GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL LIBRARY

CALL NO. R 443.2 / F.E.W.B

ACC. NO, 35084

D.G.A. 79.

GIPN—S4—2D. G. Arch. N. D./57.—25-9-58—1,00,000.

G 3395

D. L.
93395

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY
Library Regd No
INDIA.

THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH WORD BOOK

263 f 1920

THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH WORD BOOK

A DICTIONARY

With Indication of Pronunciation, Etymologies

[redacted]pearance of

[redacted]anguage

35084

[redacted]EN, PH.D., AND P. B. BURNET, M.A.

AN EXPLANATORY PREFACE BY

[redacted]OYD, D.LIT., M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERP[redacted]

CENTRAL ARC[redacted] New Delhi. 13.3.[redacted]

[redacted] C33[redacted] IND[redacted]

LONDON
WILLIAM HEINEMANN
1902

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.
Acc. No. 35084
Date. 7.8.57
Call No. R. 443.2
F.E.W.B.

This Edition is Copyright in all countries signatory to the Berne Treaty, and is not to be imported into the United States of America.

EDITOR'S PREFACE

THE French and English dictionary which is here offered is an entirely new compilation, the joint enterprise of an English and an American publishing house, specially designed to suit the modern needs of schools and colleges. The scholastic and academic study of modern languages displays at the present time a twofold tendency, that of research into the history of the language, and that of the apprehension and acquisition of it as a living instrument of speech. The former purpose can, of course, only be fully served by large works of reference, which are never of a portable kind. But the compilers have aimed, with considerable success, to diminish the occasions of recourse to these authorities, by including in a portable dictionary the salient historical facts, *i.e.* those of date and derivation, belonging to each word. They have also endeavoured to minister to the other tendency above mentioned by an ingenious scheme of indicating pronunciation, which I strongly recommend to the attention of the teaching profession. English orthography is notorious for its irregularity; and French orthography is far more irregular and inconsistent than it seems to be at first sight. It abounds, for example, in silent letters far more than English does. But in both languages it is possible (*a*), by indicating what letters are silent, and (*b*) by attaching some diacritical sign to the remaining letters, where necessary, which shall show their exact value in the given word, to make every word indicate *directly*, without any re-spelling in different characters, its actual sound. Pedagogically, this seems to me to be a very sound principle. It connects the shape of the word, as met with in print, directly with its sound. This is a distinct advantage to students, especially to those in whom the eye-memory is strong. The disadvantage of re-spelling, pure and simple, is that it gives the student two forms of the word to remember instead of one; and it is exceedingly difficult to remember both equally and without confusion. To give the word in a form which also indicates its

pronunciation is evidently a sound principle, whether a separate phonetic transcription be added or not. And it will continue to be so, so long as our traditional orthography holds its undisputed sway.

Nevertheless, I have thought it well to meet the growing demand for a scientifically phonetic study of languages, by rewriting the whole of the matter relating to the pronunciation of French and English sounds, in a way which, without demanding from the reader any technical knowledge of phonetics, may bridge the way to a sound phonetic study of these and other languages. Further to facilitate this object, I have expressed the value of each sound of both languages in the alphabet of the Association Phonétique Internationale. This is an alphabet capable of scientific definition; and it is therefore able to express more accurately, by a mere symbol, the shade of sound desired than any description, however painstaking, in terms of the shifting sounds of another language can possibly do. Those who desire to study more closely this valuable system of phonetic writing, may do so for French in Paul Passy's *Sons du Français*, for English in my *Northern English* (Dent), or for both, in Professor Rippmann's *Phonetics* (Dent), or in the monthly organ of the Association, the *Maître Phonétique*.

I have also added to the table of French sounds some paragraphs on the principal differences between French and English habits of speech, which the English student is sure to find useful; and in connection with the table of English sounds I have endeavoured to do the same thing in French, from the standpoint of a French-speaking student. I commend these paragraphs very earnestly to the attention of teachers, both of French and English nationality, with the view of demonstrating to them the utility of supplementing the traditional system of mere imitation by ear, with specific directions for the use and control of the organs employed. On that point much more might have been said, but in a work designed to be carried about by the student the claims of space are imperative. The most that can be done is to indicate the path of further study.

My descriptions of French pronunciation are based, in the first place, on a long-continued and careful observation of good French speakers, but also in many important particulars on the observations of my good friends, M. Paul Passy of the École des

Hautes Études at Paris, and Prof. Wilhelm Vietor of the University of Marburg, to both of whom it is a pleasure to express this indebtedness.

In my descriptions of English, I have endeavoured to recommend, as far as possible, those pronunciations which are not local, or failing that, then those which are least conspicuously local. The best English is not that which at once stamps the speaker as coming from London or Manchester or New York, but that which, while sanctioned by educated usage, gives the fewest possible indications of locality. During the nineteenth century there was a centrifugal tendency in English, largely involuntary and altogether irrational, which made the realisation of such a common standard increasingly difficult: but signs are now not wanting of a purposed and rational tendency towards assimilation, which is on every ground to be desired.[1] The English of the compilers is naturally based on the tradition of Webster rather than on that of the British lexicographers; but it presents little that does not still pass current in the United Kingdom.

There is one phase of English pronunciation which is here dealt with more fully, I think, than in any previous work of the same kind—the pronunciation of the unaccented vowels. One general mark of the foreigner's English is, that he gives to the unaccented vowel the same clear value that he gives to the accented vowel. At first, this is perhaps almost inevitable, but he ought subsequently to observe and practise the unaccented sounds more closely. For this purpose they are described here in even greater detail than the accented sounds; because their values are neither so clear nor so invariable.

The chapters on pronunciation are incidentally also a criticism, a very damaging criticism, of English, and even of French spelling; although their direct purpose, of course, is something quite different. Yet reform seems hopeless: many efforts have been made, but it is clear that all frontal attacks on the established system are doomed to failure. I therefore take this

[1] Three years ago, the Modern Language Association made a praiseworthy effort to ascertain, by a kind of census, what variations actually exist in the pronunciation of good speakers of English, all over the world; and at their request I drew up a list of questions for that purpose. The results were inadequate, but the answers were not uninstructive, and my thanks are due to those who sent them in.

opportunity of urging a suggestion which has strongly impressed itself upon me while handling this little work—namely, that it would be easy to print reading books and spelling books for children, with the same typographical devices of italics and diacritical marks as are used in this dictionary, and thus help to lighten what is, perhaps, the greatest, and is certainly the most gratuitously magnified, drudgery of children's lives. To foreign learners also such texts would be a great boon, being in fact phonetic texts in ordinary spelling. Whether such texts would lead to any reform of the spelling itself, is a question which I do not raise: because it seems hardly practical.

In conclusion, I would urge those who use the dictionary for pronouncing purposes, not to be discouraged by the number of phonetic signs to be learned. The general remarks should be carefully read, and the particular values looked up when they are required. They will thus impress themselves gradually, until at length the memory of them becomes automatic.

R. J. LLOYD.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL,
September 1901.

COMPILERS' PREFACE

THAT there is need of a more scholastic work, quickened with the results of recent philological research, for the use of English students of the French language, may be asserted without any implied disparagement of various practical dictionaries, excellent within their own sphere.

And it is in this belief that we have endeavoured to prepare a work embodying:

I. A scholarly and yet thoroughly practical French-English dictionary, founded upon the highest modern authorities, and embodying a measurably complete list of modern and obsolescent French words, with their pronunciation, derivation, and earliest occurrence in the language, as well as their meanings and less obvious uses; and

II. An English-French dictionary, serving the purposes of French composition and speaking, and containing a sufficient amount of modern and archaic words with their pronunciation, etymologically arranged, to serve the French student of English.

These general features of the present work are more fully explained below.

I. THE FRENCH-ENGLISH PART.

1. *Authorities.* The main authorities relied upon have been Hatzfeld-Darmesteter-Thomas' "Dictionnaire général de la langue française" (to fascicule 28), and Littré's "Dictionnaire de la langue française." But various other lexical works, such as Scheler's, Spiers', Thibaut's, Sachs', Roubaud's (Heath's), Webster's, Cassell's, and the Standard dictionaries have been used, and "Romania" and the "Zeitschrift der romanischen Philologie" consulted for the most recent philological suggestions.

2. *Vocabulary.* Without any claim to completeness, this dictionary nevertheless contains a much greater number of French words than ordinary school dictionaries of its size; and many of these words, recently become current, are wanting in most large lexical works. The words have not been compiled promiscuously, but selected on the joint authority of Hatzfeld-Darmesteter-Thomas (which bids fair

to be the standard dictionary of France) and Littré. Very few words contained in the former work have been omitted, while several not found there are included. Numerous *proper* nouns of somewhat unfamiliar form, but of ordinary occurrence, have also been given in the general alphabetical list. Obsolete words are indicated by a dagger (†).

3. *Irregular forms* of inflection have been noted, and the full conjugation of each irregular verb is given, either directly where the verb occurs, or by reference.

4. *Of French idioms,* all that are self-explaining have, as a rule, been omitted. It is different, however, in the French-English part, where any idiomatic turn of an ordinary expression deserves notice.

5. *Pronunciation.* Regarding pronunciation, this work, though using a wholly independent system of presenting it, has otherwise followed, in the main, that of Hatzfeld-Darmesteter-Thomas. Only an exceptional use has been made of Michaelis-Passy's pronouncing vocabulary, which was not published till our work was nearing its completion.

The pronunciation of each word is denoted directly, without special transliteration, by the aid of *subscript* diacritical marks for the less common sounds. The student knowing that all signs above a letter (and the cedilla) are French, and these others conventional, will feel at home at once. To avoid complexity, some few finer shades of utterance, as especially the distinction between long and semi-long quantity, have been omitted. The Key to our plan of marking the pronunciation is found at the end of the preface (p. xiii).

6. *Derivation.* The immediate etymological derivation of every French word is given, as far as known, within brackets (or, in case of direct French derivation, indicated, where alphabetically feasible, by its place under the source-word). When the derivation is unknown or questionable, this is denoted by an interrogation-mark, alone or before a suggested etymology. Hypothetical etymologies are only sparingly resorted to, because in a work of this kind cautious reserve is preferable to guessing. Besides the immediate source of the French word, a yet remoter source is at times denoted in parenthesis. This second word is chosen without reference to its immediate or more remote antecedency to the first. The meaning of a Latin word, whenever deviating from the French, is given. Greek words are transliterated. Those popular Latin source-words, whose existence is only known by philological inference are, as usual in such

cases, preceded by an asterisk. Instead of the accusative, from which the French nouns, &c., are ordinarily derived, the Latin nominative is given. This will not trouble the Latin student, while it will serve other students who may wish to know, in its ordinary form, the Latin word from which the French is derived. Latin prototypes of primitive French words (words marked °) have their long vowel quantities marked without consideration of the gradual surrender of long quantities, and exchange of quantitative for qualitative differences in popular Latin (a conversion easily made by the student of French phonetics).

7. *Principles of arrangement.* The dictionary is entirely alphabetical. Kindred words following each other are grouped together. This for three reasons: first, as a means to furnish a valuable aid of association in acquiring the language, and foster the etymological sense; second, to avoid needless repetition of etymologies; third, to save space.

The first word of each group is given in full; the following words are abbreviated as far back as practicable. The division is marked by a rolled hyphen (~) for the head-word of the group, and by an ordinary hyphen (-) for the other words. Besides, to aid the eye in finding the head-word within the group—for it is not necessarily the first word, but the word under which the etymology is especially treated—it is preceded by double bars (‖).

8. *Date of occurrence.* In addition to the etymology of the French words, their earliest occurrence in the language is also indicated. Words of popular Latin origin, brought into Gaul directly by the Romans (often identical with their classical types), are followed by a small circle; those introduced later, from whatever source, by an exponent number denoting the century of their earliest authenticated appearance in the language (*e.g.* **abîme**° = '**abîme**, of direct popular Latin origin'; **abat**^{15} = '**abat**, first known appearance in 1500–1599,' *i.e.* in the sixteenth century). The philological value of this information needs no demonstration.

9. *Definitions.* The definitions of the French words, though not exhaustive, cover all the ordinary meanings, and to a considerable extent also such as are more exceptional or technical. The aim has been, especially for other than source-words, to give distinct varieties of meaning rather than mere synonyms, which the student may readily make out for himself. The definitions are arranged, as far as it has seemed practical, in the sequence of their historical development, and always so as to show their inter-relation.

An attempt has frequently been made—though, as not arranged

for from the beginning, with some discordance for different letters— to indicate the true relation between French and English cognates or equivalents, overlapping each other in meaning, by putting in parenthesis after the chief English meaning the meanings covered also by the French, thus aiding the student not only in selecting the appropriate rendering, but also in appreciating an interesting correlation (cf. *abandon, fourche, goutte, gousset, œil,* &c.).

English cognates, when not evident at first sight, are in small capitals, but in case of perfect identity of form, they are denoted simply by the sign =.

II. THE ENGLISH-FRENCH PART.

This part of the dictionary, though more immediately based on previous works of a similar scope and purpose than the first, is arranged, however, like it, to show the etymological kinship of the words, as well as their pronunciation. The requirements of pronunciation and accentual variation have at times necessitated a less rigorous and complete grouping of related words than in the first part. Except as suggested by the etymological grouping, and by French cognates (found for more than half of the English words), no etymologies have been given, as it would generally lead to sources unknown by the ordinary student of this part of the work.

As regards pronunciation, the principle of subscript signs for sounds deviating from the ordinary has been followed also here, except that the stress-vowel always has a sign over it, this being the easiest way of denoting the shifting English accent. To avoid a confusing multitude of signs, the many varying shades of sound of stressless vowels are marked only when distinctly deviating from the ordinary or neutral sound (*cf.* further the table below), and the velar value of *n* only when the following *g* is silent.

The letters B, C, F, L, M, N, P, S, W, X, Y, Z of the French-English Part are the portion done by Mr. Burnet.

H. EDGREN.
P. B. BURNET.

PRONUNCIATION

I. FRENCH

1. In the subjoined scheme the sounds of the French language are each described in three different ways: (*a*) for the purely English student, from English sources only; (*b*) for the phonetic student, more accurately, in the symbols of the *Association Phonétique;* and (*c*) quite accurately, by French key-words, which the student ought to hear pronounced by an educated native.

2. Note that the principle of the scheme is to make each word tell its own pronunciation: (*a*) by showing what letters are silent; and (*b*) by adding signs to the active letters, where necessary, to show what their exact value is.

3. These signs of pronunciation are all placed *under* the letters, save only the modifications of **c** (**ç**) and **ch** (**c̱h**), which are to show that they have the values of English *s* and *sh* respectively.

4. All signs placed *over* the letters, and the cedilla (¸) belong to the spelling of the French word, but of these only **é** (=short **e̬**) and **ç** (=**s**) are here at all used to indicate pronunciation.

5. Silent letters are given in italics; hence **les**=**le**, **dette**=**dett**, **a̲n**=**a̲**, **fi̲*ll*e**=**fi̲l̲**, **élev*e**r*=**élve̬**.

6. Rhetoric apart, a French word is always stressed on its last fully pronounced vowel. Final *e* can never carry the stress; *e.g.* **donne̬*r***, **ấme**, **aimá̲ble**, **lí̲tre**.

7. Short quantity is unmarked. Every French vowel is short when really final, *i.e.* when no sound follows it in the same word.

8. Long quantity is indicated by the usual mark, but it is placed *below* the vowel, and *above* any other subscript sign; *e.g.* **ro̬se**, **ve̬*n*dre**. Fully long quantity is only found in stressed syllables (insomuch that the rhetorical shifting of stress, so peculiar to French, carries quantity with it). Long quantity is generally associated with either (*a*) the circumflex accent; (*b*) nasality; (*c*) the digraph *au* (*eau*); (*d*) a following **r**, **v**, **z** (=**s**), **j** (=**g**), or any consonant +**r**; less uniformly with a following *l mouillé;* *e.g.* **rô̬le**, **re̬*n*te**, **a̲u̲ne to̲u̲r**, **lo̲u̲ve**, **c̱ho̬se**, **ro̲u̲ge**, **li̲bre**, **bata̲*ill*e**.

9. Medial (or half-long) quantity is chiefly found in derivative words. It is not so steady in value as either long or short quantity, and has not here been marked; but the following rules cover most cases of its occurrence:—

(*a*) Syllables which, when stressed, have their vowel fully long, continue to have it half-long when another syllable is added and assumes the stress. The student must note this rule, especially in pronouncing derived words; *e.g.* under the source-word **pla̲*n*che**,

with long vowel, are found **pla*n*cher** and **pla*n*chette,** but these have it only half-long.

(*b*) But if, in a like case, more than one consonant follows, the originally long vowel generally becomes short; *e.g.* **art, artistique; brièv*e*, brièv*e*té.** Some vowels, however, offer exceptional resistance to shortening, and generally remain half-long in all unstressed positions. These are **o** (=**au**), **eu**, and all the nasal vowels; *e.g.* in **autrɛme*n*t, euphonie, i*m*pératif.**

(*c*) The termination *-ation* has the first vowel half-long; also *-able* and *-ible*, but with fluctuation both ways.

10. Note that the method here followed leads of necessity to the representation of some sounds in more than one way. It may be sometimes convenient to see these equivalent forms grouped together. The groups are: **e**=**é**: **a**=**e**: **i**=**y**: **i**=**e**=**y**: **o**=**au**: **o**=**au**: **e**=**ai**=**ei**=**ay** and usually **ey**: **oi**=**oua**: **oi**=**oua**: **b**=**p**: **c**=**k**=**ch**=**qu**: **g**=**j**: **l**=**y** (or **i**) consonant: **s**=**z**: **t**=**s**.

11. Note also that the signs of the three closest vowels, **i** (=**y**), **u**, and **ou**, have each also a consonantal value. Their articulation is then compressed, and their sound becomes audibly frictional: see **i, y, u, ou, ey** in table. Three values each will also be found for **r** and **x**: for **r** these are optional alternatives; for **x** they are determined by position.

12. French vowels must not be slurred or collapsed in unstressed syllables, as English vowels are. Every vowel must be clearly heard, steady in quality, and not diphthongised. The only collapsible vowel in French is **ɛ** (see table).

13. VALUES OF LETTERS AND SIGNS

(*a*) Single Letters (Vowels)

Letters and Signs.	English Description.	A. P. Symbol.	French Key-word.	
			Short.	Long.
a	Heard short in North Eng. *man* (which is opener than South Eng. *man*): not heard long in good Eng. (but in S.W. prov. *half*)	**a**	**la**	**usage**
a	Long in Eng. *father:* short in Scotch prov. *man*	**ɑ**	**pas**	**tâche**
a	The same, strongly nasalised, and slightly verging towards Eng. *awe*	**ɑ̃**[1]	**banc**	**banque**
e	Short in Eng. *bet:* long in Eng. *fairy:* but tongue more convex, lips more spread		**jet**	**thèse**
		ɛ	**dette**	**bête**

(*a*) SINGLE LETTERS (Vowels)—*continued*

Letters and Signs.	English Description.	A. P. Symbol.	French Key-word. Short.	Long.
ẹ é	Long in Eng. *fate:* but tongue convex, lips spread, no off-glide of short *i:* never long in Fr., never short in Eng.	e	**pla-cẹr** **été**	*wanting* „
ɛ	Like Eng. *the* before consonants; but mouth hollower, lips slightly rounded: short.	ə	**lɛ** **mɛnẹr**	„ „
ę	=i̯ (which see): this symbol is final only, and short	ɛ̃ᵀ	**riẹn**	„
ę ī	Identical with ą, which see (*a*) Not followed by vowel: long in Eng. *pique*, but tongue convex, lips spread: never short in Eng.	ɑ̃ᴸ i	**vẹnt** **vie**	**vẹndre** **rīre**
	(*b*) Followed by vowel = consonant as in Eng. *collier*	j	**lieu**	*wanting*
i̯	Exceptional *i* before vowel = both above combined	ij	**priẹr**	„
i̯	Vowel of South Eng. *man*, strongly nasalised	ɛ̃ᵀ	**mai̯n**	**mai̯nte**
o	Long in Eng. *awe*, short in *dog:* but mouth more hollowed, and lips more rounded (Duller in Fr. *-onn-* and *-omm-; e.g.* Fr. *bonne* approaches Eng. *bun*)	ɔ	**école**	**pọrt**
ọ	Long in Eng. *note* (not Cockney): but lips rounder, mouth hollower, no off-glide into Eng. *oo:* never short in Eng.	o	**rɛpọs**	**rọse**
ọ	Sound of Eng. *awe*, strongly nasalised, and drawn a little towards ọ by mouth-hollowing and lip-rounding	ɔ̃ᴸ	**rọnd**	**rọnde**
u	(*a*) Not followed by vowel: short in prov. Scotch and Devon *good* (*guid*). Articulate Eng. *ee* in *bee*, and keep the organs steady, while the lips *alone* are moved, till they gain the position for Eng. *oo* in *boot*. This sound will result.	y	**pu**	**pụr**

(*a*) SINGLE LETTERS (Vowels)—*continued*

Letters and Signs.	English Description.	A. P. Symbol.	French Key-word.	
			Short.	Long.
u	(*b*) Followed by vowel = same sound, compressed into frictional consonant	**ɥ**	**lui**	*wanting*
u̯	Exceptional value of *u*, before vowel, but after **g**, **k**, **q** = Eng. *w*	**w**	**quadrat**	„
u̯	Sound of Fr. **E**, as above, very strongly nasalised	**œ̃**ᴛ	**un**	**j'emprunte**
y	(*a*) Not followed by vowel = Fr. *i* not followed by vowel, as above	**i**	**y**	**analyse**
	(*b*) Followed by vowel = Fr. *i*, followed by vowel, as above	**j**	**y-a-t-il**	*wanting*
y̯	= French nasal **i̯**, as above	**ɛ̃**ᴛ	**Drouyn**	**lymphe**

(*b*) DIGRAPHS (Vowels)

Letters and Signs.	English Description.	A. P. Symbol.	French Key-word.	
			Short.	Long.
ai	= French (dotless) **e**, above defined	**ɛ**	**lait**	**chaise**
ay	Not followed by vowel (now only in proper names) = same	**ɛ**	**Épernay**	**Bayle**
a̯y	= *ay* followed by vowel = same **e** + **y** consonant. (But the proper names Bayard, Bayeux, Biscaye, Blaye, Bayonne, Mayence, Cayenne, La Fayette, make *ay* = **a** + **y** const.)	**ɛj**	**paye̯r**	*wanting*
		aj		
ei	= **ai** = **ay** = same Fr. **e** (hence printed here **ei**)	**ɛ**	**peigne**	**neige**
ey	Normal value of *ey* (= **ay** = **ai** = **ei**) = same Fr. **e**	**ɛ**	**bey**	**Beyle**
ey	Exceptional value of *ey* (followed by vowel) = same **e** + **y** consonant	**ɛj**	**grasseye̯r**	*wanting*
au	Exceptional value of *au* (chiefly + *r*) = Fr. **o**, above	**ɔ**	**Paul**	**centaure**

(*b*) DIGRAPHS (Vowels)—*continued*

Letters and Signs.	English Description.	A. P. Symbol.	French Key-word.	
			Short.	Long.
au̇	Usual value of *au* (or *eau*) = Fr. (dotted) **o̤**, above	**o**	**eau̇**	**au̇be**
eu	Between Fr. **ɛ** and **eu̇**: obtain it from Eng. *ai* in *fairy*, by giving it the lip-rounding of Eng. *awe*. Compare Fr. **u̇**, above	**œ**	**neuf**	**neu̇ve**
eu̇	Closer than **eu**: obtain from Eng. *e* in *rein* by giving it lip-rounding of *o* in *note*. Compare **eu**	**ø**	**creu̇x**	**creu̇se**
oi	Short = *wa* in Eng. *wag* (= Fr. **ou** const. + **a**)	**wa**	**voix**	**noir**
o̤i	Eng. *w* + *a* in *father*: chiefly occurs after *r*	**wɑ**	**croi̤x**	**croi̤re**
oi̲	Eng. *w* + Fr. **i̲** (**e**), which see	**w ɛ̃**	**joi̲nt**	**joi̲ndre**
ou	(*a*) Not followed by vowel: long in Eng. *boot*, but with closer lip-rounding, and more steadily held	**u**	**rou̲x**	**rou̲ge**
	(*b*) Followed by vowel = Eng. *w*	**w**	**oui**	*wanting*
oy	Not followed by vowel = Fr. **oi**, which see	**wa**	**Fo̲ntenoy**	,,
o̲y	*oy* followed by vowel = same Fr. **oi** + **y** consonant	**waj**	**jo̲yeux**	,,
uy	Not followed by vowel = Fr. **u** const. + **y** (**i**) vowel	**ɥi**	**Puy**	,,
u̲y	*uy* followed by vowel = same 2 sounds + **y** const.	**ɥij**	**fu̲ya̲nt**	,,

In all other digraphs than the above, each letter has its own usual separate sound, whether written with diæresis or not: **réal, aéré, coöpéré**: and in the above digraphs also, when the diæresis is present, each letter recovers its usual separate sound: **naïf, Saül, Moïse**. But note 11.

(*c*) Consonants

Letters and Signs.	English Description.	A. P. Symbol.	French Key-word.
b̩	thus dotted = **p**	**p**	**absolu**
c	unmarked, always = **k**	**k**	**car**
c̩	(or **ç**) thus marked = **s**	**s**	**ici, ça**
c̶h	thus barred = Eng. *sh* (but **ch** = **k**)	**ʃ**	**chacun**
g	unmarked = *g* in Eng. *go*	**g**	**gant, guerre**
g̩	thus dotted = *z* in Eng. *azure*	**ʒ**	**geste**
h	really silent, but preventing elision and liaison		**la honte**
h	like other italics = absolutely null		***h*onneur**
j	= **g̩** above = *z* in Eng. *azure*	**ʒ**	**jeu**
i̯	= **y** consonant, close and frictional	**j**	**travail**
n̰	like *ni* in Eng. *pannier*, but more combined	**ɲ**	**régner, regne**
q	= **k**	**k**	**quel, cinq**
r	Fr. classical stage-value (and easiest for Englishman) = Scotch and N. Eng. tongue-trilled *r*	**r**	**rare**
	But many Frenchmen trill the uvula (= our Northumbrian "burr")	**ʀ**	
	And most Parisians reduce this trill to a simple uvular friction, resembling *g* in Ger. *Wagen*, but deeper, in the throat	**gʳ**	
s	without dot = Eng. *s* in *say*; never as in *busy*	**s**	**sel**
s̩	with dot = Fr. or Eng. *z* (or *s* in *busy*)	**z**	**brise**
t̩	with dot = *s* without dot = Eng. *s* in *say*	**s**	**nation**
x	generally = **ks**	**ks**	**flexible**
	Unless *c* = *s* (**c̩**) follows: then **x** = **k** only: note printing	**k**	**excès**
	But in initial *exp-*, *ext-*, *exc-* (with *c* = *k*), *exq-*, most Frenchmen sound *s* only	**s**	**excuser**
x̩	= value of *x* in initial *ex-* + vowel: = *x* in Eng. *exact*	**gz**	**exercice**

Other consonants are nearly alike in both languages, but note the following paragraphs.

14. For "front" vowels, the habitual French attitude of tongue is well advanced and convex (see **i**, **e̤**, **e** above): it is convex even for **a** and **a̤**; and still more so for the "back" vowels (**o**, **o̤**, **ou**), through severe depression of the tongue tip: whilst the English tongue is flatter, sometimes even hollow, and seldom visible. Hence in forming **d**, **t**, **l**, **n**, the Englishman easily uses the extreme tip of the tongue and places it *pointedly* against the upper gums; the Frenchman, never. He uses the extreme fore-surface, called the *blade*, or fore-blade, of the tongue, and places it *flatly* against the upper gums and teeth, which makes a characteristic slight difference in the sounds.

This sharp French curvature of tongue influences also the articulation of **s** (=**e**, **ç**), **z** (=**s̤**), **j** (=**g̤**) and **ch**, in all of which the French tongue-tip is often found against the *lower* teeth or gums.

15. The activity of the lips in French contrasts strongly with their inertness in English. In some vowels "rounding" is very vigorous (see **o**, **o̤**, **o̤**, **u**, **au**, **aṳ**, **eu**, **eṳ**, **ou**): in others, "spreading" (see **e**, **e̤**, **é**, **i**).

16. A slight aspiration of **p**, **t**, **k** passes unnoticed in English; in French it sounds quite foreign. Final **b**, **d**, **g**, on the other hand, have in French a whispered explosion or off-glide, which in the Englishman's pronunciation is generally inaudible, making the consonant curiously imperfect to a French ear. The same remark applies to the English method of combining these consonants without any intervening glide. Contrast English *act*, *apt* with French *acte*, *apte*.

17. Final **r** and **l** after toneless consonants (**p**, **t**, **k**, **f**, **s**) become also toneless, and **r** sometimes inaudible: **être, monocle.**

18. It is easier to acquire these peculiarities jointly than severally, because most of them hang physiologically together. Without them that clear and prompt transition from vowel to consonant, or consonant to vowel, which gives to French speech its characteristic crispness of utterance, is hardly possible.

II. ANGLAIS

1. Nous caractériserons de trois manières différentes les sons de la langue anglaise, comme nous l'avons fait pour ceux de la langue française: (*a*) au moyen d'une définition en français, pour l'étudiant qui ne parle que français; (*b*) à l'aide d'une caractéristique plus rigoureuse, et conforme à l'alphabet de l'Association Phonétique Internationale, pour les besoins de l'étudiant en phonétique; (*c*) au moyen d'une série d'exemples tirés de l'anglais, que l'on devra entendre prononcer par un Anglais cultivé.

2. Ici, comme dans la partie française, nous nous sommes servis d'un système de notations phonétiques, en vertu duquel chaque mot révèle sa propre

prononciation : (*a*) par l'indication des lettres muettes ; (*b*) par l'addition de marques significatives, qui mettent en relief, chaque fois qu'il en est besoin, la valeur exacte des lettres qui se prononcent.

3. Pour retrouver l'orthographe anglaise du mot il suffira de faire abstraction de tout signe, le tréma (¨) (bien rare en anglais) étant seul excepté.

4. En anglais toute voyelle accentuée, ainsi que la plupart des voyelles non accentuées, a besoin de quelque signe, qui indiquera sa valeur avec précision. La voyelle accentuée porte ici son signe au dessus de la lettre ; les autres ordinairement au dessous. La position de l'accent du mot saute ainsi aux yeux. Il est cependant des signes qui ne se placent pas facilement au-dessous de la lettre. Il arrive ainsi parfois que plus d'un signe se trouve au-dessus du mot. Alors on se sert du signe usuel de l'accent (′). Quelques-unes des voyelles atones (*i.e.* sans accent) se distinguent par l'omission de tout signe (voy. la liste).

5. Sous le rapport de l'accentuation, c'est-à-dire, de l'emphase syllabique, les deux langues sont en contraste direct. L'accent français se trouve toujours placé sur la dernière voyelle prononcée du mot : l'accent anglais peut se trouver sur n'importe quelle syllabe, et se trouve en fait le plus souvent sur la première. Il est bien plus fort que l'accent français : tandis que les syllabes atones sont plus faibles. Mais dans les polysyllabes, en plus de la syllabe accentuée, il y en a parfois d'autres, qui jouissent d'un certain degré d'emphase : on peut ainsi parler en anglais de syllabes toniques, semi-toniques et atones. Le rhythme de ces changements d'emphase est parfois iambique (ou trochaïque), e.g. *explorátion, exáminátion ;* parfois dactylique, *pénetrabílity ;* parfois mixte, *incómprehénsibílity.* Ces emphases secondaires tombent ordinairement sur les syllabes les plus significatives ; elles ne sont pas ici marquées. Il va sans dire qu'en anglais, comme en français, il y a une foule de petits mots atones qui suivent les lois des syllabes atones. Le Français a une tendance naturelle à prononcer ces mots en anglais un peu trop distinctement. Ils se prononcent ordinairement comme des syllabes atones obscurcies (6).

6. Les voyelles atones anglaises se prononcent non seulement avec moins de force, mais aussi avec moins de soin, que les voyelles toniques. De là un certain changement de qualité : et au cas où elles sont longues, un certain raccourcissement. Il en est de même à un degré inférieur, des voyelles semi-toniques. Pour ces raisons nous donnons une description et un exemple, non seulement du son accentué ou emphatique de chaque lettre, mais aussi du son atone. Il est à remarquer cependant que la valeur atone d'une voyelle est bien plus incertaine et chancelante que sa valeur tonique. Dans une conversation rapide elle en diffère bien plus que dans un discours d'apparat. Toute voyelle, cependant, ne se prête pas à ces changements avec la même facilité. Les voyelles qui en souffrent le plus sont les **ă** et **ŏ** courts (voy. la liste). Ces deux voyelles (et d'autres aussi parfois) ont souvent une valeur tout à fait « obscure, telle que celle de l'*e* français de *le :* elles peuvent même, sous l'influence d'un *l* ou d'un *r*, disparaître entièrement. Ces voyelles obscurcies retiennent » quelques différences d'articulation, mais à une oreille étrangère il est impossible de les distinguer l'une de l'autre, ou de **ŭ** (voy. liste). Il vaut donc mieux les regarder comme possédant une même valeur. La voyelle **i** souffre très peu de cet obscurcissement.

7. Nous imprimons les lettres muettes en italiques : ainsi, **tē*a*, th*ough*.**

8. En anglais, comme en français, les voyelles se divisent en longues, en demi-longues et en brèves. Ici, comme dans la partie française, nous n'avons pas marqué les demi-longues : mais, tandis que dans la première partie, nous avons classé les demi-longues avec les brèves, ici nous les avons marquées comme longues. Par exemple, toute voyelle atone, marquée comme longue, n'est en réalité que demi-longue : comparez la longueur en anglais des *o* de *note* et de *notation*. On trouvera d'autres cas de demi-longueurs dans la liste des voyelles.

9. On remarquera cependant que les signes de longueur (¯) et de brièveté (˘) indiquent en anglais une différence aussi bien de qualité que de longueur. En français toute voyelle longue existe aussi comme voyelle courte, tout en ne changeant pas de qualité. Il n'en est pas du tout ainsi en anglais : les voyelles **ă, ĕ, ĭ, ŏ, ŭ,** ne diffèrent pas seulement de **ā, ē, ī, ō, ū,** sous le rapport de la longueur : chaque son est tout à fait différent.

10. Il est aussi à remarquer que chaque signe employé pour les voyelles indique non seulement une certaine qualité de son, mais en même temps sa longueur ou sa brièveté. Aucune voyelle anglaise n'existe à la fois comme longue et comme courte. Les voyelles longues et les voyelles brèves sont donc rangées en deux listes distinctes (12) : et en les comparant, on remarquera facilement que la même voyelle ne se trouve guère dans les deux listes.

11. La méthode consistant à baser la prononciation sur l'orthographe ordinaire a pour résultat nécessaire la représentation d'un même son sous plusieurs formes différentes. Les groupes suivants, d'une équivalence absolue, ne peuvent être évités : il est utile de les rassembler ainsi, afin de faciliter leur reconnaissance immédiate :

VOYELLES LONGUES

ā (ā*i*, ā*y*) = ê (ê*i*, ê*y*)	**ē (ē*a*, ē*e*, ē*i*) = î (î*e*)**	**ū = yû = ew**
å (å*u*, å*w*) = ô	**ī = ȳ = ăy**	**öi = öy**
â (â*i*) = è (è*i*)	**ō (ō*o*) = û**	**öu = öw**

VOYELLES BRÈVES

á = ŏ : ĭ = ў : ó (ó*o*) = ŭ : ò = ŭ : ẽ = õ = ĭ = ũ

CONSONNES

k = c = q	**ch = tch = ṭ**	**s = z**	**x = ks**
s = c = ç	**ch = sh = s = ṭ**	**w = u** consonne	**x = gz**
z = s	**g = j**	**y** cons. = **i** cons.	**x = ksh**

• L'étudiant n'aura pas besoin de se soucier beaucoup des formes entre parenthèses : il remarquera que, par l'emploi de caractères italiques, on a indiqué leur identité avec les autres.

12. VALEUR DES LETTRES POURVUES DE SIGNES

(*a*) Voyelles brèves

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
ă		*a* français de *patte*, ou approximativement, dans le Sud de l'Angleterre, *e* de *dette*.	**a**	**căn**
	a	semi-tonique, conserve le son de l'**ă** tonique :	**a**	**adọrāt̤ion**
		s'il est suivi de plusieurs consonnes, presque de même :	**a**	**accrûe**
		ailleurs, toujours plus ou moins obscurci, s'approche de l'*eu* français de *leur*, les lèvres n'étant pas arrondies :	ə	**abŏut** **canọe**
		spécialement (*a*) entre un accent principal et un accent secondaire,	ə	**sy̆mpathiṣe**
		(*b*) à la fin d'un mot,	ə	**Amĕrica**
		(*c*) dans les monosyllabes atones.	ə	**that** (*conj.*)
á		Voy. **ŏ**, forme équivalente, et plus fréquente.	ɔ˥	**quálify**
	a	Presque=**a** déjà décrit ; plus exactement=**o** (*v. ci-dessous*)	ʌ˧	**ēqualiṣe**
ĕ		*e* français de *dette*.	ɛ	**dĕb̤t**
	e	semi-tonique, conserve le même son :	ɛ	**perorāt̤ion**
		suivi de plusieurs consonnes, presque de même :	ɛ	**ĭnsect**
		suivi d'une consonne et après l'accent=*é* français obscur :	e˧	**fĭsheṣ**
		suivi d'une consonne et avant l'accent=**ĭ** anglais (*ci-dessous*).	ɪ	**petĭt̤ion**
		Sauf (*a*) devant *r*, où il devient tout à fait obscur :	ə˧	**lĭteral**
		(*b*) dans les désinences *-el*, *-en* etc., de même :	ə˧	**ĕlement**
		(*c*) dans l'article *the* devant une consonne.	ə˧	**the**
ĕ		(=**ĭ**=**ŏ**=**ŭ** *v. ci-dessous*, qui se trouvent seulement devant *r*, et qui sont tous demi-longs quand ils sont toniques)=*eu* français de *peur*, mais avec la langue aplatie et les lèvres privées de tout arrondissement	ʌ˙	**pĕrt**

(*a*) VOYELLES BRÈVES—*suite*

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
	e̯	de même, mais toujours bref	ʌ	**pe̯rtā/n**
ĭ		formé parfois inconsciemment par les Français en chantant leur *i*, afin d'émettre un ton musical plus ample : langue baissée et aplatie	ɪ	**tĭn**
	i	presque identique (6) : mais voyez aussi les consonnes	ɪ	**sătĭn**
ĭ		v. ẽ (*ci-dessus*)	ʌ	**thĭrd**
	i̯	v. e̯ „	ʌ	**e̯i̯rcūi̯tous**
ŏ		*o* français de *botte*, mais avec les lèvres moins arrondies, et la bouche moins creusée ; tire ainsi un peu sur l'*â* de *pâtisserie*	ɔᵀ	**cŏt**
	o	semi-tonique, conserve le même son :	ɔᵀ	**propagā/tion**
		suivi de plusieurs consonnes, presque de même :	ɔᵀ	**obtūse**
		ailleurs, il est toujours plus ou moins obscurci, et arrive parfois, sans incorrection, à l'ŭ anglais de *but*	ʌᵀ	**obē/y** **parăbola**
ò		voy. ŭ, forme équivalente et plus fréquente	ʌ	**dòne**
	ò	voy. ŭ, forme équivalente et plus fréquente	ʌ	**fŏ/xglòve**
ó		*ou* français de *tout*, mais très relâché, comme il l'est parfois inconsciemment par un chanteur qui tâche d'émettre un grand volume de voix : comparez ĭ :	ʊ	**wólf**
		le plus souvent écrit *oo*, et ici imprimé **óo**	ʊ	**góod**
	ó	rare sans accent, et garde le son accentué	ʊ	**bā/refóot**
õ		=ẽ (*v. ci-dessus*)	ʌ·	**wõrld**
	o̯	=e̯ („)	ʌ	**frĕtwo̯rk**
ŭ		*e* français de *le*, mais plus ouvert, la langue plate, les lèvres inertes, la bouche non creusée, et simple émission de voix	ʌ	**bŭt**

(*a*) VOYELLES BRÈVES—*suite*

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
	u	déjà obscur, ne peut l'être d'avantage	ʌ	**unfĭt**
u̇		=**ó**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente	ʊ	**pu̇t**
	u̱	encore plus relâché que **u̇**, sans devenir tout à fait obscur	ʊ˕	**ĭnstru̱ment**
ŭ		=**ĕ** (*v. ci-dessus*)	ʌˑ	**bŭrn**
	u̱	=**e̱** („): voyez aussi le tableau des consonnes	ʌ	**heârtbu̱rn**
y̆		=**ĭ** (*v. ci-dessus*)	ɪ	**sy̆mbol**
	y	=**i** („): voyez également le tableau des consonnes	ɪ	**anăl**y**sis**

(*b*) VOYELLES LONGUES

(avec les diphthongues exprimées par une seule lettre)

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
ā		*ay* français de *abbaye*, mais avec le premier élément demi-long, le second très court, l'un et l'autre très relâchés : s'écrit souvent *ai*, *ay* : que nous imprimons sous la forme **āi**, **āy**	e˙˒ɪ	**plāte**
	a̱	perd le second élément, et devient ainsi demi-long :	e˙˒	**cŏntempla̱te**
		s'abrège et s'obscurcit dans les adjectifs d'un emploi usuel	ə	**immēdia̱te**
à		se prononce ou bien (1) comme **â** (*v. ci-dessous*), dans le Sud de l'Angl. ; ou bien (2) comme l'*a* français de *Paris*, demi-long (dans le Nord de l'Angl. et aux Etats-Unis)	ɑ:	**làst**
			aˑ	**chànce**

(*b*) Voyelles Longues—*suite*

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
	à	sans accent, la prononciation (1) devient demi-longue	ɑ·	**öu'tcàst**
		sans accent, la prononciation (2) devient brève (=**a**)	**a**	**spÿglass**
â		*â* français de *pâte*:	ɑ:	**fâther**
		mais demi-long devant *r*.	ɑ·(ɹ)	**fârther**
	â	*a* français de *pâté, i.e.* demi-long :	ɑ·	**grăndfâther**
		mais bref devant *r*.	ɑ (ɹ)	**ârtĭstic**
à		*o* français de *tort*, mais avec la langue plus plate, les lèvres moins arrondies, et la bouche ainsi moins creusée et le son un peu rapproché de *â*	ɔ:	**àll** **à*u*thor** **à*w*fụl**
	ạ	même son, mais demi-long (Souvent écrits *au, aw:* ici imprimés **à*u*, à*w*: ạ*u*, ạ*w***)	ɔ·	**lạ*u*dā*w*ion**
ă		*e* français de *verre*, mais avec la langue plus plate : n'existe qu'avant *r* ; souvent écrit *ai*, ici imprimé **ă*i***	ɛ:	**vă*r*ious** **dă*i*ry**
	ạ	même son, mais demi-long	ɛ·	**wā*y*fạ*r*er**
ē		*i* français de *vive*, avec la langue baissée, moins convexe	ɪ:	**bē*e***
	ę	même son, mais demi-long (Souvent écrits *ee, ea:* ici imprimés **ē*e*, ē*a*: ę*e*, ę*a***)	ɪ·	**cŏncrę*te***
ê		=**ă**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*)	eɪ·ɪ	**thê*y***
	ê	=**ạ**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*) (Le plus souvent écrits *ei, ey:* imprimés ici **ê*i*, ê*y***)	eɪ·	**sŭ'rvê*y***, *sb.*
è		=**ă**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*)	ɛɪ:	**whè*r*e**
	è	=**ạ**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*)	ɛɪ·	**sò'mewhè*r*e**
ĭ		*aï* français de *baïonnette*, mais avec le second élément relâché en **ĭ** anglais (v. les voyelles courtes)	aɪ	**pīne**
	į	même combinaison, quelque peu abrégée	aɪ	**ălpįne**

(*b*) VOYELLES LONGUES—*suite*

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
î		=**ē**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*)	iT:	**marîne**
	i̱	=**e̱**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*)	iT·	**i̱nvalid**
ō		*ó* français de *rôle*, glissant vers *ou* de *fou ;* ou plus exactement, vers **ŭ** anglais (v. les voyelles brèves)	o:u	**bōne**
	o̱	*o* français de *torture*, demi-long, sans *ou* :	o⊥	**ro̱măn̆ce**
		placé entre l'accent secondaire et l'accent principal, souvent bref et obscur.	ʌ	**invo̱cāt̲ion**
		(Souvent écrits *oa, ow:* ici imprimés **ōa, ōw ; o̱a, o̱w**)		
ô		=**å**, forme équivalente et plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessus*) :	ɔT:	**brôth**
		mais demi-long devant *r.*	ɔT·	**môrtal**
	ô	même son, mais demi-long :	ɔT·	**bro̱a̱′dclôth**
		bref devant *r.*	ɔT	**môrtă′lity**
ȯ		=**û** (*v. ci-dessous*) :	uT:	**tȯm*b***
		plus souvent écrit *oo*, et ici imprimé **ȯo**		**cȯol**
	o̱	même son, mais demi-long	uT·	**i̱ntȯ**
û		*ou* français de *rouge*, mais avec les lèvres moins arrondies, la langue plus plate, la bouche moins creusée	uT:	**rûle**
	û	même son, mais demi-long	uT·	**frûĭ′t̲ion**
ū		la dernière syllabe de *caillou :* plus exactement, l'**û** précédent, précédé d'un *y* consonne	juT:	**tūne**
	u̱	même combinaison, mais l'**û** demi-long :	juT·	**du̱ălity**
		mais entre l'accent principal et l'accent secondaire l'**û** devient bref, et s'approche de **ŭ**, ou même de **ŭ** (*v. ci-dessus*) :	jU	**ŭndu̱la̱te**
		cela arrive ailleurs aussi dans les mots très usités	jU	**fŏrtu̱ne**
ȳ		=**ī** (*v. ci-dessus*)	aI	**stȳle**
	y̱	=**i̱** („)	aI	**ănodyne**

(*c*) Autres Diphthongues

Lettres pourvues de Signes.		Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
Ton.	Aton.			
e͞w		= **ū** (*v. ci-dessus*)	**juᴛ**	**de͞w**
	e͟w	= **u̲** („ „)	**juᴛ.**	**mĭlde͟w**
öi } **öy** }		*oi* français de *langue d'oil :* ou bien de *Moïse*, avec l'*i* plus bref ; plus exactement, **ŏ** anglais + **ĭ** anglais	**ɔᴛI**	**cöil**
			ɔᴛI	**böy**
	öi } **öy** }	même combinaison, un peu abrégée		**rhŏ́mböid** **ĕ́nvöy**
öu } **öw** }		*aou* français de *caoutchouc*, avec emphase sur l'*a* : plus exactement, **a** anglais + **u̲** anglais (*v. ci-dessus*)	**aʊ**	**öut**
			aʊ	**töwn**
	öu } **öw** }	même combinaison, un peu abrégée		**outvḯ*e*** **be'dgown**

(*d*) Consonnes

Lettres pourvues de Signes.	Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
c	dépourvue de signe, toujours = **k**	**k**	**cāse**
c̶	avec cette barre = *s* français de *si*	**s**	**cĭvil**
c̲	ainsi souligné = *ch* français de *champ*	**ʃ**	**atrōc*i*ous**
g	sans signe ajouté = *g* français de *gauche*	**g**	**gō**
g̣	avec ce point au-dessous = **j** anglais (*v. ci-dessous*)	**dʒ**	**g̣ĕm**
h	une aspiration, très forte si suivie de l'accent ; ailleurs plus faible	**h**	**hârd**
i	devant voyelle, devient consonne = *y* français de *yeux*	**j**	**inĭ̲tiative**
j	*dj* français du mot *adjectif*, mais plus lié	**dʒ**	**jŭdg̣e**

(*d*) CONSONNES—*suite*

Lettres pourvues de Signes.	Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
n̰	son qui s'articule avec la surface postérieure de la langue (en contraste direct par suite avec le *gn* français de *gagner*, qui s'articule avec la surface antérieure), et au même endroit que les sons (souvent voisins) de **g** et de **k**		**ĭn̰k**
			lŏn̰*g*
		ŋ	**fĭn̰ger**
q	=**k**		**pîq*ue***
r	a une valeur très variable en anglais : la seule valeur qui puisse s'employer dans toute position sans incorrection, c'est le *r* lingual non roulé : même alors il faut le faire bien plus faible à la fin d'une syllabe qu'au commencement :	ɹ	**irrĕverent**
	c'est le *r* dramatique français, mais privé de tout roulement :		**rĭver**
	le *r* grasseyé est à éviter, rigoureusement		**brĭar**
s	sans autre signe=*s* français de *si*	s	**sĭt**
s̰	avec ce point au-dessous=*s* français de *rose*	z	**rōs̰*e***
s̲	ainsi souligné=*ch* français de *chat*	ʃ	**s̲ŭgar**
s̲̰	=**j** français	ʒ	**vĭs̲̰*ion***
t̲	ainsi souligné=*ch* français de *chat*	ʃ	**nāt̲*ion***
t̲̰	=**ch** (*v. ci-dessous*)	tʃ	**C*hr*ĭst̲̰*ian***
u̯	valeur consonantale de *u*, après **q** (et parfois après *g*)=**w** (*v. ci-dessous*)	w w	**distĭn̰gu̯ish** **lĭn̰gu̯al**
w	=*ou* français consonantal de *ouate* ou de *oui*	w	**wē**
x	ordinairement=*ks*	ks	**cŏmplex**
	mais suivi de **c** (*i.e.* de *c*=*s*), *x*=*k*	k	**exc*i*te**
	et comme initiale, *x*=*z*	z	**Xĕnophon**
x̰	avec ce point au-dessous=**g**+**z** (v. ces lettres)	gz	**ex̰ist**
x̲	ainsi souligné=**k**+**sh** (v. ces lettres)	kʃ	**lŭx̲ury**
y	devient consonne au commencement d'un mot	j.	**yĕllow**
	–ou d'une syllabe	j	**bōwyer**
z̲̰	ainsi marqué=**s̲̰** (*v. ci-dessus*)=*j* français	ʒ	**āz̲̰*ure***

(*e*) CONSONNES DOUBLES

Lettres pourvues de Signes.	Caractéristique de l'effet phonétique.	Signes de l'A.P.	Exemples figuratifs anglais.
ch	=*tch* français de *caoutchouc*	**tʃ**	**chŭrch**
tch	de même	**tʃ**	**wĭtch**
ch	=**sh**, forme plus fréquente (*v. ci-dessous*)	**ʃ**	**machĭne**
sh	=*ch* français de *chat*	**ʃ**	**shârp**
th	Avancez la langue jusqu'à ce qu'elle touche les deux rangées de dents, presque fermées : tachez alors de siffler	**θ**	**thĭn**
th	=la même articulation, avec l'addition d'un ton musical : diffère de **th** précisément comme **s** de **z**	**ð**	**thĕn**
wh	forme de **w**, fortement aspirée d'avance (*v.* **w**)	**hw**	**whĕn**

Les autres consonnes des deux langues se ressemblent beaucoup, mais les paragraphes suivants doivent être soigneusement étudiés.

13. La position habituelle de la langue en parlant anglais est plus plate qu'en parlant français : parfois même elle se creuse ; et elle est rarement visible (*v.* **ă**, **ã**, **ē**, *ci-dessus*, et 14 sur la prononciation française). Dans la plupart des articulations françaises la pointe de la langue se dirige en bas, et joue bien rarement le rôle principal dans les rapprochements de la langue et des autres organes. Mais en anglais la pointe de la langue est plus libre et souvent très active. Pour les sons où l'Anglais se sert de la pointe, le Français se sert de la surface située derrière la pointe, appelée parfois par les phonétistes "la lame" de la langue. Cette position exerce une influence caractéristique sur l'articulation et le son de *d*, *t*, *l*, et *n*. L'étudiant français doit s'exercer à articuler ces sons en appliquant la pointe de la langue dans un sens perpendiculaire aux gencives supérieures, à la distance de la largeur d'un doigt derrière les dents. On remarquera aussi que cette articulation exerce une influence caractéristique sur l'articulation et le son de la voyelle précedente ou suivante.

Cet emploi habituel de la pointe élevée de la langue a aussi pour résultat qu'en anglais les sons **s** (=**c**=**ç**), **z** (=**ş**), **sh** (=**ch**=**ş**=**t̰**), **ž** (=**s̰**), et leurs combinaisons (**j**, **g̰**, **ch**, **x**, &c.), ne sont jamais formés par l'application de la pointe de la langue contre les gencives inférieures, comme ils le sont souvent en français. Ils se forment contre les gencives supérieures.

14. L'inactivité des lèvres en anglais contraste fortement avec leur activité en français. Les lèvres ne s'arrondissent guère, même pour **ŏ** et **ŭ** ou **û** : l'augmentation ou la diminution nécessaire de l'orifice labial se produit au moyen d'un simple mouvement vertical des lèvres. Cette inertie se montre également dans les voyelles **ē** et **ā**, où les lèvres ne s'allongent pas du tout latéralement, comme on le fait d'habitude en français.

15. Nous avons signalé, dans l'article sur la Prononciation française, 16, quelques particularités des sons de *p*, *t*, *k* et de *b*, *d*, *g* : mais l'étudiant français n'a pas besoin de tenir compte de ces remarques pour sa propre prononciation : elles ont une portée générale, mais non une portée universelle. Il doit

néanmoins s'exercer à former de suite une combinaison, sans aucun son intermédiaire, entre deux consonnes plosives, comme dans les mots anglais *act* et *apt*.

16. Le *r* final, si faible ailleurs (13, *d*), recouvre sa force initiale devant une voyelle : dans les deux expressions *rare event* et *rarity*, les quatre *r* ont la même valeur.

17. Un caractère bien marqué de la langue anglaise parlée est sa prédilection à l'égard des transitions atténuées. Il ne doit pas se presenter de solution nette de continuité. Les phrases commencent et s'achèvent sans heurt : les sons dont l'articulation diffère considérablement se joignent en glissant l'un dans l'autre. Voilà le grand secret de la tendance de l'anglais à changer les voyelles longues en diphthongues.

En conséquence l'étudiant français doit se garder de rendre les voyelles finales trop abruptes et trop brèves : tandis que l'étudiant allemand doit veiller à ne pas aborder les voyelles initiales avec une explosion de voix trop marquée. En anglais une voyelle finale accentuée est toujours longue : en français toujours brève.

18. Les règles que nous venons de formuler sont plus difficiles en apparence qu'elles ne le sont en réalité. Elles se rattachent l'une à l'autre en une harmonie d'autant plus intime qu'elles font apercevoir tout l'ensemble des habitudes inhérentes au parler de chaque peuple. Il est donc plus aisé de se les assimiler collectivement qu'une à une : on se rendra compte que la connaissance de l'une facilite l'intelligence de toutes les autres.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

(Explanation in French added where needed.)

abbr., abbreviation.
adj., adjective.
adv., adverb.
agri., agriculture.
alch., alchemy.
alg., algebra.
Am., American.
anat., anatomy.
antiq., antiquity.
Ar., Arabic.
arch., architecture.
arith., arithmetic.
art., article.
artil., artillery.
astrol., astrology.
astron., astronomy.
auxil., auxiliary.
bot., botany.
Cath. rel., Catholic religion.
carp., carpentry, *charpenterie.*
chem., chemistry, *chimie.*
coll., collective.
com., commerce.
conj., conjunction.
cook., cookery, *cuisine.*
dial., dialectic.
dy., dyeing, *teinture.*
ecc., ecclesiastical.
ech(oic), onomatopoetic.
Eng(l)., English.
engr., engraving, *gravure.*
ent., entomology.
exc., exclamation.
f., feminine.
fam., familiar.
fenc., fencing, *escrime.*
fig., figuratively, *au figuré.*
fin., finance.
fort., fortification.
Fr., French.
Fut., Future.
gard., gardening, *jardinage.*
geol., geology.
geom., geometry.
Ger(m)., German, *allemand.*
Germ'c, Germanic.
Gr., Greek.
her., heraldry, *blason.*
hist., history.
horl. or *horol.*, horology.
hort., horticulture.
hunt., hunting, *chasse.*
hydr., hydraulics.
ichth., ichthyology.
imp., impersonal.
Ind., Indicative.
indecl., indeclinable.
intr., intransitive.
interj., interjection.
iron., ironically.
Ipf., Imperfect.
irr., irregular.
It., Italian.
I've, Imperative.
jest., jestingly, *par plaisanterie.*
jur., jurisprudence.
L., Latin.
leg., legal.
lit., literature.
l. L., late Latin (vulgar or scholastic).
log., logic.
m., masculine.
mam., mammalogy.
man., manège.
manu., manufacture.
mar., marine.
math., mathematics.
mec. or *mech.*, mechanics.
med., medicine.
metal., metallurgy.
mil(it)., military art.
min., mineralogy.
mol., mollusk.
mus., music.
myth., mythology.
n., noun-substantive. *nom substantif.*
nav., naval.
OFr., old French, *ancien français.*
opt., optics.
orni., ornithology.
P., Past.
paint., painting.
part., participle.
pers., person.
pharm., pharmacy.
philos., philosophy.
phys., physics, *physique.*
pl., plural.
p. L., popular Latin.
poet., poetic.
pol., politics.
pop., popular.
Pr., Present.
pref., prefix.
prep., preposition.
Pret., Preterit.
print., printing, *imprimerie.*
pron., pronoun, *pronom.*
prov., proverb.
refl., reflexive.
rel., religion.
rhet., rhetoric.
Sansk., Sanskrit.
sculpt., sculpture.
s(ing)., singular.
Subj., Subjunctive.
Swed., Swedish.
Span., Spanish.
surg., surgery, *chirurgie.*
Syr., Syriac.
tech., technology.
theat., theatre.
theol., theology.
tr., transitive.
triv., trivial.
vet., veterinary art.
zoöl., zoölogy.

†, obsolete word or meaning.

°, of popular Latin origin (brought directly by the Romans).

^{9}, ^{10}, etc., 10th, 11th, etc., century (first authenticated appearance).

** before a word, hypothetical form.

‖, sign to help to find the source-word within a group.

~, division-sign of the source-word of a group (showing primary etymology).

-, division-sign of other than source-words.

=, abbreviation-mark for feminines and plurals, without reference to ordinary division (~, -).

=, French hyphen between compounds.

MONEY, WEIGHTS, MEASURES, ETC.

The normal value of an **English** sovereign is 25 fr., but the rate of exchange is generally slightly in favour of England, so that at genuine money-changers the traveller may expect to get from 15 to 20 c. premium on each sovereign he converts into French money. This premium is lost if English money is used in the ordinary course of expenditure. In American (U.S.A.) currency a dollar is equal to 5 fr., also with a premium in favour of America. English **gold** is taken everywhere, but it is difficult sometimes to get American (especially paper) currency taken. The following table gives the American and French equivalents of English small change, taking the sovereign at $4 87 c. and at 25 fr.

English.	U.S.A. and Canada. 4 dol. 87 c.	French. £1=25 fr.		English.	U.S.A. and Canada. 4 dol. 87 c.	French £1=25 fr.	
Pence.	Dol. Cts.	Fr.	Ctms.	Shillings.	Dol. Cts.	Fr.	Ctms.
1	2		10	1	24	1	25
2	4		21	2	49	2	50
3	6		31	3	73	3	75
4	8		42	4	97	5	00
5	10		52	5	1 22	6	25
6	12		62	6	1 46	7	50
7	14		73	7	1 71	8	75
8	16		83	8	1 95	10	00
9	18		94	9	2 19	11	25
10	20	1	4	10	2 44	12	50
11	22	1	15	£1	4 87	25	00

. The following Tables of **Weights and Measures** may be found useful:—

MEASURES OF LENGTHS

	Inches.	Feet.	Yards.	Mile
Millimètre...	·039			
Centimètre..	·393			
Décimètre...	3·937			
Mètre	39·37	3·280	1·094	
Décamètre		32·808		
Kilomètre...			1,093·633	·621
Myriamètre.				6 2138

SQUARE MEASURE

	Sq. feet.	Sq. yards.	Acres.
Centiare.....	10·764	1·196	
Are		119·603	
Hectare		11,960·332	2·471

The *arpent* also sometimes used = $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres.

MEASURES OF WEIGHT

	Grams.	Lbs. Avoir.
Milligramme...	·015	
Centigramme .	·154	
Décigramme ...	1·543	
Gramme	15·432	
Kilogramme ...		·220

The term *livre* is still commonly used for the ½ kilo.

LIQUID AND CUBIC MEASURE

	Pints.	Gallons.	Cub. ins.	Cub. ft.
Millilitre ...	·001		·061	
Centilitre ...	·017	·002	·610	
Décilitre ...	·170	·022	6·102	·003
Litre	1·760	·220	61·027	·035
Décalitre ...		2·200		
Hectolitre ..		22·009		3·531

SOLID MEASURE.

Stère	(1 cubic metre)	1 31 cubic yard *or* 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.
Décastère	(10 stères)	13·1 cubic yards, 2 feet, 21 inches
Décistère	(10th of a stere)	3 cubic feet, 915·7 cubic inches

In France the Standard **Thermometer** is the Centigrade. The following **Table** gives equivalents in Fahrenheit and Réaumur.

Cent.	Fahr.	Reau.	Cent.	Fahr.	Reau.	Cent.	Fahr.	Reau.	Cent.	Fahr.	Reau.
100	212	80	85	185	68	30	86	24	25	13	20
99	210·2	79·2	80	176	64	25	77	20	30	22	24
98	208·4	78·4	75	167	60	20	68	16	35	31	28
97	206·6	77·6	70	158	56	15	59	12	40	40	32
96	204·8	76·8	65	149	52	10	50	8	45	49	36
95	203	76	60	140	48	5	41	4	49	56·2	39.2
94	201·2	75·2	55	131	44	Zero	32	Zero	—	—	—
93	199·4	74·4	50	112	40	5	23	4	—	—	—
92	197 6	73·6	45	113	36	10	14	8	—	—	—
91	195·8	72·8	40	104	32	15	5	12	—	—	—
90	194	72	35	95	28	20	4	16	—	—	—

French-English

a [L.], *m.:* a (the letter).

à° [L. *ad*, to], *prep.:* to, till, until; towards; at, on, in; with, by; for; per.

a-, ab- [L. *ab*, from, or *ad*, 'to,' or Fr. *à*, to]: *prefix.*

abais-se[16], *f.:* flattened dough, crust, under-crust. **-se-langue**[18], *m.:* (*surg.*) tongue-depressor. **-sement**[11], *m.:* lowering, depression; abasement (degradation; humiliation); decline (fall, dip; decrease); subjection. ‖**~ser**[11] [*baisser*], *tr.:* lower, depress; ABASE (degrade, debase; humiliate, humble); reduce, level, cut down; lop; disparage; *s'—*, be lowered; fall (subside, decrease; abate, decline); humble one's self (stoop). **-seur**[15], *m.:* depressor; (*anat.*) depriment.

†**abait** = *abet.*

abajoue[17] [? *la bajoue*], *f.:* cheek-pouch (of certain animals), chop, chap.

abalourdir[16] [*balourd*], *tr.:* make heavy; dull (stupefy).

aban-don[17], *m.:* abandonment (surrender, relinquishment); surrender of self, *hence* abandon (unconstraint, ease; recklessness); forlornness: *à l'—*, at random; in confusion; uncared for, unprotected, in utter neglect; to wreck and ruin; (*nav.*) adrift. **-donnataire**[18], *m.:* person to whom property is assigned, assignee, releasee. **-donné**, *part.:* abandoned, etc.; reckless, forlorn; dissolute (lewd, profligate); *m., f.:* reckless or forlorn creature, etc. **-donnement**[11], *m.:* abandonment (surrender, renunciation); recklessness, profligacy. †**-donnément**[12], *adv.:* unreservedly (freely); recklessly. ‖**~donner**[14] [*à*, OFr. *bandon*, 'power'], *tr.:* surrender, give up; ABANDON (forsake, desert): release; *s'—*, give one's self up (to), become addicted, indulge; neglect one's self, be careless; prostitute one's self, lead a dissolute life; begin to walk unaided; slacken one's pace.

abaque[12] [L. *abacus*, counting-board], *m.:* abacus.

abasourdir[17] [fr. *sourd*, like *abalourdir* fr. *lourd*], *tr.:* stun, dumfound.

aba-t[15] [*-ttre*], *m.:* †felling; thing felled, offal; downpour. **-tage**[12] [*-ttre*], *m.:* felling, cutting down; clearance; slaughter; leaning down, tendency to fall; work knocked down (quantity of work done): *vente à l'—*, sales of wares spread out on the pavement. **-tant**[18] [*-ttre*], *m.:* (piece falling upon another, *as*) flap, falling-door, shutter.

abâtar~dir[11] [*bâtard*], *tr.:* render degenerate, debase, corrupt (akin to, but differing in sense from BASTARDISE). **-dissement**[15], *m.:* degeneracy.

aba-tée[16], *f.:* (*nav.*) falling off leeward. **-t-faim**[17], *m.:* fore-dish (esp. joint of meat). **-t-foin**[18], *m.:* hay-hole (to a rack), loft-trap. **-tis**[11], *m.:* felling, cutting down; killing; thing felled: fallen heap; (*fort.*) abatis; giblets; (*hunt.*) foiling. **-t-jour**[16], *m.:* (what brings down the light, *as*) sky-light, small window; reflector, lamp-shade; (what softens or turns off the light, *as*) window blind or shade, Spanish blind; awning. **-t-son**[18], *m.:* sound-reflector (over church bells), louvre-window. **-ttement**[12], *m.:* †tearing down; dejection, depression; prostration; weakness. **-tteur**[13], *m.:* knocker-down, feller; slaughterer: *— de besogne*, hard worker; *— de quilles*, busy pretender. **-ttoir**[18], *m.:* slaughter-house, =. ‖**~ttre**° [p. L. **ab-báttvere*, cf. *battre*], *irr.* (cf. *battre*); *tr.:* beat or knock down, cut down; fell, overthrow; slaughter; cast down, dishearten; lower, ABATE; lay (the dust); lay down, heave down (a ship); strike off, remove; *intr.:* lay down one's cards; (*nav.*) cast, fall off; *s'—*, break down, tumble; be cast down, be dejected; fall, abate; stoop; strike or come down suddenly (upon), pounce; (*nav.*) heel over, lie along: *— les cuirs*, skin (dead animals). **-ttu**, *part.:* beaten down etc.; depressed, downcast, low-spirited, sad; prostrated; low, down; languid, faint; drooping. **-ttue**[13], *f.:* knocking down, felling; †havoc; †(*hunt.*) abature, foiling. **-t-vent**[13], *m.:* (what turns off the wind, *as*) wind-screen; penthouse (of a steeple); weather-board; garden mat. **-t-voix**[18], *m.:* sounding-board (of a pulpit).

ab-batial[14] [L. *-batialis*], *adj.:* =.

-baye° *-bé-i* [L. *-batīa*], *f.:* abbey; †hospitable mansion. **‖~bé**° [L. *-bas* (Syr. *-ba*, father)], *m.:* abbot, priest; ecclesiastic, clergyman; lay-abbot, reverend gentleman: *monsieur l'—*, reverend Sir, Sir. **-besse**° [L. *-batissa*], *f.:* abbess.

abe[12] *a-bé-sé*, *m.:* a, b, c; alphabet.

ab~céder[17] [L. *abs-cedere*, go off], *intr.:* open (of an abscess). **-cès**[15] [L. *abscessus*], *m.:* abscess.

†**abeisse** = *abscisse*.

Abdias, *m.:* Obadiah.

abdi-cation[16] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =; disinheritance. **‖~quer**[14] [L. *-care*, disown], *tr.:* abdicate, renounce.

abdo~men[15] [L.], *m.:* =. **-minal**[16], *adj.:* =.

abduc~teur[15] [L. *ab-ducere*, lead off], *m.:* abductor; *adj.:* abducent. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

abécé~(dé)[11], *m.:* a, b, c; alphabet; primer. **-daire**[15] [L. *-darius*], *adj.:* abecedary, alphabetical.

abecquer[14] [*à*, *bec*], *tr.:* feed (a bird).

abée[14] [OFr. *a-beer* (= *bayer*), be open], *f.:* opening or shoot (of mill-dam to the wheel), mill-leat.

a-beillage[13], *m.:* bee-culture; bee-right (ownership of swarming bees). **‖~beille**[14] [Prov. *abelha* (L. *apicula*, small bee)], *f.:* bee: — *bourdon*, humble-bee; — *de ruche*, hive-bee, honey-bee; — *mère*, queen-bee. **-beiller**[18], **-ère**, *adj.:* with bees, of a bee, bee-.

abequer = *abequer*.

aberration[17] [L. *-tio* (*errare*, wander)], *f.:* =.

†**abet**[16] [? OFr. *-ter*, lure], *m.:* bait.

abê~tir[14] [*à*, *bête*], *tr.:* stupefy; dull; *intr.* or *refl.:* be stupefied, grow stupid or dull. **-tissement**[18], *m.:* stupefying, stultification.

ab *hoc* et ab *hac*[14] [L.], *adv.:* this way and that, at random, confusedly.

ab*horrer*[15] [L. *-rrere* (*horrere*, bristle, shiver)], *tr.:* abhor.

abigéat[17] [L. *-geatus* (*ab-igere*, carry off)], *m.:* cattle-stealing.

abî~me° [p. L. **abīssimus*, superl. of *abyssus* (Gr. *á-bussos*, 'bottom-less')], *m.:* abyss, ABYSME; middle (of a shield). **-mer**[15] *-bi-*, *tr.:* throw into an abyss, ingulf, bury deeply; (*fam.*) destroy, injure; *s'—*, fall into an abyss, be engulfed or swallowed up, be lost or ruined.

ab intestat[14] [L. *-tato*], *adv.:* abintestate (without a will).

ab irato[17] [L.], *adv.:* in anger.

abjec~t[15] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* = (wretched, base). **-tement**[18], *adv.:* abjectly. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (baseness, low or wretched condition); (self-)contempt.

abju-ration[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =. **‖~rer**[15] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* abjure, forswear.

ablactation[18] [L. *-tatio* (*lac*, milk)], *f.:* =.

abla~tif[14] [L. *-tivus* (*ab-latus*, carried off)], *m.:* ablative. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

able° [p. L. **albulus* (L. *-bus*, white)], *m.:* ABLET (a fish), bleak.

ablégat[17] [L. *-gatus* (*-gare*, send off)], *m.:* ablegate (pope's representative).

a-blret[13] [*-ble*], *m.:* hoop-net. **-blette**[13] [*-ble*], *f.:* small ablet.

ab~luer[13] [L. *ab-luere*, wash off], *tr.:* wash, revive (old writing) by washing. **-lution**[13] [L. *-lutio*], *f.:* =.

abnégation[14] [L. *-tio*, DENIAL], *f.:* =; self-DENIAL, self-sacrifice.

a-boi[12] [*-boyer*], *m.:* barking, BAYing; cry; urgent appeal; *pl.:* barking (of hounds closing around the stag); desperate condition (as of the stag), last shift, BAY: *aux —s*, at bay, at the last extremity. **-boiement**[12] or **-boîment** [*-boyer*], *m.:* barking, baying.

abo~lir[14] [L. *-lere* (*olere*, grow), destroy], *tr.:* abolish, annul. **-lissement**[14], *m.:* abolishment. **-lition**[14] [L. *-litio*], *f.:* =, royal pardon. **-litioniste**[18] [Eng. *-t*], *m.:* abolitionist.

abomi-nable[11] [*-nabilis*], *adj.:* =. **-nablement**[16] [*-nable*], *adv.:* abominably. **-nation**[11] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =, horror. **‖~ner**[11] [L. *-nari* (*omen*), 'shun as ill-omened,' abhor], *tr.:* abominate, abhor.

abon-damment[11] [*-dant*], *adv.:* abundantly. **-dance**[11] [L. *-dantia*], *f.:* abundance, plenty, profusion; (*students' phrase*) drink of wine and much water: *parler d'—*, speak extempore; *parler avec —*, speak fluently. **-dant**[11] [L. *-dans*], *adj.:* abundant, abounding, profuse. **‖~der**[11] [L. *-dare* (*unda*, wave)], *intr.:* ABOUND, overflow; be affluent; trust abundantly (as in one's own opinion), have full confidence; be over-confident.

abon-nataire[18], *m.:* subscriber; contractor, lessee. **-né**[13], **-née**, *m., f.:* subscriber; ticket-holder. **-nement**[12], *m.:* subscription; agreement; season-ticket; ticket. **‖~ner**[13] [*à*, *borne*, limit: OFr. 'agree to pay a limited sum'], *tr.:* subscribe, engage; contract; *s'—*, subscribe.

abon~nir[11] [*à*, *bon*], *tr., intr.:* better, improve. **-nissement**[16], *m.:* improvement.

a-bord[15], *m.:* landing; approach; access; attack: *d'—*, or *de prime —*, at first; in the first place, to begin with; at once; first of all; *au premier —*, at first

approach; at first view, at first; *tout d'—*, at first; at once. **-bordable**[15], *adj.:* approachable, accessible. **-bordage**[13], *m.:* (*nav.*) boarding; collision, fouling. **-bordée**[14], *f.:* (*nav.*) boarding. ‖**~border**[13] [*à, bord,* 'shore,' (*nav.*) 'board'], *tr., intr.:* come to the BORDER or shore (of), land (at), approach; enter (on); touch, approach, accost; (*nav.*) BOARD; run foul of. **-bordeur**[18], *m.:* (*nav.*) boarder.

aborigène[16] [L. *-gines*], *m.* or *adj.:* aboriginal; *pl.:* aborigines.

abor-nement[13], *m.:* placing of limits or land-marks. ‖**~ner**[13] [*à, borne*], *tr.:* set boundaries or limits to.

abortif[13], **=tive** [L. *-tivus* (cf. *avorter*)], *adj.* or *m.:* abortive.

abot[12] [for *-bout*], *m.:* break or clog (for horses).

†**abou-chement**[15], *m.:* parley, interview. ‖**~cher**[13] [*à, bouche*], *tr.:* bring together ('mouth to mouth'), effect an interview between; †make fall forwards ('on the mouth').

†**abou~grir**[15] [*à, bougre*], *intr.:* be stunted. **-grissement**[18], *m.:* stunted growth.

abou-t[12], *m.:* BUT-end. **-tage**[18], *m.:* splicing, tying together (two ropes). **-tement**[12], *m.:* joining together (end to end). ‖**~ter**[12] [*à, bout*], *tr.:* join by the end (BUT to BUT). **-tir**[15] [*à, bout*], *intr.:* come to an end, issue, come (to); border on, ABUT; break (of an abscess); push: — *à rien,* come to nothing, be aimless. **-tissant**[15] [*-tir*], *adj.:* issuing, bordering, abutting; *m. pl.:* ends, bounds; circumstances, conditions; details: *les tenants et —s d'une terre,* the property and bounds of an estate (i.e. all pertaining to it); *les —s d'une affaire,* the circumstances (details) of a thing; *savoir tous les —s,* know all the circumstances (or details); *les tenants et —s d'un homme,* a man's surroundings. **-tissement**[15] [*-tir*], *m.:* ending, termination; (*med.*) suppuration; joining piece.

ab ovo [L., 'from the egg'], *adv.:* from the beginning.

abo-yant, *adj.:* barking, baying. ‖1.**~yer**° [old *a-bayer* (*bayer*?)], *intr.:* bark, BAY; †*tr.:* bark at; dun.

2.†**abo-yer**[13] [*à, bayer*], *intr.:* long, yearn. 1.**-yeur**[12], *m.:* aspirant.

2.**aboyeur**[15] [1.*-yer*], *m.:* barker, snarler.

abracadabra[15] [Gr.], *m.:* = (charm-word).

abraquer[17], *tr.:* haul taut.

abrasion[17] [L. *-rasus* (part. of *radere,* scrape off)], *f.:* =; excoriation.

abré-gé[13], *m.:* abridgment, summary: *en —,* in an abridged form, briefly. **-gement**[12], *m.:* abridgment; dismemberment (of a fief). ‖**~ger**° [L. *ab-breviāre* (*brevis,* BRIEF, short)], *tr.:* ABRIDGE, shorten, ABBREVIATE; dismember (a fief).

abreu-vage[12] or **-vement**[12], *m.:* watering. ‖**~ver**° [p. L. **ab-biberāre* (L. *ad, bibere,* drink)], *tr.:* make drink, water (esp. animals); fill, soak, steep; *s'—,* drink plentifully; go to water; be steeped. **-voir**[12], *m.:* watering-place (for animals); (*mas.*) =.

abré-viateur[14] [L. *-viator*], *m.:* abbreviator. **-viatif**[14], **=ive**, *adj.:* abbreviatory. **-viation**[14] [L. *-viatio*], *f.:* abbreviation. **-viativement**[18] [*-viatif*], *adv.:* briefly. †**-viature**[15] [L. *-viare*], *f.:* sign of abbreviation. ‖†**~vier** [L. *-viare* (*brevis,* short, BRIEF)], *tr.:* abbreviate.

abreyer = *abrier.*

abri[11] [*abrier*], *m.:* shelter: *à l'—,* sheltered; *tente d'—,* shelter tent.

abri~cot[15] [Port. (L. *præ-coquus,* PRECOCIOUS, early ripe)], *m.:* apricot. **-coté**[18], *m.:* candied apricot. **-cotier**[15], *m.:* apricot-tree. **-cotin**[17], *m.:* apricot-plum.

abri~er [?], *tr.:* shelter; (*nav.*) becalm. **-ter**[17] [*abri*], *tr.:* shelter, screen. **-vent**[17] [*abri, vent*], *m.:* shelter against the wind; wind-break; sentry-box; cover.

abro-gation[15] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =, repeal. ‖**~ger**[13] [L. *-gare* (*rogare,* ask)], *tr.:* abrogate, repeal; *s'—,* be abrogated, fall into disuse.

abrou~tir[17] [*à, brout*], *tr.:* †browse; *part.* **-ti,** nipped, stunted. **-tis**[18], *m.:* browsed copse. **-tissement**[16], *m.:* browsing (of young trees), damage done by browsing.

abrup~t[17] [L. *-tus* (*rumpere,* break)], *adj.:* =, rugged. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* abruptly. **-tion**[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =; fracture.

abru~tir[15] [*à, brute*], *tr.:* BRUTALISE; besot. **-tissant**[16], *adj.:* brutalising, stupefying. **-tissement**[16], *m.:* brutalisation; brutalised condition, beastliness.

abscisse[17] [L. *-ssa* (*scindere,* cut)], *f.:* absciss(a).

ab-sence[13] [L. *-sentia*], *f.:* =; lack: — *d'esprit,* absent-mindedness. ‖**~sent**[13] [L. *-sens* (*ab-esse,* be away)], *adj.:* =; lacking. **-senter**[13] [L. *-sentare*], *tr.:* †absent; *s'—,* absent one's self, withdraw.

absi-dal[18], *adj.:* apsidal. ‖**~de**[16] [L. *-da* (Gr. *ápsis,* tying, arch)], *f.:* APSE (apsis, semicircular termination of a church, etc.). **-diole**[18], *f.:* small apse.

absin~the [L. *-thium,* wormwood], *f.:* absinth (plant or drink). **-thé**[18], *adj.:* mixed with absinth. **-thique**[18], *adj.:* absinthian.

abso~lu[10] [L. *-lutus* (*solvere,* loosen)], *adj.:* absolute. **-luement**[13], *adv.:* absolutely. **-lution**[11] [L. *-lutio*], *f.:* =. **-lutisme**[18] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* absolutism. **-lutiste**[18]

[-*lutisme*], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: absolutist. **-lutoire**[13] [L. *-lutorius*], *adj.*: absolutory.

absor-bant[17], *adj.*: absorbent. **-bement**[17], *m.*: absorption. ‖**~ber**[12] [L. *-bere*, drink down], *tr.*: absorb. **-ption**[17] [L. *-ptio*], *f.*: =. **-ptivité**[18], *f.*: absorptivity.

ab~soudre° [L. *-solvere*], *irr.*; *tr.*: ABSOLVE (acquit; exculpate; give absolution to). **-sout**, *part.*: absolved. **-soute**, *f.* of *-sout*; †absolution; funeral prayer; public absolution (on Thursday before Easter).

abstème[15] [L. *-temius* (*ab-s*, †*temium*, strong drink)], *adj.* or *m.*: abstemious (person).

abs~tenir[12] [L. *-tinere* (*ab-s*, *tenere*, hold)], *irr.*; *refl.*: ABSTAIN (refrain, forbear); decline. **-tention**[15] [L. *-tentio*], *f.*: =; withdrawal. **-tentioniste**[18] [*-tention*], *m.*: abstainer from voting.

abster-gent[15] [L. *-gens*], *adj.*: =. ‖**~ger**[13] [L. *ab-s-tergere*, wipe off], *tr.*: absterge (cleanse). **-gif**[13], =**ive**, *adj.*: abstergent. **-sion**[13] [L. **-sio*], *f.*: =.

absti-nence[11] [L. *-nentia*], *f.*: =. **-nent**[11] [L. *-nens* (*ab-s-tinere*, hold off)], *adj.*: =.

abstrac-teur[15] [L. *-tor*], *m.*: abstracter; subtle reasoner. ‖**~tif**, =**ive** [L. *-tus* (*ab-s-trahere*, draw away)], *adj.*: abstractive. **-tivement**[17] [*-tif*], *adv.*: abstract(ive)ly. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =; separation.

abs~traire[15] [L. *ab-s-trahere*, draw away], *irr.*; *tr.*: ABSTRACT (withdraw, separate); contemplate separately. **-trait**[13] [L. *-tractus*], *adj.*: abstract(ed); isolated; abstruse. **-traitement**, *adv.*: abstract(ed)ly.

abstrus[15] [L. *ab-s-trusus*, thrust away], *adj.*: abstruse (recondite).

absur~de[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.*: absurd. **-dement**, *adj.*: absurdly. **-dité**[15] [L. *-ditas*], *f.*: absurdity.

abu~s[13] [L. *-sus*], *m.*: abuse (misuse; offence); error, mistake. **-ser**[13], *tr.*: abuse (misuse, maltreat; revile; violate; †Eng. deceive); *s'—*, deceive one's self, be mistaken; *intr.*: abuse, misuse; take undue [illegible]on), encroach; (*leg.*) [illegible] **seur** [illegible], *m.*: abuser, deceiver; seducer. **-sif**[illegible], =**ive** [L. *-sivus*], *adj.*: abusive, improper; †deceitful. **-sivement**, *adv.*: abusively, improperly.

abuter[12] [*à*, *but*], *intr.*: throw (a ball, etc., towards a mark) for a start; fit; †*tr.*: lean upon.

abyssal [L. *-ssus* (cf. *abîme*), abyss], *adj.*: abyssal, immeasurable.

ac- [L. *ad-*, 'to'; or Fr. *à-*], *pref.*

†acabie[14], *f.*, **-bit** [?], *m.*: nature (quality).

acacia[13] [L.], *m.*: = (plant).

acadé-micien[15] [L. *-micus*], *m.*: academician. ‖**~mie**[15] [L. *-mia* (Gr. *Akademia*, Akademos' garden, where Plato taught], *f.*: academy (Plato's; society of learned men; high institution of learning, university; district sub-division of the University of France); training-school; riding-school; gaming-house. **-mique**[13] [L. *-micus*], *adj.*: academic(al). **-miquement**[15] [*-mique*], *adv.*: academically. **-misme**[18], *m.*: adherence to academic traditions (esp. in paint. and sculpt.). **-miste**[16], *m.*: academist (†member of the French academy); pupil of a riding-school.

acagnarder[15] [*à*, *cagnard*], *tr.*: make slothful; confine in a corner.

acajou[16] [Port. (Brazil)], *m.*: mahogany.

a-canthacé[17], *adj.*: acanthine. **-canthe**[15] [L. *-canthus*], *f.*: acanthus (plant or ornament).

acare or **-rus** [L. *-rus*, mite], *m.*: acarus, tick.

aca-riâtre[15] [?], *adj.*: †possessed (with the devil); crabbed, cross-grained. †**-riâtreté**, *f.*: †wicked nature.

acatalectique[17] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *a-katálektos*, 'not defective at the end')], *adj.*: acatalectic.

acatalep-sie[17] [Gr. *a-katalepsía*, non-comprehension], *f.*: acatalepsy, incomprehensibility of things. **-tique**[18], *adj.*: acataleptic.

acaule[18] [Gr. *á-kaulos*, stem-less], *adj.*: acalous.

acca-blant[13], *adj.*: overwhelming. **-blement**[15], *m.*: overwhelm, crushing blow or fall; crushed condition, extreme dejection, exhaustion. ‖**~bler**[13] [*à*, OFr. *cabler* (l. L. *cadabula*, Gr. *kata-bolé*, CATAPULT), crush], *tr.*: crush or weigh down, overwhelm; deject.

accalmie[17] [OFr. *a-calmir*, CALM down], *f.*: lull.

accapa-rement[17], *m.*: entire occupation, engrossment; monopoly. ‖**~rer**[16] [It. *-rar* (*-rra* = Fr. *arrhes*, EARnest-money)], *tr.*: †take in paying earnest; *by extens.* take or buy up entirely, forestall; engross; take for one's self, monopolise. **-reur**[16], **-reuse**, *m.*, *f.*: engrosser, monopolist.

accastil-lage[16], *m.*: †castle of a ship; upper works of a ship. ‖**~ler**[16] [Sp. *-llar* (cf. *château*)], *tr.*: furnish (a ship) with its CASTLE or upper works.

accéder[12] [L. *-re* (*cedere*, yield)], *intr.*: have access; accede, agree.

accélé-rateur[16], **-ratrice** [L. *-rare*], *m.*, *f.* as *adj.*: accelerator, accelerative. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: acceleration. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *-rare* (*celer*, quick)], *tr.*: accelerate, quicken.

l.acce~nse[17] [L. *-sus* (*-sere*, join)], *m.*: (Rom.) apparitor.

2.accen-se, -seʳ = *accense, -ser.*

accen~t[12] [L. *-tus* (*ad, cantus*, singing)], *m.:* accent. **-tuation**[15] [*-tuer*], *f.:* =. **-tuer**[15] [L. *-tuare*], *tr.:* accent(uate).

accep-table[16], *adj.:* =. **-tant, -tante**, *m., f.:* accepter; legatee. **-tation**[13], *f.:* =. ‖**~teʳ**[13] [L. *-tare* (*capere*, take)], *tr.:* accept. **-teur**[17], *m.:* acceptor. **-tilation**[13] [L. *-tilatio*], *f.:* =, release without payment. **-tion**[13], *f.:* †acceptance; taking into account, consideration, regard; acceptation or sense (of words).

ac~cès[14] [L. *-cessus* (*ac-cedere*, move to)], *m.:* access (approach; admittance; attack, fit; return of a fever, etc.); turning over of votes (for a pope). **-cessibilité**[13] [*-cessible*], *f.:* accessibility. **-cessible**[13] [L. *-cessibilis*], *adj.:* =. **-cession**[11] [L. *-cessio*], *f.:* =; adhesion; union. **-cessit**[16] [L., 'he has approached'], *m.:* prize or distinction granted to one coming next to the required votes, honourable mention; turning over of votes (for a pope). **-cessoire**[12] [l. L. *-cessorius*], *adj.:* accessory, additional; *m.:* accessory. **-cessoirement**[13] [*-cessoire*], *adv.:* accessorily.

acciden~t[11] [L. *-s* (*ac-cidere*, fall to, happen)], *m.:* = (CASUalty, mishap); irregularity (unevenness, variation); result; (*mus.*) accidental. **-té**[18], *adj.:* irregular (of ground), broken. **-tel**[15], **-lle**, *adj.:* accidental, adventitious. **-tellement** [*-tel*], *adv.:* accidentally.

accise[12] [l. L. *-sia* (*ac-cidere*, cut into)], *f.:* †impost (gen'ly); †EXCISE; octroi.

accla-mateur[15] [L. *-mare*], *m.:* acclaimer, shouter. **-mation**[15] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* =, shout. ‖**~meʳ**[15] [L. *-mare* (*clamare*, shout)], *tr.:* acclaim (greet with acclamation, cheer).

acclampeʳ[16] [*à, clamp*], *tr.:* CLAMP.

acclima-tation[18], *f.:* acclimatisation. **-tement**[18], *m.:* acclimation. ‖**~teʳ**[17] [*à, climat*], *tr.:* acclimatise.

accoinçon[17] [*à, coin*], *m.:* hip-rafter.

accoin-tance[12], *f.:* acquaintance; intimacy. ‖**~teʳ**[15] [*à*, OFr. *coint* (L. *cognitus*, known), friend], *tr.:* make ACQUAINTed; bring into intimacy; *s'—*, become acquainted or intimate.

accoi-sement[15], *m.:* appeasement. ‖**~seʳ**° [p. L. **ad-quietiāre* (L. *quiēs*, QUIET: cf. *coi*)], *tr.:* render QUIET (appease, calm).

acco-lade[15] [Prov. *-lada* (L. *collum*, neck)], *f.:* embrace; =; brace; (*print.*) double brace. **-laderᵉ**[18] [*-lade*], *tr.:* (*print.*) brace together (words in a paragraph). **-lage**[17], *m.:* tie up (vines). **-lement**[14], *m.:* joining, coupling. ‖**~leʳ**[11] [*à, col*], *tr.:* put the arms around the neck of, embrace; couple; tie together, tie up; brace. **-lure**[17], *f.:* (what serves to tie) band; (thing tied) bundle; raft-frame.

accommo-dable[16], *adj.:* =, adjustable. **-dage**[16], *m.:* arrangement; dressing (of meat; or †hair). **-dant**[15], *adj.:* accommodating. **-dation**[13] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* =, adaptation. **-dement**[15], *f.:* accommodation, suitable arrangement, fitness; agreement, reconciliation; term; disposition to agree, agreeable disposition; †(economical) ease. ‖**~deʳ**[15] [L. *-dare* (*ad, com-modus*, commodious)], *tr.:* accommodate (adapt, suit, fit; adjust; make agree, reconcile); dress, trim; *s'—*, accommodate or adapt one's self; be suited or pleased; agree, come to terms. **-deur**[16], **-dense**, *m., f.:* accommodator.

accompa-gne[17], *m.:* sort of gold-brocade. **-gnateur, -gnatrice**, *m., f.:* accompanist. **-gnement**[12], *m.:* accompaniment; attendance; appendix. ‖**~gneʳ**[14] [*à*, old *compaign* (cf. *compagnon*)], *tr.:* accompany (follow); join; †associate.

accomparerᵉ[12] [*à, comparer*], *tr.:* compare.

accom-pli[11], *adj.:* accomplished, perfect. ‖**~pliʳ**[11] [*à*, old *com-plir* (L. *plere*, fill)], *tr.:* accomplish (fulfil, effect; †complete); *s'—*, be accomplished, etc. **-plissement**[12], *m.:* accomplishment, fulfilment.

ac~con[16] [?], *m.:* small lighter. **-conage**[18], *m.:* lighterage. **-conierᵉ**[18], *m.:* lighter-man.

accoquinerᵉ = *acoquinerᵉ.*

accorage[18] [*-rer*], *m.:* popping (of a ship).

accor-d[11], *m.:* = (agreement; accordance; bargain; harmony): *d'—*, agreed; *être (demeurer) d'—*, be agreed, agree; *tomber d'—*, come to an agreement; *tenir l'—*, keep in time. **-dable**[11], *adj.:* grantable; =; tunable. **-dailles**[15], *f pl.:* (*pop.*) betrothal. †**-dant**[12], *adj.:* =. **-dée**[15], *adj.:* wedded; *m.:* bridegroom; *f.:* bride. **-déon**[18] [Ger. *-dion*], *m.:* accordion. ‖**~deʳ**° [p. L. **-dāre* (*cōr*, heart)], *tr.:* accord, bring to agree, harmonise; reconcile; tune; wed; accord, grant, bestow, concede; *s'—*, accord, agree, correspond, concur; *-de!* ready! (order to pull together). **-deur**[13], *m.:* tuner; †harmoniser: *clef d'—*, tuning-hammer. **-doir**[16], *m.:* tuning-hammer.

accoˌ~re[15] [OEng. *score*, now *shore*, 'prop; coast')], *m.:* prop or SHORE (for a ship); bluff, declivity. **-reʳ**[16], *tr.:* prop, shore up.

accorné[13] [*à, corne*], *adj.:* (*her.*) HORNed; (*fort.*) provide with a horn-work.

accor~t[14] [It. *-to* (L. *cor-rigere*, lead right), clever], *adj.:* †clever; engaging, pleasing. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* cleverly. **-tise**[17], *f.:* complaisance, affability.

accos-table[15], *adj.*: =. **-tage**[18], *m.*: coming alongside, approach. **-tant**[19], *adj.*: affable. ‖**~ter**[15] or (nav. term) *-kó-té* [It. *-tare* (L. *-costa*, rib, side)], *tr.*: accost (come up to); (*nav.*) come alongside of; †be at the side of; *s'—*, keep company (with).

accot[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: support.

accotar[16] [?], *m.*: (*nav.*) filling piece.

accotement[16] [2.*-coter*], *m.*: (*horl.*) friction of two pieces; side of a road following a causeway, a bank; side of railroad.

1.**accoter**[16] [*à, côte*], *tr.*: support by one side; *intr.*: lean on the side; (*her.*) place at the side.

2.**acco~ter**[11] [OFr. *cote*, support], *tr.*: prop up. **-toir**[15], *m.*: prop; leaning-stick.

†**accouardir**[12] [*couard*], *tr.*: cow.

accou-chée[15], *f.*: lying-in (or confined) woman. **-chement**[12], *m.*: =, delivery (giving birth); aid in delivery: *il a fait bien des —s*, he has delivered many women. ‖**~cher**[11] [*à, coucher*]: give birth to; deliver (of a child); *intr.*: be delivered: *être —ée*, be confined. **-cheur**[16], *m.*: man midwife. **-cheuse**[16], *f.*: = (midwife).

accou-dement[16], *m.*: leaning; (*mil.*) serried order (elbow to elbow). ‖**~der**[11] [*à, coude*], *tr.*: support by the elbow; *s'—* lean with the elbow. **-doir**[13], *m.*: elbow-rest (cushion, etc.), support.

accoupler[13] [*à*, OFr. *couer* (*coue* = *queue*, tail)], *tr.*: train-halter, tie (horses, etc.) head to tail (one after another); hamstring (a stag).

accou-plage[15], *m.*: coupling. **-ple**[14], *f.*: coupling, leash. **-plement**[12], *m.*: coupling, pairing; copulation; †combination. ‖**~pler**[11] [*à, couple*], *tr.*: COUPLE (join by twos; yoke, pair; match); *s'—*, couple, pair; COPULATE.

accour~cir[12] [*à, court*], *tr.*: shorten, abridge, CURTail. **-cissement**[15], *m.*: shortening, abbreviation.

ac~courir° [L. *ac-currere* (cf. *courir*)], *irr.*; *tr.*: run to, hasten to. **-courres**[16], *f. pl.*: (*hunt.*) starting-place (where the pack waits for the game). **-course**[17], **-coursie**[15], *f.*: (*nav.*) passage-way (in the hold); (arch. *-se*) external gallery.

accou-trement[14], *m.*: =; garb. ‖**~trer**[12] [?], *tr.*: accoutre, dress; dress in a strange fashion, dress out. **-treur**[12], *m.*: (*old*) arranger; workman rounding the holes of wire-drawing plate.

accoutu-mance[16], *f.*: custom, habit. ‖**~mer**[11] [*à, coutume*], *tr.*: ACCUSTOM, habituate; †use habitually: †*à l'-mée*, as usual; usually.

accréditer[16] [*à, crédit*], *tr.*: accredit (give credit or sanction to); make credible; *s'—*, get into credit; ingratiate one's self; gain credit.

accrémen-titiel[18] [L. *-mentum*], *adj.*: referring to accretive generation. ‖**~tion**[18] [L. *-tum* (*crescere*, grow)], *f.*: ACCRETIVE generation (of plants or animals).

accroissent[18] [*-cens* (*crescere*, grow)], *adj.*: (*bot.*) accrescent.

†**ac-croc**[16], *m.*: hooking; tear, rent; check. **-crochage**[18], *m.*: hooking; grappling; catching; tearing. **-croche**[17], *f.*: hooking; clasp; check. **-croche-cœurs**[18], *m.*: heart-breaker (curl). **-crochement**[15], *m.*: hooking; grappling; tearing. **-croche-plat**[18], *m.*: plate-rack. ‖**~crocher**[12] [*à, croc*(*he*)], *tr.*: hook (on), hang, grapple; catch (by a hook), check; catch and tear, rend; pick up; put upon the shelf; *s'—*, hook on; catch in, hang on.

accroire[16] [*à, croire*], *tr.*: only in *faire —*, make believe: *en faire — à*, impose upon; *s'en faire —*, be self-conceited.

ac-croissance[12], *f.*: increase. **-croissement**[12], *m.*: increase, enlargement, growth; ACCRETION. **-croît**[11], *m.*: increase. ‖**~croître**° [L. *-crescre* (grow)], *irr.* (cf. *croître*); *tr.* (or *refl.*); INCREASE (grow, augment, enlarge); †*intr.*: increase, grow.

accrou~pir[12] [*à, croupe*], *tr.*, *refl.*: sit down upon the hams or heels, squat down, squat; cower; (fr. *croupir*) †be stagnant. **-pi**, squat, cowering; (*her.*) couchant; †stagnant. †**-pie**, *f.*: squat position. **-pissement**[16], *m.*: squatting; cowering.

ac~cru, *part.* of *-croître*. **-crue**[12], *f.* of *-cru*; *f.*: †increase; increase of land by the retiring of waters; extension of a forest; extension of a net.

accue-il[12] *ak*eu*-y*, *m.*: reception, welcome; acceptance. **-illant**[12], *adj.*: kindly receiving, affable, accessible. ‖**~illir**° [p. L. **ac-colligere* (cf. *cueillir*)], *irr.* (cf. *cueillir*); *tr.*: gather (up); receive (well or ill); welcome, entertain; accept honour (a draft, etc.); †join; †assail; overtake: *la tempête nous -illit*, we were overtaken by the storm.

accu~l[15] [*à, cul*], *m.*: place without egress, tight corner; burrow, hole; blind alley; cove; breeching (of a gun). **-lement**[16] [*-ler*], *m.*: cornered position; running down. **-ler**[12] [*à, cul*], *tr.*: †seat or place on the back; place with the back against; push back, drive into a corner (or place without egress); run home, bring to a stand; *intr.*: bend down astern; heave astern.

accumu-lateur[15], **-latrice**, *m.*, *f.*: accumulator. **-lation**[13], *f.*: =. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare* (*cumulus*, heap)], *tr.*: accumulate (heap up).

f.: bringing or conveying (esp. of water): *canal d'—*, supply-canal. **‖~ner**[10] [*à, mener*], *tr.*: to come, bring (in, on, about, around); lead; induce; (*nav.*) haul down, AMAIN; throw (of dice): — *à bon part*, bring to a good issue; *être -né de bien loin*, be far-fetched.

aménité[13] [*-mœnitas* (cf. *-mène*)], *f.*: amenity, pleasantness.

aménorrhée[18] [Gr. *a-*, not, *mén*, month, *hreîn*, flow], *f.*: amenorrhœa.

amentacé[17] [L. *-tum*, thong], *adj.*: (*bot.*) amentaceous; *f.*: such plant.

amenui-sement[12], *m.*: thinning, thinness. **‖~ser**[11] [*à, menuiser*], *tr.*: thin, reduce.

a-mer°, **=ère** [L. *-mārus*], *adj.*: bitter; briny; *m.*: bitterness; gall; *pl.* (*med.*) bitters. **-mèrement**[9], *adj.*: bitterly.

améri-cain, -caine, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: American. **Améri~que**, *f.*: America.

amers[17] [? for *amerc-s*, MARKS], *m. pl.*: sea-marks, land-marks. Also *pl.* of *amer*.

amertume° [p. L. †*amaritūmina* (L. *amaritūdo*, bitterness)], *f.*: bitterness; grief: — *de la bière*, yeast-bitter.

améthys~te[10] [L. *-tus*], *f.*: amethyst. **-tin**, *adj.*: amethystine.

amétro~pe[18] [Gr. *a-*, not, *métron*, measure, *óps*, eye], *adj.*: ametropic. **-pie**[18], *f.*: ametropia.

ameu-blement[16] [*-bler*], *m.*: furniture. **†~bler**[15] [*à, meuble*], *tr.*: furnish (= *meubler*)]. **‖~blir**[16] [*à, meuble*], *tr.*: (*agr.*) mellow or make lighter; (*jur.*) convert into personal property. **-blissement**[18] [*-blir*], *m.*: (*agr.*) mellowing; (*leg.*) conversion into personal property.

†ameulonner[13] [*à, meulon*], *tr.*: (*dial.*) stack (hay).

ameu-tement[16], *m.*: (*hunt.*) forming a pack, **‖~ter**[15] [*à, meute*], *tr.*: join (hounds) to a pack, train to hunt together; †join, or combine; gather (persons) together (against), form into riotous crowds; *s'—*, gather in a riotous crowd or mob, riot.

a~mi°, **-mie°** [L. *-mīcus, -mīca*], *m.*, *f.* or *adj.*: friend; friendly; *bonne —*, sweetheart; *m'amie* (old for *mon amie*; also, by misunderstanding, *ma mie*), my love, my duck. **-miable°** [L. *-micābilis*], *adj.*: †=; amicable, friendly; salutary: *à l'—*, in a friendly way, amicably; (of sales) private. **-miablement**[11] [*-miable*], *adv.*: amiably.

amiante[15] [Gr. *-tos* (*a-*, not, *miaínein*, corrupt)], *m.*: amianthus.

amica-l[11] [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: amiable, friendly. **-lement**[17], *adv.*: amicably.

amict[11] [l. L. *-tus*, cloak], *m.*: AMICE.

ami~don[13] [L. *amylum*], *m.*: starch; (*chem.*) fecula. **-donnage**[18] [*-donner*], *m.*: starching. **-donner**[16], *tr.*: starch. **-donnier**[16], *m.*: starch-maker.

amignarder[15] [*à, mignard*], *tr.*: make delicate or dainty.

amignotter[12] [*à*, OFr. *mignot* = *mignon*], *tr.*: make delicate or dainty.

amin-cir[17] [*à, mince*], *tr.*: render thin, thin, lessen; *refl.*: grow thin. **-cissement**[18], *m.*: thinning; thinness.

ami~ral[15] [Ar. *amir*, chief], *m.*: †chief; admiral (person, ship, or shell); *adj.*: admiral('s). **-rale**, *f.*: admiral's wife. **-rauté**[13], *f.*: †admiralship; admiralty (department or court of naval affairs).

amis-sibilité[16] [*-sible*], *f.*: amissibility. **-sible**[17], *adj.*: amissible. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio* (*a-mittere*, loose)], *f.*: omission, loss.

amitié° [p.L. *amīcitas* (L. *amīcus*, friend)], *f.*: friendship (AMITY, affection); expression of friendship or regard (*pl.* regards), kindness: *prendre en —*, take a liking to; *faites-lui mes —s*, remember me kindly to him; *mil —s*, best wishes, my regards.

am-man[17] [Ger. *Amt-mann*, man of office], *m.*: chief of a (Swiss) canton. **-meistre**[17] [Ger. *Amt-meister*, MASTER of an office], *m.*: (German) alderman.

ammi[15] [Gr.], *m.* bishop's-wort.

am~mon[16] [Gr. *Ammon*, name of Jupiter with the ram's horn], *m.*: ammonite (as resembling a horn). **-monéen**[18], **=enne**, *adj.*: amoniferous. **-moniac**[14], **=aque** [L. *-moniacus*], *adj.*: of the temple of Jupiter Ammon; amoniac (cf. *-niaque* below). **-moniacal**[17] [*-moniac*], *adj.*: ammoniac(al). **-moniaque**[17] [*-moniac*], *f.*: ammonia (the salt first produced near the temple of Jupiter Ammon). **-monite**[18], *f.*: amonite (cf. *-mon*). **-monium**[18], *m.*: amonium (cf. *-moniaque*).

amnésie[18] [Gr. *-nesía* (*a*, not, *mna-*, remember], *f.*: amnesia (forgetfulness).

am~nios[15] [Gr. *-neiós*], *m.*: (*anat.*) =. **-niotique**[18], *adj.*: amniotic.

amnis~tie[15] [Gr. *-nestía* (*a-*, not, *mnâsthai*, remember), forgetting, pardon], *f.*: amnesty (general pardon). **-tier**, *tr.*: amnesty; **-tié**, **=ée**, *part.*; *m.*, *f.*: person pardoned by amnesty.

amo-diataire[17], *m.*: renter of land, lessee, farmer. **-diateur**[13], *m.*: renter (who lets out on lease). **-diation**[14], *f.*: leasing. **‖~dier**[12] [l. L. *ad-modiare* (*modius*, bushel)], *tr.*: farm out or lease (land for a payment in kind), rent out (land).

amoin~drir° [p. L. *ad-minorīre* (L. *minor*, less)], *tr.* lessen DIMINISH; *intr.*, *refl.*: grow smaller or less. **-drissement**[11], *m.*: lessening, diminution, decrease.

amol-lir[11] [*à, mol* = *mou*], *tr.*: soften, MOLLify; weaken, effeminate; *refl.*:

grow tender or weak; grow effeminate. **-lissant**[15], *adj.*: softening, effeminating. **-lissement**[15], *m.*: softening; weakening; enervation.

amome[15] [L. *-mum*], *m.*: (*bot.*) amomum.

amoncelер[11] [*à, monceau*], *tr.*: heap up. **-cellement**[11], *m.*: heaping up, accumulation.

amont[10] [*à, mont*], *adv.*: †upwards; up the stream (or river); *m.*: higher or upper part: *mettre l'oiseau —*, send the bird flying; *vent d'—*, land wind; *en —*, up the river; *en — de*, above.

amor~ce[12] [OFr. *a-mordre*, bite at], *f.*: (what causes to bite, *hence*) bait, decoy; allurement, attraction; bribe; (what communicates the fire to gunpowder, or kindles it, *hence*) priming, tinder; flint, percussion-cap; — first portion of a road (to be built), beginning: *sans brûler une —*, without firing a shot. **-cer**[13], *tr.*: bait (decoy, allure); prime (firearms), cap; prepare, (*sculpt.*) boast; open up (a road). **-çoir**[16] [*-cer*], *m.*: boasting tool.

amorphe[18] [Gr. *-phos* (*a-*, not, *morphé*, form)], *adj.* amorphous, formless.

amor~tir[11] [*à, mort*], *tr.*: deaden, gradually extinguish, lessen; *hence* allay, weaken, moderate, break (a fall), slacken (speed), lay (dust); pay off (gradually); sink; redeem (land, etc.); (*paint.*) flatten; bruise (flesh); slack (lime); †amortise; *refl.*: be deadened, etc. **-tissable**[14], *adj.*: payable by instalments, redeemable. **-tissement**[12], *m.*: deadening, slackening; diminution; us'ly gradual paying off or liquidation, sinking, redemption; amortisement; tapering point of a building, finishing; pediment or cavetto ('deadening' the violence of the rain).

amoulер[13] [*à*, OFr. *mole* = *meule*], *tr.*: grind, sharpen.

amou~r° [L. *amor*], *m.* (*f.*): love (feeling, or object loved), passion; delight; heat (of animals); Amor or Cupid; *pl. f.*: loves; (feelings of) love or delight; amours; Loves, Graces: *pour l'— de Dieu*, for God's sake; *ses premières —s*, his first love. **-racher**[15] [It. *amoraccіare* (*-raccio*, improper love)], *tr.*: make fall in love, make enamoured (*used depreciatively*); *refl.*: fall in love, be smitten. †**-reau**[15], *m.*: little love. **-rette**[11], *f.*: flighty love or inclination, amour, love-affair; object of a flighty love; pleasing thing; (*bot.*) =; marrow (used as a delicacy): — *des près*, (*bot.*) lychid; — *mousse*, saxifrage. **-reuse-ment**[12] [*-reux*], *adv.*: amorously, lovingly. **-reux**°, =**euse** [p. L. *amorōsus*], *adj.*: loving, in love, enamoured; impassioned; *m., f.*: lover; sweetheart; admirer; spark. **-r-propre**[16], *m.*: self-love; over-esteem of one's self.

amo-vibilité[17], *f.*: removability, revocableness. **-vible**[16] [L. *a-movere*, remove], *adj.*: liable to transfer, removable.

amphi~ [Gr. (directly or through L.) of both kinds, around]: **-bie**[15] [Gr. *-bios* (*bíos*, life)], *adj.*: amphibious; of mixed nature; *m.*: amphibian; jack of all trades. **-bole**[18] [G. *-bolos* (*bállein*, throw), doubtful], *f.* = **-bologie**[12] [L. *-bologia* (cf. *-l* [illegible] **bologique**[14] [illegible] **-braque**[17] [illegible hort)], *m.*: amphibrach (⏑ — ⏑). **-ctyon**[15] [Gr. *-ktúon* (? *-ktiones*, dwellers)], *m.* (us'ly *pl.*): Amphiktyon(s). **-ctyonide**[15] [Gr. *-ktuenís*], *adj., f.*: Amphictyonic. **-ctyonie**[18] [Gr. *-ktuonía*], *f.*: amphictyony. **-ctyonique**[17] [Gr. *ktuonikós*], *adj.*: amphictyonic. **-gouri**[17] [? Gr. *gûros*, circle], *m.*: amphigory, nonsense poem or speech, rigmarole. **-gourique**[17] [*-gouri*], *adj.*: amphigoric, absurd. **-macre**[17] [Gr. *-makros* (*makrós*, long)], *m.*: amphimacer (— ⏑ —). **-sciens** [Gr. *-skios* (*skiá*, shadow)], *m. pl.*: amphisciі. **-théâtre**[15] [Gr. *-théatron* (cf. *théâtre*)], *m.*: amphitheater; first gallery; dissecting-room. **-trite**[16] [Gr. *-tríte*], *f.*: Amphitrite, goddess of the sea; sea. **-tryon** [Gr. *trúon*], *m.*: Amphitryon (Theban king; or person in a comedy by Molière); host, master of the feast.

am~phore[16] [L. *-ra* (Gr. *amphí*, on both sides, *phoreús*, bearer), two-handled jar], *f.*: amphora. **-phorique**[18], *adj.*: (*med.*) amphoric.

am~ple° [L. *amplus*, full all around], *adj.*: ample (large, spacious). **-plement**[11], *adv.*: amply. **-pleur**[17], *f.*: ampleness, amplitude, largeness. **-pliatif**[14], *f.* =**ive** [L. *-pliare*], *adj.*: amplifying, additional. **-pliation**[13] [L. *-pliatio*], *f.*: amplification; (old law) completion; duplicate or official copy. **-plier**[12] [L. *-pliare*], *tr.*: †make ample; (old law) prolong, postpone. **-plifiant**[18] [*-plifier*], *adj.*: amplifying, enlarging. **-plificateur**[15] [L. *-plificator* (cf. *-plifier*)], *m.*: amplifier. **-plification**[13] [L. *-plificatio* (cf. *-plifier*)], *f.*: =. **-plifier**[14] [L. *-plificare* (*-plus*, full, *facere*, make)], *tr.*: amplify, enlarge; expatiate upon. **-plissime**[14] [L. *-plissimus* (superl.)], *adj.*: most considerable, most excellent (old title of the rector of the University of Paris). **-plitude**[14] [L. *-plitudo*], *f.*: = (fulness, richness).

ampou~le° [L. *ampulla* (?)], *f.*: ampulla (swelling jar), vial; †water-bubble; blister; (*biol.*) ampulla (membraneous

accu-sable[15], *adj.*: =. **-sateur**[15], **-satrice** [L. *-sator*], *m., f.*: accuser. **-satif**[14] [L. *-sativus*], *m.*: accusative (case). **-sation**[12] [L. *-satio*], *f.*: =, indictment: *actes d'—*, articles of indictment; *mise en —*, arraignment; *chef d'—*, count of indictment. **-satoire**[14] [L. *-satorius*], *adj.*: accusatory. **-sé**[15], **-ée**, *m., f.*: (person) accused; *m.* (*com.*) acknowledgment: *banc des -sés*, dock; bar; *-sé de réception*, receipt. ‖**~ser**° [L. *-sāre* (*causa*, cause, lawsuit)], *tr.*: accuse (indict, impeach; reprehend; betray); dispute the validity of; acknowledge (*la réception*, the receipt): *-sé*, accused, etc.; prominent, marked; *and cf. above.*

a-cens[12] [*à, cens*], *m.*: taxed domain ('subject to a cense'). **-cense**[13] [*censer*], *f.*: tax-contract. **-censer**[13] [*à, cens*], *tr.*: give for a tax or cense (quit-rent).

acéphale[15] [L. *-lus* (Gr. *a-*, not, *kephalé*, HEAD)], *adj.*: acephalous, without a head or chief.

acérain[18] [*acier*], *adj.*: steely.

acer~be[15] [L. *-bus* (*acer*, sharp)], *adj.*: acerb, sour, sharp. **-bité** [L. *-bitas*], *f.*: acerbity, sharpness.

acère[15] [Gr. *a-*, not, *kéras*, HORN], *adj.*: hornless, without feelers.

acé-ré[15], *adj.*: steeled, sharp. ‖**~rer**[15] [*acier*], *tr.*: steel, sharpen.

acertener[12] [*à, certain*], *tr.*: render certain.

acescence[17] [L *-scens* (*acer*, sharp)], *f.*: =.

acét . . .[13-17] [L. *acetum* (*acer*, sharp), 'vinegar'] *in many technical (esp. chemical) words, much like corresponding words in English.*

Achab, *m.*: Ahab.

achalan-dage[18], *m.*: procuring of customers; customers (*coll.*). ‖**~der**[15] [*à, chaland*], *tr.*: draw customers to, get custom for.

achar-nement[16], *m.*: furious intentness, desperation, obstinacy. **-né**[13], *adj.*: infuriated, desperate, intense. ‖**~ner**[13] [*à*, OFr. *charn* (L. *caro*, flesh) = *chair*], *tr.*: flesh or lure (by flesh); make eager, madden (with desire), infuriate, make intent; *s'—*, make desperate effort, be intent upon, persist.

achat[13] [*-ter*, old form of *acheter*], *m.*: purchase.

ache° [p. L. **apia* (L. *apium*)], *f.*: smallage (sort of parsley: †Eng. *ache*).

achée[15] [L. *esca* (*edere*, eat), food], *f.*: earthworm, bait.

achemi-nement[15], *m.*: walking forward, advance. ‖**~ner**[10] [*à, chemin*], *tr.*: start on the way forward; *s'—*, take one's way, walk on, journey, advance.

Achéron[16], *m.*: Acheron (river of the infernal regions; infernal region).

ache~ter° [p. L. **accaptāre* (L. *ac-cipere*, accept, viz. for cash)], *tr.*: buy. **-teur**[12], **-teuse**, *m., f.*: buyer.

a-chevé[15], *adj.*: complete(d), finished, perfect, absolute, downright. **-chèvement**[12], *m.*: completion, close; perfection. ‖**~chever**° [p. L. **ac-capâre* (L. *caput*, head)], *tr.*: bring to a close (lit. 'head'), complete, finish; perform, succeed, ACHIEVE; serve out: *-chevez!* out with it! go on!

Achille[11], *m.*: Achilles.

achillée[16] [L. *-llea*], *f.*: milfoil.

achop-pement[13], *m.*: stumbling; impediment. ‖**~per**[12] [*à, chopper*], *intr.*: stumble; fail.

achor(e)[15] [Gr.], *m.*: achor, tetter.

achroma~tique[17] [Gr. *a-*, not, *chrôma*, colour], *adj.*: achromatic. **-tiser**[18], *tr.*: achromatise. **-tisme**[18], *m.*: achromatism.

aciculaire[18] [L. *-la* (dim. *acus*, needle)], *adj.*: acicular.

aci~de[15] [L. *-dus* (*acer*, sharp), sour], *adj.*; or *m.*: acid. **-difiable**[17] [*-difier*], *adj.*: =. **-difier**[17] [*-fier*, L. *facere*. make], *tr.*: acidify. **-dité**[15] [L. *-ditas*], *f.*: acidity. **-dule**[17] [L. *-dulus*], *adj.*: acidulous. **-duler**[17] [*-dule*], *tr.*: acidulate.

a~cier° [p. L. **aciārium* (L. *acies*, 'edge,' same root as *āc-er*, sharp)], *m.*: steel. **-ciérage**, *m.* **-ciération**[17], *f.*: converting into steel; plating with steel. **-ciérer**[18], *tr.*: convert into steel, steel; plate with steel. **-ciérie**[17], *f.*: steel manufactory.

acoly-te[17], *m.*: order of acolytes. ‖**~te**[11] [l. L. *-tus*, attendant], *m.*: =.

acompte[17] [*à, compte*], *adv.*: as an instalment, in advance.

aconit[15] [L. *-tum*], *m.*: aconite (herb).

acoqui-nant[17], *adj.*: fascinating. ‖**~ner**[15] [*à, coquiner*], *tr.*: (*fam.*) attach by habit; *s'—*, be greatly attached, be fascinated: *il s'-ne auprès de cette femme*, he is fascinated by that woman.

acotylédone[17] [Gr. *a-*, not, *cotylédon*], *adj.*: acotyledonous; *f.*: acotyledon.

†**acoulure** = *accolure.*

à-coup[18] [*à, coup*], *m.*: jerk.

acoustique[17] [Gr. *-tikôs* (*akoûein*, hear)], *adj.*: acoustic; *f.*: acoustics.

ac-quéreur[14], *m., f.*: acquirer, buyer; vendee. ‖**~quérir**° [p. L. **acquærere*, L. *ac-quīrere* (*quærere*, seek)], *irr.* §; *tr.*: acquire (procure; obtain, gain, secure); gain over; purchase (buy). *être acquis à*, be attached or wholly devoted to. **-quêt**, *m.*: acquest; (*leg.*)

common acquisition (made by husband and wife).

§ Ind.: Pr. *acquier-s, -s, -t; acquér-ons, -ez, acquièrent.* Ipf. *acquérais.* Pret. *acquis.* Fut. (Cond.) *acquerrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *acquièr-e, -es, -e; acquér-ions, -iez, acquièrent.* Ipf. *acquisse.* — I've *acquiers.* — Part.: Pr. *acquérant;* P. *acquis.*

acquies-cement[15], *m.*, **-cence**[14], *f.:* acquiescence, submission. ‖**~cer**[13] [L. *-cere* (*quies*, rest)], *intr.:* acquiesce, submit, agree.

acqui~s[14] [*acquérir*], *part.:* acquired, etc.; *m.:* acquirements (attainment, refinement). **-sitif, =ive** [L. *-sitivus*], *adj.:* †acquired; acquiring. **-sition**[12] [L. *-sitio*], *f.:* =: *contrat d'—*, deed of purchase; *faire l'— de*, purchase, procure. **-sivité**[18], *f.:* acquisitive faculty.

acqui~t[12], *m.:* acquittance (discharge); (*com.*) receipt; (*leg.*) acquitted; lead (in placing a ball at billiards): *pour —*, received (on bills); *en l'— de*, for the discharge of; *jouer de l'—*, play for who shall pay for the whole. **-t-à-caution,** *m.:* (*cust.*) permit. **-ttable**[15], *adj.:* payable. **-ttement**[12], *m.:* payment, liquidation; acquittal. **-tter**[10] [*à, quitter*], *tr.:* acquit, discharge (from an obligation); pay, liquidate; fulfil; receipt; *s'—*, acquit one's self, perform, get through; pay off.

acraux[15] [? for *a-crocs*], *m. pl.:* harpoon angles.

acre[12] [l. L. *acra* (pl. of *acrum*, fr. Eng. *acre*)], *m.:* =.

â~cre[13] [L. *acer*], *adj.:* acrid, tart, sharp. **-crété** *a-*, *f.:* acridity, tartness; acrimony.

acri~dé[18] [L. *acris* (Gr.), locust], *adj.:* locust-like; *m. pl.:* crickets. **-dophage**[15] [Gr. *phagein*, eat], *adj.:* locust-eating.

acrimo~nie[15] [L. *-nia* (*acer*, sharp)], *f.:* acrimony. **-nieux**[17], **=euse**, *adj.:* acrimonious, sharp.

acro~ [Gr. *ákro-*, high, extreme]: **-bate**[13] [Gr. *-batos* (*baínein*, go), 'extremity-walker'], *m., f.:* acrobat, rope-dancer. **-batie**[18] [*-bate*], *f.:* acrobatism, rope-dancing. **-batique**[18] [*-bate*], *adj.:* acrobatic. **-mion**[15] [Gr. *-mion* (*hômos*, shoulder)], *m.:* = (extremity of the shoulder blade). **-nyque**[18] [Gr. *-nukos* (*núx*, NIGHT)], *adj.:* acronycal. **-pole**[15] [Gr. *-polis* (*pólis*, city), 'high-city', upper part or citadel of a city], *f.:* acropolis. **-stiche**[15] [Gr. *-stichon* (*stíchos*, verse)], *m.:* acrostic. **-tère**[15] [L. *-terium* (Gr. *-têrion*)], *m.:* acroterium, small pedestal.

ac~t[14] [L. *-tus* (*agere*, drive)], *m.:* act (= action; document; part of a play); deed, charter: *—faux*, forged deed; *— de brevet*, unrecorded act; *donner — de*, put upon record, give an official certificate of; *prendre— de*, have (a thing) recorded, demand official certificate of; *signer à un —*, witness a deed; *signer un — judiciaire à*, serve a writ upon. **-teur**[12], **-trice** [L. *-ctor*], *m., f.:* actor, actress. **-tif, =ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* active; actual; *m.:* active (voice); assets: — *net*, surplus; — *et passif*, assets and debts. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (act, deed; engagement, battle; lawsuit; †Eng. share): — *libérée*, paid-up share; — *de jouissance*, revenue share, profit; *par —s*, joint stock; *intenter une —*, bring a suit. **-tionnaire**[17] [*-tion*], *m.:* share-holder. **-tionner**[13], *tr.:* bring an action against, sue; (*fam.*) = *tiver*. **-tivement**[16] [*-tif*], *adv.:* actively. **-tiver**[18] [*-tif*], *tr.:* give increased activity to, hasten or urge on. **-tivité**[14] [L. *-tivitas*], *f.:* activity; active service. **-tuaire**[18] [L. *-tuarius*], *m.:* (*Rom.*) scribe; actuary. **-tualiser**[16] [L. *-tualis*, actual], actualise. **-tualité**[13] [*-tuel*], *f.:* actuality. **-tuel**[12], **=lle** [L. *-tualis*], actual (real; present). **-tuellement** [*-tuel*], *adv.:* actually (really; at present).

acuité[13] [L. *acutus*, sharp], *f.:* acuteness, sharpness.

aculéiforme[18] [L. *-leus* (dim. *acus*, needle), Fr. *forme*], *adj.:* aculeate.

acuminé[18] [L. *-men*, point], *adj.:* acuminate.

acutangle[17] [L. *acutus*, Fr. *angle*], *adj.:* acutangular.

adage[15] [L. *-gium* (*aio*, say)], *m.:* adage, proverb.

adagio[17] [It. (*agio*, ease)], *adj.:* =.

adamantin[15] [L. *-tinus* (Gr. *a-*, not, *damáein*, conquer)], *adj.:* adamantine.

adap-table[18], *adj.:* =. **-tion**[16], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*aptus*, fixed)], *tr.:* adapt, fit, suit.

addi~tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*ad-dere*, add)], *f.:* =; bill. **-tionel**[17], **=lle**, *adj.:* additional. **-tionner**[15], *tr.:* add up, sum up.

adducteur[16] [L. *-tor* (*ducere*, bring)], *m.:* adductor; *adj.:* adducent.

ademption[17] [L. *-tio* (*emere*, take)], *f.:* =.

aden-t[16], *m.:* mortise. ‖**~ter**[13] [*à, dent*], *tr.:* fix (as by teeth).

adepte[16] [L. *-tus* (*apiscor*, reach), attained (*sc.* proficiency)], *m.:* adept.

adéquat[13] [L. *-tus* (*æquare*, make EQUAL)], *adj.:* adequate.

adextrer[10] [*à, dextre*], *tr.:* †lead with the right hand; (*her.*) place on the dexter (right) side.

adhé-rence[13], *f.:* adherence, **-rent**[13],

=ẹnte [L. *adhærens*], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: adherent. ‖**~rẹr**[14] [L. *ad-hærere*, stick to], *intr.*: adhere (stick, cling), **-sif**[18], =**ive** [*-sion*], *adj.*: adhesive. **-sion**[14] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: adhesion, adherence.

ad hoc [L.], *adv.*: =, to that effect, purposely.

adiabatique[13] [Gr. *-tos*, impenetrable], *adj.*: adiathermic, impervious to heat.

adiante [L. *-tum*], *m.*: adyantum, maiden-hair.

adieu[11] [*à, Dieu*], *interj.* or *m.*: =, good-bye.

adipeux, =**euse** [L. *adeps*, fat], *adj.*: adipose, fatty.

adirer[11] [?], *tr.*: mislay, lose.

adition[15] [L. *-tio* (*ire*, go), going to], *f.*: (*leg.*) acceptance of an inheritance.

adjacent [L. *-cens* (*jacere*, lie)], *adj.*: =.

adjec~tif[13], =**ive** [*tr. -tivus* (*jacere*, throw), thrown to, added], *adj.*: adjective; **-tif** [L. *-tivum* (sc. *nomen*)], *m.*: adjective. **-tivement**[14], *adj.*: adjectively.

ad~joindre° [L. *ad-jungere*, join to], *irr.* (cf. *joindre*); *tr.*: adjoin, associate. **-joint**, *part.*: adjoined; *m.*: ADJUNCT, associate, colleague; deputy. **-jonction**[15] [L. *-junctio*], *f.*: adjunction.

adjudant[17] [Sp. *ayudante* (L. *ad-juvare*, assist)], *m.*: adjutant; (French army) commissioned or non-commissioned officer attached to a superior.

adjudica-taire[16], *m.*, *f.*: (person to whom a thing is adjudged, *hence*) purchaser (at auction), vendee; contractor. ‖**~teur**[18], *m.*: adjudicator, awarder. **-tif**[16], =**ive**, *adj.*: [illegible]. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio* ([illegible]) (assigning by sale, *hence*) auction sale; contract; (*com.*) allotment.

adjuger° [L. *-judicāre*], *tr.*: adjudge (adjudicate, award); knock down (at auction); grant a contract for; (*com.*) allot; *s'*—, appropriate.

adju-ration[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *rare* (*jus*, oath)], *tr.*: adjure (charge or entreat earnestly); make promise by oath; †conjure.

adju~vant[15] [L. *-vans* (*juvare*, aid)], *adj.*: =, auxiliary. **-vat**[18] [L.], *m.*: AID.

ad libitum [L.], *adv.*: = (at pleasure).

admettre[14] [L. *ad-mittere* (after *mettre*, which see)], *irr.*; *tr.*: admit, allow, let in.

adminicule[15] [L. *-lum* (*manus*, hand)], *m.*: support, auxiliary; (*leg.*) adminicle, presumptive proof; (*bot.*) plant-support.

adminis-trateur[13], **-tratrice** [L. *-trator*], *m.*, *f.*: administrator, -stratrix, manager. **-tratif**[17], =**ive**, *adj.*: administrative. **-tration**[11] [L. *-tratio*], *f.*: =, management. **-trativement**[18] [*-tratif*], *adv.*: by way of administration. ‖**~trer**[11] [L. *-trare* (*minister*, servant)], *tr.*: administer (manage; apply); (*leg.*) furnish (proof), find (witnesses).

admi-rable[11] [. *-rabilis*], *adj.*: =; †astonishing. **-rablement**[15] [*-rable*], *adv.*: admirably. **-rateur**[15], **-ratrice** [L. *-rator*], *m.*, *f.*: admirer. **-ratif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-rativus*], *adj.*: admiring. **-ration**[11] [*-ratio*], *f.*: =; †wonder. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rari* (*mirari*, wonder, *mirus*, strange)], admire (†Eng. regard with wonder, marvel at; regard with delight).

ad-missibilité[18], *f.*: admissibility. ‖**~missible**[14] [L. *-missus* (*-mittere*, admit), admitted], *adj.*: =, allowable; passed (allowed to enter a higher course). **-mission**[16] [L. *-ssio*], *f.*: =; admittance. **-mittatur**[17] [L., 'let him be admitted'], *m.*: =, (students' or priests') certificate.

admo~nestation[12] or †**-nétation** [*-nester*], *f.*: admonition, reproof. ‖**~nester**° or †**~néter** [p. L. **ad-monestāre* (L. *monēre*)], *tr.*: admonish, reprove; †warn. **-niteur**[16], **-nitrice** [L. *-nitor*], *m.*, *f.*: adviser. ‖**~nition** [L. *-nitio* (*monere*, REMIND)], *f.*: = (warning); †advice.

adoles-cence[12] [L. *-centia*], *f.*: =. ‖**~cent**[14] [L. *-cens* (*olere*, grow), growing up], *adj.*: =; *m.*: lad. **-cente**, *f.*: lass.

adomestiquer[16] [*à, domestiquer*], *tr.*: attach to one's home.

Adon [cf. *Adonis*], *m.*: †Adonis (the god); Adonis (handsome man).

adonc[11] [*à, donc*], *adv.*: then.

ado-nien[15] or **-nique** [L. *-nius*], *adj.*: adonic (verse — ⏑ ⏑ ‖ — —). **Adonis** [L.-Gr.], *m.*: Adonis. **-niser**[15], *tr.*: adonise, deck out.

adonner[12] [*à, donner*], *tr.*: †give; †employ; *s'*—; give one's self up, devote or apply one's self, addict one's self; frequent; †lead to; (*nav.*, of the wind) turn favourable, veer.

adop-tant[17], *m.*: adopter. **-tée**, *part.*: adopted; *m.*, *f.*: adopted son or daughter. ‖**~ter**[13] [*-tare* (*optare*, choose)], *tr.*: adopt. **-tif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: adoptive: *père* —, foster-father. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =.

ado-rable[16] [*-rabilis*], *adj.*: =. **-rateur**[15], **-ratrice** [L. *-rator*], *m.*: adorer. **-ration** [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *-rare* (*orare*, pray)], *tr.*: adore (worship).

ado-s[11], *m.*: (*gard.*) sloping platband, shelving-bed. **-ssement**[15], *m.*: leaning (as with the back), backing, bordering. ‖**~sser**[11] [*à, dos*], *tr.*: sit or lean with the back (*à*, against), lean, support; *s'*—, lean; †place on the back.

adouber° [p. L. **ad-dobbāre* (Germ'c *dubban*, strike)], *tr.*: DUB (i.e. strike with the sword and make knight); †put in repair;

(*nav.*) repair; (chess, etc.) adjust (a piece without moving it).

adou~cir[11] [*à, doux*], *tr.*: soften, soothe, assuage. **-cissage**[17], *m.*: smoothing. **-cissant**[15], *adj.*: softening, soothing, emollient; *m.*: (*med.*) emollient. **-cissement**[14], *m.*: softening, assuagement, mitigation. **-cisseur**, *m.*: glass-polisher.

adoué[13] [OFr. *dou* (= *deux*), TWO], *adj.*: (*hunt.*) paired.

ad rem [L.], *adv.*: =, pertinently.

a-dresse[12], *f.*: direction (†towards, †direct way or guide); address (of residence; speech, formal message; ADROITness, skill, cleverness): *bureau d'—*, intelligence office; *tour d'—*, sleight of hand, trick; *avoir l'— de*, be able to. ‖**~dresser**[11] [*dresser*], *tr.*: DIRECT (†set RIGHT or on the direct way); address; *s'—*: direct one's self (one's step), be directed; address one's self, apply; †*intr.*: go straight: *— mal*, misdirect; *s'— mal*, apply to the wrong person; *s'— ici*, inquire here (*or* within).

adroger[14] [L. *-gare* (*rogare*, ask)], *tr.*: (*Rom. law*) adopt.

adroi~t° [p. L. *ad-directus*, well directed], *adj.*: adroit, dexterous, skilful, clever; †straight. **-tement**[11], *adv.*: adroitly, cleverly.

adscrit[15] [L. *-scriptus*], *adj.*: written at the side.

adu-lateur[15], **-latrice** [L. *-lator*), *m.*, *f.*: adulator, flatterer. **-lation**[11] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~ler** [L. *-lari*], *tr.*: flatter servilely, fawn upon.

adulte[16] [L. *-tus* (*olere*, grow), grown up], *adj.*: adult.

adul-térateur[15], *m.*: adulterant. **-tération**, *f.*: adulteration. ‖1.**~tère**[11] [L. *-ter* (*alter*, other)], *adj.*: adulterous; (*theol.*) apostate, false; adulterate; *m.*, *f.*: adulterer, adultress. 2.**-tère**[11] [L. *-terium*], *m.*: adultery. **-térer**[13] [L. *-terare*], *tr.*: adulterate (corrupt, †defile by adultery). **-térin**[13], **-térine** [L. *-terinus*], *adj.*: adulterine; *m.*, *f.*: adulterine (adulterous child).

1.**du~rant**[14] [L. *-rens* (*urere*, burn)], *adj.*: burning. **-ste**[13] [L. *-sius* (*urere*)], *adj.*: adust, burnt. **-stion**[13] [L. *-stio* (*urere*)], *f.*: =.

ad~venir [OFr. *avenir*, L. *ad-venire*, come to], *irr.* (cf. *venir*), *intr. impers.*: come up, occur, happen. **-venant**, *part.*: happening, in the event of. **-ventice**[17] [L. *-venticius*], *adj.*: adventitious. **-ventif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-ventum*, advent], *adj.*: adventive, casual.

adver~be[12] [L. *-bum* (*ad*, to, *verbum*, verb], *m.*: adverb. **-bial**[16] [L. *-bialis*], *adj.*: adverbial. **-bialement**[14] [*-bial*], *adv.*: adverbially. **-bialité** [*-bial*], *f.*: adverbial nature.

adver~se[12] [L. *-sus* (*ad-vertere*, turn to or against)], *adj.*: =. **-saire**[11] [L. *-sarius*], *m.*: adversary. **-satif**, =**ive** [L. *-sativus*], *adj.*: adversative. **-sité**[17] [L. *-sitas*], *f.*: adversity. **-tence**[13] [L. *-tencia*], *f.*: =, direction of (the sinner's) mind (to his sin).

adyna~mie[17] [Gr. *a-dunamía*, lack of strength], *f.*: (*med.*) adynamy. **-mique**[18], *adj.*: adynamic.

aé~r . . . [L. *aer* or Gr. *aêr*, AIR]. **-rage** [*-rer*], *m.*: airing. **-ration** [*-rer*], *f.*: airing. 1.**-ré**[18] [*-rer*], *part.*: aired, airy. 2.**-ré**[16] [L. *aereus*], *adj.*: aerial. **-rer**[16], *tr.*: air. **-rien**[11], =**enne**, *adj.*: aerial. **-rifère**[18] [L. *ferre*, bear], *adj.*: aeriferous. **-riforme**[17] [L. *forma*, form], *adj.*: aeriform. **-robie**[18] [Gr. *bíos*, life], *adj.*: (*zool.*) living by air. **-rographie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.*: aerography. **-rolithe**[18] [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *m.*: aerolite. **-rologie** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.*: aerology. **-romancie**[15] [L. *-tia* (*manteía*, prophecy)], *f.*: aeromancy. **-romètre**[17] [Gr. *métron*, MEASURE], *m.*: aerometer. **-rométrie**[17] [*-romètre*], *f.*: aerometry. **-naute**[17] [Gr. *naútes*, pilot], *m.*, *f.*: aeronaut. **-ronautique** [*-ronaute*], *adj.*: aeronautic; *f.*: aeronautics. **-rostat**[17] [Gr. *statós*, placed], *m.*: aerostat, air-balloon. **-rostation** [*-rostat*], *f.*: aerostation. **-rostatique**[17] [*-rostat*], *adj.*: aerostatic. **-rostier**[17] [*-rostat*], *m.*: aerostat soldier (during the French revolution).

af- [L. *af-* = *ad*; or Fr. *à*, 'to'], *pref.*

affa-bilité[17] [L. *-bilitus*], *f.*: affability. ‖**affa~ble** [L. *-bilis* (*fari*, speak), 'easy to speak to'], *adj.*: =. **-blement**[15] [*-ble*], *adv.*: affably.

affabulation[17] [L. *-tio* (cf. *fable*)], *f.*: moral of a fable, (†Eng. =).

affa~dir[12] [*à, fade*], *tr.*: make VAPID, unsavoury, or tasteless; †disgust. **-dissant**[16], *adj.*: disgusting. **-dissement**[15], *m.*: rendering insipid or tasteless; insipidity, tastelessness; languidness.

affai~blir[11] [*à, faible*], *tr.*: enfeeble (weaken, impair, lessen). **-blissant**[16], *adj.*: weakening, etc. **-blissement**[14], *m.*: enfeeblement, etc.

affainéantir[16] [*à, fainéanter*], *tr.*: make sluggish.

affai~re[11] [*à, faire*], *f.*: affair (thing done or to be done, matter; business, transaction; serious affair; fight; lawsuit, case): *— d'intérêt*, money matter; *s'attirer une —*, get into a scrape; *faire l'— de quelqu'un*, answer some one's purpose; *tirer d'—*, extricate, help out; *se tirer*

d'—, get out of trouble; *vider une* —, settle an affair; *j'en fais mon* —, I take it on myself. **-ré**[15], *adj.*: appearing very busy; †in need (*de*, of). **-rement**[18] [*-ré*], *m.*: hurry.

affais-sement[15], *m.*: depression, weighing down, sinking. ‖**~ser**[15] [*à, faix*], *tr.*: weigh down (under a burden), press down; *s'*—, be weighed down, give way, sink.

affai-t[14], *m.*: tannery; tanner's business. **-tage**[16], *m.*: falcon training. **-tement**[11], *m.*: falcon training; dressing of leather. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **af-factāre*, L. *-fectāre* (*facere*, make), strive after], *tr.*: †FASHION; dress (leather); train (falcons).

affaîter[17] [*à, faîte*], *tr.*: provide with a ridge.

affaler[16] [Dutch *af-halen*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) HAUL down; *s'*—, slide down; be embayed; (*fam.*) sink down.

affamé[12], *adj.*: famished, hungry, greedy. ‖**~mer**° [p. L. **-māre* (L. *fāmes*, hunger)], *tr.*: FAMISH (starve); bait (fish); (*build.*) weaken, cut away.

affangissements[18] [*fange*], *m. pl.*: mud (in a river).

affé-a-gement[16], *m.*: enfeoffment. ‖**~ger**[15] [*à, fëage*], *tr.*: ENFEOFF (give a noble estate as an arriere-FEE).

affec-tation[14], *f.*: =; (*leg.*) mortgage, charge. ‖**~ter**[16] [L. 1.*-tus* (*af-ficere*, affect); 2.*-tare* (*af-ficere*), aim at, dispose], *tr.*: 1.affect (touch); 2.affect (dispose; affect, pretend; †Eng. have a preference for, love, aspire to; assume). **-tif**, **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: affective. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, love. **-tionné**[15] [*-tion*], *adj.*: affectionate. **-tionnément**[15] [*-tionné*], *adv.*: affectionately. **-tionner**[13] [*-tion*], *tr.*: have an affection for, love, fancy; †affect; *s'*—, conceive an affection (for), become fond (of), take a liking or fancy to. **-tueusement**[12] [*-tueux*], *adv.*: affectionately. **-tueux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.*: affectionate; †devoted. **-tuosité**[13] [L. *-tuosus*], *f.*: affectionate nature.

affe-nage[18], *m.*: feeding (animals). ‖**~ner**[15] [*à, foin*], *tr.*: feed (animals).

1.**afférent**[12] [OFr. *-rir* (cf. *férir*), affect], *adj.*: coming due (of property), reverting.

2.**afférent**[18] [L. *-rens* (*ferre*, bring)], *adj.*: afferent, conducting.

affer-mage[14], *m.*: leasing land; †hiring (a servant). 1.‖**~mer**[15] [*à, ferme*], *tr.*: lease (land), FARM.

2.†**affermer**, pop. form of *affirmer*.

affer~mir[15] [*à, ferme*], *tr.*: make firm, strengthen; fix firmly, fasten; confirm; harden, consolidate. **-missement**[15], *m.*: strengthening, etc.

affé~té[15] [old *-ter* = *affaiter*], *adj.*: AFFECTED, pretentious. **-terie**[15], *f.*: affectation.

affi-chage[18], *m.*: placarding. **-che**[12], *f.*: placard, hand-bill; poster; †advertising sheet; †(fisher's) fixing-pole or stake; †ornament (fixing): *homme-affiche*, man carrying a placard or advertisement for public show, street-advertiser. ‖**~cher**[10] [*à, ficher*], *tr.*: post, fix or stick up (a placard), placard; make public, proclaim; *s'*—, set up (for); expose or compromise one's self, observe no decency. **-cheur**, *m.*: bill-poster.

affi-davit[18] [Eng. (p.L. 'he has attested')], *m.*: =. **-dé**(*e*)[16] [It. *-dato*], *adj.*: trusted, trusty; *m., f.*: trusty friend, CONFIDENT; member. ‖**~der**° [p. L. **af-fidāre* (*fides*, faith)], *tr.*: CONFIDE; affirm; attest.

affi-le[18], *f.*: grease-bag (for a whet-stone). **-lé**[11], *adj.*: whetted; sharp, nimble (of the tongue); *d'—lée*, *adv.*: in file, in succession. ‖**~ler**[11] [*à*, 1.*fil*, 2.*file*], *tr.*: set an edge (*fil*) on, whet, sharpen; 2.draw out into threads; put in FILE or in a row. **-leur**[16], *m.*: sharpener, grinder.

affi-liation[16] [L. *-liatio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~lier**[13] [L. *-liare* (*filius*, son)], *tr.*: affiliate; †adopt.

affiloir(*e*)[15] [*-ler*], *m.*, (*f.*): sharpening instrument; (*f.*) whet-stone.

affi-nage[13], *m.*: =, refining. **-nement**[15], *m.*: refining; cheating. ‖**~ner**[12] [*à, fin*], *tr.*: refine (make fine, purify); finish off; †cheat (by fine tricks). **-nerie**, *f.*: refinery (-furnace); wire-forge; roll of refined iron. **-neur**[13], **-neuse**, *m., f.*: refiner; †deceiver.

affinité[11] [L. *-tas* (*ad-finis*, neighbouring), relationship by marriage], *f.*: affinity, alliance; congeniality.

affinoir[15] [*-ner*], *m.*: hatchet; †refinery.

affiquet[12] [Norm. *-que* = *-che*], *m.*: little fixing, hair-ornament (*pl.* baubles, gewgaws); knitting-sheath.

affir-matif[12], **=ive** [L. *-mativus*], *adj.* or *f.*: affirmative. **-mation**[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.*: =; (*log.*) predication; oath. **-mativement**[13] [*-matif*], *adv.*: affirmatively. ‖**~mer**[15] [L. *-mare* (*firmus*, firm)], *tr.*: (affirm, assert; *leg.* affirm to by oath); (*log.*) predicate; *s'*—, pretend to be.

affi~xal[18], *adj.*: =. ‖**~xe**[18] [L. *-xus* (*figere*, FIX)], *adj.* or *m.*: affix.

affleu-rement[17], *m.*: levelling, making flush; evening; (*min.*) cropping. **-ré**(*e*), *adj.*: even, flush; *f.*: pulp. ‖**~rer**[15] [*à, fleur*, even], *tr.*: make level (even, flush), level; (*nav.*) fay; be level with, rise to; *intr.*: be even or level; (*min.*) crop; mix evenly barley, wheat and rye flower.

af-flictif[13], **=ive** [L. *-flictus*], *adj.*: †afflictive; (*leg.*) affecting the criminal. **-fliction**[10] [L. *-flictio*], *f.*: =, grief.

-fligeant[11], *adj.*: afflicting, grievous. **‖~ger**[11] [L. *-fligere* (*figere*, strike)], *tr.*: afflict (grieve, distress); mortify (the body).

afflou-age[18], *m.*: setting afloat. **‖~er**[18] [*à, flouer*], *tr.*: set afloat.

aflu-ence[13] [L. *-entia*], *f.*: (abundant) flow; influx; abundant supply, affluence; concourse. **-ent** [L. *-ens*], *adj.*: flowing into, tributary; *m.*: tributary; †junction (of a river). **‖~er**[13] [L. *-ere* (*fluere*, flow)], *intr.*: FLOW (abundantly towards a place), flock, crowd, congregate. **-x**[16], [L. *-xus*], *m.*: afflux(ion).

affo-lant[11], *adj.*: infatuating. **-lement**[12], *m.*: infatuation. **‖~ler**[11] [*à, fol* (*fou*)], *tr.*: make foolish or mad, infatuate; derange; bewilder; *s'—*, be or grow infatuated, dote (on). **-lir**, *tr.*: *s'—*, get mad, madden; *faire —*, drive mad.

affou~age[12] [OFr. *af-fouer* (cf. *feu*)], *m.*: FUEL; right of cutting wood (for fuel); repartition of fuel (from communal woods). **-ager**[18], *adj.*: relating to fuel, etc.; *m.*: licensed wood-cutter; sharer of fuel.

affou-illement[18], *m.*: washing away, undermining. **‖~iller**[18] [*à, fouiller*], *tr.*: wash away, undermine.

affourager[13] [*à, fourage*], *tr.*: fodder, provide with fodder.

affour-che[16], *f.*: (*nav.*) small bower. **‖~cher**[11] [*à, fourche*], *tr.*: arrange forkwise; (*nav.*) moor (by two anchors with crossed cables); straddle.

affranchi(e)[12], *adj.*: freed, (en)franchised; postpaid; *m.*: freed man; *f.*: freed woman. **‖~chir**[12] [*à, franc*], *tr.*: set free (free, ENFRANCHISE, liberate); relieve; pay the postage or carriage of (prepay); pass (leap) over or across, cross; castrate. **-chissement**[13], *m.*: freeing, enfranchisement, etc. **-chisseur**[15], *m.*: liberator.

affre[14] [Frank. *aibhor* (ak. to Eng. *abhor*), bristled], *f.* (*only in pl.*): †terror; agony.

affré-tement[15], *m.*: chartering (a boat). **‖~ter**[13] [*à, frêter*], *tr.*: charter (a boat for freighting); †freight. **-teur**, *m.*: charterer.

af-freusement[15], *adv.*: frightfully, horribly. **‖~freux**[15], **=euse** [*affre*], *adj.*: frightful, horrible.

af-friander[15] [*à, friand*], *tr.*: allure (by dainties); accustom to dainties. **-frioler**[15] [*à, frioler*], *tr.*: allure (by dainties).

affron-t[15] [It. *-to*], *m.*: = (open insult, outrage; *fam.* shame, reproach). **-tement**[15], *m.*: †confrontation; approach from the front; bold approach; affront; †cheating. **‖~ter**[11] [*à, front*], *tr.*: †put face to face (confront); (*carp.*) fit together; †approach from the front; approach boldly; AFFRONT (insult, outrage, offend); cheat impudently, deceive. **-terie**[15], *f.*: boldness; impudent cheating. **-teur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.*: confronter; †impudent cheater.

affruiter[11] [*à, fruit*], *tr.*: provide with fruit.

affu-blement[12], *tr.*: covering, wrapping, old garment. **‖~bler**[9] [p. L. **af-fibulāre* (L. *fībula*, clasp)], *tr.*: cover (with a dress), wrap up, muffle; dress or rig out; *-é d'une opinion*, wrapped in (wedded to) an opinion; *s'— de*, be wrapped up in, be always with.

affû-t[14], *m.*: watch (place *or* act); frame or support; gun-carriage: *être à l'—*, be on the watch, lie in wait, be on the look-out, watch; *chasse à l'—*, stalking. **-tage**[14], *m.*: †putting in position (esp. a piece of ordnance), mounting; putting in repair, repair (of tools), setting, whetting; set of tools (arranged for work), implements. **‖~ter**[11] [*à, fût*], *tr.*: †post behind a tree (*fût*) or a bush, etc. (to watch the game); †place in position, †mount (a gun); †dispose; put in shape (of tools), esp. set, sharpen. **-teur**[18], *m.*: (*hunt.*) stalker; saw-setter, grinder. **-tiau**[17], *m.*: bauble, trifle.

a-fin[13] [*à, fin*], *adv.*: in order (*de* or *que*, that), so (that).

à fortiori [l. L., 'from the stronger,' viz. to the weaker], *adv.*: = (all the more).

afri-cain, -caine, *adj.* or *m., f.*: African. **‖~que**, *f.*: Africa.

†aga[16] [dial. for *-gare*, Imp've of OFr. *-garer* (cf. *gare*), regard], *interj.*: lo! look! now!

agaçant[15] [*-cer*], *adj.*: vexing, inciting; enticing; *f.*: sort of jewel.

†agace [OHG. *agalstra*], *f.*: magpie.

aga-cement[15], *m.*: setting the teeth on edge, (nervous) irritation. **‖~cer**[15] [?], *tr.*: cause a nervous irritation, irritate, set (the teeth) on edge; plague, tease; provoke, incite. **-cerie**[16], *f.*: irritation, provocation.

agame[18] [Gr. *á-gamos*, without marriage], *adj.*: agamous.

aga~pe[15] [L. (Gr. *ágape*, love)], *f.*: =, love-feast. **-pètes**[16] [L. *-petæ* (Gr. *-petós*, beloved)], *m., f. pl.*: agapetæ (*eccl.*: clercs or women living in the communities of the opposite sex).

Agar, *f.*: Hagar.

agaric[15] [L. *-cus*], *m.*: =.

†agasse = *agace*.

agate[11] [L. *achates*], *f.*: =; agate-burnisher.

agathe[16] [Gr. *-thé*, good], *f.*: tulip.

agavé[17] [Gr. *-gaué*, admirable], *f.*: agave (plant).

age [dial. for *2.haie*], *f.*: plough-beam.

â-ge° [p. L. **ætāticum* (L. *ætas*, age)], *m.*: age; century: *bas —*, infancy; *— virile*, manhood; *fleur de l'—*, prime of life; *honoré par l'—*, time-honoured. **-gé**[12], *adj.*: aged, old; elderly; *— de cinq ans*, five years old.

agence[16] [*-gent*], *f.*: agency.

agen-cement[13], *m.*: arrangement, disposition. ‖**~cer**° [p. L. **-tiāre* (L. *genitus*, cf. Fr. *gent*, fair), make nice], *tr.*: arrange (appropriately), order, dispose, fit up; *s'—*, dress up.

agen-da[16] [L. pl. (*agere*, ACT), things 'to be done'], *m.*: memorandum-book, register. **agen-de**[13] [L. *-da*], *f.*: (Protestant) ritual.

agenou~iller[11] [*à*, *genouil*, old form of *genou*], *refl.*: kneel down; (with ellipsis of *se*) make kneel down: *-illé*, kneeling, on one's knees. **-illoir**[15], *m.*: kneeling-stool, hassock.

1.**a~gent**[13] [L. *agens* (*agere*, act)], *m.*: agent, active principle. 2.**-gent**, **-gente**, *m.*, *f.*: agent (person), mediator: *— comptable*, accountant, purser; *— de change*, stock broker; *— de police*, police officer, policeman.

Aggée, *m.*: Haggai.

agglomé-ration [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: agglomeration. ‖**~rer**[17] [L. *-rare* (*glomus*, ball)], *tr.*: agglomerate.

aggluti-nant[15], *adj.*: =. **-natif**[15], **=ive**, *adj.*: agglutinative. **-nation**[15], *f.*: =. ‖**~ner**[13] [L. *-nare* [*gluten*, GLUE)], *tr.*: agglutinate.

aggra-vant[15], *adj.*: aggravating. **-vation**[14], *f.*: =. **-ve**[16] *-āv*, *f.*: anathema. **-ver**[10] [L. *-vare* (*gravis*, heavy)], *tr.*: aggravate; †make heavy (weigh down); anathematise.

†**aggrég**... = *agrég*...

agi~le[13] (L. *-lis* (*agere*, ACT)], *adj.*: = (nimble). **-lement**[14], *adv.*: nimbly. **-lité**[13] [L. *-litus*], *f.*: agility.

1.**agio**[14] [? Gr. *hágios*, saintly], *m.*: ceremonious manner, gew-gaw, trinket.

2.**agio**[17] [It. *aggio* (?)], *m.*: =. **-tage**[17] [*-ter*], *m.*: =, stock-jobbing. **-ter**[17], *tr.*: speculate in stocks, job. **-teur** [*-ter*], *m.*: (stock-)jobber.

a~gir[15] [L. *agere*], *intr.*: ACT (operate); (*leg.*) proceed; *s'— de*, (be agitated as a question: *hence*) be the question about, be at stake, be the matter: e.g. *il s'agit de*, it is the question about, the question is, the point is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the question (about)? what is up? what is the matter? *il s'agit de sa vie*, his life is at stake; †*en — avec quelqu'un*, use or treat any-one (well, etc.). **-gissant**[16], *adj.*: acting, active; effectual, efficacious. **-gissements**[15], *m. pl.*: manner of acting; legal proceedings.

agi-tateur[17] [L. *-tator*], *m.*: agitator; (*phys.*) agent. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =; emotion; disturbance. **-tato**[17] [It.], *adv.*: =, hurriedly. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (frequ. of *agere*, act)], *tr.*: agitate (shake; disturb, trouble); ruffle; *s'—*, be agitated, be disturbed; get rough; stir about, wag.

†**aglom**... = *agglom*...

†**aglut**... = *agglut*...

agna~t[16] [L. *-tus* (*ad*, *natus*, born)], *m.*: agnate (relative on the male side). **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: agnation. **-tique**[17], *adj.*: agnatic.

a-gneau° [L. *agnellus* (*agnus*, lamb)], *m.*: lamb. ‖**~gnel**° [old form of *agneau*], *m.*: (orig. lamb); cold-coin (bearing the mark of a lamb). **-gnelle**° [L. *agnella*], *f.*: ewe. **-gnelage**[18] [*agneler*], *m.*: lambing. **-gneler**[11], *intr.*: lamb, yean. **-gnelet**[11], *m.*, †**-gnelette**, *f.*: lambkin; half of an *agnel* (coin). **-gnelin**, *adj.* of a lamb, lamb's; *m.*: lambskin (with the wool). **-gnèlement**[15] [*agneler*], *m.*: lambing.

Agnès, *f.*: Agnes; artless girl.

agnus Dei *dé-i* [L., 'lamb of God'], *m.*: =.

ago~nie[13] [L., Gr. *-nīa* (Gr. *agón*, struggle)], *f.*: agony (†anguish; death-agony, death-struggle); hour (point) of death. **-nir**[18], *tr.*: (*dial.*) overwhelm (with insult), insult. **-nisant**[15], **=ante** [*-niser*], *adj.*: in death-agony, dying; *m.*, *f.*: dying person. **-niser**[13] [l. L. *-zare*], *intr.*: be in the agony (pangs) of death, be dying. **-nistique**[17] [Gr. *-nistikós*], *adj.*: agonistic, athletic.

agora[15] [Gr. *-rá*], *f.*: =, public place.

agra-fe[15], *f.*: agraffe, clasp; cramp-iron; †hook. ‖**~fer**[15] [*à*, OFr. *grafe* (cf. *grappe*), hook], *tr.*: †hook; clasp.

agrainer[13] [*à*, *graine*], *tr.*: give grain to; strew with grain (for game).

agraire [L. *agrarius* (*ager*, field)], *adj.*: agrarian.

agran~dir[12] [*à*, *grand*], *tr.*: enlarge, make greater, aggrandise; magnify, exalt. **-dissement**[15], *m.*: enlargement, aggrandisement; advancement.

agrape[13] [OFr. *-per* = *-fer*], *f.*: †hook; boring tool.

†**agrav**... = *aggrav*...

agré-able[11], *adj.*: agreeable: *avoir pour —*, be pleased to permit, allow. **-ablement**[13], *adv.*: agreeably. **-é**, *part.*: accepted, etc.; *m.*[18]: attorney (in the tribunals of commerce). 1.‖**~er**[11] [*à*, *gré*], *intr.*: be agreeable (be convenient or pleasant, suit); *tr.*: receive agreeably

or pleasantly; (be pleased to) accept, approve, agree to, relish.

2.agréer[11] [*à, gréer*], *tr.:* rig (a ship).

agré-gat[17], *m.:* [L. *-gatum*], aggregate. **-gatif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.:* aggregative. **-gation**[15] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* aggregation, aggregate; assemblage; admission (into a body, society, etc.); admission to the title of *agrégé* (cf. below) or licentiate: *concours d'—*, examination for the licentiate degree. **-gé**[14], *part.:* aggregated, etc.; *m.:* associate; esp. licentiate (university graduate entitled to lecture in a lyceum or faculty): — *d'histoire*, licentiate in history; etc. ‖**~ger** [L. *-gare* (*ad*, to, *grex*, flock)], *tr.:* aggregate, take up (receive) into a body (a society, etc.), associate, unite.

agrémen~t[14] [*agréer*], *m.:* agreeableness (pleasingness, charm; comfort); (esp. *pl.*) ornament, embellishment; (*mus.*) †grace; (*theat.*) †divertisement; agreement (approbation, consent); †remedy, †injection: *arts d'—*; accomplishments. **-ter**[18], *tr.:* render agreeable; ornament.

†agrener = *agrainer.*

agréner [?], *tr.:* pump or bale out.

agrès[14] [*agréer*, rig], *m. pl.:* rigging.

agres-seur[14] [*-sor*], *m.:* aggressor. ‖**~sif**[18], =**ive** [L. *-sus* (*ad*, to, *gradi*, go)], *adj.:* aggressive. **-sion**[14] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =.

agreste[13] [L. *-tis* (*ager*, field)], *adj.:* agrestic, rustic.

agreyeur[17] [?], *m.:* wire-drawer.

agri~cole[13] [L. *-cola* (*ager*, field, *colere*, CULTivate)], *m.:* †agriculturist; *adj.:* agricultural. **-culteur**[15] [L. *-cultor*], *m.:* agricultor; †writer on agriculture. **-culture**[15] [L. *-cultura*], *f.:* =.

agriffer[14] [*à, griffe*], *tr.:* grasp with the claws, cling to.

agri~menseur[15] [L. *-mensor* (*ager*, field, *mentirs*, MEASURE)], *m.:* (Rom.) surveyor. **-paume**[15] [L. *-palma*], *f.:* motherwort.

agrippeр[15] [*à, gripper*], *tr.:* snatch, gripe.

agrono~me[18] [Gr. *-nómos* (*agrós*, field, *nómos*, law)], *m.:* agriculturist. **-mie**[13], *f.:* agronomy. **-mique**[17] [*-mie*], *adj.:* agronomic.

agrou~elle or **-ette** [dial. for *écrouelle*], *f.:* prawn; (*-elle*) sort of scrofula.

agroupeр[16] [It. *ag-groppare* (cf. *groupe*)], *tr.:* groupe.

aguerrir[15] [*à, guerre*], *tr.:* inure to war, harden, train.

aguet[11] [OFr. *-ter* (cf. *guetter*)], *m.:* †watchfulness; *pl.* watch: *être* (*se tenir*) *aux —s*, be upon the watch, lie in wait.

aguimpé[16] [*à, guimpe*], *adj.:* provided with a chemisette; veiled.

ah, *interj.:* ah! oh!

†a-han[10], *m.:* bodily exertion. ‖**~haneр** [?], *intr.:* make a painful effort, toil.

aheur-tement[11], *m.:* stubbornness. ‖**~teр**[11] [*à, heurter*], *tr.:* (†knock against); stop before (find) an obstacle; esp. *s'—* (*à*): persist (in spite of obstacles), be stubborn (in), stick (to).

ahi[18], *interj.:* ah! ay! oh dear!

ahu~rir [*à, hure:* 'bristle in head'], *tr.:* astound, bewilder. **-rissement**[18], *m.:* bewilderment.

1.aï[15] *a-i* [Brazil], *m.:* aye-aye, ai, sloth.

2.aï *a-i* [*Aï*, a city], *m.:* foaming champagne.

ai-de[8], *f.:* aid (help or relief; grant or tax; †female assistant); *m.:* aid (assistant, ADJUTANT, staff-officer): *appeler à l'—*, call for help; *cour des —s*, court of aids (settling finally questions of taxation); — *de camp*, aid-de-camp; — *du patron*, master's mate; — *major d'escadre*, naval adjutant. ‖**~deр°** [L. *ad-jutāre* (*juvāre*, help)], *tr.:* aid (help, assist); *intr.:* aid, give assistance; *s'—:* help one's self, make use (of); help one another.

aïe *ay, interj.* (of pain): oy, oh (dear)!

aïeu~l°, **-le°** *a-yeul* [p. L. **avi-ōlus*, *-ōla* (L. *avus*, *avia*, same meaning)], *m., f.:* grandfather, grandmother; **-ls**[16], **-les**, *pl.:* (*m.*) grandfathers, grandfather and grandmother; (*f.*) grandmothers; ancestral mothers. *-x°*, *pl. m.:* (†grandfathers); forefathers, ancestors.

aigle° [L. *aquila*], *m.:* EAGLE (the bird generally, or as an emblem; a coin); *f.:* she-eagle; eagle (Roman standard surmounted by an eagle; arms): — *de mer*, osprey; — *criard*, spotted eagle; — *blanc*, (*chem.*) muriate of mercury; — *noir*, (*chem.*) sublimate of cobalt.

aigr-e° [L. *ācer*, sharp], *adj.:* sour, ACID, sharp; shrill; musty; sour-tempered, ACRIMONIOUS; *m.*, sourness, etc.; acid drink or liquid. **-ɛ-doux**[15], *adj.:* sour-sweet, sourish. **-ɛ-fin**[16], *m.:* adventurer; sharper [deriv'n not certain]. **-elet**[15], =**ette**, *adj.:* sourish. **-ement**[11], *adv.:* acrimoniously, sharply.

aigremoine[13] [L. *agrimonia*], *f.:* agrimony, liver-wort.

aigret, =**ette** [*-gre*], *adj.:* sourish.

aigret~te[13] [*aigron*, dial. form of *héron*], *f.:* EGRET (white HERON); aigret(te) (tuft of feathers, plume, crest; tuft of hair; head-ornament of precious stones, esp. in the form of a heron's crest). **-té**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) with an aigret, tufted.

ai-greur° [L. *ācror*, sharp], *f.:* sourness, acidity; acrimony (sharpness, surliness, ill-temper). ‖**~grir**[14] [*-gre*], *tr.:* sour, make sour; sharpen, embitter, incense);

sharpen (increase); *intr.*: turn sour (be soured); grow bitter; grow worse.

aigu°, **=uë** [L. *acūtus*], *adj.*: sharp (pointed; keen, ACUTE; shrill).

ai~gua ... [OFr. *-gua* (L. *aqua*, water)]; **-guade**[15], *f.*: (*nav.*) water-supply; watering-station; *faire —*, take in fresh water. **-guail**[15], *m.*: (*hunt.*) dew-drop. **-guayer**, *tr.*: wash, bathe (a horse). **-guemarine**[16], *f.*: aqua-marina, beryl. **-guière**[13], *f.*: EWER, pitcher. **-guiérée**[16] (*-guière*), *f.*: ewerful, pitcherful.

aiguil-lade[14] [through Prov.], *f.*: goad. **-lage**[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: (*railr.*) shifting of points. **-lat**[15] [through Prov.], *m.*: dog-fish. ‖**aiguil~le°** [p. L. *acūcula* (L. *acus*, needle)], *f.*: needle (sewing-needle; pointed piece of metal, *as* hand of a watch, etc.; index of a balance; spindle of a compass, etc.); spire (of a steeple); (*railr.*) switch or frog; needle-fish (horn-fish, etc.): — *à reprises*, darning needle; — *d'ardoise*, slate-pencil. **-lée**[12], *f.*: needleful. **-ler**, *tr.*: (*railr.*) set or turn (a switch); †(*surg.*) couch (a cataract). **-letage**[17] [*-leter*], *m.*: (*nav.*) seizing; lashing. **-leter** [*-lette*], *tr.*: trim (*or* lace) with tags, fix *or* button with lace (*or* cords), lace; (*nav.*) bind with ropes ('seize,' lash). **-letier**[14] [*-lette*], *m.*: tag-maker, lace-maker. **-lette**[12], *f.*: A(I)GLET (pointed tag of cord or lace); aiglet-tipped cords or braids; ornamental cordon or lace (of various kinds, but especially on uniforms), shoulder-knot; tricing line or rope; thin slice of skin or flesh. **-leur**[18], *m.*: (*railr.*) switchman. **-lier**, *m.*: needle-maker; †needle-case. **-lière**, *f.*: needle-maker; †net.

aiguil~lon° [p. L. **acūleo* (L. *-leus*, sting)], *m.*: goad; incentive; sting (of insects, etc.); prickle. **-lonné**[15], *adj.*: provide with a goad; **-lonner**[11], *tr.*: goad; incite.

aigui-sage[18], **-sement**[11], *m.*: sharpening, whetting. ‖**~seur°** [p. L. **acutiāre* (L. *acūtus*, sharp)], *tr.*: sharpen, whet. **-seur**[13], *m.*: sharpener, grinder. **-soir**[14], *m.*: sharpening-tool.

ail° pl. **aulx**, or, esp. in bot., **ails** [L. *al(l)ium*], *m.*: garlic.

ailante[18] [Chin. *allanto*], *m.*: (*bot.*) ailantus.

ai~le° [L. *āla*, wing], *f.*: wing (of birds, bats, etc.); wing-like appendage (*as* windmill, vane, van, fan); side-appendage (*as* wing or *aisle* of a building; wing of an army; etc.): *à tire d'—*, at a single flight; *tirer de l'—*, take to wing; *en avoir* (*tenir*) *dans l'—*, be affected or struck, have a screw loose. **-lé**, *adj.*: winged. **-leron**[14], *m.*: extremity of a wing (with the big feathers), pinion; fin (of certain fishes); wing-like appendage (*as* feather of an arrow; float-board of a water-wheel; scroll over a window, etc.) **-lette**[11], *f.*: †little wing; wing-like appendage (*as* small wing of building; shoulder-piece ornament; side-lining; screw-blade; rifle-band of a projectile to fit in the rifles of a gun.

aillade[15] [Prov. *alhada* (ak. to *ail*)], *f.*: garlic sauce.

ailleurs° [L. *aliōrsum* (*alio-versum*, elsewhere directed)], *adj.*: ELsewhere: *d'—*, besides; in other regards; from another reason or cause.

ailloli[18] [Prov. *aiòli*, 'garlic-oil'], *m.*: cullis of garlic (sort of jelly).]

ai~mable° [L. *amābilis* (*amo*, love)], *adj.*: amiable, agreeable. **-mablement**[15], *adv.*: amiably. 1.**~mant**[18] [*-mer*], *adj.*: loving, affectionate.

2.**aiman~t°** [L. *adamas* (Gr. *a-dámas*, in-vincible)], *m.*: magnet, load-stone, †Eng. adamant. **-tation**[17], *f.*: magnetisation. **-ter**[13], *tr.*: make magnetic, magnetise: *-té*, *part.*, magnetic. **-tin**, *adj.*: magnetical.

Aimée, *f.*: Amy.

aimer° [L. *amāre*], *tr.*: love; be fond of, like: — *mieux*, like better, prefer.

1.**aine°** [p. L. *inguina* (L. *inguen*)], *f.*: groin.

2.**aine**[17] [?], *f.*: herring-stick (on which they are strung).

aîné[11], **-née** [*ains*, *né*], *adj.*: elder, eldest, senior; *m.*, *f.*: elder (-est) son or daughter. **-nesse**, *f.*: primogeniture, seniority.

†**ains°** [p. L. **anteis* (L. *ante*, before)], *adv.*: but.

ainsi[10] [*ain ? si*], *adv.* or *conj.*: thus, so; then (= consequently); just as; so that; †at the same time; †like: — *du reste*, and so forth; — *que*, just as, as well as; *pour — dire* (or *parler*), so to say, as it were.

air° [L. *āer*, air], *m.*: air (atmosphere; appearance, look, or style; tune): *avoir l'— bon* (*mauvais*), look good-natured (ill-natured); *avoir l'— de*, look like; *avoir l'— à*, have a mind to; *être en l'—*, be in a flurry; *faire prendre l'— à*, give an air-ing to; *un coup d'—*, a scold; *des gens du bel —*, people of high life; *un homme du grand —*, a man who makes a great figure; *un — de famille*, a family likeness.

airain° [L. *aerāmen* (*aes*, metal)], *m.*: brass, bronze; object made of bronze (*as* guns, bells): *un front d'—*, a brazen face.

air-e° [L. *ārea*], *f.*: area; threshing-floor; paving-foundation, bottom; rock-surface on which the eagle builds its nest, AERIE, EYRY (the nest itself, nest of large birds); forest-area; point of a compass in the di-

rection of the wind (— *de vent*). **-é(e)**, *f.*: lot of sheaves on a barn-floor; (*bak.*) batch.
airelle, *f.*: whortle-berry.
airer[12] [*à, aire*], *intr.*: make its eyry or nest.
ais° [L. *axis*, plank], *m.*: plank, board; (*print.*) whetting-board; butcher's block.
ai-sance[12] [OFr. *-ser*], *f.*: ease, freedom; comfort, easy circumstances, competency; †accommodation, privilege; *pl.*: water-closet: *lieux (cabinets) d'—s*, water-closet; *fosse d'—s*, cess-pool. ‖**ai~se** [OFr. *-ser* (?)], *f.*: ease, convenience, comfort; content, gladness, joy; *adj.*: glad, happy: *à l'—*, comfortable; easily; *être à son —*, be well (off), be at ease or unconstrained; *se sentir mal à l'—*, feel uncomfortable; *aimer ses -ses*, love one's ease; *j'en suis bien —*, I am very glad of it. **-sé**[11] [OFr. *-ser*], *adj.*: easy; comfortable; in easy circumstances, well-to-do (*also as noun*). †**-sement**[11], *m.*: = *-sance*. **-sément**[12] [*-sé*], *adv.*: easily, with ease; comfortably.
aissaugue[18] [Prov. *-go* (?)], *f.*: fishing-net, fishing-boat.
1.**aisseau**[15] [OFr. *-sse* (L. *ascia*, ax)], *m.*: adze.
2.**ais~seau**[18] [*ais*], *m.*: roof-shingle.
-selette, *f.*: bottom-piece (of a cask).
-selier, *m.*: (*carp.*) brace. †**-selière**, *f.*: = *-selette*.
aisselle° [L. *axilla*], *f.*: arm-pit; (*bot.*) axil(la); jointure.
aissette[13] [*ais*], *f.*: adze.
aître[10] [L. *atrium*, fore-court], *m.*: atrium, fore-court; free ground round a church (for cemetery).
ajointer[18] [*à, joint*], *tr.*: joint, connect.
ajonc [?], *m.*: furze; thorn-broom.
a~jour[18] [*à, jour*], *m.*: hole, orifice. **-jouré**, *adj.*: provide with holes (for the daylight); (*her.*, etc.) fretted.
ajour-nement[12], *m.*: adjournment; (*leg.*) summons. ‖**~ner** [*à*, OFr. *jorn* = *jour*], *tr.*: adjourn, put off; (*leg.*) summon; †*impers.*: dawn.
ajou-tage, *m.*: added piece. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **ad-juxtāre* (L. *juxta*, near)], *tr.*: add, join; give added value (to); *refl.* be added: *— foi à*, give credence to, believe in; — *au conte*, embellish (or stretch) a story; *-té, part.*; *also m.*: addition (in a proof-sheet, etc.). **-toir**, *m.*: added piece.
aju-st[15], *m.*: (*nav.*) tying. **-stage**[13], *m.*: adjustment; fixing the legal rate (of coin). **-stement**[13], *m.*: adjustment (fitting, arrangement; accommodation, reconciliation); fixing (of the toilette, etc.); toilette (attire, garb); †correctness. ‖**~ster**[15] [*à, juste*], *tr.*: adjust (set aright, adapt, fit; fix, fix the value of); aim (a gun); take aim at; adjust (make agree, reconcile; accommodate); fix or arrange (the toilette, etc.), attire, trim, fit up; †give it well to, punish. **-steur**[15], *m.*: adjuster, fitter; weigher at the mint. **-stoir**[16], *m.*: assay-balance; adjusting tool. **-sture**[18], *f.*: curve given to a horse-shoe. **-tage** or **-toir**, *m.*: adjutage; connection tube or pipe.
al- [L. *ad* 'to' or Fr. *à*]: *pref.*
†**alaise** = *alèze*.
alambi~c[12] [Ar. *al-ambiq* (Gr. *ámbix*, vase), the vase], *m.*: alembic, still: *tirer à l'—*, pass through the alembic, strain; *passer à l'—*, examine critically, scrutinise. **-quer**[15], *tr.*: pass through the alembic, distil, extract (the essence), strain; *refl.*: strain or puzzle one's self, refine too much upon: *-qué, part.*: strained, subtle, fine-spun; *s'— l'esprit sur*, puzzle one's brain about. †**-queur**[15], *m.*: alchemist.
alandier[18], *m.*: mouth of a furnace.
alan~guir[15] [*à, languir*], *tr.*: †make languid; *refl.*: become languid, languish. **-guissement**[15], *m.*: languor.
alarguer [Prov. *-gar* (*large*)], *intr.*: (*nav.*) stand out to sea, sheer off.
alar-mant[17] [*-mer*], *adj.*: alarming. ‖**~me**[13] [*à l'arme!*], *f.*: summons to arms, alarm; sudden fear, anxiety. **-mer**[15], *tr.*: alarm, startle; †call to arms (give the alarm to). **-miste**[17] [*-mer*], *m., f.*: alarmist.
alaterne[16] [L. *-nus*], *m.*: (*bot.*) alatern.
albâtre[11] [L. *alabastron*], *m.*: alabaster.
albatros [Engl.], *m.*: albatross.
alber~ge[15] [Sp. *-chiga* (Ar.)], *f.*: small peach, =. **-gier**, *m.*: alberge-tree.
Albigeois[12], *in.*: (*pl.*) Albigenses.
albi-nisme[18], *m.*: albinism. ‖**~nos**[17] [Port. *-no* (L. *albus*, white)], *m., f.*: albino.
albu-gine [L. *-go*, whiteness], *f.*: albugo. **-giné**, **-gineux**, *f.* **-euse**, *adj.*: albugineous, whitish.
album[17] [L., 'white'], *m.*: scrap-book; album; (Rom.) white inscription tablet.
albu~men[18] [L. (*albus*, white), white of an egg], *m.*: =. **-mine**[17], *f.*: albumin. **-mineux**, **-euse**, *adj.*: albuminous. **-minoïde**[18] [*-mine*, Gr. *eidos*, form], *adj.*: albuminoid. **-minose**[18] [*-mine*], *f.*: =. **-minorie** [*-mine*, Gr. *oûron*, urine], *f.*: albuminuria.
alcade [Sp. *-calde* (Ar.)], *m.*: =, alcaid.
alcaïque[16] [L. *-caicus*], *adj.*: alcaic.
alca-lescence[17] [*-lescent*], *f.*: alkalescence. **-lescent**[17], *adj.*: alkalescent. ‖**~li**[15] [Ar. *al-qali*, the ashes of salt-wort], *m.*: alkali. **-lin**, *adj.*: alkaline. **-liser**[16], *tr.*: alkalise. **-loïde**[18], *m.*: alcaloid.
alcarazas[18] [Sp. *-rraza* (Ar.)], *m.*: =, unglazed jug.

alcée[17] [L. *-cea*], *f.:* holly-hock.
Alcée, *m.:* Alcæus.
Alceste, *m.:* Alcestis.
Alcibiade, *m.:* Alcibiades.
alchi~mie[17] [p. L. *-chymia* (Ar. *al-kimia:* cf. *chimie*)], *f.:* alchemy. **-mique**, *adj.:* alchemical. **-miste**, *m.:* alchemist.
alcide, *m.:* Alcides.
alcoo~l[15] *-ko-ol* or (gen'ly) *-kol* [fr. Ar.], *m.:* alcohol. **-lat**[18], *m.:* alcoholate. **-lique**[18] *-lik*, *adj.:* alcoholic. **-lisation**, *f.:* alcoholisation. **-liser**, *tr.:* alcoholise **-lisme**[18], *m.:* alcoholism.
alcoran[13] [Ar. *al-goram*, the reading], *m.:* Koran.
alcôve[16] [Sp. *-coba* (Ar. *-kobba*, the bedroom)], *f.:* alcove, recess: *tenir* —, hold reception (like *les femmes précieuses*). **-viste**[16], *m.:* attendant (at the receptions of *les femmes précieuses*).
al~cyon[15] [L.], *m.:* halcyon; king-fisher. **-cyonien**[15], **=enne**, *adj.:* halcyon.
aldébaran[15] [Ar.], *m.:* (*astr.*) aldebaran.
alderman [Engl.], *m.:* =.
ale[16] *ēl* [Engl.], *f.:* ale.
alea~s[18] [L., throw of dice], *m.:* hazard. **-atoire**[17] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* hazardous, uncertain. **-atoirement**[18] [*-atoire*], *adv.*. by chance, in an uncertain manner.
alêne[11] [OHG. *alesna* = Ger. *ahle*], *m.:* AWL. **-nier**[15], *m.:* awl-maker.
alénois[12] [L. *aurelianensis*, 'from Orleans'], *m.:* only in *cresson* —, garden cress.
alen~tir[11] [*à, lent*], *tr.:* make slow, slacken. **-tissement**, *m.:* slackening.
alentour or **à l'entour**[14], *adv.:* around, about; *m. pl.* (only *alentours*): surroundings, environs, neighbourhood; persons about or around.
alépine[16] [*Alep*, Aleppo (where made)], *f.:* bombazine.
alérion° [OHG. *adalaro* = Ger. *adler*, eagle], *m.:* †large eagle; (*her.*) spread-eaglet (without beak or foot).
alerte[16] [It. *all' erta*, 'on the top' (for watching)], *interj.:* up! look out; *noun f.:* warning signal, alert, alarm; *adj.:* on the watch, alert, vigilant; ready, quick, wide-awake; *en* —, on the watch.
alé~sage[18], *m.:* boring, drilling. ‖**~ser**[17] [= *aliser*], *tr.:* polish or even a bored surface (or the edge of a coin), bore. **-soir**[17], *m.:* boring-instrument.
alestir [*à, leste*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) lighten the rigging of.
alésure[17] [*-ser*], *f.:* borings (chips) of metal.
ale~vin° [p. L. **allevāmen* (L. *al-levāre*, elevate)], *m.:* young fry (for breeding). **-vinage**[16] [*-ner*], *m.:* fish-breeding; rejected fry. **-vinier**[13], *tr.:* stock with fry; *intr.:* spawn. **-vinier**[18], fry-pond.
alexandrin[10] [L. *-drinus*], *adj.:* Alexandrian (school); alexandrine (verse), *also m.*
al(e)zan[15] [Sp. *alazan*], *adj.:* chestnut-(coloured); *m.:* chestnut-horse: — *saure*, sorrel; — *roux*, red bay.
alèze[14] [OFr. *-lesier* (L. *latus*, broad, spread)], *f.:* sheet (under sick persons); extra board (to widen another); osier binding.
†**alézer** = *aliser*.
alfa[18] [Ar.], *m.:* alfa (plant).
alfange [Sp. (Ar.)], *m.:* scimitar; long-leaved lettuce.
alfénide[18] [*Halphen*, the inventor], *f.:* alloy of nickel and copper.
algalie[15] [l. L. *argalia*], *f.:* catheter.
alganon[17] [L. *organum*, instrument], *m.:* chain for galley-slaves.
algarade[15] [Sp. *-da* (Ar.), battle-tumult], *f.:* †sudden attack; petulant insult, affront.
algazel [Ar.], *m.:* African gazelle.
al~gèbre[15] [l. L. *-bra* (Ar.)], *f.:* algebra. **-gébrique**[15], *adj.:* algebraic(al). **-gébriquement**[18], *adv.:* algebraically. **-gébriste**[15], *m.:* algebraist.
Algé~rie, *f.:* Algeria; **-rien**, **-rienne**, *adj.* or *noun:* Algerian.
algi~de[18] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* algid, ice-cold. **-dité**[18], *f.:* algidity.
algologie[18] [*algue*, Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* algology.
algonquin[17] [Am.], *m.:* Algonquin; uncivilised person.
algorithme[16] [p. L. (Ar.)], *m.:* algorithm.
alguazil[15] [Sp. (Ar. *al-wazir*, the vizir)], *m.:* = (Spanish constable).
algue[15] [L. *-ga*], *f.:* *alga*, sea-weed.
†**allaire** = *alliaire*.
alibi[13] [L., elsewhere], *m.:* =; †diversion, †subterfuge. †**-forain**[14] [*forain*], *m.:* irrelevant or shuffling talk (answer), evasion.
alibile[18] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* alible.
aliboron[14], *m.:* only in *maître* —, †person able to do everything, handy-andy; ready-witted or cunning fellow.
alicante or **-cant** [province *Alicante*, where made], *m.:* alicant (Spanish wine).
alichon[16] [*aille*], *m.:* float-board.
alidade[15] [L. *-da* (Ar.)], *f.:* =.
alié~nable[16], *adj.:* alienable. **-nation**[12] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* alienation (transfer of property; mental derangement). **-né**, **=ée**, *part.:* alienated, etc.; *m., f.:* lunatic, maniac: *maison d'—s*, mad-house. ‖**~ner** [L. *-nare* (*alius*, other)], *tr.:* alienate (transfer as title; estrange or disaffect); derange the mind of, drive

mad. **-niste**[18], *adj.:* alienist (treating insane).

ali-gnement[12], *m.:* alignment, line; (*mil.*) dressing (*à droite —!* right dress!) ‖**~gner**[11], [*à, ligne*], *tr.:* align (form to a line *or* in a line; *mil.* dress); *refl.* (*mil.*) dress; take position (to fight a duel): — *ses phrases*, square one's sentence; *-gné, part.;* †straight. **-gnette**[17], *f.:* herring-stick.

alimen~t[11] [L. *-tum* (*alere*, nourish)], *m.:* = (food, nourishment); (*leg.*) allowance (*pl.* alimony); things insured. **-taire**[15] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* alimentary: *pension —*, alimony; maintenance; *régime —*, diet. **-tation**[14] [*-ter*], *f.:* =, feeding. **-ter**[13], *tr.:* aliment, nourish, feed; supply. **-teux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* alimental, nutritive.

alinéa [L. *a linea*, 'from the line'], *interj.:* new line! (i.e. from the old); *m.:* break (between paragraphs); paragraph.

aliquante[16] [L. *-tus*, some], *adj. f.:* aliquant.

aliquote[14] [L. *-t*, some], *adj. f.:* aliquot.

alise[11] or **-ze** [OHG. *eliza*], *f.:* service-berry.

aliser or **-zer** [OFr. *alis* (cf. *lisse*), smooth], *tr.:* make even; (*her.*) shorten.

alisier[12] or **-zier** [*-se*], *m.:* service-tree.

ali-tement[15], *m.:* taking to bed. ‖**~ter**[12], [*à, lit*], *tr.:* put to bed; lay down (*refl.* lie down); arrange in layers: *-té, part.;* bed-ridden.

alivrer[18] [*à, livre*], *tr.:* make up into parts of one pound.

aliza~ri[18] [Sp. (Ar.)], *m.:* madder-root, =. **-rine**[18], *f.:* alizarin.

alizé[16] [? *aliser*], *adj.: vents —s*, trade-winds.

†alizer, †-zier = *aliser, -sier.*

†alkali = *alcali.*

alkékenge[14] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* winter-cherry.

alkermès[15] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* =.

Allah [Ar. *al-ilah*, the god], *m.:* =.

allai-te[17], *f.:* dug of a she-wolf. **-tement**[15], *m.:* nursing, suckling. ‖**~ter**° [L. *al-lactāre* (*lāc*, milk), give milk to], *tr.:* nurse, suckle; †suck.

allant[11] [*-ller*], *part.:* going; *adj.:* ever going ('on the go'), stirring, active; *m.:* goer: *—s et venants*, comers and goers.

†allarguer = *alarguer.*

allé-chant[15], *adj.:* alluring, enticing. **-chement**[13], *m.:* allurement, enticement. ‖**~cher**° [p. L. †*allecticāre* (L. *al-licere*, attract)], *tr.:* allure, draw.

allée[12] [*aller*], *f.:* going; passage; entry, *alley;* lane.

†allé-gateur[15] [L. *-gare*], *m.:* alleger. ‖**~gation**[12] [L. *-gare* (cf. *-guer*)], *f.:* allegation.

al~lège[11] [*-léger*], *f.:* lighter, tender; window-sill. 1.**-légeance**[11] [*-léger*], *f.:* alleviation, consolation.

2.**allégeance**[17] [Eng. *allegiance* (Fr. *lige*)], *f.:* allegiance.

allé-gement[11], *m.:* alleviation, relief. ‖**~ger**° [p. L. **alleviāre* (L. *levāre*)], *tr.:* LIGHTen (render less heavy; ALLEVIATE; reLIEVE; disburden, unload); (*nav.*) buoy up. **-gir**[12], *tr.:* lighten, reduce.

allégo~rie[11] [L. *-ria* (Gr. *állo-*, other, *agoreúein*, speak), 'describing one thing by another'], *f.:* allegory; allusion. **-rique**[15] [L. *-ricus*], *adj.:* allegorical. **-riquement**[15] [*-rique*], *adv.:* allegorically. **-riser**[13], *tr.:* allegorise. **-riseur**[17] [*-riser*], *m.:* allegoriser. **-riste**[15], *m.:* allegorist.

al~lègre° [L. *alācer*], *adj.:* lively, quick, cheerful, *allacrious.* **-légrement**[12], *adv.:* lively, joyously, alacriously. **-légrer**[11], *tr.:* render lively, alacrify. **-légresse**[12], *f.:* †alacrity; lively joy, gladness, cheerfulness, mirth. **-légretto**[17] [It. *-gretto*], *adv.:* (*mus.*) allegretto. **-légro**[17] [It. *allegro* (L. *alacer*, lively)], *adv.:* (*mus.*) allegro.

†alléguer [L. *al-legare*, send to or for, summon], *tr.:* ALLEGE (adduce, plead, affirm; †Eng. cite as authority).

alléluia[11] *a(l)-lé-lui-ya* [L. (Hebr., 'praise God')], *m.:* hallelujah; (*bot.*) wood-sorrel.

Alle~magne°, *f.:* Germany. **allemand**°, **-mande**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* German.

aller[7] [?], *irr.* §; *tr.:* go, move; go on; proceed, be about (to do a thing); get along, be (in health); amount (to); (*fam.*) go or be suitable (with, to), suit; *impers.* with *y:* be at stake or concerned (e.g. *il y va de la vie*, life is at stake); *refl.* with *en* (*s'en aller*) go away, leave; pass away, be dying; be going, be about to; pass, proceed; pass away; be lost; *infinit.:* going; run; (*nav.*) outward voyage; *imperat.* (*va, allons, allez*) often interjectionally: come! now! etc.: — *à cheval* (*à pied, en voiture*), go on horseback (on foot, in a carriage); — *au pas*, walk, pace; — *bon train*, go on well or at a good round pace; — *son train*, keep on, take one's own course; — *aux voix*, put to the vote; — *de pair*, be equal; — *à la gloire*, aim at glory; *se laisser — à*, give one's self up to; *au long —*, in the long run; *au pis —*, at the worst; *c'est votre pis —*, it's your last shift; *avoir l'— pour le venir*, lose one's labor; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *il en va*, it is, *il en ira*, it will be; *cela ne va pas*, that won't do;

allons donc! come now! nonsense! *va t'en!* or *allez-vous-en!* go away! be off with you! *comment allez-vous?* or (*fam.*) *comment cela va-t-il?* how are you?

§ Ind.: Pr. *vais, vas, va; allons, allez, vont.* Ipf. *allais.* Pret. *allai.* Fut. (Cond.) *irai(s).* — Sub.: Pr. *aill-e, -es, -e; allions, alliez, aillent.* Ipf. *allasse.* — I've *va; allez.* — Part.: Pr. *allant;* P. *allé.*

allen° [OHG. *all-od* 'all property'], *m.:* allodium, freehold.

alliable[15] [*-lier*], *adj.:* miscible.

alliacé[18] [L. *-ium,* garlic], *adj.:* (*bot.*) alliaceous.

alliage [*-ier*], *m.:* †combination; alloy-age, alloy.

alliaire[15] [L. *-ium,* garlic], *f.:* hedge-garlic.

al-liance[14], *f.:* =, union; marriage; wedding-ring; covenant; combination. **-lié, -ée**[14], *m., f.:* ally, confederate; relative (by marriage). 1.‖**~lier**° [L. *-ligare,* bind to], *tr.:* ALLY, (combine, unite, marry); mix (ALLOY); reconcite; *refl.:* be allied or enter into alliance, etc.; suit; *part.:* allied, etc.; confederate; related (by marriage), akin.

2.**allier**[14] [?], *m.* partridge-net.

alligator[17] [Engl. (Sp. *lagarto,* LIZARD)], *m.:* =.

allingue, *m.:* barrier.

allitération[17] *l-l* [L. *ad, litera,* letter], *f.:* alliteration.

alli-vrement[15], *m.:* assessment. ‖**~vrer**[15] [*à, livre,* pound], *tr.:* tax (acc'g to income).

allo[18] [Eng.], *interj.:* halloo! hello! (as telephone-call).

allobroge[16] [name of a tribe, despised by the Romans], *m.:* rude person, clown; *adj.* crude.

allocation[16] [*location*], *f.:* = (grant).

allocution[11] [L. *-tio* (*loqui,* speak)], *f.:* =, address.

allodia~l[16] [l. L. *-lis* (cf. *alleu*)], *adj.:* =, freehold. **-lité**[16], *f.:* free tenure.

al-longe[12], *f.:* lengthening (delay); lengthening-piece, leaf (of a table), rider (of a bin), (*nav.*) futtock. **-longé,** *adj.:* lengthened, elongated, drawn; lame. **-longement,** *m.:* lengthening, elongation. ‖**~longer**[11] [*à, long*], *tr.:* lengthen (prolong, stretch out; protract, delay); thrust, launch (a blow), allonge (a thrust): — *la courroie à quelqu'un,* let out the reins for some one, give him full play.

allo-pathe[18], *m.:* allopath(ist). ‖**~pathie**[18] [Gr. *állos,* other, *páthos,* suffering: i.e. cure by producing a different effect], *f.* allopathy. **-pathique**[18], *adj.:* allopathic.

†**allo-ter**[13], **-tir** [*à, lot*], *tr.:* allot.

al-louable[13], *adj.:* allowable. ‖**~louer**[10] [*à, louer*], *tr.:* †place near or in the service of; assign to, grant, ALLOW; regulate.

alluchon[14] [ak. to *loquet*], *m.:* cog.

allu-mage[18], *m.:* lighting; kindling. **-me**[17] **(-mé)**, *f.:* fire-brand. **-me~feu**[18], *m.:* kindling-stick (of fir). ‖**~meur**° [p. L. *-minare* (L. *lūmen,* light)], *tr.:* light (kindle; illuminate). **-mette**[13], *f.:* match: — *chimique,* lucifer-match. **-meur**[15], *m.:* lighter. **-moir**[13], *m.:* lighter (that which lights).

allure[11] [*aller*], *f.:* way of walking or moving or acting; gait, pace, turn; carriage, conduct, manner; process; (*hunt.*) track, trail; †means of going, vehicle; *pl.* way of acting; intrigues.

allusion [L. *-sio* (*ludere,* play)], *f.:* †jest; allusion, hint.

allu~vial[18] [L. *-vius* (*al-luere,* wash against)], *adj.:* =. **-vion**[15] [L. *-vio*], *f.:* =; †flood.

almageste[11] [Ar.], *m.:* almagest.

almanach[14] [l. L. *-chus*], *m.:* almanac.

almée [Ar.], *f.:* Oriental dancer.

alo-ès[12] [L. *-e*], *m.:* aloe (plant or juice). **-étique**[17], *adj.:* aloetical.

aloi [*-loyer*], *m.:* †alloy; standard (of gold, etc.); value, quality.

†**alonge** ... = *allonge* ...

alopécie[14] [L. *-cia*], *f.:* alopecy.

alors[14] [*à, lors*], *adv.:* then: *d'—,* of that time.

alo-se° [L. *-lausa*], *f.:* =, shad. **-sier,** *m.:* shad-net.

alouette[11] [O.Fr. *aloue** (L. *alauda*)], *f.:* lark: *pied d'—,* (*bot.*) lark's heel.

alour~dir[16] [*à, lourd*], *tr.:* render heavy or dull; †stun. **-dissement**[14], *m.:* heaviness, dulness.

aloyage[17] [*-yer*], *m.:* (tinsmith's) alloy; †= *alliage.*

aloyau[13] [?], *m.:* sirloin of beef.

aloyer° [older form of 1.*allier*], *tr.:* alloy (for forming tin); †determine the standard of.

alpa-ca, or **-ga** [Sp. *-paque* (Peruv.)], *m.:* =, llama.

Alpes [L.], *f. pl.:* Alps. **alpestre**[15] [L. *-pestris*], *adj.:* alpine.

alpha[11] [L. (Gr.)], *m.:* =, beginning.

alpha-bet[15] [L. *-betum* (Gr. *álfa bêta,* a b)], *m.:* =; vocabulary. **-bétique,** *adj.:* alphabetical. **-bétiquement** [*-bétique*], *adv.:* alphabetically.

Alphée, *m.:* Alpheus.

alpin, -pine, *adj.:* alpine.

alpiou[16] [It. *al più* = Fr. *au plus*], *m.:* double stake (at cards).

alpiste[16] [Sp.], *f.:* canary-grass.

alsine[15] [L.], *f.:* chickweed.

altaïque, *adj.*: of Altai mountains, Altaic.

alté~r . . . [L. *alter*, other]: **-rable**[13] [*-rer*], *adj.*: alterable. **-rant**[15] [1.L. *-rans*; 2.*-rer*], *adj.*: alterant (*as noun* alterative); 2.causing sleep, soporific. **-rateur**[17], **-ratrice** [*-rer*], *m.*, *f.*: alterer, modifier. **-ration**[12] [l. L. *-tio*], *f.*: †alteration; (alteration for the worse:) deterioration, corruption, adulteration, falsifying, misrepresentation, morbid change; †excessive thirst. **-rcas**[15], *m.* [*-rquer*], or **-rcation**[12] [L. *-rcatio*], *f.*: altercation, wrangle. **†altè-re**[16] [*-rer*], *f.*: trouble. **-ré**[13] [*-rer*], *part.*: altered, etc.; thirsty, thirsting, dry; greedy. **-rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: alter (change); change for the worse (deteriorate, ADULTERate, impair, weaken, misrepresent, distort); make thirsty or dry; *refl.* be altered; be impaired, spoiled, etc.; *intr.*: excite thirst. **-rité**[12] [L. *-tas*], *f.*: altered condition.

alter-nance[18] [*-ner*], *f.*: alternation, succession. **-nant**[18] [*-ner*], *adj.*: alternating. **-nat**[17] [*-ner*], *m.*: alternateness, succession (of crops). **-natif**[14], **-ive** [*-ner*], *adj.*: alternate, alternative. **†-nation**[15] [L. *-natio*], *f.*: =. **-native**[16] [*-natif*], *f.*: alternative, choice; alternation, permutation. **-nativement**[13] [*natif*], *adj.*: alternately. **‖~ne**[16] [L. *-nus* (*alter*, other), one after another], *adj.*: alternate (by turns; reciprocal). **-ner**[12], *intr.*: alternate (take turns; act by turns); *tr.*: alternate.

alterquer [L. *-rcari* (*alter*, other)], *intr.*: altercate.

altesse[15] [It. *-tezza* [L. *altus*, high)], *f.*: highness (as title).

althæa[15] *-té-a* [L.], *f.*: althæa (marshmallow).

al~tier[15], *f.*: **=ère** [It. *-tiero* (L. *altus*, high)], *adj.*: haughty, proud; lofty. **-tièrement**, *adv.*: haughtily, proudly.

al~titude[14] [L. *-titudo* (*altus*, high)]; *f.*: altitude. **-to**[17] [It.], *m.*: betw. tenor and bass, alto.

altruisme [L. *alter*, in anal. with *autrui*], *m.*: altruism.

alude[17] [L. *aluta*, soft leather], *f.*: sheepskin (for books).

aludel [Sp. (Ar.)], *m.*: (*chem.*) =.

†aluine° [p. L. *†aloxina* (Gr. *alóē*, aloes; *oxínēs*, acid)], *f.*: absinth.

alumelle[11] [*à*, *lamelle*], *f.*: †blade (of a knife, etc.); planing or polishing tool, scraper; iron-sheating of the tiller-hole.

alumi-naire[18], *adj.*: aluminous. **‖~ne**[17] [L. *alumen*, ALUN], *f.*: alumina. **-neux**[15], *f.* **=euse**, *adj.*: aluminous. **-nium**[18], *m.*: =.

a~lun° [L. *alūmen*], *m.*: alum. **-lunage**[18] [*-ner*], *m.*: aluming. **-lunation**[18], *f.*: (*chem.*) alun-making. **-luner**[16], *tr.*: alum, steep in alum. **-luneux**[14], **=euse**, *adj.*: alun-bearing. **-lunière**[18], *f.*: alum mine. **-lunite**[18], *f.*: =, alum stone.

alvé-olaire[17], *adj.*: alveolar. **‖~ole**[15] [L. *-lus* (*alveus*, hollow), small cavity], *m.* (*f.*): alveolus (cell of a honey-comb; or socket of a tooth); seed-cell. **-olé**[18], *adj.*: alveolate.

1.**alvin**[18], **=ine** [L. *-nus* (*alvus*, belly)], *adj.*: alvine.

2.**†alvin**, etc. = *alevin*, etc.

†alysse = *alysson*.

alysson[15] [L. (Gr. *a*, 'not,' *lússa*, 'madness'), as a supposed curative against], *m.*: alyssum (madwort).

†alzan = *alezan*.

amabilité[16] [L. *-bilis*], *f.*: amiableness; †loveliness.

amade [Ger. *hamm*, close place], *f.*: (*her.*) three parallel lists in a shield.

amadis [*A.*, hero in a romance], *m.*: chivalrous lover; tight sleeve (as worn in the 17th cent. by a stage A.).

ama~dou[17] [? Prov. (L. *amare*, love)], *m.*: =, German tinder (as inflammable), touch-wood. **-douer**[15], *tr.*: coax, cajole. 1.**-douer**[17], *m.*: tinder-maker. 2.**†-douer** [*-douer*], *m.*: cajoler. **-douvier**, *m.*: agaric of the oak, tinder-agaric.

amai~grir[11] [*à*, *maigre*], *tr.*: make MEAGRE, lean or thin, eMAciate; reduce in bulk or thickness; make steril; *†intr.*, *refl.*: grow lean or thin. **-grissement**[13], *m.*: growing thin, falling, emaciation.

amalga-mation[16] [*-mer*], *f.*: =. **‖~me**[14] [L. *-ma* (Ar.)], *m.*: amalgam(a); amalgamation, medley. **-mer**[13], *tr.*: amalgamate; mingle.

aman[18] [Ar.], *m.*: grace (to Arabs who surrender).

aman~de° [L. *amygdala* (Gr.)], *f.*: ALMOND; kernel; oval part of the sword-hilt. **-dé**[15], *m.*: milk of almonds, amygdalate. **-dier**[11], *m.*: almond-tree.

amant, **-mante°** [L. *amans*, loving], *m.*, *†f.*: †lover (paramour); *m.*: sweetheart.

amarante[15] [L. *-tus* (Gr. *a-márantos*, unfading)], *f.*: amaranth; *adj.*: amaranth-coloured.

amari-nage[18], *m.*: (*nav.*) manning a prize. **‖~ner**[12] [*à*, *marin*], prepare (a vessel) for the sea; man (a prize); inure (a crew) to the sea.

amarque[16] [*à*, *marque*], *f.*: buoy; seamark.

amar-rage[16], *m.*: mooring or fastening (a ship). **amar-re**[12], *f.*: mooring cable, †eizing, rope. **‖~rer**[12] [Dutch *maaren*,

fix], *tr.:* MOOR, fasten a ship, seize, belay, tie.

amaryllide, -ryllis [L. *Amaryllis*, shepherdess in Virgil], *f.:* amaryllis (lily-asphodel).

ama-s[13], *m.:* MASS, heap, pile, accumulation. ‖**~sser**[11] [*à, masse*], *tr.:* amass, (heap up, accumulate, hoard up); †pick up; *refl.:* be heaped up, accumulate, crowd. **-ssette**[16], *f.:* palette knife. **-sseur**[16], *m.:* collector; hoarder.

amatelo-tage[18], *m.:* (*nav.*) classing the men. ‖†**~ter**[16] [*à, matelot*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) class the crew.

amateur[15] [L. *-tor* (*amare*, love)], *m.:* lover (of a thing or †person); amateur, virtuoso.

amâtiner[15] [*à, mâtin*], *tr.:* cross with a mastiff.

amatir[11] [*à, matir*], *tr.:* render tarnished or dull; deaden (gold).

amau-rose[15] [Gr. *-rosis*, darkening], *f.:* amaurosis. **-rotique**, *adj.:* amaurotic.

amazone [L. *-zon*], *f.:* amazon (*myth.*); riding woman; riding-habit.

ambages[13] [L. *ambi*, around, *agere*, drive], *f. pl.:* = (idle circumlocution, quibble).

ambassa-de[14] [l. L. *ambaciare* (L. *ambactus*, vassal, fr. OHG. *ambaht*, public servant), go on a mission], *f.:* embassy; ambassade; ambassador's house; message. **-deur**[13], *m.:* ambassador; envoy, messenger. **-driee**[16] [*-deur*], *f.:* ambassadress; messenger.

ambe[17] [It.-L. *-bo*, both], *m.:* combination of two numbers (in lottery or game).

ambesas[11] [OFr. *ambes*, two, *as*], *m.:* ambs-ace, two aces.

ambi[15] [Gr. *ámbe*, spatula], *m.:* = (instrument used in luxations of the humerus).

ambiant[15] [L. *-biens* (*amb-ire*, go around)], *adj.:* ambient, surrounding.

ambidextre[15] [*-ter* (*ambo*, both, *dexter*, right), *adj.:* ambidextrous, *m.:* ambidexter.

ambi~gu[14], =**uë** [L. *-guus* (*amb-igere*, wander about)], *adj.:* ambiguous (equivocal); *m.:* ambiguity; ambigu (cold collation); mixed play or game. **-guïté**[12], *f.:* ambiguity. **-gument**[15], *adv.:* ambiguously.

ambi-tieusement[13] [*-tieux*], *adv.:* ambitiously. ‖**~tieux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-tiosus* (*amb-ire*, 'go about' in search of office)], *adj.:* ambitious (†intriguing to push one's self); dazzling; *noun:* ambitious person. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (†intrigue to push one's self). **-tionner**[15] [*-tion*], *tr.:* ambition, seek with ambition, desire eagerly.

am-ble[15], *m.:* amble, pace. ‖**~bler**° [L. *-bulāre*, walk], *intr.:* amble, pace. **-bleur, =euse**, *adj.:* ambling; *m.:* ambler.

amblyopie [Gr. *-opía* (*amblús*, blunt, *óps*, eye)], *f.:* amplyopy.

ambon[17] [Gr. *ámbon*, brim], *m.:* ambo, pulpit.

am~bre[12] [Ar.], *m.:* amber: — *gris*, ambergris; *fin comme l'—*, shrewd. **-bré**[16] [*-brer*], *adj.:* amber-coloured; amber-scented. **-brer**[16], *tr.:* perfume with amber. **-brette**[12], *f.:* amber-seed.

†**am~broise, =bro(i)sie**[14] [L. *-brosia* (Gr. *a-*, not, *brotós*, mortal), the 'immortalising' food of the gods], *f.:* ambrosia.

1.**-brosien**[15], **=enne**, *adj.:* ambrosial.

2.**ambrosien, =enne** [L. *-sianus*], *adj.:* Ambrosian (pertaining to St. Ambrosius).

ambu-lance[17] [*-lant*]; *f.:* = (field-hospital); ambulatory state; office of an ambulating collector. **-lancier**[18], **-lancière** [*-lance*], *m., f.:* person employed in an ambulance. ‖**~lant**[16] [L. *-lans* (*-lare*, go about)], *adj.:* ambulant (ambulatory, itinerant, strolling; shifting). **-latoire** [L. *-latorius*], *adj.:* ambulatory, changeable.

âme° [L. *anima*], *f.:* soul, spirit, mind; vital or essential part of a thing; *hence* inner part of a thing: core, pith, central thread, axis, moulding-block, sound-post (of a violin), air-valve, bore (of a gun): — *bien née*, well-constituted mind; — *damnée*, condemned soul; (mere) tool; *égalité d'—*, equanimity; *rendre l'—*, give up the ghost; *à l'—*, -souled.

†**amé** [OFr. *amer* = *aimer*], *adj.:* well-beloved.

amélio-ration[14], *f.:* amelioration, improvement. ‖**~rer**[11], †**-rir** [*à, meilleur*, assim. to L. *melior*, 'better'], *tr.:* better (a)meliorate, improve. **-rissement**[13], *m.:* amelioration.

amen[11] [Hebr., 'certainly'], *interj.* or *m.:* =.

amena-ge[13] [*-ner*], *m.:* transport.

aména-gement, *m.:* management; forest-management. ‖**~ger**[13] [*à, ménager*], *tr.:* arrange for usage, regulate; regulate the management of (a forest).

amen-dable[15], *adj.:* =, improvable; compensatory. **amen-de**, *f.:* ransom, penalty, fine, forfeit: *mettre à l'—*, fine; *faire — honorable*, make due apology. **-dement**[11], *m.:* =; †improvement (in health). ‖**~der**° [L. *emendāre* (*e*, from, *menda*, fault), correct], *tr.*, †*intr.:* amend, improve; *refl.:* amend, grow better; reform.

amène[15] [L. *-mænus* (*amare*, love), pleasant], *adj.:* pleasant, agreeable (of nature).

ame-né, *part.:* brought, etc.; *m.:* bringing; (*anc. law*) secret summoning. **-née**[13],

bag); (*bot.*) bladder. **-lé**[15] [OFr. *-ler* (*-le*), swell out], *adj.*: †swelling; inflated (bombastic, turgid); (*metal.*) blistered. **-lette**[11], *f.*: †(*nav.*) little hour-glass; (*mil.*) fuze-tube (of a shell, etc.).

ampu-tation[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =. **-té**[18], **-tée**, *m.*, *f.*: cripple (from amputation). ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *-tare* (*am-* = *ambi*, around, *putare*, prune)], *tr.*: amputate; cripple (by surgery).

amulette[16] [L. *-letum* (Ar.)], *f.*: amulet.

amu~re[16] [?], *f.*: tack of a sail: *grand* —, main tack. **-rer**[15], *tr.*: haul aboard the tack of (a sail).

amu-sable[16], *adj.*: =. **-sant**, *adj.*: amusing. **-sement**[14], *m.*: =; entertainment, sport; trifling, flirtation. ‖**~ser**[15] [*à*, *muser*], *tr.*: amuse (entertain, divert); put off with fair words, detain with trifles; trifle with, deceive; *refl.*: amuse one's self, etc.; sport, trifle; trifle away the time, delay: — *le tapis*, talk the time away; *s'— bien*, amuse one's self well; have good fun; *s'— à la moutarde*, stand trifling. **-sette**[16], *f.*: little amusement, fun, trifling. **-seur**[15], *m.*: amuser. **-soir**[16], *f.*: amusement; toy.

amygda~le[15] [L. *-la* (Gr. *-le*)], *f.*: (*anat.*) ALMOND (tonsil). **-lite**[18], *f.*: inflammation of the tonsils. **-loïde**[17] [Gr. *-loeidês*], *f.*: amygdaloid, almond-like.

amy-lacé[18], *adj.*: amylaceous. ‖**~le**[18] [L. *-lum*, starch], *m.*: (*chem.*) amyl. **-lique**[18], *adj.*: amylic.

an[m] [L. *annus*], *m.*: year: *le jour de l'—*, New-Year's day; *l'— bisextile*, leap-year.

1.**ana** [L. *neut. pl.* ending *-ana*], *m.*: =, sayings (cf. Engl. 'Johnson-iana,' the sayings of J.).

2.**ana** [L. (Gr. *aná*, 'again,' distributively)], *adv.*: (*pharm.*) =, of each, *aa.*

ana- [Gr. *aná*, up, back, again, like]: *pref.*

ana~baptisme[15] [*ana-*, again], *m.*: anabaptism. **-baptiste**[15], *m.*: anabaptist.

anacar~de[13] [Gr. *-dion* (*aná*, like, *kardía*, heart)], *m.*: anacardium-nut, cashew-nut. **-dier**[17], *m.*: anacardium.

anachorète[11] [Gr. *-retês* (*aná*, back, *chôros*, place)], *m.*: an(a)choret, anchorite.

anachronisme[16] [Gr. *-mós* (*aná*, back, *chrónos*, time)], *m*: anachronism.

anacoluthe[17] [Gr. *an-* not, *akóluthos*, following], *m.*: anacoluthon (want of grammatical sequence).

anacoste[17] [*Arschot*, a city in Holland], *f.*: anacostia, kind of serge.

anacréontique[17] [L. *-ticus* (*Anácreon*, the Greek poet)], *adj.*: Anacreontic.

anaérobie[18] [Gr. *an-*, not, Fr. *aérobie*], *adj.*: anaërobitic (of microbes 'living without air').

anagallis[15] [Gr.], *m.*: red pimpernel.

anaglyphe[18], **-glypte** [Gr. *-phos* (*aná*, up, *glúphein*, chisel), wrought in relief], *m.*: anaglyph.

anagnoste[15] [Gr. *-gnóstes*, reader], *m*], *f.*: slave-reader (at a repast); †reader.

anago~gie[15] [Gr. *-gogé* (*aná*, up, *ágein*, lead), leading up], *f.*: anagoge, research of the mystic meaning in Holy Writ. **-gique**[15], *adj.*: anagogic(al).

anagram-matiser[15], *tr.*: anagrammatise. **-matiste**[16], *m.*: anagrammatist. ‖**~me**[15] [Gr. *-ma* (*aná*, back, *gráphein*, write)], *f.*: anagram.

anagyre[14], **-gyris** [Gr. *-guros*], *m.*: bean-trefoil.

anal[18] [L. *anus*, anus], *adj.*: =.

analectes[17] [Gr. *-ta* (*ana-légein*, gather up)], *m. pl.*: analects, analecta.

analem-matique, *adj.*: of an analemma. ‖**~me** [L.-Gr. *-ma* (*ana-lambánein*, take up), support, sun-dial], *f.*: analemma.

analeptique[15] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *ana-lambánein*, take up)], *adj.*: analeptic (restorative).

analgésie[18] [Gr. *-gesía* (*an-*, not, *álgesis*, sense of pain)], *f.*: analgesia.

analo~gie[15] [L.-Gr. *-gia* (Gr. *aná*, according to, *lógos*, proportion)], *f.*: analogy. **-gique**[16] [L. *-gicus*], *adj.*: analogical, analogous. **-giquement**[15] [*-gique*], *adv.*: analogously. **-gue**[16] [L.-Gr. *-gos*], *adj.*: analogous.

ana~lyse[15] [L. *-lysis* (Gr. *-lúein*, un-loose, dissolve)], *f.*: analysis; parsing: *en dernière* —, after all is said, as a final upshot. **-lyser**[17] [*-lyse*], *tr.*: analyse, dissect. **-lyseur**[18] [*-lyser*], *m.* analyser (person, thing, or part of polariscope). **-lyste** [*-lyser*], *m.*: analyste. **-lytique**[5] [L. *-lyticus*], *adj.*: analytical. **-lytiquement**[16] [*-lytique*], *adv.*: analytically.

anamorphose[17] [Gr. *aná*, again, *morphé*, form], *f.*: anamorphosis, distortion.

ananas[15] [Brazil], *m.*: =; pineapple; *fraise* —, ananas-scented strawberry.

ananthe[18] [Gr. *an-*, not, *ánthos*, flower], *adj.*: ananthous, flowerless.

ana~peste[15] [L. *-pæstus* (Gr. *ana-paíein*, strike back, invert), 'inverted' dactyl], *m.*: anapest (⏑ ⏑ –). **-pestique**[15] [L. *-pæsticus*], *adj.*: anapestic.

anaphore[16] [L. *-ra* (Gr. *ana-phérein*, carry back)], *f.*: anaphora, repetition.

anaphro-disiaque[18] [Gr. *-phrodisiakós*], *adj.*: (*med.*) anaphrodisiac, blunting the venereal appetite. **-disie**[18] [Gr. *-disía*], *f.*: anaphrodisia. ‖**~dite**[18] [Gr. *-ditos*

(*an*, not, *Aphrodite*, goddess of love)], *adj.*: lacking venereal appetite, impotent.

anaplastie[18] [Gr. *ana-plássein*, re-form], *f.*: (*med.*) anaplasty, restoration (of lost parts).

anar~chie[13] [Gr. *-chía* (*an-*, not, *archós*, ruler)], *f.*: anarchy. **-chiqueˢ**[15], *adj.*: anarchial. **-chiste**[17], *m.*: anarchist.

anasarque[16] [Gr. *aná*, throughout, *sárx*, flesh], *f.*: (*med.*) anasarca, dropsy of the skin.

anastomo~seˢ[15] [Gr. *-sis* (*stóma*, mouth)], *f.*: (*med.*) anastomosis, inosculation of vessels or nerves. **-serˢ**[17], *tr.*: anastomose.

anastrophe[17] [L. (Gr. *aná*, back, *strêphein*, turn)], *f.*: =, inversion of words.

ana-thématiserˢ[13] [l. L. *-thematizare*], *tr.*: anathematise. **-thématisme**[14] [L. *-thematismus*], *m.*: anathematisation. ‖**~thème**[11] [L., Gr. *-thema* (Gr. *ana-tithénai*, set up a votive gift), devoted (to a curse), accursed], *m.*: anathema (religious ban or curse; reprobation); anathematised person.

anatife[18] [abbr. of *anatifère*], *m.*: barnacle.

†**anatifère**[16] [L. *anas*, 'duck,' *ferre*, 'bear': the barnacle being popul. supposed to produce a kind of duck], *adj.*: *conque* —, barnacle.

anato~mie[13] [L. *-mia* (Gr. *ana-témnein*, cut up)], *f.*: anatomy (dissection); analysis (of a book); †skeleton: *pièce d'*—, dissected body (or part of a body), plaster-cast (of a dissected part); †— *sèche*, skeleton. **-miqueˢ**[15], *adj.*: anatomical; †anatomist. **-miquementˢ**[17] [*-mique*], *adv.*: anatomically. **-miserˢ**[15], *tr.*: anatomise, dissect; analyse; †divide. **-misteˢ**[15], *m.*: anatomist.

ancêtre° [L. *ante-cessor*, 'fore-goer'], *m.*: paternal ANCESTOR; *pl.*: ancestors, ancestry.

an~che[15] [OHG. *-cha*, tibia, pipe], *f.*: †pipe or mouth-piece of a wind-instrument; reed (of a mus. instrument); organ-pipe; miller's scuttle. **-ché**[16] *â*, *adj.*: (*her.*) curved.

anchiflure[17] [?], *f.*: worm-hole.

anchois[15] [Sp. *-choa*], *m.*: anchovy.

an~cienˢ°, =**enne** [p. L. †*anteiānum* (L. *ante*, before)], *adj.*: ancient (old, †aged; by-gone); older, senior; *m.*: ancient; senior; elder; old codger: *l'*—, Old Nick; *les —s d'une église*, the elders. **-ciennementˢ**[11], *adv.*: anciently, formerly. **-ciennetéˢ**[11], *f.*: ancientness, antiquity; seniority; †advanced age: *de toute* —, from the earliest times, from time immemorial.

ancile[15] [L.], *m.*: = (sacred shield, the palladium of Rome).

ancolie[13] [l. L. *aqui-legia*, 'water-collecting' (viz. with urn-like petals)], *f.*: columbine (flower).

anconé[17] [l. L. *-næus* (Gr. *-kôn*, elbow)], *adj.*: (*anat.*) anconal (pertaining to the elbow).

an-crage[14] [*-crer*], *m.*: anchorage; anchor-ground. ‖**an~cre**° [L. *-cora*], *f.*: anchor (of ship, of a wall = brace; of a watch; *or fig.*): — *de large*, sea anchor; *maîtresse* —, sheet anchor; — *de rechange*, spare anchor; *chasser sur les* —, drag the anchors; *traverser l'*—, fish the anchor; *fatiguer à l'*—, ride hard; *brider l'*—, shoe the anchor. **-cré**[16], *adj.*: (*her.*) anchor-like. **-crer**° [p. L. *-corāre*], *tr.*: anchor. fix or brace. **-crure**[17] [*crer*], *f.*: bracing (of a wall); crease (in cloth, made in shearing it).

andabate[15] [L. *-ta*], *m.*: gladiator who fought blindfolded.

andailot[16] [?], *m.*: (*nav.*) cringle, iron ring (in a sail, for the rope).

andain[12] [root *and*, as in Ital. *andare*, go], *m.*: (OFr. stride); swath (mowed at each 'stride').

andalou[17], =**louse** [Sp. *-luz*], *adj.* or *noun*: Andalusian; Spanish genet (horse).

andan~te[17] [It., 'going'], *adv.* or *m.*: (*mus.*) =, moderately slow. **-tino**[17], *adv.*: =.

andouille° [p. L. **inductile* (*in-dūcere*, bring in)], *f.*: sausage (of intestines of swine, chitterlings); roll or twist (of tobacco): †*vêtu comme une* —, amply covered.

andouiller° [p. L. **antoculāris* (L. *ante*, before, *oculus*, eye)], *m.*: ANTLER: *premier* —, brow-antler; *second* —, bez-antler.

andouillette[14] [*-lle*], *f.*: small sausage (of chitterlings).

andrienne[17] [*Andrienne*], *f.*: long morning-gown (used in playing *Andrienne* by Baron).

andrinople[18] [*Andrinopel*, Turk. city], *f.*: red paint; red cloth.

andro~ [Gr. *andr(o)-*, of *anêr*, man]: **-oecie**[18] [Gr. *oikía*, house], *f.*: androecium, stamens of a flower (collectively). **-gyne**[13] [Gr. *gunḗ*, woman], *adj.*: androgynous, being both male and female. **-ïde**[16] [Gr. *eîdos*, form], *m.*: android, ('man-formed') automaton. **-mède**[15] [Gr. *Andromédα*, wife of Perseus], *f.*: Andromeda (constellation). **-phore**[18] [Gr. *phorós*, bearing], *m.*: =, support of stamens.

âne° [L. *asinus*], *m.*: ASS (donkey; dunce); vice, jack: *dos d'*—, (*arch.*) shelving ridge; *tête d'*—, bull-head (fish); *pas d'*—, (*bot.*) colt's foot; bit; part of a sword-hilt (16th cent.); *coq-à-l'*—, cock-and-bull story; *pont aux —s*, ass's bridge; *conte de peau*

d'—, child's story; *herbe aux —s*, sundrop.

anéan~tir[11] [*à, néant*], *tr.:* bring to naught, annihilate; prostrate, dumfound; *refl.:* be annihilated, etc. **-tissement**[13], *m.:* annihilation, destruction; prostration.

anecdo~te[16] [Gr. *-ta* (*an-*, not, *ék-dotos*, given out), 'unpublished things' (title of a work of Procopius)], *f.:* =; †*adj.:* anecdotal. **-tier**[17], *m.:* relater of anecdotes. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* anecdot(ic)al.

ânée[12] [*âne*], *f.:* ass's load.

ané~mie[18] [Gr. *an-*, not, *haíma*, blood], *f.:* anæmia (bloodlessness). **-mier**[18], *tr.:* render anæmic; *refl.:* become anæmic or ill supplied with blood. **-mique**[18], *adj.:* anæmic.

anémo~ [Gr. *ánemos*, wind]: **-mètre** [Gr. *métron*, MEASure], *m.:* aneometer, wind gauge. **-ne**[15] [L. *-na*], *f.:* = (windflower). **-scope**[16] [Gr. *skopeín*, view], *f.:* anemoscope, wind vane.

ânerie[15] [*-nier*], *f.:* gross ignorance or blunder.

anéroïde[18] [Gr. *a-*, not, *nerós*, humid], *adj.:* aneroid, liquid-less (barometer).

ânesse[11] [*âne*], *f.:* she-ass.

anesthé~sie[18] [Gr. *anaisthesía* (*a-*, not, *aísthesis*, feeling)], *f.:* anæsthesia, loss of sensation. **-sier**[18], *tr.:* anæstetise. **-tique**[18], *adj.:* anæsthetic.

aneth[14] [L. *-thum*], *m.:* dill.

anévris-mal[15], *adj.:* aneurismal. ‖**~me**[15] [L. *aneurysma* (Gr. *aná*, up, *eurús*, wide)], *m.:* aneurism (sort of tumor).

anfrac~tueux[15], =**euse** [L. *-tus* (*frangere*, break), fractured], *adj.:* anfractuous (winding). **-tuosité**[15], *f.:* anfractuosity (sinuosity).

anga~rie[15] [It.-Lat. *-ria* (Gr. *-ros*, royal courier), villenage], *f.:* compulsory service, statute-labor; forced renting of ships (in war). **-rier**[14] [It. *-riare*], *tr.:* torment, vex.

an~ge° [L. *-gelus* (Gr. *-gelos*, messenger)], *m.:* angel; angel-fish; angel-shot; chain-shot: *être aux —s*, be in a transport of joy; *rire aux —s*, be in a laughing fit. **-gélique**[12] [L. *-gelicus*], *adj.:* angelic(al); *f.:* angelica (plant), lung-wort; sort of lute: *salutation —*, angelic salutation (to Mary that she was to bear Christ). **-géliquement**[14] [*angélique*], *adv.:* angelically. **-géliser** *tr.:* angelise, render angelic. **-gelot**, *m.:* †little angel; = (coin with the image of St. Michael; sort of Norman cheese stamped like the coin). **-gélus**[16] [L. *-gelus*, word beginning the prayer], *m.:* angelus (morning, noon, and evening prayer in memory of the angel's salutation to Mary; bell, sounding for this prayer).

†**angeр** = *enger.*

angi~ne[15] [L. *-na* (*angere*, strangle)], *f.:* angina (strangulating; throat-trouble; inflammation). **-neux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* anginous.

angio~ [Gr. *angeíon*, vessel]: **-graphie**[18] [Gr. *gráfein*, write], *f.:* angiography. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *logós*, discourse], *f.:* angiology. **-sperme**[18] [Gr. *sperma*, seed], *adj.:* angiospermous.

anglai~s[11], **-se** [*Angle*, =], *adj.:* English; *m., f.:* Englishman; English woman; (*m.*) English language; (*f.*) sort of dance; silk lace; (*pl. f.*) long curls. **-ser**[15], *tr.:* dock a horse's tail.

an~gle° [L. *-gulus*], *m.:* =, corner: *à — droit*, rectangular. **-glé**[16], *adj.:* angular. **-gler**[17], *tr.:* form into angles. **-glet**[12], *m.:* †little angle; (*arch.*) angular indenture between bossages, channel.

Anglıterre [*Angle*, Angle, *terre*], *f.:* England; *a-*, English worsted; sort of lace.

angleux[13], =**euse** [*-gle*], *adj.:* †angular; having the seeds or kernels imbedded in angular cavities: *noix —se*, butternut, walnut hard to pick out.

an~glican[16] [Eng.], *adj.:* Anglican. **-glicanisme**[18], *m.:* Anglicanism. **-glicisme**[17], *m.:* Anglicism. **-glomane**[17] [*-manie*], *adj.* or *m.:* affected with Anglomania; Anglomaniac.

angois~se° [L. *angustia* (*ang-ere*, contract), narrowness, distress], *f.:* ANGUISH (pang; affliction): *poire d'—*, choke-pear; gag; *avaler des poires d'—*, go through trials or harsh treatment. †**-ser**, *tr.:* anguish, distress deeply. **-seux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.:* heart-rending, distressing; †distressed.

angon[14] [L.], *m.:* (Frankish) javelin; shell-fish hook.

angora[18] [A., city in Asia Minor], *adj.:* (*invar.*) or *m.:* = (cat or goat).

†**anguishure** = *enguichure.*

an-guillade[15], *f.:* whip (of eel-skin); stroke with a twisted handkerchief or a lash. ‖**~guille**° [L. *-gūilla* (*angere*, contract)], *f.:* eel; eel-like thing; rollers (in launching a ship), launching-ways; gun-slide (*art.*); bulging (in cloth); fly the garter (game). — *de mer*, conger-eel; — *des haies*, adder; — *plat-bec*, grig; *nœud d'—*, slip-knot; *écorcher l'— par la queue*, begin a thing at the wrong end; *il y a — sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass; *être comme l'— de Melun*, cry out before being hurt (a certain Anguille of Melun, acting St. Bartholomew, crying out on seeing the executioner). **-guillière**[15], *f.:* eel-pond. **-guillule**[18], *f.:* eel-like microscopic worms.

angu~laire[15] [L. *-laris* (*-lus*, angle)], *adj.:* angular; being at a corner, corner-: *dent* —, canine tooth; *nerf* —, nerve of the corner of the eye; *pierre* —, cornerstone. **-leux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.:* terminating in an angle, peaked; angular; rough.

angus~tie[12] [L. *-tia* (*angere*, compress), narrowness], *f.:* (*med.*) tightness, contraction; †straits; difficulty. **-tié**[16], *adj.:* very narrow (of a road).

anhé-lation[15] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* anhelation. ‖**~ler** [L. *-lare*, pant], *intr.*, *tr.:* breathe rapidly, pant; blow at. **-leux**[18], **=euse**, *adj.:* anhelous, panting.

anhydre[18] [L. *an-*, not, *hudor*, water]; *adj.:* (*chem.*) anhydrous.

anicroche[16] [*hani? croche* = croc], *f.:* slight impediment, hitch.

ânier°, **=nière** [L. *asinarius*], *m.:* ass-driver; †*adj.:* asinine, stupid.

ani~l[16] [Ar.], *m.:* =, indigo plant. **-line**[18], *f.:* aniline.

anille° [? L. *anaticula*, little duck], *f.:* crutch; prop (of a wall); crampin-iron; mill-rend; (*her.*) cross anchored; tendril.

ani~m . . . [L. *-ma*, *-mus*, soul, spirit]: **-madversion**[11] [L. *-sio* (*ad-vertere*, turn to)], *f.:* =, reproof, censure. 1.**-mal**[11] [L. *-mal*], *m.:* =, beast, brute. 2.**-mal**[11] [L. *-malis*], *adj.:* =; carnal: *règne* —, animal kingdom. **-malcule**[15] [*-mal*], *m.:* =. **-malier**[18] *-lyé* [*-mal*], *m.:* painter or sculptor of animals. **-malité**[11] [L. *-malitus* (*-mal*)], *f.:* animality. **-mation**[15] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* =. **-melle**[15] [It. *-mella* (L. *-mal*)], *f.* (esp. in *pl.*): (*cook.*) delicate parts of an animal (lamb's-fry, kidneys, etc.). **-mer**[13] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* animate; (enliven; force to; excite; heighten); *refl.:* become animated, etc., cheer up; take fire, be angry. **-misme**[18], *m.:* animism. **-miste**[18] [*-misme*], *adj.:* animistic; *m.*, *f.:* animist. **-mosité**[13] [L. *-mositas*], *f.:* animosity.

ani~s[12] [L. *-sum*], *m.:* anise; aniseed. — *de Verdun*, candied aniseed. **-ser**[16], *tr.:* perfume with anis. **-sette**[17], *f.:* =, anise liquor.

anisotrope[18] [Gr. *án-isos*, unequal, *tropês*, turning], *adj.:* (*phys.*) =, anisotropic.

anky~lose[17] [Gr. *-kúlosis* (*-kúlos*, bent)], *f.:* (*med.*) ancholysis (formation of a stiff joint). **-loser**[18], *tr.:* anchylose.

an~nal[14] [L. *-nalis* (*-nus*, year)], *adj.:* of a year's duration, for a year. **-nales**[15] [L. *-nales*], *f.:* annals. **-naliste**[15] [*-nales*], *m.:* annalist. **-nate**[14] [l. L. *-nata*, a year's income], *f.:* annats (payment to the pope of the first year's income of a spiritual preferment); preferment tax (paid to bishops, etc., for a benefice); first-fruits.

anneau° [L. *-nellus* (*dim.* of *anus*, ring)], *m.:* ring; link; ringlet; ANULUS; *in many technical expressions, as:* — *à vis*, screw-hoop; — *d'écoutille*, ring-bolt; — *d'essieux*, linch-loop; — *de licou*, halter ring, collar; — *de pivot*, socket-ring, etc.

année° [p. L. *-nāta* [L. *-nus*, year)], *f.:* year (esp. as qualified with regard to its nature, or implying something performed; twelvemonth): — *bisextile*, leap-year; — *scolaire*, school-year; *ses belles* —*s*, his prime of life; *perdre une* —, lose a year (of work, or income).

an-nelé[15], *adj.:* annulated, ring-streaked; in ringlets; *m.:* annulate (*pl.* -ta). ‖**~neler**[1v] [*-nel*, old form of *-neau*], *tr.:* arranged in rings or ringlets, curl. **-nelet**[11] [*-nel*], *m.:* small ring, ringlet; (*arch.*) annulet (moulding or fillet around a column). **-nélides**[18] [*-nel*], *m. pl.:* (*zool.*) annelida, ring-formed articulata. **-nelure**[16], *f.:* curling into rings; ring-formation.

an~nexe[12] [L. *-nexus* (*-nectere*, tie to)], *f.:* annex (appendage; parochial chapel); (of deeds) rider. **-nexer**[1c], *tr.:* annex, append. **-nexion**[18] [L. *nexio*], *f.:* annexation.

annihi-lation[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare*, (*nihil*, nought), *tr.:* annihilate.

anniversaire[12] [L. *-sarius* (*annus*, year, *vertere*, turn)], *adj.* or *m.:* anniversary.

annonaire[15] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* (Rom.) relating to (the price or produce of) provisions.

an-nonce[15], *f.:* announcement; advertisement: *faiseur d'*—*s*, puffer; *faites vos* —*s*, send in your name. ‖**~noncer°** [L. *annuntiare* (*nuntius*, messenger), report], *tr.:* announce (make known, tell, advertise, publish; forebode); *s'*—: proclaim or present one's self. **-nonceur**[13], *m.:* announcer; actor who gives out the next play. **-nonciade**[15] [It. *-nunziata*], *f.:* name of various orders instituted in honour of the Annunciation. **-nonciation**[11] [L. *-nuntiatio*], *f.:* †announcement; Annunciation (to the Virgin Mary); Lady day.

anno-tateur[15], *m.:* annotator. **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =, (old *leg.*) inventory of seized goods. ‖**~ter**[14] [L. *-tare* (*nota*, mark)], *tr.:* annotate; (old *leg.*) make an inventory of (attached goods).

annu~aire[17] [L. *annus*, year], *m.:* annuary, yearbook. **-el**[10], **=elle** [L. *-alis*], *adj.:* annual; *m.:* annual (daily mass for a deceased person during one year). **-lement**[12] [*-el*], *adv.:* annually. **-ité**[13] [L. *-itas*], *f.:* annuity.

annulable[18] [*-ler*], *adj.:* =.

annulaire[13] [L. *-larius* (*-lus*, ring)], *adj.*: annulary: *le doigt* —, the ring-finger.
annulatif[15], =**ive**, *adj.*: annulling, cancelling. **-lation**[13], *f.*: annulment, cancelling. ‖**~ler**[12] [L. *-lare* (*nullus*, nothing)], *tr.*: annul, cancel; (*fam.*) quash.
ano~blir[13] [*à*, *noble*], *tr.*: ennoble (raise to the rank of nobility; *less often* elevate in quality, us'ly *ennoblir*). **-bli**, *part.*: ennobled; *m.*: newly created nobleman. **-blissement**[13], *m.*: ennoblement.
ano~din[14] [L. *-dynon* (Gr. *an-*, not, *odúne*, pain)], *adj.*: anodyne, soothing; *m.*: anodyne. **-dinement**[18], *adv.*: soothingly.
anodonte[18] [Gr. *an-*, not, *odoûs* (stem, *-dont*), TOOTH], *m.*: anodon (fresh-water bivalve).
ano~mal[11] [l. L. *-malus* (Gr. *a-nómos*, law-less)], *adj.*: anomalous, irregular. **-malie**[16] [L. *-malia*], *f.*: anomaly, irregularity. **-malistique**[17] [*-malia*], *adj.*: (*astr.*) anomalistic(al). **-mie**[17] [L. *-mia*], *f.*: anomia (genus of bivalve shelves).
ânon[11] *a-* [*âne*], *m.*: ass's foal, young ass; little fool. **-nonnement**[16] [*-nonner*], *m.*: stuttering, stammering. **-nonner**[16], *intr.*: stutter, stammer; †foal (of the ass).
ano~nymat[18], *m.*: anonymousness. ‖**~nyme**[15] [Gr. *an-ónumos*, unnamed], *adj.*: anonymous, nameless; joint stock; *m.*; =.
anor~die[16], *f.*: (*nav.*) north-wind. ‖**~dir**[17] [*à*, *nord*], *intr.*: (*nav.*) blow from the NORTH.
anormal[12] [cf. *mal*], *adj.*: abnormal.
†**anouart** = *hanouart*.
anoure[18] [Gr. *an-*, not, *ourá*, tail], *adj.*: anurous, tailless.
1.†**anse**[12] [L. *-sa*, handle], *f.*: curbed handle (as of a cup, pot, basket, etc.); handle-like object: cove, bay, creek: — *de panier*, basket-handle; (*arch.*) surbased arch; — *du panier*, servant's profits; — *à vis*, screw-handle; eye-bolt; *faire le panier à deux —s*, have a woman on each arm; *faire danser l'— du panier*, gain in marketing; *profits de l'— du panier*, (cook's) profits in marketing. **-sé**[16], *adj.*: ansated, provided with a handle.
2.**anse**, **anséatique** = *hanse*, *hanséatique*.
ansérin[15] [L. *-rinus* (*anser*, goose)], *adj.*: anserine; *f.*: all-good (plant).
an-sette[14] [*-se*], *f.*: small handle; clasp for decorations); (*nav.*) cringle. **-sière**[17] [*-se*], *f.*: net for bay-fishing.
anspect[16] [Engl. *handspike*], *m.*: handspike.
anspessade[15] [It. *lancia-spezzata*, 'lance-break'], *m.*: (old) lancepesade (corporal's assistant, lance corporal).
antago~nisme[17] [Gr. *-misma* (*antí*, against, *agón*, contest)], *m.*: antagonism. **-niste**[15] [L. *-nista*], *m.*: antagonist.
†**antan**[11] [O.Fr. *ant* (L. *-te*), before, *an*], *adj.*: of last year.
antanaclase[17] [Gr. *-sis* (*antí*, back, *anáklasis*, bending)], *f.*: (*rhet.*) antanaclasis, repetition (of a word) in a different sense.
antanaire[16] [*-tan*], *adj.*: (*falc.*) having feathers from a preceding year.
antarctique[13] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *antí*, against, *árktos*, bear)], *adj.*: antarctic.
1.**ante**[16] [L. *-ta*], *f.*: (*arch.*) anta (pillar in relief); (*mil.*) wind-arm.
2.**ante**[10] [cf. *hante*], *f.*: paint-brush handle.
anté- [L. *ante*, before, or Gr. *antí*, against]: *pref.*
anté-cédemment[17] *-dam-*, *adv.*: antecedently. **-cédence**[15], *f.*: antecedence. ‖**~cédent**[13] [L. *-cedens* (*ante-cedere*, go before)], *adj.*: antecedent, foregoing; *m.*: antecedent (term, word, etc., previous life). **-cesseur**[13] [L. *-cessor*], *m.*: (ancient) title of a professor of law.
antéchrist[11] *-kri* or (*pop.*) *-krist* [L. *-tus*], *m.*: antechrist.
antéciens[15] [Gr. *antí*, against, *oikeîn*, dwell], *m. pl.*: antœcians.
antédiluvien[17], =**enne** [L. *ante*, before, *diluvium*, DELUge], *adj.*: antediluvian.
antéfixe[18] [L. *-xa*], *f.*: (*arch.*) antefix, frieze-ornament.
anten-ne[14] [L. *-nna*, sail-yard], *f.*: lateen sail-yard; antenna (horn, feeler of insects). **-nule**[17], *f.*: small antenna.
antenois[13] [*-tan*], *adj.* or *m.*: of a preceding year, one year old (esp. of lambs and poultry).
anté-nuptial[15] [*nuptiæ*], *adj.*: antenuptial.
antépénultième[15] [*penultième*], *adj.* or *f.*: antepenult, third from last.
anté~rieur[15] [L. *-rior* (*ante*, before)], *adj.*: anterior (prior, former, frontal). **-rieurement**[16], *adv.*: anteriorly, previously. **-riorité**[16], *f.*: anteriority.
anthémis[18] [L.], *f.*: anthemis (plant).
anthère[16] [L. *-thera* (Gr. *ánthos*, flower)], *f.*: anther, pollen-head.
anthologie[17] [Gr. *-gía* (*ánthos*, flower, *-logos*, gathering, discourse)], *f.*: anthology (collection of poems; or †treatise on flowers).
an-thracène[18], *f.*: anthracene, solid hydrocarbon. **-thracite**[18], *m.*: anthracite. ‖**~thrax**[15] [Gr. *-thrax*, coal; dark carbuncle], *m.*: = (carbuncle).
anthrène[17] [Gr. *-thréne*, hornet], *f.*: anthrenus, small beetle.
anthropo~ [Gr. *ánthropos*, man]: **-caie**[17] *-kāy* [Gr. *kaíein*, burn], *adj.*: man-burning.

-ide[18] [Gr. *eîdos*, form], *adj.*: anthropoid, man-like. **-logie**[15] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.*: anthropology. **-logique**[16] [*-logie*], *adj.*: anthropologic(al). **-mètre**[18] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *f.*: anthropometry. **-morphisme**[17] [Gr. *morphé*, form], *m.*: anthropomorphism. **-morphite**, *m.*: =. **-phage**[14] [Gr. *fageîn*, eat], *adj.*: anthropophagic; *m.*: -phagite, cannibal. **-phagie**[15] [*-phage*], *f.*: anthropophagy, cannibalism.

anthyllis[16], **-llide** [Gr. *-thullís*], *f.*: kidney-vetch (plant).

anti- [Gr. *antí*, 'against'; or L. *ante*, 'before'], *pref.*

anti~ (in comp., cf. each member): **-apoplectique**[17], *adj.*: anti-apoplectic. **-chambre**[15] [aft. It. *anti-camera*], *f.*: antechamber, anteroom. **-chrèse**[17] [Gr. *chrêsis*, use], *f.*: pledge to pay a revenue to the creditor. **-chrétien**[16], =**enne**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: antichristian. **-christianisme**[16], *m.*: antichristianism. **-cipant**[16] [*-ciper*], *adj.*: anticipating; *fièvre —e*, intermittent fever returning before time. **-cipation**[15] [L. *-cipātio* (cf. *-ciper*)], *f.*: =; encroachment; †antedate. **-ciper**[14] [L. *-cipare* (*ante*, before, *capere*, take)], *tr.*, *intr.*: anticipate; forestall; encroach: — *sur ses revenues*, spend one's income beforehand. **-constitutionnel**[18], =**lle**, *adj.*: anticonstitutional. **-dartreux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: antiherpetic. **-date**[16] [*-dater*], *f.*: antedate. **-dater**[15], *tr.*: antedate. **-dote**[14] [L. *-dotum* (Gr. *dotós*, given)], *m.*: =. **-doter**[15] [*-dote*], *tr.*: antidote. **-enne**° *-tyen'* [p. L. **ante-phona* (Gr. *phoné* sound, song)] *f.*: ANTHEM (†hymn sung by one-half choir answering the other; us'ly verse sung before a psalm and repeated after it): *imposer l—*, sing in a low tone its first notes to the priest (who then sings it out). **-fébrile**[17], *adj.*: antifebrile. **-laiteux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: ANTIGALACTIC. **-logie**[16] [Gr. *-logía* (*lógos*, word)], *f.*: antilogy, contradiction.

antilope[17] [Eng. *-telope* (Gr. *-thólops*)], *f.*: antelope, gazelle.

anti~moine[14] [L. *-monium* (Gr. ?)], *m.*: antimony. **-monial**[16], *adj.* or *m.*: =. **-monié**[18], *adj.*: antimoniated.

anti~ (in comp., cf. each member): **-nomie**[15] [Gr. *-mía* (*nómos*, law)], *f.*: antinomy, opposition of one law to another, incompatibility. **-pape**[13] [L. *papa*, pope], *m.*: antipope. **-pathe**[16] [Gr. *-thes* (*páthos*, affection)], *adj.*: antipathetic, opposed in sentiment; *m.*: reverse (in sentiment). **-pathie**[15] [Gr. *-pátheia páthos*, affection)], *f.*: antipathy. **-pathique**[16] [*-pathie*], *adj.*: antipathetic(al), repugnant. **-patriotique**[17], *adj.*: antipatriotic. **-péristaltique**[17], *adj.*: antiperistaltic. **-péristase**[15] [Gr. *-sis* (*peri-istánai*, stand around)], *f.*: antiperistasis, reaction roused by opposition. **-pestilentiel**[17], =**lle**, *adj.*: antipestilential. **-phernal**[18] [Gr. *pherné*, (*phérein*, bear), dowry], *adj.*: apportioned by marriage (to the wife). **-philosophique**[18], *adj.*: antiphilosophical. **-phlogistique**[18], *adj.*: antiphlogistic. **-phonaire**[11], **-phonier** [L. *-phonarium* (Gr. *phoné*, sound)], *m.*: antiphonary, book of antiphons. **-phrase**[13], *f.*: antiphrasis. **-pode**[13] [Gr. *-podes*, *pl.* of *-pous* (*poûs*, FOOT)], *m.*: =. **-politique**[16], *adj.*: antipolitical. **-psorique**[18] [*-psore*], *adj.*: antipsoric, itch-curing. **-putride**[17], *adj.*: antiseptic. **-purine**[18] [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE, fever], *f.*: =.

anti-quaille[15] [It. *-caglia*], *f.*: †antiquity (old relic); old-fashioned thing, old rubbish. **-quaire**[15], *-kér* [L. *-quarius*], *m.*: antiquary. ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-quus* (*ante*, before), old], *adj.*: =: *à l'—*, after the old fashion. **-quité**[10] [*-quitas*], *f.*: antiquity: *de toute —*, from the remotest times.

anti~ (in comp., cf. each member): **-religieux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: antireligious. **-sciens**[16] [Gr. *skiá*, SHADE], *m. pl.*: antiscians, men on different sides of the equator ('whose shadows fall in opposite directions'). **-scorbutique**[17], *adj.*: antiscorbutic. **-septique**[17], *adj.*: antiseptic. **-social**[17], *adj.*: =. **-soporeux**[17], =**euse** [L. *sopor*, sleep], *adj.*: preventing sleep. **-spasmodique**[17], *adj.*: antispasmodic. **-strophe**[15], *f.*: =. **-syphilitique**[18], *adj.*: antisyphilitic. **-thèse**[15], *f.*: antithesis. **-thétique** [*-thèse*], *adj.*: antithetic(al). **-tonnerre**[17], *f.*: lightning-rod (formerly, now *paratonnerre*). **-trinitaire**, *adj.*: antitrinitarian. **-vénérien**[17], *adj.*: antivenereal. **-vermineux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.*: vermifugal.

Antoine, *m.*: Ant(h)ony.

antoiser [?], *tr.*: heap up (manure).

antoit[16] [?], *m.*: wraining-bolt.

Antonin, *m.*: Antonius.

anto-nomase[15] [L. *-nomasia*], *f.*: antonomasia, name-substitute. ‖**~nyme**[18] [Gr. *antí*, against, *ónoma*, NAME], *m.*: antonym, counterterm.

antre[15] [L. *-trum*], *f.*: cavern, cave; den; (*anat.*) antrum.

antrustion[17] [L. *-tio* (OHG. *trust*, trusty)], *m.*: sort of liegeman (rich Frank joining the king in war), volunteer.

anuer [?], *tr.*: (*hunt.*) fire at a favourable moment (esp. at the partridge flying out), have a timely shot at.

anuiter[10] [*à, nuit*], †*intr.:* become night (grow dark), *tr.:* †retard until night; *refl.:* be benighted.

anurie[18] [Gr. *an-*, not, *oûron*, urine], *f.:* anury, lacking secretion of urine.

anus[15] [L.], *m.:* =.

anx~iété[11] [L. *-ietas* (*angere*, contract)], *f.:* anxiety, anguish. **-ieux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-iosus*], *adj.:* anxious.

aoriste[15] [Gr. *-tos* (*a-*, not, *horistós*, limited)], *m.:* aorist.

aor-te[15] [Gr. *-té* (*aeírein*, carry)], *f.:* aorta. **-tite**[18], *f.:* aortitis. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* aortic.

août° [L. *Augustus*, the Rom. emperor], *m.:* August (the month); harvest: *faire l'—*, make harvest, †make profit. **-tage**[12] [*-ter*], *m.:* harvesting. **-ter**[11], *tr.:* harvest; *intr.:* ripen (by the heat of August); †make harvest. **-teron**[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* harvester, reaper.

ap- [L. *ad*, 'to,' or Fr. *à*]: *pref.*

apaise-ment[11], *m.:* appaisement. ‖**~seur**[11] [*à, paix*], *tr.:* APPEASE, PACify, calm, soothe, allay, quench; *s'—;* be appeased, grow calm, etc.; subside, abate.

apalachine[17] [*-che*, Apalachian], *f.:* emitic holly.

apa~nage[12] [OFr. *-ner* (p. L. *-nare: ad*, to, *panis*, bread), nourish], *m.:* appanage (domain assigned by the king to his younger sons or brothers); †domain; property; †endowment. **-nager**[15], *tr.:* endow by an appanage. **-nagiste**[16], *adj.* or *m.:* (prince) endowed with an appanage.

aparté[16] [L. *a parte*, apart], *adv.* or *m.:* aside; word(s) spoken apart.

apa~thie[15] [L. *-thia* (Gr. *a-*, not, *pathós*, PASSion)], *f.:* apathy, dispassion. **-thique**[17], *adv.:* apathetic, indifferent.

Apelle, *m.:* Apelles.

apens, see *guet-apens*.

apepsie[16] [Gr. *-ía* (*a-*, not, *péptein*, cook)], *f.:* apepsy, indigestion.

aper-ception[16], *f.:* apperception. **-cevable**[13], *tr.:* perceivable, perceptible. **-cevance**[11], *f.:* perceiving. ‖**~cevoir**[10] [*à, percevoir*], *irr.* (cf. *recevoir*); *tr.* or *refl.:* PERCEIVE, discover, observe, notice; discern. **-çu**, *part.:* perceived, etc.; *m.:* rapid view, survey, estimate (at first sight), rough estimate; sketch, compendium.

apéritif[13], **-ive** [L. *aperire*, open], *adj.:* aperient, laxative. **aper~tement**[12] [OFr. *-perte* (*-pertus*, open)], *adv.:* openly. **-tise**[13] [OFr. *pert*, brave], *f.:* feat of strength.

apétale[18], **-talé** [Gr. *a-*, not, Fr. *pétale*], *adj.:* apetalous.

apetis-sement[12], *m.:* diminution. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **ap-pittittiāre* (**pittitus* = Fr. *petit*)], *tr.:* make smaller, diminish; *intr.:* diminish.

apha~sie[18] [Gr. *-sía* (*a-*, not, *phásis*, word)], *f.:* aphasia (loss of the power of speech). **-sique**[18], *adj.:* aphasic.

aphélie[16] [Gr. *apó*, away, *hélios*, sun], *m.:* (*astr.*) aphelion.

aphérèse[15] [L. *aphæresis* (Gr. *apó*, away, *haireîn*, take)], *f.:* apheresis, loss of an initial letter or syllable.

apho~ne[18] [Gr. *á-phonos*, voiceless], *adj.:* voiceless, suffering with aphonia. **-nie**[17] [Gr. *-nía*], *f.:* aphonia, loss of speech.

aphoris~me[13] [L. *-mus* (Gr. *apó*, from, *horízein*, part)], *m.:* †aphorism, ('sharply defined') maxim or saying. **-tique** [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* aphoristic(al).

aphrodisiaque[17] [Gr. *-kós* (*Aphrodíte*, goddess of love)], *adj.:* aphrodisiac(al); *m.:* aphrodisiac.

aph~te[15] [L. *-ta* (Gr. *áptein*, inflame)], *m.:* (*med.*) aphtha, specks or vesicles (in the mouth); *pl.* thrush. **-teux**[18], *f.:* =**euse**, *adj.:* aphthoid.

aphylle[18] [Gr. *á-phullos*, leaf-less], *adj.:* aphyllous, leafless.

1.**api**[16] [L. *Appius*], *m.:* small reddish apple.

2.**api**[13] [L. *-ium*], *m.:* smallage (sort of parsley).

api~cole[18] [L. *apis*, bee, *colere*, CULTivate], *adj.:* relating to apiculture. **-culteur**[18] [L. *cultor*], *m.:* bee-breeder. **-culture**[18], *f.:* apiculture, bee-breeding. †**-er**[15] [L. *-arium*], *m.:* (*pop.*) bee-hive (gen'ly *ruche*).

apiqu-age[18], *m.:* (*nav.*) peaking. ‖**~er**[17] [*à, pic*], (*in*)*tr.:* (*nav.*) top, PEAK (yards, etc.).

apitoyer[13] [*à, pitié*], *tr.:* move to pity; *s'—*, be moved to pity.

aplai~gner° [p. L. **ap-planiāre* (L. *planus*, PLAIN)], *tr.:* render PLAIN or smooth; caress; teasel or dress (cloth). **-gneur**[17], *m.:* teas(e)ler.

aplaner[11] [*à, plan*], *tr.:* render PLAIN or smooth.

apla~nir[13] [*à, plan*], *tr.:* render PLAIN or level, level, smoothen, even; level down, remove; *s'—*, grow level or smooth; be removed. **-nissement**[13], *m.:* levelling, smoothing; removal; levelness, evenness. **-nisseur**[16], *m.:* leveller.

aplater[18] [*à, plat*, dish], *tr.:* divide into messes.

apla~tir [*à, plat*, FLAT], *tr.:* make FLAT, flatten, beat down. **-tissement**[13], *m.:* flattening, flatness. **-tisseur**[17], *m.:* flatter: (*agr.*) bruiser; corn-crusher. **-tissoire**[17], *f.:* flatter (drawplate), rolling cylinder.

aplet° [dial. for **-ploit*, p. L. **ap-plicitum*

(L. *-catum*, applied)]; *m.:* (OFr. utensil); herring-net.

aplomb[15] [*à, plomb*], *m.:* PLUMB direction, perpendicularity, equilibrium; self-possession, assurance: *d'—*, plumb, perpendicularly; upright(ly); steady, steadily.

apnée[17] [Gr. *-noia* (*a-*, not, *pneîn*, breathe)], *f.:* apnœa, suspension of breath.

apo- [Gr. *apó*, 'off, from, away, asunder']: *pref.*

apocalyp~se[11] [Gr. *-sis* (*apo-, kalúptein*, cover)], *f.:* apocalypsis, revelation: (*fam.*) *style d'—*, obscure style; *cheval d'—*, sorry jade. **-tique**[15], *adj.:* apocalyptic(al).

apocope[17] [It. (*h*)*a poco*, 'has little'], *m.:* fool.

apo~ [*apo-*]: **-cope**[15] [L. (Gr. *kóptein*, cut)], *f.:* =, omission of a final letter or part of a word; (*surg.*) fracture with loss of a part of a bone. **-crisiaire**[17] [l. L. *-crisiarius* (Gr. *-krisis*, answer)], *m.:* proclaimer of (the Greek) emperor's answers or edicts. apocrisiary (pope's nuncio). **-cryphe**[12] [L. *-phus* (Gr. *krúptein*, hide)], *adj.:* apocryphal, of doubtful authority, spurious; *m.:* apocrypha. **-cyn**[16] [L. *-cynon* (Gr. *kúon*, dog)], *m.:* dogbane. **-cynacées**[17], **-cynées** [*-cyn*], *f. pl.:* family of apocyneous plants.

apode[15] [Gr. *-d*, stem of *á-pous*, foot-less], *adj.:* apodal (footless; without ventral fins).

apo~ [*apo-*]: **-dictique**[16] [L. *-dicticus* (Gr. *deiknúmai*, show)], *adj.:* apodictic(al). **-gée**[15] [L. *-geus* (Gr. *gaîa*, earth)], *m.:* apogee (point where the moon or sun is farthest from the earth; highest degree, climax). **-graphe**[16] [L. *-graphon* (Gr. *gráphein*, write), copy], *m.:* apograph, autograph-copy; copying-machine.

Apollon *l-l* [L. *Apollo*, Gr. *Apóllon*], *m.:* Apollo.

apolo-gétique[14] [L. *-geticus*], *adj.:* apologetic(al), regretfully excusing. ‖**~gie**[15] [L. *-gia* (Gr. *apó*, from, *lógos*, speech)], *f.:* apology, justification, excuse. **-gique**[16] [*-gie*], *adj.:* apologetic(al). **-giste**[16] [*-gie*], *m.:* apologist. **-gue**[14] [L. *-gus*], *f.:* =, moral fable. 2.**-gue**[15] [*-gie*], *m.:* apologist.

apoltronnir[15] [*à, poltron*], *tr.:* †make a poltroon; cut the hind-claws of (a falcon).

apo~ [*apo-*]: **-névrose**[15] [Gr. *-neúrosis* (*neuron*, NERVE)], *f.:* aponeurosis. **-névrotique**[17] [*-névrose*], *adj.:* aponeurotic. **-phtegme**[15] [Gr. *-phthegma* (*phthéngestai* speak)], *m.:* apothegm, pithy saying. **-physe**[15] [L. *-physis* (Gr. *fúein*, grow)], *f.:* apophysis, prominence of a bone. **-plectique**[13] [L. *-plecticus* (Gr. *pléssein*, smite)], *adj.* or *m.:* apoplectic(al). **-plexie**[12] [L. *-plexia* (Gr. *pléssein*, smite)], *f.:* apoplexy. **-stasie**[13] [L. *-stasia* (*apo-stênai*, stand off, revolt)], *f.:* apostasy. **-stasien**[15] [*-stasie*], *intr.:* apostatise. **-stat**[13] [L. *-stata* (cf. *-stasie*)], *m.:* apostate. **-stème**[15] [L. *-stema* (Gr. *apo-stênai*, stand off)], *m.:* aposteme, abscess.

apostер[12] [*à, poste*], *tr.:* post or place (for a bad purpose), place in ambush, secrete.

à postériori [L.], *adv.:* a posteriori (from facts).

†**apos-tille**[14], *f.:* =, marginal note. †**~tiller**[14] [*à, postille*], *tr.:* annotate in the margin, add a recommendation to (a petition).

apo~ [*apo-*]: **-stolat**[15] [L. *-stolatus* (cf. *apôtre*)], *m.:* apostleship. **-stolique**[12] [L. *-stolicus* (cf. *apôtre*)], *adj.:* apostolic(al). **-stoliquement**[15] [*-postolique*], *adv.:* apostolically. **-strophe**[15] [L. 1.*-strofa*, 2.*-strofus* (Gr. *stréphein*, turn)], *f.:* apostrophe (1.turning from the discourse to a personal address, interpellation; 2.'sign of omission'). **-stropher**[15] [*-strophe*], *tr.:* apostrophise (1.address by apostrophe; charge; †2.mark with an apostrophe). **-stume**[12] [L. *-stema* (Gr. *apo-stênai*, stand off, separate)], *f.:* aposteme, abscess. **-théose**[15] [L. *-theosis* (Gr. *theós*, god)], *f.:* apotheosis, deification, exaltation. **-thicaire**[12] [l. L. *-thecarius* (*-theka*, storehouse: Gr. *tithénai*, place)], *m.:* †apothecary (who sells and administers medicines, sub-physician as yet in England); druggist (us'ly *pharmacien*) with a tinge of reproach: *note* (or *mémoire*) *d'—*, exorbitant bill. **-thicairerie**[15] [*-thicaire*], *f.:* pharmacy; dispensary.

1.**apôtre**[10] [l. L. *-postolus* (Gr. *apo-stellein*, send off)], *m.:* apostle: *faire le bon —*, play the saint.

2.**a-pôtre**° [for *-pôte*, L. *ap-posita*, affixed], *m.:* knight-head. **-potureau**[18], [*-pôte* (cf. *-pôtre*)], *m.:* (*nav.*) kevel-head.

apozème[13] [L. *-zema* (Gr. *apó*, off, *zein*, boil)], *m.:* apozem, decoction.

ap- [Lat. *ad*, 'to']: *pref.*

apparaître° [p. L. *ap-parescere* (L. *parêre*)], *irr.* (cf. *paraître*); *intr.:* APPEAR (come in sight; occur): *faire —*, make appear, exhibit.

appa~rat[15] [L. *-ratus* (*parare*, PREPARE)], *m.:* (showy preparation, *hence*) pomp, show, parade, ostentation; †vocabulary and notes *or* syllabus ('prepared' on an author): †— *royal*, beginners' dictionary. **-raux** [old pl. of *-reil*], *m. pl.:* full apparatus (outfit) of a ship; gymnasium apparatus. **-reil**[11] [2.*-reiller*], *m.:* †preparation; apparatus (implements *collect.*); organs (*collect.*); disposition of stones (in masonry), size (of stones); display (of anything prepared); AP-

PAREl (attire); (*surg.*) dressing; †pomp, †parade: — *de guerre*, warlike display or (completed) preparations; — *de bel*, fine building; — *rêticulé*, diamond work; *grand* (*petit*) —, layer of big (small) stones; *une assise de haut* —, a layer of large stones; *mettre le premier* —, give (a wound) its first dressing. **-reillage**[13] [*2.-reiller*], *m.:* †preparation; getting under sail. **-reillement**[18] [*-reiller*], *m.:* matching; yoking; pairing. **1.-reiller**[12] [*à, pareil*], *tr.:* match (like to like); couple, pair; yoke; join, place together.

2.appa-reiller° [p. L. **-riculāre* (L. *-rāre*, prePARE)], *tr.:* †prepare; fit out (a ship); prepare to sail, get under sail, weigh; dress (stones in building). **-reilleur**[12] [*2.-reiller*], *m.:* preparer (fitter, dresser, trimmer): implement-maker. **-reilleuse**[16] [*1.-reiller*], *f.:* procuress.

appa-remment[12] *-ra-m-*, *adj.:* apparently; †in appearance. **-rence**[12] [L. *-rentia*], *f.:* appearance; likelihood. ‖**~rent**[11] [L. *-rens* (*parere*, appear)], *adj.:* apparent (visible; not real); obvious; remarkable, considerable, important.

apparen-tage[18], *m.:* alliance. ‖**~ter**[12] [*à, parent*], *tr.:* make related by marriage; †recognise as a relative; *s'*—, ally one's self by marriage: *bien* (*mal*) *-té*, of good (low) family connections.

apparesser [*à, paresse*], *tr.:* make lazy.

appa-riement[15], **-rîment** [*-rier*], *m.:* PAIRing, matching. ‖**~rier**[14] [*à, parier*], *tr.:* PAIR (match; couple, mate); †compare.

appa-riteur[13] [L. *-ritor*], *m.:* apparitor (guard of a Rom. tribune; messenger of an ecclesiastical court); beadle or bedel of a faculty. **-rition**[11] [L. *-ritio*], *f.* =; vision. ‖**~roir**° [L. *ap-parēre*], *def.* (only Inf., and 3 sing. *appert*); *intr.:* APPEAR, be evident.

appar-tement[15] [It. *-tamento* (see *tenir*)], *m.:* apartment (division in a house, suit of rooms); reception (in the king's department): *grands* —*s*, reception apartments; *petits* —*s*, every-day rooms. **-tenance**[11] [*-tenir*], *f.:* pertaining, property, prerogative; appurtenance (of a domain). **-tenant**[11] [*-tenir*], *adj.:* (ap)pertaining. ‖**~tenir**° [p. L. **-tenēre* (L. *per-tinēre*, pertain)], *irr.* (cf. *tenir*); *intr.:* APPERTAIN, belong; be related.

†appas, old pl. of *appât*, often used as a sing.

appâ~t° [p. L. **appastus* (L. *ap-pascere*, feed)], *m.:* †food; bait, allurement; charm; (*pop.*) neck of a woman. **-teler**[12], *tr.:* †feed; bait, allure. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* feed (esp. birds), nourish; (*fig.*) fatten; bait, allure.

appauvri[16] [*à, pauvre*], *adj.:* (*her.*) =, hav'g hand showing the PALM.

appau~vrir[11] [*à, pauvre*], *tr.:* make POOR, impoverish; *s'*—, grow poor. **-vrissement**[13], *m.:* impoverishment.

appeau [other form of *appel*], *m.:* †call; bird-call; decoy-bird; striking part (of a clock).

ap-pel[11] [*-peler*], *m.:* call (summon); levy; roll-call (muster); APPEAL; †challenge; (*tech.*) draught: — *nominal*, call of the names; *cour d'*—, court of appeal; *officier d'*—, muster-master; *être sujet à* —, be appealable; *interjecter* —, lodge an appeal; *répondre à l'*—, answer to one's name. **-pelant**[13], **-pelante**, *adj.* or *m. f.:* appelant; *m.:* decoy-bird. ‖**~peler**° [L. *ap-pellare*, address, call], *tr.:* call (send for; summon, call in; call over names); (*leg.*) APPEAL; challenge (to a duel); call, name; *intr.:* call, appeal; bay (of dogs); caterwaul (of cats); chuck (of cocks); (*tech.*) draw; *s'*—, be called or named, be one's name. **-peleur**[11], *m.:* decoy-bird. **-pellatif**[14], *f.* =**ive** [L. *-pellativus*], *adj.:* (*gram.*) appellative, common. **-pellation**[11] [L. *-pellatio*], *f.:* = (naming); naming of the letters of the alphabet; (*leg.*) appeal or protest.

ap-pendice[12] [L. *-pendix*], *m.* (*f.*)*:* appendix, appendage. **-pendicule** [L. *-pendicula*], *m.* (*f.*)*:* small appendix, appendicle. ‖**~pendre**° [L. *ap-pendere*, hang to], *tr.:* hang up (votive offerings). **-pentis**° [p. L. **-penditīcius* (part. of **-penditus* = L. *-pensus*)], *m.:* PENT-house, shed.

appesantir[11] [*à, pesant*], *tr.:* render heavy or oppressive; weigh down; dull; *s'*—, be or grow heavy, be weighed down; dwell or expatiate (on). **-tissement**[15], *m.:* heaviness, dullness.

appé-tence[16] [L. *-tentia* (see *-ter*)], *f.:* appetence, appetency, natural craving. **-ter**[13] [L. *ap-petere*, strive after], *tr.:* crave, desire (something satisfying natural appetites). **-tibilité**[16] [L. *-tibilitas*], *f.:* appetibility. **-tissant**[13] [pr. part. of an old *-tisser* (*-tit*)], *adj.:* appetising, tempting. **-tit**[12] [L. *-titus*], *m.:* appetite; craving; †what excites appetite (delicacy): *il n'est chère que d'*—, hunger is the best sauce; *demeurer sur son* —, check one's appetite. **-titif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-titivus*], *adj.:* appetitive. **-tition**[15] [L. *-titio*], *f.:* appetition, craving.

†appiétrir[16] [*à, piètre*], *tr.:* make shabby, deteriorate.

applau~dir[15] [L. *-dere* (*plaudere*, clap)], *tr.* or *intr.* (*à*) applaud; *s'*—, applaud or congratulate one's self, glory (in).

-dissement[14], *m.*: applause, cheering. **-disseur**[15], *m.*: applauder.

appli-cable[12] [*-quer*], *adj.*: =. **-cage**[18], *m.*: applying. **-cation**[13] [L. *-catio*], *f.*: =; employment (of money); diligence, intentness; (*gild.*) charging: *juste* —, appositeness; *sans — déterminée*, unappropriated. **-que**[14], *f.*: applying or fixing (one thing to another, *as*) charging (in gilding), setting (jewels), inlaying. **-qué**[13], *part. as adj.*: applied, etc.; intent, diligent, sedulous. ‖**~quer**[13] [L. *-care* (*plicare*, fold)], *tr.*: APPLY (adapt, lay or fix on; devote); (*leg.*) award (judgment); *s'—*, apply one's self, apply one's mind, study hard; be applied, be laid or fixed (upon), be apposite; apply or take to one's self; appropriate. **-queuse**[18], *f.*: finisher (woman applying flowers, lace, etc., on tulle).

appoin-t[15], *m.*: (what arranges, settles, *hence*) sum settling an account; money completing a payment (balance, complement); boot; *d'—*, to boot, odd; *faire l'—*, make up a sum with small change. **-tage**[18], *m.*: completion; (*tan.*) last fulling. **-tement**, *m.*: †adjustment; stipulation; †designation to an office; providing the means, equipment; allowance, salary (*often in pl.*); appointment (in so far as applicable to preceding definitions). 1.‖**~ter**° [p. L. **ap-punctāre* (L. *punctum*, POINT)], *tr.*: †regulate; †adjust; †punish; †appoint; †provide for; provide with a salary: *commis —té*, salaried clerk.

2.**appoin-ter**[12] [*â, pointe*], *tr.*: form into a POINT; (*her.*) put point to point; fold and sew together.

appointeur[15] [1.*-ter*], *m.*: referee, arbitrator.

appointir[15] [*â, pointe*], *tr.*: sharpen into a point.

appontement[18] [*â, pont*], *m.*: bridge-like scaffolding or structure, temporary bridge or platform.

appor-t[11] [*-ter*], *m.*: bringing; place where things are brought, market-place; yield (of profit or interest); thing brought: share, portion, personal property; document (deposited). ‖**~ter**° [L. *ap-portāre* (carry)], *tr.*: bring; bring along; bring to bear, apply; produce; allege: — *de la précaution*, use precaution.

appo-ser[12] [*â, poser*], *tr.*: place or fix (upon); affix, add, insert. **-sition**[12] [L. *sitio*], *f.*: =.

appr-éciable[14], *adj.*: appreciable. **-ciateur**[16], =**triee**, *m.*: appreciator, valuer; appraiser. **-ciatif**[16], =**ive**, *adj.*: denoting the value; (*theol.*) instinct with true valuation. **-ciation**[13], *f.*: valuation, estimate; appreciation. ‖**~cier**[14] [L. *ap-pretiare* (*pretium*, price)], *tr.*: appreciate (estimate, value); determine the value of, estimate, rate.

appréhen~der[13] [L. *ap-prehendere* (seize)], *tr.*: †seize; apprehend. **-sif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-sivus*], *adj.*: apprehensive. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: †seizing; apprehension.

appren~dre° [p. L. **-dere* (L. *ap-prehendere*, seize)], *irr.* (cf. *prendre*); *tr.*: acquire, learn, be informed; teach, inform, let know: — *des nouvelles*, hear of news; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from a good source. **-ti**°, **-tie**; **-tif**, **-tive**; **-tis**, **-tisse** [p. L. **-dītius* (**-ditus*, for *-sus*)], *m. f.*: apprentice; novice, tyro. **-tissage**[13] [*-tis*], *m.*: apprenticeship.

apprès[17] [fr. an old *ap-presser*, press together], *m.*: wedge (to tighten staves); sometimes for *apprêt*.

apprêt[15], *m.*: preparation (us'ly *-ts*); (*tech.*) preparing process (of various kinds: priming, sizing, dressing, cooking, (glass-painting); studied manner, affectation. **-tage**[18], *m.*: (*tech.*) preparing or finishing process. **-te**[14], *f.*: piece of bread, sop. **-té**, *part. as adj.*: prepared, etc.; studied, affected. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **ap-prestare* [L. *præsto* = Fr. *prêt*, ready)], *tr.*: make (prepare); (*tech.*) prepare with size, size; gloss, dress; cook; *s'—*, prepare one's self, make ready, be about, be on the point of: — *à rire*, be a laughing-stock. **-teur**[16], *m.*: dresser (of cloths).

apprivoi-sement[15], *m.*: taming. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **ap-prīvitiāre* (L. *prīvus*, PRIVATE, own), make one's own, master], *tr.*: tame (animals); render tractable; render familiar or sociable; *s'—*, be tamed, grow tame, become familiar, be sociable; †agree. ‖**~seur**[15], *m.*: tamer.

approba-teur[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix*], *m., f.*: approver. **-tif**[10], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: approving. ‖**~tion**[14] [L. *-tio* (*approbare*, approve)], *f.*: =; authorisation (to publish a book; to preach). **-tivement**[18] [*-tif*], *adv.*: approvingly.

appro-chable[14], *adj.*: approachable. **-chant**[15], *adv.*: approaching, near; nearly like; *adj.*: something like, about, nearly. **-che**[14], *f.*: approach; approaching, drawing near; uniting; (*print.*) sign of closing up: *lunette d'—*, spy-glass. **-chement**[11], *m.*: †approach; bringing together. ‖**~cher**[10] [*â, proche*], *tr.*: bring near, draw close; approach; †bring together, compare; *intr.* or *s'—*, draw near, approach; be nearly alike.

approfon~dir[13] [*â, profond*], *tr.*: make more deep or PROFOUND (deepen); examine deeply or thoroughly. **-dissement**[15], *m.*: deepening; deep research, sounding.

appro-priation[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =:

adaptation; (*leg.*) conversion. ‖**~prier**[12] [L. *-priare* (*proprius*, one's own)], *tr.:* appropriate; adapt, fit; make PROPer or neat, clean; *s'*—, appropriate to one's self, convert to one's own use.

approu-ver° [L. *ap-probāre* (*probus*, good), esteem good], *tr.:* approve (of). **-vé**, *part.:* approved (on documents); *m.:* sign of approval.

approvi-sionnement[17], *m.:* supplying with (or supply of) provisions, victualing, supply. ‖**~sionner**[14] [*à*, *provision*], *tr.:* supply with provisions, victual, store.

approxi~matif[18], =**ive** [L. *-mare*], *adj.:* approximative. **-mation**[14] [L. *-mare* (*proximus*, nearest)], *f.:* =. **-mativement**[18], *adj.:* approximately.

ap-pui[12], *m.:* support (1.act of supporting; 2.thing serving for a support, as: prop, stay, staff, sill, window-sill, buttress, hand-rail, fulcrum): *hauteur d'*—, breast height; *pièces à l'*—, corroborating papers. **-pui-main**[16], *pl. -puis-main*, *m.:* (painter's) maul-stick. ‖**~puyer**° [p. L. **ap-podiāre* (L. *podium*, foot-hold, balcony, Gr. *poús*, foot)], *tr.:* 1.lean, support, rest; dwell or lay stress (upon); 2.sustain, support, strengthen; *s'*—, lean, rest, recline; rely.

âpre° [L. *asper*], *adj.:* harsh, rough; sharp; tart, crabbed; eager: — *au gain*, greedy of gain; — *à la curée*, eager of prey. **-prement**[11], *adv.:* harshly, etc.

après[10] [*à*, *près*], *prep.:* after, next to; for; about; *adv.:* after, afterwards, then: — *que*, after, when; *d'*—, after, according to, from; *attendre* —, wait for; *crier* —, cry out against, scold; *être* — *quelque chose*, be about something. **-demain**[16], *adv.:* day after to-morrow; †*m.:* third day after. **-dîner**[14], *m.:* after-dinner, afternoon. **-midi**[16], *m.* or *f.:* afternoon. **-souper**[14], *m.:* evening.

âpreté[11] [*-pre*], *f.:* harshness, sharpness, ASPERITY; tartness; eagerness.

à priori [L., 'from prior' viz. conceptions], *adv.:* a priori.

à-propos[17], *m.:* propriety, pertinency.

apside[15] [L. *-da* (Gr. *ápsis*, tying, arch)], *f.:* †apse (now Fr. *abside*); (*astr.*) apsis.

apte[12] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* APT, fit, qualified.

aptère[17] [Gr. *-ros* (*a-*, not, *pterón*, wing)], *adj.:* apterous, wingless.

aptitude[13] [L. *-do* (cf. *apte*)], *f.:* =; (*leg.*) qualification.

apu-rement[13], *m.:* auditing (accounts). ‖**~rer**[11] [*à*, *pur*], *tr.:* †purify; wash (gold); examine and adjust (an account), audit.

apy~re[17] [Gr. *-ros* (*a-*, not, *pûr*, FIRE)], *adj.:* apyrous, incombustible. **-rexie**[15] [Gr. *-rexía*], *f.:* apyrexy, absence of fever.

aqua~fortiste[18] *a-kwa-* [It. —*forte* (L. *aqua*, water, *fortis*, strong), nitric acid], *m.:* etcher. **-relle**[17] [It. *-rella*], *f.* = (painting in water-colours). **-relliste**[18] [*-relle*], *m.:* aquarellist. **-rium**[18] [L., reservoir], *m.:* =. **-tinta**[18] [L., 'tinged water'], *f.:* =. **-tique**[12] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.:* aquatic.

a-queduc[17] [L. *aquæ-ductus*], *m.:* aqueduct. **-queux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-quosus*], *adj.:* aqueous, watery.

aqui~lin[15] [L. *-linus*, fr. *-la*, 'eagle' (*-lus*, dark)], *adj.:* aquiline (hooked). **-lon**[11] [L. *-lo* (*-lus*)], *m.:* north-wind; †Eng. =.

ara[17] [Ind.], *m.:* = (macaw).

ara-be[15] [L. *-bus*], *adj.* or *n.:* Arabian; Arabic; miser. **-besque**[15] [It. *-besco*], *adj.:* †Arabic; = *f.:* (ornamentation of interwoven plants, animals, etc.). ‖**~bie** [? Hebr. *-bas*, desert], *f.:* Arabia. **-bique** [L. *-bicus*], *adj.:* Arabian, Arabic.

arable° [L. *-bilis* (*arare*, plough)], *adj.:* =.

arachide[18] [Gr. *-kis*, vetch], *f.:* peanut.

arach~nide[18] [Gr. *-ne*, spider], *m.:* arachnid(an). **-noïde**[14] [Gr. *no-eidés* (*eidos*, form)], *adj.:* arachnoid (membrane).

arack[15] [Ar. *araq*, juice], *m.:* arrack.

†**araigne** = *araigne*.

arai~gnée° [L. *arānea*, spider], *f.:* †spider; bucket-hook (for lifting the bucket from the well). **-gnée**[11], *f.:* †spider's web; web (of various kinds); gen'ly (*fr.* 15*th c.*) spider; (spider-like thing, *as*) circle with radiating arms of the astrolabe; mine with radiating passages; crowfoot; small vehicle on big wheels: — *de mer*, weaver, small crab; *pattes d'*—, spider's legs, scrawling hand (in writing); *toile d'*—, cobweb; *ôter les* —*s*, sweep away the cobwebs. **-gneux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* araneous, cobweb-like.

araire[15] [Prov. (L. *aratrum*, plough)], *m.:* swing plough.

araméen[18], =**enne** [*Aram*, Hebr. name for Syria], *adj.:* Aramean.

aramer[17] [*à*, *rame*], *tr.:* stretch (cloth) on tenters, tenter.

ar~anéide[18] [L. *-anea*, spider], *f.:* hairy (venomous) spider; (*pl.* araneida). **-anéole**[18] [L. *-anea*], *f.:* small weaver. **-antèle**[15] [L. *-aneæ*, *tela*, web], *f.:* (*dial.*) spider's web; web-like formation on the stag's foot.

ar-ase[16], *f.:* level state: *pierre d'*—, (*mas.*) levelling course. **-sement**[14], *m.:* levelling; level state, evenness. ‖**~ser**[11] [*à*, *ras*], *tr.:* level, even, make flush.

aratoire[15] [L. *-torius* (*arare*, plough)], *adj.:* aratory, tillage.

araucaria[18] [after Arauco Indians in Chile], *m.*: = (conifer).

arba~lète° [L. *arcu-balista* (Gr. *bálein*, throw) 'bow-hurler'], *f.*: arbalist (cross-bow); steel-bow (used for mechanical devices); dormouse-trap: — *à jalet*, stone-bow; *cheval en* —, horse harnessed in front of two others. **-létée**[11] or **-létrée**, *f.*: crossbow range (or shot). **-létrier**[11], *m.*: crossbow-man, archer; (*build.*) roof-rafter. **-létrière**[11], *f.*: loop-hole for a crossbow. **-létrille**, *f.*: (*nav.*) Jacob's staff, cross-staff.

arbi-trage[12], *m.*: =, arbitration ([18] determining a place of exchange in banking-business; replacing one value for another by the Exchange). **-tragiste**[18] [*-trage*], *m.*: bank or exchange arbitrator. **-trai-re**[18] [L. *-trarius*], *adj.*: arbitrary; optional; *m.*: arbiter. **-trairement**[14] [*-traire*], *adv.*: arbitrarily. **-tral**[12] [L. *-tralis*], *adj.*: =, relating to an arbiter. **-tralement**[16], *adv.*: by arbitration. **-tration**[13] [L. *-tratio*], *f.*: =; award. ‖**arbi~tre**[12] [L. 1. *-ter*; 2. *-trium*], *m.*: 1. arbiter (arbitrator, umpire; sovereign disposer); †2. will. **-trer**[12] [L. *-trari*], *tr.*: arbitrate; decree, award.

ar-borer[14] [It. *-borare*], *tr.*: raise (like a tree), set up, hoist (a flag); proclaim. **-borescence**[18] [*-borescent*], *f.*: arborescence. **-borescent**[15] [L. *-borescens*, becoming a tree], *adj.*: arborescent. **-boriculteur**[18] [L. *-tor*], *m.*: arboriculturist. **-boriculture**[18] [L. *arbor*, Fr. *culture*], *f.*: =. **-borisation**[18] [*-borisé*], *f.*: arborisation. **-borisé**[17] [L. *-bor*], *adj.*: arborised. †**-boriser**[15] [L. *-bor*], *intr.*: gather plants. **-boriste**[14], *m.*: arborist (versed in the knowledge of medicinal plants and trees). **-bouse**[15] [Prov. *-bossa* (L. *-butus*)], *f.*: arbute-berry. **-bousier**[15] *m.*: arbute, strawberry tree. ‖**ar~bre**° [L. *-bos*, *-bor*], *m.*: tree; beam; (*tech.*) ARBOR or axle, shaft; mast: — *en espalier*, wall-tree; — *sur pied*, standing tree; *grand* —, shaft; — *de couche*, horizontal shaft; — *de Diane* (Jupiter, etc.), arbor Dianæ (etc., alchem. terms for various crystallisations); — *de mestre*, mainmast; — *de trinquet*, foremast; *se tenir au gros de l'*—, adhere to what is ancient; *faire l'— fourchu*, walk on one's hands. **-bret**[13], *m.*: †small tree; small tree with lime-twigs (for bird-catching). **-brisseau**° [p. L. **arboriscellus*], *m.*: shrub, underwood. **-buste**[15] [L. *-bustum*], *m.*: shrub.

ar~c° [L. *-cus*], *m.*: bow; arc; arch; curved piece (*as* of a wagon-pole, etc.): — *en plein cintre*, semi-circular arch; — *doubleau*, chief arch, massive rib; — *de triomphe*, triumphal arch. **-cade**[15], *f.*: =; curved object, *as* (*anat.*) arch, bridge (of spectacles), bow (of a saddle), etc.

arcane[13] [L. *-nus* (*arca*, box) hidden], *adj.*: deeply hidden, secret, (Eng. obs.) =. *m.*: arcanum, mystery.

arcanne[14] [l. L. *alcanna* (Ar.)], *f.*: red chalk.

arcanson[17] [?], *m.*: colophany.

arcasse[16] [Prov. *-ssa* (L. *arca*, box), large box], *f.*: stern-frame (of a ship); pulley-block.

ar~cature[18] [*arc*], *f.*: line of decorative arcades. **-c~boutant**[13] (pl. —*s* —*s*), *m.*: =, arched BUTTress; (brace of various kinds, *as*) ABUTment, support, prop, shore, spar, stanchion, stay, cross-piece, supporter. **-c~bouter**[16], *tr.*: BUTTress, prop, support. **-c~doubleau**[13] (pl. —*s* —*x*), *m.*: groin (of vaults). **-ceau**[11] (pl. —*x*) [*arc*], *m.*: arch; ribs (of groined arches); trefoil ornament; supporting-piece. **-c~en~ciel**[12] (pl. —*s* —), *m.*: rainbow.

archa-ïque[17], *adj.*: archaic(al). ‖**~ïsme**[16] [Gr. *-ismós* (*-ios*, ancient)], *m.*: archaism.

archal° [L. *orichalcum* (Gr. *óros*, mountain, *chalkós*, brass)], *m.*: brass, orichalch, *only in fil d'*—, brass-wire.

archange[11] [L. *-gelus* (Gr. *archi-*, chief, *ángelos*, angel)], *m.*: archangel.

1. **arche**° [L. *-ca*, box, chest], *f.*: ark (Noah's; or of the sanctuary); pump-box (covering the pump of a vessel); small furnace (for making the frit); ark-shell: *l'— d'alliance*, the ark of the covenant.

ar~che° [l. L. **-ca*, for acc. *-cum* (*-cus*, bow)], *f.*: arch (of a bridge, viaduct, etc.), arching. 1. **-chée**° [p. L. **arcata*], *f.*: range of a bow, bow-shot.

2. **archée**[16] [l. L. *-cheus* (Gr. *-chaîos*, old)], *m.* (*f.*): (*alch.*) archeus (central fire *or* vital energy of the universe).

archelet[15] [*-chet*], *m.*: drill-bow.

archéo~logie[17] [Gr. *archaio-*, ancient, *logía*, discourse], *f.*: archæology. **-logique**[18], *adj.*: archæologic(al). **-logue**[18], *m.*: archæologist.

ar~cher° [p. L. **-carius* (*-cus*, bow)], *m.*: = (bow-man); constable; *fig.* Cupid: *franc* —, cf. *franc-archer*. **-cherot**[15], *m.*: little archer, Cupid. **-chet**[13] [*arc*], *m.*: (small bow of various kinds, *as*) fiddle-bow, fiddlestick; drill-bow; fish-hook bow; top-head (of cradles); bed-rack, guard (holding the bed-covers so as not to weigh on the sick).

archétype[12] *-tip* [L. *-pus* (Gr. *arche-*, chief, *túpos*, stamp)], *m.*: archetype.

archevêché[11], *m.* (†*f.*): archbishopric; archbishop's residence. ‖**~vêque**° [L.

archi-episcopus, Gr. *-pos*, 'chief-bishop' (cf. *évêque*)], *m.:* archbishop.

archi~ [Gr., chief], *in comp.* (cf. each member): †-**âtre**[16] [Gr. *-atros* (*iatrós*, physician)], *m.:* archiater, chief physician. **-chancelier**[17], *m.:* arch-chancellor. **-chapelain**[17], *m.:* chief-chaplain. **-confrérie**[17], *f.:* chief or central brotherhood. **-diaconat**[17] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* archdeaconship (dignity, or office). **-diaconé**[11] [L. L. *-diaconatus* (cf. above)], *f.:* archdeaconry (district). **-diacre**[11] [L. *diaconus*], *m.:* archdeacon. **-duc**[15], *m.:* archduke. **-ducal**[15] [*-duc*], *adj.:* archducal. **-duché**[17] [*-duc*], *m.:* archduchy. **-duchesse**[15] [*-duc*], *f.:* archduchess. **-episcopal**[13] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =. **-episcopat**[17] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* archiepiscopacy.

archière[11] [*arc*], *f.:* loop-hole for archers; crenel (open space between the teeth of a battlement); archer's quiver-strap.

archimandrit[17], *m.:* archimandrit's dignity or function. ‖**~drite**[15] [L. *-ta* (Gr. *archi-*, chief, *mándra*, fold, monastery)], *m.:* =, chief of a monastery (Gr. church).

1.**archine**[18] [*-che*], *f.:* small arch or centre.

2.**archine**[17] [Russ.], *f.:* Russian measure of length (ab. 72 centimeters).

archi~ [Gr., chief]: **-pel**[15] [It. *-pelago* (Gr. *pélagos*, sea)], *m.:* archipelago. **-presbytéral**[17] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* of an archpresbyter. **-prêtre**[12] [L. *-presbyter*], *m.:* archpresbyter, archpriest. **-prêtré**[15] [*-prêtre*], *f.:* archpresbytery. **-tecte**[13] [L. *-tecton* (Gr. *tékton*, workman)], *m.:* architect. **-tectonique**[13] [L. *-tectonicus* (cf. *-tecte*)], *adj.:* architectonic. **-tectural**[18] [*-tecture*], *adj.:* =. **-tecture**[14] [L. *-tectura* (cf. *-tecte*)], *f.:* =. **-trave**[15] [It. (*trave*, L. *trabs*, beam)], *f.:* = (part of an entablature nearest the column). **-travé**[17] [*-trave*], *adj.:* architraved. **-triclin**[15] [L. *-nus* (Gr. *árcho*, lord, *trí-klinon*, table 'with THREE couches')], *m.:* (Rom.) arranger of a feast, chief steward.

archi~ves[15] [L. *-vum*, Gr. *arch-eî-on* (*archê*, chief place), government house, *pl.* archives], *f., pl.:* = (public records); archive, record-office. **-viste**[17], *m.:* archivist.

archivolte[16] [It. *-to* (*archi-*, chief, *volto*, vault)], *f.:* archivolt (moulding of an arch).

ar-chontat[17], *m.:* archonship. ‖**~chonte**[12] [Gr. *-chon* (*-chein*, rule)], *m.:* archon, chief magistrate (in Athens).

arçon° [p. L. **arcio* (L. *arcus*, bow)], *m.:* saddle-bow; carding bow; vine bent (to give more fruit): *vider les —s*, be unhorsed.

arçot[16] [?], *m.:* dross, scoria.

arc~tique[13] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *-tikós*, *árktos*, 'bear,' the constellation)], *adj.:* arctic. **-ture**[13] or **-turus** [L. *-turus* (Gr. *árktos*, *oûros*, guard)], *m.:* Arcturus (the star).

arcure[18] [*arquer*], *f.:* arching (esp. of branches to promote fructification).

ardélion[15] [L. *-delio*], *m.:* busybody, bore.

ar-demment[11] *-dam-* [*-dent*], *adv.:* ardently, etc. **-dent**[12] [L. *-dens*], *adj.:* = (burning, fiery; passionate, zealous); red (of hair); (*nav.*) griping; *m.:* ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; candle; (Midd. Age) person afflicted with gangrenous erisypelas: *chapelle —e*, room with lighted tapers round a coffin; *chambre —e*, tribunal that condemned to death by burning. †‖**~der** = *ardre*. **-deur**° [L. *-dor*], *f.:* ardour, heat; fervour, passion.

ardez[15] [for *a-gardez* (old *a-garer*, REGARD)], *interj.:* lo!

ardier[12] or **-dière** [*harde*], *m., f.:* beam-rope (of a loom).

ardillon[12] [*hart*], *m.:* tongue of a buckle; tag.

†**ardoir** = *ardre*.

ardoi~se[11] [?], *f.:* slate: *couvreur d'—*, slater; *avoir une — chez*, have a bill at. **-sé**[16], *adj.:* slate-coloured. **-ser**[15], *tr.:* slate. **-sier**[18], =**ère**, *adj.:* slaty; *m.:* slate worker. **-sière**[15], *f.:* slate quarry.

ar~dre° [p. L. **dere* (L. *-dēre*), *irr.* § ; *tr., intr.:* burn. **-du**[13] [L. *-duus*], *adj.:* arduous, hard to ascend, steep; difficult, abstruse.

§ P. Part. *ar(d)s*.

a~re[17] [L. *area*], *m.:* = (surface of 100 square meters). **-réage**[18], *m.:* measurement (by ares), surveying.

arec[15] [Canarese], *m.:* areca (sort of palm).

aréfaction[15] [L. *arefacere*, dry], *f.:* arefaction.

a-rénacé[18] [L. *-renaceus*], *adj.:* arenaceous, sandy. ‖**~rène**[11] [L. *-rena*, sand, sandy place], *f.:* sand; arena (orig. sandy part of a circus, etc.), *pl.* circus, amphitheatre; mortar.

aréner[13] [= *éreinter*], *tr.:* †break the back of; make bend (under a heavy weight), sink.

aréneux[12], =**euse** [L. *-nosus* (*-na*, sand)], *adj.:* arenous, sandy.

aréo~le[17] [L. *-la* (*area*, surface)], *f.:* (*anat.*) areola (coloured ring). **-lé**[18], *adj.:* areolate.

aréomètre[16] [Gr. *araiós*, thin, *métron*, measure], *m.:* areometer.

aréopage[17] [L. *-gus* (Gr. *Áreios págos*, 'hill of Ares' = Mars, where the highest judicial court of Athens was held)], *m.:* areopagus; high court. **-gite**[15] [L. *-gites*], *m.:* areopagist.

aréostyle[15] [L. *arœostylos* (Gr. *araiós*, thin, spread, *stúlos*, column)], *m.:* aræostyle, spaced colonnade.

aréquier[17] [*arec*], *m.:* areca (sort of palm).

arer° [L. *arāre*, plough], *tr.:* †plough; drag (the anchor).

a~rête° [L. *arista*, 1.fish-bone; 2.awn], *m.:* 1.fish-skeleton, fish-bone; line of intersection between two planes, two slopes, etc., ridge; angle, edge; (*arch.*) ARRIS; 2.awn, prickle, beard, ARISTA: *à vive* —, sharp-edged; — *d'un comble*, corner-rafter, hip. **-rêtier**[13] *m.* (*arch.*) hip; arris. **-rêtière**[16] [*-rêtier*], *f.:* hip-plastering.

†**arganeau** = *organeau*.

argémone[15] [Gr. *-mṓne*], *f.:* thorny poppy.

argen~t° [L. *argentum*], *m.:* silver; silver-coin; money (gen'lly); (*her.*) ARGENT: — *comptant*, ready money: *vif-* — (†— *vif*), quicksilver, mercury; — *blanc*, German silver (alloy of nickel and copper); — *fulminant*, ammonium of silver; — *rouge*, silver glance; *un* — *fou*, man with no end of money; *bourreau d'*—, spendthrift; *être brouillé avec l'— comptant*, never have any ready money. **-tal**[12], *adj.:* containing silver; (*dial.*) shining like silver, argent. **-tan**[18], *m.:* =, German silver. **-tation**[18] [*-ter*], *f.:* =, silvering; injection of mercury. **-ter**[12], *tr.:* silver, cover with silver; plate. **-terie**[13], *f.:* silver-plate, silver-ware; †royal fund (annual for extraordinary needs). †**-teur**[12] [*-ter*], *m.:* silverer, plater. **-teux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.:* moneyed. **-tier**° [L. *-tārius*], *m:* (*anc.*) banker (dealing in silver); royal steward (in charge of jewelry, etc.). **-tifère**[15] [L. *-tum, ferre*, bear], *adj.:* argentiferous. **-tin**[11], *adj.:* silvery; argentine; silver-toned; *f.:* argentine (fish; stone); *f.:* silver-weed; wild tansy. **-ture**[13] [*-ter*], silver-plating.

argi~le° [L. *argilla*], *f.:* potter's clay, clay, ARGIL. **-leux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* clayey, argilous. **-lière**[12], *f.:* clay-pit. **-lifère** [L. *ferre*, bear], *adj.:* argiliferous. **-lithe** [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *m.:* clay-stone.

argo [L., Gr. *-gô*, name of Jason's ship], *m.* Argo (the ship, or the constellation). **-naute**[15] [L. *-nauta* (Gr. *naútes*, sailor)], *m.:* argonaut (hero sailing with Jason to Colchis in the Argo; or the mollusc).

1.argot[16] [?], *m.:* †band of thieves and vagabonds; = (cant of thieves and vagabonds, low slang; cant).

2.argo~t[16] [same as *ergot*], *m.:* stub of cut branch. **-ter**[16], *tr.:* cut the stub of a branch (above the eye).

†**argotier**[16], **-tière** [1. *-got*], *m., f.:* vagabond.

argoulet[15] [?], *m.:* mounted archer.

argousier [?], *m.:* buckthorn.

argousin[15] [O.It. *algozzino* (? Sp. *alguazil*, =, constable)], *m.:* convict-keeper, warden.

ar~gue[16] [L. *organum*, instrument], *f.:* drawbench (for wire-drawing). **1.-guer**[17], *tr.:* wire draw.

2.argu~er° [p. L. *-tāre* (L. *-ere*, point out)], *tr.:* argue (prove by evidence, evince, prove): — *de faux*, prove as false. **-ment**[11] [L. *-mentum*], *m.:* = (proof, evidence; theme; summary). †**-mentant**[16] [*-menter*], *m.:* arguer, opponent. **-menteur**[15] [L. *-mentator*], *m.:* arguer. **-mentation**[15] [L. *-mentatio*], *f.:* =. **-menter**[11] [L. *-mentari*], *intr.:* argue; *tr.:* argue or discuss with.

Argus [L.], *m.:* Argus (*myth.*) vigilant person; sort of peacock).

argu~tie[15] [L. *-tia* (cf. *arguer*)], *f.:* subtlety, quibble. **-tieux**[18], **=euse**, *adj.:* quibbling.

aria[14] [?], *m.:* (*fam.*) bustle, botheration.

Ariane, *f.:* Ariadne (Theseus' lover, abandoned by him); abandoned lover.

arianisme[15] [*-rien*], *m.:* arianism.

ari~de[13] [*-dus*], *adj.:* arid, dry; sterile. **-dité**[11] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* aridity, dryness; barrenness.

1.arien[12], **=enne** [L. *Arianus*, Arius], *m., f.* or *adj.:* Arian (follower of Arius).

2.†arien = *aryen*.

ariette[17] [It. *-tta* (*aria*, AIR)], *f.:* arietta.

†**arimer** = *arrimer*.

Aristarque[15], *m.:* Aristarchus; severe critic.

aristocra-te[17], *m.:* *f.:* aristocrat. **‖~tie**[13] [Gr. *-teia* (*áristos*, best, *krateîn*, rule)], *f.:* aristocracy. **-tique**[13] [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* aristocratic. **-tiquement**[15] [*-tique*], *adv.:* aristocratically. **-tiser**[13] [*-tie*], *tr.:* render aristocratic.

aristoloche[15] [L. *-chia*], *f.:* birth-wort.

Aristo~tèle, *m.:* Aristotle (Greek philosopher). **-télicien**[16], **=enne** [L. *-telicus*], *adj.* or *m.:* Aristotelian. **-télique**[15], *adj.:* Aristotelic. **-télisme**[17], *m.:* Aristotelianism.

arithmé-ticien[15], **-ticienne**, *m., f.:* arithmetician. **‖~tique**[11] [L. *-tica* (Gr. *arithmós*, number)], *adj.:* arithmetical; *f.:* arithmetic. **-tiquement**[15] [*-tique*], *adv.:* arithmetically.

arle~quin[15], **-quine** [It. *-cchino* (?)], *m.*,

f.: harlequin, merry-andrew; (*m.*) mixed stew, hodgepodge; boat (used in hunting the merganser: *harle*): — *politique*, political harlequin (who assumes the colours of all the parties); *habit* —, work of incongruous parts. **-quinade**[17], *f.:* harlequinade.

ar-mada [Sp. (L. *-mata*, 'armed,' viz. fleet)], *f.:* =. **-madille**[16] [Sp. *-madillo* (*dim.* of *-mado*, armed)], *m.:* armadillo (crustacean). **-mateur**[16] [L. *-mator*], *m.:* outfitter of a vessel. **-mature**[14] [L. *-matura*], *f.:* †armour; = (iron braces; magnet-a.; fossil crust); sharps and flats. ‖**~me**° [p. L. *-ma*, arms], *f.:* weapon; *pl.* arms; troops; military profession; battle; fencing; coat of arms, emblazonry: —*s blanches*, side arms; —*s aux bras!* support arms! —*s à feu*, firearms; — *de jet* (*de trait*), missile; — *à silex*, flint-gun; *assaut d'—s*, fencing match; *jaque d'—s*, coat of arms; *fait d'—s*, feat; *maître d'—s*, fencing-master; *salle d'—s*, armoury; fencing-school; *passer par les —s*, be put to the sword; *portez les —s!* shoulder arms! **-mée**[13] [*-mer*], *f.:* army; host; slating (of a mansard to protect against rain): — *de mer et de terre*, sea and land forces; — *permanente*, standing army.

armeline[16] [It. *-llina*, 'fur of the ARMENian rat'], *f.:* ERMINE.

armement[12] [*-mer*], *m.:* armament.

Armé~nie, *f.:* Armenia. **-nien**, **-nienne**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* Armenian (pertaining to Armenia; or to Armenian church).

ar~mer° [L. *-māre* (*-ma*, arms)], *tr.:* arm (provide with arms); furnish (equip); man (a pump); ship (the oars); cock (a gun); provide with sharps and flats. **-met**[13] [*-me*], *m.:* helmet; (*in jest*) head.

ar-millaire[15], *adj.:* armillary, formed of rings. ‖**~mille**[11] [L. *-milla* (*-mus*, arm), *bracelet*], *f.:* annulet (fillet encircling a column), ring of an armillary sphere.

arminien[16], =**enne** [*Arminius*], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* Arminian.

ar~mistice[16] [L. *-ma*, weapons, *statio*, rest], *m.:* =, truce. **-moire**[11] [L. *-marium* (*-ma*, orig. 'fittings'), 'closet,' perhaps also 'weapon-closet': cf. Eng. *armoury*, same word], *f.:* closet, cupboard, press. **-moiries**[13] [OFr. *-moyer*, decorate with arms], *f. pl.:* coat of arms, armorial bearings.

armoise° [p. L. *artemisia*], *f.:* ARTEMISIA.

armoisin[15] [It. *ermesino* (? *Ormuz*, a city)], *m.:* sarcenet.

armon° [L. *artemo*, sort of lever], *m.:* futchel (of a coach).

armorial[16] [*-moiries*], *adj.:* armorial; *m.:* book of heraldry.

armoricain [*-rique*], *adj.* or *n.:* Armorican.

armorier[16] [*-moiries*], *tr.:* ornament with armorial bearings.

Armorique, *f.:* Armorica.

ar-moriste[16] [*-moiries*], *m.:* armorist. ‖**~mure**[12] [L. *-matura* (*-mare*, arm)], *f.:* armour; fish of a mast (or yard): — *de tête*, head-piece. **-murerie**[13] [*-murier*], *f.:* armoury (manufactory of arms). **-murier**[12], *m.:* armourer, maker of arms.

Arnaud, *m.:* Arnold.

arni~ca[17] or †**arnique** [l. L. *-ca*], *f.:* arnica. **-eine**[18], *f.:* extract of arnica.

aro-mate[15] [L. *-matum*], *m.:* aromatic. **-matique**[12], *adj.:* aromatic(al). **-matisation**[15] [*matiser*], *f.:* aromatisation. **-matiser**, *tr.:* aromatise. ‖**aro~me** [Gr. *ároma*], *m.:* aroma, flavour.

aronde° [p. L. **hirunda* (L. *-do*), swallow], *f.:* †swallow; swallow-fish: *queue d'—*, (*carp.*) dove-tail; sort of fortification.

†**arpailleur** [*harpailler*, grasp], *m.:* gold-seeker, gold-washer.

ar~pège[17] [It. *-peggio* (*arpa*, HARP), play on the harp], *m.:* (*mus.*) arpeggio. **-pègement**[16] [*-péger*], *m.:* playing arpeggios. **-péger**[17], *tr.:* play (a piece) in arpeggios.

arpen~t° [l. L. **arependis*, L. *arepennis* (Gall.)], *m.:* = (old measure of about one acre). **-tage**[12] [*-ter*], *m.:* land-measuring, survey. **-ter**[13], *tr.:* measure or survey (land); walk over at great strides. **-teur**[14], =**euse** [*-ter*], *m.:* land-surveyor; (*f.*) caterpillar.

arpon[18] [Gasc. *-pan*], *m.:* (*mar.*) sort of large saw (used in dock-yards).

arquebusade[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~buser**[14] [It. *arquibuso* (Ger. *haken-büchse*, 'HOOK-gun')], *f.:* arquebus(e). **-buser**[15], †*intr.:* shoot with an arquebus; *tr.:* shoot down with an arquebus, shoot. **-buserie**[15] [*-sier*], *f.:* †troop of arquebusiers; arquebus, or gun-smithery. **-busier**[15], *m.:* =; arquebus- or gun-smith.

ar-quer[15] [L. *-quare* (*-cus*, bow)], *tr.*, *intr.:* ARCH, curve, bend. **-quet**[17] [*arc*], *m.:* wire or rod of a shuttle.

arra-chage[18], *m.:* pulling up (vegetables). **-chement**[11], *m.:* tearing up or away; digging up; weeding; (*arch.*) toothing. **-che-pied**[15] (**d'—**), *adv.:* without cessation. ‖**~cher**° [L. *ex-rādicāre* (*rādix*, root), 'root up'], *tr.:* tear up or away, pull up, snatch away; draw (violently), extort, extract, wring; *s'—*, tear (away); break away. **-che-sonde**[18], *m.:* instrument for pulling out the fragments

of a broken bone or probe, bone-extractor **-cheur**[12], **-cheuse**, *m., f.:* tearer, puller; (*f.*) workwoman who pulls the long hair from beaver-skins; potato-plow or digger. **-chis**[12], *m.:* uprooted plant; felonious uprooting of young trees. **-choir**[18], *m.:* weeding-machine, extirpator.

arraison-nement[11], *m.:* †arguing; sanitary inspection of a vessel. ‖**~ner**° [p. L. **ar-rationāre* (L. *ratio*, REASON)], *tr.:* REASON or argue with.

arrangeant[18], [illegible] *part.*, cf. *-ger*). **-gement** [illegible] in order; fixing [illegible] measures. ‖**~ger**[11] [*à, ranger*], *tr.:* arrange (set in order; fix up; dispose); accommodate (suit); compromise; (*ironic.*) give a scolding to (cf. Eng. 'fix'), blow up; *s'—*, arrange or fix one's self; place one's self, settle; make dispositions; accommodate one's self; put up with: *cela m'arrange*, that suits me; *cela s'arrangera*, that will be all right; *il s'est bien —gé*, he has made his house very comfortable; *arrangez-vous*, do as best you can; decide; *je m'en arrange*, I make shift with it. **-geur**[16], **-geuse**, *m., f.:* arranger (usl'y in bad sense); transposer (of music).

arren-tement[12], *m.:* renting. ‖**~ter**[12] [*à, rente*], *tr.:* rent; let out.

arré-rager[12], *intr.:* be in arrears. ‖**~rages**[11] [*arrière*], *m., pl.:* ARREARS: *— de rentes*, periodical payments of annuities.

arrestation[13] [*arrêter*], *f.:* arrest; custody.

arrê-t[11], *m.:* stopping, coming to a standstill, check; arrest (*chiefly in pl.*); (fixed) decree, judgment, sentence; seizure; (checking device, *as*) catch (of a gun, etc.), rest (of a lance); stop-work (of a clock): *— de mort*, sentence of death; *chien d'—*, setter; *robinet d'—*, stop-cock; *maison d'—*, jail; *mandat d'—*, warrant (to arrest); *aux —s*, under arrest; *—s simples*, open arrest; *— de défense*, safe-conduct; *mettre la lance en —*, couch the lance. **-té**[16], *m.:* decree, resolution; settlement (of accounts). **-te-boeuf**[15], *m.:* rest-harrow (leguminous plant). ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **ar-restāre* (L. *re-stāre*, stand back)], *tr.:* ARREST (stop, stay, check); hold back, delay; fasten, fix; engage, hire; decree, resolve; settle (an account); *s'—*, stop, pause, stand still; tarry, remain; be resolved or decreed; be allayed: *— un point*, fasten a stitch (in sewing); *faire —*, give into custody; *— sa place*, secure one's place; *— court*, stop short; *action d'—*, stop(page). **-tiste**[17] [*-t*], *m.:* compiler of decrees. **-toir**[18], *m.:* stop or catch (as of a bayonet, etc.).

ar-rhement[15] [*arrher*], *m.:* giving earnest. **-rher**[13], *tr.:* hire or buy by giving earnest. ‖**ar~rhes**° [L. *arr(h)a*], *f. pl.:* EARNEST (money).

arrière° [p. L. **arretro* (L. *ad*, towards, *retro*, back)], *adv.:* backwards, behind; (*nav.*) abaft; *interj.:* back! avaunt! *m.:* back part, REAR; stern (of a ship); ARREAR: *en —*, backwards; (*interj.*) back! abaft! in arrears; *en — de*, behind; *tomber de l'—*, fall astern; *se ranger de l'—*, veer.

arriéré[18] [*-rer*], *adj.:* deferred, etc.; behindhand, in arrears; *m.:* what is behindhand; arrearage: *avoir de l'—*, be behindhand.

arrière-ban[11], *m.:* arriere-ban (call of the feudatory or inferior vassals, *arrière-vassaux;* service due by them; body of feudatory vassals). **-bec**[17], *m.:* (downstream) cutwater (of a bridge). **-bouche**[18], *f.:* pharynx. **-boutique**[15], backshop. **-corps**[16], *m.:* rear part of a structure; recess. **-cour**[16], *f.:* back yard. **-faix**[15], *m.:* after-birth, placenta. **-fermier**, *m.:* under-farmer, undertenant. **-fief**[12], *m.:* arriere fief (or fee), secondary fee. **-garant**[15], *m.:* bail of a bail. **-garde**[11], *f.:* rear-guard, rear. **-goût**, *m.:* after-taste. **-grand-oncle**[18], *d=t͡* pl. *—s —s*, *m.:* grandfather's or grandmother's uncle; great-uncle's or great-aunt's father. **-grand-tante**[18], pl. *—s —s*, *f.:* cf. preced. **-main**[15], *f.:* back of the hand; blow with the back of the hand, indirect blow; hind-quarters of a horse. **-neveu**[15], *m.:* great-NEPHEW; (*pl.*) posterity. **-pensée**[15], *f.:* masked thought or intention, mental reservation. **-petite-fille**[17], pl. *—s —s*, *f.:* great-granddaughter. **-petit-fils**[17], pl. *—s —*, *m.:* great-grandson. **-petits-enfants**, *m. pl.:* great-grandchildren. **-plan**[18], *m.:* (paint) background. **-point**[15], *m.:* back-stitch.

arrière-r[12] [*arrière*], *tr.:* leave behind, postpone; leave behindhand; *s'—*, stay behind; get in arrears.

arrière-saison[15], *m.:* end of autumn; decline (of fall). **-train**[18], *m.:* hind part of a quadruped; back part of a four-wheeled carriage. **-vassal**[16], **-aux**, *m.:* vassal of a mesne lord, inferior vassal. **-voussure**[16], *f.:* back arch (of a gate or window).

arri-mage[13], *m.:* (*nav.*) stowage; trim (of the hold). ‖**~mer**[13] [?], *tr.:* stow away; trim (the hold). **-meur**[16], *m.:* stower, stevedore.

†**arriol-er**[17] [fr. Prov. (L. *ad, rivulus*, current)], *refl.:* cease to roll (of the sea).

arriser[16] [*à, ris*], *tr.:* reef (sails): *— les vergues*, strike the lower yards.

arri-vage[12], *m.:* arrival (of ships or boats in port; of merchandise by water; of merchandise or provisions generally). **-vée**[15], *f.:* arrival; (*nav.*) falling off: *aussitôt son* —, immediately after his (her) arrival; †*d'*—, from the beginning, from the very first. **-vement**[11], *m.:* arrival. ‖**~ver**[10] [*à, rive*], *intr.:* arrive (†come to the shore or land; us'ly come, reach; enter; happen, occur); bear away, bear down; veer: — *à ses fins* (*à son but*), compass one's ends; *quoi qu'il arrive*, whatever may happen, come what may.

arrobe[16] [Sp.-*ba* (Ar.)], *f.:* arroba (weight in Mexico and S. America, varying between 25 and 32 lbs. avoir).

arroche° [Norm. form, L. *atriplex*], *f.:* arrach or orach (plant), goose-foot.

arro-gamment[13] [*-gant*], *adv.:* arrogantly. **-gance**[11] [L. *-gantia*], *f.:* =, haughtiness. **-gant**[13] [L. *-gans*], *adj.:* =, haughty. ‖**~ger**[14] [L. *ar-rogare*, 'ask to' viz. one's self, claim], *refl.:* arrogate to one's self, unduly assume.

†arroi[12] [OFr. *areer* (?), array], *m.:* ARRAY, equipage.

arron~dir[12] [*à, rond*], *tr.:* round, round out, fill out; (*nav.*) double, sail round. **-dissement**[15], *m.:* rounding (out), roundness; complement; administrative district (esp. part of a *département;* or ward of a city).

arro-sage[16], *m.:* sprinkling, watering, irrigation. **-sement**[11], *m.:* sprinkling, watering; (*cook.*) basting; paying all around (at play). ‖**~seur**° [p. L. **-sāre* (L. *'ad-rorāre*, fr. *rōs*, dew)], *tr.:* bedew, (be)sprinkle, water, moisten (†Eng. ARROSE); irrigate; (*cook.*) baste; distribute money to, pay by instalments; (*play*) pay all around. **-seur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.:* sprinkler of public roads, waterer. **-soir**[13], *m.:* watering-pot; sprinkler.

arrow-root[18] *ou* = **ou** [Engl.], *m.:* =.

arrugie[15] [L. *-ia* (*ruga*, furrow)], *f.:* (*min.*) drain.

1.**ars**° [L. *armus*, shoulder], *m. pl.:* fold between the breast and fore legs of a horse.

2.**ars** [part. of *ardre*], *adj.:* burnt.

arsenal[12] [It. *-le* (Gr.-Ar.)], *m.:* =; — *marine*, dock-yard.

arséniate[17], *m.:* arseniate. ‖**~senic**[13] [L. *-senicum*], *m.:* =. **-senical**[16], *adj.:* =. **-sénieux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* arsenious. **-sénique**[15], *adj.:* arsenic. **-sénite**[17], *m.:* arsenite.

arsin[11] [2.*ars*], *m.:* woods damaged by fire.

arsis [L.-Gr. (Gr. *airein*, raise)], *m.:* = (stressed part of a rhythmic foot).

art° [L. *ars*], *m.* (*f.*[15]): art; means: *beaux* —*s*, fine art; — *d'agrément*, accomplishment; *termes de l'*—, technical terms.

ar~tère[12] [L. *-teria*], *f.:* artery. **-tériel**[15] =**lle**, *adj.:* arterial. **-térieux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* arterial. **-tériole**[17], *f.:* small artery. **-tériologie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* arteriology. **-tériotomie**[15] [L. *-mia* (Gr. *tomé*, cutting)], *f.:* arteriotomy.

artésien[17], =**enne** [*Artois*, in France], *adj.:* artesian.

arthri~te[18] [L. *-tis* (Gr. *árthron*, joint)], *f.:* arthritis, gout. **-tique**[11] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.:* arthritic.

artichaut[15] [It. *-ticioco* (Ar.)], *m.:* artichoke; spike (on fences, etc.): *avoir un cœur d'*—, have numerous affections.

arti~cle[12] [L. *-culus* (*artus*, joint)], *m.:* = (statement; item, matter; articulation): *à l'*— *de la mort*, on the point of death; *faire l'*—, puff one's goods. **-culaire**[15] [L. *-cularis*], *adj.:* articular. **-culation**[15] [L. *-culatio*], *f.:* = (joint); coupling; (*leg.*) allegation. **-culé**[12] [*-culer*], *adj.:* articulate(d); *les* —*s*, the articulates. **-culer**[12] [L. *-culare*], *tr.:* articulate (joint, couple; utter, enunciate; express distinctly); (*leg.*) set forth, allege.

artifi~ce[13] [L. *-cium* (*arti-fex*, artificer)], *m.:* = (skilful contrivance, device; crafty device, stratagem; †art or skill; †trade); pyrotechnic preparation; warlike projectile (cannon-cartridge, bomb, shell, etc.): *feu d'*—, fireworks; *tirer un feu d'*—, set off fireworks; *caisse d'*—, powder-chest; *absence d'*—, guilelessness; *sans* —, guileless, undesigning. **-ciel**[14], =**lle** [L. *-cialis*], *adj.:* artificial; †skilful. **-cielle-ment**[13] [*-ciel*], *adv.:* artificially; †skilfully. **-cier**[17], *m.:* firework-maker, pyrotechnist; ordnance soldier. **-cieusement**[14] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* artfully, craftily. **-cieux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-ciosus*], *adj.:* artful, crafty, cunning; †skilful (†Eng. artful).

artil~ler[11] [*art.*], *tr.:* arm (with engines of war). **-lerie**[12], *f.:* artillery, ordnance. **-leur**[13], *m.:* artilleryman.

artimon[12] [L. *-temo* (Gr. *-tân*, hang, arrange), gallant-sail], *m.:* mizzen (sail): *perroquet d'*—, mizzen top-mast.

artisan[15] [It. *-tigiano* (L. *ars*, art)], *m.:* =, mechanic; †artist.

arti~son[13] [?], *m.:* wood-fretter (insect). **-sonné**[12], *adj.:* worm-eaten.

artis~te[13] [*art*], *m., f.:* artist; player; alchemist; *adj.:* artistic (gifted for arts; †conformable to art). **-tement**[15], *adv.:* artistically. **-tique**[18], *adj.:* artistic.

arum[16] [L.], *m.:* = (plant).

aruspice[15] [L. *(h)aru-spex* ('entrail-seer'), Rom. soothsayer], *m.:* =, (h)aruspex, soothsayer.

aryen[18], =**enne** [Sanskr. *ārya*, excellent], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: Aryan (of the Aryan stock).
aryténoïde[17] [Gr. *-taino-eidés*, 'ladle-formed'], *adj.*: arytenoid.
arzel[16] [Sp. *argel* (Ar.)], *m.*: = (horse with white hind legs and forehead).
as° [L. *as*, unit (of coin or measure); small coin], *m.*: ACE; AS (Rom. coin or weight).
as- [L. *as-* = *ad*, 'to']: *pref.*
asa = *assa*.
asaret[17] [L. *-rum*], *m.*: asarum (plant).
asbeste[15] [L. *-tos* (Gr. *a-*, not, *sbennúmai*, 'extinguish,' as unaffected by fire)], *m.*: asbestos (mineral).
ascaride[13] [L. *-da*], *m.*: ascarid (worm).
ascen-dance[18], *f.*: ascending (family-) line; rising or ascension (of a star). ‖**~dant** [L. *-dens* (*ad*, *scandere*, climb)], *adj.*: =, ascending; *m.*: ancestor; (*astr.*) ascending node; (*astrol.*) ascendant (rising of a star at one's birth); influence (of one's star); †ascendency, governing influence. **-seur**[18] [L. *-sor*], *m.*: elevator. **-sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =; ascent; rising; up-stroke (of machinery): *jour de l'—*, Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. **-sionnel**[17], =**lle** [*-sion*], *adj.*: ascensional. **-sionniste**[18] [*-sion*], *m.*, *f.*: mountain climber, one ascending high mountains.
as~cète[16] [l. L. **-céta* (Gr. *asketés*, fr. *askeîn*, exercise)], *m.*, *f.*: ascetic. **-étique**[16] [L. *-eticus*], *adj.*: ascetic. **-étisme**[18], *m.*: ascetism.
asciens [L. *-cius* (Gr. *a-*, not, *skiá*, shadow)], *m. pl.*: ascians.
ascite[15] [L. *-tes* [Gr. *askós*, belly)], *f.*: ascites, dropsy.
1.**asclépia~de**[17] [L. *-deus* (first used by the Greek poet Asclepias)], *adj.* or *m.*: asclepiad (verse).
2. **asclé~piade**[15], *f.*: **-pias** [L. *-pias*], *m.*: asclepias, swallow-wort. **-piadées**[18], *f. pl.*: family of asclepias.
a-siarcat[17] [*-siarque*], *m.*: dignity of an asiarch. **-siarque**[17] [L. *-si-archa* (Gr. *archós*, ruler)], *m.*: asiarch. **-siatique**, *adj.*: Asiatic. ‖**A~sie**, *f.*: Asia.
1.**asile**[14] [L. *asylum* (Gr. *a-*, 'not,' *sûlon*, right of seizure)], *m.*: asylum, refuge, place of refuge, shelter: *salle d'—*, infant school; *— des pauvres*, poor-house; house of industry.
2.**asile**[15] [L. *-lus*], *m.*: wasp-fly, asilus.
asi~ne[16] [L. *-nus*, ass], *adj.*, *f.*: *†bête —*, ass; asinine. **-nin**[15], *adj.*: asinine.
aspect[15] [L. *a-spectus* (*spec-*, look)], *m.*: aspect (appearance, look); view; †position; (*astrol.*) aspect (situation of stars at a given moment): *— du ciel* (*astrol.*): decumbiture.
asperge[15] [L. *asparagus*], *f.*: asparagus; rib of whale-bone: *une — montée*, tall and lean person.
asper~ger[11] [L. *-gere* (*spargere*, strew, scatter], *tr.*: sprinkle, ASPERSE (in sense of 'sprinkle'). **-ges**[13] [L. *-ges*, 'thou shalt sprinkle,' first word of the anthem before the mass], *m.*: asperges (moment of sprinkling with holy water); aspergill (sprinkling-brush).
aspérité[11] [L. *-tas* (*asper*, rough)], *f.*: asperity, roughness; sharp point.
asper~sion[11] [L. *-sio* (cf. *-ger*)], *f.*: = (in sense of 'sprinkling'), sprinkling (holy water). **-soir**[13] [l. L. †*-sorium*], *m.*: aspergill (holy-water brush).
asphalte[15] [L. *-tus* (Gr. *-tos*)], *m.*: asphalt; asphalt side-walk.
asphodèle[15] [L. *-lus*], *m.*: asphodel (plant).
asphyx-iant[18] [*-ier*], *adj.*: producing asphyxia. ‖**~ie**[17] [Gr. *-ia* (*a*, not, *sphúxis*, pulse)], *f.*: asphyxy (suspension of animation). **-ier**[18], *tr.*: asphyxiate, suffocate.
1.**aspic**[14] [L. *aspis*], *m.*: = (asp; venomous reptile).
2.**aspic**[15] [Prov. *espic* (L. *spica*, SPIKE, ear)], *m.*: = (SPIKEnard, lavender).
3.**aspic**[18] [?], *m.*: = (meat jelly).
aspi-rail[15], =**raux**, *m.* (us'ly *pl.*): draft-hole. **-rant**[14], *part.*: aspiring, etc.; (of pumps) sucking, suction; *m.*, *f.*: aspirant, candidate, suitor: *— de marine*, midshipman. **-rateur**[18], =**trice**, *adj.*: producing suction; *m.*: ventilator. **-ration**[11] [*-ratio*], *f.*: = (in sense of: fervent desire; pronunciation with flatus; breathing, inhaling, inspiration); suction; (*hydr.*) exhaustion. **-ré**, *part.*: aspired, etc.; aspirate; (*hydr.*) exhausted; **-rée**, *f.*: aspirate (sound). ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *a-spirare*, 'breathe towards' (1.outwardly, 2.inwardly)]: *intr.*: pant (for), ASPIRE (to), long; *tr.*: emit with aspiration, ASPIRATE; 2.inhale, inspire; suck in; (*hydr.*) exhaust; *s'—*, be aspirated; suck.
aspre[15] [Gr. *-ron* (Turk.)], *m.*: asper (Turkish coin).
assa[13] [l. L. *asa* (Pers.)]: *f.* (*m.*): asa (gum): *— dulcis*, *f.*: asa-dulcis, benzoin; *— fœtida*, *f.*: asafœtida.
assa~gir[11] [*à*, *sage*], *tr.*: render sage or wise; *intr.*: grow wise. **-gissement**, rendering wise; growing wise.
assail-lant[12], *adj.*: assailing, aggressive; *m.*: assailant, aggressive. **†-leur**[12], *m.*: (inveterate) assailer. ‖**~lir**° [p. L. **as-salīre*, L. *-silīre* (*ad*, *salīre*, leap), leap upon], *irr.* §; *tr.*: ASSAIL, ASSAULT, attack.

§ Ind.: Pr. *assaille*. Ipf. *assaillais*. Pret. *assaillis*. Fut. (Cond.) *assaillirai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *assaille*. Ipf. *assaillisse*. — I've *assaille*. — Part.: Pr. *assaillant*.

assai~nir[17] [*à, sain*], *tr.*: render healthy or salubrious. **-nissement**[17], *m.*: rendering healthy; salubrity; (*agr.*) drainage.

assai-sonnement[15], *m.*: seasoning; (what seasons) seasoner, condiment. ‖**~sonner**[12] [*à, saison*], *tr.*: SEASON, render savoury or agreeable, spice; adapt, fit, temper; combine pleasantly; †submit to the influence of a favourable season; dry; ripen, mature).

assas~sin[15], **-sine** [It. *-sino* (Ar. '*hashishin*,' '*hashish*-drinker')], *m., f.*: assassin; *adj.*: assassinous, murderous, killing. **-sinant**[16], *adj.*: murdering, killing; exceedingly tiresome. **-sinat**[15], *m.*: assassination, wilful murder. **-sinateur**[15], *m.*: assassin(ator). **-siner**[15] [It. *-sinare*], *tr.*: assassinate, murder; (*fig*) bore to death. **-sineur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.*: assassin.

assaut° [p. L. **-saltus*, L. *-sultus* (*ad salīre*, leap upon)], *m.*: ASSAULT (onset, onslaught, attack, storm); fencing-match: *faire — de*, vie with each other in; *faire — d'esprit*, make a trial at wit.

assauvager[12] [*à, sauvage*], *tr.*: render savage; *intr.*: become savage.

assavoir [*à, savoir*], *adv.*: to wit, *faire —*, make known; *c'est —*, to wit, namely.

†as~se° [L. *ascia*, hammer], *f.*: (*dial.*) cooper's hammer. **-seau**[14], *m.*: roofer's hammer.

as~sec[16] [*à, sec*], *m.*: (of ponds) time of draining dry. **-séchement**[15] [*sécher*], *m.*: drying out, draining. **-sécher**[11] [*à, sécher*], *tr.*: dry out, drain; *intr.*: grow dry, be drained.

asséeur[12] [*asseoir*], *m.*: ASSESSOR.

assem-blage[15], *m.*: =, collection, gathering; jumble; (*carp.*) coupling, scarfing; (*nav.*) tabling (of the beams). **-blée**[11], *f.*: †assembling; assemblage, meeting, company; congregation. **-blement**[10], *m.*: assembling, assemblage. ‖**~bler**° [p. L. **as-simulāre* (L. *ad, simul*, together), bring together], *tr.*: assemble, bring together, gather, collect; convoke; (*carp.*) couple, scarf, trim; (*mil.*) muster; *s'—*, assemble, meet, flock together; muster. **-bleur**[12], **-bleuse**, *m., f.*: collector, gatherer.

assener° [L. *as-signare* (*signum*, sign), mark out], *tr.*: deal or strike (a blow); apply.

assen-tement[12], *m.*: 1.†assent; 2.(*hunt.*) scent. **-timent**[14], *m.*: 1.assent, agreement; 2.(*hunt.*) scent. ‖**~tir**° [1.L. *-tīre* (*ad, sentīre*, feel); 2.*à, sentir*], *intr.*: 1.†ASSENT; 2.*tr., intr.*: (*hunt.*) SCENT, find the scent.

asseoir° [p. L. **as-sedēre* (L. *sedēre*, sit)], *irr.*§; *tr.*: SEAT; SET, place, establish, lay; SETtle; train (a horse); *s'—*, seat one's self, be seated, sit down: — *les fondements*, lay the foundations: — *une rente*, settle an annuity; — *un camp*, pitch a camp.

§ Ind.: Pr. *assieds, assieds, assied; asseyons, -yez, -yent.* Ipf. *asseyais.* Pret. *assis.* Fut. (Cond.) *asseyerai(s)* or *assiérai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *asseye* or *asseie.* Ipf. *assisse.* — I've *assieds; asseyez.* — Part.: Pr. *asseyant;* P. *assis.*

assepti~on = *acception.*

asserm~enter[14] [*à, serment*], *tr.*: bind by oath, swear in.

asser~tif[15], **=ive** [L. *-tus* (*ad, serere*, bind)], *adj.*: assertive. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =. **-tivement**[14], *adv.*: assertively.

asser~vir[11] [*à, serf*], *tr.*: reduce to SERVitude, inthral, enslave; subdue, bring under subjection. **-vissant**, *adj.*: enslaving. **-vissement**[16], *m.*: enslavement, inthralment, subjection; servitude, bondage.

asses~seur[12] [L. *-sor* (*as-sidere*, seat by)], *m.*: assessor (of a judge, president, etc.), associate. **-sorat**[18], *m.*: assessorship.

assette[16] [*asse*], *f.*: cooper's or slater's hammer.

asse~z[10] [*à*, OFr. *sez* (L. *satis*, enough)], *adv.*: enough, sufficiently; rather, pretty; pretty well.

assi~du[12] [L. *-duus* (*as-sidere*, sit near or close)], *adj.*: assiduous; SEDulous. **-duité**[12] [L. *-duitus*], *f.*: assiduity, application. **-dûment**[15], *adv.*: assiduously, sedulously.

assie~ds, etc., forms of *asseoir*, which see.

assié-geant[14], *adj.*: besieging; *m.*: besieger. ‖**~ger**° [p. L. **as-sediāre* (**sedia*, siege, fr. L. *sedēre*, sit)], *tr.*: lay SIEGE to, besiege; beSET.

assiet~te[12] [OFr. *assiet*, 3 s. Pres. of *asseoir*], *f.*: posture, seat, situation; position; ASSESSment (of taxes) (cf. ASSETS), site; stability; course (of a repast); dish (for each course); (us'ly) plate: — *blanche*, clean plate; — *à soupe*, soup-plate; — *d'une église*, site of a church; *être dans son —*, be steady; be at ease; be in good humour; *faire l'— de*, assess; *piquer l'—*, sponge; *l'— d'une rente*, the fund of an annuity; *— d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship. **-tée**[16], *f.*: dish, plateful.

assi-gnable[16], *adj.*: =. **-gnat**[15], *m.*: †rent assigned on landed property; =: (paper money based on the security of lands appropriated by the state during the Fr. revolution 1790–6). **-gnation**[12] [L. *-gnatio*], *f.*: =; assignment (of a dower); (*com.*) check; (*fin.*) transfer; (*leg.*) writ; summons; subpœna: *donner une — à*,

have a writ out against; *signifier à quelqu'un une —*, serve a writ upon any one. **-gné, -ée**, *part.* summoned; *m.,f.:* defendant. **‖~gner**[12] [L. *as-signare* (*signum*, sign), mark out], *tr.:* assign (appoint, determine, fix, allot); summon, subpœna: *obtenir permission d'—*, take out a writ against.

assimi-lable[18], *adj.:* =. **-lation**[15] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ler**[14] [L. *-lare* (*similis*, like)], *tr.:* assimilate (render like; liken; compare).

as~sis, part. (or prt.) of *asseoir:* seated.

-sise[11], *f.:* layer or course (of stones in building), stratum; *pl.:* assembly of judges; (us'ly) SESSion of a criminal court, ASSIZES.

assi-stance[14], *f.:* = (aid); attendance, body of bySTANDers, company; assistants' station (province or country where the assistants of certain religious orders were sent): *l'— publique*, administration of public charities; *— judiciaire*, bureau aiding the poor in litigations. **-stant**[14], **-stante**, *adj.:* assisting, assistant, attendant, adjutor; *m.,f.:* assistant of religious orders); *m. pl.:* attendants, bystanders, persons present. **‖~ster**[13] [L. *as-sistere*, stand by], *intr.:* assist (STAND by, help; stand near, be present, attend).

asso-ciation[14], *f.:* = (act or state); partnership; society: *— illégale*, conspiracy; *— de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society. **-cié**[16], **=ée**, *m., f.:* associate, member; partner, companion. **‖~cier**[12] [L. *as-sociare*], *tr.:* associate (admit as partner; connect); marry; *s'—*, associate one's self (with), enter into partnership (with); associate, admit as partner; participate (in).

†**assoiffer**[18] [*à, soif*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) make thirsty; esp. in *part.: assoiffé de plaisir*, thirsting for pleasure.

asso-lement[18], *m.:* distribution (of land) for varied crops. **-ler**[13] [*à, sole*], *tr.:* divide (a field) in parts for varied crops.

assom~brir[17] [*à, sombre*], *tr.:* darken, obscure, render gloomy or somber. **-brissement**[18], *m.:* darkening, gloom.

assom-mant[15], *adj.:* killing; overwhelming; tiring to death, most tiresome or wearisome: *être —*, be a great bore. **‖~mer**[11] [*à, somme*, burden], *tr.:* knock down (with something weighty), beat to death; overwhelm with blows, beat unmercifully; overpower, bear down; bore or weary to death, tire out; *s'—*, kill one's self; overburden one's self; be overwhelmed. **-meur**[15], *m.:* killer; slaughterer (of cattle); bore. **-moir**[16], *m.:* weapon for knocking down; bludgeon; trap (for killing animals); low tavern: *un coup d'—*, overwhelming blow or accident.

assomption[11] [L. *as-sumptio* (*sumere*, take)], *f.:* assumption; (*rel.*) Assumption (the act of, or the feast).

assonah, see *sonna*.

asso-nance[16] [L. *-nare*], *f.* =. **-nant**[17] [L. *-nans*], =. **‖~ner**[18] [L. *-nare* (*sonare*, sound)], *intr.:* be assonant; bring an assonance.

assor-timent[15], *m.:* assortment. **‖~tir**[14] [*à, sort*], *tr.:* assort, match, pair, suit; provide with well-assorted wares, stock, furnish; *s'—*, match, agree, be suitable; pair. **-tissant**[16], *adj.:* matching; suitable.

assoter[11] [*à, sot*], *tr.:* befool, infatuate; besot; *s'—*, be infatuated, be madly fond of.

assou~pir[14] [l. L. **as-sopire* (L. *sopor*, sleep)], *tr.:* render sleepy or drowsy, drowse; lull, quiet, appease; *s'—*, grow drowsy or dull, doze, fall asleep; be quieted, be assuaged, be appeased. **-pissant**[16], *adj.:* rendering drowsy, sleep-inducing, SOPORific. **-pissement**[15], *m.:* rendering drowsy, quieting, assuagement; drowsiness, listessness, indifference.

assouplir[11] [*à, souple*], *tr.:* make supple or flexible, bend; break (a house); *s'—*, become supple.

assour~dir[11] [*à, sourd*], *tr.:* render deaf, deafen; render surd; stun; deaden (sound); muffle (a bell, an oar, etc.); darken (a pointing). **-dissant**[18], *adj.:* deafening, etc. **-dissement**[16], *m.:* deafening, etc.; deafness, silence.

assou~vir[o] [p. L. **as-sopire* (L. *sopor*, sleep), lull asleep, calm], *tr.:* gratify, satiate, glut. **-vissement**[14], *m.:* gratification; satiating, glutting.

assu~jettir[14] or **-jétir** [*à, sujet*], *tr.:* SUBJECT (bring into subjection, subdue, enthral); fix (fasten); wedge in. **-jettissant**[17] or **-jétissant**, *adj.:* subduing, keeping in subjection, tyrannical. **-jettissement**[16], *m.* subjection, subdual; constraint.

assumer[14] [L. *-re* (*sumere*, take)], *tr.:* assume, take upon one's self.

assu-rance[11], *f.:* = (assertion; security, certainty; pledge; trust; reliance; self-reliance, self-confidence, boldness; insurance): *— contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *— sur la vie*, life insurance; *bureau d'—*, insurance office; *police d'—*, insurance policy; *être en lieu d'—*, be in a safe place; *il n'y a pas d'— à prendre en lui*, there is no reliance to be placed in him. **-re**[17], *f.:* woof texture. **-ré, =ée**[11], *part.:* assured, etc.; *adj.:* sure, certain; safe, secure; self-reliant, bold; *m., f.:*

insured person. **-rémẹnt**[15] [*-rẽ*], *adv.:* assuredly, surely. ‖**~reṛ**[10] [*à, sur*], *tr.:* assure (make sure or certain, confirm; assert; inspire with confidence; insure); accustom to the bit; *s'—*, make sure of, ascertain, satisfy one's self; be assured, be persuaded: *— l'argent*, make sure of the money; *— pour l'aller* (*pour le retour*), (*com.*) insure out (home); *s'— d'un poste*, take possession of a position. **-reuṛ**[16], *m.:* insurer, underwriter.

astatique[18] [Gr. *á-statos*, un-stable], *adj.:* astatic.

as~teṛ or **-tèṛe**[15] [L. *aster*, STAR], *m.:* aster, starwort. **-térie**[18], *f.:* asterias, sea-star. **-térisme**[16] [Gr. *-terismás*], *m.:* asterism (star-cluster; star-shaped reflection on certain crystals). **-térisque**[15] [L. *-teriscus*], *m.:* (*print.*) asterisk, star; (Greek church) star on the paten. **-téroïde**[18] [*-teroeidés* (*eîdos*, form)], *m.:* asteroid.

asthénie[17] [Gr. *-neia* (*a-*, not, *sthénos*, strength)], *f.:* asthenia, loss of strength.

asth-matique[15] [L. *-maticus*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* asthmatic(al). ‖**~me**[14] [L.-Gr. *-ma* (*áein*, blow)], *m.:* asthma.

astic[17] [? Eng. *stick*], *m.:* glazing-stock, polisher.

asticot[18] [?], *m.:* gentle, maggot.

asticoteṛ[17] [?] *tr.:* plague, tease.

astigmatisme[18] [Gr. *a-*, not, *stígma*, point], *m.:* astigmatism.

astiqueṛ[18] [*-tic*], *tr.:* polish, furbish.

astracaṇ[18] [*A.*, Russian city], *m.:* Astrakhan fur.

astragale[15] [L. *-galus*], *f.:* astragalus (ankle-bone; milk-vetch); astragal (convex moulding on a column, etc.).

as-tral[15] [L. *-tralis*], *adj.:* =. ‖**~tre**[14] [L. *-trum*], *m.:* STAR, fixed star. **-trée**[18] [Gr. *-traîa*, *f.* of *-îos*, starry], *f.:* astræan, star-coral.

a~streịndre[11] [L. *as-stringere*, draw tight], *irr.; tr.:* bind (oblige, force, compel, ASTRINGE). **-striction**[13] [L. *-strictio*], *f.:* (*med.*) =. **-stringẹnce**[18] [*-stringent*], *f.:* astringency. **-stringẹnt**[15] [L. *-stringens*], *adj.* or *m.:* astringent.

astro~ïte[17] [L. *-tes* (Gr. *ástron*, STAR)], *f.:* astroite (star-stone); star-coral. **-labe**[12] [L. *-labus* (*lambánein*, take)], *m.:* astrolabe (antiquated instrument for observing the stars). **-logie**[13] [L. *-logia* (Gr. *lógos*, discourse)], *f.:* astrology. **-logique**[15] [*-logie*], *adj.:* astrologic(al). **-logiquemẹnt**[15] [*-logique*], *adv.:* astrologically. **-logue**[13] [L. *-logus* (cf. *-logie*)], *m.:* astrologer. **-nome**[15] [L. *-nomus* (*nómos*, law)], *m.:* astronomer. **-nomie**[11] [L. *-nomia* (cf. *-nome*)], *f.:* astronomy. **-nomique**[15] [L. *-nomicus* (cf. *-nome*)], *adj.:* astronomic(al). **-nomiquemẹnt**[15] [*-nomique*], *adv.:* astronomically.

astu~ce[12] [L. *-tia* (*astus*, craft)], *f.:* astuteness, craft, cunning. **-cieusemẹnt**[15] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* astutely, craftily. **-cieux**[15], =**eụse**, *adj.:* astute, crafty, cunning.

†**asyle** = *asile.*

asymp~tote[17] [Gr. *a-súm-ptotos* (*píptein*, fall), 'not falling together'], *f.:* (*math.*) =. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* asymptotic(al).

asyndète [Gr. *-deton* (*a-*, not, *sún-detos*, bound together)], *m.:* (*rhet.*) asyndeton, leaving out a connective.

atarax~ie[15] [Gr. *-ía* (*a-*, not, *taraktós*, disturbed)], *f.:* ataraxy, calmness. **-ique**[18], *adj.:* referring to ataraxy.

atavisme[18] [L. *-vus* (*avus*, grandfather), ancestor], *m.:* atavism.

atèle[18] [Gr. *a-telés*, in-complete], *m.:* ateles (monkey, lacking a thumb).

atẹlieṛ[13] [OFr. *astelle*, dim. of *aste* (L. *hasta*), stick], *m.:* (*old:* place where pieces of wood were kept; carpenter's workshop); atelier (workshop gen'lly; studio); office; manufactory; school of painting or sculpture: *— de construction*, factory; *— de gréement*, (*nav.*) rigging loft; *— de forgeron*, forge, blacksmith's shop; *chef d'—*, foreman.

atellanes[15] [L. *-næ* (*Atella*, city)], *f. pl.:* atelans (anc. farcial drama).

ater-moiemẹnt[16], **-moîmẹnt**, *m.:* delay of payment, respite; composition (adjustment of a debt). ‖**~moyeṛ**[11] [*à*, OFr. *termoyer* (L. *termen*, TERM, limit), defer], *tr.:* defer (to a limit of time); try to delay or gain time; *s'— avec ses créanciers*, compound (come to terms) with one's creditors.

Athalie, *f.:* Athaliah.

athé~e[15] [Gr. *átheos* (*a-*, not, *theós*, god)], *m.:* atheist; *adj.:* atheistic(al). **-isme**[15], *m.:* atheism. †**-iste**[15], *m.:* atheist.

a-thénée[17] [L. *-thenæum* (Gr. *-thénaion*, a temple of *Athéné*)], *m.:* athenæum; establishment for public lectures and teaching. **A~thènes** [Gr. *-théne* (? the 'blooming' goddess = Minerva), us'ly in *pl. -thênai*], *f.:* Athenes. **-thénien**, =**enne**, *adj.* or *noun:* Athenian.

athermane[18] or **-mique** [Gr. *a-*, not, *thérme*, heat], *adj.:* athermanous, not transmitting heat.

ath~lète[15] [L. *-leta*, Gr. *-letés* (*-leîn*, contend for a prize), prize-fighter], *m.:* athlete. **-létique**[15] [L. *-leticus*], *adj.:* athletic(al); *f.:* athletic art, athletics.

athrepsie[18] [Gr. *á-threptos*, un-nour-

ished], *f.*: innutrition, wasting away for want of nourishment.

1.**atinter**[18] [*à, tin*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) fasten on blocks.

2.**atinter**[14] [?], *tr.*: dress out (extravagantly).

at-lante[16] [It.], *m.*: man-statue supporting an entablature, *pl.* ATLANTES. **-lantique** [L. *-lanticus* (Gr. *-kós*, sea west of Atlas)], *adj.* or *f.*: Atlantic. ‖**~las** [L.-Gr. *Atlas* (*tlénai*, bear), the god bearing up the pillars of heaven; or the African mount], *m.*: Atlas; atlas (first vertebra of the neck; collection of maps or of plates).

atmos~phère[17] [Gr. *atmós*, vapor, *sphaîra*, sphere], *f.*: atmosphere. **-phérique**[18], *adj.*: atmospheric(al).

atoll[18] [Maldive], *m.*: = (coral island).

ato~me[18] [L. *-mus* (Gr. *a-*, not, *témnein*, cut)], *m.*: atom. **-mique**[17], *adj.*: atomic(al). **-misme**[17], *m.*: atomism. **-miste**[17], *m.*: atomist. **-mistique**[18] [*miste*], *adj.*: atomi(sti)c.

ato~ne[18] [Gr. *-nos* (*a-*, not, *tónos*, TONE, strength)], *adj.*: atonic (unaccented; lacking vitality). **-nie**[13] [Gr. *-nía*], *f.*: atony (weakness of the system). **-nique**[18] [*-nie*], *adj.*: atonic (characterised by atony).

atour[11], *m.*: (woman's) attire, finery or ornament: *dame d'—*, (queen's, etc.) lady of the toilette or bed-chamber. †‖**~rner** [*à, tourner*], *tr.*: (wrap around, *hence*) attire, deck out, bedizen. **-rneur**[16], **-rneuse**, *m., f.*: dresser, tirewoman.

atout[14] [*à, tout*], *m.*: trump(-card); strong blow.

atra-bilaire[15], *adj.* or *n.*: atrabilious or hypochondriac (person). ‖**~bile**[15] [l. L. *atra-bilis*, black BILE], *f.*: black bile, hypochondria, melancholy.

âtre[11] [OHG. *astrih* (l. L. *-tracum*, Gr. *óstrakon*, potsherd, brick) = Ger. *estrich*, stone-floor], *m.*: (floor of brick on which a fire is made, *hence*) hearth, fire-place, floor (of ovens).

atrium[18] [L.], *m.* = (inner court).

atro~ce[13] [L. *atrox*], *adj.*: atrocious. **-cement**[15], *adv.*: atrociously. **-cité**[14] [L. *-citas*], *f.*: atrocity; atrociousness.

atro~phie[15] [L. *-phia* (Gr. *a-*, not, *tréphein*, nourish)], *f.*: atrophy (wasting for lack of nourishment). **-phier**[15], *tr.*: atrophy, cause to waste away, wither; *s'—*, waste away.

atropine[18] [l. L. *-pa*, name for belladonna], *f.*: =.

attabler[14] [*à, table*], *tr.*: seat to table; *s'—*, sit down to table: *—é*, seated at table.

atta-chant[16], *adj.*: engaging, attractive, interesting. **-che**[11], *f.*: 1.attaching or tying; attached letter of authority; 2.(what serves to attach or fix, *as*) fastening, band (of iron, wood, etc.), brace, rivet, cord, strap, leash, tether, etc.; 3.attachment, affection: *droit d'—*, right of barring a water-course; tax on water-privileges; *port d'—*, matriculation port; *avoir l'— de quelqu'un*, have somebody's authority; *chien d'—*, bandog, that must be kept tied; *à l'—*, tied up; *mettre à l'—*, tie up; *lier par une —*, tether; *vivre sans —*, live free. **-ché**, *part.*: attached, fastened, tied, etc., intent on; *m.*: attaché (of an embassy). **-chement**[12], *m.*: attachment, affection, fondness; eager application; verification attached to a memorandum of work performed. ‖**~cher**[10] [*à, tache*, fixed point], *tr.*: attach (fasten, fix; affix, join, bind; endear); interest; *s'—*, be(come) attached, or fastened, or fixed; fasten on, take hold; hold (to), cleave; adhere; be attached or devoted; apply one's self: *— du prix à*, set a value upon.

atta-quable[15], *adj.*: attackable, assailable. **-quant**[15], *part.*: attacking; *m.*: attacker, assailant. **-que**[16], *f.*: attack (assault; fit, stroke); *pl.*: approaches (in a siege). ‖**~quer**[15] [It. *-ccare* (*tacca* = Fr. *tache*: cf. *attacher*)], *tr.*: attack (assail; oppugn, impugn; affect; take hold of a subject, tackle, begin); contest, challenge; spur on (a horse); (*nav.*) stand in for or near (a coast, island, etc.); *s'—* (*à*), venture to attack, encounter; find fault with; challenge, defy: *— quelqu'un de conversation*, begin a conversation with any one; *il —e bien la note*, he makes the note tell distinctly; *s'— à son maître*, encounter one's master (or more than one's match).

attarder[11] [*à, tarder*], *tr.*: delay; *s'—*, be delayed, tarry.

at~teindre° [p. L. **at-tangere* (L. *tangere*, touch)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*) *tr.* (*intr.*): ATTAIN (reach, arrive at; touch); hit, strike; affect; overtake, join, equal: *— le but* (or *au but*), attain one's end; hit the mark; *— son maître*, equal one's master; *être atteint de*, be attacked with; *atteint d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime. **-teinte**[12], *f.*: attainment, reach; ATTAINT, touch, blow, stroke, attack, fit; violation, breach; hurt, injury, damage, outrage; approach: *porter — à*, commit an offence against, injure, impair; *subir une —*, receive a blow or injury; *les —s du froid*, the approaches of cold.

at-telage[15], *m.*: harnessing, yoking; harness, yoke; team (yoked animals). ‖**~teler**° [p. L. **-lare* (L. *tēlum*, 'pole')],

tr.: put (horses) to, hitch up (attach to a vehicle), yoke. 1.**-telle**, Pres. of *-teler*.
2.**attelle**[11] [OFr. *astelle* (L. *hasta*, stick)], *f.*: hames (of a harness); (*surg.*) splint.
attenant[16] [pr. part. of an old *at-tenir*, hold to], *adj.*: APPURTENANT, adjoining, contiguous, next.
attendre° [L. *at-tendere* (*tendere*, stretch), reach out, direct one's mind to], *tr.*: look forward to, expect, wait for, await (†Engl. ATTEND); *s'—*, †direct one's attention (†Engl. attend); count or rely on, trust; look forward, expect, anticipate: *attendez!* stay! hold! *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *se faire —*, keep people waiting; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *attendez-vous-y*, I wish you would get it (or succeed); *en attendant*, in waiting, in the expectation; in the meantime, meanwhile; *attendu que*, considering that, (inasmuch) as, whereas.
atten~drir[12] [*à, tendre*], *tr.*: make tender, soften, move, touch, affect; *s'—*, grow tender, be moved, soften, melt, relent: *s'— sur*, be moved at or by. **-drissant**[17], *adj.*: softening, touching, affecting. **-drissement**[17], *m.*: growing tender; emotion, affection; relenting; tenderness, compassion.
attendu, part. of *attendre*, which see.
atten~t[13] [L. *-tum* (cf. *attenter*)], *m.*: (†Engl. =), criminal attempt, conspiracy, crime; outrage. **-toire**[16], *adj.*: of criminal attempt or intent; temptatory.
attente[11] [l. L. *-ta* (cf. *-dre*)], *f.*: expectation, waiting; hope: *salle d'—*, waiting hall, ante-room; *vive —*, sanguine expectation, *pierred' —*, (*arch.*) toothing; (*fig.*) stepping-stone.
atten~ter[15] [L. *-tare* (*tentare* or *temptare*, touch), ATTEMPT], *intr.*: make a (criminal) ATTEMPT, conspire: *— à la vie de*, make an attempt upon the life of; *— à ses jours*, lay violent hands upon one's self.
atten~tif[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (cf. *-dre*)], *adj.*: attentive (regardful; watchful; studious): *être — à*, look after, see to; be intent upon. **-tion** [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =; heed; regard: *faute d'—*, for lack of attention; inadvertently; *faire* (*prêter*) *— à*, pay attention to, mind; *n'y faites pas —*, don't name (mention) it. **-tivement**[15], *adv.*: attentively.
atté~nuant[15], *adj.*: †attenuant (also *m.*); extenuating, mitigating. **-nuation**[15], *f.*: attenuation, extenuation, mitigation. ‖**~nuer**[15] [L. *-nuare* (*tenuis*, THIN)], *tr.*: attenuate, make thin or slender, emaciate; extenuate, mitigate: *attenué*, attenuated, etc.; tapering.
atter-rage[14] [*-rer*], *m.*: (*nav.*) making land, landfall. **-rant**[16] [*-rer*], *adj.*: overwhelming, astounding. **~rer**[14] [*à, terre*], *tr.*: †bring or strike to the ground; overthrow (demolish); throw into deep consternation (overwhelm, astound); *intr.*: (*nav.*) manœuvre to make land; make land. ‖**~rir**[13] [*à, terre*], *intr.*: (*nav.*) make land; descend (of a balloon); †*tr.*: fill with earth. **-rissage**[18] [*-rir*], *m.*: (*nav.*) making land, landing. **-rissement**[13] [*-rir*], *m.*: alluvion, alluvium; (*nav.*) making land, landing; descent (of a balloon).
attes-tation[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, certificate, voucher. ‖**~ter**[12] [L. *-tari* (*testis*, witness)], *tr.*: attest (bear witness to, certify; (†Engl. call to witness, invoke): *j'en —e le ciel*, heaven be my witness.
atti~cisme[15] [L. *-cismus* (cf. *-que*)], *m.*: atticism. **-ciste**[13], *m.*: Atticist.
attié~dir[11] [*à, tiède*], *tr.*: render tepid or lukewarm; render less warm or cold (as the case may be); cool; *s'—*, grow cool. **-dissement**[15], *m.*: growing lukewarm, abatement; lukewarmness.
atti-fer[14] [*à*, old *tiffer* (unc. deriv.), adorn the head], *tr.*: †adorn; dress out (ridiculously), bedizen, embellish. **-fet**[15], *m.*: woman's head-gear.
Atti~que [L. *-ca* (Gr. *-kê*)], *f.*: Attica; **atti-que**[15] [L. *-cus*], *adj.* or *m.*: Attic; (*arch.*) attic. **-quement**[15], *adv.*: in the Attic manner.
atti-rable[17], *adj.*: attractable. **-rail**[15], *m.*: (orig'ly, things 'drawn or brought along' for some purpose, *hence*) apparatus: materials, implements (†Engl. TIRE), utensils, g
e
‖**~rer**[15] [*à, tirer*], *tr.*: ATTRACT, draw to one's self; draw, entice; win over; *s'—*; draw or bring upon one's self, incur; attract, win; attract each other: *s'— des affaires*, get one's self into scrapes.
atti-se[17], *f.*: brewer's fuel. ‖**~ser**[11] [*à, tis*, radical of *tison*, brand], *tr.*: stir up or poke (the fire), animate. **-seur**[16], *m.*: stirrer up; instigator; discord-maker.
atitrer[11] [*à, titre*], *tr.* (rarely used except in p. part.): attach by title (to a function); appoint; †clandestinely appoint, bribe.
attitude[16] [It. *-dine* (L. *aptitudo*, fr. *aptus*, fitted), position fitted to a certain feeling], *f.*: = (posture, pose; position).
attou-chement[11], *m.*: touch(ing), contact; †feeling of touch. ‖**~cher**[11] [*à, toucher*], *tr.*: touch.
at-tractif[12], **=ive** [L. *-tractivus*], *adj.*: attractive. **-traction**[12] [L. *-tractio*], *f.*: =. **-tractionnaire**, *m.*: adherent of the theory of attraction. ‖**~traire**° [L. *at-trahere*, draw], *irr.* (cf. *traire*); *tr.*: ATTRACT, allure. **-trait**[11], *m.*: attraction, allurement, charm; inclination.

attra-pe[13], *f.:* trap, snare, catch; take-in, trick; elbow-tongs; (*nav.*) relieving tackle. **-pe-lourdaud**[17] (*pl.* —, or —*s*), *m.:* fool-trap, clap-trap. **-pe-mouche**[17] (*pl.* —, or —*s*), *m.:* fly-trap. **-pe-nigaud**[17] (*pl.* —, or —*s*), *m.:* fool-trap, clap-trap. **-pe-parterre**[17] (*pl.* —, or —*s*), *m.:* clap-trap (for the pit). ‖**~per**[11] [*à, trappe*], *tr.:* entrap (ensnare, take in); catch, catch on, get; seize, secure; surprise; reach, hit: — *un rhume*, catch a cold; — *un coup*, get a blow; — *sur le fait*, catch in the act; — *le sens* (*la pensée*), catch the sense thought; — *la ressemblance*, hit off the likeness. **-peur**[15], **-peuse**, *m., f.:* entrapper, deceiver, cheat. **-poire**[15], *f.:* trap, snare, trick.

attrayant[12] [*-raire*], *adj.:* attracting, charming, winning.

attrem-page[18], *m.:* gradual heating (of a furnace). ‖**~per**[10] [*à, tremper*], *tr.:* heat gradually (a furnace); †temper (steel).

attri~buer[13] [L. *-buere* (*tribuere*, 'bestow,' orig'ly on a tribe, *tribus*)], *tr.:* attribute (assign, confer); attach; impute; *s'—*, attribute or arrogate to one's self; claim, assume. **-but**[13] [L. *-butus*], *m.:* =. **-butif, -ive**[15] [*-but*], *adj.:* attributive. **-bution**[13] [L. *-butio*], *f.:* =; conferring (a privilege), privilege; power, function, department.

attris-tant[17], *adj.:* saddening, grievous. ‖**~ter**[15] [*à, triste*], *tr.:* sadden, grieve, afflict; *s'—*, grow sad; grieve.

attrition[15] [L. *-tio* (*terere*, rub)], *f.:* = (†wearing by friction; repentance for fear).

attrou-pement[15], *m.:* riotous assemblage, rabble. ‖**~per**[12] [*à, troupe*], *tr.:* assemble (in crowds or flocks), gather together; *s'—*, assemble in crowds, flock together (tumultuously).

au [contraction of *à le*], to the.

aubade[14] [Prov. *-ba* = Fr. 1.*aube*, dawn], *f.:* morning serenade; (*irony*) reproof, scolding.

aubage[18] [2.*aube*], *m.:* split boards for panels.

au~bain° [p. L. *alib-anus* (L. *alibi*, elsewhere)], *m.:* ALIen, foreigner. **-baine**[12], *f.:* = (succession to the property of an alien); unexpected acquisition or profit, windfall.

1.**aube**° [L. *alba*, f. of *-bus*, white], *f.:* dawn, day-break; ALB (priest's vestment of 'white' linen).

2.**aube**° [p. L. **alva*; L. *-vus*, belly], *f.:* thin board connecting the bows of a saddle (these boards called its 'belly'); *hence* float board, puddle.

aubépine° [p. L. **albi-spina* (L. *alba*, white, *spina*, thorn], *f.:* hawthorn, whitethorn.

aubère[15] [OSp. *hobero* (? Ar.)], *adj.:* fleabitten gray (of horses).

auberge[15] [Prov. *-go* (like OFr. *herberge*, fr. OHG. *heri-berga*, 'army-shelter,' i.e. camp; quarters, inn = Ger. *herberge*], *f.:* inn, lodging house, hostelry.

aubergine[17] [Catal. *-gina* (Ar.)], *f.:* madapple.

aubergiste[16] [*-ge*], *m.:* innkeeper, landlord.

auberon[16] [?], *m.:* catch (of a lock).

aube-vigne[18], *f.:* (*vulg.*) virgin's-bower (climbing plant).

aubier[13] [L. *albus*, white], *m.:* sapwood, ALBURNum.

†**aubifoin**[11] [?], *m.:* (*vulg.*) bluebottle (plant).

1.†**aubin**° [L. *albumen* (*-bus*, white)], *m.:* white of an egg.

2.**au~bin**[14] [old *hobin*, fr. Eng. *hobby*], *m.:* †HOBBY (ambling nag); canter, hand-gallop. 1.**-biner**[18], *intr.:* canter.

2.**aubiner**[18] [?], *tr.:* raise (vine-slips) for replanting.

†**aubition** = *aubifoin.*

1.**aubour**° [p. L. **alburnum*, for L. *laburnum*], *m.:* LABURNUM.

2.**aubour**° [p. L. *alburnum* (*albus*, white)], *m.:* (*nav.*) sapwood, ALBURNum.

au~cun[11], **-cune** [OFr. *auque* (L. *aliquis*), any, *un*, one], *adj.* or *pron.:* any; any one; (us'ly with **ne**) no, no one; not any, none: — *sujet*, any subject; — *ne vient*, no one comes; *connaissez-vous —?* do you know any one? — *chemin de fleur ne conduit à la gloire*, no flowery road leads to glory; *qu'— n'entre ici!* let none enter here! —, none. **-cunement**[15], *adv.:* †in, by some manner; (us'ly with *ne*) in no wise, nowise, by no means, not at all: e.g. *je ne le ferai —*, I shall nowise do it; nowise; not in the least.

auda~ce[14] [L. *-cia* (*audere*, dare), *f.:* audacity, daring, boldness. **-cieusement**[14], *adv.;* audaciously, boldly. **-cieux**[15], **-euse**, *adj.:* audacious, daring, bold.

audi~ence[1] [L. *-entia* (*audire*, hear)], *f.:* = (†hearing; admittance to hearing; auditory); sitting of a court (to 'hear' cases), court; (Spanish) judicial district: *publique*, open court; *pleine —*, full hearing; *jour d'—*, court-day; *salle d'—*, audience-chamber; court-room; *lever l'—*, break up the court. **-encier**[13], *adj.* or *m.:* (*huissier*) —, crier of a court, usher. **-teur**[12] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* hearer, listener; 'auditor' (member of the council of state; counselling judge; member of the papal tribunal, auditor). **-tif**[13], **-ive** [*-tus*], *adj.:* auditory, pertaining to the organs of hearing. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* hearing,

(perception of sound; hearing of witnesses); auditing (of accounts). **-toir**[12] [L. *-torium*], *m.:* auditory (auditorium; audience); congregation; court-room.

aufe[16] [Prov. *-fo* = Fr. *alfa*] *f.:* esparto grass.

au~ge° [p. L. **alvia*, L. *-veus* (*-vus*, belly) hollow vessel], *f.:* trough; plasterer's hose, hod, bucket; spout (of a water-mill); vase (for electric piles). **-gée**[14], *f.:* troughful, hodful. **-get**[11], *m.:* seed-box or drawer (of a bird-cage); spout (of a water-wheel, or of a mill-hopper); bucket or scoop (of a dredge); fire-conduit (to a mine).

augmen~t[13] [L. *-tum* (*augere*, increase)], *m.:* (*gram.*) augment; (*Rom. law*) increase of a wife's portion (during marriage); (*mediæv. law*) wife's portion of a deceased husband's property. **-tatif**[13], =**ive** [*-ter*], *adj.:* augmentation. **-tation**[13] [*-ter*], *f.:* = (increase, enlargement). **-ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*-tum*)], *tr.:* augment, (enlarge, increase); (*elipt.*) increase the salary of; *intr.* or *refl.:* augment, increase, grow.

au-gural[15] [L. *-guralis*], *adj.:* =. 1.‖**~gure**[13] [L. *-gur* (? *au-* rad. of *av-is*, bird, root *-gur*, telling)], *m.:* augur, (Rom.) diviner. 2.**-gure**[11] [L. *-gurium*], *m.:* augury, omen. **-gurer**[14] [L. *-gurari*], *tr.:* augur, conjecture, infer.

augus~te[12] [L. *-tus* (? *augere*, increase)], *adj.:* august, sublime, sacred; Augustus (title given to the emperor Octavius and his successors); August (the Roman month, in Fr. *août*). **-tement**, *adv.:* in an august manner. **-tin**, =**tine** [prop. name], *m., f.:* Augustine, Austin friar, *saint* —, (*print.*) English.

aujourd'hui[12] [*au jour d(e) hui*], *adv.* or *m.:* to-day, now; the present day; *d'— en huit*, this day week.

1.**au~lique**[15] [L. *-licus* (*-la*, hall)], *adj.:* aulic. 2.**-lique**[16] [L. *-la*], *f.:* defence of the thesis for the doctorship of divinity (in the 'hall' of the archbishopric).

†**aulnaie**, **-ne**, **-née** = *aunaie*, etc.

auloffée[17] [*au lof*], *f.:* (*nav.*) luff.

aulx, *pl.* of *ail*.

aumaille° [L. *animālia*, animals], *f.:* horned cattle.

aumô~ne° [l. L. *eleemosyna*, Gr. *-súne* (*eleein*, pity)], *f.:* ALMS (charity): *faire l'—*, give alms; *demander l'—* beg (alms); *reduir à l'—*, reduce to beggary; †*donner des terres en franche —*, bestow lands free (without return); *—fieffée*, fief or benefice without return. †**-ner**[12], *tr.:* give (us'ly pay a fine) by way of alms. **-nerie**[11], *f.:* almonery. 1.**-nier**° [p. L. *eleemosynarius*], *m.:* almoner (priest dispensing alms); chaplain (of public institutions). 2.†**-nier**[10], =**ère**, *adj.:* charitable. 2.**-nière**[11], *f.:* alms-purse (attached to the almoner's girdle).

aumusse[12] or **-muce** [Ger. *mütze*, cap], *f.:* fur hood; AMICE (cape worn by canons over the left arm).

aunage[13] [*-ner*], *m.:* ALNAGE, measurement (by the ELL).

au-naie[14], *f.:* alder-plot. 1.‖**au~ne**° [L. *alnus*], *f.:* ALder-(tree). 2.**aune**[15] [OHG. *elina* (*elle*, fore-arm)], *f.:* ELL (old measure, about 45 inches): *mesurer les autres à son —*, measure others by one's self; *tout le long de l'—*, at full measure, abundantly; *savoir ce qu'en vaut l'—*, know the cost, or to one's cost (by experience).

aunée[15] [? L. *helenium*], *f.:* elecampane (herb).

au~ner[11] [2.*-ne*], *tr.:* measure (by the ell): *— l'abit de quelqu'un*, give one a cudgeling. **-neur**[12], *m.:* ALNAGER, measurer.

auparavant[15] [*au par avant*], *adv.:* before (of time); heretofore; †*prep.:* before (of time): *l'année d'—*, the preceding year.

auprès[15] [*au près*], *prep.* — *de:* near, near to, by; with; in the estimation of; in comparison with; *adv.:* near by: *excuser — de*, excuse to; *n'être pas bien — de quelqu'un*, be under anybody's displeasure.

aurantiacé[18] [l. L. *-tia* (cf. *orange*), orange-tree], *adj.:* of the nature of the orange (tree); *f. pl.:* the genus *citras* (orange trees).

aurate[18] [L. *-rum*, gold], *m.:* = (auric acid with a base).

†**aureillon** = *oreillon*.

auréo~le[12] [L. *-la* (sc. *corona*, crown), *dim. of aureus*, golden)], *f.:* aureola, halo, glory. **-lé**[18], *adj.:* provided with a halo, areolated.

auri~culaire[15] [L. *-cularius*], *adj.:* auricular: *f.:* ear-finger, little finger (also *doigt —*): *témoin —*, ear-witness. ‖**~cule**[18] [L. *-cula* (*auris*, EAR)], *f.:* auricle (external EAR; ear-shaped lobe of owls, etc.); auricula (sort of mollusk; species of primrose). **-culé**[17], *adj.:* auriculate.

auri~fère[15] [L. *aurum*, gold, *ferre*, BEAR], *adj.:* auriferous, gold-bearing. **-fication**[18] [*-fier*], *f.:* filling (teeth) with gold. **-fier**[18] [L. *facere*, make], *tr.:* fill (teeth) with gold. 1.**-que**[18], *adj.:* gold, auric. 2.**aurique**[18] [?], *adj.: voile —*, shoulder-of-mutton sail.

auriste[15] [L. *-is*, ear], *m.:* aurist, EAR-doctor.

aurochs[14] [OHG. *urohso*, Ger. *auer-ochs* (*aue*, meadow), wild "field-ox"], *m.*: =, URUS, bison.

aurone° [L. *abrotonum*], *f.*: sort of mugwort or artemisia.

aurore[12] [L. *-ra* (old root *aus, vas*, shine)], *f.*: aurora (dawn, morn; EAST); gold-colour; sort of butterfly; ranunculus (herb with yellow flowers); **Aurore**, *f.*: Aurora.

auscul-tation[18] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~ter**[18] [L. *-tare* (*auris*, orig. *aus-is*, EAR)], *tr.*: auscultate (examine with the ear or with the stethoscope).

1.**au~spice**[18] [L. *-spex* (contr. of *avi-spec-s*, "bird-seer")], *m.*: AUgur, diviner. 2.**-spice**[14] [L. *-spicium*], *f.*: =, omen; prospect.

aussi° [p. L. **aliud-sīc*], *adv.*: also, too; thus, therefore; so, as: *ne . . .* —, neither; — *bien*, as well; the more so as; for, because.

†**aussière** = *haussière*.

aussitôt[12] [*aussi tôt*], *adv.*: as soon (*que* as), at the same time; at the very instant, immediately, forthwith; — *dit que fait*, no sooner said than done.

aus~ter[14] [L. (root *aus*, burn, scorch)], *m.*: = (south-wind). **-tère**[12] [L. *-terus* (Gr. *-terós*, root *aus*, scorch)], *adj.*: austere (stern, severe; †sour). **-tèrement**[13], *adv.*: austerely. **-térité** [L. *-teritas* (cf. *-tère*)], *f.*: austerity, sternness. **-tral**[13] [L. *-tralis*], *adj.*: =, southern.

autan[15] [Prov., p. L. *altanus* (L. *altus*, high), wind of the 'high' sea], *m.*: (*poet.*) south-west wind or squall (foreboding a storm), blast.

autant° [p. L. **aliud tantum*], *adv.*: as (so) much, as (so) many, as (so) far; as well; *m.*: as much, an equal quantity; (*leg.*) duplicate, copy: — *dire*, (you may) as well say; — *vaut*, what amounts to the same; — *en emporte le vent*, it is wasted trouble; *d'—*, in proportion: †**d'— plus** (or **mieux**), or (by elips.) **d'—**, so much the more, all the more, the more (or rather); *boire d'—*, drink a great deal; *à la charge d'—*, on condition of a return; †**d'— moins**, so much the less, (all) the less.

autel° [L. *altāre* (*altus*, high)], *m.*: ALTAR; (*fig.*) church; flame-bridge (of furnaces); (*astr.*) Ara: *le Sacrement de l'—*, the holy Sacrament, the host; *tableau d'—*, altar-piece.

auteur[11] [L. *au(c)tor* (*augere*, increase, produce)], *m.*: author; authoress: *droits d'—*, copyright, royalty.

authen-ticité[17], *f.*: authenticity. ‖**~tique**[12] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *autós*, self)], *adj.*: authentic, genuine; legal; *f.*: original document (†E. authentic, law, constitution). **-tiquement**[13], *adv.*: authentically. **-tiquer**[15], *tr.*: †render authentic; punish (an adultress) according to the original (Rom.) law.

auto~ [Gr. *autós*, self]: **-biographie**[18], *f.*: autobiography. **-céphale**[17] [Gr. *képhalos* (*kephalé*, head)], *adj.*: *évêque —*, bishop independent (of patriarchal jurisdiction). **-chtone**[17] [Gr. *-chthon* (*chthón*, earth)], *m.* or *adj.*: autochton. **-clave**[18] [L. *-clavis*, key], *adj.*: self-closing; *f.*: =. **-crate**[17] [Gr. *-krátes* (*krateîn*, rule)], *m.*: autocrat. **-cratie**[17] [*-crate*], *f.*: autocracy. **-cratique**[18] [*-crate*], *adj.*: autocratic(al). **-cratiquement**[18] [*-cratique*], *adv.*: autocratically.

autodafé[17] [Port. *auto da fe*, 'ACT of FAITH'], *m.*: auto-da-fé, burning of a heretic.

auto~ [Gr. *autós*, self]: **-graphe**[16] [Gr. *-graphos* (*gráphein*, write)], *adj.*: autographic(al); *m.*: autograph. **-graphie**[18] [*-graphe*], *f.*: autography. **-graphier**[18] [*-graphier*], *tr.*: autograph. **-graphique**[18] [*graphie*], *adj.*: autographic(al). **-mate**[15] [Gr. *-matos* (root *ma*, strive)], *adj.*: automatic(al); *m.*: automaton. **-matique**[17] [*-mate*], *adj.*: automatic(al). **-matiquement**[18] [*-matique*], *adv.*: automatically. **-matisme**[17] [*-mate*], *m.*: automatism.

automédon[18] [*A.*, Achilles' driver], *m.*: (*jest.*) coachman.

au-tomnal[11] [L. *-tumnalis*], *adj.*: autumnal. **-tomne**[12] [L. *-tumnum*], *m.* or *f.*: autumn or fall.

auto~ [Gr. *autós*, self]: **-nome**[17] [Gr. *nómos*, law], *adj.*: autonomous. **-nomie**[17] [Gr. *-nomía* (*nómos*, law)], *f.*: antonomy. **-nomiste**[18] [*-nomie*], *m.*: autonomist (partisan of communal self-government). **-plastie**[18] [Gr. *plássein*, form], *f.*: autoplasty (repairing lesions by transfer of a piece of healthy tissue). **-psie**[17] [Gr. *-psía* (*ópsis*, view)], *f.*: self-contemplation; extatic vision; autopsy, post-mortem examination.

autori-sation[14], *f.*: authorisation; licence, warrant. ‖**~ser**[11] [l. L. *auctorizare* (L. *auctor*, author)], *tr.*: invest with authority, authorise, empower; licence, warrant. **-taire**[18] [*-té*], *adj.*: authoritative (impressing others with authority), dictatorial; favoring authority (in politics). **-té**[11] [L. *-tas*], *f.*: authority (legal power, warrant; sway; precedent): *avoir de l'— sur*, have power or influence with; *faire —*, be an authority.

1.**autour**[15] [*au tour*], *prep.*: — *de*, (a)round, about; *adv.*: around, about, near by: *ici —*, hereabouts.

2.au~tour° [p. L. **austurius* (L. *asturis*, 'bird of Asturia')], *m.*: goshawk. **-tourse-rie**[15] [*-toursier*], *f.*: training of goshawks; place for such training. **-toursier**[13] [*-tour*], *m.*: trainer of goshawks.

au~tre° [L. *alter*], *adj.*: other, else; otherwise, different: *tout* —, quite different; any other; *tout — que vous*, anybody else but you; *l'un l'*—, one another, each other; *l'un et l'*—, both; *les uns les —s*, each other; *les uns et les —s*, all; *ni l'un ni l'*—, neither; *de part et d'*—, on both (or all) sides; *l'un vaut l'*—, one is as good as the other; this for that; *causer de choses et d'—s*, talk of different things; *entre —s*, among other things; amongst others; *nous —s Français*, we (*autre* explet.) Frenchmen or French folks; *il n'en fait point —s*, he does no other things; these are his usual pranks; *il en sait bien d'—s*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *j'en ai vu bien d'—*, I have seen many stranger things than that; *à d'—s!* find something better! pshaw! I know better. **-tre-fois**[11] [*fois*], *adv.*: in former times, formerly. **-tre-ment**[10] *adv.*: otherwise; else; differently: *bien* —, far otherwise; on the very contrary; *il n'est pas — riche*, he is not over rich; *voilà qui est — beau*, there is something that may be called really beautiful.

Autri~che, *f.*: Austria. **autri-chien**, **=nne**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: Austrian.

autruche° [p. L. *avis-*, bird, *strūthio* (Gr. *strouthós*, sparrow)], *f.*: OSTRICH.

autrui[10] [old oblique case of *autre*], *m.*: another or (us'ly) others, other people (*used after prepos.*): *le bien d'*—, another's property; *dépendre d'*—, depend on others; *†l'*—, other people's property (or rights).

auvel[18] [Prov. (? *-ve* = Fr. *2.aube*)], *m.*: hurdle.

auvent[11] [?], *tr.*: shed over a door, etc. (to protect against the rain), penthouse, stoop; (*agr.*) tilt.

auver~gne [?], *f.*: solution of tan. **-gner**, *tr.*: tan. **-gneur**, *m.*: tanner.

auvernat[15] [for *-gnat* (Auvergne)], *m.*: Orleans wine.

aux [contraction of *à les*], to the.

auxiliaire[15] [L. *-liaris* (*-lium*, help)], *adj.* or *n.*: auxiliary.

avachir[13] [*d*, OHG. *weich-jan*, soften], *tr.*: make flabby; *s'*—, become flabby, flag, break down.

1.aval[16] [? *à*, *valoir*], *m.*: guaranty for payment.

2.ava~l[10] [*à val*], *adv.*: down(wards); down the stream; *m.*: lower part: *pays d'*—, country at the lower course of a river, down river country; *vent d'*—, sea-breeze (i.e. on the coast of France = west-wind); *en — de*, below. **-lage**[12] [*-ler*], *m.*: going or sending down (as a boat on the river, fish in the stream, wine in the cellar, etc.); *droit d'*—, right of catching fish going down the river. **-laison**[12] [*-ler*], *f.*: torrent (descending from the mountains); lashing westerly wind (cf. *vent d'aval*, under *aval*). **-lanche**[16] [Swiss dial. (Fr. *-ler*)], *f.*: = (snow-slip). †**-lasse**, same as *-laison*. 1.**-ler**[10], *tr.*: †bring down (lower, cut down); us'ly swallow (down), gulp down; quaff off; accept or pocket (an insult); **intr.*: go down with the stream. *oreilles -lées*, hanging-down ears; *à brides -lées*, with loosened reins; — *des sabres*, act the charlatan; — *sa langue*, hush up.

2.†**avaler**[16] [*2.aval*], *tr.*: guaranty.

avaleur[15] [*1.-ler*], *m.*: swallower, glutton: — *de gens* (or *de charettes ferrées*), braggart.

avaliser [*2.aval*], *tr.*: guaranty.

ava-loire[12] [*1.-ler*], *f.*: (*jest.*) swallow; breeching (of harnesses); †trap. **-lure**[16] [*1.-ler*], *f.*: swelling of a horse's foot.

avan-çage[18], *m.*: limit for the place of public vehicles, coach-stand. **avance**[14], *f.*: advance; distance in advance, start; projection, prominence; advance (-money): *prendre l'*—, get the start; *d'*—, in advance; beforehand. **-cé**[15], *adj.*: advanced; forward, early; *m.*: (*leg.*) order to advance a case out of its turn; *f.* (**-cée**): advanced post (before the gate of a citadel). **-cement**[11], *m.*: advancement, progress; preferment; promotion. ‖**~cer**° [p. L. **abantiāre* (**abante*, cf. *avant*)], *tr.*: advance (move or put forward; hold forth, stretch out; forward, hasten, promote); *intr.* or *s'—*: advance, move forward; make progress; proceed; be successful; (*intr.*) go too fast (of a clock); jut out, project: *s'— sur le terrain de*, encroach upon the land of; — *en voiture*, drive up. **-çon**[18], *m.*: extra line (for hooks); stop-plank in reels (in rope-making).

avanie[12] [l. Gr. *abanía*], *f.*: *injury (to Christians by Turks); humiliating injury, outrage, insult.

avan~t° [p. L. *abante* (L. *ab*, from, *ante*, before)], *prep.*: before (of time or order); *adv.*: before; in front; forward (far, deep, late); *m.*: forward or front part, prow or bow (of a ship): *en* —, forward; *en — de*, in front or ahead of; *mettre en* —, bring forth in evidence; *s'engager trop* —, become too deeply entangled; *creuser fort* —, dig very deep; *plus* —,

farther; deeper; — *que*, before, ere. **-tage**[11], *m.*: advantage; superiority; benefit, behalf; (*nav.*) weather-gauge; (*man.*) whip-hand; (*play*) odds: *avoir* —, have the advantage; prevail, gain; *tenir à son* —, have the advantage of; *à l'— de vous revoir*, I shall be pleased to see you again, good-bye, Sir. **-tager**[12] [*-tage*], *tr.*: give (bestow) an advantage to (on); endow, favour; (*leg.*) give property to; *s'*—, use to one's advantage, profit by; bestow property upon each other (as man and wife). **-tageusement**[14] [*-tageux*], *adj.*: advantageously; favourably. **-tageux**[14], =**euse** [*-tage*], *adj.*: advantageous, profitable; vainglorious (i.e. elated by some advantage), presuming, conceited.

avant-bec[14], *m.*: pier-head (of a bridge), cut-water. **-bras**[13], *m.*: fore-arm. **-corps**[16], *m.*: (*arch.*) fore-part. **-cour**[15], *f.*: fore-court. **-coureur**[14], *m.*: fore-runner, van-courier; harbinger. †**-courrier**[15], =**ère**, *m., f.*: forerunner, harbinger. **-dernier**[17], =**ère**, *adj.*: last but one. **-duc**[17], *m.*: abutment of a bridge. **-fossé**[16], *m.*: (*fort.*) advance fosse or moat. **-garde**[11], *f.*: avant-guard, vanguard; (*nav.*) VAN. **-goût**[16], *m.*: fore-taste. **-hier**[11] *-t-ier*, *adv.*: day before yesterday. **-main**[16], *f.*: inner side of the hand, palm; fore-hand stroke (at tennis); *m.*: forehand (part of a horse in front of the rider). **-mur**[14], *m.*: outer wall; (*her.*) piece of wall jointed to a tower; tonsil. **-pêche**[15], *f.*: white nutmeg peach. **-pied**[15], *m.*: †metatarse; VAMP, upper (of a boot). **-port**[17], *m.*: outer port. **-poste**[18], *m.*: outpost. **-projet**[18], *m.*: first draught of a bill; rough model. **-propos**[15], *m.*: short preface or introduction, preamble. **-quart**[17], *m.*: warning stroke (just before the bell strikes). **-scène**[15], *f.*: (*anc.*) proscenium; (*mod.*) front of the stage (between the foot-lights and the scenery); front stage box; prelude (preliminary play). **-toit**, *m.*: projecting roof. **-train**[16], *m.*: forepart of a vehicle; forepart of an animal (chest and front legs). **-veille**[17], *f.*: second day (two days) before.

ava-re[15] [L. *-rus*], *adj.*: avaricious (greedy; penurious, sparing); *m.*: miser. **-rement**[15], *adv.*: avariciously. **-rice**[11] [L. *-ritia*], *f.*: =, greed. **-ricieusement**[13] [*-ricieux*], *adv.*: avariciously. **-ricieux**[12], =**euse** [*-rice*], *adj.*: avaricious, greedy.

ava-rie[15] [It., l. L. *-ria* (cf. Ger. *havarie*)], *f.*: anchorage or port duty (†Eng. AVERAGE); average (extra expenses for a ship and its freight; damage to ship or freight); damage (gen'ly to freight or goods): —*s communes*, general average. **-rier**[17], *tr.*: damage.

avatar[18] [Sanskr. *ava-tara*, 'de-scent'], *tr.*: = (descent of a deity to earth: *Hind. myth.*).

avau [another form of 2.*aval*], *prep.*: down: in — *l'eau* (incorr. *à vau-l'eau*), down stream: *l'affaire est — l'eau*, the affair has failed; — *vent*, with the wind; †— *route*, routed, in flight.

avé[13] [L. *ave*, hail] in — **Maria**, *m.*: Ave M.!

avec[16] or †**avecque** [OFr. *av-uec* (L. *apud*, with, *hoc*, this)], *prep.*: with, along with; among; *adv.*: therewith: *d'*—, from.

†**avęindre**° [L. *ab-emere*, take away], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.*: bring, fetch.

†**avęine** = *avoine*.

avelanède = *velanède*.

aveli-ne° [L. *abellana*, Abellin (sc. nut)], *f.*: filbert. **-nier**[12], *m.*: filbert-bush.

avénage[12] [*-voine*], *m.*: avenage (oats paid to a feudal lord).

a-venant[10] [*avenir*], *adj.*: coming to, acceding to; *à l'*—, becoming, appropriate; pleasing, prepossessing; *m.*: inheritance (of a daughter); additional clause. **-vènement**[11], *m.*: †arrival (coming); advent, accession; succession.

avèneron[15] [*aveine*, old form of *avoine*], *m.*: wild oats.

1.**ave-nir**[15] [*à, venir*], *m.*: time to come, future; posterity; future life; (future) existence: *à l'*—, in the future, hereafter. 2.**-nir** [pop. form of *advenir*], *irr.*: (cf. *venir*); *intr.*: come to pass, happen, occur: *non -nu*, not occurred; null and void.

à-venir[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: (*leg.*) summons to appear (to an attorney).

avent[12] [L. *ad-ventum* (*venire*, come)], *m.*: advent.

aventu-re° [L. *adventūra* (fut. part. neut. pl. of *ad-venire*, 'come to,' viz. happen, used as sing. f.)], *f.*: adventure (unexpected occurrence; hazardous enterprise); fate or fortune; †experience in life: *à l'*—, by accident or chance. **-rer**[11], *tr.*: adventure, hazard, risk; *s'*—, venture, risk: *-ré*, ventured, hazardous. **-reusement**[13] [*-reux*], *adv.*: (ad)venturously. **-reux**, =**euse**[11], *adj.*: adventurous, venturesome. **-rier**[14], =**ière**, *m., f.*: adventurer, adventuress. **-rine**[16], *f.*: = (sort of gold-spangled glass, first produced by accident).

avenu, *part.* of *-nir*; **-nue**[15], *f.*: =.

avérer° [p. L. *ad-vērāre* (L. *vērus*, true)], *tr.*: prove or recognize as true, verify, AVER: *obsol. exc. in part. -véré*, evidenced, averred.

avers[18] [L. *adversus*, opposite], *m.*: obverse (of a coin).

averse[16] [*à verse*], *m.*: shower, downpour.

aver~sion[15] [L. *-sio* (*a, vertere*, turn away)], *f.*: =, disgust. ‖**~tion**[12] [L. *tere*], *m.*: †aberration (of mind, madness); (*vet.*) staggers, sturdy.

aver~tir° [L. *ad-vertīre* (L. *ad-vertere*, turn to)], *tr.*: apprise, notify, inform; warn, caution; admonish; urge (a horse): — *à l'avance*, give notice or warning; — *d'avance*, premonish; *l'— de son salut*, give him a wholesome piece of advice. **-tissement**[14], *m.*: information, notification, warning, caution; admonition (*in these senses:* †Eng. ADVERTISEMENT); preface (in a book). **-tisseur**[12], *m.*: informer, warner; (*theat.*) call-boy.

†**avette**° [p. L. **apitta* (dim. of L. *apis*, bee)], *f.*: bee.

aveu[12] [*-vouer*], *m.*: AVOWal, confession; authorisation: *de son —*, according to his own admission, confessedly, avowedly; *derniers —x*, dying confession; *homme sans —*, vagrant (†who could not invoke the protection of a lord).

aveu~gle[10] [p. L. **aboculus* (L. *oculus*, eye)], *adj.*: blind; implicit. **-glement**[12] [*-gler*], *m.*: blindness. **-glément**[14], *adv.*: blindly. **-gler**[11], *tr.*: blind (deprive of sight; dazzle; obscure); (*nav.*) stop up or fother (a leak): *s'—*, blind one's self, be blind, shut one's eyes. **-glette**[14], *f.*: in *à l'—*, *adv.*: blindly or groping.

avi~ation[18] [L. *avis*, bird], *f.*: aërial navigation with appliances heavier than the air. **-cule**[18] [L. *-cula*, little bird], *f.*: avicula (mollusk).

avi~de[15] [L. *-dus* (*avere*, long], *adj.*: longing eagerly, eager, greedy, covetous, AVID; voracious, rapacious. **-dement**[15], *adj.*: eagerly, greedily, voraciously. **-dité**[15] [L. *-ditas*], *f.*: avidity, eagerness, greediness; rapacity.

avi~lir[15] [*à, vil*], *tr.*: make vile, debase, VILIFY; disparage, lower; depreciate; *s'—*, debase or disgrace one's self; undervalue one's self. **-lissant**[17], *adj.*: debasing, disgraceful. **-lissement**[16], *m.*: debasement, vileness.

avillon[16], [dial. form of *aiguillon*], *m.*: hind-claw (of a bird of prey). **-lonner**[15], *tr.*: claw.

avin~er[11] [*à, vin*], *tr.*: soak or season with wine: *un homme* (or *corps*) *—é*, a toper, a regular tippler.

avir[17] [?], *tr.*: beat down the edges of.

avi~ron[11] [*à*, OFr. *viron* (cf. *virer*), turning tool], *m.*: oar; pot-ladle or stirring stick: *jeu d'—s*, set of oars; — *à couple*, scull; *armer les —s*, ship the oars. **-ronnerie**, *f.*: oar-maker's shop.

a~vis[11] [*à*, OFr. *vis* (L. *visus*, fr. *videre*, see), seen], *m.*: (way of seeing, *and so*) opinion (judgment); ADVICE (counsel; notice, notification, information); warning (caution); prefatory notice; vote: *changer d'—*, change one's mind; *recevoir — de*, be advised from; *sous —*, with advice; *jusqu'à nouvel —*, until you hear further; *aller aux —s*, put to the vote. **-visé**[12], *adj.*: discreet, prudent, wary, circumspect, (well) advised. **-viser**[10] [*a, viser*], *tr.*: perceive, espy; direct (somebody's) attention, apprise, advise (give notice), warn, caution; *tr.*: *s'—*: turn one's mind to, bethink one's self, think of; take it into one's head; *intr.*: consider, reflect (*à*, on); think advisable; look (to): *avisez-y bien*, consider it well; *vous y aviserez*, you will look to it. **-viso**[16] [Span.], *m.*: advice boat, dispatch boat.

avissure[17] *m.*: [*avir*], *f.*: edge beaten down.

†**avitaillement**[14], *m.*: victualling. **-ler**[12] [*à*, OFr. *vitaille* = *victuaille*], *tr.*: VICTUAL store.

avi-vage[17], *m.*: reviving, brightening, polishing; renewing; first laying of tinfoil (on glass). ‖**~ver**[11] [*à, vif*], *tr.*: render more vivid; brighten, polish, heighten (colours); freshen (wounds); cut (wood) sharp-edged.

avives[13] [fr. Arab.], *f. pl.*: (*vet.*) VIVES.

avo-casser[13], pettifog. **-casserie**[14] [-casser], *f.*: pettifogging.

1.‖**~cat**[11], =**te** [L. *ad-vocatus* (*vocare*, call), "called to" another], *m. f.*: (*rare*) advocate, attorney (at law), lawyer, barrister: — *général*, attorney general: — *de Pilate* (or *de balle*, or *à tort*), briefless barrister; — *du diable*, one appointed, in questions of canonization, to argue against *l'— de Dieu;* one arguing against religion; defender of a bad cause.

2.**avoca~t**[18] [Mex.], *m.*: avocado (trop. fruit). **-tier**[18], *m.*: avocado-tree.

avocatoire[17] [L. *a-vocare* (*ab-v.*), call away], *adj.*: (*dipl.*) calling away or home; recalling; *m.*: recall.

avocette[17] [It. *-tta*], *f.*: avocet, scooper (bird).

avoine° [L. *avēna*], *f.*: oat, oats (plant or grain); *pl.* standing oats: *balle —*, husk of oats, vat-chaff.

1.**avoir**° [L. *habēre*], *irr.* §; *tr.*: HAVE; *with certain abstract nouns, numerals expressing age, and impersonally with* **il y**, *to be rendered by* 'be': — *faim* (*soif*), be hungry, (thirsty), — *chaud* (*froid*), be warm (cold), — *raison* (*tort*), be right (wrong); — *honte*, be ashamed; — *trois ans*, be three year's old; *il y a*, there is (*or* are), *il y avait*, there was (*or* were), etc.; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no occasion, (please) don't mention it; *il y a de quoi vous amuser*, you will find amusement

enough; *il y a* (before words of time), 'there is (are) now' (variously rendered in Engl., e.g.) *il y a un mois que je suis ici*, I have been here now a month, *je suis venu ici, il y a un mois*, I came here a month ago; *il y a un mois que je ne vous vois*, I have not seen you for a month; *combien y a-t-il d'ici?* how far is it from here? *qu'avez-vous?* what is the matter with you? *en —*, have some; catch it, meet with a disappointment: *il en a*, he has caught it. 2.**avoir**[10], *inf. as m.:* possession(s), property; (*com.*) credit; assets: *— du poids, m.:* avoirdupois; *ayant cause*, (*jur.*) assign; *ayant droit*, (*jur.*) party concerned.

§ Ind.: Pr. *ai, as, a; av-ons, -ez, ont.* Ipf. *avais.* Pret. *eus.* Fut. (Cond.) *aurai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *ai-e, -es, -t; ay-ons, -ez, aient.* Ipf. *eusse.* — I've *aie.* — Part.: Pr. *ayant;* P. *eu.*

avoisi-nant[18], *adj.:* neighbouring, adjoining, near. **-ner**[18] [*à, voisin*], *tr.:* be in the VICINage or nearness of, be situated near, border upon: *être bien -né*, have good neighbourhood.

avor-té, *adj.:* abortive. **-tement**[11], *m.:* abortion, miscarriage. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **ab-ortāre* (L. *orīri*, be born)], *intr.:* abort (become sterile); bring forth prematurely, miscarry), prove abortive, not ripen, fail; (*of anim.*) cast or drop prematurely: *faire —*, cause abortion; baffle. **-ton**[13], *m.:* animal of premature birth (†Eng. abortive); undeveloped, deformed, or stunted being, dwarf, wretch; abortion (fruit or plant that does not come to maturity); premature or crude productions (gen'ly): *saule —*, dwarf willows.

avouable[13] [*-vouer*], *adj.:* avowable.

avoué° [L. *-vocātus* (cf. *advocat*)], *m.:* attorney, solicitor; substitute: *étude d'—*, attorney's office.

a~vouer[11] [*à, vouer*], *tr.:* avow (acknowledge, confess, own); grant, allow; approve. **-voyer** [for *-voyé*, dial. for *-voué*], *m.:* chief magistrate in Swiss cantons (†Eng. =).

a~vril[10], or *-vri*, or (Acad.) *-vrīy* [p. L. **aprilius* (L. *aprilis*)], *m.:* April: *poisson d'—*, April-foolery; *donner un poisson d'— à*, make an April-fool of. **-vriller**[11], =**ère**[11], *adj.:* of April; *m.:* April wheat.

avuer[15] [*à, vue*], *tr.:* (*hunt.*) follow with the eyes, mark down.

avulsion[15] [L. *-sio* (*a-vellere*, tear off)], *f.:* =, tearing or breaking asunder.

ax~e[15] [L. *axis*], *m.:* axis; axle; shaft; *— tournant*, axle-tree. **-ial**[18], *adj.:* =. **-illaire**[15] [L. *-xilla*], *adj.:* axillar(y).

axiome[15] [L. *-ma* (Gr. *áxios*, worthy)], *m.:* axiom.

ax-iomètre[17] [*axe*, Gr. *métron*, MEASURE], *m.:* tell-tale (showing the position of the helm). 1.**-is**[18] [L.], *m.:* = (second vertebra of the neck).

2.**axis**[15] [L.], *m.:* = (spotted deer).

axonge[15] [L. *ax-ungia*, axle-grease], *f.:* hog's lard.

ayan[18] [Arab.], *m.:* = (Turk. official).

azalée[18] [Gr. *azaléos*, dry], *f.:* azalea (shrub).

azédarac[15] [fr. Pers.], *m.:* azedarach, Pride of India (tree).

azero~le[15] [fr. Sp.-Ar.], *f.:* azarole (fruit). **-lier**[16], *m.:* azarole (shrub).

azimu~t[15] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* azimuth. **-tal**[17], *adj.:* azimutal.

azo-tate[18], *m.:* azotite, nitrite. ‖**~te**[17] [Gr. *a-*, not, *zoé*, life], *m.:* =, nitrogen. **-té**[18], *adj.:* azotic, nitric. **-teux**, =**euse**, *adj.:* azotous, nitric. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* azotic, nitric. **-tite**[18], *m.:* =. **-ture**[18], *m.:* = (combination of azote with a simple substance).

a~zur[10] [fr. Pers.], *m.:* azure (sky-blue) colour; sky. **-surage**[18], *m.:* blueing. **-suré**[14], *adj.:* azure(d), sky-coloured. **-surer**[15], *tr.:* azure, colour blue. †**-zurin**[15], *adj.:* azurine. **-zurine**[18], *f.:* variety of azure-colour. **-zurite**[18], *f.:* = (blue carbonate of copper).

azygos[15] [Gr. *-gos* (*a-*, not, *zugón*, yoke)], *adj.:* azygous.

azyme[15] [L. *-mus* (Gr. *a-*, not, *zúme*, leaven)], *adj.:* azymous, unleavened, *m.* azym.

B

b *bE*, or older *bé*, *m.:* b (the letter): (*fam.*) *être marqué au B*, i.e. be *borgne, boiteux* or *bossu*, etc., have some natural defect.

ba- [L. *bis*, twice], *disparaging pref.*

baba[18] [Pol.], *m.:* kind of cake.

Babet, or **-bète**, *f.:* Elizabeth.

1.**babeurre**[16] [*bas*, below, *beurre*], *m.:* buttermilk.

2.**babeurre**[16] [*bat* (*battre*), *beurre*], *m.:* dasher (of a churn).

†**babiche**[16], =**chon** = *barbiche, -chon.*

ba-bil[14] (Acad.) *īy*, *m.:* babbling, prattle. **-billage**[19], *m.:* babbling, prating. **-billard**[14], *adj., m., f.:* talkative; prater; bolt-box hole. **-billement**[15] [*-biller*], *m.:* prattle, garrulity. ‖**~biller**[15] [echoic], *intr.:* BABBLE (prattle; gossip).

babine[15] [?], *f.:* lip (of animals); (*fam.*) lip (of man), chop.

babiole[15] [It. *-bbola* (L. *-bulus*, foolish)], *f.:* BAUBLE.

bâbord[15] [Dutch *bak-boord* (*bak*, fore-

castle, formerly on the left)], *m.:* port-side, larboard.

babouche[17] [fr. Ar.], *f.:* baboosh, toe-slipper (of leather).

†**babou~e**[18] [?], *f.:* grimace. **-in**[12], **-ine**, *m., f.:* BABOON (with protuberant lips); pimple on the mouth; *m., f.:* little monkey (speaking of children; or of a grotesque figure which soldiers were made to kiss by their comrades as a punishment); *†baiser le —*, suffer an insult.

†**baby** *bé-bé* = *bébé.*

Babylo~ne, *f.:* Babylon (the city). **-nie**, *f.:* Babylonia.

bac[12] [Dutch *bak*, trough], *m.:* trough, vat, tub; ferry-boat.

baccalauréat[16] [l. L. *-reatus* (*-reus*, for Fr. *bachelier*)], *m.:* bachelor degree.

baccara(*t*)[18] [?], *m.:* BACCARAT (card game).

bacch~anal[15], =**le** [L. *-analis* (*Bacchus*)], *adj.:* bacchanalian; *m.:* wild uproar; *f.:* orgies; tumult. **-anales**[15], *f. pl.:* bacchanals. **-ante** [L. *-ans*], *f.:* bacchante; woman-reveler.

baccifère[15] [L. *bacca*, berry, *ferre*, bear], *adj.:* bacciferous.

†**bacha** = *pacha.*

bâche[15] [ak. to *bac*], *f.:* box; water-hole or puddle (after a tide); hotbed frame; tilt, awning; bag (of a net).

bache-lette[12] [OFr. *baisselette* (ak. to 1.*bagasse*), by anal. with *-lier*], *f.:* maiden, lass. ‖**~lier**[10] [p. L. *baccalaris* (?)], *m.:* BACHELOR (in knighthood, or at a university; †unmarried man).

bâcher[17] [*-che*], *tr.:* cover (with an awning).

bachique[15] [L. *bacchicus* (of *Bacchus*)], *adj.:* BACCHIC.

bacho~t[15] [*bac*], *m.:* wherry, ferry-boat. **-teur**[17], *m.:* ferry-man.

bacile[15] [? L. *-cillus*, rod], *m.:* sea-fennel.

bacille[18] [L. *-llus*, rod], *m.:* bacillus (rod-shaped vegetable microbe).

bâ-clage[17], *m.:* barring up, chaining up; tying, mooring; stoppage (as by ice). ‖**~cler**[15] [Prov. *-clar* (L. *-culum*, rod)], *tr.:* bar, chain, fasten; stop (in its progress), bungle.

bacté~rie[18] [Gr. *-ría*, rod], *f.:* bacterium (*pl.* bacteria). **-riologie**[18] [*-rie*, Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* bacteriology.

bacul[14] [*bat* (*battre*), *cul*, rump], *m.:* crupper.

Bade, *f.:* Baden.

badau~d[15] [Prov. *badau*, ak. to *bayer*], *adj.:* lounger. **-der**[17], *intr.:* lounge, saunter. **-derie**[15], *f.:* lounging.

badelaire[13] [?], *m.:* short broadsword.

baderne[17] [Bret.], *f.:* fender (wrapping of ropes to prevent friction); trash.

badiane[17] [Pers. *-n*], *f.:* anise (tree or seed).

badi~geon[16] [?], *m.:* = (paint); white-wash; stony paste. **-geonnage**[18], *m.:* painting; white-washing. **-geonner**[18], *tr.:* paint. **-geonneur**[18] [L. *geonner*], *m.:* painter; white-washer.

ba~din[15] [Prov. ak. to *bayer*], *adj.:* †foolish; jesting, sportive, sprightly; light; *m.:* †clown; jester, humorist. **-dinage**[15], *m.:* jocularity; frolicsomeness. **-dinant**[16] [*-diner*], *m.:* sparehorse. **-dine**[17] [*-diner*], *f.:* switch, whip; small tongs. **-diner**[15], *intr., tr.:* jest; joke, trifle with, play; dangle. **-dinerie**[15] [*-diner*], *f.:* trifling; jesting.

badrouille[18] [?], *f.:* mop.

bafouer[15] [?], *tr.:* baffle; scoff at.

bâ-fre[17], *f.:* gorging (with food). ‖**~frer**[17] [?], *intr.:* gormandize. **-freur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* gormand, glutton.

†**bagace** = 2.*bagasse.*

bagage[14] [*bague*], *m.:* baggage, luggage; outfit: *plier —*, pack up; move off.

bagarre[16] [?], *f.:* brawl, confusion.

1.**bagasse**[15] [Prov. *-ssa* (?)], *f.:* †slattern; wench.

2.**bagasse**[17] [Sp. *-gazo*], *f.:* = (sugar cane from the mill).

baga-telier[16], *m.:* trifler. ‖**~telle**[15] [It. *-tella* (l. L. *baga*, BAG)], *f.:* = (trifle, bauble); light gallantry; bit of light poetry.

bagne[17] [It. *-no*, bath (also a bath in Constantinople converted into a prison)], *m.:* Turkish slave-prison (†Eng. bagnio); convict prison.

bagou[17] [?], *m.:* loquacity, gab.

1.**bague**[15] [Prov. *-ga* (L. *baca*, berry; link)], *f.:* ring (circular band; hoop; finger ring; ring-like thing); astragal (upper moulding of a column): *course de —*, running in the circular track.

2.†**bague** = *bagues.*

bague~naude[14] [?], *f.:* bladder-nut; trifle. **-nauder**[14], *intr.:* trifle. **-nauderie**[15], *f.:* trifling. 1.**-naudier**[15], *m.:* bladder-nut tree. 2.**-naudier**[15] [*-nauder*], *m.:* trifler; certain game.

1.**baguer**[18] [1.*-gue*], *tr.:* ring, furnish with rings.

2.**baguer**[14] [2.*-gue*], *tr.:* (*old*) pack, attach; (gen'ly) stitch, baste.

†**bagues**[14] [? Norse *baggi*, load], *f. pl.:* baggage.

baguette[15] [It. *bacchetta* (L. *baculus*, rod)], *f.:* stick, rod; wand; switch; drum-stick; (*arch.*) baguet(te); *pl.:* gauntlet: *coup de —*; beat of the drum; *passer par les —s*, run the gauntlet.

baguier[16] [*-gue*], *m.:* ring-holder, casket for rings.

bah [echoic], *interj.*: bah!

bahu~t[12] [? Ger. *behüten*, preserve], *m.*: (convex) trunk, chest; jut (of wall); platband. **-tier**[15], *m.*: trunk-maker.

bai [L. *badius*, brownish red], *adj.*: BAY (coloured); *m.*: bay (colour).

†**baïart** = *bayart*.

1.**baie**° [L. *bāca*], *f.*: berry.

2.**baie** [l. L. *baia*, port], *f.*: BAY (of water).

3.**baie**[11] [old *baer* (= *bayer*)], *f.*: gap, opening, BAY; unpaved part of a street; †disappointment: *donner la — à*, disappoint, deceive, humbug.

bai~gneor° [L. *balneāre*], *tr.* or *intr.*: bathe; soak. **-gneur**[13], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: bather; bath-keeper; *f.*: bathing cap. †**-gnoir**[13], *m.*: bathing place. **-gnoire**[13], *f.*: bath-tub; lowest box (at theatre).

bail[12], *pl.* **baux** [*-ller*], *m.*: care (of a minor); lease.

baile[16] [L. *bajulus*, carrier; trustee], *m.*: Venetian consul (at Constantinople); royal ambassador.

bâillant[17] [*-ller*], *adj.*: yawning, gaping.

baille [Celt. *bal*], *f.*: (*nav.*) bucket, tub.

baille-blé[17], *pl.* — [*-ller*], *m.*: bolt-box hole.

bâillement[14] [*-ller*], *m.*: gaping, †hiatus.

bailler° [L. *bājulāre*, carry], *tr.*: have charge of; place in the charge of; lease, rent; give, bestow: *vous me la baillez bonne*, you humbug me; — *de soufflets*, deal out blows.

bâiller[11] [l. L. **bataculare* (cf. *bayer*)], *intr.*: yawn; snap; be ajar.

†**bai-lleresse** = *-lleur*.

baillet[13], =**ette** [OFr. *-lle* (? L. *badius*, BAY)], *adj.*: light red, sorrel.

†**bailleul**[16] [?], *m.*: bone-setter.

bailleur[15], **-lleresse** [*-ller*], *m.*, *f.*: lessor.

bâilleur[16], =**euse** [*-ller*], *m.*, *f.*: yawner.

bail~li[11] [OFr. *-lir* (= Fr. *-ler*), administer], *m.*: in France: (king's or lord's) high judiciary or officer (Eng. BAILIFF in sense of high officer); Germ. judicial officer; ord. of Malta: Knight above the commander. **-liage**[13], *m.*: BAILIwick; tribunal of a *bailli*. **-liager**[16], =**ière** [*-liage*], *adj.*: of a BAILIwick. **-live**[15], *f.*: BAILIFF'S wife.

bâil~lon[14] [*-ler*], *m.*: gag. **-loner**[15], *tr.*: gag; suppress (free speech, etc.).

baillonne[17] [?], *f.*: ostrich feather.

baillotte[17], [*-lle*], *f.*: little tub, bucket.

bain° [L. *balneum*], *m.*: bath; bathing; bath-room or (*pl.*) house.

baïonnette[15] [the town *Bayonne*], *f.*: BAYONET.

bairam[17] [Turk.], *m.*: = (Mussulman feast).

bai-se-main[12] [*-ser*], *m.*: †handkissing; reception; *pl.*: compliments. **-sement**[11], *m.*: kissing. ‖**~ser**° [L. *basiāre*], *tr.*: kiss; *m.*: kiss. **-seur**[16], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: kisser. **-sot(t)er**[15], *tr.*: be always kissing.

bais-se[17], *f.*: letting down, lowering; levelling down; falling; decline. **-sement**[15], *m.*: letting down. ‖**~ser**° [l. L. **bassiāre* (L. *bassus*, low)], *tr.*, *intr.*: lower, level down; fall, decline; decrease. **-sier**[18] [*-se*], *m.*: "bear" (speculator). **-sière**[11], *f.*: low place, rain hole; settlings, lees, dregs. **-soir**[17], *m.*: water-box (in salt works).

baisure[15] [*-ser*], *f.*: 'kiss,' mark (from the touching of two loaves in baking).

bajoire[16] [?], *f.*: double-headed coin.

bajoue[13] [*ba*, *joue*], *f.*: JOWL, cheek (of animals).

bajoyer[18] [? *bajoue*], *adj.*: lateral, *m.*: side-wall (of canal, wharf); embankment.

bal[11] [*-ller*], *m.*: †dance; ball (dancing).

bala~din[15], =**ine** [Prov. *-din*], *m.*, *f.*: †dancer; buffoon, merry Andrew. **-dinage**[17], *m.*: buffoonery.

bala~fre[15] [*ba-*, OHG. *leffur*, lip], *f.*: gash; scar. **-frer**[15], *intr.*: gash, slash.

balai° [? Celt. orig.], *m.*: broom, brush; tail (of dog, bird).

balais[12] [fr. Pers.], *adj.*: BALASS; red (as a ruby, nose).

balan~ce° [p. L. *bilancia*, L. *bilanx* (*bis*, twice, *lanx*, plate)], *f.*: =, (scales; Libra; suspense; difference in accounts). **-celle**[18] [*-cer*], *f.*: light boat, felucca. **-cement**[14] [*-cer*], *m.*: balancing, poising, rocking; wavering; waddling. **-cer**[12], *tr.*: *intr.*: balance; weigh; consider; hesitate; waver; shake. **-ceur**[18] [*-cer*], *m.*: †weigher; certain bird. 1.**-cier**[15] [*-cer*], *m.*: pendulum; balance-pole; walking beam. 2.**-cier**[12], *m.*: seller or maker of scales. **-cine**[15], *f.*: lift (of ship). **-çoire**[15] [*-cer*], *f.*: see-saw; swing.

†**balandran**[19], †**-dras** [Prov.], *m.*: large coarse cloak.

bala~ne[18] [L. *-nus*, acorn], *m.*: sea-acorn, barnacle. **-nite**[17], *f.*: †fossil balane; balanitis.

†**balant** = *ballant*.

ba~lauste[12] [L. *-tium*], *f.*: wild pomegranate. **-laustier**[17], *m.*: balaustine, wild pomegranate tree.

bala-yage[18], *m.*: sweeping. ‖**~yer**[12] [*balai*, *broom*], *tr.*: sweep; clear. **-yette**[12], *f.*: little broom. **-yeur**[16], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: sweeper; broom-maker, or -seller; *f.*: street-sweeping machine. **-yure**[13], *f.*: sweepings.

balbu-tie[15] [*-tier*], *f.*: stuttering. **-tiement**[17], *m.*: stuttering, stammering. ‖**~tier**[13] [L. *-tire*, lisp], *tr.*, *intr.*: stutter, stammer.

balbuzard[18] [Eng. *bald-buzzard*], *m.:* osprey, fish-hawk.
balcon[12] [OHG. *-lcho*, beam], *m.:* BALCONY.
baldaquin[17] [It. *-dacchino*, silk from BAGDAD, i.e. *Baldacco*], *m.:* =; canopy.
†**bale** = *balle.*
Bâle [L. *Basilea*], *f.:* Basle (city in Switzerland).
baleï~ne[10] [L. *-laena*], *f.:* whale; Cetus; whalebone. **-ner**[18], *tr.:* furnish with whalebone. **-neau**[16], *-lé-*, or old **-non**, *m.:* whale-calf. **-nier**[13], =**ière**, *adj.:* whale; *m., f.:* whaler (man or ship); whalebone worker or seller.
balèvre[11] [*ba, lèvre*], *f.:* †lips, large lips; jut, prominence (of wall, seam).
†**bali** = *pali.*
bali-sage[14] [*-ser*], *m.:* placing of beacons; system of placed beacons. ‖**~se**[15] [?], *f.:* beacon, set sign; buoy. **-ser**[14], *tr.:* set signs, beacons, buoys. **-seur**[17] [*-ser*], *m.:* beacon-setter, -keeper.
balisier[14] [?], *m.:* cert. American flowering reed.
balis~te[15] [L. *-llista*, hurling machine (Gr. *bállein*, throw)], *f.:* BALLISTA; certain fish. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* ballistic; *f.:* ballistics.
bali-vage[16] [ak. to *-veau*], *m.:* staddling, leaving young trees in a clearing. ‖**~veau**[12] [?], *m.:* staddle.
baliver~ne[14] [?], *f.:* nonsense, fiddle-faddle. **-ner**[16], *intr., tr.:* trifle; talk nonsense to.
ballade[12] [Prov. *-llar*, dance], *f.:* †dance song; BALLAD.
ballant[16] [*-ller*], *adj.:* waving, swinging.
ballarin[15] [?], *m.:* (Hungary) falcon.
ballast[16] [Eng.], *m.:* =.
1.**balle**[12] [OHG. *balla*], *f.:* BALL, sphere; BULLET; BALE.
2.**balle**[15] [Ger. *balg*, bag], *f.:* husk, BOLL, glume.
ballequene[18] [*baller, queue*], *m.:* (*dial.*) wagtail.
bal~ler° [p. L. *-lāre* (cf. 1.*balle*)], *intr.:* dance. **-let**[15] [It. *-letto* (*-lo*, dance)], *m.:* =.
ballier[18] [2.*-lle*], *m.:* chaff-pile.
1.**ballon**[16] [?], *m.:* Siamese row-boat.
2.**bal~lon**[14] [2.*-le*, infl. by It. *pallone*, large ball], *m.:* BALLOON; foot-ball; globe (of lamp). **-lonnement**[18] [*-lonner*], *m.:* swelling, distention. **-lonner**[18], *tr.:* inflate, swell. **-lonnier**[16], *m.:* balloon-maker, or -seller.
bal~lot[15] [*-le*], *m.:* small BALE of goods. **-lotin**[17], *m.:* dim. of *-lot*. **-lottage**[15], *m.:* re-balloting. **-lotte**[15] [*-le*], *f.:* †little ball; ballot. 1.**-lotter**[15] [*-lotte*], *intr., tr.:* †toss (a ball); vote; re-vote upon. 2.**-lotter**[16], *tr.:* bale.
†**balme** = *baume.*
balnéaire[18] [L. *-nearis* (*-neum*, bath)], *adj.:* bathing.
bâlo(i)se[17] [*Bâle*], *f.:* three-colored tiger.
ba~lourd[16] [It. *-lordo*], *m., f.:* dullard, numskull. **-lourdise**[16], *f.:* stupidity; absurdity.
balsa~mier[17] [L. *-mum* (Gr. *-mos*, balsam-tree)], *m.:* balsam-tree, -shrub. **-mine**[15] [L. *-mum*], *f.:* balsam-plant. **-minées**[18] [*-mine*], *f. pl.:* balsam-plant family. **-mique**[16] [L. *-mum*], *adj.:* BALMY, balsamous. **-mite**[13] [L. *-mum*], *f.:* costmary plant.
Balthasar, *m.:* Belshazzar (king of Babylon).
Baltique, *f.:* Baltic sea.
baluette[17] [?], *f.:* float, bob.
balus-trade[16], *f.:* =; railing. ‖**~tre**[15] [It. *balaustro*], *m.:* BALUSTER, railing. **-trer**[15], *tr.:* rail in.
bal~zan[15] [It. *-zano* (OHG. *balz*, BELT)], *adj.:* white-footed (of a horse). **-zane**[15], *f.:* white spot above hoof.
bam-bin[17], =**ine** [It. *-bino* (Gr. *baïein*, babble)], *m., f.:* small child.
bamboche[17] [It. *-bocciata* (*Bamboccio*, 'doll,' nickname of the painter De Laar)], *f.:* rural painting (in the style of B.); spree.
1.**bamboche**[16] [It. *-boccio* (cf. *-bin*)], *f.:* puppet, doll; deformed person; spree.
2.**bamboche**[16] [old *-bouc*, BAMBOO], *f.:* BAMBOO cane.
bambo-cher[18] [1.*-che*], *intr.:* become drunk. **-cheur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.:* drunkard.
bambou[16] [Malay], *m.:* bamboo.
†**bâme** = *baume.*
1.**ban**[16] [Croatian], *m.:* (Slavonic) commander of a district.
2.**ban**[11] [*bannir*], *m.:* ban; bans; exile.
banal[12], *adj.* (no masc. pl.): feudal; mercenary; ordinary; trite. **banalité**[16] [*banal*], *f.:* feudal duty; triteness; commonplace.
bana~ne[16] [East Ind.], *f.:* banana (fruit). **-nier**[16], *m.:* banana tree.
ban~c[10], pl. often *bans* [Ger. *bank*], *m.:* BENCH, seat; pew. **-cal**[17], *adj.:* hav'g bench-legs, bandylegged. **-casse**[17] [Prov. *-casso*], *f.:* sea-chest (used as bench and bed). **-celle**[15], *f.:* seat or box (of cab). **-che**[16] [dial. form of *banc*], *f.:* marl or chalk bank: planking (of pounding, or stamping box). **-chée**[17] [*-che*], *f.:* masonry supporting a wall. **-co**[17] [It.], *m.:* =, bank value.
bancroche[17] [? cf. *bancal*], *adj.:* crooked-legged, bandy-, bow-legged.
ban~dage[15] [*-der*], *m.:* =; BANDAGing;

tire; BINDING; truss. **-dagiste**[17], *m.:* maker of bandages or trusses.

1.**bande**[13] [It. *banda*, Goth. *bandi*, bond, all ak. to 2.*bande*], *f.:* †band (of soldiers under one BANner): troop, gang, crew.

2.**ban~de**[12] [old *bende*, OHG. *binda*], *f.:* BAND, strip; girth; badge; cushion (of billiard table). **-dé**[11], *adj.:* banded, striped. **-deau**[11], *m.:* headband; blindfold; wreath; loop (of curtains); small girth; truss. **-delette**[13] [old *-delle*, fr. *-deau*], *f.:* little band, ribbon, bandage. **-der**[11], *tr., intr.:* bind up, tie up; brace up, stiffen; stretch; be tight; touch (cushion at billiards). **-dereau**[14], *m.:* trumpet string. **-derole**[15] [*-diere*], *f.:* pennant, BANDROL; strap (of knapsack). †**-dière**[13] [It. *-diera*], *f.:* army banner. **-dingue**[17] [Prov. *-dengo*, ak. to *-der*], *f.:* guy-rope (of seine), brail.

bandins[16] [It. *-dini*], *m. pl.:* taffrail.

bandit[16] [It. *-dito* (*-dire*, BANish) outlaw], *m.:* =.

bandoir[17] [*-der*], *m.:* spring (that binds, holds in place).

†**bandolier**[15] or †**doulier** [Sp. *-dolero* (*-da*, BAND, faction)], *m.:* 'factioner' (one set against law and order); BANDit (robber, outlaw).

bandoulière[15] [Sp. *-dolera* (*-da*, BAND)], *f.:* bandoleer (shoulder belt); certain fish, wrasse.

bandure[17] [Sanskr. *-dhura*], *f.:* BANDURA, gentian.

banian[16] [Hindu. *-niyan*, merchant], *m.:* =, non-flesh-eating Hindu.

bank-note[18] [Eng.], *f.:* =.

banlieue[12], *f.:* jurisdiction (under 'ban' for about a 'league' around a village); suburbs, environs.

ban~ne° [L. *benna*, chariot], *f.:* wagon (for coal, etc.); wooden vessel (to transport vintage); large basket; awning. **-neau**[12], *m.:* cart; grain-, or vintage-vessel; vinegar cask. **-ner**[17], *tr.:* cover (with an awning).

banneret[13] [*-nnière*], *adj., m.:* =.

ban-neton[12] [*banne*], *m.:* bread-basket; fish-box, cauf. **-nette**[12] [*banne*], *f.:* basket.

banni[12] [*-nnir*], *m.:* exile.

bannière[11] [ak. to 2.*bande*], *f.:* banner, standard, flag.

ban~nir[12] [Frank. *-njan*, proclaim], *tr.:* banish. **-nissable**[16], *adj.:* banishable. **-nissement**[12], *m.:* BANISHMENT.

ban~que[15] [It. *-ca f.* of *-co* (Ger. *bank*), BENCH, counter], *f.:* †counter (counting office; hawkers' shop); *now* bank (banking house or business; bank at gambling); BENCH (of artisans). **-queroute**[15] [It. *-ca-rotta*, '*banc rompu*'], *f.:* bankruptcy. **-queroutier**[15], =**ière** [*-queroute*], *m., f.:* bankrupt. **-quet**[14] [It. *-chetto* (*dim.* of *co*)], *m.:* =. **-queter**[14] [*-quet*], *intr.:* BANQUET, feast. **-queteur** [*-ter*], *m.:* reveler. **-quette**[14] [Prov. *-queta* (*dim.* of *banc*)], *f.:* =; (covered) bench; footway, rampart-walk; sidewalk; stone support (of window). **-quier**[15], *m.:* banker. **-quise**[18] [*banc*, †Eng. *ice*?], *f.:* iceberg. **-quiste**[18], *m.:* mountebank, quack.

†**bans** = *bancs*, *m. pl.* of *banc*.

banse[17] [Ger. *banse*, basket], *f.:* hamper.

ban~vin[12], *m.:* proclamation (of the day for selling new wine); privilege of lord to sell wine a certain time to the exclusion of others, wine-law.

†**bapaume**[17] [?], *m.:* complete becalming (of ship).

bap~tême° [L. *-tisma*, Gr. *-tizein*, dip], *m.:* BAPTISM. **-tiser**[10] [L. *-tizare*], *tr.:* baptise; christen; name. **-tismal**[15], *pl. aux* [L. *-tisma*], *adj.:* =. **-tistaire**[16] [*tiser*], *adj.:* pertaining to baptism. **-tistère**[10] [L. *-terium*], *m.:* baptistry.

ba~quet[13] [*bac*], *m.:* BUCKET; tub; trough. **-queter**[14], *tr.:* dip, scoop, bail out (water).

baquettes[17] [for *béquettes*?], *f. pl.:* tongs (for drawing wire).

baqueture[17] [*-quet*], *f.:* drippings (of wine).

1.†**bar** = *bard*.

2.**bar**[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (drinking place).

3.**bar**[18] or **bars** [Ger. *bars*(*ch*)], *m.:* PERCH.

baragouin[16] [Bret. *bara*, bread, *gwin*, wine, not understood by the French, hence 'gibberish'], *m.:* gibberish. **-inage**[15], *m.:* jabbering. **-iner**[15], *tr.:* jabber; pronounce badly. **-ineur**[16], =**euse** [*-iner*], *m., f.:* jabberer.

baralipton[15] [coined by logicians], *m.:* = (certain syllogism.)

barandage[16] [? Prov. *-randa*, closure (*-rrar*, BAR)], *m.:* reserved fishing (indicated by a net stretched across the stream).

barange[17] [*-rrer*], *f.:* wall (to keep the wood from the live coals, in salt-works).

bara~que[14] [It. *-cca* (L. *barra*, bar)], *f.:* BARRACK in sense of 'hut'; hovel; shed (of boards answering for tent); locker (for books); temple. **-quement**[18] [*-quer*], *m.:* hutting, soldier-quarters; encampment. **-quer**[16], *tr.:* hut.

barat[12] [?], *m.:* fraud.

barate[17] [?], *f.:* sail band (rope stretched across the convex side of a sail to strengthen the sail).

bara~ter[12] [*-rat*], *tr.:* deceive. **-terie**[12], *f.:* fraud (esp. against ship-insurers).

barat~te[15] [?], *f.:* churn. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* churn.

Barbade, *f.:* Barbadoes (island in West Indies).

barbacane[11] [Ar.], *f.:* BARBICAN; loophole; scupper.

†**barbacole**[15] [name in a play], *m.:* schoolmaster.

barbara[16] [coined by logicians], *m.:* = (a certain syllogism).

barbarasse[18] [?], *f.:* roping (to strengthen hawsers).

barbą~re[13] [L. *-rus*, orig. 'stammerer')], *adj.:* BARBARIAN; barbarous (rude; cruel). **-remẹnt**[15], *adv.:* like a barbarian. **-resque**[17] [It. *-resco*], *adj.:* of Barbary. **-rie**[15] [L. *-ria*], *f.:* barbarity; barbarism; cruelty. **-risme**[12] [L. *-ismus*], *m.:* barbarism (of grammar, or culture).

1.**bar-be**[15] [It. *-bero*], *m.:* BARBARY horse; *adj.:* of Barbary.

2.**bar~be**° [L. *-ba*], *f.:* beard (of man, of animals; whiskers; BARB; filament; awn of grain; beardlike appendage); fuzzy mold; fringe; jagged edge (as teeth of a saw); bit (of a key). 3.**-be**[16] [Pied. *barba*, beard; venerable person], *m.:* preacher, priest (among Vaudois). **-bé**[10] *adj.:* bearded, barbate. 1.**-beau**[11] [L. *-bellum* (*barba*, beard)], *m.:* BARBEL (fish). 2.**-beau**[16], *m.:* blue-bottle (plant). **-bẹlé**[12] [OFr. *-bel*, little *barbe*], *adj.:* barbed (as an arrow). **-belle**[15], *f.:* little beard; pappus. **-bẹrie**[14] [*-bier*], *f.:* †barber-shop; barber's art. **-bẹron**[18], *m.:* plant goat's beard, salsify. **-bẹrọt**[15], *m.:* †barber's assistant; poor barber. **Barberousse**, *m.:* Barbarossa (lit. 'red-beard'). 1.**-bet**[16], 1.**-bette**, *m., f.:* water-spaniel (cf. *caniche*); (common name of several fish) mullet, BARBEL, etc. 2.**-bet**[16] [3.*-be*], *m.:* Vaudois refugee; smuggler (in the Alps). 2.**-bette**[15], *f.:* =; nun's head-dress: *coucher à la —*, 'lie down flat.' **-beyẹr**[16] [? if fr. *-ba*, 'beard' it is like Eng. 'whisk' and 'whiskers'], *intr.:* shake, flap (as a sail). **-biche**[16], *f.:* weak beard; goatee, imperial. **-bichọn**[17] or **-bichet** [*-biche*], *m.:* little water-spaniel. **-biẹr**[12], *m.:* barber. **-bifiẹr**[15], *tr.:* shave. **-bille**[17], *f.:* little beard; wire-edge of coins. 1.**-billọn**[13] [*-lle*], *m.:* barbel; gills; wattle. 2.**-billọn**[13] [*-beau*], *m.:* little barbel (fish). **-bọn**[16] [It. *-bone*, large beard], *m.:* old codger, gray-beard; sweet rush (plant); *adj.:* peevish.

barbo-tạge[15], *m.:* dabbling, paddling; muttering. **-te**[12], *f.:* (common name for) eel-pout and loach. **-teạn**[18] [*-bote*], *m.:* (common name for) chub, see *chevanne*. ‖**~tẹr**[12] [?], *intr.:* dabble, splatter, splash (in mud, in water); beat against wind (as a ship) without advancing, toil; *tr.:* splatter, garble (a language). **-teur**[15], **=eụse**, *m., f.:* splatterer, dabbler; tame duck; *f.:* prostitute. **-tière**[18], *f.:* paddle, duck-pond; duck-trough. **-tine**[17], *f.:* semen-contra (vermifuge), wormwood; pottery glue (for sticking decorations); pottery with relief decorations.

barbouil-lạge[16], *m.:* daubing; daub; scrawl; jabbering. ‖**~lẹr**[14] [?], *tr.:* daub, smear; blot; muss; mar; scrawl; stammer. **-leur**[15], **=eụse**, *m., f.:* poor painter, dauber; poor writer or talker.

barbouquet[17] [*bar* (L. *bis*, twice), *bouquet*], *m.:* sore, slight wound (on lips); eruption (on sheep).

barboute[17] [?], *f.:* sugar (with too much syrup in it, after one refining).

barbu[12] [*-rbe*], *adj.:* bearded; *f.:* brill, dab (fish).

†**barbuquet** = *-bouquet*.

barbure[17] [*-rbe*], *f.:* roughness, wire-edge (of coins).

barcarolle[17] [Venetian *-rola*, *f.* of *-rolo*, gondolier], *f.:* Venetian boat song.

†**barcelonnette** = *bercelonnette*.

bar~d° [for *beard* = *bayart*], *m.:* barrow; truck. †**-dache**[15] [It. *-scia*], *m.:* sodomite. **-dage**[18], *m.:* moving, carrying, loading (with a barrow).

bardane[14] [l. L. *-dana* [L. *-da*, cover)], *f.:* burdock (plant).

1.**barde**[15] [L. *-dus* (Gall.)], *m.:* BARD, poet.

2.**bar-de**[12] [It. *-da* (from Arab.)], *f.:* barb, horse-armour; saddle-blanket; slice of bacon (used to baste meat). **-deau**[15], *m.:* shingle; lath; †board-dam.

1.**bardée**[16] [1.*-der*], *f.:* barrow-load.

2.**bardée**[18] [2.*-der*], *f.:* slices of fat (in basting fowl).

bardelle[15] [2.*barde*], *f.:* saddle-blanket.

1.**bardẹr**[17] [*bard*], *tr.:* load, carry on a barrow.

2.**bardẹr**[14] [2.*barde*], *tr.:* cover (a horse) with armour ("barde"); baste (fowl).

bardeur[16] [*bard*], *m.:* hod-carrier; barrow-man.

bardis[15] [*-rde*], *m.:* partition (in hold of ship); water-tight planking.

bardit[16] [l. L. *-tus* (L. *baritus*)], *m.:* battle-cry (of the anc. Germans).

bardọt[15] [It. *-dotto* ak. to 2.*barde*], *m.:* beast of burden; drudge; refuse paper; butt (of ridicule); lead-mule; hinny.

barège[18] [valley *Barèges*], *m.:* = (a wool cloth).

barême[16] [mathematician *Barrême*], *m.:* ready-reckoner, interest-book.

1.**barge**[15] [?], *f.:* god-wit (bird).

2.**barge**[10] [l. L. *-ga* (? Celt.; cf. *barque*)], *f.:* =.

bargui-gnage[15], *m.:* haggling; hesitating; ‖**~gneṛ**[11] [?], *tr., intr.:* †cheapen (cf. BARGAIN); hesitate. **-gneur**[13], **=eụse**, *m., f.:* hesitater; haggler.

barigel[15] [It. *-gello*], *m.:* chief of sbirros (Italian detectives).

barigoule[18] [Prov. *-goulo*], *f.:* certain mushroom; way of preparing artichokes.

bari-l[11] [?], *m.:* BARREL (keg; tub); door spring. **-llet**[12], *m.:* little barrel; cylinder (of revolver); ink-stand; jewel-case; box (for tape-line); drum; tube; roller. **-llon**[17], *m.:* little barrel; cylinder (of pump).

bario-lage[16], *m.:* mixture of colours, motley. ‖**~ler**[16] [?], *tr.:* variegate; mottle.

†**barisel** = *barigel.*

†**barite** = *baryte.*

†**barium** = *baryum.*

barle[18] [?], *f.:* fault, break, fracture of strata.

barlin[17] [?], *m.:* knot (for twisting silk).

barlong[12], **-ongue** [*bar* (L. *bis*), twice, etc., *long*], *adj.:* of unequal length; longer on one side than the other.

barlotière[17] [? *barreau*], *f.:* rabbeted bar (in a window sash).

barnache[16] [Ir.], *f.:* (*vulg.*) barnacle; certain wild goose.

barocentrique[18] [Gr. *báros*, weight, L. *centrum*, center], *adj.:* *courbe* —, curve measured by the intersection of two lines vertical to each other on same meridian.

baroco[15] [coined by logicians], *m.:* = (syllogism).

baro~mètre[16] [Gr. *báros*, weight, *métron*, measure], *m.:* BAROMETER. **-métrique**[17], *adj.:* barometrical.

ba~ron[10] [? L. *baro* (sense of 'soldier')], *m.:* =. **-ronnage**°[14], *m.:* rank of baron; body of the barons. **-ronne**, *f.:* baroness. **ronnet**[17] [Eng.], *m.:* baronet. **-ronnial**[13], *pl.* **-aux** [*-nnie*], *adj.:* baronial. **-ronnie**[11], *f.:* barony; baronage.

baroque[16] [Sp. *barrueco*, ill-shaped pearl], *adj.:* = (odd-shaped; queer, grotesque).

baroscope[16] [Gr. *báros*, weight, *skopêin*, examine], *m.:* =.

bar~que[15] [It. *-rca*], *f.:* boat; bark (cf. *barge*). **-quée**[18], *f.:* boat-load. **-querolle**[15], *f.:* small boat; (Adriatic) barge. **-quette**[15], *f.:* little boat.

bar-rage[11], *m.:* barring up; closure (of road); dam. **-rager**[14] [*-rage*], *m.:* toll-taker. ‖**bar~re**[11] [?], *f.:* BAR (at court); tiller; helm; hyphen; lever; obstacle; stripe. **-reau**[12], *m.:* rail, bar (of wood, of iron): court, bar; body of lawyers. **-re-fort**[18] [†*fort* = *forte*], *m.:* pine beam. **bar-rer**[11], *tr., intr.:* bar up; obstruct; cancel; stripe; turn the tiller, steer. 1.**bar-rette**[17], *f.:* little bar; axle, pin.

2.**barrette**[18] [It. *-tta*], *f.:* bonnet, official cap, =: *parler à la — de quelqu'un*, say it to one's face.

barreur[16] [*-rrer*], *m.:* header, dog trained to prevent the escape of game; tiller-holder, helmsman.

barri~cade[15] [It. *-cata* (*-ca*, cask)], *f.:* =. **-cader**[15], *tr.:* barricade (orig'ly with casks): *se* —, screen one's self.

barrière[13] [*barre*], *f.:* BARRIER, obstacle; gate; tilting place.

barrique[15] [Prov. *-rrica* (cf. *baril*)], *f.:* BARREL with capacity of 200 litres or more; hogshead.

barr-ir[15] [L. *-ire*], *intr.:* trumpet (of elephant). **-it**[16] [L. *-itus*], *m.:* trumpeting (of elephant).

barroir[13] [*-rre*], *m.:* cooper's auger.

1.**barrot**[16] [ak. to *baril*], *m.:* kit (for anchovies).

2.**bar~rot**[15] [*-rre*], *m.:* beam (supporting deck of ship). **-roter**[16], *tr.:* fill, load to the *barrot.*

barrure[12] [*-rrer*], *f.:* cross bars of lute.

†**bars** = 3.*bar.*

bartavelle[17] [Prov. *-vela*], *f.:* red or Greek partridge.

baryte[17] [Gr. *barús*, heavy], *f.:* barytes, oxide of BARIUM.

baryton[17] [Gr. *barús*, heavy, *tónos*, tone], *m.* and *adj.:* barytone.

baryum[18] [ak. to *-yte*], *m.:* barium (chem. element).

bas°, **basse** [p. L. *bassus*, 'thick' and 'short'], *adj.:* low (short; heavy-set; BASE, coarse; vile; vulgar; cheap; BASS, heavy; subaltern); lower (part of towns, rivers, mountains); common, not literary; *m.:* subaltern (officer); BASE, bottom; stocking; low or lower part (of dress, house, stairway, etc.); commonplace; coarseness; *adv.:* below, low, deep, down; in humble condition, at low ebb; in secret: *bas-bleu*, bluestocking, literary woman; *en* —, below, downstairs; *traiter de haut en* —, treat contemptuously; *à—!* down with him! *à — les traîtres!* down with the traitors! *mettre* —, put down, overturn; drop young.

basal~te[15] [L. *-tes*], *m.:* BASALT (rock). **-tique**[18], *adj.:* basaltic.

basa~ne[12] [Prov. *-na* (fr. Ar.)], *f.:* sheepskin (for benches, chairs, etc). **-né**[15], *tr.:* †make like sheep-skin; render tawny, *adj.:* tawny, tan. **-ner**[15], *tr.:* tan.

†**bas-bleu** see *bas, m.*

bascu~le[14] [for *bacule* (old *-ler*, spank: *battre cul*)], *f.:* see-saw; scales; lever. **-ler**[13], *intr.:* see-saw; rock.

ba~se[11] [L. (Gr.) *básis*], *f.:* =, bottom; BASIS. **-ser**[17], *tr.:* base, found. **-s-fond**°, *m.:* low place; shallows. **-silaire**[18], *adj.:* basilary, principal.

basile[17] [?], *m.:* slant (of the blade of a plane).

1.basi~lic[11] [L. *-liscus*, Gr. *-liskos* (dim. of *-lĕus*, king)], *m.*: BASILISK (*myth.* monster; certain harmless arboreal reptile). **2.-lic**[14] [L. *-licon*], *m.*: sweet BASIL (plant). **-licon**[15] or **-licum** [L. fr. Gr. *-likón*, royal], *m.*: = (ointment). **1.-lique**[15] [L. *-lica*], *f.*: basilica (Roman edifice), temple; (later) church. **2.-lique**[14] [Gr. *-likós*, kingly], *adj.*: basilic, basilical (of blood vessels), principal.

basin[13] [fr. It.], *m.*: dimity (a cotton cloth; †Eng. BOMBACE).

basique[18] [*base*], *adj.*: basic.

ba~soche° [L. *-silica* (cf. 1.*-silique*) tribunal], *f.*: body of clerks (of court) hav'g certain privileges; body of lawyers. **-sochien**[15], *m.*: clerk or lawyer (as belonging to the *basoche*).

basque[15] [fr. *baste* (?) infl. by *-quine*], *f.*: = (part of woman's dress); skirt (of a man's coat); lead (so shaped for roofing).

basquine[16] [Sp. *-quina*], *f.*: certain skirt (used among the Basques).

†**bas-relief** = *relief.*

†**bassage** = *passage.*

1.bas~se° [fem. of *bas*, low, etc.; (infl. by It. *-so*)], *f.*: BASS (in music); bass voice; violoncello: — *de viole*, (formerly violoncello); shoal (shallow water). **2.-se**[16] [It. *-sa* (*-sare*, lower)], *f.*: slope (used for galloping). **-se-contre**[15], *pl.* *—s—*, *f.*: (formerly 'bass-voice') bass-singer. **-se-cour**[15], *pl.* *—s—s*, *f.*: †inner court or yard (for the querry); farm-yard; poultry-yard. **-se-fosse**[17], *pl.* *—s—s*, *f.*: underground or deep prison, dungeon. **-se-marche**, *pl.* —, *f.*: treadle. **-sement**[11], *adv.*: humbly; BASELy, coarsely; †softly (of voice). **-ser**[18] [?], *tr.*: dress (the warp in weaving). **-sesse**[11], *f.*: BASEness, meanness; base action or deed; servility; depravity. **-set**[11], **-tte**, *adj.*: rather low; *m.*: = (low-set dog). **-se-taille**[15], *pl.* *—s—s*, *f.*: (formerly 'baritone' between bass and tenor); basso-profondo; †bas-relief. **-sette**[16] [It. *-setta*], *f.*: BASSet (game at cards).

†**bassile** = *bacile.*

bas~sin° [l. L. *bacchīnon* (? ak. to *bac*)], *m.*: BASIN (hollow vessel, bowl; reservoir dock for ships; river-system); dessert-plate; plate (of balance); pit; pelvis. **-sinage**[18] [*-ner*], *m.*: sprinkling (plants); wetting up (bread). **-sine**[15], *f.*: pan (for confectionery). **-sinée**[15], *f.*: basinful, panful. **-siner**[13], *tr.*: moisten, wet; soak (willows); warm (as a bed with a BASIN of coals). **-sinet**[11], *m.*: little basin; fire-pan (of old flint-lock gun); †metallic hood (of helmet); drip-cup (under a light); crowfoot (plant). **-sinoire**[14] [*-siner*], *f.*: warming-pan. **-sinot**, *m.*: tub (of a dyer).

basson[16] [*basse*], *m.*: bassoon (musical instrument); bassoonist.

†**bas~tant**[15] [*-ter*], *adj.*: sufficient. **1.-te**[15] [3 sing. Pr. Ind. *-ter*], *interj.*: enough! nonsense! hold!

2.baste[15] [It. *-ta*], *f.*: fold, plait (of dress).

3.baste[16] [Sp. *-to*, clubs at cards], *m.*: ace of clubs (at ombre).

baster[15] [It. *-tare*], *intr.*: †suffice; be satisfactory.

basterne[17] [l. L. *-terna*], *f.*: (Roman) litter; ox-chariot (of early French kings).

bas~tide[13] [Prov. *-tida* (*-tir* = Fr. *bâtir*)], *f.*: fortification, redoubt; =; (*dial.*) country-house. **-tille**[13], *f.*: †fortress; bastile (fort in Paris, used as a prison).

bas-tingage[17] [*-tinguer*], *m.*: protective roping (about a fighting ship). ‖**~tinque**[15] [It. *-tinga*], *f.*: (ship's) quarter-netting. **-tinguer**[16], *tr.*: furnish with protective roping; arrange, stow (in the *bastingage*, rope barricade).

bas~tion[14] [It. *-tione*], *m.*: =, mass of protective earth. **-tionner**[16], *tr.*: furnish with a bastion; *-tionné*, *adj.*: bastioned.

bastonnade[15] [Sp. *-tonada* (*-ton* = Fr. *bâton*, cane)], *f.*: bastinado, caning.

bastringue[19] [?], *m.*: noisy public dance.

†**bastude** = *battude.*

bas-ventre, *m.*: hypogastric region.

1.bat[15] [*battre*], *m.*: †beating (of pulse); beater, tail (of fish), tip (of wing).

2.bat [? ak. to *bâtir*], *m.*: covering board, plank-sheer (of ship-planking).

bât[13] [l. L. *bastum*, ak. to Gr. *bastázein* (?), carry], *m.*: pack-saddle.

bataclan[18] [?], *m.*: traps, luggage.

ba~tail[14] [*-ttre*], *m.*: hammer, striker (of clocks). **-taille**° [p. L. *-ttalia* (L. *-ttuere*, beat)], *f.*: BATTLE; card game; line of battle; infantry (forming centre of army): *c'est son cheval de* —, it is his hobby. **-taillé**[16], *adj.*: hav'g a *batail*, striker. **-tailler**[11] [*-taille*], *intr.*: battle, give battle (not used of armies). **-tailleur**[12], **-euse** [*-tailler*], *adj.*: contentious, fond of fighting. **-taillon**[15] [It. *-ttaglione*], *m.*: battalion.

bâtar~d[11] [*bât*: ref. to the use of saddles as beds by muleteers], *adj.*: BASTARD (of impure race, or stock); feigned; *m.* (*f.* **-de**): illegitimate child. **1.-deau**[15], *m.*: dim. of *bâtard*.

2.bâtardeau[15] [OFr. *bâtard* (*bâtir*), structure, dike], *m.*: dam or embankment; planking (aboard ship to keep out water).

bâtar-dière[15] [*-d*], *f.*: nursery (of bud-

ded or grafted trees). **-dise**[15] [*-d*], *f.:* bastardy.

Bata-vie, *f.:* Batavia (*poetic* for Holland). **-vique**[18], *adj.:* Dutch: *larme* —, Prince Rupert's drop (a glass globule that breaks up fine if it is broken at all).

†**bate** = 2.*bat*.

bâte[13] [l. L. *basta* ak. to *bâtir*, *bâton*], *f.:* †support; setting (of ring); case (of watch, snuff-box).

bâté[15] [*-ter*], *adj.:* hav'g a pack-saddle on, saddled.

bateau[11] [OEng. *bat*], *m.:* BOAT: boatload; (boat-like) bed; body (of carriage); dish: — *à vapeur*, steamboat.

1.**batelage**[15] [*-leur*], *m.:* sleight-of-hand.

2.**ba-telage**[14], *m.:* loading, unloading of ships, lighterage. **-telée**[12] [*-teau*], *f.:* boat-load. ‖**~teler**[13] [*-teau*], *intr.:* load or unload (ship). **-telet**[12] [*-teau*], *m.:* little boat.

bateleur[12], **=euse** [OFr. *basteler*, juggle], *m., f.:* juggler, magician; mountebank.

ba~telier[12], **=ière** [*-teler*], *m., f.:* boatman. **-tellerie**[18], [*-teau*], *f.:* transfer (by boats).

†**batême**, etc. = *baptême*, etc.

bâter[15] [*bât*], *tr.:* saddle (with a pack-saddle).

bathomètre[18] [Gr. *bathús*, deep, *métron*, measure], *m.:* BATHYMETER.

1.**bâti**[17] [*-tir*, build], *m.:* scaffolding, lattice, trellis-work.

2.**bâti**[17] [*-tir*, baste], *m.:* BASTing.

bâ-tier[12] [*bât*], *m.:* maker of pack-saddles. **-tière**[12] [*bât*], *f.:* pack-saddle; roof (resembling pack-saddle).

batifo-lage[16], *m.:* romping. **-lant**[16], *adj.:* playful, romping. ‖**~ler**[15] [It. *battifolle*, 'rampart' as a place for play], *intr.:* play, have sport; esp. play games with the hands. **-leur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* player.

bâtiment[13] [*-tir*, build], *m.:* †construction (of building); structure; ship, vessel: *être du* —, be participant in an affair.

bâtine[15] [*bât*], *f.:* cushioned pack-saddle.

1.**bâtir**[16] [OHG. *bastjan*, sew], *tr.:* BASTE, tack.

2.†**bâ~tir**[e] [p. L. *bastīre* (?)], *tr.:* build (construct, erect; frame, shape, form). †**-tissage**[15], *m.:* constructing (of house, etc.); shaping (of hats). **-tisse**[17], *f.:* heavy part (of building); walls. **-tisseur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* builder; one fond of building. **-tissoir**[17], *m.:* stave-setter (cooper's machine).

batiste[15] [name of first maker], *f.:* cambric (cloth).

bâ~ton[10] [l. L. †*basto* (?)], *m.:* =; stick, rod; cane; support; pole (for banners, etc.); round, rung (of a chair); whip; staff, rod (of authority); pump-handle; wand; stroke (in writing); bar (music); crook; crosier (of bishops); perch; spoke (of wheel): *battre l'eau avec un* —, try in vain; *mettre des —s dans les roues*, put on brakes; *à —s rompus*, piecemeal; *tour de* — dishonest gain; *—s flottants*, driftwood; what appears important but proves of no consequence; †— *blanc*, bare branch, i.e. empty-handedness, poverty; *Martin Bâton*, proverbial name for a valet who cudgels. **-tonnage**[18], *m.:* tickling (a brute's palate to cause eructation). **-tonnat**[18] [*-tonnier*], *m.:* functions or term of a *bâtonnier*. **-tonnée**[16], *f.:* pumpage, spurt (of one stroke of ship's pump). **-tonner**[13], *tr.:* cudgel, flog, whip; cross out (what is written). **-tonnet**[12], *m.:* little *bâton;* tip-cat (children's game with stick sharpened at both ends); straight part of a cup-and-ball; four-edged ruler; veterinary's instrument (for bleeding); minute cylindrical body in the retina; name of certain infusoria. **-tonnier**[13], *m.:* †standard-bearer; chief of the lawyer's association; annual president (of lawyer's association in France). **-tonniste**, *m.:* cudgel-player; stick-trickster (with a magic wand).

batoude[18] [? It. *battuto* (ak. to *battre*), flooring], *f.:* spring-board.

batracien[18] [Gr. *-chos*, frog], *m.:* BATRACHIAN.

bat-tage[13], *m.:* beating, hammering; threshing (of grain); churning (of butter); pulverizing. **-tant**[12], *adj.:* beating, pelting: *porte battante*, two-leafed door; self-acting door; *m.:* clapper (of bell); each leaf (of a door, table); latch (of door); flap, fly. †**-tant-l'œil**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* morning cap. 1.**-te**[16] [?], *f.:* cantle of a saddle. 2.**-te**[13], *f.:* hammering; striker (flat stick for smoothing down plaster, etc.); paving-rammer; dasher (of churn); ball-BAT; wooden sword; meat-mallet; wash-board. **-tée**[16], *f.:* what a workman can beat at one stroke; jamb (of door). **-tellement**[16] [? OFr. *-teiller*, indent], *m.:* lowest layer (of roof-tiling). **-tement**[11], *m.:* beating (of drum, feet, oars); repeated beating, fluttering; palpitation; jamb (of door, or anything on which a movable piece closes); shake (in music). **-terie**[11], *f.:* battery; fight; beat (of drum); striking strings (of guitar, instead of picking them); (electric) battery; apparatus or place for beating in manufacturing;

kitchen utensils (as of *métal battu*). **-eur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.:* beater; (flail; thresher, gold-worker; beater who scares up game); scout; marauder; *f.:*[18] threshing machine, separator. **-ture**[15] [It. *-tura*], *f.:* spark, scale (from forged iron). **-oir**[13], *m.:* bat; beetle (in washing); tennis-racket. †**-oire**, *f.:* (*dial.*) churn. ‖**bat~tre**° [L. *battuere*], *irr.*§; *tr.:* beat (strike, BATTER, pound; defeat; thresh; hammer; search as though beating up game; clap hands); beat, mark time); flap (wings); shuffle (cards): *se —*, fight, comBAT, scuffle; scramble; — *l'air, l'eau*, have one's trouble for nothing; — *le pavé*, run the streets; *se — à la perche*, struggle in vain; *il ne bat plus que d'une aile*, he hasn't all his resources. **-tu**, *adj.:* beaten: *fer —*, sheet iron; *m.: un — d'or*, gold-foil, gold-leaf. **-tude**[16] [Prov. *batuda*], *f.:* seine **-tue**[14], *f.:* beating up (wild game), hunt; beating (of silk cocoons in hot water); hoof-beat (of a horse). **-ture**[11], *f.:* †beating; batter, mixture; gold-lackering; shoals, reef (where waves beat).

§ Ind.: Pr. *bats, bats, bat.* — I've *bats.* Otherwise regular.

bau[12] [OHG. *balcho* (= Ger. *Balken*), beam], *m.:* beam (of ship); *maître —*, mid-ship beam.

baubi[16] [?], *m.:* certain stocky dog (for hunting fox, boar, etc).

bauche[13] [also *bauge*, ak. to *bauque*], *f.:* mortar (of dirt and straw); mud (for building rude houses).

bau-d[13] [? OHG. *bald*, BALD], *m.:* (Barbary) deer-hound. **-det**[15], *m.:* jack-ass; block-head; saw-buck. **-dir**[13], *tr.:* set (dogs) on, excite, incite.

Baudouin, *m.:* Baldwin.

baudrier[11] [OHG. *balderich*, (? L. *balteus*, belt)], *m.:* BELT.

baudruche[16] [?], *f.:* an intestinal membrane (used to make toy-balloons, and by gold-beaters to enclose gold-leaf).

baufe[17] [Prov. *-fo*], *f.:* trot-line.

bau~ge[15] [?], *f.:* lair (of wild animals); see *bauche*. **bau-ger**[15], *refl.:* betake itself to its lair.

†**bauge** = *bauque*.

1.**baume**[12] [l. L. *balma* (? Celt.)], *f.:* grotto.

2.**bau~me**° [L. *balsamum* (fr. Gr.-Heb.)], *m.:* BALSAM, BALM; mint: — *d'acier* (*facet.*), dentist's forceps. **bau-mier**[12], *m.:* balsam tree.

bauque[17] [Prov. *bauco*, ak. to *bauche*], *f.:* (grass, etc. used as) bedding, packing.

bauquière[15] [*bauc*, old for *bau*], *f.:* (*nav.*) beam support.

bauquin[15] [= 1.*bouquin*], *m.:* mouth end (of glassblower's tube).

baux, see *bail*.

bavar~d[15] [*bave*], *adj.:* talkative; *m., f.:* talker, prattler; busybody. **-dage**[17], *m.:* prattle, talk, bosh. **-der**[15], *intr.:* prate; blab. †**-derie**[15] [*-der*], *f.:* talkativeness. **-diner**[16], *intr.:* (*humor.*) prattle. †**-dise**[15] [*-der*], *f.:* talk, trifles.

bavarois, -oise, *m., f.:* Bavarian; *m.:* Bavarian language; *f.:* drink (made of tea, syrup and milk); *adj.:* Bavarian.

ba~ve[13] [echoic; cf. *babiller*], *f.:* (OFr.) babbling, prattling; slobbering; slime (of snail); first threads secreted by silk-worm. **-ver**[13], *intr.:* slobber; flow steady (as blood fr. a vein, not an artery). **-vette**[12], *f.:* bib; piece of flesh under the sirloin (fr. its shape); lid, cover (in certain constructions): *tailler une —*, prattle. **-veuse**[15] [*-veux*], *f.:* blenny (fish). **-veux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.:* slobbering; running (of wound); scrawling (writing): not cooked enough (of omelette). **-vocher**[16] [*-ver*], *tr.:* mar (in printing, etc.); make uneven. **-vochure**[17] [*-vocher*], *f.:* blurred work; unevenness.

Bavière, *f.:* Bavaria.

bavois[16] [?], *m.:* table of rates of coinage taxes.

bavo~let[15] [*bas, volet*], *m.:* rustic headdress. **-lette**[15], *f.:* girl wearing a peasant hood.

bavure[13] [*-ver*], *f.:* mark, monk's seam (left by the joint in the mould).

bayadère[18] [Port. *bailadeira*, ak. to *bal*], *f.:* East Indian dancing girl.

bayart[12] [?], *m.:* kind of barrow truck; (cf. *bard*).

ba~yer° [p. L. **batāre* (?)], *intr.:* yawn, gape; gaze; Proverb: †*béer contre un four*, be overmatched; — *aux corneilles*, lose one's time in gazing; gaze with eager desire. **-yeur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* curious or idle gaper.

†**bayonnette** = *baïonnette*.

bazar[16] [Pers.], *m.:* = (market).

bdellaire[18] [Gr. *bdélla*, leech], *m.:* animal of leech type.

bdellium[14] [L. (fr. Heb.)], *m.:* =.

béant[15] [p'le of *béer*, old for *bayer*], *adj.:* gaping, yawning.

béa~t[15], **-te** [L. *beatus*, happy], *adj.:* †happy; beautified by the church; sanctimonious; hypocritically pious; *m., f.:* †silent beneficiary; hypocrite; *béates, f. pl.:* women who keep the rules of an order though not members of it. **-tification**[13] [*-tifier*], *f.:* =. **-tifier**[13] [l. L. *-tificare*], *tr.:* †make happy; beatify. **-tifique**[15] [l. L. *-tificus*], *adj.:* beatific. **-tilles**[15], *f. pl.:* work of *béates*, miscel-

laneous things; tid-bits, dainties. **-tl-tude**[12] [L. *-titudo*], *f.*: =; title of sovereign pontiff.

beau° (or **bel** bef. vowel-sound), *pl.* —*x*, *f.* **belle** [p. L. *bellus*], *adj.*: BEAUtiful (handsome, fair, fine); exact; *m.*: (the) beautiful; beauty; beau; belle; *adv.*: finely, well: *j'ai* — (elipt. for 'it is all very well for me,' hence) it is useless for me, I . . . in vain; e.g. *j'ai* (*tu as, il a*, etc.) — *dire*, it is useless for me (thee, him) to speak, I (thou, he) speak in vain; *vous avez* — *faire*, you try in vain; *le* — *sexe*, fair sex; — *mangeur*, great eater; *les* —*x arts*, fine arts; *un bel esprit*, person of fine taste; *les belles*, the fair sex, women; *le temps est au* —, the weather is fine; *cela vous fait une belle jambe*, what good will that do you? *porter* —, carry himself well (of horse, or dog); *acheter du* —, buy things of good quality; *les* —*x esprits se rencontrent*, great minds run in same channel (said when two have same idea at once); *une belle affaire*, fine affair (fine muss); *faire un* — *coup*, make a lucky hit; *tout* —, be still! (expression to quiet a cross dog); *il est arrivé* — *premier*, far ahead (of race horse); *au* — *milieu de la rue*, exactly in the middle; *bel et bon*, perfectly. **-coup**[12] [*lit.* 'fine piece'], *m.*: great deal, much; (with *de*) much, many; a great deal; *adv.*: much, considerably: *à* — *près*, by a great deal, near; *de* —, by far; a good deal; *il s'en faut de* —, it is very far from.

beaucuit[18] [pop. etym. Eng. *buckwheat*], *m.*: BUCKWHEAT.

beau-fils[16], *pl.* —*x*—, *m.*: step-son; (rarely) son-in-law. **-frère**[15], *pl.* —*x*—*s*, *m.*: brother-in-law. **-père**[15], *pl.* —*x*—*s*, step-father; father-in-law.

beaupré[15] [pop. for Eng. *bowsprit*], *m.*: BOWSPRIT.

beauté° [p. L. **bellitas* (cf. *beau*)], *f.*: BEAUTY.

†**beauveau** = *biveau*.

beauvotte[14] [? L. *belua*, beast], *f.*: (*dial.*) grain insect.

bébé[18] [Eng. *baby*], *m.*: BABY; doll.

bec°, [p. L. *beccus*], *m.*: BEAK (of birds, turtles, fish, certain insects, etc.); mouth; PEAK, point (as of pen, anchor, ship): *tenir quelqu'un le* — *dans l'eau*, keep one waiting in vain (fr. the figure of a water bird waiting); *faire le petit* —, mince matters; *Marie bon bec*, great talker; *être pris par le* —, convicted by his own words; *avoir le* — *bien affilé*, be talkative; *blanc* —, mouth with no moustache, greenhorn. †**bécard**[15], *m.*: (*vulg.*) merganser; (*vulg.*) salmon. **bécarde**[18], *f.*: magpie (of Cayenne).

bécarre[15] [It. *be-quadro* 'B-SQUARED'], *f.*: natural (in music).

bécas-se[11] [*bec*], *f.*: wood-cock; dupe, fool; basket-maker's machine: *brider la* —, catch the dupe; — *d'arbre*, owl. **-seau**[15], *m.*: young wood-cock; sand-piper. **-sin**[15], **-son**, *m.*: small snipe. **-sine**[15] *f.*: snipe.

†**beccard** = *bécard*.

†**bec-cornu** = *becque-cornu*.

bec-d'âne = *bédâne*. **-de-cane**[15], *pl.* —*s*— —, *m.*: "duck bill," surgeon's nippers; lock (hav'g a beveled bolt); knob or handle (of a door). **-de-corbin**[14], *pl.* —*s*— —, *m.*: ship-calker's nippers; halberd (of king's guards): *les becs-de-corbin*, gentlemen. **-de-grue**°, *pl.* —*s*— —, *m.*: crane's-bill (geranium). **-de-lièvre**[15], *pl.* —*s*— —, *m.*: hare-lip.

becfigue[15] [*bec* (*bequer*), *figue*], *m.*: fig-pecker (bird).

béchamel[18] [the gourmand *Bechamel*], *f.*: cream sauce.

béchard[18] [*bêche*], *m.*: sort of hoe.

bécharu[17] [Prov. *becharut*], *m.*: (*vulg.*) flamingo.

1.†**bêche** = *bechevet*.

bê-che[10] [l. L. *besca*], *f.*: spade; insect. **-chelon**[18], *m.*: small grubbing hoe. **-cher**[11] *tr.*: dig, spade. **-cheton**[18] [*-chette*], *m.*: garden spade. **-chette**[18], *f.*: spade.

bêche-vet[13] [L. *bis*, doubly, *chevet*], *m.*: †bolster (pillow): *couchera à* —, lie, one's feet at other's head. **-vetor**[18], *tr.*: place end for end.

béchique[15] [L. *-chicus* (Gr. *bêx*, cough)], *adj.*: BECHIC (cough-relieving), cough; *m.*: cough-medicine.

bê-chour[18] [*-cher*], *m.*: large hoe. **-chon**[18] [*che*], *m.*: little hoe.

bécot[16] [*bec*], *m.*: little snipe. **becque-cornu**[16] [I. *becco-cornuto*, horned buck], *m.*: cuckold; fool. †**becquée** = *bêquée*, etc. †**bécune**[16] [*bec*], *f.*: sea-pike (fish).

bedaine[12] [OFr. *boudaine* (*boude*, big belly)], *f.*: (*very fam.*) big belly; belly, paunch; globular vase; rock (as projectile).

bédâne[16] [for *bec-d'âne*], *m.*: chisel.

be-deau[11] [L. *-dellus* (Ger. root *bid-*, cry out)], *m.*: BEADLE (*old*, lower court officer; university sergeant; *now*, church or parish officer). **-deaude**[18], *adj.*: *f.*: of mixed colour (in allusion to robe of beadle).

bédegar[14] [fr. *Pers.*], *m.*: rose-gall.

bedon-n[13] [ak. to *bedaine*], *m.*: big belly; †drum: — *de Suisse*, double-headed drum. **-ndaine**[15] [*bedon*, *bedaine*], *f.*: †big belly; bag-pipe; rock (as projectile); hurling machine.

bée[11] [for *béée* (*béer*)], *adj.:* open, gaping; *f.:* [same word as *baie*, gap], opening, lower end of mill-race.

†**beefsteak** *bif-* = *bifteck.*

†**béer** = *bayer.*

beffler[14], [ak. to Eng. *baffle*], *tr.:* †ridicule; mystify.

beffroi[11] [OHG. *berc-vrit* (*bergen*, protect, *vride*, peace), protecting tower], *m.:* movable tower (used in sieges); alarm-bell tower, BELFRY, bell.

bé-gaiement[15] *-gé-*, *m.:* stammering, impediment (in speech). **-gayant**[16] *-gai-*, *adj.:* stammering. †**-gayement** *-gai-* = *-gaiement.* ‖**~gayer**[14] [*-gue*], *intr.:* stammer, hesitate; champ, shake the bit (said of horse).

bégonia[17] [Gen. *Bégon*], *m.:* = (plant).

bégu[15], =**guë** [?], *adj.:* having age marks (on teeth after time for marks to disappear, said of horses).

bègue[15] [?], *adj.:* stammering; *m., f.:* stammerer.

bégueu~le[14] [*bée* (*béer*), *gueule*], *f.:* gaper; one who makes much ado about nothing; *adj.:* affectedly scrupulous, prudish. **-lerie**[17], *f.:* affected nicety.

bégu-in[13], *m.:* BIGGIN, *Beguine's* cap; cap that ties under the chin; (*very fam.*) *avoir un — pour quelqu'un, pour quelque chose*, have a passion for. **-inage**[12], *m.:* community of Beguine nuns; exaggerated piety. ‖**~ine**[11] [*Bègue*, founder of the order], *f.:* Beguine (relig. sister); sister of third order of St François; affected devotee.

beige[12] [*bis*, brown], *adj.:* (*dial.*) yellow-white (as wool).

beignet[13] [*bigne*], *m.:* little lump; fruit fritter.

†**beiram** = *bairam.*

béjaune[13] [*bec*, *jaune*], *m.:* yellow BEAK (of young birds); young bird; eyas (young hawk); *—s*, new-comers: *payer son —*, pay initiation.

bel = *beau.*

bélandre[16] [Dutch *-der* (*by*, 'near,' *land*)], *f.:* bilander (flat bottomed boat with sails).

bê-lant[12], *adj.:* bleating. **-lement**[15], *m.:* bleating. ‖**~ler**° [*bālāre*], *intr.:* bleat.

belette[12] [*bel*, as though 'little beauty'], *f.:* weasel.

Belgique, *f.:* Belgium (the kingdom).

bè~lier[14] [Flem. *bell*, bell], *m.:* BELL-wether; Aries; battering-ram; pile driver; (hydraulic) ram. **-lière**[14], *f.:* clapper-ring; watch-ring; leather ring supporting cavalry sabre. **bɛ-lin**[12], *m.:* (*dial.*) sheep.

bélître[14], [Ger. *bettler*, beggar], *m.:* †beggar; good-for-nothing.

belladone[18] [It. *bella donna*, 'fair lady'], *f.:* belladonna (plant, medicine).

bellâtre[15] [*bel*], *adj.:* of insipid beauty; *m.:* insipid beauty.

belle (see *beau*): **-à-voir**[18], *pl. —s— —*, *f.:* summer cypress. **-dame**[16], *pl. —s —s*, *f.:* BELLADONNA, garden spinage; notch-weed; butterfly. **-dɛ-jour**[16], *pl. —s— —*, *f.:* asphodel, day-lily. **-dɛ-nuit**[16], *pl. —s— —*, *f.:* jalap (blooms at night); sedge-warbler; (very *fam.*) "night bird" (gay woman). **-d'onze-heures**[18], *pl. —s— —*, *f.:* star of Bethlehem (flower). **-d'un-jour**[18], *pl. —s— —*, *f.:* (yellow) asphodel. **-fille**[16], *pl. —s—s*, *f.:* step-daughter; daughter-in-law. **-ment**[10], *adv.:* steady! easy! (to quiet a horse, etc.). **-mère**[14], *pl. —s—s*, *f.:* step-mother; mother-in-law. **—s-lettres**, *f. pl.:* = (polite literature). **-sœur**[14] *œu* = **eu**, *f.:* step-sister; sister-in-law.

belli-gérant[17] [L. *-gerans* (*bellum*, war, *gerere*, wage)], *adj.:* belligerent. **-queux**[14], =**euse** [L. *-cosus*], *adj.:* bellicose, martial.

bellis[18] [L.], *f.:* daisy.

bellissime[15] [It. *-mo* (L. *bellus*, pretty)], *adj.:* (*fam.*) most beautiful. **bɛlot**[15], =**otte** [*bel*], *adj.:* pretty (as a child); *m., f.:* pretty one (term of endearment).

bɛlo~ee[12] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) wild plum. **-ier**[13], *m.:* wild plum-tree.

bɛlone[18] [L.], *f.:* sea-pike, gar-fish.

bɛlouse, see *blouse.*

bel-outil, *m.:* jeweler's anvil. **-védère**[15] [It., 'beautiful view'], *m.:* belvedere (place commanding a fine view; belvedere pavilion).

bembex[18] [Gr., spinning top], *m.:* digger-wasp.

bémol[15] [*bé* (*lettre b*), *mol*], *m.:* b-flat (in music); sign for b-flat.

ben[14] [Ar. *bân*], *m.:* BEN (-tree-nut, -oil).

bénarde[14] [*Bernard*], *f.:* kind of lock, rim-lock.

bénédicité[11] [L. *bene-dicite*, 'bless ye,' first word of the prayer], *m.:* prayer (said before a meal), blessing.

bénédictin[15], =**ine** [l. L. *-tinus* (*Benedictus*)], *m., f.:* monk, nun (order of St. Benedict).

bénédiction[12] [L. *-dictio* (*-dicere*, bless)], *f.:* =, blessing; consecration.

bénéfi~ee[12] [L. *-cium* (*bene*, well, *facere*, do), BENEFIT], *m.:* benefit; benefice; advantage. **-ciaire**[16] [L. *-ciarius*], *adj.:* of a benefice (law, person), beneficiary; of legally limited liability for debts; *m.:* beneficiary. **-cial**[13], *adj.:* of a church-benefice. **1.-cier**[14] [l. L. *-ciarius*], *m.:* holder of a benefice.

2.**-cier**[17], *intr.*: make a profit (in business, etc.); enjoy an advantage.

benêt[15] [Norm. *-neeit* (L. *-ne-dictus*, blessed)], *adj.*: kindly; silly; *m.*: silly person.

béné-vole[13] [L. *-volus* (*bene*, well, *volo*, I WILL)], *adj.*: benevolent (kind, well-wishing, charitable). **-volement**[18], *adv.*: benevolently.

bé-nignement[11], *adv.*: benignly. **-nignité**[11] [L. *-nignitas*], *f.*: benignity, kindness; non-malignity (of disease). **‖-nin**[11], **=igne** [L. *benignus*, kind], *adj.*: benign, kind.

bé-nir [l. L. *bene-dicere* ('well-say'), bless], *tr.*: bless; consecrate. **-nit**, **=ite**, *adj.*: blessed; †devoted (consecrated, holy): *eau bénite*, holy water; insincere promises. **-nitier**[12] [OFr. *eau-benoitier* (fr. *eau-benoite*, *-bénite*, holy water)], *m.*: aspersorium, basin (for holy water), =; large shell (to use as basin).

Benjamin [Jacob's youngest son], *m.*: favorite child.

benjoin[15] [l. L. *benzoe* (fr. Ar.)], *m.*: BENJAMIN (BENZOIN).

†**benne**° [L. *-nna* (fr. Gall.)], *f.*: (*dial.*) cart; hutch; lift (of mines); hurdle (in water to keep fish back).

Benoî-t, *m.*: Benedict (the saint). **-te**, *f.*: Benedicta.

benoît, **=oîte**, [L. *-nedictus* (*bene*, well, *dicere*, say) blessed], *adj.*: †good; (*fam.*) sanctimonious, affectedly religious. **-noîte**[15], [L. *-nedicta* (sc. *herba*, 'herb')], *f.*: BENNET (plant).

ben-zine[18] [l. L. *benzie*], *f.*: =. **-zoate**[17], *m.*: =. **-zoïque**[17], *adj.*: benzoic.

béotien[17] [*Beotie*, Beotia], *m.*: dullard.

bé-qué[15] [*bec*], *adj.*: beaked. **-quebois**, *m.*: WOODPECKER. **-quée**[15], *f.*: BEAK-ful; food (in the beak). **-quer**[14], *tr.*: pick or peck (with beak). **-querolle**, *f.*: (*dial.*) snipe. **-quet**[12], *m.*: *vulg.*) salmon (cf. *bécard*); triangular patch (of leather or cloth); pad (in printing); tag (to a proof-sheet). **-queter**[14], *tr.*: pick (with beak); caress. **-quette**[17], *f.*: forceps (of wire-worker, etc.); helm-post (to which the tiller is fastened). **-quillard**[17] [*-quille*, crutch], *m.*: cripple; (*fam.*) codger. **-quille**[16], *f.*: crutch; spade-like hoe; helm-post (cf. *béquette*): *couteau à —*, two-bladed spud-knife; door-handle. **-quiller**[17] [*-quille*], *intr.*: go on crutches; *tr.*: prop up, stay (a ship); cultivate (with a *béquille*). 1.**-quillon**[17] [*-quille*], *m.*: short crutch, prop; little *béquille*. 2.**-quillon**[15], *m.*: beak (of young hawk, etc.); beak-shaped leaf (of certain plants). †**-quot** = *bécot*.

†**ber** = *bers*.

Berber, **=ère**, *m.*, *f.*: Berber; *f.*: Barbery (in Africa).

bercail° [p. L. **berbicālius* (L. *berbex*, sheep)], *m.*: sheep-cot, -fold; fold (church).

beree[16] [?], *f.*: cow-parsnip.

berceau[15] [*bers*], *m.*: cradle; bower, arbor-walk; vault; printer's plank, bank; (engraver's) scraper.

berceelle[16] [cf. *brucelle*], *f.*: (glassworker's) tongs.

berceelonnette[18] [*-ceau*], *f.*: little cradle.

ber-cer[11] [*bers*], *tr.*: cradle, rock; quiet; pace (of horse); lull. **-cense**[14], *f.*: rocker, she who rocks; cradle-song.

béret[18] [Prov. (L. *birrus*, red)], *m.*: Basque cap; head-dress.

bergame[16] [*Bergame*, Ital. city], *f.*: coarse tapestry (superseded by wall-paper).

bergamo-te[16] [It. *-motta* (fr. Turk.)], *f.*: bergamot (pear); confection (made of its essence). **-tier**[18], *m.*: bergamot (tree).

1.†**berge**[13] [? Celt.], *f.*: walls (along ditch, river); sidewalk (along river-bank).

2.†**berge** = 1.*barge*.

3.†**berge** = 2.*barge*.

ber-ger°, **-gère** [p. L. **-bicarius* (L. *-bex*, sheep)], *m.*: shepherd; swain, lover; *f.*: shepherdess; lass, nymph; wagtail (bird); head-dress (of 18th C.); easy-chair; *adj.*: amorous: *l'heure du —*, the lucky moment. **-gerette**[14], *f.*: little shepherdess; wagtail; shepherd's Easter-song; Easter-wine. **-gerie**[12], *f.*: sheep-fold, -cot; pastoral poetry. **-geronnette**[12], *f.*: little shepherdess; wagtail.

†**bergin** = *bourgin*.

bériehot[15] [?], *m.*: (*dial.*) wren.

†**béril** = *béryl*.

berle° [L. *-rula*], *f.*: water-parsley.

ber-line[17] [*Berlin*], *f.*: berlin (four-wheeled carriage). 1.**-lingot**[17], *m.*: single-seated berlin; poor carriage.

2.**berlingot**[18] [It. *-gozzo* (?), macaroon], *m.*: caramel.

Berlioz, *m.*: B., the music composer (1803–69).

†**berloque** = *breloque*.

berlue[14] [*bis-*, OFr. **lue* (ak. to L. *lux*, LIGHT)], *m.*: visual defect, dimsightedness.

1.**berme**[16] [Dutch *breme*, BRIM], *f.*: BERM, walking space by a ditch.

2.**ber-me**[17] [?], *f.*: tub, vat. **-mier**[17], **=ère**, *m.*, *f.*: laborer at the vat.

bermudienne[17] [*Bermuda*], *f.*: Bermuda lily.

bernable[17] [*-ner*], *adj.*: hazable; to be tossed (in blanket).

†**bernache** or **bernacle** = *barnache*.

bernage[13] [*bren*, old for *bran*], *m.*: feed- or forage-crop.

bernard-l'hermite[15], *m.*: hermit-crab.

bernaudoir[17] [?], *m.*: fluff-, or thrum-

basket (in wool-mills to gather up flue).

1.**berne**[16] [?], *f.*: waft, distress-signal (doubling of flag at half-mast as distress-signal, etc., at sea): *en* —, awaft, on half-mast.

2.**ber~ne**[15] [Sp. *bernia*, rug, blanket], *f.*: †bed-cover; blanket (to toss with); †tossing; banter. **-nement**[16] [*-ner*], *m.*: tossing; hazing. **-ner**, *tr.*: toss, blanket, haze; ridicule. **-neur**[17] [*-ner*], *m.*: tosser.

†berniole = *barnache*.

bernique[12] [?], *interj.*: (*fam.*) fooled again!

berniquet[14] [?], *m.* and *interj.*: *être au* —, be at his wits' end; (*fam.*) — *pour sansonnet*, you can't make it!

béron[17] [?], *m.*: spout, outlet (for cider, oil in a press).

berquinade[18] [*Berquin*, author of moral books for children], *f.*: work in Berquin's style.

†berret = *béret*.

bers[11] [?], *m.*: †cradle; ways (over which to launch ship); hurdle.

bertavelle[15] [It. *-llo*], *f.*: bow-net (of reeds, willow).

†bertzler = *bretteler*.

berthe[18] [fr. modest Queen *Berthe*], *f.*: bertha (cape worn with décolleté dress).

bérublean[17] [Ger. *berg-blau*, mountain blue], *m.*: carbonate of copper.

béryl[11] [fr. L. *-yllus*], *m.*: =, kind of emerald.

bɪzɑ~ɛr° [p. L. **bissaccia* (L. *bis*, twice, *saccus*, sack)], *f.*: beggar's ('two-bagged') sack (hung across the shoulder), wallet, bag; (*fig.*) beggary. **-ɛier**, *m.*: beggar.

bɪzaigre[17] [L. pejorat. *bis*, Fr. *aigre*], *adj.*: half-sour, sourish.

bɪzaigue[11] [L. *bis*, twice, Fr. *aigue*], *f.*: battle-ax; twibil.

bɪzant° [L. *byzantius* (*Byzantium*)], *m.*: byzant (coin), bezant.

†bɪzɑs[16] [L. *bis*, twice, *as*, ace], *m.*: (throw of) two aces.

bézau[18] [Prov. ak. to Eng. *bed*], *m.*: irrigation ditch.

†bézeau = *biseau*.

bɪzet[16] [L. *bis*, twice], *m.*: two aces (at dice).

bɪzi[16] [Dutch *-zie* (ak. to *berry*)], *m.*: kind of pear.

†bɪzicles[13] [for *-ricles* (*béryl*)], *f. pl.*: eye-glasses.

bɪzier[15] [*bezi*], *m.*: pear-tree.

bézigue[18] [?], *m.*: card game.

†bɪzoche[16] [Gasc. *-soch* (ak. to *rouge*, spade)], *f.*: (*dial.*) grubbing hoe.

bɪ~zogne[11] [*f.* form of *-soin*], *f.*: (*fam.*) business; calling; affairs; baggage: *faillir de la — à qqn.*, make trouble; *aimer — faite*, not fond of work. **-sogner**[12] [*-gne*], *intr.*: work. **-sogneux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.*: always hard-up, necessitous. ‖**~soin**[10] [?], *m.*: need; want, wants, necessity: *faire* —, become necessary; *payer au* —, pay as security because principal on note fails to pay.

bɪsolet[17] [? ak. to *biset*], *m.*: tern (sea-bird).

besson[12], **onne** [L. *bis*, twice], *adj.*, *m.*, *f.*: twin.

1.**bes~tiaire**[15] [L. *-tiarius* (*-tia*, animal)], *m.*: BEAST fighter, gladiator. 2.**-tiaire**[11], *m.*: bestiary (book of tales of animals). **-tial**[11], *pl.* **-als** or **-aux** [L. *-tialis*], *adj.*: =. **-tialement**[12] [*-tial*], *adv.*: beastly. **-tialité**[15] [*-tial*], *f.*: bestiality. **-tiasse**[15] [It. *-tuccia*], *f.*: (*fam.*) brute, fool. **-tiaux**[11] [*-tial*], *m. pl.*: live-stock. **-tiole**[11] [L. *-tiola*], *f.*: little animal. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tia*], *m.*: little beast; †animal figure-head.

bêta[17] [for *bétail*], *m.*: brute; dolt.

bétail[14], *pl.* **bestiaux** [OFr. *bestail* for *bétail*, hence the pl.], *m.*: cattle.

bête[11] [L. *bestia*], *f.*: BEAST (animal, brute; filthy or brutal person; loo at cards): *remonter sur sa* —, remount (on) his beast (after being unsaddled, e.g. in debate); — *noire*, wild boar; cock-roach; (*fig.*) bugaboo; — *brute*, brute beast (brutal person); *une bonne* —, good beast (good person of ordinary mind); *une — du bon Dieu*, a beast of the good Lord (too benevolent); *faire la* —, act the animal (stupidly).

bétel[15] [E. Ind.], *m.*: betel (pepper, masticatory).

bê-tement[13] [*-te*], *adv.*: stupidly. **-tise**[15] [*-te*], *f.*: stupidity, stupid act.

Bethsabé, *f.*: Bathsheba (mother of Solomon).

bétoine° [L. *-tonica*], *f.*: BETONY (plant).

1.**béton**[15] [OFr. *bet* (?)], *m.*: (*vulg.*) first milk (after child-birth).

2.**bé~ton**[15] [L. *bitumen*, pitch], *m.*: beton; concrete. **-tonnage**[18], *m.*: work (in beton). **-tonner**[18], *tr.*: pave, etc. (with *béton*).

bette[12] [L. *beta*], *f.*: BEET. **-rave**[15], *f.*: beet, beet-root, mangel-wurzel.

bétuline[18] [L. *-tula*, birch], *f.*: BETULIN.

bétuse° [?], *f.*: cauf (barrel for live fish), grain-bin.

bétyle[17] [L. *batulus*], *m.*: BAETYLUS (a sacred stone).

beu-glement[17], *m.*: bellowing. **~gle**[14] [OFr. *gle* (L. *buculus*, *dim.* of *bos*, ox)], *intr.*: bellow; low.

beur~re° [L. *butyrum*, Gr. *boutyron* (*boûs*, cow, *tur s*, cheese)], *m.*: BUTTER: — *noir*,

brown butter; — *et noir*, black and blue; *promettre plus de — que de pain*, promise more than one can do; *tour de —*, "butter-tower" (church-tower built fr. money gotten during Lent). **-ré**[16], *m.*: butter pear. **-rée**[16] [*-rer*], *f.*: (buttered) piece of bread. **-rer**[11], *tr.*: butter. **-rerie**[17], *f.*: butter-dairy. **-rier**[12], **ière**, *m., f.*: butter-seller, butter-vessel (-dish, -churn, -cloth).

beuse[17] [*buse*], *f.*: scrap-box (to save brass trimmings).

beuvante[17] [for *buvande*], *f.*: privilege (reserved by ship-owner of shipping so much wine).

†**beuveau** = *breuveau*.

bévue[16] [L. *bi-*, Fr. *rue*], *f.*: blunder; double-vision, (*med.*) diplopy.

bey[17] [Turk. *beg*, lord], *m.*: .

bey-lier° [?], *m.*: slubbing billy. **-lieur°**, *m.*: slubber.

bezestan[17] [Turk. 'wood-market'], *m.*: public market (in Syria).

†**bezet** *basil*.

bézoard[1] [Port. *-zuar* (fr. Persic), *m.* BEZOAR, concretion (in stomach), amulet (stone).

†**bezoche** = *besoche*.

†**b-fa-si**[17] *bi-*, *m.*: si (musical note).

bi- [L. *bis*], *pref.*: bi-, TWICE, *or disparaging*.

biais s° [L. *bi-fax*, double FACE], *adj.*: oblique, slanting; BIAS, (*jig.*) biassed, *m.* slope, diagonal, bias. **-sement**[17] [*ser*], *m.*: indirection. **-ser**[11], *intr.*: cross, go obliquely, (*jig.*) go round-about way *ne prendre qu'en biaisant*, approach only indirectly.

bibasique[18] [L. *bi-*, *base*], *adj.*: having double base.

bibelot[11] [? cf. *bimbelot*], *m.*: curio.

1 **bibe-ron**[15], **onne** [L. *-re*, drink], *m., f.*: (wine-)TIPPER, tippler. 2 **-ron**[1] [L. † *-rare*, make drink], *m.*: drink, long-lipped cruet, nursing bottle.

bible[11] [L. L. *-blia*, Gr. *biblia* (pl. of *-blion* books)], *f.*: Bible.

biblio- [Gr. *biblion*, book], **-graphe**[17] [Gr. *graphein*, write], *m.*: bibliographer. **-graphie**[17] [L. *-graphia* (cf. *-graphy*)], *f.*: bibliography. **-mane**[17] [cf. *-mania*], *m.*: =, bibliomaniac. **-manie**[17] [Gr. *mania*], *f.*: bibliomania. **-phile**[17] [Gr. *philos*, friend], *m.*: =, book-fancier. **-thécaire**[1] [L. *-thecarius* (cf. next)], *m.*: librarian. **-thèque**[14] [L. *-theca* (Gr. *thēkē*, case)], *f.*: library. **- bleue** low library (collection of stories of the middle ages, bound in blue).

biblique[18] [*bible*], *adj.*: biblical.

bibus[1] [?] *m.*: trifle.

bicar-bonate[18] [*bi-*, *carbonate*], *m.*: =. **-boné** [*carbone*], *adj.*: having bicarbonate. **-bure**[18] [*carbure*], *m.*: bicarburet.

bicarré[18] [L. *bi-*, Fr. *carré*, SQUARED], *adj.*: (algebra) BIQUADRATIC.

biceps[15] [L. (*bis*, twice, *caput*, head)], *m.*: .

1 **biche**[11] [?], *f.*: hind, doe: *ma* , my dear (darling).

2 †**biche** *bisse*.

1 **bichet**[1] [?], *m.*: rocou, annatto (dye-plant).

2 **bichet**[12] [?], *m.*: ancient grain measure.

1 **bichette**[17] [?] *f.*: fishnet.

2 **bichette**[11] [*biche*, hind], *f.*: little hind; little dear, love.

bichof[18] [Ger. *bischof*], *m.*: BISHOP (wine).

bi-chon[16], **onne** [for *barbichon* ?], *m., f.*: little curly dog; little darling. **-chonner**[18], *tr.*: curl, friz, primp.

bicoq [for *bicot*], *m.*: arm (of hoisting crane or derrick).

bicoque[13] [It. *-cocca*], *f.*: poorly fortified place.

bicorne[1] [L. *bicornis*], *adj.*: TWO-HORNED.

bi-cycle[18] [*bi-*, Gr. *kúklos*, circle], *m.*: =. **-cyclette**[18], *f.*: bicycle (with two equal wheels), safety.

bidauet[16] [?], *m.*: brown paint.

bident-é[17] [L. *-dens*, TWO-TOOTHED], *m.*: two-tined fork; plant, . . . **-té** [L. *bis*, two, *dens*, tooth], *adj.*: having two teeth, two tines.

bidet[13] [It. *-detto* (Celt.)], *m.*: =, (nag, pony, sitz-bath, work-bench; spindle; pocket pistol.

bidon[15] [?], *m.*: measure (five pints); wooden drinking vessel, canteen, tin-can.

bief[1] [OHG. *bed*, bed], *m.*: basin, BED (of stream); lock, lift (of canal), mill-race.

bielle[17] [?], *f.*: motion-rod, crank.

bien° [L. *bene*], *adv.*: well; comfortably, very, much, pretty or many (with *de la*) really, good-looking, *m.*: good (benefit, welfare), boon, gift, mercy, goods (property, estate, fortune). *—ru*, he is well-bred, *un homme — comme il faut*, a man just as he is proper (right kind of a man), *est-il de — ce qu'il dit?* does he really believe what he says? *— que*, although; *— moins*, much less. **-aimé(e)**[14] *n'aimé*, *adj.*: well-beloved; *m., f.*: well-beloved, love, darling. **-dire**[16], *m.*: fine speaking. **-disant**[16] [*dire*], *adj.*: well-spoken, complimentary. **-être**[15] *n'être*, *m.*: well-being, welfare. **-faire**[16], *intr.*: do well (to others). **-faisance**[16] or *fe-* [*faisant*], *f.*: BENEFICENCE, charity. **-faisant**[16] or *fe-* [pr. part. of *faire*], *adj.*: BENEFICENT, kind, charitable. **-fait**[11] [L. *-factum*], *m.*: BENEFIT, kindness, favour. **-faiteur**[16], **trice** [*fait*], *m., f.*: BENEFACTOR, benefactress. **-fonds°**, *pl.* —*s*—

[*bien*, property], *m.*: real-estate. **-heu-reux**[11], =**euse** *-n'neu-*, *adj.*: very happy; lucky (time, money); blessed; beatified (by the church).

biennal[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.*: biennial.

bien~ [*bien*]: **-séance**[15] [*-séant*], *f.*: comfortableness; propriety; decency. **-séant**[12], *adj.*: fitting, decent, proper, decorous. **-tenant**[14], =**ante**, *m., f.*: property-owner. **-tôt**[13], *adv.*: soon; *à —*, ("till soon") good-bye (for a while); *cela est — dit*, that is soon said (but not so easily done). **-veillance**[11] [*-veillant*], *f.*: BENEVOLENCE. **-veillant**[12] [old part. adj. fr. *vouloir*], *adj.*: BENEVOLENT. **-venir**[18] [only in Inf.; fr. *-venu*], *tr.*: welcome. **-venu**[12], *adj.*: welcome. **-venue**[13] [*-venu*], *f.*: welcome, favorable reception: *payer sa —*, buy one's welcome (treat those who welcome one). †**-voulu**[14], *adj.*: hav'g the good wishes of others, well-beloved.

1.**bière**[10] [OHG. *vera*], *f.*: coffin, BIER.

2.**bière**[15] [Ger. *bier*], *f.*: BEER.

bièvre° [L. *bebrum* (*biber*)], *m.*: (old name for *castor*) BEAVER.

†**biez** = *bief*.

2.†**biffe**[15] [?], *f.*: false diamond, false appearance.

2.**biffe**[18], *f.*: mark of cancellation; marker. ‖**~fer**[15] [?], *tr.*: cancel, annul.

bifteck[18] [for Eng.], *m.*: BEEFSTEAK.

bifur-cation[15], *f.*: =. ‖**~quer**[15] [L. *-cus*, TWO-FORKED], *tr.*: make forked.

biga~me[12] [L. *-mus* (*bi*, Gr. *gámos*) marriage], *adj.*: married the second time; married to a widow; bigamous. **-mie**[14], *f.*: second wedlock; BIGAMY.

biga-rade[16] [Prov. *-rrado* (= Fr. *-rré*)], *f.*: =, bitter orange. **-radier**[17], *m.*: bigarade-tree. **-rré**[15] [p. part.], *adj.*: variegated. **-rreau**[16], *m.*: white-heart cherry (of two colours). **-rreautier**[16] [*-reau*], *m.*: white-heart cherry-tree. ‖**~rrer**[15] [?], *tr.*: variegate, streak. **-rrure**[15], *f.*: motley; medley.

bige[18] [L. *-ga*], *m.*: two-horse chariot.

bigéminé[17] [L. *bi-*, *geminus*, twin], *adj.*: (*bot.*) bigeminous.

1.**bigle**[16] [fr. Eng.], *m.*: BEAGLE (dog).

2.†**bi~gle**[15] [?], *adj.*: squint-eyed. †**-gler**[15], *intr.*: squint.

†**bigne**[14] [OHG. *bungo*, tumor], *f.*: lump (on head from a blow).

bigor~ne[13] [Prov. *-na* (L. *bi-cornis*, TWO-HORNED)], *f.*: BICKERN, (two-pointed) anvil; iron wedge; currier's wood. **-neau**[14], *m.*: small bickern; sort of snail. **-ner**[16], *tr.*: weld, forge (on an anvil).

bigot[11] [?], *adj.*: bigoted; *m., f.*: bigot.

†**bigotère**[16] [Sp. *-tera* (*-te*, moustache)], *f.*: moustache-curler.

bigo~terie[15] [*-got*], *f.*: bigotry, punctilious devotion. **-tisme**[16] [*-got*], *m.*: bigotism.

bigoudi[18] [?], *m.*: hair-curler.

1.**bigre**[14] [l. L. *-garus*], *m.*: BEE-WARDEN.

2.†**bigre**, **-ment** = *bougre*, etc.

bigue[14] [Prov. *biga*], *f.*: sheers (temporary derrick).

†**bigueter**[16] [?], *tr.*: exchange (at cards).

bihoreau[13] [?], *m.*: night-heron.

bijon[15] [?], *m.*: pine-resin.

bijou[14], *pl.* *—x* [Bret. *bizou*, finger-ring], *m.*: jewel, =. **-terie**[17] [*-tier*], *f.*: jewelry-trade, jewelry. **-tier**[16], =**ière**, *adj., m., f.*: †jewel-fancier; jeweler.

bijugué[17] [*bi-*, L. *jugum*, yoke], *adj.*: bijugate, hav'g two pairs (of leaves, etc.).

bilan[16] [It. *-ncio* (L. *bi-*, *lans*, scale)], *m.*: BALANCE: *déposer son —*, put down his balance (declare himself bankrupt).

bilatéral[18] *pl.* =**aux** [*bi-*, *latéral*], *adj.*: bilateral.

bilb quet[15] [*bille*, *boquet*], *m.*: =; cup-and-ball; planchet (in minting); hair-curler; balancing toy; job (in printing); stone chips.

bi~le[16] [L. *-lis*], *f.*: BILE. **-liaire**[17], *adj.*: biliary. **-lieux**[16], =**euse** [L. *-liosus*], *adj.*: bilious; irascible.

bilingue[12] [L. *-guis*], *adj.*: bilingual.

bill[16] [Eng.], *m.*: act (of parliament, congress).

billage[18] [*-ller*], *m.*: haulage, drawing (of boats).

1.**bil-lard**[13], *m.*: staff (with crook at the end); †billiard-cue; billiard-table; iron-lever (for setting mast-hoops); iron form (for tennis-rackets. 2.**-lard**[16], *adj.*: (*dial.*) very divergent (horns). **-larder**[17] [*-lard*], *tr.*: set mast-hoops; *intr.*: †strike a billiard ball twice; curve outward (as horns); swing (front feet) out (in trotting). 1.‖**bil~le**[13] [? Celt. *-l*, stem], *f.*: log, bar; (tip-cat) bat; wringer, stick; rolling-pin shoot; moulding rod; little boat.

2.**bille**[12] [?], *f.*: (billiard) ball; marble; ball (of bicycle bearings).

billebarrer[15] [1.*bille*, bar, *barrer*], *tr.*: (*fam.*) stripe.

†**billebau~de**[16] [1.**bille**, OFr. *baud*, BOLD], *f.*: random, confusion. **-der**[18], *intr.*: do a thing (esp. hunt) at random or confusedly (as dogs).

biller[14] [1.*bille*], *tr.*: flatten (with roller), roll; wring (skins, wool, etc.); haul (a boat by *bille*, 'single-tree'): — *une pièce de bois*, pivot a piece of wood (on end, as centerpost in merry-go-round).

bil~let[15] [for *bullet* fr. *bulle*, scroll], *m.*: =, short letter, note; ticket, bank-note: — *doux*, sweet letter (love-letter). **-leté**[15] [*-lette*, ticket], *adj.*: BILLETY (as a shield). **-leter**[15], *tr.*: =, ticket. **-lette**[13] [for *bullette*], *f.*: little note, official notice (to pay, of having paid toll).

billette[13] [1.*bille*], *f.*: stick of wood); (cut) firewood; roller; prop; †bar (of metal (certain moulding; band (of colour); strap; *m.*: monk wearing shoulderstrap, scapulary.

billevesée[15] [OFr. *-veze* (?), bagpipe], *f.*: (*fam.*) nonsense; foolish trash.

billion[15] [*bi-*, *-llion* of *million*], *m.*: = (as in Am., i.e. a thousand millions).

bil~lon[14] [1.*bille*], *m.*: squared pine; (pruned) vine; ridge; †bar of metal; = alloy of gold or silver with copper; debased coin; copper coin; †= mint. **-lonnage**[13] [*-lonner*], *m.*: †comage (of debased money); ploughing ridges. **-lonnement**[15] [*-lonner*], *m.*: coining (of debased money). **-lonner**[13], *tr.*: prune close; castrate; ridge; †debase coin; sort (coin for recoinage). †**-lonneur** [*-lonner*], *m.*: debaser (of coin).

billot[13] [1.*bille*], *m.*: (smoothed) block; (chopping-, anvil-, executioner's) block; clog; rod; crowding-stick.

bilobé[17] [*bi-*, *lobe*], *adj.*: bilobate, hav'g two lobes, two-lobed.

biloculaire [*bi-*, L. *loculus*, cell], *adj.*: bilocular, two-celled.

biloquer[18] [? for *binoquer* (*biner*)], *tr.*: plow-deep.

bimane[17] *bi-*, [L. *manus*, hand], *adj.*: two-handed, of the order BIMANA.

bimbe~lot[15] [= *bibelot*], *m.*: toy; trinket. **-loterie**[17] [*-tier*], *f.*: toy-trade. **-lotier**[14], **=ière**, *m.*, *f.*: toy-merchant.

bi~nage[16] [*-ner*, L. *bini*, double], *m.*: second hoeing; saying mass second time (same day). **-naire**[15] [L. *-narius*], *adj.*: binary.

binard[16] [?], *m.*: mason's truck.

bi-ne[18], *f.*: hoe. ‖**~ner**[15] [l. L. **-nare* (L. *bini*, double)], *tr.*: cultivate second time; say two masses (same day); hitch on an extra team (to pull uphill). **-net**[14], *m.*: †second tillage, dressing; light plow (cf. *binot*); save-all: *faire* —, make second dressing (take candle out of the stick so it can burn clear down, use the save-all); 1.**-nette**[17], *f.*: prong-hoe.

2.**binette**[17] [*Binet*, barber to Louis XIV], *f.*: †wig (like that of Louis XIV).

binion[18] [l. Bret.], *m.*: (Breton) bagpipe.

bi~nocle[16] [L. *bini*, two, *oculus*, eye], *m.*: †sort of telescope; spectacles; bandage (over eyes, in surgery). **-noculaire**, *adj.*: binocular.

binoir[13] [*-ner*], *m.*: light plow.

binôme[15] [L. *bis*, twice, Gr. *nomé*, division], *m.*: binomial (in Alg.).

bi-not[17], *m.*: light plough. **-notage**[15], *m.*: ploughing. ‖**~noter**[13] [*-ner*], *tr.*: plough second time; plough lightly. **-notis**[15], *m.*: (*dial.*) ground ploughed second time.

binube[18] [L. *-nubus* (*bi-*, *nubere*, marry)], *adj.*: second time married.

bio~ [Gr. *bíos*, life]: **-graphe**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.*: biographer. **-graphie**[17] [*-graphe*], *f.*: biography. **-graphique**[17] [*-graphie*], *adj.*: biographical. **-logie**[18] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.*: biology. **-logique**[18] [*-logie*], *adj.*: biologic(al).

bion[17] [?], *m.*: shears (of glass blower).

bioxide[18] [*bi-*, *oxyde*], *m.*: dioxide.

1.**bipède**[15] [L. *bipes*, TWO-FOOT], *adj.*: biped. 2.**bipéde**[18], *m.*: biped (the fore feet or the hind feet of a horse).

bipenne[17], or **-penné** or **-pinné** [*bi-*, L. *penna*, feather], *adj.*: two-winged, dipterous.

bi~que[16] [?], *f.*: she-goat. **-quet**[15], *m.*: kid; (*dial.*) beam (of balance); money scales. **-queter**[12], *intr.*, *tr.*: kid; weigh. **quette**[15], *f.*: kid.

†**birambrot**[16] [fr. Hol.: meaning, 'beer and bread'], *m.*: BEER-soup.

bire[16] [for *buire*], *f.*: bow-net.

birème[15] [L. *-remis* (*bi-*, *remus*, oar)], *f.*: = (two-banked galley).

biréfringent[18] [*bi-*, *réfringent*], *adj.*: =, doubly refractive.

birette[18] [?], *f.*: wooden rake.

biribi[17] [It. *-bisso*], *m.*: game (like loto).

birloir[16] [?], *m.*: sash-fastener, bolt.

birette[13] [l. L. **-ttum*, cf. *barrette*], *f.*: biretta, (hat).

1.**bis**[10], **=ise** [?], *adj.*: brown.

2.**bi~s**[16] [L.], *adv.*: TWICE; bravo! (to an actor); *m.*: encore. **-sage**[17] [*-ser*, re-dye], *m.*: dyeing over. **-saïeul**[15], **-saïeule** [*aïeul*], *m.*, *f.*: great-grandfather, -mother. **-saiguë**[17] [? ak. to L. *aequare*, equalise], *m.*: polishing stick (of shoemaker).

bis- [L. *bis*], *prcf.*: bis-, TWICE; *or dis-paraging.*

bisaille[17] [*bis*, brown], *f.*: coarse flour; chicken feed (of peas and vetches).

bisannuel[17], **=elle** [*bis-*, *annuel*], *adj.*: BIENNIAL.

bisbille[16] [It. *-biglio*, murmur], *f.*: teasing, raillery.

bis-blanc[16], *adj.*: *m.*: brownish-white.

biscaïen[18] [*Biscaie* (Spanish province)], *m.*: BISCAYAN (gun); ball (size of hen's egg).

†**bisehof** = *bichof.*

biscornu[15] [*bis-*, *cornu*], *adj.*: (*fam.*) odd, extravagant.

bis-cotin[17] [It. *-cottino*], *m.*: sweet delicate BISCUIT, =. **-cotte**[18] [after It. *-cotto*, biscuit], *f.*: rusk. ‖**~cuit**[11] [*bis-*, L. *coctus*, cooked], *m.*: =, cracker; cuttle bone; clinker; bisque (pottery).

bise[16] [?], *f.*: north wind; winter wind.

biseau[12] [?], *m.*: chamfer, bevel. **-tage**[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: beveling. **-ter**, *tr.*: bevel.

bisel[18] [*bi-*, *sel*], *m.*: BI-SALT.

1.**biser**[16] [*bis*, brown], *intr.*: turn brown, spoil (as grain).

2.**biser**[17] [L. *bis*, twice], *tr.*: re-dye.

biset[15] [*bis*, brown], *m.*: rock-pigeon; certain coarse cloth.

1.**bisette**[13] [?], *f.*: formerly 'gold lace'; coarse lace, footing.

2.**bisette**[18] [*bis*, brown], *f.*: (*vulg.*) scoter (duck).

bismuth[15] [Eng.], *m.*: =.

bison[15] [L. wild ox], *m.*: = (buffalo).

bisonne[18] [*bis*, brown], *f.*: (cloth for) lining.

bisquain[17] [?], *m.*: sheep-pelt.

1.**bisque**[15] [?], *f.*: odds; advantage, =.

2.**bisque**[16] [?], *f.*: strong soup, BISK.

bisquer[17] [? ak. to OEng. *baisk*, sour], *intr.*: (*pop.*) rage.

bissac[14] [*bis*, *sac*], *m.*: beggar's ('two-bagged') sack (hung across the shoulder), wallet; bag; (*fig.*) beggary.

bisse[16] [It. *-scia* (L. *bestia*, beast)], *f.*: (*her.*) =, snake.

bis~ [L., twice]: **-secteur**[18], =**trice** [Fr. *secteur*], *adj.*: bisecting; *f.*: bisectrix. **-section**[17] [Fr. *section*], *f.*: bi-section. **-ser**[18], *tr.*: repeat. **-sêtre**[16] [for *-sexte*, leap-year day, considered unlucky], *m.*: †misfortune; harm. **-sexe**[18] [Fr. *sexe*], *adj.*: bisexual. **-sexte**[12] [L. *-sextus* (*sextus*, sixth: 6th of the calends of March, 24th Feb., by the Romans counted 'twice' every fourth year), intercalary day, 24th Feb.], *m.*: leap-year day, 29th Feb. **-sextil**[16] [L. *-sextilio*], *adj.*: bissextile: *année —e*, leap-year. **-soc**[18] [Fr. *soc*], *m.*: double-shovel (plough). **-toquet**[17] [Fr. *toquer*], *m.*: billiard-cue; stick (in game called *bistoquet*). †**-tord** = *bitord*. **-torte**[12] [l. L. *-torta* (L. *torquere*, twist)], *f.*: snake-weed, polygonum bistorta. **-tier**[15] [*-tort*, twisted], *m.*: pestle.

bistou~ri [?], *m.*: BISTOURY (surgeon's knife). †**-riser**, *tr.*: (*fam.*) treat with knife.

bistour-nage[18], *m.*: distortion. ‖**~ner**[11] [L. *bis-*, *tourner*], *tr.*: distort; deform (by turning); castrate.

bis~tre[15] [?], *m.*: BISTER (soot pigment); *adj.*: swarthy. **-tré**[18], *adj.*: bister. **-trer**[18], *tr.*: colour bister.

bisulque[15] [L. *-sulcus*, two-furrowed], *adj.*: cloven-footed.

bitord[16] [*-bis*, L. *tortus*, twisted], *m.*: rope (of two strands).

bi-tte[16] [O. Norse *biti*, beam], *f.*: BITT (for cable). **-tter**[16], *tr.*: bitt, make fast on the bitts.

bitter[18] [Holl., *bitter*], *m.*: bitters.

bitton[15] [*-tte*], *m.*: small BITT.

bitture[16] [*-tter*], *f.*: turn (of rope around bitt-head).

bitu~me[16] [L. *-men*], *m.*: BITUMEN; asphalt; (artist's) colour. **-mer**[18], *tr.*: pave; colour (with bitumen). **-mineux**[15], =**neuse** [L. *-minosus*], *adj.*: bituminous.

†**bivac** = *bivouac*.

bivalve[17] [*bis-*, *valve*], *adj.*: =.

†**bivaquer** = *bivouaquer*.

biveau[15] [ak. to OFr. *-ver*, 'bias'], *m.*: BEVEL.

†**bivi(a)ire**[16] [L. *-vium*, parting of road], *adj.*: bivial.

bivoie[16] [*bis,-*, *voie*], *f.*: fork of roads.

bivoua~c[16] [Ger. *bei-wache*, by-WATCH], *m.*: =, (night-watch; open air camp). **-quer**[17], *intr.*: bivouac, camp without tents.

bizar~re[15] [Sp. *-ro*, gallant], *adj.*: =, odd, whimsical, funny. **-rement**[15], *adv.*: fantastically. **-rerie**[16], *f.*: queerness.

blackbouler[18] [Eng. infl. by Fr. *boule*, ball], *tr.*: BLACKBALL.

blafard[13] [OHG. *bleihvaro*, pale], *adj.*: pale (wan, pallid); lurid.

bla~gue[18] [Ger. *balg*, bellows], *f.*: tobacco-pouch; humbug, hoax. **-guer**[18], *tr.*: humbug. **-gueur**[18], =**gueuse** [*-guer*], *m.*, *f.*: humbug.

blaireau[13] [? *blé*], *m.*: badger.

blâ-mable[12], *adj.*: =. **-me**[10], *m.*: =; reprimand (at law). ‖**~mer**° [L. *blasphemāre*, blaspheme], *tr.*: censure; reprimand.

blan~c[10], **blanche** [OHG. *blanch*], *adj.*: =; BLANK, white, argent; clean; bare; *m.*: white (the colour); purity; bareness; small silver coin; white material (cloth): *bonnet — et — bonnet*, six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *un —*, a white man; *fer —*, tin; *une —che*, half-note (in music); *nuit —che*, sleepless night; *voix —che*, clear voice; *il n'est pas —*, he isn't clear; there's a crow to pick with him; *coup —*, missing blow; *— bois*, useless wood (as thorn, etc.); *vouer un enfant au —*, consecrate a child to the Virgin (fr. custom of then dressing children in white); *chauffer à —*, heat to white heat; *réduire quelqu'un au —*, reduce one to poverty (to small silver coin); *tirer de but* (or †*butte*) *en —*, shoot point-blank; right at the bull's-eye (go straight to the

point); *saigner à* —, bleed to whiteness (*fig.* exhaust). **-card**[17], *m.:* =, see *blanchard*. †**-c-aune**[18], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*vulg.*) lotus. **-c-bec**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* greenhorn, smart Aleck. †**-c-cul**°, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*vulg.*) bullfinch. †**-c-culet**[15], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*vulg.*) white-tail (finch). **-chaille**[17], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.:* small fish (fry or bait). **-chard**[12], *m.:* Normandy cloth, BLANCARD. **-châtre**[13] *adj.:* whitish. **-che-coiffe**[18], *pl.* —*s*—*s* [*lit.* white-hood], *f.:* kind of magpie. **-che-ment**[15], *adv.:* cleanly. †**-che-queue**[15], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*vulg.*) eagle (*lit.* white tail). **-cher**[15], *m.:* (*dial.*) leather-worker. †**-che-raie**°, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*vulg.*) starling. **-cherie**[16], *f.:* bleaching place. **-chet**[13], *m.:* BLANKET (of printing, paper-making, bed); coarse strainer (for syrup); (*vulg.*) thrush (disease); (*vulg.*) corn-salad. **-chette**°, *f.:* (*vulg.*) corn-salad; goose-foot (plant), chenopod. **-cheur**[11], *f.:* whiteness. **-chiment**[15] [*-chir*], *m.:* BLEACHing, washing (of metals). **-chir**[12], *tr.:* whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash; wash; prepare; clean; plane; acquit; *intr.:* turn white: — *une page*, whiten a page (make more space between lines): — *un arbre*, whiten a tree (chipping off bark, or blazing). **-chis**[18], *m.:* blaze (on tree). **-chissage**[15] [*-chir*], *m.:* washing; clarifying, refining. **-chissant**[15] [*-chir*], *adj.:* bleaching. **-chisserie**[17] [*-chisseur*], *f.:* place of bleaching. **-chisseur**[13], =**euse** [*-chir*], *m., f.:* bleacher; launderer. **-chœuvrier** *oeu* = **eu** [*blanche œuvre*, formerly 'cutlery'], *m.:* edged-tool dealer (cf. Ger. *weiss-schmied*, white-smith). †**-choyer**[10], *intr.:* gleam white. **-c-manger**[12], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* blanc-mange(r). **-c-manteau**[12], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* guillemite, monk. **-c-pendard**[18] *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*vulg.*) butcher-bird. **-c-ployant**[17], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* brittle place (in iron). **-c-poudré**[17], *adj.:* white with powder. **-c-rhasis**[15] [the physician *Rhasis*], *m.:* white ointment (for burns). **-c-seing**[16] or **signé**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* SIGNATURE in BLANK. **-c-soudant**[18], *m.:* welding heat, fusion heat. †**-c-tapis**, *pl.* —*s*—, *m.:* gambling house.

†**blandice**[13] [L. *-ditia*], *f.:* flattery.

blan-que[15] [It. *bianca*, white], *f.:* lottery (of BLANKS and prizes): *à la* —, at all hazards. **-quet**[16] [*blanc*], *m.:* whitefish (= *blanchaille*); parasitic plant on the olive-tree; pear. **-quette**[16] [*blanc*], *f.:* = (veal with white sauce; blanket pear; crude soda-ash made from lamb's lettuce); lamb's lettuce; goose-foot (plant); white grape, or its wine. †**-queur**[16] [*blanque*], *m.:* keeper, banker of a lottery. **-quier**[18] [*blanc*], *m.:* blank-maker (of watches).

blaser[16] [?], *tr.:* †use; sate with pleasures, render BLASÉ.

bla~son[11] [?], *m.:* blazon, coat of arms; device; heraldry. **-sonner**[14], *tr.:* blason, describe heraldically. †**-sonneur**[15] [*-sonner*], *m.:* railer, mocker.

blas-phémateur[13], =**trice**, *m., f.:* blasphemer. **-phématoire**[15], *adj.:* blasphemous. 1.**-phème**[11] [L. *-mia*], *m.:* blasphemy. 2.**-phème**[14] [L. *-mus*], *adj.:* blasphemous; *m., f.:* blasphemer. ‖**~phémer**[15] [l. L. *-mare* (Gr. *bláptein*, hurt, *phemí*, speak)], *intr.:* blaspheme, curse, swear.

blas~te[18] [Gr. *-stós*, germ], *m.:* blastus, plumule. **-tême**[18] [Gr. *blástema*, sprout], *m.:* blastema.

blatier[12] [ak. to *blé*], *m.:* grain-dealer.

blatte[15] [L. *-tta*], *f.:* cockroach; blatta.

†**blaude**[15] [for *bliaud*], *f.:* (*dial.*) blouse.

†**bla~velle**[15] or **-véole** [*blave* (*dial.*) form of *bleu*], *f.:* corn-flower. **-vet**[16], *m.:* corn-flower, centaury; (*dial.*) edible mushroom.

blé[10] [l. L. *bladum* (? L. *ab-latum*, cf. Ger. *getreide* = **getregede*, root *trag-*, bear)], *m.:* corn; grain; grain crop; field of grain: *manger son — en herbe*, eat one's corn on the stalk (spend income in advance).

blê~che[16] [? Ger. *bleich*, soft], *adj.:* †weak; hypocritical. †**-chir**[17] *intr.:* become fickle or weak.

bleime[16] [? ak. to *blême*], *f.:* corn, sand-crack (of horse's hoof).

blê~me[15] [OFr. *blesmir*, wound blue, BLEMISH], *adj.:* pallid, deathly pale. **-mir**[15], *intr.:* become pallid.

blende[17] [Ger.], *f.:* =, false gelena.

blen~nie[18] [Gr. *blénna*, mucus], *f.:* blenny. **-norrhagie**[17] [Gr. *rhéein*, flow], *f.:* blennorrhagia, gonorrhea.

blépharite[18] [Gr. *blépharon*, eye-lid], *f.:* blepharitis, inflammation of eye-lid.

blè-sement[18], *m.:* lisping, stammering. ‖**~ser** [L. *blaesus*, lisper], *intr.:* lisp. **-sité**[18], *f.:* pronouncing ç, z, t for ch, j, k, etc.

bles-sant[11], *adj.:* wounding. ‖**~ser**[10] [? ak. to *blet*], *tr.:* wound; damage; hurt, injure. **-sure**[11], *f.:* wound, lesion; mortification.

blet[15], =**tte** [Germ'c *blet*, discoloured], *adj.:* mellow.

blette[13] or **blète** [L. *blitum*], *f.:* BLITE (herb).

blettir[14] [*blet*], *intr.:* become too ripe.

bleu [Ger. *blau*], *adj.:* BLUE; *m.:* blue; sky: *un petit* —, a little blue (telegram in blue envelope); *le cordon* —, the blue ribbon (order of knighthood); member of

the order; good cook; *le* —, imaginary space; *une chose passée au* —, a thing gone to the blue (utterly disappeared). **-être**[14], *adj.:* BLUISH. **-et**[15], *m.:* cornflower; kingfisher; dogfish. †**-ette** = *bluette.* **-eur**[18], *m.:* BLUER (of needles). **-ir**[16], *tr.:* make blue; *intr.:* turn blue. **-issage**[18] [*-ir*], *m.:* making blue. **-issement**[18] [*-ir*], *m.:* turning blue. **-issoir**[17], *m.:* (watchmaker's) bluing-instrument. **-manteau**[18], *m.:* bluish gull.

bliaud[10] [?], *m.:* ancient blouse.

blin[16] [for *belin*], *m.:* boom iron (of ship); rammer.

blin-dage[17], *m.:* sheeting (with iron); armor-plating. **blin~de**[16] [Ger. *blende*, blind, cover], *f.:* BLIND, heavy shutter to protect gunners in a fortification. **-der**[16] [Ger. *blende*, BLIND, cover], *tr.:* plate, encase, sheet (with steel, iron); protect; put blinds to.

blineur[18] [*blin*], *tr.:* ram (wedge, mast-hoop).

blo~c[12] [Ger. *block*], *m.:* BLOCK; lot (of merchandise): *en* —, in a lump (wholesale; entirely). **-cage**[15] [*-quer*], *m.:* filling of rubble-stone; blocking. **-caille**[15], *f.:* rubble-stone. **-chet**[13], *m.:* tie-piece (of sleeper). **-ckhaus**[18] [Ger.], *m.:* = (small fort of logs). **-cus**[13] [Ger. *block-haus*], *m.:* †small fort (to cut off communication); BLOCADE; investment.

blon~d[10] [?], *adj.:* =; *m.:* =. **-dasse**[16], *adj.:* (*fam.*) dull blond. **blon-de**[17] [? *-d*, *adj.*], *f.:* blond-lace. †**-delet**[14], =**ette**, *adj.:* slightly blond. **-din**[16], =**ine**, *m.*, *f.:* (*fam.*) youngster; lass: *un* —, young beau. **-dinet**[18], =**ette** [*-din*], *m.*, *f.:* (very *fam.*) little white-head. **-dir**[11], *intr.:* turn blond. **-dissant**[15] [*-dir*], *adj.:* becoming blond. †**-doyer**[11], *intr.:* look, be somewhat blond.

1.**blo~quer**[14] [*bloc*], *tr.:* BLOCK up, fill up; sell by the lump; turn (a type). 2.**-quer**[14] [*bloc*, in *blocus*], *tr.:* blockade, invest; pocket(billiard ball). **-quette**[18], *f.:* children's game. **blo-t**[16] [*bloc*], *m.:* perch for a falcon; ship's log.

blottir[15] (**se**) [? ak. to Eng. *blot*], *refl.:* crouch down, cower.

1.**blouse**[17] [?], *f.:* =, coarse loose garment.

2.**blou~se**[15] [?], *f.:* pocket (of billiard table); mould; (tennis) †ball-rack, ball-holder. **-ser**[16], *tr.:* pocket (ball): *se* —, pocket one's self (one's own ball, i.e. lose); (*fam.*) make a blunder.

blousse[17] [?], *f.:* combings (of wool).

†**bluet** = *bleuet.*

bluette[15] [OFr. *belue*], *f.:* †spark; light flash, bagatelle, light literary effort.

blu-tage[15], *m.:* BOLTing, sifting. **-tant**[fr.], *adj.:* bolting. **-teau**[12], *m.:* sieve, bolt. ‖**~ter**[11] [old *bure*, coarse cloth, L. *birrus*, rain-cloak], *tr.:* BOLT. **-terie**[13], *f.:* bolting place. **-toir**[16], *m.:* bolting place; bolter.

boa° [L. *bo(v)a* (*bos*), cow-snake (i.e. milker)], *m.:* =.

1.**bobèche**[14] [?], *f.:* socket (of candlestick); drip-dish (under light); steel edge.

2.**bobèche**[18] [proper name], *m.:* merry Andrew.

bobe~lin[13] [?], *m.:* †coarse shoes; patched shoes; patch. **-lineur**[13], *tr.:* botch, patch. **-lineur**[15], *f.:* patcher, cobbler.

bobille[17] [ak. to *bobine*], *f.:* cylinder for brass wire (in making pins).

bobi-nage[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* winding, filling (the bobbins). ‖**~ne**[15] [?], *f.:* BOBBIN, spool. **-neau**[18], little bobbin. **-ner**[13], *tr.:* wind on a bobbin. **-nette**[16], *f.:* (*dial.*) latch. **-neuse**[17] [*-ner*], *f.:* bobbin-winder; or **-noir**[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* winding machine.

bobo[14] [echoic], *m.:* (*baby-talk*) hurt.

1.**bocage**[18] [ak. to *bocard*], *m.:* crushed, stamped ore.

2.**boca~ge**[11] [ak. to *bois*], *m.:* =, woodland. **-ger**[15], =**ère**, *adj.:* silvan.

bocal[15], *pl.* =**aux** [It. *-le*, fr. Gr. *kálion*, jug], *m.:* jar; globe (for fish); mouth-piece (of cornet), etc.

bocambre[17] [Ger. *poch-hammer*, pounding hammer], *m.:* ore-crusher.

bocane[16] [dancing-master *Bocan*], *f.:* dance.

bocar~d[17] [Ger. *pochen*, pound], *m.:* ore-stamper or crusher. **-dage**[18], *m.:* crushing. **-der**[17], *tr.:* crush, stamp.

Boccace, *m.:* Boccaccio (Ital. author).

bochette[16] [It. *boccietta* (*boccia*, ball)], *f.:* ball-game.

bock[18] [Ger. *bock-bier*], *m.:* glass of beer.

bodée[17] [?], *f.:* stove-bench (glass-works).

bodinure[17] [?], *f.:* protective wrapping of anchor.

bodruche = *baudruche.*

boes~se[11] *bwes* [form of *brosse*], *f.:* trimming-chisel. **-ser**°, *tr.:* trim.

†**boete** = *bouette.*

bœuf° *beuf* pl. *beu* [acc. L. *bōs*, *bov-*, ox], *m.:* ox; BEEF; hard-worker: — *de mer*, hippopotamus; sea-cow; — *musqué*, musk-ox; — *des marais*, bittern; — (pr. *beu*) *gras*, fat ox (of processions); *pied de* —, ox-foot (children's game).

bog[18] [?], *m.:* card game; two equal cards in same hand at the game.

boghei[18] [for Eng. *buggy*], *m.:* light carriage.

1.**bogue**[15] [Prov. *-ga*], *f.:* = (fish).

2.bogue[18] [? ak. to OHG. *baug*, ring], *f.*: iron ring (on handle of forge hammer).

3.bogue[15] [? ak. to Ger. *balg*, BAG], *f.*: burr (of chestnuts).

Bo~hême [l. L. *Bohemia*], *f.* BOHEMIA; gipsydom. **-hème**[14] (or **-hémien, =ienne**) [l. L. *-hemus*], *m., f.*: Bohemian; gipsy; rover.

†**boiard** = *boyard*.

1.**boire**° [L. *bibere*, drink], *irr.* §; *tr.*: drink; IMBIBE; absorb; *m.*: drinking drink; — *sec*, drain dry (a glass of liquor); *donner pour* —, tip, give a small present; *tenir à* —, keep a saloon; (*fam.*) of a swimmer who swallows much water; *ce n'est pas la mer à* —, not so difficult; *croyez cela et buvez de l'eau*, believe it and drink, to wash it down; *faire — une étoffe*, make extra length disappear by loosely sewing; *étoffe boit*, cloth puckers.

§ Ind.: Pr. *boi-s, -s, -t; bu-vons, -vez, boivent.* Ipf. *buvais.* Pret. *bus.* Fut.(Cond.) *boirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *boi-ve, -ves, -ve; bu-vions, -vicz, boivent.* Ipf. *busse.* ▲ I've *bois.* — Part.: Pr. *buvant*; P. *bu.*

2.**boire**[13] [ak. to Prov. *bouiro*, mill-race], *f.*: (*dial.*) wash-out; excavation, hollow; ditch.

boirin[17] [? irr. fr. *bouée*], *m.*: roping (of a buoy).

boi~s[10] [l. L. **boscus* (? ak. to Eng. *bush*)], *m.*: forest; tree; timber; lumber; wood; (ship's) hull: *l'homme des* —, orang-outang; — *à coton*, Virginia poplar; *il n'est feu que de — vert*, only youth has enthusiasm; *—flotté*, rafted wood; *visage de — flotté*, changed face. **-sage**[17] [*-ser*], *m.*: wood-work; planking; timbering. **-sè**[16], *adj.*: wooded; timbered. **-sement**[18], *m.*: wooding (converting into timberland). **-ser**[16], *tr.*: add wood-work, do wood-work. **-serie**[16] [*-ser*], *f.*: wainscoting. **-seux**[16], **=euse**, *adj.*: ligneous; wooden.

bois~seau[12] [ak. to *boite*], *m.*: BUSHEL, measure; cylinder; section (of cylindrical conductor, such as a pipe, smoke-stack); key-hole. **-selée**[11], *f.*: bushelful: — *de terre*, what a bushel of grain will sow. **-selier**[16], *m.*: bushel-maker. **-selière**[18], *f.*: great shrike (bird). **-sellerie**[17] [*-lier*], *f.*: bushel-business.

boisson° [L. *bibitio*, drinking], *f.*: BEVERage, (strong-) drink; drunkenness.

boîtard[15] [*boîte*, box], *m.*: *botillion*.

boite° [*part.* of L. *bibere*, drink], *f.*: †drinking; (*dial.*) wine (made from pomace).

boî-te° [p. L. **buxta* (Gr. *puxís*, fr. *púxos*, BOX-tree)], *f.*: BOX; case; †bone-socket; mortise: *la — à Perrette*, a savings-box for some secret purpose.

boi-tement[15], *m.*: limping. ‖**~ter**[15] [*boîte*, 'bone-socket'], *intr.*: limp. **-terie**[18], *f.*: lameness: — *basse*, great lameness. **-teux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.*: lame; *f.*: certain old dance: *il ne faut clocher devant les* —, no need of calling attention to one's faults; *attendre le* —, await Time (await news which is slow coming).

boî~tier[16] (*-te*], *m.*: chest, case (for medicine, instruments, etc.); watchcase. **-tillon**[17], *m.*: socket (of millstone).

†**boitte** = *bouette*.

boit-tout[17] [*boire*], *m.*: (lit. 'drink-all') glass without foot; great drinker; cesspool.

1.**bol**[18] [Eng. *bowl*], *m.*: BOWL.

2.**bo~l**[13] [l. L. *-lus*, morsel clod], *m.*: lump, large pill; BOLE (clay); BOLUS (drug). **-laire**[17], *adj.*: argillous, clayey.

bolduc[18] [town *Bois-le-Duc*], *m.*: coloured string.

boléro[18] [Sp.], *m.*: dance-song; dance.

bolet[15] [L. *-tus*], *m.*: BOLETUS (mushroom).

†**boliche** = *boulièche*.

bo-lide[18] [L. *-lis*, meteor (Gr. *bállein*, hurl)], *m.*: = (exploding meteor).

bolivar[17] [*Bolivar*, liberator of S. Am.], *m.*: high hat.

†**bolus** = *2.bol*.

bom-bage[18] [*-ber*], *m.*: bulging. **-bance**[15] [? L. *bombus*, noise], *f.*: high-time, feasting. ‖**~barde**[13] [L. *bombus*, noise], *f.*: hurling-machine; bombard (earliest cannon); mortar (gun); bomb-ketch (ship); mouth (of furnace); certain sleeve; trumpet; largest pipe (in reed-organ). **-bardement**[17] [*-barder*], *m.*: bombardment. **-bardeer**[16], *tr.*: bombard. **-bardier**[14], *m.*: = (artilleryman; beetle).

bombardon[18] [It. *-done*], *m.*: trombone.

†**bombasin** = *basin*.

bom~be[16] [It. *-ba* (L. *-bus*, din; Gr. *bómbos*, din)], *f.*: bomb; (bomb-like) bottle; ball (as signal at sea). **-bement**[16] [*-ber*], *m.*: bulging; convexity. **-ber**[17], *tr.*: make convex; barrel (a road). **-beur**[16] [*-ber*], *m.*: dealer in convex glasses or lenses. **-bonne**[18] [Prov.], *f.*: jug.

bombyx[15] [Gr.], *m.*: = (silk-worm).

bôme[18] [Holl. *boom*, tree, mast], *m.*: spanker BOOM.

bomerie[16] [Holl. *bodemery*], *f.*: BOTTOMRY (ship mortgage).

b~on,° **=onne** [L. *bonus*], *adj.*: good; kind; BOON; complete; *m.*: (abstract) good; check; *f.*: nurse: *dire la —ne aventure*, tell fortune; *à la —ne heure!* very well! *de — matin*, early; *de —ne heure*, early, soon; *à — marché*, cheap; *sentir* —, smell good; *cela est — à dire*,

easier said than done; *son — ami*, or *sa —ne amie*, lover; *à — vin, pas d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *tenir —*, hold firm; *pour de —*, for good; seriously; — *homme*, simple soul. **-onnace**[11] [It. *bonàccia* (cf. *-onnasse*)], *f.:* lull (at sea).

bonard[17] [?], *m.:* hood (for smoke to escape, in glass works).

bonase[18] [Gr. *-sos*], *m.:* BONASUS (aurochs).

bonasse[15] [*bon* in anal. with It. *-accia*, simplicity], *adj.:* good, simple.

bon-banc[16], *m.:* quarrystone (fr. near Paris). **-bec** see *bec*. **-bon**[16], *m.:* (child's word for) cookies; candy.

†**bonbonne** = *bombonne*.

bonbonnière[17] [*bonbon*], *f.:* candy-box; neat dwelling.

bon-chrétien[14], *pl.* *—s—s*, *m.:* = (pear).

bond[13] [*-dir*], *m.:* BOUND, leap; bounce.

bon~de[14] [ak. to Ger. *spund* (? L. *punctum*, pierced)], *f.:* bung, sluice; bung-hole. **-der**[18], *tr.:* fill (to the bung); crowd full.

bondieu[18] [?], *m.:* wedge.

bon~dir° [p. L. **bombitīre*, be noisy (L. *bombus*, din)], *intr.:* reverberate; rebound; leap. **-dissant**[16], *adj.:* leaping. **-dissement**[13], *m.:* rebounding; reverberation.

bon~don[12] [*bonde*], *m.:* BUNG; cheese (in shape of bung). **-donner**[15], *tr.:* make bunghole; bung up. **-donnière**[17] [*-nner*], *f.:* bung-auger.

bondrée[15] [? Ger. *bunt*, variegated], *f.:* kind of hawk.

bonduc[17] [Ar.], *m.:* = (shrub).

bongare[18] [E.Ind.], *m.:* = (rock-snake).

bongeau[17] [OFr. *bonge* (Ger.), BUNCH], *m.:* two bundles of flax (retting).

bon~ pron. *bo-n* [*bon*]: †**-henri** [*Henri*][15], *m.:* wild spinach. **-heur**[11] [*heur* (L. *augurium*, omen)], *m.:* good fortune, good luck; success; happiness. **-homie**[17] [*-homme*], *f.:* =, companionableness; credulity. **-homme**[12], *pl.* *—s—s* [*homme*], *m.:* amiable man; simple-hearted man; plebeian; old codger; good fellow; toyman, *pl.:* St. Augustine friars, Albigenses, and other orders. **-hommeau**[14] [*-homme*], *m.:* poor good-fellow.

boni[15] [L. phrase *aliquid boni*, some good], *m.:* proceeds (from a pawned object), BONUS.

†**boni-chon** = *bonard*.

1.**boni-fication**[18] [2.*-fier*], *f.:* =; allowance. 2.**-fication**[15], *f.:* improvement. †.‖**-fier**[15]. [*bon, -fier* = *faire*], *tr.:* improve; bonify; †cut up (whole). 2.**-fier**[18], *tr.:* pay proceeds; make up, make good.

-ment[18] [*bon*], *m.:* (*fam.*) street-crying, humbuggery (of tricksters, quacks).

bonite[15] [l. L. *-ton* (?)], *f.:* BONITO (fish).

†**bonjeau** = *bongeau*.

bonjour[17] [*bon, jour*], *m.:* good-day (salutation); *donner le —*, bid one good-day; *vol au —*, where supposed absentee surprises the thief.

bonne°, cf. *bon; f.:* servant-girl; bonne (nurse).

bonneau[15] [? ak. to *borne*], *m.:* buoy.

bonne-dame[15], *pl.* *—s—s*, *f.:* orach (plant). **-grâce** *f.:* †curtain ornament; tailor's wrapping cloth. **-ment**[11], *adv.:* simply; exactly. †**-ponche** = *boule-ponche*.

bon~net[11] [? cf. Hindu *bānāt*, broadcloth], *m.:* =, hood, cap; boot-top; reticulum, honeycomb (second stomach of ruminants): — *d'Hippocrate*, bandage; — *vert*, long-term prisoner; *opiner de —*, assent without giving a reason; *un — carré*, a doctor; new horns (of deer); *un gros —*, a big man (in an organisation); *un — rouge*, revolutionist. †**-netade**[15], *f.:* removal of hat (in honour, in saluting). **-netage**[18], *m.:* capping (of guns). **-neteau**[18] [*-neteur*], *m.:* card game. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* load with attentions servilely; cap (a gun). **-neterie**[15] [*-etier*], *f.:* hosiery; hosiery traders. **-neteur**[17] [*-neter*], *m.:* †fawner, sharper. **-netier**[15], *m.:* hosier. **-nette**[15], *f.:* bonnet (of fort); bonnet-sail.

bonne-voglie[16] [It. *buona-voglia*, good will], *m.:* hired galley-oarsman.

bonsoir[15] [*bon, soir*], *m.:* good-night; farewell.

bonté° [L. *bonitas*], *f.:* goodness, kindness.

bonze [Jap. *bozu*], *m.:* = (Buddhist monk).

boquet [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) mudscoop or shovel.

boquette° [? *bequette*], *f.:* (box-maker's) pincers.

boquillon[11] [ak. to *bois*], *m.:* (*dial.*) wood-seller.

†**bora~cique** = *borique*. **-cite**[18] [*borax*], *f.:* = (mineral).

bo-rate[17], *m.:* =. ‖**~rax**[15] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* =.

borborygme[15] [Gr. *-mós*], *m.:* borborygmus (rumbling of intestines).

bor~d [l. Ger.], *m.:* border, edge; brim; strip; bank; tack; side (of ship); ship: *être du —*, be on the side (of some one). **-dage**[14], *m.:* †border; siding, planking. **-daille**[17], *f.:* plank of the ship's side); side. **-dant**[17], *m.:* foot-rope (of sail). **-de** [formerly 'hut', ak. to *bord*], *f.:* farm. **-dé**[17] [*-der*], *m.:* lace; hem. **-dée**[16], *f.:* cannon (on one side); broad-

side; tack. **-del**[11] [*-de*], *m.:* brothel (house of ill-fame, bawdyhouse, †Eng. BORDEL, -dello). **-dɛmẹnt**[16] [*-der*], *m.:* flange; enameling. **-dẹr**[15], *tr.:* border; line; bound; bind (a coat, etc.): — *la côte*, sail near the coast; — *le lit*, tuck in the bed-clothes. **-dereau**[14], *m.:* itemized statement, memorandum. **-derie**[13] [*-de*], *f.:* (*dial.*) little farm. **-deyer**[16], *intr.:* tack; beat about. 1.**-dieṛ**[11] [*-de*], *m.:* farm-tenant (on shares). 2.**-dieṛ**[16], *adj.:* lop-sided; *m.:* poorly balanced ship.

bordigue[16] [Prov. *-ga*], *f.:* fish-crawl (pen).

bor-doyer[16] [*-d*], *intr.:* show dark (as enamel on poor gold). **-dure**[12] [*-der*], *f.:* =, BORDER; †frontier.

bore[18] [*-rax*], *m.:* boron (simple chemical element).

boréal[14], *pl.* **-éaux** [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =, northern.

bor~gne[11] [?], *adj.:* blind in one eye (one-eyed); (*fig.*) blind; dark; hav'g one opening or one part; *m., f.:* one-eyed person: *ancre* —, anchor with one fluke; *maison* —, of bad appearance. **-gnesse**, *f.:* (rare) one-eyed woman.

bor~ne[11] [l. L. *bodina*], *f.:* landmark, boundary store, BOURN; (natural) barriers; goal; curb-stone. **-neṛ**[12], *tr.:* set landmarks; hedge in; ditch about; bound; limit: *un homme borné*, dull man.

bornoyer[12] [*borgne*], *intr.:* †be one-eyed; *tr.:* sight (observe line) with one eye.

borraginé[18] [l. L. *-go*], *adj.:* like borage; *f. pl.:* borage family of plants.

bor(r)ure[15] [*bore*], *m.:* boruret.

bosan[17] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* boza (beverage).

bosel[15] [?], *m.:* torus (round moulding).

bosquet[15] [It. *-schetto* (*-sco*, wood)], *m.:* grove.

bos-sage[16], *m.:* = (stone left to be worked); EMBOSSAGE. 1.‖**~se**[11] [?], *f.:* hump; knob; dent; (phrenological) bump; bas-relief; swelling, tumor; lump (disease on jaw); blight (of corn); BOSS; BOSSET; hummock; knot (at end of rope): *se donner une* —, live high; *la — de cerf*, sprouting young horn (of a deer). 2.**bosse**[17] [Flem. *bos*, bundle], *f.:* fuller's brush (of thistle-heads). 3.**bosse**[16] [for *botte*, cask, BUTT], *f.:* large vessel: — *à feu*, powder shell; — *à sel*, salt hogshead.

bosse-lage[17], *m.:* relief work (of goldsmith). ‖**~leṛ**[12] [*bosse*, lump], *tr.:* emboss, do relief work; dent (metal). **-lure**[15], *f.:* embossing; indentation.

†**bosseman**[15] [for Flem. *bootsman*], *m.:* boatswain's mate, quarter-master.

bos~seṛ[16] [*bosse*, lump], *tr.:* fasten (with knotted rope). 1.**~ setieṛ**[14] [*-sette*], *m.:* stud-rowel-maker. 3.**-setieṛ**[17], *m.:* glass-blower. **-sette**[12], *f.:* rowel, stud (of bridle). **-sieṛ**[17] [*-se*, box], *m.:* salt-boxer, packer. **-soir**[16], *m.:* cathead, anchorbeam. †**-son**[16] [*-sse*, hump], *m.:* outwork (of ships), projection. **-su**[11], *adj.:* hunchbacked; humped; embossed. **-suelle**[17] [? *-su*], *f.:* tulip.

bostangi[15] [Turk.], *m.:* sultan's household guard.

boston[17] [city *Boston*], *m.:* =, card game.

bot[16] [Flem. *bot*, blunt], *indecl. adj.:* club-footed; deformed.

bota~nique[16] [Gr. *-táne*, plant], *adj.:* botanical; *f.:* botany. **-niste**[16], *m.:* botanist.

†**botargue** = *boutargue.*

bothrion[16] [Gr. (*bóthros*, cavity)], *m.:* ulceration of the cornea.

1.**botte**[11] [?], *f.:* BOOT; step (of carriage); pipe (for sewerage): *serrer la* —, press foot against flank of horse; *le cheval va à la* —, the horse bites at his rider's leg; *mettre du foin dans les —s*, make one's self comfortable. 2.**botte**[14] [It.], *f.:* BUTT, cask; †wine-skin. 3.**botte**[15] [It. *-tta*], *f.:* blow (with sword), pass; sudden attack. 4.**bo-tte**[13] [?], *f.:* bunch (of vegetables, etc.); bundle; hank. **-ttelage**[13], *m.:* bundling. ‖**~tteleṛ**[14] [OFr. *-ttel*, dim. of *-tte*], *tr.:* bind together, bunch. **-tteleur**[13], *m.:* binder. **-tteloir**[18], *m.:* stick (to draw a band tight); block with a peg (to tie and top vegetables).

bot~teṛ[15] [*-tte*, shoe], *tr.:* shoe, furnish with BOOTS: *se* —, prepare to leave; get the feet very muddy; (*very fam.*) *cela me botte bien*, that suits me exactly. **-tieṛ**[17] [*-tte*], *m.:* boot-maker. 1.**-tillon**[18] [*-tte*], *m.:* leather-guard (over shoe-tops to keep out mud), gaiter. 2.**bottillon**[18] [4.*-tte*, bunch], *m.:* little bunch (of vegetables).

bottine[13] [*-tte*, boot], *f.:* =; buskin, half-boot; gaiter.

†**bouard** = *bouvard.*

bouboule[18], [echoic], *intr.:* tee-whit-tee-whoo (hoot as an owl).

bou~c[11] [fr. root of Ger. *bock*], *m.:* he-goat; goat-skin; hoisting machine (salt works): — *émissaire*, scapegoat. **-cage**[17], *m.:* saxifrage, burnet. 1.**can**[14] [? ak. to *boue*], *m.:* drinking place; rumpus. 2.**boucan**[15] [Carib.], *m.:* =; smoked turtle; gridiron.

boucanage[18] [*-ner*, cure meat], *m.:* curing, smoking (of meat).

1.**boucaneṛ**[17] [*-can*, bad place], *intr.:* frequent low places. 2.**bouca~neṛ**[15] [*-can*, smoked meat], *tr.:* smoke, cure (meat); *intr.:* live like a

buccaneer; †be cruel. **-nier**[15], *m.:* buccaneer (hunter; freebooter).

boucaro[17] [Sp. *búcaro*], *m.:* porous, red clay (for water jars).

boucassin[14] [?], *m.:* fustian.

boucan[16] [Prov. (ak. to Fr. *bouche*)], *m.:* entrance to harbor.

boucaut[16] [*bouc*], *m.:* goat-skin; rude hogshead (for sugar, etc.).

bouchage[18] [*boucher*, stop up], *m.:* stopping up.

boucharde[16] [?], *f.:* stonemason's hammer; matting-chisel (with jagged edge).

1.†**bouche** = *bouge.*

2.**bou~che**° [L. *bucca*, cheek], *f.:* mouth; opening; tongue; eating; food: *prendre sur sa —*, economise in food; *être sur sa —*, be a gourmand; *être à — que veux-tu*, be in affluence; *faire la petite —*, mince matters, not be frank; *officier de —*, provisioner, steward; *— d'or*, eloquent tongue. **-ché**° [*-cher*, stop up], *adj.:* smothered, dull. **-chée**[11], *f.:* mouthful. **-chelle**[18], *f.:* division (of a fishtrap or pen).

1.**bouchon**[12] [OFr. *bousche*, bundle (of brushwood)], *tr.:* stop up; cork; cover.

2.**bou~cher**[11], =**ère** [*bouc*], *m., f.:* BUTCHER; bungler. **-cherie**[11], *f.:* slaughter-house; meat-shop; butchery.

1.**bouchet**[13] [? another form of *bouquet*], *m.:* drink; kind of pear.

2.**bouchet**[18] [?], *m.:* rope (of a dragnet).

bou~che-trou[18], *pl.* —*s* [*-cher, trou*], *m.:* gap-filler, makeshift. **-choir**[15] [*-cher*, close up], *m.:* door (of furnace).

bou~chon[12] [ak. to *bois*], *m.:* BUSH (sign of tavern); inn, drinking place: stopper (of glass); float (of fish-line); stove-door; darling: *à bon vin ne faut point de —*, good wine needs no bush; *— de foin*, wisp of hay; *jouer au —*, game where one tries to knock coin off a cork. **-chonner**[15], *tr.:* rub (with a wisp), curry; rub (as a pig); fondle; cork up, close. **-chonnier**[17], *m.:* cork-maker, or -dealer.

bouchot[16] [OFr. *bousche*, bundle, brushwood], *m.:* fish-crawl; (artificial) oyster-bed.

bou~cle° [L. *buccula* (dim. of *bucca*, check)], *f.:* BUCKLE; ring; ringlet; earring; jewel; door-knocker; fish-scale; sort of spade; stomatitis (disease of mouth of stock). †**-cle-gibecière**, pl. *—s—s*, *m.:* ornamental knocker. **-cler**[14], *tr., intr.:* buckle; ring (a pig's nose); ringle (a mare); chain (shut); imprison; kink. **-clette**[11], *f.:* little ring; mesh (of lace). **-clier**[15], *m.:* BUCKLER, shield; shell; carrion-beetle; lump-fish: *levée de —s*, raising of shields (by Romans as sign of displeasure).

†**boucon**[14] [It. *boccone* (L. *bucca*, mouth), mouthful], *m.:* poisoned drink or food.

bou~der[13] [? ak. to Prov. *pot*, lip], *intr.:* POUT, sulk; be annoyed; *tr.:* glower at, be sulky towards: — *contre son ventre*, from ill humor abstain from eating; *il ne boude pas à table*, he eats heartily. **-derie**[16], *f.:* sulkiness. **-deur**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* pouting; surly.

bou~din[12] [?], *m.:* sausage; pudding; mud; twist (of tobacco); spring; fuse; saddle portmanteau; sandbag; pad, cushion; torus, (swelling) base of a column; swelling. **-dinade**[18], *f.:* lamb-roast (with *boudin* stuffing). **-dinage**[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* roving (slubbing of thread before winding on bobbins).

boudine[12] [?], *f.:* navel; bulge (of crown glass).

boudiner[18] [*-din*], *tr.:* slub (slightly twist wool, etc.).

boudoir[17] [*-der*], *m.:* (lit. where one may sulk when annoyed) = (lady's private room); *un homme qui a de succès de —*, a fortunate man.

boue[11] [?], *f.:* mud; daub, stucco, plaster; slime; pus; settlings; lees.

bouée[14] [?], *f.:* BUOY, sign, mark: — *de sauvetage*, life-preserver; *— de bers*, apparatus to float a launched ship.

bouer[16] [?], *tr.:* stamp (coin with a hammer).

bouette[16] [?], *f.:* bait (for codfish).

bou-eur[16] [*-e*], *m.:* mud-man, street-cleaner. **-eux**[11], =**euse** [*-e*], *adj.:* muddy.

bouf-fant[15], *adj.:* swollen, puffy; *m.:* puff (of sleeve, etc.); sort of chemisette; hoop-skirt. **-farde**[18] [*-fée*], *f.:* (*vulg.*) short-stemmed pipe. 1.**-fe**[16], *f.:* puffing (of cheeks). 2.**-fe**[17] [It. *buffa*, joke], *adj.:* comic, funny; *m., f.:* comic actor. **-fée**[11], *f.:* breath, whiff; breeze; warm wave; spell. ‖**~fer**[11] [echoic], *intr.:* puff up or inflate the cheeks (gesture of anger); be angry; (*pop.*) drink by big mouthfuls; eat heartily; *tr.:* inflate; swell. **-fette**[14], *f.:* tassel, bow; certain sail. **-fi**[15] [*-fir*], *adj.:* swollen; turgid (style). **-fir**[12] [ak. to *-ffer*], *tr.:* inflate; bloat; *intr.:* swell (from a blow; with anger). **-fissure**[16] [*-fir*], *f.:* bloating; bombast. **-foir**[18], *m.:* (butcher's) bellows. **-fon**[15] =**onne** [It. *buffone* (*buffa*, jest), *m.:* BUFFOON; *adj.:* comic. **-fonner**[15] [*-fon*], *intr.:* make fun. **-fonnerie**[15] [*-ffon*], *f.:* buffoonery. †**-fonneur**[16] [*-fon*], *m.:* buffoon.

bouganèse[18] [?], *m., f.:* mestizo, cross between an Indian and a negro woman.

1.**bouge**° [L. *bulga*], *f.:* BAG; BELLOWS.

2.**bouge**[18] [? L. *bulla*, bubble], *m.:* BULGE; top (of loaf); side-room, closet; hut; hollow; rounded hammer; tub (for grapes). **-geage**[18] [2.*-ger*], *m.:* covering wood (preparatory to charring).

bougeoir[15] [*-gie*], *m.:* short candle-stick.

1.**bouger**° [p.L. *bullicāre*(L. *bullīre*, BOIL)], *intr., tr.:* stir (move a little, budge).

2.**bouger**[17] [2.*-ge*], *tr.:* cover with a mound (wood to be charred).

†**bougette**[11] [2.*-ge*], *f.:* wallet, BUDGET.

bou-gie[13] [the town *B.*], *f.:* candle (of wax, tallow, etc.); taper; = (for the urethra): *pain de* —, taper (for lighting). **-gier**[16], *tr.:* wax (to prevent raveling); treat (with medicated bougie).

bougillon[18] [1.*-ger*], *m.:* (*vulg.*) fidgety person.

bou-gon[18], =**onne**, *adj.:* (*fam.*) grumbler. ‖**~gonner**[18] [?], *intr.:* (*fam.*) grumble; *tr.:* find fault with.

†**bougraine** = *bugrane.*

bougran[11] [town *Boukhara*], *m.:* BUCKRAM.

†**bougrane** = *bugrane.*

bou~gre° [L. *bulgārus*, Bulgarian heretic], *m.:* BUGGER, sodomist. **-gremẹnt**[15], *adv.:* (*vulg.*) extremely, awfully. **-grerie**[12], *f.:* sodomy.

bouguière[18] [Prov. *-ro* (*boga*, certain fish)], *f.:* seine (for bogue-catching).

boui-boui[18] [?], *m.:* (slang) bad resort.

bouillabaisse[18] [Prov. *-sso*], *f.:* fish-stew (flavoured with wine, served on bread); mishmash.

bouillant[11] [*-llir*], *adj.:* boiling.

1.**bouille**[16] [*-ller*], *f.:* pole (to scare up fish).

2.**bouille**[17] [Sp. *bolla* (L. *bolla*, seal)], *f.:* lead seal.

3.**bouille**[14] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) coal-measure; hod (for grapes).

bouilleau[16] [It. *bugliuolo*, bucket], *m.:* convicts' soup-platter.

1.**bouiller**[16] [? ak. to *-llir*], *tr.:* scare up, stir up (fish, with pole in deep water).

2.**bouiller**[17] [2.*-lle*], *tr.:* seal (as with wax).

bouil-lerie[18], *f.:* distillery. **-leur**[17], *m.:* distiller; BOILER: — *de cru*, private distiller. **-li**[12], **-lie** [part. *-lir*,], *adj.:* hav'g been boiled: *m.:* boiled beef; *f.:* (pap for infants); pulp (paper); chicken-feed. ‖**~lir**° [L. *bullīre* (*-lla*, bubble)], *irr.* §; *tr., intr.:* boil. **-lissage**[18], *m.:* pulp-boiling. **-litoire**[16], *m.:* blanching coin). **-loir**[13], *m.:* boiler (for whitening coin). **-loire**[17], *f.:* kettle. **-lon**[11], *m.:* = (soup); bubble; froth; drainings; puff (of cloth). **-lon-blanc**[15], *pl.* **—*s*—*s***, *m.:* mullen. **-lonnement**[15] [*-lonner*], *m.:* boiling; excitement. **-lonner**[13] [*-lon*], *tr.:* puff, flounce; *intr.:* bubble. **-lotte**[18], *f.:* little boiler; card game.

§ Ind.: Pr. *bou-s, -s, -t; boui-llons, -llez, -llent.* Ipf. *bouillais.* Pret. *bouillis.* Fut. (Cond.) *bouillirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *bouille*, etc. Ipf. *bouillisse.* — I've: *bous.* — Part.: Pr. *bouillant*; P. *bouilli.*

bouin[18] [Prov], *m.:* hank of silk (ready for dyeing).

†**bouis** = *buis.*

†**bouisse** = *buisse.*

boujaron[18] [? Sp. *búcaro*, vessel made of clay of same name], *m.:* gill cup (on shipboard).

boukinkan[16] [Eng. *Buckingham*], *m.:* English bonnet.

boulage[15] [*bouillir*], *m.:* boiling (in bleaching); pressing (of beets to make sugar); batch (of linen, or of beets).

boulaie[12] [OFr. *boul*], *f.:* birch nursery.

bou-lange[18], *f.:* baking; material (to be baked). 1.‖**~langer**[12], =**ère** [? L. *polenta*, barley], *m., f.:* baker. 2.**-langer**[14], *tr.:* knead, make (bread). **-langerie**[13], *f.:* bread-making; bakery.

boular [?], *m.:* (*vulg.*) long-tailed titmouse.

bouldure[15] [?], *f.:* pit (under water-wheel).

1.**boule**° [L. *bulla*], *f.:* ball, sphere, BOWL: *tenir pied à* —, be indefatigable, firm; *à la — vue*, hastily; rashly.

2.**boule**[16] [merchant *Boule*], *m.:* BUHL, buhlwork (furniture).

bouleau[15] [OFr. *boul*], *m.:* birch.

boule-de-neige[18], *f.:* snow-ball (flower).

bouledogue[11] [for Eng.], *m.:* BULL-DOG.

boullée[7] [? ak. to Prov. *boli*, sediment], *f.:* (solid) residue (of tallow).

bouléjon[18] [Prov. *-joun*], *m.:* seine (for sardines).

bou~le-ponche[17] [for Eng. *bowl-punch* (Fr. *boule*)], *f.:* PUNCH. **-ler**[13] [*-le*, ball], *tr.:* roll, whirl; *intr.:* swell. **-leret**[16] [*-le*], *m.:* (*vulg.*) goby (fish). **-let**[15] [*-le*], *m.:* cannon ball; fetlock-joint; = (disease): — *ramé*, cross-bar shot; — *rouge*, red, i.e. hot ball (to set fire); — *creux*, bomb. **-leté**[16] [*-let*], *adj.:* crowned, hav'g fetlock bent forward. **-lette**[15] [*-le*], *f.:* little ball (esp. of soft material, food); poisoned food. **-leux**[17] [*-le*], =**euse**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* tough (horse); plodder.

boulevard[14] [Ger. *bohlwerk*, (*lit.*) log-structure], *m.:* BULWARK; = (first so called when made of old breastworks).

boulevari[18] [? for *hourvari*], *m.:* (*fam.*) noisy disorder.

boulever-sement[15], *m.:* overthrow; subversion. ‖**~ser**[15] [*boule*, ball, *verser*],

tr.: †upset; disturb, confuse; turn topsy-turvy.

boulevue, see under *boule*, ball.

bou~lièche[16] [Prov. *-liècho*], *f.*: large drag-net. 1.**-lier**[13] [L. Prov. *-liech*], *m.*: bag-net.

2.**boulier**[18] [*-le*, ball], *m.*: kind of abacus (counting-board).

boulimie[15] [Gr. *-mia* (*boûs*, ox, *limós*, hunger)], *f.*: bulimia, abnormal appetite (as from tapeworm).

boulin[15] [? *-le*, ball], *m.*: crock (for pigeon nest); pigeon-hole; scaffolding-hole, putlog hole.

bouli~ne[11] [Eng. *bow-line*], *f.*: BOWLINE: *vent de* —, a wind that one sails close to; *courir la* —, run the gauntlet (the ends of bowlines being used as knouts). **-ner**[16], *tr.*: haul close to the wind; *intr.*: sail close to the wind; reel. **-nette**[18], *f.*: top-sail bowline.

boulingrin[16] [Eng. *bowling-green*], *m.*: bowling-green; lawn.

boulinque[15] [?], *f.*: sky-sail.

boulinier[16] [?] *m.*: ship (that can sail close to the wind).

bouloir[17] [*-ler*], *m.*: pole (to scare up fish); stirring pole (to mix mortar; to stir hides in tanning).

boulois[12] [?], *m.*: fuse (for blasting).

bou-lon[12] [*-le*, ball, bubble], *m.*: iron pin, bolt, boss (of book-cover); †steelyard.

boulongeon [?], *m.*: rags (for low-grade paper).

bou~lonner[16] [*-lon*], *tr.*: bolt, secure by pins. **-lonnerie**[18], *f.*: bolt factory. **-lonnier**[18], *m.*: bolt-maker. **-lonnière**[18], *f.*: auger (to make bolt holes). **-lot**[18], **=otte** [*-le*, ball, bubble], *adj.*: (*fam.*) heavy-set, fat. **-lotter**[18] [*-lot*], *intr.*: (*vulg.*) get along so-so. **-lue**[18] [part of *bouillir*], *f.*: kind of bottle. **-lure**[18] [*-ler*], *f.*: warty growth (on plants).

bou~que[13] [Prov. *-buco*, mouth (L. *-cca*)], *f.*: strait, channel; entrance way (of funnel fishnet). **-quer**[15] [Prov. *bouca*], *tr.*: make kiss, force to kiss; force.

1.**bou~quet**[13] [variant of *bosquet*], *m.*: †clump of trees, bunch; = (nosegay); aroma; choice; cream; verses, sonnet; **-quetier**[16], *m.*: bouquet-maker; flower-vase. **-quetière**[15], *f.*: flower-girl.

2.**bouquet**[13] [*-que*, dial. form for *bouche*], *m.*: tetter (disease of sheep).

3.**bouquet**[12] [*bouc*], *m.*: little buck (goat, rabbit); kind of crayfish.

bou~quetin[12] [Prov. *boc-estain* (Fr. *bouc*) = solid-hoofed (?) buck], *f.*: wild goat. **-queton**[17] [*-quet*, sense of 'crab'], *m.*: schrimp-net.

bouquette[16] [Flem. *bockweit* "beech-wheat"], *f.*: (*dial.*) BUCKWHEAT.

1.**bouquin**[15] [*-que*, dial. for *bouche*], *m.*: mouthpiece (of trumpet, of pipe); tetter (sheep disease).

2.**bouquin**[15] [*bouc*], *m.*: old he-goat; buck-rabbit; †satyr; *adj.*[16]: †goat-like.

3.**bou~quin**[15] [Flem. *boeckin*, little BOOK], *m.*: (*fam.*) old book (rather contemptuously): *il est toujours dans ses* —*s*, he always has his nose in a book. 1.**-quiner**[16], *intr.*: (*fam.*) thumb books; examine (books before buying).

2.**bouquiner**[16] [*-quin*, buck], *intr.*: cover the female (said of rabbits).

bouqui-nerie[17] [*-neur*], *f.*: (*fam.*) old books, old book trade. ‖**~neur**[16] [1.*-ner*], *m.*: hunter after old books. **-niste**[17] [*bouquin*, old book], *m.*: dealer in old books.

bouracan[15] [Ar. *barrakan* (Pers. *barak*, camel's-hair cloth)], *m.*: barracan (cloth).

bourachier[18] [*-rras*], *m.*: silk-worker, -weaver.

bourbe[11] [?], *f.*: mud (of pond; inkwell).

bourbelier[13] [?], *m.*: breast (of wild boar).

bour~beux[15], **=euse** [*-be*], *adj.*: muddy; *f.*: (fresh-water) turtle. **-bier**[12] [*-be*], *m.*: mire; scrape. **-billon**[16] [*-be*], *m.*: core (of an abscess). **-botte**[17] [*-be*], *f.*: (*vulg.*) eel-pout (fish).

bourbouille[18] [?], *f.*: (*vulg.*) prickly heat.

†**bour-ger**, **-get**, **-gette** = *bourser*, etc.

bour~d[16] [Prov. = *bastard*, fr. L. *burdus*, mule], *m.*, *adj.*: alder (bush). **bour-daine**[12] *-den* [?], *f.*: black alder.

bourdalou[17] [? fr. prop. name], *m.*: hat-band; chamber-pot.

bourdaloue[16] [preacher *B.*], *f.*: cheap cloth (worn by women after B.'s sermon on luxury).

1.**bourde**[12] [l. L. *burdus*, mule], *f.*: †crutch; shore, prop (of ship).

2.**bourde**[17] [?], *f.*: inferior sal soda.

3.**bour~de**[12] [ak. to OHoll. *boerde*, practical joke], *f.*: fib. **-der**[12], *intr.*: fib. †**-deur**[11] [*-der*], *m.*: fibber.

†**bourdigue** = *bordigue*.

bourdillon[17] [*bourde*, prop], *m.*: barrel stave.

1.**bourdon**° [L. *-do*, mule], *m.*: pole; staff; jousting lance; brail (of seine): — *de St. Jacques*, (*vulg.*) marshmallow (plant).

2.**bourdon**[15] [?], *m.*: †humming; droning (of bass, of bagpipe); =; great bell; drone-bee.

3.**bourdon**[16] [*bourde*, fib], *m.*: (printer's) out, omission; flaw (in pin).

bourdonnant[15] [*-nner*], *adj.*: humming.

bourdonné[16] [*-don*, staff], *adj.*: =, cross pommée (device on coat-of-arms).

bourdon-nement[15], *m.*: humming, dron-

ing sound. ‖**~ner**[12] [?], *intr.:* buzz, hum; *tr.:* yodle (a tune), hum; tinkle.

bourdon-net[17] [*-don*, 'staff' in sense of knob on the staff], *m.:* pellet (of lint), pledget (for a wound). **-nier**[16], *m.:* pintle (of door); shaft (of wind-mill). **-nière**[14], *f.:* step, socket (to receive pivot or pintle).

1.**bourg**° [l. L. *burgus*, 'stronghold,' fr. Ger. *burg*] *m.:* market-town; BOROUGH.

2.†**bourg** = *bourd.*

bourgade[14] [It. *borgata*], *f.:* village.

†**bourgène** = *bourdaine.*

bourgeoi~s[10], =**oise** [*bourg*], *m., f.:* burgher, tradesman; free-holder; civilian, common citizen; townsman; owner; hackman; plebeian; *adj.:* private; homely; common, vulgar. **-sement**[16], *adv.:* plainly; modestly; privately. **-sie**[12], *f.:* citizenship; middle class.

bour~geon[11] [?], *m.:* bud (of plants, invertebrates); granulation; proud-flesh; (*fam.*) rum-blossom; pimple. **-geonné**[16], *adj.:* pimply, pimpled. **-geonnement**[15], [*-geonner*], *adv.:* budding. **-geonner**[11], *intr.:* bud; (*fam.*) begin to show rum-blossom. **-geonnier**[18], *m.:* (*vulg.*) bullfinch (bud ravager).

bourg-épine[15] [? *bouc, épine* in anal. with L. *spina cervina*, 'buck-thorn'], *f.:* buck-thorn.

bourgeron[18] [? p. L. *burra*, shaggy garment], *m.:* blouse.

bourgeteur[15] [OFr. *-gette*, Flemish woolen cloth], *m.:* wool-worker.

bourgin[12] [Prov.], *m.:* seine (on Mediterranean sea).

bourgmestre[13] [for Ger. *burgmeister*], *m.:* BURGOMASTER.

bourgne [14] [Prov. *-gno*, (lit.) 'cavity'], *f.:* bow-net (used as tide ebbs).

Bour~gogne [L. *Burgundia*], *s.:* Burgundy (the country). **bour-gogne**, *f.:* Burgundy wine; (*dial.*) sainfoin (forage plant). **-guignotte**[15], *f.:* sort of helmet; †sailor cap; (*fam.*) head.

bourjassotte[16] {Prov. *-ssoto* (Sp. town *Burjazot*?)}. *f.:* (*dial.*) variety of fig.

bourle[15] [It. *burla* (L. *burrae*, jokes)], *f.:* trick, practical joke.

†**bourlet** = *bourrelet.*

bourlinguer[17] [*boulingue*], *intr.:* toil; labor (as a ship against wind and water).

†**bournous** = *burnous.*

1.**bourrache**[12] [l. L. *borrago* (Ar. *abou rach*, 'father of sweat')], *f.:* BORAGE (herb).

2.**bourrache**[18] [?], *f.:* bow-net.

bour~rade[15] [*-rer*], *f.:* †snap, bite (of a dog); cuff (with fist, with butt of gun). **-rage**[15] [*-rer*], *m.:* tamping.

bourras[12] [*-rre*], *f.:* BARRAS (Dutch-cloth).

bourrasque[15] [It. *borrasca*], *f.:* gust, squall (of wind).

bour~re° [p. L. *burra*], *f.:* hair (of animals), coarse wool; wool-fluff, silk-fluff; down (of buds); gun-wad; abuse. 1.**-reau**[12], *m.:* †cushion; shoulder-pad (for carrying burden).

2.**bourreau**[13] [?], *m.:* executioner (headsman, hangman); (*fig.*) torturer, assassin; brute, wretch.

1.**bourrée**[13] [*-rrer*], *f.:* fagot; quailtrap.

2.**bourrée**[16] [?], *f.:* dance (in Auvergne.

bourreler[15] [2.*-reau*], *tr.:* harrass, torment.

†**bourrelerie** = *bourrellerie.*

bour~relet[13] or †**bourlet** [*-reau*, pad], *m.:* =; cushion pad; padding (about windows); puddening (fender, wreath of rope); swelling (on trees); tumor; packing. **-relier**[12] [*-reau*], *m.:* harness-dealer.

bourelle[15] [*-rreau*, hangman], *f.:* woman-executioner, †wife of hangman.

bourrellerie[12], *f.:* harness-trade.

bour~re-noir[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* (gunsmith's) punch. ‖**~rer**[15] [*bourre*, hair], *tr.:* stuff; cram; ram; wad, mistreat; snap, bite out (a bunch of hair): — *de latin*, fill (one) with Latin. **-rette**[15] [*-re*], *f.:* silk (next the cocoon).

bourriche[16] [? for *-rrache*], *f.:* hamper (for oysters, game).

bourrier[15] [*-rre*], *m.:* †pile (of straw, manure); parings (of leather); chaff.

bourri~que[15] [Prov. *-co* (L. *burricus*, small horse)], *f.:* she-ass; ignoramus. **-quet**[15], *m.:* young ass; hand-barrow; windlass; saw-horse. **-quier**[18], *m.:* ass-driver.

bourrir[15] [?], *intr.:* whir, whiz (as quail flying).

bour~roir[18] [*-rer*], *m.:* tamping bar; **-ron**[18] [*-re*], *m.:* wool (for padding). **-ru**[15] [*-re*], *adj.:* downy (as buds); rough; rude; new (wine); crabbed: *moine* —, bugbear; *un* — *bienfaisant*, kindhearted but roughspoken man.

boursal[17] [Prov. fr. *-so*, purse], *m.:* fishnet.

boursaut[15] [*bour* (?), *saut*, willow], *m.:* certain willow.

bour~se° [p. L. *bursu* (Gr. *búrsa*, leather)], *f.:* =, exchange; PURSE; money (in Orient); cell; pocket; wallet: pod; scholarship, fellowship; *pl.* scrotum. **-seau**[16], *m.:* †welt; leaden ridge (of slate roof); (plumber's) hammer. **-ser**[16], *tr.:* clew up (a sail); cure (hides).

bourset[16] [Holl. *boeg-zeil*, (*lit.*) BOW-SAIL], *m.:* certain sail.

bour~sette[13] [*-se*], *f.:* †little purse; (*vulg.*) shepherd's-purse (plant); lamb's-lettuce. **-sicaut**[12] or **-cot** [*-se*], *m.:* (*fam.*) savings. **-sicoter**[15], *intr.:* lay up money;

speculate (on small scale). **-sicotier**[18] [*-sicot*], *m.*: (*fam.*) small speculator. **-sier**[12], **=ière**[12] [*-se*], *adj.*: or *m. f.*: purse-maker; fellow (in college); speculator. **-siller**[16] [*-se*], *intr.*: †pay quota (of club, etc.); club in together. **-son**[16] [*-se*], *m.*: trousers-pocket.

boursou-flage[17], *m.*: bombast. **-flé**[15], *adj.*: turgid; bombastic. **-flement**[15], *m.*: inflation; swelling. **‖-fler**[12] [for †*boud* (cf. *bouder*), *souffler*], *tr.*: swell, bloat: *la maladie lui a boursouflé les chairs*, he is swollen fr. his disease. **-souflure**, *f.*: swelling; puffiness.

bou-sage[18] [*bouse*], *m.*: dunging. **-sard**[17], *m.*: deer-dung.

bousculer[17] [for *boute-culer* (*bouter*, *cul*)], *tr.*: upset (turn topsy-turvy) push roughly (jostle, hustle).

bou~se[11] [?], *f.*: cow-dung. **-sor**[18], *tr.*: dung (i.e. mix dung with earth in plastering, leveling a threshing floor; as a process in dyeing cloth). **-sier**[18], *m.*: dung-beetle, tumble-bug. **-sillage**[15] [*-siller*], *m.*: plaster, mud-mortar, mud-and-straw; adobe-work; botch. **-siller**[15], *tr.*: build with mud-mortar or adobe; botch. **-silleur**[14], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.*: mud-builder; botcher. 1.**-sin**[10], *m.*: peat; dirty ice; sand vent (rotten stone).

2.**bou-sin**[16] [for sailor-slang Eng. *boozing-ken*], *m.*: low drinking-house; disorder. **-singot**[18], *m.*: sailor-cap; young ultra-democrat (after 1830 in France).

boussole[15] [It. *bussola*, little box], *f.*: compass; guide.

boustrophédon[15] [Gr., fr. *boûs*, ox, *stréphein*, turn)], *m.*: = (early Greek way of writing alternately right to left, and left to right).

1.**bout**[11] [*-ter*], *m.*: butt, end; extreme; nipple; prow; bit, piece.

2.**bout**[15] [?], *m.*: (*vulg.*) sunfish.

bou~tade[15] [*-ter*, sense of 'pierce'], *f.*: caprice (whim, Eng. boutade); ballad; freak: *par —s*, by spells, by fits and starts. **-tage**[14] [*-ter*], *m.*: sticking (of pins in order into paper or card).

boutargue[15] [Prov. *-argo* (fr. Ar.)], *f.*: BOTARGO (Mediterranean dish of salted roe).

†**bout-dehors** = *boute-hors*.

bout-de-l'an[16], *m.*: funeral service (at the end of one year after bereavement).

boute[15] [Prov. *-to* (?)], *f.*: BUTT, hogshead (for wine, water, tobacco); box of cards (in packs).

bouté[12] [*-ter*], *adj.*: thick (wine); hav'g crowned joint (horse).

boute-à-port[17], *m.*: wharf-master.

†**bouteau** = *bouteux*.

boute-charge[18] [*bouter*, put], *m.*: signal (to cavalry to put load on their horses).

†**boute-dehors** = *boute-hors*.

1.**boutée**[12] [*-ter*, push], *f.*: boutade; ABUTment; pier.

2.**boutée**[18] [*-te*], *f.*: quantity of cards in one *boute*, pack.

bou~t-en-train[18], *pl.* [*-te* (*-ter*, put)], *m.*: inciter, merry-maker, life of the party; bird used to teach birds to sing; stallion. **-tefeu**[16], *m.*: linstock; incendiary. **-te-hors**[13], *m.*: (ancient game like) prisoner's base; boom; out-rigger; fire-hook; knack (of pleasing in society).

boutéil~le° *te-* [ak. to *boute*], *f.*: BOTTLE; bottleful; †bubble; tumor; quarter gallery (of ship): *être dans la —*, be in the secret.

1.**-ler**[11], *m.*: BUTLER. 2.**-ler**[18], *intr.*: have bubbles (said of glass). 1.**-lerie**[11] [*-ler*], *f.*: buttler's office. 2.**-lerie**[18], *f.*: bottle-factory; bottle-trade.

boute-lof [*bouter*], *m.*: fore-tack boom.

bouter[10] [Teut. *botan*, knock], *intr.*: put to sea, stand out; sprout; grow; thicken (of wine) †*tr.*: start up (wild game); put; paper (pins): — *dessus*, put on one's hat.

bouterame[11] [Flem. *boterham*], *m.*: buttered piece of bread.

bou-tereau[17], *pl.* **—x**, [*-ter*], *m.*: chisel (of nailmaker). **-terolle**[13] [*-ter*], *f.*: chape (of scabbard); chamber; fishnet (with handle); key-hole. **-teroue**[16] [*-ter*, *roue*], *f.*: †curb-stone, curbing; iron footing (on bridges, or flooring, to prevent wear by wheels). **-te-selle**[15] [*-ter*], *m.*: trumpet-signal to prepare to mount, saddling signal. †**-te-tout-cuire**[16], *pl.* — [*-ter*], *m.*: (*fam.*) dissipater. **-teur**[17], **=euse** [*-ter*], *m.*, *f.*: pin-sticker (who puts into papers). **-teux**[16], *m.*: fishnet (with handle).

bouticlard[17] [*-tique*], *m.*: (*dial.*) fish booth; fish vessel (to keep fish alive in).

†**boutillier** = *bouteiller*.

bouti~que[13] [L. *apotheca*, store (Gr. *apó*, away, *thêke*, box)], *f.*: shop, store; fish-box (for live fish); box (of a peddler). **-quier**[13], **=ière**, *m.*, *f.*: store-keeper.

bou-tis[13] [*-ter*], *m.*: rooting (of hogs); place of rooting. **-tisse**[15] [*-ter*], *f.*: header, bond-stone, binding-stone. **-toi**, or **-toir**[13] [*-ter*], *m.*: snout (of hog); horse-shoer's tool. **‖-ton**[11] [*-ter*], *m.*: BUTTON; bud; pimple; key (of violin); knob: — *d'Alep*, carbuncle (common in Syria). **-tonné**[11] [*-tonner*], *adj.*: budding; pimply; BUTTONED. **-tonner**[11], *intr.*: bud; *tr.*: button up. **-tonnerie**[12] [*-tonnier*], *f.*: button business. **-tonneux**[18], **=euse**, *adj.*: pimpled. **-tonnier**[12], *m.*: button-dealer. **-tonnière**[13], *f.*: button-hole; uterine surgical operation. †**-triot** = *-tereau*.

bout-rimés[16], *m. pl.*: bouts-rimés (end-rhymes for verses to be filled out, crambo,

a game); *hence sing.* (=é) stanza made with given rhymes.

bou~turage[18] [*-turer*], *m.:* propagating (by cuttings, slips). 1.**-ture**[14] [*-ter*], *f.:* shoot, sprout, cutting.

2.**bouture**[16] [*bouillir*], *f.:* water for cleansing silver or gold.

bouturer[18] [1.*-ture*], *intr.:* sprout, bud; *tr.:* make cuttings.

1.**bouvard**[13] [*bœuf*], *m.:* (*dial.*) bullock.

2.**bouvard**[16] [*bouer*], *m.:* coining hammer.

1.**bouveau**[12] [OFr. *bove*, cave], *m.:* †cave; gallery (in a mine).

2.**bou~veau**[13] [*bœuf*], *m.:* young steer. **-velet**[13], *m.:* young ox. **-vement**[16] [*bov* (for *bœuf*)], *m.:* certain grooving plane. †**-veret** = *-vret.* **-verie**[11] [*bov* (for *bœuf*)], *m.:* cow-stable, ox-stable. †**-veron** = *-vron.* **-vet**[13] [*bov-* (for *bœuf*)], *m.:* †young ox.; grooving plane. **-veter**[15] [*-vet*], *tr.:* plane. **-vier**[11], =ère, *m., f.:* cowherder; (*vulg.*) wagtail, fly-catcher; Boötes (constellation). **-villon**[12] [*bov* (for *bœuf*)], *m.:* young ox. **-vret**[18] [*-vier*], *m.:* African sparrow. **-vrette**[15] [*-vret*], *f.:* bird-organ (to teach birds to sing). **-vreuil**[17] [*-vier*], *m.:* bull-finch. **-vron**[18] [*vier*], *m.:* kind of bull-finch.

bo~vidés[18] [L. *bos*, gen. *bov-is*, ox], *m. pl.:* bovidæ. **-vine**[13] [L. *-vinus*], *adj.:* bovine.

†**bovl** = 1.*bol.*

box~e[18], *f.:* fist-fight, boxing match; box, slap. ‖**~er**[15] [Eng. *box*], *intr.:* box, spar (with fists). **-eur**[18], *m.:* boxer.

boyard[16] [Russ. *boiar*, lord (OSlav. *bol*, great)], *m.:* BOYAR, nobleman.

boyart[12] [for *bayart*], *m.:* †barrow; certain part of a sluice.

boyau° [L. *botellus*, sausage], *m.:* gut, BOWEL; sausage; (water) hose; branch (trench); long gallery; narrow way: *le cheval n'a pas de —*, is thin flanked; *descente de —*, hernia, rupture; *corde à —*, catgut, string (of violin, etc.). **-derie**[18], *f.:* catgut establishment. **-dier**[16], *m.:* gut-worker. **boyer** [for Holl. *boeijer* (*boey*, buoy)], *m.:* (old type of) Flemish sloop.

bracelet[13] [*bras*], *m.:* =; armlet; ring, band (of one color, or material).

brachet[11] [OHG. *braccho*], *m.:* BRACH (hound).

brachial[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* = (of the arm).

brachiopodes[18] [Gr. *brachíon*, arm, *poûs*, foot], *m. pl.:* brachiopoda (bivalve mollusks).

brachistochrone[17] [Gr. *brachístos*, shortest, *chrónos*, time], *adj.:* cycloidal; *f.:* = (curve of swiftest descent).

†**brachmane** = *brahmane.*

brachycéphale[18] [Gr. *brachús*, short, *kephalé*, head], *adj.:* brachistocephalic, short-headed (as Mongolians).

brachyne[18] [Gr. *brachús*, short], *m.:* bombardier-beetle.

brachyscien[18], =**nne** [Gr. *brachús*, short, *skía*, shadow], *adj.:* equatorial.

brachyure[18] [Gr. *brachús*, short, *ourá*, tail], *adj.:* short-tailed; *m.:* crablike crustacean.

bracon[12] [?], *m.:* beam (of engine, or sluice).

bracon-nage[12], *m.:* trespassing, poaching. ‖**~nier**[11] [ak. to *braque*, hunting dog], *intr.:* poach, infringe. **-nier**[11] [*-n*], *m.:* poacher; intruder.

braconnière[15] [ak. to *braie*], *f.:* mailed apron.

brac~téate[17] [L. *-tea*, metallic leaf], *adj:* showing the stamp on both sides (as a medal). **-tée**[17] [L. *-tea*], *f.:* bract. **-téole**[17] [L. *-la* (dim. of *bractea*)], *f.:* =.

bradypepsie[16] [Gr. *-psía* (*bradús*, slow, *pépsis*, digestion)], *f.:* bradypepsy.

bra~gue[15] [Prov. *-ga*, ak. to *braie*], *f.:* †breeches, crib (for children); breeching (of guns). **-guet**[17], *m.:* heel-rope (to a mast). **-guette**[15], *f.:* opening, flap (of trousers).

brahma~ne[15] [Skt. *-n*], *m.:* BRAHMIN priest. **-nique**[18], *adj.:* Brahminic. **-nisme**[18], *m.:* Hindu religion.

1.**brai**[13] [?], *m.:* mud; mortar; rosin, pitch.

2.†**brai** = *brais.*

3.**brai**[11] [OFr. *broi*, ak. to Ger. *brett* ?], *m.:* bird-trap.

braie° [L. *braca*, clout], *f. pl.:* clout; breeches, drawers; outer-wall; fat (of cow's udder); matting (to keep out water); collar (of hammer).

†**brail** = 3.*brai.*

brail-lard[16] [1.*-ler*], *adj.:* blatant; *m.:* speaking-trumpet (on ships).

1.**braille**[17] [2.*-ler*], *f.:* shovel (to stir herring).

2.**braille**[17] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) chaff.

brail-lement[18], *m.:* brawling, howling.

1.**-ler**° [p. L. **bragulāre* (ak. to *braire*)], *intr.:* (*fam.*) cry, squall; whine.

2.**braillер**[16] [?], *tr.:* stir (herrings with wooden shovel) in curing.

brailleur[15], =**euse** [1.*-ler*], *adj.:* brayer; brawler; whinnying horse.

br-aiment[11], *m.:* braying. ‖**~aire**° [p. L. **bragere* (?)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* (*old*) make a noise; (*now*) BRAY; *m.:* braying.

§ Defective verb. — Ind.: Pr. *il brait.* Ipf. *bra-yait, -yaient.* Fut. *brai-ra, -ront.* Cond. *brai-rait, -raient.* — Part: Pr. *bra-yant.*

†**brairette** = *brayette.*

brais° [L. *brace,* white corn], *m.:* crushed barley (in brewing).

brai~se[11] [OHG. *brasa*], *f.:* live coals (embers); roast meat; charcoal; (*fam.*) money. **-ser**[17], *tr.:* roast, BRAIZE. **-sette**[18], *f.:* (small amount of) charcoal. **-sier**[16], *m.:* (baker's) charcoal-bin. **-sière**[17], *f.:* BRAISING-pan, BRAZIER (open pan for live coals).

braisine[17] [? *brai,* mud], *f.:* clay-mortar (used in cementing steel).

†**brame** = *brahmane.*

bra-mement[17], *m.:* belling, cry (of deer). ‖**~mer**[15] [OHG. *breman,* bellow], *intr.:* †bellow, roar; bell (as deer).

†**bramine** = *brahmane.*

bran° [p. L. **brennum* (Celt.)], *m.:* †bran (husk); †sawdust; (*low*) refuse, excrement, dung.

brancade[16] [Prov. *-cado,* (lit.) branch with fruit], *f.:* †chain-gang; chain (of convicts).

bran~card[16] [Prov. *-cal* (*branco,* branch)], *m.:* †Eng. *brancard,* horse-litter; arms; handles (of barrow); thills, shafts (of vehicles); barrow. **-cardier**[16], *m.:* thill-horse; ambulance man.

bran-chage[14] [*-che*], *m.:* top (branches, not trunk of tree). **bran~che**° [p. L. *-ca,* claw (cf. *bracchium*)], *f.:* branch; *s'accrocher aux —s,* grasp at straws. **-chement**[15] [*-cher*], *m.:* branching, attaching (as one pipe to another pipe). **-cher**[15], *intr.:* BRANCH out; alight on a limb; *tr.:* hang up; solder (pipes). **-chette**[13], *f.:* little branch. **-chursine**[14], *pl.* *—s—s* [(for l. L. *branca ursina ursus,* bear), bear claw], *f.:* BRANK-URSINE, bear's-breech (plant).

branchial[18], *pl.* **-iaux** [*-chies*], *adj.:* =.

branchier[13] [*-che*], *adj.:* not able to leave the branches, brancher (as young falcon).

bran-chies[16] [L., Gr. *-chia*], *f. pl.:* branchia, gills. **-chio-pode**[18] [Gr. *poûs,* foot], *adj.* or *m.:* branchiopod (with gills on feet). **-chio-stège**[18] [Gr. *stégein,* cover], *adj.:* branchiostegal (covering the gills).

bran-chu[11] [*-che*], *adj.:* (well) branched.

†**branc-ursine** = *branche-,* etc.

brand[10] [OHG. fire-brand], *m.:* (heavy) sword.

brandade[17] [Prov. *-dado,* (*lit.*) stirred], *f.:* = (dish of codfish, oil and garlic).

brande[14] [?], *f.:* heather (plant); heath; fagot (to spread fire on ship).

brandebourg[16] [prop. name], *m., f.:* brandenburg (certain ornaments on military clothing); summer-house.

†**brande~vin**[17] [for Flem. *-dewyn,* (*lit.*) burnt wine], *m.:* brandy. **-vinier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* brandy-maker, or seller (suttler).

†**brandi**[15] [OFr. *braidif,* 'quick' of unc. orig.], *adj.:* alive.

brandille[18] [L. *-dir,* pin], *f.:* hole (for wooden peg).

bran-dillement[15] [*-diller*], *m.:* dangling, swinging. **-diller**[12], *tr., intr.:* swing, dangle. **-dilloire**[15] [*-diller*], *f.:* swing, see-saw; (*vulg.*) poor plough.

1.‖**~dir**[10] [*brand,* sword], *tr.:* brandish.

2.**brandir**[16] [?], *tr.:* pin (beams, etc.).

1.**brandon**[12] [Ger. *brand*], *m.:* fire-BRAND, torch; burning débris (after conflagration).

2.**bran~don**[13] [?], *m.:* twist of straw (on a stake, as sign that sheriff has seized the crop). **-donner**[13], *tr.:* mark (field as sign of seizure).

branée[18] [*bran*], *f.:* (*dial.*) bran-slop (for hogs).

bran-lant[13], *adj.:* tottering, shaky. **bran-le**[11], *m.:* impulse; swing; whirl, turn; start; pendulum; hammock; jaw (of vise). **-le-bas**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* the cry: "all hammocks down"; clearing (of the deck); commotion. **-lement**[13], *m.:* swinging, reeling, wagging. **-le-queue**[15], *m.:* (*vulg.*) wag-tail (bird). ‖**~ler**[10] [ak. to *brandir,* BRANDISH], *tr.:* swing, shake; *intr.:* vibrate; reel; be loose (as blade in a handle), rattle; waver. **-lette**[18], *f.:* piece of fishing line. **-loire**[15], *f.:* see-saw; distaff.

bransquette[15] [for Flem. *brandschatten*], *tr.:* lay under contribution; extort.

braque[11] [OHG. *braccho*], *m.:* Dalmatian dog; BRACH; daredevil.

braquemart[14] [? Gr. *bracheîa máchaira,* short sword], *m.:* broadsword.

bra-quement[16], *m.:* aiming, sighting. ‖**~quer**[15] [?], *tr.:* aim, point (gun, telescope); fix (eyes on one).

†**braques**[16] [L. *brachia,* arms], *f. pl.:* claws (of crab).

†**braquet**[16] [? fam. for *-quement*], *m.:* short sword; shoe-peg.

bras° [L. *brachium*], *m.:* arm; sleeve; fin; front leg; handle; branch; BRACE (of a yard); bay; *avoir sur les —,* on one's hands; *à force de —,* by (work of) one's hands, by hand; *— dessus, — dessous,* arm-in-arm, confidentially; *— long,* great power, influence; *faire les grands —,* act big, put on airs; *beaux —,* fine manners; *à — ouverts,* with open arms.

bra-sage[18], *m.:* brazing. **bra-se**[18], *f.:* live coals. **-sement**[18], *m.:* brazing, soldering. ‖**~ser**[16] [*braise,* sense of 'embers'], *tr.:* braze, hard-solder; *intr.:* crack (as crust). **-sero**[18] [Sp., fr. Fr.

-sier], *m.:* brazier. **-ṣiẹr**[11] [*-se*], *m.:* brazier (coal-pan); fire-place; *sa tête est un* —, has strong imagination. **-ṣilḷemẹnt**[11] [*-siller*], *m.:* glistering (as of sea). **-ṣilḷẹr**[12] [*-se*], *tr.:* roast, broil; *intr.:* sparkle, glisten.

bras~que[17] [?], *f.:* = (clay and charcoal mortar). **-quẹr**[18], *tr.:* line,with brasque.

brassadelle[18] [? for *brasa-* (*braser*)], *f.:* muzzle (of gun).

1.**brassage**[13] [1.*-sser*], *m.:* mashing (in brewing beer); mix (coin metal); seigniorage.

2.**brassage**[17] [2.*-sser*], *m.:* BRACINGS (of sails).

bras-sard[15] [*bras*], *m.:* =, armlet; badge (on the arm); leather sleeve. ‖**~se°** [L. *brachium* (in *pl.*), arm], *f.:* length of two arms, fathom, BRACE, =, stroke (of swimmer): *le navire est sur les* —*s*, the ship is in fathomable water. **-sée**[11] [*bras*], *f.:* armload; stroke (of swimmer). 1.**-sẹr**[16] [*bras*, brace of a yard], *tr.:* brace (a sail): — *au vent*, haul weather brace; — *sous le vent*, haul lee brace.

2.**bras~sẹr**[11] [ak. to *brais*], *tr.:* stir (malt, soaking hides); brew. **-serie**[14], *f.:* brewery, beer-saloon. **-seur**[12], **=ẹuṣe**, *m., f.:* brewer, beer-seller; agitator.

†**brasseyer** = *brasser.*

brassiage[11] [ak. to 2.*-sser*], *m.:* sounding.

brassicaire[18] [L. *-ca*, cabbage], *adj.:* cabbage.

bras~si~court[16] [for *bras-*], *adj., m.:* knee-sprung (horse). **-sière**[13] [*bras*], *f.:* BRACE, strap; garment (with straps), chemise, flannels; breast of pigeon.

bras~sin[13] [2.*-ser*], *m.:* mash-tub, tubful; soap-kettle; kettleful. **-soir**[16] [2.*-ser*], *m.:* stirring (stick).

brassoure[17] [?], *f.:* water-pipe (leading to saltworks).

brasure[14] [*-ser*], *f.:* brasing; soldering.

brava~che[15] [It. *-ccio* (*bravo*, brave)], *m.:* braggart, bully. †**-cherie**[15], *f.:* boasting, swaggering.

bra-vade[15] [It. *-vata*], *f.:* bravado.

bra~ve[15] [It. *-vo* (L. *barbarum*, barbarous)], *adj.:* =, bold; honest (in this sense precedes the noun); (*fam.*) good; †smartly dressed. **-vemẹnt**[15], *adv.:* bravely. **-vẹr**[15], *tr.:* brave, face; †dress fine. †**-verie**[15], *f.:* finery. 1.**-vo**[17] [It.], *interj.:* =. 2.**-vo**[18] [It.], *m.:* =, hired assassin. **-voure**[16] [It. *-vura*], *f.:* =; bravery; gallantry.

1.**brayer**[12] [*brai*], *tr.:* cover with pitch.

2.**bra-yẹr**[18] *brè-yé* [*braie*], *tr.:* set (a stone). 3.**-yẹr**[11], *m.:* †trouser-band; truss; axis (of scales); rump (of falcon, etc.).

brayère[18] [naturalist *Brayer*], *f.:* Abyssinian plant (used against tapeworm).

brayette[13] [*braie*], *f.:* little clout; cowslip; †flap (of trousers).

brayon[11] [*brayer*], *m.:* trap (for skunk, fox, etc.).

break[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (wagonette).

†**bréant** = *bruant.*

brebis° [L. *vervex*, wether], *f.:* ewe; sheep.

brèche[11] [OHG. *brecha*], *f.:* BREACH; gap; flaw. **-dent**[11], *pl.* —, *adj.:* gap-toothed.

brechet[13] [ak. to Eng. *brisket*], *m.:* breast-bone (of animals).

†**bréchet**[16] [*brèche*], *m.:* little *brèche*, flaw.

†**bréein** = *bressin.*

bréda[17] [?], *m.:* certain short rope with iron hook at one end.

brédaleṛ[17] [? OFr. *bredeler*, jabber], *intr.:* rattle (as spinning wheel).

brɛdi-brɛda[15] [echoic], *adv.:* (*fam.*) slap-dash.

brɛdiṇdiṇ[16] [?], *m.:* stay-tackle; †carriage.

bré~diṛ[19] [?], *tr.:* join, stitch (with leather strings). **-dissure**[18], *f.:* adherence (of gums to cheek, caused by ulceration). **-dissage**, *m.:* stitching (with leather).

bredouil-lage[16], *m.:* jabbering, sputtering. **-le**[15] *ou* long, *f.:* trick-track (game); *adj.:* hav'g done nothing; hav'g shot no game; left in the lurch. **-lemẹnt**[16], *m.:* sputtering. ‖**~leṛ**[15] [?], *tr., intr.:* jabber unintelligibly. **-leur**[16], **=ẹuṣe**, *m., f.:* jabberer.

†**brée** = *braie.*

bref° (or **brief**), **=ève** (or **=ième**) [L. *brevis*], *adj.:* short; *m.:* brief (official document); (ship's) papers; *f.:* short (note, syllable, etc.).

†**brɛgin** = *bourgin.*

bregma[15] [Gr.], *m.:* = (point on cranium where sutures meet).

bréhaigne[11] [?], *adj.:* sterilé, BARREN; *f.:* sterile female.

bréheṛ[11] [?], *tr.:* nail on (a horseshoe).

brɛ~laṇ[11] [OHG. *bretlenc* (*dim.* of *brett*, board)], *m.:* †table (to dice on); = (card game); gambling house. **-ladeṛ**[16], *intr.:* frequent low resorts; be addicted to card-playing. **-ladieṛ**[13], **=ière**, *m., f.:* keeper of gaming house; inveterate cardplayer. **-ladinieṛ**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* stall-keeper, street-seller.

brɛlaudeṛ[18] [? *-lander*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) fritter away time.

brɛlée[17] [? Eng. *barley*], *f.:* (*dial.*) green-feed (of oats and barley).

†**brɛline** = *berline.*

brelique-breloque[16] [? (cf. *breloque*)], *adv.:* (*fam.*) helter-skelter, topsy-turvy.

brel~le[17] [?], *f.:* small raft. **-ler**[18], *tr.:* bind fast (beams, etc., as in flooring pontoon bridges); woold.

brelo~que[15] [?], *f.:* watch-charm or trinket, locket; signal to break ranks: *il bat la —*, wanders from the point. **-quet**[18], *m.:* trinkets (on a chain).

†**breluche**[17] [?], *f.:* drugget (Normandy cloth).

brème[12] [OHG. *brahsema*], *f.:* BREAM (fish).

breneux[14], =**euse** [*bren*, old for *bran*], *adj.:* (*low*) dirty (with dung).

brequin[17] [Flem. *borkin* (*boor*)], *m.:* BORING instrument, drill, bit.

bré~sil[11] [?], *m.:* BRAZIL-wood; **Bré-sil**, *m.:* Brazil. **-silier**[13], *tr.:* dye red (with Brazil-wood); *intr.:* crumble (like Brazil wood). **-silet**[17], *m.:* inferior Brazil wood; dye woods of Europe: *noix de —*, Brazil-nut.

brésoles[17] [It. *braciuola* (lit. cut of meat cooked on a BRAZIER)], *f. pl.:* collops of veal, etc.

bressin[16] [*bras*], *m.:* hoisting rope (with hook at the end); †brace (rope to a yard-arm).

breste[11] [? ak. to *brai*, bird trap], *f.:* snaring (with lime).

Bretagne, *f.:* Brittany (old province in France).

bréta*il*~ler[17] [*brette*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) be full of fight. **-leur**[17], *m.:* fighter, challenger; fencer.

bretauder[15] [*bis-*, disp., *tondre*], *tr.:* shear, clip unevenly, or too close (dogs, horses, etc.); crop ears of; castrate.

bre~têche[11] [? ak. to *Breton;* or OHG. *bret*, board], *f.:* BRETESSE, =, movable wooden, battlement; wooden tower. **-têcher**[13], *tr.:* †embattle, fortify with high towers; proclaim (from a tower).

bretel~le[12] [?], *f.:* strap; suspender (of trousers); net (for catching sea-dog). **-lerie**°, *f.:* suspender factory. **-lière**[18], *f.:* leaded net (for sea-dogs).

†**bre-tesse**, †**-tesser** = *-têche*, etc.

†**brette**[15] [? ak. to *Bretagne*], *f.:* †long-sword, fleuret.

bret-teler[16], *tr.:* indent (as head of a lath-hammer), hatch. **-telure**[18], *f.:* hatchings; indentation. ‖**~ter**[16], *tr.:* indent, nig, dress with boasting-chisel.

†**bretteur**[16] [*-tte*], *m.:* rowdy, fighter, duellist.

bretture[16] [*-tter*], *m.:* rough-dressing (of stone); tooth (on boasting-chisel).

1.**breuil**[10] [l. L. *brogil* (? ak. to Bret. *bro*, country)], *m.:* enclosed thicket.

2.†**breu~il**[11] [*braie*, girdle], *m.:* breeching (of sail). **-iller**[16], *tr.:* breech, truss up (a sail).

†**breuilles** = *brouailles.*

breuvage° [p. L. **biberaticum* (L. *bibere*, drink)], *m.:* drink; wine and water (for sailors); drench (for horses, etc.).

br~evet[12] [dim. of *bref*, brief document], *m.:* = (†letter patent; grant, warrant, commission); agreement (contract); †charm (against bad luck); prescription. **-evetage**[18], *m.:* certain chemical process in preparing alum. **-evetaire**[17], *m.:* patentee. †**-èveté** = *-ièveté.* **-eveter**[17], *tr.:* patent; grant patent to.

brevieux[17] [?], *m.:* hook, gaff (to catch lobsters, etc.).

bré~viaire[12] [L. *-viarium* (*-vis*, short)], *m.:* BREVIARY (prayer book); epitome. **-vipenne**[17] [L. *-vis*, short, *penna*, PINION], *adj.:* short-winged; *m. pl.:* ostrich class (of birds).

bribe[13] [OFr. *-ber*, beg (? ak. to Bret. *-va*, break)], *f.* usually *pl.:* †piece (of bread, meat) for a beggar; fragment (never in sense of Eng. BRIBE).

bribri [echoic], *m.:* bunting (bird).

bric[15] [echoic], *adv.:* *de — et de brac*, from here and there, right and left; †*à — et à brac*, right or wrong. **-à-brac**, *m.:* =.

briche[11] [?], *f.:* †annoying situation; *interj.:* pshaw!

brick[17] or †**brig** [Eng.], *m.:* brig (two-masted ship).

brico~le[13] [It. *briccola*, catapult (? ak. to Ger. *brechen*, break)], *f.:* = (strap; breast strap; harness; glance shot; back stroke at billiards); rocking (of a vessel). **-ler**[15], *intr.:* make a glance shot; clear fences or bushes, etc. (as a horse); track poorly (as a dog); use indirections, be tricky; *tr.:* trifle with. **-leur**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* poor at keeping the scent. **-lier**[17], *m.:* (*fam.*) tricky man; coach-fellow, side horse.

bri~cot[13] = *-gaut.* **-coteau**[15], *m.:* †stone-quoit; tread-board.

bri~de[12] [Germ'c *-da*], *f.:* reins; BRIDLE; bands; Alençon lace; strings (of bonnet): *aller à toute —*, or *à — abattue*, go with loose reins, go at full speed; *aller — en main*, go carefully; *avoir la — sur le cou*, be one's own master; *à cheval donné on ne regarde pas la —*, one doesn't look a gift horse in the mouth. **-der**[14], *tr.:* bridle; check. **-deuse**[18], *f.:* (woman) maker of Alençon lace. **-doir**[14] [*-der*], *m.:* †bonnet-strings; chin-piece (of bridle). **-dole**[17] [Prov. *-dolo* (*brido*, bridle)], *f.:* wringstaff. **-don**[16], *m.:* bridle with snaffle bit. **-dure**[14] [*-der*], *f.:* cross-turn (for tightening ropes).

1.**brie**[12] [*broyer*], *f.:* rolling-pin.

2.**brie**[16] [*Brie* (region in France)], *f.:* wine (from Brie); *m.:* cheese (from Brie).
†**br~ief, =ième** = *bref*, etc. **-ièvement**[11] [*-ve*], *adv.:* briefly. **-ièveté**[12] [*-f*], *f.:* briefness; brevity.
bri-fable[16] [*-fer*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) eatable. **-faud**[12] [*-fer*], *m.:* glutton.
†**brifaud-** = *brisaud-*.
bri-fe[16], *f.:* ravenous eating. †**-fée**[16], *f.:* gulp. ‖**~fer**[15] [?], *tr.:* gulp down; crumple (linen). **-feur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* (*pop.*) glutton.
brifier[17] [?], *m.:* leaden-seaming, leading (on tile roofs).
†**brig** = *brick*.
bri-gade[13] [It. *-gata* (l. L. *briga*, strife; troop)], *f.:* =. **-gadier**[16], *m.:* =; police-sergeant, captain; chief (of foresters, custom-house officials). ‖**~gand**[13] [It. *-gante* (*-gare*, go in troops, *briga*, troop)], *m.:* = (robber; rascal). **-gandage**[14], *m.:* = (highway-robbery, plunder); rascality. **-gandeau**[15], *m.:* (*fam.*) little brigand, robber. **-gander**[15], *intr.:* act the brigand; *tr.:* plunder. †**-gandeur**[15] [*-gander*], *m.:* robber. **gandine**[14], *f.:* = (mailed coat). **-gantin**[13] [It. *-gantino*], *m.:* pirate vessel (Eng. *brigantine*, sort of two-masted vessel); ship or camp bedstead. **-gantine**[18] [*-gantin*], *f.:* =; spanker (sail).
bri-gaut[15] [for OFr. *-cot* (*-que*, chip)], *m.:* limbs lopped (off from forest trees).
brignole[15] [town *B.*], *f.:* kind of prune.
bri~gue[12] [It. *-ga*, strife], *f.:* = (election trick); intrigue. **-guer**[15], *intr.:* scheme; *tr.:* scheme for (office, etc.); †solicit. †**-gueur**[13] [*-guer*], *m.:* schemer.
bril-lamment[17] [*-lant*], *adv.:* brilliantly. **-lant**[15], *adj.:* bright; *m.:* brilliancy; diamond (of finest cut); certain varnish. **-lanté**[18] [*-lanter*], *m.:* brilliant (cotton fabric with raised woven figure). **-lanter**[17] [*-lant*], *tr.:* cut (into a brilliant diamond); make sparkle (as a dress with stones); render florid. **-lantine**[18] [*-lant*], *f.:* figured silk; shiny pomade. ‖**~ler**[15] [It. *-lare* (L. *beryllus*, beryl], *intr.:* be brilliant, shine; sparkle; blaze; be ardent; track well (as a hound).
brimade[18] [*-mer*], *f.:* hazing.
brimba-lant[16], *adj.:* oscillating. **-le**[15], *f.:* pump handle; †little bell (on harness, etc.). ‖**~ler**[15] [? ak. to *bringuebale*], *tr.:* make oscillate; *intr.:* oscillate.
brimborion[14] [? student slang for *breviarium*], *m.:* †stammering prayer; trifle, BRIMBORIUM.
†**brimer**[18] [dial. for *brumer*], *tr.:* †blight; haze: *le soleil brime les raisins*, sun spots grapes.
br~in[15] [?], *m.:* sprout, sprig; blade (of grass); ray, rib (of fan); bit, small piece; *beau — de fille*, fine girl. **-inasse**[18] [Prov. *-sso*], *f.* coarse tow.
brinde[15] [Ger. (*ich*) *bringe dir's*, here's to your health], *f.:* †health; (*fam.*): *être dans les —s*, be drunk.
†**brindestoc**[15] [Holl. *spring-stock* 'jump stick'], *m.:* pole (with both ends shod).
brindille[15] [*brin*], *f.:* twig; branch with its fruit.
brin~gue[17] [? *brique*], *f.:* (*fam.*) piece: *grande — de femme*, a clumsy woman. **-guebale**[16] [Prov. *bringa*, leap, Fr. *baller*, dance], *f.:* pump-handle.
brio[18] [It.], *m.:* animation (in music).
brioche[14] [? *brie*], *f.:* = (cake; cushion; blunder).
1.†**brion** = *bryon*.
2.**brion**[16] [?], *m.:* forefoot, cutwater (of a vessel).
briotte[17] [?], *f.:* kind of anemone (flower).
bri-quaillon[17], *m.:* BRICK-bat. ‖**~que**[11] [Eng. *brick*, (OEng. *brice*, fragment)], *f.:* brick. 1.**-quet**[17] [?], *m.:* BRIQUETTE (steel, to strike fire); tinder; hinge (to a table leaf).
2.**briquet**[14] [? *braque*], *m.:* BRACH (fox terrier).
3.**briquet**[18] [? *braquet*], *m.:* sabre.
brique~tage[13] [*brique*], *m.:* brickwork; painting to imitate brickwork. **-té**[16] [*brique*], *adj.:* brick-red. **-ter**[14] [*brique*], *tr.:* †build of brick; imitate brickwork. **-terie**[15] [*brique*], *f.:* **-tier**[15] [*brique*], *m.:* brick-dealer, or maker. **-tte**[18], *-kèt* [*brique*], *f.:* block (of cheap fuel).
bri~s[14] [*-ser*], *m.:* breaking (of seals, doors, prison); wreck, wreckage (of ship). **-sage** [*-ser*], *m.:* carding (of wool). **-sant**[16] [*-ser*], *m.:* breaker (wave); breakwater. **-saudage**[18], *m.:* first carding. **-sauder**[18] [*-ser*], *tr.:* give the first carding to. **-s-d'huis**, *pl.* —, *m.:* pattee or claw-hinge (on a shield).
†**briscambille** = *brusquembille*.
1.**brise**[15] [?], *f.:* breeze.
2.**bri-se**[15], *f.:* sliver, splinter; beam (under the king-posts). **-se-bise**[18], *m.:* listing (around a window to keep draft out). †**-se-cou**[16] *pl.* —, *m.:* break-neck (place). **-sées**[13], *f. pl.:* branches broken (or cut) off (as mark, sign where game was). **-se-glace**[17], *m.:* ice-breaker, starling (piles to protect a bridge). **-se-lames**[18], *m.:* break-water (before harbor). **-se-lunettes**[18] *pl.* —, *m.:* eye-bright (flower). **-sement**[13], *m.:* breaking. **-se-mottes**[18], *m.:* roller, clod-crusher. **-se-os**[18], *m.:* sea-eagle. **-se-pierre**[18], *m.:* (bladder) stone-crusher. ‖**~ser**[10] [? ak. to Eng. *bruise*], *tr.:* break; mark (by breaking branches, a place one wishes to find again);

card (wool); interrupt; jar (metal): *rimes brisées*, lines purposely made to make sense read alternately. **-se-raison**[17], *m.*: (*fam.*) silly talker. **-se-scellé**[17], *m.*: seal-breaker (thief). **-se-tout**[18], *m.*: awkward lout. **-seur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.*: breaker (person). **-se-vent**[17], *m.*: wind-break, screen. **-sis**[11], *m.*: angle (of a hip-roof).

briska[18] [Russ.], *m.*: BRITZSKA (carriage).

brisoir[16] [*-ser*], *m.*: brake (for hemp).

brisque[17] [?], *f.*: = (card game); (*pop.*) stripe of reënlisted soldier: *une vieille* —, an old soldier.

brisure[12] [*-ser*], *f.*: fissure, break; joint.

brize[18] [Gr. *bríza*, certain cereal], *f.*: = (quaking grass).

1.**broc**° [p. L. *-cchus*, man with prominent teeth], *m.*: jug; quart (measure).

2.**broc**[11] [dial. form for *broche*, 'spit'], *f.*: *de* — *en bouche*, hot from the spit, hastily.

3.†**broc** = *bric*.

brocaille[18] [for *blocaille* (*dim.* of *bloc*)], *f.*: macadam, rubble stone (for paving roads).

brocan-tage[18], *m.*: second-hand business, curio-business. **-te**[18] **-eur**, *f.*: (*fam.*) selling of rarities, curios; extra-work, side-work (outside of regular hours). ‖**~teur**[16] [? ak. to Eng. BROKER, Ger. *brauchen*, use], *tr.*: deal in, handle (second-hand wares). **-teur**[17], **=euse**, *m., f.*: second-hand dealer.

1.**bro-card**[14] [*-quer, dial.* form of *-cher*, †scoff], *m.*: = (gibe, jeer). 2.**-card**[15] [*-che*], *m.*: yearling (male deer, goat, etc.); BROCKET. **-carder**[15], *tr.*: scoff at, taunt. **-cardeur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.*: scoffer. **-cart**[15] [It. *-ccato* (*lit.*, stitched)], *m.*: BROCADE (silken fabric woven with raised figures). **-catelle**[15] [It. *-ccatello* (*dim.* of *-ccato*, brocaded)], *f.*: coarser brocade, brocatel. †**-ccoli** = *-coli*. **-chage**[18] [*-cher*], *m.*: brocading; stitching. ‖**~che**° [p. L. **-cca* (? L. *-ccus*, projecting) prick], *f.*: BROOCH; spit, skewer; knitting-needle; spigot; pin, peg; tusk (of boar); young horn (of deer); spindle; tooth (of a comb); rod; bolt (of door): *couper la* — *à l'affaire*, make the affair cease (sense of cutting off spigot or bung close to the barrel). **-chée**[16] [*-che*], *f.*: spitful (of meat); rodful (of candles). **-cher**° [p. L. **-ccare*], *tr.*: BROCADE (embroider with raised needle-work), emboss; stitch, bind loosely (books); shoe (horse, etc.); give a slight dressing to (vines); *intr.*: sprout (shoot, bud): — *un travail*, do a work carelessly (sense of stitching a book). **-chet**[17] [*-che*], *m.*: =, pike (fish). **-chetaille**[17] [*-chet*], *f.*: pike-fry, young pike. **-cheter**[17] [*-chette*], *tr.*: skewer; measure (with compasses). **-cheteur**[18] [*-cheter*], *m.*: measurer, **-chon**[13] [*-chet*], *m.*: young pike. **-chette**[12] [*-che*], *f.*: =, little spit (skewer); pin; brooch; peg; little rod (to poke food down a bird's throat): *élever un enfant à la* —, rear a child too delicately. **-cheur**[16], **=euse**, [*-cher*], *m., f.*: stitcher (of books); embroiderer; †knitter. **-choir**[14] [*-cher*], *m.*: (horse-shoer's) hammer. **-chure**[13] [*-cher*], *f.*: = (pamphlet); embroidery. **-coli**[15] [It. *-ccoli* (*-cco*, peg)], *m.*: borecole (kind of cabbage); cabbage sprouts.

brocotte[17] [?], *f.*: clabber.

1.†**brode**[16] [?], *f.*: dark-skinned, tanned woman.

2.**brode**[13] [*-der*], *f.*: embroidery; filling in (of point-lace pattern).

brodequin[13] [Holl. *brosekin*], *m.*: certain material; BRODEKIN, BUSKIN; comedy.

bro~der[11] [OFr. *brosd-er*, root *brosd-*, 'point,' cf. Eng. *brist-le*, etc.], *tr.*: embroider; fill in (the pattern of point-lace); (*fig.*) adorn, embellish. **-derie**[13], *f.*: embroidery; embellishment. **-deur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.*: fancy needle worker; adorner. **-doir**[17], *m.*: bobbin (for silk); frame (for lace-work). †**-dure**[16], *f.*: broidery.

brogue[18] [Eng.], *f.*: =, BROGAN (coarse shoe).

1.**broie**[14] [for *braie* in sense 'cavezon, nose-band'], *f.*: cavezon (in a coat-of-arms).

2.**broi~e**[14] [*broyer*], *f.*: brake (for hemp, etc.). **-ement**[14], *m.*: braying, pulverizing.

bro-mate[18], *m.*: = (bromos). 1.‖**~me**[18] [Gr. *brômos*, stench], *m.*: BROMINE.

2.**brome**[17] [L., Gr. *-mos*, oats], *m.*: BROME-grass, cheat.

bromé-liacé[18], *adj.*: of pineapple family. ‖**~lie**[18] [botanist *Bromel*], *f.*: pineapple (plant).

bro-mique[18] [*-me*, bromine], *adj.*: bromic. **-mure**[18] [*-me*], *m.*: bromide.

†**bron-chade**[15] [*-cher*], *f.*: stumbling.

bron-che[15] [L. and Gr. *-chia* (*-chos*, windpipe)], *f.*: BRONCHUS, each of the bronchial tubes, larger air passages.

bron-cher[11] [? ak. to L. *pronus*, prone], *intr.*: stumble; make mistakes.

bron~chial[17] [*-che*], *adj.*: =. †**-chies** = *branchies*. **-chique**[15] [*-che*], *adj.*: bronchic, bronchial. **-chite**[18] [*-che*], *f.*: bronchitis. **-choèle**[15] [Gr. *-chos*, throat, *kêle*, tumour], *f.*: =, goiter.

bron-choir[17] [? *-cher*], *m.*: crossbar (over which to measure off yard lengths of cloth).

bronchotomie[17] [Gr. *brônchoi*, windpipe, *témno*, cut], *f.*: bronchotomy (surgical operation).

brondissage[18] [? ak. to Flem. *breeuwen*, calk a vessel], *m.*: stopping up (of chinks in mines).

bron-zage[18] [*-zer*], *m.:* bluing (of needles); bronzing. **bron-ze**[15] [It. *-zo* (L. town *Brundusium*)], *m.:* = (the metal; statue). **-zer**[15], *tr.:* BRONZE; blue (needles); tan; make brazen, harden. **-zier**[18], *m.:* maker or dealer in bronze.

†**broquart** = *brocart.*

bro-que[16] [It. *-cco*], *f.:* cabbage sprout.

broquelin[18] [Flem. *brokkelen*, break fine]. *m.:* tobacco rubbish.

bro~quer [*dial.* for *-cher*], *tr.:* fix on the hook (small fish for bait). **-quette**[15] [*dial.* for *-chette*], *f.:* tack, brad, carpet-tack. †**-quillon**[16] [*-que, dial.* for *-che*], *m.:* tack.

bros-sage[18] [*-ser*], *m.:* brushing. **-saille** = *broussaille.* ‖**~se**[11] [Ger. *borste*, BRISTLE], *f.:* BRUSH (made of hair, feathers, broom-corn, etc.); tuft; †brush-wood; thicket. **-sée**[18] [*-ser*], *f.:* (*fam.*) brushing (= whipping). **-ser**[13], *tr.:* brush (clothes, hair, teeth, etc.); paint; (*fam.*) whip, brush; *intr.:* brush along or past, hurry; rush through the woods (as game, or a hunter). **-serie**[18] [*-sier*], *f.:* brush-business. **-seur**[14] [*-ser*], *m.:* brusher (servant of an officer). **-sier**[15], *m.:* brush-dealer. **-sure**[17], *f.:* colouring (of leather, applied with a brush).

brou[15] [for *brout*], *m.:* hull, outer covering (esp. of walnuts); walnut dye; *pl.*, curds.

brouailles° [p. L. **botula* (L. *botulus*, BOWEL)], *f. pl.:* entrails (of fish, game, etc.).

†**brou-ée**[12] [ak. to Ger. *brodeln*, bubble], *f.:* vapor, fog. **-et**[12] [ak. to Ger. *brot*, BREAD], *m.:* †FROTH; caudle (soup).

brouet~te[12] [L. *bis*, twice, Fr. *roue*, wheel], *f.:* rolling-chair (on two wheels); wheelbarrow. **-tée**[13], *f.:* wheelbarrow-ful. **-ter**[13], *tr.:* carry, wheel (in a wheelbarrow). **-teur**[12], =**euse** [*-tter*], *m., f.:* wheeler. **-tier**[14], *tr.:* barrow-man.

brouhaha[16] [echoic], *m.:* hullabaloo; uproar; din (of applause).

broui[17] [?], *m.:* (enameler's) blow-pipe.

brouillage[18] [*-ller*], *m.:* mulching (with dead weeds and rubbish); slaty streak, stony interruption (in a vein of coal).

brouillamini[16] [pop. etym. for L. prescript.-formula *boli armenii*, of clay of Armenia], *m.:* †Armenian BOLE, or clay; mish-mash (of medicine); jumble, confusion.

brouil-lard[12], *m.:* fog; day-book: *papier —*, blotting paper, filter paper; *être dans les —s*, be in the fumes of wine. **-lasse**[18] [*lasser*], *f.:* (*fam.*) wet fog. **-lasser**[15], *impers.:* drizzle. **brouil-le**[17], *f.* [illegible] panic-grass. **-lement** [illegible]n, jumble.

‖**~ler**[14] [? ak. to Ger. *brodeln*, bubble], *tr.:* roil, rile; agitate; EMBROIL; mix, confuse with; *roche brouillée*, irregularly veined rock; *être brouillé avec la verité*, be at variance (habitually) with truth. **-lerie**[14], *f.:* misunderstanding, falling-out; inconsistency, variation; discord; jumble. **-lon**[15], *m.:* marplot; blunderhead; rough-draft; muss; *adj.:* blundering. **-lonner**[18] [*-lon*], *tr.:* scratch down, jot down (a letter).

brou~ir[11] [OHG. *bruejen*, cook], *tr.:* blight (as the sun). **-issure**[11], *f.:* blight.

brous~saille[16] [*brosse*], *f.:* thicket, brush, briar-bushes. **-sailler**[16], *tr.:* browse.

†**brousse**[15] [Prov. *-sso*], *f.:* (*dial.*) curd (of goat milk).

†**brousser** = *brosser.*

broussin° [p. L. **bruscinum*, L. *bruscum*, knot on maple], *m.:* excrescence, gnarled wood, curl-wood (valuable for cabinet-making).

†**broussure**[18] [? for *brouissure*], *f.:* rust (of wheat).

brou-t[11] *m.:* †browsage; browsing, browse-wood; sprouts. **-tage**[18], *m.:* jar, jolt (making a flaw in lathe-work, pottery, etc.). **-tant**[15], *adj.:* browsing. **-tement**[15], *m.:* browsing; jolt. ‖**~ter**[11] [MHG. *broz*, shoot, sprout], *tr.:* BROWSE; mar (in lathe-work, or turning). **-tier**°, =**ière**, *adj.:* (old enough to browse) browsing. **-tille**[14], [*-t*], *f.:* sprout, stick; knick-knacks (jewelry, etc.); trifle. **-ture**, *f.:* browsed, cropped branch.

bro-yage[18], *m.:* crushing, crush. **-ye** = *broie.* ‖**~yer**[12] [ak. to Ger. *brechen*, BREAK], *tr.:* BREAK fine, BRAY, pulverise; crush; grind. **-yeur**[14], *m.:* breaker, pounder. **-yon**[11], *m.:* (printer's) brayer; roller (for crushing lime, etc.); trap (for skunks, etc.).

bru[11] [Goth. *bruths*], *f.:* daughter-in-law (cf. Eng. BRIDE).

bruant[15], or †**bréant** [for *bruyant* (*bruire*)], *m.:* bunting (bird); yellow-hammer.

brucelles[17] [for *bercelle*], *f. pl.:* tweezers.

bruche[18] [L. *-chus*, Gr. *broûchos*, wingless locust], *m.:* BRUCHUS (weevil-like bug).

brugnon[15] [Prov. *-gnoun* (L. *prunum*, plum)], *m.:* nectarine.

brui~ne[11] [ak. to *brouée* (cf. L. *pruina*, hoar frost)], *f.:* cold drizzling rain, mizzle. **-né**[11], *adj.:* spoiled (by drizzle). **-ner**[11], *impers.:* drizzle.

bruir[17] [old form of *brouir*], *tr.:* steam, dampen (with steam and so make pliant.)

bruire° [? p. L. **brugere* (L. *rugire*, 'roar,' by Celt. influence)], *irr.*§; *intr.:* †roar (as thunder); make a noise, be noisy.

§ Ind.: Pr. *brui-s, -s, -t.* Ipf. *bruyais*, etc. Fut. (Cond.) *bruirai(s)*, etc. — Part.: P. *bruit.*

bruirineṛ[17] [old *-sier* (= *briser*) break, BRUISE], *tr.:* grind (malt).

brui-ssemeṇt[15] [*-re*], *m.:* rustling; humming; rattling. **brui~t°** [*-re*], *m.:* noise, din; roar; peal; uproar; report; fame; sound (auscultation): *qui a — de se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'au soir*, one who has the name of rising early, can sleep till evening (i.e. a reputation is not so easily changed).

brû-lable[15], almost *brū-* in *brûler* and deriv. (not comp.), *adj.:* burnable, fit to burn. **-lage**[15], *m.:* burning, combustion. **-lant**[15], *adj.:* burning, hot, in flames; fiery: *une question —e*, delicate question. **-lé**[11], *adj.:* burnt, scorched; *m.:* burnt thing; scorched smell or taste; *f.:* certain mollusk (with scorched-looking shell); disease (of silkworms). **-le-amoree**[18], *m.:* primer, percussion cap (for firing the powder of a gun as signal at sea). **-le-bout**[18], *m.:* save-all (to BURN the BUTT of a candle). **-le-gueule**[18], *m.:* short-stemmed pipe. **-meṇt**[11], *m.:* burning. **-le-pourpoint**[16], *adv.:* *à —*, at short range; face to face. **-le-queue**[17], *m.:* hot-iron (to sear a horse's tail when docked). **~leṛ°** [p. L. **brustulāre*, L. *ustulāre*, burn, affected by Germ'c *bren-*, BURN], *tr., intr.:* burn: — *la politesse à quelqu'un*, go without leave-taking; *crême brûlée*, caramel; *il brûle d'amour*, is ardently in love; *la gelée a brûlé la vigne*, frost has nipped the vine. **-lerie**[14], *f.:* (*fam.*) burning; distillery. **-le-tout**[18], *m.:* save-all. **-leur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* burner; distiller. **-lis**[14], *m.:* burnt tract (of a forest). **-loiṛ**[18] *brū-*, *m.:* roaster (for coffee). **-loṭ**[16], *m.:* fire-ship; incendiary; whiskey, rum; †highly seasoned food. **-loṭieṛ**[16] [*-lot*], *m.:* sailor (of a fire-ship). **-lure**[12], *f.:* †conflagration; burn (from fire, or acid); blight (from frost); inflammation.

bru-maille[17] [*-me*], *f.:* slight fog. **-maire**[17] [*-me*], *m.:* = (second month in the calendar of the first French republic, from Oct. 23 to Nov. 21). **-mal**[13] [L. *-malis*], *adj.:* brumal.

†**brumaṇ**[15], or †**brumeṇ** [*bru*, Ger. *mann*, man], *m.:* son-in-law; bridegroom.

bru-masse[18] [*-me*], *f.:* little fog. **-masseṛ**[18] [*-masse*], *intr. impers.:* be misty, hazy. ‖**~me**[12] [L. *-ma*, winter], *f.:* fog; dense fog (esp. at sea). **-meṛ**[18], *intr. impers.:* be foggy. **-meux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* brumous; gloomy.

br~uṇ[10] [Germ'c *brun*, brown; brilliant], *adj.:* BROWN; *m.:* brown (the colour); brown-haired, brown-faced man; *f.:* twilight. **-unâtre**[18], *adj.:* brownish. **-unelle**[16], *f.:* heal-all (plant), self-heal. **-unet**[12], =**tte**, *adj.:* somewhat dark; *m., f.:* persons, plants, objects so-called from their hue. **-uni**[10], *m.:* burnish (polish). **-unir**[10], *tr.:* turn brown; *tr.:* make brown, tan; BURNISH, polish. **-unissage**[16] [*-unir*], *m.:* polishing. **-unisseur**[14], =**euse** [*-unir*], *m., f.:* polisher. **-unissoir**[15] [*-unir*], *m.:* burnisher (of tempered steel, etc.). **-unissure**[15] [*-unir*], *f.:* browning, polish, burnish.

bruse[14] [Prov. (? L. *ruscum*)], *m.:* butcher's broom (plant).

brusque[15] [It. *-sco* (?)], *adj.:* =, blunt.

†**brusquembille**[16] [comedian *Bruscambille*], *f.:* certain card game.

brus~quement[15] [*-que*], *adv.:* rudely; abruptly. 1.**-quer**[16] [*-que*], *tr.:* treat rudely, roughly; do suddenly, abruptly.

2.**brus-queṛ**[16] [Prov. *-co*, heather], *tr.:* bream, clean (a ship's bottom).

3.**brusqueṛ**[16] [for *busquer*], *tr.:* seek (one's fortune).

brus~querie[16] [*-que*], *f.:* abruptness, bluntness. **-quet**[15], =**ette** [*-que*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) rather gruff: *à brusquin —*, to a gruff person (be) gruff. **-quin**[17] [*-que*], *adj.:* (in that expression only).

brussoles[17] [for *brésoles*], *f. pl.:* (dish) filets with vegetables.

bru~t(e)[13] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* = (stupid; animal; crude); gross (weight). **-tage**[18], *m.:* cutting, finishing (of diamonds). **-tal**[14] [*-talis*], *adj.:* = (sensual, savage); *m.:* brute. **-talement**[15] [*-tale*], *adv.:* brutally. **-taliseṛ**[15] [*-tal*], *intr.:* †act the brute; *tr.:* treat brutally. **-lité**[15], *f.:* brutality.

Bruxelles *-zel, f.:* Brussels (capital of Belgium).

bru-yamment[12] or *-ui-y-* [*-yant*], *adv.:* noisily. **-yant**[11] [*bruire*], *adj.:* noisy.

bru-yère[11] or *-ui-y-* [l. L. *-garia*], *f.:* heath, erica (plant); open sterile tract (where heather grows), heath.

br-yacées[18], *f. pl.:* BRYONY family (plants); **br~yon**[15] [L. (Gr. *brúo*, swell)], *m.:* tree-moss, BRYUM. **-yone**[13] or †**-yoine** [L. *-yonia* (Gr. *brúo*, swell)], *f.:* bryony. **-yophylle**[18] [l. L. *-yophyllum* (Gr. *phúllon*, leaf)], *f.:* plant (of houseleek kind). **-yozaire**[18] [Gr. *brúon*, moss, *zóe*, life], *m.:* BRYOZOAN.

buade[17] [?], *f.:* certain bridle-bit.

buan-derie[14] [*-dier*], *f.:* wash-house; laundry. **-dieṛ**[14], †=**ière** [*buer*], *m., f.:* washer, launderer.

buba-le[17] [L. *-lus*], *m.:* BUBALIS (African antelope).

†**bu~be**[12] [l. L. **-ba* (Gr. *boubón*, groin)], *f.:* pimple. **-boṇ**[14] [Gr. *boubón*], *m.:*

bubo (sore); stone-celery (used to cure buboes). **-bonocèle**[17] [Gr. *boubonokéle* (*kéle*, tumour)], *f.*: = (inguinal hernia).

†**bucaï-l**[15], **-le** [Holl. *bockweit*, lit. BEECH-WHEAT], *f.*: (*vulg.*) buckwheat.

bucarde[18] [Gr. *boûs*, ox, *kardía*, heart], *f.*: heart-shell (mollusk).

buc-cal[17] [L. *-lis* (*bucca*, mouth)], *adj.*: buccal.

buc~cin[17] [L. *-num*, horn, trumpet], *m.*: certain mollusk, BUCCINUM. **-cinateur**[15] [L. *-cinator*, trumpet-blower], *m.*: buccinator (muscle in the cheek).

bucen-taure[16] [It. *-toro* (Gr. *boûs*, ox, *kéntauros*, centaur), so called from its figure-head], *m.*: BUCENTAUR (state barge of Venice).

Bucéphale[15] [L. *-lus*. Gr. *Bouképhalos* (*boûs*, ox, *kephalé*, head)], *m.*: name of Alexander's horse; (*fam.*) horse.

bû~che[11] [l. L. **busca* (*buscus*)], *f.*: stove-wood; stick of wood; perch; work-block; certain musical instrument; block-head: *à —s perdues*, not rafted, loose (wood). 1.**-cher**[11], *m.*: wood-box or bin; (funeral) pile; stake. 2.**-cher**[14], *tr.*: chop, hew; whack; knock (at a door); put to roost. **-cheron**[12], =**onne**, *m., f.*: woodchopper, hewer. **-chette**[11], *f.*: chips; †cuts (in sense "draw cuts," or "straws"). **-chille**[12], *f.*: metal filings or shavings.

bu-colique[12] [L. *-colicus*, Gr. *boukolikós* (*bou-kólos*, cow-herd)], *adj.*: bucolic, pastoral; *f.*: rustic poetry; *f. pl.*: (*fam.*) duds.

bucrâne[18], *krān* [Gr. *boûs*, ox, *kranion*, CRANIUM], *m.*: BUCRANIUM (sculptured ox-head).

bud~get[17] [Eng., itself from Fr. *bougette*, bag], *m.*: = (statement of probable revenue and proposed expenditures for ensuing year). **-gétaire**[18], *adj.*: of the budget.

bu-ée[11], *f.*: †lye; steam. ‖**~er**[11] [ak. to Ger. *bauchen*], *tr.*: †BUCK (with lye); *intr.*: steam, give off steam.

1.**buffet**[18] [It. *-ffa*], *m.*: chin-piece (of a helmet).

2.**buffe~t**[11] [? *bouffer*], *m.*: = (sideboard, cupboard for chinaware; table for refreshments); cabinet (of an organ); †office; shop. 1.**-ter**[15], *tr.*: †change (wine in the shop before retailing); steal (from the barrel).

2.**buf-feter**[11] [OFr. *-fet*, slap], *tr.*: slap, cuff.

†**buffeteur**[13] [*-ter*, steal wine *en route*], *m.*: (drayman) wine-thief.

buf~fle[14] [It. *bufalo* (Gr. *boûs*, ox)], *m.*: buffalo; buff. **-fleterie**[18], *f.*: strappings, belts (of soldier's outfit). **-fletin**[15], *m.*: young buffalo. **-flon**[18], =**onne**, *m., f.*: young buffalo; *f.*: buffalo cow.

bufonie[18] [L. *bufo*, toad], *f.*: toad-grass.

buga~dier[18] [Prov. (*-da*, lye)], *m.*: kettle (for making ointment). **-dière**[18], *f.*: vat (for making soap).

bugalet[17] [?], *m.*: coasting vessel (in Britain).

1.**bugle**[12] [Eng., that from OFr. (L. *buculus*, bullock)], *m.*: BUGLE (horn with keys).

2.**bu~gle**[15], [l. L. *bugula*, certain plant], *f.*: = (plant of the mint family). **-glosse**[17] [L. *-ssa*, Gr. *boúglossos* (*boûs*, ox, *glôssa*, tongue)], *f.*: bugloss (borage plant). **-grane**[15] [see *-crane*], *f.*: rest-harrow (plant).

buhoreau = *bihoreau*.

bu~hot[13] [? ak. to It. *buco*, hole], *m.*: †bobbin, shuttle; small needle (for fancy work); feather-dresser's sign; (*dial.*) schrimp. **-hotier**[17], *m.*: schrimp-net.

†**buie**[11] or **buire** [ak. to Ger. *bauch*, belly], *f.*: †mud-hole; BUIRE (claret flagon).

bui~s° [L. *buxus*], *m.*: box (shrub); box-wood. **-ssaie**[18], *f.*: box nursery. **-sse**[17], *f.*: piece of box-wood; (tailor's) goose.

†**buisserie** = *busserie*.

buis-sière[16] [*buis*], *f.*: place or walk set with box. ‖**~son**[10] [? *buis*, or ak. to Ger. *busch*], *m.*: thicket; BUSH; trimming, cut: *trouver — creux*, find the birds flown; *se sauver à travers les —s*, beat about the bush, make excuses. **-sonnaie**[18], *f.*: large thicket. **-sonner**[13], *intr.*: sprout thick; take to the thicket (as a deer). **-sonnet**[11], *m.*: little thicket. **-sonneux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.*: bushy. **-sonnier**[15], =**ière**, *adj.*: of thickets: *école —e*, school kept outside of a parish to avoid rent; *faire l'école buissonnière*, play truant; *un —*, tree made bushy by trimming; place set with bushy trees or shrubs.

buissure[17] [for *bruissure* (*bruire*)], *f.*: coating (put on, preparatory to gilding).

bul~be[14] [L. *-bus*], *f.*: BULB; bud, cullion; bulge; *m.*: lobe, medulla oblongata; pupil (of eye). **-beux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-bosus*], *adj.*: bulbous. **-bille**[18], *f.*: little bulb.

buli-me[18] [l. L. *-mus* (? *bulla*, bubble)], *m.*: bulimid (mollusk).

bu-llaire[17] [*-lle*], *adj.*: of papal bulls; *m.*: BULLARY (collection of papal edicts). ‖**~lle**[12] [L. *-lla*, bubble; ball], *f.*: bulla (locket of noble Roman children); bull (from pope); seal; BULLEN-nail (with large head); bubble; boil (sore). **-llé**[13], *adj.*: sealed; seal-like (in shape). **-lletin**[15] [It. *-lletino*], *m.*: =; ballot; (baggage) check. **-lletiniste**[17] [*-lletin*], *m.*: writer (of bulletins, etc.). **-lleux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*:

full of boils. **-lteau**[17] [for *bulleteau*], *m.:* tree trimmed bushy.

bune[17] [?], *f.:* smokestack, mantle (of furnace).

bunette[17] [?], *f.:* certain (winter) warbler.

buniade[15] [L. *-nias* (in acc. *-niadem*)], *f.:* Swidish wild turnip.

bunion[15] [L.], *m.:* Swedish turnip.

buphthal~me[17] [L. *-mum*], *m.:* ox-eye (plant). **-mie**[18] [Gr. *boûs*, ox, *ophthalmós*, eye], *f.:* BUPHTHALMIA (dropsy of the eye).

bu~plèvre[16] [L. *-pleuron*, Gr. *boúpleuron* (*boûs*, ox, *pleurón*, side)], *m.:* hare's-ear (plant). **-preste**[15] [L. *-prestis* (Gr. *prêthein*, swell)], *m.:* buprestis (serricorn beetle), stink-bug.

†buquer[13] [dial. for *bûcher*], *intr.:* knock (at a door).

buque~t[17] [*bûche*], *m.:* ladle (to stir indigo). **-tte**[17] [dial. for *bûchette*], *f.:* measuring stick (gauged to several dimensions of a mast).

burail[15] [It. *-ratto*], *m.:* silk poplin (cloth).

bu-raliste[17] [*-reau*], *m., f.:* stall-, or stand-keeper; postmaster.

bura~t[15] [It. *-tto*], *m.:* drugget (cloth). **-tin**[16], **-tine** [It. *-ttino*], *m., f.:* silk poplin. **-té**[16], *adj.:* like drugget.

1.**bure**[11] [*buire*], *f.:* kind of vase; kind of fishnet.

2.**†bure**[17] [Flem. *booren*, BORE], *f.:* shaft (of a mine); = *bune* (smoke-stack).

3.**bu~re°** [L. *burra*, certain shaggy cloth], *f.:* drugget (cloth). **-reau**[11], *m.:* coarse wool cloth; tablecloth; table; = (chest of drawers; office; men of an office): — *restant*, hold (letter) till called for; *prendre l'air du* —, try to find out something from the knowing ones. **-reaucrate**[18], *m.:* bureaucrat (arbitrary officeholder). **-reaucratie**[17] [Gr. *kratein*, rule], *f.:* bureaucracy. **-reaucratique**[17], *adj.:* bureaucratic. **-relé**[12] [*-reau*], *adj.:* barry (escutcheon). **-relle**[16] [*-relé*], *f.:* barry stripe, barulet.

burette[13] [*buire*], *f.:* = (cruet; graduated tube); oil-can.

bur~gau[15] [?], *m.:* = (univalve nacreous shell). **-gaudine**[17], *f.:* mother-of-pearl.

burgea~ge[17], *m.:* bubbling, causing bubbles. ‖**~ger**[17] [?], make (glass) bubble (by plunging a stick of green wood into the molten glass).

burgra~ve[14] [Ger. *burggraf*, castle-count], *m.:* =. **-viat**[15], *m.:* title or domain of a burgrave, burgraviate

bu~rin[15] [Ger. *bohren*, BORE], *m.:* = (graver's tool); pick; crowbar; rammer. **-riner**[15], *tr.:* engrave; hollow out (horse's teeth, showing false age); ram (oakum, etc.).

bur~le[15] [It. *-la*], *f.:* jest. **-lesque**[16] [It. *-lesco*], *adj.:* =. **-lesquement**[16], *adv.:* in a burlesque manner; ludicrously.

burnous[17] [Ar. *burnus*], *m.:* BURNOOSE (hooded cloak).

buron[11] [Germ'c *bur*, dwelling], *m.:* †cabin; cheese-house.

bur~saire[16] [l. L. *-sa*, purse], *adj.:* purse-shaped; *f.:* certain plants, or infusoria. **-sal**[15] [l. L. *-sa*], *adj.:* impost, tax (measure).

bus[16] [*buste*], *m.:* BUST (on an escutcheon).

bus-aigle[18] [*buse, aigle*], *m.:* EAGLE-hawk. **-ard**[11] [*buse*], *m.:* hen-hawk, European BUZZARD.

busc[15] [It. *-co*, sprig], *m.:* BUSK (of corset stays); trigger-guard (of a gun).

1.**buse**[13] [Flem. *buis*, canal], *f.:* tube, channel, pipe.

2.**bu~se°** [p. L. **butia* (L. *buteo*, hawk)], *f.:* European BUZZARD; hawk; lout. **-ser**[14], *intr.:* hunt slow or indifferently (as a dog). **-sette**[15], *f.:* certain winter warbler. **-son**[14], *m.:* (Guinea) buzzard; stupid man.

†bus-que = *busc*. **-qué**[17], *adj.:* convexed; aquiline. 1.‖**~quer**[15] [*busc*], *tr.:* supply with BUSK; make convex.

2.**†bus-quer**[15] [Sp. *-car*, seek], *tr.:* †hunt for.

†busquière[16] [*busc*], *f.:* sheath, pocket (for a stay, or BUSK).

†bus-sard[14], *m.:* cask, hogshead. ‖**~se**[12] [for *botte*], *f.:* kind of barrel. **-serie**[17], *f.:* barrelstave.

busserole[17] [Prov. *-lo* (ak. to *buis*)], *f.:* barberry, bear's grape.

1.**buste**[17] [It. *-ta*, ak. to Fr. *boîte*], *m.:* BOX (for raisins).

2.**buste**[14] [It. *-to*], *m.:* BUST (head and chest).

bu~t[12], *m.:* butt, goal, end: — *à* —, nip and tuck. **†-tant**[17] [*-ter*], *adj.:* abutting. **-te**[16] [*-ter*], *f.:* BUTTERIS (hoof-paring tool). **-tée**[16] [*-ter*], *f.:* ABUTment-pier (of a bridge). **-ter**[14], *intr.:* abut; stumble; take aim; *tr.:* prop; induce: *se* —, resist. **†-tière**[16], *f.:* target-gun.

bu~tin[13] [Goth. **būt* = Ger. *beute*, prey], *m.:* BOOTY, spoils. **-tiner**[15], *tr.:* plunder; *intr.:* get booty. **-neur**[15], =**ense** [*-tiner*], *adj.:* plundering. **-toir**[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* leather-scraper, parer (tool); door-stop, bumper.

butome[17] [Gr. *boûtomos*], *m.:* flowering-rush.

buto~r[12] [? L. *butio*], *m.:* mire-drum, bittern; dolt. **-rde**, *f.:* silly goose (woman). **-rderie**[18], *f.:* stupidity.

but-tage[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* banking up, earthing up. ‖**~te**[13] [*but*], *f.:* =; hillock,

hummock; target stand; †target-practice. **-té**[16], *adj.: chien —*, dog with swollen foot. †**-tée** = *butée*. **-ter**[17], *tr.:* ridge up; bank up; *intr.:* stumble (as a horse). **-toir**[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* shovel-plough, cultivator. **-ture**[16], *f.:* swelling (on a dog's foot).

buty~reux[15], =**euse** [L. *-rum*, BUTTER], *adj.:* butyrous, like butter. **-rique**[18] [L. *-rum*], *adj.:* butyric.

bu~vable[12] [*boire*], *adj.:* drinkable. †**-vande**° [L. *bibenda*, things to drink], *f.:* (*dial.*) light drinks. **-vant**[16] [*boire*], *adj.:* drinking. **-vard**[18] [*boire*], *adj.:* absorbing: *papier —*, blotting paper; *un —*, book of blotting paper.

†**buveau** = *biveau*.

†**bu-vée** [*boire*], *f.:* bran-water (for stock). **-vetier**[16] *buf-tyé* [*-vette*], *m.:* BUFFET keeper. **-vette**[15] [*boire*], *f.:* drinking place, refreshment room; (*fam.*) drinking. **-veur**[11], =**euse** [*boire*], *m., f.:* drinker. **-voter**[15] [*boire*], *intr.:* sip.

†**by**[13] [for *buis*], *m.:* (*dial.*) trench, ditch (to drain a pond).

byssus[15] [L. (Gr. *bússos*, yellow flax)], *m.:* = (fine linen; filaments of certain bivalves; fungus).

By~zance [L. *-zantium*], *f.:* Constantinople. **by-zantin**[11] [L. *-zantinus*], *adj.:* Byzantine.

C

c *sé* or mod. *se* [L.], *m.:* c (the letter); *c.* (C.) abbreviation for *cent(ime), contre, compte, carbone, carré, Christus*, etc.; ç, c with cedilla = *s; c.-à-d.* = *c'est à dire*, that is to say. *c'* = *ce*.

c' for *ce*.

ça[16] [*cela*], *pron.:* (*fam.*) this, that: *comme —*, like that; *c'est —*, that's it; *ça ira*, 'it will go' *or* succeed (title of a revolutionary song).

çà° [p. L. **içа* (L. *ecce hac*, behold)], *adv.:* hither; †now; *interj.:* here!

cab[18] [Eng. (Fr. *cabriolet*)], *m.:* cab.

caba~le[15] [Heb. *kabbalah*, tradition], *f.:* CABALA (occult system of doctrine); CABAL (scheme, intrigue; factious league). **-ler**[16], *intr.:* cabal.

cabalette[18] [It. *-tta*], *f.:* cabaletta (galloping final aria in an operetta).

caba-leur[16], =**euse** [*-ler*], *m., f.:* schemer, intriguer. **-liste**[15] [*-le*], *m.:* cabalist, occultist; †faction maker. **-listique**[15] [*-liste*], *adj.:* mysterious.

†**caballin**[14] [L. *-llus*, horse], *adj.:* CABALLINE, equine.

caban[14] [Sp. *gaban*], *m.:* heavy blouse (with hood and close sleeves).

caba-nage[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* lodging. ‖**~ne**[14] [Prov. *-na*], *f.:* booth, hut, CABIN; tent; warren (for rabbits); breeding-cage; cocoon twigs (for silkworms); †awning (aboard ship). **-neau**[18], *m.:* shelter, awning (on shore for cod fishers). **-ner**[15], *tr.:* †lodge in a hut; fix twigs (for silkworms to form cocoons on); capsize (a boat). **-non**[17], *m.:* (*dial.*) little hut; villa; dungeon. †**-not**[16], *m.:* little hut.

cabarer[17] [?], *intr.:* (in brewing) run the contents of the hop back into the cooler.

1.**cabaret**[17] [?], *m.:* certain linnet.

2.**cabare~t**[14] [?], *m.:* dram-shop (saloon, tavern, †Eng. cabaret); certain plant that catches water; tea-set. **-tier**[13], **-ière**, *m., f.:* grog-seller.

caba~s[12] [Prov. (? L. *capax*, holder)], *m.:* = (rush-basket for figs, grapes, etc.; woman's work-basket). **-sser**[14], *tr.:* put into a basket; filch. **-sset**[13], *m.:* kind of helmet.

†**cabéliau** = *cabillaud*.

cabestan[15] [Prov. (L. *capistrare*, halter, bind)], *m.:* CAPSTAN.

cabiai[17] [SAm.], *m.:* capybara, water-hog.

cabillaud[12] [Holl. *kabeljau*], *m.:* fresh-water cod, KEELING.

cabil~let[17] [Prov. *-lha*, peg], *m.:* side (of the form for shaping tennis rackets). **-lot**[16] [Prov. *-hot*], *m.:* belaying-pin.

ca~bine[17] [Eng. *-bin* (Fr. *-bane*)], *f.:* cabin (of ship); room (in bath-house). **-binet**[15] [It. *-binetto*], *m.:* = (small apartment, closet; set of drawers; fine piece of furniture); office: *by ellipsis* office patronage, clientele; summer-house: *homme de —*, close student; *— d'aisances*, water-closet; *— noir*, secret closet (where suspicious letters were opened).

cabiou[18] [?], *m.:* certain confection.

†**cabirotade** = *capilotade*.

câ~ble[11] [Prov. (L. *capulum*, halter)], *m.:* CABLE. **-blé**[17] [*-bler*], *m.:* cord (of four or six strands). **-bleau**[15], or **-blot**, *m.:* cable (to smaller anchors). **-bler**[17], *tr.:* make cable of; twist into rope.

†**cabliau** = *cabillaud*.

câblière[17] [*-ble*], *f.:* anchorstone (used for anchor).

†**câblot** = *câbleau*.

ca~boche[11] [L. *-put*, head], *f.:* (*fam.*) pate, noddle; sparrow-owl; hobnail. **-bochon**[13], *m.:* = (precious stone uncut, but polished); hobnail; certain mollusk. **-bosse**[17], *f.:* (*vulg.*) cocoanut.

cabosser[18] [pejorative *ca*, *bosse*], *tr.:* stave in (a hat, box, etc.).

cabo-tage[17], *m.:* = (coast navigation, trading). ‖**~ter**[15] [Sp. *cabo*, CAPE,

headland], *intr.*: sail along coast, coast. **-teur**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: coasting; *m.*: coaster. **-tier**[16], =**ière**, *adj.*: coasting; *f.*: coasting-ship. **-tin**[18], =**ine** [?], *m., f.*: (*fam.*) travelling comedian. **-tinage**[18] [*-tiner*], *m.*: (*fam.*) life, or ways of a roving actor. **-tiner**[18] [*-tin*], *intr.*: (*fam.*) rove about (as an actor).

cabouillе[18] [Sp. *-buya*], *f.*: (*vulg.*) agave (plant used to make rope).

caboulot[18] [?], *m.*: whisky shop.

ca~bre[16] [Prov. *-bra* (L. *capra*) goat], *f.*: derrick, sheers. **-brer**[16] [Prov. *-brar*], *refl.*: rear (on the hind legs); †rage. **-bri**[13] [Prov. *-brit*], *m.*: kid. **-briole**[15] [It. *-priola*], *f.*: CAPRIOLE (leap and a kick). **-brioler**[15] [*-briole*], *intr.*: leap and kick. **-briolet**[17] [*-brioler*], *m.*: =, CAB, carriage; gun-truck; shoe-last; laminated knife-handle; (French) handcuffs. **-brioleur**[17], =**euse** [*-brioler*], *m., f.*: leaper, CAPERER. **-brion**[16] [Prov. *-brioun*], *m.*: chock, block, wedge; **-bron**[16] [Prov.], *m.*: kid-skin; buff-tool.

cabus[12] [Prov. (*cap*, head)], *adj. m.*: *chou* —, CABBAGE (with head).

ca~ca[15] [L. *-care*], *m.*: CACK. †**-cade**[16] [It. *-cata*], *f.*: cacking; fizzle.

caca~o[16] [Sp. (fr. Mex.)], *m.*: =. **-oyer**[16], or **-otier**, *m.*: cacao-tree. **-oyère**[17] *oiyèr*, or **-otière**, *f.*: cacao plantation.

cacarder[16] [echoic], *intr.*: honk, gaggle (as geese).

†**cacatoès** or **-tois**[17] [echoic, Hindu *kakatua*], *m.*: cockatoo; royal (sail or mast).

cachalot[17] [? Catal. *quichal*, tooth], *m.*: = (sperm-whale).

1.**cache**[17] [dial. for *chasse*], *f.*: kind of staked fishnet, seine.

2.†**cache** = *caiche*.

3.**ca~che**[15] [*-cher*], *f.*: (*fam.*) =, hiding place; (in comp., I've of *-cher*). **-che-cache**[18], *m.*: hide-and-seek. †**-che-(cache-)mitoulas**[15] [*-che, mie tu ne l'as* (thou hast it not)], *m.*: children's game = *jeu du furet*. **-che-corset**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: corset cover.

cachectique[15] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *kakós*, bad, *héxis*, state)], *adj.*: CACHECTIC (of general bad health).

cache-entrée[17], *pl.* —, *m.*: drop, escutcheon, key-hole guard. **-époutis**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: dye (put on with brush, to touch up colour of wool imperfectly dyed). **-lumière**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: vent cover (of cannon).

†**cache-marée** = *chasse-marée*.

cache-mèche[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: match-tub (of cannon). †**-ment**[15] [*cacher*], *m.*: concealing.

cachemi-re[18] [*C.*, state of India], *m.*: cashmere. **-rette**[18], *f.*: cashmerette.

†**cache-mitoulas** = *cache-cache-mitoulas*. †**-museau** = *casse-museau*. **-nez**[15], *pl.*, *m.*: muffler. **-peigne**[18], *m.*: curl, ribbon (covering a comb). **-pot**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: = (ornamental covering for flower-pot): *à* —, clandestinely, like a smuggler. **-poussière**[18], *m.*: duster (light overcoat).

ca~cher° [p. L. **co-acticāre* (L. *cōgere*, compress)], *tr.*: hide, secrete, conceal. **-chère**[17], *f.*: annealing bin (in glass-making). **-cherie**[16], *f.*: secrecy.

cacheron[13] [?], *m.*: string.

ca-chet[15] [*-cher*], *m.*: = (seal, stamp); (stamped) ticket: *lettre de* —, = (letter with royal stamp sentencing to prison or exile without trial). **-che-tampon**[18], *m.*: "hide-stick" (game). **-cheter**[15], *tr.*: seal. **-chette**[15] [*-che*], *f.*: hiding place. **-cheur**[15], =**euse** [*-cher*], *m., f.*: secreter, concealer.

cachexie[15] [L. *-xia*, fr. Gr. *kachexía* (*kakós*, bad, *héxia*, state)], *f.*: CACHEXY (general ill-health): — *aqueuse*, dropsy.

cachi~ment[17] [Creole], *m.*: custard apple, papaw (fruit or tree): — *de marais*, alligator-apple. **-mentier**[17], *m.*: papaw-tree.

cachelong[17] [?], *m.*: = (certain opal).

cachot[15] [*cache*], *m.*: secret place; dungeon.

†**cachotte** = *cageotte*.

cachot~ter[16] [*cacher*], *tr.*: hide unnecessarily. **-terie**[16], *f.*: silly concealment. **-tier**[18], =**ière**, *m., f.*: lover of secrets.

cachou[16] [EInd.], *m.*: = (aromatic drug).

cachucha[18] *ka-tchou-tcha* [Sp.], *f.*: certain dance.

cacique[16] [Sp. (Central Am.)], *m.*: = (Indian chief).

†**cacis** = *cassis*.

caco~chyme[15] [Gr. *-chumos* (*kakós*, bad, *chumós*, tumour)], *adj.*: debilitated. **-chymie**[15] [Gr. *-chumia*], *f.*: cacochymia (weakened condition). **-graphie**[15] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.*: poor spelling, cacography.

cacolet[18] [Bearn], *m.*: =, bat, pack-saddle.

caco~logie[16] [Gr. *kakós*, bad, *lógos*, speech], *f.*: faulty expression. **-phonie**[15] [Gr. *phonía* (*phóne*, sound)], *f.*: CACOPHONY.

†**cacous**, =**ouse** = *cagou*.

cac-tée[18], *f.*: plant of cactus family. **-tier**[17] or **‖~tus**[17] [Gr. *káktos*, thorny plant], *m.*: cactus.

cadas-tral[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.*: =. **‖~tre**[15] [Prov. (? l. L. *capitastrum*, L. *caput*,

head)], *m.:* = (survey or registry as basis for land tax valuation). **-trer**[17], *tr.:* put into the cadaster; *intr.:* make the cadaster.

ca-davéreux[15], **=euse** [L. *-daverosus*], *adj.:* cadaverous, corpselike. **-davérique**[18], *adj.:* of the corpse. ‖**~davre**[15] [L. *-daver* (*-dere*, fall)], *m.:* CADAVER, carcass, corpse (of larger animals).

1.**cade**[15] [Prov.], *m.:* = (juniper).

2.**cade**[17] [L. *-dus*], *m.:* = (measure of 1000 litres); barrel.

ca~deau[15] [Prov. *-pdel* (L. *-put*, head)], *m.:* †capital letter with flourish; †flourish; †diversion; complimentary present, gift. **-dédiou**[16], or **-dédis** [Gascon for *cap-de-dious*, head of God], *interj.* or *disguised oath:* God's head, zounds! †**-deler**[15], *tr.:* ornament (with pen).

cade-nas[15] [Prov. *-nat* (L. *catena*, CHAIN)], *m.:* padlock; lock; case (with lock). **-nasser**[15], *tr.:* padlock.

ca-dence[15] [It. *-denza* (L. *-dere*, fall)], *f.:* = (rhythm, harmony, gliding, beating of time). **-dencer**[17], *tr.:* time; render rhythmically.

cadène[15] [It. *-na* (L. *catena*)], *f.:* CHAIN (for rigging; for convicts).

cadenette[16] [marshal *Cadenet*], *f.:* = (lovelock of men).

cade~t, -tte [Gascon *capdet* (L. *caput*, head) CAPtain (us'ly younger son of a noble)], *m., f.:* younger, next oldest, or youngest person (esp. child, brother or sister, †Eng. CADET); junior; *pl.:* company of volunteers (of younger sons, †Eng. cadets); *f.:* short cue (at billards); small cut paving stone; *adj.:* younger, next oldest: *c'est mon —*, that is my youngest child; *il est mon —*, he is my youngest boy; he is my junior (younger than I); *un — de famille*, a younger (youngest) son; *c'est le — de mes soucis*, it is the least of my cares; *un — de haut appétit*, a fellow with extravagant tastes. **-tter**[16], *tr.:* pave.

cadi[13] [Ar. *gādhi*, judge], *m.:* =.

cadichon[16] [*-det*], *m.:* little CADET.

cadil[17] [*cade*, cask], *m.:* litre measure.

cadis[13] [Prov.], *m.:* CADDIS (cloth).

Cadix *-dis*, *m.:* Cadiz (the city in Spain).

cad~mie[15] [L. *-mia* (*cadmus*)], *f.:* cadmia (zincoxide). **-mium**[18], *m.:* =.

cadogan[18] [Count *C.*], *m.:* tress (of hair, held by a knot).

cadole[16] [Prov. *-daulo* (Gr. *kata-bolé*, 'down-throw')], *f.:* bolt (of a lock).

ca~dran[12] [L. *quadrans*, QUARTER-circle], *m.:* CADRANS; plate (of [sun-]dial); face (of watch), dial; certain mollusk: *dormir le tour du —*, sleep twelve hours. **-dranner**[17], *f.:* factory (for marine instruments). **-drannier**[17], *m.:* employee (of factory for ship's instruments). **-drannure**[17], *f.:* windshake, anemosis. †**-drant** = *-dran.* **-drat**[17] or **-dratin** [L. QUADRAT. **-dra-ture** - work. **ca-dre**[15] [It. *quadro*, square], *m.:* frame; outline; limit =, list (as of officers); corps; props, shores (in a mine); berth, bunk (aboard ship): *— de réserve*, retired list. **-drer**[15] [*-dre*, L. *quadrare*, square], *intr.:* suit, conform; fit; *tr.:* stretch (skins on a frame): *les livres cadrent mal avec le mariage*, books (authorship) do not go well with matrimony. †**-drillage, -drillер** = *quad-rillage*, etc.

cadu~c[13], **-que** [L. *-cus* (*cadere*, fall)], *adj.:* CADUCOUS, tottering, falling; deciduous; lapsed: *mal —*, falling sickness, epilepsy.

cadu-cée[14] [L. *-ceum*, ak. to Gr. *kerúkeion* (*kérux*, herald)], *m.:* CADUCEUS, the wand of Mercury.

caducité [*-duc*], *f.:* CADUCITY (liability to fall, or lapse).

cæ-cal[16] *sé-*, *adj.:* =, blind, hav'g one end closed. ‖**~cum**[15] [L., blind], *m.:* blind gut, vermiform appendix.

Caen [L. *Cadomum*], *m.:* Caen (the town in France).

cæsium[18] *sé-* [L., bluish], *m.:* = (silver-white metallic element).

ca~fard[15], **=farde** [?], *m., f.:* =, impostor; sly backbiter, hypocrite. **-fardage**[17], *m.:* cant. **-farder**[15], *intr.:* cant, play the hypocrite. **-farderie**[14], *f.:* cant. **-fardise**[16], *f.:* hypocrisy.

ca~fé[16] [It. *caffè* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* COFFEE; café (coffee-room, light restaurant): *— noir*, strong coffee; *— en poudre*, ground coffee; *—-concert, — chantant*, music hall with refreshments. **-féier**[17] or †**-fier**, *m.:* coffee-shrub; coffee-planter. **-féière**[18] [*-feier*], *f.:* coffee-plantation. **-féine**[18], *f.:* caffeine (drug).

cafetan[15] [Turk.], *m.:* CAFTAN (garment of honour).

ca~fetier[16], **=ière** [*café*], *m., f.:* keeper of café; *f.:* coffee pot. †**-fier** = *-féier.*

caftan = *cafetan.*

ca~ge° [L. *cavea* (*cavus*, hollow)], *f.:* =; trellis-work; case (as of time-piece); staircase. **-gée**[15], *f.:* cageful, birds in a cage. **-geot**[14], *m.:* †little cage; tub (to drain oil fr. cod livers); **-geotte**[17], *f.:* tobacco-pipe (with no heel). **-gerotte**[15], *f.:* draining-basket (for cheese). **-gette**[13], *f.:* little cage. **-gier**[15], **=ière**, *m., f.:* †bird-seller; cage-maker or seller.

1.**cagnard**[15] [*coin*], *m.:* †nook; tramp's camp (under a bridge); weather-cloth, awning (at sea).

2.ca-gnard[16] [*-cagne*], *adj.:* lazy-bones. **-gnarder**[15] [*-gnard*], *intr.:* lie around, be lazy. **-gnardise**[15] *f.:* laziness. **ca~gne**[14] [It. *-gna*, L. *canis*, dog], *f.:* †bitch; slattern. **-gneux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* knock-kneed. **-gnot**[15] [Prov.], *m.:* dog-fish.

cagnotte[18] [?], *f.:* pot (at card table).

ca~got[15], =**ote** [dial.], *m., f.:* (formerly in Bearn) leper; bigot. **-goterie**[16], *f.:* **-goterie**[16], *f.:* bigotry. **-gotisme**[16], *m.:* bigotry. ‖**~gon**[14] [Breton *cacou*], *m.:* (formerly in Bretagne) leper; †wretch, beggar.

ca~gouille[16] [Sp. *-gollo* (L. *cucullus*, hood)], *f.:* volute, scroll (on prow of a ship). **-goule**[12] [*coule*], *f.:* monk's cloak (enveloping the whole body), COWL.

cague[17] [Holl. *kaag*], *f.:* sloop; keg (of about four gallons).

cahier° [L. *quaternio*, number four], *m.:* note-book; = (quarter of a quire; official instructions to delegates; memorial to authorities).

cahin-caha[14] [? L. *qua hic, qua hac*, now there, now here], *adv.:* so so.

caho~t[14] [?], *m.:* jolt (of vehicle). **-tage**[11] [*-ter*], *m.:* jolts. **-tant**[17] [*-ter*], *adj.:* jolting. **-tement**[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* jolting, shaking up. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* jolt.

cahute[12] [?], *f.:* shanty.

†**caïc** = *caique.*

†**caiche** = *quaiche.*

caïd[18] [Ar.], *m.:* =, alcaide (leader; governor).

caïeu[16] [?], *m.:* small bulb, clove.

caillasse[18] [ak. to *caillou*], *f.:* gravelly mare.

caille[11] [Germ'c (l. L. *quaquila*)], *f.:* QUAIL: *le roi des —s*, meadow crake.

1.†**caillebot**[17] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) guelder-rose.

2.†**caillebot** = *caillot.*

caillebo~te[17] [?], *f.:* cleat, brace (on ship's rib), dutchman. **-tis**[16], *m.:* hatches.

caill-lebotte[15] [*-lebotter*], *f.:* clot; curd. †**-lebotter**[12] [*caille-*, (*cailler*), *botter* (*bouter*)], *tr.:* COAGULATE, clot. †**-lebottin** = *calebottin.* **-le-lait**[17], *m.:* cheese-rennet, bed-straw (plant). **-lement**[15], *m.:* curdling, coagulation. 1.‖**~ler**° [L. *coagulāre*], *tr.:* coagulate, clot, curdle.

2.**caillier**[12] [*caille*], *m.:* QUAIL-trap.

cailletage[17] [*-tte*, clown], *m.:* silly chatter.

cailleteau[13] [*caille*], *m.:* young QUAIL.

cail-leter[17], *intr.:* chat, nonsense, gossip. 1.‖**~lette** [famous clown *C.*], *f.:* gossip.

2.**caillette**[18] [*-le*], *f.:* QUAIL-like petrel.

3.**caillette**[13] [*-ler*], *f.:* rennet, fourth stomach (of calf); (*slang*) pudenda. **-lot**[15] [*-ler*], *m.:* clot.

caillot-rosat[15] [? *Cailloud*, name of place], *m.:* certain pear.

caillou[11], *pl.* —*x* [*chail*], *m.:* gravel; pebble, flint. **-tage**[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* graveling; pebble-work; flint pottery. **-té**[18], *m.:* macadam road; fine pottery. **-ter**[18], *tr.:* gravel; set with stones. **-teur**[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* macadamizer; flint worker. **-teux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* stony, gravelly. **-tis**[16], *m.:* macadam.

caïmacan[16] [Ar. = place-holder], *m.:* =, lieutenant of the grand vizir.

caïman[16] [Sp. fr. Carib.], *m.:* =, alligator (of S. Am.).

†**caimand**, etc. = *quémand*, etc.

caïque[16] [It. *caicco* (fr. Turk.)], *m.:* =, launch; small sailing vessel.

ça ira[17] [lit. 'it will go,' i.e. succeed], *m.:* title of a revolutionary song.

caire[17] [? Malay *kayar*, twist, rope], *m.:* COIR (fiber or rope of cocoanut-husk).

cairon[15] [Prov. (L. *quadrum*, SQUARE)], *m.:* stone (for banking up a caldron, etc.).

cais~se[15] [Prov. *-sa* (L. *capsa*, box)], *f.:* CHEST; CASE; crate; office; CASH; counter; public coffer, treasury; drum: *sauver la —*, abscond with the money; *grosse —*, bass-drum; much ado about nothing; *battre la grosse —*, play the scamp. **-setin**[17] [Prov.], *m.:* raisin-box; work-box. **-sier**[15], =**ière**, *m., f.:* CASHIER. **-son**[15] [It. *cassone*], *m.:* = (large or heavy box for ammunition, etc.; water-tight box, for workmen below in riverbed, etc.).

cajeput[18] *kash-* [Malay], *m.:* cajuput (oil).

cajo~ler[15] [? *cage*], *intr.:* chatter (as magpie); drift (down stream against wind); *tr.:* cajole, dupe, flatter. **-lerie**[15], *f.:* flattery. **-leur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* cajoler.

†**cajot**, etc. = *cageot*, etc.

cajute[16] [Holl. *kajuit*], *f.:* state-room; berth (on ship).

cal[15] [L. *-llus*], *m.:* hardened skin, callus.

calade[16] [It. *-lata*], *f.:* = (slope to train horses on).

1.**calage**[18] [*-ler*, lower], *m.:* lowering (topmast), sinking.

2.**calage**[18] [*-ler*, tighten], *m.:* tightening, wedging.

†**calaïde** = *callaïde.*

calais[18] [? Gr. *kálathos*, basket], *m.:* market basket.

Calais, *m.:* = (French port): *Pas-de —*, straits of Dover.

calaison[17] [*-ler*, lower], *f.:* draft, gauge.

calam-bour[16], or **-ba(c)**, or **-bart**, or **-bou(c)**, **-bourg** [Malay], *m.:* aloes-wood.

calame[15] [L. *-mus*, reed], *m.:* reed pen, calamus.

calament[12] [L. *-minthe* (Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *míntha*, mint)], *m.:* CALAMINT.

calami-naire[15], *adj.:* of calamine. ‖**~ne**[12] [l. L. *-na* (L. *cadmia*)], *f.:* =, calamin (ore of zinc).

cala-mistre[13] [l. L. *-mistrare* (L. *-mistrum*, curling iron, ak. to *-mus*, reed)], *tr.:* frizzle, curl with an iron. 1.**-mite**[15] [It. *-mita* (*-mo*, reed), i.e. reed-stone (for magnet of compass used to be floated in a reed)], *f.:* †load-stone; certain clay. 2.**-mite**[12] [L. *-mus*, reed], *f.:* †rosin (collected in reeds); = (fossil plant). 3.**-mite**[18] [L. *-mites* (Gr. *-mítes*, green frog)], *f.:* toad.

calami~té[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* calamity. **-teux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-tosus*], *adj.:* calamitous.

ca-landrage[18] [*-landrer*], *m.:* smoothing (with calender or mangle). 1.‖**~landre**[15] [? *-landrer*, or L. *cylindrum*, cylinder], *f.:* CALENDER, mangle (for linen). 2.**-landre**[15] [Holl. *kalender* (? ak. to 1.)], *f.:* weevil.

3.**calandre**[11] [Prov. *-dra* (Gr. *kálandros*)], *f.:* calandra (kind of lark).

calan-dre[14] [*-dre*, CALENDER], *tr.:* smooth (with mangle), mangle. **-dreur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* mangler.

calan-que[16] or **-gue** [Prov. *-co* (ak. to 1.*cale*)], *f.:* creek.

calcaire[17] [L. *-carius* (*calx*, lime)], *adj.:* calcareous, limy.

calcanéum[15] [L.], *m.:* heel-bone.

calcé~doine[11] [L. *-donius* (town *Chalcedón*)], *f.:* CHALCEDONY (kind of agate). **-donieux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* like chalcedony, milky white.

calcéolaire[17] [L. *calceolus*, little shoe], *f.:* lady's-slipper (plant).

cal-cet[16] [It. *-cese* (L. *carchesium*, drinking cup)], *m.:* mast-head (shaped to attach a lateen sail, or a pulley).

1.**cal~cin**[18] [L. *calx*, lime], *m.:* limy crust (on stones fr. exposure to air). 2.**-cin**[17], *m.:* glass rubbish (to be remelted). **-cination**[12], *f.:* =. **-ciner**[13] [L. *calx*, lime], *tr.:* calcine, reduce to lime; roast (by dry heat). **-cium**[18] *-om* [L. *calx*], *m.:* = (chemical element).

1.**calcu~l**[15] [L. *-lus*, pebble], *m.:* CALCULUS, stone (in the bladder, gall, etc.). 2.**-l**[14] [*-ler*], *m.:* calculation; calculus (mathematics). **-lable**[17] [*-ler*], *adj.:* =. **-lateur**[15], **-latrice** [L. *-lator*], *m., f.:* calculator: — *arithmétique*, calculating machine. **-ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* calculate; manage well, plan. **-leux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* calculous (gritty; afflicted with stone).

1.**cale**[12] [It. (*-lare*, descend)], *f.:* low part, hold (of ship); slip, dock; creek; lead (of fishline), sinker; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment): *il est à fond de* —, he is ruined; — *flottante*, floating dock (for graving); *donner la* —, keel-haul (a culprit).

2.**cale**[15] [?], *f.:* hood, cap; grisette, lackey.

3.**cale**[16] [ak. to Ger. *keil*, wedge], *f.:* block, wedge.

calebas~se[15] [Sp. *calabaza* (fr. Pers.)], *f.:* CALABASH, drinking gourd; crucible; furnace. **-sier**[17], *m.:* gourd plant; gourd tree.

calebotin[16] [?], *m.:* cobbler's basket (for thread, etc.).

calèche[16] [Ger. *kalesch* (fr. Pol.)], *f.:* CALASH (buggy; hood in anal. with calash-top).

caleçon[15] [It. *-lzone* (*-lza*, stocking, L. *calx*, heel)], *m.:* drawers (garment).

calefaction[13] [L. *cale-factio*, 'hot-making'], *f.:* =, warming, heating.

†**caléidoscope** = *kaléidoscope.*

†**calemande, -mar** = *calmande*, etc.

calem~bour[14] [?], *m.:* pun, play on words. **-brédaine**[17], *f.:* humbug; wild scheme; fib.

calencar[15] [Pers.], *m.:* painted calico.

ca-lendaire[15] [L. *-lendarium*, account book], *m.:* church register, calendar, record. ‖**~lendes**[11] [L. *-lendae*], *f. pl.:* first day of the month, calends, CALLING days; †conference (on first of each month). **-lendrier**[11] [l. L. *-lendarium*], *m.:* calendar; almanac: — *perpétuel*, running thirty-five years; — *de Flore*, giving flowers for different months of the year.

calenture[17] [Sp. *-tura* (L. *calere*, be hot) fever], *f.:* =, delirious fever.

1.**calepin**[15] [author *Calepino*], *m.:* =, †dictionary; memorandum-book, pocket notebook.

2.†**calepin** = *canepin.*

1.**caler**[11] [It. *-lare* (Gr. *chalân*, relax)], *tr.:* let down; drop; strike (mast or sail); *intr.:* sink, settle.

2.**caler**[15] [*-le*, wedge], *tr.:* wedge true, straighten up (with wedge): *c'est un homme calé*, he is a man in a good place.

calère[18] [Prov. *carel*], *f.:* certain fishnet.

caleur[16] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* idle workman.

cal-fait, *m.:* calking iron. ‖**~fat**[13] [Prov. *-afat*, *fr.* Ar.], *m.:* CALKer; calking iron; †calking. **-fatage**[15] [*-fater*], *m.:* calking. **-fater**[12], *tr.:* CALK (drive tarred oakum into the seams of). **-fateur**[13] [*-fater*], *m.:* calker. **-feutrage**[16] [*-feutrer*], *m.:* stopping up of chinks. **-feutrer**[15] [= *-fater*], *tr.:* calk; stop up (air cracks), chinse.

ca-librage[18] [*-librer*], *m.:* gauging; moulding. ‖**~libre**[14] [It. *-libro* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* = (bore of a gun; gauge, size, ca-

pacity). **-libre**[15], *tr.:* bore, mold, gauge or measure to a calibre.

1.**ca~lice**[14] [L. *-lyx* (Gr. *kálux*, bud)], *m.:* CALIX (of flower). 2.**-lice**[11] [L. *-lix* (Gr. *kúlix*, cup)], *m.:* CHALICE (cup).

caliche[18] [S. Am. Sp.], *m.:* =, Chile saltpetre.

calicot[18] [town *Calicut*], *m.:* CALICO (cloth).

calicule[15] [L. *-lyculus* (*calyx*, cup)], *m.:* calicula, calycle.

cali-fat[16], *m.:* califate (reign, office or dignity of calif). ‖**~fe**[10] [Ar. *khalīfa*, lit. 'successor'], *m.:* calif (head of the Mohammedans).

califourchon[11] [pejorative *cali, fourche*], in *à* —, astride, straddle.

calige[18] [L. *-ga*], *f.:* Roman (soldier's) boot.

calin[17] [Port. *-laim*], *m.:* Chinese tin, Banca tin (used to line tea-chests).

câlin[15], **=ine** [?], *m., f.:* †sluggard, †beggar; wheedler, cajoler; *adj.:* wheedling, cajoling.

calinage[18] [*-lin*], *m.:* manufacture of tea boxes.

câ~liner[15] [*-lin*], *tr.:* fondle, pet: †*se* —, idle about, loaf. **-linerie**[18], *f.:* cajolery.

caliorne[16] [Prov. *-liourno* (? Gr. *kálos*, rope)], *f.:* stock-tackle (used in stowing the anchor).

callisson[18] [Prov. *-ssoun*], *m.:* kind of almond cake.

callaïde[17] [L. *-llais*], *f.:* CALLAINITE (greenish wax-like mineral).

calleux[13], **=euse** [L. *-llosus* (*callus*, hard place)], *adj.:* callous, hardened.

calli~carpe[17] [Gr. *-karpos* (*kállos*, beauty, *karpós*, fruit)], *m.:* ornamental shrub. **-graphe**[17] [Gr. *-gráphos* (*gráphein*, write)], *m.:* fine penman. **-graphie**[18] [Gr. *-graphía*], *f.:* caligraphy, fine penmanship. **-pyge**[17] [Gr. *pugé*, buttocks], *adj.:* callipygian.

callosité[13] [L. *-tas* (*callus*, hard)], *f.:* CALLUS, hardened place, callosity (on plants; on a wound).

calmande[17] [?], *f.:* CALAMANCO (wool cloth).

calmant[17] [*-mer*], *adj.:* sedative.

calmar[15], or **calemar** [L. *calamarium*, case for 'reed' pens], *m.:* †pen-case; calamar(y), ink-fish.

1.**cal-me**[15] [It. *-ma* (? Gr. *kaûma*, heat)], *m.:* calm, stillness: — *plat*, perfect calm. 2.**-me**[14] [It. *-mo*], *adj.:* quiet, at rest. **-mer**[14] [fr. 2.*-me*], *tr.:* quiet, calm.

calomel[18] or **calomélas** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *mélas*, black], *m.:* = (chloride of mercury).

calom-niateur[12], **=trice** [L. *calumniator*], *m., f.:* calumniator. ‖**~nie**[14] [L. *calumnia* (*calvi*, deceive)], *f.:* calumny. **-nier**[15] [L. *calumniari*], *tr.:* calumniate, slander: *se* —, pretend to be worse than one is; †— *quelqu'un de quelque chose*, asperse one with. **-nieusement**[13] [*-nieux*], *adv.:* with calumny, slanderously. **-nieux**[13], **=euse** [L. *calumniosus*], *adj.:* calumnious, slanderous.

calonnière[16] [cf. *canonnière*], *f.;* popgun; spindle (of lathe).

calo~rie[18] [L. *-r*, heat], *f.:* calory, heat unit in physics. **-rifère**[18] [L. *-r, ferre*, bear], *m.:* =, heating apparatus. **-rifique**[17] [L. *rificus*], *adj.:* calorific, heat-bearing. **-rimètre**[17] [L. *-r*, Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* calorimeter. **-rique**[17] [L. *-r*], *m.:* caloric, heat.

1.**calot**[17] [?], *m.:* piece of wood; piece of (unworked) slate.

2.**calot**[17] [*cale*, wedge], *m.:* little wedge.

3.†**calot**[16] [*écale*], *m.:* nut.

4.**ca-lot**[17], *m.:* crown (of cap). **-lotin**[17], *m.:* cap-wearer; squib writer; (*fam.*) priest; priest-haunter: *un transport* —, a satirical outburst. †**-lotine**[17] [*-lotin*], *f.:* satirical epigram. **-lotte**[13] [*cale*, cap], *f.:* =, cap, skull-cap, fez; skull; member of a literary club whose emblem was a cap and bells, hence: a satirical squib; vault; case (of watch). **-lotter**[18], *tr.:* slap, cuff, box.

caloyer[13], **=ère** [mod. Gr. *kalógeros* (Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *géron*, old man)], *m., f.:* = (monk or nun of order of St. Basil).

cal-que[17] [It. *-co*], *m.:* CHALK. ‖**~quer**[16] [It., L. *care* (L. *calx*, lime)], *tr.:* chalk, trace, copy; imitate. **-quoir**[17], *m.:* tracer (tool).

calumet[17] [*chalumet*], *m.:* =, pipe.

†**calus** = *cal.*

calvaire[17] [L. *-varia*, skull; sense fr. Heb. *golgotha* (skull), 'place of a skull'], *m.:* CALVARY, hill of the crucifixion (also proper name).

calville[16] [town *C.*], *m.:* = (apple).

calvitie[13] [L. *-vities* (*-vus*, bald)], *f.:* CALVITIES, baldness.

camaïeu[12] [l. L.**-mateum*, Gr. *kamateúein*, work], *m.:* = (cameo; picture in one colour).

camail[13] [Prov. *capmalh*, 'head-mail'], *m.:* = (mail covering for neck; kind of hood; garment or robe).

camara~de[15] [Sp. *-da* (*cámara*, room)], *m.* or *f.:* COMRADE, intimate friend. **-derie**[16], *f.:* comradeship, comradery; mutual support among friends.

camard[15], **=arde** [l. L. *camus* (Gr. *kemós*) muzzle for horse], *adj.:* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

camarilla[18] [Sp., dim. of *cámara*, room], *f.:* =, group, clique of advisers of a king.

cam-biste[16] [It. *-bista* (*-bio*, CHANGE)], *m.:* cambist (one versed in exchange values), speculator. ‖**~bium**[15] [l. L. (L. *-bire*, CHANGE)], *m.:* = (zone of cells between wood and bark).

cambouis[14] [?], *m.:* coom (dirt from grease on wheels; dirt in a horse's sheath).

cambré[16], *adj.:* cambered, curved, archea: *pied* —, foot strongly arched; *taille* —*e*, waspish body. ‖**~brer**° [p. L. **camerāre* (*camera*, vault)], *tr.:* camber, make slightly convex, curve. **-breur**[18], *m.:* camberer. **-brillon**[17], *m.:* stiffener (of shoe-heel). **-brioleur**[18] [fr. slang *cambriole*, room], *m.:* flash-man, porch-climber, burglar (of upper chambers). **-brure**[15], *f.:* convexity, arch; pigeon-breast.

cambuse[17] [Holl. *kabuys* (ak. to Eng. *cabin*)], *f.:* CABOOSE, cook's galley, steward's room (on ship); (*fam.*) drinking place.

†**cambuser** = *combuger*.

cambusier[18] [*-se*], *m.:* steward, purser.

1.**came**[17] [Ger. *kamm*, COMB], *f.:* CAM, camwheel; cog.

2.†**came** = *chame*.

camée[17] [It. *-meo*, ak. to *-maïeu*], *m.:* cameo.

camélée[17] [L. *-laea*], *f.:* widow-wail, spurge-flax (shrub).

caméléon[11] [Gr. *chamai-léon*, 'ground-lion'], *m.:* chameleon; fickle person.

†**caméléopard** = *camélopard*.

camélia[18] [botanist *Camelli*], *m.* CAMELLIA, Japan rose.

cameline[15] [Gr. *chaimai-mélinos* 'like earth-apple'], *f.:* camomile, aster.

ca-melle[18] [Prov. *-melo*, camel], *f.:* salt pile (heaped up to evaporate). **-mélopard**[13] [l. L. *-melopardus*, Gr. *kamelopárdalis*, 'camel-leopard'], *m.:* giraffe. ‖**~melot**[12] [*chameau*], *m.:* coarse cloth, CAMLET; slop-goods; slop-peddler. **-melote**[17], *f.:* shoddy article. **-meloter**[15], *tr.:* make roughly. **-melotier**[17], *m.:* †smuggler; slop-goods maker, coarse paper.

camé-rier[16] [It. *-riere* (L. *camera*, room)], *m.:* CHAMBERlain (of the pope). **-riste**[15] [Sp. *camarista*], *f.:* lady-in-waiting (of princess).

camer-lingat[15], *m.:* CAMERLINGATE, office of pope's chamberlain. **camer~lingue**[14] [It. *-lingo* (L. *camera*, room)], *m.:* cardinal CAMERLINGO.

1.**camion**[15] [?], *m:* pin, minikin, small teasle; child's shoe.

2.**ca-mion**[15] [?], *m.:* =, gun-carriage; truck, dray; paint pot. **-mionnage**[18], *m.:* trucking, drayage. **-mionner**[18], *tr.:* move, transport with trucks.

2.†**camionner**[16] [*-mion*, pin], *tr.:* pin.

camionneur[18] [*-mion*, dray], *m.:* drayman.

†**cami~sade**[15] [It. *-ciata* (*-cia*, shirt, worn over armour at night-attacks)], *f.:* = (night attack). **-sole**[15] [It. *-cioa*], *f.:* = (overblouse; straight jacket).

†**camme** = *came*.

camomille[18] [L. *-lla* (Gr. *chamai-melon*, earth-apple)], *f.:* camomile, aster.

ça mon, see 2.*mon*.

camouflet[14] [?], *m.:* whiff of smoke (blown purposely into one's face); affront; = (powder mine to stifle or shut off underminers).

camourlot[17] [?], *m.:* kind of mastich, cement.

1.†**camp** = *khan*.

2.**cam~p**[15] [It. *-po*, L. *-pus*, field], *m.:* camp; fight; side; †arena: *prendre le* —, accept combat; decamp. **-pagnard**[16], **=arde** [*-pagne*], *m., f.:* rustic, countryman. **-pagne**[15] [It. *-pagna*], *f.:* country; plain; field (of battle); CAMPAIGN. **-pagnol**[17] [*-pagne*], *m.:* field-mouse, vole.

campa~ne[13] [l. L. *-na* (?), bell], *f.:* †bell (campana); bell-shaped ornament; head (of Corinthian column); ornament of tassel or fringe; tuft; drop; (*arch.*) campana (drop); bell-shaped soap-kettle; tumour (on a horse). †**-nelle**[15] or **-nette**, *f.:* (*dial.*) bindweed. **-nile**[17] [It.], *m.:* = (bell-tower). **-nulacé**[18] [l. L. *-nula*, little bell], *adj.:* of bell-wort family. **-nule**[17] [l. L. *-nula*], *f.:* campanula (plant), bell-flower, bell-wort. **-nulé**[17] [l. L. *-nula*, little bell], *adj.:* campanulate, bell-shaped.

campe[16] [?], *m.:* corded drugget (cloth).

campêche[16] [*Campeachy* in Mex.], *m.:* *bois de* —, log-wood.

cam-pement[15], *m.:* camping. ‖**~per**[15] [*camp*], *intr.:* camp; *tr.:* put in camp, encamp (an army); set, place; leave in the lurch, desert: *cheval campé*, spradling horse.

camperche[17] [*chant*, side, *perche*], *f.:* certain cross-piece (in weaving frame or loom).

cam-phre[14] [l. L. *-phora*], *m.:* camphor. **-phré**[15], *adj.:* camphorated. **-phrer**[15], *tr.:* treat with camphor, camphorate. **-phrier**[17], *m.:* camphor tree.

campine[17] [*C.*, in Belgium], *f.:* = (fat pullet).

campos[15] [students' L. *habere* —, 'get leave to go into the country'], *m.:* holiday, vacation.

ca~mus[12], **=use** [? ak. to L. *-murus*, curved], *adj.:* snub-nosed, flat-nosed, pug-nosed; sheepish, bashful. **-muset**[12], **=ette**, *adj.:* somewhat sheep-nosed. **-muson**[16], *f.:* flat-nosed woman.

canaïl~le[15] [It. *canaglia* (L. *canis*), 'pack of dogs'], *f.*: = (gang; rabble); brats (children); rascal; *adj.*: rascally; low. **-lerie**[18], *f.*: blackguardism.

cana~l[11] [L. *-lis*], *m.*: =, CHANNEL. **-lisable**[18] [*-liser*], *adj.*: that may be canalized. **-liser**[18], *tr.*: canalize.

canamelle = *cannamelle.*

canapé[11] [L. *-nopeum* (Gr. *konopeîon*, mosquito-curtain)], *m.*: sofa, divan; bench (of syrup refiner): — *d'anchois*, bread spread with anchovies.

canapsa[15] [Ger. *knappsack*], *m.*: KNAPSACK; foot-soldier.

canar~d[12] [*cane*], *m.*: duck; = (fabricated story, hoax): *prendre un* —, dip lump of sugar in rum, or tea, etc.; *faire un* —, make a false sound in music; *donner un* — *à moitié*, catch, trap one; *chien* —, water spaniel. **-dea**u[15], *m.*: duckling. **-der**[15], *tr.*: shoot (fr. a blind, as in duck-hunting), ambush; *intr.*: quack (like a duck), make false notes (in music); ship water forwards. **-dière**[16], *f.*: duck-pond; blind (for duck-shooting); gun for duck-shooting.

cana-ri[16] [Sp. *-rio*], *m.*: CANARY-bird. **-rie**[16] or **-ries** [*Canary* Islands], *m.*: certain dance.

canas-se[17] or **-tre** [Sp. *-tro* (L. *canistro*, basket)], *m.*: box (for tea, tobacco, etc.); kind of tobacco.

can~can[15] or **quanquan** [L. *quamquam*, 'although' (university harangues usually began so)], *m.*: (formerly) university speech; hubbub, great ado; cancan (vulgar dance). **-caner**[18], *intr.*: make much ado; dance the cancan. **-canier**[18], *adj.*: noisy; *m., f.*: noise-maker.

can~cel[11] [L. *-cellus*, balustrade, lattice work], *m.*: chancel; seal case, or room. **-celler**[12] [L. *-cellare*], *tr.*: cancel, annul.

can~cer [L.], *m.*: =. **-éreux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.*: cancerous.

canche[17] [?], *f.*: hairgrass, bent grass, rush.

cancre[12] [L. *-cer*], *m.*: crab, crawfish; slow student; grasping man.

cancrelat[18] [Holl. *kakerlak*], *m.*: American cockroach.

can-délabre[10] [L. *-delabrum*], *m.*: candelabrum (chandelier; group of street lamps on one post; ornament in architecture). **-delette**[16] [Prov. *-deleto*, 'small candle'], *f.*: fish-tackle (on ships for raising anchor to gunwale).

candeur[15] [L. *-dor*], *f.*: candour, frankness.

candi[15] [Ar. *qandi*, cane sugar], *adj.*: *sucre* —, candied sugar, candy.

candi-dat[13] [L. *-datus* (*-dus*, white, Rom. candidates dressing in white)], *m.*: candidate. **-dature**[18] [*-de*], *f.*: candidacy. ‖**~de**[15] [L. *-dus*, white], *adj.*: candid (sincere, frank, ingenuous). **-dement**[15], *adv.*: frankly.

candir[15] [*-di*], *intr.*: CANDY; crystallise.

cane[13] [ak. to *canard*], *f.*: duck: *faire la* —, escape danger (fr. duck's habit of avoiding an enemy).

cané~fice[17] [Sp. *cañafistola*], *f.*: cassia, guava (shrub). **-ier**[17], *m.*: (*vulg.*) cassia shrub.

canepetière[15] [*cane, petière*], *f.*: little bustard.

canéphore[15] [L. *-ra* (Gr. *kánē*, basket, *phérein*, carry)], *f.*: canephore (maiden that bore the sacred utensils among the Greeks).

canepin[13] [?], *m.*: fine lamb or kid-skin.

ca-ner[15] [*ne*], *intr.*: †quack; funk; †*cacare.* **-neter**[15] [*-ne*], *intr.*: quack; waddle (like a duck).

canetière[18] [2.*-nette*], *f.*: spooler (woman or machine that winds thread on bobbins).

ca-neton[15] [*-ne*], *m.*: duckling. 1.**-nette**[14], *f.*: young duck, young teal; cannet (duck on escutcheon).

2.†**canette** = *cannette.*

canevas[12] [ak. to *chanvre*], *m.*: CANVAS; plot; design.

canevette[18] [It. *-navetta* (*dim.* of *-nova*, cave)], *f.*: liquor-case (on ship).

canezou[18] [?], *m.*: bodice, corsage.

†**cangrène** = *gangrène.*

cangue[17] [Chinese *kang*, carry, *kia*, collar], *f.*: = (portable wooden stocks for the neck, as punishment).

cani[17] [Prov., 'canine'], *m.*: rotting timber (of ship).

cani~che[17] [*cane*], *m., f.*: water spaniel, poodle. 1.**-chon**[18], *m.*: poodle-pup. 2.**-chon**[16] [*cane*], *m.*: duckling.

canicu-laire[13] [L. *-laris*], *adj.*: canicular. ‖**~le** [L. *-la* (*canis*, dog)], *f.*: Sirius (the 'dog-star'); dog days (July 24—Aug. 24).

canière[18] [ak. to *chien*], *f.*: large-meshed seine (for porpoises = *chiens de mer*).

canif[14] [Norse *knifr*], *m.*: KNIFE, pocket knife: (*fam.*) *donner un coup de* — *dans le contrat*, stab the contract (of marriage), i.e. be slightly untrue.

canin[13] [L. *-ninus* (*-nis*, dog)], *adj.*: canine; *f. pl.*: canine teeth: *muscle* —, snarling muscles.

canitie[12] [L. *-ties*], *f.*: CANITIES, hoariness.

caniveau[16] [? ak. *canal*], *m.*: KENNEL-stone, gutter-stone.

†**canivet**[11] [ak. to *canif*], *m.*: knife.

can-nage[17] [*-ner*], *m.*: †measurement (with yard-stick); caning (chairs).

-naie[16], *f.:* cane-brake. **-namelle**[16] [l. L. *-namella* (L. *-na*, cane, *mel*, honey)], *f.:* sugar-CANE. ‖**~ne**[12] [L. *-na*, reed], *f.:* CANE (plant; walking-stick; bamboo; rattan): — *d'Inde*, Indian shot; — *de jonc*, Malacca cane; — *à pêche*, fishing pole.

canneberge[17] [?], *f.:* cranberry.

can-nelade[16], *f.:* falcon cake (for falcon). **-las**[15] [Prov. *-nelat*], *m.:* sugar-plum (with cinnamon flavour). **-neler**[15], *tr.:* groove; flute; striate. **-nelier**[17], *m.:* cinnamon tree. ‖**~nelle**[10] [*canne*], *f.:* little tube, hence: cinnamon; faucet; groove, CHANNEL. **-neluré**[11] [*-neler*], *f.:* =, chamfer, flute; ribbing; fluting; rifling (of gun).

cannequin[11] [Chinese], *m.:* = (cloth).

can~ner[17] [*-ne*], *tr.:* measure (with a yard-stick); cane (chairs). **-netille**[11] [It. *-utiglia*], *f.:* ribbon-wire; gold or silver-thread. **-nette**[14] [*-ne*], *f.:* little tube; faucet; fuse (for blasting); bobbin; mug.

canniba~le[11] [Sp. *canibal* (Carib.)], *m.:* cannibal. **-lisme**[18], *m.:* cannibalism; cruelty.

cannier[18] [*-nne*], *m.:* CANER (of chairs); cane-maker.

canole[17] [Prov. *-naulo*], *f.:* kind of pastry.

1.**ca-non**[12] [It. *-nnone* (*-nna*, tube)], *m.:* cannon (gun); barrel (of firearms); nose (of bellows); trouser-leg; pipe (of liquid); stick, bar, tube, stalk: — *rayé*, rifle-bore gun. 2.‖**~non**[12] [L. (Gr. *kanón*, rule, *káne*, reed)], *m.:* = (church law; rule; decree; list of saints; size of type equal to four-line pica; books of the Bible; annual rent): — *de la messe*, canonical law that tells of the mass; tablet containing the law on the altar of Catholic church; — *emphythéotique*, ground-rent (on an emphyteutic tenure or perpetual lease). **-nonial**[11], *pl.* **=aux** [*chanoine* and L. *-nonicalis*], *adj.:* canonical. **-nonicat**[16] [l. L. *-nonicatus*], *m.:* canonship. **-nonicité**[16] [*-nonique*], *f.:* canonicity. **-nonique**[12] [L. *-nonicus*], *adj.:* according to the canons, canonical: *âge* —, age of forty years (minimum age of female servants of an ecclesiastic): *elle a l'âge* —, she will never see forty again. **-noniquement**[12] [*-nonique*], *adj.:* canonically. **-nonisation**[12], *f.:* canonizing. **-noniser**[12] [l. L. *-nonizare*], *tr.:* canonize. **-noniste**[13], *m.:* canonist (one versed in canon law).

canon-nade[15], *f.:* cannonade. **-nage**[17], *m.:* gunnery ‖**~ner**[14] [*canon*], *tr.:* cannonade, fire upon: — *une voile*, reef a sail (lit. put it into roll). **-nerie**[15] [*canon*], *f.:* foundry (for big guns); attack (with ordnance). **-nier**[14] [*canon*], *m.:* cannoneer. **-nière**[14] [*canon*], *f.:* †tent (for cannoneers); †loophole (in a wall); gunboat; popgun; certain graver's tool.

ca~not[15] [Sp. *-noa* (fr. West Ind.)], *m.:* (†*f.*): CANOE; cutter. **-notage**[18], *m.:* boating. **-noter**[18], *intr.:* row a boat. **-notier**[17], *m.:* boatman (of barge or cutter).

1.†**can~t** = 2.*chant*. 2.**cant**[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (formalism, perfunctory talk, insincerity). **-tabile**[17] [It.], *m.:* = (music or words easy to sing).

cantal[16] [mount *C.*], *m.:* = (Auvergne cheese).

cantaloup[17] [*Cantalupo*, near Rome], *m.:* = (muskmelon).

canta-nette[16] [It. *-retta*], *f.:* stern post (of ship); small locker.

canta~te[17] [It. *-ta*], *f.:* CANTATA. **-tille**[17], *f.:* little cantata. **-trice**[18] [It. fr. L. *-trix*], *f.:* professional songstress.

cantharide[13] [L. *-ris*], *f.:* blister-beetle, Spanish fly, CANTHARIS.

can-thère[18] [L. *-tharus*], *m.:* black bream (fish). **-thus**[15] [l. L., fr. Gr. *kanthós*], *m.:* = (corner of eye where lids join).

cantilè-ne[15] [It., L. *-na*], *f.:* cantilena, CHANT, ballad, twang.

canti~ne[16] [It. *-na* (? ak. to L. *canaba*, hut)], *f.:* CANTEEN (suttler's shop; military provision-chest); dram-shop; bottle case. **-nier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* canteen-keeper.

cantique[11] [l. L. *-ticum*], *m.:* CANTICLE.

can~ton[12] [It. *-tone* (L. *cantus*, corner)], *m.:* = (district, division). **-tonade**[16] [It. *-tonata*], *f.:* place behind the scenes, slides, slips. **-tonal**[18], *pl.* **-aux**, *adj.:* = (of the cantons). **-tonnement**[16] [*-tonner*], *m.:* cantonment (quarters, housing, stationing; game preserves; portion under one's control). **-tonner**[13], *tr.:* canton, station; adorn (a church). **-tonnier**[18], *m.:* road-mender. **-tonnière**[15], *f.:* valance, drapery; anchor ropes; sheet-iron trimmings.

cantre[17] [?], *m.:* (weaver's) bank, creel (for holding bobbins or spools).

ca-nule[13] [L. *-nula* (*canna*, tube, reed)], *f.:* canula, tube (in surgery); clyster-pipe. **-nut°**, **=use** [*-nnette*], *m., f.:* (*dial.*) silk-worker.

†**caolin** = *kaolin*.

caouane[16] [?], *f.:* loggerhead (sea-turtle).

caoutchouc[17] [So. Am.], *m.:* =, rubber.

cap[12] [L. *caput*, head], *m.:* †head; knob, block; knot; head (of a ship); end; cape (of land): — *de mouton*, dead-eye, sheaveless block (on ship); — *-de-more* (head of a moor), a roan horse with black head.

capa~ble[15] [L. *-bilis*], *adj.:* †holding, able to contain; efficient, able. **-cité**[14] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* capacity.

ca~pade [Prov. *-pado* (lit. a CAPE-ful)], *f.:* =, bat (certain quantity of wool or hair in hat-making). **-paraçon**[14] [Sp. *-parazón* (*capa*, cape)], *m.:* caparison, housing (of a horse). **-paraçonner**[15] [*-paraçon*], *tr.:* caparison. **-paraçonnier**[18] [*-paraçon*], *m.:* maker of trimmings or trappings for a horse. ‖**~pe**[14] [form of *chape* fr. It. *cappa*], *f.:* =, mantle; monk; outer fold of a cigar: *n'avoir que la — et l'épée*, be without fortune, have nothing but a name, or nobility; *rire sous —*, laugh in one's sleeve. **-péer**[16] or **-peyer** [Prov. *-peiar*], *intr.:* try, lie to in a gale, be under storm sails. **-pelage**[17] [*-peler*], *m.:* rigging (of ship); crew. **-pelan**[15] [Prov.], *m.:* †needy priest; =, kind of codfish. **-peler**[16] [Prov. *-pelar*], *tr.:* rig (a mast). **-pelet**[16] [Prov.], *m.:* capellet (wenlike lump on a horse's leg). **-peline**[13] [Prov. (*capel*, hat)], *f.:* = (†skull-cap of iron; lady's riding cap; bandage as for amputated limb).

capendu[14] [?], *m:* court-pendu (apple).

caperon = *capron.*

capharnaum[16] [town *C.*, Capernaum], *m.:* lumber-room; rubbish-room.

ca~pie[17] or **-pense** [? *cap*], *f.:* end (of yarn passed around a skein). **-pier**[17], *tr.:* fasten (thread or yarn by passing it around the skein).

capil~laire[13] [L. *-laris* (*-lus*, hair)], *adj.:* capillary, hair-like; *m.:* maiden's hair, (fern); hair-line. **-larité**[18], *f.:* capillarity, capillary attraction; hairlike tenuity.

capilotade[16] [for Sp. *-pirotada* (*-pirote*, hood), lit., sauce covering food like a hood], *f.:* hash.

capion[16] [Prov. *capioun*], *m.:* stern (of ship); sternpost.

capiscol[16] [Prov. (l. L. *capi-scholus*, head of school)], *m.:* head of chapter of canons.

capi~taine[12] [l. L. *-taneus* (L. *caput*, head)], *m.:* captain. **-tainerie**[13], *f.:* captaincy. **-tal**[13], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-talis*], *adj.:* =; *m.:* = (letter; chief town; head of a column; money). **-talement**[13], *adv.:* excellently. **-talisation**[18] [*-taliser*], *f.:* =. **-taliser**[18] [*-tal*], *tr.:* capitalise, change into funds. **-taliste**[17] [*-tal*], *m.:* capitalist. **-tan**[16] [It. *-tano*], *m.:* bully (in the old plays). **-tane**[16], *f.:* the captain's galley. **-tan-pacha** [It. *-tanpascia*], *m.:* admiral; admiral's vessel (among the Turks). **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* poll-tax. **-té**[18] [L. *-tatus*], *adj.:* capitate, ending in heads. **-teux**[17], **=euse** [L. *caput*, head], *adj.*, heady, strong: *un boisson —*, drink that goes to the head quick. **-ton**[15] [It. *-tone*], *m.:* CAPPADINE (waste silk-flock); tuft (in upholstering). **-tonner**[18] [*-ton*], *tr.:* tuft, quilt (furniture). **-toul**[16] [Prov.], *m.:* =, any one of the earliest magistrates of Toulouse. **-toulat**[15] [*-toul*], *m.:* office of capitoul. **-tulaire**[12] [L. *-tularis* (*-tulum*, assembly)], *adj., m.:* capitulary, capitular. **-tulairement**[12] [*-tulaire*], *adv.:* in session. **-tulant**[15] [l. L. (*-tulum*, chapter)], *adj., m.:* hav'g a vote (in a chapter). **-tulation**[14] [*-tuler*], *f.:* = (agreement, convention, condition). **-tule** [L. *-tulum*, chapter (lit. 'a little head')], *m.:* =, lesson (in church); capitulum (in botany). **-tuler**[16] [l. L. *-tulare* (*-tulum*, article, clause)], *intr.:* make terms, capitulate.

†**caplan** = *capelan.*

capnomancie[15] [Gr. *kapnomanteía* (*kapnôs*, smoke, *manteía*, divination)], *f.:* capnomancy, prophesying by smoke.

1.**capon**[16] [Prov. (*cap*, head)], *m.:* cot, stock-tackle (on ship).

2.**ca~pon**[16] [for *chapon*, under infl. of L. *capo*], *m.:* coward; tell-tale, tattler; cheat (at play); *adj.:* *charge caponne*, empty office. 1.**-ponner**[17], *tr.:* wheedle, fawn on; *intr.:* cheat; tattle (esp. at school).

2.**caponner**[15], *tr.:* hoist, cat (anchor).

caponnière[16] [It. *capponiera* (lit. COOP, i.e. place to fatten capons, cf. Sp. *caponera*, coop; tunnel)], *f.:* caponiere (passage, gallery in fortifications).

capora~l[15], *pl.* **=aux** [It. *-le* (L. *caput*, head)], *m.:* CORPORAL; shag (*tobacco*); chieftain (in Corsica): *faire venir quatre hommes et un —*, use force (as though summoning four soldiers led by a corporal). **-lisme**[18], *m.:* military influence.

1.**ca~pot**[16] [*cape*], *m.:* †monk's cloak; mantle; seaman's overcoat; hood (over a stairway on ship); hot-bed. 2.**-pot**[17] [perhaps extension of meaning in sense of *faire —*], *m.:* =; *adj. indecl.:* *être —*, fail to score (in a game); *faire quelqu'un —*, slam, keep one from scoring. †**-potage**[17] [*cap*, head of a ship], *m.:* sighting (of course by the pilot). 1.**-pote**[17], *f.:* cloak with hood; soldier's cloak; hood (for head; of carriage; bandage). 2.**-pote**[17] [3.*-pot*], *f.:* play that makes *capot* for an opponent. **-poter**[18] [? *cap*; cf. *chavirer* = *cap virer*], *intr.:* capsize.

capoulière[17] [Prov. *-ro* (lit. 'header')], *f.:* net (to prevent fish escaping from a crawl).

Cappadoce, *f.:* Cappadocia (in Asia Minor).

†**cappe** = *cape.*

capre[16] [Holl. *kaaper*], *m.:* corsair; — *à*

la part, sailor who goes on shares of booty.

câpre[14] [It. *cappero* (L. *capparis*)], *f.*: caper (plant); — *capucine*, pickled nasturtium.

capri-cant[16] or †**-sant** [L. *caper*, goat], *adj.*: caprizant, jumping. **-ce**[15] [It. *-ccio*], *m.*: =, whim; capriccio (in music); irregular mine. **-cieusement**[16] [*-cieuse*], *adv.*: capriciously. **-cieux**[15], =**euse** [It. *-ccioso*], *adj.*: capricious. **-corne**[12] [L. *-cornus*], *m.*: capricorn (constellation; beetle).

câprier[15] [*câpre*], *m.*: caperbush.

capri-fication[17] [L. *-ficus*, goat-fig, wild figtree], *f.*: = (forcing the maturity of figs). **-figuier**[17] [L. *-ficus*], *m.*: wild fig. **capri-n**[13] [L. *-nus*, *caper*, goat)], *adj.*: goatlike, goatish. †**-ole**, etc. = *cabriole*, etc. †**-sant** or †**-zant** = *-cant*.

ca~pron[16] [*câpre* (from its flavour)], *m.*: pineapple strawberry. **-pronnier**[17], *m.*: the plant.

cap-selle[15] [L. *-sella*], *f.*: capsella, shepherd's-purse (plant). **-sulaire**[16], *adj.*: capsular, hav'g a pod. ‖**~sule**[15] [L. *-sula*, dim. of *capsa*, box], *f.*: = (seed case; shallow dish; little box; envelope; percussion cap; cap of a bottle). **-sulerie**[18], *f.*: factory of percussion caps.

cap-tage[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: piping (of a spring at its source). **-teur**[16], **-trice** [L. *-tator*, *-tatrix*], *m.*, *f.*: user of undue influence, briber. **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: use of undue influence, bribery. **-toire**[18], *adj.*: of undue influence. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare*, reach after (*capere*, seize)], *tr.*: influence unduly; CAPTIVATE; pipe (an entire spring at its source). **-tieusement**[13] [*-tieuse*], *adv.*: captiously. **-tieux**[14], =**euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.*: captious, specious. **-tif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: captive. **-tiver**[14] [L. *-tivare*], *tr.*: †capture; hold captive, captivate; †*se* —, submit. **-tivité**[14] [L. *-tivitas*], *f.*: captivity. **-ture**[14] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: =. **-turer**[15] [*ture*], *tr.*: capture.

capu~ce[16] [It. *-ccio* (*cappa*, CAP, CHAPE)], *m.*: monk's hood. **-che**[18], *f.*: (lady's) hood or bonnet. ‖**-chon**[15] [It. *-ccio*], *m.*: hood (on a cloak), cowl. **-chonné**[17], *adj.*: hood-shaped. **-chonner**[15], *tr.*: cover with a hood. **-cin**[15], **-cine** [It. *-ccino* (lit. 'hooded')], *m.*, *f.*: capuchin (monk, nun): *barbe de* —, long beard; *des —s de carte*, cards in a row, ready to fall. **-cinade**[17] [*-cin*], *f.*: (*fam.*) monkish talk, or action. **-cine**[16] [*-ce*], *f.*: nasturtium (plant); band, strap (of iron, as on a gun); drip-stone; earthen dish with handle. **-cinière**[17] [*-cin*], *f.*: (*fam.*) monastery.

capulet[18] [dim. of *cape*], *m.*: (*dial.*) sort of hood.

ca~quage[17], *m.*: barreling, packing. **-que**, *f.*: keg, barrel; furnace (of waxworkers). ‖**~quer**[13] [Flem. *kaaken* (lit., clean the jaws)], *tr.*: cure (fish); pack, barrel up.

†**caquerolle** = *casserole*.

caque-sangue[15] [It. *caca-sangue* (L. *cacare*, It. *sangue*, blood)], *f.*: dysentery.

ca-quet[14] [*-queter*], *m.*: cackling (of hen); chatter. **-quetage**[15] [*-queter*], *m.*: cackling.

†**caquète** = *-quette*.

ca~queter[14] [echoic], *intr.*: cackle; chatter. **-queterie**[14], *f.*: palaver. **-queteur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: chatterer. **-quetoir**[16], *m.*: gossips' den. **-quetoire**[15], *f.*: †highbacked chair; causeuse; rung (of plough tail).

ca-quette[17] [*caque*], *f.*: fish-basket (keeping fish in water). **-queur**[17], =**euse** [*-quer*], *m.*, *f.*: herring cleaner, packer; knife (for cleaning fish).

†**caqueux**, =**euse** = *cagou*.

car[9] [L. *quā-rē*, by which thing], *conj.*: for, because; *m.*: why, wherefore, reason.

caraba[17] [?], *m.*: kind of oil.

carabas[16] [Marquis *C.*, in a tale by Perrault], *m.*: kind of heavy carriage.

1.**carabe**[16] [Sp. *-ba*], *f.*: kind of skiff; chair for carrying.

2.**carabe**[17] [L. *-bus*, crayfish], *m.*: beetle, carabus.

carabé[15] [Port. (fr. Ar.)], *m.*: yellow amber.

cara~bin[16] [?], *m.*: †scout, skirmisher; player who quits; sawbones (medical student). †**-binade**[15], *f.*: skirmish. **-binage**[18] [*-bine*], *m.*: rifling (of guns). **-bine**[15], *f.*: carbine, rifle; †light harquebus. **-biné**[17], *adj.*: stiff (said of a gale not contrary). 1.†**-biner**[16], *intr.*: skirmish. 2.**-biner**[17] [*-bine*], *tr.*: rifle (a gun). **-binier**[15] [*-bine*], *m.*: carbineer (formerly select foot-soldier; now cavalryman).

caracal[17] [Sp.], *m.*: =, lynx.

caracara[17] [echoic], *m.*: =, carrion-buzzard or vulture hawk.

caraco[18] [? Sp.], *m.*: loose corsage.

caraco~le[16] or †**caracol** [Sp. *-l*, snail], *f.*: spiral, helix; corkscrew; certain plant; figure (in training horses; in drilling soldiers, caracole); *escalier en* —, spiral stairs. **-ler**[16], *intr.*: make caracoles, wheel right and left in sudden curves.

carac~tère[12] [L.-Gr. *character* (Gr. *charássein*, cut, engrave)], *m.*: character (distinctive mark, sign; trait, disposition; moral excellence). **-tériser**[15], *tr.*: char-

acterise (mark; distinguish). **-térisme**[17], *m.:* specific power of plants to heal by virtue of analogy of parts). **-téristique**[15] [Gr. *charakteristikós*], *adj.:* characteristic.

cara-fe[16] [It. *-ffa*, fr. Ar.], *f.:* =, water-bottle, decanter. 1.**-fon**[16], *m.:* little carafe (esp. of fixed size). 2.†**-fon**[16], [It. *-ffone*, big bottle], *m.:* big carafe (to be placed in ice).

caragne[16] [Sp. *-raña*], *f.:* CARANNA (gum).

Caraïbes, *f. pl.:* Caribbean Islands.

carambo-lage[18] [*-ler*], *m.:* CAROM, cannon (at billiards). 1.†**-le**[18] [Sp. *-la* (? *bola*, ball)], *f.:* red billiard ball.

2.**carambole**[17] [Sp. *-la*], *f.:* CARAMBOLA (fruit).

carambo-ler[18] [1.*-le*], *intr.:* make a cannon (at billiards).

carambolier[17] [Sp. *-la*], *m.:* CARAMBOLA tree (of India).

cara~mel[16] [Sp. *-lo* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* = (candy). **-mélise**[18], *tr.:* make into caramels or burnt sugar; mix with caramel.

1.**carangue**[16] [?], *f.:* CARANX (flat fish).

2.†**carangue** = *calangue*.

carapace[17] [Sp. *-pacho*], *f.:* = (upper part of turtle shell, of armadillo, etc.).

caraque[12] [It. *-racco*, ak. to L. *carrus*, car], *f.:* CARACK (large merchantman).

carat[13] [It. *-to* (Ar., fr. Gr. *kerátion*, 'little horn,' a seed)], *m.:* = (four grains, jeweller's measure of weight; $\frac{1}{24}$ part); little diamond.

caratch[16] [Turk. Ar. = tribute], *m.:* poll-tax on foreigners in Turkey.

carature[17] [*-rat*], *f.:* alloying (of gold or silver).

cara~vane[12] [Pers. *karwan*, group of travelers], *f.:* CARAVAN; cruise. **-vanier**[17], *m.:* driver (of a caravan). **-vansérail**[15] [Pers. *karwan-serai*, house of the caravan], *m.:* caravansary.

1.**caravelle**[14] [It. *-lla*], *f.:* †large Turkish warship; Portuguese caravel; herring vessel.

2.†**caravelle** = *carvelle*.

carbatine[16] [L. *-tina*, Gr. *karbatíne*], *f.:* green hide, pelt.

carbet[16] [Carib.], *m.:* big hut; shed (for boats).

carbona-risme[18] [*-ro*], *m.:* carbonarism. ‖**~ro**[18], *pl.* **-ri** [It., 'charcoalman'], *m.:* = (member of a revolutionary secret society).

carbo-nate[17] [*-ne*], *m.:* =. **-naté**[18] [*-nate*], *adj.:* reduced to a carbonate. ‖**~ne**[17] [L. *carbo*], *m.:* carbon. **-né**[17], *adj.:* carbonated. **-nifère**[18] [L. *ferre*, carry], *adj.:* containing carbon. **-nique**[17], *adj.:* carbonic. **-nisation**[18] [*-niser*], *f.:* carbonisation. **-niser**[18] [L. *carbo*, carbon], *tr.:* reduce to carbon, coal. **-n(n)ade**[15] [It. *-nata*, coal, carbon], *f.:* carbonate (fish, etc., scored and broiled).

car-bouille° [L. *-bunculus*, little charcoal], *f.:* (*dial.*) rust (of grain). **-buration**[18] [*-burer*], *f.:* carburisation (combining of carbon and an element). ‖**~bure**[17] [L. *-bo*, carbon], *m.:* carbide (compound of carbon and an element). **-buré**[18], *adj.:* carburised.

†**carcailler** = *courcailler*.

carcaise[17] [form of *carquois*, quiver], *f.:* furnace (in glass works).

carcajou[17] [?], *m.:* Labrador badger, wolverine.

carcan[11] [OHG. *querca*, neck], = (iron collar for punishment); yoke (on a breechy hog); necklace.

carcasse[15] [It. *-ssa*], *f.:* (*fam.*) skeleton; CARCASS, body; framework; coarse basket or crate.

carcérule [*dim.* of L. *carcer*, prison], *f.:* = (dry many-celled fruit).

car-cin[18] [Gr. *karkínos*], *m.:* crawfish. **-cinomateux**[16], =**euse** [*-cinome*], *adj.:* cancerous. **-cinome**[15] [Gr. *karkinôma*], *m.:* carcinoma, cancer.

cardage[17] [*-der*], *m.:* carding (of wool).

cardamine[15] [L. *-na*], *f.:* = (plant).

cardamome[11] [L. *-momum*], *m.:* cardamom (India plant of ginger family).

cardasse[16] [It. *-sso*], *f.:* cardass, card (for waste silk); nopal (cactus called "Indian fig" on which cochineal bugs feed).

car~de[13] [Prov. *-da* (L. *-duus*)], *f.:* edible rib (of artichoke leaves); teasel; card; carding board. **-dée**[15] [*-der*], *f.:* cardful (of wool). **-der**[15], *tr.:* comb, card. **-dère**[17] [*-der*], *f.:* teasel. **-deur**[13], =**euse** [*-der*], *m., f.:* carder.

cardi-a[17] [Gr. *kardía*, heart], *m.:* = (opening fr. the throat to the stomach). **-acé**[18] [Gr. *kardía*], *adj.:* heart-shaped (said of certain mollusks. **-algie**[15] [Gr. *kardialgía* (*álgos*, pain)], *f.:* pain about the cardia. **-aque**[15] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* cardiac; of the heart; of the cardia; *m.:* CORDIAL (medicine).

†**cardier**[15], =**ière** [*-de*], *m., f.:* seller of cards.

cardina~l[11], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*cardo*, hinge, pivot)], *adj.:* = (pivotal; principal); *m.:* = (any one of the seventy electors of the pope, who wear red cloaks and caps, hence: red-bird. red-shelled mollusks, certain red butterflies, flower, etc.). **-lat**[15] [l. L. *-latus*], *m.:* cardinalate. **-lice**[18] [It. *-lizio*], *adj.:* of cardinals.

cardite[17] [Gr. *kardía*, heart], *f.:* = (bivalve mollusk): CARDITIS (inflammation of the heart).

car-dŏn[15] [Prov.], *m.:* cardoon, prickly artichoke (with edible leafstalks). †**-donnette** = *chardonnette.* **-duacé**[18] [L. *-duus,* teasel], *adj.:* thistle-like.

carême° [p. L. **quarēsima,* L. *quadragēsima* (sc. *dies),* fortieth (day before Easter)], *m.:* Lent; *faire le —,* keep Lent; *provisions de —,* fish and vegetables; *arriver comme mars* (or *marée,* for 'fish') *en —,* come apropos, come in the nick of time; *face de —,* wan-face. **-prenant**[11], *m.:* (lit. 'Lent beginning,' hence:) the three days before Ash-Wednesday, shrovetide; carnival; masquerader.

carénage[16] [*-ner*], *m.:* careening: *gril de —,* grounding place,

carẹnce[14] [l. L. *-ntia* (L. *carens,* lacking)], *f.:* absence of assets (law term).

ca~rène[15] [It. *-rena* (L. *-rina,* keel)], *f.:* keel; petal, etc., of certain plants. **-rené**[17], *adj.:* keel-shaped. **-rẹner**[16], *tr:* careen, repair (a boat).

cares-sant[16], *adj.:* caressing; affectionate. **-se**[15] [It. *carezza*], *f.:* caress. ‖**~ser**[14] [It. *carezzare* (L. *carus,* dear)], *tr.:* caress, fondle; stroke; entertain, flatter.

1.**caret**[13] [*dial.* dim. of *char*], *m.:* roller, reel (for rope-making).

2.**caret**[16] [Sp. *carey* fr. Malay], *m.:* hawk's bill sea-turtle.

carex[18] [L.], *m.:* sedge, reed-grass.

car-gaison[16] [Prov. *-gazon* (*-gar,* CHARGE, load)], *f.:* cargo. **-gue**[15], *f.:* brail. ‖**~guer**[16] [Prov. *-gar,* load], *tr.:* clew up (sail).

cari[18] [Malabar], *m.:* CURRY (a food).

caria[18] [?], *m.:* white ant (of the Antilles.)

cariatide[15] [It. (Gr. *karuātis,* priestess of *Caryae,* in Laconia)], *f.:* caryatid (female figure as column).

caribou[17] [Indian], *m.:* =, No. Am. reindeer.

carica-ture[17] [It. *-tura*], *f.:* picture intended to ridicule; poor image. **-turer**[18], *tr.:* caricature; misrepresent. **-turiste**[18], *m.:* caricaturist

ca~rie[15] [L. *-ries,* waste], *f.:* caries, wasting away (of teeth); blight, rust (of plants). **-rier**[15], *tr.:* rot; smut.

cari[l~lon° [p. L. **quatrīnio,* union of FOUR], *m.:* =, chime (of varied notes); tone, music, ringing; clinking; squared bar (of iron, etc.). **-lonné**[18], *adj.:* (*fam.*) *fête —e,* fête announced by chimes. **-lonner**[15], *tr.:* ring a chime from; make peal. **-lonneur**[16] [*-lonner*], *m.:* chimer, ringer.

†**cariopse** = *caryopse.*

carisel[14] or **crésẹau** [Eng. *kersey*], *m.:* †coarse serge; coarse canvas.

1.**carlin**[18] [It. *-no,* dim. of *Carlo* (king of Naples)], *m.:* carline (old coin worth seven cents).

2.**carlin**[17] [*Carlo Bertinazzi,* actor with black mask], *m.:* black-nosed pug dog.

carline[15] [It. *-na* (? ak. to *carde,* thistle)], *f.:* = (sudorific thistle).

carlingue[16] [?], *f.:* carline, keelson; mast socket (in the carline),

carmagnole[16] [city *C.*], *f., m.:* = (jacket; revolutionary song, or dance; violent Jacobin).

carme[12] [L. *quaternum* (*quatuor,* four)], *m.:* cast in trictrac where two dice count four each.

carmeline[17] [Sp. *-na*], *adj.:* *laine —,* carmeline-wool (second grade).

carmin[11] [l. L. *-minium* (? *kermès, minium*)], *m.:* carmine (purple; rouge); *adj. indecl.:* carmine.,

carminatif[14], **=ive** [L. *-nare,* card, clean (wool)], *adj.:* carminative.

carminé[18] [*-min*], *adj.:* carmine red.

car-nage[15] [It. *-naggio* (L. *caro,* flesh)], *m.:* carnage (flesh for beasts of prey; slaughter, butchery).

carnal[16], or **-nau**, *pl.* **=aux** [Prov., cf. 1.*carne*], *m.:* tackle (to raise galley-awning), end of yardarm; corner of sail.

car-nassier[15], **=ière** [Prov. *carn,* flesh)], *adj:* CARNIVorous (as lion, tiger; insect). **-nassière**[17] [Prov. *-ssiera*], *f.:* game-bag. **-nation**[14] [L. *caro,* flesh], *f.:* flesh-colour. †**-nau** = *carnal.* **-naval**[11], *pl.* **=als** or **=aux** [It. *carnevale,* 'meat-farewell'], *m.:* carnival (last three days before Lent): *costume de —,* fantastic dress; *c'est une vrai —,* a true masquerader. **-navalesque**[18] [It. *-valesco*], *adj:* carnival-like.

1.**carne**° [L. *cardo,* hinge], *f.:* CORNER, angle.

2.**car~ne**[18] [It. (L. *caro,* flesh)], *f.:* (*low*) 'bad meat,' cagmag; ;grub; carrion, (*as low insult*) lump of carrion, trull, hag, jade. **-né**[15] [L. *caro,* flesh], *adj.:* flesh-coloured.

car-neau[11] [for *créneau*], *m.:* flue hole (of pottery furnace). ‖**~neler**[16] [form of *créneler*], *tr.:* mill (coin); embattle, encircle. **-nelle**[16], *f.:* milled circle, border (of coin).

carnet[14] [dim. of L. *quaternum* (cf. *cahier*)], *m.:* note-book, memorandum: — *d'échéance,* book of bills payable or receivable; — *de visite,* pocket case for visiting cards.

car-nier[17] [It. *-niere* (*carne,* meat)], *m.:* gamebag. **-nification**[17] [l. L. *-nificatio* (*caro,* flesh, *facere,* make)], *f.:* = (morbid change in tissue, as of the lungs). **-nifier**[17] [L. *caro,* flesh], *tr.:* carnify. **-nivore**[15] [L. *-nivorus* (*vorare,* eat)],

adj.: carnivorous, flesh-eating. **-nosité**[13] [l. L. *-nositas*], *f.*: fleshy growth, carnosity.

carogne[15] [dial. for *charogne*], *f.*: (*low*) hag.

†**carolus**[16] [*Charles* VIII], *m.*: an old coin (legend *Karolus Francorum rex*, Charles king of the French), worth one cent.

caronade[17] [Eng. *carronade* fr. town *Carron*], *f.*: short-chambered ordnance-piece.

caroncule[18] [L. *-la*, dim. of *caro*, flesh], *f.*: caruncle (little fleshy prominence).

caroti-de[15] [Gr. *karotídes*], *f.*: carotid (artery of the neck). **-dien**[17], **=enne** *adj.*: carotid. **-que**[17] [Gr. *karotikós*], *adj.*: carotic, stupefying.

carot-te[13] [L. *carota*], *f.*: carrot: *vivre de —s*, live niggardly: *jouer la —*, stake small sums; (*fam.*) *tirer une — à quelqu'un*, 'bleed' one a little, get money out of him by fraud. **-ter**[17], *intr.*: (*fam.*) stake little; *tr.*: *— de l'argent à quelqu'un, — quelqu'un*, wheedle money from one, wheedle one. **-teur**[18], **=euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.*: (*fam.*) small bettor; sharper. **-tier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.*: (*fam.*) small bettor, penny-player.

carou-be[11] [l. L. *carrubia* (Ar.)], *m., f.*: CAROB, locust (fruit). **-bier**[15], *m.*: carob-tree. †**-ge** = *-be*.

1.**carpe**[15] [Gr. *karpós*], *m.*: wrist.

2.**carpe**[12] [L. *-pa*], *f.*: CARP (fish). **-peau**[12], *m.*: little carp.

carpelle[18] [Gr. *karpós*, fruit], *m.*: carpel (seed vessel, pistil; part of pistil).

†**carpendu** = *capendu*.

carpette[15] [Eng. *-pet* (l. L. *-pita*)], *f.*: carpet; rug.

car-pier[15], †**=ière** [2.*-pe*], *m., f.*: carp pond. **-pillon**[15], *m.*: young carp. **-pion**[15] [It. *-pione*], *m.*: speckled Alpine trout.

carpologie[17] [Gr. *karpós*, fruit, *lógos*, speech], *f.*: science of fruits.

†**carquaise** = *carcaise*.

carqueron[17] [? ak. to L. *calcare*, press], *m.*: lever, cross-lathe (in weaving).

carquois[14] [l. Gr. *tarkásion*], *m.*: quiver (for arrows).

carrare[18] [town *C.* in Tuscany], *m.*: marble.

†**carrassin**[18] [?], *m.*: kind of carp.

car-re[14] [*-rer*], *f.*: SQUARE; crown (of hat); shape (back and shoulders of a man); toe (of shoes); side (of a sword): *d'une bonne —*, broad-shouldered. **-ré°** [L. *quadratus*, squared], *adj.*: square; rectangular; quadratic; hav'g four sides, full (as a phrase); *m.*: square; quadrilateral; quarter; die (for striking medals, etc.); key-post (of clocks). **-reau°** [l. L. **quadrellum* (L. *quadrum*, square)], *m.*: little square (of chessboard, carpet, flooring tile); floor; pane (of glass); tailor's goose; diamonds or knave of diamonds (at cards): cushion; square file; paving brick; square-mesh seine; disease of the mesentery: *avoir garde à —*, be looking out each direction, be ready for anything; *sur le —*, in the floor, on the ground. **-rée**[12] [*-ré*], *f.*: square-sail; cordage, roping (of a bed); slate; (*old*) music note; †canopy (of a bed). **-refour°** [p. L. *quadri-farcum*, FOUR-FORK], *m.*: cross-roads; public place: *poètes de —*, Grubstreet poets.

carré-ger[17] [Prov. *-jar*, ak. to Fr. *charrier*], *intr.*: sail strong (with many sails set).

carre-lage[16], *m.*: paving: pavement. ‖**~ler**[13] [*carreau*], *tr.*: pave (with SQUARE tile); cobble (shoes). **-let**[13] [*carreau*], *m.*: net (for fish, birds); filter (on crosspieces of wood); flat-fish; shoe-awl; file; edged needle; sword; chisel. **-lette**[16] [*-let*], *f.*: flattened file. **-leur**[14], *m.*: paver; street-cobbler. **-lier**[13] [*carreau*], *m.*: tiler. **-lure**[14], *f.*: cobbling. **carré-ment**[12] [*carrée*], *adv.*: at right angles; squarely; (*fam.*) up and down, decidedly. **carre-r°** [L. *quadrāre*], *tr.*: SQUARE, make square: *se —*, shape one's self; take a good position.

carrick[18] [? prop. name, C.], *m.*: kind of coat.

car-rier[12], *m.*: quarry-man. ‖1.**~rière**[11] [p. L. *quadraria* (cf. *carrer*)], *f.*: stone-QUARRY.

2.**car-rière**[15] [It. *-riera* (*-ro*, CAR)], *f.*: race course (for CHARIOTS); CAREER, course. **-riole**[15] [It. *-riuola*], *f.*: little tilt cart.

carros-sable[18], *adj.*: practicable, passable (for vehicles). ‖**~se**[15] [It. *-za* (*carro*, CAR)], *m.*: coach, carriage; (rope-maker's) truck; round-house (on ship). **-sée**[16], *f.*: coachful. **-ser**[15], *tr.*: (*fam.*) *se faire —*, go by coach, ride; sail strong (carrying much sail).

carrousel[15] [It. *carosello* (?)], *m.*: tournament; carousal (merry-go-round).

†**carrousse**[15] [Ger. *gar-aus*, end (of the night)], *f.*: carouse, debauch.

carrure[11] [*-rré*], *f.*: shoulder-breadth, shape at the shoulders; distribution (musical term).

cartable[16] [*-te*], *m.*: (*dial.*) †album; cardboard.

cartahu[16] [?], *m.*: whip (on ship), rope.

cartayer [? ak. to *charrette*], *intr.*: quarter (avoid ruts in driving).

car-te[13] [L. *-ta*], *f.*: CARD; pasteboard;

map; bill of fare; ticket: *basses —s*, low cards (sixes and down); *—s hautes*, ace and face cards: *fausse —*, not advantageous; *—fausse*, false, marked card (to beat with); *filer la —*, cheat with cards; *voir le dessous des —s*, look at one's cards; *tours de —*, card tricks: *— muette*, map with no names; *— de visite*, calling card; *fille en —*, ticketed (licensed) girl, i.e. prostitute. **-tel**[15] [It. *-tello*], *m.:* = (card of challenge; challenge; †agreement for exchange of prisoners); field of a shield; tablet; clock-case; clock: *bâtiment —*, cartel ship. **-telle**[15] [It. *-tella*], *f.:* †music parchment; veneer wood; *plank (that holds the millstone).*

†carteron = *quarteron.*

carthame[15] [l. L. *-mus*], *m.:* carthamus (saffron thistle).

cartier[15] [*-te*], *m.:* card maker or seller; *back layer (of playing card).*

carti-lage[15] [L. *-lago*], *m.:* = (gristle). **-lagineux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-laginosus*], *adj.:* cartilaginous.

car~tisane[16] [It. *-teggiana* (L. *-ta*, card)], *f.:* cardboard (covered with gold thread, etc., used in lacemaking and fancy-work). **-tographie**[18] [*-te*, Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* art of map-making. **-tomancie**[15] [*-te*, Gr. *manteía*, divination], *f.:* cartomancy, fortune-telling (by cards). **-tomancien**[18], **=ienne**, *m., f.:* card fortune-teller. **-ton**[16] [It. *-tone*], *m.:* = (pasteboard; pasteboard box or case, etc., box); cartoon: *— à chapeaux (rubans,* etc.) hat box, bandbox, etc.; *— de desseins*, portfolio of drawings; *personnage de —*, person of no importance; *battre le —*, play cards a great deal. **-tonnage**[17] [*-tonner*], *m.:* =, boarding (working with pasteboard as in bookbinding); pasteboard work. **-tonner**[17] [*-ton*], *tr.:* bind in boards; wrap (on boards for glossing). **-tonnerie**[17] [*-ton*], *f.:* pasteboard factory; art of making pasteboard. **-tonnier**[16] [*-ton*], *m.:* pasteboard maker or seller; pigeon-holes of desk). **-ton-pierre**[18], *m.:* = (paper-pulp and plaster mixed). **-touche**[15] [It. *-toccio*], *f., m.:* = (scroll; cartridge; round case, etc.). **-toucherie**[18] [*-touche*], *f.:* cartridge factory. **-touchier**[17] [*-touche*], *m.:* box for cartridges; shot belt (of sailors). **-tulaire**[13] [l. L. *chartularium*], *m.:* archives, register.

carus[17] [l. L. (Gr. *kâros*, heavy sleep)], *m.:* = (profound coma).

carvelle[15] [Holl. *karviel*, frame nailed fast], *f.:* ship-nail (square-headed).

carvi[13] [l. L.], *m.:* CARAWAY (plant, seed).

†caryatide = *cariatide.*

caryo-phyllé[17] [L. *-phyllon* (Gr. *káruon*, nut, *phúllon*, leaf)], *adj.:* of the clove-pink family. **-pse**[18] [Gr. *ópsis*, likeness], *m.:* caryopsis (seed-like fruit such as wheat, rye, etc). **-te**[15] [Gr. *karuôtis* date], *m.:* palmtree.

1.**cas**[12] [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, fall)], *m.:* CASE; instance; situation: *peu de —*, little importance.

2.**cas**°, **=asse** [L. *quassus* (part. of *quatere*, quake)], *adj.:* cracked, hoarse.

casanier[13], **=ière** [It. *-re* (*casa*, house)], *adj.:* domestic, homekeeping.

casa-que[15] [It. *-cca*], *f.:* sleeved-cloak; cassock; (livery) coat; (woman's) gown. **-quin**[15], *m.:* jacket.

casca-de [It. *-ta* (*-re*, fall)], *f.:* =.

cascarille[17] [Sp. *-rilla*, dim. of *-ra*, bark, rind], *f.:* cascarilla (aromatic bark of West-Indian shrub).

cascatelle[18] [It. *-tella* (*-ta*, cascade)], *f.:* little cascade.

case[12] [L. *casa*, house], *f.:* hut, cabin; space (stall; square on chess-board); division.

caséeux[17], **=euse** [L. *-seus*, cheese], *adj.:* CHEESEY.

casema~te[15] [It. *casa-matta*, 'dim house'], *f.:* = (bomb-proof chamber); †protected gun-platform; †underground gallery; †moat shelter; cavern, den. **-ter**[17], *tr.:* supply with casemates.

caser[16] [*-se*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) place; adjust; make a point (at backgammon).

caserette[17] [L. *-seus*, cheese], *f.:* cheese mold.

caser~ne[15] [? ak. to L. *quaterna* (*quatuor*, four) meaning place for four men], *f.:* barracks. **-nement**[18], *m.:* quartering, lodging (in barracks); boarding (at school). **-ner**[17], *tr.:* put, lodge; *intr.:* live in barracks; be subject to rules of boarding-school.

casernet[17] [Prov. *-zernet* (*cazern*, notebook)], *m.:* time-book; log-book (at sea).

casette[17] [*case*], *f.:* annealing pot (to protect delicate pottery from flame).

caséum[15] [L.], *m.:* =, casein (of milk).

casier[17] [*case*], *m.:* bureau; police register; bownet.

casimir[18] [Eng. for prop. name of region in India], *m.:* CASHMERE (a cloth).

casino[19] [It., dim. of *casa*, house], *m.:* = (pleasure resort).

casoar[17] [Malay], *m.:* cassowary (bird).

cas~que[15] [Sp. *-co* (lit., skull)], *m.:* =, helmet; tuft, top-knot. **-qué**[17], *adj.:* helmeted. **-quette**[18], *f.:* cap.

cassade[15] [It. *-ciata*, hunting], *f.:* pretence; fib.

cas-saille[16] [*-ser*], *f.:* breaking up (first

ploughing). **-sant**[15] [*-ser*], *adj.:* brittle; snappish, abrupt. **-sation**[14] [*-ser*], *f.:* =, annulment; appeal (law term).

cassave[15] [Guarani], *f.:* cassava, tapioca.

1.**casse**[13] [Prov. *-ssa*, ak. to L. *catinus*, bowl], *f.:* metal basin; dipping spoon; porcelain pot.

2.**casse**[15] [It. *-ssa*], *f.:* (printer's) CASE: *haut de —*, upper case (that contains capitals, figures, etc.).

3.**casse**[14] [L. *-ssia*, Gr. *kasía*], *f.:* CASSIA (plant).

4.**casse**[16] [*-sser*], *f.:* breakage, break; cashiering; *donner de la — à quelqu'un*, discharge one (in allusion to 3.*casse*).

cassé° [*-sser*], *adj.:* *navire —*, ship with its keel out of true; *m.:* *sucre cuit au —*, sugar boiled to brittleness (when dropped in water).

casseau[17] [2.*-sse*], *m.:* (printer's) half-case; drawer; spindle-box; grooved cylinder (used in castration).

casse-cou[17] [*-sser*], *m.:* (*fam.*) break-neck (e.g. rickety stairway); cry (of caution in blindfold); daredevil. †**-lunettes** = *brise-lunettes*. **-ment**[12], *m.:* breaking: — *de tête*, anxiety. **-mottes**[16], *m.:* clod-crusher, roller; sparrow. **-museau**[14], *pl.* *—x*, *m.:* punch, blow (in face); cake. **-noisettes**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* nut-cracker; *figure en —*, face with nose and chin meeting. **-noix**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* nut-cracker; crow. **-pierre**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* saxifrage; stone-hammer.

casser° [L. *quassāre*], *tr.:* break, shatter, crumble; abrogate; dismiss, discharge: *se — la tête*, make great effort; *se — le nez à la porte*, find one's self shut out; *se — le cou*, make a grave mistake.

casserole[15] [1.*-sse*], *f.:* = (stew pan).

casse-tête[16] [*-sser*], *m.:* club; weary work, worry; noise; heady wine; net overhead to prevent accidents fr. falling objects: — *chinois*, puzzle.

cas-setin[15] [It. *-settino*], *m.:* drawer; pot (for molten metal): — *du diable*, waste box (for old type). ‖**~sette**[13] [It. *-setta*, dim. of *cassa*, box], *f.:* little box (as for jewels, treasure).

casseur[15], **=euse** [*-sser*], *m.*, *f.:* breaker: *un — d'assiettes*, blusterer; *un grand — de raquettes*, boaster of being strong (i.e. he breaks tennis rackets).

cassie[17] [Prov. *cacio*, L. *acacia*], *f.:* acacia (shrub).

1.**cassier**[15] [3.*-sse*], *m.:* cassia tree.

2.**cassier**[18] [1.*-sse*], *m.:* case-holder, shelving.

cassine[15] [It. *-na*], *f.:* = (country house).

1.**cassis**[17] [?], *m.:* black-currant; ratafia (liquor made of black-currants).

2.**cassis**[18] [*-sser*, break (fr. broken stone)], *m.:* water-bar (across a road on a hill-side, to prevent washing).

cassitérite[18] [Gr. *kassíteros*, tin], *f.:* peroxide of tin.

cassole[13] [2.*-sse*], *f.:* glue-pot (of paste-board makers).

cassolette[15] [Sp. *cazoleta*, dim. of *-zuela*, vase], *f.:* = (perfume dish, incense burner).

cas~son[13] [*-ser*], *m.:* broken glass (to be remelted); crushed cacao or sugar. **-sonade**[16], *f.:* =, raw crushed sugar.

cassot[17] [1.*-sse*], *m.:* sorting box (for rags).

cassure[13] [*-sser*], *f.:* break, fracture.

castagnette[16] [Sp. *-tañeta* (*-taña*, L. *-tanea*, CHESTNUT)], *f.:* castanet.

caste[17] [Port. *-ta* [(L. *-tus*, pure, CHASTE)], *f.:* caste.

castel[16] [Prov.], *m.:* †castle; (*humor.*) lordly house.

Castille, *f.:* Castile (in Spain).

castille[14] [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) little quarrel.

castine[15] [Ger. *kalk-stein*], *f.:* lime-stone.

cas-tor[12] [L.], *m.:* beaver; cloth or hat of beaver skin. **-toréum** [L.], *m.:* castor (secretion fr. the beaver, used in medicine). **-torine**[15], *f.:* = (cloth).

castramé-tation[15] [L. *-tari*, lay out camp (*castra*, camp, *metari*, measure)], *f.:* = (planning or laying out camp).

castra-t[17] [It. *-to*], *m.:* castrated male, gelding, eunuch; castrato (man castrated in boyhood to preserve his soprano). **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio* (*-trare*, castrate)], =.

casua-lité[15] [1. L. *-litas* (L. *-lis*, accidental)], *f.:* casualty, accident.

casuarine[18] [*casoar*], *f.:* casuarine (hard wood tree of Australia).

casuel[14], **-lle** [L. *casualis*], *adj.:* casual; *m.:* profit. **-llement**[15], *adv.:* accidentally.

casuis~te[16] [L. *casus*, 'case' of conscience], *m.:* casuist, moraliser; sophist. **-tique**[18], *f.:* casuistry; sophistry.

catachrèse[16] [L. *-sis*, Gr. *katáchresis*, abuse (of words)], *f.:* catachresis (mixing of metaphors).

cataclysme[15] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *kataklusmós* (*katá*, down, *klúzein*, overflow)], *m.:* cataclysm; deluge.

†**catacois** = *cacatois*.

catacombe[12] [It. *-ba* (? Gr. *kata*, down, *kumbe*, hole)], *f.:* catacombs (vault for bones).

catacoustique[17] [Gr. *katakoúein*, listen], *adj.:* pertaining to sound-reflexion; *f.:* catacoustics.

catadioptrique[17] [arbitrary word fr. *catoptrique* and *dioptrique*], *adj.:* of light-reflection and refraction, catadioptric; *f.:* catadioptrics.

cata-doupes[15] or **-dupes** [L. *-dupa*, Gr.

katádoupa, lit. rushing down], *f. pl.:* cataract.

catafalque[16] [I. *-falco*], *m.:* SCAFFOLD (cf. Fr. *chafaud*); stately bier.

cataire[17] [l. L. *cattaria* (*cattus*, cat)], *f.:* CATmint.

catalec-tes[15] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *katálekta* (*légein*, gather)], *m. pl.:* choice collection (fr. old authors). **-tique**[16] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *katalégein*, cease], *adj.: vers* —, catalectic line, classic line ending in an incomplete foot.

catalep-sie[15] [L. *-sis*, Gr. *katálepsis*, seizure], *f.:* catalepsy, spasm. **-tique**[17] [L. *-ticus*], cataleptic; *m., f.*; person subject to fits.

catalo~gue[13] [L. *-gus*, Gr. *katá-logos* (*légein*, gather)], *m.:* =, list: *un époux du grand* —, a husband of the large list (of deceived ones). **-guer**[18], *tr.:* list, enroll.

catalpa[17] [?], *m.:* catalpa (tree).

cata-lyse[18] [Gr. *katálusis* (*lúein*, loosen)], *f.:* catalysis, contract-action (in chemistry). **-lytique**[18] [Gr. *-lutikós*], *adj.:* catalytic.

cataplasme[13] [L., Gr. *katáplasma* (*plássein*, form on)], *m.:* poultice, cataplasm.

cataplexie[17] [Gr. *katáplexis*, stupor (*katá*, down, *pléssein*, strike)], *f.:* cataplexy, nervous shock causing paralysis.

catapulte[13] [L. *-ta*], *f.:* catapult, hurling machine.

catarac~te[15] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *kataráktes* (*katarássein*, tear down, *arássein*, clatter), cataract, falls.—The sense seems taken fr. 'falling-door, portcullis'], *f.:* cataract (water; disease of the eye). **-té**[17], *adj.:* hav'g a cataract (of the eye).

catar-rhal[17], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =. ‖**catar~rhe**[14] [L. *-rhus*, Gr. *katárrhoos* (*katá* down, *rheîn*, flow)], *m.:* catarrh (disease of the mucous membrane). **-rheux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* afflicted with catarrh.

catastrophe[15] [L. *-pha*, Gr. *kata-strophé*, return; end], *f.:* = (end; disaster; great calamity).

catau [nickname for *Catharine*], *f.:* barmaid; girl of loose morals.

caté-chèse[15] [L. *-sis*, Gr. *katéchesis* (*echeín*, ECHO, sound)], *f.:* catechism, oral instruction. **cate-chète**[15] [Gr. *katachētēs*], *m.:* catechiser. **-chiser**[13] [L. *chizāre*], *tr.:* catechise. **-chisme**[13] [L. *-chismus*], *m.:* catechism, oral instruction. **-chiste**[15] [L. *-chista*], *m.:* catechist. **-chumène**[13] [L. *-chemenus*], *m., f.:* catechumen, new convert. **-gorie**[15] [L. *-goria* (Gr. *kategoría* (*kategoreîn*, assert)], *f.:* category (class; summum genus; concept a priori). **-gorique**[15] [L. *-icus*], *adj.:* categorical: *l'impératif* —, absolute claim of moral law to our obedience. **-goriquement**[15] [*-gorique*], *adv.:* categorically.

†**caterole**[16] [*se catir*, crouch], *f.:* rabbit-hole.

cathar-te[18] [Gr. *kathartés*, purifier], *m.:* vulture. **-tique**[15] [Gr. *kathartikós* (*katharós*, pure], *adj.:* purging; *m.:* purgative, cathartic.

cathé-dral[12] [l. L. *-dralis* (Gr. *kathédra*, seat)], *adj.:* =. †**-drant**[15] [l. L. *-drans*], *m.:* chairman (in judging a thesis).

cathérétique[15] [Gr. *kathairetikós*], *adj.:* catheretic (mildly caustic, as for warts).

ca-thète[15] [L. *-tus*, Gr. *káthetos*, lowered (*katá*, down, *hiénai*, send)], *f.:* cathetus (imaginary line, axis); †perpendicular. **-théter**[17] [L.], *m.:* = (tube, as for the urethra). **-thétérisme**[17] [L. *-theterismus*], *m.:* application of the catheter. **-thétomètre**[18] [Gr. *káthetos*, plumb, *métron*, measure], *m.:* cathetometer (measure for vertical distances).

catho-licisme[17], *m.:* catholicism. **-licité**[15], *f.:* catholicity; body of Catholic nations. **-licon**[15] [l. L. (Gr. *katholikón*, universal)], *m.:* = (panacea, cure-all medicine). ‖**~lique**[12] [l. L. *-licus*, Gr. *katholikós*, universal], *adj., m., f.:* Catholic, of the Roman church; general, universal. **-liquement**[13], *adv.:* like Catholics.

cati[16] [*-tir*], *m.:* gloss (on cloth). †**-tiche**[16] [*se catir*], *f.:* otter's hole.

catilinaire° [conspirator *Catiline*], *f.:* angry speech (like Cicero's orations against Catiline).

catil-lac[17] or **-lard** [?], *m.:* =, pear.

catimini[13] [Gr. *katamênia*, (*katá*, by, *mén*, mouth)], *m.:* catamenia, menses; *adv.: en* —, stealthily.

1.**catin**[15] [nickname for *Catherine*; cf. *catau*], *f.:* (*pop.*) loose girl, whore.

2.**catin**[14] [L. *-nus*, basin], *m.:* pot (for molten metal).

ca~tir° [*p. L. *coactire* (L. *cogere*, press)], *tr.:* glaze, gloss (cloth, etc., to give lustre); gild. **-tissage**[18], *m.:* pressing; glossing. **-tisseur**[27], *m.:* presser. **-tissoir**[17] *m.:* gilder's knife.

†**catogan** = *cadogan*.

1.**caton**[15] [censor *Cato*], *m.:* stern man.

2.**caton**[17] [? *-tir*], *m.:* triangular iron (ready to be drawn).

catoptrique[16] [Gr. *kaloptrikós* (*kâoptron*, mirror)], *adj.:* of reflection; *f.:* catoptrics, science of reflection of light.

cau-chemar[14] [OFr. *chaucher* (L. *calcare*, oppress) and Ger. *mar*, sprite], *m.:* nightMARE. **-cher**[17] [OFr. *chaucher*], *m.:* folio, mould (to press gold leaf, etc.).

cau-dal[18] [L. *-da*, tail], *adj.:* =. **-dataire**[15] [L. *-da*], *m.:* train-bearer (of

cardinal, pope, etc.). **-dé**[16] [L. *-da*], *adj.:* tailed, CAUDATE.

caudebec [town *C.*], *m.:* hat.

caudex[18] [L.], *m.:* = (stem, trunk).

caudrette[17] [ak. to *chaudière*, CALDRON], *f.:* net for crabs.

cau-lescent[17], =**ente** [L. *-lis*, stem], *adj.:* =, hav'g stem. **-licole**[15] [It. *-licolo* (L. *-liculus*)], *f.:* =, leaf-stem (on a column). **-licule**[15] [fr. L. dim. of *-lis*], *f.:* little stem, caulicle.

cauris[17] [Bengal, lit. 'shell'], *m.:* COWRY (coin).

cau-sal[16] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =. **-salité**[15] [*-sal*], *f.:* causality, laws of cause and effect. 1.**-sant**[16], =**ante** [2.*-ser*], *adj.:* effective. 2.**-sant**, =**ante** [1.*-ser*, talk], *adj.:* talkative. **-satif**[14], =**ive** [L. *-sativus* (*-sa*, cause)], *adj.:* causative. ‖**~se**[11] [L. *-sa*], *f.:* cause (reason; lawsuit; party, side): — *grasse*, mock cause (alluding to *mardi gras:* cf. Eng. *grass widow!*). 1.**-ser**[12] [L. *-sari*, give reasons], *intr.:* chat; gossip; chatter. 2.**-ser**[15], *tr.:* cause, make. **-serie**[16] [1.*-ser*], *f.:* chat; gossip. **-sette**[18] [1.*-ser*], *f.:* (*fam.*) little chat. **-seur**[15], =**euse**, *adj., m., f.:* talker; tattler; *f.:* =, reverse seat or sofa for two.

causse[17] [Prov. (L. *calx*, lime)], *m.:* limy plain.

caus-ticité[17], *f.:* sharpness, causticity. ‖**~tique**[15] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *kaustikós* (*kaíein*, burn)], *adj.:* corrosive, caustic, biting.

cau-t[12], =**aute** [L. *-tus*, CAUTIOUS], *adj.:* wary. †**-tèle**[12] [L. *-tela*], *f.:* caution: *à —*, on condition. **-teleusement**[12] [*-teleux*], *adv.:* CAUTIOUSLY, cunningly. **-teleux**[12], =**euse** [*-tele*], *adj.:* wary, prudent.

cau-tère[13] [L. *-terium*, Gr. *kautérion* (*kaíein*, burn)], *m.:* CAUTERY; searing iron; searing: — *sur une jambe de bois*, useless act; — *royal sur épaules*, criminal's brand. **-térisation**[15] [*-teriser*], *f.:* =. **-téris**e**r**[13] [L. *-terizare*], *tr.:* cauterise, sear.

cau~tion[12] [L. *-tio* (*cavere*, beware of)], *f.:* = (bond; pledge; bondsman). **-tionnement**[19] [*-tionner*], *m.:* security. **-tionner**[13], *tr:* secure, bail.

cavagnole[17] [It. *-lo* (*cavagno*, basket)], *m.:* gone.

cava-lcade[14] [It. *-lcata*], *f.:* =, ride (by several); cavalry on the march. **-lcadour**[15] [It. *-lcatore*], *adj. m.:* of the prince's horses: *écuyer —*, prince's master of horses. ‖**~le**[15] [It. *-lla* (*f.* of *-llo*, L. *caballus*, nag)], *f.:* mare (in poetry). **-lerie**[15] [It. *-lleria*], *f.:* cavalry; stable of horses. **-lier**[10], =**ière** [It. *-liere*], *m., f.:* = (horseman); knight (at chess); hill over a rampart; spoil-bank; gallant; escort, partner; royal (paper). **-lièrement**[16] [*-lière*], *adv.:* like a horse-man.

cavatine[17] [It. *-na*], *f.:* cavatina, simple aria, song of one part.

1.**ca~ve**° [L. *-vus*, hollow], *f.:* =; wine cellar. 2.**cave**[15], *adj.:* hollow: *veines —s*, venae cavae (trunk artery); *mois —*, lunar month. **-veau**[12], *m.:* little cave, cavity; little cellar, vault (for burial).

3.**cave** [*-ver*, bet], *f.:* stake, pool.

ca~vèce[15] [Sp. *cabeza* (L. *caput*)], *f.:* head: *cheval — de more*, black-headed horse. **-vecé**[17], *adj.:* — *de noir*, — *de blanc*, black-headed, white-headed (and body another colour). **-veçon**[16] [It. *-vezzone* (L. *capitium*, hole for a head)], *m.:* CAVESSON (head-stall for unruly horse).

ca~vée[16], *f.:* hollow way (in a woods).

1.‖**~ver**[14] [L. *vare* (*-vus*, hollow)], *tr.:* furrow, make hollow; undermine. 2.**-ver**[16] [It. *-vare*, draw out (money fr. the pocket)], *intr.:* bet, stake money. **-verne**[11] [L. *-verna*], *f.:* cavern, cave, cavity. **-verneux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-vernosus*], *adj.:* full of caves, of cavities, spongy; *râle —*, hollow rattle (of diseased lungs). **-vet**[15] [It. *-vetto*, dim. of *cavo*], *m.:* = (grooved moulding).

caviar[15] [It. *-viale*], *m.:* = (Russian dish of roe).

†**cavillation**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* caviling, sophistry.

†**ca-vin**[15] [*-ve*], *m.:* hollow-way, pass. **-vité**[12] [L. *-vitas* (*cavus*, hollow)], *f.:* cavity. **-voir**[17] [*-ver*], *m.:* tool (for working glass).

caye[16] [Sp. *-ys*], *f.:* KEY, low coral or rocky island.

cayenne[17] [?], *f.:* waiting place (for sailors), vessel so used; ship's kitchen set up on land.

†**cayeu** = *caïeu*.

cazelle[17] [?], *f.:* spool (for gold thread).

1.**ce**° [p. L.*ecceoc* (L. *ecce*, behold, *hoc*, this)], *pron. indecl.:* this; that; it (expletive): *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est vous*, it is you; *quelle heure est-ce?* what time is it? *qu'est-ce que c'est que cela?* what is it? *ce que je sais le mieux, c'est . . .*, what I know best, is . . .

2.**ce**°, or (before a vowel, or *h* mute) **cet**, *m.*, **cette**, *f.*; *pl. m., f.* **ces** [L. *ecce*, behold, *istum*, that], *demons. adj.:* this, that.

céans[10] [*ça* (*cela*), *ens* (L. *intus*, within)], *adv.:* inside; in this house.

ceci[13] [1.*ce*, *ci* (L. *ici*, here)], *demons. pron.:* this (here), that: — *et cela*, one thing and another.

cécité[12] [L. *caecitas* (*caecus*, blind)], *f.*: blindness.

cédant[17], **=ante**, *adj.*: yielding; *m., f.*: ceder, yielder. **-dre**[15] [L. *-dere*], *tr.*: give up, abandon, CEDE; *intr.*: yield, submit; give way, give in.

cédille[16] [Sp. *-lla*, 'little *c*'], *f.*: cedilla (ç).

cé-drat[17] [It. *-drato* (*cedro*, CITRON)], *m.*: =, citron. **-dratier**[18] [*-drat*], *m.*: citron tree. 1.**cèdre**[16] [It. *-dro*, CITRON], *m.*: only in *aigre de* —, an acid drink of green citrons.

2.**cè~dre**[11] [L. *-drus*, Gr. *kédros*], *m.*: cedar. **cé-drel**[17] [l. L. *-drela*, because of stately cedar-like size], *m.*: cedrela, Jamaica cedar. **cé-drie**[15] [L. *-dria*], *f.*: resin.

cédule[12] [L. *schedula*, leaf of paper (*scheda*, strip of bark, *scindere*, split, tear)], *f.*: document (in law), list; bill, warrant. Cf. Eng. cedula.

1.**ceĭn~dre**° [L. *cingere*], *irr.* §; *tr.*: gird; encircle; enwreathe. **ceĭn-te**[12], *f.*: girdle (of ship).

§ Ind.: Pr. *cein-s, -s, -t; ceignons*, etc. Ipf. *ceignais*. Fut. (Cond.) *ceindrai(s)*. Pret. *ceignis*. — Subj.: Pr. *ceigne*. Ipf. *ceignisse*. — Part.: Pr. *ceignant*; P. *ceint*.

ceĭn-trage[16] [*-trer*], *m.*: frapping, planking over the wales of a ship. **-trer**[16] [l. L. *cincturare* (*cinctura*, belt)], *tr.*: girdle (a ship); *intr.*: — *sur son câble*, get foul of the anchor cable. **-ture**° [L. *-tura*], *f.*: belt; zone; waist; sash; CINCTURE. **-turelle**[11] [L. *-ture*], *f.*: little belt; shroud (of ship). **-turette**[11] [*-ture*], *f.*: strap (of hunting horn). **-turier**[11] (*-ture*], *m.*: belt maker or seller. **-turon**[11] [*-ture*], *m.*: belt (for sword, etc.) **-turonnier**[19] [*turon*], *m.*: belt maker or seller.

cela[11] [*ce*, that, *là*, there], *indecl. demons. pron.*: that, all that: *comme* —, like that; so so; *ceci et* —, one thing and another; *il ne manquait plus que* —, that was the last straw.

céladon[16] [lover *C.*, in a novel], *m.*: mawkish lover; sea-green colour.

célation[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, CONCEALment (law term).

célé-brant[11] [*-brer*], *adj. m.*: *le prêtre* —, officiating priest (at mass). **-bration**[11] [L. *-ebratio*], *f.*: =. ‖**célè~bre**[11] [L. *-ebris*, noted], *adj.*: celebrated. **-brer**[11] [L. *-ebrare*], *tr.*: celebrate; solemnise. **-brité**[12] [L. *-ebritas*], *f.*: celebrity; fame.

celer° [L. *-lare*], *tr.*: conceal, keep hidden.

céleri[16] [It. dial. *selleri* for It. *seleni* (L. *selinum*, parsley)] *m.*: CELERY (plant).

célerin[12] [?] *m.*: sardine.

célérité[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.*: celerity, speed.

céleste[10] [L. *coelestis* (*coelum*, heaven)], *adj.*: heavenly: *le — empire*, China.

céliaque[11] [L. *coeliacus*, Gr. *koiliakós* (*choilía*, belly)], *adj.*: of the intestines: *artère* —, CELIAC artery.

céliba~t[11] [L. *coelibatus*, *coelebs*, unmarried], *m.*: celibacy. **-taire**[17], *m., f.*: single, unmarried person.

†**celle** see *celui*.

cel-lérier[12], **=ière**, *m., f.*: cellarer, keeper of food and wine in a monastery; butler. ‖**~lier**° [L. *-larium*], *m.*: storeroom, CELLAR.

cellu-laire[17], *adj.*: cellular; hav'g cells, apartments. ‖**~le**[15] [L. *-la* (dim. of *cella*, CELL)], *f.*: cell. **-leux**[17], **=euse**, *adj.*: having cells. **-loïd**[18] [Eng. (L. *-la*, cell, Gr. *eîdos*, form)], *m.*: =, parkesine (imitation ivory, shell). **-lose**[18], *f.*: = (cell tissue in plants).

celui°, *f.* **celle**, *pl. m.* **ceux**, *f.* **celles** [p. L. **ecc-illui*, **-illa*, **-illos*, **-illas* (L. *ecce*, behold, *ille*, that one)], *demons. pron.*: that, that one. **—-ci, celle-ci**, etc., this one (near); the latter; —*-ci*, —*là*, this one and that one. **-là**, that one (remote); the former; the one we spoke of.

cémen~t[16] [L. *caementum*, block of stone (*caedere*, cut)], *m.*: =. **-tation**[16] [*-ter*], *f.*: =. **-tatoire**[17] [*-tation*], *adj.*: cementatory. **-ter**[16], *tr.*: cement, modify a metal by cementing, by packing and heating in another metal: *acier cémenté*, carburised steel; *cuivre cémenté*, bronzed, oxydised copper.

cénacle[13] [L. *cœnaculum*, dining room (*coena*, supper)], *m.*: room of the last supper; society or coterie.

cen~dre° [L. *cinis*], *f.*: CINDERS; coals; embers; ashes; penitence: *mercredi des —s*, ash-Wednesday; *le feu couve sous la* —, fire (revenge) lurks under the ashes; — *de plomb*, fine-shot. **-dré**[14] *adj.*: ashy gray. **-drée**[11], *f.*: very fine shot; oxide scum on molten lead; mixture, cement of coal and lime. **-dreux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.*: fall of ashes; *fer* —, iron that doesn't polish clear. **-drier**[12], *m.*: ash-catcher, ash-pan. **-drillon** [girl *C.* of the fairy story], *f.*: a Cinderella, drudge. **-drures**[17], *f. pl.*: flaws (in metal).

cène[11] [L. *cœna*, supper], *f.*: Lord's supper.

cenelle[11] [? L. *acinum*, berry], *f.*: haw.

cénobi~te[13] [L. *cœnobita* (Gr. *koinóbion*: *koinós*, common, *bíos*, life)], *m.*: monk. **-tique**[16], *adj.*: cenobitic, monastic.

cénotaphe[11] [L. *-phium*, Gr. (*kenós*, empty, *táphos*, tomb)], *m.*: cenotaph, monument without a grave.

cen~s[12] [L. *-sus*], *m.*: census (estimation for taxing); feudal rent; rating (voter's

qualification tax). †**-se**[10] *e* long [l. L. *-sa*], *f.:* farm. **-sé**[16] [*-ser* (L. *-sere*, judge)], *adj:* †counted; assumed: *si le prince est prisonnier, il est — être mort*, if the prince is a prisoner he is supposed to be dead. **-sément**[18] [*-sée*], *adv.:* supposedly. **-seur**[13] [L. *-sor*], *m.:* CENSOR, judge, critic, monitor. †**-sier**[12], **=ière**, *adj.:* pertaining to the census. **-sitaire**[17], *m.: le — d'un fief*, holder of a fief; voter (qualified by his property). **-sive**[12] [l. L. *-sira* (*sc.*) *terra*, taxable land], *f.:* land, farm; tax. **-sorial**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-sorius*], *adj.: tribunal —*, censorship. †**-suel**[13], †**=elle** [L. *-sualis*], *adj.:* feudal, under tax. **-surable**[16] [*-surer*], *adj.:* =, blameworthy. **-sure**[13] [L. *-sura*], *f.:* = (blame); censorship; body of censors; penalty. **-surer**[15] [*-sure*], *tr.:* censure.

cen~t° [L. *-tum*, HUNDred], *num. adj.* or *m., f.:* =, hundred; hundredth part: *pour —*, per cent; *un — pesant*, hundred pounds. **-taine**[11], *f.:* group of a hundred, hundred of a kind; thread that binds a skein.

centaure[11] [L. *-rus*, Gr. *kéntauros*], *m.:* centaur. **-rée**[13] *-to-* [L. *-rea*], *f.:* centaury, star thistle.

cen-tenaire[13] [L. *-tenarius* (cf. *cent*)], *adj.:* a hundred years old; *m., f.:* centenarian; *m.:* hundredth anniversary. **-tenier**[13] [L. *-tenarius*], *m.:* centurion, captain of a hundred. **-tésimal**[18], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tesimus*, hundredth], *adj.:* =. **-tiare**[17] [L. *-tum*, hundred, Fr. *are*], *m.:* =, centare, square meter (about 1¼ square yards). **-tième**[11], *adj.:* hundredth: — *dernier*, one per cent tax (on purchase of realty); *m.:* hundredth part. **-tigrade**[18] [L. *-tum*, hundred, *gradus*, degree], *adj.:* = (divided into 100 degrees). **-tigramme**[17] [L. *-tum*, hundred], *m.:* =, $\frac{1}{100}$ gram. **-ti-litre**[18] [L. *-tum*, hundred], *m.:* =, $\frac{1}{100}$ litre. **-time**[17], *m.:* =, $\frac{1}{100}$ franc. **-ti-mètre**[17] [L. *-tum*, hundred], *m.:* =, $\frac{1}{100}$ meter.

centon[15] [L. *-to*, Gr. *kéntron*, patchwork garment], *m.:* CENTO, patchwork (in poetry, music, etc.), medley.

cen-tral[15] [L. *-tralis*], *adj.:* =. **-tralisateur**[18], **=trice** [*-traliser*], *adj.:* that brings to a centre. **-tralisation**[17] [*-traliser*], *f.:* =. **-traliser**[17], *tr.:* centralise. **cen~tre**[13] [L. *centrum* (Gr. *kéntron*, point)], *m.:* =: *être dans son —*, be in one's element. **-trer**[17], *tr.:* adjust (as lenses). **-treur**[18], *m.:* wick-holder (of candle mould). **-trifuge**[17] [L. *fugere*, flee], *adj.:* centrifugal. **-tripète**[17] [L. *petere*, seek], *adj.:* centripetal. **-trisque**[18] [Gr. *kentriskos* (*kéntron*, spur)], *m.:* centriscus (fish with tubular mouth). **-trobarique**[17] [Gr. *báros*, weight], *adj.:* centrobaric (supposing all the weight to be at the centre).

cent-suisse[17] [*les cent Suisses de la garde*, the hundred Swiss of the guard], *m.:* soldier of the French king's guard.

centum-vir[16] [L.], *m.:* one of the centumvirs, or hundred judges. **-viral**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-viralis*], *adj.:* of the centumvirs. **-virat**[17], *m.:* centumvirate.

centu~ple[15] [L. *-plus* (*centum*, hundred)], *adj.:* =, hundred-fold. **-pler**[15], *tr.:* centuple, increase hundred times, or many times.

centu-riateur[15], *m.:* centuriator (a writer of the Magdeburg Centuries). ‖**~rie**[14] [L. *-ria*], *f.:* century, hundred (of anything): *les —s de Magdebourg*, certain work on church history (divided by centuries). **-rion**[11] [L. *-rio*], *m.:* = (commander of cohort of one hundred men).

cep° [L. *cippus*, stake (Gr. *sképein*, brace ak. to shaft)], *m.:* vine-stock; sole (of plough); rod; †clog, fetters. **cépage**[15], *m.:* vines of one place. **cèpe**[18] [Gascon], *m.:* large mushroom, boletus. **cépan**[12], *m.:* matrix-holder (in stamping coin). **cépée**[11], *f.:* sprouts (about a stump or tree); young wood.

cependant[13] [*ce, pendant*], *adv.:* †during this; however (nevertheless).

céphalalgie[13] [L. *-lalgia* (Gr. *kephalé*, head, *algeîn*, pain], *f.:* headache. **-lique**[13] [L. *-licus*], *adj.:* cephalic, of the head. **-lopode**[18] [Gr. *kephalé*, head, *poûs, podós*, foot, *m.:* cephalopod (mollusk). **-loptère**[18] [Gr. *pterón*, wing], *m.:* Brazil flycatcher, umbrella bird; ox-ray (fish).

†**ceps** = *cèpe*.

céra~mie[18] [l. L. *-mium* (Gr. *kerámion*, jar)], *f.:* ceramium, red algæ. **-mique**[18] [Gr. *keramikós* (*kéramos*, pottery)], *adj.:* ceramic. **-miste**[15], *m.:* ceramist, expert in pottery.

cérasine[18] [L. *-sus*, cherry], *f.:* gum (of cherry, peach, etc.).

céraste[12] [L. *-tes* (Gr. *kéras*, horn)], *m.:* Egyptian viper (with horny scale over each eye).

cérat[15] [L. *-tum* (*cera*, wax)], *m.:* CERATE (unctuous compound).

céraunite[15] [Gr. *keraunós*, thunder], *f.:* = (meteoric stone).

cerbère[15] [L. *-rus*, Gr. *kérberos*], *m.:* dog Cerberus (the three-headed guardian of Hades).

cercaire[17] [Gr. *kérkos*, tail], *m.:* CERCARIA, fluke, larval distome.

cer-ce[12] [ak. to *cercle*], *f.:* hoop (of sieve, barrel) band; curve of a vault. **-ceau°**

[p. L. *circellum* (*circus*, ring)], *m.*: hoop; part of a hoop; arch; pinion-quill.

†**cercelle** = *sarcelle.*

cer-clage[18] [*-cler*], *m.*: hooping (of barrels). ‖**~cle**° [L. *circulus* (*dim.* of *circus*, ring)], *m.*: circle; (*vulg.*) circumference; society; series; hoop, ring. **-cler**[11], *tr.*: encircle, hoop. **-clier**[15], *m.*: hooper.

cerco-pe[17] [Gr. *kerkópe* fr. its tail-like (*kérkos*, tail) egg-dropper], *m.*: frog-hopper (insect). **-pithèque**[15] [Gr. *píthekos*, monkey], *m.*: long-tailed monkey.

cercueil° *-keu'y* [L. *sarcophagus* (Gr. *sárx*, flesh, *phageîn*, eat)], *m.*: coffin, SARCOPHAGUS.

céréale[15] [L. *-lis* (*Ceres*, goddess of grain)], *adj. f.*: cereal.

céré-belleux[10], =**euse** [L. *cerebellum*, little brain], *adj.*: of the cerebellum. **-bral**[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-brum*, brain], *adj.*: =. **-bro-spinal**[18], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *spina*, thorn; backbone], *adj.*: =.

cérémo-nial[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-nialis*], *adj.*: =, ritual; *m.* (*sing.* only): =, solemnities, rites, forms. ‖**~nie**[12] [L. *-nia* (ak. to Skt. *kar*, make)], *f.*: ceremony, rites: formalities. **-niel**[13], =**elle**, *adj.*: ritual, formal. **-nieux**[14], =**euse**, *adj.*: ceremonious, too formal.

cerf° [L. *cervus*], deer, deer-kind.

cerfeuil° [L. *cærefolium* (Gr. *chárein*, rejoice, *phúllon*, leaf)], *m.*: CHERVIL (plant).

cerf-volant[13], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: (*vulg.*) staghorn beetle; kite (toy).

cer-aise[14], *f.*: cherry grove. ‖**~ise**° [p. L. **resia*, L. *-rasus*], *f.*: CHERRY; *adj. indecl.*: cherry-coloured. **-isette**[13], *f.*: (*dial.*) dried cherry; plum. **-isier**[11], *m.*: cherry-tree.

cérite [L. *-thium*, inexact for Gr. *kerûkion*, shell (*kêrux*, herald)], *m.* or *f.*: = (univalve mollusk).

cer~ne° [L. *cercinus* (Gr. *kírkinos*, pair of compasses)], *f.*: circle, ring (about the eyes, moon, on end of log, etc.). **-neau**[15] [*-ner*], *m.*: kernel of green walnut. **-ner**[12], *tr.*: envelope, inclose entirely; cut around (a tumor); deaden, girdle (a tree); ditch around. †**-noir**[13], *m.*: knife (to open green walnuts).

cer~tain°, =**aine** [p. L. **tanus* (L. *tus*, sure)], *adj.*: = (fixed; sure, confident). **-tainement**[11], *adv.*: certainly. **-tes**[10] [p. L. **tas* for L. *certo*], *adv.*: surely. **-tificat**[15] [L. *-tificatum*], *m.*: certificate. **-tificateur**[16] [L. *-tificator*], *m.*: certifier, voucher, receipter; giver of certificates. **-tifier**[11] [l. L. *-tificare* (L. *certum*, certain, *facere*, make)], *tr.*: certify; guarantee. **-titude**[15] [L. *-titudo*], *f.*: =, certainty.

céru~men [l. L. (L. *cera*, wax)], *m.*: earwax. **-mineux**[17], =**euse** [l. L. *-minosus*, waxy], *adj.*: of wax.

céruse[13] [L. *-ssa*], *f.*: white lead.

cervaison[13] [*cerf*], *f.*: deer-season.

cer~veau° [p. L. *-ebellum* (L. *-ebrum*)], *m.*: brain: *rhume de* —, nasal catarrh (falsely thought to come from the brain); — *creux*, hollow brain, cracked brain; *un* — *brûlé*, an extremist. **-velas**[15] [It. *-llato*], *m.*: †sort of bassoon; saveloy (sausage). **-velet**[16], *m.*: cerebellum. **-velle**° [L. *-ebellum*], *f.*: brain matter: — *rompue*, tired mind.

cervical[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-vix*, neck], *adj.*: =, of the neck.

cervier [L. *-varius*], *adj.*: attacking deer: *loup-*—, deer-killer (wolf).

cervoise° [L. *cervisia* (fr. Celt.), beer], *f.*: ancient beer (of grain and herbs).

ces, see *ce.*

césa~r[15] [*Caesar*], *m.*: emperor. **-rien**[15], =**enne** [L. *Caesar*, child cut from the womb (*caedere*, cut)], *adj.*: *opération* —*ne*, Cæsarean operation (cutting a child from the mother, over the pelvis). **-risme**[18], *m.*: empire like Cæsar's.

césium[16] [L. *caesius*, bluish], *m.*: white metal CAESIUM (named for its spectrum).

ces-sation[13], *f.*: =. **-se**[11], *f.*: stop, CEASE. ‖**~seur**° [L. *-sāre* (*cēdere*, yield)], *intr.*, *tr.*: cease, quit. **-sible**[15] [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.*: assignable, transferable. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =, ceding, abandonment, (esp.) assignment. **-sionaire**[15], *m.*, *f.*: assignee.

1.**-este**[15] [L. *caestus* (*caedere*, hew)], *m.*: CESTUS (ancient boxing glove).

2.†**ces-te**[15] [L. *-tus*, Gr. *kestós* (lit. stitched)], *m.*: CESTUS, girdle (of Venus, etc.). **-toïde**[18] [Gr. *eidos*, form], *adj.*: *m.*: *vers* —*s*, cestoid worms (like adult tapeworms). **-treau**[17] [L. *-trum*, Gr. *késtron*, pointed iron], *m.*: betony (plant).

césure[15] [L. *caesura* (*caedere*, cut)], *f.*: caesura (pause in a poetic line).

cet, see *2.ce.*

cétacé[16] [L. *cete*], *m.*: any CETACEAN (whale, porpoise).

cétérac[14] [l. L. (l. Gr. *kitarâx*, fr. Ar.)], *m.*: ceterach (scaly fern).

cétoine[17] [l. L. *-tonia*], *f.*: floral beetle.

cette, see *ce.*

ceux, see *celui.*

cévadille[17] [Sp. *-lla* (*cebada*, barley)], *f.*: insect-powder (of cevadilla plant).

chabin° [ak. to *chèvre*, goat (dial. *chabre*)], *m.*: (*dial.*) cross (of goat and sheep).

cha-blage[16] [1.*-bler*], *m.*: towing; piloting (on rivers). †‖**châ~ble** = *câble.* †**-bleau**, or **-blot** = *cableau.* 1.**-bler**[16],

tr.: haul, pull, lift (by a cable); †make into a cable.

2.**chabler**° [for *chapeler*], *tr.*: (*dial.*) shake nuts down.

chableur[14] [1.*-bler*], *m.*: water-bailiff.

1.**chablis**[15] [2.*-bler*], *m.*: windfallen tree or wood.

2.**chablis**[15] [town *Ch.* in France], *m.*: Chablis (wine).

chabot[12] [for **chevot* (*chef*, head)], *m.*: miller's thumb (fish).

chabotte[17] [?], *f.*: anvil-bed.

†**chabraque** = *schabraque*.

chacal[17] [Turk.], *m.*: JACKAL (wolf).

chaconne[16] [Sp. *-cona*], *f.*: = (slow song or dance); necktie (as worn by the dancer *Pécourt*).

cha~cun°, **=une** [p. L. **casc-ūnus* (L. *quisque*, each, *unus*, one)], *pron.*: each one (distributively); everybody. **-cunière**[15], *f.*: (*humor.*) home.

chafau~d° [p. L. **catafalicum* (Gr. *katá*, sense of 'like,' L. *fala*, platform], *m.*: SCAFFOLD, platform to dry codfish. **-dier**[17], *m.*: platform-maker.

chafouin[16], **=ine** [*chat*, *fouin*], *m.*, *f.*: (*dial.*) skunk; sneak; wretch; *adj.*: sly; miserable.

1.**chagrin**[14] [?] *adj.*: (*fam.*) fretful; sad; *m.*: =, vexation.

2.**chagrin**[16] [Turk. *saghri* (form infl'd by 1.)], *m.*: SHAGREEN (muleskin, horsehide).

chagri-nant[15], *adj.*: vexatious. 1.‖**~ner**[15] [1.*-n*], *tr.*: CHAGRIN, vex.

2.**chagriner**[17] [2.*-n*], *tr.*: grain (leather).

chah = *schah*.

chai[16] [? L. *cavea*, cave], *m.*: liquor warehouse.

chaî-l° [L. *calculus*], *m.*: (*dial.*) gravel; stone: — *aigre*, silex; — *de moulin*, millstone. **-lle**°, *f.*: (*dial.*) broken stone (for roads); jurassic flint.

chaî-nage[18] [*-ner*], *m.*: survey, CHAINING; iron of a house, chain-bond. ‖**chaî~ne**° [L. *catēna*], *f.*: CHAIN (linked iron; measure of 100 links; warp; fetters; series); right and left (dance). **-ner**[18], *tr.*: survey (land): **-netier**[17] [*-nette*], *m.*: maker of necklaces, etc. **-nette**[11], *f.*: little chain, chainlet; CATENARY: *machine à* —, sewing machine with chain-stitch. **-neur**[18] [*-ner*], *m.*: land surveyor. **-nier**[18], or **-niste**, *m.*: maker of watch-chains. **-non**[15], *m.*: link; atlas, top-vertebra; little range (of mountains).

1.**chair**° [L. *caro*], *f.*: flesh (of men, animals, fruits, etc.): — *de poule*, goose skin or pimples; — *baveuse*, proud flesh; *l'aiguillon de la* —, the thorn in the flesh; *convoitises de la* —, lusts of the flesh.

2.**chair**[18] [Eng., seat with a back], *m.*: = (iron support between the tie and the rail). ‖**chai~re**° [L. *cathédra*, (Gr. *hédra*, seat)], *f.*: †seat; stage, platform; pulpit, chair (professorship). **chai-se**[14] [for *-re*], *f.*: CHAIR; frame; chaise: — *longue*, lounge; — *percée*, night-stool. **-sier**[18], **=ière** [*-se*], *m.*, *f.*: chair-maker; renter of seats (in a church).

†**chako** = *schako*.

1.**chaland**[10] [l. Gr. *chelándion* fr. ?], *m.*: barge, lighter.

2.**chalan~d**[11], **=ande** [*-loir*], *m.*, *f.*: customer; (*fam.*) wooer. †**-dise**[18], *f.*: patronage.

chalasti-que[15] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós* (*cholá-ein*, yield)], *adj.*: soothing, chalastic.

chalaze[17] [Gr. *-za*, hailstone], *f.*: chalaza (pullet-sperm; seam of the ovule where the coats join).

†**chal-cite**[15] [L. *-citis*, Gr. *-kítes* (*chalkós*, copper)], *f.*: chalcites. **-cographe**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.*: engraver (on metal).

Chaldée, *f.*: Chaldea.

châle[18] [Eng. *shawl*, fr. Pers.], *m.*: SHAWL; scarf.

†**chalemie**[13] [l. L. *calamaula* (L. *calamus*, reed, Gr. *aulós*, flute)], *f.*: reed-pipe.

chalet[17] [ak. to *château*], *m.*: = (Swiss cottage).

cha~leur° [L. *calor*], *f.*: heat; fever; passion. **-leureusement**[13], *adv.*: warmly. **-leureux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.*: warm.

†**châlit** [p. L.* *catalectum* (Gr. *katá*, L. *lectum*, bed)], *m.*: bedstead (of wood).

chaloir° [L. *calēre*, be warm], *intr. impers.* (used only in 3d pers. Pres. Ind., *chaut* and Pres. Subj., *chaille*); *il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care for it.

chalon[16] [?], *m.*: drag-net (for two boats).

chaloupe[16] [Sp. *-lupa* (Holl. *sloep*)], *f.*: SLOOP.

chalumeau° [L. *calamus*, reed], *m.*: stalk; tube, SHAWM, flute; = (lowest register of clarinette); blowpipe; limed stick (to catch birds).

chalut[17] [ak. to *-lon*], *m.*: drag-net (for one boat).

chaly-bé[17] [L. *-bs*, Gr. *chálups*, steel (fr. tribe *Chálybes*)], *adj.*: hav'g iron, chalybeate (as mineral water).

†**cha-made**[15] [It. *chiamada*], *f.*: = (signal for parley). ‖**~mailler**° [L. *clamāre*, shout], *intr.*: squabble; *tr.*: *se* —, scuffle; brawl. **-maillis**[15], *m.*: squabble, row; brawl.

chamar~rer[15] [ak. to *simarre*], *tr.*: array, dress out; †bedizen; †heap ridicule upon. **-rure**[16], *f.*: finery, ribbons; †ridicule.

chambellan[11] [OHG. *chamarlinc* (dim. of *chamar*, chamber)], *m.*: CHAMBERLAIN.

chambourin[17] [?], *m.:* strass (white sand to make paste diamonds).
chambranle[13] [?], *m.:* = (casing of doors, etc.).
cham~bre° [L. *camera*, Gr. *kamára*, vaulted room (*kámptein*, arch)], *f.:* CHAMBER (room, space; assembly hall); ship's cabin; association; story (of a house), deer's hiding place: *ouvrier en —*, home worker (who keeps no shop); *garder la —*, stay indoors (from sickness); *— haute*, house of Lords. **-brée**[15], *f.:* occupants of a room; (*fam.*) audience; level, stage (in slate quarry). **-brelan**[16], *m.:* †lodger, roomer; home worker (hav'g no shop). **-brer**[16], *intr.:* room, lodge; rest (as a deer); *tr.:* closet, confine; hollow, CHAMBER. **-brette**[11], *f.:* (*fam.*) little room. **-brière**[11], *f.:* chambermaid, servant; (hence:) prop, rack; hook; stay (of rigging); poker; horsewhip. **-brillon**[15], *f.:* errand girl.
chame[15] [L. *-ma;* Gr. *chême* (*chaínein*, yawn)], *f.:* chama, heart coccle (mollusk), giant clam.
cha~meau°, *pl.* **—x** [L. *camēlus*, Gr. *kámēlos*, fr. Heb.], *m.:* camel (the animal; float to help a ship in shallow water)]. **-melier**[15], *m.:* cameldriver. **-melle**[11], *f.:* female camel.
cha~mois[13] [OHG. *gamuz*, cf. Ger. *gemse* (? Eng., GAME)], *m.:* SHAMMY. **-moiser**[13], *tr.:* SHAMOY, dress (like chamois). **-moiserie**[17] [*-moiser*], *f.:* shamoy leather business. **-moiseur**[17] [*-moiser*], *m.:* leatherdresser (who imitates chamois).
1.†**champ** = 2.*chant.*
2.**champ**° [L. *campus*], *m.:* field (in all senses); *pl.:* country; = (in architecture): *les —s Élysées*, the Elysian fields, heaven; avenue in Paris; *— de Mars*, field of battle; place in Paris; *se mettre aux —s*, become angry; *prendre la clef des —s*, take to one's heels; *sur-le- —*, on the spot, at once; *le tambour bat aux —s*, the drummer summons to march. **-pagne**° [p. L. *-pānia*, of the field], *f.:* = (wine); †CHAMPAIGN (country, plain); CHAMPAIN (lower third of coat-of-arms). **-part**[12] [*champ, part*], *m.:* CHAMPART (land-rent in shares of the crop). **-tier**[12] [*-part*], *tr.:* share (crops). **-tresse**[15] [*-part*], *adj., f.:* *grange —*, barn for share-crops. **-teur**[12] [*-parter*], *m.:* crop-renter (holder of rights to a crop, to field-rent). †**-peaux**[15], *m. pl.:* prairies. **-pêtre**° [L. *campestris*, of the fields], *adj.:* of the country, rural. †**-pi** = *-pis.* **-pignon**[13], *m.:* mushroom, toadstool; hence: snuff, thief (of a candle); proud flesh (in a wound); form (for peruke); button (on sword point): *— de couche*, hot-bed mushroom; *blanc de —s*, mushroom-spawn. **-pignonnière**[17] [*-pignon*], *f.:* mushroom-bed. **-pion**[10], *m.:* =, defender; fighter. †**-pis**[13], **-isse**, *m., f.:* (*dial.*) †foundling.
†**champleure** = *chantepleure.*
champ-lever[17], *tr.:* groove (in enameling).
1.**champlure**[17] [?], *f.:* frost-blight.
2.†**champlure**[11] = *chantepleure.*
chancee° [p. L. **cadentia* (*cadere*, fall)], *f.:* =; †cast (of dice); game of dice: *donner la —*, cast dice first; *bonne —*, good luck (to you)!
†**chancel** = *cancel.*
chancelant[11], *adj.:* tottering. **‖~ler**[10] [l. L. *-llare* (L. *cancellus*, bar)], *intr.:* (*lit.* cross legs in walking) stagger, totter; vacillate. **-lier**[10] [L. *-llarius*, who stays at the bars, door-keeper], *m.:* CHANCELLOR, keeper of the seal. **-lière**[17] [*-liere*], *f.:* (*fam.*) chancellor's wife; foot-muff.
chancel-lement[12] [*-er*], *m.:* keeping the seal. **-lerie**[11] [*-ier*], *f.:* chancellery (house or office of chancellor).
chanceux[16], **=euse** [*-nce*], *adj.:* risky; lucky.
chan-cir[15] [?], *intr.*, or *reflex.:* become mouldy. **-cissure**[15], *f.:* mouldiness.
chan~cre° [L. *cancer*, crab], *m.:* =, syphilitic ulcer; CANKER. **-creux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.:* chancrous; cankerous.
chan-deleur[11] [p. L. **candelorum* gen. *pl.:* L. *festum candelarum*, FETE of CANDLES], *f.:* candlemas. **-delier**[11], *m.:* =; candlestick; (candlemaker's) frame, rock: *être sur le —*, be in full view. **‖~delle** [L. *candela*], *f.:* candle; light; stanchion: *moucher une — à vingt pas*, snuff a candle at twenty feet, (shoot accurately with pistol); *excommunier à — éteinte*, give one time to recant, till candle burns out.
†**chan~frain**[14], or **-frein**[14] [*chant*, side, *fraindre* (L. *frangere*, break)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.:* chamfer, groove; edge.
1.**-frein**[14] [past part. †*-fraint*], *m.:* bevel; rabbet.
2.**chanfrein**[11] [?], chamfrain (armour for horse's head).
chanfreiner[16] [1.*-frein*], *tr.:* CHAMPER, rabbet; bevel.
†**chanfreneau** = *chinfreneau.*
chan-ge[11], *m.:* =; exchange; trade; shift off the scent: *le cerf donne — aux chiens*, the deer shifts the scent for the dogs, lets another deer take his place. **-geant**[11], *adj.:* changeable. **-gement**[11], *m.:* change, alternation. **‖~ger**° [p. L. **cambiāre*, L. *cambīre*], *tr., intr.:* CHANGE; trade. **-geur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* exchanger.
chanlatte[12] [*chant*, side, *latte*], *f.:* CHANT-

LATE, eave-lath (projecting edge of a roof); pole (to support a dam); rack (to smoke fish on).

chanoi~ne[10] [l. L. *canonicus*, lit., regular priest (Gr. *kanón*, rule)], *m.:* canon; prebendary. **-nesse**[12], *f.:* canoness. **-nie**[11], *f.:* canonicate (office of canon).

chan~son° [p. L. *cantio* (L. *cantare*, sing)], *f.:* song; chorus; nonsense. **-sonnette**[11], *f.:* little song. **-sonnier**[13], *m.:* song-collection; *adj.:* (*fam.*) *muse* —*e*, muse of song. 1.**-t**° [L. *cantus*], *m.:* = (recitative rythmic or non-rythmic song; air, melody; psalm); CANTO, book.

2.**chant**[11] [L. *canthus*, Gr. *kanthós*, corner], *m.:* edge: *de* —, on edge; *roue de* —, wheel with cogs perpendicular to its plane.

chan-tage[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* shouting (to scare fish into a net); hush-money; blackmail, extortion. **-tant**[13], *adj.:* to be sung; drawling; (recent) *café* —, concert, or singing café.

chanteau[11] [*chant*, edge], *m.:* CANTLE, slice, cut, strip; holy bread; cut loaf; piece of barrel-head; felly of wheels: *couper du pain au* —, cut bread by the slice (i.e. to have influence).

chan-tepleure[11] [*pleurer* (in I've)], *f.:* big funnel, gully-hole; scupper (on fortress); faucet; sprinkler, watering-pot. ‖**~ter**° [L. *cantare*], *tr., intr.:* sing; sound; celebrate: *faire — quelqu'un*, make one pay hush-money; *une porte mal graissée chante*, a door ill oiled creaks (i.e., one must be paid or he tells). 1.**-terelle**[15], *f.:* = (highest string of violins, etc.); decoy-bird; spindle (of gold-wire worker); musical-glass: *appuyer sur la* —, press on the fifth string (insist on the main point); — *du bourreau*, hangman's fifth (the gallow's rope).

2.**chanterelle**[18] [? *chant*, edge], *f.:* bevel.

3.**chanterelle**[17] [l. L. *cantharella* (Gr. *chántharos*), waterjar], *f.:* = (mushroom).

†**chanterille** = 1.*-relle*.

chanteur[11], **-euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.:* singer.

chantier° [L. *cantērius*, gelding], *m.:* truss; skid; stool, gawn-tree (for barrels); block; stand; dock; ship-yard; timber-yard; pile: *être sur le* —, be started.

chantignole[16] [*chant*, edge], *f.:* bracket (supporting rafters of roof); small tile (for fire-places, etc.).

chantonner[15] [*-ter*], *intr., tr.:* hum.

chantourner[16] [*chant*, edge, *tourner*], *tr.:* cut in profile, saw round or curved: *un chantourné*, piece of a bedstead.

chan~tre° [L. *cantor*], *m.:* chanter; singer, poet. **-trerie**[15], or †**-terie**, *f.:* chantership; chantry (chapel).

chanvre° [L. *canabis*], *m.:* HEMP; hangman's rope.

cha~os[14] [L., Gr.], *m.:* =, confusion. **-otique**[18], *adj.:* chaotic.

cha~pe° [p. L. *cappa*, of unc. orig.], *f.:* =; †cape, †mantle; cover; lid; CAP, COPE; sleeve (of metal). **-pé**[17], *adj.:* cowled, clad in a COPE: *blé* —, corn with its husk on. **-peau**[10], *m.:* hat; cardinal's hat; upper part or piece (top crust; top of mushroom; top-timber, etc.): *enfoncer son* —, pull his hat down well, i.e. to show assurance; *mettre son — de travers*, put one's hat on sideways, be defiant; *frère* —, monk who attends a priest; verse made for the sake of the rhyme only. **-pe-chute**[11] [*chute* (fr. *choir*) fallen], *f.:* (lit. dropped hat, hence:) good-luck (from some one's ill-luck), windfall.

chapelain[11] [*-pelle*], *m.:* CHAPLAIN; prebendary: = *du pape*, auditor at the Vatican.

chapeler° [L. *capulāre*, strike (*capulus*, sword-hilt)], *tr.:* cut off the top, CHIP: — *le pain*, rasp the bread.

cha-pelet[12] [*-peau*], *m.:* †little hat; chaplet, string of beads; *reciter son* —, say one's beads; *défiler son* —, unstring one's beads (i.e. tell everything without reserve). **-pelier**[10] [*-peau*], *m.:* hatter. 1.**-pelle**[16] [*-peau*], *f.:* *faire* —, broach a ship to.

2.**chapel~le**[10] [*-pe*], *f.:* place where holy CAPES, relics, etc. were kept; CHAPEL; company (of officiating church-men, musicians); †congregation; church-plate; objects domed like a chapel: *mettre en* —, send to prayers (a criminal about to be executed, in Spain); place pottery for baking. **-lenie**[14] [*-ain*], *f.:* benefice. **-lerie**[12] [*-ier*], *f.:* hat factory, or business.

chapelure[13] [*-ler*], *f.:* fine CHIPPED or crumbled crust.

cha~peron[11] [*-pe*], *m.:* = (matronly companion to a young woman in public; head-dress worn in middle ages; hood); pad; shoulder-knot; caul. **-peronner**[11], *tr.:* hood (a falcon); top (a wall); act as chaperon (to young people). **-pier**[16] [*-pe*], *m.:* †wearer of a COPE (robe); robe-maker; wardrobe (for vestments).

cha-piteau[11] [L. *capitellum*, little head (*caput*)], *m.:* CAPITAL (of a column); head, top, CAP. ‖**~pitre**[11] [l. L. *capitulus* (L. *caput*, head)], *m.:* (bible-)lesson; CHAPTER (of a book; assembly; theme). **-pitrer**[15], *tr.:* reprimand (a priest in assembly); advise sternly.

cha~pon° [L. *capo*], *m.:* CAPON (castrated cock); barren vine; bread-sop: *vol du* —, ground around a mansion (measured by the flight of a capon). **-ponneau**[15], *m.:* young capon. **-ponner**[13], *tr.:* caponize. **-onnière**[14], *f.:* †stew-pan; COOP or run

for fattening fowls. **-poter**[16], *tr.:* trim, plane (wood); smooth up (unbaked pottery).
†**chappe**, †**chappé**, = *chape, chapé.*
cha-que[12] [*-cun*], *adj.:* each.
char[6] [L. *carrus,* (of Gallic orig.)], *m.:* CHARIOT; CAR; CART; wagon.
charabia[18] [Sp. *Algarabia,* Arabic], *m.:* (*fam.*) dialect of Auvergne; jargon.
cha-rade[17] [Prov. *-rrado,* talk (*charra,* 'speak' of unc. orig.], *f.:* = (game with words).
charan-con[15] [?], *m.:* weevil. **-çonné**[16], *adj.:* hav'g weevils.
char~bon° [L. *carbo*], *m.:* CARBON, charcoal; coals, live coal; CARBUNCLE; smut (of grain); scab (of sheep): — *de terre,* pit-coal; — *de pierre,* anthracite. 1.†**-bonnage**[17] [*-bonner*], *m.:* CHARRing, esp. smut (of crops). 2.**-bonnage**[18], *m.:* coal-mining; *pl.:* mines. **-bonnée**[11], *f.:* roast (of beef, etc.); bed of coals: charcoal sketch. **-bonner**[11], *tr.:* CHAR; become smutty (as crops); blacken; sketch. **-bonnerie**[18] [*-bonnier*], *f.:* coal yard; secret political society (*carbonari*) during the Restoration. **-bonneux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* CARBUNCULAR. **-bonnier**[11], =**ière**, *m., f.:* charcoal-seller; coaler, fireman; coal-bin; coaling-vessel; *f.:* charcoal-kiln, or pit; deer-clay (place where a deer burnishes off his new horns); certain dark coloured animals. **-bouille**° [L. *carbunculus*], *f.:* (*dial.*) smut (of grain). **-bouiller**[17] [*-bouille*], *tr.:* char, smut. **-bouillon**[17] [*-bouille*], *m.:* pituitary sore (of horse).
charcu-ter[15] [ak. to *-tier*], *tr.:* mince, cut up, chop. **-terie**[15], *f.:* pork; pork-business. ‖**~tier**[15], =**ière** [†*char* (L. *caro,* meat), *cuite,* cooked], *m., f.:* pork-dealer, pork-butcher.
char~don° [L. *carduus*], *m.:* thistle; spike (on gates, walls, etc.). **-donneret**[15], *m.:* goldfinch.
chardo~nnet[14] [L. *cardo,* hinge], *m.:* door-post (on pivots). 1.**-nnette**[18], *f.:* wedge (on ship).
2.**-chardonnette**[15] [*-don*], *f.:* prickly artichoke.
char-ge[10], *f.:* = (load; expense; tax; position, office; indictment; condition; attack; liability; poultice) caricature; (*pop.*) joke, jest: *femme de* —, housekeeper; *cahier de —s,* book of conditions; *ligne de* —, load-line (of ships); *à — et à de*—, for and against (the accused). **-gement**[15], *m.:* loading; registry (of letters). **-geoir**[14], *m.:* ladle (for cannon); loading-rack, holder (used in loading the hod). ‖**~ger**° [p. L. **carricāre* (L. *carrus,* CART) cart], *tr.:* CHARGE (load; fill; attack; commission; accuse); encumber; register (letters); exaggerate, caricature: *chargé d'affaires,* diplomatic agent; *chargé de cours,* acting professor; *se — de la dette,* stand surety for a debt; *coiffure chargée,* weighted headgear. overdressed; *monnaie chargée,* money with too much alloy; — *une chose,* carry a thing to extremes, overdo a thing; *en chargeant,* ranting (of an actor). **-gette**[18], *f.:* measure (for gun-load). **-geur**[13], *m.:* loader; gunner. **-geure**[12], *f.:* charge (on coat of arms). **-iot**[13] [*char*], *m.:* wagon; CART; wain (constellation); go-cart; cradle, slide.
chari-table[11], *adj.:* =. **-tablement**[12] [*-table*], *adv.:* charitably. ‖**~té**[11] [l. L. and L. *caritas*], *f.:* CHARITY; love.
charivari[13] [pref. *chari-, -vari* Ger. *wirren,* confuse, tangle], *m.:* = (SHIVEREE, mock serenade); loud quarrel; clattering frame (in weaving); four queens (in one hand at ombre).
charla~tan[15] [It. *ciarlatano* (*ciarlare,* talk blatantly)], *m.:* =, mountebank; quack; pretender. **-taner**[15], *intr.:* be a charlatan; *tr.:* cheat. **-tanerie**[15], *f.:* charlatanry, quackery. **-tanisme**[17], *m.:* being a quack.
char-lemagne[7] [Emperor *Ch.*], *m.:* king (at cards): *faire* —, win and quit. **-lot**[17] [name *Ch.*], *m.:* curlew (bird). **-lotte**[18] [name *Ch.*], *f.:* = : — *russe,* =, whipped cream dessert, or custard.
char-mant[16] [*-mer*], *adj.:* CHARMing. 2.‖**~me**[11] [L. *carmen,* magic word], *m.:* CHARM; mysterious power; attraction.
2.**charme**° [L. *carpinus*], *m.:* hornbeam, iron-wood, yoke-elm.
char~mer[12] [1.*-me*], *tr.:* charm, bewitch; captivate. **-meur**[12], =**euse** or †**-meresse**, *m., f.:* charmer.
char-mille[16] [2.*-me*], *f.:* young yoke-elm; nursery, walk of yoke-elm; thicket; arbor. **-moire**[12], *f.:* yoke-elm grove.
charnage[12] [*chair,* flesh], *m.:* meat time (when Catholics may eat meat).
charnaigre[16] [?], *m.:* setter, cross between harrier and greyhound.
char~nel, =**elle** [l. L. *carnalis*], *adj.:* carnal (not spiritual). **-nellement**[11], *adv.:* carnally. †**-neux**°, =**euse** [L. *carnosus,* of flesh], *adj.:* CARNOSE. 1.**-nier**[10] [*chair*], *m.:* meat-room, larder; †cemetery; †CHARNEL-house.
2.**charnier**[12] [p. L. **cardinārium* (*cardo,* hinge)], *m.:* prop. **-nière**[11] [p. L. **cardināria*], *f.:* hinge. **-non**[17] [L. *cardo*], *m.:* knuckle (of a hinge).
char-nu[11] [*chair*], *adj.:* fleshy. **-nure**[13] [*chair*], *f.:* (*fam.*) flesh, fleshiness. **-ogne**[11] [p. L. **caronia* (L. *caro,* flesh)], *f.:* CARRION.

charotte[12] [dial. for *charrette*], *f.:* cart; basket (to carry bird-traps).

char-pente[15] [*-penter*], *f.:* frame.

-penter[11] [p. L. **carpentare*], *tr.:* cut, work (wood); form: *un homme fortement charpenté*, well-built man.

-penterie[11], *f.:* carpentry; timberyard (for ship-building).

-pentier°, =ière [L. *carpentarius* (*carpentum*, chariot)], *m.:* carpenter; whale-cutter; *f.:* boring insect.

char-pi[15], *m.:* CHARPIE; cooper's block.

-pie[13], *f.:* lint (for wounds): *viande en —*, meat shredded by much cooking.

‖**~pir°** [p. L. **carpīre*, L. *carpere*, pluck], *tr.:* shred; cut, work (wood).

charrée[12] [? L. *cinerata*], *f.:* buck-ashes.

char-retée[11], *f.:* cart-load.

-retier[11], **=ière** or †**-tier, =ière**, *m., f.:* driver; *adj. f.: porte —e*, cart entrance; *voie —e*, wheel-gauge (distance between wheels).

‖**~rette**[10] [*char*], *f.:* cart; tumbrel.

-riage[12], *m.:* CARTAGE.

1.**-rier**[10] or **-royer** [*char*], *tr.:* CARRY; CART, haul.

2.**charrier**[14] [*-rrée*], *m.:* bucking-cloth.

char-roi[11] [*-royer*], *m.:* cartage; †freight (of an army).

‖**~ron**[12] [*char*], *m.:* wagon-maker.

-ronnage[15], *m.:* business of wagon-making.

-ronnerie[12], *f.:* art of making wagons.

†**-royer** = **-rier.**

charrue° [L. *carrūca*, wagon], *f.:* plough (with wheels); (*fig.*) agriculture; *ferme de deux —s*, farm of two CARUCATES, or tillage enough for two ploughs.

charte° [L. *-ta*, paper], *f.:* record, deed; CHARTER: — *partie*, charter-party (document divided so either half fits the other).

char-tier = *charretier.*

-til[12] [*-rette*], *m.:* †CART-bed; hay-cart; shed (for carts, etc.).

-ton[11] [*-rette*], *m.:* carter.

1.**char-tre°** [L. *-tula* (dim. of *-ta*, paper)], *f.:* CHARTER.

2.**chartre°** [L. *carcer*, prison], *f.:* †duress; consumption of the mesentery.

char~treuse[12] [name of a place], *f.:* = (Carthusian monastery; aromatic liquor, made by monks); *perdreaux en —*, quails enclosed in vegetables.

-treux[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* Carthusian; Chartreuse or Maltese cat; bluish-coloured mushroom, pink or tulip.

char-trier[13] [*-te* record], *m.:* archives, charter-chest; keeper of charters.

Charybde[15] [L. *-dis*], *m.:* Charibdis (fabulous whirlpool near Sicily by the rock Scylla): *aller de Scylle en —*, escape one evil by running into another.

1.**chas**[12] [*châsse*], *m.:* eye of a needle; metal disk (pierced by mason's plumb-line.

2.**chas**[16] [?], (weaver's) starch; paste; glue.

chasse[11] [*-sser*], *f.:* CHASE, hunt, hunting; party of hunters; speed (of vehicles, water, etc.); chase (in tennis); play (of machinery); set (to be placed on wedges, circles, nails, etc., for driving them in): *donner —*, pursue; *soutenir —*, keep up a running fight; *prendre —*, sheer off (as ships).

châsse° [L. *capsa*, box], *f.:* CASKET (for relics), shrine; frame (of spectacles, jewelry); handle (of a lance); knife-edged fulcrum (of scales).

chasse-avant[15], *pl.* — [*chasser, avant*], *m.:* foreman.

-bondieu[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* wedge-set.

-bosse[15], *pl.* — [†*bosse*, pest], *m.:* lysimachia (plant).

-chien[16], or **-coquin**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* (*humor.*) beadle of a church.

-cousin[16], *m.:* bad wine (to drive away distant relatives); stiff-foil.

-chassé-croisé[17], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* = (zigzag figure in dancing).

-fleurée[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* scum ladle (of dyers).

-goupille[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* pin-driver (conical instrument to clear holes in guns).

chasselas[16] [? village *Ch.*], *m.:* = (white table-grape).

chasse-marée[13] [*chasser*], *m.:* express coach (to carry fish, oysters, etc., rapidly to interior towns); lugger (coasting boat).

-mouches[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* flybrush.

-neige[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* strong wind; snow-storm; snow-plough.

-pierres[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* guard-irons; cow-catcher; life-guard (of street-, or tramcars); piece set in front of car-wheels.

-pointe[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* nail-set; riveting hammer.

chassepot[18] [inventor *Ch.*], *m.:* = (rifled needlegun, used by the French till 1871).

chasse-punaise[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* bugbane (stinking plant).

‖**chasse~r°** [p. L. **captiāre* (L. *captāre*, snatch at)], *tr.:* CHASE, pursue; drive away, urge on; impel; *intr.:* hurry, be driven; be spaced too far (type); dance the *chassé* or zigzag.

-rage[16], *f.:* pepperwort (formerly used for rabies).

†**-resse** see *chasseur.*

-rivet[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* RIVET-set.

-rondelle[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* ring-set (for wheel-hubs).

-roue[18], *m.:* spur-post, wheel-guard.

chasseur[10], *m.:* = (hunter, liveried servant, foot-man, light cavalry-man).

chasseuse or †**chasseresse**, *f.:* huntress: *adj.: Diana chasseresse*, Diana huntress; *araignée chasseuse*, jumping spider.

chassez-déchassez[18], *m.:* across and back (in dancing *chassé*).

chassez-huit[18], *m.:* execution of the *chassé-croisé*, by four couples.

chas~sie[12] [?], *f.:* eye-wax.

-sieux[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* blear-eyed.

châssis[12] [*-sse*], *m.:* (printer's) CHASE; frame, CASing, sash; matched cardboard (cut similar to another for secret writ-

ing): — *dormant*, sash-frame; — *à fiche*, folding-sash.
chassoir[15] [*-sser*], *m.:* hoop-driver or set.
chas~te[11] [L. *castus*], *adj.:* =, pure: *les —s sœurs*, the Muses. **-tement**[11], *adv.:* chastely. **-tɛtɛ**[11] [L. *castitas*], *f.:* chastity.
chaṣu~ble[11] [l. L.* *casupula, casula* (L. *casa*, house)], *f.:* = (priestly robe). **-blɛrie**[18] [*-blier*], *f.:* chasuble-business. **-blier**[12], *m.:* chasuble-maker or seller.
chat°, **-hatte** [p. L. *cattus* (L. *catus*)], *m., f.:* CAT; CATkin; grapnel; searcher (tool to test whether a gun is loaded): *appeler un — un —*, call a spade a spade; *c'est le —*, it was the cat (to excuse one's self); — *à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; — *à crinière*, cheetah, hunting leopard of India; — *musqué*, civet cat; — *-cervier*, lynx; *œil-de-—*, snap-dragon (plant); *patte-de-—*, ground ivy; *emporter le —*, leave on the sly.
chât~taigne° [L. *castanea*], *f.:* CHESTnut (nut; callosity on horse's leg; colour). **-taigneraie**[15] [*-taignier*], *f.:* chestnut-grove. **-taignier**[11], chestnut-tree. **-tain**[13], *m. adj.:* chestnut-coloured, auburn.
†**chataire** = *cataire.*
chat-brûlé[17], *pl. —s—s, m.:* pear. **-cervier**[17], *pl. —s—s, m.:* Asiatic lynx.
châ~teau° [L. *castellum* (*castrum*, fort)], *m.:* CASTLE; court; elegant house; — *d'avant*, fore-castle (on ship); — *de cartes*, card-castle for children; — *d'eau*, large reservoir; or fountain (with different levels). **-telain**[11], =**aine**, *m., f.:* CASTELLAN (occupant *or* owner of a castle); lord, lady; judge (in name of lord): *adj.: chaîne châtelaine*, string of keys. **-telé**[13], *adj.:* turreted (coat of arms). **-telet**[11], *m.:* little castle; court; prison; stanchions (of loom). **-tellenie**[12], *f.:* castelry (realm of a castle-lord).
chat-huant[12], *pl. —s—s* [*huer*], *m.:* screech-owl.
châtier° [L. *castigāre*, whip], *tr.:* CASTIGATE; chastise; correct.
chatière[12] [*chat*], *f.:* cat-hole; draining-hole; peep-hole; cat-trap.
chatillon[16] [Prov. *-loun*], *m.:* baby-lamprey.
châ-timent[11] [*-tier*], *m.:* CHASTISEMENT.
cha-toiement[18] or **-toîment** [*-toyer*], *m.:* CHATOYMENT (play of colours, esp. in minerals). **-ton**[12] [*chat*], *m.:* kitten; catkin (on trees).
cha-touille[15] [? ak. to *-touiller*], *f.:* baby-lamprey. **-touillement**[12], *m.:* tickling; prickling. ‖**~touiller**[12] [? ak. to *chat*], *tr.:* tickle; prickle. **-touilleux**[12], =**euse**, *adj.:* ticklish; sensitive; delicate.
chato-yant[17], *adj.:* =, lustrous. **-yer**[17] [*chat*], *intr.:* changing lustre (like a cat's eye, according to the light).
chat-pard[16], *pl. —s—s, m.:* European lynx.
châ-tré[16], *m.:* (*fam.*) eunuch. ‖**~trer**° [L. *castrāre*], *tr.:* castrate; spay; trim; mutilate: — *une truie*, spay a sow; — *une ruche*, partly rob a hive; — *une roue*, shorten the felloes. **-treur**[14], *m.:* expert gelder.
chat-rochier[15], *pl. —s—s, m.:* dog-fish. **-(t)ée**[16], *f.:* litter of kittens. **-temite**[12] [? ak. to L. *mitis*, sweet], *f.:* hypocritical, treacherous. **-ter**[16] [*chatte*], *intr.:* kitten. **-terie**[15] [*chat*], *f.:* coquetry; dainty. **-tigre**[17], *pl. —s—s, m.:* kind of wild-cat.
chauche-brauche[17], *pl. —* [†*chaucher*, press], *f.*, or *m.:* lever; "branch presser," whip-poor-will (which rests lengthwise on a branch). **-poule**[17], *pl. —, m.:* (*dial.*) "hen-presser," hen-hawk.
chau~d° [L. *calidus*, hot], *adj.:* warm, hot; ardent; quick, lively; interesting; *m.:* heat, warmth; *f.:* fire; temperature; heating: *nouvelle chaude*, fresh news; *à la chaude*, quickly, at once; *jeu de la main chaude*, (game) hot-hand (where one guesses who slapped his hand); *battre la chaude*, hammer-heated gold, etc.; *adv.:* hot; quick. **-deau**[11], *m.:* egg-nog. **-dement**[11], *adv.:* warmly: *être vêtu —*, be warmly dressed. **-deret**[17] or **-dret** [*-dière*], *m.:* folio for beating gold-leaf. **-d-froid**[18], *m.:* delicacies to be eaten cooled. **-dière**° [L. *caldaria* (*calda*, hot sc. *aqua*, water)], *f.:* CALDRON, boiler; boiler-house (where sailors have rations cooked); (from the shape), kind of fishnet; part of a lime-kiln. **-drée**[12] [*-dière*], *f.:* †boilerful; batch of silk (for dyeing). †**-dret** = *-deret.* †**-drette** = *caudrette.* **-dron**[12] [*-dière*], *m.:* little kettle; (*fam.*) poor piano, etc. **-dronnée**[15] [*-dron*], *f.:* boilerful. **-dronnerie**[16] [*-dronnier*], *f.:* boiler business or supplies. **-dronnier**[12], =**ière** [*-dron*], *m., f.:* maker, seller of boilers, brass utensils.
chau-ffage[12], *m.:* heating; cramming (for examination). **chau-ffe**[17], *f.:* heater; furnace; heating surface. **-ffe-assiettes**[18], *pl. —, m.:* plate-warmer. †**-ffe-cire**[13], *pl. —, m.:* wax-warmer, sealer of documents. **-ffe-linge**[17], *pl. —, m.:* clothes-warmer (for bathers). **-ffe-lit**[14], *pl. —, m.:* warming pan. **-ffe-pieds**[13], *pl. —, m.:* foot-warmer. ‖**~ffer**° [p. L. **calefāre*, L. *calefacere*

(*calidus*, warm, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* heat, warm, CALEFY; *intr.:* grow warm. **-fferette**[18], *f.:* warmer, esp. for feet. **-fferie**[13], *f.:* CHAFFERY (where iron is reheated and cast in bars). **-ffeur**[16], *m.:* fire-man, = (robber who tortures with fire). **-ffeuse**[18], *f.:* low chair. **-ffoir**[12], *m.:* warming-place; dryer; warmed linen (for the sick). **-ffure**[14], *f.:* scaly iron (from too much heating).

chau~four[13] [*chaux, four*], *m.:* lime kiln. **-fournier**[12], *m.:* kiln workman.

chau-lage[17], *m.:* liming. ‖**~ler**[17] [irreg. fr. *chaux*], *tr.:* lime (treat with lime, limewater; whitewash).

chau-mage[13] [*-mer*], *m.:* stubbling (clearing off stubble). ‖**chau~me**° [L. *calamus*, reed], *m.:* stalk, straw (esp. of wheat, etc., HALM), stubble. **-mer**[13], *tr.:* clear of stubble; scorch (trunks of live trees with straw to kill them). **-met**[17], *m.:* stubble-hook. **-mière**[16], *f.:* thatch-roofed cottage. **-mine**[16], *f.:* little cottage.

chaune[17] [?], *f.:* tin-clippers (in making pins).

chaus-sant[12] [*-ser*], *adj.:* easy to put on (as a stocking). ‖**chaus~se**° [p. L. **calcea*, L. *calceus*, shoe (*calx*, heel)], *f.:* stocking; drawers; pipe, tube (in a privy); strainer-cloth; shoulder-knot (on university gown); mail for the legs (emblem on shield). **-sé**, *adj.:* hav'g the emblem *chausse*.

chaussée[11] [p. L. **calciata* (sc. *via*), paved road (L. *calx*, gravel, limestone)], *f.:* =, CAUSEWAY, highway, street: *rez-de-—*, level of the street.

chaus-se-pied[11], *pl.* — or **—s**, *m.:* shoe-horn; †aid. ‖**~ser**° [L. *calceāre*], *tr.:* put on (footwear, stirrup, spurs); fit, adjust: *se — d'une idée*, have an idea fixed stubbornly; *—une vache*, wrap a cow's ankles (when she is tired); *— une arbre*, wrap a tree; *se faire —*, have shoes made; (*fam.*) *cela me chausse*, that just suits me. **†-setier**[13] [*-sette*], *m.:* †hosier. **-se-trape**[12], *pl.* —, *f.:* foot-snare (for foxes, etc.); CALTROP. **-sette**[11] [*-sse*], *f.:* sock, short stocking. **-son**[11] [*-se*], *m.:* oversock (extra sock to prevent slipping in games, or on ice; esp. with a flat sole); foot-fight (cf. *savate*); dumpling. **-sure**[11], *f.:* footwear, *esp.*, of leather.

chauve° [L. *calvus*], *adj.:* bald, CALVOUS. **-souris**[7], *f.:* bat (animal). **†-té**[14], *f.:* baldness, CALVITIES.

chau~vin[15] [overzealous admirer of Napoleon, Nicolas *Ch.*], *m.:* =, jingo, bigoted patriot. **-vinisme**[18], *m.:* chauvinism, blind patriotism.

†chauvir[12] [ak. to *chouette*], *intr.:* — *les oreilles*, prick up the ears.

chaux° [L. *calx*, limestone], *f.:* lime: — *hydratée*, quicklime; *être bâti à — et à sable*, be strongly built.

chaviren[17] [Prov. *capvirar*, (*lit.*) turn head, go headlong], *intr.:* CAPsize, upset; stagger; shift (ropes).

chebec[17] [It. *sciabecco*], *m.:* XEBEC (Mediterranean three-master, often pirate ship).

che~f° [L. *caput*], *m.:* †head; front end; CHIEF, leader, first; personal right; count, charge (in law); heading. **-f-d'oeuvre**[12], *pl.* *—s—*, *m.:* =, masterpiece. **†-fecier** = *-vecier*. **-ferie**[18], *f.:* territory under an officer of engineering corps; office (of such). **-f-lieu**[13], *pl.* *—s—*, *m.:* chief, town, county seat. **ché-gros**[15] [*chef, gros*], *m.:* waxed end (of shoemaker's thread).

cheik[12] *-èyk* [Ar., (*lit.*) old man], *m.:* Arab chief.

cheiroptères[17] *kèy.* [Gr. *cheir*, hand, *ptéron*, wing], *m. pl.:* bat-family.

chelem[18] [Eng. *slam*], *m.:* *faire le —*, take all tricks, SLAM an opponent (at cards).

chélidoine[12] [L. *-donia* (sc. *herba*, or *gemma*), swallow-plant, or gem (Gr. *-dón*, swallow)], *f.:* celandine (swallow-wort, poppy-plant); swallow-stone (kind of agate: *petite —*, pilewort.

chéloniens[18] [Gr. *-lóne*, turtle], *m. pl.:* turtle-family.

†chêmer[15] [It. *scemar-si* (ak. to L. *semi-*, half) *lit.* reduce one's self half], *refl.:* pine away.

chemin° [p. L. **cammīnus* (Celt.)], *m.:* way (route; course); track; path; strip of carpet; — *de l'école*, roundabout way; *couper —*, put a stop to; *— de la croix*, way of the cross (sufferings, or pictures of the fourteen pains of Christ on Calvary); (*fam.*) *aller son petit bonhomme de —*, jog on one's way; *— de Saint-Jacques*, milky way.

cheminée[11] [p. L. **caminăta* (L. *caminus*, fireplace)], *f.:* fireplace, CHIMNEY; mantle-piece; smoke-stack; pipe; gulch: *se chauffer à la — du roi René*, warm one's self in the sun; *corps de —*, smoke-stack.

chemi-nement[14], *m.:* marching; approaching, progress (in sieges). **-ner**[11] [*-min*], *intr:* march; approach, progress (in besieging).

chemi~se° [p. L. *camīsia* (? Celt.)], *f.:* =; shirt; covering; envelope; layer (of mortar on a wall, etc.): — *de changement*, canvas (laid to heap grain on in a ship's hull); *mettre en —*, reduce to a

shirt (i.e. ruin). **-serie**[18] [*-sier*], *f.:* shirt business, or factory. **-sette**[12], *f.:* =; dicky. **-sier**[18], **=ière**, *m., f.:* shirt-maker, or seller.

chémosis[17] [L., Gr. (Gr. *chême*, hole)], *m.:* = (eye disease).

chênaie[12] [*chêne*], *f.:* oak grove.

chenal° [L. *canālis*], *m.:* CANAL, CHANNEL; mill-race; eaves-trough.

chenapan[17] [Ger. *schnapphahn* (*lit.* catchcock, i.e. chicken thief)], *m.:* (*fam.*) good-for-nothing.

chê~ne[11] [p. L. **caxanum*, of Gallic orig.], *m.:* oak. **ché-neau**[14] [? ak. to *chêne*, not to *chenal*], *m.:* eaves-trough, gutter. **-neau**[13], *m.:* young oak.

chenet[13] [*chien*], *m.:* andiron, firedog; jack (for curving ship-timber).

chê-neteau[15] [*-ne*], *m.:* young oak. **-nette**[15], *f.:* germander, wood-sage.

chè~nevière[12] [*cheneve*, old for *chanvre*], *f.:* HEMPfield. **-nevis**[12] [OFr. *cheneve*, HEMP], *m.:* hempseed. **-nevotte**[14] [OFr. *cheneve*], *f.:* hemp-straw. **-nevoter**[17] [*-nevotte*], *intr.:* shoot up weak sprouts.

chenil[15] [*chien*], *m.:* dog-house, KENNEL; hunter's lodge. ‖**~nille**[12] [*chien*], *f.:* (*lit.* little dog from shape of the head); caterpillar; = (fabric); helmet-crest. **-nillère**[16], *f.:* nest of worms. **-nillette**[17], *f.:* (*vulg.*) bean-plant.

chénopo~de[18] [Gr. *chén*, goose, *poûs*, foot], *m.:* pig-weed, CHENOPODIUM, all-good. **-dées**[18], *f. pl.:* chenopodiaceae, goosefoot family.

chenu° [p. L. *canūtus* (L. *canus*, hoary)], *adj.:* †gray (from age); white (with snow, foam); (*pop.*) choice (wine, etc.).

cheptel° [l. L. *capitāle*], *m.:* CATTLE-contract; cattle-lease; cattle of a lease.

chèque[18] [Eng. *check*], *m.:* negotiable draft; CHECK.

chèr°, **=ère** [L. *cārus*], *adj.:* dear; costly.

1.†**cherche** = *cerce.*

2.†**cher-che**[12], *f.:* (*dial.*) search. **-ché**[18], *adj.:* artificial. **-che-fleche**[16], or **-pointe**, *m.:* (locksmith's) square punch, searcher. ‖**~cher**° [p. L. *circāre*, go in a CIRCLE], *tr.:* SEARCH for, seek; — *à* (with inf.), try to. **-cheur**[15], **=euse**, *m. f.:* SEARCHER, seeker.

chère° [p. L. *cara*, Gr. *kára*, head)], *f.:* †face; CHEER, mood.

chèrement[10] [*chère*, dear], *adv.:* dearly.

chérif[15] [Ar. *charif*, (*lit.*) famous], *m.:* =, SHERIF (descendent of Mohammet; prince).

ch~érir[11] [*cher*], *tr.:* CHERISH. **-érissable**[16], *adj.:* lovable. **-erté**[11] [*cher*], *f.:* expensiveness.

chérubin[10] [Heb. *-bim* (*pl.* of *-b*), angels], *m.:* cherub.

chervis[15] [for *carvi* (Sp. *cherivia*)], *m.:* skirret, water parsnip.

ché~tif°, **=ive** [L. *captīvus*, captive], *adj.:* †prisoner; wretched, CAITIFF. **-tivement**[11], *adv.:* basely, meanly.

chétodon[17] [Gr. *chaîte*, hair, mane, *odoûs*, tooth], *m.:* = (fish of the chetodontidæ family).

chétron[15] [? for *chatron* fr. OHG. *chasto*, CHEST. cf. Sp. NMex. dial. *catron*, 'bull-dog,' i.e. 'box-headed dog' if the words are akin], *m.:* till (of a chest).

chevage[17] [*-ver*], *m.:* rounding (of glass).

cheva~l°, *pl.* **=aux** [L. *caballus*, pack-horse, nag], *m.:* horse; rack; horse-power: *à —*, on horseback; *loger à —*, lodge the people (who come) horseback; *à — donné on ne regarde pas la bride*, = don't look a gift-horse in the mouth; *changer son — borgne contre un aveugle*, make a bad trade; *cela ne se trouve dans le pas d'un —*, that is as rare as hen's teeth; *— de frise*, (= *Frise*, Friesland, where first used), cheval-de-frise (*fort.* piece of timber traversed with iron-pointed spikes, spiked fence); rack; *— simulé*, stalking horse; *— de bât*, pack-horse, drudge; *— sous la main*, off-horse; *— de gauche*, near-horse; *— entier*, stallion; *— à une main*, horse for driving, but not for riding (or vice versa); *être bon — de trompette*, be surprised at nothing; *réponse à —*, rude answer; *il n'est si bon — il ne devienne rosse*, no horse is so good he may not become a plug (age weakens all); *le — fondu*, game of leap-frog; *— du Cap*, quagga; *— cerf*, gnu; *— marin*, walrus. **-lement**[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* bracing (of a structure). **-ler**[14], *intr.:* rack, pace (of a horse); *tr.:* watch (pace back and forth after one); brace, prop. **-leresque**[16] [*-lier*, infl. by It. *cavalleresco*], *adj.:* knightly. **-lerie**[10] [*-lier*], *f.:* knighthood; CHIVALRY. **-let**[12], *m.:* horse (wooden support for clothes, for harness; frame for punishing; rack; saw-buck; easel; roller; bar on which the sheet-traveller slides; jack-stay); prop; bridge (of violins, etc.); rod (to train retrievers). **-lier**[10], *m.:* =; CAVALIER; knight; (often used in irony): *— de l'aune*, knight of the yardstick; *— du lustre*, hired applauders (who sit under the chandelier); green-shank (bird); *ombre —*, certain fish. **-lière**[16] [*-lier*], *f.:* (*fam.*) knight's wife; ring with a set. **-lin**[13], **=ine**, *adj.:* equine, CHEVALINE.

chevance[12] [*-vir*], *f.:* =, property.

chevanne[12] [? *chef*], *f.:* CHEVEN, CHUB (*cf. barboteau*).

chɛvau-chée[11], *f.:* †horserace; cavalry service (due a feudal lord) or pay instead. **-chemẹnt**[13], *m.:* †horseback-riding; overlapping. ‖**~chẹr**[10] [p. L. *caballicare* (*caballus*, horse)], *intr.:* †ride (horseback); *tr.:* — *une femme*, cohabit with a woman; overlap. **-légẹr**[15] [fr. *pl. chevaux-legers*], *m.:* horseman (of the king's guard).

chɛvêche[12] [ak. to †*chavan*, *chat-huant*], *f.:* sparrow-owl.

chevecięr[12] [fr. old form of *chevet*], *m.:* church warden, dean.

cheve-lé[15], *sheu-* [*cheveu*], *adj.:* hav'g hair (of a distinct colour, on a shield); hav'g roots. **-lu**[11] [*cheveu*], *adj.:* long-haired, hairy. **-lụre**[10] [*cheveu*], *f.:* head of hair; scalp; tail (of a comet).

chɛvęr° [L. *cavāre* (*cavus*, hollow)], *tr.:* make concave.

chɛvet° [L. *capitium*, hole for the head in a garment], *m.:* = (polygonal east end of a church); head (of a bed); bolster, pillow; prop; fender.

chɛvê~tre° [L. *capistrum*], *m.:* †halter; bandage; binding-joist. **-trięr**[18], *m.:* pivot-rest.

chɛveu°, *pl.* —*x* [L. *capillus*, hair], *m.:* hair (of persons): *en* —, bareheaded; *fendre un* — *en quatre*, split hairs; — *du diable*, — *de Vénus*, etc. (plant names).

chɛ~ville° [L. *clāvicula* (*clāvis*, key)], *f.:* pin, bolt; ankle; key (to violin, etc.); skewer (for meat); plug; spike; bung: — *ouvrière*, king-bolt (of wagons); *autant de trous, autant de* —*s*, so many holes, so many plugs (have answer for every argument); *en* —, neither first nor last. **-villé**[16], *adj.:* antlered; pinch-shouldered (horse). 1.**-villęr**[11], *tr.:* bolt; pin; plug; pad out (lines for sake of meter, without adequate sense). 2.**-villęr** = **-villier**. **-villette**[12], *f.:* little pin or plug; peg; (*dial.*) fire-wood. **-villięr**[11], *m.:* peg-box, handle (of violins, etc.); horse *en cheville* (i.e. in tandem, or single file between two). **-villọn**[12], *m.:* wooden pin. **-villot**[16], *m.:* belaying-pin (on ships). **-villūre**[15], *f.:* antlers (after the first prong).

chɛvir° [p. L. **capīre* (L. *capere*, take)], *intr.:* manage.

ch~èvre° [L. *capra*], *f.:* goat, esp. she-goat; (hoisting) crane; lever (for wagons); sawbuck: (*fam.*) *prendre la* —, get angry quick; *où la* — *est liée, il faut bien qu'elle y broute*, the goat must eat where she's lariated (one must adjust one's self). **-ɛvreau**[12], *m.:* kid. †**-èvrɛfeuil**° or **-èvrɛfeuille** [L. *caprifolium*, goat-leaf], *m.:* honeysuckle. **-èvrɛ-pied**[15], *adj.:* goat-footed; *m.:* satyr. **-ɛvrette**[12], *f.:* †kid; (*dial.*) †bag-pipe; net (for the hair); (*vulg.*) crayfish (from its jumping motions); doe; tripod; fire-dog. **-ɛvreuil**[10] [L. *capreolus*, little goat], *m.:* roe-deer. **-ɛvrięr**[12], =**ière**, *m., f.:* goat-herder. **-ɛvrillard**[17] [*-reuil*], *m.:* roe-deer fawn. **-ɛvrọn**[12], *m.:* rafter; = (bands on shield; stripe on a coat-sleeve). **-ɛvronné**[12] [*-ron*], *adj.:* hav'g CHEVRONS. **-ɛvrotạnt**[18] [*-roter*], *m.:* †kidding; trembling. **-ɛvrotęr**[15], *intr.:* †kid (drop young); be irritable; sing or talk tremulously. **-ɛvotịn**[12], *m.:* fawn (of roe); CHEVROTAIN; goat-leather. **-ɛvrotine**[17] [*-rotin*], *f.:* buck-shot.

chez° [L. *casa*, hut], *prep.:* at, or to, or in the house or country of: — *lui*, at his house; home; — *nous*, at our house, with us; at home; *porter la guerre* — *l'ennemi*, carry the war into the enemy's country; — *les Anglais*, amongst the English, in England; *je viens de* — *lui*, I come from his house; *m.:* *le* — *soi*, home; interior of a house.

chiaoux[15] [Turk.], *m.:* Sultan's messenger or envoy.

chiasse[16] [*chier*], *f.:* fly-specks, insect dung; dross (from molten metals): *ce n'est que de la* —, it's mere trash.

chibouque[18] [Turk.] *f.:* = or CHIBOUK, pipe.

chic[15] [abbreviation of *chicane*, infl. by Sp. *chico*, small], *m.:* = (trick, knack, nattiness): *ce chapeau a du* —, hat is becoming; *un tableau fait de* —, picture made off-hand, without a model.

chicambaut[15] [?], *m.:* bumpkin, boomkin (of ship).

chica-ne[15], *f.:* = (sophistry in conduct), quibble; trumped-up lawsuit or quarrel; †certain tennis term: *gens de* —, pettifoggers; *chercher* — *à quelqu'un*, try to pick a quarrel. ‖**~nęr**[14] [?], *intr.:* CHICANE, quibble, pretend fairness; *tr.:* overreach, CHICANE with; argue, dispute (a matter); — *le vent*, hug the wind, sail close to the wind. **-nerie**[14], *f.:* chicanery. **-neur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* quibbler, shuffler. **-nięr**[16], =**ière**, *m., f.:* caviller.

1.**chiche**[12] [L. *cicer*], *m.:* CHICK pea.

2.**chi~che**[11] [? ak. to Sp. *chico*, small], *adj.:* scanty, stingy: — *récompense*, poor return; *il n'est festin que de gens* —*s*, the niggardly entertain royally (when they once get at it). **-chemẹnt**[15], *adv.:* miserly, close. †**-cheté**[17], *f.:* closeness.

†**chicọn**[17] [?], *m.:* Roman lettuce.

chico-racées[16], *f. pl.:* CHICORY family. **-rée**[14] [It. *cicorea*, L. *cichorium*], *f.:* chicory, endive.

chi~cot[15] [?], *m.:* stump (of tree, tooth, limb). **-coter**[16], *intr.:* dispute over trifles.

chicotin[14] [Island *Socotra*], *m.:* *amer comme* —, bitter as aloe juice, as bitter-apple.

chie-en-lit[15] or **chienlit** [*chier*], *m., f.:* (*qui cacat in lecto*, hence:) one with shirt-tail out; masquerader (in fantastic array).

chien°, **=ienne** [L. *canis*], *m., f.:* dog (animal; shovecart; constellation; cock of a gun, etc.; names given fr. resemblance in shape or habits); — *barbet*, spaniel; — *basset*, badger-dog, terrier; — *couchant*, setter; — *de bois*, raccoon; — *d'arrêt*, pointer; *le — de Jean de Nivelle*, i.e. a dog that runs away when you call him; *entre — et loup*, at dusk; *ne pas attacher ses —s avec des saucisses*, not to tie one's dogs with sausages (i.e. be miserly); *bon — chasse de race*, it will tell in the blood; *un — regarde bien un évêque*, a dog watches (suspects) a bishop; *je lui garde un — de ma chienne*, I am keeping a pup of my bitch for him (will be revenged sometime); *c'est Saint Roch et son chien*, the two are inseparable; *jeter sa langue aux —s*, give it up (riddle). **chiendent**[13], *m.:* couch-grass: *voilà le —*, there's the rub. **chiennée**[16], *f.:* litter of pups, brood. **chienner**[14], *intr.:* pup; whelp.

chier° [L. *cacāre*], *intr.:* void dung.

chif~fe[16] [? ak. to Eng. *chip*], *f.:* rag, poor stuff. **-fon**[16], *m.:* =; rag; frippery; doll duds; scrap. **-fonné**[17] [*-fonner*], *adj.:* *minois —*, saucy pretty face. **-fonner**[16] [*-fon*], *tr.:* rumple; muss; *intr.:* dress. **-fonnier**[16], **=ière** [*-fon*], *m., f.:* = (rag-picker; bureau).

chif~fre[12] [l. L. *cifrum* fr. Ar. *sīfr*, zero], *m.:* figure; CIPHER; = (in music); character (of secret correspondence), figurative language, parable; initial. **-frer**[15], *intr.:* figure, CIPHER; *tr.:* number; count; write in cipher. **-freur**[16] [*-frer*], *m.:* calculator.

chignon° [p. L. **catēnio* (*catēna*, CHAIN)], *m.:* = (mass of back-hair in a roll); *nape of the neck.

chimère[12] [L. *-mæra*, Gr. *-maira*], *f.:* CHIMERA, fancied monster; delusion. **-mérique**[16], *adj.:* CHIMERICAL, fantastic.

chi~mie[13] [l. L. *-mia* (cf. *alchimie*) of unc. orig.], *f.:* chemistry. **-mique**[15], *adj.:* chemical. **-miquement**[17] [*-mique*], *adv.:* chemically. **-miste**[15], *m.:* CHEMIST.

chimoine[18] [?], *m.:* imitation marble.

chimpanzé[17] [native Congo word], *m.:* chimpanzee.

chi-na[16] [China], *m.:* china-root, smilax.

-nage[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* colouring (working in of colours); tinting.

chinche[17] [Sp. (L. *cimex*, bug)], *m.:* Brazilian skunk. **-chilla** [Sp.], *m.:* = (Peruvian rodent or its fur).

Chine, *f.:* China.

chiner[17] [country *China*], *tr.:* work colours into; work a pattern into.

chinfrenean[15] [*chanfrein*], *m.:* gash, thump.

chi~nois[17], **=oise** [country *China*], *m., f.*, or *adj.:* Chinese (person; oranges; wares). **-noiserie**[18], *f.:* Chinese thing, curio; nonsense; *pl.:* red tape.

chiourme[15] or **chiorme** [It. *ciurma* fr. Gr. *kéleusma*, song of oarsmen], *f.:* crew of a galley; squad of convicts.

chipage[17] [1.*-per*], *m.:* Danish process of tanning.

chipeau[17] [?], *m.:* gadwall (duck).

1.**chiper**[14] [?], *tr.:* tan by Danish process.

2.**chi-per**[18] [? ak. to Eng. *chip*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) crib, hook (steal). **-pie**[18] [? *-per*], *f.:* (*fam.*) prude, pert girl (cf. Eng. *chippy*).

chipolata[17] (It. *cipollata* (*cipolla*, onion)], *m.* or *f.:* kind of stew.

chipolin[17] [? same as *cipolin*], *m.:* distemper (painting).

chipo-tage[16], *m.:* puttering; haggling. **‖~ter**[14] [OFr. *chipe*, rag], *intr.:* †mince, nibble (eat daintily); dally; haggle; contend over trifles. **-tier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* trifler; hair-splitter.

1.**chique**[16] [? scarcely ak. to *chic*], *f.:* †marble to play with; quid (of tobacco); scanty cocoon, or silk from it.

2.**chique**[16] [?], *f.:* CHIGOE, JIGGER, CHIGRE.

chiquenaude[15] [?], *f.:* snap, fillip.

chi-quer[15] [*-que*, quid], *tr.:* chew; (*pop.*) eat. **-quet**[16] or †**-quette** [*-queter*], *m., f.:* †morsel, drib; wad (of wool). **-queter**[14] [?], *tr.:* shred; spot, stripe, vein (marble in painting); ridge.

chir~ [Gr. *cheír*, hand]. 1.**-agre**[15] [L. *-agra*, Gr. *cheirágra* (*ágra*, seizure)], *f.:* chiragra, gout of the hands. 2.**-agre**[15], *m., f.:* gout-patient. **-ographaire**[15] [L. *-o-grapharius* (Gr. *gráphein*, write)], *adj.:* in writing, by manuscript. **-ographe**[11] [L. *-ographum*, Gr. *-ógraphon* (*gráphein*, write)], *m.:* chirograph (document with autograph signature; voucher for debt; charter from the pope or a prince). **-ologie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, word], *f.:* (*rare*) chirology, sign language, †**-omancie**[13] or **-omancie** [l. L. *-omantia*, l. Gr. *cheiromanteía* (Gr. *manteía*, *divination*)], *f.:* chiromancy, palmistry. **-omancien**[15], **=ienne** [*-omancie*], *m., f.:* hand fortune-teller. **-urgical**[13] [l. L. *-urgicalis*], *adj.:* SURGICAL. **-urgie**[11] [L. *-urgia*,

Gr. *cheir-ourgía* (*érgon*, work)], *f.*: SURGERY. **-urgien**[11] [*-urgie*], *m.*: surgeon. **-urgique**[16] [L. *-urgicus*], *adj.*: surgical.

†**chiste** = *kyste*.

chiure[16] [*chier*], *f.*: fly-specks.

chlamyde[17] [L. *-mys*, Gr. *-mús*], *f.*: chlamys (short classic mantle); priestly cope.

chlo-ral[18], *m.*: = (soporific drug). **-ranthie**[18] [Gr. *ánthos*, flower], *f.*: chloranthy, transformation (into leaves) of various organs of a plant. **-rate**[18], *m.*: =. ‖**chlo~re**[18] [Gr. *chlorós*, green], *m.*: CHLORine (chemical element). **-reux**[18], *adj.*: hav'g CHLORine. **-rhydrate**[18], *m.*: hydrochlorate. **-rhydrique**[18], *adj.*: hydrochloric. **-rique**[18], *adj.*: chloric. **-rite**[18], *m.*: = (the chemical salt). **-roforme**[18] (abrev. for *formique*], *m.*: chloroform (anesthetic). **-roformeр**[18], or †**-roformiseр** [†*-roforme*], *tr.*: chloroform. **-rophylle**[18] [Gr. *phúllon*, leaf], *f.*: chlorophyll (colouring matter of leaves). **-roѕe**[16] [l. L. *-rosis*], *f.*: chlorosis, greensickness of young woman. **-rotique**[18] [l. L. *-roticus*, fr. Gr. *chlorótes*, green colour], *adj.*: hav'g, or of green-sickness. **-rure**[18], *m.*: chloride.

choc[15] [*-quer*], *m.*: shock (blow; collision, surprise).

chocola~t[16] [Sp. *-te*], *m.*: chocolate. **-tiеr**[17], *m.*: maker, or seller of chocolate. **-tière**[16], *f.*: pot for chocolate.

chœur° = *œu* = *eu* [L. *chorus*, Gr. *chorós*], *m.*: CHOIR; CHORUS.

†**choir**° [L. *cadere*, fall], *irr.* §; *intr.*: fall.

§ Occurs only in Pr. Ind.: *je chois, tu chois, il choit.* — Part.: *chu* (with *être*) and Inf.

choi~sir[10] [ak. to Ger. *kosten* (L. *gustare*), taste], *tr.*: CHOOSE. **choi-x**[11], *m.*: CHOICE; selection; option; best part.

cholé-doque[14] [Gr. *-dóchos* (*cholé*, bile, *déchesthai*, receive)], *adj.*: *canal* —, bile duct to the duodenum. **-ra**[15], or **coléra** [L., Gr.], *f.*: cholera. **-rine**[18], or **colérine**, *f.*: =, violent diarrhœa. **-rique**[12], or **colérique** [L. *-ricus*], *adj.*: of, or hav'g cholera.

choliambe[18] [L. *-bus*, Gr. *-bos* (*lit.* limping iambic)], *m.*: choliamb, scazon (kind of meter).

chô-mable[14], *adj.*: *jour* —, holiday. **-mage**[12], *m.*: vacation, suspension (of work), standstill: *le — des canaux*, time of low water. **-meг**° [p. L. **caumāre*, rest during heat (Gr. *kaûma*, heat)], *intr.*: suspend work, lay off; lie idle; lie fallow.

chondrologie[17] [Gr. *chóndros*, cartilage, *lógos*, speech], *f.*: chondrology, treatise on the anatomy of cartilages.

cho-pe[18] [Ger. *schoppen*], *f.*: beer-glass. ‖**~pine**[12] [Ger. *schoppen*], *f.*: half-bottle (of wine); strainer, perforated pump-cylinder (on ship-pumps to keep out trash but let water through to valve). **-piner**[14], *intr.*: keep drinking *chopines*. **-pinette**[14], *f.*: little glass; sucker (at the strainer).

†**choppeг**[11] [? ak. to Ger. *schieben*, shove], *intr.*: stumble.

choquant[16] [*-quer*], *adj.*: SHOCKING.

choque[16] [°], *m.*: stamper (hatter's tool).

choqueг[12] [°], *tr.*: SHOCK, *bump*; surprise.

†**choquetage** = *souchetage*.

cho~r . . . [Gr. *choreía*, dance]: **-raïque**[17] [1.*-rée*, infl. by *trochaïque*], *adj.*: having trochees. **-ral**[18] [L. *-rus*], *adj.*: = (to be sung in a choir). 1.**-rée**[17] [L. *-reus*, Gr. *-reíos*)], *m.*: foot of one long and one short (trochee, — ⏑). 2.**-rée**[18] [L. *-rea*], *f.*: chorea, St. Vitus' dance. **-roge**[14] [Gr. *-regós*], *m.*: choragus (chorus, or band-leader). **-régie**[13] [Gr. *-regia*], *f.*: office or expenses of CHORAGUS. **-rographe**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.*: choreograph (composer or manager of a ballet). **-rographie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.*: art of dancing, choreography. **-rographique**[18] [*-régraphie*], *adj.*: art of dancing.

chorévêque° [l. L. *-repiscopus* (*chóra*, country, and cf. *évêque*)], *m.*: chorepiscopus, assistant bishop; dean.

chori-ambe[17] [L. *-ambus*], *m.*: choriamb (foot of a choree and an iambus, — ⏑ ⏑ —). **-ambique**[15] [L. *-ambicus*], *adj.*: choriambic.

chorion[15] [Gr.], *m.*: = (membrane enclosing the fœtus).

choriste[13] [l. L. *-sta*], *m.*: chorus-singer.

chorogra-phie[15] [L., Gr. *-phia* (Gr. *chóra*, country, *gráphein*, write)], *f.*: chorography, description of land. **-phique**[15] [Gr. *-phikós*], *adj.*: of chorography.

choroïde[15] [Gr. *-reidés* (*chórion*, fetus sack, *eîdos*, form)], *adj.*: choroid, chorion-like.

chorus[16] [L.], *m.*: = (music refrain): *faire* —, join in, chime in.

chо~sе° [L. *causa*, CAUSE], *f.*: thing, object; fact; affair; business: (*fam.*) so and so, †flotsam; case (at law); — *de pure forme*, matter of course; *monsieur* —, Mr. what-do-you-call-him; *quelque* —, something, anything, somebody; *devenir* —, become somebody, amount to something; *grand* —, something great; (*fam.*) *un pas grand* —, one of little importance; *je suis trop peu de* —, I am too insignificant. **-sette**[11], *f.*: (*fam.*) little thing. **-sier**[15], *m.*: (*humor.*) *il y a bien des choses dans un*

—, there are lots of things in the world (that you will understand later).

chott[18] [Ar., (lit.) river-bank], *m.:* salty lagoon.

1.**chou**°, *pl.* —*x* [L. *caulis* or *cōlis*, stalk], *m.:* cabbage; rounded knot; cake (cabbage-shaped): *planter ses —x*, retire to the country (quit business or profession); *il s'y entend comme à ramer des —x*, he knows how to stake cabbages (i.e. he doesn't know anything about it). The word *chou* is often used in phrases in sense of "an ax to grind": *faire ses —x gras de quelqu'un*, use anyone for one's own ends; feather one's nest; *il a été trouvé dans un —*, his antecedents are unknown; *ménager la chèvre et le —*, exploit two who are out with each other; manage the fox and the geese at once; *revenir à ses —x*, return to the subject, to return to our muttons: *faire — blanc*, draw a blank (in lottery): *tout au travers des —x*, right across things, pell-mell.

2.**chou**[17] [?], *interj.:* seek 'em! (to set a dog on); *— -là*, hunt 'em up! —, *pille*, at him!

chou-an [l. L. *cavannus*], *m.:* brown owl; royalist (during French revolution). **-annerie**[18], *f.:* =, revolt of royalists. ‖**~art**[17] [OFr. *choe* (OHG. *kawa*), owlet], *m.:* white owl.

choucas[15] [Germ'c *chouch*], *m.:* CHOUGH (crow).

choucroute[18] [Ger. *sauer-kraut*], *f.:* SOURCROUT.

1.**chouette**[11] [OFr. *choe* (OHG. *kawa*)], *f.:* owl; Athenian coin (with an owl sacred to Minerva); night moth.

2.**chouette**[18] [?], *adj.:* (*slang*) admirable.

chou-fleur[16], *pl.* —*x*—*s* [infl. by It. *cavoli-fiori*], *m.:* cauliflower.

chou-pille[16], *pl.* — [2.*chou*, *pille*, I've of *piller*], *m.:* hunting dog (that hunts only when there is a gun along).

chouquet[13] [*-que* dial. for *souche*], *m.:* wire-drawer's bat; cap (for a mast).

chou-rave[15], *pl.* —*x*—*s*, *m.:* turnip-cabbage.

choyer[13] [?], *tr.:* fondle; guard.

chrême[11] [l. L. *chrisma*; Gr. *chrîsma*], *m.:* chrism (holy oil); character. **-chrémeau**[15], *m.:* confirmation cap, baptismal cap.

chrestomathie[18] [Gr. *-theia* (*chrestós*, useful, *máthein*, learn)], *f.:* chrestomathy (easy selections for learning a language).

chré~tien°, **=ienne** [L. *christiānus*], *adj:* CHRISTIAN. **-tiennement**[15], *adv.:* like a Christian. **-tienté**[19], *f.:* Christianity (people): *marcher sur la —*, walk barefooted.

†**chrie**[17] [L. *chria*], *f.:* chria (essay on some famous event).

Christ°, or *-st* silent in *Jésus-Christ* [L. *-tus* (Gr. *-tos*, "annointed," transl. of Heb. *māshīah*, messiah)], *m.:* Christ.

christe[14] [Gr. *chrêthmos*], *f.:* — *marinê*, sea-fennel (plant).

christianisme[14] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *-mos*], *m.:* religion Christianity.

chro~mate[17], *m.:* = (the chemical salt). **-matique**[15] [L. *-maticus*, Gr. *-matikós*], *adj.:* chromatic (hav'g colour; proceeding by semi-tones); *f.:* *la —*, colouring, blending of colours. ‖**chro~me**[17] [Gr. *chrôma*, skin; colour], *m.:* = (pigment). **-mique**[17], *adj.:* chromic. **-molithographie**[18] [*lithographie*], *f.:* chromolithography, process of stone-engraving in colours.

chron . . . [Gr. *chrónos*, time]: **-icité**[18] [*-ique*], *f.:* chronicity, permanent nature of a disease. 1.**-ique**[13] L. *-icus*], *adj.:* CHRONIC, lasting, returning from time to time. 2.**-ique**[12] [L. *-ica* (*pl.*), chronicles, records], *f.:* historical account, chronicle. **-iqueur**[14], *m.:* historian, chronicler; paragrapher. **-ogramme**[17] [Gr. *grámme*, letter], *m.:* chronogram (writing in which the letters express a date in Roman numerals). **-ographe**[13] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.:* †recorder; chronograph (instrument to measure minute intervals of time). **-ologie**[15] [Gr. *-ología*], *f.:* chronology. **-ologique**[16] [*-ologie*], *adj.:* chronological. **-ologiquement**[18] [*-ologique*], *adv.:* in order of time. **-ologiste**[15] [*-ologie*], *m.:* chronologist. †**-ologue**[16] [Gr. *-ólogos*], *m.:* authority on dates. **-omètre**[17] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* chronometer. **-oscope**[17] [Gr. *skopeîn*, inspect], *m.:* = (to mesurea minute intervals of time).

chrys . . . [Gr. *chrusós*, gold]: **-alide**[17] [L. *-allis*], *f.:* chrysalis, pupa of an insect. **-anthême**[15] [L. *-anthemon*, Gr. *chrusánthemon* (*ánthemon*, flower)], *m.:* chrysanthemum (shrub). **-ocale**[18], or better **-ochalque** [Gr. *chalkós*, copper], *m.:* pinchbeck (alloy of zinc and copper). **-ocolle**[15] [L. *-ocolla*, Gr. *chrusókolla* (*kólla*, glue)], *f.:* borax, mountain green. **-ocome**[15] [L. fr. Gr. *chrusokóme* (*kóme*, hair)], *f.:* goldenhair (plant). **-olithe**[11] [L. *-solithos*, Gr. *chrusólithos* (*líthos*, stone)], *f.:* chrysolite; topaz. **-soprase**[11] [L. *-soprasos*, Gr. *chrusóphrasos* (*prâson*, leek)], *f.:* = (leek-green and golden precious stone).

†**chu-chetер, -cheteur** = *choter*, etc. **-chillement**[16] [†*-chiller* same as *-choter*], *m.:* pretended whispering. **-chotage**[18], *m.:* whispered conversation. **-chote-**

ment[16] *m.:* whispering. **‖~choter**[13] or †**-chuter** [echoic], *intr., tr.* (*fam.*) whisper. **-choterie**[17], *f.:* conversation in whispers. **-choteur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* whisperer.

chuin-tant[18], *adj.:* hav'g palatal sibilant sound, like *sh.* **-tement**[18], *m.:* hooting. **‖~ter**[18] [echoic], *intr.:* hoot (as owls); give the *sh*-sound (e.g. with *ch, j*).

chut[16] [echoic], *interj.:* hist! hush! *m.:* *les —s de parterre,* call for silence from the parterre.

chu~te[15] [*choir*], *f.:* =, fall; water-fall; failure; decline; close; *mur de —,* wall below a certain lock (in a canal). 1.**-ter**[18], *intr.:* (*pop.*) fizzle, fail.

2.**chuter**[18] [*chut*], *intr.:* hiss (for silence): *tr.:* hiss at (an actor).

chy~le[23] [L. *-los,* Gr. *chulós,* juice], *m.:* = (secretion of the lacteals of the small intestines). **-lifère**[17] [L. *ferre,* bear], *adj.:* carrying chyle. **-lification**[16] [L. *facere,* make], *f.:* = (formation of chyle).

chyme[14] [L. *-mos,* Gr. *chumós,* fluid of the body], *m.:* = (solution of food ready to leave the stomach).

1.**ci**[10] [for *ici*], *adv.:* here; now: *cet homme-ci,* this (here) man; *ces jours-ci,* these days; *ci-après,* later; farther down.

2.**ci**[18] [for *ceci*], *pron.:* (*fam.*) this: *comme —, comme ça,* so-so, half and half.

cibaudière[17] [?], *f.:* mullet-seine.

cible[16] [Ger. *scheibe,* disk], *f.:* target.

ciboire[11] [l. L. *-borium* (Gr. *kibórion,* cup)], *m.:* ciborium (vessel for the eucharist; altar cupboard; altar itself; pyx cloth).

cibou-le[12] [Prov. *cebola,* L. *cæpulla*], *f.:* CIBOL (Welsh onion; shallot). **-lette**[16], *f.:* (*vulg.*) CHIVE (kind of leek).

cica-trice[13] [L. *-trix*], *f.:* CICATRIX, scar. **-trisation**[12] [*-triser*], *f.:* = (healing of a wound). **-triser**[13] [L. *-tricare*], *tr.:* cicatrise, close up a wound); scar.

cicéro[14] [*Cicero*], *m.:* pica (type; the first edition of Cicero in this type).

cicerole[15] [L. *cicer*], *f.:* (*vulg.*) CHICK pea.

ciceronien[17] [It. for L. *Cicero:* name given in jest to guides in Italy], *m.:* =. **-ronien**[13], =**ienne** [L. *-ronianus*], *adj.:* Ciceronian (like Cicero's style).

cicindèle[17] [L. *-la* (*candela,* candle) glow-worm], *f.:* tiger-beetle or any of CICINDELIDAE.

†**cicisbée** = *sigisbée.*

cicutaire[15] [L. *-ta*], *f.:* CICUTA, cowbane; American water hemlock, etc. (poisonous plants).

cidre° [L. *sicera,* Gr. *síkera* (fr. Heb. *shékär,* strong drink)], *m.:* cider.

ciel° *pl.* cf. below [L. *cælum*], *m.:* sky (air, climate); heaven (upper abode); tester (canopy); ceiling; top; *pl.: cieux,* skies, heavens; *ciels,* artificial skies (as in pictures, etc.); clime; testers: *juste —;* good Heavens! *être au septième —,* be in bliss, enraptured; *à — ouvert,* with open top, uncovered; in the open air.

cierge° [L. *cēreus,* waxen (*cēra,* wax)], *m.:* large wax taper: — *pascal,* taper blessed on Easter-eve; *il doit un beau —,* he ought to be thankful; — *du Pérou,* Peruvian torch-thistle; — *d'eau,* jet of water; — *de Notre-Dame,* mullen plant.

cigale[13] [Prov. *-la* (L. *cicada*)], *f.:* cicada, locust; cricket; fluke (of anchors, grapnels, etc.).

ci~gare[17] [Sp. *-rro*], *m.:* cigar. **-garette**[18], *f.:* = (little cigar). **-garière**[17], *f.:* woman cigar-maker.

cigo~gne[11] [L. *ciconia*], *f.:* stork; bent lever; winch; crank (to turn grindstone, etc.): *contes de la —,* fairy stories. **-gneau**[11], *m.:* young stork.

ciguë[11] [L. *cicuta*], *f.:* hemlock.

ci~l° old pron. **cil** [L. *-lium*], *m.:* eyelash; fringe, filaments (on certain plants). **-liaire**[16] [L. *-lium*], *adj.:* hav'g fringe.

cilice[14] [L. *-cium,* cloak of the Cilicia (Asia Minor) goat], *m.:* = (coarse haircloth shirt for penitents).

ci-lié[17] [L. *-liatus*], *adj.:* ciliated, hav'g lashes. **-llement**[15], *m.:* winking. **‖~ller**[11] [*cil*], *tr.:* wink; SEEL (falcons); *intr.: un cheval qui (se) cille,* horse whose eyebrows turn gray.

cimaise[11] or †**cymaise** [L. *cymatium* (Gr. *kûma,* wave)], *f.:* CYMA, ogee (of a column), any cap molding: *un tableau posé sur la —,* picture set even with the eyes.

†**cimbalaire** = *cymbalaire.*

cime° [L. *cyma,* Gr. *kûma,* cabbage stalk], *f.:* top, summit: cyme.

ciment~t° [L. *cæmentum,* stone chip (*cædere,* cut)], *m.:* cement. **-ter**[13], *tr.:* cement, unite.

cimeterre[13] [It. *schimitarra* fr. Pers.], *m.:* SIMITAR, sabre.

cimetière[11] [l. L. *cœmeterium,* Gr. *koimetérion,* sleeping chamber, burial place (*koimâin,* sleep)], *m.:* CEMETERY.

cimicaire[17] [L. *-mex,* bug], *f.:* bugbane.

1.**cimier**[12] [*-me*], *m.:* crest.

2.**cimier**[11] [? ak. to *sain,* sound], *m.:* rump (of deer, ox).

cimolée[13] [L. *-lia,* Gr. *kimolí*], *f.:* CIMOLITE (earth fr. the island CIMOLUS); cutler's dust.

cinabre[12] [L. *cinnabaris,* Gr. *kinnábari*], CINNIBAR (sulphide of mercury).

cincenelle[16] [? L. *cincinnus,* Gr. *kíkinnos,* curl], *f.:* boat-rope, cable.

cinchonine[18] [l. L. *-chona*, Peruvian bark, QUININE], *f.*: =.

cinéma-tique[18] [Gr. *kinematikós* (*kinema*, movement], *adj.*: kinematic; *f.*: kinematics (theory of motion). **-tographe**[13] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.*: kinematograph, machine to show motion pictures.

cinéraire[17] [L. *-rarius* (*cinis*, ashes)], *adj.*: *urne* —, funeral urn; *f.*: South African aster (of the CINERARIA shrubs).

1.**cinglage**[15] [*-ler*, sail], *m.*: one day's SAILing.

2.**cin-glage**[18], *m.*: shingling, blooming (of metals). 1.‖**~gler**[13] [L. *-gulum*, (*-gere*, gird) thong, strap], *tr.*: lash; chalk (with a line; SHINGLE (metals).

2.**cingler**[10] [Skand. *sigla*], *intr.*: SAIL (as ship, or swan).

cinna-me[12], or **-mome** [L. *-mum*, *-momum* fr. Gr.], *m.*: CINNAMON (spice).

cin~q, before cons. **cin~q** [L. *quinque*], *m.*: five; *indecl. adj.*: fifth. **-quantaine**[13] [*-quante*], *f.*: group of fifty, about fifty. **-quante**° [L. *quinquaginta*], *indecl. m.*: fifty; *adj.*: fiftieth. **-quantenier**[12] [*-quantaine*], *m.*: commander of fifty men. **-quantième**[13] [*-quante*], *adj.*: fiftieth; *m.*: fiftieth part.

†**cinquenelle**[16] [for *cincenelle*], *f.*: boat-rope (to bind pontoon boats).

cinquiè~me[11] [*cinq*], *adj.*: fifth; *m.*: a fifth part. **-mement**[16], *adv.*: fifthly.

†**cin-trage** = *ceintrage*. **cin-tre**[12], *m.*: arch; semicircle; dome; centre (support of arch while building): *plein* —, arch of exactly half a circle; — *surbaissé*, eliptical arch (the long way); — *surmonté*, eliptical arch (the short way, with short axis). ‖**~trer**[13] [for *ceintrer*], *tr.*: arch, curve.

ciontat[17] [place *C.* in south of France], *m.*: = (variety of grapes).

cipaye[18] [Eng. *sepoy* fr. Pers.], *m.*: sepoy (Indian soldier in English service).

cipolin[17] [It. *-llini* (*-lla*, onion)], *m.*: = (impure Italian marble with wavy lines of green).

cippe[17] [L. *-ppus*], *m.*: cippus (stone pillar as boundary mark, or tombstone).

cirage[16] [*-rer*], *m.*: waxing; blacking (for boots); camaieu painting (on yellow background).

circaète[18] [Gr. *kírkos*, falcon, *aetós*, eagle], *m.*: short-toed eagle.

cir-cée[16] [L. *-cæa*, bewitching (fr. enchantress *Circe*)], *f.*: nightshade (poisonous plant).

cir-compolaire[17] [L. *-cum*, around, *polus*, pole], *adj.*: circumpolar.

circon~ [L. *circum*, around]: ‖**~cire**[11] [L. *circumcidere*, cut around (*caedere*, cut)], *irr.* § *tr.*: CIRCUMCISE. **-cis**[16], *m.*: Jew. **-cision**[11] [L. *circumcisio*], *f.*: circumcision. **-férence**[12] [L. *circumferentia* (*ferre*, carry)], *f.*: circumference; distance around. **-flexe**[15] [L. *circumflexus* (*flectere*, bend)], *adj.*: *accent* —, circumflex accent (as over *e* in *être*). **-locution**[13] [L. *circum-locutio* (*loqui*, talk)], *f.*: circumlocution, indirect or roundabout expression. **-scription**[13] [L. *circumscriptio* (*scribere*, write)], *f.*: circumscription (inclosing with a figure); district. **-scrire**[13] [L. *scribere*, write)], *irr.* (cf. *écrire*); *tr.*: CIRCUMSCRIBE, write or draw around; limit. **-spect**[13] [L. *spicere*, look], *adj.*: circumspect, prudent. **-spection**[12] [L. *-spicere*, look], *f.*: circumspection, caution. **-stance**[12] [L. *stare*, stand], *f.*: circumstance, incident; condition. **-stanciel**[17], =**elle** [*-stance*], *adj.*: expressing time, place or manner (grammar term). **-stancier**[14] [*-stance*], *tr.*: state in detail, give particulars of. **-vallation**[16] [L. *vallum*, wall], *f.*: circumvallation. **-venir**[13] [L. *venire*, come], *tr.*: surround; circumvent. **-vention**[12] [L. *circumventio*], *f.*: circumvention, trickery. **-voisin**[13] [l. L. *circumvicinus* (L. *vicinus*, neighbour)], *adj.*: neighbouring, surrounding. **-volution**[12] [L. *circum-volutus*, rolled up], *f.*: circumvolution (winding; rotation).

§ Ind.: Pr *circon-cis*. Ipf. *-cisais*. Pret. *-cis*. Fut. (Cond.) *-cirai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *-cise*. Ipf. *-cisse*. — I've *-cis*. — Part.: Pr. *-cisant*; P. *-cis*.

circuit[13] [L. *-cuitus* (*circum*, around, *ire*, go)], *m.*: =; circuitous way: *cour de* —, circuit court.

circu~laire[13] [L. *-laris*, little circle], *adj.*: circular, of a circle; *m.*: turn, once around (of bandage); *f.*: letter (sent to several): *folie* —, periodic madness; *nombre* —, whose powers end in the figure of the root (as 6, 36, 216, etc.). **-lairement**[13], *adv.*: in circles. **-lant**[17] [*-ler*], *adj.*: in circulation. †**-lateur**[15] [*-ler*], *m.*: circulator (charlatan who speaks to a circle of men about him; believer in the theory of the circulation of the blood). **-lation**[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =; traffic; currency; †revolution (of a heavenly body). **-latoire**[15] [L. *-lato-rius*], *adj.*: circulatory. **-ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *intr.*: †revolve; move in a circle; circulate.

circumnavigation[18] [l. L. *-umnavigatio*], *f.*: =.

ci~re [L. *cera*], *f.*: wax (of bees, of the ears, etc.); wax candle; light; sealing wax; seal; CERE (wax-like membrane of bird's beak): *ils sont égaux comme des* —, as though from the same mould.

-rer[11], *tr.:* wax; varnish; polish, black (shoes): *toile cirée*, oil-cloth. **-reur**[15] [*-rer*], *m.:* waxer; (esp.) bootblack. **-rier**[11], *m.:* chandler; wax-tree; bayberry; tallow-shrub. **-rière**[11], *f.:* wax-bee. **-roène**[12] [l. L. *ceroneus*, waxen], *m.:* wax-plaster.

ciron[12] [for **siron*, OHG. *siuro*], *m.:* mite (of cheese, flour, etc.).

cirque[13] [L. *-rcus*], *m.:* circus; amphitheatre; CIRCULar plateau surrounded by mountains.

cir~re[15] [L. *-rrus*, tuft], *m.:* CIRRUS (tendril; tentacle; barbule; antenna). **-ripède**[18] [L. *pes*, foot], *m.:* one of the cirripedia (sub-class of crustaceans).

†**cirsakas** = *sirsakas*.

cirse[17] [L. *-sion*, Gr. *kirsion*], *f.:* horse-thistle.

cirsoèle[16] [Gr. *kirsokéle* (*kirsos*, dilated vein, *kéle*, tumor)], *f.:* =, varioCOCELE.

cirure[16] [*-rer*], *f.:* waxing, coat of wax.

cis-, **ci**ṣ- before vow. [L., 'this side'], *adv.:* (used in comp. only, as:) *cisalpin*, CIS-alpine.

ci-ṣaille[16], *f.:* parings (of metal). **-ṣailler**[14] [*-sailles*], *tr.:* pare, clip; flute (linen). **-ṣailles**[12] [fr. root of *-seau*], *f. pl.:* shears (for metals). ‖**~ṣeau°**, *pl.* —*x* [p. L.**cisellum* (L. *cæsum*, cutting)], *m.:* CHISEL: — *à froid*, with blunt edge (to open boxes); *pl.:* scissors. **-ṣeler**[12], *tr.:* CHISEL, sculpture; shear (velvet for fancy-work). **-ṣelet**[14], *m.:* little chisel. **-ṣeleur**[15] [*-seler*], *m.:* sculptor. **-ṣelure**[13] [*-seler*], *f.:* sculpture (art or object). **-ṣoir**[16] [fr. root of *-seau*], *m.:* graver, goldsmith's chisel. **-ṣoires**[16] [fr. root of *-seau*], *f. pl.:* bench-shears.

cis~se[18] [L. *-sos*, Gr. *kissós*, ivy], *m.:* ivy-grape, wild grape, etc. **-soïde**[17] [Gr. *kisso-eidés*, ivy-like], *f.:* CISSOID (certain geometrical curve).

1.**cis-te**[16] [L. *-tos*, Gr. *kistos*], *m.:* CISTUS (rock-rose shrub).

2.**ciste**[17] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *kiste*, basket], *f.:* cist (casket in the Eleusinian processions).

cistre[15] [It. *citara* under infl. of *sistre*], *m.:* ZITHER, kind of GUITAR.

cita~delle[14] [It. *-della* (*città*, town)], *f.:* citadel, fortress to protect a town. **-din**[13], =**ine** [It. *cittadino*], *m., f.:* town inhabitant, CITIZEN; *f.:* hackney-coach.

cita-teur[17] [*citer*], *m.:* (*rare*) quoter. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (summons; quotation).

cité° [L. *civitas*, state], *f.:* body of citizens; city.

citer[13] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* CITE (summon); quote; mention.

citérieur[14] [L. *-terior*, of this side], *adj.:* nearer, hither: *l'Inde* —*e*, hither India.

citer~ne[11] [L. *cisterna*], *f.:* cistern: — *flottante*, tank boat. **-neau**[17], *m.:* little cistern.

citeur[16], =**euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.:* citer, quoter.

cithare[13] [L. *-ra*, Gr. *kithára*], *f.:* CITHERN.

citoyen[11], =**enne** [*cité*], *m., f.:* CITIZEN.

ci-trate[17] [L. *-trus*, lemon], *m.:* — (the chemical salt), **-trin**[11], =**ine** [L. *-trinus*], *adj.:* lemon-coloured. **-trique**[17] [L. *-trus*], *adj.:* citric. ‖**~tron**[13] [L. *-trus*], *m.:* =. **-tronné**[16], *adj.:* hav'g citron juice. **-tronnelle**[16], *f.:* balm (mint), ground-cypress (named for their fragrance); citron drink. **-tronnier**[15], *m.:* citron-tree. **-trouille**[12] [It. *-truolo* (*citro*, citron)], *f.:* gourd, pumpkin.

civadière[15] [Prov. *-ra* (*civada*, oats) as though a bag of oats], *f.:* bowsprit-sail.

ci~ve° [L. *cæpa*, onion], *f.:* CHIVE. **-vet**[12], *m.:* jugged rabbit (dish of wine and chives). 1.**-vette**[15], *f.:* chive-garlic (of various kinds).

2.**civette**[14] [Ar. *zabad*, musk], *f.:* civet (the musk; civet cat).

civière[13] [p. L. **cibaria*, food carrier (L. *cibus*, food)], *f.:* handbarrow; rope to a sprit-sail.

civi~l[12] [L. *-lis* (*civis*, citizen)], *adj.:* =: *mort* —*e*, forfeiture of rights. **-lement**[13], *adv.:* civilly; politely. **-lisateur**[18], =**trice** [*-liser*], *adj.:* civilizing; *m.:* *le — de la Russie*, Peter the Great. **-lisation**[17] [*-liser*], *f.:* =. **-liser**[15], *tr.:* civilise. **-lité**[13] [L. *-litas*, politeness], *f.:* civility, courtesy. **-que**[15] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* civic; of a citizen. **-sme**[17] [L. *civis*, citizen], *m.:* civism (devotion to the government).

clabau~d[15] [? ak. to Ger. *klapp*, clap], *m.:* ranger (dog that bays much, has flopping ears, hence:) liar (dog); babbler: *chapeau en* —, slouch hat, with flopping rim. **-dage**[15] [*-der*], *m.:* barking; brawling. **-der**[15], *intr.:* bark hard, or at nothing; (*fam.*) †rail at; *tr.:* †proclaim, extol (in order to sell). **-derie**[16] [*-der*], *f.:* denouncing, outcry (against a person). **-deur**[15], =**euse** [*-der*], *m., f.:* brawler; barker.

claie[11] [l. L. **cleta*, fr. Celt.], *f.:* hurdle, wattle; sieve; screen; bow-net.

†**clain** = *clin*.

clai~r°, =**aire** [L. *clarus*], *adj.:* CLEAR; transparent; limpid; weak (of soup, tea, etc.); plain, simple (to understand); *m.:* clearness (of sky); light; *dépêche en* —, in ordinary language (not in cipher); *f.:* CLARIfying boiler (for sugar);

cupel (for gold); oyster reservoir; *adv.:* clearly: *parler clair et net*, speak right out plain. **-rçage**[18] [*-rcer*], *m.:* decolouring (of sugar). **-ree**[17] [*-rcer*], *f.:* finings (syrup used in decolouring crystallised sugar). **-reér**[18] [*clair* infl. by *éclaircir*], *tr.:* decolour (sugar), whiten. **-re**, see *f.* under *clair*. **-rement**[11], *adv.:* clearly. **-ret**[11], **=ette**, *adj.:* rather clear; coarsely meshed; *m.:* claret (wine); (too pale) precious stone; coarse mesh (of a seine); *f.:* lamb's lettuce, corn salad; disease (of silkworms, that makes worm transparent). **-re-voie**[16], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.:* grating; frame, door, etc., made of lattice-work, wire, netting, etc.: *panier à* —, basket not closely made; *toile à* —, coarsely woven cloth; *semer à* —, sow grain thin. **-rière**[16], *f.:* thin grove; thin place (in cloth); clear (water between ice cakes at sea). **-r-obscur**[16], *pl.*—*s*—*s*, *m.:* clare-obscure; light and shade. **-ron**[14], *m :* bugle, clarion; bugler; torch (for fishing); cornet register (of organs). **-rsemé**[11] [*-semer*], *adj.:* thin-sown; scattering, sparse. **-rvoyance**[15] [*-rvoyant*], *f.:* clear perception; shrewdness. **-rvoyant**[12] [*voyant*, part. of *voir*, see], *adj.:* clear-sighted; shrewd.

cla-meur° [L. *-mor*], *f.:* clamour, cry; outcry. **-meux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-mosus*, full of clamour], *adj.:* noisy, clamourous.

clamp[16] or **clan** [Norse *klampi*, cramp-iron], *m.:* clamp: cramp-iron; sheave; sheave-hole (mortise); stretcher, frame (of parchment maker).

clampin[17] [?], *m.:* (*fam.*) tail-man, hind-man.

1.†**clan** = *clamp*.

2.**clan**[17] [Gael. *clann*], *m.:* = (tribe; clique).

clandes~tin[13], **=ine** [L. *-tinus* (*clam*, secretly, *dies*, day, adj. ending *tinus*)], *adj.:* clandestine, secret; *f.:* coralwort (plant). **-tinement**[15], *adv.:* secretly. **-tinité**[16], *f.:* secrecy.

cla-pet[15] [Ger. *klappe*], *m.:* clapper, valve. ‖**~pier**[13] [ak. to Ger. *klappen*, clatter, and *klaffen*, brawl; gape], *m.:* openings, holes, burrows of rabbits; warren, rabbit-hutch; deep-seated sore. 1.**-pir**[17] [ak. to Ger. *klappen*, cry out], *intr.:* cry (as rabbits). 2.**-pir**[17] [fr. root of *-pier*], *reflex.:* *se* —, take to its burrow, flee. **-potage**[17] [*-poter*], *m.:* splashing. **-poter**[18] [Ger. root *klapp-*], *intr.:* splash, be choppy. **-poteux**[17], **=euse** [*-poter*], *adj.:* splashing, sugar-loaf. **-potis**[18] [*-poter*], *m.:* noise (of choppy water). **-ppement**[18] [*-pper*], *m.:* popping (of the tongue). **-pper**[15] [ak. to Ger. *klappen*], *intr.:* cluck, click, pop (with the tongue).

cla-que[13], *f.:* slap, clap (of the hands); = (hired applauders); overshoe; clog; *m.:* theatre hat, crush hat. **-que-bois**[16], *m.:* wooden harmonica. **-que-dent**[14], *pl.* —*s*, *m.:* beggar (whose teeth chatter). **-quement**[15], *m.:* chattering; clapping. **-quemurer**[16] [old *à claque-mur*, 'butt wall'], *tr.:* imprison, immure. **-que-oreille**[16], *pl.* ——*s*, *m.:* (*fam.*) slouch-hat (with a broad brim that knocks the ears). 1.‖**~quer**[15] [echoic], *intr.:* clap; chatter (as teeth with cold); snap; crack (as a whip); *tr.:* slap; (*fam.*) applaud. 2.**-quer**[18] [*-que*], *tr.:* fit with clogs. **-quet**[14], *m.:* clock (that shakes hopper in mill). **-quette**[15], *f.:* rattle; knocker; gabbler (prattler); musical instrument (sounds like whip). **-queur**[18], *m.:* hired applauder.

†**cla-rière** = *clairière*. **-rification**[15], *f.:* = (making a liquor clear). ‖**~rifier**[11] [L. *-rificare* (*clarus*, clear, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* clarify; †glorify. **-rine**[15] [*clair*], *f.:* bell (on neck of goat, etc.). **-rinette**[17] [*-rine*], *f.:* = (wind instrument). **-rté**° [L. *-ritas*, clearness], *f.:* light (of sun); torch; transparency; plainness, manifestness, truth, †knowledge.

clas~se[13] [L. *-sis*], *f.:* class (in all senses): *faire la* —, give instruction; *suivre la* —, take a certain study. **-sement**[17] [*-ser*], *m.:* grouping. **-ser**[17], *tr.:* class, classify. **-sification**[17] *cla-* [as though fr. L.], *f.:* =, order. **-sique**[16] *cla-* [L. *-sicus*], *adj.:* classic.

†**clatir**[16] [*glatir* infl. by *clapir*, yelp], *intr.:* bay.

claude[17] [Emperor *Claudius*], *m.:* (*fam.*) †simpleton; *adj.:* weak-minded.

claudi-cation[12] [L. *-catio* (*claudus*, lame)], *f.:* limping.

clau-se [l. L. *-sa* for L. *-sula* (*-dere*, close)], *f.:* =, section (of law). †**-soir** = *clos-soir*. **-stral**[14] [l. L. *-stralis* (*-strum*, cloister)], *adj.:* =, monastic, of a convent.

cla-vaire[18] [l. L. *-varia* (L. *clava*, club)], *f.:* club-top (mushroom). 1.**-veau**[13] [*clef*, infl. by L. *clavis*, key], *m.:* keystone (centre-stone of an arch).

2.**claveau**[13] [L. *-vellus* (*-vus*, nail)], *m.:* scab, rot (in sheep).

clave~cin[14] [l. L. *clavicymbalum* (L. *clavis*, key, *cymbalum*, cymbal)], *m.:* harpsichord. **-ciniste**[16], *m.*, *f.:* harp-player.

cla-velé[14] [*-veau*, scab], *adj.:* scabby. **-velée**[14] [*-veau*, scab], *f.:* rot (of sheep).

clavette[11] [*clef* infl. by L. *clavis*], *f.:* key bolt; cotter pin; collar-pin.

clavicorne[18] [L. *clava*, club, *cornu*, horn],

adj.: hav'g clublike antennæ; *m. pl.*: *les —s*, CLAVICORNIA, group of beetles.

clavicu~le[15] [L. *-la*, little key], *f.*: clavicle, collar-bone. **-lé**[18], *adj.*: hav'g clavicles.

clavier[13] [*clef*, infl. by L. *clavis*, key], *m.*: †turn-key; †key-ring; key-board (of stringed instruments); register (of voice, piano, etc.).

clavi-gère[18] [L. *-ger*, club-bearer], *m.*: clavigèr (insect). **-palpe**[18] [L. *clava*, club, Fr. *palpe*], *adj.*: hav'g antennæ CLOVATE and compressed; *m. pl.*: *les —s*, the clavipalpi (family of insects).

cla-yère[18] [*claie*], *f.*: oyster-bed or park (fenced off by hurdles fr. the sea). **-yette**[18] [*claie*], *f.*: basket of mushrooms.

claymore[18] [Eng. fr. Gael. *claidheamh*, sword, *mor*, large], *f.*: = (heavy two-handed broadsword).

cla~yon[16] [*claie*], *m.*: little hurdle, grate (to drain cheese, etc.). **-yonnage**[17], *m.*: wicker, wattling, hurdling (to prevent undermining by water).

cle, *f°*, or **†clé** [L. *clavis*], *f.*: key (in all senses): (*fam.*) *mettre la — sous la porte*, leave on the sly; *prendre la — des champs*, escape and be at large.

clématite[16] [L. *-titis*, Gr. *klematîtis* (*klêma*, brittle twig, vine; fr. *klάein*, break)], *f.*: clematis (woody climbing plant).

clé-mence[10] [L. *-mentia*], *f.*: clemency (mildness in a judge or ruler). **-ment**[14] [L. *-mens*], *adj.*: clement, mild.

clenche[12] or **clenchette** [Ger. *klinke*, (*klingen*, CLINK, snap)], *f.*: door-handle; thumb-latch.

clephte[18] or **klephte** [mod. Gr. *klέphthes*, (*lit.*) robber], *m.*: klepht (one of the mountaineers who resisted Turkish rule for centuries).

clepsydre[13] [L. *-dra*, Gr. *klepsúdra* (*klέptein*, steal, *húdor*, water)] *f.*: clepsydra (water-clock).

cl~erc [l. L. *-ericus*, Gr. *klerikós*, clergyman (*klêros*, lot)], *m.*: †divinity student; ecclesiastic; †scholar, learned man; CLERK, assistant; student (with lawyers). **-ergé°** [l. L. *-ericatum*], *m.*: clergy. **-ergeon**[12], lawyer's junior clerk. **-ergie**[11], *f.*: scholarship of a CLERGYman; the seven studies (for the ministry); clergy. **-érical**[13] [l. L. *-ericalis*], *adj.*: =, of the clergy. **-éricalement**[15] [*-erical*], *adv.*: like clergy. **-éricature**[14] [l. L. *-ericatura*], *f.*: student life (for ministry).

cli-chage[18], *m.*: stereotyping. **-ché**[18], *m.*: stereotype-plate; negative; (*fam.*) stereotype expression, platitude. **‖~cher**[17] [ak. to *-queter*], *tr.*: stereotype. **-cheur**[18], *m.*: stereotyper.

clien~t[15], **clientе** [L. *cliens*], *m., f.*: †plebeian dependent; client (esp. at law); patron. **-tèle**[16] [L. *-tela*], *f.*: = (body of vassals, dependents or patrons).

clifoire[15] [for *clique-foire*, I'ves of OFr. *cliquer*, click, and Fr. *foirer*], *f.*: squirt-gun.

cli-gnement[12], *m.*: squinting; winking. **-gne-musette**[14] [I'ves of *-gner*, and *musser*], *f.*: hide-and-seek (game). **‖~gner°** [p. L. **clīmāre* (L. *-nāre*), incline], *tr.*: †bat (the eye); *intr.*: wink. **-gnotant**[18] [*-gnoter*], *adj.*: nictitating (as the lateral eyelid of birds, crocodiles, etc.). **-gnotement**[16] [*-gnoter*], *m.*: winking; nictitating. **-gnoter**[16], *intr.*: wink often. **-mat**[13] [L. *-ma*, Gr. *klίma* (*lit.* incline, slope *sc.* to the sun)], *m.*: climate; clime. 1.**-matérique**[15] [L. *-maktericus*, Gr. *klimakterikós* (*klimaktér*, ladder)], *adj.*: climacteric, critical. 2.**-matérique**[18] [*-mat*], *adj.*: of the climate. **-matologie**[18] [*-mat*, Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.*: CLIMATOLOGY, study of climates. **-matologique**[18] [*-matologie*], *adj.*: climatological. 1.**clin**[11] [OFr. *-ner*], *m.*: †slant, slope, clincher-work (fastening of ship ropes); bevel (of barrel staves). 2.**clin**[15], *m.*: wink. **-namen**[16] [L.], *m.*: = (oblique motion of objects).

†clincaille, etc. = *quincaille*, etc.

clinfoc[18] [Ger. *klein Fock*, small jib], *m.*: flying-jib (sail).

clini-que[16] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *klinikós* (*klίne*, bed)], *adj.*: clinic (by bedside); *f.*: bedside lecture).

clinquant[14] [OFr. *-quer*, CLINK], *m.*: tinsel; Dutch gold.

cli-quart[15] [OFr. *-quer*, CLINK (cf. Ger. *klingen*, ring)], *m.*: (Portland) building stone. **-que**[13] [OFr. *-quer*, be noisy], *f.*: = (set, party, gang). **-quet**[13] [OFr. *-quer*, rattle], *m.*: †clank (of millhopper); †catch (of lock); pawl (of ratchet-wheel), click. **‖~queter**[12] [OFr. *-quer*, make noise, rattle], *intr.*: (*fam.*) jingle (as iron, money or glass), CLICK, clack, clank. **-quetis**[13], *m.*: jingle, tinkling. **-quette**[14] [OFr. *-quer*, rattle], *f.*: bones (to play with), castanets; sinker (pierced stone to weight down a seine).

clis~se[11] [*éclisse*], *f.*: wicker. **-ser**[15], *tr.*: plait with wicker work, wicker.

clitoris[16] [Gr. *kleitoris* (*kleίein*, CLOSE)], *m.*: =.

cli-vage[17], *m.*: cleavage (of diamonds, crystals). **‖~ver**[17] [Ger. *klieben*], *tr.*: CLEAVE (crystals, etc.).

cloaque[13] [L. *cloaca*], *m.*: cloaca; sewer; privy.

cloche[10] [l. L. *-cca*], *f.*: bell; (fr. shape): vase; glass cover; receiver; corolla; cup

(for blistering): — *à plonger*, diving-bell; *se sauver à la — de bois*, escape by the wooden bell, i.e. furtively.

clo~chement[15], *m.:* limping. **-chepied**[15], in adv'l expression *à —*, by hops.

1.**‖~cher**° [p. L. **-ppicare*], *intr.:* †(*fam.*) limp; hobble.

2.**clo~cher**[10] [*-che*], *m.:* bell-tower; steeple; parish: *course au —*, steeple-chase. **-chet**o**n**[16], *m.:* turret. **-chette**[11] [*-che*], *f.:* little bell; corolla.

cloi~son[11] [p. L. *clausio* (L. *clausus*, shutting)], *f.:* partition; septum; =: — *étanche*, bulk-head; — *de briques*, nogging (bricks in a frame wall). **-sonnage**[16], *m.:* wainscoting; partitioning; (by anal.:) enameling with wire patterns. **-sonné**[17], *adj.:* =, enameled (with flat wire).

cloî~tre[11] [l. L. *claustrum* (L. *claudere*, CLOSE)], *m.:* cloister (covered walk, arcade; monastery); dormitory (for ecclesiastics). **-trer**[16], *tr.:* cloister, seclude. †**-trier**[11], =**ière**, *m., f.:* cloisterer (monk, nun).

clo-pin-clopant[16] [part. of OFr. *cloper*, hobble], *adv.:* on one foot, hobbling. **‖~piner**[15] [OFr. *-pin*, lame], *intr.:* (*fam.*) limp, hobble.

cloporte[12] [? L. *porca*, sow], *m.:* wood-louse, sow-bug.

cloque[17] [*dial.* for *cloche*], *f.:* blister; blight of leaves, esp. of peach.

clo~re° [L. *claudere*, close], *defect.* §; *tr.:* close, shut; end: *à huis clos*, with closed doors, secretly; *être clos et couvert*, be well housed; *lettre close*, sealed letter, esp. order of the king; a thing not understood. **clo-s**[11], *m.:* close, enclosure. **clo-seau**[16] [*clos*], *m.:* little yard, or enclosure. **clo-serie**[14], [*clos*], *f.:* (*dial.*) little farm; finishing (of a willow basket). **clo-soir**[16], *m.:* keystone (closing the arch); moulding plank (in laying cement); (basket maker's) wicker tool.

§ Ind.: Pr. *clos, clos, clôt*, no *pl.* Fut. (Cond.) *clorai(s)*, etc. — Subj.: Pr. *close.* — Part.: P. *clos.*

†**clossement**, etc. = *gloussement*, etc.

clo-stre[18] [L. *claustrum* or *clostrum*, bar, lock], *m.:* baluster (of pottery). †**clo-toir** = *closoir*. **clô~ture**° [p. L. **clausitūra* for *clausura*, infl. by *claustrum*, lock], *f.:* enclosure; grating or fence (about a cloister or a choir); seclusion; conclusion, close, end: *la sainte —*, the church (as separated fr. the world). **clôturer**[18], *tr.:* conclude, close.

clou° [L. *clāvus*], *m.:* nail (for fastening); (*pop.*) pawnshop (where pledges hang on nails); police quarters (where one is detained); (*recent. fam.*) chief attraction; clove, bud; sore (cf. *claveau*): — (*de rue*), nail-sore (of hoof); *river son —*, clinch his nail, i.e. reduce him to silence; *cela ne vaut pas un —*, that isn't worth a straw. **-er**[11], *tr.:* nail fast; pierce, transfix; fix. **-et**[12], *m.:* little nail; oakum chisel. †**-ière** = *cloutière*. **-ter**[16], *tr.:* stud with nails (to adorn). †**-tère** = *-tière*. **-terie**[15] [*-tier*], *f.:* nail business. **-tier**[12], *m.:* nailer (maker; seller). **-tière**[14], *f.:* nail-bore, heading-tool (mould); nail-anvil; nail-box. †**-vière** = *-tière*.

clovisse[16] [Prov. *clauvisso* (*claure*, shut, close)], *f.:* clam (mussel), winkle.

clown[18] *cloun* [Eng.], *m.:* =.

cloyère[17] [OFr. *cloie*, hurdle], *f.:* (twenty-five dozen) oyster-basket.

clu~b[17] [Eng.], *m.:* =. **-biste**[17], *m.:* club man.

cluse[15] [dial. fr. *clore*], *f.:* break, pass (in a range where mountains on each side come down to the plain).

cly-soir[18] [fr. root *clys-*], *m.:* clyster-pipe. **-sopompe**[18] [fr. root *clys-*], *m.:* injector pump. **‖~stère**[12] [L. *-ster*, Gr. *klustêr* (*klúzein*, wash)], *m.:* enema, clyster.

cnémide[17] [Gr. *knemís* (*knême*, lower leg)], *f.:* greave.

co~ [L. *cum*, with]: **-accusé**[17], =*ée*, *m., f.:* fellow-culprit. **-acquéreur**[15], *m.:* joint-purchaser. **-actif**[13], =**ive** [l. L. *-activus* (L. *cogere*, compel)], *adj.:* compulsory. **-action**[12] [L. *-actio*], *f.:* =, compulsion. **-adjuteur**[12], =**trice** [l. L. *adjutor*], *m., f.:* coadjutor (assistant to prelate; monk or nun under superior). **-adjutorerie**[16] [*-adjuteur*], *f.:* coadjutorship. **-agulable**[16] [*-aguler*], *adj.:* =. **-agulation**[13] [*-aguler*], *f.:* =. **-aguler**[12] [*-agulare*], *tr.:* coagulate, clot. congeal, curdle (as milk, blood, etc., by heat, cold, chemicals, etc.). **-agulum**[15] [L.], *m.:* =, clot; coagulant. **-alition**[15] [L. *-alitus*, allied (*-alescere*, unite)], *f.:* = (voluntary union, esp. against common enemy).

coaltar[18] [Eng.], *m.:* =, tar obtained fr. coal.

coas-sement[15], *m.:* croaking (of frogs). **‖~ser**[15] [L. *coaxare*, Gr. *kóax*, QUACK (echoic)], *intr.:* croak.

coassocié[18] [*associé*], =*ée*, *m., f.:* co-partner.

coati[15] [Brazil], *m.:* = (raccoon-like mammal).

cobæa[18] *-bé-* [*Cobo*, missionary], *m.,* †**cobée**, *f.:* cobæa (tropical plant of phlox family).

cobalt[17] or **cobolt** [Ger. *kobalt*], *m.:* cobalt (chemical element).

cobaye[18] [for *cabiai*], *m.:* cavy, guinea-pig.

coca[16] [Sp.], *m.*: = (So. Am. shrub).
1.cocagne[11] [? ak. to L. *coquere*, COOK], *f.*: †pleasure; cockaigne (imaginary land of luxury): *pour lui Paris est la —*, Paris is a Utopia for him; *mât de —*, greased (prize) pole.
2.cocagne[14] [Prov. *cocanha* (*coca*, conch shell)], *f.*: porcelain pastel.
cocaïne[18] [*coca*], *f.*: = (white, bitter alkaloid used as local anæsthetic).
cocar-de[15] [for *coquarde*], *f.*: COCKADE, rosette, badge (as on a hat): *prendre la —*, enlist. **-deau**[14] [OFr. *coquard*, cock], *m.*: plant.
cocasse[17] [? *coq*, cock], *adj.*: funny, queer.
coccinelle[17] [L. *-nus*, scarlet red (*coccum*, scarlet-oak berry)], *f.*: lady-bug.
coccyx[15] *-sis* [Gr. *kôkkux*, cuckoo], *m.*: =, tail-bone (in man and other tailless vertebrates).
1.coche[11] [?], *f.*: notch; tally.
2.†coche[12] [OHG. *coccho*], *m.*: large passenger boat.
3.†coche[14] [?], *f.*: sow.
4.coche[15] [Ger. *kutsche*], *m.*: COACH: *manquer le —*, miss one's carriage, lose an opportunity.
coche-nillage[17], *m.*: cochineal bath. ‖**~nille**[15] [Sp. *cochinilla* (L. *coccinus*, scarlet)], *f.*: cochineal bug. **-niller**[17], *intr.*: collect cochineal bugs; *tr.*: dye scarlet (with bugs).
1.cocher[15] [*coche*, notch], *tr.*: tally.
2.cocher[15] [*coche*, coach], *m.*: coachman.
côcher[15], or **†cocher** [L. *calcare*, trample], *tr.*: tread (as male bird): *œufs côchés*, fertilized eggs.
cochère[16], *adj.*: *porte —*, carriage entrance or door.
†cochet[12] [*coq.*], *m.*: cockerel (young cock).
cochevis[13] [?], *m.*: crested lark.
cochléaria[16] [L. fr. *-lear*, CONCHshell], *m.*: =, scurvy-grass family.
cochoir[17] [*-cher*, notch], *m.*: (cooper's) notching knife; (chandler's) squaring tool; (ropemaker's) guide.
co~chon[13] [*coche*, sow], *m.*: hog; boar; porker; sloven: *fromage de —*, headcheese; *amis comme —s*, drinking, carousing chums; *nous n'avons pas gardé les —s ensemble*, we were not swineherds together (said when one is too familiar); *— d'Amérique*, peccary; *— cuirassé*, armadillo; *— d'Inde*, guinea-pig. **-chonnaille**[18], *f.*: pork. **-chonne**[13], *f.*: slattern. **-chonnée**[16] [*-chonner*], *f.*: litter of pigs. **-chonner**[14], *intr.*: farrow, pig; *intr.*: botch (a job). **-chonnerie**[17], *f.*: filth; dirt; obscenity. **-chonnet**[15], *m.*: young pig; jack (bowl); duodecahedron (with numbered facets); cylinder (for printing calico).
1.coco [Port, *lit.* bushy head (Egypt. *kuku*)], *m.*: cocoanut; cooling drink; *un marchand de —*, lemonade man.
2.coco[18] [echoic], *m.* (*fam.*, to children), egg; baby-stocking; pet, darling.
cocon[15] [Prov. *coucoun* (*coco*, cock)], *m.*: COCOON.
cocotier[17] [*coco*, cocoanut], *m.*: palm.
1.cocotte[15] [echoic], *f.*: pullet (child's talk); darling; loose girl; soreness (of eyes).
2.cocotte[18] [*coque*], *f.*: sort of skillet.
coction[15] [L. *-tio* (*coquere*. cook)], *f.*: = (boiling; digestion; ripening of sores).
cocu[14] [for *coucu* echoic like *coucou*], *m.*: cuckoo; cuckold. **-age**[15], *m.*: cuckoldom. **-fier**[16] [L. *facere*, make], *tr.*: cuckold.
coda[18] [It., *lit.* tail], *f.*: = (finale of a sonata).
code[12] [L. *-dex*], *m.*: = (body of laws); dispensatory.
co~débiteur[16], =**trice**, *m.*, *f.*: joint debtor. **-décimateur**[17], =**trice**, *m.*, *f.*: fellow tithe-holders. **-demandeur**[17], =**deresse**, *m.*, *f.*: joint plaintiff. **-détenteur**[15], =**trice**, *m.*, *f.*: joint holder. **-détenu**[18], =**nue** [*detenir*], *m.*, *f.*: one detained with another, fellow-prisoner.
co~dex[16] [L., tablet, code], *m.*: = (collection of medical formulæ). **-dicillaire**[15] [L. *-dicillaris*], *adj.*: in a codicil, codicillary. **-dicille**[15] [L. *-dicillus*], *f.*: codicil (added clause in a code or will). **-dification**[18] [*-difier*], *f.*: = (embodying in a code). **-difier**[18] [*code*, *-fier* (L. *facere*, make)], *tr.*: codify.
codille[16] [Sp. *-llo* (dim. of *codo*, elbow)], *m.*: = (term at ombre).
co-donataire[17], *m.*, *f.*: joint donee.
†cœcum *sé-* = *caecum*.
co-efficient[17], *m.*: = (*lit.* joint agent).
†cœliaque *sé-* = *céliaque*.
co-emption[17] [L. *-tio* (*co*, with, *emere*, buy)], *f.*: = (form of civil marriage amongst the Romans: each bought the other). **-équation**[15] [L. *æquare*, equal], *f.*: equalizing of tariffs. **-ercibilité**[18] [*-ercible*], *f.*: coercibleness, condensibility. **-ercible**[17] [L. *-ercere*, press together], *adj.*: =, condensible (said of gas). **-ercitif**[16], =**ive** [L. *-ercitum*], *adj.*: coercive. **-ercition**[16] [L. *-ercitio*], *f.*: coercion. **-état**[17], *m.*: CO-ESTATE, joint state. **-éternel**[11], =**elle** [L. *æternus*], *adj.*: eternally coexistent. **-éternité**[16] [l. L. *-æternitas*], *f.*: coeternity.
cœur° *œu*=**eu** [L. *cor*], *m.*: HEART; breast; stomach; soul; courage; love; sympathy,

feeling; conscience; thing heart-shaped, or centrally located, center: — *serré*, oppressed; *avoir le — gros*, heart swollen with sighs; *valet de —*, knave of hearts (at cards); *par —*, by heart; *diner par —*, i.e. not dine at all; *ouvrir son —*, reveal one's secret thoughts; *avoir le — sur la main, sur les lèvres*, tell everything to anybody; *mal de —*, qualms; *tenir au —*, lie heavy on one's heart; *à contre-—*, unwillingly.

coexis-tant[15], *adj.:* coexistent. **-tence**[15] [*co-, existence*], *f.:* =. **‖~ter**[11] [*co-, exister*], *intr.:* coexist.

cof-fin[12] [L. *cophinus*, basket, Gr. *kóphinos*], *m.:* little basket; box (for whetstone). **-fine**[17] [*-fin*], *f.:* curved slate (for a dome). **‖cof~fre**° [L. *cophinus*], *m.:* box, coffer; trunk; (*fam.*) chest, breast; carcass; — *d'amarrage*, floating buoy. **-frer**[15], *tr.:* (*fam.*) jug (imprison). **-fret**[12], *m.:* case (for jewels, etc.). **-fretier**[14], *m.:* trunkmaker or seller.

cofidéjusseur[17] [*co-, fidéjusseur*], *m.:* joint surety or bail.

cognas~se[15] [*coing*], *f.:* wild QUINCE. **-sier**[12], *m.:* quince-tree.

cogna-t[12] [L. *-tus* (*co*, with, *natus*, born)], *m.:* kinsman. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* kinship (through the female side).

co-gnée° [p. L. **cuniata*, wedge-shaped hatchet, fr. L. *cuneus*], *f.:* ax; hatchet. **-gne-fétu**°[14], *pl.* —, *m.:* busy do-nothing, hog-shearer. **‖~gner**° [L. *cuneāre* (*cuneus*, wedge)], *tr.:* hammer, drive (nails); thump; pound; knock. **-gnoir**[15], *m.:* (printer's) shooting-stick (for driving QUOINS).

cohabi-tation[12] [L. *-tatio*, living together], *f.:* =. **-ter**[13] [L. *-tare*], *intr.:* cohabit, live as husband and wife.

co-hérence[11] [L. *-hærentia* (*cum*, with, *hærere*, stick)], *f.:* =; union; agreement. **-hérent**[15] [L. *-hærens*], *adj.:* coherent; consistent.

cohéritier[14], **=ière** [*co-, héritier*], *m., f.:* joint heir.

cohésion[17] [L. *-hæsio* (*co-hærere*, stick together)], *f* · =, union.

coho-bation[16], *f.:* =, distilling over. **‖~ber**[16] [L. *-bare* (Ar. *cohbé*, deep colour)], *tr.:* cohobate, re-distill.

cohorte[13] [L. *-rs* (cf. *cour*)], *f.:* cohort, one tenth of a Roman legion; troop; company.

cohue[12] [? L. *coitus* (fr. *co-ire*, go together)] *f.:* †public mart; crowd; rabble, mob

coi°, **coite**° [p. L. *quētus* (L *quiētus*)], *adj* · (*fam*) QUIET, coy, still: *chambre coite*, cozy room; *demeurer —*, live snug

coif~fe[10] [p. L. *cofea*, seems ak. to Ger. *kopf*, head], *f.:* coif (head-dress), hood, cap; envelop; veil: — *de nuit*, night-cap; **-fer**[12], *tr.:* coif, invest with a coif; dress hair of: — *sainte Catherine*, be old maid; *ressembler à un chien coiffé*, dressed like a jackdaw; *né coiffé*, born in luxury; *se — en cheveux*, make a hood of her hair, be bareheaded; *se — le cerveau*, befog one's brain, be tipsy; *se — de quelque idée*, have a certain idea on the brain; — *son mari*, fool her husband. **-feur**[16], **=euse** [*-fer*], *m., f.:* hair-dresser; barber. **-fure**[14] [*-fer*], *f.:* =, head-dress.

†**coignoer**, or †**-nier** = *cognossier*.

coin° [L. *cuneus*], *m.:* wedge; die (for striking medals, coins, etc.); corner; quoin: *jeu des quatre —s*, game pussy-wants-a-corner. **-cer**[17], *tr.:* wedge up.

coincei-dence[14], *f.:* =, agreement (in time, space or details). **-dent**[15], *adj.:* coinciding, agreeing. **‖~der**[13] [L. *-dere* (L. *co-*, with, *in-cidere*, fall in)], *intr.:* coincide, agree, correspond (as different dates, opinions, etc.).

coing° [L. *cotōneum malum*, Cydon apple], *m.:* QUINCE.

†**cointe**° [L. *cognitus*, known], *adj.:* pleasant, affable.

co-intéressé[18] [L. *cum*, with], *adj.:* jointly interested person, share-holder.

co-ïon[15] [It. *coglione* (*lit.* testicle)], *m.:* lazy-bones; poltroon. **-ïonner**[16] [It. *coglionare*], *tr.:* treat as a coward; *intr.:* act like a coward. **-ïonnerie**[15] [It. *coglioneria*], *f.:* dastardliness.

coït[13] [L. *-tus* (*cum*, with, *ire*, go)], *m.:* coitus, sexual intercourse.

†**coïte** = *couette*.

cojouissance[18] [*co-, jouissance*], *f.:* joint use (in law).

coke[17] [Eng.], *m.:* = (coal minus its volatile constituents).

co-l° [L. *collum*, cf. Fr. *cou*], *m.:* neck (of bottles, dresses, etc., or (*rare*) of man and animals): *le — du fémur*, neck of femur bone: *le — du Simplon*, Simplon pass, depression between mountains; *un — de femme*, lace fichu; — *d'un habit*, lapel of a coat; *—-cravate*, neckkerchief. **-larin**[15] [It. *-llarino*], *m.:* collarino, gorgerin, astragal (moulding on column).

colature[13] [L. *-lare*, filter, strain], *f.:* straining.

colback[18] or **kalpack** [Turk.], *m.:* colback, black cap.

colchique[15] [L. *-chicum* (fr. province *Colchis*)], *m.:* colchicum, meadow-saffron (poisonous).

colcotar[13] [Ar.], *m.:* colcother, red peroxyde of iron.

cold-cream[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (cosmetic).

co-légataire[17], *m., f.:* joint legatee.
coléoptère[17] [Gr. *koleópteros* (*koleós*, case, *ptéron*, wing)], *m.:* coleopter, beetle.
co-léra = *choléra.* ‖**~lère**[13] [L. *cholera*, bile], *f.:* choler, anger: *une — bleue*, when the face looks purple from anger; *les enfants de —*, the children of wrath; *adj.:* (*fam.*) enraged, angered. †**-lérer**[15], *reflex.:* (*vulg.*) get mad. **-léreux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.* (*vulg.*) wrathy, mad. **-lérique**[13], *adj.:* choleric, of temper easily angered.
†**coli** = *colis.*
coliart[15] [?], *m.:* skate (fish).
colibri[16] [Carib.], *m.:* = (humming-bird, smallest of birds).
colicitant[15] [L. *licitans*, seller at auction], *m.:* co-litigant (selling at auction).
colifichet[16] [? *coller*, paste, *ficher*, fasten], *m.:* †clipping (of paper); knick-knack trinket, gewgaw; cracker, bird-cake; tripod (for pottery in furnace).
colimaçon[15] [*cal, limaçon*], *m.:* snail.
colin[15] [name *Nicolin* (*Nicholas*)], *m.:* shepherd (in comic opera); moor-hen; quail; coal-fish.
colin-maillard[15] [name], *m.:* blind-man (in game blind-man's-buff).
colin-tampon[15] [name], *m.:* (*fam.*) *se soucier, se moquer de quelqu'un (de quelque chose) comme de —*, not care a straw for a person (a thing).
colique[13] [l. L. *colica*, sc. *passio*, COLON suffering], *f.:* colic; (*fam.*) *avoir la —*, be afraid.
colis[17] [It. *-lli* (*pl.* of *collo*, neck-load)], *m.:* baggage, luggage.
collabo-rateur[17], **=trice** [L. *-rare*, labor together], *m., f.:* colaborer. ‖**~ration**[17] [L. *-rare* (*con*, with, *laborare*, labor)], *intr.:* work with.
col-lage[17] [*-ler*], *m.:* pasting, sticking; glazing (of paper); clarifying (of wine with fish-glue); (*pop.*) common-law marriage, concubinage. **-lant**[18] [*-ler*], *adj.:* sticky; close, tight; *un pantalon —*, close-fitting; (*frivol.*) *une femme —e*, woman hard to shake off.
collapsus[18] [L., fr. *cum*, together, *labi*, fall], *m.:* collapse, break down (of nerves).
colla-taire[17] [l. L. *-tarius* (based on L. *-tum*, past part. *con-ferre*, carry together)], *m.:* beneficiary (of church appointment).
collatéral[12], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-lis* (*cum*, with, *latus*, side)], *adj.:* =, along the sides; side by side; *m., f.:* collateral kinsman.
colla-teur[14] [l. L. *-tor*], *m.:* = (one who confers a benefice). **-tif**[14], **=ive** [l. L. *-tivus* (L. *-tum*, borne together)], *adj.:* collative, bestowable; who confers. ‖**~tion**[12] [L. *-tio* (*con-ferre*, bring together)], *f.:* = (bestowing a benefice, or university degree; comparison; light repast). **-tionner**[13], *tr.:* collate, compare (texts) critically; proof-read; *intr.:* eat a lunch.
1.**colle**° [L. *-lla*, Gr. *kólla*], *f.:* paste, mucilage; finings (to clear wine, etc.): *— forte*, glue; *— à bouche*, that must be moistened with the lips (as on postage stamps); *c'est une — qu'il vous a contée*, it's a lie (allusion is to bird-lime) he has told you. 2.**colle**[18] [*-ller*], *f.:* (*college slang*) stumper, poser (hard question that sticks the candidate).
collec~te[12] [L. *-ta*, (*col-ligere*, collect)], *f.:* collection (of taxes); church contribution; tax-list; short prayer (recited before scripture lesson). **-teur**[13] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* collector (of taxes; of contributions); main (as a ditch into which others empty). **-tif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* collective, general. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. **-tionner**[18] [*-tion*], *tr.:* make collection of, collect (curios, paintings, etc.). **-tionneur**[18], **=euse** [*-tionner*], *m., f.:* collector, collection maker. **-tivement**[15] [*-tif*], *adv.:* collectively. **-tiviste**[18] [*-tif*], *m.:* collectivist. **-tivité**[18] [*-tif*], *f.:* collectivity, socialism.
col~lège[13] [L. *-llegium*], *m.:* = (body of persons; school; group of associates for state or church duties). **-légial**[13], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* =, of a college; *une (église) —e*, collegiate church (hav'g body of ecclesiastics but not episcopal authority). **-légien**[17], *m.:* student. **-lègue**[15] [L. *-lega*], *m.:* colleague.
coller[15] [*-lle*, paste], *tr.:* paste, glue; (*student slang*) stick, stump; glaze, size (paper); clarify (wine with finings); *intr.:* fit close; (*student slang*) flunk.
colle~ret[15] [*llier*, COLLAR], *m.:* drag-net. **-rette**[13] [*-llier*], *f.:* fluted collar, second collar.
colle~t[12] [*col*], *m.:* neck (of bottles, teeth, garments, and things so shaped); dead-eye; clew; handle (of violins, skillet, etc.); neck-band; collar; noose, snare: *patte de —*, shoulder-strap; *petit —*, preacher's collar; preacher; *— monté*, stiff collar of 16th Cent.; *hence:* affectedly grave, quaint or prudish person. **-tage**[18], *m.:* collaring (of weaving loom). **-ter**[16], *tr.:* COLLAR, seize; *intr.:* set snares (as for hares).
colleur[15] [*-ller*], *m.:* bill-poster; paper-hanger.
col~lier° [L. *-lārius* (*-lum*, neck)], *m.:* collar; necklace; ring (around the neck); circular sore; throat-beard; band (of iron, etc.); astragal, ornament of a column: *chien au grand —*, leader; *— de force*, collar with pricks (used in training

dogs); *un coup de* —, fresh attempt; *cheval franc du* —, good puller; *tirer à plein* —, make desperate effort. **-lière**[17] [OFr. *-licr*, street-porter], *f.:* sleeper (beam).

colliger[15] [L. *-gere*], *tr.:* †unite; COLLECT (extracts for writings).

†**collimation** = *collinéation.*

colline[15] [It. *-na* (L. *collis*)], *f.:* hill: *la ville aux sept* —*s*, Rome; *la double* —, two-peaked Parnassus.

collinéation[17] [L. *-neare*, aim (*cum*, with, *linea*, line)], *f.:* =, truing (of lenses, or telescopes); aim or direction (of instrument or ray of light).

colliqua~tif[15], **=ive** [L. *colliquere* (*cum*, together, *liquere*, be liquid, melt)], *adj.:* colliquative, having excessive discharges. **-tion**[15] [L. *colliquere*], *f.:* =, wasting of solid parts of the body, excessive discharges.

collision[14] [L. *-sio* (*cum*, together, *lædere*, clash)], *f.:* = (shock, concussion).

collocation[14] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *locare*, place)], *f.:* classifying (of creditors); debt (in its line or order with other debts).

col-lodion[18] [Gr. *kollódes*, glue-like (*kólla*, glue, *eîdos*, form)], *m.:* = (solution for coating wounds, or photographic plates). **-loïde**[18] [Gr. *kólla*, glue, *eîdos*, form], *adj.:* colloid, jelly-like.

colloque[15] [L. *-quium* (*cum*, together, *loqui*, talk)], *m.:* †dialogue; discussion.

collo-quer[11] [L. *-care* (*cum*, together, *locare*, place)], *tr.:* (*fam.*) dispose of; rank (a creditor, list him with others in order).

collu-der[16] [L. *-dere*], *intr.:* collude, conspire, play into each other's hands. ‖**~sion**[13] [L. *-sio* (*cum*, together, *ludere*, play)], *f.:* =, secret understanding. **-soire**[15], *adj.:* collusory, collusive, secretly concocted. **-soirement**[16], *adv.:* in collusion.

collyre[11] [L. *-rium*, Gr. *kollúrion* (dim. of *kollúra*, pastry)], *m.:* collyrium, eye-salve (like dough).

colmatage[18] [It. *-ta*, road, fr. *colmare*, heap up], *m.:* warping (flooding poor land to fertilise it).

colocasie[15] [L. *-sia*, Gr. *kolokasía*, Egyptian bean], *f.:* colocasia (plant of the arum family).

co-lombage[14], *m.:* uprights (posts on which weather-boarding goes). ‖1.**~lombe**° [form of *colonne* fr. L. *columna*], *f.:* †COLUMN; joist, upright, stanchion; (cooper's) bench or jointer.

2.**co-lombe**[15] [L. *-lumba*], *f.:* dove, pigeon; receptacle (dove-shaped for the eucharist. 1.†**-lombelle**[15], *f.:* little dove, squab.

2.**colom-belle**[11] [*-be*, joist], *f.:* †little column; †lead-line between printed columns, column-rule. 1.**-bier**[16] [*-be*, joist], *m.:* ship-prop, shore.

2.**colombier**° [L. *-bārium* (*-ba*, dove)], *m.:* dove-cot; too great space (between words).

3.**colombier**[17] [paper manufacturer *C.*], *m.:* columbier (large writing paper).

colombin[11], **=ine** [L. *-binus* (*-ba*, dove)], *adj.:* columbine, dove-coloured, purple (like dove's neck); *m.:* lead ore; *f.:* pigeon-dung; certain lac; columbine (vine).

colon[13] [L. *-nus*], *m.:* COLONIST; farmer; farmer (who farms on shares).

côlon[13] [L., fr. Gr. *kôlon* (lit., member)], *m.:* COLON (large intestine).

colonat[18] [*-lon*], *m.:* condition of a colonist.

colo~nel[15] [It. *-nnello*, fr. *-nna*, COLUMN (of army)], *m.:* = (army officer). **-nelle**[15], *f.:* colonel's wife; †first company (of infantry).

colo-nial[18], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* =. ‖**~nie**[13] [L. *-nia*], *f.:* colony. **-nisateur**[18], **=trice** [*-niser*], *adj.:* colonising; *m., f.:* settler. **-nisation**[16] [*-niser*], *f.:* colonisation, settling in colonies. **-niser**[18] [*-n*], *tr.:* colonise, settle.

colon-nade[16], *f.:* = (series of columns). ‖**~ne**° [L. *columna*], *f.:* column (in all senses); pillar; monument; bedpost. **-nette**[15], *f.:* little column, columella.

colophane[14] [L. *-phonia*, Gr. *kolophonía*, rosin from *Colophon*], *f.:* colophony, black rosin (for violin bows).

colo-quinelle[17], *f.:* false COLOCYNTH. **-quinte**[15] [L. *-cynthis*, fr. Gr.], *f.:* bitter-apple (gourd fruit, size of orange, used as a purgative).

colo-rant[16], *adj.:* colouring, giving colour. **-ration**[14], *f.:* =, colours. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* colour, dye; give a false colour, varnish, pretend: *un style coloré*, brilliant style. **-riage**[18] [*-rier*], *m.:* colouring (of maps, etc.). **-rier**[16] [*-ris*], *tr.:* colour (maps, engravings). **-ris**[16] [It. *-rito*, (*colorire*, colour)], *m.:* colouring, tinting (of lithograph work, maps, etc.). **-riste**[16] [*-ris*], *m.:* colourer; brilliant writer.

colos-sal[16], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* =, immense. **-salement**[18] [*-sal*], *adv.:* in colossal style. ‖**~se**[15] [L. *-sus*, Gr. *kolossós*, gigantic statue], *m.:* colossus, giant; monster: — *aux pieds d'argile*, image with feet of clay (in Bible).

colostrum[15] or †**-stre** [L.], *m.:* = (first milk, beestings).

colpor-tage[17], *m.:* =, selling from place to place. ‖**~ter**[15] [*col-porter*, carry on

the neck], *tr.:* peddle, carry and sell. **-teur**[15], *m.:* peddler, distributer.

coltis[16] [?], *m.:* front bulkhead; bobstays.

columbarium[17] *u* = o [L., *lit.*, dovecot, pigeon-holes], *m.:* = (large sepulchre with niches for cinerary urns).

columelle[16] [L. *-lla* (dim. of *columna*)], *f.:* columella (axis of spiral shells, of moss, of seed capsules). †little column.

colure[17] [L. *-rus*, Gr. *kólouros*, mutilated, because colures cut each other (Gr. *kólos*, docked, *ourá*, tail)], *m.:* = (great circle of the earth).

colza[17] [Holl. *koolzaad* (*lit.* cabbage-seed)], *m.:* =, COLESEED, summer-rape (field-cabbage).

coma[16]~ [Gr. *kôma*, deep sleep], *m.:* =, morbid heavy sleep. **-teux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* COMATOSE, abnormally sleepy.

combat[15], *m.:* =, fight, struggle: — *judiciaire*, (medieval) duel between accuser and accused; — *à outrance*, deadly combat, fight to the uttermost, to a finish; *hors de* —, out of the fight, out of condition to fight; *au fort du* —, in the thick of the fight; *faire branle-bas de* —, clear the deck for action. **-tivité**[18], *f.:* combativeness (term in phrenology). **-tant**[10], *m.:* =, fighter. ‖**~ttre**° [p. L. *-ttvere* (L. *cum*, with, *battuere*, strike)], *intr.:* fight; struggle; compete: *tr.:* combat; resist.

combe[11] [L. *cumba*, Gr. *kúmbe*, skiff], *f.:* hollow, valley (on a plateau).

combien[10] [*comme*, *bien*], *adv.:* how much; how many; *conj.:* how; †although: — *y a-t-il qu'il est parti?* how long has he been gone; — *d'argent*, how much money.

combi-naison[16], *f.:* combination, union. ‖**~ner**[13] [L. *-nare* (*cum*, with, *bini*, pair)], *tr.:* COMBINE; unite.

1.**com~ble**° [L. *cumulus*, heap], *m.:* heap, top, summit; utmost, extreme, height; rafters, frame of roof. 2.**-ble**, long *o*, *adj.:* full, heaped-up; grown over (as hoof over shoe that has been on too long). **-blement**[15] [*-bler*], *m.:* filling up (as vessel, ditch). **-bler**° [L. *cumulāre*, heap, pile up], *tr.:* fill full, fill up; complete; load: *homme comblé d'honneur*, man greatly honoured.

comblète[13] or **-blette** [*-be*], *f.:* cleft (of deer's foot).

combrière[16] [Prov. *-briero*], *f.:* large seine (for tunny-fish).

combuger[16] [Prov. *em-buga* ak. to Fr. *buer*], *tr.:* soak (to swell a wooden vessel).

combu-rant[18] [L. *-rens*, burning], *adj.:* aiding COMBUSTION. **-stible**[13], *adj.:* =, inflammable; susceptible. ‖**~stion**[12] [L. *-stio* (*-rere*, burn)], *f.:* =, burning; combining of substance with oxygen; tumult.

comé~die[13] [L. *comœdia*, Gr. *komoidía* (*kômos*, revel, *aeídein*, sing)], *f.:* comedy, merry play; playhouse; comedy company: — *à tiroir*, comedy of episodes; *donner la* — *aux gens*, be laughing-stock to people; *c'est le secret de la* —, it is an open secret; *un personnage de* —, a character not to be taken seriously. **-dien**[14], =**enne**, *m., f.:* comedian; deceiver.

comestible[13] [L. *-stum* (*com-edere*, eat up)], *adj.:* EATABLE, EDIBLE.

comète[11] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *komḗtes* (long-)haired (*kóme*, hair)], *f.:* COMET (star with luminous train or tail; (*her.*) blazing star; old card game); narrow ribbon.

comices[13] [L. *-mitium*, assembly-place (*lit.*, assembly fr. *cum*, together, *ire*, go)], *m. pl.:* political meeting, COMITIA for voting; *sing.: comice agricole*, grange meeting (for improvement of agricultural interests).

†**cominge**[16] [count *C.*, aide of Louis XIV], *m.:* (large oval) bomb.

comi~que[14] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* comic, comical, funny; *m.:* comic actor; funny part. **-quement**[15], *adv.:* comically.

comite[12] [It., fr. L. *comes*], overseer (of a galley-crew or gang).

comité[16] [Eng. *committee* fr. *commit*, entrust], *m.:* committee, board (acting for a larger group): *se former en* — *secret*, go into secret session; *se réunir en petit* —, form a little group of friends by themselves.

comma[15] [L. (Gr. *kómma*, slice; piece fr. *kóptein*, cut)], *m.:* = (in all senses).

command[10], *m.:* †commandment; †commander; principal, purchaser (through agent). **-dant**[16], *adj.:* commanding; †imperious; tart; *m.:* =; *f.:* commandant's wife. **command-de**, *f.:* ordinance (religious rule or rite); order (for groceries, etc.); guy-ropes; safety rope: (*fam.*) *maladie de* —, sickness to order, pretended; *pleurs de* —, crocodile tears. **-dement**[10], *m.:* command; order; set rule; commandment: authority; position (of an army), facing, exposure: *signature en* —, king's signature; — *d'huissier*, suit for debt, dun through an officer; — *militaire*, signal given by an officer; *le* — *de la fortresse est advantageux*, the fort has a good command or view (of country roundabout). ‖**~der**° [p. L. *-dāre* (L. *cum*, with, *mandare*, order)], *intr.:* command, be in authority; *tr.:* rule, control; order; dominate over: — *un habit à un tailleur*, order a coat of a tailor; — *à ses passions*, control one's passions; — *sur quelqu'un*,

have control over one; — *une expédition*, be in command of an expedition; *la citadelle commande la ville*, the citadel commands (overlooks) the town. **-derie**[18] [*-deur*], *f.:* commandery (rank; officer's quarters). **-deur**[11], *m.:* commander (esp. in orders of knighthood); (American) oriole. **-dit͡aire**[17] [*-dite*], *m.:* silent partner. **-dite**[16] [OFr. *-d*, free disposal], *f.: société en* —, joint stock company (business organization hav'g silent partners who put their investment at the disposal of active members). **-diter**[18] [*-dite*], *tr.:* aid, support (a firm) as silent partner.

1.comme° [L. *quō-modo*, by what means, how], *adv.:* as; like; how: *froid* — *glace*, cold as ice; *faites* — *il vous plaira*, do as it pleases (will please) you; *agir* — *il faut*, do as one ought; (*fam.*) *un homme* — *il faut*, a person of the right kind; *je sais* — *je parle*, I know what I am saying; (*fam.*) — *quoi*, how; *vous savez* — *quoi je vous suis tout acquise*, you know how wholly devoted to you I am; (*fam.*) *c'est tout* —, its exactly so; (*pop.*) — *aussi*, besides, moreover; — *en effet il le doit*, as indeed he ought; — *qui dirait*, what you might call; — *il est changé!* how he is changed; (*pop.*) — *de juste*, just exactly right; *conj.:* — *que ce soit*, however that may be, be that as it may.

2.comme° [L. *cum*, *quum*, when], *conj.:* since, because, seeing that; when, while: — *l'heure est avancée*, since it is late; *il vint le soir* — *j'étais seul*, he came in the evening when I was alone.

commémo-raison[13] [†*-rer* infl. by L. *-ratio*], *f.:* commemoration (mention of a saint, as in prayer, and not on his day). **-ratif**[16], =**ive** [†*-rer*, recall], *adj.:* commemorative, in memory. **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* = (honour, solemnity, memorial service).

commen-çant[17], =**çante**, *m., f.:* beginner, novice. **-cement**[11], *m.:* =, beginning: (*prov.*) *il y a* — *à tout*, everything must have a beginning; *il demeure au* — *de la rue*, he lives at the beginning (or end of the street. ‖**~cer**° [p. L. **cuminitiāre* (L. *cum*, with, *initium*, start, beginning)], *tr., intr.:* COMMENCE, start: *la neige commence à tomber*, snow begins to fall; *on commence de* (or *à*) *faire quelque chose*, one begins to do something.

commen-dataire[14] [l. L. *-datarius* (L. *-dare*, entrust)], *adj.:* commendatory, holding a benefice "*in commendam*," or *pro tempore*; *m.:* holder "*in commendam.*"

commende[15] [l. L. *-da*, fr. L. *-dare*], *f.:* church living *pro tempore*; concession "*in commendam.*"

commen~sal[14], *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *-salis* (L. *cum*, with, *mensa*, table], *m.:* =, table companion. **-salité**[14], *f.:* being a commensal, esp. at the king's table.

commensu-rabilité[17] [L. *-rabilis* (*cum*, with, *mensura*, measure)], *f.:* commensurability, being of similar or proportionate measure. **-rable**[13] [L. *-rabilis*], *adj.:* commensurable, hav'g similar proportions.

comment[10] [*-mme*], *adv.:* how; why; wherefore.

commen~taire[16] [L. *-tarium*], *m.:* commentary (explanation; records). **-tateur**[13], =**trice**, *m., f.:* commentator, author of a commentary. ‖**~ter**[14] [L. *-tari* (*cum*, with, *mens*, thought)], *tr.:* comment on, explain.

†**commer**[15], *intr.:* make comparisons, suggestions.

commérage[15] [*-re*], *m.:* relation of godparents; gossip; (*dial.*) baptism.

†**commerçable**[17] [*-cer*], *adj.:* negotiable. **-çant**[17], =**ante**, *adj.:* trading, mercantile; *m.:* merchant. ‖**~ce**[13] [L. *-cium* (*cum*, with, *merx*, goods)], *m.:* =, trade, business; intercourse; game; tradesmen: *le haut* —, body of great business men; *être d'un* — *sûr*, be reliable; *n'être plus dans le* —, be out of business, out of print, out of date; — *interlope*, smuggling; *homme d'un bon* —, man pleasant in company. **-cer**[14], *intr.:* deal, trade, be in business. **-cial**[17], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-cium*, traffic], *adj.:* =, of business.

commère[11] [l. L. *commater* (L. *cum*, with, *mater*, mother)], *f.:* (*fam.*) =, godmother: (*dial.* and *humor.*) — *babillarde*, godmother's proxy; (*fam.*) gossip, chatty neighbour.

commet-tage[17], *m.:* laying (of ropes, i.e. assembling the strands for final twisting into rope). **-tant**[17], *m.:* employer, principal; constituent; purchaser. ‖**~tre**° [L. *com-mittere*, entrust (*cum*, with, *mittere*, send)], irr. (cf. *mettre*); *tr.:* COMMIT; entrust, assign; lay (rope, i.e. join strands and twist them); appoint; put, expose: *se* — *à la furie de l'océan*, expose one's self to the fury of the ocean; *sa fortune y est commise*, his fortune is involved; *il se commit une indiscrétion*, he committed an indiscretion.

comminatoire[15] [l. L. *-natorius* fr. L. *-nari*, threaten (*minæ*, turrets)], *adj.:* MENACing.

com-mis[15] [*-mettre*], *m.:* clerk; deputy: — *voyageur*, traveling salesman. **-mise**[13] [*-mettre*], *f.:* †exposure, pitting (hostile persons against each other); forfeit (esp. of fiefs).

commisération[11] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *miserere*, pity)], *f.:* =, sympathy.

commis-saire[13] [l. L. *-sarius*, infl. by L.

emissarius, emissary fr. *emittere*, send out], *m.:* commissary; commissioner; agent; delegate; steward: — *de marine*, secretary of the navy; — *priseur*, APPRAISER and seller. **-sariat**[17] [*-saire*], *m.:* = (duties or office of commissioner; body of commissioners). ‖**~sion**[12] [L. *-sum*, committed (*committere*, entrust)], *f.:* = (trust; charge; deed, act; agency; percentage for an agent; errand; order; document giving authority). **-sionaire**[16], *m.:* =, †commissioner pro tempore; seller on commission: supplier of branch-house; porter; conveyor, messenger: — *de roulage*, carrier by land (by wagon); — *chargeur*, carrier by boat. **-sionner**[14], *tr.:* commission, authorize; appoint as buyer on commission. **-soire**[12] [L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* *clause* —, binding clause (of a contract), stipulation; *pacte* —, pawn contract (by which pledges are forfeited on non-payment). **-sure**[13] [L. *-sura*], *f.:* =, junction, uniting line: *grande* — *cérébrale*, great commissure uniting the two hemispheres of the brain.

commit-timus[13] [L., lit. 'we entrust'], *m.:* = (granting of change of venue). **-titur**[16] [L., lit., 'it is entrusted'], *m.:* = (formula used in appointing a judge, a secretary, etc.).

commo~dat[16] [L. *-datus* fr. *-dare*, lend (*cum*, with, *modus*, measure)], *m.:* loan (of something to be returned, as a horse, a tool). **-dataire**[16], *m.:* borrower. **-de**[14] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* fitting; convenient; suitable: *une vie* —, an easy life; *m.:* *le nécessaire, le* —, *le superflu*, the necessity, the convenience, the superfluity; *f.:* =, chest of drawers. **-dément**[15] [*-de*], *adv.:* comfortably; †appropriately. **-dité**[13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* convenience.; ease; opportunity; conveyance (means of travel); *pl.:* privacy.

commodore[18] [Eng. fr. OSp. *commendador*, commander], *m.:* = (officer next in rank to rear-admiral).

commotion[11] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *movere*, move)], *f.:* =, stir, quaking.

com-muable[14], *adj.:* commutable, ‖**~muer**[14] [L. *-mutare* (*cum*, with, *mutare*, change)], *tr.:* COMMUTE, reduce: *le droit de* — *les peines*, the right to make penalties less severe.

com~mun°, =**une** [p. L. **-mūnus*, L. *-mūnis*], *adj.:* COMMON, usual, ordinary; frequent; mediocre: *nom* —, common noun; *un point* — *à deux droits*, point of intersection of two straight lines: *lieu* —, common-place; *champs* —*s*, commons, public ground; *en* —, in common, together; *sens* —, common sense; *m.:* *vivre sur le* —, live on the rest, on the public; *le* — *des martyrs*, the service for general use, adapted to any martyr; *le* — *des mortels*, the majority of mortals; *pl.:* servants' quarters, outhouses; esp. privy. **1.-munal**[11], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =; of the community, of general use; *champs communaux*, common ground (where all may pasture). **-munauté**[12] [*-munal*], *f.:* community (equal ownership; people of a place; parish). **-mune**° [p. L. **-mūna* (L. *-munia*), common things], *f.:* †free town; †the people; township; municipality; and cf. *-mun* =: *la chambre des* —*s*, the house of commons. **-munément**[19], *adv.:* usually. **-muniant**[16], =**ante** [*-munier*], *m., f.:* communicant, partaker of the eucharist. **-municable**[13] [*-muniquer*], *adj.:* †accessible; to be imparted or communicated: *cause* —, cause to be brought before some authority. **-municant**[17] [*-muniquer*], *adj.:* communicating (by a common passage). **-municatif**[13], =**ive** [*-muniquer*], *adj.:* communicative, ready to give information; infectious. **-municateur**[16], =**trice** [*-muniquer*], *m., f.:* communicator, informer. **-munication**[13] [L. *-municatio*], *f.:* = (information; telling, conversation; connection). **-munier**[9] [l. L. *-municare*], *intr.:* commune, partake of the eucharist; *tr.:* — *quelqu'un*, give one the sacrament. **-munion**[11] [l. L. *-munio*], *f.:* = (common faith; partaking of the eucharist, esp. by priest). **-muniqué**[13] [*-muniquer*], *m.:* communication. **-muniquer**[13] [L. *-municare*], *tr.:* COMMUNICATE, tell, inform; transfer; *intr.:* †take part; communicate: *le conseil pourra* — *avec l'accusé*, the counsel could communicate with the prisoner. **-munisme**[18] [*-mun*], *m.:* COMMUNISM (theory of society or government). **-muniste**[18] [*-mun*], *adj.:* of communism; *m.:* communist (believer in theory of greater equality).

commu-tateur[18] (L. *-tare* (*cum*, with, *mutare*, change)], *m.:* commutator (apparatus for modifying an electric current). **-tatif**[13], =**ive** [L. *tare*, change], *adj.:* commutative, exchangeable, reciprocal. **-tation**[12] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* = (making punishment less severe).

com-pacité[17], *f.:* (*rare*) compactness, density. ‖**~pact**[13] [L. *-pactus* fr. *-pingere* (*cum*, with, *pangere*, fasten)], *adj.:* =, dense.

com-pagne[11] [*f.* of OFr. *-pain*; see *copain*], *f.:* COMPANION; mate; wife. **-pagnie**[10] [OFr. *-pain*], *f.:* COMPANY (society; group; visitors): *homme de bonne* —, gentleman; *être en* —, have callers, be occupied with visitors; *règle de* —, fellowship rule (for estimating each partner's

proportion of loss or gain); (*humor.*) *être bête de* —, be a gregarious animal, not fond of being alone. ‖**~pagnon**[10] [p. L. **-panio* (L. *cum*, with, *panis*, bread), messmate], *m.:* companion; fellow· *c'est un petit* —, he's a little fellow; *un hardi* —, an enterprising fellow; *ouvrier* —, workman under boss; *vivre de pair à* —, live like boon companions. **-pagnonage**[17], *m.:* mastership; companionship (of workman).

compa-rable[11] [*-rer*], *adj.:* =, similar; — *à un roi*, like a king. **-raison**[11] [*-rer*], *f.:* comparison; comparing; simile: *en* (or *par* or †*à*) — *de*, in comparison with; *toute* — *est odieuse*, 'comparisons are odorous'; *rien n'est grand ou petit que par* —, nothing is large or small but by comparison; *pièce de* —, precedent (at law), model; *il n'y a pas de* — *entre ces deux*, there's no comparison between these two; — *n'est pas raison*, analogy is not proof.

compa~raître[15] [L. *-rere*], *irr.* (cf. *paraître*); *intr.:* appEAR (before a judge). **-rant**[16] [*-roir*], *adj.:* appearer; deponent.

compa-ratif[13], =**ive** [L. *-rativus*], *adj.:* comparative, esp. in grammar. **-rativement**[16] [*-rative*], *adj.·* comparatively, by comparison. **-ré**[15], *adj.:* *anatomie —e*, comparative anatomy; *philologie —e*, comparative philology. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* fr. *compar*, equal (*cum*, with, *par*, like)], *tr.:* compare (with or to: *avec*, *à*).

compa~roir[12] [L. *-rere*, appear], *intr.* (only in Inf.): *refus de* —, refusal to appear (in court); *comparant en leurs personnes*, appearing in (their) person(s). **-rse**[16] [It. *-rsa*], *f.:* †jousting; body of knights in a tourney; *m.*, *f.:* dumbplayer, supernumerary

compar-timent[15] [It. *-timento* (L. *-tiri*, divide (*cum*, with, *partiri*, distribute)], *m.:* compartment; division; cell; rib-wall (in mines); panel. †**-titeur**[16] [L. *-tiri*, divide (*pars*, part)], *m.:* dissenting judge (whose opinion differs from the majority report).

comparution[15] [*-raître*], *f.:* appearance (before a judge).

compa-s[10] [*-sser* in ancient sense of 'measure'], *m.* compasses (for measuring), dividers; size-stick (of shoemakers); (mariner's) compass: — *de réduction*, double compass; *avoir le* — *dans l'œil*, have an accurate eye. **-ssement**[11], *m.:* measuring (by compasses). ‖**~sser**° [p. L. **-ssare* (L. *cum*, with, *passus*, step, pace)], *tr.* *arrange; consider; do with precision, fastidiously: — *un livre*, mark with compasses (before binding); *une personne compassée dans ses discours*, person over-nice, formal, stiff in his talk.

compa-ssion[11] [L. *-ssio*, fr. past. part. of *com-pati*, suffer with], *f.:* =, sympathy, mercy. **-tibilité**[16] [*-tible*], *f.:* compatibility (congeniality; logical consistency). **-tible**[14] [L. *-ti*], *adj.:* = (congenial, consistent). ‖**~tir**[15] [L. *-ti*, suffer with], *intr.:* †suit, agree with; have pity, sympathise: *à ses malheurs aucun ne compatisse*, none pity in his distresses. **-tissant**[16], *adj.:* sympathetic, kind.

compatrio-te[15] [l. L. *-ta* (L. *cum*, with, *patriota*, native)], *m.* or *f.:* compatriot, fellow-countryman.

compellatif[18], =**ive** [L. *-llare*, address (*pellere*, strike, move)], *adj.* or *m.:* appellative.

compen-dieusement[12], *adv.:* in short; in detail. †**~dieux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-diosus* (*-dere*, weigh together)], *adj.:* compendious, abridged, succinct. †**-dium**[16] [L.], *m.:* =, summary. **-sateur**[18], =**trice** [*-ser*], *adj.:* compensatory. **-sation**[13] [L. *-satio*], *f.:* =, counterbalancing, set-off; equalizing of losses and gains. **-ser**[13] [L. *-sare* (*cum*, with, *pensare*, weigh)], *tr.:* compensate, balance, make up for: — *les frais en justice*, proportion the court expenses.

com-pérage[12], *m.:* compaternity, alliance (of godparents to parents, or to each other); confederacy, understanding of a capper, a decoy. ‖**~père**[17] [l. L. *-pater* (L. *cum*, with, *pater*, father)], *m.:* godfather; fellow; bonneter, decoy gambler, by-bidder, confederate. **-père-loriot**°, *pl.* *—s —s*, *m.:* sty (on eye).

compersonnier[13] [L. *cum*, with, O.Fr. *parçonier* (L. *partitio*, partition)], *m.:* ally, associate, accomplice.

compé-temment[12] *-tam-*, *adv.:* in a competent manner. **-tence**[14] [L. *-tentia*, symmetry], *f.:* competency, fitness; †competition. ‖**~tent**[12] [L. *-tens* fr. *-tere*, compete (*cum*, with, *petere*, seek)], *adj.:* = (legally proper); capable: *âge* — *pour le mariage*, legal age to marry; *partie* — *e*, legal party to a suit. **-ter**[13] [L. *-tere*], *intr.:* belong: *la part qui compète aux héritiers*, the portion which belongs to the heirs. **-titeur**[14], =**trice** [L. *-titor*], *m.*, *f.:* competitor, rival. **-tition**[18] [L. *-titio*], *f.:* =, rivalry.

compi-lateur[14] [L. *lator*], *m.:* compiler, composer of materials found in previous works. **-lation**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, book made fr. other books. ‖**~ler**[12] [L. *-lare* (*cum*, with †*pilare*, plunder)], *tr.:* compile, collect materials fr. previous authors.

com-plaignant[13], =**ante**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:*

PLAINtiff. ‖†**~plaindre**[11] [l. L. *-plangere* (L. *plangere*, strike)], *irr.* (cf. *plaindre*]; *reflex.:* COMPLAIN. **-plainte**[11], *f.:* complaint; plaint, wail.

com~plaire[13] [L. *-placere*, please much (*placere*, please)], *irr.* (cf. *plaire*); *intr.:* be pleasing; *reflex.:* be pleased: *je ne songe qu'à — à Monsieur*, I think only of pleasing you, Sir; *de me — on ne prend nul souci*, no one takes the trouble of pleasing me; *j'aurais beau me — en ma propre beauté*, it would be useless to delight in my own beauty; *elle se complaît en ce fils*, she takes satisfaction in this son. **-plaisamment**[16] [*-plaisant*], *adv.:* complaisantly, with satisfaction. **-plaisance**[13], *f.:* =, wish to please; complacency; kindliness. **-plaisant**[16], *adj:* COMPLAISANT; obliging; time-server; self-complacent.

complant[12] [OFr. *-ter*, plant together], *m.:* † orchard; vineyard (esp. set out by lessee in lieu of rent).

complectif[18], **=ive** [L. *-ti*, embrace, enclose], *adj.:* hav'g buds wrapped up together in a leaf.

com~plément[13] [L. *-plementum* (*cum*, with, *plere*, fill)], *m.:* = (what must be added to COMPLETE a fixed measure): *le — d'un angle*, enough to make a right angle; *le — d'un astre*, angular distance to the zenith; *le — d'un verbe*, what belongs with the verb idea in a sentence. **-plémentaire**[18], *adj.:* complimentary, necessary to fill out. **-plet**[14], **=ète** [L. *-pletus*], *adj.:* complete, full, entire; *m.:* suit (of clothes): *nous sommes au —*, we have no more room, we are at the end. **-plétement**[13] [*-plète*], *adv.:* completely. **-pléter**[17] [*-plet*], *tr.:* complete, fill out. **-plétif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-pletivus*], *adj.:* completive, making complete (in grammar).

com~plexe[16] [L. *-plexus* fr. *-plecti*, enclose (*cum*, with, *plectere*, braid)], *adj.:* COMPLEX, hav'g diverse elements or parts. **-plexion**[12] [L. *-plexio*], *f.:* =, aspect, make up; †union of diverse things, a complex. **-plexité**[17], *f.:* complexity, intricacy.

com-plication[13] [L. *-plicatio*, folding together], *f.:* =, combination. ‖**~plice**[13] [L. *-plex*, participant (*cum*, with, *plicare*, fold)], *adj.:* accessory; *m., f:* accomplice, confederate. **-plicité**[14], *f.:* complicity, participation (in wrong-doing).

complies[11] [OFr. *-plir*, finish (L. *-plere*, fill up); *pl.* is due to infl. of *heures, vêpres*, etc., cf. Eng. *vespers, matins*], *f. pl.:* COMPLINS (last service for the day, after vespers).

compli~ment[16] [It. *-mento* (L. *cum*, with, *plere*, fill)], *m.:* = (laudatory address or poem; praise, congratulatory greetings; formalities). **-menter**[16], *tr.:* compliment, address praises to. **-menteur**[16], **=euse** [*-menter*], *adj.:* complimentary.

compli-qué[15], *adj.:* complicated, intricate. ‖**~quer**[13] [L. *-care*, fold together], *tr.:* complicate, involve.

com-plot[11] [?], *m.:* =, conspiracy. **-ploter**[15], *tr.:* complot, plot together, scheme.

compon[13] [*-poné*], *m.:* compony part (of two tints, on a shield).

componction[11] [l. L. *-punctio* (L. *cum*, with, *pungere*, pierce)], *f.:* compunction (sting of conscience).

componé[13] [for *couponné*, fr. *coupon*], *adj.:* (*her.*) compony (hav'g two tints).

componende[16] [fr. l. L. sense 'payable,' L. *-dum*, put together], *m.:* papal fees; fee office.

compor-tement[14], *m.:* =, conduct. ‖**~ter**[12] [L. *-tare* (*cum*, with, *portare*, carry)], *tr.:* accord with, fit, match; *reflex.:* comport, conduct one's self, present one's self: *le navire se comporte bien à la mer*, the (new) vessel behaves beautifully at sea.

com-posant[15], **=sante**, *adj.* or *f.:* component; constituent element. ‖**~poser**[11] [L. *-ponere* (*ponere*, put)], *tr.:* compose (put together; combine; create; write; set type; calm); *intr.:* agree, come to terms: *fleurs composées*, compositæ family; *mouvement composé*, resultant, compound motion; *temps composé*, compound TENSE; *— avec sa conscience*, make peace with one's conscience. **-posite**[15] [L. *-positus*], *adj.:* = (made of several elements or styles of architecture: *m.:* Italic architecture). **-positeur**[12] [L. *-positor*], *m.:* †writer; composer (of music); compositor, type-setter; adjuster (of legal differences). **-position**[12] [L. *-positio*], *f.:* = (make-up, composure; compound; essay; payment). **-post**[18] [Eng., fr. OFr.], *m.:* manure, fertilizer. **-posteur**[16] [It *-postore*, fr. *-porre*, compose], *m.:* (printer's) stick; form (for printing gilt on bindings); transfer-picture. **-pôt**[16] [OFr. *compost*, composed], *m.:* composition, character; (*dial.*) esp. succession of crops. **-pote**[12] [for OFr. *-poste* fr. *post*, composed], *f.:* =, stew (where fruits keep their shape). **-potier**[17] [*-pote*], *m.:* =, dish for compotes.

com-préhensible[14] [l. L. *-prehensibilis*], *adj.:* =. **-préhension**[14] [L. *prehensio*], *f.:* =, ability to understand; extent, content. ‖**~prendre**[11] [L. *-prehendere* (cf. *prendre*)], *irr.* (cf. *prendre*); *tr.:* comprehend (include; comprise, contain; understand).

com~presse[12] [OFr. *-presser* (L. *-pressare*, press together)], *f.:* compress, soft pad, wet cloth. **-presseur**[16] [L. *-pressor, presser*], *m.:* compressor (†muscle; surgical instrument). **-pressibilité**[16] [*-pressible*], *f.:* compressibility, compressibleness. **-pressible**[16] [*-pressus*, pressed together], *adj.:* =. **-pressif**[13], =**ive** [l. L. *-pressivus*], *adj.:* compressive, exerting pressure. **-pression**[13] [L. *-pressio*], *f.:* =; condensation under pressure. **-primer**[13] [L. *-primere*], *tr.:* compress, reduce by pressure.

compro-mettant[18], *adj.:* compromising. ‖**~mettre**[12] [L. *-mittere*, promise mutually to abide by a decision], *irr.* (cf. *mettre*); *intr.:* compromise; (†agree to arbitration, imperil]. **-mis**[12], pret. or part. of *-mettre; m.:* compromise; †lawsuit; critical situation. **-mission**[12], *f.:* †compromise; surrender of one's principles.

comp-tabilité[17] [*-table*], *f.:* accounts, bookkeeping. **-table**[12], *adj.:* accountable; *m.:* accountant, paymaster: — *à sa patrie*, responsible to his country. **-tant**[12], *adj. m.: l'argent* —, spot cash; *adv.: payer une marchandise* —, pay for goods in cash; *m.: le* —, the cash. **comp-te**[12] [form of *conte*; in comp. it is fr. *-ter*], *m.:* =, count; account; number; reason, motive; bill: *un — rond*, number with no fractions; — *borgne*, one-eyed (i.e. odd) number; *à bon* —, at fair price; *être à son* —, be on his own expenses; *demander — à quelqu'un de ses actions*, ask one for an explanation of his conduct; *à* —, on account; *à votre* —, according to your story; *au bout de* —, on the whole, after all; *solde de* —, payment in full; *nous sommes loin de* —, we are far from agreeing. **-te-fils**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* magnifying glass (to count threads in fabric). **-te-gouttes**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* burette, dropping tube. **-te-pas**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* pedometer, walking-wheel (to measure distance walked]. ‖**~ter**° [form of *conter*], *tr.:* COUNT, calculate; number; price; *intr.:* count; cipher, figure, reckon; †render an account; intend: *on peut — sur lui*, one can depend on him; *tout compté*, everything considered; *se — pour quelque chose*, regard one's self as somebody; *à pas comptés*, with measured step, slowly; *qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, he who reckons without his host reckons twice; *il faut — avec l'opinion des hommes*, we must consider people's opinions. **-teur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* numberer; meter (for gas, water, bicycles, etc.). **-toir**[13], *m.:* = (counter, table, or desk for counting money; counting house, commercial agency).

compul-ser[14] [L. *-sare*, press violently], *tr.:* †demand (a copy legally); inspect. **-sif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-sus*, fr. *compellere*, compel], *adj.:* compulsive. ‖**~sion**[12] [L. *-sio* (*cum*, with, *pellere*, push)], *f.:* =, constraint. **-soir**[15] [L. *-sus*, fr. *compellere*], *m.:* warrant, order (to inspect or examine).

compu~t[16] [l. L. *-tus*, fr. *-tare*, count], *m.:* computus (set of church calendar tables). **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* reckoning (of movable dates). **-tiste**[16] [l. L. *-tus*], *m.:* computer (of church calendar).

com-tal[16], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* of a count or earl. †**-tat** = *-té*. ‖**com~te**° [L. *comes*, associate, sc. of a king (*cum*, with, *ire*, go)], *m.:* COUNT, earl. **-té**[10], *m.:* county, earldom. **-tesse**[12], *f.:* countess.

concamération[18] [L. *-tio*, vault (*cum*, with, *camera*, arch)], *f.:* = (vault; chamber of nautilus, etc.); sound wave's length.

con~casser[12] [L. *-quassare*, shake violently (*cum*, with, *quassare*, intens. fr. *quatere*, shake)], *tr.:* pulverize, bray, crush. **-casseur**[18], *m.:* (grain) crusher.

concaténation[15] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *catena*, chain)], *f.:* =, chain-like series.

conca-ve[13] [L. *-vus* (*cum*, with, *cavus*, hollow)], *adj.:* =, incurved (as the inside of a sphere): *verbe* —, Arabic verb hav'g semi-vowel in root. **-vité**[13] [L. *-vitas*], *f.:* concavity, concave surface, hollow.

concéder[14] [L. *-dere* (*cum*, with, *cedere*, yield)], *tr.:* concede, give over, grant; surrender.

concen-tration[17] [*-trer*], *f.:* =; intenseness. **-trer**[16] [L. *cum*, with, Fr. *centre*], *tr.:* concentrate, intensify; inclose. ‖**~trique**[13] [L. *cum*, with, Fr. *centre*], *adj.:* concentric, hav'g common centre; approaching the centre. **-triquement**[15], *adj.:* concentrically.

concep~t[14] [L. *-tus* (*cum*, with, *capere*, take)], *m.:* =, general and abstract idea or notion. **-tacle**[15] [L. *-taculum*], *m.:* =, seed sack (of certain low plants). **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (beginning of the fœtus; idea): *une — originale*, an original theme (for a painting); *avoir la — vive*, have a quick perception, mind. **-tualisme**[18] [l. L. *-tualis*] *m.:* conceptualism (doctrine of general abstract types without concrete instances).

concer-ner[14] [l. L. *-nere*, lit., mix with], *tr.:* concern, pertain to.

concer~t[15] [It. *-to*], *m.:* =, combination, united action, esp. in music. **-tant**[17] [*-ter*], *adj.:* playing, singing (in concert). **-ter**[15], *tr.:* plan together; arrange; compose; *intr.:* take part in a concert.

-to[17] [It.], *m.:* = (pretentious musical composition).

con-ces~sion[13] [L. *-sio* (*cum*, with, *cedere*, yield)], *f.:* = (deeding, grant, surrender of property or claims). **-sionnaire**[17], *m., f.:* grantee, concessioner.

con-cetti[17] [It. *pl.* of *-cetto*, concept, notion], *m.:* witty CONCEIT, fancy. **-cevable**[16], *adj.:* conceivable, imaginable. **‖~cevoir°** [L. *-cipere* (*cum*, with, *capere*, take)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* conceive (become pregnant; think, plan; fancy).

§ Ind.. Pr. *conçoi-s, -s, -t; conce-vons, -vez, conçoivent.* Ipf. *concevais.* Pret. *conçus.* Fut. (Cond.) *concevrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *conçoiv-e, -es, -e; conce-vions, -viez, conçoivent.* Ipf. *conçusse.* — I've *conçois.* — Part: Pr. *concevant;* P. *conçu.*

1.con-che[15] [It. *-neis*, lit., with which], *f.:* *en* —, in order, in trim.

2.con~che[17] [L. *-cha, sea-shell*; hollow place], *f.:* (*dial.*) brine-pond, salt-basin (to evaporate sea-water). **-chite**[17] [L. *-cha*], *f.:* clay petrified in an empty shell. **-choïde**[16] [Gr. *konchoeidés* (*kónche*, shell, *eidos*, form)], *adj.:* =, shell-shaped: *courbe* —, conchoid curve in geometry. **-chylien**[18], **=enne** [L. *-chylium*, Gr. *konchúlion*, shellfish, oyster], *adj.:* *terrain* —, ground hav'g shells. **-chyliologie**[17] [Gr. *konchúlion*, shell, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* conchiliology, science of shells. **-chyliologiste**[17] [*-chyliologie*], *m.:* conchiliologist, student of shells.

con-cier~ge[11] [?], *m., f.:* = (door-keeper, porter, janitor). **-gerie**[13], *f.:* = (†janitor's lodgings; at Paris chief judge's dwelling and the prison; prison).

con-ci~le[11] [L. *-lium* (*cum*, together, *calare*, call)], *m.:* (ecclesiastic) council. **-liable**[17] [*-lier*], *adj.:* reconcilable, capable of harmonizing. **-liabule**[15] [L. *-lum*, place of assembly], *m.:* =, †unsanctioned council; cabal. **-liant**[17], *adj.:* conciliating. **-liateur**[13], **=trice** [L. *-liator*], *adj.:* reconciler, peace-maker. **-liation**[13] [L. *-liatio*], *f.:* =; reconciliation. **-liatoire**[17], *adj.:* conciliatory. **-lier**[15] [L. *-liare*], *tr.:* CONCILIATE, make agree, harmonize: — *le plaisir avec le travail*, unite work and pleasure.

con-ci~s[16], **=cise** [L. *-sus*, cut up, fr. *concidere* (*cædere*, cut)], *adj.:* concise, terse, compact **-sion**[17], *f.:* =, conciseness.

con-citoyen[12], **=enne** [L. *cum*, with, Fr. *citoyen*], *m., f.:* fellow-citizen.

con~clave[13] [L., closed room (lit., with a key)], *m.:* = (college of cardinals electing a pope). **-claviste**[15], *m.:* attendant (on cardinal during conclave).

con-cluant[16], *adj.:* decisive. **‖~clure**[12] [L. *-cludere* (*cum*, with, *claudere*, close)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* conclude (finish; infer, decide). **-clusif, =ive** [l. L. *-clusivus*], *adj.:* conclusive. **-clusion**[12] [L. *-clusio*], *f.:* =, decision, final solution.

§ Ind.: Pr. *conclus.* Ipf. *concluais.* Pret. *conclus.* Fut. (Cond.) *conclurai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *conclue.* Ipf. *conclusse.* — I've *conclus.* — Part.: Pr. *concluant;* P. *conclus.*

†con-coction[15] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *coquere*, cook)], *f.:* = (digestion; maturation of a sore).

con-com-bre[12] [L. *cucumis*], *m.:* CUCUMBER.

con-comi-tance[13] [L. *-tari*, accompany (*cum*, with, *comes*, companion)], *f.:* =, subsistence together. **-tant**[15] [L. *-tans*], *adj.:* =, accompanying.

con-cor-dance[11], *f.:* = (agreement; index). **-dant**[12], *adj.:* =, agreeing. **-dat**[15] [l. L. *-datum*], *m.:* = (agreement between the papal see and a secular power); terms (with creditors). **-dataire**[18] [*-dat*], *adj.:* †*évêques* —*s*, bishops approving the concordat; *failli* —, certificated bankrupt (who has made terms with his creditors). **-de**[11] [L. *-dia*], *f.:* concord, harmony. **‖~der**[11] [L. *-dare* (*cum*, with, *cor*, heart)], *intr.:* be of one mind, be in harmony, concur.

con-courant[17], *adj.:* concurrent (meeting at a point). **‖~courir**[15] [L. *-currere*, run together], *irr.* (cf. *courir*); *intr.:* converge, meet; coöperate; compete. **-cours**[15] [L. *-cursus*], *m.:* concourse, meeting; convergence (of lines); contribution; competition.

con-cret[15], **=ète** [L. *-cretus*, lit., grown together], *adj.:* concrete, solid; not abstract. **-crétion**[15] [L. *-cretio*], *f.:* =, clot, solidifying.

concubi-nage[14], *m.:* =, living as though married. **-naire**[13] [l. L. *-narius*], *m.:* concubinarian, one hav'g a concubine. **-nat**[18] [L. *-natus*], *m.:* concubinage. **‖~ne**[13] [L. *-na* (*cum*, with, *cubare*, lie down)], *f.:* =, mistress.

concupi-scence[13] [l. L. *-scentia* (*cum*, with, *cupiscere*, desire)], *f.:* =, lustful desire. **-scible**[12] [l. L. *-scibilis*], *adj.:* =, lustful.

concur-remment[16], *adv.:* unitedly; with equal right; competitively. **-rence**, *f.:* =; competition (emulation): *faire* — *à*, compete with, oppose; *jusqu'à* — *de*, to the amount (extent) of. **‖~rent**[11], **=ente** [*-rens* (*concurrere*, run together)], *adj.:* =, contributory; *m., f.:* competitor; contributor: *jours* —*s*, extra days (needed to make civil year equal solar year).

concus~sion[14] [L. *-sio* fr. *concutere*, scare, blackmail (*cum*, with, *quatere*, shake)], *f.:* extortion. **-sionnaire**[15], *adj.:* (*un juge*) —, extortioner.

condam-nable[14], *adj.*: blamable. **-nation**[12], *f.*: condemnation; censure, blame. ‖**~ner**[11] [L. *condemnare* (*cum*, with, *damnare*, harm; doom)], *tr.*: CONDEMN; convict; sentence; declare against: — *à* (or †*de*) *payer*, fine; *Dieu condamne le mensonge*, God censures lying; *les médecins l'ont condamné*, the doctors have given him up (to die).

conden-sateur[17], *m.*: condenser (of electricity). **-sation**[13] [L. *-satio*], *f.*: = (volume-reduction; concentration; accumulation). ‖**~ser**[13] [L. *-sare* (*cum*, with, *densus*, dense)], *tr.*: CONDENSE, consolidate (by pressure, cold, etc.); accumulate. **-seur**[18], *m.*: condenser (of steam).

conde-scendance[15], *f.*: condescension, compliance; *pl.*: act of condescension. **-scendant**[13], *adj.*: condescending, compliant. ‖**~scendre**[13] [L. *-scendere* (*cum*, with, *de*, down, *scandere*, climb)], *intr.*: condescend, stoop, deign: — *à la volonté de quelqu'un*, concede to one's wish; †— *envers quelqu'un*, be affable towards.

condi~gne[13] [L. *-gnus* (*cum*, with, *dignus*, worthy)], *adj.*: condign, fitting, merited. **-gnité**[15], *f.*: condignity, fitness.

condiment[12] [L. *-tum*, spice (*condere*, lay up)], *m.*: =, seasoning, sauce.

condisciple[17] [L. *-pulus* (*cum*, with, *discipulus*, learner)], *m.*: fellow-student.

condit[14] [L. *-tus*, preserved (see *condiment*)], *m.*: candied fruit.

condi~tion[11] [L. *-tio*, *-cio* (*condicere*, speak together, agree)], *f.*: = (station; circumstances; terms of agreement); standard. **-tionné**[13] [*-tionner*], *adj.*: conditioned; fixed (drunk). **-tionnel**[15], **=elle** [L. *-tionalis*], *adj.*: CONDITIONAL (event; mode of a verb). **-tionnellement**[18] [*-tionnel*], *adv.*: conditionally. **-tionnement**[18] [*-tionner*], *m.*: drying (of silk). **-tionner**[12], *tr.*: make, manufacture in a fixed way: — *un acte*, add conditions to an act.

condoléance[14] [*douloir* infl. by *doléance*], *f.*: condolence, expression of sympathy in grief.

condor[16] [Sp., fr. Peruv. *cuntur*], *m.*: = (Andes vulture).

condottiere[18] [It. 'CONDUCTOR'], *m.*: =, pl. *-ri*, leaders of bands of military adventurers in Italy in the 14th Cent.

condouloir[12] [L. *-dolere* (*cum*, with, *dolere*, grieve)], *irr.* (cf. *douloir*); *refl.*: condole, express sympathy: *se — avec eux de la perte*, condole with them over the loss.

con-ducteur[13], **=trice**, *m., f.*: conductor (leader; overseer; grooved stick to guide an instrument in certain operations); *adj.*: leading; conducting. **-ductibilité**[18], *f.*: conductivity (power to transmit heat, electricity, etc.). **-duction**[12] [L. *-ductio*], *f.*: renting. ‖**~duire**° [L. *-ducere* (*cum*, with, *ducere*, lead)], *irr.* §; *tr.*: conduct, lead, drive; guide, escort; train; manage. **-duiseur**[11], *m.*: †windlass-man (in slate quarry); wood-agent. **-duit**[11], *m.*: = (pipe; passage; channel). **-duite**[15], *f.*: conduct (management; behaviour); series of conduits (as for air).

§ Ind.: Pr. *condui-s, -s, -t; -sons, -sez, -sent.* Ipf. *conduisais.* Pret *conduisis.* Fut. (Cond.) *conduirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *conduise.* Ipf. *conduisisse.* — I've *conduis.* — Part.: Pr. *conduisant*; P *conduit.*

condupliqué[15] [L. *-catus*, doubled (*cum*, with, *duplicare*, double)], *adj.*: conduplicate, doubled lengthwise (as leaves).

condy~le[15] [L. *-lus*, Gr. *kóndulos*, knuckle; cf. Skt. *kandas*, lump], *m.*: =, enlarged end of a bone. **-lome**[15] [L. *-loma*], *m.*: condyloma (wart-like growth usually near the anus).

cône[15] [L. *-nus*, Gr. *kônos*], *m.*: CONE (geometrical figure; strobila; strobile; fruit of pines; pencil of light).

confabu-lation[14] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: CONFAB, chat. ‖**~ler**[15] [L. *-lari* (*cum*, with, *fabulari*, talk)], *intr.*: confabulate, chat.

confarréation[15] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *far*, grain)], *f.*: = (patrician form of marriage, presenting spelt cake to Jupiter).

confec~tion[11] [L. *-tio* fr. *conficere*, prepare (*cum*, with, *facere*, make)], *f.*: making, construction; ready-made garment; remedy. **-tionner**[18], *tr.*: complete; construct; make. **-tionneur**[18], **=euse** [*-tionner*], *m., f.*: maker: — *de vêtements*, maker of ready-made clothing.

confédé-ratif[17], **=ive**, *adj.*: (*rare*) allied. **-ration**[12] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: †league of powers, temporary alliance; permanent union, FEDERATION. **-ré**[14], *m.*: ally. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *confœderare* (*cum*, with, *fœdus*, bond)], *tr.*: unite, ally.

confé-rence[14] [l. L. *-rencia*], *f.*: †collation (texts); =, discussion; lecture; class: *maître de —*, professor in charge of a course. **-rencier**[17] [*-rence*], *m.*: chairman of a conference; lecturer. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *conferre* (*cum*, with, *ferre*, carry)], *tr.*: CONFER; collate, compare; take counsel.

conferve[17] [L. *-va* fr. *-rvere*, boil together, heal (*cum*, with, *fervere*, be hot)], *f.*: conferva (plant).

confes-se[11], *f.*: *aller à —*, go to confession. ‖**~ser**[11] [L. *-sus* fr. *confiteri*, avow (*cum*, with, *fateor*, acknowledge)], *tr.*: confess. **-seur**[11] [l. L. *-sor*], *m.*: pro-

fessing Christian; confessor. **-sion**[11] [l. L. *-sio*], *f.*: = (acknowledgment, avowal). **-sional**[16], *pl.* **=aux** [It. *-sionale*], *m.*: = (cabinet where priests hear confession); high-backed chair.

con~fiance[12] [L. *fidentia* fr. *-fidere*, CONFIDE (*cum*, with, *fido*, trust)], *f.*: confidence, reliance. **-fiant**[13] [*-fier*], *adj.*: confident, trusting; reliable. **-fidemment**[13] *-dam-* [L. *-fidens*, trustful], *adv.*: †with confidence; confidentially. **-fidence**[13] [L. *-fidentia*], *f.*: =, faith, trust: *en* —, confidentially, secretly; *tenir un bénéfice en* —, have the income while another has the title of a benefice. **-fident**[14], **=ente** [It. *-fidente*], *adj.*: †hav'g one's confidence; *m.*, *f.*: confident, trusted person. **-fidentiaire**[16] [L. *-fidentia*], *m.*: trustee of an oral bequest; beneficiary *par* or *en confidence*, by private understanding. **-fidentiel**[17], **=elle** [L. *-fidentia*], *adj.*: confidential. **-fidentiellement**[17] [*-fidentiel*], *adv.*: confidentially. **-fier**[15] [L. *-fidere*], *tr.*: CONFIDE, entrust.

configu-ration[13], *f.*: =, structural form, outline. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare* (*cum*, with, *figura*, shape)], *tr.*: configure, form after a model.

confi-nement[14], *m.*: = (of prisoners). **-ner**[14], *intr.*: lie adjacent, border; †enclose (fields, etc.); confine, shut in; imprison. ‖**confi~ns**[13] [L. *pl.* of *-nis*, bordering], *m. pl.*: confines, borders, boundaries.

confire° [L. *-ficere* (*cum*, with, *facere*, make)], *tr.*: preserve, pickle; candy; dip (hides, in curing them, into the sour water called *confit*); and cf. *confit*.

confir-matif[14], **=ive**, *adj.*: confirmative, substantiating. **-mation**[12], *f.*: = (support of higher authority, ratification; church rite). ‖**~mer**[12] [L. *-mare* (*cum*, with, *firmus*, strong)], *tr.*: confirm (strengthen, ratify; establish as a church member); slap (in allusion to stroke of confirming priest).

confis-cable[15] [*-quer*], *adj.*: =, liable to be confiscated. †**-cant** = *-quant*. **-cation**[13] [L. *-catio*], *f.*: =, appropriation of private property by the state; property seized.

confi-serie[17], *f.*: confectionery. ‖**~seur**[15], **=euse** [*-re*], *m.*, *f.*: CONFECTIONER.

confisquer[13] [L. *-care*, (*cum*, with, fiscus, basket; public treasury)], *tr.*: confiscate, take as forfeited; escheat.

confi-t[12] [*-re*], *part.*: preserved, pickled; candied; steeped; accomplished, perfect, consummate; ruined; *m.*: sour water (in tanning shammy); (*dial.*) preserved fowl.

confitéor[13] [L., 'I confess'], *m.*: = (prayer beginning thus).

confi~ture[12] [*-t*], *f.*: preserves (fruit). **-turerie**[18] [*-turier*], *f.*: preserving factory. †**-turier**[15], **=ière**, *m.*, *f.*: seller of preserves.

conflagration[15] [L. *-tio*, (*cum*, with, *flagrare*, burn)], *f.*: = (fire: excitement).

conflit[11] [L. *-flictus* fr. *-fligere* (*cum*, with, *fligere*, strike], *m.*: conflict, clashing; contest.

con-fluent[15] [L. *-fluens*, running together], *m.*: confluence, juncture (of two streams); *adj.*: =, uniting: *variole* —*e*, confluent variola (where the pustules unite). **-fluer**[13] L. *-fluere*, flow together], *intr.*: unite (as streams), flow together.

confondre° [L. *-fundere* (*cum*, with, *fundere*, pour)], *tr.*: confound (mix; confuse; silence, overwhelm; put to shame).

conformateur[18] [*-mer*], *m.*: conformator (measure for hats). **-mation**[15] [L. *-matis*], *f.*: =, general form or arrangement of parts. **-me**[14] [L. *-mis*], *adj.*: conformable (like in form; suitable; proper). **-ment**[15], *adv.*: conformably, in conformity. ‖**~mer**[12] [L. *-mare* (*cum*, with, *forma*, form)], *tr.*: conform (form like; suit to; comply with; adopt). **-miste**[16] [Eng. *-mist*], *m.*, *f.*: conformist, member of the official church. **-mité**[13] [L. *-mitas*], *f.*: conformity, harmony.

1.**con-fort**[10], *m.*: encouragement, support. 2.**-fort**[18] [Eng. *comfort*], *m.*: comfort, well-being. **-fortable**[18] [Eng. *comfortable*], *adj.*: agreeable, enjoyable. **-fortablement**[18] [*-fortable*], *adv.*: COMFORTABLY. **-fortant**[18] or †**-fortatif**[13], **=ive**, *adj.*: strengthening (as medicine); corroborative. **-fortation**[14], *f.*: =, making strong. ‖**~forter**° [L. *-fortāre* (*cum*, with, *fortis*, strong)], *tr.*: strengthen, FORTify.

con-fraternel[18] [*frère* (infl. by *fraternel*)], *adj.*: mutual and brotherly. **-fraternité**[12] [l. L. *-fraternitas*], *f.*: confraternity, brotherly association. ‖**~frère**[12] [l. L. *-frater* (cf. *frère*)], *m.*: =, fellow-member. **-frérie**[12], *f.*: FRATERNITY: *entrer dans la* —, become a married man.

confron-tation[13] [l. L. *-tatio* (*cum*, with, *frons*, face)], *f.*: =, facing. **-ter**[14] [l. L. *-tare*], *intr.*: †face, look; *tr.*: confront, bring face to face.

confu-s[11], **=use** [L. *-sus*, poured together], *adj.*: confused; mixed; disconcerted. **-sément**[14] [*-s*], *adv.*: confusedly, indistinctly. ‖**~sion**[10] [L. *-sio* (*cum*, with, *fundere*, pour)], *f.*: = (bewilderment, perplexity; shame).

confutation[15] [L. *-tio*, fr. *confutare*, re-

press boiling liquid (*cum*, with, **futāre*, intens. of *fovere*, be hot)], *f.*: =, disproof.

conge[15] [L. *-gius*, measure of three quarts], *m.*: ore basket.

congé° [L. *commeatus*, going to and fro (*cum*, with, *meāre*, go)], *m.*: = (leave-taking; permission to leave; dismissal; †permission; apophyge of pillar). †**-géable**[15] [OFr. *-geer*, let leave], *adj.*: dismissable, dischargeable. **-gédier**[13] [It. *-gedo*, congé], *tr.*: discharge, dismiss.

congelable[18], *adj.*: congealable, liable to harden. **-gélation**[13] [L. *-gelatio*], *f.*: freezing, hardening. ‖**~geler**[13] [L. *-gelare* (*gelu*, frost; chill)], *tr.*: congeal, harden with cold.

congé-nère[15] [L. *-ner* (*cum*, with, *genus*, KIND)], *adj.*: of the same GENUS, CONGENERIC. **-nial**[18], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *genius*, spirit], *adj.*: =, of same KIND, alike. **-nital**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nitus*, born with], *adj.*: =, existing from birth.

conges~tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *gerere*, bear)], *f.*: =, unhealthy accumulation (esp. of blood). **-tionner**[18], *tr.*: congest, mass together.

congiaire[16] [L. *-giarium* (*-gius*, three-quart measure)], *m.*: congiary, gift, largess to the people.

conglo-bation[15] [L. *-batio*, heaping together], *f.*: summary of arguments. ‖**~ber**[15] [L. *-bare* (*cum*, with, *globus*, sphere)], *tr.*: conglobate, gather into a lump. **-mérat**[18] [L. *-meratum*, piled up], *m.*: conglomerate (concretion of fragments of older rocks). **-mérer**[17] [L. *-merare* (*cum*, with, *glomus*, ball ak. to *globus*)], *tr.*: conglomerate (collect in concretion or lump).

congluti-nation[15] [L. *-natio*], *f.*: =, gluing together, sticking together. ‖**~ner**[13] [L. *-nare* fr. *cum*, with, *glutinare*, stick (*gluten*, GLUE)], *tr.*: conglutinate, unite (as fractures or wounds).

congratu-lation[15] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =, felicitation (expression of sympathetic satisfaction). ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lari* (*cum*, with, *gratulari*, show delight (*gratus*, pleasing; cf. Skt. *hary*, love)], *tr.*: congratulate.

congre[12] [L. *-grus*, Gr. *góngros*, sea-eel], *m.*: CONGER-eel.

con-gréage[17], worming (of ropes). **-gréer**[17] [? OFr. *conreer*, arrange], *tr.*: worm (wind spun yarn, etc., along a rope to fill grooves and make rope smooth).

congréganiste[17] [L. *-gregus*, one of a flock (*grex*)], *m.*: lay-member; *adj.*: *école* —, denominational school. **-grégation**[11] [L. *-gatio* (*cum*, with, *grex*, flock)], *f.*: = (church membership; audience; body of priests; committee of cardinals).

congrès[16] [L. *-ssus*, meeting (*cum*, with, *gradi*, go)], *m.*: congress, meeting of delegates.

con~gru[12] [L. *-gruus*, suitable, fr. *-gruere*, agree], *adj.*: congruous; †appropriate: *grace* —*e*, ample grace (fitting the conditions of the man); *réduire quelqu'un à la portion* —*e*, leave one just enough to live on. **-gruent**[15] [L. *-gruens*], *adj.* †becoming (as clothing). **-gruisme**[17], *m.*: congruism, doctrine that divine grace is dependent on the character of the recipient. **-gruiste**[17], *m.*: congruist. believer in congruism. **-gruité**[13], *f.*: congruity (†harmony; receptivity of divine grace, assumed in congruism). **-grûment**[13], *adv.*: properly.

coni-cine[18] [L. *-um*, Gr. *kóneion*, hemlock], *f.*: CONINE (poison principle of hemlock). ‖**~fère**[15] [L. *-fer* (*conus*, cone and *ferre*, bear)], *adj.*: CONIFER; *m. pl.*: pine family. **-que**[16] [Gr. *-kós* (*kônos*, cone)], *adj.*: CONIC. **-rostre**[18] [L. *conus*, cone, *rostrum*, beak], *adj.*: hav'g cone-like beak; *m. pl.*: sparrow family.

conjec-tural[15], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.*: =, doubtful. **-turalement**[15] [*-tural*], *adv.*: on conjecture. **-ture**[13] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: =, supposition. ‖**~turer**[12] [L. *-turare* fr. *con-jicere*, throw (facts) together], *tr.*: conjecture, guess.

con-joindre[11] [L. *-jungere* (cf. *joindre*)], *irr.* (cf. *joindre*); *tr.*: †JOIN together; join in marriage. **-joint**[11], *adj.*: conjoint, united, associated; married. **-jointement**[13] [*-joint*], *adv.*: conjointly, unitedly. **-jonctif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-junctivus*], *adj.*: conjunctive, uniting: *la membrane conjonctive*, the conjunctiva (membrane lining the eyelids). **-jonction**[11] [L. *-junctio*], *f.*: = (part of speech; apparent approach of stars, etc.; sexual union). **-jonctivite**[18] [*-jonctive*], *f.*: conjunctivitis, inflammation of the conjunctiva. **-joncture**[15] [It. *-giontura*], *f.*: conjuncture, combination of circumstances.

†**con~jouir**[11] [L. *-gaudere*, *cum*, with, *gaudere*, rejoice (*gaudium*, JOY)], *reflex.*: rejoice. **-jouissance**[14], *f.*: rejoicing.

conju-gaison[15] [L. *-gatio*], *f.*: conjugation (all the forms of a verb): †— *des nerfs*, nerves by pairs; *trous de* —, nerve holes in the vertebræ. ‖**~gal**[12], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-galio* (*-gium*, marriage)], *adj.*: =, of married people. **-galement**[15] [*-gal*], *adv.*: (*rare*) conjugally, matrimonially. **-gué**[16] [L. *-gatus*], *adj.*: conjugate (coupled, paired). **-guer**[15] [L. *-gare*], *tr.*: †JOIN together; CONJUGATE (verbs). **-jungo**[16] *un* = **o** [L., 'I join together' fr. the marriage formula], *m.*: (*fam.*) *prononcer le* —, pronounce the

wedding ceremony; *après le —*, after the wedding.

conju-rateur[13], *m.:* conjurer, magician. **-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* conspiracy (against government); adjuration; spell, magic. **-ré**[15] [L. *-ratus*], *m.:* sworn conspirator. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*cum*, with, *jurare*, swear)], *tr.:* conjure; adjure; conspire.

connai-ssable[13], *adj.:* knowable; **-ssance**[10], *f.:* KNOWLedge, understanding; intelligence; acquaintance: *une vieille —*, an old friend or acquaintance; *les —s*, the tracks (of an animal). **-ssement**[11], *m.:* bill of lading. **-sseur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.:* connoisseur, expert, critical judge. **-connaî~tre**° [L. *cognoscere* (*cum*, with, *noscere*, know)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* KNOW (well; by experience: carnally): be acquainted with; recognise: *ne — autre*, not know any one else (i.e. know him as well as one knows one's self); *gagner à être connu*, improve on acquaintance; *gens à ce connaissants*, people aware of these matters; *je me connais à ces sortes de choses*, I am at home in such things; *tribunal chargé de — des affaires correctionnelles*, tribunal whose duty is to take cognisance (judge) of matters liable to penalty.

§ Ind.: Pr. *connai-s, -s, connaî-t; connaissons.* Ipf. *connaissais.* Pret. *connus.* Fut. (Cond.) *connaî-trai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *connaisse.* Ipf. *connusse.* — I've *connais.* — Part.: Pr. *connaissant*; P. *connu.*

conné[17] [L. *-nnatus* (*con*, with, *nasci*, be born)], *adj.:* (*rare*) CONNATE, joined (as leaves); CONGENITAL.

connectif[17] [L. *-tere*, twine together], *m.:* connective (stamen filament uniting the anther lobes).

conné-table° [L. *comes stabuli*, COUNT of the STABLE], *m.:* CONSTABLE (equerry; chief of cavalry; commandant of fortress, or town, or whole army); *f.:* constable's wife. **-tablie**[11], *f.:* marshal's tribunal (formerly presided over by constable; marshalcy).

conne~xe[13] [L. *-xus* (*connectere*, bind together)], *adj.:* connected, related. **-xion**[13] [L. *-xio*], *f.:* connection. **-xité**[13], *f.:* connexity, connection, relation.

conni-vence[15] [L. *-ventia*, lit., winking], *f.:* connivance, silent or secret or guilty assent. **-vent**[17] [L. *-vens*, winking], *adj.:* converging, touching (as certain insect wings, or stamens with each other). ‖†**~ver**[15] [L. *-vere*, wink (*cum*, with, *nivere*, *nicere*, shut, ak. to Ger. *neigen*, incline)], *intr.:* CONNIVE, passively assent to wrong.

connu [*-nnaître*], *m.: aller du — à l'inconnu*, go from known to unknown.

conoïde[15] [Gr. *konoeidés* (*kônos*, cone, *eidos*, shape)], *adj.:* conoid.

conque[15] [L. *-cha* (cf. Fr. *conche*)], *f.:* CONCH (trumpet of the Tritons; CONCHA, spiral of the ear; certain mollusk).

conqué-rant[11], =**ante**, *m., f.:* CONQUEROR. ‖**~rir**° [L. *-quirere* (*cum*, with, *quaerere*, seek)], *irr.* (cf. *acquérir*); *tr.:* CONQUER, overcome, win. †**conquêt**[12] [*-quest*, old part. of *-quérir*], *m.:* realty acquired after marriage. **conquête**[12] [*-quest*, old part. fr. *-quérir*], *f.:* CONQUEST, country acquired. †**conquêter**[11] [*-quête*], *tr.:* conquer, acquire.

consa-crant[11], *adj.:* *évêque —*, consecrating bishop; *m.:* consecrator, blesser. ‖**~crer**[11] [L. *-crare* (*cum*, with, *sacer*, sacred)], *tr.:* consecrate, make sacred, dedicate.

consan~guin[12], =**ine** [L. *-guineus* (*cum*, with, *sanguis*, blood)], *adj.:* hav'g one parent the same, half- (brother, sister). **-guinité**[12] [L. *-guinitas*], *f.:* consanguinity, blood-kinship (of half-brothers by the same father).

con~science[11] [L. *-scientia* (*scientia*, knowledge)], *f.:* = (the moral guide of right and wrong, corresponding to the physical guide taste); CONSCIOUSNESS: *vous ne pouvez le faire en bonne —*, you cannot do that with a good conscience; *la main sur la —*, with his hand upon his heart (gesture of sincerity); *— large*, broad (easy) conscience; *avoir — de soi*, be conscious of one's self. **-scieneieuse-ment**[15] [*-sciencieux*], *adv.:* conscientiously. **-scieneieux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* conscientious. **-scient**[18] [L. *-sciens*, knowing with], *adj.:* CONSCIOUS.

con-scription[17] [L. *-scriptio* (*cum*, with, *scribere*, write)], *f.:* =, enrolment for the militia. **-scrit**[13] [L. *-scriptus*, written with], *adj.: pères —s*, conscript fathers; *m.:* CONSCRIPT, drafted soldier; novice, greenhorn.

consécra-teur[17] [l. L. *-tor*], *m.:* consecrator (of priest; of eucharist). ‖**~tion**[11] [L. *-tio*, *consecrare* (*cum*, with, *sacer*, holy, SACRED)], *f.:* =, dedication, blessing.

consécu-tif[15], =**ive** [L. *-tus*, following (*cum*, with, *sequi*, follow)], *adj.:* consecutive, successive; CONSEQUENT. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*, a following], *f.:* logical sequence: *mois de —*, consecution month (lunar month). **-tivement**[13] [*-tif*], *adv.:* in succession.

con-seil° [L. *-silium*, *-sulere*, take counsel], *m.:* COUNSEL (advice; adviser, attorney; plan); COUNCIL, tribunal. 1.**-seiller**° [p. L. **-siliare*, L. *-siliāri*], *tr.:* counsel, advise; prescribe. 2.**-seiller**°, =**ère** [L. *-siliārius*], *m., f.:* COUNSELOR, ad-

viser; COUNCILOR, advocate; councilman. **-seilleur**[11] [*-seiller*, advise], *m.:* adviser.

consen-suel[16], **=elle** [L. *-sus*, consent], *adj.:* consensual, founded solely on mutual consent. **-tement**[11], *m.:* consent, acquiescence. ‖**~tir**[5] [L. *-tire* (*cum*, with, *sentire*, feel)], *intr.:* CONSENT, get out of place (as a mast); *tr.:* approve; admit, agree to.

consé-quemment[13] *-kam-*, *adv.:* logically; accordingly: — *à quelque chose*, consistently with a thing. ‖**~quence**[12] [L. *-quentia* (*-qui*, follow up)], *f.:* = (logical result; †importance): *en* —, in consequence, accordingly. **-quent**[13] [L. *-quens*], *adj.:* = (consistent, logical; resultant); *m.:* =, conclusion.

conser-vateur[13], **=trice** [L. *-vator*, *-ratrix*], *m.*, *f.:* preserver; conservative (in politics); *adj.:* preservative, saving. **-vation**[13] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* =, keeping, conservancy, preservation. **-vatoire**[13], *adj.:* conservative; *m.:* conservatory (place to keep or preserve music or art, or collections). **-ve**[16], *f.:* =; consortship: *naviguer de* —, sail in company (with other ships for protection); sail same course; *aller de* —, go with escort; *pl.:* dark eyeglasses. ‖**~ver**[8] [L. *-vare* (*eum*, with, *servare*, keep)], *tr.:* conserve, preserve; guard; (*fam.*) keep (one's hat, cane); raise (a child). †**-viteur**[15] [L. *cum*, Fr. *serviteur*], *m.:* fellow-servant.

considé-rable[15], *adj.:* =, important. **-rablement**[16] [*-rable*], *adv.:* considerably, in large measure. **-rant**[17], *m.:* preamble, whereas. **-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =, esteem, regard. †**-ré**[16], *adj.:* prudent, well determined: ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *-rare*, *lit.* view the stars (*eum*, with, *sidus*, star)], *tr.:* consider, estimate, think over, esteem.

con-signataire[16], *m.:* CONSIGNEE; depositary. **-signation**[13], *f.:* =; consignment. **-signe**[14], *f.:* orders (to sentinel); sentinel, gate-keeper; keeping in (of pupil as punishment); baggage-room. ‖**~signer**[14] [L. *-signare* (*eum*, with, *signum*, sign)], *tr.:* consign; deposit (as guarantee); detain (under orders); keep in (pupil); mention, itemize (in report).

consis-tance[14] [L. *-tentia*], *f.:* consistence, thickness, solidity; quantity, matter. **-tant**[15], *adj:* consistent, firm, solid. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tere* (*eum*, with, *sistere*, stand)], *intr.:* consist; †be solid: *en* (or †*à*) *quoi consiste son revenu*, of what does his income consist.

consi~stoire[11] [L. *-storium*, L. *-stere*, sense of 'sojourn'], *m.:* consistory (authoritative church assembly). **-storial**[14], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* of the consistory. **-storialement**[16] [*-storial*], *adv.:* according to the consistory (its rulings or enactments).

conso-lable[14] [L. *-labilis*], *adj.:* =, able to be comforted. **-lant**[16], *adj.:* consoling, soothing. **-lateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-lator*, *=trix*], *m.*, *f.:* consoler, comforter; *adj.:* comforting. †**-latif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-lativus*], *adj.:* consoling. ‖**~lation**[11] [L. *-latio* (*solari*, soothe)], *f.:* =, comfort, SOLACE: *fiche de* —, fish, counter (in playing) given to a loser. **-leur**[14] [L. *-lari*], *tr.:* console, comfort.

consoli-dant[15], *adj.:* =, tending to heal wounds. **-dation**[13] [L. *datio*], *f.:* = (uniting; †centralization; making solid. ‖**~der**[13] [L. *-dare* (*eum*, with, *solidus*, firm)], *tr.:* CONSOLIDATE, SOLIDify; centralize; fund: *les consolidés*, consolidated funds, consols.

1.**con-sommateur**[15] [1. L. *-summator* (L. *summa*, sum)], *m.:* consummator, finisher, perfector.

2.**con-sommateur**[17] [L. *-sumere* (*sumere*, take)], *m.:* consumer; guest (at a restaurant). 1.‖**~sommation**[14] [*-sommer*, CONSUME], *f.* CONSUMPTION, using.

2.**con-sommation**[11] [L. *-summatio*], *f.:* =, completion. 1.**-sommé**[13] [*-sommer*, complete], *adj.:* accomplished, finished, perfected.

2.**con-sommé**[15], *m.:* =, broth. 1.‖**~sommer**[11] [L. *-summere* (*cum*, with, *sumere*)]; *tr.:* consume, use up.

2.**consommer**[11] [L. *-summare* (*cum*, with, *summare*, fr. *summa*, sum)], *tr.:* consummate, complete, perfect.

†**consomptif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-ptus*, part. fr. *consumere*, consume], *adj.:* caustic, consuming. **-ption**[13] [L. *-ptio*], *f.:* consumption (using up; the disease).

conso~nance[11] [L. *-nantia* (*-nare*, SOUND together)], *f.:* =, musical accord; rhyming. **-nant**[12] [L. *-nans*], *adj.:* =, alike in sound. **-ne**[14] [L. *-na*], *f.:* consonant (letter sounded with a vowel).

consort[15], **=sorte** [L. *-sors*, hav'g same fortune (*cum*, with, *sors*, lot)], *m.*, *f.:* †sharer, partner, =: *prince* —, queen's husband (in England); *un tel et* —*s*, such a one and his partners, associates.

consoude° [L. *-solida* (*solidus*, firm)], *f.:* CONSOUND, black briony (astringent).

conspi-rant[17], *adj.:* CONSPIRING. **-rateur**[13], **=trice**, *m.*, *f.:* CONSPIRATOR. ‖**~ration**[11] [L. *-ratio* (*cum*, with, *spirare*, breathe)], *f.* CONSPIRACY, †convergence, common tendency. **-rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* †pursue together; plan, plot together; *intr.:* conspire; tend (to a common object).

conspuer[17] [L. *-re*, spit upon], *tr.:* treat contemptuously, grossly insult.

constable[18] [Eng.], *m.:* =, petty officer.

con-stamment[13] [*-stant*], *adv.:* constantly; firmly; faithfully. ‖**~stance**[12] [L. *-stantia*, lit., standing together], *f.:* constancy; loyalty. **-stant**[13] [L. *-stans*], *adj.:* =, firm; proved; established; loyal. **-stat**[18] [L., 'it is evident'], *m.:* = (certificate of record; attested copy). **-station**[18] [*-stater*], *f.:* verification, evidence. **-stater**[17] [L. *-stat*, 'it is evident'], *tr.:* establish, prove.

constel~lation[12] [L. *-latis* (*cum*, with, *stella*, star)], *f.:* =, named group of stars. **-lé**[16] [fr. root of *-lation*], *adj.:* made under the influence of stars, magic. **-ler**[18] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* stud or set with stars.

conster[13] [L. *-stare*, be manifest], *impers. intr.:* be ascertained, evident, or proved.

conster-nation[16] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =, dismay, panic. 1.‖**~ner**[13] [L. *-nare* (*cum*, with, *sternere*, strew)], *tr.:* overwhelm, confuse with terror. 2.†**-ner**[13] [L. *-nere*, strew], *tr.:* beat down.

consti-pation[13] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* =, stoppage. ‖**~per**[13] [L. *-pare* (*cum*, with, *stipare*, stuff, crowd full)], *tr.:* constipate, stop up.

consti-tuant[16], *adj.:* constituent, component; authorizing. ‖**~tuer**[12] [L. *-tuere* (*cum*, with, *statuere*, establish)], *tr.:* constitute, establish legally; make; compose. **-tutif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-tutus*, established], *adj.:* constitutive, establishing. **-tution**[11] [L. *-tutio*], *f.:* = (establishment; make-up, composition; form of government; bodily habit or temper). **-tutionnalité**[17] [*-tutionnel*], *f.:* constitutionality, accord with the constitution. **-tutionnel**[17], =**elle** [*-tution*], *adj.:* constitutional (inherent in the constitution; according to a written constitution). **-tutionnellement**[17] [*-tutionnel*], *adv.:* according to the constitution.

con-stricteur[17] [L. *-strictus*, squeezed], *m.:* constrictor, squeezer; sphincter (muscle). ‖**~striction**[13] [L. *-striction*, *cum*, with, *stringere*, bind tight (cf. Gr. *stránx*, squeezed out, drop; and Eng. *strong*)], *f.:* =, tightening. **-stringent**[17] [L. *-stringens*], *adj.:* =, binding.

construc-teur[13] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* builder. ‖**~tion**[11] [L. *-tio* fr. *cum*, with, *struere*, pile up, arrange (cf. Gr. *strônnumi*, I spread; Skt. *upa-star*, make ready)], *f.:* = (building; form; structure; sentence arrangement). **construire**[15] [L. *construere*], *tr.:* CONSTRUCT, build; form; interpret (by syntax of words).

consubstan~tialité[14] [l. L. *-tialitas* (L. *cum*, with, *substantia*, matter)], *f.:* consubstantiality (coexistence in same SUBSTANCE). **-tiation**[17] [l. L. *-tiatio*], *f.:* =, Lutheran doctrine of real presence. **-tiel**[13], =**elle** [l. L. *-tialis*], *adj.:* *le Fils est — au Père*, the Son is consubstantial with the Father (has the same substance). **-tiellement**[16] [*-tiel*], *adv.:* *les trois personnes de la Trinité sont unies —*, the three persons of the Trinity are united consubstantially (by being of the same substance).

consu~l[13] [L. fr. *cum*, with, root of *salire*, leap], *m.:* = (magistrate or officer of varying functions). **-laire**[13] [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* consular, of a consul. **-lairement**[16] [*-laire*], *adj.:* in a consular way. **-lat**[13] [L. *-latus*], *m.:* consulate (dignity or rule of a consul). **-ltant**[16] [*-lter*], *adj.:* consulting; *m.:* one taking or giving counsel. **-ltatif**[16], =**ive** [*-lter*], *adj.:* consultative, advisory. **-ltation**[13] [L. *-ltatio*], *f.:* = (counseling with specialists, as doctors or lawyers). 1.†**-lte**[16] [*-lter*], *f.:* (*dial.*) consultation. 2.**-lte**[17] [It. *-lta*], *f.:* COUNCIL: *la — cisalpine*, formed to establish the cisalpine republic. **-lter**[14] [L. *-ltare*], *intr:* †take counsel, seek advice; *tr.:* consult; †submit (a case) for advice. **-lteur**[14] [*-lter*], *m.:* counselor, esp. adviser of the pope.

consu-mant[15], *adj.:* consuming. ‖**~mer**[11] [L. *-mere* (*cum*, with, *sumere*, take)], *tr.:* consume, use up, exhaust; †consummate (see 2.*consommer*).

contabes-cence[18] [L. *-cere*, waste away (*tabes*, dwindling)], *f.:* =, atrophy. **-cent**[15] [L. *-cens*], *adj.:* =, suffering decline.

conta-ct[16] [L. *-ctus* (*cum*, with, *tactus*, touching fr. *tangere*, touch)], *m.:* = (coming or being together). **-gieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-giosus*], *adj.:* contagious, catching, communicable. **-gion**[15] [L. *-gio*], *f.:* =, infection, tendency to spread. **-mination**[15] [L. *-minatio* (root *tag*, touch)], *f.:* =, defilement. **-miner**[15] [L. *-minare*, soil], *tr.:* contaminate (†soil, pollute; infect by disease).

conte[11] [*-ter*; cf. *compte*], *m.:* †COUNT, tally; story, narration: *les —s de la mère l'oie*, Mother Goose tales; *—s bleues*, fairy stories; *—s à dormir debout*, stories about sleeping standing (fish stories, cock-and-bull stories).

contempération[13] [L. *-tio*, mixture (*cum*, with, *temperare*, qualify; *tempus*, time)], *f.:* = (doctrine that the will is inclined by divine grace, but not controlled).

contem~plateur[14], =**trice** [L. *-plator*, *-trix*], *m.:* observer; thinker. **-platif**[11], =**ive** [L. *-plativus*], *adj.:* contemplative, meditative; *m. pl.:* contemplatives, her-

mits given up to meditation. ‖**~platiọn**[11] [L. *-platio, cum,* with, *templum,* temple (taken fr. the language of augury)], *f.:* =, meditation. **-plęr**[12] [L. *-plari*], *tr.:* contemplate, think on.

contẹmpo~raịn[14] [L. *-raneus* (*cum,* with, *tempus,* time], *adj.:* contemporaneous, of the same time. **-ranéité**[17], *f.:* contemporaneousness, existence at one time.

contẹm-ptẹur[14] [L. *-ptor* fr. *-nere* (*cum,* with, *temnere,* despise)], *m.:* CONTEMNER, despiser. †**-ptible**[12] [L. *-plibilis*], *adj.:* =, odious.

cọnte-nạnce[10] [*-nir*], *f.:* holding capacity, contents; extent; countenance, face.

†**cọntẹndre**[11] [L. *-dere* (*cum,* with, *tendere,* stretch)], *irr.* (cf. *prendre*); *intr.:* contend, dispute.

cọn~tenir° [p. L. **-tenīre,* (L. *-tinēre, tenere,* hold)], *irr.* (cf. *tenir*); *tr.:* CONTAIN, hold; control. **-tẹnt**[12] [L. *-tentus*], *adj.:* content; satisfied. **-tẹntement**[14] [*-tenter*], *m.:* contentment; satisfaction. **-tẹnter**[13] [*-tenţ*], *tr.:* CONTENT, satisfy.

cọntẹn-tieusement[14], *adv.:* contentiously. ‖**~tieux**[12], **=ense** [L. *-tiosus* fr. *-tio,* quarrel (*contendere,* contend)], *adj.:* CONTENTIOUS, fond of disputing.

cọntẹn-tif[13], **=ive** [*-ir*], *adj.:* *bandage* —, bandage to hold together (severed parts). 1.**-tiọn**[17] [*-ir*], *f.:* holding together.

2.**cọntẹntiọn**[13] [L. *-tio* fr. *-dere* (*cum,* with, *tendere,* stretch)], *f.:* = (†debate; INTENSITY, TENSION).

cọntẹr° [L. *computare*], *tr.:* relate, tell, recount.

cọntes-table[16], *adj.:* =, to be striven for. **-tatiọn**[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* contesting, struggle. **-te**[15], *f.:* contest, dispute. ‖**~tẹr**[13] [L. *-tari* (*cum,* with *testari,* TESTIFY, fr. *testis,* witness)], *tr.:* CONTEST; dispute; contend.

cọntẹur[11], **=ense**, [*-ter*], *m.,f.:* narrator; story-teller: *grand — de fleurettes,* great teller of fibs.

cọntex~te[15] [L. *-tus,* joining (*cum,* with, *texere,* weave)], *m.:* context, passages or verses preceding and following a certain text, or place. **-ture**[15] [L. *-tus,* connection], *f.:* = (made up of woven or connected materials).

cọnti~gu[14], **=uë** [L. *-guus* (*cum,* with, *tangere,* touch)], *adj.:* contiguous, adjoining. **-guïté**[14], *f.:* contiguity, adjacency.

cọnti-nẹnce[11] [L. *-nentia*], *f.:* =, self-restraint (in desires, passions, etc.). ‖**~nent**[11] [L. *-nens* fr. *-nere* (*cum,* with, *tenere,* hold)], *adj.:* =, self-restrained; CONTINUOUS, uninterrupted; *m.:* =, grand division of land (as Europe). **-nental**[18], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* =, of a continent, esp. European.

cọnti-gẹnce[15] [L. *-gentia* (*cum,* with, *tangere,* touch)], *f.:* CONTINGENCY (touching; possibility of happening). **-gent**[13], [L. *-gens*], *adj.:* =, touching.

cọnti-nu[12] [L. *-nuus*], *adj.:* continuous, lasting; unbroken, uniform: *à la —e,* without cease. **-nuatẹur**[16], **=trice** [*-nuer*], *m., f.:* continuer (of what another began). **-nuatiọn**[12] [L. *-nuatio*], *f.:* =, carrying on, duration. ‖**~nuel**[11], **=elle** [L. *-nuus* (*continere,* hold together)], *adj.:* CONTINUAL, constant. **-nuellement**[11], *adv.:* continually. **-nuẹr**[11] [L. *-nuare* (*-nuus,* lasting)], *tr.:* CONTINUE, carry on; *intr.:* last; extend. **-nuité**[13], *f.:* continuity (endurance; extension): *amputation dans la —,* amputation of the bone (not at the joint). **-nûment**[15] [*-nu*], *adv.:* continuously.

cọntọndre[15] [L. *-tundere* (*cum,* with, *tundere,* pound, thump)], *tr.:* †bruise, pound: as *adj.: instrument contondant,* bruising, blunt instrument (as a club).

cọntorniate[17] [It. (L. *tornare,* turn, round off, fr. *tornos,* lathe)], *f.:* = (coin with circular furrow on each side); *adj.: médaille —,* medal furrowed on each side.

cọntorsiọn[13] [L. *-sio* (*-quere,* twist together)], *f.:* CONTORTION, twisting, wryness; †distortion (of the truth).

cọn~tour[15] [It. *-torno,* infl. by *tour*], *m.:* =, outline. **-tournẹr**[15] [It. *-tornare* (L. *-tornare* fr. *tornos,* turner's wheel)], *tr.:* make round; warp, distort; encircle.

†**cọntrac-tant**[13], **=ante**, *adj.:* contracting, *m., f.:* contractor. **-te**[15] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* contract(ed), shortened. 1.**-tẹr**[13] [L. *-tus,* agreement], *tr.:* CONTRACT, agree, covenant; acquire, get. 2.**-tẹr**[17] [L. *-tus,* shortened], *tr.:* contract, shorten. **-tile**[18] [L. *-tus,* shortened], *adj.:* =, capable of drawing together. **-tilité**[13] [*-tile*], *f.:* contractility, ability to shorten up. ‖**~tiọn**[12] [L. *-tio* (*contrahere,* lit. draw together)], *f.:* = (shortening, in all senses). **-tuel**[17], **=elle** [L. *-tus,* bargain], *adj.:* contractual, according to contract. **-ture**[16] [L. *-tura*], *f.:* =, permanent contraction or rigidity; diminution (of a column).

cọntradic-tẹur[13] [l. *-tor*], *m.:* contradictor, opponent, esp. an advocate. ‖**~tiọn**[11] [L. *-tio,* (*contra,* against, *dicere,* speak)], *f.:* =, denial, opposition. **-toire**[13] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* contradictory, incon-

sistent, opposite. **-toirement**[16] [*-toire*], *adv.:* negatively.

con-traignable[14], *adj.:* constrainable, compellable. †**-traignant**[12], *adj.:* constraining, forcing. ‖**~traindre**[11] [L. *-stringere* (*stringere*, bind)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*), *tr.:* CONSTRAIN (compel, urge; embarrass). **-traint**[15], *adj.:* CONSTRAINED, ill at ease: *basse —e*, bass that continues on the same note while the song changes. **-trainte**[12], *f.:* CONSTRAINT (uneasiness; force; detention).

con~traire[10] [L. *-trarius* (*contra*, against)], *adj.:* CONTRARY, opposed, opposing, adverse: — *aux lois*, contrary to the laws; *m.:* CONTRARY, opposite: *au —*, on the contrary. **-trairement**[15], *adv.:* in contrary way. **-traltо**[17] [It. (*contra*, against, *alto*)], *m.:* = (low feminine voice). **-trapontiste**[17] [It. *-trappuntista*], *m.:* CONTRAPUNTIST (musician skilled in counter-point). **-trariant**[13] [*-trarier*], *adj.:* vexatious, contradicting. **-trarier**[10] [l. L. *-trariare* (L. *-trarius*)], *tr.:* oppose, thwart; vex, tease. **-trariété**[11] [L. *-trarietas*], *f.:* contrariety, contradiction, inconsistency: †vexation, opposition; repugnance.

contras-tant[17], *adj.:* contrasting, unlike. ‖**~te**[15] [It. *-to* (L. *contra*, against, *stare*, stand)], *m.:* †struggle, conflict; CONTRAST, unlikeness. **-ter**[16], *intr.:* contrast, be unlike; *tr.:* compare (unlike things), show differences in.

contrat[13] [L. *-tractus* (*trahere*, draw)], *m.:* CONTRACT, agreement; deed.

contravention[13] [L. *contra-venire*, go against], *f.:* =, violation (of law, or obligation), offence.

contrayerva[16] [Sp., *lit.* 'herb against' (*sc.* poison)], *m.:* = (tropical tonic nettle).

contre° [L. *contra*], *prep.:* against; *pref.* **contre-** *before vow.*, **contr-** *before cons't:* COUNTER —, etc.: *pied — pied*, foot to foot; *sa maison est — la mienne*, his house is close to mine; *tout —*, close by; *ci—*, at hand; *la porte est tout —*, the door is slightly ajar; *adv.: pour et —*, pro and con, for and against; *de —*, on the other hand; *à —*, in the opposite way; *par —*, per contra, on the other side; *—à—*, alongside (as ships). **-accusation**[15], *f.:* counter-charge (against one's accuser). **-allée**[17], *f.:* walk (running with the main walk in a park or garden). **-amiral**[16], *pl.* **=aux**, *m.:* rear-admiral. **-appel**[11], *m.:* second call (of a name); caveating (certain sword shift). **-approches**[16], *f. pl.:* counter-approach (zig-zag trench to meet enemy's mines). **-arc**[17], *m.:* counter-arch (part of keel where the masts foot). **-arcbet**[18], *adv.: à —*, contrary bowing (drawing the bow wrong). **-arêtier**[17], *m.:* oblique slate (cut to go next to hip or arris of a roof). **-attaques**[15], *f. pl.:* counterworks, breastworks (thrown up by the besieged). **-aube**[18], *f.:* counter-paddle (board between paddles of water-wheel). **-balancer**[15], *tr.:* counterbalance. **-bande**[15] [It. *contrabbando*, '*contre le ban*'], *f.:* contraband (smuggling or smuggled goods). **-bande**[14], *f.:* (*her.*) half-band. **-bandé**[16] [*-bande*], *adj.:* having bands of different halves. **-bandier**[17], =**ière** [*-bande*], *m., f.:* smuggler. **-barre**[16], *f.:* counter-bar (of shield). **-barré**[13] [*-barre*], *adj.:* having counter-bars. †**-bas**[13], *adv.:* —, (or better) *en —*, at a lower level. **-basse**[16] [*basse*], *f.:* double-bass, contre-bass instrument or player. **-bassiste**[18] [*-basse*], *m.:* player of bass-viol. **-basson**[18], *m.:* deep bassoon. **-batterie**[15], *f.:* counter-battery, cross-battery. **-battre**[12], *tr.:* cannonade (a hostile battery). †**-biais**[15], *adv.:* contrary-wise. **-biseau**[17], *pl.* *—x*, *m.:* counterbevel (piece of a pipe in reed-organ). **-bitte**[17], *f.:* bitt support or brace (on ship). **-bord**[15], *adv.: à —*, on opposite tack. **-bordée**[18], *f.:* opposite tack. **-bouque**[18], *f.:* funnel net. **-boutant**[14] [*-bouter*], *m.:* buttress. **-bouter**[15], *tr.:* buttress up. **-brasser**[17], *tr.:* counter-brace (a sail). **-bretêche**[17], *f.:* one of corresponding bretesses (on bratticed coat-of-arms). **-bretêché**[16] [*-bretêche*], *adj.:* counter bretessé, embattled on both sides. **-brodé**[17], *m.:* cheap black and white beadwork trimming. **-buter** = *-bouter*. **-calquer**[17], *tr.:* counter-trace, reverse by drawing (as a picture). **-canivеau**[18], *m.:* paving (next to the gutter, or kennel stone). **-capion**[17], *m.:* brace (to stern-post of ship). **-carre**[14] [*-carrer*], *f.:* counter-stake (at cards). 1.**-carrer**[15], *tr.:* thwart, oppose. 2.**-carrer**[18], *refl.:* double the stake (at card game *bouillotte* in order to win from one who has doubled). **-caution**[16], *f.:* second bail, counter security. **-chambranle**[18], *m.:* counter moulding (of cornices). **-charge**[17], *f.:* counterpoise, balance weight. †**-charme**[15], *m.:* counter-charm. **-châssis**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* outer sash, storm-window. **-chevron**[16], *m.:* counter-chevron (bar in a coat-of-arms corresponding to another bar). **-chevronné**[13] [*-chevron*], *adj.:* counter-chevronny. **-civadière**[17], *f.:* sprit-sail. **-clavette**[18], *f.:* nose-key, fox-wedge. **-clef**[17], *f.:* keystone course (masonry next to keystone).

1.**-cœur**[11], *m.:* shoulder, middle-rib (of beef); back (of a fireplace). 2.**-cœur**[13], *adv.:* *à* —, reluctantly. **-componé**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) counter-compony (hav'g two rows of square and alternating colours). **-corbeau**[18], *m.:* counter-corbel. **-cornière**[17], *f.:* hawse-piece (in stern of ship). **-coup**[15], *m.:* =, rebound, concussion. **-coupe**[18], *f.:* odd cut or shape (of a sail). **-courant**[17], *m.:* counter-current. **-courbe**[18], or **-courbure**, *f.:* counter-curve (upper one of two curves in half arch). **-critique**[16], *f.:* counter-critique (answering criticism). **-danse**[16] [Eng. *country-dance*], *f.:* ancient dance; contra-dance, quadrille. **-déclaration**[18], *f.:* counter-declaration. **-défense**[15], *f.:* outer breast-works (to fortify other breast-works). **-dégagement**[17], *m.:* dodging (a parry blow in fencing). **-dégager**[17], *intr.:* counter-disengage; escape a blow struck as a parry (in fencing.). **-dénonciation**[18], *f.:* agreement to release (a debtor from certain obligations). **-digue**[18], *f.:* DIKE (made to protect another). **-dire**° [L. *-dīcere*], *irr.* (cf. *dire*); *tr.:* CONTRADICT; confute; †dispute, oppose. **-disant**[13] [*-dire*], *adj.:* contradictory. **-dit**[11] [*-dire*], *m.:* contention, plea, dispute. **contrée**[10] [p. L. **-trāta* (L. *contra*, opposite)], *f.:* COUNTRY; climate; soil. **-écaille**[17], *adv.:* *à* —, against the grain. **-écart**[16], *m.:* division of counterquartered shield). **-écartèlement**[18], *m.:* sub-quartering (division of a quarter into quarters). **-écarteler**[15], *tr.:* counter-quarter (redivide a quarter of a shield into quarters). **-échange**[11] [OFr. *-echanger*], *m.:* counter-exchange. **-édit**[17], *m.:* counter-edict (reversing a previous edict). **-émail**[17], *pl.* =**aux**, *m.:* enamel at the back. **-émailler**[17], *tr.:* counter-enamel (enamel the back of). **-empoise**[18], *f.:* counter-bushing or bearing. **-empreinte**[18], *f.:* raised mould (left by fossil). **-enquête**[17], *f.:* counter-inquiry. **-épaulette**[16], *m.:* fringeless epaulet. **-épreuve**[16], *f.:* counter-proof; feeble copy; verification of a vote. **-espalier**[16], *m.:* counter-espalier, second trellis. **-étambot**[16], *m.:* knee (of stern post). **-étrave**[16], *f.:* apron, backing-piece (bolted to a vessel's stern). **-expertise**[18], *f.:* counter expert-evidence. **-extension**[15], *f.:* counter-extension (as of a broken leg). **-façon**[12], *f.:* counterfeit, fraudulent imitation; forgery. **facteur**[17] [*-faire*], *m.:* counterfeiter; pirate. **-faction**[17] [*-faire*], *f.:* counterfeiting. **-faire**[11], *irr.* (cf. *faire*); *tr.:* COUNTERFEIT, imitate for fraud; distigure. **-faiseur**[15] [*-faire*], =**euse**, *m., f.:* (*fam.*) forger; mimic. **-fanon**[16], *m.:* bunt-line (to truss up middle of a sail). **-fascé**[16], *f.:* (*her.*) counter-fess; fess of two enamels. **-fascé**[16] [*-fasce*], *adj.:* hav'g counter-fesses. 1.**-feu**[15], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* plaque covering the fire-back. 2.**-feu**[18], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* counter-fire (to burn before an advancing fire and so head it off). **-fiche**[12], *f.:* brace, strut. **-fil**[15], *m.:* *à* —, wrong way; against the grain. †**-finesse**[15], *f.:* counter-trick, counter-plot. **-forger**[13], *tr.:* forge by hammering both sides at once. **-fort**[12], *m.:* buttress; counter (of shoes); spur of mountains. **-fracture**[18], *f.:* counterfracture. **-fraser**[18] [*-fraser*], *f.:* last kneading (of bread). **-fraser**[17], *tr.:* finish kneading. **-fruit**[16], *m.:* talus wall (plumb on one side, sloping on the other). **-fugue**[16], *f.:* counter-fugue (in music). **-garde**[16], *f.:* counter-guard (in front of a bastion; stones around pier to reinforce it). **-hacher**[16], *tr.:* cross-hatch; counter-etch (shade picture by cross-lines). **-hachure**[17] [*-hacher*], *f.:* shading, cross-hatching. **-hâtier**[15], *m.:* kitchen fire-dog. **-haut**[17], *adv.:* *en* — (or †—), at a higher level. **-heurtoir**[17], *m.:* knocker-stop, plate (of door-knockers). **-indication**[17], *f.:* contraindicant (symptoms suggesting different remedy). **-issant**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) counter-salient (rampant with its back toward another similar animal). **-jan**[17], *m.:* wrong cast (at trick-track). **-jour**[16], *m.:* counter-light (spoiling the effect). **-jumelle**[16], *f.:* kennel stones (side-stones of a gutter). **-latte**[14], *f.:* counter-lath. **-latter**[14] [*-latte*], *tr.:* counter-lath. **-lettre**[12], *f.:* defeasance (document annulling previous one). **-lobe**[18], *m.:* leaf (of clover, separating the lobes of a rosette on a column). **-maître**[14], *m.:* boatswain's mate; foreman. **-mander**[12], *tr.:* countermand. **-manœuvre**[18], *f.:* counter-manœuvre. **-marche**[17], *f.:* countermarch, back march; riser (between steps of stair). **-marée**[17], *f.:* eddy (tide). **-marque**[14], *f.:* counter-mark, second mark; check (of theatres). **-marquer**[15] [*-marque*], *tr.:* counter-mark. **-mesure**[18], *adv.:* *à* —, by counter-measures (in music). **-mine**[15], *f.:* counter-mine; underplot. **-miner**[14], *tr.:* counter-mine. **-mineur**[17] [*-mine*], *m.:* counter-miner. †**-mont**[12], *adv.:* uphill; up-stream. **-mot**[17], *m.:* countersign. **-mur**[13], *m.:* counter-mure (wall to protect another wall). **-murer**[15] [*-mur*], *tr.:* counter-wall. **-note**[18], *f.:* diplomatic note (in response to a note). **-ongle**[13], *m.:* reverse direction: *prendre le* —, follow trail (as of deer) the wrong way. **-opposition**[18], *f.:*

counter-opposition. **-ordre**[16], *m.:* counter-order. **-ouverture**[15], *f.:* contra-aperture (incision near previous one, as to aid discharge). **-pal**[16], *pl.* **-aux**, *m.:* (*her.*) pale (of two kinds of enamel or metal). **-palé**[16] [*-pal*], *adj.:* counterpaled. **-paneton**[18], *m.:* counter-bit (of lock). **-partie**[12], *f.:* counter-part; reverse. **-pas**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* counter-pace (to catch step). **-passation**[17] [*-passer*], *f.:* signing back (draft to drawer). **-passe**[18], *adv.:* *à* —, across the grain, perpendicularly to the grain. **-passer**[13], *tr.:* sign back (draft to order of drawer). **-pente**[16], *f.:* drain stop, descent; gutter sides. †**-peser**[12], *tr.:* counter-poise, counter-balance. **-pèterie**[15] [OFr. *-péter*], *f.:* sort of galimatias (as *trompez sonnettes* for *sonnez trompettes*). **-pied**[15], *m.:* backscent; opposite sense. **-platine**[17], *f.:* screw-plate (of gun). **-poids**[11], *pl.* —, *m.:* counter-poise, balance-weights. **-poil**[12], *adv.:* *à* —, against the hair, nap. **-point**[13], *m.:* counter-point (in music). **-pointe**[17], *f.:* edged part (of back of sword); edge and point fencing. 1.**-pointer**[14] [*courte-pointe*], *tr.:* counterpoint, tie (a quilt). 2.**-pointer**[15], *tr.:* point against (as one cannon against another); set point to point (as emblems on shield); †thwart. †**-pointiste** = *contrapontiste*. **-poison**[15], *m.:* counter-poison, antidote. **-porte**[16], *f.:* storm-door, double door; second entrance or gate. **-potence**[17], *f.:* end-stone of balance staff (socket of balance wheel axle in a watch). **-pression**[18], *f.:* counter-pressure (to piston). **-projet**[18], *m.:* counter-project. **-proposition**[17], *f.:* counter-proposition. **-quille**[16], *f.:* false or upper KEEL. **-retable**[17], *m.:* altar-piece, panel (back of altar). **-révolution**[17], *f.:* reaction fr. a revolution. **-révolutionnaire**[17], *adj.:* against revolutionary results. **-riposte**[18], *f.:* counter-thrust. **-ruse**[16], *f.:* counter-ruse. **-sangle**[12], *f.:* or **-sanglon**, *m.:* girth-strap (of saddles). **-scarpe**[15] [*escarpe*], *f.:* counter-scarp (slope opposite the parapet of a ditch). **-seel**[12], *m.:* counter-seal (reverse side of pendent seal). **-sceller**[13] [*-scel*], *tr.:* counter seal. **-seing**[13], *m.:* counter-signature. **-sens**[15], *m.:* wrong sense, misinterpretation; wrong side (of cloth, etc.). **-signer**[14], *tr.:* countersign. **-sommier**[17], *m.:* sommer-cover (of parchment makers on which to roll skins); footing, winter base (supporting a printing press). **-sujet**[18], *m.:* counter-subject (in music). **-taille**[17], *f.:* counter-tally; counter-lines or cross cuts in engraving. **-tailler**[18], *tr.:* cover with cross lines. **-temps**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* = (awkward incident; wrong time in music): *jouer à* —, play in wrong time. **-terrasse**[17], *f.:* counter-terrace (joining one of different level). **-tirer**[15], *tr.:* take a counter-proof of; †trace, copy. **-vair**[16], *m.:* counter-vair (of shields). **-vallation**[16] [L. *vallatio*, breastworks], *f.:* contravallation (ditches and breastworks made by besiegers to resist sallies fr. the besieged). **-venant**, **-ante**, *part.* used as *adj.* or *noun* fr. **-venir**[14] [L. *contravenire*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* CONTRAVENE, infringe upon, violate: — *à un règlement de police*, break a police regulation. **-vent**[16] [*vent*], *m.:* WINDOW-shutter; straining-piece. **-venter**[13] [*-vent*], *tr.:* brace (with straining-beams). **-vérité**[16], *f.:* mock truth; mock praise. **-visite**[16], *f.:* second visit (to search or inspect a place).

contri-buable[14], *m.:* tax-payer. **-buer**[13] [L. *-buere*], *tr.* or *intr.:* contribute, aid. ‖**~bution**[13] [L. *-butio* (*-buere*, allot by TRIBES)], *f.:* =, tax.

contris-ter[11] [L. *-tare* (*tristis*, sad)], *tr.:* grieve, afflict.

contri-t[11] [l. L. *-tus* (L. *terere*, rub) bruised], *adj.:* CONTRITE, repentant. **-tion**[11] [l. L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, repentance.

contrô~le[14] [*contre*, *rôle*], *m.:* control (check-list, double register; guidance; power to regulate); administrative stamp or check-mark; official verification or sanction. **-ler**[14], *tr.:* enter in register; control; check up; censure, criticise. **-leur**[13] [*-ler*], *m.:* controller; time-keeper; check-taker, official stamper.

controuver[9] [L. *con* (*cum*, with), Fr. *trouver*], *tr.:* fabricate, invent, state falsely.

controver-sable[18], *adj.:* controversial. ‖**~se**[12] [L. *-sia* (*contra*, against, *vertere*, turn)], *f.:* controversy, discussion. **-sé**[16], *adj.:* controverted, questionable. **-ser**[18] [*-sé*], *tr.:* controvert, attack (doctrine) in debate. **-siste**[16], *m.:* controversialist, disputant.

1.**contuma~ce**[12] [L. *-cia*, pride (*cum*, with, *temnere*, despise)], *f.:* contumacy (†stubbornness; contempt of court). 2.**-ce**[12] or =**x** [L. *-x*], *adj.:* contumacious; *m.* or *f.:* refractory, obstinate person. †**-cer**[12] [2.*-ce*], *tr.:* declare (one) to be in contempt.

contu-s[15], =**use** [L. *-sus*], *adj.:* contused. ‖**~sion**[15] [L. *-sio* (*cum*, with, *tundere*, beat) bruise], *f.:* =. **-sionner**[15], *tr.:* contuse, injure by a blow.

con-vaincant[16], *adj.:* convincing. ‖**~vaincre**[11] [L. *-vincere* (*cum*, with,

vincere, conquer)], *irr.* § ; *tr.:* CONVINCE, CONVICT ; †prove. **-vaiṇqu . . .**, cf. *-vaincre.*

§ *c* becomes *qu* before vowels except *u*. — Ind. : Pr. *je vaincs.* Pret. *je vainquis.* — Part. : Pr. *vainquant ;* P. *vaincu ;* etc.

cṇvale-sceṇce[14] [L. *-scentia* (*cum*, with, *valere*, be well)], *f.:* =, recovery of health. **-sceṇt**[1], **=ṇte** [L. *-scens*, recovering], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* =.

cṇve-ṇable[11], *adj.:* fit, proper, suitable. **-ṇablemeṇt**[11] [*-nable*], *adv.:* properly ; decorously. **-ṇaṇce**[11], *f.:* = (propriety); expediency. **-ṇaṇt**[11], **=ṇte**, *adj.:* †suitable ; *m.:* fitness, propriety. **‖cṇve-ṇir°** [L. *-nire*, agree (*cum*, with, *venire*, come)], *irr.* (cf. *venir*) ; *intr.* with *avoir:* suit, please, become ; with *être:* agree ; harmonize ; concede, admit.

†cṇveṇ-t = *couvent.* **-ticule**[13] [L. *-ticulum*], *m.:* conventicle, secret religious meeting. **‖~tioṇ**[13] [L. *-tio*, meeting; agreement], *f.:* = (agreement, contract ; social propriety ; assembly of delegates). **-tionnel**[14], **=elle**, *adj.:* conventional (usual) ; according to tacit agreement ; *m.:* delegate (to convention of 1792 in France). **-tionnellemeṇt**[17] [*-tionnel*], *adv.:* conventionally. **-tualité**[16] [*-tuel*], *f.:* convent life. **-tuel**[12], **=elle** [l. L. *-tualis*], *adj.:* conventual. **-tuellemeṇt**[14] [*-tuel*], *adv.:* as in convents.

cṇver-geṇce[17], *f.:* =, gradual approach. **‖~geṇt**[16] [L. *-gens* fr. *-gere* (*cum*, with, *vergere*, turn, incline)], *adj.:* = (CONVERGING, tending to one point). **-geṛ**[17] [L. *-gere*], *intr.:* converge, approach gradually.

cṇver-s[11], **=verse** [L. *-sus*, turned (*cum*, with, *vertere*, turn)], *adj.:* CONVERTED (to God's service, esp. †late in life) ; employed (at a convent) ; *f.:* CONVERSE (proposition or statement). 1.**-seṛ**[19] [L. *-sari*, be with], *intr.:* CONVERSE, talk ; deal, associate : — *avec soi-même*, soliloquize. 2.**-seṛ**[18] [L. *-sus*], *intr.:* face about (as soldiers). **-sioṇ**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (change to another religion ; changing into something else ; facing about, change of front ; transposed statement of proposition). **-tible**[12] [L. *-tibilis*], *adj.:* =. **‖~tiṛ**[9] [L. *-tere*, turn with], *tr.:* CONVERT (turn ; change ; †convince ; transpose a statement). **-tissemeṇt**[12], *m.:* exchange (of values) : *le — d'un billet en espèces*, conversion of a note to coin. **-tisseuṛ**[16], *m.:* convert-maker ; converter (cementation apparatus for iron).

cṇvex-e[13] [L. *-us*, rounded (*cum*, together, *vehere*, bring)], *adj.:* convex, curving out. **-ité**[15], *f.:* convexity.

†cṇvi[12] [*-vier*], *m.:* †invitation.

cṇvic-t[13] [Eng., fr. L. *-tus* (*cum*, with, *vincere*, conquer)], *m.:* = (criminal condemned by law). **-tioṇ**[16] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, opinion ; †proof of guilt.

cṇ-vieṛ[15] [OFr. *-vi*, banquet ; L. *-victus* (*cum*, with, *vivere*, live)], *tr.:* invite ; urge, appeal to : — *à une fête*, invite to a festivity ; *mon roi me convie à parler*, my king asks me to speak ; *les conviés*, the guests. **-vive**[16] [L. *-viva*], *m.* or *f.:* guest.

cṇvocatioṇ[13] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, together, *vocare*, call)], *f.:* =.

cṇvoi[11] [*-voyer*], *m.:* convoy (escort ; fleet or baggage-train or squad under escort) ; train of cars ; funeral procession. **-table**[11], *adj.:* covetable, desirable. **‖~teṛ°** [OFr. *coveitier* (L. *cupiditas*, desire)], *tr.:* COVET. **-teux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* covetous, lustful. **-tise**[11], *f.:* covetousness ; lustfulness.

cṇvoleṛ[14] [L. *-lare*, flock together ; remarry (*cum*, with, *volare*, fly)], *intr.:* marry (esp. of widows).

cṇvo-luté[18] [L. *-lutus*, rolled about], *adj.:* convolute. **-lvule**[16] or **-lvulus** [L. *-lvulus*], *m.:* =, bind-weed, morning-glory.

cṇvo-queṛ[13] [L. *-care* (*cum*, together, *vocare*, call)], *tr.:* convoke, summon.

cṇvoṇ~yeṛ[11] [p. L. **-viare* (*cum*, with, *via*, road), go with], *tr.:* †escort ; convoy, escort for protection. **-yeur**[11], *m.:* convoy-ship.

cṇvul~seṛ[14] [L. *-sus*, convulsed (*cum*, together, *vellere*, pull)], *tr.:* CONVULSE, twist by spasms. **-sif**[16], **=ive**, *adj.:* convulsive, spasmodic. **-sioṇ**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (spasm ; agitation). **-sionnaire**[17], *m.:* convulsionary, Jansenist (who had miraculous fits at grave of Deacon Paris). **-sivemeṇt**[18] [*-sif*], *adv.:* convulsively.

cooblige[18], **=ée** [L. *co-*, with, Fr. *obligé*], *m.*, *f.:* coöbligor, joint obligor.

†coolie = *couli.*

coopé-rateur[15], **=trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix*], *m.*, *f.:* COÖPERATOR, member of coöperative society. **-ratif**[18], **=ive**, *adj.:* cooperative. **-ratioṇ**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. **‖~reṛ**[15] [L. *-rari* (*cum*, together, *operari*, work)], *intr.:* coöperate.

coop-tatioṇ[16] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =, admission (by special favour, as at a university). **-teṛ**[16] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* admit (even though not all conditions are fulfilled).

coor-dinatioṇ[13] [L. *-dinatio* (*cum*, with, *ordinatio* fr. *ordo*, order)], *f.:* = (making or being of same class or rank). **-doneṛ**[17] [L. *co-* (*cum*), Fr. *ordonner*], *tr.:* coördinate, arrange with reference to each other.

†copahieṛ = *copayer.*

copa-hine[18], *f.:* principle of COPAIBA.

‖**~hu**[16] [S. Am. *copay-ba*, copay-tree], *m.:* COPAIBA (nauseous balsam for certain mucous affections). †**-ier** = *copayer.*

copain[10] [fr. old nom. *compain*, COMPANION (L. *cum*, with, *panis*, bread)], *m.:* (*fam.*) chum.

copal[16] [Sp. fr. Mex. *copal*, gum], *m.:* = (hard resin used in varnish).

copartageant[15], **=ante** [L. *co-* (*cum*, with), Fr. *partageant*], *m., f.:* COPARCENER, sharer, joint-heir.

copayer[17] [S. Am. *copay*], *m.:* COPAIfera (see *copahu*).

copeau, *pl.* **—x** [for *coupeau*], *m.:* chip, shaving; strip (to make combs of).

†**copeck** = *kopeck.*

copermutant[16] [L. *co-* (*cum*, with), *permutant*, changing], *m.:* exchanger (esp. of a benefice).

co~pie[12] [L. *-pia*, plenty (*cum*, with, *opes*, wealth)], *f.:* COPY. **-pier**[13], *tr.:* copy, reproduce, imitate. **-pieusement**[15] [*-pieux*], *adv.:* copiously. **-pieux**[14], **=euse** [L. *-piosus*, abundant], *adj.:* †copious; ample; plentiful. **-piste**[15], *m.* or *f.:* copyist.

coprreneur[17] [L. *co-* (*cum*, with), Fr. *preneur*], *m.:* co-lessee, co-renter.

copro-lithe[18] [Gr. *kópros*, dung, *líthos*, stone], *m.:* COPROLITE (petrified dung of extinct animals). **-phage**[17] [Gr. *-phágos* (*phágein*, eat)], *adj.:* coprophagous, dung-eating.

coproprié-taire[16] [*propriétaire*], *m.* or *f.:* joint PROPRIETOR. **-té**[18] [*propriété*], *f.:* joint-property.

coprose[18] [Ger. *klapper-rose*, corn poppy], *f.:* (*dial.*) red-poppy.

cop-tée[18], *f.:* chime, tolling. ‖**~ter**[14] [ak. to *coup*], *tr.:* clapper (a bell, strike it repeatedly on one side).

copula-teur[18], **=trice** [ak. to *couple*], *adj.:* coupling, connecting. **-tif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* copulative. ‖**~tion**[12] [L. *-tio* (*copula*, thong, tie; *co-apere*, fasten, Gr. *háptein*, touch)], *f.:* =, sexual connection.

copule[14] [L. *copula*], *f.:* †sexual union; copula (in grammar).

1.**coq**[16] [Holl. *kok*], *m.:* ship's COCK; tar-warmer (of rope-makers).

2.**coq**[11] [echoic], *m.:* COCK (male fowl; things resembling a cock in some way): — *d'Inde* (pron. *co-*), turkey; — *puant*, male PEWet; — *gaulois*, cock formerly on the French flag; — *hardi*, cock with right foot lifted to strike; — *de bruyère*, black grouse; — *de mer*, goldfish; sea-duck; box-crab; *au chant du —*, at daybreak; *avoir des mollets de —*, (*fam.*) have legs like broomsticks; *être comme un — en pâte*, be like a fattening cock, i.e. have all one's wishes. **-à-l'âne**[13] [(talk going from) cock to ass], *m.:* cock-and-bull story; nonsensical, wild tale. **-souris**[18], *pl.* **—s—**, *m.:* certain sail (on a sloop, or galiot). **coquard**[11], *m.:* bad cock, old cock; †idiot; hybrid (pheasant and hen). **coquâtre**[15], *m.:* half-capon.

coque[12] [? L. *concha*, shell], *f.:* shell (of eggs, nuts, etc.): *œuf à la —*, (soft) boiled egg; — *d'œuf*, imperfection on porcelain surface; — *de cheveux*, knot of hair; — *de perle*, pearly lump in a sea-shell.

coque-cigrue[15] [?], *f.:* bugaboo; fiddle-faddle, scary story: *à la venue des —s*, on the Greek calends, i.e. never. **-fredouille**[16] [?], *m.:* duffer, ninny. **-licot**[13] [echoic for cock], *m.:* corn-poppy (fr. its red color like a cock's comb). **-lourde**[15] [?], *f.:* rose-campion; pasque (Easter) flower; anemone; velvet pink. **-luche**[14] [?], *f.:* ancient hood; watersparrow (fr. its crest); whooping-cough (formerly a cough for which one wore a hood). †**-luchon**[15] [*-luche*], *m.:* (monk's) hood.

coquemar[13] [? L. *cucuma* (*coquere*, cook), kettle], *m.:* boiler.

†**coquemelle** = *coucoumelle.*

co-quéret[15] [*coq*, the redness of the fruit suggesting the crest of a cock], *m.:* winter cherry, strawberry-tomato (of nightshade family). **-querico**[15] [echoic], *m.:* cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie[18] [*coq*, cook], *f.:* wharf cooking-room, harbor-cookery, kitchen to cook for ships.

co-quet[16], **=ette**, *m., f.:* flirt, beau, coquette; *adj.:* coquettish, affected; vain. ‖**~queter**[16] [*coq*, cock], *intr.:* act like a cock; flirt, play the lover, COQUET. **-quetier**[14] [*coque*], *m.:* egg or poultry-dealer; egg-cup. **-quettement**[17] [*-quet*], *adv.:* coquettishly. **-quetterie**[16], *f.:* coquetry, flirting; affectation; finicalness.

coquil-lade[15] [Prov. *-lada*, wearing a hood (*-le*)], *f.:* tufted lark; blenny (fish). **-lage**[15], *m.:* mollusk, shellfish; sea or river shells. **-lard**[16], *m.:* (formerly) egg-cup; conchitic rock. ‖**coquil~le**[12] [L. *conchylium*, 'shell' infl. by *coque*], *f.:* shell (of mollusks), cockle-shell; (shell-like thing:) egg-shell (esp. empty or open); husk; sauce-dish; arch; spandrel (of staircase); firepan; lid; thimble; demy paper; blister in bread-crust; (printer's) error: — *à boulet*, bullet mould; — *de St. Jacques*, mollusk; *portez vos —s ailleurs*, take your trash elsewhere, i.e. don't try to fool me with such stuff. **-lé**[13], *adj.:* *pain —*, blistered bread. †**-ler** only in *re-coquiller.* **-lier**[15], **=ière**, *m.:* mollusk

collection; paint case; *adj.:* conchitic. **-lon**[13], *m.:* little shell; leaf-like silver.

co~quin[11], **=ine** [? *coq* or L. *coquina*, kitchen], *m., f.:* †beggar; rascal, scamp; *f.:* (esp.) whore; *adj.: ver —*, tape-worm; *un air —*, tricky look; *— fieffé*, arrant knave; *un heureux —*, a lucky devil; *mon — de neveu*, my rogue of a nephew. **-quinerie**[13], *f.:* knavery; rascality. **-quinet**[17], **=ette**, *m., f.:* little rogue.

†**coquiole**[15] [Prov. *-lo* (lit.) cuckoograss], *f.:* (*dial.*) wild oats.

cor° [L. *cornu*, horn], *m.:* HORN (of animals, or made of ivory, tin, etc.); hornblower; CORN (as on toes); *pl.:* antlers (only in *cerf (de) dix —s*, etc., five-pronger, i.e. six-year-old deer): *— de chasse*, French horn; *à — et à cri*, with hue and cry.

coracoïde[15] [Gr. *korakoeidés* (*kórak*, crow, *eidos*, form)], *adj.:* coracoid (beak-like process on the shoulder-blade).

co~ra|l[11], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-rallium*, Gr. *korállion*], *m.:* CORAL: *— des jardins*, allspice. **-rail|leur**[17], *m.:* coral-diver. **-rall|in**[15], **=ine** [L. *-rallinus*], *adj.:* †coralline, red; *f.:* coralline (algæ or sea-weed).

coran[18] [Ar. *qoran*, (lit.) reading], *m.:* KORAN, bible of the Mohammedans.

cor-beau[11] [OFr. *corp* (L. *-vus*)], *m.:* raven; crow; corvus (constellation); (*jest.*) undertaker (who brings away the dead); grappling-iron; anything like a crow's beak (hook on a pole to tear down walls; jutting stone in a wall): *— blanc*, white-beaked vulture; *— de mer*, cormorant; *— de fer*, iron rest for a beam.

corbeille° [L. *-bicula*, dim. of *-bis*, basket], *f.:* basket (hence: clump, bed of flowers; space in the Bourse surrounded by railing; basket of flowers, by extension the flowers themselves).

†**corbigeau**[15], *pl. —x* [*corbeau, -geau* (L. *gallus*)], *m.:* (*dial.*) curlew.

corbillard[15] [Town *Corbeil*], *m.:* boat or carriage (running between Paris and Corbeil); state carriage; hearse.

corbillat[15] [*-beau*], *m.:* young crow.

corbillon [*-beille*], *m.:* little basket; bread basket (on ships); crambo (game).

cor~bin[11] [ak. to *-beau*], *m.:* †crow; *bec-de-—*, battle-ax. **-bine**[17], *f.:* carrion-crow.

corbleu[11] [euphemistic for *corps (de) Dieu*], *interj.:* oath something like "good gracious."

corbule[18] [L. *-la*, little basket], *f.:* heart-cockle (sea-shell).

†**coreelet** = *corselet*.

cor-dage[13], *m.:* =, rope; cording (measuring of wood). ‖**~de**° [L. *chorda*], *f.:* CORD (rope; chord; bow-string; measure for wood; cord-like organs as spinal cord, vocal cords, or corded muscles): *un homme de sac et de —*, a man fit to be drowned or hanged; *il file sa —*, he will be hanged yet; *montrer la —*, be threadbare; *la — sensible*, sensitive point; †*grosse —*, main point; *cheval qui fait la —*, horse that shows its sinews, windbroken horse. **-deau**[12], *m.:* little cord, string; rope; hangman's halter. †**-dele**[15] [*-deau*], *tr.:* twist into a rope. **-delette**[13] [*-delle*], *f.:* little string. **-delier**[12], 1.**=ière** [*-delle*], *m., f.:* =, gray friar (who wore a knotted cord); *sur la mule des —s*, afoot. 2.**-delière**[15] [*-delier*], *f.:* monk's cord, girdle; vignette. **-deline**[17] [*-delle*], *f.:* selvedge; ferret (of glassworkers). **-delle**[11], *f.:* tow-line. **-der**[12], *tr.:* twist, make into a twist, or rope; tie up; measure (wood). **-derie**[12] [*-dier*], *f.:* rope factory; rope business.

cordia~l[14], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*cor*, heart)], *adj.:* = (of drinks; hearty). **-lement**[13], *adv.:* cordially, heartily. **-lité**[14], *f.:* cordiality.

cordier[12], **=ière** [*-de*], *m., f.:* rope-maker, or dealer.

cordiforme[17] [L. *cor*, heart, *forma*, shape], *adj.:* cordiform.

cor~don[11] [*-de*], *m.:* = (ornamental cord to show rank; line of sentinels or forts; jutting stone-course); strand of rope; bell-rope, rope; string (of bonnet, purse, shoes, apron, etc.); hangman's rope; milled edge of coin; ligament, cord: *grand —*, emblem (by extension, member) of the Order of the Holy Spirit. **-donnage**[18], *m.:* perfecting (of the *cordon*, or milled edge of a coin-die). **-donner**[11], *tr.:* twist (into rope).

cordonnerie[12] [*-nnier*], *f.:* shoe-business, or store or factory; shoe-room (in certain buildings).

cordonnet[15] [*-don*], *m.:* CORD, braid, twist; milling (of coins).

cordonnier[12], **=ière** [pop. etym. fr. OFr. *cordouanier*, worker in *Cordova* leather], *m., f.:* shoeman: *— en neuf*, shoemaker; *— en vieux*, shoe-mender, cobbler. **Cordoue**, *f.:* Cordova.

†**corée** = *chorée*.

coreligionnaire[18] [*co-, religionnaire*], *m.:* coreligionist, one of same sect.

coria~ce[14] [L. *-ceus* (*corium*, leather)], *adj.:* coriaceous, leatherlike, tough. **-cé**[17] [L. *-ceus*], *adj.:* thick, leathery. **-cité**[18], *f.:* toughness, thickness.

†**coriambe** = *choriambe*.

coriandre[13] [L. *-drum*], *f.:* CORIANDER (plant).

corindon[17] [E. Ind.], *m.:* CORUNDUM (stone).

corinthien[15] [*Corinth*], *adj.:* Corinthian.

†**coris** = *cauris.*

cor-me[15] [? L. *-nus*, cornel-cherry], *f.:* sorb (fruit of service-tree, mountain ash). **-mé**[15], *m.:* sorb-cider. **-mier**[12], *m.:* sorb-tree.

cormoran[13] [OFr. *corp*, raven, *moran*, marine], *m.:* cormorant.

cornac[16] [E. Ind.], *m.:* elephant driver.

cornacées[18] [L. *-nus*, cornel-cherry], *f. pl.:* dog-wood family.

cor-nage[13] [*-ner*], *m.:* †tooting (of a horn); wheezing distemper (amongst horses, etc.). **-naline**[12], *f.:* carnelian-stone. 1.**-nard**[12], *m.:* one with horns; (*humor.*) cuckold; glassworker's hook (to lift crucibles); 2.**-nard**[18], =**arde** [*-ner*], *adj.:* wheezy, roaring. **-naret**[17] [1.*-nard*], *m.:* UNICORN plant. 1.‖**~ne**° [L. *-nu*], *f.:* HORN (of ox, snail, rhinoceros, devil, moon); plough handle; dog's-ear of a book or card; horny substance as hoof: *il entend de —*, he hears like horn, i.e. hears hard; *— d'abondance*, cornucopia; *donner un coup de — à un cheval*, bleed a horse by a punch in the palate. 2.**-ne**° [L. *-num*], *f.:* cornel-cherry. **-né**[17] [1.*-ne*], *adj.:* HORNY.

1.**corneau**[16] [?], *m.:* dog (cross between mastiff and hound).

2.†**corneau** = *créneau.*

cornéenne[17] [*-né*], *f.:* HORN-stone.

cor-neillard[15], *m.:* young crow. 1.‖**~neille**° [p. L. **-nicla* (L. *-nīcula*, dim. of *-nix*, crow], *f.:* crow: — *mantelée*, or *bedeaude*, hooded crow; — *des clochers*, jackdaw; *bayer aux —s*, gape and gaze, waste time. 2.**corneille**[15] [ak. to *-néole*], *f.:* (*vulg.*) lysimachia, poley grass.

corneil-lon[17] [*-le*, crow], *m.:* young crow.

cor-néite[18] [*-née*], *f.:* corneitis (inflammation of the cornea). **-nement**[13] [*-ner*], *m.:* roaring (in the ears); droning (of a reed organ fr. an imperfect joint). **-nemuse**[12] [*-ne*, horn, *muse(tte)*], *f.:* bagpipe.

cornéole[15] [l. L. *-la* (?)], *f.:* (*vulg.*) dyer's weed, lysimachia.

cor-ner[10] [*-ne*, HORN], *tr.:* trumpet; bray; roar, wheeze (as a sick horse); horn, hook; make horny (as leather); dog-ear (leaves of book); *intr.:* sound, blow a horn; †smell bad (like burnt horn): — *requête*, excite, urge on dogs in hunting. **-nerotte**[17] [*-ne,*], *f.:* (*vulg.*) owl. **-net**[13] [*-ne*], *m.:* = (little horn; trumpet; cornet-stop of organs); (horn-shaped things:) dice-box; cornucopia; vase; spiral; cone; ear-trumpet: *agiter le —*, shake the dice; *— de mâts*, vertical planking about the foot of masts. **-nette**[15] [*-net*], *tr.:* cup (a horse). †**-netier**[13] [*-ne*], *m.:* horn-worker. **-nette**[13] [*-ne*], *f.:* CORNET, mob-cap (with big bow, like horns, under the chin); broad band (worn as badge in certain professions); swallow-tail pennant; ensign, standard, then the officer (cornet) bearing ensign. **-néule**[18] [*-née*], *f.:* facet (unit of the compound eye of insects). **-neur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* horn-blower; *adj.: cheval —*, wheezy horse. 1.**-niche**[16] [*-ne*], *f.:* †little horn; (*vulg.*) water-nut, caltrop.

2.**corniche**[15] [It *-ce* (? fr. Gr. *koronís*, wreath)], *f.:* CORNICE (ornamentation of a column; scroll-work on a ship); narrow path (along precipice).

cor-nichon[15] [*-ne*, HORN); cucumber pickle; kind of grape; kind of mollusk; greenhorn. **-nicule**[15] [*-ne*], *f.:* little horn; cup (for cupping sick man). **-niculé**[18] [*-nicule*], *adj.:* like a little horn. **-nier**[11], =**ière** [*-ne*], *adj.:* at a CORNER; *f.:* corner-channel (of roofs that meet); angle-iron; corner iron.

cornil-lat[15] [*corneille*, crow], *m.:* young crow. 1.**-lon**[14] [*corneille*], *m.:* young crow; jackdaw.

2.**cor-nillon**[18] [*-ne*, HORN], *m.:* bony core (of cow horn). **-nion**[17] [*-ne*], *m.:* point, end (of bownet). **-niste**[18] [*cor*], *m.:* CORNIST, CORNETTIST.

Cornouailles, *m. pl.:* Cornwall: *la Pointe de —*, Land's End.

cor-nouille[12] [p. L. *-nucla* (L. *-nus* fr. its horny hardness)], *f.:* CORNEL-cherry. **-nouiller**[11], *m.:* cornel-cherry tree, dog-wood. ‖**~nu**° [L. *-nūtus* (*-nu*, HORN)], *adj.:* HORNED: *lièvres —s*, horned hares, i.e. fantastic ideas; *raisons* (*visions*) *—es*, crazy reasons (visions); *argument —*, the sophism: you have what you haven't lost; you haven't lost horns, therefore you have horns; *cheval —*, horse with too prominent hips; *blé —*, grain with spurs or beard. **-nude**[17] [Prov. *-nudo*], *f.:* bucket (with spout used in soap-works). **-nue**[14] [*-nu*], *f.:* wooden vessel for grapes; retort (of chemists, or in gas-works). **-nuelle**[17] [*-nu*], *f.:* water caltrop (plant; cf. *corniche*). **-nuet**[15] [*-nu*], *m.:* bident, two-pronged fork; bidens (plant); pastry.

corol~laire[14] [L. *-larium* wreath (as present)], *m.:* corollary (an obvious inference); †new argument. **-le**[17] [L. *-la*, dim. of *corona*, crown], *f.:* corolla of flower. **-lé**[18] [*-le*] *adj.:* corolla-like.

1.**coron**[12] [?], *m.:* end (of iron bar cooled too soon); fluff (of wool).

2.coron[18] [?], *m.*: quarters (for coal-miners).

coro~naire[15] [L. *-narius* (*-na*, crown)], *adj.*: coronary. **-nal**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.* or *m.*: =. **-nelle**[13] [L. *-na*], *f.*: wire-wing (of bobbin); tooth-holder (in weaver's comb). **-ner**[17] [Eng.], *m.*: =. **-nille**[17] [Sp. *-nilla*], *f.*: chick-weed. **-nis**[17] [L., fr. Gr. *koronis*], *f.*: = (apostrophe ['] as sign of crasis; a paraph or flourish).

coronoïde[17] [Gr. *koróne*, crow, *eîdos*, form], *adj.*: coronoid, beak-shaped.

coronule[18] [L. *-la*, dim. of *corona*, crown], *f.*: = (circle of spines at apex of tibia in certain insects).

corosso~l[16] [? island *Curaçao*], *m.*: custard apple: — *des marais*, cork wood, alligator apple. **-lier**[17], *m.*: custard apple-tree.

corpo~ral[12], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-rale* (L. *corpus*, body sc. of Christ)], *m.*: corporal-cloth (spread over the altar during communion service). **-ralier**[13], *m.*: case where communion cloth is kept. **-ralité**[13] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: corporality, not spirituality. **-ration**[17] [Eng. (l. L. *-rari*, form a body)], *f.*: = (extent of a town; business association). **-réité**[15] [l. L. *-reitas*], *f.*: corporeity, bodily existence. **-rel**[11], **=elle** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.*: bodily, material. **-rellement**[11] [*-rel*], *adv.*: corporally, bodily, materially. **-rifier**[16] [L. *corpus*, body, *facere*, make], *tr.*: CORPORIFY, embody, give body to, materialise.

cor-ps° [L. *corpus*], *m.*: = (of an army), body; person; corpse: — *de maîtres*, faculty of a school; *à son — défendant*, in self-defence, reluctantly; *en —*, in a body; *à — perdu*, headlong, with might and main; *prendre à —*, seize, wrestle with; *se tuer le — et l'âme*, work one's self to death; *un drôle de —*, a queer chap; *un malin —*, mean fellow; *femme folle de son —*, woman who lives disorderly; *faire rentrer à quelqu'un ses paroles dans le —*, make one swallow his words, take back what he said; *les gardes du —*, body guards; *les petits —*, atoms (of *Epicure*); *le — calleux*, corpus callosum of the brain; *vin qui a du —*, wine of good strength; *esprit de —*, = (interest in the body one is member of, common spirit pervading an association of men). **-pulence**[13] [L. *pulentia* (*-pus*, body)], *f.*: =, largeness of body. **-pulent**[14] [L. *-pulentus*], *adj.*: =, fat. ‖**~pus**[16] [L.], *m.*: =, body; holy bread (as being body of Christ): *le — (juris)*, whole of Roman law. **-pusculaire**[17] [*-puscule*], *adj.*: corpuscular, atomic. **-puscule**[13] [L. *-pusculum*], *m.*: corpuscle, atom.

corre-ct[15] [L. *-ctus* (*cum*, together, *rectus*, right)], *adj.*: =. **-ctement**[14] [*-cte*], *adv.*: correctly. **-cteur**[13], **=trice** [L. *-ctor*], *m.*, *f.*: corrector; †punisher: — *d'imprimerie*, proof-reader. **-ctif**[13], **=ive** [l. L. *-ctivus*], *adj.*: corrective, tending to set right, or improve. **-ction**[12] [L. *-ctio*], *f.*: = (improvement, setting right; emendations; punishment, discipline; correctness; proof-reading): *sauf —*, subject to correction; *maison de —*, reform school for minors. **-ctionnaliser**[18] [*-ctionnel*], *tr.*: bring (a crime) under penalty. **-ctionnel**[14], **=elle** [*-ction*], *adj.*: hav'g penalty. **-ctionnellement**[18] [*-ctionel*], *adv.*: by way of prosecution. **corré-gidor**[16] [Sp. 'ruler'], *m.*: = (chief magistrate of a town).

corréla~tif[15], **=ive** [l. L. *-tivus* (L. *cum*, with, *relativus*, connected)], *adj.*: correlative. **-tion**[16] [l. L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, reciprocal connection. **-tivement**[16] [*-tif*], *adv.*: in mutual relation.

corres-pondance[13], *f.*: correspondence (likeness; relation; exchange of letters); harmony: *voiture de —*, branch coach, transfer coach. **-pondant**[13] [l. L. *-pondens*], *adj.*: correspondent; corresponding; like; guardian (over child away fr. home). ‖**~pondre**[13] [l. L. *-pondere* (L. *cum*, with, *respondere*, respond)], *intr.*: correspond (be like; answer to, respond; communicate by letter); transfer (take passengers fr. connected line).

corridor[15] [It. *-dore* (*correre*, run)], *m.*: = (covered way around fortification; wide gallery or hallway).

corri~ger[12] [L. *-gere*], *tr.*: CORRECT (set right; read proof; punish). **-geur**[13], *m.*: corrector (who makes changes indicated by proof-reader). **-gible**[12], *adj.*: =, not hopelessly bad.

†**corrival**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*cum*, with, *rivalis*, rival)], *m.*: RIVAL.

corrobo-rant[15], *adj.*: corroborating, establishing. **-ratif**[15], **=ive** [*-ration*], *adj.*: corroborative, strengthening. ‖**~ration**[12] [L. *-ratio* (*cum*, with, *robur*, strength; lit. 'oak')], *f.*: =, confirmation. **-rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: †strengthen (by medicine, etc.); corroborate, support by proof.

corro-dant[13], *m.* or *adj.*: corrodent. ‖**~der**[13] [L. *-dere* (*cum*, with, *rodere*, gnaw)], *tr.*: corrode, consume, rust, eat away gradually.

cor~roi[11] [*-royer*], *m.*: = (puddling, claying, plaster; cement for ship-hulls, etc.); CURRYING (of leather); (to work cloth). **-roierie**[13] or **-roirie** [*-royer*], *f.*: currier's shop, or business.

cor~rompre[11] [L. *-rumpere* (*cum*, with, *rumpere*, break)] (cf. *rompre*); *tr.*: COR-

RUPT (spoil; make worse; bribe); modify, change: — *le cuir*, soften the leather.

†**corrond** = *coron*.

corro~sif[12], **=ive** [L. *-sivus* (*cum*, with. *rodere*, gnaw)], *adj.* or *m.:* corrosive. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (rustiness; gradual decay).

corro~yage[18], *m.:* currying (of leather, etc.). ‖**~yer**[19] [OFr. *conreer*, prepare]. *tr.:* prepare; CURRY (leather), work (*iron*); dress (wood); make mortar of; puddle (plaster); coat over; plaster (cisterns): †— *les balles*, squeeze the water out of printer's pads (so they will take ink better). **-yère**[18], *f.:* sumac (shrub used in tanning). **-yeur**[12], *m.:* currier.

corrade[15] [L. *-da*], *f.:* wild asparagus.

corruga-teur[17], **=trice**, *adj.:* corrugant; *m.:* corrugator (muscle which wrinkles the skin). ‖**~tion**[13] [L. *-tio* (*cum*, with, *ruga*, wrinkle)], *f.:* =, muscular wrinkling.

corrup-teur[13], **=trice** [L. *-teur*, *-trix*], *m., f.:* corruptor; briber; *adj.:* corruptive, vicious. **-tibilité**[14] [L. *-tibilitas*], *f.:* corruptibility. **-tible**[12] [L. *-tibilis*], *adj.:* = (liable to spoil; open to bribery); *m.:* †impurity, dirt. ‖**~tion**[11] [L. *-tio*, *cor-rumpere*, break up], *f.:* =, bribery, vitiation (of health; of integrity; of a text; of a person).

†**cors** = *cor*.

corsac[17] [*fr.* Russ.], *m.:* = (Asiatic fox).

corsage[11] [*corps*], *m.:* †= (waist garment); woman's bust; †body, person: *les gens de —*, serfs.

cor-saire[14] [It. *-saro* (L. *cursus*, COURSE, run)], †*adj.:* cruising, sailing; *m.:* corsair, pirate, robber: *à —*, *— et demi*, out-Herod Herod.

cor-sé[18] [*corps*], *adj.:* well-bodied, strong: *drap —*, thick cloth; *vin —*, strong wine. **-selet**[11] [*corps*], *m.:* = (†body armour; thorax of insects). **-ser**[15] [*corps*], *tr.:* †grapple with; (recently) spike (as wine, to put whiskey into it; strengthen). **-set**[12] [*corps*], *m.:* =; †waist of a dress. **-setier**[18], **=ière** [*-set*], *m., f.:* corset-dealer or maker.

cor-tège[16] [It. *-teggio* (*corte*, court)], *m.:* = (procession, esp. historical or symbolic). **-tès**[16] [Sp.], *pl. f.:* = (national legislature).

cor-tical[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tex*, bark, rind], *adj.:* outer, exterior. **-ticine**[18] [L. *-tex*], *f.:* corticin (tannin obtained fr. vegetable rinds).

cortine[17] [L. *-na*, cauldron, esp. one sacred to Apollo; anything spherical], *f.:* CORTINA, CURTAIN, veil (on margin of fungi).

coruscation[14] [L. *-catio* (*-care*, flash)], *f.:* =, scintillation.

cor-véable[17], *adj.:* subject to feudal duty; *m.,* base tenant. ‖**~vée**[11] [L. *-rogata* (L. *-rogare*, call together, fr. *cum*, with, *rogare*, ask)], *f.:* = (feudal obligation, statute labor such as mending roads); tiresome task.

corvette[14] [L. *-bita*, freight ship (*-bis*, basket)], *f.:* = (war vessel of wood).

corvidés[18] [L. *-vus*, crow], *m. pl.:* corvidæ, crow-family.

cory~bante[15] [L. Gr. *-bas*], *m.:* corybant, priest to Cybele. **-bantique**[17] [Gr. *-bantikós*], *adj.:* corybantic, frenzied; *f. pl.:* festival to Cybele.

co~rymbe[15] [L. *-rymbus*, Gr. *kórumbos* (*kórus*, helmet)], *m.:* corymb, flower cluster. **-rymbifère**[17] [L. *ferre*, bear], *adj.:* corymbiferous; *f. pl.:* the family of the corymb-bearing plants. **-ryphée**[15] [L. *-phæus*, Gr. *koruphaîos* (*koruphé*, head)], *m.:* corypheus, chorus leader; leader of a ballet; (in irony) leader. **-ryza**[12] [L.: Gr. *kóruza*, cold in the head], *m.:* = (nasal catarrh, common cold); similar affection in animals.

cosaque[19] [Russ. *kasaku*], *m.:* Cossack; (*fam.*) brutal man; *f.:* †cosaque (dance).

cosécante[17] [*co-*, *sécante*], *f.:* cosecant, secant of the complement of an angle.

coseigneur[16] [*co-*, *seigneur*], *m.:* joint-owner or lord (of feudal property).

cosignataire[18] [*co-*, *signataire*], *m., f.:* fellow-signer, joint signer.

cosinus[17] [*co-*, L. *sinus*, curve], *m.:* cosine (of angle).

cos-métique[15] [Gr. *kosmetikós*, ornamental], *adj.* or *m.:* cosmetic; *f.:* art of using cosmetics. ‖**~mique**[15] [Gr. *kósmos*, order; world], *adj.:* cosmic; cosmical: *l'espace —*, space where heavenly bodies are; *lever — d'une étoile*, rising of a star close with the sun. **-mogonie**[17] [Gr. *-mogonía* (*gónos*, birth)], *f.:* cosmogony, theory of the origin of the world. **-mogonique**[18] [*-mogonie*], *adj.:* cosmogonic. **-mographe**[13] [L. *-mographus*, fr. Gr.], *m.:* cosmographer. **-mographie**[15] [L. *-mographia*, Gr. *kosmographía*], *f.:* cosmography, description of the world. **-mologie**[17] [Gr. *kosmología*], *f.:* cosmology, science or theory of the world. **-mologique**[17] [Gr. *kosmologikós*], *adj.:* cosmological. **-mopolite**[15] [Gr. *kosmopolítes* (*polítes*, citizen)], *adj.:* cosmopolitan; *m.:* citizen of the world, cosmopolite, one at home anywhere. **-mopolitisme**[18] [*-mopolite*], *m.:* cosmopolitanism, broadmindedness. **-morama**[18] [Gr.

hórama, view (*horân*, see)], *m.*: = (exhibition of views fr. over the world).

†**cos-sats**[15], *m. pl.*: (*dial.*) pod-heap. ‖**~se**[11] [?], *f.*: pod; husk; (*nav.*) anti-chafing ring, thimble; upper layer (of slate-quarry): *parchemin en* —, rough, unfinished sheepskin.

cosse[15] [It. *-zzare*], *intr.*: butt, bunt.

1.**cosson**[15] [*-ssus*], *m.*: cossus, larva of the bombycid moth; weevil.

2.**cosson**[17] [?], *m.*: shoot (of vine after trimming).

cossu[13] [*-sse*], *adj.*: (*dial.*) podded, hav'g husks; (*fam.*) well-off; rich.

cos-tal[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-ta*, rib], *adj.*: =. †**-tière** = *cotière*.

costu~me[16] [It. fr. L. *consuetudo*], *m.*: = (†CUSTOM; dress; style of dressing; wardrobe, outfit of clothing). **-mer**[17], *tr.*: costume, dress. **-mier**[18], **=ière**, *m., f.*: costumer.

cotangente[17] [*co-, tangent*], *f.*: cotangent.

cote[15] [l. L. *quota* (L. *quotus*, how much)], *f.*: quota, proportion: quotation (of stock); rank; number; figure: †*une* — *mal taillée*, an approximate estimate.

côte° [L. *costa*, rib], *f.*: rib (of the body; of a ship; ridge); COAST; side; slope: *faire* —, strike bottom; *être à la* —, be stranded. **-té**[10], *m.*: right or left half; side; flank; direction: *le* — *de l'épître* (*de l'évangile*), right (left) of the altar; (*old*) *le* — *de la campagne* (*de la ville*), right (left) of the stage; (*now*) *le* — *cour* (†*du roi*), the right of the stage; *le* — *jardin* (*de la reine*), the left of the stage: *à* — *de*, near; aside; *du* — *de*, towards; *à* —, away off; *de* —, obliquely, askance; at one side, alone. **co-teau**[15], *pl.* —*x*, *m.*: hillock; vineyard; member of the *ordre des* —*x*, wine club (of seventeenth century). **-telé**[11], *adj.*: =, ribbed, hav'g many sides. **-telette**[13], *f.*: =, CUTLET, chop. **co-teline**[15] [?], *f.*: = (muslin fabric usually corded).

cotepalis[18] [?], *m.*: cloth (of silk and goat hair).

coter[14] [*-te*], *tr.*: QUOTE (stocks, assessments; passage fr. a book, etc.); number; assess; grade, graduate.

†**coteret** = *cotret*.

coterie[13] [*-tier*], *f.*: (*old*) cotters (of one landlord); inheritance (subject to a tax); club, =.

cothurne[15] [L. *-nus*], *m.*: cothurnus, buskin; loop, strap (of a shoe).

coti~ee[14] [?], *f.*: (*her.*) narrow band (diagonal fr. right to left). **-cé**[10], *adj.*: having bands.

cotier[15], **=ière** [OFr., COT], *adj.*: subject to a vassal tax.

côt~tier[15], 1.**=ière** [*-te*], *adj.*: of the COAST; hilly: (*cheval*) —, horse for hills; (*pilote*) —, coasting pilot; *fleuve* —, river in a basin. 2.**-tière**[11] [*-te*], *f.*: (*old*) slope, hill-side; †coast; (*now*) shelving garden bed: half (of a mould for lead pipe); side rock (in furnace or chimney).

co-tièrement[15] [*-ter*], *adv.*: by feudal title, or tenure.

cotignac[15] [Prov. *coudougnat*, L. *cotoneum*, QUINCE (fr. city *Cydonia*)], *m.*: =, quince marmalade.

cotillon[14] [*-tte*], *m.*: petticoat; girl, woman; bloomer-like drawers; = (dance).

cotin[19] [L. *-tinus*], *m.*: fustet, Cuba wood, Venetian sumac.

cotinga[17] [S. Am.], *m.*: = (bird).

cotique[18] [?], *m.*: univalve mollusk.

†**cotir**[12] [? ak. to *cosser*], *tr.*: bunt; bruise.

coti-sation[15], *f.*: quota; assessment. ‖**~ser**[15] [*côte*], *tr.*: (*old*) asses; (*now*) *se* —, contribute, club together.

†**cotissure**[17] [*-tir*], *f.*: bruise (on fruit).

co~ton[11] [fr. Ar.], *m.*: cotton; down: *filer mauvaise* —, have poor health, have hard luck. **-tonnade**[18], *f.*: = (cheap cotton cloth). **-tonner**[14], *tr.*: (*old*) furnish with cotton; (*now*) cover with down; make spongy. **-tonnerie**[17] [*-tonnier*], *f.*: cotton plantation. **-tonnette**[18], *f.*: kind of cotton cloth. **-tonneux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.*: downy, cottony; pithy, spongy. 1.**-tonnier**[15], *m.*: cotton-plant. 2.**-tonnier**[18], **=ière**, *adj.*: cotton. **-tonnière**[15], *f.*: cotton-weed. **-tonnine**[15], *f.*: sail-cloth (of cotton).

côtoyer[11] [*-te*], *tr.*: †go side by side with; coast, sail along; approach.

cotre[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.*: CUTTER (ship).

cotret[13] [?], *m.*: fagot; stick; slat.

cottage[15] [Eng.], *m.*: =.

1.**cottè**[15] [l. L. *-ttus*], *m.*: miller's thumb (fish).

2.**cot~te**[11] [ak. to Ger. *kotze*, rug], *f.*: †cloak; petticoat: — *morte*, property a monk leaves. †**-teron**[16], *m.*: little skirt.

cottière[17] [?], *f.*: (thick) bar (of iron).

cotuteur[15], **=trice** [*co-, tuteur*], *m., f.*: joint-guardian.

coty~le[15] [Gr. *kotúle*, cavity], *m.*: = (bone-socket; measure half-pint). **-lédon**[15] [Gr. *kotuledón*, socket], *m.*: cotyledon (embryonic leaf; area of the uterine placenta). **-lédoné**[18] [*-lédon*], *adj.*: cotyledonous. **-let**[17] [Gr. *kotúle*], *m.*: house-leek. **-loïde**[17] [Gr. *eîdos*, form], *adj.*: cup-shaped.

cou° [L. *collum*], *m.*: neck: —*-de-pied*, instep; — *de cygne*, crane-neck (curved bottom of carriage for front wheels); — *de chameau*, narcissus (plant); —*-blanc*, fallow-finch; —*-jaune*, warbler (of St. Domingo); —*-coupé*, grosbeak (of Sene-

gal); —*-tors*, wry-neck; *prendre ses jambes à son* —, flee precipitately.

couac[15] [echoic], *m.:* QUACK, false note.

couagga[17] [echoic], *m.:* QUAGGA, kind of zebra.

cou-aille[10] [*queue*, tail], *f.:* tail-wool, breech-wool; backwater arm (of pond). **‖~ard**[10] [*queue*, tail], *adj.:* COWARD (turning tail; cowardly); *m.:* poltroon; rump, haunch; head (of scythe blade). **-ardement**[12], *adv.:* cowardly. **-ardise**[10], *f.:* cowardice.

cou-chant[11], *adj.:* =, couching; setting; *m.:* west: *chien* —, setter; *faire le chien* —, cringe. **-che**[11], *f.:* couch (bed, floor; layer; first coat of paint); marriage-bed; child-bed, confinement; swaddling clothes; stakes, bet; cheek-piece (of a gun): *fausse* —, miscarriage. **-ché**[15], *adj.:* =, lying down. **-chée**[15], *f.:* †sleeping; lodging station. 1.**‖~cher**° [L. *collocāre*, place together], *tr.:* couch (cause to lie down; put to bed; deposit; lay; layer; lay on; write down; bet, wager); *intr.:* be abed, lodge, sleep: *se* —, set (of sun, stars, etc.); — *en joue*, aim, aim at; — *gros*, bet heavily; — *par écrit*, put in black and white; (*fam.*) *allez vous* —, be off with you; †— *de*, pretend to; — *d'imposture*, impose on one by lying. 2.**-cher**[15], *m.:* going to bed; sleeping; †lodging; bed; setting: *le petit* —, the time a king withdraws and prepares for bed. **-cherie**[18], *f.:* (*pop.*) sleeping (with a woman). **-chette**[13], *f.:* little bed: †*mignon de* —, young gallant. **-cheur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* bed-fellow; coucher (of paper pulp); *f.:* woman coucher (in Alençon lace). **-chis**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* bed (for paving); layer (to form a new plant); lathing; boards (of the trusswork of a vault). **-choir**[16], *m.:* tool (for handling gold-leaf). **-chure**[17], *f.:* couching (of steel comb-teeth; of the first threads in lace-making).

couci-couci[16] [It. *così così*], *adv.:* so so.

cou~cou[11] [echoic], *m.:* cuckoo; cuckoo clock; any wooden clock; cry (of children at hide-and-seek); barren strawberry plant; Parisian buggy (for travellers). **-couer**[16], *intr.:* utter cuckoo cry.

concoumelle[18] [Prov. *-melo* (? ak. to L. *cucumer*, cucumber)], *f.:* kind of mushroom.

concourelle[18] [Prov. *-relo* (ak. to *coque* fr. its red interior)], *f.:* kind of fig.

cou~de° [L. *cubitus*], *m.:* elbow (angle; turn; bend): *lever* or *hausser le* —, be fond of drink; *jouer des* —*s*, elbow one's way. **-dée**[11], *f.:* =, CUBIT, eighteen inches; elbow-room. **-der**[14], *tr.:* bend, put an elbow into. **-doiement**[18] [*-doyer*], *m.:* elbowing, shoving. **-doyer**[15], *tr.:* elbow, jostle; touch, join with.

coudraie[11] [1.*-dre*], *f.:* hazelnut thicket.

†**coudran**, etc., = *goudron*, etc.

1.†**coudre**° [p. L. **colurus* (L. *corylus*)], *m.:* hazelnut bush.

2.**coudre**° [p. L. **cōsere* (L. *con-suere*, sew together)], *irr.*§; *tr.:* sew; stitch together; bind with wire or willow; fix to; nail fast: — *la bouche*, keep a close mouth, keep silent; *joues cousues*, thin, sunken cheeks; *un visage cousu de petite vérole*, a pock-marked face.

§ Ind.: Pr. *couds, couds, coud; cousons, cousez, cousent.* Ipf. *cousais.* Pret. *cousis.* Fut (Cond.) *coudrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *couse.* Ipf. *cousisse.* — P've *couds.* — Part.: Pr. *cousant*; P. *cousu.*

cou-dremont[13], *m.:* soaking (of hides to loosen hair). **‖~drer**[15] [? ak. to *chaudière*], *tr.:* soak (prepare for tanning).

cou~drette[11] [1.*-dre*], *f.:* †little hazelnut bush; hazel-thicket. **-drier**[15] [1.*-dre*], *m.:* hazelnut bush.

couen~ne° *kwan* [p. L. **cutinna* (L. *cutis*, skin)], *f.:* pig-skin; porpoise-skin; yellowish, jaundice skin; buffy coat (of blood); false membrane (in diseases of the throat): *une* — *de lard*, rind of bacon. **-neux**[17], **=euse**, *adj.:* buffy.

couet[14] [*écoute*, rope], *m.:* sheet (rope at the lower corner of a sail).

1.**couette**° *kwat* [L. *culcita*], *f.:* feather-bed; cushion, socket.

2.†**couette**[12] [*queue*], *f.:* little tail.

couffe[17] [ak. to *coffin*], *f.:* flexible basket-work (for cotton, coffee, etc.).

couguar[17] [fr. Brazilian], *m.:* cougar, puma.

coui[17] [Creole word], *m.:* calabash tree.

†**cuier**[17] [*queue*], *m.:* (*dial.*) pa(i)nter (rope at bow to tie up skiff).

couillard[14], *adj.:* (*low*) well hung (hav'g large testicles); *m.:* beam (each of two timbers supporting dome of windmill); brail (to truss up middle of a sail). **‖couille**° [p. L. **cōlia* (L. *cōleus*) sheath], *f.:* (*low*) cod (scrotum): —*-de-loup*, housleek. **couillon**[12], *m.:* (*low*) testicle; teat (made in a sail to attach a line); projection (on an anchor shaft, to fit grooves and hold anchor steady); runner block (for rope): —*-de-chien*, standerwort; —*-de-prêtre*, prick-wood.

cou~lage[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* leakage; drawing off, pouring; waste. **-lamment**[10] [*-lant*], *adv.:* fluently. 1.**-lant**[11] [*-ler*], *adj.:* running; fluent; flowing: *nœud* —, slip-knot. 2.**-lant**[15] [*-ler*], *m.:* runner; slide (a sliding ring, locket, weight, etc.; groove, place, or object where a thing slides): — *d'une lampe*, burner of a lamp.

coulavan[17] [Chinese], *m.:* kind of oriole.

†**coule**° [L. *cuculla*], *f.:* cowl, monk's hood.

cou-lé[17] [*-ler*], *m.:* molten metal, cast; = (slide in dancing; slur in music; running together of letters); push (at billiards). **-lée**[16] [*-ler*], *f.:* flow, flux; =, lava stream; cursive script; repair (of a deer).

†**coulemelle**[15] or †**-motte** [ak. to *colonne*], *f.:* kind of mushroom.

cou-lement[15], *m.:* †flow (of liquids); glizade (gliding stroke in fencing). ‖**~ler**° [L. *cōlāre*, strain (*cōlum*, strainer)], *tr.:* pour; cast (metals); drain; leach; make leak and sink; drown; exhaust; while away, scald, bleach (wash with lyewater); slur over, glide over; slide over; pass over; transfer, put; *refl.:* spread; become current, transpire; slide; *intr.:* flow, be abundant; drip; leak; sink; be drowned; run; glide; sneak; drowned (by rains) creep: — *une affaire*, investigate or discuss an affair thoroughly; *un homme coulé*, a used-up man; — *une taille*, engrave parallel lines. **-leresse**[15], *f.:* (*old*) strainer; (*now*) vat. **-le-sang**[15] [I've of *-ler*], *m.:* Martinique viper. **-lette**[17], *f.:* spindle (for winding spools or bobbins); (Garonne river) hoop-net.

couleur° [L. *color*], *f.:* color (tint, hue; complexion; paint; show, appearance; pretence, disguise; flag; badge); livery; fib: *les pâles —s*, green sickness; *de quelle — tourne-t-il?* what is trumps; *donner de la —*, follow suit; *nommer la —*, make the trump (at ombre); *prendre —*, stake and cut (the cards at lansquenet); *peindre à pleines —s*, paint with a full brush; *l'affaire prend —*, the matter begins to show improvement.

cou~leuvre° [p. L. **colōbra*, L. *colūbra*], *f.:* COLUBER, adder: *avaler des —s*, show great forbearance. **-leuvreau**[15], *m.:* young snake. **-leuvrée**[15], *f.:* white briony. **-leuvrin**[16], **=ine**, *adj.:* colubrine, snake-like. **-levrine**[13], *f.:* CULVERIN (cannon): *sous la —*, within range.

couli[16] [servant caste in India], *m.:* COOLIE (Chinese or Indian contract laborer, porter or menial in employ of foreigners).

cou-linage[18], *m.:* singeing. ‖**~liner**[18] [? *-ler*], *tr.:* singe (trees with torches on account of insects).

cou~lis[11], **=sse** [*-ler*], *adj.:* *vent coulis*, draft of wind; *m.:* grout (fluid metal, mortar, etc., to be poured in to fill up chinks and holes); groats, porridge. **-lisse**, *f.:* coulisse (grooved timber; theatre slide; space between slides; purlieus of the theatre); behind the scenes; unauthorized part of the stock exchange; board, case, drawer, etc., sliding in a groove; port-CULLIS; fold (for curtain rod; for drawstring): *faire les yeux en —*, look slyly at one; — *de galée*, printer's galley. **-lissé**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) hav'g a port-CULLIS. **-lisseau**[14], *m.:* groove (for bed rollers, for drawers; tongue for a groove); guide (to keep roller, slide, etc., in place). **-lisser**[18], *tr.:* groove. **-lissier**[18], *m.:* stock-jobber (non-licensed exchange broker). **-lissoire**[17] [*-sser*], *f.:* grooving-tool, groover.

†**coul-melle**, *-motte* see *coulemelle*, etc.

cou-loir[13] [*-ler*], *m.:* side-entrance, passage-way; log-slide, milk-strainer; †bile-duct; †glizade (in fencing). **-loire**[12] [*-ler*], *f.:* sieve, strainer; funnel; draw-plate (in making pins).

†**coulon**° [L. *columbus*], *m.:* (*dial.*) †pigeon.

coulotte[18] [*-ler*], *f.:* slide (where the lead plate is lifted fr. the mould).

coulpe° [L. *culpa*], *f.:* †mistake; sin: *dire sa —*, confess one's sins; *battre sa —*, repent (beating one's breast).

cou-lure[13] [*-ler*], *f.:* =, drowning (loss of pollen by rain); leakage, spilling; sinker: *—s d'une seine*, leaded up-and-down cords of a seine.

coumaille[18] [?], *f.:* rock (fr. coal mines).

coumarou[17] [Guiana], *m.:* =, Tonka beantree.

coumier[17] [Guiana], *m.:* cuma tree.

coup° [p. L. **colapus* (L. *colaphus*)], *m.:* blow (stroke, hit, knock; cuff; kick); act, motion of a limb or instrument; shot (discharge of a firearm); clap of thunder slash, cut; pinch; push, thrust; haul of a seine; pull; poke at the fire; play of a machine; throw at dice; move at chess; crunch of the jaws, bite; crack of a whip; beat of a drum; time; attempt: — *d'œil*, cast of the eye, (*fig.*) glance, look; ogle; sight; aspect; penetration; bird's-eye view; — *de grâce*, mercy stroke, finishing stroke, death-blow; — *de temps*, sudden occasion; — *de jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected blow; *faire — double*, kill two birds with one stone; *porter —*, have its effect; *donner un — de mains* (or *d'épaules*) *à*, lend a helping hand to; *donner un — de chapeau*, tip one's hat; — *de feu*, shot; shot-wound; great heat; scorch; busy time; *être dans son — de feu*, be very busy; — *de tête*, act of desperation, sudden resolution, impulse; — *de maître*, master-stroke; — *d'essai*, first trial, effort; — *d'état*, =, stroke of state policy; — *de main*, surprise, attack; — *de théâtre*, dramatic turn; unexpected step; clap-trap; *boire un —*, take a sip, (*fig.*)

drown; *tout d'un* —, all of a sudden; *revolver à six* —*s*, six-shooter; — *amorti*, spent shot; — *de partie*, decisive blow; — *de revers*, back-stroke; — *de sang*, apoplectic stroke; — *d'air*, a cold; *à* — *perdu*, in vain; — *sur* —, one after another, without stopping; *après* —, too late; *à* — *sûr*, to a certainty; — *de cannon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water; — *fourré*, mutual stab (where each wounds the other).

cou~pable° [L. *culpabilis*], *adj.:* culpable; sinful; guilty; *m., f.:* CULPRIT. **-pablement**[18], *adv.:* culpably.

cou-page[14] [*-per*], *m.:* †cutting; diluting. **-pant**[15], **=ante** [*-per*], *adj.:* cutting, sharp; *m.:* edge (of a blade). 1.**-pe**[11] [*-per*], *f.:* cutting (of hay; of wood; of cards); cut (of pattern of garment; of hair); style; division; section: *mettre un bois en* — *réglée*, apportion woods for cutting (so much to be cut each year), (*fig.*) impose on one constantly; *acheter un melon à la* —, plug melon before paying for it; *nager à la* —, swim sailor-fashion; *faire sauter la* —, restore the cards after the cut; *être heureux à la* —, win by cheating; *être sous la* — *de quelqu'un*, play first at cards, be at a disadvantage; (*fig.*) be dependent on some one; — *de verre*, lump of molten glass (on the blower's pipe).

2.**coupe°** [L. *cuppa*], *f:* CUP (drinking vessel; †communion cup; wine); basin of a fountain: *il y a loin de la* — *aux lèvres*, there is many a slip twixt the cup and the lip.

coupé[17] [*-per*], *m.:* = (carriage arched for the front wheels; front compartment of French diligence or of railway coach; coupée); rise (in the bridge of a ship over the cabin); one quarter of a shield; slash; staccato note: —*lit*, sleeping-car; berth in sleeper. 1.**-peau**[12], *pl.* —*x* [*-per*], *m.:* CHIP, shaving (†of wood; fr. an engraver's tool); sheet (of five playing cards in process of manufacturing).

2.†**coupeau**[11], *pl.* —*x* [2.*-pe*], *m.:* top, summit.

†**coupe~** [*couper*]: †**-bourgeon**[17], *m.:* (*dial.*) vine-grub. **-bourse**[15], *m.:* cut-purse; thief. **-cercle**[16], *m.:* measuring compasses; round-punch. **-chou***x*[11], *m.:* cabbage-cutter (case-knife; menial). **-cors**[18], *m.:* (toe) corn-cutter. †**-cul**[15], *adv.:* (*fam.*) *jouer à* —, play game of cards without revenge. **coupée**[17] [part. of *couper*], *f.:* rise (over cabin, cf. *coupé*). **-faueille**[17], *m.:* (*dial.*) lion's-mouth, snap-dragon (plant). **-file**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* pass (cutting the line of carriages at a reception). **-foin**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* mowing-machine. **-gazon**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* turf- or sod-cutter (machine). **-gorge**[12], *pl.* —, *m.:* =, cut-throat place; cutlas; curved timber (under the head of a ship); †(term at lansquenet) when the dealer leads, dealer loses all; sweeps all.

coupeillon[17] [Prov. *-payoun* (?)], *m.:* hoop-net.

coupe~ [*couper*]: **-jarret**[15], *m.:* cut-throat; assassin (who approaches fr. behind). **-lande**[18], *f.:* heavy hoe. **-légumes**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* vegetable knife.

coupel-lation[17] [*-ler*], *f.:* cupellation, assaying. ‖**~le**[14] [*coupe*, CUP], *f.:* CUPEL; powder ladle, charger (of gunners); †test. **-ler**[17], *tr.:* cupel, cupellate.

cou-pe-mariage[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* thread-guide (to prevent threads touching in winding silk fr. the cocoon). **-pe-paille**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* straw-cutter. **-pe-pâte**, *pl.* —, *m.:* dough-knife. **-pe-queue**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* docking-knife; (leather-dresser's) tail-trimmer; (chandler's) evener. ‖**~per**[10] [*coup*], *tr.:* cut (divide, sever; carve; slice; chop; trim; clip, shear; amputate; castrate; pass through; cross; stop, shut off; interrupt); dilute, adulterate (liquids); break (as cloth or leather): — *le sifflet à quelqu'un*, cut one's throat; (*fam.*) make one keep mum; *pour* — *court*, in short; *se* —, be galled; (of horses) to interfere; *se* — *la gorge*, fight a duel; — *court à quelqu'un*, cut one off short; — *par le plus court*, take the shortest cut; — *dans le pont* (or *dedans*), get into the trap. **-pe-racines**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* root-breaker (for cutting up turnips, etc.). **-peret**[15], *m.:* chopping-knife; (enameler's) file; hammer-chisel.

1.**couperose**[12] [?], *f.:* COPPERAS: — *bleue* (*blanche*, *verte*), blue (white, green) vitriol. 2.**-se**[15] [? same as 1.], *f.:* stone-pock. **-se**[15] [2.*-se*], *adj.:* blotched (by stone-pock).

†**cou-peru**[17] [Imv. of *-per*, *ru*, brook], *m.:* (*dial.*) little seine. **-pe-sève**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* girder (to deaden trees).

coupet[18] [? OFr., summit], *m.:* (cone-shaped) sea-shell.

†**coupetée, -ter** see *coptée, -ter*.

cou-pe-tête[13] [*-per*], †headsman; leap-frog. **-peur**[12], **=euse** [*-per*], *m., f.:* cutter; (esp.) tailor; vintager; hound (that takes short cut to head off game); clipper, trimmer: *f.:* bee (that cuts leaves): — *de bourse*, pickpocket; — *d'eau*, cut-water; scissor-bill. **-pis**[18] [*-per*], *m.:* riser (of the *Pont coupé*).

cou-plage[17] [*-pler*], *m.:* (joined) pair (of

boats on the Loire); one-sixteenth one section (of a log float). ‖**cou~ple**° [L. *cōpula*], *f.:* copula, tie, bond; couple, two; *m.:* pair (man and wife; twins; two friends; male and female; yoke of oxen; span of horses; two hooks to a line, etc.); two parallel forces (acting on a lever). **-pler**[11], *tr.:* couple (unite, join, put together). **-plet**[13], *m.:* = (two rhyming lines; a song of such rhymes); tirade; hinge. **-pletер**[17] [*-plet*], *tr.:* satirize one (in couplets). **-plière**[17], *f.:* willows (holding raft together).

coupoir[13] [*-per*], *m.:* cutting instrument (knife; shears; blade; dressing bench; folder; worm; groover; puncher-chisel; mortise machine).

coupole[16] [It. *cupola* (*cupa*, cup)], *f.:* cupola, dome.

cou-pon[11] [*-per*], *m.:* = (part cut off or to be cut off; remnant of cloth; share or dividend warrant; ticket, note); division, section, of a raft. **-pure**[13] [*-per*], *f.:* = (passage cut through a glacis; ditch behind a breach); cut; break; water-trench; fractional part; bank note (of low denomination).

cour° [p. L. **curs*, L. *cohors*, *cors*, pen, yard], *f.:* COURT (residence of a ruler; state council; court council; government; vassals, or retinue of a sovereign; homage; courting, obsequious attention; palace; tribunal; hall; seat of judgment, law court; judicial body; yard, enclosure); (*dial.*) †country estate; †estate of a sovereign: —*-basse*, poultry yard; — *de comptes*, audit office; — *du roi Pétaud*, Bedlam, where everybody talks; *hors de* —, out of court, non-suited; *m.:* dismissal, non-suit; — *plenière*, full court of the king; (*fam.*) great crowd; — *d'assises*, criminal court; *le côté* —, left of the actor; *l'eau bénite de* —, empty promises.

courable[13] [*-rir*], *adj.:* *bête* —, beast that may be hunted.

†**courade**[17] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) sardine.

coura~ge[10] [*cœur*], *m.:* = (heart; bravery, daring; will, resoluteness, spirit); †disposition: *tenir son* — *à deux mains*, summon up all one's courage. **-geuse-ment**[12], *adv.:* courageously. **-geux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* courageous.

†**courai, -rayer** see *corroi, corroyer.*

cou-railler[18] [*-rir*], *intr.:* run back and forth; (*fam.*) lead an irregular life. **-rамment**[11], *adv.:* fluently, easily. ‖**~rant**[10], **=ante** [*-rir*], *adj.:* current (running; present; usual; ordinary, regular); fluent; flowing; lineal, length; *m.:* current, stream (of air, water, etc.); length; runner (moving rope in a pulley); *f.:* running-hand; upper millstone; courant (dance); (*low*) diarrhœa: *main* —*e*, day-book, blotter; *monnaie* —*e*, current coin; *titre* —, title (repeated on every page); *être au* —, keep up with the times; be well informed; *se mettre au* —, pay one's debts; *compte* —, standing account; *prix* —, market price. **-rantille**[17] [Prov. *-rrentilho*], *f.:* drifting seine (for tunny). **-rantin**[17], **=ine**, *m., f.:* unstable person; errand-boy; line-rocket.

courbache[18] [fr. Turk.], *f.:* courbash, bastinado whip.

courbaril[16] [?], *m.:* = (locust-tree; gum animé).

courbaton[16] [Sp. *curvaton*, Eng. *curve*], *m.:* futtock.

courba~tu[14] [*court, battu*], *adj.:* knocked up, over-fatigued, bruised; foundered (as horses); lumbaginous. **-ture**[15], *f.:* over-fatigue, extreme lassitude; founder; lumbago. **-turer**[18] [*-ture*], *tr.:* knock up, tire, wear out.

cour~be° [p. L. **curbus* (L. *curvus*)], *adj.:* CURVED, rounded; *f.:* curve (any curved object; railroad curve; arch; curved beam; curve pattern; double-tree; joint, elbow; knee); windgall; stifle; curb (of horses): *à double courbure*, tortuous curve; — *rampante*, string-board (of stairs). **-bement**[15] [*-ber*], *m.:* bend; bending. **-ber**° [L. *curvāre*], *tr., intr.:* bend, curve. **-bet**[13], *m.:* bow (of pack-saddle); large pruning bill. **-beton**[17] [*-bet*], *m.:* (*dial.*) yoke pin. **-bette**[13], *f.:* curvet (of horses); scraping and bowing (of persons). **-better**[16] [*-bette*], *intr.:* curvet, prance. **-bure**[15] [*-ber*], *f.:* curve, curvature; arch; sagging.

courcail~ler[18] [echoic], *intr.:* cry (as quails). **-let**[14], *m.:* cry (of quail).

†**cour-ee**[17] [ak. to *accourcir* (L. *curtus*, short)], *f.:* trimmed stalk (of vine). †**-eet**[18] [OFr. *acourcier*, shorten], *m.:* pruning-hook.

†**courcive** = *coursive.*

courçon[13] [*court*], *m.:* trimmed vine or branch; short bar; pile, stake; (gun mould) hoop, band.

coureau[16] [*-rir*], *m.:* yawl (for fishing or lighterage); channel, pass (between islands).

1.†**courée** = *corroi.*

2.†**courée**[11] [*cœur*], *f.:* (*dial.*) †entrails.

coureur[11], **=euse** [*-rir*], *m., f.:* runner (any animal that runs much or rapidly, cursorial bird, etc.; esp. race-horse, or driver; bootman, valet; messenger); scout; deer hunter in Canada; frequenter esp. of vile places; bad character; layer, course (a thing lying lengthwise of something else): *filon* —, surface vein of coal.

1.**courge**° [L. *cucurbita*], *f.:* GOURD.

2.cour~ge[24] [? ak. to *courbe*], *f.:* yoke (for carrying two buckets); console, bracket (for chimney-mantle). **1.-gée**[13], *f.:* yoke-load.

2.courgée[18] [? OFr. *corgiee*, thong], *f.:* trellised branch or vine.

courir[13] [*courre*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* run (move rapidly; speed; hurry; rush; race; flow; pass; circulate; sail; spread); *tr.:* make run (chase; risk; travel over; overrun); attend, frequent; look over, inspect; sail; extend along: — *après son argent*, try to recover lost bets; *en courant*, quickly; *faire — une santé*, make a toast go around, make all guests drink a health; *les appointements courent du premier janvier*, the obligations must be met the first of January; *il court le cachet*, he gives lessons in town; — *les filles*, run after women; — *la poste*, journey rapidly; (*fig.*) act with great haste; — *des bords*, or *bordées*, tack ship; (*fig.*) to go fr. wineshop to wineshop; — *le bon bord*, attack a merchantman for booty; *devancer en courant*, out-run; — *à l'hôpital*, be ruining one's self; — *la pretantaine*, gad about.

§ Ind.: Pr. *cours*, etc. Pret *courus*. Fut (Cond.) *courrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr *coure*. Ipf. *courusse*. — I've *cours*. — Part.: Pr. *courant*; P. *couru*.

courlieu[12] [echoic], or **courlis**, *m.:* curlew (bird).

†**couroi** = *corroi*.

cou-roir[16] [*-rir*], *m.:* passageway (on ships).

couron~nade[18] [*-ner*] *f.:* surrounding (in order to attack). ‖**~ne**° [L. *corōna*, chaplet], *f.:* CROWN (garland, wreath; sovereign's crown; CORONET; shapely top of anything; corona; coronary; crown-works; hair; antlers, etc., coin or paper bearing a crown; *fig.*, sovereignty; sovereign): — *impérial*, crown imperial (flower); — *royal*, trefoil; — *de terre*, ground ivy. **-nement**[11] [*-ner*], *m.:* crowning (coronation, topping off; coping; finishing); taffrail; military occupancy; roof-timbers; (horse's) bare or broken knee: — *d'un arbre*, trimmed tree-top; withering tree-top. **-ner**[10], *tr.:* crown (put on crown, wreath, garland or cope or tonsure, etc.); occupy (with troops): *ouvrage couronné*, prize work; *spire couronnée*, apex of seashell surrounded by points; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse.

†**courratier** = *courtier*.

†**courre**° [L. *currere*], *def.* (only in Inf.); *intr., tr.:* run: — *un cheval*, gallop at top speed; — *une lièvre*, hunt a hare; *le laisser —*, the moment to let loose the dogs; *m.: un beau —*, good region for coursing. **1.courrier**[15] [It. *corriere*], *m.:* courier, riding messenger; post; mail or express coach; mail; journal; race-boat; seine-float; (*vulg.*) wader, courser (plover).

2.†**courrier**[13] [ak. to *corroi*], *m.:* steward (of bishop, abbot of a convent).

†**courroi** = *corroi*.

courroie° [L. *corrigia*. rein (*regere*, rule)], *f.:* strap; belt: *étendre la —*, make the most of one's means; *lâcher la — à quelqu'un*, give one more rope; *faire de cuir d'autrui large —*, ride a free horse to death.

cour~roucer° [p. L. **corruptiāre* (L. *corruptus*, spoil)], *tr.:* make angry, enrage. **-roux**[10], *m.:* wrath, anger.

†**courroyer**, etc., see *corroyer*, etc.

cour~s° [L. *cursus* (*currere*, run)], *m.:* COURSE (stream; movement; route; run; orbit, path; layer; scope; distance; progress; continuation; space; curriculum; series); voyage; public drive; circulation; market price; currency; †series of textbooks: *salle de —*, lecture-room; *faire* (*suivre*) *un —*, give (attend) course of lectures; *premier* (*dernier*) *—*, opening (closing) price; — *de plinthe*, range of stone; — *de pannes*, purlins; — *d'assises*, continuous stone-course; — *civil*, Justinian code; — *canonique*, monk Gratian's decretals; — *ecclésiastique*, hours for prayer. **-se**[12], *f.:* run, running (COURSE; race; career; trip; excursion); quick march; tilt, joust; cruising; foraging; play of (piston, etc.); range. †**-sie** = *coursive*. **-sier**[11], *m.:* courser, fleet horse; gangway, passageway (between benches of rowing convicts); mill-race; shuttle-race. **-sive**[14], *f.:* gangway, passageway, walk (on ships).

†**courson** = *courçon*.

court°, **~te** [L. *curtus*], *adj., adv.:* short; CURT: *vue —e*, short-sightedness; *vent —*, wind requiring short tack; *avoir les bras courts*, lack credit; *tirer au — fêtu*, draw straws; †*pour le faire —*, in short; *prévôt de robe —e*, judge of limited authority; *jésuite de robe —e*, layman suspected of favoring jesuitism; *vouloir la vie —e et bonne*, go in for a good time at all hazards; *—e honte*, surprise; failure; *tourner —*, turn short; *demeurer —*, stop short; *rester* (*tout*) *—*, come to a standstill, forget what one wanted to say.

courtage[12] [*-tier*], *m.:* business of a broker; commission, brokerage.

cour-taille[17] [*court*], *f.:* short pin (too short to be used). ‖**~taud**[14] [*court*], *adj.:* docked (hav'g ears or tail cut off); thickset, dumpy; *m., f.:* short and stubby person or thing; dumpy, thick-set person; docked horse; punch; ancient mortar-

gun; dumpy bass instrument: *un — de boutique*, lout; *étriller en* (or *comme un*) *chien —*, beat like a dog. **-tandeur**[17], *tr.:* dock; (*fam.*) mistreat.

court-bâton[16], *pl. —s—s, m.:* courbash, bastinado cudgel: †*tirer quelque chose au —*, contend furiously for a thing. **-bouillon**[16], *pl. —s—s, m.:* wine-sauce (to boil fish in), Polish fish-broth. **-bouillonеur**[18] [*-bouillon*], *tr.:* cook in wine-sauce. †**-boutоn** = *courbeton*. **-carreau**[17], *pl. —s—s, m.:* upright shaft (of triphammer). **-côté**[17], *pl. —s—s, m.:* overcheck (of bridle). †**-cureau** = *-carreau*.

courtaud-botte[17], *pl. —s—s, m.:* (*pop.*) short man, dumpy fellow. **-boule**[15], *f.:* short bowls. **-épée**°, *pl. —s—s, f.:* short weapon (dagger, poniard, etc.). **-épine**[17], *pl. —s—s, f.:* porcupine-fish. †**-graisse**, *f.:* manure (fr. privies). †**-haleine**[16] *kourt'alen, f.:* asthma. **-lettre**[18], *pl. —s—s, f.:* clipped type (to make letter show better). **-ment**[11] [*court*], *adv.:* curtly. **-paille**°, *f.:* cut, straw (for drawing cuts). **-paume**[16], *f.:* indoor tennis.

courtaud-pointe[11] [OFr. *coute*, COVER], *f.:* counterpane. **-pointier**[12], *m.:* counterpane maker or seller.

courtaud-queue[17], *pl. —s—s, f.:* (short tailed) Carolina turtle; short-stemmed cherry.

†**courtaudrole**[15] [*cour*], *f.:* (*dial.*) larva (of may-bug); mole-cricket.

†**court-fétu** see *court* and *fétu*.

courtier[12], =**ière** [? ak. to *courir*], *m., f.:* broker, middleman; go-between; match-maker: — *marron* (or *non breveté*), unlicensed broker.

†**courti-l**[11] [*cour*], *m.:* (*dial.*) †little garden. **-lière**[15], *f.:* mole-cricket.

courtine° [L. *cortīna*], *f.:* CURTAIN (†bed-drapery; rampart); staked seine; mantle (of moss).

courti-san[13] [It. *cortigiano* (*corte*, COURT)], *m.:* courtier; fawner; courter. **-sane**[15] [It. *cortigiana*], *f.:* courtesan. **-sanerie**[15], *f.:* court-flattery (fawning); courtesanship (harlotry). **-ser**[15] [*cour*, infl. by *-san*], *tr.:* court, pay court to.

court-jointé[16], *adj.:* short-jointed (in the pastern); short-legged (of falcons). **-manche**[17], *tr.:* pin up, skewer up (leg of mutton, etc., by doubling it up close). **-monté**[18], *adj.:* sway-backed.

cour-tois[10], =**oise** [*cour*], *adj.:* COURTEOUS, polite: †*armes —es*, harmless weapons; (*fig.*) polite terms; *chambre —e*, privy. **-toisement**[10], *adv.:* politely. **-toisie**[11], *f.:* courtesy.

courton[17] [*court*], *m.:* short hemp.

†**court-pendu** = *capendu*.

court-vêtu[16] *-vé-, adj.:* dressed in short clothes.

court-vite [*courir*], *m.:* courser, runner (bird). †**courue**[18] [*courir*], *f.:* flooding (fr. pond to float raftwood).

couscou[17] [Antilles], *m.:* soaked seed (of corn and red millet).

couscous[15] [fr. Arab.], *m.:* = (meat dumpling cooked in oil).

†**cousceau**[18] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) bundle (of barley and wheat straw).

cou-seur[12], =**euse** [*-dre*], *m., f.:* sewer; *f.:* (esp.) stitcher (of books to be bound); (*rare*) sewing-machine.

1.**cousin**° [p. L. **culicīnus* (L. *culex*)], *m.:* gnat; mosquito.

2.**cou-sin**°, =**ine** [p. L. **cosīnus* (L. *consobrinus*)], *m., f.:* cousin: *petits-—s*, second-cousins; *être —s*, be good friends. **-sinage**[11], *m.:* cousinhood (kinship as cousins; body of cousins). **-siner**[16], *tr.:* treat like a cousin; *intr.:* be good friends. **-sinette**[16] [1.*-sin*], *f.:* variety of apples. 1.**-sinière**[17], *f.:* (*humor.*) hot bed, nest of cousins.

2.†**cousinière**[17] [1.*-sin*], *f.:* mosquito-bar.

cou-soir[16] [*-dre*], *m.:* sewing-press (for bookbinding).

cous-sin° [p. L. **coxīnus* (*coxa*, hip)], *m.:* CUSHION (bag filled with hair, or feathers, etc., to prevent hard impacts; pad; bolster; bumper; anything like a cushion): — *de mire*, bed of a cannon; — *d'amure*, yarning, wrapping to save friction of the leech-rope. **-siner**[18], *tr.:* pad: *se —*, pad out one's form. **-sinet**[12], *m.:* little cushion (pad; rest; pulvinus; pulvillus; pulvinar; COUSSINET; rest; chair under iron rails): — *oculaire*, haw of horse's eye; — *planturé*, frog of horse's foot.

†**couston** = *courton*.

coût[11] [*-ter*], *m.:* costs; expense. †**-tant** see *-ter*.

†**coutarde**[18] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) custard.

cou-teau°, *pl. —x* [L. *cultellus*], *m.:* knife; †short sword; COUTEAU; headsman's ax: — *de tripière*, two-edged knife; *le — de Jeannot*, same old knife with new blade and new handle; — *de feu*, searing iron (for horses); — *de chaleur*, sweat shingle; — *sourd*, scraping-knife; — *pliant*, clasp-knife; — *à decouper*, carving knife; — *à pied*, circular knife. **-telas**[15], *m.:* CUTLAS: — *de boucher*, (*vulg.*) sword-fish. **-telier**[12], *tr.:* †cut (with a knife); damage (with shaving tool in dressing hides). **-telet**[12], *m.:* little knife; entrance (to a crawl). **-telier**[11], =**ière**, *m., f.:* cutler; *m.:* long-shelled bivalve; *f.:* †knife-box. **-tellerie**[11] [*-telier*], *f.:* cutlery (business or wares). **-telure**[17]

[*-teler*], *f.*: flaw (made in parchment by knife).

coû~ter° [L. *constāre*], *intr., tr.*: COST: *tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him; *coûte que coûte*, at any price; *— cher, — bon*, be dear, be expensive; cost much; *en —*, cost; cost effort, be painful, be a trial. **-teusement**[18] [*-teux*], *adv.*: expensively. **-teux**[12], =**euse** [*coût*], *adj.*: expensive.

cou-tier[12], =**ière** [*-te*], *m., f.*: (*old*) mattress-maker; (*now*) ticking-maker. **-til**[12] [*-te*], *m.*: =, ticking.

†**cou-tillade**[16], *f.*: stab. ‖**~tille**[13] [ak. to *-teau*], *f.*: †large knife; fescue-grass.

coutissée[18] [?], *f.*: side piece (of embroidery frame).

couton[18] [ak. to *côte*], *m.*: pin feathers.

cou~tre° [L. *culter*], *m.*: colter (knife ahead of ploughshare); riving knife; ax. †**-trier**[18], *m.*: plough (with a large colter).

coutu~me° [L. *consuetūdo*], *f.*: CUSTOM (habit; usage; practice; tax, tariff): *de —*, usually. 1.-**mier**[11], =**ière**, *adj.*: customary (habitual; usual; common): *pays (de droit) —*, country under common law. 2.-**mier**[13], *m.*: customary (embodiment of laws and customs of a country). **-mièrement**[13], *adv.*: according to custom.

coutu~re° [p. L. **cōsetūra* (L. *con-suere*, SEW together)], *f.*: SEAM (joint; crack; ridge; scar; wrinkle; mould-mark); pockmarks; oakum (in joints); SEWing; needlework. **-rer**[14], *tr.*: seam. **-rerie**[14] [*-rier*], *f.*: †needlework; sewing-room. **-rier**[12], =**ière**, *m., f.*: †tailor; seamster, seamstress; *m.*: sartorius (longest muscle).

cou-vage[18] [*-ver*], *m.*: brooding, setting (OR eggs). **-vain**[15] [*ver*], *m.*: brood, group (of insect eggs); brood-comb (of bees). **-vaison**[15] [*-ver*], *f.*: brooding-time, period of INCUBATION. **-vée**[12] [*-ver*], *f.*: nest; brood (cf. COVEY).

couvent[16] [l. L. *conventum* (L. *con-venire*, come together)], *m.*: convent (cloister; Catholic school for girls).

couver° [L. *cubāre*, lie down], *tr.*: sit on, hatch out; brood on; brood over; incubate; *intr.*: lie hid, smoulder: *— quelque chose des yeux*, keep the eyes set on a thing; *la maladie qui couve*, the disease which is about to appear.

cou-vercau° [p. L. **copercellum*], *m.*: †COVER; covering (for furniture); cap (of a millstone). ‖**~vercle**° [L. *co-operculum* (*operire*, cover)], *m.*: lid, cover: (*pop.*) *il n'est si méchant pot qui ne trouve son —*, every Jack has his Jill. **-verseau**, see *-verceau*. **-vert**[12], *part.* of *-vrir*; *m.*: cover (envelope; protection; pretence, pretext); all the table furniture (usually for one person); (esp.) fork and spoon: *petit —*, prince's or king's ordinary meal; *grand —*, official formal meal; *mettre le —*, set the table; *être à — de quelque chose*, be protected against a thing; be protected by a thing. **-verte**[11] [*-vrir*], *f.*: †covering, †cover; large tail feather (of falcons); glaze, enamel: *vol à la —*, swoop at game under cover of a hedge, etc. †**-vertement**[11] [*-vert*], *adv.*: covertly. **-verture**[11] [*-vert*], *f.*: cover (covering; roof; bed-cover; counterpane; pretext; of books); tectrices; security; guaranty; privilege (in Spain of keeping one's hat on in presence of the king): *troupes de —*, frontier troops to protect settlers; *— piquée*, quilt; *faire la —*, turn down the bed. **-verturier**[16] [*-verture*], *m.*: maker of blankets.

cou-vet[16] [*-voir*], *m.*: foot-stove (of pottery or metal). **-veuse**[15] [*-ver*], *f.*: setting-hen; incubator. **-vi**[16] [*-ver*], *adj.*: *œuf —*, rotten egg. **-voir**[15] [*-ver*], *m.*: †nest (for setting hen); foot-stove; incubator.

couvraille[15] [*-vrir*], *f.*: (*dial.*) covering (grain with earth); sowing.

cou-vre-bouche[18], *pl. —*, *m.*: (leather) hood (for mouth of cannon). **-chef**[11], *pl. —s*, *m.*: (*humor.*) head-gear. **-vre-culasse**[18], *pl. —*, *m.*: leather hood (for breach of cannon). **-vre-feu**[12], *pl. —*, *m.*: CURFEW signal; fire-cover (to keep fire). **-vre-giberne**[18], *pl. —*, *m.*: cartridge-box cover or hood. **-vre-joint**[18], *pl. —*, *m.*: joint hider. **-vre-lit**[13], *pl. —*, *m.*: bed drapery. **-vre-lumière**[18], *pl. —s*, *m.*: apron (of cannon). **-vre-pied(s)**[17], *pl. —*, *m.*: foot-coverlet. **-vre-plat**[18], *pl. —s*, *m.*: dish-cover (to keep food warm). **-vre-platine**[17], *pl. —*, *m.*: lock cover (of guns). **-vre-shako**[18], *pl. —*, *m.*: shako cover. **-vreur**[12], *m.*: roofer (tiler; slater; thatcher). ‖**~vrir**° [L. *co-operīre* (cover)], *irr.* §; *tr.*: COVER (overlay, overspread; envelop; roof; dress; protect; hide; disguise; excuse: guarantee; leap); set (table); meet (expenses): *se —*, put on one's hat; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is cloudy; *— une carte*, match a card; *— un tableau d'or*, pay high for a picture; *allée couverte*, shady walk.

§ Ind.: Pr. *couvre*, etc. Ipf. *couvrais*. Pret *couvris*. Fut. (Cond.) *couvrirai(s)* — Subj.: Pr. *couvre*. Ipf. *couvrisse*. — I've *couvre*. — Part.: Pr. *couvrant*; P. *couvert*.

covendeur[16] [*co-*, *vendeur*], *m.*: joint-vender.

covet[17] [?], *m.*: whelk (sea-shell).

cowpox[18] *cou-* [Eng.], *m.*: =.

cox~al[18], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-a*, *hip*], *adj.*: =.

-algie[18] [Gr *álgos*, pain], *f.*: coxalgia, hip-disease. **-o-fémoral**[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.*: of the hip and femur.

1.**coyau**[13], *pl.* —*x* [ak. to *queue*], *m.*: peg (to hold a float of a waterwheel); chantlate.

2.**coyau**[17], *pl.* —*x* [?], *m.*: tench (fish).

1.**coyer**[13] [*queue*], *m.*: †rump (of an animal); hip-rafter.

2.**coyer**[18] [*queux*], *m.*: (*dial.*) scythe-stone case.

1.**crabe**[17] [Port. *cravo*], *m.*: clove-myrtle (of America).

2.**cra~be**[12] [ak. to Ger. *krabbe*], *m.*: CRAB; crab-yaws (sores on the foot-sole). **-bier**[17], *m.*: crab-eater; (night-heron, crabier; craber, water-rat). **-bite**[18], *m.*: = (fossil crab).

crabron[15] [L. *-bro*, hornet], *m.*: †hornet; †critic; digger-wasp.

craps[17] [Eng., 'two aces'], *m.*: craps (dice-game).

crac [echoic], *interj.*: crack! pop! *m.*: back-worm (disease of hawks).

cra-chat[13], *m.*: spit, saliva; spot, flaw (in glass); cuckoo-spit (vegetable blight); badge, star: — *de lune*, or *de mai*, frog-spittle (green algæ); *maison faite de boue et de* —, house built of very poor material; *se noyer dans un* —, let little things perplex one. **-che**[14], *f.*: †spittle; dripping metal (that runs over). **-chement**[12], *m.*: spitting; blowing (of powder by loose firearms). ‖**~cher**[11] [Germ'c, ak. to Sw. *kräkas*, spew, AS. *hræcan*], *intr., tr.*: spit, spit out; sputter; spout; spill, waste: — *sur quelque chose*, disdain; — *au bassin*, be obliged to pay down; *la plume crache*, the pen scatters ink; *le revolver crache*, the revolver blows (wastes) powder; *c'est son père tout craché*, he is a chip of the old block. **-cheur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.*: spitter. **-choir**[15], *m.*: spittoon: *tenir le* —, hold the floor, keep on speaking. **-choter**[16], *intr.*: spit often.

Cracovie, *f.*: Cracow.

crag[18] [Eng.], *m.*: = (shelly sand).

craie° [L. *crēta*], *f.*: chalk; CRAYON; hard, stony dung (disease of falcons): *loger à la* —, lie in quarters (assigned by chalk marks); — *coulante*, rock-milk.

crail-lement[16], *m.*: cawing (of crows). ‖**~ler**[15] [echoic], *intr.*: caw.

crain, see 1.*cran*.

crain~dre° [p. L. **cremere*, L. *tremere*, TREMBLE], *irr.* §; *tr.*: fear; dread: *à* —, to fear; to be feared; formidable, dreadful. **-te**[12], *f.*: fear; awe: *de — qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it. **crain-tif**[13], =**ive** [*-te*], *adj.*: fearful, timid. **crain-tivement**[14] [*-tif*], *adv.*: timidly.

§ Ind.: Pr. *crain-s, -s, -t*; *craign-ons, -ez, -ent*. Ipf. *craignais*. Pret. *craignis*. Fut. (Cond.) *craindrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *craigne*. Ipf. *craignisse*. — I've *crains*. — Part.: Pr. *craignant*; P. *craint*.

cra-mail[8] [l. L. *-maculum* (? ak. to Ger. *krampe*, hook)], *m.*: (*dial.*) †pot-hook. **-mailler**[12], *m.*: †pot-hook; notch-wheel.

crambe[15] or **-bé** [L., fr. Gr. *krámbe*], *m.*: = (sea-kale).

cramider[17] [? ak. to Ger. *krampe*, hook], *tr.*: stretch (hides preparatory to tanning).

cramoisi[14] [Ar.], *adj.*: crimson; bright coloured; *m.*: crimson (cf. †Eng. *cramoisie*).

cram-pe[12] [Germ'c *kramp*], *adj.*: curved, hooked; *f.*: hook; CRAMP (of muscles): *goutte* —, distorting gout. **-pon**[12], *m.*: = (cramp-iron; crampit; calkin, frost-nail; aërial root; climbing spur); click, ratchet; sash-lock. **-ponner**[14] [*-pon*], *tr.*: clamp, fasten with cramp-irons; (*fig.*) stick close to. **-ponnet**[16] [*-pon*], *m.*: little crampon; (esp.) lock-staple.

1.**cran**° [p. L. **crennum* (L. *crēna*)], *m.*: notch (nick of type; sight of a gun; hole for a peg; cog); cleft, fissure, CRANNY.

2.**cran**[16] [*caréner*], *m.*: CAREENING (of ship).

3.**cran**[17] [Slavic], *m.*: wild horse-radish.

1.**cranage**[15] [*-ner*], *m.*: notch.

2.†**cranage** = *carénage*.

cran-celin[16] [Ger. *kränzlein*, little crown], *m.*: (*her.*) part of a crown on a shield.

1.**crâne**[13] [L. *cranium*], *m.*: cranium.

2.**crâne**[17] [?], *m.*: (*fam.*) †blusterer; positive fellow; *adj.*: smart. **-ment**[18], *adv.*: (*fam.*) swaggeringly.

cranequin[14] [LGer. *kraeneke*, CRANE], *m.*: = (arbalest; rolling purchase to set a bow-gun or arbalest).

1.**craner**[18] [*cran*, notch], *tr.*: notch, indent.

2.†**craner** = *caréner*.

crânerie[18] [2.*crâne*], *f.*: (*fam.*) blustering, swaggering.

crangon[17] [Gr. *kraggón*, crab], *m.*: =, shrimp.

cranie[17] [l. L. *-nia*], *f.*: crania (brachiopod).

crânien[18], =**enne** [*crâne*], *adj.*: cranial.

cranio-logie[18] [Gr. *kranion*, skull, *lógos*, discourse], *f.*: craniology. **-tomie**[18] [Gr. *tomé*, a cut], *f.*: craniotomy.

cranoir[18] [1.*-ner*], *m.*: file (for indenting).

†**cranologie** = *craniology*.

crapau~d[11] [Germ'c orig.], *m.*: toad; (fig.) homely little fellow (brat, urchin); easy chair (hav'g all wood covered);

waterfall (of hair); mortar carriage (of a gun); bufonite (mineral); crepance; goose-neck (of helm); flaw (in diamonds, etc.): — *de mer*, toad-fish; — *volant*, churn-owl; — *ailé*, wing-shell (mollusk); — *pêcheur*, fishing-frog; *pierre de* —, crapaudine; *avaler un* —, take a bitter pill; *être chargé d'argent comme un — de plume*, have as little money as a toad has feathers. †**-daille** = *crépodaille*. **-dière**[13], *f.*: toad-hole. **-dine**[12], *f.*: =, ulcer (of horse's hoof); bufonite, toad-stone; doubling (of pigeon to broil giving it a toad shape; punishment of tying soldier's legs); iron-wort; toad-fish; socket; pivot support; hollow half of hinge; escape pipe; pan (of printing-press).

crape[13] [ak. to *crafe*], *f.*: (*dial.*) †dung; filth; dirt (collected on a mill-stone).

crapelet[18] [*-paud*], *m.*: (*fam.*) little toad.

craponne[17] [town *C.*], *f.*: watchmaker's flat square file.

crapoussin[17], =**ine** [*-paud*], *m.*, *f.*: (*low*) dumpy or dwarfish person.

†**craps** = *crabs*.

crapu~le[18] [L. *-la*], *f.*: excess, intemperance (drunkenness; gluttony); (*low*) drinkers and eaters; drunkard or glutton. †**-ler**[15], *intr.*: be intemperate, commit excess. **-leusement**[18] [*-leux*], *adv.*: excessively (like a guzzler or glutton). **-leux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.*: crapulent, intemperate.

1.**cra-que**[18], *f.*: gull, fib, humbug, lie. 2.**-que**[18] [Eng. *crack*], *f.*: cluster of crystals. **-quelage**[18] [*-queler*], *m.*: process of crackling (of china, etc.). **-quelé**[17] [*-queler*], *m.*: craekled ware, cracklin. **-queler**[17], *tr.*: crackle. **-quelin**[12], *m.*: cracknel, fancy cracker; soft-shell (crab); creaky ship; (*slang*) shaky man. **-quelot**[17], *m.*: crackler; red-herring; slightly cured herring. **-quelotière**[18] [*-quelot*], *f.*: herring-curer (woman). **-quelure**[18] [*-queler*], *f.*: crackle (of china-ware, paintings, etc.). **-quement**[15], *m.*: crackling sound; crepitation (in disease). ‖**~quer**[17] [*crac*], *intr.*: crack (give short sharp sound; snap); (*low*) fib, lie (cf. †Eng. crack, 'brag'). **-querie**[17], *f.*: (*low*) fibbing. **-quet**[18], *m.*: sea-wrack. **-quètement**[16] [*-queter*], *m.*: crackling sound. **-queter**[15], *intr.*: crackle, sound short and sharp; gnash. **-quette**[17], *f.*: scum or dirty deposit (fr melted butter); (tailor's) notch. **-queur**[17], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: (*low*) fibber.

crase[16] [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], *f.*: crasis (coalescence of vowels; characteristic make-up).

†**crassane** = *cresane*.

cras-satelle[17] [coined by naturalist Lamarck], *f.*: crassatella (mollusk). ‖**~se**[15] [L. *-sus*], *adj.*: CRASS (thick, dense; coarse; GROSS); *f.*: dirt, filth; *pl.*: dross (of metals); coarseness; rudeness; squalor; miserliness. **-sement**[18] [*-ser*], *m.*: fouling (of firearms). **-ser**[18], *tr.*: foul, make dirty (guns). **-seux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: soiled, dirty; sordid. **-sier**[17], *m.*: slag, dross. **-sulacées**[18] [*-sule*], *f. pl.*: crassulaceæ, houseleek family. **-sule**[13] [l. L. *-sula*], *f.*: crassula (thick-leafed plant).

cratère[16] [L. *-ter*], *m.*: crater (bowl; cup; volcano).

†**craticuler** = *gratieuler*.

crava~che[17] [Ger. *karbatsche*, ak. to Fr. *courbache*], *f.*: cowhide (whip). **-chée**[18], *f.*: whipping. **-cher**[18], *tr.*: whip.

cravan[15] [?], *m.*: brant, wild-goose; (*dial.*) barnacle (crustacean).

crava~te[16] [nation *Croatia*], *m.*, *f.*: CROAT (Croatian horse; Austrian light cavalryman); cravat, necktie; knot (of a lance); coil (to hold the after-anchor): —*blanche*, shrike; —*noir* (*-verte*, *dorée*), black (green, golden) hummingbird. **-ter**[18], *tr.*: put a tie on.

crayer[17] [?], *m.*: clinker (in coal).

cra-yère[13] [*craie*], *f.*: chalk-bed. **-yeux**[12], =**euse** [*craie*], *adj.*: chalky. ‖**~yon**[13] [*craie*], *m.*: marl; crayon (chalk or charcoal pencil; pencil; crayon- or pencil-sketch). **-yonner**[16], *tr.*: sketch; mark upon. **-yonneur**[17], 1.=**euse** [*-yonner*], *m.*, *f.*: sketcher. **-yonneux**, 2.=**euse**, *adj.*: marly; chalky.

créance[19] [*croire*], *f.*: CREDENCE; belief; credit: *lettre de* —, credentials; letter of credit; *une — douteuse*, bill receivable hard to collect. **créancier**[11], =**ière**, *m.*, *f.*: creditor.

créa~t[16] [It. *-to*, pupil (L. *-tus*, created)], *m.*: creat, riding-master's attendant. **-teur**[11], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m.*, *f.*: creator, maker; *adj.*: creative.

créati~ne[18] [Gr. *kréas*, flesh], *f.*: creatin (chemical substance found in muscle). **-nine**[18], *f.*: creatinine (alkaloid).

créa~tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*-re*, create)], *f.*: creation (making; the thing made). **-ture**[19] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: creature (created thing; living being; dependent, tool).

cré~celle[17] [? p. L. **crepicella* (L. *crepitacillum*)], *f.*: †Eng. CRESSELLE, rattle. **-cerelle**[13], *f.*: kestrel (hawk).

crèche[12] [OHG. *krippja*], *f.*: CRIB, manger; creche (public nursery; foundling asylum).

créey[18] [town *C.*], *f.*: carrot.

cré~dence[13] [It. *-denza* (L. *-dere*, believe], *f.*: credence (†trust; assaying food;

†credence-table; side-table; cupboard). **-dẹnẹiẹr**[15], *m.:* assayer, taster of food; steward. **-dibilité**[16] [l. L. *-dibilitas*], *f.:* credibility. **-dit**[14] [It. *-dito*], *m.:* credit (†faith; confidence; trust; power; influence; favour): *en —*, in good repute; *à —*, on credit; *établissement de —*, bank; *le — foncier*, mortgage-bank. **-diteṛ**[17] [*-dit*], *tr.:* credit. **-diteuṛ**[14] [L. *-ditor*], *m.:* creditor; †believer; *adj.: compte —*, credit account or side. **crẹdọ**[12] [L. 'I believe'], *m.:* creed (what one believes). **-dule**[13] [L. *-dulus*], *adj.:* credulous; superstitious. **-dulité**[12] [L. *-dulitas*], *f.:* credulity; superstition.

créẹr[11] [L. *creare*], *tr.:* create; make: *— une rente*, settle an annuity.

crẹma[18] [? L. *-mare*, burn], *m.:* oxydation (of iron fr. fire).

cré-maillère[12] [*cramail*], *f.:* pot-hook; rack, toothed rack; = (zigzag line of fortifications): (*fam.*) *pendre la —*, have a house-warming. **-maillọn**[13] [OFr. *-maille*], *m.:* small pot-hook.

crémasṭeṛ[15] [Gr. *kremastér*], *m.:* cremaster (groin muscle).

crématiọn[12] [L. *-tio* (*-re*, burn)], *f.:* cremation (burning of a body).

crẹ̀me[12] [? cf. L. *cremor*, thick juice], *f.:* cream (rich fat of milk; choice; cosmetics; cordial; skin of hot milk; delicacy of milk, etc.): *— de riz*, sweetened soup; *fromage à la —*, cream-cheese; *—fouettée*, whipped cream.

crémẹnt[17] [L. *-tum*, increase], *m.:* †ACCRETION of; increment (in words).

cré-mẹr[15] [*crème*], *intr.:* cream, mantle (form cream). **crè-merie**[15] [*-mier*], *f.:* creamery (in all senses). **-meux**[17], **=ẹuse** [*crème*], *adj.:* creamy. **-mieṛ, =ière** [*crème*], *m., f.:* milkman or woman.

crémillée[12] [*cramail*], *f.:* (*dial.*) †pothook; ward (of a lock).

crémone[17] [Italian town *Cremona*], *m.:* Cremona (violin); *f.:* window fastening.

crénage[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* nicking (of type).

créna~te[18] [ak. to *-nique*], *m.:* crenate (salt of crenic acid). **-té**[18], *adj.:* hav'g crenates.

cré~neau[11] [*cran*, notch], *m.:* crenelle. embrasure (of battlements); space between troops; aperture (in a furnace); shaft; wastepipe (on ships). **-nelage**[17] [*-neler*], *m.:* notching; milling (of coin). **-neleṛ**[11], *tr.:* crenelate (notch): *roue crénelée*, cogwheel; *le crénelé*, perch (fish). **-neluṛe**[15] [*-neler*], *f.:* crenature; indentation. **-neṛ**[15] [*cran*], *tr.:* KERN, nick (type); cut off. **-nerie**[17] [*-ner*], *f.:* kerning (of type).

†**crẹnet**[17] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) curlew (bird).

créneuṛ[18], *m.:* kerner; signature cutter (in type).

crénique[13] [Gr. *kréne*, fountain], *adj.:* crenic (of an acid formed in springs).

cré-noṇ[18] [*cran*], *m.:* first splitting (of block of slate, in quarry). **-nuṛe**[11] [*cran*], *f.:* point hole (in printing press).

créole[16] [Sp. *criollo*], *m., f.:* creole (*old*, a white born of Sp. parents in the tropics; *now*, one born in a European colony in the tropics).

créo-sọl[18] [ak. to *-sote*], *m.:* creosol (aromatic liquid). **-sọte**[18] [Gr. *kréas*, flesh, *sózein*, preserve], *f.:* creosote (an antiseptic).

cré-page[17] [*crêper*], *m.:* glossing (of crape). **crê-pe**° [L. *crispus*, curled], *m.:* CRAPE; mourning veil; *f.:* pancake: *— crêpé*, real crape; *— lisse*, crêpe-lisse, smooth crape. ‖**crê~peṛ**° [L. *crispare*], *tr.:* curl; frizzle; gloss: (*cheveux*) *crêpés*, frizzles; (*pop.*) *se — le chignon*, pull each other's hair. **-pi**[15] [*-pir*], *m.:* rough-coat, rough-cast (of plaster). **crê-pière**[18] [*crêpe*], *f.:* pan-cake woman.

crépiṇ see *saint-crépin.*

cré-pine[12] [*crêpe*], *f.:* lace-work, fringe (of showy tassels, tufts, tinsel, etc., as for a dais); epiploön, omentum, caul. 1.-**pinette**[15] [*crêper*], *f.:* bird spurry (knot grass). 2.-**pinette**[18] [*-pine*], *f.:* brain-sausage (in a caul). **-pinière**[18] [? *crêper*], *f.:* berberry (plant). ‖**~piṛ**[11] [OFr. *crespe*, frizzed], *tr.:* (*old*) curl (hair; frizzle; grain or pommel leather); (*now*) rough-coat (with plaster). **-pissage**[18], *m.:* rough-coating. **-pissuṛe**[13], *f.:* roughcasting; rough-coat.

crépi-tạnt[14] [*-ter*], *adj.:* crepitant; (esp.) *râle —*, rattling sound (in the lungs). **-tatiọn**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* crepitation (grating of ends of bones; rattling of the lungs in disease).• **-tẹr**[18] [L. *-tare*], *intr.:* crepitate (crackle; rattle).

cré-podaille[16], *f.:* gauze crape. ‖**~poṇ**[15] [*crêpe*], *m.:* †frizzle; false curls; crepon (cloth).

†**creps** = *crabs.*

cré-pu[15] [*crêpe*], *adj.:* CRISPY, wooly. **-puṛe**[13] [*-per*], *f.:* curliness; curl.

crépuscu-laire[17], *adj.:* crepuscular, obscure. ‖**~le**[12] [*-lum* (*creper*, dark)], *m.:* twilight (after sunset; then also at dawn; †Eng. crepuscle, -cule).

†**crè~que**[13] [Ger. *krieche*], *m.:* wild-plum.

cré-quieṛ[14], *m.:* wild-plum tree; (*her.*) seven-branched tree or candlestick.

crẹsane[16] [? name of a place], *f.:* bergamot (autumnal pear).

crescẹndọ[17] [It., INCREASING], *adv.:* = (in music).

créṣeau, see *carisel.*

cres~soṇ[11] [OHG. *chresso*], *m.:* CRESS: *— alénois*, garden cress; *— des près*, lady's

smock; — *sauvage*, water plantain; — *de roche*, or — *doré*, golden saxifrage; *jus de* —, depurant, purgative. **-sonnière**[12], *f.:* cress bed.

crésus[15] [Lydian king *Croesus*], *m.:* very rich man.

crésy-lique[18] [ak. to *créosote*], *adj.:* cresylic. **-lol**[18] [ak. to *créosote*], *m.:* cresyl (extract fr. coal, or beech-wood, etc.).

crétacé[18] [L. *-ceus* (*creta*, chalk)], *adj.:* cretaceous.

crê~te° [L. *crista*, tuft], *f.:* CREST (top-knot, comb; cresting; ridge of helmets, hills, roofs, etc.); excrescence; high head-dress; *baisser la* —, come down a notch; *dresser la* —, show boldness; *blé en* —, heaped up grain. **-té**[15], *adj.:* crested. **-te-de-coq**[15], *pl.* —*s*—, *f.:* cocks-comb (louse-wort, etc., plants with red-tufts; hog's-ear, etc., mollusks with plaited valves); morbid growth, proud-flesh; mass of crystals.

†**crételer**[13] or *krêt-* [echoic], *intr.:* cackle.

†**crételle**[17] [*crête*], *f.:* (*dial.*) dog's-tail, rattle grass.

†**crête~marine** see *christe*.

crêter[11] [*-te*], *tr.:* †bristle up; (*dial.*) seize by the comb, tread; crest; fringe.

cré~tin[17] [Alpine patois (L. *christianus*, Christian)], *m.:* cretin, deformed imbecile; idiot. **-tiniser**[18], *tr.:* (*fam.*) make a cretin of. **-tinisme**[18], *m.:* cretinism (incurable deformity and idiocy).

creton[12] [?], *m.:* fat (greaves, tallow-scraps; cracklings).

cretonne[15] [town *Creton*], *f.:* = (cotton fabric for curtains).

creu~sage[17], *m.:* digging; excavating; deepening. **-sement**[12], *m.:* digging; hole dug. ‖**~ser**[11] [*creux*], *tr.:* dig; deepen; make hollow: — *la tête*, meditate over something earnestly; rack one's brain.

creuset[12] [ak. to *croix*], *m.:* CRUCIBLE (melting pot, CRUSET; cupel); hearth (of furnace).

creu~seur[13] [*-ser*], *m.:* (*rare*) investigator. **-soir**[17] [*-ser*], *m.:* gouge (for making violins, etc.). **-sure**[15] [*-ser*], *f.:* hollowed piece (of clocks, etc.). ‖**creu~x**[12], =**euse** [OFr. *crues* (?)], *adj.:* hollow; deep; empty; loose; *m.:* hollow, cavity; pit; trough; mould; hull; vessel; bowl; (*fam.*) deep voice: *songer* —, have day dreams.

cre-vaille[15] [*-ver*], *f.:* bursting; (*low*) feed, stuffing (over-eating). **-vaison**[15] [*-ver*], *f.:* (*low*) death (of animals). ‖**~vasse**[11] [*-ver*], *f.:* =, CREVICE; crack (in chapped hands); break (in engraved lines). **-vasser**[13], *tr.:* crack. **-vé**[18] [*-ver*], *m.:* gash, slit.

†**crève-chien**[18] *krêf-*, *pl.* — [*crever*], *m.:* (*dial.*) black nightshade (weed). **-cœur**[11], *pl.* —, *m.:* heart-break, affliction.

†**crevelle** = *caravelle*.

crever° [L. *crepāre*], *tr., intr.:* burst (crack, break, rend, explode), cram (stuff); swell; die (of animals); (*jest.*) die, kick the bucket; destroy, use up; (*nav.*) bilge.

crevet[17] [?], *m.:* stay-lace (with tags).

crevette[16] [dial. for *chevrette*], *f.:* prawn; shrimp.

crève-vessie[17] [*-ver*], *m.:* bladder burster (vessel closed with bladder which collapses when vessel is exhausted, apparatus showing atmospheric pressure). **crevure**[11] [*-ver*], *f.:* (*dial.*) †crevasse; break (in lines of engraving).

crex[15] [Gr. *kréx* (echoic)], *m.:* avocet (shore wader).

cri[10] [*crier*], *m.:* cry (loud sound of the voice; natural call or voice; scream; yell; shout; roar): — *perçant*, shrill cry; — *de guerre*, watchword; *cri d'armes*, motto, device on a shield; *donner du* — *à la soie*, to sulphur silk; *à cor et à* —*s*, with hue and cry. **-age**[12] [*-er*], *m.:* public crying. **-ailler**[15] [*-er*], *intr.:* clamor, cry for something. **-aillerie**[15] [*-ailleur*], *f.:* clamoring, bawling, crying for something. **-ailleur**[15], =**euse** [*-ailler*], *m., f.:* habitual crier. **-ant**[16] [*-er*], *adj.:* *un abus* —, a crying shame; *une injustice* —*e*, a crying, rank injustice. **-ard**[15], **-arde** [*-er*], *adj.:* crying, squalling; shrieking, discordant; *m., f.:* bawler, scold: *dette criarde*, urgent debt; *ton* —, poor tone; *couleurs criardes*, loud colours.

cri-blage[16] [*-bler*], *m.:* sifting. ‖**cri~ble**[12] [L. *criblum*], *m.:* CRIBBLE, sieve; riddle; cribrum; ancient vizor. **-bler**[15], *tr.:* sift; riddle: *visage criblé*, pock-marked face. **-bleur**[14], =**euse** [*-bler*], *m., f.:* sifter. **-bleur**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* cribriform. **-blure**[13] [*-bler*], *f.:* siftings (residue). **-bration**[16] (L. *-brare*], *f.:* = (act of cribbling).

cric[14] [? ak. to OHG. *kriec*, attempt], *m.:* jack-screw (for lifting).

cric crac[17] [echoic], *interj.:* crack! rip! (imitative of a breaking or ripping sound).

cricéal[18] [Gr. *krîkos*, circle], *adj.* or *m.:* cricoid (of fish).

cricket[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (ball-game).

cricoïde[17] [Gr. *krikoeidés*, ring-like], *adj.* or *m.:* cricoid (bone of larynx).

cricri[15] [echoic], *m.:* shrilling (of cricket); cricket; creeper (bunting).

†**crid** = *criss*.

cri-ée[11], *f.:* †proclamation (of sale); auc-

tion; *audience des —s*, auction hall (for selling houses and land). ‖**~ẹr**° [p. L. **crītāre* (L. *quiritāre*, wail; *orig.* appeal to the citizens, L. *quirītes*)], *intr., tr.:* CRY (utter the natural voice aloud; shout; call; shriek; screech; creak; scold; clamour; proclaim; hawk): — *au secours*, shout for help; *les boyaux crient*, bowels rumble; †— *quelqu'un*, upbraid one; — *à l'injustice*, cry out against the injustice; — *karo sur quelqu'un*, raise a hue and cry after one; — *une marchandise*, offer at auction. **-erie**[12], *f.:* clamour. **-eur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* crier (bawler; hawker; auctioneer).

crime[11] [L. *-men*, (*lit.*) judgment], *m.:* = (offence against law; against society; sin; iniquity; felony): — *qualifiée*, indictable offence; — *de lèse-majesté*, lese-majesty, treason; *porté au —*, prone to guilt.

Crimée, *f.:* Crimea.

crimi-naliṣẹr[15] [L. *-nalis*, guilty], *tr.:* †speak against, accuse; transfer (fr. the civil) to the criminal docket, to the crown side. **-naliste**[17] [L. *-nalis*], *m.:* criminal lawyer. **-nalité**[16] [L. *-nalis*], *f.:* (*rare*) criminality. **-nel**[10], **=elle** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.:* criminal (guilty; pertaining to crime); *m., f.:* criminal, culprit; *m.: au —*, in criminal court; *le grand* (*petit*) —, criminal court for grand larceny, etc. (for petty larceny, etc.). **-nellement**[12] [*-nel*], *adv.:* criminally.

crịn° [L. *crīnis*], *m.:* hair (mane; tail; †human hair); *cheval à tous —s*, horse with full mane and tail; *un homme à tous —s*, a man with much hair and beard; (*fig.*) *à tous —s*, in the full sense, in every respect; *sommier de —*, hair mattress.

crịncrịn[16] [echoic], *m.:* poor fiddle.

cri-nieṛ[15] [*crin*], *m.:* horse-hair worker. **-nière**[16] [*crin*], *f.:* mane (of horses, lions, etc.).

crinole[17] [Gr. *krînon*], *f.:* crinum (kind of lily).

crinoline[18] [*crin*], *f.:* = (stiff fabric, originally haircloth; stiff skirt, hoop-skirt).

crio-bole[17] [Gr. *kriobólion*, ram-slaying], *m.:* sacrifice of a ram. **-cère**[17] [Gr. *krîos*, ram, *kéras*, horn], *m.:* crioceras (grain insect).

1.**criquе**[13] [Norse *kriki*], *f.,* CREEK, small bay; ditch.

†2.**criquе** = *criqûre.*

cri-quẹr[15] [echoic], *intr.:* (*dial.*) †crackle; become brittle (as wool fr. gluing); crack in cooling (as steel). 1.**-quet**[11], *m.:* CRICKET (house cricket; locust).

2.**criquet**[16] [?], *m.:* little horse; little man; small wine.

3.**criquet** = *cricket.*

cri~queṭẹr[15] [*-quer*], *intr.:* crackle, crepitate slightly. **-qûre**[18] [*-quer*], *f.:* crack (in metal, etc.). **-quetis**[15], *m.:* sharp sound (fr. poor copper in engraving).

crịsẹ[15] [L. *-sis*], *f.:* crisis.

cris-patif[18], **=ive**, *adj.:* crisping, shriveled. **-patiọn**[17], *f.:* shriveling; thrill; fidgets. ‖**~pẹr**[17] [L. *-pare*], *tr.:* crisp, shrivel; make nervous.

crispịn[16] [valet *C.* in Molière], *m.:* typical valet; short cloak.

criss[16] [Malay *krīs*], *m.:* CREESE, poniard.

cris~sẹr[15] [echoic], *intr.:* grate the teeth. **-sure**[17], *f.:* surface flaw (in wire).

crista~l[10], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *crystallus*, Gr. *krústallos*], *m.:* crystal (clear solid; colourless quartz, rock-crystal; flint glass; regularly formed solid fr. a liquid); pure water; †*cristaux de lune* (*de Mars, de Vénus*), salt of silver (iron, copper); — *d'Island*, Iceland spar. **-llerie**[17], *f.:* flint-glass business or manufacture. **-lliẹr**[13], *m.:* glass-cutter; glass-closet. **-llière**[18], *f.:* rock-crystal mine; cutting-table (for glass). **-llifère**[18] [L. *ferre*, bear], *adj.:* crystalliferous. **-lliṇ**[12] [*-llinus*], *adj.:* crystalline, crystal: *le* (*corps*) —, the crystalline lens; *capsule —e*, membrane around the lens; (*phlyctène*) *—e*, phlyctenosis; (*ficoïde*) *—e*, fig-marigold. **-llisable**[15] [*-lliser*], *adj.:* crystallisable. **-llisaṭiọn**[19] [**-lliser**], *f.:* crystallisation. **-llisẹr**[16], *tr.* or *intr.:* crystallise: — *la soie*, let alum crystallise on silk. **-llographie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* crystallography. **-llométrie**[18] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *f.:* crystallometry.

cristé[18] [L. *-tatus*, crested], *adj.:* having crest-like appendages (as shells).

†**criste** = *christe.*

†**cristi** = *sacristi.*

†**crit** = *criss.*

cri-tère[17] or (L. form) **-teriụm** [Gr. *kritérion*], *m.:* criterion, basis, test. **-ticisme**[18], *m.:* criticism. **-tiquable**[17] [*-tiquer*], *adj.:* exceptionable, open to criticism. 1.‖**~tique**[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *kritikós*, decisive (*krínein*, decide, judge)], *adj.:* critical; *m., f.:* critic. 2.**-tique**[16] [Gr. *kritiké*], *f.:* critique, censure, critical review; body of critics. **-tiquẹr**[16], *tr.:* review, criticise; censure. **-tiqueur**[16] [*-tiquer*], *m.:* criticiser, censor.

†**cro-ailleṛ** = *croasser.* **-assemẹnt**[15], *m.:* cawing, croaking. ‖**~assẹr**[14] [echoic], *intr.:* caw, croak (as crows).

1.**croc**[16] [echoic], *interj.:* crunch!

2.**cro~c**° [p. L. **-ceum* (?)], *m.:* crook; hook; grapnel; fang, dog-tooth: — *à émerillon*, swivel-hook. **-c-en-jambe**[15], *pl. —s-—-—*, *m.:* tripping up; supplant-

ing. **-che**[15] [ak. to *-c*], †*adj.:* crooked, hooked at the end; *f.:* anvil-tongs (with curved handles); quaver (in music). **-cher**[11], *tr.:* hook, seize with hook; bend, crook: — *une note*, put a stem or a hook to a note. **-chet**[11], *m.:* hook (crook; crotchet in forts; pole or rod with crook at the end; boat-hook; bill-hook; pot-hook; clasp; crochet-needle; bracket in printing); skeleton-key, pick-lock; two-bladed hoe; claw; fang; canine-tooth; horse's wolf-tooth; turn in the road; †embrace: *sur les —s de quelqu'un*, at some one's expense. **-chetable**[18] [*-cheter*], *adj.: serrure —*, lock that may be picked. **-chetage**[18], *m.:* lock-picking; raking, hoeing. **-chetée**[18] [*-chet*], *f.:* one stretch (what one crochets without stopping). **-cheter**[14] [*-chet*, skeleton-key], *tr.:* pick, force. 1.**-cheteur**[14] [*-cheter*], *m.:* lock-picker, burglar. 2.**-cheteur**[15] [*-chet*], *m.:* street-porter. **-cheton**[16] [*-chet*], *m.:* little hook, esp. of street-porter's pole. **-chu**[11], *adj.:* hooked: *cheval —*, narrow-hipped horse; *avoir la main —e*, be close-fisted.

crocodile[12] [L. *-lus*], *m.:* = ; (hinged, metal) shingling-press (suggesting jaws); automatic railroad-signal (suggesting alligator's back).

crocus[15] [L.], *m.:* = saffron (herb).

†**croie** = *craie*.

croiler = *crouler*.

croire° [L. *crēdere*], *irr.* §; *tr., intr.:* believe (trust; credit; have faith in; think; suppose, etc.): — *aux revenants*, believe in ghosts.

§ Ind.: Pr. *croi-s, -s, -t; cro-yons, -yez, croient.* Ipf. *croyais.* Pret. *crus.* Fut. (Cond.) *croirai(s).* — Subj. Pr. *croie* Pret. *crusse.* — I've *crois.* — Part.: Pr. *croyant;* P. *cru.*

croi-sade[15], *f.:* crusade. **-sé**, see *-ser.* **-sée**[13], *f.:* crossing, intersection; window-cross; window-sash; window; cross-piece; transept: — *cintrée*, arched window; — *d'ogives*, pointed arches. **-sement**[15], *m.:* crossing; cross-breeding. ‖**~ser**[10] [*croix*], *tr.:* CROSS (intersect; pass through or over; mix in breeding; make the sign of the cross over; put a cross on; lay cross-wise; cut); *intr.:* CRUISE: (*tissu*) *croisé*, kersey, serge; *les* (*bâtons*) *croisés*, crosses supporting a tight-rope; *rimes croisées*, alternating rhymes; *les fils des croisés*, sons of crusaders, i.e. of ancient ancestry. **-serie**[17], *f.:* wicker-work. **-seté**[12] [*-sette*], *adj.:* (*her.*) having crosses. **-sette**[11] [*croix*], *f.:* little cross; fencing-master's sword; St. Andrew's cross (shrub). **-seur**[16], *m.:* CRUISER; cross-vein (ore that crosses another vein); sea-swallow. **-sière**[15], *f.:* intersection, cross; crossing (of two railroads); cruise, voyage; cruising vessels; cruising region. **-sille**[11] [*croix*], *f.:* little cross; whirl-carrier (in rope-making). **-sillon**[13] [*croix*], *m.:* cross-bar; *pl.:* braces (within a cylinder). **-soire**[17], *f.:* stamp, marker (for sea-biscuits).

crois-sance° [L. *crescentia*], *f.:* growth, growing; petrified vegetation (for adorning grottoes). 1.**-sant**[11] [*croître*], *m.:* †time of the waxing moon; CRESCENT (waxing or waning moon; curved loaf of bread; defect in a hoof, fr. fallen coffin-bone; Moslem flag); anything of crescent shape (pruning-hook; rack for shovel and tongs; bout of violin; paper with crescent grain; arm to hold back a curtain; etc.). 2.**-sant**[17] [*croître*], *adj.:* increasing, growing. **-sement** [*croître*], *m.:* growing.

croisure[14] [*-ser*], *f.:* intersection, crossing (of two lines, of two threads, of two fibers): *la — de l'écu*, central point of a shield; — *des rimes*, alternating of rhymes.

croî-t[11], *m.:* increase (esp. of flocks): — *de cens*, tax over and above the feudal quit-rent; *bail à —*, lease on shares of the increase. ‖**croî~tre**° [L. *crēscere*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* grow, INCREASE; swell; †*tr.:* (*fig.*) augment.

§ Ind.: Pr *croi-s, -s, -t; croi-ssons, -ssez, -ssent.* Ipf. *croissais.* Pret. *crûs.* Fut (Cond.) *croîtrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *croisse.* Ipf *crûsse.* — I've *crûs.* — Part: Pr. *croissant,* P. *crû.*

croix° [L. *crux*], *f.:* CROSS (all senses except: cross in breeds, willing defeat and swindling surrender of a race or any contest): *jouer à — et à pile*, play heads or tails; — *de par Dieu* (or *de Jesus*), primer with a cross in the title; alphabet; *mystère de la —*, dogma of the incarnation: *foie de la —*, acceptance of the dogma of incarnation; — *de mérite* (or *de sagesse*), reward of merit at school; — *de chevalier*, water-chestnut.

†**crol(l)er** = *crouler*.

cromlech[18] [Brittany, "curved stone"], *m.:* = (ancient monument).

cromorne[16] [Ger. *krummhorn*, crooked horn], *m.:* cromorna (†trumpet; clarinet-like organ stop).

1.**crône**[17], [?], *f.:* wash-out (on a bank).

2.**crône**[16] [Flem. *kran*], *m.:* crane (at a wharf).

cro-quade[18] [*-quer*], *f.:* hasty, rough sketch. 1.**-quant**[15] [*-quer*], *adj.:* crisp, brittle; *f.:* crisp dessert (tart, almond-cake); *m.:* gristle. 2.**-quant**[15] [*sus aux croquants*, "down with devourers of the people," cry of the revolting Guyenne

peasants], *m.:* peasant, boor; worthless fellow.

croque-abeille[17], *f.:* bee-eater, titmouse. **-au-sel** (*à la*) see *croquer.* **-en-bouche**[18], *m.:* crisp or crackling tarts, cakes, etc. **-lardon**[15], *m.:* sponger. **-mitaine**[18], *m.:* bugbear. **-mort**[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) hearse-driver. †**-noisette**[15] or †**-noix**, *m.:* (*dial.*) dormouse. **-note**[17], *m.:* (*fam.*) musician (of little ability). 1.‖**croque~r**[15] [echoic *croc*], *intr.:* crackle; *tr.:* crunch; devour; sketch, dash off, outline: *manger quelque chose (quelqu'un) à la croque au sel,* or *croque-au-sel,* eat a thing with salt only (devour a person tooth and nail); (*fam.*) — *le marmot,* wait forever for some one; — *une poulette,* make a pullet one's prey; — *une note,* skip a note.

2.**croquer**[17] [Prov. *crouca*], *tr.:* grapple, hook.

†**croque-sol** = *croque-note.*

1.**croquet**[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (the lawn game).

2.**cro-quet**[16] [1.*-quer*], *m.:* crackling, brittle cake, snap. **-quette**[18] [1.*-quer*], *f.:* = (flattened ball of rice, meat, etc.). **-queur**[16], =**euse** [1.*-quer*], *m., f.:* gormandizer, devourer. **-quignole**[16] [? 1.*-quer*], *f.:* fillip, nose-pull; cracknel, brittle fancy-biscuit. **-quis**[17] [1.*-quer*], *m.:* = (hasty sketch, first draft).

crosne[18] [village *Crosnes*], *f.:* Japan salsify (with edible roots).

cros~se[19] [ak. to *croc*], *f.:* stick with curved end (crook; crosier; cricket-bat; crutch; stake); butt-end (of fire-arm); cricket (ball-game); bar (of iron to be soldered): *vivre sous la* —, have a churchman for a master. **-sé**[15] [*-ser*], *adj.:* hav'g a crosier. **-ser**[12], *tr.:* bat; kick; *intr.:* play cricket. **-sette**[15], *f.:* layer (of a vine); = (shoulder-piece, elbow, ancon of buildings). **-seur**[16], =**euse** [*-ser*], *m., f.:* cricketer.

crotale[17] [L. *-lum,* Gr. *krótalon*], *m.:* crotalum (rattle; sleigh-bell); snappers, castanets; rattlesnake.

†**crotesque** = *grotesque.*

croton[18] [Gr. *króton,* castor-oil plant], *m.:* = (genus of the spurge family).

crot~te[13] [?], *f.:* dung, esp. in pellets (as treadles, crotels); mud. **-ter**[12], *tr.:* dirty, soil. **-tin**[14], *m.:* pile of dung. **-ton**[17], *m.:* (*lit.*) little dung; sugar-lumps (in the sieve). **-tu**[17], *adj.:* pock-marked.

crouchant[16] [? ak. to *croupe*], *m.:* crutch (part of a ship's knee-timber).

crou-lant[16], *adj.:* *un édifice* —, a crumbling, tottering house. †**-le**[18] [? *-ler*], *f.:* (*dial.*) snipe-hunt. †**-lement**[11], *m.:* settling, collapsing. ‖**~ler**° [p. L. **crotulāre* (? ak. to Fr. *crotale*)], *intr.:* go to ruin, crumble, fall in; *tr.:* shake; wag; launch; drop dung (as falcons). **-lier**[12], =**ière**, *adj.:* miry, quaggy; *f.:* mire.

croup[17] [Eng. fr. Scotch], *m.:* croup (acute inflammation of the throat).

croupade[16] [*-pe*], *f.:* = (leap where the horse draws his hind legs close to his belly).

croupal[18] [*croup*], *adj.:* of croup.

crou~pe[10] [ak. to Ger. *kropf*], *f.:* rump; (*poet.*) tail; hump, peak; dome-roof (at one end of a church); gable (of hip-roof): *monter en* —, ride behind. **-pé**[17], *adj.:* *cheval bien* —, horse hav'g good croup. **-piader**[17] [*-piat*], *intr.:* cast anchor astern. **-piat**[16] [Prov. *-pias*], *m.:* spring (on cables). **-pien**[18], =**enne**, *adj.:* of the rump. **-pier**[16], *m.:* †rider behind; (gambler's) croupier, assistant; secret ally, capper; backer. **-pion**[14], *m.:* rump, buttocks. **-pionner**[18] [*-pion*], *intr.:* buck behind (as though about to kick). **-pir**[11], *intr.:* (*old*) sit on haunches; (*now*) stay, lie; stagnate, become foul: — *dans la misère,* wallow in wretchedness. **-pissant**[15] [*-pir*], *adj.:* becoming foul; standing. **-pon**[17], *m.:* rear half (of a hide).

crousille[16] [Prov. *-silho*], *f.:* fish crawl (at edge of salt lagoon).

crous-tade[18] [It. *-tata* (*-ta,* CRUST)], *f.:* pot-pie (of meats and crusts). **-tillant**[17] [*-tiller*], *adj.:* †funny; crackling, crusty. ‖**~tille**[16] [Prov. *-tilho*], *f.:* little CRUST; lunch. **-tiller**[18], *intr.:* eat crust; crackle. **-tilleusement**[16] [*-tilleux*], *adv.:* (*fam.*) funny; obscenely. **-tilleux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* funny; smutty.

croû~te° [L. *crusta*], *f.:* CRUST (hard outside of bread, pie, the earth, etc.); crumbs; morsel; toast; scales, scab; old painting; poor painting, daub; old fogy, fossil. †**-telette**[12], *f.:* little crust. **-teux**[13], =**euse**, *adj.:* incrusted, crusty. †**-tier**[17], *m.:* dauber, poor painter. **-ton**[15], *m.:* end crust (of a long loaf); toast; drudge.

cro-yable[11] [*croire*], *adj.:* credible, trustworthy. **-yance**[13] [*créance*], *f.:* †believing; belief; CREED. **-yant**[11] [*croire*], *adj.:* believing; *m., f.:* believer: *commandeur des* —*s,* leader of the faithful.

1.**cru**° [L. *crūdus*], *adj.:* CRUDE, raw; rude; indigestible; not ripe: *à* —, without any extras; *monter à* —, ride bareback; *maison à* —, house without a foundation, built right on the ground; *eau* —*e,* very hard, or poor water.

2.**cru**[15] [*croître*], *m.:* native growth: *vin du* —, native wine; *bouilleur de* —, distiller of brandy for his own use, not to

sell; *œuvre de son* —, original production.

crû, crûs, *part.* and *pret.* of *croître.*

cruauté° [p. L. **crūdalitas* (L. *crudelitas*)], *f.:* CRUELTY.

cru~che[12] [Germ'c *kruka* (ak. to Ger. *krug*)], *f.:* pitcher, jug, CROCK; (*fam.*) dolt. **-chée**[12], *f.:* pitcherful. **-chon**[12], *m.:* little pitcher.

cruci-al[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *crux,* cross], *adj.:* cross-like. **-fère**[17] [L. *ferre,* bear], *adj.:* †bearing a cross; crucifer (plant); *pl.:* cruciferæ (family of plants). **-fiant**[16], *adj.:* crucifying, subduing the flesh. **-fiement**[11] or **-fîment,** *m.:* crucifying, crucifixion. ‖**~fier**[11] [l. L. *-figere* (L. *crux,* cross, *figere.* fix)], *tr.:* crucify (in all senses). **-fix**[11] [l. L. *-fixus,* crucified], *m.:* = (cross with the image upon it). **-fixion**[15] [l. L. *-fixio*], *f.:* =.

crudité[13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* crudity; rawness; hardness of water; indigestible food; bitterness.

crue[12] [*croître*], *f.:* †growth; increase (in price); rise (of water), flood.

cru~el°, -elle [p. L. **crūdalis* (L. *crudēlis*)], *adj.:* =; *f.:* heartless woman. **-ellement**[11], *adv.:* cruelly; (*fam.*) very. **crû-ment**[15] [*cru,* CRUDE], *adv.:* bluntly, gruffly.

crural[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*crus,* leg)], *adj.:* =.

crustacé[17] [L. *-ta,* CRUST], *adj.:* hav'g a shell; *m. pl.:* crustacea (all crabs, prawns, etc.).

cryp-te[17] [L. *-ta* (Gr. *krúpte,* hidden place, *kruptós,* hidden)], *f.:* crypt (vault under a church; follicle of skin or mucous membrane).

crypto~ [Gr. *kruptós,* hidden in]: **-game**[17] [Gr. *gámos,* marriage], *adj.:* cryptogamous, hav'g invisible seed-organs. **-gamie**[17] [Gr. *gámos,* marriage], *f.:* cryptogamia. **-gramme**[18] [Gr. *grámma,* letter], *m.:* cryptogram, secret message. **-graphie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein,* write], *f.:* cryptography, secret writing.

†crystal, etc. = *cristal,* etc.

cténite[18] [Gr. *kteís,* comb], *m.:* pectinid (mollusk).

†cu see *cul.*

cu-bage[17] [*-ber*], *m.:* cubing, measuring in uniform solids. **-ature**[17], *f.:* =, reducing to a cube. ‖**~be**[12] [L. *-bus,* Gr. *kúbos*], *m.:* =.

cubèbe[12] [l. L. *cubeba,* fr. Ar.], *m.:* cubeb.

cuber[15] [*cube*], *tr.:* cube, measure the solid contents of; *intr.:* contain.

cubilot[18] [?], *m.:* cupola (furnace).

cubi-que[13] [L. *-cus,* Gr. *kubikós*], *adj.:* cubic.

cubi-tal[16], *pl.* **=aux,** *adj.:* = (of the forearm). ‖**~tus**[17] [L.], *m.:* radius (of forearm).

cu-bocube[11] [Gr. *kubókubos*], *m.:* ninth power, cubocubocube. **-boïde**[15] [Gr. *kuboeidés*], *adj.,* or *m.:* cuboid.

†cueeron = *cusseron.*

cucubale[17] [L. *-lus*], *m.:* cucubalous (plant of the pink family).

†cuculle[15] [l. L. *-lla*], *f.:* cucullus, monk's COWL; scapular.

cucurbi-tacées[17] [L. *-ta,* gourd], *f. pl.:* cucurbitaceæ, gourd family. **-te**[13] [L. *-ta,* gourd], *f.:* cucurbit (body of an alembic). **-tin**[13] [L. *-tinus*], *adj.:* gourd-like; *m.:* tape-worm (fr. its joints like gourd seeds).

cueil-lage[13] *keu-, m.:* gathering (of fruits; of molten glass on blow pipe). **-laison**[18], *f.:* gathering time. **-le**[15] *keu'y, f.:* (*dial.*) gathering (of fruits); breadth (of sail cloth). **-lette**[12], *f.:* gathering (esp. of olives and apples); collection (of money contributions; of rags); mixed cargo. **-leur**[12], **=euse,** *m., f.:* fruit-picker or gatherer; ladler, dipper (of molten glass). **-lie**[14], *f.:* batch (of plaster); bundle (of wires for needles). ‖**~lir°** [p. L. **colligīre* (L. *colligere*)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* COLLECT; (esp.) CULL, pluck, pick; COIL (rope); ladle out (molten glass, etc). **-loir**[13], *m.:* fruit-basket; fruit-scissors.

§ Ind.: Pr. *cueille.* Ipf *cueillais.* Pret. *cueillis.* Fut. (Cond.) *cueillerai* (*s*) — Subj.: Pr. *cueille.* Ipf. *cueillisse.* — I've *cueille.* — Part.: Pr. *cueillant;* P. *cueilli.*

cuffat[18] [? Ger. *kufe,* vat], *m.:* hoisting bucket, or cage (in a mining shaft).

†cuider° [L. *cogitāre,* think], *tr.:* believe: *se* —, put on airs.

cuil~lère° or **-ler** [L. *cochlearium*], *f.:* spoon; ladle; gouge: *biscuit à la* —, biscuit made with a spoon; —*s des roues,* axle-caps; *le héron* —, spoon-bill crane; *herbe à* —*s,* spoonwort. **-leron**[13], *m.:* bowl (of a spoon); hollow (at base of insects' wings).

cuine[15] [Ar. *qanina,* glass vessel], *f.:* retort (for making nitric acid).

cui~r° [L. *corium*], *m.:* †skin; hide (of pachyderms); tanned hide; leather: — *de laine,* a thick wool cloth; —*s bruts,* raw-hides; — *chevelu,* scalp; — *bouilli,* leather hardened by boiling or soaking; (*fam.*) *faire des* —*s,* link French words badly. **-rasse**[14], *f.:* cuirass (breastplate; bony plate, carapace; armour of boats): *le défaut de la* —, end of the cuirass; (*fig*) the weak spot. **-rassement**[18] [*-rasser*], *m.:* casing with iron, plating (of ships). **-rasser**[16] [*-rasse*], *tr.:* arm with a cuirass; case in iron; (*fig.*) harden, toughen: *un (navire) cuirassé,* an iron-clad. **-rassier**[16] [*-rasse*],

m.: =, heavy armed soldier. †**-ratier**[17] [Prov. *curatié*], *m.*: leather-worker.

cuire° [p. L. **cocere* (L. *coquere*)], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*)]; *tr., intr:* COOK (bake; boil; roast); digest; burn; smart: *vin cuit*, syrupy wine; *terre cuite*, TERRA COTTA; (*fig.*) *il vous en cuira*, you will suffer for it; *trop gratter cuit*, too much scratching hurts; better not talk too much.

cui-rer[11] [*cuir*], *tr.*: cover with leather. **-ret**[12] [*cuir*], *m.*: unhaired hide; leather (of the hatter's bow). **-rier**[18] [*cuir*], *m.*: leather apron.

cui-sage[13] [*-re*], *m.*: †cooking; charring (of wood). **-sant**[11] [*-re*], *adj.*: burning, smarting, severe. **-seur**[12] [*-re*], brick-burner; wine boiler. ‖**~sine**° [L. *cocīna*], *f.*: KITCHEN, cuisine, COOKERY; cooking; †spice-box: *batterie de —*, cooking utensils; †*avoir — froide*, have poor fare. **-siner**[12], *intr.*: do the cooking. **-sinier**[12], **=ière**, *m., f.*: cook; *m.*: cook book; *f.*: meat-oven.

cuis-sard[16], *m.*: CUISH (thigh-armour); thigh-piece (of an artificial leg). ‖**~se**° [L. *coxa*, hip], *f.*: thigh: *aide des —s*, thigh exercise (of cavalry); *— de noix*, part of a nut; *— de triglyphe*, tablets of a triglyph; *— de verrerie*, pillar of lateral (glass-) ovens. **-seau**[13], *m.*: fillet (of veal). †**-sedame**, or **-se-madame**[16], *f.*: pear (gourd-like, yellow variety). **-sette**[13], *f.*: (*fam.*) †little hip; half a gang (of threads). **-sière**[13], *f.*: thigh leather (on the left hip of drummers).

cuisson° [L. *coctio* (*coquere*, cook)], *f.*: cooking (of food); dressing, preparing; burning, smarting.

cuissot[13] [*-sse*], *m.*: haunch.

cuistre[16] [? cf. OFr. *coustre*, fr. p. L. **custor* (L. *custos*), guardian], *m.*: †understeward (of a college); pedant; boor.

cuite[12] [*cuire*], *f.*: baking; cooking; burning; batch: (low) *se donner une —*, get drunk.

cui-vrage[18] [*-vrer*], *m.*: coppering. **cui~vre**° [p. L. **coprium* (L. *cuprum* fr. island *Cyprus*)], *m.*: COPPER: *— jaune*, brass; *— de rosette*, pure copper; *— vierge*, native copper; *fonte de —*, pig copper; *cuivres*, plates for engraving; brass horns. **-vré**[17], *adj.*: copper-coloured; metallic (voice). **-vrée**[18] [*-vrer*], *f.*: copper gilding. **-vrer**[17], *tr.*: copper, cover with copper. **-vrette**[16], *f.*: reed, mouthpiece (of bassoon, etc.). **-vreux**[16], **=euse**, *adj.*: like copper, coppery. **-vrique**[18], *adj.*: cuprous. **-vrot**[17], *m.*: chill-box (of time-pieces).

cu~l° or †**cu** [L. *cūlus*], *m.*: buttocks; bottom; poop, stern; wash-out; corbel; tail; tail-piece (in printing): *être à —*, be at one's wits' end; *montrer le —*; be ragged; run away; in many self-explaining names of birds (*—blanc, —rouge, —rousset, —d'or*); *— d'âne*, seanettle (fish); *—d'artichaut*, artichoke root; *— de basse-fosse*, hole in a dungeon; *—de-chapeau*, rounded end of a bolt; *—de-chaudron*, pot-hole fr. an explosion; *—de-four*, =, spherical vault; *—de-hotte*, medlar; *—de-lampe*, =; breach of a cannon; univalve mollusk; *—de-mulet*, variety of fig; *—de-niche*, convex circular lid; *—de-plomb*, sluggish person; *—de-pot* (or incorreet, *-de-pore*), wall-knot; *—de-poule*, pouting lips; touch-hole of a gun, etc.; *—rond*, round stern fishing smack; *—de-sac*, blind alley; washout by the sea; *—de-singe*, purple sea shell; *—de-verre*, cataract spot in horse's eye; *couleur —de-verre*, deep green; *—de-voûte en pendentif*, dome on pendentive vaulting. **-lard**[17], *m.*: bracket (holding the spring of a trip-hammer). **-lasse**[16], *f.*: breech of (guns); crown (of an anchor); pavilion (of a diamond); *—de-jatte*, cripple (who drags himself in a bowl).

culave[17] [?], *f.*: baking-pot.

cul-blanc, see *cul.*

culbu-te[14] or †**culebute**, *f.*: somerset: *au bout du fossé la —*, follow a fatal career; *être à la —*, be topsy-turvy. ‖**~ter**[15] or †**culebuter** [*cul, buter*], *intr.*: turn a somerset; tumble headlong; *tr.*: throw down, upset: *pigeon culbutant*, tumbler pigeon. **-teur**[16], *m.*: tumbler (acrobat; toy). **-tis**[16], *m.*: jumble.

cul-de- . . ., see under *cul.*

†**culebutis** = *culbutis.*

cu-lée[13] [*cul*], *f.*: tail-end (of hides); stump (of trees); bank-abutment (of bridges); buttress, pier; stern-way, backing up, or grounding of a ship. **-ler**[14] [*cul*], *intr.*: back up, fall astern; veer; strike bottom. **-leron**[16] [*-lier*], *m.*: crupper. **-leton**[18] [*cul*], tail-end (of bellows). **-lier**[12], **=ière** [*cul*], *adj.*: *boyau —*, rectum; (*sangle*) *culière*, breech, hip-strap, turn-back (to a saddle).

†**culière** = *cuillère.*

culinaire[15] [L. *-narius*], *adj.*: culinary.

culmi-nant[17], *adj.*: culminating, highest. **-nation**[15], *f.*: = (of stars). ‖**~ner**[17] [L. *culmen*, top], *intr.*: culminate, pass its zenith.

culot[13] [*cul*], *m.*: bottom (of hanging lamps, etc.); = (cup with an issuing scroll; cup of a Minie ball); residuum; youngest (chick, child, etc.).

culot-tage[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: (*fam.*) browning (of a tobacco-pipe). ‖**~te**[16] [*cul*].

f.: rump; trunk-hose; (often *pl.* in) breeches, trousers, bloomers; branched pipe or tube; upright tube (of tube-boiler); heel-plate (of pistols): —*de-suisse*, branded or striped drinking-glass with stem; banded shell; striped pear; —*de-velours*, velvet cock; —*de-chien*, orange-tree. **-ter**[18], *tr.:* put trousers on; brown (a pipe): *nez culotté*, rum blossom. **-tier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* dealer in trousers; (esp.) *f.:* pants-maker. **-tin**[16], *m.:* (*fam.*) †little trousers; child in first pants, "little man."

culpabilité[18] [L. *-bilas*], *f.:* culpability.

cul-rouge, etc., see *cul.*

culte[16] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* CULT (worship; ceremonies): — *de latrie*, worship of God only, latria; — *de dulie*, saint-worship, dulia.

cultellation[17] [L. *-llus*, knife], *f.:* = (dropping something to mark the foot of a vertical).

culti-vable[12], *adj.:* =. **-vateur**[14], **=trice**, *m., f.:* tiller of the soil; cultivator (plow). †**-vation**[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~ver**[11] [L. *-vare* (L. *colere*)], *tr.:* CULTIVATE (till; raise; train, educate; exploit). **culture**[15] [L. *cultura*], *f.:* = (tillage; refining, training); crop, growth.

cumin[15] [L. *cuminum*, Gr. *kúminon*], *m.:* cumin: — *des prés*, caraway seed; — *cornu*, or *faux* —, black cumin.

cumu-l[17], *m.:* accumulation, junction, plurality: — *du pétitoire et du possessoire*, combining ownership and possession. **-lard**[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) pluralist, place-man (disposed to hold several offices at once). **-latif**[16], **=ive**, *adj.:* cumulative. **-lativement**[15] [*-latif*], *adv.:* all together. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare*, pile up], *tr.:* combine (different causes in one action at law; hold different offices at one time).

cunéiforme[15] [L. *cuneus*, wedge, *forma*, form], *adj.:* cuneiform, arrow-shaped.

cunette[16] [It. (*la*)*cunetta*, LAGOON], *f.:* =, cuvette (deep ditch in a moat).

cuniculaire[18] [L. *-lus*, hare], *adj.:* burrowing; *m. pl.:* burrowing rodents.

cupi~de[14] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* †eager; COVETOUS. **-dement**[15], *adv.:* covetously; eagerly. **-dité**[13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* cupidity (†p..ssion; avarice). **Cupidon**[12] [L. *Cupido*, son of Venus], *m.:* Cupid; beautiful child or youth.

cuprate[18] [L. *-prum*, copper], *m.:* = (salt of cupric acid).

cupressinées[15] [L. *-nus*, of cyprus], *f. pl.:* cyprus group of pines.

cu-prique[18] [L. *-prum*, copper], *adj.:* cupric. **-prite**[18] [L. *-prum*], *m.:* = (cuprous oxide).

cupu-laire[17], *adj.:* cupular. ‖**~le**[17] [L. *-la*, cup], *f.:* = (involucre, burr of nuts). **-lifère**[18] [L. *ferre*, BEAR], *adj.:* cupuliferous; *f. pl.:* cupuliferæ, oak-family.

curable[12] [L. *-bilis* (*cura*, cure)], *adj.:* (*rare*) =.

curaçao[18] [island *C.* in Antilles], *m.:* = (the liquor).

1.**curage**[13] [for *cul-rage*], *f.:* water-pepper, smartweed.

2.**cu-rage**[13] [*-rer*], *m.:* cleansing, cleaning (of sewers, wells, etc.); (*dial.*) bleaching (of cloth). **-randier**[12], **=ière** [*-rer*], *m., f.:* (*dial.*) bleacher.

curare[18] [Brazil], *m.:* = (arrow-poison).

cura-telle[14] [l. L. *-tela* as if *f.* of L. *-tor*, keeper], *f.:* guardianship, trusteeship. **-teur**[12], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix*], *m., f.:* guardian; trustee: — *au ventre*, guardian for unborn child; — *à la mémoire*, administrator for deceased convict. **-tif**[14], **=ive** [L. *curare*, cure], *adj.:* curative. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* treatment.

curcuma[15] [Sp. fr. Ar., 'saffron'], *m.:* = (genus of ginger family).

cu~re° [L. *cūra*, CARE], *f.:* = (church cure; benefice; rectory; treatment; healing); dose (for falcon): *armer la* —, put meat with the dose (to tempt the falcon). **-ré**[12], *m.:* = (priest of a Catholic parish): *Gros-Jean qui veut en remontrer à son* —, the clerk would teach the parson; *M. le* — *n'aime pas les os, que lui donne-t-on?* children's game where one must answer with a word hav'g no *o*.

cureau[17] [?], *m.:* (clothshearer's) stick, beater.

cure-dent[14] [*-rer*], *m.:* tooth-pick.

curée[13] [*cuir*], *f.:* QUARRY; food: *sonner la* —, give the call to the quarry; *défendre la* —, keep the dogs off till the signal; *mettre les chiens en* —, give the dogs the quarry to excite them; *âpre à la* —, greedy for one's part; *la* — *des places*, scramble for office.

cure-feu, *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* poker, stithy-pick (to clean furnaces). **-langue**[17], *m.:* tongue-scraper. **-môle**[18] *mol*, *m.:* dredging machine. **-oreille**[14], *m.:* ear-spoon. **-pied**[16], *m.:* horse-picker (to clean hoofs). 1.‖**cure~r**° [L. *curāre*], *tr.:* cleanse, clean up; pick; †attend to, CARE for. 2.**cure-r** [*cure*, pill for falcons], *intr.:* treat falcons.

curet[17] [for *cuiret*], *m.:* skin, buffalo-leather (used in gilding).

cu-rette[14] [*-rer*], *f.:* = cleaner; scraper. **-reur**[12] [*-rer*], *m.:* cleaner (of sewers, wells, etc.). 1.**-rial**[16], *pl.* **=aux** [*cure*], *adj.:* of a church cure or living, rectorial: *maison* —*e*, parsonage.

2.**curial**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-rialis*], *m.:* member of the Roman curia. **-rie**[16] [L. *-ria*], *f.:* curia (Roman tribal division;

place of meeting; senate-house; town-council; body of officials of papal government).

cu-rieusement[11], *adv.:* †very carefully; curiously, with curiosity. **‖~rioux**[11], =**euse** [L. *-riosus*], *adj.:* †CAREful; CURIOUS; interested in; interesting, amusing; *m., f.:* curious or inquisitive person.

curion[17] [L. *-rio*], *m.:* chief of a curia; sacrificer (for a curia).

curiosité[11] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* †carefulness, †interest; CURIOSITY.

curle[17] [?], *f.:* twisting-wheel, cord-wheel (for rope-making).

curoir[13] [*curer*], *m.:* scraper (to clean a plough, shovel, etc.).

cur-seur[17] [L. *-sor*, runner], *m.:* †runner; cursor (movable piece on measuring instruments; indicator). **-sif**[17], =**ive** [l. L. *-sivus* (L. *-rere*, run)], *adj.:* cursive; *f.:* flowing hand.

curule[13] [L. *-lis* (*currus*, chariot)], *adj.: chaise —*, curule chair; *magistrature —*, magistracy privileged to use the cerule chair.

curures[13] [*curer*], *f. pl.:* dirt (cleaned fr. wells, sewers, etc.).

cur-vatif[18], =**ive** [L. *-vare*, bend], *adj.:* curvative (hav'g margin slightly curved). **-viligne**[15] [L. *-vus*, curved, Fr. *ligne*], *adj.:* curvilinear. **-vité**[13] [L. *-vitas*], *f.:* (*rare*) curvity.

cuscute[13] [fr. Ar. (Gr. *kasútas*)], *f.:* cuscuta, bindweed, dodder.

cuspidé[18] [L. *-pis*, spear], *adj.:* cuspidate, sharp-pointed (as thistle leaves).

cus-seron[13] [ak. to *cosson*, weevil], *m.:* (*dial.*) grain-insect. †**-son** = *cosson.* **-sonné**[15] [*-son*], *adj.:* worm-eaten.

1.**custo~de**[11] [L. *-s*], *m.:* custodian; warden (monk). 2.**-de**[13] [L. *-dia*, custody], *f.:* curtain (†of beds; of high-altar); pyx-cloth; sacraments; carriage pillow; flap (of pistol holster). **-die**[17], *f.:* ward, province (of monk). **-di-nos**[15] [L., 'guard us'], *m.:* acting clergyman (holding a living in trust).

cu-tané[17] [L. *-tis*, skin], *adj.:* cutaneous. **-ticule**[15] [L. *-ticula*, little skin], *f.:* CUTICLE, epidermis.

†**cutter** = *cotre.*

cu-vage[12] [*-ver*], *m.:* fermenting (of wine); fermenting outfit. **‖cu~ve°** [L. *cūpa*, CUP], *f.:* vat; tank; waterwheel-pit. **-veau**[14], *m.:* little vat, tub. **-vée**[12], *f.:* vatful. **-velage**[17] [*-veler*], *m:* tubbing. **-veler**[17], *tr.:* *tub* (case inside, line a shaft). **-ver**[15], *intr.:* work, ferment; *tr.:* sleep off (drunkenness). †**-verie**[18], *f.:* (*dial.*) fermenting place (cellar or ship). **-vette**[11], *f.:* = (bowl; basin; pot; receiving vessel for molten glass; cunette, ditch); cap (of a watch); cistern (of barometers): — *d'un plomb*, funnel-mouthed pipe (to receive water fr. eaves, etc.); — *de jauge*, waste water basin; — *d'un canal*, bed of a ditch. **-vier**[11], *m.:* drip-tub (for lye; for tempering steel; for washing kaolin).

†**cuzcuz** = *couscou.*

cyame[17] [l. L. *-mus*, Gr. *kúamos*, bear)], *m.:* cyamid, whale-louse.

cyan~ [Gr. *kúanos*, blue]: **-hydrique**[18] [ak. to *-ogène* and *hydrogène*], *adj.:* cyanhydric, prussic, hydrocyanic. **-ique**[18] [ak. to *-ogène*], *adj.:* cyanic. **-ogène**[18] [Gr. *gennân*, produce], *m.:* cyanogen (colourless gas). **-omètre**[17] [Gr. *mêtron*, measure], *m.:* cyanometer. **-ose**[18] [Gr. *kuanosis*, blueness], *f.:* cyanosis, blue jaundice; cyanosite (mineral). **-ure**[18] [ak. to *-ogène*], *m.:* cyanurate.

cyathe[17] [L. *-teus*, Gr. *kúathos*], *m.:* cyathus (pouring cup; measure).

cycl~ [Gr. *kúklos*, CIRCLE]: **-ade**[18] [Gr. *kuklás*, rounded], *f.:* cyclas (mollusk). **-amen**[13] [L. (Gr. *kuklamînon*)], *m.:* =, sow-bread (plant). **-cle**[15] [L. *cyclus*], *m.:* = (period of time which repeats itself; series of processes in physics which brings back to the first condition; entire turn of a spiral leaf-structure; body of poetry or legends on one theme; curative process where the remedy was gradually increased). **-ique**[16] [L. *-icus*], *adj.:* cyclic. **-oïdal**[17], *pl.* =**aux** [*-oïde*], *adj.:* cycloidal. **-oïde**[16] [Gr. *kukoeidés*, CIRCULAR], *f.:* cycloid (curve traced by a point in a rolling circle). **-one**[18] [Eng. (Gr. *kúklon*, turning)], *m.:* =, great wind-storm. **-ope**[15] [L. *-ops* (Gr. *kúklops*, circle-eye)], *m.:* cyclops (one-eyed mythological giant; one-eyed person; crustacean of the cyclopidæ). **-opéen**[18], =**enne** [*-ope*], *adj.:* cyclopean. **-ostome**[18] [Gr. *stóma*, mouth], *adj.:* hav'g rounded mouth (as certain fish and mollusks).

cygne[11] [L. *-nus* (Gr. *kúknos*)], *m.:* swan; poet.

cylin-drage[18] [*-drer*], *m.:* mangling (of linen). **‖cylin~dre**[13] [L. *-drus* (Gr. *kúlindros*)], *m.:* cylinder (the geometric solid; anything resembling it, esp. in machinery; roller; mangle; CALENDER; etc.): — *à braise*, bucket (for heating water by putting live coals into it). **-drer**[18], *tr.:* mangle (linen). **-drique**[15], *adj.:* cylindrical. **-droïde**[17] [Gr. *eîdos*, form], *adj.* or *m.:* cylindroid.

†**cymaise** = *cimaise.*

cymba-laire[14] [L. *-laria*], *f.:* toad-flax (fig-wort). **‖~le**[12] [L. *-lum* (Gr. *kúmbalon*)], *f.:* cymbal. **-lier**[18], *m.:* cymbal-player.

cy~me[17] [L. *-mo*], *f.:* = (flat topped cluster of flowers). **-mette**[15], *f.:* sprout (of Brussels cabbage).

cyn~ [Gr. *kúon*, dog]: †**-aneie** = *esquinansie*. **-égétique**[17] [Gr. *kunegetikós*], *adj.:* cynegetic; *f.:* cynegetics, art of hunting with dogs. **-ips**[17] [Gr. *ips*, wood insect], *m.:* =, gall-fly. **-ique**[15] [L. *-icus*], *adj.:* cynic, sneering, cynical; impudent; *m.:* cynic philosopher; sneerer; impudent person. **-iquement**[15] [*-ique*], *adv.:* cynically. **-isme**[17] [L. *-ismus*], *m.:* CYNICISM; impudence. **-océphale**[13] [L. *-ocephalus*, Gr. *kunoképhalos* (*kephalé*, head)], *m.:* dog-headed baboon, cynocephalus. **-oglosse**[17] [L. *-oglossus*, Gr. *kunóglosson* (*glossa*, tongue)], *f.:* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue. **-osure**[15] [L. *-osura*, Gr. *kunósoura*, dog's tail], *f.:* cynosure (constellation containing the pole star); rattle grass, dog's-tail grass.

cypéracées[18] [L. *-ros*, Gr. *kúpeiros*, galingale], *f. pl.:* cyperaceæ, sedge family.

cyprès[11] [L. *-pressus*], *m.:* cypress (the tree; grief; death): *le petit* —, ornamental hedge aster.

cyprin[17] [L. *-nus*, carp], *m.:* cyprinoid, carp-like fish.

cyril-lien[18], **=enne** or **-lique** [Slavic saint *Cyrille*], *adj.:* Cyrillic: *alphabet* —, original of the present Russian alphabet.

cyst~ [Gr. *kústis*, bladder]: **-algie**[18] [Gr. *álgos*, pain], *f.:* cystalgia, neuralgia of bladder. **-icerque**[18] [Gr. *kérkos*, tail], *m.:* cysticercus, encysted young tape-worm. **-ique**[15], *adj.:* cystic. **-ite**[18], *f.:* cystitis, inflammation of the bladder. **-oïde**[18] [Gr. *eidos*, form], *adj.* or *m.:* cystoid, bladder-like. **-otome**[18] [Gr. *tomé*, section], *m.:* = (instrument for cutting the bladder). **-otomie**[18] [Gr. *tomé*, section], *f.:* cystotomy, operation for the stone.

cytise[15] [L. *-thisus*], *m.:* cytisus, beantrefoil.

cytothèque[18] [Gr. *kútos*, cell, *théke*, case], *f.:* cytotheca (integument covering the thorax of pupas).

†czar, tsar, etc. = *tzar*, etc.

D

d *dE* or older *dé* [L.], *m.:* d (the letter): *D.*, sign for *Dame, Don; D*, sign for (Rom.) 500.

d' for *de* before vowels or *h* mute.

-da[10] [?], *adv. suff.:* (*fam.*) indeed: *ouida*, yes forsooth; *nenni-da*, no, indeed.

da-capo[17] or **da capo** [It. 'from the head or beginning'], *adv.:* da capo.

Dacie, *f.:* Dacia (land of the old Daci, Eastern Europe).

dacty~le[13] [L. *-lus*, Gr. *dáktulos*, finger; dactyl (ref. to three joints)], *m.:* dactyl (– ⌣ ⌣); sort of plant. **-lique**[15], *adj.:* dactylic. **-lographe**[18] [Gr. *-los*, *gráphein*, write], *m.:* keyboard for communication between blind or deaf-mutes. **-lolalie**[17] [Gr. *-los*, *lállein*, talk], *f.:* finger language (as used between deaf mutes). **-loptère**[17] [Gr. *-los*, *pterón*, wing], *m.:* dactylopterus, flying-fish.

dada[16] [echoic], *m.:* (*child-lang.*) horse; (*fam.*) hobby.

dadais[16] [?], *m.:* booby, dolt.

†dagorne[16] [? *dague*, *corne*], *f.:* one-horned cow; beldame.

da~gue[13] [?], *f.:* ancient DAGGer (†Eng. DAG), dirk; scraper; knout (for flogging sailors); DAG (unbranched antler of a young deer); boar's tusk. **-guer**[15], *tr.:* †stab; strike with the horns; (*hunt.*) rut; (*falc.*) fly with spread wings.

daguerréotype[18] [*Daguerre*, the inventor, *-type*], *m.:* daguerreotype (early kind of photograph).

daguet[15] [*-gue*], *m.:* bracket (young deer).

dahlia[17] [l. L. (*Dahl*, Swedish botanist)], *m.:* = (aster).

daigner° [p. L. *dignāre*, L. *-ri* (*dignus*, worthy)], *int.:* DEIGN, condescend, vouchsafe.

daïl[14], **daïl-le**, *m., f.:* (*dial.*) scythe; whetstone; pholas (shell).

†daillot = *andaillot*.

d~aim° [p. L. **damus* (L. *-ma*)], *m.:* deer; (male) buck: *chasseur de* —, deer-hunter, deer-stalker; *des gants de* —, deerskin gloves. **-aine**[16], *f.:* doe.

daintier° [fr. old *-tié*, L. *dignitas*, 'honor,' so 'piece of honor, DAINTY'], *m.* (us'ly *pl.*): dowcet (testicle of a stag).

dais° [L. *discus*, DISC, table], *m.:* = †platform; canopy): — *de verdure*, arbour.

daïs[17] [l. L. *dais*], *m.:* exotic shrub.

dalbergia[17] [l. L. (named after *Dalberg*)], *m.:* black-wood.

†daleau = *dalot*.

Dalécarlie, *f.:* Dalecarlia (province of Sweden).

dal-lage[18], *m.:* paving with flagstones; flagstone pavement, flagging. ‖**~le**[14] [? cf. E. *deal*, plank], *f.:* slab (of stone or timber), flagstone, flag; slice; gutter, spout; (*nav.*) scupper; powder-tub. **-ler**[13], *tr.:* pave with flagstones, flag.

Dalma~tie, *f.:* Dalmatia (land east of the Adriatic). **-tique**[11] [l. L. *-tica*, tunic worn in Dalmatia], *f.:* dalmatica (priest's vestment at mass).

dalot[16] [*dalle*], *m.:* scupper (-hole).

daltonisme[18] [*Dalton*, physician affected by it], *m.*: daltonism, colour blindness.

dam[9] [L. *damnum*, DAMage], *m.*: †damage; (*theol.*) privation of the sight of God.

1.**Da~mas** [fr. Hebr.], *m.*: Damascus (city in Syria). **da-mas**[14], *m.*: DAMASK; Damascus blade, damaskin; DAMson (Damascus plum). **-masquin**[15] [It. *-maschino*], *adj.*: of Damascus, damascene; *m.*: damaskening. **-masquinage**[16] [*-masquiner*], *m.*: damaskening. **-masquinage**[16] [*-masquiner*], *m.*: damaskening. **-masquiner**[15] [*-masquin*], *tr.*: damaske(e)n (decorate steel, etc., with inlaid or etched patterns). **-masquinerie**[17] [*-masquiner*], *f.*: damaskening. **-masquineur**[15] [*-masquiner*], *m.*: damaskener. **-masquinure**[16] [*-masquiner*], *f.*: damaskening. **-masser**[17] [*damas*], *tr.*: damask (esp. textile fabrics); *damassé*, damask. **-massure**[16] [*-masser*], *f.*: damasking (word, design).

1.**dame**° [L. *domina*, mistress], *f.*: = (*anc.* noble lady; married lady; woman generally; figure in certain games, *as*) queen (in cards and chess), king (double in checkers), counter or man (in backgammon); rammer (of pavers); bolt; rowlock; (in comp'd names of birds, flowers, etc.: *belle-dame*, etc.); *interj.*[16] (fr. *Notre Dame*, cf. below): on my faith! indeed! well! etc.: *Notre Dame*, our Lady, the blessed Virgin, Virgin Mary; — *d'atour*, (queen's, etc.) lady of the toilettes or bedchamber; —*s de France*, daughters of the King of France; — *d'onze heures*, (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem; *faire* —, (checkers) become queen (doubled); *jeu de* —*s*, game of draughts or checkers.

2.**dame**[16] [Ger. *damm*], *f.*: DAM, bank (across a water course).

dame-jeanne[15] [Prov. *damajano* (? Ar.)], DEMI-JOHN (as in Fr. by pop. etym.).

da-mer[15] [1.-*me*], *tr.*: queen (a pawn at chess), crown (at checkers); tamp (with a paver's rammer); puddle (clay); *pion* —*é* (or incor. *dame damée*), queened pawn (at chess); — *le pion à quelqu'un*, outdo any one. **-meret**[15] [1.-*me*], *m.*: man of effeminate elegance, dude, ladies' man; *adj.*: dudish, foppish. **-merette**[17] [1.-*me*], *f.*: moth. †**-mette**[12] [1.-*me*], *f.*: †lass; (*dial.*) wagtail. **-mier**[15] [1.-*me*], *m.*: checkerboard; chessboard; (*arch.*) checkerwork, fretwork; name of various spotted animals and plants (kind of petrel, butterfly, mollusk, etc.).

dam-nable[11], *adj.*: =. **-nablement**[11] [*-nable*], *adv.*: damnably. **-nation**[11] [L. *-natio*], *f.*: =. **-né, -ée**, *adj.* or *n.*: damned; *être l'âme* —*née de quelqu'un*, be somebody's tool, be wholly in his power. ‖**~ner**[11] [l. L. *-nare* (*-num*, damage)], *tr.*: damn (doom to perdition; condemn as bad): *faire* —, drive to mortal sin (esp. by anger), cause to be damned, drive mad.

damoi~seau° [p. L. **domnicellus* (dim. of L. *dominus*)], *m.*: (*midd. ages*) aspirant to knighthood, page, (*fam.*) ladies' man, spark, beau. **-selle**° [p. L. **domnicella*], *f.*: DAMSEL (*midd. ages*, young gentlewoman; then young lady gen'ly).

dan-din[15], *m.*: ninny. **-dinant**[16], *adj.*: waddling. **-dine**[18], *f.*: whipping rod. **-dinement**[17], *m.*: waddling, swaying motion. ‖**~diner**[15] [echoic (ak. to O.Fr. *-din*, table bell), 'move like a bell-clapper'], *intr.*: sway to and fro (naturally or affectedly), waddle: *se* —, sway, twist one's self (one's body).

dan~dy[18] [Eng. (? ak. to *-din.*)], *m.*: =. **-dysme**[18], *m.*: dandyism.

Danemark, *f.*: Denmark.

daneau[17], *pl.* —*x* [*dain*], *m.*: young deer.

dan~ger° [p. L. **domniārium* (L. *dominus*, lord), power], *m.*: = (†power; power to harm; peril, risk). **-gereusement**[15] [*-gereux*], *adv.*: dangerously. **-gereux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.*: dangerous.

danois, =**oise** [l. L. *Dani*], *m., f.*: Dane; *m.*: Danish language; *adj.*: Danish: *chien* —, great Dane.

dans[11] [*de*, OFr. *ens* (L. *intus*), within], *prep.*: in, within; into; with; according to; at; — *ce but*, with this end in view; *avoir fait* — *le temps*, have done formerly; *être* — *l'abattement*, be in a state of dejection, be downcast.

dan-sant[16], *part.*: dancing: *soirée* —*e*, dancing (evening) party. **dan-se**[11], *f.*: dance, dancing: *en* —, a-going, started; *mener la* —, give the impulse; *donner une* — *à*, shake up, give a drubbing to; — *de corde*, rope-dancing; — *de St. Guy*, Saint-Vitus dance; — *des morts*, — *macabre*, dance of death; *maître de* —, dancing-master. ‖**-ser**[11] [OHG. *-son*, draw, form a row], *tr., intr.*: dance; leap: *faire* — *quelqu'un*, dance with some one; *faire* — *quelqu'un sans violon*, give some one a drubbing; *maître à* —, dancing master. **-seur, -euse**[14], *m., f.*: dancer: — *de corde*, rope-dancer.

Daphné [Gr. *dáphne*, laurel], *f.*: Daphne. **daphné**, *m.*: daphne (shrub).

†**darce** = *darse*.

dar~d[10] [fr. Germ'c], *m.*: DART, short javelin; sting (of serpents, scorpions, bees, etc.); (pointed objects of various kinds, *as*) brass tip (of scabbard); point (in a moulding), pistil; shell rocket (also — *à feu*); dart (sort of carp): *sans* —, stingless.

-der[14], *tr.:* dart, hurl, beam. **-dillon**[15], *m.:* little dart; barb (of a fishhook).

dare[16] [echoic], *adv.:* (*fam.*) in great haste.

dariole[13] [?], *f.:* cream-cake.

darne[15] [Bret.], *f.:* slice (of large fish).

darse[13] [It. *-sena* (Ar.)], *f.:* wet dock.

dar-tre[14] [? Celt.], *f.:* herpes (eruption of the skin). **-treux**[14], *adj.:* herpetic.

darwinisme[18] [*Darwin*], *m.:* Darwinism.

dataire[16] [L. *-tarius* (L. *-tum*, given)], *m.:* datary (papal officer in charge of the dataria or appointment office).

da~te[12] [L. *-ta* (L. *-re*, give), given], *f.:* =: *prendre —*, take rank at a certain date; *être le premier en —*, be the first applicant (etc.), have priority; *faire —*, form en epoch. **-ter**[15], *tr., intr.:* date; make an epoch.

daterie[16] [*-taire*], *f.:* dataria.

1.**da~tif**[14] [L. *-tivus* (*-re*, give), 'to be given', sc. *casus*, case], *m.:* dative. 2.**-tif**[14], **=ive**, *adj.:* dative (given by a judge or testamentary disposition). **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* giving, assigning (by a judge or testamentary disposition).

datisme[17] [Gr. *-mós* (*Datis*, character in a comedy by Aristophanes)], *m.:* tautology.

dat~te[11] [L. *dactylus*, Gr. *-los*, finger], *f.:* date (the fruit). **-tier**[17], *m.:* date palm.

datura[16] [fr. Sanskr.], *m.:* =, thorn-apple.

dau~be[16] [It. *dobba* (*-bbare*, fit)], *f.:* stewing (meats) and garnishing; garnished stew. 1.**-ber**[18], *intr.:* prepare a *daube*, stew.

2.**dau~ber**[15] [?], *tr.:* cuff, drub; scold, jeer; (*fam.*) *— des mâchoires*, eat with great appetite. **-beur**[17], *m.:* jeerer, banterer.

daubière[18] [*daube*], *f.:* stewpan.

dau~phin° [p. L. **dalfīnus*, L. *delphinus* (Gr. *delphís*, dolphin)], *m.:* dolphin (fish; constellation); (*nav.*) curved wooden brace; curve of a tunnel; curved nippers; dauphin (old title of counts of Vienna, conferred on the French Crown-prince when, in 1349, Dauphiny was bequeathed to Philippe de Valois). **-phinelle**[17] [Gr. *delphínion*], *f.:* lark-spur (plant).

daurade[15] [Prov. *-da* = Fr. *dorée*, 'gilded'], *f.:* gilt-head (fish).

davantage[13] [*de avantage*], *adv.:* more, longer (*without complement; arch. also with*).

davier[15] [? *Davi(d)*], *m.:* forceps; tongs, crow, cramp; (*nav.*) DAVIT; roller.

dr° [L. *de*], *prep.:* of, out of, from; 's (*possess.*); some, any (*partit.*); by, with; for; at; *expletive* (after adverbs of quantity, etc.): *— près*, near; *— loin*, afar; *se moquer —*, laugh at; *d'entre* ('from amongst') of; *— par le roi*, in the king's name; *beaucoup — livres*, many books; *cinq de tués*, five killed; *du* (*de l'*), *de la, des*, some, any.

1.**dé°** [p. L. *datus*, given, thrown], *m.:* DIE (for playing; of a pedestal between base and cornice; metal block of machinery; various other die-shaped or cubical parts of instruments, etc.); piece of domino: *jouer aux —s*, play at dice; *avoir le —*, be the first to play; *flatter le —*, slide the dice; soften a thing down: *à vous le —*, it is your throw (turn): *tenir le —* (*de la conversation*), do all the talking (not leave it to others); *— pipé*, loaded die.

2.**dé°** [OFr. *deel*, p. L. **ditāle* (for *digitale*, L. *digitus*, finger): *dé*, by anal. to 1.*dé*], *m.:* THIMBLE; ferrule or mounting (of the handle of a banner): *— Panurge*, harness ring (for the reins).

dé- [L. *dis-*], *pref.:* dis-, un-, apart.

†**-dea**, old for *-da*.

débâcher[13] [*dé, bâche*], *tr.:* uncover (carriages); put back, let down, tilt off.

dé-bâclage[16], *m.:* clearing (of a port).

-bâcle[16], *m.:* breaking up (of the ice in a river); break up, overthrow; debacle; clearing (of a harbour). **-bâclement**[15], *m.:* breaking up of the ice. ‖**~bâcler**[16] [*dé-, bâcler*], *tr.:* †unbar (doors etc.); clear (a harbour of unloaded vessels and make room for loaded); *intr.:* break up (of the ice in a river). **-bâcleur**, *m.:* clearing officer (of a harbour).

débadiner[17] [*dé-, badiner*], *intr.:* remove a mark (in playing).

débagou~ler[15] [*dé-*, OFr. *bagouler* (? *ba*, bah! *goule* = *gueule*, mouth), abuse], *tr.:* (*vulg.*) spew, vomit; launch into abuse against, abuse. **-leur**[16], *m.:* (*vulg.*) scurrilous abuser.

débâillonner[18] [*dé-, bâillon*], *tr.:* ungag.

débal~lage[18], *m.:* unpacking. **-ler**[15] [*dé-, balle*], *tr.:* unpack; †remove packages.

débandade[15], *f.:* disbanding, break up, confusion: *à la —*, in great confusion, helter-skelter. **-dement**[17], *m.:* disbanding; leaving the ranks. 1.‖**~der** [*dé-*, 1.*bander*, 2.*bande*], *tr.:* 1.remove a band or bandage from, unbind, relax, unbend (a bow), uncock (fire-arms), unbrace (drums); 2.†detach from a troupe: *se —*, 1.be relaxed, unbent, etc.; †grow milder (of weather); 2.disband (be broken up), leave the ranks.

1.**débanquer**[17] [*dé-, banque*], *tr.:* break the bank of (at play).

2.**débanquer**[18] [*dé-, banc*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) take away the thwarts (seats) from; *intr.:* quit a fishing bank.

débaptiser[16] [*dé-, baptiser*], *tr.:* †annul the baptism of (dechristianise); change the name of: *se faire* —, renounce one's baptism.

débarber[14] [*dé-, barbe*], *tr.:* †unbarb; prune the roots of (vines).

débarbouil~ler[15] [*dé-, barbouiller*], *tr.:* clean; wash the face of: *se* —, (*fig.*) wash one's face; clear or extricate one's self. **-loir**[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) towel, napkin.

débarcadère, †**-dour**[16] [*-barquer*], *m.:* landing-place; terminus (of railways).

débar-dage[16], *m.:* unlading (of wood). ‖**~der**[15] [*dé-, bard*], *tr.:* unload (a boat, etc., *esp'ly* of wood); transport (a broken up raft *or* felled wood) to the place of lading, clear off; break up (an old boat). **-deur**[15], *m.:* man that unloads or transports wood, lumper; sort of ulcer.

débar-quement[16], *m.:* disembarkment, landing. ‖**~quer**[15] [*dé-, barque*], *tr., intr.:* disembark, land; step off (from a train, etc.): *un nouveau débarqué*, a newcomer; *il fut arrêté au débarqué*, he was arrested as he landed (or stepped off).

débar-ras[17], *m.:* riddance, disencumbrance; lumber-room. ‖**~rasser**[16] [*dé-*, the radical of *em-barrasser*], *tr.:* disembarrass, disencumber, rid, clear (away), free: *se* —, disencumber or rid or free one's self, get rid or clear (of), extricate one's self; *-rassé, part.:* disembarrassed, untrammeled, free.

débarrer[11] [*dé-, barrer*], *tr.:* unbar.

débat[12] [*-ttre*], *m.:* debate, discussion; quarrel.

débâter[14] [*dé-, bât*], *tr.:* unsaddle.

1.**débâtir**[16] [*dé-, bâtir*, build], *tr.:* pull down (a building), demolish.

2.**débâtir**[12] [*dé-, bâtir*, baste], *tr.:* unbaste (a dress), untack.

débattre[11] [*dé-, battre*], *irr.; tr.:* DEBATE, discuss, argue; contest: *se* —, struggle, strive, writhe.

dé-bauche[15], *f.:* debauch(ery), revelling. **-bauché**[15], **=ée**, *adj.:* debauched, dissolute; *m., f.:* debauchee, dissolute person, rake. ‖**~baucher**[12] [*dé-*, old *bauche*, of uncert. meaning], *tr.:* debauch. **-baucheur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* debaucher, seducer.

†**débeller**[13] [L. *-llare* (*bellum*, war)], *tr.:* subdue by war.

débet[14] [L., 'he owes'], *m.:* debit, debt: — *d'un compte*, balance of an account.

†**débiffer**[13] [*dé-, biffer*], *tr.:* wear down, weaken: *être tout -ffé*, be quite out of sorts.

débi~le[13] [L. *debilis*], *adj.:* feeble, weak, (†Eng. debile). **-lement**[14], *adv.:* feebly. **-litant**[15] [*-liter*], *adj.:* (*med.*) debilitant; *m.:* debilitant (drugs, bleeding, etc.). **-litation**[13] [*-liter*], *f.:* debilitation, enfeeblement. **-lité**[13] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* debility, feebleness. **-liter**[13] [L. *-litare*], *tr.:* debilitate, enfeeble.

débillar~der[17] [*dé-, billard*], *tr.:* (*carp.*) cut (a log, *bille*) into pieces; cut into cantles. **-dement**[17], *m.:* (*carp.*) cutting diagonally.

débiller[16] [*dé-, bille*], *tr.:* take off, unharness (horses drawing a boat).

débi-ne[18], *f.:* (economical) embarrassment, straits, misery. ‖**~ner**[18] [?], *intr.:* decline, fall into misery; *tr.:* belittle, slander, bring into trouble.

1.**débit**[17] [L. *debitum* (*-bere*, owe), thing DUE], *m.:* debit.

2.**débi-t**[15], *m.:* retail sale, traffic; retail shop; market; cutting up or into pieces (as wood, etc.); apportionment; delivery (of an oration, etc.); recitative: *de* —, saleable; *marchandises de* (*bon*) —, commodities that sell well; — *de tabac*, tobacconist's shop; *un beau* —, a fine delivery. **-tage**[17], *m.:* cutting up (of wood, etc.). **-tant, =tante**, *m., f.:* (retail) dealer.

1.‖**~ter** [? L. *debitum* (*-bere*, owe), thing due], *tr.:* (sell by) retail, sell; give out, circulate, spread; cut up or into pieces (as wood, etc., for certain uses); perform successively; give forth or yield successively (of liquids, etc.); recite or deliver (an oration, etc.), utter, give expression to: — *en gros* (*en détail*), sell wholesale (by retail); — *son rôle*, recite one's part; — *des nouvelles*, spread news.

débi~teur[17] [1.*débit*], *tr.:* debit. 1.**-teur**[13], **-trice** [L. *-tor, -trix*], *m., f.:* debtor; (*leg.*) obligor.

2.**débiteur**[16], **=euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.:* retailer; reciter, teller, newsmonger: — *de sornettes*, teller or hawker of idle stories.

débitter[16] [*dé-, bitte*], *tr.:* unbitt (a cable).

déblai[16], **-blaiement**[17] [*-blayer*], *m.:* clearing away (earth, rubbish), levelling, excavating; riddance; (*-blai*, esp. in pl.) earth or rubbish (cleared away); detritus: *être en* —, be levelled away or excavated.

déblanchir[17] [*dé-, blanchir*], *tr.:* skim the crust of (metals in fusion).

déblatérer[17] [L. *de-blaterare* ('babble, BLATTER'), slander], *intr.:* give vent to abuse, scold, slander.

déblayer[12] [*dé-, blé:* formerly 'rid of the grain'], *tr.:* free from encumbrance or rubbish, clear (away); level down, cut: — *un rôle* (*theat.*), pass rapidly over the less salient parts of a rôle.

déblo-cage[18], *m.*: (*print.*) removal of a turned type. **1.-quer**[17] [*dé-*, 1.*bloquer*, turn a type], *tr.*: remove (a turned type to put in the right one).

2.débloquer[15] [*dé-*, 2.*bloquer*], *tr.*: raise the blockade of.

déboire[14] [*dé-*, *boire*], *m.*: disagreeable after-taste; disappointment, mortification.

dé-boisement[18], *m.*: clearing of trees. **‖~boiser**[18] [*dé-*, *boiser*], *tr.*: clear (land) of trees.

déboî-tement[15], *m.*: dislocation (of a joint), luxation. **‖~ter**[15] [*dé-*, *boîte*], *tr.*: unbox, remove from its cover or casing; unsocket, disjoint, dislocate.

débom-ber[18] [*dé-*, *bomber*], *tr.*: press out (the crown of a hat). **-boir**[18], *m.*: flattening instrument.

débon~der[15] [*dé-*, *bonde*], *tr.*: unbung (a cask, etc.); open up; *intr.* or *refl.*: escape by the bung-hole or sluice, pour out; gush, give vent to one's feelings, burst forth. **-donnement** [*-donner*], *m.*: unbunging. **-donner**[15] [*dé-*, *bondon*], *tr.*: unbung.

débon~naire[10] [*de bon*, OFr. *aire* (not mod. Fr. *aire*), disposition], *adj.*: good-natured, compliant. **-nairement**[11], *adv.*: in a good-natured manner, compliantly. **-naireté**[12], *f.*: compliance.

débonneter[18] [*dé-*, *bonnet*], *tr.*: deprive of the cap; un-corol (of fruit); uncap (a fuse); *intr.*: shed its blossom.

deboquet̃er[18] [*dé-*, Pic. *bosc* = Fr. *bois*], *tr.*: strip of planks.

dé-bord[15], *m.*: = *-bordement;* part of the street bordering on the sidewalk; edge or rim of a coin; border lining. **-bordé**, *part.*: overflowed, etc.; dissolute, debauched, lewd. **-bordement**[14], *m.*: overflow(ing), inundation, flood, irruption; defluxion; dissoluteness, debauchery. **‖~border**[14] [*dé-*, *bord*], *intr.*: pass or flow over its borders or banks, overflow, run over, burst forth, spread; project, put out, bulge; be dissolute; *tr.*: send over the borders or banks; pass beyond; outrun; project beyond; (*mil.*) outflank; (*plumb.*) edge; remove from the border; remove the border from, unborder: *se —*, pour itself out, overflow, spread; (*nav.*) get clear, sheer off. **-bordoir**[16], *m.*: edging-tool (of a plumber).

débosseler[18] [*dé-*, *bosseler*], *tr.*: free from creases or dents, smooth.

débosser[16] [*dé-*, *bosser*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) free, unstopper (a cable).

débot-té[11], *m.*: taking the boots off. **‖~ter**[11] [*dé-*, *botte*], *intr.*: pull (anybody's) boots off; *as noun*, taking the boots off: *surprendre quelqu'un au — (débotté)*, surprise some one just as he returns.

débou-ché[17], 1.†**-chement**[17] [2.*-cher*], *m.*: opening, outlet, issue; expedient; (*com.*) channel, market; water-way (of bridges).

2.débou-chement[17], *m.*: unstopping, clearing (pipes, etc.), uncorking. **1.‖~cher**[16] [*dé-*, *boucher*], *tr.*: unstop, free from obstruction, uncork, clear.

2.déboucher[16] [*dé-*, *bouche*], *intr.*: issue (from a narrow space into a more open), DISEMBOGUE, fall into; DEBOUCH, march out; relieve the bowels.

débouchoir[17] [1.*-cher*], *m.*: clearing instrument; lapidary's tool.

déboucler[11] [*dé-*, *boucle*], *tr.*: unbuckle, uncurl; smooth: — *un prisonnier*, set a prisoner free; — *une jument*, unring a mare.

débouil~lir[16] [*dé-*, *bouillir*], *tr.*: (*dyeing*) boil. **-li**, *m.*: boiling.

débouler[17] [*dé-*, *bouler*], *intr.*: (*fam.*) roll down like a ball, tumble down; *déboulé*, *m.*: tumbling down; (*hunt.*) start (from a burrow).

déboulonner[13] [*dé-*, *boulonner*], *tr.*: unbolt, unpin.

débou-quement[16], *m.*: (*nav.*) issuing from a narrow channel; strait, narrow channel. **‖~quer**[16] [*dé-*, *bouque*], *intr.*: sail out of a strait or narrow channel.

débourber[15] [*dé-*, *bourbe*], *tr.*: free from mud, cleanse; polish; pull out of the mud or mire: — *du vin*, draw off wine after fermentation; — *le poisson*, put the fish into clear water to disaccustom it to the mud.

débourgeoiser[17] [*dé-*, *bourgeois*], *tr.*: polish (the manners of).

débourrer[16] [*dé-*, *bourre*], *tr.*: free from hair (as skins) or wool, etc.; unstop, clean out, worm (fire-arms); render less clumsy, polish; break in (a horse): *se —*, become less thick or clumsy, become more polished, improve.

dé-bours[17], *m.*: disbursement; extra freight expense (out of port, as for repair, duty, etc.). **-bourse**[15], *m.*: disbursement, money laid out, advance. **-boursement**[15], *m.*: disbursement, paying out, expenditure. **‖~bourser**[12] [*dé-*, *bourse*], *tr.*: DISBURSE, pay out, expend.

debout[11] [*de*, *bout*], *adv.*: on end, upright; on one's feet, standing, up (not lying down); subsisting; (*of goods*) unloaded, without examination; (*nav.*, also *de bout*) 'by the end, viz. prow (of the vessel)', *hence:* ahead (of the wind, etc.), head-against; contrary; *interj.*: arise! up! *être —*, stand (up), be (up); be stirring; *bois —*, wood worked according to the graining; *droit —*, right ahead; *tomber —*, fall upon one's legs; *avoir vent —*, have a head-wind; *être — au vent et au courant*, head to wind and tide.

débou-ter[9] [*dé-, bouter*], *tr.:* (*leg.*) overrule, reject the claim of. **-té,** *m.:* (*leg.*) dismission.

débouton-né[18] [*dé-, bouton*], *adj.:* stripped of buttons, or of buds; (*part.* of *-ner*) unbuttoned: *fleuret —,* bared foil (i.e. with the point stripped of its covering). **-ner**[15] [*dé-, boutonner*], *tr.:* unbutton: *se —,* unbosom one's self.

débrail-ler[15] [*dé-,* old *brail* (cf. *braie,* bosom)], *tr.:* bare, uncover the breast of: *—llé,* open-breasted, bared, naked; unreserved.

débraiser[18] [*dé-, braise*], *tr.:* free (a heated oven) from embers (to bake), rake out.

1.**débrayage**[18] [1.*-yer*], *m.:* removal of tar or pitch.

2.**débrayage**[18] [2.*-yer*], *m.:* (*tech.*) uncoupling, disengaging.

1.**débrayer**[18] [*dé-, brai*], *tr.:* free from pitch or tar.

2.**débrayer**[18] or **désembrayer** [*embrayer*], *tr.:* uncouple, disengage.

débredouiller[16] [*dé-, bredouille*], *tr.:* (trick-track) save from being in the lurch, save from complete failure; break (somebody's) bad luck, restore the chances of.

débri-dée[17], *f.:* †short stop at an inn (while 'unbridling' the horse); †expense during such a stop; troop or crowd stopping at a place: *il a eu toute la —,* they all lodged with him. **-dement**[16], *m.:* unbridling; uncoupling; freeing from restraint; hurrying over, dispatching; (*surg.*) relieving constriction by incision. ‖**~der**[14] [*dé-, brider*], *tr.:* unbridle; free from restraint; hurry over, dispatch; free, untie; relieve constriction by incision; *intr.:* unbridle, halt, stop: *au débridé,* at the arrival; *sans —,* without unbridling or stopping, at a stretch; *il aura bientôt débridé,* he will soon have dispatched. **-deur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* one who detaches stones from cables (in quarries); performer.

débris[15] [OFr. *-ser* (cf. *briser*), crush], *m.:* †crushing; débris, rubbish, ruins, remains, wreck.

débro-chage[18], *m.:* removal from the spit; unstitching. ‖**~cher**[16] [*dé-,* 1.*broche,* 2.*brocher*], *tr.:* unspit; unstitch.

débrouil-lard[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) artful dodger, one who knows how to disentangle himself or get out of a difficulty. **-lement**[16], *m.:* disentangling; unravelling. ‖**~ler**[15] [*dé-, brouiller*], *tr.:* clear up, disentangle, unravel; *se —,* be cleared up, be disentangled, unravel. **-leur,** =**euse**, *m., f.:* disentangler.

débrûler[18] [*dé-, brûler*], *tr.:* disoxygenise.

débru~tir[17] [*dé-, brut*], *tr.:* rough-polish. **-tissement**[17], *m.:* rough-polishing.

dé~bucher[11] [*dé-, bûche*], *intr.:* (*hunt.*) start (from the BUSH or wood); *tr.:* dislodge, start; *m.:* starting; starting-signal. **-busquement**[17] [*-busquer*], *m.:* driving (an enemy) from the wood, dislodging. **-busquer**[15] [other form of *-bucher,* through Ital. influence], *tr.:* drive (an enemy) from the wood, drive out, dislodge; (*hunt.*) start.

débu-t[16], *m.:* 1.opening play or throw; outset; début (first attempt, first appearance before the public); opening, beginning; 2.displacing (a ball from its position); position for displacement: *être en beau —,* be in a favourable position for displacement (i.e. where a ball may be easily hit); be a good shot; *l'oiseau est en beau —,* the bird is a good shot. **-tant, -tante,** *m., f.:* =, beginner, actor or actress appearing for the first time. ‖**~ter** [*dé-, but*], 1.*intr.:* open a game (by placing the ball as little removed 'from the mark or limit' as possible, usually in order to decide who is to have the first play; *hence*) make a first attempt, make an appearance on one's DEBUT publicly; open, begin, set out; 2.*tr.:* displace (an adversary's ball) from near the mark or jack (*but*), knock away.

deçà[11] [*de, ça*], *adv.:* (on) this side, here; *prep.:* this side of: *de* (or *par, en*) —, on this side.

déca-chetage[18], *m.:* unsealing. ‖**~cheter**[15] [*dé-, cacheter*], *tr.:* break the seal of, unseal, break open.

décade[13] [L. *-cas* (Gr. *déka,* ten)], *f.:* decade.

déca~dence[14] [l. L. *-dentia* (*cadere,* fall)], *f.:* decadence, decay, fall. **-dent**[18], *adj.:* decadent, deteriorating.

déca~ [Gr. *déka,* ten]: **-di**[17] [L. *dies,* DAY], *m.:* tenth day of the decade (French Revol. calendar). **-èdre**[18] [Gr. *hédra,* base], *adj.:* decahedral; *m.:* decahedron. **-gonal**[18], *pl.* =**aux** [*-gone*], *adj.:* decagonal. **-gone**[16] [L. *-nus* (Gr. *gônos,* angle)], *m.:* decagon. **-gramme**[17] [*gramme*], *m.:* decagram. **-gyne**[17] [l. L. *-nus* (Gr. *gunê,* female)], *adj.:* decagynous.

décaisser[17] [*dé-, caisse*], *tr.:* take out of the box, unpack.

décaler[18] [*dé- caler*], *tr.:* unwedge.

déca~litre[17] [*déca-, litre*], *m.:* decalitre (about 2½ gallons). **-logue**[14] [l. L. *-gus* (Gr. *lógos,* word)], *m.:* decalogue.

décalotter[17] [*dé-, calotte*], *tr.:* uncap, uncover.

décal-que[18], *m.:* counter-drawing, copy. ‖**~quer**[17] [*dé-, calque*], *tr.:* counterdraw, trace: *papier à —,* tracing paper.

décamètre[17] [*déca-, mètre*], *m.:* decameter (393.7 inches).

décam-pement[16], *m.:* decampment. ‖**~per**[16] [*dé-, camp*], move off.

déca~nal[17], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-nus* (*decem,* TEN), dean (cf. *doyen*)], *adj.:* decanal, pertaining to a DEAN. **-nat**[16] [l. L. *-natus* (*-nus*)], *m.:* deanship.

décan-dre[17], *adj.:* decandrous. ‖**~drie**[17] [l. L. *-dria* (Gr. *déka,* ten, *anér,* man), 'having ten stamens'], *f.:* decandria (class of plants).

†**décaniller**[18] [? L. *canis,* dog], *intr.:* (*low*) take one's self off.

décan-tage[18], *m.:* decanting. **-tation**[17], *f.:* (*chem.*) decantation. ‖**~ter**[17] [l. L. *decanthare* (*canthus,* mouth of a jar)], *tr.:* decant, pour off gently (from one vessel into another and so as not to disturb the sediment). **-teur**[18], *m.:* decanter.

décapage[18] [*2.-per*], *m.:* removal of rust, cleaning.

décapeler[17] [*dé-, capeler*], *tr.:* strip off the yards or rigging; unfix.

1.**décaper**[17] [*dé-, cap*], *intr.:* sail beyond a cape, weather, double a cape.

2.**déca~per**[17] [? *dé-, cape*], *tr.:* clean (from rust or oxyde), polish. **-peur**[16], *m.:* metal-cleaner.

décapi-tation[14], *f.:* decapitation, beheading. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*caput,* HEAD)], *tr.:* decapitate, behead.

décapodes[18] [Gr. *déka,* ten, *poûs,* FOOT], *m., pl.:* decapoda.

décarbonater[18] [*dé-, carbonate*], *tr.:* decarbonate.

décarburer[18] [*dé-, carbure*], *tr.:* decarbonise.

decarreler[16] [*dé-, carreau*], *tr.:* deprive (a floor, etc.) of its tiles or paving, unpave.

déca~ [Gr. *déca,* ten]: **-stère**[18] [*stère*], *m.:* decastere (10 cub. metre). **-style**[16] [L. *-stylos* (Gr. *stúlos,* column)], *m.:* decastyle (10-columned portico). **-syllabe**[17] [L. *-syllabus* (cf. *syllabe*)], *adj.:* decasyllabic; *m.:* decasyllabic word. **-syllabique**[17] [*-syllabe*], *adj.:* decasyllabic.

déca~tir[17] [*dé-, catir*], *tr.:* sponge (woolens). **-tissage**[18], *m.:* sponging (woolens). **-tisseur**[18], *m.:* sponger (of woolens).

décaver[18] [*dé-, 3.cave*], *tr.:* gain the whole stake or pool from; ruin, beggar; bring into disrepute: *un homme -vé,* a ruined man; *il a été -vé,* he has lost all his money.

décé-dé, =ée, *part.:* died, dead, deceased; *m., f.:* (person) deceased. ‖**~der**[14] [L. *de-cedere,* de-part], *intr.:* depart (by death), die, expire, DECEASE.

déceindre[11] [*dé-, ceindre*], *irr.; tr.:* ungird.

dé-celement[15], *m.:* disclosure; revelation. **-celer**[13] [*dé-, celer*], *tr.:* disclose, reveal; betray.

décembre[12] [L. *december* (*-cem,* ten), 10th month, Rom. calendar], *m.:* December.

décemment[15] *-sam-* [*décent*], *adv.:* decently, in a decent manner.

décem~vir[13] [L. (*decem,* ten, *vir,* man)], *m.:* decemvir (one of ten Rom. magistrates). **-viral**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-viralis*], *adj.:* decemviral. **-virat**[13] [L. *-viratus*], *m.:* decemvirate.

décence[12] [L. *decentia* (*-cere,* be proper)], *f.:* decency, propriety.

décennal[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*decem,* ten, *annus,* year)], *adj.:* decennial.

décent[14] [L. *-cens* (*-cere,* be proper)], *adj.:* decent, proper.

†**décentoir** = *décintroir.*

decentrali-sation[18], *f.:* decentralisation. ‖**~ser**[18] [*dé-, centraliser*], *tr.:* decentralise.

décentrer[18] [*dé-, centre*], *tr.:* (*tech.*) put out of centre.

†**déceptif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (*de-cipere,* deceive)], *adj.:* deceptive. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* deception (the being deceived).

décercler[11] [*dé-, cercle*], *tr.:* deprive of its rings or hoops.

décerner[13] [L. *de-cernere,* decide], *tr.:* DECREE (determine); issue (a writ); award (bestow).

décès[10] [L. *de-cessus* (*-cedere,* depart)], *m.:* DECEASE, death, demise.

†**décevable**[11], *adj.:* deceivable. **-vant,** *adj.:* deceiving, deceptive. ‖**~voir**[5] [p. L. *de-cipēre* (L. *-pere, capere,* take), catch, insnare], *tr.:* DECEIVE.

déchaînement[16] *-chè-, m.:* unchaining, breaking loose; unrestraint; passion, wildness. ‖**~ner**[11] [*dé-, chaîne*], *tr.:* unchain; let loose, give free course to; exasperate: *se —,* break loose (from one's chains), be unchained; run riot; inveigh.

†**déchalander** = *désachalander.*

déche-lement[18], *m.:* high and dry position (of a ship, of a bank at ebb-tide). ‖**~ler**[18] [?], *intr.:* be left high and dry (of a ship, a bank): *la mer -le,* the sea withdraws from the shore.

†**déchanger**[10] [*dé-, changer*], *tr.:* (*rare*) rechange.

déchan~t[11] [*dé-, chant*], *m.:* DESCANT (double song; variation of an air, by ornament of the plain song). 1.**-ter**[12], *tr.:* sing as descant or variation; *intr.:* descant.

2.**dé~chanter**[12] [*dé-, chanter*], *intr.:* sing differently, change one's tones; sing another tune, lower one's pretentions.

déchaper[15] [*dé-, chape*], *tr.:* take (the model) out of the mould.

déchaperonner[15] [*dé-, chaperon*], *tr.:* unhood; dismantle (a wall) of the coping.

déchar-ge[12], *f.*: discharge (unloading, unlading; flowing out, outfall, evacuation; firing off; exoneration, acquittance, release, dismission); place for unloading (rubbish, etc.), lumber-room (— *publique*, dumping-place); reservoir; relief; (*leg.*) defence; discolouration or staining (as from a newly painted or printed object); (print.) blotter: *à* —, for (in favour of) the prisoner; *en* —, in full; *pièce de* —, lumber-room; *entendre les témoins à charge et à* —, hear the witnesses for and against. **-gement**[17], *m.*: unloading, unlading. **-geoir**[14], *m.*: what serves to discharge or unload; outfall or drain, mill-dam sluice; roller (of a loom). ‖**~ger**[11] [*dé-, charge*], *tr.*: DISCHARGE (unload, unlade, disburden; lighten; empty, emit; vent; shoot or fire off, let fly; exonerate, exculpate, release, set free; dismiss); give off colour, taint; rub the ink off; *se* —, discharge or free one's self; disembogue, empty itself, flow off: go off (of a gun); change, fade (of colours); *se — d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, lay the blame of a fault on any one. **-geur**[12], *m.*: unloader; wharfman; discharger (spec. of electric wires).

décharné[11] [*-ner*], *adj.*: stripped of flesh, fleshless, emaciated, gaunt.

†**décharnele**[17] [*dé-, charnier*], *tr.*: (*dial.*) unprop (vines).

décharner[11] [*dé-, charn* (L. *caro*), flesh], *tr.*: strip of the flesh, EXCARNATE; emaciate, render meagre.

†**décharpir**[14] [p. L. *dis-carpire* (L. *carpere*, pluck)], *tr.*: †separate, part (persons fighting).

déchasser[11] [*dé-, chasser*], *tr.*: drive out (nails, pegs, etc.); *intr.*: (*danc.*) take a step to the left.

déchau-mage[18], *m.*: digging or ploughing up the stubble. ‖**~mer**[17] [*dé-, chaume*], *tr.*: dig or plough up the stubble of, break up (fallow land). **-meur**[18], *m.*: plough (to break up a stubbled field).

dé-chaussé, *adj.*: bare-footed; cf. also *-chausser*. **-chaussement**[15], *m.*: baring the roots (of trees, †Eng. ablaqueation); baring (teeth); lancing (the gums). **-chausser**° [p. L. **dis-calciāre* (L. *calceus*, cf. Fr. *chaussure*)], *tr.*: pull off shoes and stockings; bare at the base (as roots of trees for airing, teeth, walls, etc.), lay bare; *se* —, take off one's shoes and stockings; become bare; scratch the ground (said of the wolf). **-chaussoir**[14], *m.*: gum-lancet. **-chaussure**[16], *f.*: (*hunt.*) place where the wolf has scratched the ground; wolf's lair. †**-chaux**[11], *adj.*: barefoot.

†**dèche**[18] [? *déchoir*], *f.*: (*low*) want, poverty.

dé-chéance[11] [*-choir*], *f.*: decadence, decline, fall; falling due, forfeiture. **-chet**[14] [*-choir*], *m.*: decadence; waste, loss; deterioration.

décherrai *-rê*, =**ais** *-rè*, Fut., Cond. of *dechoir*.

†**déchevele**[11] [*dé-, cheveu*], *tr.*: dishevel.

†**déchevêtrer**[15] *dè-* [*dé-, chevêtre*], *tr.*: take off the halter from; set free.

déchevill-er[11] or *dè-* [*dé-, cheville*], *tr.*: unpeg, unpin.

déchif-frable[17], *adj.*: decipherable. **-frement**[15], *m.*: deciphering. **~frer**[14] [*dé-, chiffre*], *tr.*: decipher; make out. **-freur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*: decipherer.

déchique~ter[13] [*dé-, chiqueter*], *tr.*: cut up, lacerate, jag, indent; pink; *-té*, laciniate (leaf). **-ture**[15], *f.*: cutting up, laceration, jagging, indentation, pinking.

déchi-rage[17], *m.*: tearing up, breaking up (esp. boats). **-rant**[16], *adj.*: tearing; heart-rending, harrowing. **-rement**[11], *m.*: tearing, rending, laceration. ‖**~rer**[11] [*dé-*, Frank. *skérran* (ak. to Eng. *shear*), cut], *tr.*: tear, rend, lacerate, mangle, harrow; slander, traduce; cut up (of sounds); tear up or off; *-ré*, torn, rent, ragged; tattered; — *en arrière*, backbite; — *à belles dents*, cut to pieces; — *de toutes pièces*, tear in pieces. **-reur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.*: tearer, render; breaker up. **-rure**[11], *f.*: tear, rent.

déchoir[10] [*dé-, choir*], *irr.* and *def.* §; *tr.*: fall, fall down or off; decline, decay; loose, forfeit: *être déchu d'un droit*, to have forfeited a claim.

§ Ind.: Pr. *déchoi-s, -s, -t* or *déchet*; *-choyons, -choyez, -choient*. Ipf. —. Pret. *déchus*. Fut. (Cond.) *dé-cherrai(s)*, rarely *-choirrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *déchoie*. Ipf. *déchusse*. — I've *déchois*. — Part.: Pr. —; P. *déchu*.

déchoue[17] [*dé-, échouer*], *tr.*: set afloat (a ship aground).

déchu[10], *part.* of *-choir*: fallen, etc.

déciare[17] [*deci-* (L. *decimus*, tenth), *are*], *m.*: 'deciare' (10th of an are).

déci-dé[17], *adj.*: decided, determined. **-dément**[17], *adv.*: decidedly, positively. ‖**~der**[14] [L. *-dere* (*cædere*, cut)], *tr.*: decide, settle; determine, resolve; make (somebody) determined, induce, lead: *se* —, decide, resolve, make up one's mind; be decided.

déciduˈ[16] [L. *-duus*, falling], *adj.*: deciduous.

déci~ [L. *decimus*, TENTH]: **-gramme**[17], *m.*: decigram (10th of a gramme). **-litre**[17], *m.*: decilitre (10th of a litre).

déciller[13] [*dé-, ciller*], *tr.*: unseal (the eyelids), open.

déci-mable[15] [L. *-mus*], *adj.*: tithable.

-mal[12], *pl.* **=aux** (L. *-mus*), *adj.:* †of the tithe; decimal. **-mateur**[16] [l. L. *-mator*], *m.:* tithe-owner. **-mation**[12] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* decimation. ‖**~me** [L. 1.*decimus*, 2.*-ma*, TENTH], 1.*m.:* decime (10th of a franc); war-tax; *f.:* TITHE. **-mer**[15] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* decimate ('kill every tenth,' then gen'ly slay, destroy). **-mètre**[17], *m.:* decimetre (10th of a metre).

decin-trage[18] or **-trement**[17], *m.:* (*arch.*) taking away the centres. ‖**~trer**[16] [*dé-, cintre*], *tr.:* (*arch.*) take away the centres of (an arch). **-troir**[16], *m.:* cutting-hammer.

décirer [*dé-, cire*], *tr.:* take the wax off.

déci~sif[14], **=ive** [1.L. *-sivus*, L. *de-cidere* (*cædere*, cut), decide], *adj.:* decisive, conclusive, positive. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* decision; determination. **-sionnaire**[17] [*-sion*], *m.:* one who decides everything. **-sivement**[15], *adv.:* decisively, positively. **-soire**[13] [l. L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) decisory.

déciviliser[18] [*dé-, civiliser*], *tr.:* uncivilise.

décla-mateur[15] [L. *-mator*], *m.:* declaimer, orator; declaimer, flowery talker; *as adj.:* declamatory, high-flown. **-mation**[14] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* declamation (rhetorical delivery; empty rhetorical display); elocution. **-matoire**[15] [L. *-matorius*], *adj.:* declamatory (with rhetorical display, high-flown). ‖**~mer**[15] [L. *de-clamare* (*clamare*, cry out)], *tr.:* declaim; recite; spout out; *intr.:* declaim; inveigh (against).

décla-rateur[16] [L. *-rator*], *m.:* declarer. **-ratif**[13], **=ive**[13] [L. *-rativus*], *adj.:* declarative, declaratory. **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* declaration; notification; affidavit; disclosure; (*leg.*) schedule; statute (of bankruptcy); verdict: — *d'entré*, declaration of goods (at the custom-house) on entering. **-ratoire**[15], *adj.:* declaratory. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *de-clarare* (*clarus*, CLEAR)], *tr.:* declare, make known; make a declaration of; certify; proclaim; denounce, impeach; (*leg.*) find (guilty or not): *se* —, declare one's self (one's mind, itself); break out; set in (of the weather); *-ré*, declared, open; — *par écrit*, make affidavit of; *la peste s'est -rée*, the plague has broken out.

déclas-sement[18], *m.:* changing or change of class; neglect (of a fortified place). ‖**~ser**[18] [*de-, classe*], *tr.:* change the classing of; *-sé(e)*, lowered from one's class, degraded; *m., f.:* person who has lost his social position; *fort -sé*, neglected fort; *ville -sée*, city whose fortifications are NO longer kept up.

déclen-chement[18], *m.:* unlatching, unclicking. ‖**~cher**[17] [*dé-, clenche*], *tr.:* unlatch (a door); ungear.

déclic[15] [*-cliquer*], *m.:* click-spring; detent-spring. 1.**-clin**[17] [for *-clinc* = *-clic*], *m.:* mainspring (of firearms).

2.**dé-clin**[11], *m.:* decline; wane; ebb; close. **-clinable**[13] [L. *-clinabilis*], *adj.:* declinable. **-clinaison**[12], *f.:* (*astr., phys.*) declination; deflection (of the compass); (*gram.*) declension. **-clinant**[10], *adj.:* declining. **-clinateur**[17], *m.:* declinator (surveyor's compass). **-clinatoire**, *adj.* or *m.:* (*leg.*) declinatory (plea), exception; (*geom.*) serving to measure a declination; surveyor's compass; declinator. ‖**~cliner**[10] [L. *-clinare*], *intr.:* decline (bend aside or downward; be on the wane, fall off; deflect); *tr.:* decline (turn aside, reject; inflect): — *son nom*, state one's name; — *une jurisdiction*, except to the jurisdiction.

décli-queter[12] [*dé-*, root of *cliquet*], *tr.:* (*mach.*) unclick, ungear. **-queter**[17] [*dé, cliquet*], *tr.:* (*mach.*) uncog, untooth.

dé~clive[15] [L. *-clivis* (*clivus*, slope)], *adj.:* decliv(it)ous, sloping; (*surg.*) declining. **-clivité**[17] [L. *-clivitas*], *f.:* declivity, slope.

décloîtrer[15] [*dé-, cloître*], *tr.:* withdraw from a cloister; secularise.

dé~clore[10] [*dé-, clore*], *irr.; tr.:* unclose, throw open. **-clos**, *part.:* unclosed, open.

déclouer[11] [*dé-, clouer*], *tr.:* unnail.

déco-chement[15], *m.:* discharge (of arrows), shooting. ‖**~cher**[12] [*dé-, coche*, notch], *tr.:* discharge (an arrow), let fly; bring out.

décoc~té[18] [L. *-tus* (*coquere*, cook)], *m.:* decoction (extract). **-tion** [L. *-tio*], *f.:* decoction (act or product).

dé~cognoir[16], *m.:* (*print.*) shooting-stick.

décoiffer[12] [*dé-, coiffe*], *tr.:* take off the head-dress of; disorder the hair of; uncap (a bottle; a fuse): *se* —, undo one's head-dress, take off one's cap; rid one's self (of).

décolérer[18] [*dé-, colère*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) get over one's anger.

décollation[12] [L. *-tio* (*collum*, neck)], *f.:* decollation, beheading.

décol-lement[16], *m.:* unglueing; (*surg.*) separation of two tissues. 1.‖**~ler**[9] [*dé-, coller*], *tr.:* unglue, unpaste, remove the gum from; (*bill.*) get (a ball) from the cushion; disengage.

†2.**decoller**[9] [L. *-llare* (*collum*, neck)], *tr.:* decollate, sever from the neck, behead.

décolleter[17] [*dé-, collet*], *tr.:* bare the neck and shoulders of; cutlow: *se* —, wear

low-cut dress; *-té*, in a low dress; low-necked (of dresses).

décolo-rant[17], *adj.:* discolouring; *m.:* discolouring substance. **-ration**[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* discolouration. ‖**~rer**[16] [L. *-rare* (*color*, colour)], *tr.:* despoil of its colour, tint, or hue; discolour. **-rimètre**[18] [*-rer*, Gr. *mêtron*, measure], *m.:* instrument for measuring discolouration.

décombant[18] [L. *de-cumbens*, lying down], *adj.:* decumbent.

dé-combre[14], *m.:* †clearing away of rubbish; *pl.:* rubbish (of a demolished building), débris. ‖**~combrer**[11] [*dé-*, l. L. *combrus* (? L. *cumulus*, heap; cf. Engl. *cumber*), barrier], *tr.:* clear of rubbish.

décommander[18] [*dé-*, *commander*], *tr.:* countermand.

décompléter[18] [*dé-*, *compléter*], *tr.:* render incomplete.

décompo-sable[17], *adj.:* decomposable. ‖**~ser**[15] [*dé-*, *composer*], *tr.:* decompose; discompose; dissolve; distort (of features). **-sition**[16], *f.:* decomposition; discomposition.

†**décompôt**[16] [*dé-*, *compôt*], *m.:* (*dial.*) change of the order of cultivation.

dé-compte[12], *m.:* discount, deduction; deficiency; disappointment. ‖**~compter**[12] [*dé-*, *compter*], *tr.:* DISCOUNT, deduct; reckon off; *intr.:* lose one's illusions, be disappointed; count wrongly: *une pendule qui décompte*, a timepiece which passes one or more hours without striking.

déconcert-ement[16], *m.:* disconcertion; discomposure. ‖**~ter**[15] [*dé-*, *concerter*], *tr.:* disconcert, make dissonant, disarrange, confuse, baffle.

†**décon~fire**° [p. L. **disconfecere* (cf. *confire*)], *tr.:* discomfit, baffle; nonplus. **-fiture**[11], *f.:* discomfiture, defeat, overthrow; (*leg.*) insolvency.

déconfort[11], *m.:* discomfort. †**-ter**[10] [*dé-*, *conforter*], *tr.:* discomfort, grieve.

déconseiller[11] [*dé*, *conseiller*], dissuade.

déconsi-dération[17], *f.:* loss of consideration, disesteem, discredit. **-dérer**[17] [*dé-*, *considérer*], *tr.:* bring (*refl.* fall) into disrepute, discredit; *-deré*, fallen into disrepute, discredited.

déconstiper[16] [*dé-*, *constiper*], *tr.:* relieve (from constipation).

déconstruire[17] [*dé-*, *construire*], *tr.:* unbuild, demolish.

†**décontenan-cement**[16], *m.:* discomposure. ‖**~cer**[15] [*dé-*, *contenance*], *tr.:* discountenance, put out of countenance, discompose, disconcert, abash.

déconvenue[11] [old *des-convenir*], *f.:* discomfiture, disappointment, mishap.

dé-cor[17] [*-corer*], *m.:* decoration (esp. by painting, gilding, etc.), ornament; (*theat.*) scenery: — *en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peintre en* —, grainer; *une pièce à —s*, a decoration piece (one dependent on the richness of its scenery). **-corateur**[15] [*-corer*], *m.:* decorator, ornamental or scene-painter, grainer. **-coratif**[16], **=ive** [*-corer*], *adj.:* decorative, ornamental. **-coration**[13] [L. *-coratio* (cf. *-corer*)], *f.:* decoration, ornamentation; (*theat.*) scenery; decoration (mark of honour, as a cross, medal, or ribbon of an order of knighthood; esp. star of the Legion of Honour).

décor~der[15] [*dé-*, *corde*], *tr.:* untwist (a cord or rope). **-donnage**[18], *m.:* untwisting.

décorer[13] [L. *-rare* (*decus*, ornament)], *tr.:* decorate (ornament, adorn, embellish); honour with the insignia of an order of knighthood (esp. with the star of the Legion of Honour): *décoré*, decorated; knighted; *m.:* knight; knight of the Legion of Honour: — *d'un titre*, dignify with a title.

décorner[16] [*dé-*, *corne*], *tr.:* deprive of horns, dehorn; turn back the dog's-ears of (a book, etc.).

décorti-cation[17] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* decortication. ‖**~quer**[18] [L. *de-corticare* (*cortex*, bark)], *tr.:* decorticate, strip of its bark or envelope, bark, peel; pulp: *légumes -quées*, preserved vegetables.

décorum[15] [L. (*decor*, comeliness)], *m.:* decorum, dignity.

découcher[11] [*dé-*, *coucher*], †*tr.:* turn out of bed; *intr.:* sleep out (of one's bed or home).

découdre[11] [*dé-*, *coudre*], *irr.; tr.:* unsew, rip up; tear open, gore; (*nav.*) unnail; †*intr.:* (*fam.*) — or *en* —, have a fight (a "ripping up" with the sword), fight, contend; *se* —, come unsewed or unhitched; *décousu*, unsewed, etc. (see the word).

découenner[18] [*dé-*, *couenne*], *tr.:* skin, strip off the skin.

dé-coulement[15], *m.:* flowing off, discharge. ‖**~couler**[15] [*couler*], *intr.:* flow (off or out), trickle; proceed, spring; discharge.

découpage[14], *m.:* cutting or carving out: — *à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. ‖**~per**[11] [*dé-*, *couper*], *tr.:* cut up (into pieces), carve; cut off; cut out; pink (cut in small angles): *se* —, be sharply outlined; *découpé*, cut up, carved, etc.; (*paint.*) too sharply outlined; (*her.*) serrate; (*hort.*) well designed; *m.:* nicely designed parterre. **-peur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* cutter out, carver.

dé-couple[15], *m.:* (*hunt.*) uncoupling, un-

leashing. ‖**~coupler**[11] [*dé-, coupler*], *tr.:* uncouple; unleash; †separate (a couple); disengage; free; —, *m.:* uncoupling, unleashing: *-couplé,* uncoupled, etc.; strong and agile, strapping; *gaillard bien -couplé,* big strapping fellow.

découpoir[17] [*-per*], *m.:* cutting press; punch, stamping press. **-pure**[12] [*-per*], *f.:* cutting out; pinking; thing cut out, cut paper-work.

découra-geant[17], *adj.:* discouraging. **-gement**[11], *m.:* discouragement; despondency. ‖**~ger**[12] [*dé-, courage*], *tr.:* discourage, dishearten: *se* —, be discouraged.

décourber [*dé-, courber*], *tr.:* straighten, unbend.

découronner[11] [*dé-, couronne*], *tr.:* discrown; cut the top off; (*mil.*) drive the enemy from the crest of (a hill).

décours[11] [L. *de-cursus* (*currere,* run)], *m.:* decrease, wane (of the moon); passing away.

dé-cousu, *part.* of *-coudre:* unsewed, ripped up; torn, gored; unconnected, discursive, desultory. **-couture**[16] [*-coudre*], *f.:* part unsewn or ripped, rip; goring, gash, as from tusks.

décou-vert[13], *part.,* cf. *-vrir; m.:* uncovered state or condition; (*com.*) uncovered balance; deficit: *à* —, uncovered, exposed, unsheltered, without protection; openly; in the open air; (*com.*) unguaranteed; overdrawn (of accounts); on credit. **-verte**[11], *f.:* discovery; (*fam.*) detection; uncovering, exposure (in fencing); (*mil.*) reconnoitering; (*nav.*) look-out: *faire un échec à la* —, check (at chess) by discovering; †*agir à la* —, act openly. **-vreur**[12], *m.:* discoverer. ‖**~vrir**[11] [*dé-, couvrir*], *irr.; tr.:* uncover; bare, expose, unwrap; unroof; unveil, disclose; DISCOVER, find out, espy: *se* —, uncover one's self; expose one's self; unbosom one's self; be detected; make one's self known; clear up (of the sky); — *son jeu,* show one's game or hand; — *la Méditerranée,* find a mare's nest; — *le pot aux roses,* unravel the mystery; *venir à bout de* —, sift out.

décrasser[14] [*dé-, crasse*], *tr.:* rid of dirt, clean, scour; polish, free from coarseness or vulgarity.

†**décrédi-tement**[16], *m.:* discrediting. ‖**~ter**[15], *tr.:* discredit; deprive of credit: *se* —, bring discredit upon one's self, disgrace one's self.

décré~pir[18] [*dé-, crepir*], *tr.:* deprive (walls, etc.) of rough-casting or plastering. **-pissage**[18], *m.:* unplastering.

décrépi~t[14] [L. *de-crepitus* (*crepare,* burst)], *adj.:* decrepit, broken down with age. **I.-tation**[17] [*-ter*], *f.:* decrepitation, crackling noise. **-ter**[17] [*dé-, crépiter*], *intr.:* decrepitate, crackle. **-pitude**[13], *f.:* decrepitude.

decrescendo[17] [It. (L. *-scere,* DECREASE)], *adv.:* =.

dé~cret[11] [L. *de-cretum* (*cernere,* decide)], *m.:* decree (authoritative order; edict of a council; writ). **-crétale**[12] [*-cretalis*], *f.:* decretal (authoritative letter of the pope). **-crétaliste**[13] [*-crétale*], *m.:* decretist (expert in the decretals). **-créter**[14], *tr.:* decree; enact; (*leg.*) issue a writ against.

décreus . . . = *décrus . . .*

dé-cri[14], *m.:* †prohibition; †crying down (denunciation); disrepute, discredit. ‖**~crier**[13] [*crier*], *tr.:* prohibit (by the public crier); decry, cry down, clamour against, disparage, discredit: *se* —, bring one's self into disrepute; cry one another down.

dé~crire[11] [L. *de-scribere*], *irr.* (cf. *écrire*); *tr.:* DESCRIBE. **-crit,** *part.:* described. **-crivant,** *pr. part.,* describing.

décro-chement[16], *m.:* unhooking; (*arch.*) uneven moulding. ‖**~cher**[12] [*dé-, croc*], *tr.:* unhook, unfasten; form (a curve) with several axes: *ligne -chée,* uneven line; — *la timbale,* (*pop.*) fetch down the prize from a greased pole; overcome a difficulty. **-choir**[16], *m.:* unhooking instrument.

†**décroire**[12] [*dé-, croire*], *irr.; tr.:* disbelieve.

décroi-sement[18], *m.:* uncrossing, unfolding. ‖**~ser**[15] [*croiser*], *tr.:* change so as not be crossed, uncross, unfold (arms).

dé-croissance[13], *f.:* decrease. **-croissant**[17], *adj.:* decreasing; (*math.*) descending (progression). **-croissement**[11], *m.:* decrease. **-croît**[11], *m.:* decrease; wane; decrease of leased cattle. ‖**~croître**[11] [*dé-, croître*], *irr.; tr.:* DECREASE, grow less, diminish; wane.

décrot-tage[18], *m.:* cleaning of mud. ‖**~ter**[11] [*dé-, crotte*], *tr.:* clean from mud or dirt; clear, brush; polish. **-teur**[15], **-euse,** *m., f.:* shoe-cleaner, bootblack. **-toir**[14], *m.:* scraper (for shoes), door-scraper. **-toire**[14], *f.:* brush-scraper (for shoes).

décroû-tage[18], *m.:* freeing from the crust, cleaning. ‖**~ter**[15] [*dé-, croûte*], *tr.:* free from the crust; rub (off); clean (esp. diamonds from the dirt).

décruage[17] [*-cruer*], *m.:* lye-washing.

dé-cru, *part.* of *-croître;* **-crue**[15], *f.:* decrease, fall (of water).

dé-cruer[16] [*dé-, cru*], *tr.:* (*dye.*) lye-wash (thread), scour. **-cruoir**[18], *m.:*

lye-washer. **-crûmẹnt**[17], *m.:* lye-washing, scouring. **-crusage**[17], **-cruse-ment**[16] [*-cruser*], *m.:* lye-washing (of cocoons). **-cruser**[17] [from Prov. = Fr. *-cruer*], *tr.:* lye-wash (cocoons); ungum.

1.**déçu,** *part.* of *décevoir:* deceived, etc.

2.†**déçu** = *dessu.*

décubitus[17] [L. (*cubare,* lie down)], *m.:* (*med.*) decubitus, lying attitude.

décuire[15] [*dé-, cuire*], *irr.; tr.:* (change the cooking of, *hence*) thin (syrup, etc.); liquefy.

déculasser[18] [*dé-, culasse*], *tr.:* unbreech (a gun).

décu~ple[13] [L. *-plus* (*decem,* TEN)], *adj.:* decuple, tenfold. **-plẹr,** *tr.:* make tenfold, (†Eng. decuple).

décu~rie[15] [L. *-ria* (*decem,* TEN)], *f.:* decury (Rom. squad of ten men). **-riọn**[15] [L. *-rio*], *m.:* decurion (chief over ten men).

dé-current[17] [L. *-currens* (*currere,* run)], *adj.:* (*bot.*) decurrent. **-cursif, =ive** [L. *-cursus*], *adj.:* (*bot.*) decursive.

décurta-tiọn[18] [L. *-tio* (*curtus,* short)], *f.:* cutting short (trees with withered top), (†Eng. decurtation).

décus-satiọn[16] [L. *-satio* (*decussis,* form of X, ten)], *f.:* decussation (crossing at an acute angle). **-sé**[18] [L. *-satus*], *adj.:* decussate, crossed.

décu-vage[17], *m.,* **-vaisọn**[18], *f.:* pouring from the vat or cask, tapping. **‖~vẹr**[16] [*dé-, cuve*], *tr.:* pour or tap (wine, etc.) out of the vat or cask.

dé~daignẹr[11] [*dé-, daigner*], *tr.:* DISDAIN, scorn. **-daigneusement**[12] [*-daigneux*], *adv.:* disdainfully, scornfully. **-daigneux, =eusẹ**[11] [*-dain*], *adj.:* disdainful, scornful; haughty. **-dain**[11], *m.:* disdain, scorn; token (expression) of disdain or disregard.

dédale[15] [*Dédale,* Dædalus (builder of the labyrinth of Crete)], *m.:* labyrinth, maze.

dédallẹr[18] [*dé-, dalle*], *tr.:* unpave.

dédamẹr[16] [*dé-, damer*], *tr.:* discrown (a wrongly crowned piece at checkers); *intr.:* open one's kingrow at checkers.

dɛdans[10], *adv.:* within, inside, in; †*prep.* inside, into; *m.:* inside, interior: *de —,* from within; *en* (*par, au*) —, inside, within, on (at) the inside; *mettre —,* put in prison, imprison; put into hole; (of a target) hit the mark; take in, trick; get into a scrape; *se mettre —,* be taken in, be tricked, get into a scrape; *donner —,* get into a snare, be taken in or deceived; *être —,* be imprisoned; be in for it; *au — et au dehors,* within and without; at home and abroad.

dé-dicace[15] [L. *-dicatio*], *f.:* dedication; inscription. **-dicatoire**[15] [L. *-dicare*], *adj.:* dedicatory. **-dier**[11] [l. L. *dedicare,* declare], *tr.:* dedicate; inscribe.

dé-dire[11] [*dé-, dire*], *irr.; tr.:* gainsay, contradict; unsay: *se —,* unsay, revoke (go back on) one's word, retract, recant, take back. **-dit,** *part.:* gainsaid, etc.; *m.:* unsaying, retraction; forfeit(ure): *au — de,* on the forfeiture of; *avoir son dit et son —,* retract what one says.

dédolẹr[17] [L. *-lare,* hew smooth (cf. *doler*)], *tr.:* (*surg.*) remove the surface of (tissues).

dédomma-gemẹnt[13], *m.:* reparation of damage, indemnification, compensation, amends. **‖~gẹr**[12] [*dé-, dommage*], *tr.:* compensate (for damage), indemnify, make amends to, make up.

dé-dorẹr[14] [*dé-, dorer*], *tr.:* ungild: *-doré,* ungilded; lacking money.

dédou-blage[18], *m.:* undoubling; removal of a covering, unsheathing (a vessel); diluting (alcohol). **-blɛmẹnt**[18], *m.:* undoubling; dividing into two; analysis. **‖~blẹr**[14] [*dé-, doubler*], *tr.:* undouble; take out the lining of, unline; unsheath (a vessel); reduce to one half; divide into two; cut (stones) lengthwise; (*chem.*) decompose; dilute (alcohol): *-blé,* undoubled, etc.; *m.:* diluted brandy.

dé-ductif[18], **=ive** [L. *-ducere*], *adj.:* deductive. **-ductiọn**[13] [L. *-ductio*], *f.:* deduction (inference; taking off part of a sum due); defalcation; enumeration, recital. **‖~duire**[10] [L. *de-ducere,* draw off], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* take off, deduct, subtract; deduce, infer; enumerate, narrate. **-duit,** *part.:* deducted, etc.; †*m.:* diversion, sport.

dédupẹr[16] [*dé-, duper*], *tr.:* undeceive.

déesse[11] [L. *dea*], *f.:* goddess.

défâchẹr[15] [*dé-, fâcher*], *tr.:* pacify: *se —,* be pacified, be pleased again.

défail-lance[11], *f.:* †failing (absence, lack); exhaustion; sudden weakness, fainting fit, swoon; decay; (*leg.*) non-accomplishment. **-lant**[11], *adj.:* failing, coming to an end; of declining strength, enfeebled, faltering, drooping, powerless, unnerved; decaying; defaulting (failing to appear in court); *m.:* defaulter (who fails to appear in court). **‖~lir**[10] [*dé-, faillir*], *irr.; tr.:* †fail (come to an end); (of physical or mental powers), fail, become enfeebled, decline, grow weak or faint, faint away, swoon; decay.

dé~faire[10] [*dé-, faire*], *irr.; tr.:* undo, unmake, take asunder; unpack; decompose; annul; unfasten (untie, unpin, etc.); put in disorder; deliver, rid; do away with, destroy; DEFEAT, overthrow; waste, emaciate: *se —,* rid one's self, get rid of; kill; ease one's self; leave off,

forsake; come undone, become loose; weaken, lose its flavour (of wines, etc.); — *un mariage* (*un marché*), annul or break off a marriage (a bargain); *se — d'un charge*, get rid of an office or commission; *se — d'un domestique*, discharge a servant. **-fait**, *part.:* undone; defeated, etc.; wasted, emaciated; dejected. **-faite**[14], *f.:* defeat, overthrow; getting rid of, sale; †means of escape (evasion; shift, sham): (*com.*) *être de* —, sell well; *une fille de* —, a marriageable girl; *c'est une* —, that is a mere excuse.

défal-cation[18], *f.:* defalcation, deduction. ‖**~quer**[13] [l. L. *de-falcare* (L. *falx*, sickle)], *tr.:* defalcate, cut off, deduct.

défausser[18] [*dé-*, *fausser*], *tr.:* unbend, strengthen; *refl.*[17] [*dé-*, *fausse*], throw away, discard (throw out poorest card).

dé-faut[13], *m.:* FAILing, absence, lack, want, deficiency; defect, flaw, fault, imperfection, break (of armour, etc.); default: *faire* —, be lacking, fail; *à* (or *au*) — *de*, for lack of; *il sait votre* —, he knows your vulnerable spot; *c'est là le — de la cuirasse*, that's his blind side; *jugement par* —, judgment by default. †‖**~faute**[11] [*-faillir*], *f.:* (*old*) lack, default.

défa-veur[14] [*dé-*, *faveur*], *f.:* disfavour, disgrace. **-vorable**[14] [*dé-*, *favorable*], *adj.:* unfavourable. **-vorablement**[17], *adj.:* unfavourably. †**-voriser**[14] [*dé-*, *favoriser*], *tr.:* disfavour, injure.

défécation[17] [L. *-tio* (*fæx*, dregs)], *f.:* defecation, clarifying (by racking off).

défec~tif[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*, *de-ficere* (*facere*, do), be wanting], *adj.:* defective. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* defection, desertion; disloyalty. **-tuensement**[13] [*-tueux*], *adv.:* defectively. **-tueux**[13], **=euse** [l. L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* defective, deficient, imperfect. **-tuosité**[14] [l. L. *-tuositas*], *f.:* defectiveness, imperfection.

dé-fendable[12], *adj.:* capable of defence, defensible, (†Eng. defendable). **-fendeur, -fenderesse**, *m., f.:* (*leg.*) defendant. ‖**~fendre*** [L. *de-fendere* (*-fendere*, strike)], *tr.:* defend (protect, shelter; fend off); (†Eng. defend), forbid, prohibit: *se* —, defend, etc., one's self; excuse one's self, decline; deny; forbid one's self; *faire — sa porte*, refuse to accept visitors, deny one's self; be denied; *faute de* —, (*leg.*) for want of being defended. **-fendu**, *part.:* defended; forbidden, etc. †**-fendude** [Prov. *-do*], *f.:* (*dial.*) sign *défense d'afficher*, 'post no bills'. **-fens**[11] [L. *-fensum*], *m.:* (*old*) defence: *bois en* —, young wood where cattle may not be let in. **-fensable**[11] [*-fens*], *adj.:* (*old*) defensible: *bois* —, young wood where cattle may be let in without danger to the trees. **-fense**[10] [l. L. *-fensa* (L. *-fensio*)], *f.:* defence; protection; plea, vindication; (*fort.*) outwork; tusk; fang; (*nav.*) fender; prohibition, interdiction, disallowance: *hors de* —, incapable of defence (of being defended); *donner ses —s*, give one's plea, answer; *arrêt de* —, decree to suspend the execution of another decree; *bois en* —, cf. *défensable; armé* (*muni*) *de —s*, tusked or fanged. **-fenseur**[12] [L. *-fensor*], *m.:* defender; advocate. †**-fensible**[16] [L. *-fensibilis*], *adj.:* defensible. **-fensif**[13], I.**=ive** [l. L. *-fensivus*], *adj.:* defensive. 2.**-fensive**[13], *f.:* defensive. **-fensivement** [*-fensif*], *adv.:* in defense.

défé~quer[17] [L. *de-fæcare* (*fæx*, dregs)], *tr.:* defecate, clarify.

†**défé-rant**[16], *adj.:* deferential. **-rence**[16], *f.:* deference. **-rent**[15] [L. *-rens*], *adj.:* deferent, carrying off; deferential; *m.:* deferent (circle in which heavenly bodies were supposed to be carried around: Ptol. astr.; also *cercle —e*); name of place engraved on a coin, etc.: *canal* —, excretive duct of the testicles. ‖**~rer**[13] [*de-ferre*, bear off], *tr.:* defer, submit, refer; administer (an oath); confer, bestow, tender; *intr.:* yield or pay deference (to), defer, submit, comply: — *un serment à*, tender (administer) an oath to, put on oath.

déferler[15] [*dé-*, *ferler*], *tr.:* unfurl (sails); *intr.* or *refl.:* break into foam (of waves).

déferm~er[11] [*dé-*, *fermer*], *tr.:* †unclose (open, let loose); detach (a block in a quarry).

†**dé-ferre**[12], *f.:* old horseshoes (*coll.*); old clothes. **-ferrement**[13], *m.:* stripping of irons; unshoeing (horses). ‖**~ferrer**[11] [*dé-*, *fer*], *tr.:* strip off (irons or tags, etc.); strip off (shoes), unshoe (horses); remove the fetters from, unfetter; (*fam.*) deprive; disconcert, confuse, unhinge; †draw the sword, †scorn: *se* —, come untagged; lose its shoes; be confused or nonplussed; *ce cheval est -ferré*, this horse has lost a shoe (or several); *être -ferré d'un œil*, have lost an eye; *il se -ferre aisément*, he is easily confused.

défet[13] [L. *de-fectus* (*facere*, make)], *m.:* (*old*) defect; (print.) supplementary sheets.

défeuill~er[12] [*dé-*, *feuille*], *tr.:* strip of leaves: *se* —, be stripped of or lose its leaves.

dé-fi[15] [*-fier*], *m.:* defiance; challenge: *porter* (*faire*) *un* —, challenge, summon to fight a duel; *auteur d'un* —, challenger; *mettre au* —, set at defiance. **-fiance** [*-fier*], *f.:* (*old*) defiance; (*now*) distrust, mistrust, misgiving; DIFFIDENCE; †suspicion: *être dans la* —, have one's mis-

givings. **-fiant**[15] [*-fier*], *adj.:* distrustful, suspicious.

déficeler[18] [*dé-, ficelle*], *tr.:* untie.

défi~cient[17] [*-ciens* (*de-ficere*, lack)], *adj.:* deficient. **-cit**[16] [L. *de-ficit*, it lacks], *m.:* deficit (lacking part; deficiency.

défier[10] [*dé-, fier*], 1.*tr.:* DEFY, set at defiance, brave; challenge, provoke; *refl.:* defy and challenge each other; 2.(perhaps direct fr. L. *dif-fidere*) *refl.* (with *de*): distrust, mistrust; suspect; be diffident; *tr.:* (*nav.*) look out for (a wave, a sudden wind, etc.), bear off from: *se — de soi-même*, distrust one's self; *qui se défit*, distrustful, diffident.

défigeir[18] [*dé-, figer*], *tr.:* render liquid, melt.

défigurer[11] [*dé-, figure*], *tr.:* disfigure, deface, mar; disguise.

défi-lade[18] [1.*-ler*], *f.:* defiling (marching off in a line), filing off. **-lage**[17] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* picking out the threads (of a texture), unthreading; tearing up of rags (in paper-making). **-lateur**[16] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* defilading instrument. 1.**-lé**[16] [1.*-ler*], *m.:* defile (narrow pass where troops can march only in a file, gorge, strait); filing past, military review. 2.**-lé**[16] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* torn up mass of rags. 1.**-lement**[18] [1.*-ler*], *m.:* filing off or past. 2.**-lement**[17] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* defilement (protection, protecting from an enfilading fire): *plan de —*, defilading plan; *ligne de —*, limit of a defilement. 1.‖**~ler**[16] [*dé-*, root of *enfiler*], *intr.:* defile (march file by file), file off or past, pass in review; †*tr.:* pass in review; †*m.:* review. 2.‖**~ler**[12] [*dé-, fil* (1.as in *enfiler*)], *tr.:* 1.take from a thread or string, unstring; defilade (construct so as to shelter from enfilading fire); †2.pick apart thread by thread, ravel; unthread (a needle); tear up (rags in paper-making): *— son chapelet*, say all one has to say; give up devotions; *la chapelle se défile*, the links (of the family, association, etc.) are falling away, the ranks are thinned. **-leur**[18], =**euse** [2.*-ler*], *m., f.:* raveler; lint-maker: *pile —*, shredding machine.

défi-ni[14], *adj.:* definite, determinate; *m.:* (*philos.*) definiteness. ‖**~nir**[14] [L. *de-finire* (*finis*, end), limit, define], *tr.:* DEFINE (determine; explain; describe). **-nissable**[18], *adj.:* definable. **-niteur**[16] [*-nitor*], *m.:* ecclesiastic deputy (to a religious chapter). **-nitif**[11], =**ive** [L. *-nitivus*], *adj.:* definitive, positive: *en -nitive*, definitively; in short. **-nition**[11] [L. *-nitio*], *f.:* definition; decision. **-nitivement**[15] [*-nitif*], *adv.:* definitively, positively. **-nitoire**[16] [L. *-nitorium*], *m.:* chapter-house.

déflagration[17] [L. *-gratio* (*flagrare*, flame)], *f.:* deflagration.

défléchir[12] [L. *de-flectere*, bend aside], *tr.:* turn aside, deflect.

défleg-mation[17], *f.:* dephlegmation. ‖**~mer**[16] [*dé-, flegme*], *tr.:* dephlegmate (clear of aqueous matter).

défleu-raison, *f.:* fall of the blossom. ‖**~rir**[14] [*dé-, fleurir*], *intr.:* shed the blossoms; *tr.:* strip of blossoms; deflower: *pêche -rie*, peach stripped of its down.

déflexion[15] [L. *-xio* (*flectere*, bend)], *f.:* deflection.

déflo-raison[18] [*floraison*], *f.:* fall of the blossom; season when blossoms fall. **-ration**[13], *f.:* defloration (of a virgin). ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *-rare* (*flos*, FLOWER)], *tr.:* DEFLOWER (strip of flowers; deprive of virginity).

défoliation[16] [L. *-liare* (*folium*, leaf)], *f.:* defoliation.

défon-çage[18], *f.:* digging up; deep ploughing. **-cement**[16], *m.:* digging (up); trenching; staving in. ‖**~cer**[13] [*dé-*, old *fons* = *fond*], *tr.:* knock out the bottom (*fond*) of, stave in, knock in; tear asunder; dig or plough deep, trench; cut up (a road), cut deep cuts in. **-ceuse**[18], *f.:* plough without mould-board.

défor-mation[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* deformation. ‖**~mer**[12] [L. *-mare* (*forma*, form)], *tr.:* deform, disfigure, put out of shape: *se —*, become deformed.

défouetter[17] [*dé-, fouet*], *tr.:* unwhip; (*book-bind.*) untie.

défourner[12] [*dé-*, old *fourn* = *four*], *tr.:* take out of the oven.

défour-rer[11] [*dé-, fourrer*], *tr.:* draw, take out of its sheath or cover; unwrap; thresh out. **-rure**[18], *f.:* unsheathing; threshing: *— des moutons*, threshed sheaf given to the sheep.

défrai[14] [*-frayer*], *m.:* defrayal, expenditure; equipment.

défraîchir[18] [*dé-, frais*, fresh], *tr.:* deprive of freshness or lustre, tarnish: *se —*, lose its freshness, fade.

défrayer[13] [*dé-, frai*(*s*), expense], *tr.:* provide for (at one's expense), defray (the expenses of); furnish a repast; entertain, amuse; amuse at one's expense (be the laughing stock of): *se —*, pay one's expenses; *être -yé de tout*, be provided with everything.

†**défri-chage** or **-chement**[14], *m.:* clearing of lands, or land cleared; grubbing up. **-cher**[13] [L. *dé-, friche*], *tr.:* clear (waste or fallow lands), cultivate; grub up; unravel; polish. **-cheur**[16], *m.:* clearer (of lands), cultivator.

défriper[18] [*dé-, friper*], *tr.:* smoothe, unrumple.

défriser[16] [*dé-, friser*], *tr.:* uncurl (hair); disappoint.

défroncer[12] [*dé-, froncer*], *tr.:* unplait; unknit (the blows).

défro-que[16], *f.:* clothes left by a monk (at his decease); cast-off clothes; old furniture, etc. ‖**~quer** [*dé-, froc*], *tr.:* unfrock, deprive of priestly character.

†**défu(b)ler**[11] [*dé-*, root of *affubler*], *tr.:* take off clothing or hat, uncover.

défuner [*dé-*, L. *funis*, cord], *tr.:* unrig.

défunt[13] [L. *de-functus* (*fungi*, perform)], *adj.:* defunct, deceased.

déga-gé[11], *adj.:* free(d), etc.; disengaged, disembarrassed; loose, easy, flippant; apart, leading to a private entrance (of rooms): *chambre -gée*, room with a back-door; *escalier* —, back stairs. **-gement**[16], *m.:* freeing, disengaging; clearing, clearance; release, discharge; redeeming, redemption; easy or flippant tone or bearing: (*arch.*) *de* —, private. ‖**~ger**[11] [*dé-, gage*], *tr.:* redeem (a pledge), free, disengage; clear; withdraw (one's word); extricate, disentangle, loosen; rake (fire); make a private entrance to (rooms): *se* —, be freed, disengaged, cleared, etc.; (*chem.*) be evolved; — *la tête* (*poitrine*), ease or relieve one's head (chest); (*fenc.*) — *le fer*, disengage, withdraw.

dé-gaine[15], *f.:* †action or manner of unsheathing a sword; clumsy manner, awkwardness: *d'une belle* —, in a pretty awkward manner. **-gainement**[15], *m.:* unsheathing. ‖**~gainer** [*dé-, gaîne*], *tr.:* unsheath, draw (the sword), open (the purse): *brave jusqu'au* —, brave till it comes to the scratch.

dégaler[15] [*dé-, gale*], *tr.:* clean (a hide, etc.).

déganter[13] [*dé-, gant*], *tr.:* strip off glove, unglove.

dégarnir[10] [*dé-, garnir*], *tr.:* disgarnish (strip of ornaments or furniture, etc., unfurnish; dismantle); deprive of troops, (†Eng. degarnish); thin; unhang; unrig (a vessel): *se* —, strip one's self or be stripped, etc.; grow thin; put on lighter clothes.

dégasconner[15] [*dé-, gascon*], *tr.:* free from Gascon speech or manners.

dégât[13] [old *-gaster* (cf. *gâter*), DEVASTATE], *m.:* devastation, ravage; damage, waste.

dégau~chir[15] [*dé-, gauche*], *tr.:* smooth, straighten; polish. **-chissement**[15], *m.:* smoothing, straightening.

dé-gel[11], *m.:* thaw: *être au* —, be thawing. **-gelée**[18], *f.:* (*fam.*) shower of blows, thrashing. ‖**~geler**[12] [*dé-, geler*], *tr., intr.:* thaw.

dégéné-ration[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* degeneration, degeneracy. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *de-generare* (*genus*, race, kind)], *tr.:* degenerate. **-rescence**[17] [*-rescent*], *f.:* degeneracy. **-rescent**[18] [L. *-rare*], *adj.:* degenerating.

dégingandé[15] [old *-der* (?)], *adj.:* disproportioned, ill-formed; of a swinging gait.

dégluer[12] [*dé-, glu*], *tr.:* unglue, take off the bird-lime from, remove the gum from (the eyes).

déglutition[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* deglutition.

dégobil-lage[18], *m.:* vomiting. ‖**~ler**[16] [*dé-, gober*], *tr.:* disgorge, vomit, spew. **-lis**[16], *m.:* spewings, vomit.

dégoiser[12] [*dé-*, root of *gosier*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) rattle of (words), blab; chirp, warble.

dégom-mage[18], *m.:* ungumming. ‖**~mer**[16] [*dé-, gomme*], *tr.:* free from gum, ungum; (*pop.*) turn out of office, oust.

dé-gonflement[18], *m.:* reduction (of swellings or volume), subsiding. ‖**~gonfler**[15] [*dé-, gonfler*], *tr.:* disinflate, reduce (a swelling, etc.), come to subside or collapse, empty (a balloon of gas): — *son cœur*, ease one's heart; unbosom one's self.

dé-gorr[17], *m.:* discharging tube. **-gorgement**[15], *m.:* disgorgement, discharge; clearing, cleansing. **-gorgeoir**[16], *m.:* place where waters are discharged, channel of discharge; discharging tube, spout; discharging or clearing instrument (priming wire, vent pricker; scraper; instrument for removing the fish-hook from the mouth of the fish). ‖**~gorger**[12] [*dé-, gorge*], *tr.:* disgorge, discharge; clear, cleanse; purge: *se* —, discharge, empty itself; be cleansed; *faire* —, cleanse; purge (fish); — *un canon*, open its touch-hole with a priming wire.

dégoter[17] [?], *tr.:* knock (a ball, etc.) out of its place; †displace; (*pop.*) oust; get the better of.

dégour-di[11], *part.:* quickened, etc., *as adj.:* quick, shrewd, sharp; forward (of women), pert. ‖**~dir**[11] [*dé-, gourd*], *tr.:* free from numbness or dullness. quicken, revive; sharpen, render shrewd; polish; restore the circulation to; half-bake: *se* —, lose its numbness; become sharp or shrewd, brighten up. **-dissement**[16], *m.:* removal of numbness; quickening, reviving.

†**dégout**[11] [*-tter*], *m.:* dripping, dribble.

dégoût[15], *m.:* disgust, repugnance, distaste, dislike; vexation, mortification: *prendre en* —, take a dislike to, loathe. **-tamment**[17], *adv.:* [*-tant*], disgustingly.

-tant[16], *adj.:* disgusting, distasteful, loathsome, revolting. **‖~ter**[15] [*dé-, goût*], *tr.:* DISGUST, make disgusted (with), give a *distaste* or dislike (for); put out of conceit: *se* —, take a disgust, distaste, or dislike (*de*, for), be disgusted; nauseate, feel squeamish. **-té, =ée**, disgusted, etc.; *m., f.:* fastidious person: *faire le* —, be fastidious or squeamish; *c'est un bon* —, he likes good things.

dégout-tant[11], *adj.:* dripping. **-tement**, *m.:* dripping. **‖~ter** [*dé-, goutter*], *intr.:* drop, drip, trickle.

dégra-dant[17], *adj.:* degrading. **-dateur**[18], *m.:* photographic instrument for toning down pictures. **-dation**[13] [1.L. *-datio;* 2.*-der*], *f.:* 1.degradation, debasement; damage, dilapidation; 2.toning down (of light and shade in a picture). **‖~der**[11] [1.l. L. *-dare* (*gradus*, step, degree); 2.It. *di-gradare* (L.)], *tr.:* 1.degrade (deprive of rank, debase, disgrace); deteriorate, damage, dilapidate; waste; 2.tone down (light and shade in pictures).

dégrafer[15] [*dé-*, OFr. *grafe* (cf. *grappe*), hook], *tr.:* unhook, unclasp: *se* —, become unhooked, unclasped, or unfastened; unfasten, unbutton one's clothes.

dégrais-sage[17], **-sement**[17], *m.:* cleaning (of grease or dirt), scouring. **‖~ser**[12] [*dé-, graisse*], *tr.:* clean off grease or fat, clear, scour; skim off the fat of; extort money from, fleece; impoverish (land): *terre à* —, fuller's-earth. **-seur**[15], **=euse**, *m.:* cleaner, scourer. **-sis**, *m.:* scourings. **-soir**[17], *m.:* cleaning instrument, scraper.

dégras[17] [? *-graisser*], *m.:* refuse oil; grease.

dégravel-ler[17] [*dé-, gravelle*], *tr.:* clean (a pipe, etc.) of gravel or sand.

dégra-voiement[16] or **-voîment**, *m.:* laying bare (by water). **‖~voyer**[17] [*dé-, gravoi(s)*], *tr.:* bare (a wall, etc., in speaking of waters), wash bare; free from gravel.

dɛgré° [p. L. ***-gradus** (L. *gradus*, step)], *m.:* step, round (of a ladder), stair; DEGREE, GRADE: *par —s*, by degrees, gradually; gradatory.

dé-gréement[17], *m.:* unrigging; dismantling (by the storm). **‖~gréer** [*dé-, gréer*], *tr.:* unrig; dismantle (a ship).

dé-grèvement[17], *m.:* freeing from encumbrance; reduction (of taxes). **‖~grever**[13] [*grever*], *tr.:* free from encumbrance, release; reduce (taxes).

dégringo-lade[18], *f.:* tumble, fall. **‖~ler**[16] [?], *intr.:* tumble down, roll down, fall.

dégri-sement[18], *m.:* getting sober. **‖~ser**[17] [*dé-, griser*], *tr.:* sober, cure of intoxication; sober down.

dégron-der[16] [*dé-, gronder*], *intr.:* cease scolding.

dégros-sage[17] [*-ser*], *m.:* reducing; drawing fine (wire). **-ser**[13] [*dé-, gros*], *tr.:* reduce, draw fine (as wire). **‖~sir**[16] [*dé-, gros*], *tr.:* reduce in bulk, or roughness, rough-hew, chip, trim; grind (glass); make a rough sketch of. **-sissage**[17], **-sissement**[15], *m.:* rough-hewing, trimming. **-sisseur**[18], *m.:* cylinder of a flatting machine, trimmer.

dégue-niller[16] [*dé-, guenille*], *tr.:* make ragged; *-llé(e)*, ragged, tattered, in rags; *m., f.:* ragged person, tatterdemalion.

déguer~pir[11] [*dé-*, OFr. *guerpir* (ak. to Ger. *werfen*, throw), quit], *tr., intr.:* quit, give up; pack off. **-pissement**[13], *m.:* (*leg.*) giving over, yielding.

dégueu~ler[14] [*dé-, gueule*], *intr.:* (*vulg.*) spew, vomit. **†-leur**[17], *m.:* spouting figure (of a fountain).

dégui-gnonner[17] [*dé-, guignon*], *tr.:* free from ill-luck, change the bad luck of.

dégui-sement[11], *m.:* disguise(ment). **‖~ser**[11] [*dé-, guise*], *tr.:* disguise; mask; hide.

dégus-tateur[15], *m.:* taster (of wines). **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* tasting (of wines). **‖~ter**[18] [L. *-tare* (*gustus*, taste)], *tr.:* taste (wines), try by tasting, (†Eng. degust).

déhaler[15] [*dé-, haler*], *tr.:* haul or tow back (a ship); disembarrass, extricate.

déhâler[16] [*dé-, hâler*], *tr.:* clear of sunburn.

déhan-ché[15], *part.:* hipshot; distorted; waddling. **-chement**[18], *m.:* hipshot condition; affected gait. **‖~cher**[15] [*dé-, hanche*], *tr.:* dislocate the hips, make hipshot: *se* —, walk as if hipshot, waddle.

déhar-der[17] [*dé-, harde*], *tr.:* unleash.

déharna-chement[16], *m.:* unharnessing. **‖~cher**[11] [*dé-, harnacher*], *tr.:* unharness.

déhis-cence[17] [L. *-cens*], *f.:* dehiscence. **-cent**[17] [L. *-cens* (*hiscere*, gape)], *adj.:* dehiscent, bursting open.

†déhon-té[15] [*dé-, honte*], *adj.:* shameless, unblushing. **†‖~ter**[11] [*dé-, honte*], *tr.:* cover with shame, dishonour.

dɛhors° [p. L. ***deforis** (L. *foris*, out of DOORS)], *adj.:* outside, out of DOORS, out; externally; (*nav.*) at sea; spread (of sails); *†prep.:* outside; *m.:* outside, exterior, *pl.* (outside) appearance, air, manners; (*fort.*) out-works; dependencies (of a house): *en* —, without, outside; *de* —, from without; *au dedans et au* —, within and without; at home and abroad; *sauver les* —, save appearances.

déi~ [L. *deus*, God]; **-cide**[16] [l. L. *-cida*,

(L. *caedere*, kill)], *adj.*: God- (Christ-) killing; *m.*: deicide; profaner of the host; destroyer of the faith in Christ. **-fication**[15] [L. *-ficatio* (*facere*, make)], *f.*: deification. **-fier**[11] [L. *ficare* (*facere*, make)], *tr.*: deify. **-fique**[13] [L. *-ficus* (*facere*, make)], *adj.*: deific. **-sme**[19] [L. *deus*], *m.*: deism. **-ste**[15] [L. *deus*], *m.*: deist. **-té**[11] [L. *-tas*], *f.*: deity, divinity.

déjà[12] [*dés, jà*], *adv.*: already.

déjarrer[18] [*dé-, jarre*], *tr.*: strip (skins) of coarse hairs, dress.

déjection[15] [L. *-tio* (*jacere*, throw)], *f.*: dejection.

déjeter[11] [*dé-, jeter*], *tr.* or *refl.*: warp, twist.

déjeuner[11] [*dé-, jeun*], *intr.*: breakfast; (or *part.* †*-né*), *m.*: breakfast; breakfast-service.

déjoindre[11] [*dé-, joindre*], *irr.*; *tr.*: DISJOIN.

déjouer[11] [*jouer*], *intr.*: play or wave in the wind, flap; take back a piece played (at chess, etc.); play at random; *tr.*: foil (some one at play), baffle.

déjour[18] [*dé-, jour*], *m.*: space between the spokes of a wheel.

†**dé-juc**[15], *m.*: time of leaving the roost. ‖**~jucher**[12] [*dé-, jucher*], *intr.*: leave the roost; *tr.*: bring from the roost or perch; dislodge; oust.

déjuger[18] [*dé-, juger*], *refl.*: change opinion.

delà[12] [*de, là*], *prep.*: beyond; *adv.*: on yon side; yet more: *au* — (*de*), beyond, further than, on the other side of; *deça et* —, hither and thither, this side and that side; *il a regagné et* —, he has more than got his money back.

déla-brement[17], *m.*: dilapidation, ruin, raggedness. ‖**~brer**[15] [?], *tr.*: bring into a condition of ruin or decay, dilapidate, shatter, tear to rags or tatters, ruin: *se* —, fall into ruin or tatters, go to wreck, decay; *-bré*, dilapidated, shattered, tattered, in rags.

délacer[10] [*dé-, lacer*], *tr.*: unlace.

dé-lai[11] [*dilayer* (old *dél-*)], *m.*: delay.

délaiement[15] [*-layer*], *m.*: dilution.

dé-lais[14], *m.*: (*leg.*) relinquishment. **-laissement**[12], *m.*: abandonment; forlornness, destitution; (*leg.*) relinquishment, abandonment (to a mortgagee). ‖**~laisser**[11] [*dé-, laisser*], *tr.*: abandon, forsake, desert; (*leg.*) relinquish, abandon (mortgaged property); discontinue (a suit).

délai-tage[18], **-tement**[18], *m.*: freeing butter from whey. **-ter**[15] [*dé-, lait*], *tr.*: free (butter) from whey; †wean.

délar-dement[16], *m.*: unlarding; (*arch.*) trimming (a stone, a piece of wood), cutting off the edge, chamfering, splaying. ‖**~der**[16] [*dé-, lard*], *tr.*: free from lard, unlard; (*arch.*) free from thickness, trim down; trim off the edge, chamfer, splay.

dé-lassement[14], *m.*: relaxation (remission of application or attention), repose, ease; recreation, diversion, pastime. ‖**~lasser**[13] [*dé-, lasser*], *tr.*: RELAX (refresh, rest; divert).

déla~teur[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*ferre*, bring)], *m., f.*: delator (accuser, informer). **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: delation (accusation by an informer, information).

délatter[14] [*dé-, latter*], *tr.*: unlath: *se* —, become unlathed.

déla-vage[18], *m.*: diluting. **-vé**, *part.*: diluted, etc., washy; faint (in colour), pale, dim. ‖**~ver**[13] [*dé-, laver*], *tr.*: DILUTE, soak: *se* —, be diluted, become faint or pale, lose colour.

déla-yage[18], *m.*: diluting, dilution. **-yant**[17], *part.*: diluting; *m.*: (*med.*) diluent. **-yement**[15], *m.*: diluting, dilution. ‖**~yer**[12] [?], *tr.*: dilute; draw or spin out; temper (lime).

de~leatur[17] [L., 'let it be effaced' (*-lere*)], *m.*: (*print.*) DELE. **dé-lébile**[18] [L. *delebilis*], *adj.*: deleble.

délec-table[13] [L. *-tabilis*], *adj.*: delectable, delicious. **-tation**[11] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: delectation, delight. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*de-licere*, allure)], *tr.*: (or *refl.*) DELIGHT.

délé-gant[18], **-gante**, *m., f.*: delegator. **-gataire**[18], *m., f.*: delegate. **-gateur**[13], **-gatrice** [L. *-gator, -gatrix*], *m., f.*: delegator. **-gation**[12] [L. *-gatio*], *f.*: delegation; proxy; assignment (of debts). **-gué**[14], *m.*: delegate, deputy; proxy. ‖**~guer**[14] [L. *-gare* (*legare*, send with a commission, *lex*, LAW)], *tr.*: delegate; assign.

délen-ter[18] [*dé-, lente*], *tr.*: free from nits. **-toir**[18], *m.*: nit-comb.

déles-tage[16], *m.*: unballasting. ‖**~ter**[15] [*dé-, leste*], *tr.*: unballast. **-teur**[16], *m.*: ballast-heaver.

délétère[17] [Gr. *deletérios* (*-leisthai*, 'hurt' ak. to Lat. *delere*)], *adj.*: deleterious.

déliaison[15] [*dé-, liaison*], *f.*: disjointing.

délibé-rant[16], *adj.*: †deliberating; deliberative. **-ratif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-rativus*], *adj.*: deliberative. **-ration**[12] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: deliberation; decision. **-ré**[14], *adj.*: deliberate, resolute; easy, free; *m.*: deliberation (of the judges): *de propos* —, deliberately. **-rément**[13] [*-ré*], *adv.*: deliberately, boldly. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *-rare* (*librare*, weigh, *libra*, weight)], *intr.* (*tr.*): deliberate, consider; determine, resolve; train (a circus-horse): *il en sera -ré*, it shall be taken into consideration.

déli-cat[14] [L. *-catus*], *adj.*: delicate, dainty; nice; fastidious, ticklish: *faire le*

—, be fastidious; *homme —*, man of delicate health; *il est — et blond*, he is hard to please. **-catement**[14] [*-cat*], *adv.:* delicately, daintily. †**-cater**[15], *tr.:* fondle, pamper. **-catesse**[15] [*-cat*], *f.:* delicacy; daintiness; nicety. ‖**~ee**[11] [L. *delicium, -cere*, delight (*lacere*, allure)], *m.:* DELIGHT. **-ees**[11] [L. *de-liciæ*], *f., pl.:* delights: *faire ses — de*, delight in; *faire les — de*, be the delight (darling) of. **-ieusement**[12] [*-ient*], *adv.:* deliciously, delightfully. **-ieux**[11], =**euse** [L. *-ciosus*], *adj.:* delicious, delightful.

délicoter[16] [*dé-, licot*], *tr.:* (esp. *refl.*): slip (off) the halter.

délictueux[19], =**euse** [L. *-tum*, fault], *adj.:* unlawful, felonious.

1.**délié**[12] [L. *delicatus*, delicate], *adj.:* slender, thin, slim, cunning; *m.:* thin stroke, upstroke.

dé-lié[11], *adj.:* untied, loose. ‖**~lier**[11] [*dé-, lier*], *tr.:* untie, unbind; release, free: *se —*, come untied, be released.

déligation[18] [L. *-tio* (*de-ligare*, bind up)], *f.:* deligation, bandaging.

délimi-tation[17], *f.:* delimitation, fixing of limit. ‖**~ter**[17] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* delimit, fix the limits of, bound.

délinéation[15] [L. *-tio* (*linea*, LINE)], *f.:* delineation.

délin-quant[14], **-quante**, *m., f.:* delinquent, offender. ‖**~quer**[14] [L. *-quere* (*linquere*, LEAVE), fail], *intr.:* (*leg.*) offend, trespass.

déliques-cence[17], *f.:* (*chem.*) deliquescence. ‖**~cent**[17] [L. *-cens* (*liquere*, flow)], *adj.:* deliquescent.

deliquium[17] [L. (*liquere*, flow)], *m.:* =.

dé-lirant[17], *adj.:* delirious: *c'est —*, it is enough to make one mad. **-lire**[16] [L. *-lirium*], *m.:* delirium, frenzy. ‖**~lirer**[15] [L. *de-lirare* (*lira*, furrow), go out of the furrow, rave], *intr.:* rave, be delirious, (†Eng. delirate).

de-lirium tremens[18] [L.], *m.:* =.

délis-sage[17], *m.:* smoothing, sorting. ‖**~ser**[17], *tr.:* smooth (paper or rags for making paper), sort; undo (the hair). **-seur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* rag-sorter.

1.**délit**[13] [L. *de-lictum* (*linquere*, LEAVE)], *m.:* legal offence, misdemeanour, DELINQUENCY, crime: *corps du —*, material evidence of the crime; *en flagrant —*, in the very act.

2.**déli-t**[16], *m.:* 'unbedding' (cf. *-ter*), laying against the grain. **-tage**[18], *m.:* shifting the bed (of silk-worms). ‖**~ter**[15] [*dé, lit*], *tr.:* 'unbed' (shift the position of a stone with reference to its natural bed or stratification), lay against the grain; split (a stone) in the line of its grain; shift the bed of (silk-worms); *refl.:* split; break into scales, flake off. **-tescence**[18] [*-tescent*], *f.:* breaking into scales, scaling. 1.**-tescent**[18], *adj.:* breaking into scales or flakes, scaling.

2.**délitescence**[15] [L. *-scere*, lie hid]; *f.:* (*med.*) delitescense.

dé-livrance[11], *f.:* deliverance, delivery; childbirth. 1.**-livre**[11], *adj.:* †free; (*falc.*) *à —*, lean. 2.**-livre**[18], *m.:* (*vulg.*) afterbirth, beam (of animals);[18] canal or feeder of salt-basin, etc. ‖**~livrer**° [p. L. *dē-līberāre* (L. *līber*, free)], *tr.:* deliver (set free, release; make over). **-livreur**[11], *m.:* deliverer; distributor (of provisions); (*manuf.*) groom; doffer (of a spinning-machine).

délo-gement[13], *m.:* removal, change of quarters. ‖**~ger**[11] [*dé-, loger*], *intr.:* leave one's lodging, move, decamp; *tr.:* turn out (of a house), oust; dislodge.

délot[15] [old *del* = *dé*], *m.:* thumb-stall.

délover[18] [*dé-, lover*], *tr.:* uncoil (a rope).

dé~loyal[11], *pl.* =**aux** [*dé-, loyal*], *adj.:* disloyal. **-loyalement**[11], *adv.:* disloyally. **-loyauté**[10], *f.:* disloyalty, perfidy.

Delphes [Gr. *Delphoí*], *f.:* Delphi.

delphine[18] [Gr. *-nion*, delphine], *f.:* delphinine (poisonous alcaloid).

delphique [*Delphes*], *adj.:* Delphic.

del-ta[18] [Gr. name of the letter Δ, 'D'], *m.:* =. **-toïde**[18] [Gr. *-to-eidés*, delta-shaped], *adj.:* deltoid, triangular.

déluge[11] [L. *diluvium* (*luere*, wash)], *m.:* deluge, flood; torrent.

déluré[18] [? *dé-, leurré*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) wide-awake, quick.

délustrer[16] [*dé-, lustre*], *tr.:* remove the lustre from.

†**délusoire** [L. *-sum* (*ludere*, play)], *adj.:* delusory.

délutер[16] [*dé-, lut*], *tr.:* unlute, unputty.

déma-gogie[17] [Gr. *-gía*], *f.:* demagogism. **-gogique**[17] [*-gogíe*], *adj.:* demagogical. **-gogue**[13] [Gr. *-gogós* (*dêmos*, people, *agogós*, leading)], *m.:* demagogue.

démaigrir[17] [*dé-, maigrir*], *tr.:* thin (a piece of wood, etc.); *intr.:* (*fam.*) grow less thin, recover one's flesh.

démail-ler[11] [*dé-, maille*], *tr.:* undo the meshes of; (*nav.*) unlace.

démaillotер[12] [*dé-, maillot*], *tr.:* unswathe.

demain° [p. L. *de-mane* (L. *mane*)], *adv.:* to-morrow; *m.:* to-morrow: *après —*, day after to-morrow.

déman-ché, *part.* of *-cher* (which see); *m.:* (*mus.*) shift. **-chement**[17], *m.:* taking off the handle; lack of a handle; (*mus.*) shifting. **-cher**[11] [*dé-, manche*], *tr.:* deprive of handle; take apart, dislocate, disarrange; *intr.:* shift the hand

on the reel or finger-board ('handle') of a violin, etc., to produce high notes; (*nav.*) get out of a channel: *se* —, loose its handle; go wrong.

dɛmạn-de[11], *f.*: demand, request; requirement; question, inquiry; (*com.*) order, (*leg.*) suit: *l'offre et la* —, demand and supply. ‖**~dẹr**° [p. L. *-dare;* L. *mandare* (*manus* hand, *dare* give), give in charge, order], *tr.* (*intr.*): demand, request; require; question, ask, ask for; solicit, beg; want; (*com.*) order: *-dé*, (*com.*) in demand, request. **-deur**[12], =**euse**, or **-deresse**, *m., f.*: demander, asker, applicant.

démạn-geaiṣọn[15], *f.*: itching; inordinate desire. ‖**~gẹr**[14] [*dé-, manger*], *intr.*: itch; (*fig.*) have a strong or inordinate desire: *la main me -ge*, my hand is fairly itching (to strike); *les pieds lui -gent*, he is eager (longs) to go out.

démạn-tèlemẹnt[15], *m.*: dismantling. **-telɛr** [*dé-, manteau*], *tr.*: dismantle.

démạntibulɛr[15] [*dé-, mandibule*], *tr.*: (*fam.*) break (the jaw-bone of), break up.

démar-cage[18] [*-quer*], *m.*: unmarking, removing the marks. **-cation**[17] [Span. *-ción* (cf. Fr. *-quer*)], *f.*: demarcation.

démar-che[14], *f.*: step; walk, gait; proceeding, measure; attempt, application: *faire une* —, take a step or measures. ‖**~chẹr**[11] [*dé-, marcher*], *intr.*: walk: *se* —, walk with a proud gait, strut.

démargẹr[18] [*de-, marger*], *tr.*: open (holes of an oven).

démarịer[12] [*dé-, marier*], *tr.*: unmarry, divorce: *se* —, get a divorce.

démar-que[17], *f.*: (play) withdraw the marks; unmark. **-quemẹnt**[18], *m.*: unmarking; fraudulent removal of marks (on reserved trees). ‖**~quẹr**[15] [*dé-, marquer*], *tr.*: deprive of its mark or sign, unmark; (*play.*) deduct (points marked); *intr.*: lose the mark of its age (in speaking of the teeth of horses).

démar-rage[17], *m.*: unmooring. ‖**~rẹr**[14] [*dé-*, root of *amarrer*], *tr.*: unmoor; pull out or ahead; unbend (ropes); *intr.*: leave or break her moorings; move off.

démas-clage[18], *m.*: barking (cork trees). ‖**~clɛr**[18] [*mod.* Prov. *-cla*, EMASCULATE], *tr.*: bark (cork trees).

démasquẹr[15] [*dé-, masque*], *tr.*: unmask.

démastiquẹr[16] [*dé-, mastic*], *tr.*: deprive of mastic or putty.

démâ-tage[17], *m.*: dismasting. ‖**~tẹr**[16] [*dé-, mât*], *tr.*: unmast; *intr.*: be unmasted, lose her masts.

démê-lage[18], *m.*: unravelling, sorting (wool). **-lé**, *m.*: contest, strife, contention. **-lemẹnt**[15], *m.*: unmingling, disentanglement. ‖**~lẹr**[11] [*dé-, mêler*], *tr.*: unmingle, separate, disentangle, unravel; distinguish; settle (an affair): *se* —, unravel, be disentangled, etc.; †extricate one's self; part one's hair; *avoir à* — *avec*, have to do with; *avoir quelque chose à* — *avec*, have an affair to settle with; — *le vrai d'avec le faux*, distinguish truth from falsehood. **-loir**[17], *m.*: separator; comb for parting the hair.

démẹm-brɛmẹnt[12], *m.*: dismemberment; dismembered part. ‖**~brẹr**[10] [*dé-, membre*], *tr.*: dismember; cut up; separate.

déména-gemẹnt[16], *m.*: removal (change of residence), moving. ‖**~gẹr**[12] [*dé-, ménage*], *tr.*: remove (household goods); plunder; *intr.*: remove (change residence); be off; (*fig.*) become distracted or crazy. **-geur**[18], *m.*: remover.

démẹnee[13] [L. *de-mentia* (*mens*, MIND)], *f.*: DEMENTIA, madness, insanity: *tomber en* —, become insane.

démenẹr[10] *dèm-* [*dé-, mener*], †*tr.*: agitate; *refl.*: throw one's self about, struggle, toil.

démẹnt[14] [L. *de-mens* (*-mens*, MIND)], *adj.*: mad, insane; *also noun.*

démẹn-ti[15], *m.*: exposure of an untruth, contradiction: *donner le* — *à*, give the lie to; *avoir le* — *de*, be checked in, get the worst of. ‖**~tịr**[10] [*dé-, mentir*], *irr.*; *tr.*: give the lie to, contradict, belie; refute; disown; retract: *se* —, contradict one's self, belie one's self; be contradicted or proved to be false; be inconsistent; fall off, flag; give way.

démer-gemẹnt[18], *m.*: diminished draught of a ship. ‖**~gẹr**[18] [*dé-*, root of *immerger*], *intr.*: diminish in draught (of a ship).

deméri~te[13] [*dé-, mérite*], *m.*: demerit. ‖**~tẹr**[15] [*dé-, mériter*], *intr.*: demerit (deserve blame); sink in favour. **-toire**[14], *adj.*: lacking in merit, blamable.

démeṣu~ré[18] *dèm-* [*dé-, mesuré*], *adj.*: inordinate (in measure), excessive, huge; immoderate. **-rémẹnt**[10], *adj.*: inordinately, excessively.

démettre[12] [*dé-, mettre*], *irr.*; *tr.*: 1.displace; dislocate, put out of joint; 2.[directly from L. *de-mittere*] †DISMISS; (*leg.*) overrule.

démeu-blɛmẹnt[16], *m.*: unfurnished, removal of furniture; lack of furniture. ‖**~blẹr**[12] [*dé-, meuble*], *tr.*: unfurnish, strip of furniture; deprive.

dɛ-meurạnt[11], =**ạnte**, *adj.*: †tarrying; residing, dwelling; *m.*: †remainder (residue); *m.*: dweller. **-meure**[11], *f.*: †tarrying, †delay; dwelling (act of; or house),

residence, abode. ‖**~meurer**° [p. L. **demorāre*, L. *-morāri* (*mora*, delay)], *tr.:* †tarry; remain; dwell, live, reside, stay; stand, stop: — *en arrière*, stay behind; — *d'accord*, agree; *où en est-il -meuré?* where did he stop or leave off? *la victoire nous est -meurée*, victory remained with us; — *sur son appétit*, not fully satisfy one's appetite.

demi°, **=ie** [p. L. **dēmedius* (L. *dī-midius*, fr. *medius*, MIDDle)], *adj.*, or *m.*, *f.*, or *adv.:* half; *demi-* (*invar.*), in many self-explaining compounds (half, semi-), like *demi-heure* (also *demie*), half hour, *demi-pied*, half foot, *demi-cercle*, semicircle, *demi-plein*, half full, etc. (compounds of peculiar meaning explained below): *je suis corsaire et* —, I am a corsair and a half, i.e. more than an ordinary corsair; *à trompeur, trompeur et* —, set a cheat to catch a cheat; *à* —, by halves. **-aigrette**[17], *f.:* blue heron. **-amazone**[17], *f.:* parrot (of Guiana). **-bain**[16], *m.:* hip bath. **-bande**[18], *f.:* inclination (of a ship) to the middle of the keel. **-bâton**[17], *m.:* pause-mark (in music). **-battoir**[16], battledoor (at tennis). **-dame**, *f.:* middle-class lady. **-dieu**[15], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* demigod.

démieller[18] [*dé-, miel*], *tr.:* take honey from.

demi-fin[18], *adj.:* containing about one half of alloy. **-fortune**[18], *f.:* sort of buggy (for one horse). **-futaie**, *f.:* from 40 to 60 year old tree. **-jeu**[17], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* playing between forte and piano. **-lune**[15], *f.:* (*fort.*) demilune, ravelin; semicircular place before a building, etc. **-mondaine**[18], *f.:* woman of the demi-monde. **-monde**[18], *m.:* demimonde (society of doubtful reputation). **-place**[18], *f.:* place at half price. **-reliure**[18], *f.:* half leather binding. **-soldier**, *m.:* soldier on half pay.

démis~sion[13] [*-sio* (*mittere*, send)], *f.:* resignation (of an office, †Eng. demission; †giving up of property to children). **-sionnaire**[17], *adj.:* resigned (officer, etc.); †recipient (heir).

demi-tour[17], *m.:* half-turn: — *à droite!* (*mil.*) right about face!

démitrer [*dé-, mitre*], *tr.:* unmitre.

démiurge[15] [L. *-gus*, Gr. *demiourgós*, worker for the people, Creator], *m.:* demiurge.

démobiliser [*dé-, mobiliser*], *tr.:* demobilise.

démocra-te[17], *m.:* democrat. ‖**~tie**[13] [Gr. *-tia* (*dêmos*, people, *kratein*, be strong)], *f.:* democracy. **-tique**[18] [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* democratic. **-tiquement**[15] [*-tique*], *adv.:* democratically.

démoder[18] [*dé-, mode*], *tr.:* put out of fashion: *se* —, get out of fashion.

demoiselle° [p. L. *domnicella* (L. *domina*, mistress)], *f.:* †lady of noble birth; gentlewoman; unmarried lady (usually) young lady, =, DAMSEL; lady (married or unmarried, in an establishment, etc.); *name of various animals* (Numidian crane; dragon-fly; titmouse) *or tools*, etc. (paving beetle; cross-piece of a sawing-trestle; glove buttoner; hot-water bottle).

démo-lir[13] [L. *-liri* (*moliri*, construct, *moles*, mass)], *tr.:* demolish. **-lissement**[18], *m.:* demolishment. **-lisseur**[15], *m.:* demolisher, subverter. **-lition**[13] [L. *-litio*], *f.:* demolition, destruction; *pl.:* materials (of a demolished structure).

démon[12] [L. *dæmon* (Gr. *daímon*)], *m.:* demon (*anc.* good or evil genius); fiend, devil; (*jest.*) wild child or fellow: *faire le* —, play the devil.

démonéti-sation[18], *f.:* demonetisation. ‖**~ser**[18] [*dé-*, L. *moneta*, money], *tr.:* demonetise.

démo~n . . . [cf. *démon*]: **-niaque**[12] [L. *dæmoniacus*], *adj.:* demoniac(al); *m.*, *f.:* demoniac, demon. **-nographe**[16] [*-gráphein*, write], *m.:* demonographer. **-nographie**[18] [*-nographe*], *f.:* demonology. **-nomanie**[15] [Gr. *daimono-manía* (rage)], *f.:* demonomania; belief in devils; demonology.

démonstra-teur[13] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* demonstrator. **-tif, =ive**[13] [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* demonstrative. ‖**~tion**[13] [L. *-tio* (*monstrare*, show)], *f.:* demonstration. **-tivement**[12] [*-tif*], *adv.:* demonstratively.

démon-tage[18], *m.:* taking to pieces; dismounting. ‖**~ter**[11] [*dé-, monter*], *tr.:* dismount (unhorse; take down or to pieces); run down (the weight of a clock, etc.); relax (a spring, etc.); put out of service; unhinge, baffle, foil, nonplus; unset; unship (a rudder); (*nav.*) supersede in command: *se* —, be taken to pieces, be broken up, get out of repair, be or become deranged; be dislocated; be baffled, etc.

démon-trable[12], *adj.:* demonstrable. **-trer**[15] [L. *de-monstrare*, show], *tr.:* demonstrate, prove; show.

démorali-sateur[18], **-satrice**, *m.*, *f.:* demoraliser; *adj.:* demoralising. **-sation**[18], *f.:* demoralisation. ‖**~ser** [*moraliser*], *tr.:* demoralise.

démordre[14] [*dé-, mordre*], *intr.:* let go one's hold with the teeth; let go; relax, desist, abate, change (one's ways, opinion).

Démosthène, *m.:* Demosthenes.

démotique[13] [Gr. *-tikós* (*dêmos*, people)], *adj.:* demotic, populous.

démoucheter[18] [*dé-, moucheter*], *tr.:* take the button off (a foil).

dé-moulage[18], *m.:* taking out of the mould, unmoulding. ‖**~moul|er** [*dé-, moule*], *tr.:* take out of the mould; (*metal.*) dress.

démouv|oir[13] [*dé-, mouvoir*], *irr.; tr.:* turn aside.

démun|ir[15] [*dé-, munir*], *tr.:* deprive, strip; strip of ammunition.

démur|er[11] [*dé-, murer*], *tr.:* unwall, open.

démus|el|er[18] [*dé-, museler*], *tr.:* unmuzzle.

dénaire [L. *denarius*], *adj.:* denary, TENfold.

dénan|tir[14] [*dé-, nantir*], *tr.:* deprive of security.

dénation|alis|er[17] [*dé-, nationaliser*], *tr.:* denationalise.

dénatt|er[16] [*dé-, natter*], *tr.:* untangle, unmat (hair).

dénatu-r|er[11] [*dé-, nature*], *tr.:* alter the nature of, pervert, distort, adulterate, misrepresent; (*chem.*) debase; deprive of natural sentiment, harden. **-ré**, *part.:* altered in nature, perverted, etc.; deprived of natural sentiment, unnatural, hardened, barbarous.

den~ché° [p. L. **denticātus* (L. *dens*, TOOTH)], *adj.:* (*her.*) DANCETté, indented. **-chure**[18], *f.:* (*her.*) indented border.

den-drite[17] [Gr. *-drîtes* (*-dron*, tree)], *f.:* (*min.*) =. **-drolith|e**[17] [Gr. *déndron*, tree, *lithos*, stone], *f.:* dendrolite. **-drophage**[18] [Gr. *déndron*, tree, *phagein*, eat], *adj.:* wood-eating.

dénéga-teur[17] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* denier. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* denial, (†Eng. denegation). ‖**~toire**[17] [L. *de-negare* (*ne*, not), DENY], *adj.:* negatory.

dénéral[13], *pl.* **=aux** [*denier*], *m.:* (*coin.*) assaying-plate.

déni[12] [*-nier*], *m.:* denial; refusal.

déniai~s|er[15] [*dé-, niais*], *tr.:* sharpen the wits of, render cunning; †cheat (dupe): *se* —, grow sharp or cunning. **-sé**, cunning; *une fille -sée*, a girl who has lost her innocence, an impudent girl.

1.dénich|er[11] [*dé-, nid* (cf. *nicher*)], *tr.:* take or drive out of the nest, drive out, hunt out; *intr.:* leave its nest, fly away, quit; *-ché*, flown, gone.

2.déni~ch|er[16] [*dé-, niche*], *tr.:* take out of its niche (a statue, etc.); (*fig.*) deprive of worship. **1.-cheur**[16], *m.:* remover of statues (from their niches).

2.dénich|eur[16], **=euse** [1.*-cher*], *m., f.:* bird's-nester; fortune-hunter, sharper: — *de merles* or *fauvettes*, adventurer.

denier° [p. L. *-nārius* (L. *dēni*, by ten)], *m.:* denarius (Rom. coin worth ten asses); denier (old Fr. coin, $\frac{1}{12}$ of a sou); rate of interest; (esp. in pl.) money, specie, funds; (*pharm.*) scruple: — *fort*, big interest; — *à Dieu* (or *d'adieu*), earnest; gratuity; — *de Saint-Pierre*, Saint-Peter's pence; — *de fin, de loi*, standard; *le — de la veuve*, the widow's mite; *à —s découverts*, in cash; *au — vingt*, five per cent.

déni|er[11] [L. *de-negare*], *tr.:* DENY; disown; refuse.

déni-gra|nt[18], *adj.:* denigrating, disparaging. **-gre|ment**[15], *m.:* denigration, defamation, disparagement. ‖**~gre|r**[13] [L. *-grare* (*niger*, black), blacken], *tr.:* slander.

Denis, or **-ys**, *m.:* Dionysius, Denis.

dénive~l|er[18] [*niveler*], *tr.:* put out of level. **-lation**[18], *f.:* putting out of level.

dénom-bre|ment[13], *m.:* enumeration; census. ‖**~bre|r**[15] [L. *de-numerare* (*numerus*, number)], *tr.:* number, count.

déno-minateur[14] [L. *-minator*, namer], *m.:* (*arith.*) denominator. **-minatif**[14], **=ive** [L. *-minativus*], *adj.:* (*gram.*) denominative. **-mination**[12] [L. *-minatio*], *f.:* denomination; †denominator. ‖**~mi|ner**[11] [L. *-minare* (*nomen*, NAME)], *tr.:* NAME, mention; denominate, call.

déno~n~c|er[11] [L. *de-nuntiare* (*nuntius*, messenger)], *tr.:* announce or declare officially, proclaim, (†Eng. denounce); denounce, inform against, accuse. **-ciateur**[14], **=trice** [L. *-ciator, -ciatrix*], *m., f.:* denunciator, informer, accuser. **-ciation**[12] [L. *-ciatio*], *f.:* public declaration; denunciation.

déno-tation[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* denotation. **-t|er**[13] [L. *-tare* (*nota*, note)], *tr.:* denote, betoken.

dé-nouement[15], or **-noûment**, *m.:* (*rare*) untying; denouement, unraveling (of a plot), catastrophe (of a drama, etc.), event. ‖**~nou|er**[11] [*dé-, nouer*], *tr.:* untie, unknot; solve; unravel (a plot); set free: *se* —, become untied, unravel, come out.

denrée[11] [*denier:* "what may be had for a *denier*"], *f.:* provision, food; commodity: *vendre bien sa* —, make the most of one's talents.

den~se[12] [L. *-sus*], *adj.:* =. **-sité** [L. *-sitas*], *f.:* density.

den~t° [L. *dens*], *f.:* TOOTH; notch, cog; TINE (of a pitchfork, etc.): — *angulaire, canine*, canine tooth; fang; eye-tooth; —*s de lait*, first teeth; —*s d'en haut*, upper teeth; —*s d'en bas*, lower teeth; —*s de devant*, front teeth; *faire ses* —*s*, cut one's teeth; *les* —*s percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth; *le mal de* —*s*, the tooth-ache; *avoir mal aux* —*s*, have the tooth-ache; *avoir une* — *contre*, have an old grudge against; *avoir des* —*s*, be notched; *déchirer à belles* —*s*, tear to pieces; *être sur les* —*s*, be tired out; *prender le mors aux* —*s*, take the bridle,

run away; be earnest in business; *rire du bout des —s*, pretend to laugh. **-taire**[17] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* dental; *f.:* dentaria, toothwort. **-tal**[16], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* dental (esp. of letters). **-t-de-lion**, *m.:* DANDELION. **-t-de-loup**, *m.:* big pin or bolt; sharp crag. **-té**[14], **=ée**, *adj.:* toothed; (*bot.*) dentated; cogged; *f.:* bite of a hound; stroke, rip (of a tusk): *-tée en scie*, serrated. **-telaine**[17] [*-telé*], *f.:* lead-wort. **-telé**[15], *adj.:* denticulated, indented, notched. **-teler**[16], *tr.:* indent, notch, jag. **-telet**[16], *m.:* (*arch.*) dentil. **-telle**[15], *f.:* lace (as ordinarily denticulated); lacework (in engraving or sculpture); facet (of a jewel). **-tellière**[18] [*-telle*], *f.:* lace-maker, lace-woman; lace-machine. **-telure**[15] [*-telé*], *f.:* indented border, indenting, jagging. **-ter**[18], *tr.:* tooth, cog (a wheel). **-ticulaire**[13] [*-ticule*], *adj.:* denticulate. **-ticule**[15] [L. *-ticulus*], *m.:* (*arch.*) DENTIL. **-tier**[16], *m.:* †set of (natural) teeth; set of (artificial) teeth; metal plate for artificial teeth; indented knife. **-tifrice**[14] [L. *-tifricium* (*dens, fricare*, rub)], *m.:* =, tooth-powder; *adj.:* tooth-: *poudre —*, tooth-powder. **-tirostres**[18] [L. *dens, rostrum*, bill], *m. pl.:* family of denti-rosters (kind of sparrows). **-tiste**[17], *m.:* dentist. **-tition**[17] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, cutting of teeth. **-ture**[13], *f.:* set of teeth; (*tech.*) teeth-range.

dé-nudation[13] [L. *-nudatio*], *f.:* =. **-nuder**[17] [L. *-nudare*], *tr.:* denude, lay bare. **-nué**, *part.:* bereaved, stripped; destitute; void. **-nuement**[13], *m.:* deprivation, destitution. **‖~nuer**° [L. *-nūdāre* (*nūdus*, NUDE, bare)], *tr.:* deprive, strip: *se —*, deprive or strip one's self, leave one's self bare or destitute; *-nué*, see above. **-nûment** = *-nuement.*

déontologie[18] [Gr. *déon*, duty, *lógos*, doctrine], *f.:* deontology.

dépailler[18] [*dé-, paille*], *tr.:* strip of straw.

dépalisser[16] [*dé-, palisser*], *tr.:* untrellis.

dépaqueter[14] [*dé-, paquet*], *tr.:* unpack.

†**déparager**[12] [*dé-, parage*], *tr.:* degrade by unequal marriage, (†Eng. DISPARAGE).

dépareiller[16] [*dé-, appareiller*], *tr.:* unmatch, separate from its match, spoil a pair or set of.

déparer[10] [*dé-, parer*], *tr.:* disadorn; undress (esp. altars); disfigure, mark, DISPARage.

départir[16] [*dé-, parier*], *tr.:* take away one of a PAIR, separate (male and female).

déparler[16] [*dé-, parler*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) cease talking.

déparquer[15] [*dé-, parquer*], *tr.:* unpen; disembark.

départ[12] [*-tir*], *m.:* departure, setting out, start; †parting, separation: *être sur son —*, be about to set out; *faux —*, uneven start (of horses); *point de —*, starting point.

départager[16] [*dé-, partager*], *tr.:* break the equality of (votes); decide between: *— les voix*, give a casting-vote.

dépar-tement[11], *m.:* department (†distribution; †assigned lodging; division of executive government, of an institution, etc., province; territorial division in France governed by a prefect). **-temental**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [*-partement*], *adj.:* departmental. †**-tie**[10], *f.:* departure, separation. **‖~tir** [*dé-, partir*], *irr.; tr.:* †separate; distribute, dispense, bestow: *se — (de)*, depart, deviate or swerve (from), desist (from).

dépasser[12] [*dé-, passer*], *tr.:* go beyond, pass; reach beyond; overstep, exceed; surpass; outsail; draw out; (*nav.*) unreeve.

dépa-vage[18], *m.:* unpaving. **‖~ver**[15] [*dé-, paver*], *tr.:* unpave.

dépayser[12] *-pè-i-* [*dé-, pays*], *tr.:* transfer from one's country, send from home, transplant; put out of one's element, course, or track; put on a wrong scent.

dé-pecage[18], *m.:* cutting or taking to pieces, cutting up, carving, dismemberment. **-pècement**[11], *m.:* cutting up or in pieces, dismemberment. **‖~pecer**[10] [*dé, pièce*], *tr.:* cut or take to PIECES, carve, dismember. **-peceur, =euse**, *m., f.:* one who cuts or takes to pieces.

dépêche[14], *f.:* DISPATCH (†expedition, †finishing up; speedy message or communication); correspondence, mail: *les —s*, the post-bags; *faire les —s*, make up the mails; *une marchandise de mauvaise —*, a merchandise hard to dispose of; *à — compagnon*, cf. *-cher.* **‖~cher**[12] [*dé-*, root of *empêcher*], *tr.* (us'ly *refl.*): †rid of or free from (as a hindrance); DISPATCH (expedite, send off; send promptly; make away with, kill); *intr.:* send off a dispatch or a speedy messenger; make haste! hurry up! *à -che compagnon*, in a hurry, quickly; without giving quarter.

depeçoir[17] [*-cer*], *m.:* chopping-knife.

dépeindre[12] [L. *de-pingere* (*pingere*, PAINT)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*), *tr.:* DEPICT, describe; *old* PAINT.

dépelotonner[18] [*dé-, pelotonner*], *tr.:* unroll, unwind (thread, etc.).

dépenaillé[16] [OFr. *de-pané* (*pan*, in its early sense of 'rag')], *adj.:* tattered, in rags; emaciated (of the face). **-lement**[17], *m.:* raggedness; emaciation.

†**dépendamment**[16] [*-pendant*], *adv.:* dependently. **-pendance**[13] [*I.-pendre*], *f.:* dependence; dependency; appendage, out-house: *être dans la — de*, be de-

pendent on. **-pendant**[13] [1.*-pendre*], *adj.:* dependent; (*leg.*) attendant. **-pendeur**[12], **-pendeuse** [2.*-pendre*], *m., f.:* unhanger, detacher: *un — d'andouilles*, a tall lean fellow (capable of taking down the antlers over a butcher's shop). 1.‖**~pendre**[11] [L. *de-pendere* (*pendere*, hang)], *intr.:* depend, be dependent; be a dependency. 2.**-pendre**[11], *tr.:* unhang, take down. 3.**-pendre**° [p. L. *dis-pendere*, weigh out], *tr.:* expend. **-pens**[11] [l. L. *dispensum* (cf. 3.*-pendre*)], *m., pl.:* †expense(s); cost(s). **-pense**[11] [l. L. *dispensa* (cf. *-pens*)], *f.:* EXPENSE, expenditure; yield; steward's office; larder; *pl.* supplies (of parliament): *— de bouche*, expense for living; *ne pas plaindre la —*, not to spare expense; *faire de la —*, spend money. **-penser**[14] [*-pense*], *tr.:* expend, SPEND; employ; consume. **-pensier**[11], **-pensière** [*-pense*], *m., f.:* dispenser, disburser, bursar; *adj.:* fond of expending money, *as noun* SPENDthrift, extravagant.

déperdition[15] [L. *de-perdere*, lose gradually], *f.:* gradual loss or destruction, (†Eng. deperdition); (*med.*) discharge.

dépé-rir[12] [L. *de-perire*], *intr.:* die away, waste (away), PERISH, decay, go to ruin, dwindle. **-rissement**[16], *m.:* dying or wasting away, decay, perishing; wasted or withered condition.

dépêtrer[12] [*dé-*, root of *empêtrer*], *tr.:* †unchain; disentangle; disengage, extricate.

dépeu-plement[15], *m.:* depopulation. ‖**~pler** [*dé-, peuple*], *tr.:* DEPOPULATE, dispeople; unstock; reduce; thin (a forest); draw (a pond).

dépiauter[18] [*dé-, piau*, dial. for *peau*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) skin.

†**dépicage** = *dépiquage*.

dépiécer[13] [*dé-, pièce*], *tr.:* take to pieces.

dépiéter[18] [*dé-, pied*], *tr.:* expose at the foot or root.

1.**dépi-lage**[18], **-lement** [2.*-ler*], *m.:* removal of piles in a mine.

2.**dépi-lage**[18], *m.:* taking off the hair or fleece, fleecing. **-latif**[17], **=ive**, *adj.:* depilatory. **-lation**[12], *f.:* falling off of the hair, loss of hair; depilation. **-latoire**[15], *adj.:* depilatory. 1.‖**~ler**[15] [L. *de-pilare* (*pilus*, hair)], *tr.:* depilate, strip of hair, denude: *se —*, lose the hair.

2.**depiler**[18] [*dé-, pile*], *tr.:* remove the piles or supports of (a mine).

dépi-quage[17] [Prov. *dépicage* (cf. *-quer*)], *m.:* treading of grain. 1.**-quer**[17] [Prov. *depica* (*espigo* = Fr. *épi*)], *tr.:* thresh (grain, by treading of horses, or mules, or under rollers).

2.**dépiquer**[16] [*dé-, piquer*], *tr.:* unstitch, unquilt; pacify (one piqued or offended), unruffle; †console.

dépister[17] [*dé-, piste*], *tr.:* track, trace, trail, hunt out; throw off the track or trail, put on the wrong track; misdirect.

1.**dépi-t**° [L. *despectus* (*de-spicere*, look down upon, DESPISE); contempt], *m.:* †contempt; despite, spite; vexation, anger; (*old adj.:* spiteful): *en — de*, in spite of, despite; *en — qu'on en ait*, in spite of all one may do, in spite of one; *avoir du — (contre)*, spite, be spiteful (against); be vexed (with). **-ter**[12], *tr.:* †despise; spite, thwart; vex. **-teux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.:* (*old*) spiteful; (*now* only of falcons refusing to return when they have lost the quarry).

dépla-cement[15], *m.:* displacement, change of place. ‖**~cer**[14] [*dé-, place*], *tr.:* displace, misplace, remove, shift.

dé-plaire[11] [*dé-, plaire*], *irr.; intr.* (with *à*): displease, be unpleasant or disagreeable (to), offend: *se* (dat.) — (*de*), be displeased (with), dislike; pine (of plants, animals); displease each other; *n'en déplaise* (*à*), may it not displease; with the leave of; with all due deference (to); *ne vous* (dat.) *en déplaise*, with your leave (cf. preceding); *je ne me déplairais pas ici*, I should not dislike living here. †**-plaisance**[17], *f.:* dislike, aversion. **-plaisant**[11], *adj.:* displeasing, unpleasant, disagreeable. **-plaisir**[12] [*dé-, plaisir*], *m.:* displeasure; dislike, distaste; uncomfortableness; affliction, trouble.

déplan-tation[18], *f.:* displantation. ‖**~ter**[15] [*dé-, planter*], *tr.:* displant; tear up (plants, etc.); heave up (anchor). **-teur**, *m.:* displanter. **-toir**, *m.:* (*hort.*) trowel.

déplâtrer [*dé-, plâtrer*], *tr.:* unplaster.

déplier[15] [*dé-, plier*], *tr.:* unfold; expose goods.

déplisser[16] [*dé-, plisser*], *tr.:* unplait; smooth.

déploiement[15] or **-oîment** [*déployer*], *m.:* unfolding, display; (*mil.*) DEPLOYMENT.

déplomber[18] [*dé-, plomber*], *tr.:* unseal (customs); remove fillings (of teeth).

déplo-rable[15], *adj.:* deplorable. **-rablement** [*-rable*], *adv.:* deplorably. **-rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*plorare*, wail)], *tr.:* †cry over; deplore; bewail, lament.

déployer[11] [*dé-, ployer*], *tr.:* unfold, unfurl, unroll; DISPLAY, put forth; array; spread (a sail); DEPLOY (troops): *à voiles -yées*, under full sail.

déplumer[12] [*dé-, plume*], *tr.:* displume, unfeather, pluck: *se —*, shed feathers, moult; (*fam.*) grow bald.

dépo~lir[16] [*dé-, polir*], *tr.:* remove the polish from; rough (glass). **-lissage**[18], *m.:* unpolishing; glass-roughing.

déponent[15] [L. *de-ponens* (*ponere*, put), 'laying aside,' viz. the active form], *adj.:* (*gram.*) deponent.

dépopulariser[17] [*dé-, populariser*], *tr.:* render unpopular.

dépopulation[15] [L. *-tio* (*populus*, people)], *f.:* depopulation.

1.**déport**[18] [*dé-*, root of *report*], *m.:* (*stock exch.*) backwardation; contango.

2.**déport-t**[11], *m.:* †administration (of a benefice or fief after the death of the incumbent); management, discretion, regard; delay; challenging one's self (of judges, etc.): *sans* —, without discretion (or regard); *à payer sans* —, to be paid without delay. **-tation**[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* deportation. **-té**, cf. *-ter*. **-tement**[12], *m.:* †deportment (conduct); bad conduct, misconduct; enlargement (of a model with reference to its shrinkage in cooling). ‖**~ter**[11] [1.*dé-, porter;* 2.L. *de-portare*], *tr.:* 1.†conduct; †sustain, †favour, †spare; 2.[17] deport, send into banishment: †1.*se* —, divert one's self; desist; challenge one's self; *-té*, part.: (as noun) person sentenced to deportation, transport, convict.

dépo-sant[16], =**ante**, *m., f.:* deponent, depositor; bailer; *as part. cf. -ser.*

dépo-se[18], *f.:* removal (of any fixture).

‖**~ser**[11] [*dé-, poser*], *tr.:* lay down, deposit; lodge (a complaint); lay aside; depose, dethrone; divest; remove; *intr.:* settle, leave sediment; give evidence: *se* —, be deposited; settle; †abdicate. **-sitaire**[13] [L. *-sitarius*], *m., f.:* depositary; trustee. **-sition**[11] [L. *-sitio*], *f.:* deposition (laying down of testimony, evidence; setting aside a sovereign, etc., divestiture); removal (*en — de croix*, representation of the body of Christ detached from the cross).

depos~séder[14] [*dé-, posséder*], *tr.:* dispossess. **-sesseur**, *m.:* dispossessor. **-session**[16], *f.:* dispossession, ouster; †deliverance.

déposter[16] [*dé-, poste*], *tr.:* dislodge, drive from a post.

dépôt[13] [L. *de-positum* (*ponere*, put), deposit], *m.:* depositing; deposit; trust; depository, warehouse; depot; repository; deposit, sediment; settlement; concretion: — *de mendicité*, poor-house; *en* —, in deposit or trust; on sale or return.

dépo-tement[18], *m.:* decantation; gagging. ‖**~ter**[16] [*dé-, pot*], *tr.:* decant; take out of a pot. **-toir**[18], *m.:* decanter, place for receiving or gaging wines; general deposit of night-soil, dumping-ground.

dépoudrer[17] [*dé-, poudrer*], *tr.:* unpowder.

dé-pouille[11], *f.:* skin or slough ('stripped off' an animal, †Eng. SPOIL), shell; (mortal) remains or envelope, body, tenement; wardrobe (left by persons deceased), inheritance; SPOIL, (†Eng. DESPOIL), booty, plunder; act of taking anything out of a mold or matrix: —*s opimes*, 'spolia opima' (arms of a slain enemy); *droit de* —, the right of bishops to certain things left by a deceased ecclesiastic; *être de* —, be easily taken out of a mold. **-pouillement**[11], *m.:* (de)spoiling, spoliation, plunder; friction; flaying; taking out documents, etc., for examination, abstract (of accounts, etc.), ascertaining the result (of a ballot). ‖**~pouiller**° [L. *de-spoliāre* (*spolium*, booty)], *tr.:* strip off the skin or garment, (†Eng. DESPOIL), skin; DESPOIL (divest, to strip, deprive, plunder); cast off; gather (crops); take out (documents, etc.) for examination, inspect: *se* —, shed its skin, moult; divest one's self; dispense (*de*, with); *-pouillé*, stripped, naked; *jouer au roi -pouillé*, ruin any one.

dépour~voir[11] [*dé-, pourvoir*], *irr.* (little used except in *part.*, cf. below); *tr.:* leave UNPROVIDED or destitute. **-vu**[11], *part.:* unprovided, destitute: *au* —, unprepared, unawares.

dépra-vateur[15], =**trice** [L. *-vator*], *m., f.:* depraver; *adj.:* depraving. **-vation**[15] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* depravation; depravity; ruin, disordered condition. ‖**~ver**[13] [L. *de-pravare* (*pravus*, crooked, perverse)], *tr.:* deprave, pervert, vitiate.

dépréca~tif, =**ive** [L. *-tivus* (*de-precari*, avert by PRAYER)], *adj.:* deprecatory. **-tion**[11], *f.:* deprecation. **-toire**[14], *adj.:* deprecatory.

dépré-ciateur[18], =**trice**, *m.:* depreciator. **-ciation**[17], *f.:* depreciation. ‖**~cier**[17] [L. *de-, pretiare* (*pretium*, PRICE)], *tr.:* depreciate, undervalue, decry.

dépré-dateur[13], =**trice** [L. *-dator*], *m., f.:* depredator. **-dation**[14] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* depredation, plundering. †‖**~der**[13] [L. *de-prædari* (*præda*, PREY, plunder)], *tr.:* depredate, despoil.

déprendre[13] [*de-, prendre*], *irr.; tr.:* take apart, detach, loosen.

dépression[13] [L. *-ssio* (*premere*, PRESS)], *f.:* depression; hollow.

1.†**dé-prier**° [p. L. *de-precāre* (L. *-precari*), *tr.:* PRAY. 2.-**prier**[15] [*dé-, prier*], *tr.:* ask not to come (a person invited), send excuse to.

déprimer[13] [L. *de-primere* (*premere*, PRESS)], *tr.:* DEPRESS, press down; flatten; underrate.

†dépriṣer[11] [*dé-, priser*], *tr.:* DEPRECIATE, underrate.

de profundis [L., 'from the depths,' opening words of the psalm], *m.:* = (funeral psalm).

dépromettre[16] [*dé-, promettre*], *irr.; tr.:* take back (a promise).

†dépucelẹr[11] [*dé-, pucelle*], *tr.:* (*vulg.*) deprive of virginity, debauch.

dɛpuis[11] [*de, puis*], *prep.:* from (of time, place, order), since, after; *adv.:* since, since that time; †since (because): — *que, conj.:* (ever) since; — *longtemps*, for a long time; — *peu*, recently, lately; — *deux ans*, for two years, these two years.

dépu-ratif[17], =**ive**, *adj.:* depuratory. **-ratiọn**[12], *f.:* depuration. **-ratoire**[17], *adj.:* depuratory. **-rẹr**[17] [l. L. *-rare* (*purus*, pure)], *tr.:* depurate.

dépu-tatiọn[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* deputation, deputyship. **-té**[13], *m.:* deputy. ‖**~tẹr**[13] [L. *-tare* (*putare*, prune), orig'ly 'cut off,' so 'set apart, commission': cf. *détacher*], *tr.:* depute, delegate, commission.

déraci-nemẹnt[14], *m.:* rooting up, eradication. ‖**~nẹr**[12] [*dé-, racine*], *tr.:* pull up by the root, root up, pluck up, ERADICATE.

déradẹr[15] [*dé-, rade*], *intr.:* be driven from the roadstead (by the wind or tide), be driven out to sea.

deraidir[16] [*dé-, raidir*], *tr.:* unstiffen, render pliant: *se* —, lose one's stiffness, grow pliant.

déra*il*-lẹmẹnt[18], *m.:* unrailing, running off the rail. ‖**~lẹr**[18] [*dé-, rail*], *intr.:* run off the rails, derail.

dérai-ṣọn[11] [*dé-, raison*], *f.:* unreasonableness, IRRATIONALity. **-ṣọnnable**[13] [*dé-, raisonable*], *adj.:* unreasonable, senseless, preposterous. **-ṣọnnablɛmẹnt**[12] [*-sonnable*], *adv.:* unreasonably, preposterously. **-ṣọnnẹr**[17] [*dé-, raisonner*], *intr.:* reason falsely, talk nonsense.

déralinguẹr[17] [*dé-, ralingue*], *tr.:* strip (a sail) of the bolt rope.

déran-gé[10], *adj.:* deranged, disordered, out of order; crazy; out of sorts, unwell. **-gemẹnt**[16], *m.:* derangement, disorder; embarrassment, trouble; indisposedness; disorderly conduct. ‖**~gẹr**[10] [*dé-, rang*], *tr.:* derange (put out of place or order); discompose; disconcert, discommode; unsettle, put out of sorts: *se* —, be deranged, get out of order; be unwell; disturb or trouble one's self; misconduct one's self, lead a disorderly life.

dérapẹr[17] [Prov. *-pa* (ak. to Germ'c *rapp*, 'seize')], *tr.:* (*dial.*) tear; *intr.:* (of anchors) start; be atrip: *faire — l'ancre*, trip the anchor.

déra~tẹr[15] [*dé-, rate*], *tr.:* deprive of the spleen (to make hounds quicker), spleen; *-té*, deprived of the spleen, spleened; lively, sharp, cunning.

dé~rạyẹr[18] [*dé-, rayer*], *intr.:* plough a furrow (for draining or to separate two fields). **-rạyure**[16], *f.:* border furrow (between two fields).

derby[18] [Eng. (name of a lord)], *m.:* =.

dɛrɛchef[11] [*de, re, chef*], *adv.:* for the second time, anew, again, afresh.

dé-réglé[13], *adj.:* irregular; unruly, disorderly; inordinate, intemperate, immoderate; dissolute, profligate. **-règlɛmẹnt**[14], *m.:* irregularity; unruliness; intemperance; dissoluteness: *vivre dans le* —, lead a disorderly life. **-réglémẹnt**[13] [*-réglé*], *adv.:* disorderly; inordinately; dissolutely. ‖**~réglẹr**[13] [*dé-, régler*], *tr.:* put out of order, derange, disorder: *se* —, get (or be) out of order, be deranged; lead a disorderly life.

dé-ridẹr[15] [*rider*], *tr.:* unwrinkle, make smooth, smooth: *se* —, unbend one's brow; cheer up.

déri~ṣiọn[12] [L. *-sio* (*ridere*, laugh)], *f.:* derision, ridicule. **-ṣoire**[14] [L. *sorius*], *adj.:* derisive. **-ṣoiremẹnt**[14] [*-soire*], *adv.:* derisively.

déri~vatif[13], =**ive** [L. *-vativus* (cf. *-ver*)], *adj.:* †derivative; (*med.*) producing derivation; *m.:* (*med.*) derivative; relief.

1.**-vatiọn**[13] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* leading or drawing off of water from a stream, etc., (†Eng. derivation); derivation (drawing of fluids from one part of the body to another; tracing origin; deriving one function from another).

2.**dé-rivatiọn**[16], *f.:* DRIFT or derivation (of a ship from its course); derivation of a projectile. **-rive**[16], *f.:* DRIFT, lee-way: *en* —, adrift; *avoir belle* —, have good sea-room. 1.‖**~rivẹr**[15] [orig'ly *driver*, fr. Eng. *drive*], *intr.:* (*nav.*) DRIFT, be driven along by a current, etc., deviate from the regular course.

2.**dérivẹr**[11] [L. *de-rivare* (*rivus*, stream)], *tr.:* turn the course of (a river, water, etc.); (†Eng. derive), divert; draw (blood, fluids) from one part of the body to another; derive (deduce, trace origin); *intr.:* leave its source; derive (be derived, be deduced, have origin, descend); *-vé*, derived, *-vée*, *f.:* thing derived; (*chem.*) derivative.

3.**dérivẹr**[11] [*dé-, rive*], *tr.:* †make overflow; free or clear from the bank or shore, set adrift.

4.**dérivẹr**[15] [*river*], *tr.:* unrivet.

†derle[13] [?], *f.:* porcelain clay.

der-matọse[18] [Gr. *dérma*, skin], *f.:* (*med.*) dermatosis. **-me**[16] [Gr. *derma*, skin], *m.:* derma, dermis.

der~nier[12], **-ière** [fr. OFr. *derrain*, from p. L. *deretrānum* (*de-retro*, behind)], *adj.*: last; final; utmost (highest, lowest); finishing; (*mus.*) closing; *m., f.*: last; end of the gallery (tennis): *en — lieu*, in the last place; *en — ressort*, ultimately; *être du — ridicule*, be excessively ridiculous. **-nièrement**[12], *adv.*: lately, of late.

déro-bé, *part.*: stolen; spare or leisure (of time); back or private (of doors, staircases, etc.): *à la -bée*, by stealth, privately; *s'en aller à la -bée*, steal away; *fèves -bées*, beans slipped out of their skins. **-bement**[11], *m.*: †robbing; squaring (of stones). ‖**~ber**[11] [*dé-*, OFr. *rober* (Germ'c root, ak. to Eng. *rob*)], *tr.*: ROB (steal, pilfer, purloin); take or hide away (*à*, from), conceal; screen, shelter; shell (beans): *se —*, steal away, escape, disappear; avoid, shun; *— à la justice*, screen from justice; *se — à la justice*, fly from justice.

1.**déro-chage**[18], *m.*: scouring (a metal). 1.‖**~cher**[18] [*dé-*, *2.rocher*], *tr.*: scour (prec. metals).

2.**déro-cher**[10] [*dé-*, *roche*], *tr.*: hurl or throw from a rock.

déro-gation[14] [L. *-gatio*], *f.*: derogation. **-gatoire**[13] [L. *-gatorius*], *adj.*: derogatory. †**-geance**[16], *f.*: forfeiture (of nobility). ‖**~ger**[13] [L. *de-rogare* (*rogare*, ask, solicit)], *intr.*: deviate (from law or agreement), swerve; withdraw, derogate, detract, take away; lose privileges; be debased; degenerate; descend, act beneath one's rank or dignity, (†Eng. derogate): *— à noblesse*, forfeit one's nobility.

†**déroidir** = *déraidir*.

dé-rompage[18], *m.*: cutting rags (for paper). **-rompoir**[17], *m.*: (*pap.*) cutting table. ‖**~rompre**[10] [*dé-*, *rompre*], *tr.*: cut to pieces, †cut off or interrupt; sort rags (for paper); break up (land).

déroquer[14] [Norm. form of *2.derocher*], *tr.*: hurl or throw from a ROCK.

dérougir[11] [*dé-*, *rougir*], *tr.*: take off the redness of: *se —*, lose one's redness.

dérouiller[13] [*dé-*, *rouiller*], *tr.*: remove the rust from, polish: *se —*, lose its rust; read up a subject.

dérou-lement[17], *m.*: unrolling; production of the evolute (of curves). ‖**~ler**[15] [*rouler*], *tr.*: unroll, spread out, display; (*geom.*) produce the evolute.

déroute[16], *f.*: rout, defeat, overthrow, confusion. ‖**~ter**[11] [*dé-*, *route*], *tr.*: put out of one's road or way, put out of the right road; disconcert, baffle, bewilder.

derrière° [p. L. *de-retro*], *prep.* or *adv.*: behind; *m.*: hinder part, back; posteriors; (*artill.*) train; *pl.*: rear: *porte de —*, back-door, evasion; *être logé sur le —*, lodge at the back of the house; *montrer le —*, turn tail; flee; *montrer son —*, have torn clothes.

dervi(c)he[15] or **-vis** [Pers. *derouisch*, poor; poor monk], *m.*: dervish, dervis(e).

des *dé* or emphat. *dè* [for *de les*], of (from) the.

dès° [p. L. *dē ex*], *prep.*: from, since; immediately after leaving. **dès que**, *conj.*: as soon as, since, as: †*— là*, from then, thence, consequently; *— lors*, from that time; †thence (consequently); *— à présent*, from this moment, henceforth.

dès-, (bef. vowel) **dés-** [L. *dis*], *pref.*: dis-, un-, away, off. *In compounds cf. each member.*

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-abonner**[18], *tr.*: discontinue the subscription of: *se —*, withdraw one's subscription for. **-abuser**[16], *tr.*: disabuse (undeceive): *se —*, be disabused, undeceive one's self. **-accord**[11], *m.*: discord (disagreement, variance); (*mus.*) lack of harmony. **-accorder**[17], *tr.*: make disagree; (*mus.*) untune, put out of tune: *se —*, disagree; get out of tune. **-accoupler**[12], *tr.*: uncouple. **-accoutumance**[12], *f.*: want of custom or habit. **-accoutumer**[11], *tr.*: disaccustom; disinure. **-achalander**[16], *tr.*: take away the custom(ers) from. **-aciérer**[18], *tr.*: unsteel. **-affectation**[18] [*-affecter*], *f.*: disturbed function, disorder. **-affecter**[18], *tr.*: disturb the functions of, disaffect. **-affection**[17], *f.*: disaffection, alienation of affection. **-affectionner**[18], *tr.*: alienate the affection for, disaffect: *se —*, lose affection for. **-affourcher**[16], *intr.*: heave up anchors, unmoor. **-affubler**[11], *tr.*: unmuffle, unwrap. **-agréable**[12], *adj.*: disagreeable, unpleasant, distasteful, displeasing. **-agréablement**[16], *adv.*: disagreeably, unpleasantly. †1.**-agréer**[11], *intr.*: displease. †2.**-agréer** = *dégréer*. **-agrégation**[18], *f.*: disaggregation. **-agrégeant**[18], *adj.*: disintegrating; *m.*: disintegrant. **-agréger**[17], *tr.*: disaggregate; disintegrate. **-agrément**[16], *m.*: disagreeable circumstance or thing, disagreeableness; (*rare*) disagreeable feature, defect, blemish. **-aimanter**[18] [*aimanter*], *tr.*: unmagnetise. **-airer**[12] [*dés-*, *aire*], *tr.*: let out (falcons) from the aerie. **-ajuster**[16], *tr.*: disadjust, derange, put out of order. **-aligner**[13], *tr.*: put out of line, break the line of. **-altérer**[15], *tr.*: slake the thirst of: *se —*, slake or quench one's thirst. **-amarrer**[13], *tr.*: unmoor. **-ancrer**[11], *tr.* or *intr.*: weigh anchor of. **-animer**[14], *tr.*: (*rare*) disanimate. †**-appareiller** = *dépareiller*. †**-apparier**

= *déparier*. **-appointement**[13] [*appointer*], *m.:* disappointment. **-appointer**[13], *tr.:* †dismiss; disappoint. **-apprendre**[12], *irr.; tr.:* unlearn. **-approbateur**[17], =**trice**, *m., f.:* person who disapproves, critic; *adj.:* disapproving. **-approbation**[17], *f.:* disapprobation, disapproval. **-appropriation**[16], *f.:* renunciation (of property). **-approprier**[16], *tr.:* despoil of property; *se* —, renounce (property). **-approuver**[15], *tr.:* disapprove (of). **-arçonner**[11] [*dés-, arçon*], *tr.:* unsaddle, unhorse, dismount; baffle, foil. **-argenter**[16] [*argenter*], despoil of silver, unsilver; free from silver-alloy; (*fam.*) drain of money or cash: *se* —, lose its silver; spend one's money. **-armement**[15] [*armer*], *m.:* disarmament, disarming; (*nav.*) dismantling. **-armer**[10], *tr.:* disarm; dismantle (a fort, strip it of guns, etc.); dismantle (a ship); lay up; unship (oars), uncock (firearms); (*fig.*) baffle; appease; *intr.:* unarm; (*nav.*) be dismantled or laid up. **-arroi**[13] [OFr. *-rroyer* (?), disarray], *m.:* DISARRAY, disorder. **-articulation**[18], *f.:* disarticulation, disjointing. **-articuler**[18], *tr.:* disarticulate, disjoint; amputate through the joint. **-assembler**[11], *tr.:* take to pieces. **-assortir**[16], *tr.:* spoil the match of, mismatch; thin out the stock or merchandise of, unstock: *-assorti*, disarranged, incomplete (of a book); unstocked. **-astre**[15] ["untoward star"], *m.:* DISASTER. **-astreusement**[17] [*-treux*], *adv.:* disastrously. **-astreux**[15], =**euse** [*astre*], *adj.:* disastrous. **-attrister**[16], *tr.:* relieve of sadness, cheer. **-avantage**[12], *m.:* disadvantage. **-avantager**[15] [*-avantage*], *tr.:* disadvantage, injure the interest of. **-avantageusement**[16] [*-avantageux*], *adv.:* disadvantageously. **-avantageux**[14], =**euse**, *adj.:* disadvantageous, detrimental. **-aveu**[12] [*désavouer*], *m.:* disavowal, disowning: *faire le* —, disown. **-aveugler**[16], *tr.:* unblind, undeceive, disabuse. **-avouer**[11], *tr.:* DISAVOW, disown, disclaim.

descel-lement[17], *m.:* unsealing; unbedding. ‖**~ler**[11] [*dés-, sceller*], *tr.:* unseal, undo; unbed (a stone, etc.).

de-scendance[12], *f.:* descent; lineage; (*coll.*) descendants. **-scendant**[12], *adj.:* descendant, descending; (*mil.*) coming off duty; *m., f.:* descendant, offspring. **-scenderie**[18], *f.:* means of descent (into a mine). ‖**~scendre**° [L. *-dere* (*scandere*, climb)], *intr.:* descend (go or come down, step down; get off, dismount, alight); (alight at a hotel, *hence*) put up, stay (reside temporarily), stop; incline, slope; make a descent (on) or irruption (into); condescend, stoop, ebb, go out, subside; (*leg.*) make a search; (*nav.*) touch land, land; go on shore; *tr.:* descend, go down along; take or let down, help or lift down (as from a horse, etc.); drag down; bring down, lay low; land, put on shore: — *la garde*, come off guard. **-sente**[13], *f.:* descent; going or getting down, letting down; alighting; landing; subsiding (of waters), fall; (*mech.*) down stroke; run (on a bank, etc.); (*leg.*) search (in virtue of a warrant); (*med.*) hernia, rupture; (*mil.*) coming off (guard, etc.); place for descent; matting; waterpipe; hidden passage (leading into a moat, etc.).

descrip~tif[14], =**ive** [L. *-tus* (*scribere*, write)], *adj.:* descriptive. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* description; inventory.

†**desçu** = *dessu*.

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-échouer**[18], *tr.:* get afloat. **-emballage**[17], *m.:* unpacking. **-emballer**[16], *tr.:* unpack. **-embarquement**[15], *m.:* disembankment, landing. **-embarquer**[15], *tr.:* disembark, land; unload. **-embourber**[17], *tr.:* draw out or extricate from the mire. †**-embourrer**[17], *tr.:* free from stuffing. **-embrayer**, etc. = *débrayer*, etc. **-emmancher**[17], *tr.:* deprive of its handle. **-emparer**[13], *tr.:* dismantle (a fort, a ship), disable; †cease to occupy; leave, quit: †set free: *sans* —, without leaving (the place); on the spot. **-empenner**[15], *tr.:* strip of its feathers. **-empeser**[16], *tr.:* unstarch. **-emplir**[11], *tr.:* render less full, empty; *intr.* or *refl.:* become less full, become empty. **-enamourer**[16], *tr.:* free from love, disenamour. **-enchantement**[16], *m.:* disenchantment. **-enchanter**[12], *tr.:* disenchant. **-enclaver**[13], *tr.:* disenclose, open up (lands), extend. **-enclouer**[15], *tr.:* free from nails; unspike (a gun). **-encombrer**[11], *tr.:* disencumber, clear away. **-enfiler**[17], *tr.:* unthread, unstring: *se* —, come unstrung. **-enfler**[11], *tr.:* disinflate, remove the swelling, inflation, or volume of; sober down. **-enflure**[15], *f.:* disinflation, reduction of swelling. **-enfourner**[15], *tr.:* remove from the oven. **-engager**[14], *tr.:* disengage: *se* —, throw up an engagement; desist from an accepted invitation. **-engeer**[12], *tr.:* free from a bond. **-engrener**[16], *tr.:* throw out of gear; uncouple. **-enivrer**[11], *tr.:* (make) sober, bring to: *se* —, get sober. **-ennuyer**[14], *tr.:* dispel the tedium of, divert, amuse. **-enrayer**[17], *tr.:* free, unskid (a wheel fr. brake). **-enrhumer**[16], *tr.:* cure of a cold. **-enrouer**[15], *tr.:* cure of hoarseness. **-ensabler**[18], *tr.:* free (a

boat, etc.) from the sand or mud. **-ensevelir**[15], *tr.:* disinter, exhume, unwrap (a dead body). **-ensorceler**[15], *tr.:* uncharm. **-ensorcèlement**[16], *m.:* disenchantment. **-entêter**[16], *tr.:* cure of obstinacy; get out of the head of. **-entortiller**[16], *tr.:* untwist, untwine. **-entraver**[16], *tr.:* unfetter. **-enverguer**[12], *tr.:* unbend (a sail).

dé~sert° [L. *-sertus* (*de-serere*, desert, *serere*, joint)], *adj.:* †deserted (abandoned); desert (forsaken, solitary); *m.*[11] [l. L. *-sertum*], desert (forsaken region, wilderness). **-serter**[11], *tr.:* †make desert (lay waste); desert, abandon, forsake; *intr.:* desert. **-serteur**[12], *m.:* deserter. **-sertion** [L. *-sertio*], desertion.

†**dés~** [L. *dis*]: **-espérade**[15] [*-espérer*], in *à la* —, desperately. **-espérance**[11], *f.:* despair, hopelessness. **-espérant**[16] [*-espérer*], *adj.:* desperate, hopeless. **-espéré**[11] [*-espérer*], *adj.:* desperate, hopeless; in despair, despondent. **-espérément**[13] [*-espéré*], *adv.:* desperately. **-espérer**[11], *intr.:* despair, give up hope; *tr.:* drive to despair, madden: *se* —, be in despair; yield to despair; *je ne -espère pas que vous ne* (explet.) *soyez* (subj.) *heureux*, I do not despair of your being happy. **-espoir**[11] [*-espérer*], *m.:* despair, hopelessness, despondency; desperation. **-habillé**[16] [*habiller*], *m.:* dishabille, undress. **-habiller**[14], *tr.:* disrobe, undress, strip. †**-habité**[11], *adj.:* uninhabited, deserted. **-habituer**[13], *tr.:* disaccustom, break of. **-hérence**[12] [*dés-, hoir*], *f.:* lack of heirs; escheat (for lack of heirs). **-hériter**, *tr.:* disinherit, deprive of ordinary advantages, unfavour. **-heurer**[17] [*heure*], *tr.:* disturb (any one) in his regular hours; *une horloge -heurée*, a clock striking wrong hours. **-honnête**[12], *adj.:* indecent, immodest, shameful. **-honnêtement**[12] [*-honnête*], *adv.:* indecent, immodestly. †**honnêteté**[15] [*-honnête*], *f.:* indecency, immodesty. **-honneur**[10], *m.:* dishonour, disgrace, shame. **-honorable**[13], *adj.:* dishonourable, disgraceful. **-honorant**[17] [*-honorer*], *adj.:* dishonourable, disgraceful. **-honorer**[11], *tr.:* dishonour, disgrace: — *un arbre*, lop off the top of a tree.

désidératum[17], *pl.* **=ta** [L. (cf. *désirer*)], *m.:* desideratum.

dési-gnatif[16], **=ive** [l. L. *-gnativus*], *adj.:* indicative. **-gnation**[13] [L. *-gnatio*], *f.:* designation, indication; nomination. ‖**~gner**[13] [L. *de-signare* (*signum*, mark)], *tr.:* designate, indicate, point out; appoint, assign; nominate, elect; *-gné*, designated, appointed.

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-illusion**[18], *f.:* disillusion. **-illusionner**[18], *tr.:* disillusion, undeceive, disenchant. **-incorporer**[16], *tr.:* disencorporate, disembody.

désinence[15] [l. L. *de-sinentia* (L. *-nere*, leave off, cease; *sinere*, let)], *f.:* termination, ending, desinence.

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-infatuer**[16], *f.:* dispel the infatuation of, disillusion, undeceive. **-infectant**[18] [*-infecter*], *adj.:* disinfecting; *m.:* disinfectant. **-infecter**[15], *tr.:* disinfect, deodorize. **-infecteur**[18] [*infecter*], *adj.:* disinfecting. **-infection**[16], *f.:* disinfection, deodorization. **-intéressé**[16], *adj.:* uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial. **-intéressement**[16] [*-interesser*], *m.:* disinterestedness, impartiality. †**-intéressément**[17] [*-intéressé*], *adv.:* disinterestedly. **-intéresser**[16], *tr.:* render disinterested or unselfish; render uninterested or indifferent; protect or satisfy the interests of, indemnify; buy out the interest of. **-invertir**[18], *tr.:* (*mil.*) restore from inversion, turn right. **-investir**[18], *tr.:* cease to invest; divest (of a function, etc.). **-inviter**[18], *tr.:* recall the invitation of. **-involte**[16] [Sp. *des-envuelto* (L. *in-volvere*, ENVELOP), free, impudent], *adj.:* unconstrained, free and easy; *m.:* unconstraint, unconcern. **-involture**[18] [*-involte*], *f.:* unconstraint, ease, unconcern.

dé-sir[11], †**dɛ-sir**, *m.:* desire (wish; longing). **-sirable**[11], *adj.:* desirable. ‖**~sirer°** [L. *desīderāre* (*sīdus*, 'constellation': metaphor uncertain)], *tr.:* desire, long or wish for. **-sireux**, **=euse**[10], *adj.:* desirous, solicitous.

dési-stement[15], *m.:* desistance, desisting; (*leg.*) nonsuit. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *de-sistere* (*stare*, stand)], *refl.* or †*intr.:* †desist; (*de*) waive (a legal claim, etc.), abandon.

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-obéir**[12], *tr.:* disobey. **-obéissance**[12], disobedience; (*leg.*) contumacy. **-obéissant**[12], *adj.:* disobedient. **-obligeamment**[16] [*-obligeant*], *adv.:* disobligingly. **-obligeance**[17], *f.:* disobliging disposition, disobligingness. **-obligeant**[16], **=ante**, *adj.:* disobliging, uncomplaisant; *f.:* old narrow vehicle, sulky. **-obliger**[13], *tr.:* disoblige; †free from obligation. **-obstruant**[17] [*-obstruer*], *adj.* **-obstructif**[17], **=ive**, *adj.:* (*med.*) deobstruent. **-obstruction**[18], *f.:* deobstruent action. **-obstruer**, *tr.:* deobstruct, clear from obstructions. †**-occupation**[16], *f.:* want of occupation. †**-occuper**[15], *tr.:* deprive of occupation; *-occupé*, unoccupied, unemployed. **-œuvré**[17] *eu-vré* [*dés-, œuvre*], *adj.:* unoccupied, idle, unemployed. **-œuvrement**[17] [*-œuvre*], *m.:* want of occupation or employment, idleness.

déso-lant[17], *adj.:* afflicting, dishearten-

ing, disconsolate. **-lateur**[15], *m.:* desolater; afflicter. **-lation**[11] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* desolation; disconsolateness, affliction. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare* (*solus*, alone), leave alone or lonely], *tr.:* desolate, lay waste; distress; make disconsolate, afflict: *—lé*, disconsolate, distressed, afflicted; extremely sorry.

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-opilant**[18] [*-opiler*], *adj.:* (*med.*) deobstruent; laughable. **-opilatif**[16], **=ive** [*-opiler*], *adj.:* (*med.*) deobstruent. **-opilation**[16] [*-opiler*], *f.:* (*med.*) removal of obstruction. †**-opiler**[15] [*dés-*, L. *op-pilare* (*pila*, post), obstruct], *tr.:* deobstruct; make laugh. **-ordonné**[12], *adj.:* disorderly; unruly, unrestrained; inordinate, intemperate; excursive. **-ordonnément**[11] [*-ordonné*], *adv.:* disorderly; inordinately. †**-ordonner**[10], *tr.:* put into disorder. **-ordre**[15], *m.:* disorder, confusion; uproar; riot, disorderly life. **-organisateur**[17], **=trice**, *m., f.:* disorganizer. **-organisation**[17], *f.:* disorganisation. **-organiser**[17], *tr.:* disorganize. **-orienter**[16], *tr.:* confuse as to which way is east, disorient, cause to lose the bearings, put out of one's reckoning; disconcert: *être —é*, lose one's bearings or way; be confused or bewildered. **-ormais**[11] [*dés-, or, mais*], *adj.:* from this time, henceforth, hereafter. **-ossement**[17] [*-osser*], *m.:* taking out the bones, boning. **-osser**[13] [*dés-, os*], *tr.:* take out the bones of, bone. **-ourdir**[13], *tr.:* unweave, unravel. **-oxydation**[17], *f.:* deoxydation. **-oxyder**[17] [*des-, oxyde*], *tr.:* deoxydise. **-oxygénation**[17], *f.:* disoxygenation. **-oxygéner**[17] [*dés-, oxygène*], *tr.:* disoxygenate.

despo~te[13] [Gr. *-pótes*, master], *m.:* despot. **-tique**[13] [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* despotic(al). **-tiquement**[13] [*-tique*], *adv.:* despotically. **-tisme**[16], *m.:* despotism.

déspu-mation[16], *f.:* despumation. ‖**~mer**[15] [L. *-mare* (*spuma*, foam)], *tr.:* (*pharm.*) despumate, skim.

désquamation[17] [L. *-mare* (*squama*, scale)], *f.:* desquamation.

des~ [L. *dis*]: **-saigner**, *tr.:* free from blood. **-saisir**[11], *tr.:* deprive of the possession. **-saisissement**[16] [*-saisir*], *m.:* divesting one's self. **-saisonner**[11], *tr.:* cultivate unseasonably. **-salement**[17] [*-saler*], *m.:* unsalting. **-saler**, *tr.:* render less salt, freshen; †make cunning (only in *-salé(e)*, cunning, sharp; *m., f.:* sharp person). **-sangler**[11], *tr.:* ungird, loosen the girth of. **-saquer**[16] [*dés-, sac*], *tr.:* take from the sack or bag, unbag.

des-séchant[15], drying. **-séchement**[15] or **-sèchement**, *m.:* drying; dryness; draining, drainage; emaciation. ‖**~sécher**[11] [*dé-* (L. *de*), *sécher*], *tr.:* dry (up); parch, wither; drain; emaciate, waste; DESICCATE; †*intr.:* become dry; pine with love.

dessein[14] [*-seigner* = *-siner*], *m.:* design (plan; project, intention): *à —*, on purpose, designedly, purposely, intentionally; *à bon —*, with a good intention; *à — de*, with a design to, in order to; *à — que*, to the end that; that; *sans —*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

des~ [L. *dis*]: **-seller**[12], *tr.:* unsaddle. **-serre**[14], *f.:* loosening: *être dur à la —*, spend money freely. **-serrer**[11], *tr.:* loosen, slacken, let go; unlock (teeth; or, in print., a form); †unbend (a bow, etc.), †discharge, †let fly, deal (a blow). **-sert**[15] [2.*-servir*], *m.:* (*old*, clearing the table); dessert. 1.**-serte**[13] [*-sert*], *f.:* dishes cleared away from the table; leavings. 2.**-serte**[11] [1.*-servir*], *f.:* service; ecclesiastical service, officiating; communal service. **-sertir**[11], *tr.:* unset (gems, etc.). **-servant**[17] [*-servir*], *m.:* parochial priest, curate. **-servir**° [p. L. *dē-servīre* (L. *servīre*, serve)], *irr.* (cf. *servir*); *tr.:* (*old* gain in serving, earn); serve punctually; perform religious service at, officiate or conduct public service at, (†Eng. tr. officiate); serve as a means of communication, (of coaches, etc.) pass through, stop at, call at. 2.**-servir**[13] [*dés-, servir*], *irr.* (cf. *servir*); *tr.:* remove (dishes, etc., from the table), clear (*intr.:* clear the table); disserve, do an ill service to, harm; try to damage.

dessou-vrement[11], *m.:* separation of sheets of paper. ‖**~vrer**[10] [*dé-, sevrer*], *tr.:* SEPARATE sheets of paper.

dessicca~tif[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (*siccare*, dry)], *adj.:* desiccative. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* desiccation.

†**dessiller** = *déciller*.

des~sin[15], *m.:* design, drawing, sketch, draught; pattern; (*mus.*) arrangement. **-sinateur**[16], **-sinatrice**, *m., f.:* designer, sketcher, pattern drawer. ‖**~siner**[15] [It. *disegnare* (L. *de-signare*, *signum*, mark, SIGN)], *tr.:* DESIGN (draw, delineate, sketch); outline; etch; set off (the shape): *se —*, be delineated or outlined, become visible; assume form; display one's figure to advantage.

des~ [L. *dis*]: **-solement**[17] [1.*-soler*], *m.:* change in the order of cultivation. 1.**-soler**[16] [*des-*, root of *assoler*], *tr.:* change the order of the cultivation of (lands). 2.**-soler**[11] [*dés-, sole*, sole], *tr.:* unsole (horse, etc.). **-solure**[13] [*-soler*], *f.:* unsoling (of animals). **-sorner**[18] [*dés-, sorne*], *tr.:* free from scum or dross. **-soucheement**[17] [*-soucher*], *m.:* clearing (land of

stumps). ‖**~souchẹr**[17] [*souche*], *tr.*: clear (land) of stumps of trees. **-soudẹr**[12], *tr.*: unsolder. **-soulẹr**[15], *tr.*: bring out of drunkenness, sober; *refl., intr.*: get sober again.

dessous[10] [*de, sous*], *prep.*: under, below; *adv.*: under, below, underneath; *m.*: under side or part; disadvantage, worst; lee (wind): *en* —, underneath; downward; sly; *le — du vent*, leeward; *avoir le* —, have the disadvantage or worst of it, be worsted; *au — (de)*, below, beneath; *par* —, under, beneath.

†**dessu**[14] [*dés-, su*, 'known'], *m.*: *au* (or *à*) —, unknown.

dessus[10] [*de, sus*], *adv.*: on, upon, over, above, uppermost; *m.*: upper side or part, top; upper hand, advantage; †*prep.*: (up)on: *au* —, above; upwards; *en* —, on the upper or right side; in the upper part; above; at the top; *le — de la main*, the back of the hand; *le — de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le — d'un livre*, the upper part or the cover of a book; *le — du vent*, (*nav.*) the weather gage.

des-tin[11], *m.*: destiny, fate; issue; †destination (purpose). **-tinataire**[18], *m., f.*: person for whom a thing is destined, to whom it is addressed, addressee, consignee, receiver. **-tinateur**[18], **-tinatrice**, *m., f.*: sender, consignor. **-tination**[11] [L. *-tinatio*], *f.*: =. **-tinatoire**[13], *adj.*: (*leg.*) destining; assigning. **-tinée**[11], *f.*: destiny, fate; Destiny. ‖**~tinẹr**[11] [L. *-tinare* (*de, *stinare*, ak. to *stare*, stand), fix], *tr.*: †fix; destine (allot, doom; design, intend); †resolve: *se* —, be destined, make up one's mind; *-tiné pour*, (*nav.*) bound for, (*post.*) addressed; *personne qui -tine*, appropriator.

desti-tuable[15], *adj.*: removable from office. ‖**~tuer**[13] [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, set), set away], *tr.*: set wide, remove, dismiss, discharge; †deprive, (†Eng. DESTITUTE). **-tution** [L. *-tutio*], *f.*: removal, dismissal (from office).

1.**des~trier**[10] [OFr. *destre* (L. *dextra*), right hand (the squire leading his master's horse on his right)], *m.*: war-horse, steed, charger, †Eng. DESTRER. 2.**~trier**[13] [Prov. (L. *dextra*, right hand)], *m.*: smith's hammer.

destruc-teur[14], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*destruere*, un-build)], *m., f.*: DESTROYER, destructor, despoiler; *adj.*: destructive. **-tibilité**[17] [L. *-tibilitas*], *f.*: destructibility. **-tible**[17] [L. *-tibilis*], *f.*: =. **-tif**[13], **-tive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: destructive. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =. **-tivité**[18], *f.*: (*phren.*) destructiveness.

désuétude[15] [L. *de-suetudo* (*suescere*, be used)], *f.*: desuetude, disuse.

dés~ [L. *dis*]: **-union**[14], *f.*: disunion, disruption. **-unir**[14], *tr.*: disunite, disjoin, sever. †**-unissant**[16] [*-unir*], *adj.*: disuniting. †**-usité**[16], *adj.*: disused, obsolete.

déta-chement[16], *m.*: detachment (separation, disengagement, abstraction; body detached, troop); †separatistic religious party. 1.‖**~chẹr**[11] [*dé-, tache*, fixed point], *tr.*: detach, separate, disengage, loosen; abstract; deal (a blow); (*mil.*) detail; draft: *se* —, become detached or loosened, come off or undone; free or disengage one's self; *se — de*, renunciate; leave off.

2.**détachẹr**[15] [*dé-, tacher*], *tr.*: free from spots or stains, clean.

détacheur[18] [1.*-cher*], *m.*: detacher, scourer.

dé-tail[11], *m.*: detail, particular, minuteness; retail. **-taillant**[18], **-taillante**, *m., f.*: retailer. ‖**~taillẹr**[11] [*dé-, tailler*], *tr.*: cut up (in pieces); sell by retail, retail; detail, particularize, specify. †**-taillẹur**[12], **-taillẹresse**, *m., f.*: retailer.

déta-lage[17], *m.*: taking in goods (that have been exposed for sale). ‖**~lẹr**[15] [*dé-*, root of *é-taler*], *tr.*: take in goods (exposed for sale), pack up; *intr.*: (*fam.*) scamper away, abscond.

détalinguẹr[16] [*dé-*, root of *étalinguer*], *tr.*: unbend (the cable).

detallẹr[17] [*dé-, talle*], *tr.*: strip (a plant) of its suckers or shoots.

détapẹr[15] [*dé-, taper*], *tr.*: remove the tampion of (a gun), or the tap of.

détapissẹr[14] [*dé-, tapisser*], *tr.*: strip of tapestry; unpaper.

détax-e[18], *f.*: reduction of a tax. ‖**~ẹr**[18] [*dé-, taxer*], *tr.*: remove or reduce a tax.

détective[18] [Eng. *de-tective* (L. *tegere*, cover)], *m.*: detective.

détẹindre[12] [*dé-, teindre*], *irr.*; *tr.*: take out the dye or colour of; *intr.* (*refl.*): lose colour, fade, come out.

dételẹr[11] [*dé-*, root of *atteler*], *tr.*: unharness, unyoke.

dé-tẹndage[18], *m.*: loosening the warp. ‖**~tẹndrẹ**[11] [*dé-, tendre*], *tr.*: unbend, relax, slacken, unbrace; unhinge, unhang, take down, strike (a tent).

détenir[11] [L. *de-tinere* (*tenere*, hold)], *irr.* (cf. *tenir*); *tr.*: detain, keep or hold back; keep (in prison); *-nu, -nue, m., f.*: prisoner (before trial): *les jeunes -nus*, young prisoners subject to special rules.

détẹnte[13] [*-tendre* (L. *tendere*, stretch)], *f.*: unbending or relaxing; pulling (a trigger, thus relaxing the spring); trigger; detent, catch; reduction of the tension (of gases); cutting off the steam

(for expansion); relaxation of force, violence or severity: *lâcher la* —, pull the trigger; *double* —, hair trigger; *machine à* —, expansion engine; *à la* —, in pulling the trigger; *dur à la* —, having stiff trigger; close-fisted; *la — du temps*, the relaxation in the severity of the temperature; *la — de la maladie*, the reduced severity of the sickness, the improvement; *la — de l'esprit*, the tempered violence of the mind; *une — dans les relations*, a relaxation of the strained relations.

détenteur[13], **-trice** [L. *-tentor* (*tenere*, hold)], *m., f.:* holder, DETAINER. **-tion**[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* detention.

détenu[11], I. **-nue** [*-nir*], *part.:* detained, etc.; *m., f.:* prisoner. 2.†**-nue**[13], *f.:* detention.

détergent[16] [L. *-gens*], *adj.* or *m.:* detergent. ‖**~ger**[15] [L. *-gere* (*tergere*, rub off)], *tr.:* deterge, cleanse.

détério-ration[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* deterioration. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *-rare* (*deterior*, worse)], *tr.:* deteriorate, make worse, impair: *se* —, deteriorate, grow worse, be defaced.

détermi-nable[18], *adj.:* determinable. **-nant**[17], *adj.:* determinative; determined, decisive; *m.:* (gram. or algebr.) determinant. **-natif**[14], **-ive**, *adj.* or *m.:* (gram.) determinative. **-nation**[13] [L. *-natio*], determination. **-né**, *part.:* determined; resolute; determinate; *m.:* resolute or desperate fellow. **-nément** [*-né*], *adj.:* determinedly, resolutely; determinately, positively. ‖**~ner°** [L. *-nare* (*terminus*, limit)], *tr.:* determine (fix, settle; define, limit; ascertain; bring to a conclusion, decide; cause to come to a conclusion or decision, make some one take a resolution, induce): *se* —, determine, resolve, make up one's mind. **-nisme**[18], *m.:* determinism (doctrine that the will is inevitably determined by motives). **-niste**[18], *m.:* determinist (cf. *-nisme*).

déter~rer[10] [*dé-, terre*], *tr.:* unearth, DISINTER, dig up; discover, bring to light; unkennel (foxes); *-ré*, dug up, etc.; *m.:* person dug up: *avoir l'air d'un -ré*, look like one risen from the dead. **-reur**, *m.:* one who disinters or brings to light; curiosity-hunter; body-snatcher.

déter~sif[15], **-ive** [L. *-sus* (*tegere*, rub)], *adj.:* detersive, abstergent, cleansing. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* detersion, cleansing.

détes-table[13] [L. *-tabilis*], *adj.:* detestable. **-tablement**[13], *adv.:* detestably. **-tation**[13], *f.:* detestation. †‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tari* (*testari*, testify), curse in calling a deity to witness, execrate], *tr.:* †curse (also *intr.*); detest, abhor, loathe.

détirer[11] [*tirer*], *tr.:* draw or pull out, stretch: *se* —, stretch one's self (or one's limbs) out comfortably.

†**détiser**[12] [*dé-*, root of *attiser*], *tr.:* moderate (the fire) by spreading out the fuel.

détisser[15] [*dé-, tisser*], *tr.:* unravel; unsew.

déto-nant[17], *adj.:* detonating. **-nation**[16], *f.:* detonation. **-ner**[16] [L. *-nare* (*tonare*, thunder)], *intr.:* detonate.

détonner[16] [*dé-, ton*], *intr.:* get or be out of tune; be discordant; talk nonsense.

détordre[10] [*dé-, tordre*], *tr.:* untwist, untwine, unravel, unwring; †twist, †wrench: †*détors*, old *part.*, untwisted. †**-torquer**[15] [L. *-quere*], *tr.:* DISTORT. †**-tors**, see *détordre*. **-torse**[12], *f.:* twist, sprain. **-tortiller**[11] [*tortiller*], *tr.:* untwist; unravel.

détoucher[17] [*dé-, toucher*], *intr.:* (*nav.*) get off or afloat.

†**détouper**[12] [*dé-, toup*], *tr.:* unstop, take the tow out of; take the wool out of (the ears).

détoupillonner[17] [*dé-, toupillon*], *tr.:* prune (orange trees).

dé-tour[11], *m.:* turning, winding; circuitous road, by-way; evasion, shift, subterfuge; recess: *je connais ses tours et —s*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *être sans* —, be sincere; *les —s du cœur*, the recesses (or folds) of the heart. **-tourne**[18], *f.:* turning of the points the same way (in pin-making); (*cant*) turning away the attention (*vol à la* —, shoplifting). **-tournement**[14], *m.:* turning away or aside; abduction; embezzlement. ‖**~tourner** [*dé-, tourner*], *tr.:* turn away or aside, take out of his road; divert, avert, ward off; deprecate; convey or steal away, abduct, embezzle: *se* —, turn away or aside, swerve; *-tourné*, turned away, etc.; oblique; crooked, indirect; *chemin -tourné*, by-way; *voie -tournée*, crooked or indirect way, wrong way.

détrac-ter[15], *tr.:* defame, disparage, slander. ‖**~teur**[13] [L. *-tor* (*de-, trahere*, draw away)], *m.:* detractor, slanderer. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* detraction, disparagement, slander; (*leg.*) deduction from the inheritance of foreigners.

détranger[16] [*dé-*, old *étranger* (cf. *étranger*), take away], *tr.:* destroy (insects injurious to plants).

†**détra-pe**[17], *f.:* (*dial.*) riddance, disencumbrance. ‖**~per**[12] [*dé-, trappe*], *tr.:* (*dial. and arch.*) get rid of, disembarrass of.

détra-quement[15], *m.:* derangement, disorder. ‖**~quer**[14] [*dé-, trac*], *tr.:* †derange (in his walk), †lead astray; †make

(a horse) break his gait; derange (in its mechanism), disorder; unsettle, craze.

dé-trempe[15], *f.:* distemper (body-colour of pigments tempered or diluted with glue, instead of oil), painting in distemper; (*fig.*) lack of genuineness: *un ouvrage en* —, slovenly literary work; *un mariage en* —, a pretended marriage, concubinage; softening (of steel). ‖**~tremper**° [I.L. *dis-temperāre* (cf. *tremper*); 2.*dé-*, *tremper*], *tr.:* dilute, TEMPER or water (lime, etc.); DISTEMPER (colours, with size); †mollify; dissolve (solids); 2.deprive (steel) of temper, soften.

détresse° [p. L. *di-stricta* (L. *stringere*, draw tight)], *f.:* DISTRESS (anguish, grief; extreme danger).

détresser[12] [*dé-*, *tresser*], *tr.:* unplait, unweave.

détret[16] [*dial.* form of *-troit*], *m.:* handvice.

détri-ment[12] [L. *-mentum*], *m.:* detriment, damage; (*geol.*) detritus (mass 'worn off'). ‖**~ter**[17] [L. *de-terere* (*terere*, rub, bruise)], *tr.:* bruise, crush (seeds, etc.). **-tion**[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* detrition. **-tique**[18] [*-sus*], *adj.:* detrital. **-toire**[12], *m.:* crushing mill (for olives). **-tus**[17] [L.], *m.:* detritus (mass 'worn off').

détroit° [p. L. **di-strictus* (L. *stringere*, draw tight)], *m.:* STRAIT, narrow, sound; (*anat.*) inlet; †narrow pass (gorge), †isthmus; †DISTRICT.

détromper[18] [*tromper*], *tr.:* undeceive; disenchant: *se* —, be undeceived, return or recover from an error.

détroncation[18] [L. *-tio* (*truncare*, maim)], *f.:* detroncation.

détrô-nement[17], *m.:* dethronement. ‖**~ner**[16] [*dé-*, *trône*], *tr.:* dethrone.

détroquer[18] [Gasc. *des-trouca* (ak. to *troche*, bundle)], *tr.:* separate (oysters) for planting.

détrous~ser[11] [*dé-*, *trousse*], *tr.:* untuck, let down; †unpack; plunder, rifle, rob. **-seur**[15], *m.:* robber, highwayman.

dé~truire° [p. L. **destrūgere* (L. *de-struere*, 'un-build,' tear down)], *irr.* (like *conduire*); *tr.:* DESTROY (tear down, demolish; ruin, subvert); extinguish: *se* —, destroy one's self, be destroyed, fall to ruin, decay; destroy each other; neutralise each other. **-truisant**[13], *adj.:* destroying, destructive.

det~te° [p. L. **dēbita* (L. *-tum*, *debēre*, owe)], *f.:* DEBT; obligation. †**-teur**° [L. *debitor*), *m.:* debtor.

déturbateur[18], =**trice** [L. *de-turbare* (*turba*, disorder)], *adj.:* disturbing.

deuil° [L. *dolium* (*dolēre*, be pained)], *m.:* mourning (grief; mourning dress or drapery, black); funeral procession, mourners; time of mourning: *habit de* —, mourning clothes; *grand* (*petit*) —, deep (half) mourning; *prendre le* —, go into mourning; *mener le* —, lead the funeral procession, be the chief mourner; be the survivor; *faire son* — *d'une chose*, make up one's mind to the loss of a thing.

deu~téro... [Gr. *deúteros*, second]: **-tragoniste**[18] [Gr. *agonistés*, ACTOR], *m.:* actor of second parts (in Greek plays). **-tergie**[18] [Gr. *érgon*, WORK], *f.:* secondary or indirect effect (of medicines). **-térocanonique**[17] [Gr. *kanonikós*, canonic], *adj.:* put into the canonic books at second-hand, interpolated. **-téronome**[12] [L. *-mium* (Gr. *nómos*, law)], *m.:* Deuteronomy (5th book of the Pentateuch, containing the 2d giving of the law). **-tépathie**[17] [Gr. *páthos*, sickness], *f.:* (*med.*) deuteropathy (sympathetic affection); secondary disease. **-tépathique**[17] [Gr. *páthos*, sickness], *adj.:* deuteropathic. **-téroscopie**[17] [Gr. *skopeîn*, see], *f.:* deuteroscopy, second sight. **-to** . . ., *prefix* (*in chem. terms*): deuto- (of the second degree).

deu~x° [L. *duos* (acc. of *duo*)], *adj.* or *m.:* TWO; second; DEUCE: — *fois autant*, twice as much (or many); *de* — *jours en* — *jours*, every two days; *de* — *jours l'un*, every other day; *piquer des* —, clap spurs to one's horse; *tous* —, both (together); *tous les* —, both; *n'en faire ni un ni* —, decide at once. **-xième**[13] $x=z$, *adj.* or *f.:* second. **-xièmement**[17] $x = z$ [*-xième*], *adv.:* secondly, in the second place. **-x-quatre**[17], *m.:* (*mus.*) two fourths line. **-x-points**, *m.:* colon. **-x-ponts**, *m.:* two-decker.

dévaler[10] [*dé-*, *val*], †*intr.:* descend a slope (go down); *tr.:* descend, let down, lower.

dévali~seur[15] [*dé-*, *valise*], *tr.:* rob of the valise or property, plunder, rifle. **-seur**[17], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.:* robber, plunderer.

devan~cer[11] [*devant*], *tr.:* get before or ahead of, outstrip, outrun; surpass; precede; have the precedence of; happen or take place before; forestall; anticipate: *il l'a* —*é*, he has outstripped him (left him behind). **-cier**[12], **-cière**, *m.*, *f.:* predecessor; *pl. also* ancestors.

devan~t[10] [*de*, *-vant* in anal. with *avant*], *prep.:* before (a place, †in time), in front of, in the presence of; (*nav.*) ahead of; *adv.:* before (of place, †in time), in front; (*nav.*) ahead; *m.:* fore-part front; foreground; (cards) lead: *ôtez-vous de* — *moi*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous de* — *mon jour*, get out of my light; *par* —, before; *sens* — *derrière*, hind part foremost. **-teau**[13], *m.:* †apron; sail-lining. †**-tier**[13], *m.:* apron. †**-tière**[15], *f.:* rid-

ing-petticoat. **-ture**[16], *f.:* fore-part or front (esp. of a building); jointure between a chimney and the tiles.

dévaser[18] [*dé-, vase*], *tr.:* free from mud.

dévas-tateur[17], **-tatrice** [L. *-tator*], *m., f.:* devastator, destroyer, ravager; *adj.:* devastating, etc. **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* devastation. ‖**~ter**[14] [L. *-tare* (L. *vastare*, lay WASTE)], *tr.:* devastate, lay waste, ravage.

déveine[18] [*dé-, veine*], *f.:* run of bad luck.

dévelop-pable[18], *adj.:* susceptible of development. **-pante**[17], *f.:* (*geom.*) involvent; involute. **-pateur**[18], *m.:* developer (chem. reagent to develop photographs). **-pée**[17], *f.:* (*geom.*) evolute. **-pement**[14], *m.:* development, unfolding, evolution. ‖**~per**[11] [*dé-*, root *velop* (deriv. ?)], *tr.:* develop, unfold, unwrap; expand; expound; †free or deliver (from infolds or troubles), †disembarrass: *se* —, become developed, develop, expand, unfold, extend, grow.

devenir° [L. *de-venīre* (*venīre*, come)], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* BECOME, get, turn, be: — *à rien*, come to nothing; *qu'est-il —nu?* what has become of him? *que voulez-vous —?* what do you wish to be, what profession will you follow? *je ne sais plus que —*, I don't know which way to turn; *faire — fou*, drive one mad.

déventer[16] [*dé-, vent*], *tr.:* take the wind out of (sails).

dévergon-dage[18] [*-der*], *m.:* shameless or impudent conduct, impudence, barefaced licentiousness. ‖**~dée** [*dé-*, OFr. *vergonde* (cf. *vergogne*)], *adj.:* shameless, impudent, lewd; *m., f.:* impudent or rakish person; rake; harlot. †**-dement**[16] [*-der*], *m.:* shameless conduct or life. **-der**[15], *refl.:* lose all sense of shame, be shamelessly dissolute.

dévernir[16] [*dé-, vernir*], *tr.:* rub off the varnish or polish of, *se* —, lose its polish.

déverrouiller[11] [*dé-, verrouiller*], *tr.:* unbolt.

devers[10] [*de-, vers*], *prep.:* towards, near: *par* —, towards; near, with, in the possession of; (*leg.*) before; *de* —, from somewhere about.

dé-vers[16] [L. *-versus* (*vertere*, turn), turned down], †*adj.:* bending, inclining; *m.:* inclination, leaning, slant, incline; lever. **-versement**[18] [*2.-verser*], *m.:* outpour(ing), discharge; overflowing; pouring, decantation. 1.**-verser**[16] [*-vers*], *tr., intr.:* bend, incline, lean. 2.**-verser**[17] [*verser*], *tr.:* pour (out), discharge, DIVERT (waters), pour or throw (contempt, etc.). **-versoir**[17] [*2.-verser*], *m.:* overflow-pipe or basin or waste (of a pond, tub, etc.); water-gate, sluice, discharging slope of a dam, drain hole; reservoir (receiving an overflow); pavement slope (towards the gutter).

dévê~tir[11] [*vêtir*], *irr.; tr.:* undress, despoil of vestments or clothes; DIVEST. **-tissement**[13], *m.:* (*leg.*) divestiture.

déviation[14] [L. *-tio* (*via*, WAY)], *f.:* deviation; deflection.

dévi-dage[17], *m.:* winding off. ‖**~der**[11] [*dé-, vider*], *tr.:* †VOID (empty); wind off (into skeins or balls), unwind; spin out; run through, go over. **-deur**[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* winder. **-doir**[12], *m.:* winder, reel; hose-cart; (*vulg.*) twisted shell.

dévier[13] [L. *de-viare* (*via*, WAY)], *intr.:* deviate, swerve, deflect; *tr.:* deflect, turn aside, twist: *feuille —ée*, leaf whose upper surface is turned towards the sun.

dɛ~vin°, **-vine** [L. *dī-vīnus* (ak. to *deus*, God)], *adj.:* divine; *m.:* diviner, soothsayer; boa constrictor (as worshiped by certain savage tribes), black snake. **-viner**[11], *tr.:* divine, prognosticate; conjecture, guess. **-vineresse**[11] [*-neur*], *f.:* diviner, soothsayer, prophetess, sorceress. **-vineur**[11], **=euse** [*-ner*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) guesser.

dévi-rage[18], *m.:* (*nav.*) unrolling; curbed form, curving. ‖**~rer**[17] [*dé-, virer*], turn back, unroll; turn out, round.

dɛvis[11] [*-ser*], *m.:* specification, estimate; †discourse (talk).

dévisager[15] [*dé-, visage* (2.by influence of *envisager*)], *tr.:* 1.scratch or injure the face of, disfigure; 2.[18] stare (one) in the face, stare at (rudely).

dévi-se[10], *f.:* †division (*her.* half-width); devise (emblematic design in an escutcheon; such sign with a motto; emblem; motto, posy, verselet. **-ser**° [p. L. **-sāre* (L. *dividere*, divide)], †*tr.:* divide (distribute, dispose); *intr.:* discourse, talk, chat.

dévisser[12] [*dé-, visser*], *tr.:* unscrew.

dévitrifier[18] [*dé-, vitrifier*], *tr.:* devitrify.

dévoiement[11] [*-voyer*], *m.:* †leading out of the way; slant or inclination (of pipes, chimney-flues, etc.); physical disorder; diarrhœa.

dévoi-lement[16], *m.:* unveiling. ‖**~ler**[15] [*dé-, voiler*], *tr.:* unveil, uncover, discover.

1.**dɛvoir**° [L. *debēre*], *irr.* §; *tr.* (with noun object): owe; *intr.:* be in DEBT; (with infinitive object) be DUE, be bound; be destined, be (to); should, must, ought: *se* —, owe (it to) one's self; *dû*, owed, etc., due; *il doit venir ce soir*, he is to be here this evening; *il devait partir ce matin*, he was to set out this morning; *je lui dois mon malheur*, I owe my misfortune to him; *il doit se conduire autre-*

ment, he must (should, ought to) behave differently; *elle doit être belle*, she must be beautiful. 2.-**voir** [Infinit. of 1.*devoir*], *m.:* DUTY, obligation; task, exercise; *pl.* DEVOIRS, marks of respect, respects, honours (to the dead).

§ Ind.: Pr. *doi-s, -s, -t; dev-ons, -ez, doivent.* Ipf. *devais.* Pret. *dus.* Fut. (Cond.) *devrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *doi-ve, -es, -e; dev-ions, -iez, doivent.* Ipf. *dusse.* — I've *dois.* — Part.: Pr. *devant;* P. *dû.*

dévo~le[16] [*dé, vole*], *adj.:* (cards) slammed, having no trick. **-lé, =ée**[16], *m., f.:* player who has made no trick. **-leṛ**, *intr.:* lose all the tricks.

dévo~lu[13], †**-lut** [L. *-lutus* (*de-volvere*, roll down, pass on)], *adj.:* devolved; escheated; *m.:* devolution (transference); reversion of a benefice (to the pope, etc.), lapse of right; letter of transference (of a benefice reverted to the pope): *une bénéfice tombée en —*, a benefice fallen into lapse of right; *jeter un — sur*, lay a claim to, pretend to. **-lutaire**[15] [L. *-lutus*], *m.:* obtainer of a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **-lutif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-lutus*], *adj.:* causing a transfer: *appel —*, appeal to a higher court. **-lutioṇ**[16] [L. *-lutus*], *f.:* devolution, escheat; falling of property to children of the first marriage; transference (of a benefice).

dévonieṇ[13], **=enne** [Eng. *-nian* (*Devon*, shire in E.)], *adj.:* (*geol.*) devonian.

dévo-raṇt[13], *adj.:* devouring, consuming; voracious; sharp (of the air). **-rateur**[14], **-ratrice** [L. *-rator*], *adj.:* devouring, wasting. ‖**~reṛ**[11] [L. *-rare* (*vorare*, eat greedily)], *tr.:* devour; consume; squander; suppress, conquer: — *un affront*, brook or pocket an offence; — *des yeux*, stare at. **-reur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* devourer, glutton.

dé~voṭ[11], **-vote** [L. *-tus* (*vovere*, VOW)], *adj.:* DEVOUT, pious; sanctimonious; *m., f.:* devout, religious person; devotee, saint. **-votemeṇt**[11], *adv.:* devoutly; sanctimoniously. †**-votieuseṃeṇt**[13] [*-votieux*], *adv.:* devoutly. †**-votieux**[14], **=euse** [L. *-votus*], *adj.:* devout. **-voṭioṇ**[11] [L. *-votio*], *f.:* devotion, devoutness; †devotedness: *être dans la —*, be a devotee; *faire ses —s*, perform one's devotions, receive the communion. **-vouemeṇt**[14] or **-voûmeṇt** [*-vouer*], *m.:* devotion (†consecration, †sacrifice; devotedness). **-vouer**[15] [*de-* (L. *de*), *vouer*], *tr.:* devote (consecrate; attach, addict, resign; consign).

dé-voyé[11], *m.:* stray sheep ('out of the way' of salvation). ‖**~voyeṛ**[11] [*dé-, voie*], *tr.:* lead the wrong way, mislead, lead astray; build or place slanting or obliquely (*-voyé*, slanting, out of true); relieve the bowels of, relieve; *se —*, lose one's way, go astray; be slanting.

dévrilleṛ[18] [*dé-, vrille*], *tr:* unravel.

dex-térité[15] [L. *-teritas*], *f.:* dexterity, adroitness, skill. ‖**~tre**[13] [L. *-ter*, right, skilful], *adj.:* †right (on the right hand), †dexter; dexterous, ADROIT, skilful; *f.:* right hand or side. †**-treṃeṇt**[15], *adv.:* dexterously. **-trine**[18], *f.:* gum-like substance (so named from its rotating the plane of polarization to the right). **-tro-** [*-ter*], *in some rare words much like the English.*

dey[17] [Turk, *dai*], *m.:* = (ancient sovereign of Algiers).

dia[15] [?], *interj.:* haw! (= "go left!" to horses): *il n'entend ni â hue ni â —*, he won't gee nor haw, won't understand anything.

dia-bète[16] [Gr. *-bétes* (*dia-baínein*, go through)], *m.:* diabetes (disease attended with excessive discharge of urine). **-bétique**[13], *adj.:* diabetic; *m., f.:* sufferer with diabetes.

dia~ble[9] [l. L. *-bolus* (Gr. *-los, dia-bállein*, caluminate)], *m.:* DEVIL (Satan; wicked or wretched person, fellow), deuce; *name of various objects*, as jack-in-a-box (toy), air tube (in a furnace), Cartesian devil, machine for cleaning hair or cotton; truck, (*artil.*) mortar truck carriage, (*nav.*) bung-drawer; *interj.:* the devil! the deuce! — *des bois*, sort of ape; — *de mer*, sea-devil; *â la —*, wretchedly bad; *un bon —*, a good-natured fellow; *c'est le —*, there's the devil of it; *faire le — â quatre*, play the devil; *être —*, be a devil, be bad; *au —!* the devil take it! **-bleṃeṇt**[16], *adv.:* devilishly, furiously. **-blerie**[12], *f.:* sorcery (by the aid of the devil), witchcraft, diabolical plot; representation (play, painting, writing, etc.), in which devils play a part; diabolical conduct, deviltry; wildness. **-blesse**[13], *f.:* she-devil; hag, shrew. **-bleteau**[14], *m.:* little devil, devilkin. **-blezot**[15], *interj.:* the devil! **-bloṭ**[17], *m.:* †devilkin; mizen-top-gallant stay-sail. **-blotiṇ**[15] [*-blot*], *m.:* little devil; wild child; kind of petrel (bird); candy or chocolate cracker; mizen-top-mast stay-sail; little storm-cloud; indigo-tub; olive-oil workman (who brings the olives). **-bolique**[12] [L. *-bolicus*], *adj.:* diabolical. **-boliqueṃeṇt**[14] [*-bolique*], *adv.:* diabolically.

diacaṇte[17] [Gr. *di-*, twice, *ákantha*, thorn,], *adj.:* double-thorned.

diacaustique[17] [Gr. *diá*, through, Fr. *caustique*], *adj.:* diacaustic.

diachylon[13], **-lum** [L. *-lon* (Gr. *diáchulos*, thoroughly juicy)], *m.:* diachylon (plaster once made of several juices).

diacommatique[17] [Gr. *diá*, through,

Fr. *comma*], *adj.*: (*mus.*) that raises a note to make a harmonious transition.

diaco~nal[13] [l. L. *-nalis* (cf. *diacre*)], *adj.*: diaconal. **-nat**[16] [l. L. *-natus*], *m.*: diaconate, deaconry; deaconship. **-nesse**[13] [l. L. *-nissa*], *f.*: deaconess. **-nie**[16] [l. L. *-nia*], *f.*: church of a cardinal deacon, deaconry.

†diacoustique[17] [Gr. *diá*, through, Fr. *acoustique*], *f.*: diacoustics.

diacre[11] [L. *-conus*, Gr. *diákonos* (?), servant, minister], *m.*: DEACON (person admitted to the lowest order in the ministry).

diacri~se[17] [l. L. *-sis* (Gr. *dia-krínein*, DISCERN)], *f.*: characteristic crisis of a disease. **-tique**[18] [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.*: diacritic(al).

diadelphe[17] [l. L. *-phia* (Gr. *di-*, twice, *adelphós*, brother)], *f.*: (*bot.*) diadelphia.

dia~dème[12] [L. *-dema* (Gr. *dia-deîn*, bind round)], *m.*: diadem. **-démé**[15], *adj.*: diademed.

Diaguernat, *m.*: Juggernaut (Hindoo deity).

diaglyphe[18] or **-glypte** [Gr. *-phos* (*diá*, *glúphein*, carve)], *m.*: diaglyph, engraving.

dia~gnose[16] [Gr. *diá-gnosis* (*diá*, through, *gignóskein*, KNOW)], *f.*: diagnosis. **-gnostic, -gnostique**[16] [Gr. *-gnostikós*], *adj.*: diagnostic; *m.*: diagnostic diagnosis. **-gnostiquer**[18] [*-gnostique*], *tr.*: diagnose.

diagomètre[18] [Gr. *diágein*, conduct, *mètre*], *m.*: diagometer (sort of electroscope).

diagona~l[12] [L. *-lis*, Gr. *dia-gónios* (*gonía*, angle), from angle to angle], *adj.*: =. **-lement**, *adv.*: diagonally.

dia-gramme[17] [Gr. *-gramma*], *m.*: diagram. ‖**~graphe**[18] [Gr. *-gráphein* (write), design], *m.*: diagraph.

diaire[15] [L. *-arius* (*dies*, DAY)], *adj.*: (*med.*) lasting one day.

dialec-tal[18], *adj.*: dialect(ic)al. ‖**~te** [L. *-tus* (*dia-légesthai*, converse, *légein*, speak)], *m.*: dialect. **-tic̣ien**[12], **-tic̣ienne** [L. *-ticus*], *m.*, *f.*: dialectician. **-tique**[11] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.*: dialectic(al); *f.*: dialectics, logic. **-tiquement**[15] [*-tique*], *adj.*: dialectically.

diallage[18] [Gr. *-gé*, change], *m.*: (*min.*) =.

dialo-gique[17] [L. *-gicus*], *adj.*: dialogi(sti)cal. **-giser** = *-guer*. **-gisme**[15] [Gr. *-gismós*], *m.*: dialogism. †**-giste** [*-gisme*], *m.*, *f.*: dialogist. ‖**~gue**[12] [L. *-gus* (Gr. *dia-légesthai*, discourse, *légein*, speak], *m.*: dialogue. **-guer**[15], *intr.*: (*fam.*) converse; *tr.*: arrange in dialogue.

dia-lysable[18] [*-ser*], *adj.*: capable of dialysis. ‖**~lyse**[18] [L. *-lusis* (Gr. *diá-luein*, part asunder, *lúein*, LOOSE)], *f.*: dialysis. **-lyser**[18], *tr.*: dialyze. **-lyseur**[16] [*-lyser*], *m.*: dialyzer.

diaman~t[11] [I.L. **diamas*, l. Gr. *-mante*, corruption of Gr. *ádamas*, gen. *-mantos* (*a*, not, *damâin*, TAME)], *m.*: diamond; gem (gen'ly as of a crown); adamant, diamond-shaped ornament (i.e. cut with facets), crown of an anchor. **-taire**[16], *m.*: †diamond-cutter; *adj.*: diamond. **-té**[18], *adj.*: diamonded, set with diamonds. **-tifère**[18], *adj.*: gold-bearing.

dia-métral[12] [L. *-metralis*], *adj.*: diametral. **-métralement**[13] [*-métral*], *adv.*: diametrically. ‖**~mètre**[12] [L. *-metrus* (Gr. *diá*, through, *métron*, measure)], *m.*: diameter.

dian-dre[17], *adj.*: diandrian. ‖**~drie**[17] [L. *-dria* (Gr. *di-*, twice, *anér*, man)], *f.*: diandria (class of plants with two stamens). **-drique** = *-dre*.

Diane, *f.*: Diana.

diane[15] [Sp. *-na* (L. *dies*, DAY)], *f.*: reveille (beat of drum about daybreak), morning gun; reveille time, dawn: *battler la — à l'ennemi*, surprise the enemy at daybreak.

dian~tre[15] [euphem. of *diable*], *m.*: deuce. **-trement**[16], *adv.*: (*fam.*) deucedly.

diapason[11] [L. (Gr. *diá*, through, *pasón*, gen. pl. of *pâs*, all, viz. notes)], *m.*: = (octave including all the tones of the diatonic scale); tuning fork; a general tone or disposition (of a person).

diapédèse[17] [Gr. *-pédesis* (*diá*, through, *pedân*, leap)], *f.*: (*med.*) diapedesis.

diapha~ne[13] [Gr. *-nés* (*dia-phaínein*, shine through)], *adj.*: diaphanous; transparent; *m.*: transparency. **-néité**[13], *f.*: diaphaneity.

diaphonie[17] [Gr. *-phonía* (*phoné*, sound), discordance], *f.*: diaphony, elementary harmony (in plain chant) of fourths, fifths and octaves.

diaphore[18] [Gr. *-ra* (*dia-phérein*, DIFFER)], *f.*: (*rhet.*) repetition of a word in a different sense.

diapho-rèse[17] [L. *-resis* (*dia-phoreîn*, carry through)], *f.*: diaphoresis (increase of perspiration). **-rétique**[13] [L. *-reticus*], *adj.*: diaphoretic(al).

diaphrag-matique[15], *adj.*: diaphragmatic. ‖**~me**[12] [L. *-ma* (*diá*, through, *phrássein*, fence)], *m.*: diaphragm.

dia~prer[12] [l. L. *diasprum* (? L. jasper), flowery textile fabric], *tr.*: diaper, variegate. **-prure**[13], *f.*: diapering, variegation.

diarrhée[13] [L. *-hœa* (Gr. *diá*, through, *rheîn*, flow)], *f.*: diarrhœa.

diastaltique[18] [Gr. *-kós*, apt to separate], *adj.*: muscle-contracting.

diastase[17] [Gr. *-sis* (*dia-stánai*, STAND apart)], *f.*: (*chem*) diastase; (*surg.*) diastasis, dislocation.

diastole[16] [Gr. *-te* (*dia-stéllein*, put asunder)], *f.*: diastole (dilatation of the heart, etc.; sign in Greek manuscripts separating words).

diastyle[17] [L. *-lus* (Gr. *diá*, through, *stûlos*, pillar)], *f.*: (*arch.*) diastyle.

diathèse[15] [Gr. *-sis* (*dia-tithênai*, put apart, arrange)], *f.*: diathesis (predisposition to a disease).

diatoni~que[17] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *diá*, by, *tónos*, TONE)], *adj.*: diatonic (pertaining to the scale of eight tones). **-quement**[17], *adv.*: diatonically.

diatragacanthe [l. L. *-thum*], *m.*: tragacanth powder.

diatribe[15] [L. *-ba* (Gr. *dia-tríbein*, rub away)], *f.*: diatribe, virulent criticism.

dichorée [L. *-reus* (Gr. *di-chóreios*, two-choreus)], *f.*: dichoreus (joining of two chorees: *anc. metrics*).

dichoto-me[17] [Gr. *-mos* (*dí-cha*, in TWO, *témein*, cut)], *adj.*: divided in two; dichotomous. **-mie**[17], *f.*: dichotomy. **-mique**[18], *adj.*: (*bot.*) dichotomous.

dichroïsme[18] [Gr. *dí-chroos*, TWO-coloured], *m.*: dichroism.

dicline[17] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *klíne*, bed], *adj.*: (*bot.*) declinans (hav'g stamens and pistils in separate flowers).

dicotylédone[17] or **-né** [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *cotyledon* (cf. *lédon*)], *adj.*: dicotyledonous; *f.*: dicotyledon.

dictame[11] [L. *-mum*], *m.*: dittany (mint-plant).

†**dic-tamen**[12] [L.], *m.*: dictate, dictamen. **-tateur**[13] [L. *-tator*], *m.*: dictator. **-torial**[18], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-torius*], *adj.*: =. **-ture**[13] [L. *-tatura*], *f.*: dictatorship. **-tée**[16], *f.*: dictation. ‖**~ter**[11] [L. *dictare* (*dicere*, say)], *tr.*: dictate; prescribe; prompt; inDITE. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =; †expression. **-tionnaire**[15] [l. L. *-tionarium*], *m.*: dictionary: — *vivant*, walking dictionary; *à coup de* —, by reference to the dictionary. †**-ton**[14] [L. *-tum*], *m.*: saying, saw; sarcasm. †**-tum**[13] [L.], *m.*: judge's decision.

dida~ctique[15] [Gr. *-ktikós* (*didáskein*, teach)], *adj.*: didactic(al). **-ctiquement**[17], *adv.*: didactically. **-skalie**[18] [Gr. *-skalía*], *f.*: (*ant.*) direction (by the author of Greek plays to the actors); record (of plays): argument (of a play).

†**dideau** = *guideau*.

didelphe[17] [Gr. *di-* TWICE, *delphús*, uterus], *m. pl.*: (*zoöl.*) didelphia (kangaroo, etc.).

Didon, *f.*: Dido (foundress of Carthage).

diduc-teur[18], *adj.*: separating; *m.*: separating muscle. **-tion**[18] [L. *di-*, apart, *ductio*, leading], *f.*: diduction; (*zoöl.*) sidewise motion of the lower jaw in chewing the cud.

didyme[17] [Gr. *dídymos*, TWO-fold; TWIN], *adj.*: (*bot.*) didymous; *m.*: (*chem.*) didym.

dièdre[17] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *hédra*, base], *adj.*: di(h)edral.

dié~rèse[17] [L. *diæresis* (Gr. *di-aireîn*, take apart, DIVide)], *f.*: diæresis (separation of one syllable into two; separation-mark ¨); (*surg.*) severing by operation. **-résile**[18], *f.*: (*bot.*) capsular fruit, dividing into shells when ripe.

d~ièse[15] or **-iésis** [L., Gr. *díesis* (Gr. *diá*, through, *hiénai*, send)], *m.*: diesis, sharp. **-iéser**[17], *tr.*: raise (a note) by a sharp.

1.**diète**[16] [l. L. *dieta* (*dies*, DAY)], *f.*: diet (legislative assembly in certain European countries).

2.**d~ète**[12] [L. *diæta*, Gr. *díaita* (ak. to *bíos*, life), manner of living], *f.*: diet (†fare, regimen prescribed). **-iététique**[17] [L. *diæteticus*], *adj.*: dietetic(al).

diétine[17] [1.*diète*], *f.*: dietine (small diet or assembly in Poland).

dieu°, **Dieu** [L. *deus*], *m.*: god, God: *le bon* —, the host; *plût à* —, God grant; *à* — *ne plaise*, God forbid; *jurer ses grands* —*x*, swear by all that is sacred. **-donné**, *adj.*: god-sent, heaven-sent.

diève[18] [Dutch *dieve* (ak. to Eng. deep)], *f.*: sort of argilaceous deposit.

diffa-mant[16], *adj.*: defamatory. **-mateur**[13], **-matrice**, *m.*, *f.*: defamer, calumniator. **-mation**[13] [L. *-motio*], *f.*: defamation. **-matoire**[13], *adj.*: defamatory, slanderous. ‖**~mer**[12] [L. *-mare* (*fama*, fame)], *tr.*: defame, slander, calumniate.

diffé-remment[13] *-ram-* [*-rent*], *adv.*: differently. **-rence**[11] [L. *-rentia*], *f.*: difference, distinction; disparity: *à la* — *de* (*prep. phrase*), as distinguished from, in this respect differing from, unlike. **-rencier**[16] [L. *-rentiare*], *tr.*: make a difference between, distinguish; differentiate (us'ly *-tier*). **-rend** = *rent* (mean. 2). **-rent**[13], *adj.*: 1.different, dissimilar; various; 2.*m.* (us'ly, though wrongly *-rend*): difference (disagreement in opinion or interest, dissension, controversy, quarrel). **-rentiel**[17], **=elle** [L. *-rentia*], *adj.*: differential; *f.*: (*math.*) differential; fluxion. **-rentier** = *rencier*. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rre* (*dis-*, apart, *ferre*, BEAR)], *tr.*: DEFER, delay; adjourn; *intr.*: DIFFER, disagree.

diffi~cile[14] [L. *-cilis* (*dis-*, *facilis*, easy)], *adj.*: difficult, hard; hard to please, particular; unaccommodating; wilful (of horses). **-cilement**[15], *adv.*: with difficulty. **-culté**[13] [L. *-cultas*], *f.*: difficulty; ob-

jection, scruple; difference, trouble. **-cultueux**[15], =**euse** [*-culté*], *adj.:* raising difficulties.

diffluence[18], *f.:* =. ‖**~ent** [L. *-ens* (*dif-fluere*, flow apart)], *adj.:* =.

diffor~me[13] [l. L. *-mis*, L. *de-formis*], *adj.:* deformed, unshapen. **-mer**[13] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* deform; deface, spoil. **-mité**[14] [L. *-mitas*], *f.:* deformity, ugliness.

diffrac-ter[18], *tr.:* diffract. **-tif**[18], =**ive**, *adj.:* diffractive. ‖**~tion**[16] [L. *-tio* (*dif-fringere*, break apart)], *f.:* =. **diffringent** [L. *-gens*], *adj.:* diffractive.

diffu~s[14] [L. *-sus* (*dif-fundere*, pour out)], *adj.:* diffuse, prolix, verbose. **-sément**[15], *adv.:* diffusely. **-ser**[14], *tr.:* (*phys.*) diffuse. **-sibilité**[17] [*-sible*], *f.:* diffusibility. **-sible**[18], *adj.:* diffusible. **-sif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.:* diffusive. **-sion**[16] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =; diffuseness.

digamma [Gr.], *m.:* = (Greek *ϝ*).

digastrique [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *gastér*, belly], *adj.:* digastric (of certain muscles fleshy at each end).

di-gérér[14] [L. *di-gerere*, carry apart, arrange], *tr.:* DIGEST (arrange methodically, classify; think over, examine; digest as food; (*med.*) mature; (*pharm.*) soften, dissolve; bear patiently, brook). **-gesteur**[17] [L. *-gestus*], *m.:* digester (chem. vessel). **-gestible**[13] [L. *-gestus*], *adj.:* digestible. **-gestif**[13], =**ive**, *adj.:* digestive. **-gestion**[12] [L. *-gestio*], *f.:* = (of food; generation of pus; softening of solution).

digi~tal[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-talis* (*-tus*, finger)], *adj.:* =; *m.:* club-top (plant). **-tale**, *f.:* digitalis, fox-glove; young salmon. **-taline**[18], *f.:* (*chem.*) digitalin. **-tation**[17] [L. *-tus*], *f.:* =. **-té** [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* (*bot.*) digitate. **-tigrade**[18] [L. *-tus*, *gradi*, walk], *adj.* or *m.:* =.

di~gne[10] [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* worthy, deserving; upright; DIGNIFIED. **-gnement**[11], *adv.:* worthily, deservedly, etc. **-gnitaire**[17] [*-gnité*], *m.:* dignitary. **-gnité**[11] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* dignity; high station: *être constitué en* —, be raised to power.

digon[16] [*-guer*], *m.:* (*dial.*) barb; (*nav.*) flag-pole; gaff (hook).

digramme[18] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *grámma*, letter], *f.:* digram, DIGRAPH.

digression[11] [L. *-ssio* (*di-gradi*, step apart)], *f.:* =.

di~gue[13] [Flem. *dijk*], *f.:* DIKE, dam; bank, embankment. †**-guer**[13], *tr.:* dam, dike; (fr. same root as *-gue*) prick, spur.

digyne[17] [L. *-nus* (Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *gunḗ*, woman)], *adj.:* digynous (hav'g two pistils).

dihydrique[18] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *hydr-* of *hydrogène*], *adj.:* (*chem.*) containing two parts of hydrogen to one other.

dilacé-ration[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* dilaceration. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *di-lacerare*, tear asunder], *tr.:* (di)lacerate, tear to pieces.

dilapi-dateur[14], **-datrice**, *m., f.:* squanderer. **-dation**[17] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* =, waste. ‖**~der**[12] [L. *-dare* (*lapis*, stone), scatter like stones], *tr.:* dilapidate (in sense of 'squander'), waste.

dila-tabilité[17] [*-table*], *f.:* dilatability. **-table**[16], *adj.:* =. **-tant**[17], *adj.:* dilative; *m.:* dilator (expanding instrument). **-tateur**[16], =**trice**, *adj.:* dilative; *m.:* dilator (expanding instrument). **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* dila(ta)tion, enlargement. †**-tatoire**[15] = *-tateur*. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *di-latare* (*latus*, broad)], *tr.:* dilate, expand, enlarge. †**-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* delay(ing). **-toire**[12] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* dilatory.

†**dilayer**[11] [?], *tr.:* delay.

dilection[11] [L. *-tio* (*legere*, choose)], *f:* pious love, (†Eng. =).

dilemme[15] [L. *-ma* (Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *lambánein*, take)], *m.:* dilemma.

dilet~tante[18] [It. (L. *de-lectare*, delight)], *m.:* =. **-tantisme**[18], *m.:* dilettanteism.

dili-gemment[11] *-jam-*, *adv.:* diligently. **-gence**[12] [L. *-gentia*], *f.:* diligence (devoted effort, assiduity; stage-coach); promptness, †ready speed (eagerness); proceedings, suit: *faire* —, make haste; *user de* —, use despatch; *aller en* —, go with speed; go by coach; *bureau des* —*s*, coach-office. ‖**~gent**[12] [L. *-gens* (*legere*, choose), careful], *adj.:* = (devotedly attractive; assiduous, industrious); expeditious. †**-genter**[14], *tr.:* urge on, hasten.

dilobé[18] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *lobé*], *adj.:* having two lobes.

dilu~er[14] [L. *-ere* (*luere* = *lavare*, wash)], *tr.:* DILUTE. **-tion**[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. **-vien**[17], =**ienne** [L. *-vium*, deluge], *adj.:* diluvian. **-vium**[18], *m.:* =.

dimanche° [p. L. **diaminica* for †*dia Dominica*, 'lord's day'], *m.:* Sunday: — *de Pâques*, Easter Sunday; — *des Rameaux*, Palm Sunday; — *gras*, Shrove Sunday.

dîme° [L. *decima*, TENTH (sc. *pars*, part)], *f.:* TITHE.

dimension[14] [L. *-sio* (*metiri*, MEASURE)], *f.:* =.

dîmer[11] [*-me*], *tr.:* TITHE; *intr.:* levy tithes.

dimère[18] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *méros*, part], *adj.:* dimerous (having two parts).

dimètre[17] [L. *-trus*], *adj.:* dimeter.

dîmeur[12] [*-mer*], *m.:* tithe-gatherer.

dimi~nuer [L. *-nuere* (*minus*, less)], *tr., intr.:* diminish, lessen. **-nutif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-nutivus*], *adj.:* diminutive. **-nution**[13] [L. *-nutio*], *f.:* =, abridgement, reduction.

dimis~soire[16] [l. L. *-sorius* (L. *mittere*,

send)], *m.:* letters dimissory (by which a bishop sends a person to another diocese). **-sorial**[16] [l. L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* =, dimissory.

dimor-phe[18] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *morphé*, form], *adj.:* dimorphous. **-phisme**[18], *m.:* dimorphism.

dinan-derie[13], *f.:* brass-wares. †‖**~dier**[12] [*Dinant*, city in Belgium], *m.:* brazier.

dînatoire[15] [*-ner*], *adj.:* dinner-like, only in *déjeuner* —, lunch serving as dinner, heavy lunch.

din~de[14] [for *d'Inde* (at first[14] *coq d'Inde*), 'from India' (viz. West I. = America, esp. Mexico)], *m., f.:* turkey-cock or (us'ly) hen; (*fam.*) stupid woman, goose. **-don**[15], *m.:* turkey-cock; (*fam.*) stupid man, goose. **-donnade**[18] [*-don*], *f.:* skin-eruption (on turkeys). **-donneau**[16] [*-don*], *m.:* young turkey. **-donner**[18] [*-don*], *tr.:* dupe. **-donnier**[16], **=ière** [*-don*], *m., f.:* turkey keeper or raiser; *adj.:* (*humor.*) turkey, in *-donnière gent*, turkey tribe, turkeys.

†dî-né, *m.:* dinner. †**-née**[11], *f.:* dinner (esp. in traveling); dining-place. 1.‖**~ner**° [p. L. **disjunare*, for **dis-jejunare* (L. *jejunus*, fasting; cf. *jeun*, *déjeuner*)], *intr.:* DINE; (*dial.* †take the first meal of the day). 2.**-ner**[10], *m.:* dinner; dinner-party. **-nette**[16], *f.:* little dinner; children's or doll's dinner. **-neur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* diner.

dio-césain[13], *m.:* dweller in a diocese, †Eng. diocesener. **-cèse**[12] [L. *-cesis* (Gr. *di-oikeîn*, keep house)], *m.:* diocese.

dio-don[17] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *odoús*, TOOTH], *m.:* = (fish); notched falcon.

dioïque[17] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *oíkos*, house], *adj.:* (*bot.*) dicœcian.

dionée[17] [L. *-næa* (Gr. *Diône* = Aphrodite)], *f.:* dionæa (*plant*).

diony-siaque[17] [Gr. *-siakós*], *adj.:* Dionysian; *f. pl.:* Dionysian feast. **-sies**[18] [Gr. *-sia*], *f.:* Dionysian feast. ‖**~sos**, *m.:* Dionysius (Greek deity = Bacchus).

diop~tre[15] [Gr. *-tron* (*diá*, through, *ópsomai*, I shall see)], *m.:* diopter; †speculum, **-trie**[18] [*-trique*], *f.:* dioptre. **-trique**[16] [Gr. *-trikê*], *adj.:* dioptric(al).

diorama[18] [Gr. *di-orân*, see through], *m.:* =.

diphthérie[18] or **-ite** [Gr. *-thêra*, skin], *f.:* diphtheria ('membrane'-forming disease).

diph-t(*h*)ongue[12] [L. *-gus* (Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *phthóngos*, sound)], *f.:* diphthong. **-t(*h*)onguer**[18], *tr.:* diphthongise.

diploma-te[17], *m.:* diplomat(ist). **-tie**[17], *f.:* diplomacy. ‖**~tique**[17] [1.L. *-ticus* (cf. *diplôme*); 2.Fr. *-te*], *adj.:* diplomatical (1.pertaining to diplomatics, paleographic; 2.pertaining to diplomacy); *f.:* diplomatics (science of diplomas). **-tiquement**[18], *adv.:* diplomatically.

diplôme [L. *-ploma*, Gr. *dí-ploma* (*diplóos*, TWO-FOLD, DOUBLE), 'folded document'], *m.:* diploma. **-mé**[15], *adj.:* provided with a diploma.

diplopie[17] [Gr. *-plóos*, DOUBLE, *ôpsis*, sight], *f.:* diplopy (seeing double).

dipode [Gr. *dí-pous*], *adj.:* TWO-FOOTED.

diptère[16] [L. *-terus* (Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *pterón*, wing)], *m.:* dipteral temple (i.e. surrounded with a double row of columns); *adj.:* dipteral; *m. pl.:* diptera (flies, gnats, etc.).

diptyque[16] [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *ptuché*, fold], *m.:* diptych (two-leaved tablet).

dire° [L. *dîcere*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* say; tell, relate; utter, express; recite; name, call: *se* —, say to one's self; be said; call or style one's self, pretend to be; *m.:* saying, speaking, statement; (*leg.*) allegation: *on dit*, it is said; *on dirait*, one would (might) say; one might call it, it appeared, just like; *vouloir* —, wish to say; mean, be; *cela va sans* —, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the purpose; *pour ainsi* —, so to say, as it were; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *au* — *de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says; †*avoir* (or *trouver*) *à* —, regret; *être à* —, be lacking.

§ Ind.: Pr. *dis, dis, dit; disons, dites, disent.* Ipf. *disais.* Pret. *dis* Fut. (Cond.) *dirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *dise.* Ipf. *disse.* — I've *dis.* — Part.: Pr. *disant*; P. *dit.*

direc~t [L. *-tus* (*regere*, rule)], *adj.:* direct, straight, RIGHT. **-te**[12], *f.:* (*feud.*) domain, lordship. **-tement**[13], *adv.:* directly, just. **-teur**[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* director (directress), manager; *adj.:* directing. **-tif**[12], **=ive**, *adj.:* directive. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (management; order; directorship; board of directors; line of conduct or motion, bearing): *biens en* —, goods placed under the direction of assignees. **-toire**[14] [L. *-torium*], *m.:* directory (rule, esp. book of directions for the conduct of worship; body of directors, esp. the executive council of France, 1795–99). **-torat**[16] [*-teur*], *m.:* directorship. **-torial**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [1.*-toire*, 2.*-teur*], = (1.relat. to the Directory of France; 2.relat. to a director).

diri-geable[18], *adj.:* dirigible, capable of being directed or guided. **-geant**[18], *adj.:* directing. ‖**~ger** [L. *-gere* (*regere*, rule)], *tr.:* direct, guide, govern, conduct; *se* —, direct one's self (or one's steps or course), proceed, go (towards); (*nav.*) stand in; govern one's self, take pattern (from).

dirimant[17] [L. *-mens* (*-mere*, take away, *emere*, take)], *adj.:* (*can. law*) invalidat-

ing: *empêchement* —, impeachment that invalidates a marriage.

discale[17] [It. dial. *-lo* (It. *calo*, diminution)], *m.:* shrinkage.

†**discant** = *déchant.*

discer-nable[17], *adj.:* discernible. **-nement**[16], *m.:* discernment, distinction, discretion. ‖**~ner**[12] [L. *-nere* (*cernere*, separate)], *tr.:* †separate; discern, distinguish.

disci~ple[11] [l. L. *-pulus* (*discere*, learn)], *m.:* disciple, pupil. **-plinable**[14] [*-pliner*], *adj.:* =. **-plinaire**[16] [*-pline*], *adj.:* disciplinary. **-plinairement**[18], *adv.:* in a disciplinary manner. **-pline**[10] [L. *-plina*], *f.:* discipline (subordination, training; †chastisement; †penitential scourge); scourging instrument. **-pliner**[11], *tr.:* discipline, train; scourge.

discobole[15] [L. *-lus* (Gr. *dísko-bólos*, discus-thrower)], *m.:* discobolus; sort of fish.

discolore[15] [L. *dis-color*], *adj.:* two-coloured, of diverse colours.

†**dis~compte**[17] [It. *-conto* (cf. *escompte*)], *m.:* DISCOUNT. **-compter**[17] [It. *-contare*], *tr.:* discount.

discon-nu[13] [l. L. *-nuus*], *adj.:* discontinuous. **-nuation**[13], *f.:* =, discontinuance. ‖**~nuer** [l. L. *-nuare* (L. *continere*, hold together)], *tr.:* discontinue, interrupt, suspend; *intr.:* discontinue, cease. **-nuité**[17] [*-nu*], *f.:* discontinuity, lack of continuity; discontinuance.

disconve-nance[15], *f.:* unsuitableness, inconvenience; incongruity, discrepancy, dissimilarity. ‖**~nir**[15] [L. *-nire* (cf. *convenir*)], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* be inconvenient or unsuitable; disagree, disown, deny.

1.**dis-cord**[13] [L. *dis-cors* (*cor*, HEART)], *adj.:* discordant, out of tune, dissonant. †2.**-cord**[12] [*-corder*], *m.:* discord, dissention. **-cordance**[11] [*-corder*], *f.:* discordance, discordancy, discord; (*mus.*) inconsonancy. **-cordant** [*-corder*], *adj.:* discordant, dissonant, jarring; incongruous. **-corde**[11] [L. *-cordia*], *f.:* discord, dissension, variance, strife; (*myth.*) discord; four kings in one hand (at hombre). †**-corder**[11] [L. *-cordare*], *intr.:* be discordant, be out of tune, jar.

dis-coureur, =euse, *m., f.:* discourser, discusser, talker. ‖**~courir**[11] [L. *discurrere*, run to and fro], *irr.* (cf. *courir*); *intr.:* discourse (converse, talk; reason). **-cours**[15] [L. *-cursus*], *m.:* discourse (talk, conversation; speech, oration): *parties du* —, parts of speech.

discourtoi~s[14] [It. *dis-cortese* (cf. *courtois*)], *adj.:* discourteous, uncivil. **-sement**[15], *adv.:* discourteously. **-sie**[15] [It. *discortesia*], *f.:* discourtesy.

discrédi~t[17] [It. *-to* (L. *credere*, believe)], *m.:* depreciation (of value); discredit, disrepute. **-ter**[17], *tr.:* depreciate (values); discredit (bring into discredit or disrepute, deprive of esteem).

dis~cret[11], **=ète** [L. *-cretus* (*cernere*, separate)], *adj.:* discreet, considerate, prudent; cautious, reserved; (*med.*) disseminated; discrete (of proportions). **-crètement**[11], *adv.:* discreetly. **-crétion**[11] [L. *-cretio*], *f.:* †DISCERNment; discretion (discreetness, caution; power to decide): *à* —, at discretion (without conditions, at will, ad libitum); *se remettre à la — de*, submit to the will of. **-crétionnaire**[18] [*-crétion*], *adj.:* discretionary. **-crétionnairement**[18] [*-re*], *adv.:* with or at discretion. **-crétoire**[16], *m.:* convention, assembly (of the 'discreet' guardians); assembly room.

discul-pation[16], *f.:* =. ‖**~per**[16] [OFr. *des, coulpe* (L. *culpa*, fault)], *tr.:* exculpate, (†Eng. disculpate), vindicate.

discursif[16], **=ive** [l. L. *-sivus* (cf. *cours*)], *adj.:* discursive.

dis-cussif[15], **=ive** [l. L. *-cussivus*], *adj.:* (*med.*) discutient. **-cussion**[11] [L. *-cussio*], *f.:* =; debate, altercation; seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor): *une — de biens*, appraise for sale the goods (of a debtor). **-cutable**[18], *adj.:* debatable. ‖**~cuter**[13] [L. *dis-cutere* (*quatere*, shake)], *tr.:* DISCUSS (debate, argue; examine, sift, canvass; *leg.* examine and appraise, as the property of a debtor). **-cuteur**[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* debater.

diser~t[13] [L. *-tus* (*serere*, join)], *adj.:* voluble, eloquent, fluent. **-tement**[12], *adv.:* eloquently.

diset~te[12] [?], *f.:* scarcity, want; dearth; beet. **-teux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* needy.

di-seur[12], **=euse** [*dire*], *m., f.:* sayer, talker; big talker: *un beau* —, a fine talker; a superficial talker; — *de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; — *de bons-mots*, jester; — *de nouvelles*, newsmonger.

dis~grâce[15] [It. *dis-grazia* (cf. *grâce*)], *f.:* disgrace (disfavour); misfortune, evil; (*rare*) ungracefulness. **-gracié**[15] [*-gracier*], *part.:* disgraced, out of favour; †of ungraceful form (deformed). **-gracier**[15] [It. *-graziare*], *tr.:* disgrace (put out of favour); deform. **-gracieusement**[17] [*-gracieux*], *adv.:* ungracefully. **-gracieux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.:* ungracious (ungraceful, uncouth, awkward, unlovely).

dis~joindre[13] [OFr. *des-*,* L. *dis-jungere*], *irr.* (cf. *joindre*); *tr.:* DISJOIN, disunite: *se* —, come apart. **-jonctif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-junctivus*], *adj.:* disjunctive.

dislocation[12] [L. *-catio* (*locus*, place)], *f.:* =; luxation; breaking up. **-quer**[15],

tr.: dislocate, put out of joint; break up.

dispache[18] [It. *-ccio*, DESPATCH], *m.:* (*mar. law*) adjustment, arbitration.

disparaître[12] [*dis-*, *paraître*], *irr.* (cf. *paraître*); *intr.:* disappear, vanish (away).

†**dis~parat**[16], 1.**-parate** [L. *-paratus* (*par*, equal)], *adj.:* disparate, unequal, incongruous; *m., f.:* incongruity; *pl.* disparates. 2.**-parate**[16] [Span.], *f.:* extravagance. **-parité**[15], *f.:* disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition[15] [*-raître*], *f.:* disappearance.

dispen-dieusement[18], *adj.:* expensively. ‖**~dieux**[17], =**euse** [L. *-diosus* (*dis-pendere*, weigh out)], *adj.:* expensive, costly.

dispen-saire[16], *m.:* dispensatory (formulary of drugs); dispensary (laboratory; place where the poor can have medical advice and medicines free); place where public women are examined periodically. **-sateur**[11], =**trice** [L. *-sator*], *m., f.:* dispenser. **-sation**[11] [L. *-satio*], *f.:* = (distribution); dosing, medicines. **dispen-se**[15], *f.:* dispensation (relaxation, exemption; licence; permission). ‖**~ser**[12] [L. *-sare* (*-dere*, weigh out), bestow], *tr.:* dispense (grant permission or exemption, esp. by ecclesiastic authority, bestow; exempt, absolve, excuse; deal out, distribute); dose out (medicines): *se* —, dispense (with), be distributed; exempt one's self.

disperme[17] or **-matique** [Gr. *di-*, TWICE, *spérma*, seed], *adj.:* dispermous.

disper~ser[15] [L. *-rgere* (*spargere*, throw)], *tr.:* disperse, scatter. **-sif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.:* dispersive. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, scattering.

dis-ponibilité[14] [*-ponible*], *f.:* power of disposal (of property); state of being subject to service (while released from duty), conditional retirement; body of troops subject to muster, available force. **-ponible**[13] [L. *-ponibilis*], *adj.:* disposable (subject to disposal, free to be used, disengaged, vacant; not assigned to any service); subject to be called into service, available. **-pos**[14] [L. *-positus*], *adj., m.:* disposed, inclined, ready. **-posant**[17], **-posante**, *m., f.:* (*leg.*) deposer, deponent. ‖**~poser**[11] [L. *-ponere* (*ponere*, put, cf. *poser*)], *tr.:* dispose (arrange, adapt; make ready; incline, make inclined, prevail upon); *intr.:* dispose (of), get rid (of); ordain; (*com.*) draw a bill: *se* —, adapt one's self, prepare, get ready; array one's self; be disposed. **-positif**[12], =**ive**, *adj.:* disposing; *m.:* (*leg.*) purview, enacting part; decretal part; preparation to locate a mine. **-position**[11] [L. *positio*], *f.:* = (arrangement; provision; tendency; adaptation, aptness; inclination, humour; disposal): *avoir de bonnes —s pour*, be well disposed towards; *être en bonne —*, enjoy a good habit of body; *être à la — de*, be at the disposal or service of.

dispropor~tion[15] [*proportion*], *f.:* =. **-tionné**, *adj.:* disproportionate. **-tionnel**[18], =**elle**, *adj.:* disproportional. **-tionner**[15], *tr.:* disproportion.

dispu-table[15], *adj.:* disputable. **-tailler**[16], *intr.:* dispute incessantly about trifles, wrangle. †**-tant**[17], *m.:* =. **-te**[15], *f.:* = (†discussion, †debate; contention, wrangle). ‖**~ter**[11] [L. *-tare* (*putare*, think)], *intr., tr.:* dispute (discuss, debate; contend; contest, resist; quarrel, wrangle): *se* —, dispute; wrangle. **-teur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* disputatious person, wrangler.

disqualifier[18] [Eng. (cf. *qualifier*)], *tr.:* disqualify.

disque[15] [L. *discus*], *m.:* discus (disk, quoit); disk (disk-like thing of various kinds).

disquisition[13] [L. *-tio* (*quærere*, seek)], *f.:* =.

diss[18] [Ar.], *f.:* =, African graminous plant.

dissec-teur[16] [L. *dis-secare*, cut in two], *m.:* dissector. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

dissem~blable[13] [*dis-*, *semblable*], *adj.:* DISSIMILAR, unlike. **-blablement**[18], *adv.:* dissimilarly. **-blance**[11], *f.:* dissimilarity. †**-blant**[17], *adj.:* dissimilar.

dissémi-nation[17] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* dissemination; (*bot.*) semination, scattering (of seeds). **-nement**[18], *m.:* dissemination (state of). ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *-nare* (*semen*, SEED)], *tr.:* disseminate, scatter.

dissen-sion[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, discord, strife. **-timent**[16], *m.:* dissent, disagreement. ‖**~tir**[13] [*-tire* (*sentire*, feel)], *intr.:* dissent.

dissé~quer[16] [L. *dis-secare*, cut up], *tr.:* dissect; analyse critically. **-queur**[17], *m.:* dissector.

disser-teur[17] [L. *-tator*], *m.:* dissertator. **-tation**[16] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* †discussion; =. ‖**~ter**[17] [L. *-tare* (*serere*, join)], *tr.:* dissert, discuss.

dissi-dence[17] [L. *-dentia*], *f.:* discidence, dissent. ‖**~dent**[15], =**ente** [L. *-dens* (*dis-sidere*, sit apart, disagree)], *adj.:* dissident, dissenting; *m., f.:* dissenter.

dissimi-laire[15] [*dis-*, *similaire*], *adj.:* dissimilar. **-lation**[18], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[18] [cf. *as-similer*], *tr.:* dissimilate. **-litude**[12] [L. *-litude*], *f.:* =, dissimilarity.

dissimu-lateur[14], =**trice** [L. *-lator*], *m., f.:* dissimulator, dissembler. **-lation**[11] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. **-lé**, =**ée**, *adj.:* dissem-

bling, double-faced; *m., f.:* dissembler, double-faced person. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare* (cf. *simuler*)], *tr.:* DISSEMBLE, (†Eng. dissimulate; feign, disguise, mask, feign to ignore); *se* —, dissemble, conceal; be concealed.

dissi-pateur[13], =**trice** [L. *-pator*], *m., f.:* squanderer, spendthrift; *adj.:* squandering, extravagant. **-pation**[13] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* = (†dispersion; waste; dissoluteness); distraction, pursuit of light frivolous pleasures; diversion, amusement. ‖**~per**[12] [L. *-pare* (*supare*, throw)], *tr.:* dissipate (disperse and cause to disappear; squander, waste); divert (amuse); turn to frivolous pleasures, make dissolute: *une personne dissipée*, a dissolute person.

disso-ciation, *f.:* =. **-cier**[15] [L. *-ciare* (*sociare*, unite)], *tr.:* dissociate.

disso~lu[11] [L. *-lutus* (*solvere*, loose)], *adj.:* dissolute (loose in morals, lax, licentious, profligate). **-luble**[13] [L. *-lubilis*], *adj.:* =. **-lument**[11], *adv.:* dissolutely (licentiously). †**-lutif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-lutum* (supine)], *adj.:* dissolving. **-lution**[11], *f.:* =; dissoluteness, dissipation, (†Eng. dissolution). **-lvant**[15] [*dis-soudre*), *adj.* or *m.:* (dis)solvent, resolvent.

disso-nance[13] [L. *-nantia*], *f.:* dissonance, discord. **-nant**[15] [L. *-nans*], *adj.:* dissonant, discordant. ‖**~ner**[13], *intr.:* be discordant.

dis~soudre[11] [L. *dis-solvere*], *irr.* (cf. *résoudre*); *tr.:* DISSOLVE (break up; melt); *refl.:* dissolve, be dissolved; melt. **-sous, -soute**, *part.:* dissolved, broken up.

dissua~der[11] [L. *-dere* (*suadere*, advise)], *tr.:* dissuade. **-sion**[14] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =.

dissylla~be[15] [L. *-bus* (cf. *syllabe*)], *adj.:* dissyllabic; *m.:* dissyllable. **-bique**[15], *adj.:* dissyllabic. **-bisme**[18], *m.:* dissyllabic state.

dis~tance[12] [L. *-tancia* (*stare*, STAND)], *f.:* =; difference. **-tancer**[18], *tr.:* distance. **-tant**[13], *adj.:* distant, remote.

dis~tendre[15] [L. *-tendere* (*tendere*, stretch)], *tr.:* distend, expand. **-tension**[13] [L. *-tensio*], *f.:* =.

distil-lateur[15], *m.:* distiller. **-lation**[14] [l. L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. **-ler**[12] [L. *-lare* (*stillare*, drop)], *tr.:* distil (let fall in drops; extract by distillation); draw the essence from; †*intr.:* distil (fall in drops): — *son esprit sur*, puzzle one's brains about; — *deux fois*, rectify. **-lerie**[17], *f.:* distillery.

dis-tinct[12] [L. *-tinctus*], *adj.:* = (different; clear). **-tinctement**[12] [*-tinct*], *adv.:* distinctly. **-tinctif**[17], =**ive** [*-tinct*], *adj.:* distinctive. **-tinction**[11] [L. *-tinctio*], *f.:* =: *sans* —, without distinction; indiscriminately, promiscuously. ‖**~tinguer**[14] [L. *-tinguere* (**stinguere*, prick)], *tr.:* distinguish (separate, discern, discriminate; recognise; confer distinction on, treat with distinction, honour): *se* —, distinguish one's self; be distinguished. **-tinguo**[15] [L. 'I distinguish'], *m.:* act of making distinctions in an argument.

1.**disti~que**[15] [L.-Gr. *-chon* (*di-*, TWICE, *stichos*, row, line)], *m.:* distich (verse of two lines). 2.**~que**[17] [Gr. *-chon*], *m., adj.:* (*bot.*) having leaves, flowers, etc., in two opposite rows.

†**dis~tordre**[15] [L. *-torquere* (cf. *tordre*)], *tr.:* DISTORT. †**-tors** [L. *-torsus*], *adj.:* distorted. **-torsion**[15] [L. *-torsio*], *f.:* distortion.

dis-traction[13] [*-tractio*], *f.:* = (drawing apart, separation, subtraction; perturbation of mind); abstraction (absence of mind); inattention; diversion, recreation, relief. ‖**~traire**[13] [L. *-trahere* (cf. *traire*)], *irr.* (cf. *traire*); *tr.:* distract (draw apart or away, separate, subtract; deprive; divert, turn away; amuse, entertain): *se* —, divert one's attention, be disturbed; divert or amuse one's self. **-trait**[13], =**aite**, *adj.:* distracted; absent-minded; heedless; *m., f.:* absent-minded person. **-traitement**[15] [*-trait*], *adv.:* in an absent-minded way. **-trayant**[15], *adj.:* diverting, amusing.

distri-buable[15], *adj.:* distributable. **-buer**[13] [L. *-buere* (*tribuere*, allot, orig'ly to a *tribus*, 'tribe')], *tr.:* distribute (deal out, apportion; lay out, arrange); cast (the parts of a play). **-buteur**[13], =**trice** [L. *-butor*], *m., f.:* distributer. **-butif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-butivus*], *adj.:* distributive. **-bution**[12] [L. *-butio*], *f.:* = [cf. *-buer*]. **-butivement**[15] [*-butif*], *adv.:* distributively.

district[16] [L. *-tus* (*stringere*, draw tight)], *m.:* =, jurisdiction.

dit, *part.* of *dire*, said; †*m.:* saying; word (given); legal proof; short saying, maxim.

dithyram~be[15] [L. *-bus* [Gr. *-bos*)], *m.:* dithyramb(us), wild lyric. **-bique**[15] [L. *-rambicus*], *adj.:* dithyrambic.

dito[17] [It. *detto* (L. *dictum*, the thing said)], *adv.:* ditto, as aforesaid.

†**diton**[16] [L. *-nus* (Gr. *di-*, twice, *tónos*, TONE)], *m.:* ditone (interval of two tones).

diu~rèse[17] [L. *-resis* (Gr. *oúron*, urine)], *f.:* diuresis (over-excretion of urine). **-rétique**[13] [L. *-reticus*], *adj.:* diuretic.

diur-nal[16], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-nale*, 'daily,' sc. *officium*, 'service'], *adj.:* daily; *m.:* (Rom. Cath.) diurnal (daily service-book for the "small hours"). ‖**~ne**[14] [L. *diurnus* (*dies*, DAY)], *adj.:* daily, diurnal; readable on the day; *m.:* diurnal (viz. bird or insect; *pl.* diurna).

diva[18] [It. (orig'lly 'goddess')], *f.:* star singer.

diva-gateur[16], =**trice**, *m., f.:* rambling speaker; *adj.:* rambling, desultory. **-gation**[15], *f.:* =, straying, rambling. **-guer**[15] [L. *-gari* (*vagari*, stroll)], *intr.:* †stray; wander (away from reason), ramble, be incoherent; rave.

divan[15] [Turk. *diouan*], *m.:* = (oriental council hall; high council, council of state; reception hall; cushioned seat, tax register; collection of poems).

†**dive**[15] [L. *-va* (*deus*, god)], *f.:* goddess; *as adj.:* divine.

diver-gence[16] [L. *-gentia*], *f.:* =, divergency. **-gent**[16] [L. *-gens*], *adj.:* =. ‖**~ger**[17] [L. *-gere* (*vergere*, bend)], *intr.:* diverge (spread apart; vary).

di-vers[11] [L. *-versus*], *adj.: after its noun:* diverse (varied, various, different); *before its noun:* divers (sundry, several). **-versement**[11] [*-vers*], *adv.:* diversely. **-versifier**[12] [L. *-versificare*], *tr.:* diversify, vary. **-version**[12] [L. *-versio*], *f.:* =. **-versité**[11] [L. *-versitas*], *f.:* diversity. ‖**~vertir**[13] [L. *-vertere* (turn)], *tr.:* divert (†turn away from a place, purpose, or occupation; amuse, entertain, recreate, delight); †turn to one's own use (embezzle): *se* —, divert, enjoy or recreate one's self, take one's pleasure; make sport: *deniers divertis*, embezzled money. **-vertissant**[16], *adj.:* diverting, amusing, entertaining. **-vertissement**[14], *m.:* diversion (†turning away; amusement, recreation, pastime, sport, †Eng. divertisement); embezzlement; = (interlude between acts); small play (written for private theatricals); piece of light music; interval between the repetitions of a fugue.

divette[18] [*-va*], *f.:* little star singer.

dividende[15] [L. *-dus* (*dividere*, divide)], *m.:* dividend: *faire un* —, declare a dividend; — *arriéré*, unclaimed dividend.

divin[11] [L. *-nus* (*deus*, god)], *adj.:* divine.

divina~teur[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*-re*, to 'divine,' fr. *divinus*, 'divine; diviner,' cf. *devin*)], *m., f.:* diviner, omen-taker. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (act or power of divining). **-toire**[13] [*-tion*], *adj.:* divinatory.

divi~nement[14] [*-n*], *adv.:* divinely. **-niser**[15] [*-n*], *tr.:* deify, (†Eng. divinify). **-nité**[11] [L. *-nitas*], *f.:* divinity.

divis[13] [L. *divisus*, DIVIDED], *m.:* (*leg.*) division.

†**divise** = *devise.*

divi~ser[11] [L. *-dere*, divide, through Fr. *deviser* (which see)], *tr.:* DIVIDE (sunder, separate, distribute; disunite, set at variance): *se* —, divide, be divided; be disunited. **-seur**[14] [L. *-sor*], *m.:* (*arith.*) divisor; *adj.:* divisive, dividing. **-sibilité**[14] [*-sible*], *f.:* divisibility. **-sible**[13] [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.:* =. **-sif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-sum*, divided], *adj.:* (*surg.*) serving to keep apart. **-sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (dividing, partition, disagreement, variance; separated part; division, i.e. two or more; combined brigades in an army, or companies in a batallion; squadron; territorial division under one military commander); departmental bureau. **-sionnaire**[17] [L. *-sion*], *adj.:* divisionary, divisional; of a division; *m.:* division general; section teacher.

divor~ce[13] [L. *-tium* (*vertere*, turn)], *m.:* = (dissolution of a marriage; separation, rupture, variance): *faire* — (*avec*), divorce; renounce. **-cer**[13], †*tr.:* divorce, separate; *intr.:* be divorced.

divulgation[15] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~guer**[13] [L. *-gare* (*vulgare*, spread among the 'people,' *vulgus*)], *tr.:* divulge, make public.

divulsion[15] [L. *-sio* (*vellere*, snatch)], *f.:* =.

di~x° *dis;* before vow. *diz*, bef. cons't *di* [L. *decem*], *adj.* or *m.:* TEN; tenth. **-x-huit**[11] *x* = *z; t* silent bef. cons't, *adj.* or *m.:* EIGHTEEN; eighteenth. **-x-huitième**[11] *x* = *z* [*-x-huit*], *adj.* or *f.:* eighteenth. **-xième**[11] *x* = *z*, *adj.:* tenth; *m.:* tenth part; *f.:* (*mus.*) tenth. **-xièmement** *x* = *z* [*-xième*], *adv.:* tenthly. **-x-neuf**[11] *x* = *z*, *adj.* or *m.:* NINETEEN; nineteenth. **-x-neuvième**[15] *x* = *z* [*-x-neuf*], *adj.* or *f.:* nineteenth. **-x-sept**[11] *dis-set*, *adj.* or *m.:* SEVENTEEN; seventeenth. **-x-septième**[11] *x* = *s* [*-x-sept*], *adj.* or *f.:* seventeenth. **-zain**[14], *m.:* assemblage of ten like objects; decastich (poem of ten lines); package of ten decks of cards; †tenth of a rosary. **-zaine**[15], *f.:* group of ten unities or objects, half a score; some ten; ancient city district; group of the ten essential beads in a rosary. †**-zainier** = *-zenier.* **-zeau**[15], *m.:* (*dial.*) shock (of ten sheaves) of wheat; heap (of ten bundles) of hay; stack. †**-zenier** [*-zaine*], *m.:* tithing-man.

djinn[18] [Arab.], *m.:* (d)jinee (*Arab. Myth.:* genius or demon of the fire, capable of assuming various forms).

Djaguernat, *m.:* Juggernaut ('lord of the world,' name of the Hindoo god Vishnu).

do [It.], *m.:* (*mus.*) do.

doci~le[15] [L. *-lis* (*docere*, teach)], *adj.:* =, tractable. **-lement**[16], *adv.:* with docility. **-lité**[14] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* docility.

docima~sie[17] [Gr. *dokimasia* (*dêchesthai*,

approve)], *f.:* docimacy (test of ores; or of certain vital parts of a body). **-stique** [Gr. *-stikós*], *adj.:* docimastic; †*f.:* docimacy.

dock[16] [Dutch *dok*, Eng. *dock*], *m.:* dock (†basin for vessels; †stocks; piers or wharves for vessels); large store (of some merchandise).

doc~te[15] [L. *-tus* (*-ere*, teach)], *adj.:* learned, erudite. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* learnedly. **-teur**[11] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* doctor (teacher of a doctrine; holder of a doctor's degree; physician): — *de*, teacher of or in; — *en*, doctor of (philosophy, law, etc.). **-tissime**[15] [L. *-tissimus*], *adj.:* most learned. **-toral**[13], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tor*], *adj.:* =. **-toralement**[17] [*-toral*], *adv.:* in a doctoral way. **-torat**[15] [l. L. *-torcatus*], *m.:* doctorate; doctor's degree. †**-torerie**[15] [L. *-tor*], *f.:* doctor's degree; thesis for a doctor's degree (in theol.). **-toresse**[14] [L. *-tor*], *f.:* (*fam.*) doctress; learned woman. **-torifier**[13] [L. *-tor*, *-fier*], *tr.:* (*jest.*) make a doctor of, doctorise.

doctri-naire[13], *m.:* †lay brother; doctrinaire (a liberal tied by certain political doctrines); *adj.:* lay; doctrinaire. **-nal**[11], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.:* =. **-nalement**[13], *adv.:* doctrinally. ‖**~ne**[11] [L. *-na* (*docere*, teach)], *f.:* =; †learning.

documen~t[11] [L. *-tum* (*docere*, teach)], *m.:* = (†precept; original writing). **-taire**[18], *adj.:* documentary. **-teur**[18], *tr.:* document.

dodéca~ [Gr. *dódeka*, twelve]: **-èdre**[15] [Gr. *dodekáedron* (*hédra*, base)], *m.:* (*geom.*) dodecahedron (solid with 12 faces). **-gonal**[18], *pl.* **=aux** [*-gone*], *adj.:* twelve-angled. **-gone**[16] [Gr. *-ron* (*gonia*, angle)], *m.:* dodecagon. **-gyne**[17] [l. L. *-gynia* (Gr. *gyné*, female)], *adj.:* dodecagynian (having 12 pistils). **-ndre**[17] **a** nasal [l. L. *-ndria* (Gr. *anér*, man)], *adj.:* dodecandrian (having 12 or more stamens). **-style**[18] [Gr. *stúlos*, column], *m.:* building with twelve columns in front.

dodeli-nement[16], *m.:* rocking (of head or body). ‖**~ner**[15] [? ak. to *dodiner*], *intr.*, *tr.:* rock (head or body), swing to and fro.

dodi-nage[17], *f.:* oscillation. †**-ne**[13], *f.:* sort of sauce. ‖**~ner**[13] [echoic], *tr.:* rock gently; coddle; †*intr.:* oscillate: *se* —, nurse one's self; coddle or make much of one's self. **-dinette**[18], *f.:* rocking; coddling.

dodo[13] [for *dormir*], *m.:* (to children) sleep; lullaby; bed.

dodu[16] [?], *adj.:* plump.

do-garesse[18] [It. *-garessa*], *f.:* doge's wife. **-gat**[16] [It. *-gato*], *m.:* dogate (office of doge). ‖**do~ge**[16] [It. (L. *dux*, leader, chief)], *m.:* doge. †**-gesse** = *-garesse.*

dog-matique[15] [L. *-maticus*], *adj.:* dogmatic. **-matiquement**[16] [*-matique*], *adv.:* dogmatically. **-matiser**[12] [l. L. *-matizare*], *intr.:* talk or preach of dogmas or doctrines; dogmatize; †*tr.:* teach dogmatically. **-matiseur** [*-matiser*], *m.:* dogmatizer. **-matisme**[15] [*-matiser*], *m.:* doctrine of dogmatic philosophers (cf. scepticism, etc.). **-matiste**[15] [*-matiser*], *m.:* dogmatic philosophy. ‖**~me**[15] [L. Gr. *-ma* (Gr. *dokeîn*, think)], *m.:* dogma (tenet, doctrine).

dogre[16] [Dutch *dogger*(*-boot*), 'codfish (-boat)'], *m.:* dogger(-boat).

1.**dogue**[15] [Eng. *dog*], *m.:* bulldog, mastiff; *pl.* hounds.

2.**dogue** = *dock.*

†**doguer**[16] [?], *tr.:* butt (with the head or horns).

doguin[16], **-ine** [1.*-gue*], *m.*, *f.:* pug-dog; (*dial.*) short-nosed hog.

doig~t° [p. L. **ditus* (L. *digitus*)], *m.:* finger; toe; DIGIT; (finger-like object, as) finger of a glove; indicator: *montrer au* —, point out; *mettre le* — *dessus*, hit upon a thing; hit the nail on the head; *avoir sur les* —*s*, get a rap on the knuckles; *mon petit* — *me l'a dit*, a little bird told me; *un* — *de vin*, a drop of wine. **-té**[17] [1.*-ter*], *m.:* (*mus.*) fingering; finger guide. 1.**-ter**[17], *tr.:* (*mus.*) finger. †2.**-ter** = *-té.* **-tier**[13], *m.:* finger-stall; brass thimble; little handkerchief (suspended from the priest's little finger when he was officiating); foxglove (plant).

doisil[12] [OFr. *dois*, source], *m.:* spigot.

†1.**doit**° [L. *ductum*, 'duct'], *m.:* CONDUIT.

2.**doit** [*devoir*], *m.:* Dr. (= debtor).

doi-te[17] [*doigt*], *f.:* thickness of thread. **-tée** [*doigt*], *f.:* piece of thread (needleful).

1.**dol**[14] [L. *-lus*], *m.:* deceit, fraud.

2.**dol**[17] [Turk. *davoul*], *m.:* big drum.

dola~bre [L. *-bra*, mattock], *f.:* battle-ax, dolabra. **-briforme**[17], *adj.:* dolabriform.

dolage[17] [*-ler*], *m.:* dressing (with the adze).

dolce[17] *c* = Eng. *ch* [It. (L. *dulcis*, sweet)], *adv.:* (*mus.*) =.

do-léance[14] [*douloir*], *f.:* mournful complaint, lament. **-lemment**[11] [*-lant*], *adj.:* mournfully. **-lent**[10] [L. *-lens* (*-lere*, suffer)], *adj.:* †mournful (DOLEful); suffering.

doler* [L. *-lāre*], *tr.:* chip or dress (with a sharp instrument, an adze); fashion.

dolic[15] [Gr. *-lichos*, bean], *m.:* black bean.

dolicho~ [Gr. *dolichós*, long]: **-céphale**[18] [Gr. *kephalé*, head], *adj.:* dolichocephalic (long-skulled); *m.:* dolichocephalic

man or being. **-pode**[18] [Gr. *poûs*, FOOT], *adj.:* long-footed; *m. pl.:* diptera.

doliman[15] [Turk. *dholâma*], *m.:* = (Turkish robe); *poet. for dolman.*

dollar[17] [Eng. (Ger. *Thaler*)], *m.:* =.

dolman[18] [Ger. (Turk. *dholâma*, cf. *doliman*)], *m.:* hussar's pelisse (embroidered jacket hanging loose over the shoulder).

dolmen[18] [Celt. (*tol*, table, *men*, stone)], *m.:* =, cromlech.

do-loir[18] [*-ler*], *m.:* paring-knife, scraper. **-loire**° [p. L. **-latoria* (L. *-lāre*, 'chip)], *f.:* adze; chip-axe; (*her.*) axe without handle; mason's shovel (used in mixing lime and sand): *en* —, dolabriform.

dolomie[17] or **-mite** [French geologist *Dolomieu*], *f.:* dolomite (mineral).

dolosif[18] **=ive** [L. *-sus* (*dolus*, fraud)], *adj.:* (*leg.*) fraudulent.

dolure[18] [*-ler*], *f.:* scraps of skins (for making glue).

dom° [L. *-minus*, lord], *m.:* dom (†lord; title given to certain church dignitaries or monks), don.

do~maine° [L. *-minicus* (*-minus*, lord), pertaining to a lord], *m.:* domain (DEMESE, estate, property; dominion; department). **-manial**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-manialis*], *adj.:* demesnial. **-manier**[13], *m.:* member of the administration of a domain; †farmer of taxes.

dôme[14] [Ital. *duomo* (L. *domus*, house)], *m.:* dome (principal church in an Italian city; church with a cupola; cupola; dome-like object, as arch of an arbour; upper part of a furnace; hood, companion-hatch).

domerie[16] [*dom*], *f.:* ecclesiastic benefice whose holder bore the title of *dom*; abbey.

domes-ticat-ion[18] (*-tiquer*), *f.:* =. **-ti-cité** [L. *-ticitas*], *f.:* domesticity (domestic state); servants or menials (of a household); domesticated state. ‖**~tique**[13] [L. *-ticus* (*domus*, house)], *adj.:* domestic (household, home, home-bred; internal; menial); domesticated; tame; *m., f.:* domestic (†person attached as a page, lady of honour, etc., to a high dignitary; hired servant, menial); *m.:* (body of) domestics or servants; the inner of house, home, family: *il aime son* —, he loves his home. **-tiquement**[15], *adv.:* domestically; as a servant. **-tiquer**[14], *tr.:* domesticate, tame.

domici~le[13] [L. *-lium* (*domus*, house)], *m.:* = (legal abode; residence, house): *— civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *faire acquérir le — légal*, (*leg.*) give a settlement. **-liaire**[15] [L. *-lium*], *adj.:* domiciliary: *visite* —, house search. **-lier**[15] [L. *-lium*], *tr.:* domiciliate (domicile, make reside, settle; domesticate): *-lié*, domiciliated, settled; residing; resident.

domifier[15] [L. *-ficare*, build a house, *domus*], *intr.:* (*astrol.*) domify, divide the heavens into 12 "houses."

domi-nant[12], **-nante**, *adj.:* = (predominant; ruling, reigning; prevalent); *f.:* (*mus.*) dominant. **-nateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-nator*], *m., f.:* dominator, ruler; *adj.:* dominant, ruling; domineering, arrogant. **-nation**[11] [*-natio*], *f.:* = (dominion, rule; *pl.* first order of angels in the second hierarchy). ‖**~ner**[9] [L. *-nari* (*-nus*, lord)], *intr.:* dominate (rule, govern; prevail); †command (a view), †rise above; *tr.:* dominate (rule, govern; domineer over); rise above, command.

domini~cain[12], **=aine** [*Dominicus*, founder of the order], *m., f.:* Dominican (monk or nun).

dominica-l[14], **-le**, *pl. m.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*dominus*, lord)], *adj.:* = (relating to our Lord); *f.:* Sunday sermon; dominical letter; *m.:* dominical linen (on which women used to receive the eucharist); dominicale, veil (used by women at the Lord's Supper): *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *le jour* —, the Lord's day, Sunday.

domi~no[15] [? abl. of L. *-nus*, lord], *m.:* = (priest's hood; woman's mourning veil; masquerade costume; person wearing a domino; last matching in the game of dominoes; the game of dominoes; domino piece); little black prune; spotted grosbeak; †coarsely coloured paper patterns. †**-noterie**[16] [*-notier*], *f.:* coloured paper (for games). **-notier**[15], *m.:* †wood engraver; maker of coloured paper (for games).

Domitien, *m.:* Domitianus.

dom~mage[10] [*dam*], *m.:* DAMAGE (injury, harm, loss); pity (in *c'est* —, it is a pity). **-mageable**[12], *adj.:* injurious, hurtful, detrimental, (†Eng. damageable). **-mageablement**[15], *adj.:* in a damaging way.

domp-table[11], *adj.:* domitable, tameable. **-tage**[18], *m.:* subduing, taming. ‖**~ter**° [L. *domitare* (*domare*, TAME)], *tr.:* TAME, subdue, quell; break in (a horse): *se* —, subdue or quell one's passion, master one's self. **-teur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* subduer, tamer. **~te-venin**[15], *m.:* swallow-wort. †**-ture**[11], *f.:* taming.

1.**don**° [L. *-num*], *m.:* gift (donation, present; endowment, talent, nack, power): *le — de la parole*, the gift of speech.

2.**d~on**[14] or †**dom** [Sp. *don* (L. *dominus*, lord)], *m.:* = (Sp. title of a prince or nobleman). **-ona**[16] or †**-ona** [Sp. *doña*], *f.:* = (lady of rank).

dona-taire[13] [L. *-tarius*], *m., f.:* donee (receiver of a gift); (*carelessly*) donator. **-teur**[13] **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* donator, giver. ‖**~tion**[12] [L. *-tio* (L. *dare*, give)], *f.:* =.

donc°, bef. vow., or in emphat. use **donc** [p. L. **dumque* (L. *dum*)], *conj.:* then, consequently, therefore.

dondon[15] [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) stout and fresh-coloured woman; plump or buxom girl.

don~jon[11] [l. L. *acc. domnion-em* (L. *dominus*, lord)], *m.:* = (chief tower, castle-keep); turret, watch-tower; belvedere (on a building). **-jonné**[16], *adj.:* turreted.

don-nant[16] [*-ner*], *adj.:* generous (in giving). 1.**-ne**[17], *f.:* deal at cards.

2.**donne** = *doña*.

don-né[13], *part.:* given; *m.:* lay monk; invalid supported by certain monasteries. **-née**[12], *part.:* given; *f.:* †gift (distribution to the poor); DATUM (*pl.* data: fact or principle granted, fact; known quantity); fundamental fact, foundation, starting-point, theme. ‖**~ner**° [L. *donāre*], *tr.:* give (present; bestow; grant; yield, produce; impart); deal (at cards); wish (good morning, etc.); consider; attribute; *intr.* (*us'ly by ellipsis*): give (way); give one's self up, become addicted; hit; strike; (*mil.*) charge; get into the head (of liquors); deal (at cards); look, lead or open into (for *donner vue* or *accés*): *se* —, give one's self; procure; take place (of battles); devote, attach or addict one's self; give one's self out as: — *rendez-vous*, appoint a meeting; — *une baie*, humbug; — *gain de cause*, admit defeat, give up; *en* — *à*, make a fool of; beat, maul, cheat; — *à penser à*, set a-thinking, make think; — *dedans* (or *dans le piège*), fall into a snare; — *dans une embuscade*, fall into an ambuscade; *le soleil donne dans*, the sun shines into; — *dans l'œuil* (or *dans la vue*) *à quelqu'un*, dazzle somebody; *cette fenêtre donne sur*, this window looks out upon, overlooks; *cette porte donne sur*, this door leads to. **-neur, -neuse**[11], *m., f.:* giver; DONOR.

†**donques** = *donc*.

dont° [p. L. **de unde*], *pron. particle:* of (from) which, of whom, whose.

†**donzelle**[16] [It. *-lla* (cf. *demoiselle*)], *f.:* DAMSEL, wench.

†**dorade** = *daurade*.

do-radille[17] [Span. *-lla* (*dorado*, gilt)], *f.:* finger-fern; dorado (fish). ‖**~ré** [*-rer*], *part.:* gilt; golden: — *sur tranche*, gilt-edged (of books). **-rée**°, *f.:* doree (yellow fish); yellow cake; dung-balls, lesses, fumet. **-relle**[15] [*-rer*], *f.:* ornamental plant.

dorénavant[11] [for *d'or en avant*, 'from now on'], *adv.:* henceforth, hereafter.

do~rer° [L. *de-aurāre* (*aurum*, gold)], *tr.:* gild (over); embellish; cover or glaze with something like gold (as with the yolk of eggs, etc.): *se* —, gild; become golden. **-reur**[12], **-reuse**, *m., f.:* gilder.

Doride, *f.:* Doris (daughter of Oceanus).

dorien[15], =**enne** [Gr. *Dôres*, Dorians], *adj.:* or *m., f.:* Dorian, Doric.

dorine[17] [*Dorine*, woman's name], *f.:* golden saxifrage.

dorique[15] [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *-rikós*)], *adj.:* Doric (of Doris or the Dorians in ancient Greece); *m.:* Doric architecture: *un* —, small kind of pilasters.

dorlo~ter[13] [OFr. *dorelot* (?), hair curling], *tr.:* surround with tender care, fondle, coddle, pamper; nurse. **-tine**[18], *f.:* easy carriage.

dor-mailler[15], *intr.:* be half asleep, doze. **-mant**[11], *adj.:* sleeping, =; stagnant; dull; unemployed (of money); *m.:* (*carp.*) dormant, dormer, sleeper, post: *manœuvre dormante*, (*nav.*) standing part of a tackle. **-meur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* sleeper, lover of sleep, sluggard; *m.:* crawfish; *f.:* easy carriage; sort of earring. ‖**~mir**° [L. *-mīre*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* sleep (be asleep, be in repose, lie dormant, be dead); be stagnant; *m.:* sleep: *il n'y a point de pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still water runs deep. †**-mitif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-mire*], *adj.* or *m.:* dormitive. **-mition**[14] [L. *-mitio*, sleeping], *f.:* (*theol.*) last sleep of the Virgin (during which occurred her Assumption).

§ Ind.: Pr. *dor-s, -s, -t; dorm-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *dormais.* Pret. *dormis.* Fut. (Cond.) *dormirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *dorme.* Ipf. *dormisse.* — I've *dors.* — Part.: Pr. *dormant*; P. *dormi.*

doroir[16] [*-rer*], *m.:* glazing brush (for pastry).

doronic[17] [l. L. *-cum* (Arab.)], *m.:* leopard's-bane (plant).

dor~sal[12], *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *-salis* (*dorsum*, back)], *adj.:* =. **-sibranche**[18] [L. *-sum*, *branchia*, gill], *adj.:* dorsibranchiate; *m. pl.* dorsibranchiata (sea-worms).

dortoir° [L. *dormitorium* (*dormire*, (sleep)], *m.:* DORMITORY.

dorure[11] [*-rer*], *f.:* gilding; glazing (of pastry).

doryphore[17] [Gr. *dóru*, spear, *phorós*, BEARER], *m.:* spear-bearer; South American beetle.

dos° [p. L. **dossum* (L. *dorsum*)], *m.:* back; ridge: — *d'âne*, shelving, ridge.

do-sable[18], *adj.:* of determinated dose or quantity. **-sage**[18], *m.:* (*pharm.*) dosing, proportioning. **do~se**[14] [L.-Gr. *-sis* (*di-*

dônai, give)], *f.*: dose (quantity, portion). **-ṣẹr**[15], *tr.*: dose.

dos~se[14] [*dos*], *f.*: first board sawed from a log; rough board or plank; convex part of a bone. **-seṛẹt**[13] [*-sier*], *m.*: backing, back-piece, pilaster; brace, check. **-siẹr**[13] [*dos*], *m.*: back (of a seat); head-board (of a bed); DOSSER (sort of basket to hang on the back); back drain of a basin; support, brace; backboard; bundle of papers (marked on the back), brief (of barristers), documents. **-sière**[17] [*dos*], *f.*: ridge-band (of a harness); back of a cuirass.

do~t[12] [L. *dos* (*dare*, give)], *f.*: DOWRY, marriage portion; nun's gift (when admitted to a nunnery). **-tal**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-talis*], *adj.*: =. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: allowance to a widowed queen or princess; allowance to a prince or high dignitary; enDOWment, dotation; civil list; annual appropriation or budget (for certain departments). **-ṭẹr**[12] [*-tāre*], *tr.*: enDOW (furnish with a dower; settle an income on).

dou-aire° [p. L. *dotārium* (*dos*, gift)], *f.*: DOWER (jointure, marriage-settlement). **-airiẹr**[14], **-airière**, *m., f.*: child refusing a father's heritage, to have the maternal DOWER; *f.*: dowager.

doua~ne[14] *dwan* [It. *doana* (Ar. *diouan*, register)], *f.*: custom-house; (custom-) duty: *conseil des —s*, board of customs; *droit de —*, custom-house duty. **-nẹr**[17], *tr.*: seal (goods for further transportation); clear (at the custom-house). 1.**-nier**[16], *m.*: custom-house officer; tide-waiter. 2.**-nier**[18], **-nière**, *adj.*: relating to the custom-house or to customs.

douar[16] [Ar.], *m.*: tent-village; small tribe.

dou-blage[14] [*-bler*], *m.*: doubling; sheathing. **dou~ble**° [L. *duplus* (*duo*, TWO)], *adj.*: = (twofold, duplicate; deceitful); *m.*: = (twofold; duplicate, counterpart; doubling, fold; *theat.* understudy, substitute); (*vulg.*) paunch, first stomach (of ox, etc.); *adv.*: double: *partie —*, (*com.*) double entry. **-blé**[17] [*-bler*], *part.*: doubled, etc.; *m.*: plated metal; (billiards) doubler. **-bleau**[12], *m.*: (*carp.*) binding, joist. 1.**-blement**[11], *adv.*: doubly. 2.**-blement**[12] [*-bler*], *m.*: doubling; bracing. **-blẹr**° [L. *duplare*], *tr.*: double (duplicate; redouble, increase; fold; pass or sail round, clear); line (clothing); sheath (ships); plate (metals, etc.); (*bill.*) play with rebound against the cushion; (*theat.*) play as substitute of or in; *intr.*: be doubled, double. **-blẹt**[11], *m.*: = (counterfeit gem of two crystals with a colour between them; double lenses; sort of backgammon; word identical in derivation with another). **-blé**[18], *adj.*: having a two-coloured tissue. **-blette**[16], *f.*: principal (of organs); two-inch board. **-bleur**[12], **=leuse** [*-bler*], *m., f.*: doubler; maker of plate metal; *m.*: lapping engine; *f.*: pounder. **-blis**[17] [*-bler*], *m.*: gutter tile; lower part of a fence or trellis. 1.**-blon**[12], *m.*: (*print.*) faulty repetition; folded plate; double metal bands flattened together. 2.**-blon** [Sp. *doblon*], *m.*: doubloon (gold coin = about $15.60). **-blọt**[17], *m.*: double linen thread (for selvage). **-blure**[13] [*-bler*], *f.*: lining; paneling, covering; brace (of stone to strengthen marble); (*theat.*) understudy.

dou-çâtre[15] [*doux*], *adj.*: insipidly sweet. ‖**~ee**, *f.* of *doux*, sweet, etc. **-ee-amère**[17], *f.*: bitter-sweet. **-eeâtre** = *-çâtre*. **-eement**[10], *adv.*: sweetly; gently; agreeably; slowly; peaceably, patiently, considerably: *aller tout —*, be as usual. **-eereusement**[12] [*-cereux*], *adv.*: insipidly. **-eereux**[12] [*-ceur*], *adj.*: insipidly sweet, sweetish, mawkish, sugared, affected. **-eet**[11], **-eette** [*doux*], *adj.*: mild, demure; *m., f.*: mild or demure person; *m.*: sort of sweet grape or apple; sort of fish; *f.*: corn salad; molasses; sort of soda. **-eettement**[12] [*-cet*], *adv.*: (*fam.*) gently, softly: *il va —*, he is so so. **-eeur**[11] [*doux*], *f.*: sweetness, agreeableness; mildness, gentleness; softness, douceur; fragrance; melodiousness; pleasure, comfort; delight.

dou~che[15] [It. *doccia* (L. *ductio*, flow of water)], *f.*: = (shower-bath). **-cher**[16], *tr.*: give a douche. **-cheur**[18], **-cheuse**, *m., f.*: person who gives a douche.

†**douein**[15] [*doux*], *m.*: sea-urchin; crab apple; brackish water.

doueine[15] [?], *f.*: (*arch.*) =; (*carp.*) moulding-plane.

douẹir[17] [*doux*], *tr.*: polish (a looking-glass).

†**douègne** = *duègne*.

douelle[12] [*douve*], *f.*: stave; (*arch.*) archivolt; facing of a voussoir.

douer° [L. *dotare* (*dāre*, give)], *tr.*: enDOW (†furnish with a dower; bestow upon as a gift).

†**dounge** = *douche*.

douil-lard[18], *m.*: (*pop.*) soft or effeminate person. **-le**° [L. *ductile* (*ducere*, lead)], *f.*: socket; pipe; cartridge shell; mattress cover. ‖**~let**[13], **=ette** [OFr. *-le* (L. *ductilis*), 'ductile,' as influenced by *doux*, soft], *adj.*: delicately soft or mellow; effeminate, soft, over-gentle; delicate, sensitive; *m., f.*: soft or effeminate person; *f.*: soft wadded garment. **-lettement**[13], *adv.*: softly, effeminately. **-letter**[18], *tr.*: coddle, nurse. **-leux**[17], **=euse** [OFr. *-le*], *adj.*: of uneven texture.

†-**lon**[17] [OFr. *-le*], *m.*: (*dial.*) inferior wool.

dou-leur° [L. *dolor* (*-lēre*, suffer)], *f.*: pain, ache, pang, DOLOR; grief, anguish, woe. †-**loir** [L. *dolere*], *refl.*: be pained; grieve, wail. **-loureusement**[11] [*-loureux*], *adv.*: grievously. **-loureux**[10], **=euse**, *adj.*: painful; grievous, woeful; dolorous.

†**doussin** = *doucin.*

dou-te[10], *m.* (rarely *f.*[16]): DOUBT (uncertainty, suspense; distrust, misgiving; scepticism): *sans* —, no doubt that. ‖**~ter**° [L. *dubitāre* (*duo*, TWO)], *intr.*: doubt (waver; be sceptical); †*tr.*: doubt; *refl.*: (†Eng. doubt), suspect, surmise, have an idea; distrust, fear: *je -te qu'il vienne*, I doubt whether he will come; *je ne -te pas qu'il ne* (explet. after *douter* used negat. or interrog.) *vienne*, I doubt not he will come; *je me -te qu'il vienne*, I suspect he will come. **-teur**[12], *m.*: doubter. **-teusement**[11] [*-teux*], *adv.*: doubtfully. **-teux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.*: doubtful, dubious.

dou-vain[14], *m.*: stave wood. **dou~ve**[10] [l. L. *doga* (Gr. *doché*, receptacle)], *f.*: ditch; cavity; inner slope of a ditch or a basin; stave; scraping board; spear-wort (growing in ditches); intestinal worm (pop. supposed to be engendered by the spear-wort).

Douvres, *m.*: Dover (English city on the Channel).

dou-vé[17] [*-ve*], *adj.*: filled with intestinal worms. †**-velle** = *douelle.*

doux°, *f.* **douce** [L. *dulcis*], *adj.*: sweet (pleasing to the senses or mind, agreeable; fragrant; mild, gentle; calm, peaceful; soft, mellow; fresh, not salt); *adv.*: sweetly, gently; softly; submissively: *billet* —, love-letter; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *il fait bien* —, the weather is very mild; *une taille douce*, a copper-plate; *filer* —, be submissive; *tout* —, (quite) softly, gently.

dou-zain[14], *m.*: piece of twelve verses; package of twelve decks of cards. **-zaine**[12], *f.*: dozen. ‖**dou~ze**° [p. L. **dōdece* (L. *duo-decim*)], *adj.* or *m.*: TWElve; twelfth: †(fam., play on the word *dis*, 'say,' as of *dix*, 'ten') *je vous dis et vous — que tous les médecins n'y feront rien*, I bet you all the doctors will accomplish nothing. **-zième**[10], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: twelfth. **-zièmement**[17] [*-zième*], *adv.*: twelfthly.

†**douzil** = *doisil.*

doxologie [L., Gr. *-gía* (Gr. *dóxa*, glory, *lógos*, speech)], *f.*: doxology.

doy~en°, **-enne** [l. L. *decanus* (*decem*, TEN), 'chief of ten'], *m.*, DEAN (ecclesiastical dignitary; head officer in a University faculty; senior of a corps). **-enné**[12], *m.*: deanship; deanery; dean's-pear.

†**draban** = *traban.*

drachme[13] [L. *-ma* (Gr. *drássesthai*, grasp)], *f.*: drachma, dram.

dracocéphale[17] [l. L. *-hem* (Gr. *drákon*, DRAGON, *kephalé*, HEAD)], *m.*: dragon's-head (plant).

Dra~con, *m.*: Draco (lawgiver of Athens). **dra-conien**[18], **=enne**, *adj.*: draconian, rigorous.

dracunte or **-tium**[17] [l. L. *-tium* (Gr. *drákon*, DRAGON)], *m.*: dragon's-wort.

dragage[18] [*-guer*], *m.*: dragging, dredging.

†**drage** = *dréche.*

dra~gée[12] [L.-Gr. *tragemata*, dainty], *f.*: comfit, sugar-plum; small shot; grain: —*s lisses*, plain sugar-plums; *grosse* —, buck-shot; *avaler la* —, swallow the pill; — *de cheval*, buckwheat. **-geoir**[13], *m.*: comfit-dish.

dra~geon[15] [Germ'c root *draib*, ak. to 'drive, push'], *m.*: shoot, sucker. **-geonner**[16], *intr.*: shoot suckers.

†**dragme** = *drachme.*

†**dragoman** = *drogman.*

dra~gon[10] [L. *draco* (Gr. *-kon*, *dérkesthai*; look; viz. fiercely)], *m.*: dragon (fab. monster lizard; fierce person, esp. woman, vixen; Satan; constellation; winged creature in a coat of arms); DRAGOON (light cavalry man: their standard having once a dragon on it); spot in a diamond; spot in a horse's eye; as *adj.*, *-gon*, *-gonne*, dragoon-like, fierce: — *de vent*, hurricane; — *d'eau*, water-spout; *une mission -gonne*, a dragonnade; *à la -gonne*, like a dragoon, in a brutal way. **-gonnade**[17], *f.*: =. **-gonne**[16], *f.*: sword-knot (orig. of dragoon's sword); violent woman; and cf. *-gon*. **-gonné**[16], *adj.*: dragon-formed. †**-gonner**[16], *tr.*: dragoon, torment. **-gonnier**[14], *m.*: dragon-tree.

†**dragueage** = *dragage.*

1.**dragueˈ** = *drèche.*

2.**dra~gue**[16] [Eng. *drag*], *f.*: DREDGE, dredging-machine; DRAG. **-guer**[17], *tr.*: drag; dredge. **-gueur**[17], *m.*: dredger; dredging boat; dragnet fisher.

draille = *traille.*

dr~ain[18] [Eng.], *m.*: =, draining-pipe. **-ainage**[18] [*-ner*], *m.*: =.

†**draine** = *drenne.*

drainer[18] [*drain*], *tr.*: drain.

draisi(en)ne[18] [*Drais*, inventor], *f.*: =, (earliest) velocipede of 1817.

dra-matique[13] [L. *-maticus*], *adj.*: dramatic. **-matiquement**[18] [*-matique*], *adv.*: dramatically. **-matiser**, *tr.*: dramatize. **-matiste**[17], *m.*, *f.*: (*rare*) dramatist (playwright). **-maturge**[17] [Gr. *-matourgós*], *m.*: dramatist, drama-

turgist. **-maturgie**[18] [Gr. *-matourgía*], *f.:* dramaturgy. ‖**~me**[17] [L., Gr. *drama* (Gr. *drân*, act)], *m.:* drama.

dranet[16] [Eng. *drag-net*], *m.:* (*dial.*) drag-net.

dra~p° [p. L. **drappus* (?, cf. Eng. *drab*, from Fr.)], *m.:* cloth; sheet; pall: — *mortuaire*, pall; adder; beetle; spotted marble; — *d'or*, sort of shell; crocus; sort of plum or apple; *être entre deux —s*, be in bed; *être dans de mauvais* (*beaux*) *—s*, be in a bad (fine) mess or pickle; *tailler en plein —*, have an abundance of means. **-pade**[17], *f.:* Languedoc serge. **-page**[18] [*-per*], *m.:* draping. **-peau**[11], *pl.—x*, *m.:* †piece of cloth (rag), †swaddling-cloth; flag (banner, standard; ensign; streamers): *être sous les —x*, serve in the army. **-per**[12], *tr.:* †make cloth of; cover with (esp. black) cloth; drape (adorn with folds of cloth); rub with cloth; censure, (†Eng. drape); *se —*, drape or cover one's self; parade; assume airs; *intr.:* wear mourning. 1.**-perie**[11], *f.:* drapery (†cloth stuffs; textile fabric hung in folds). 2.**-perie**[12] [*-pier*], *f.:* cloth-making; cloth-trade. 3.**-perie**[12] [*-per*], *f.:* draping; wearing black or mourning; privilege of being dressed in mourning at court. **-pier**[12], **-pière**, *m., f.:* clothier; draper, woolen-draper; sea-martin; *f.:* folding or packing pin.

drastique[17] [Gr. *-tikós* (*drân*, act)], *adj.:* or *m.:* drastic (purgative).

drave[14] [Span. *draba*], *f.:* whitlow-grass.

drawback[17] *aw* = **o** [Eng.], *m.:* =.

dra~yage[18], *m.:* fleshing (hides). ‖**~yer**[17] [?], *tr.:* flesh (hides). **-yoire**[17], *f.:* fleshing-knife. **-yure**[17], *f.:* fleshing (hides).

drê~che[17] [?], *f.:* malt: *four à —* malt-kiln.

1.**drège**[15] [?], *f.:* dragnet.

2.**dr-ège**[17], *f.:* flax-comb. ‖**~éger**[17] [Ger. *dreschen*, THRESH), *tr.:* comb (flax).

dre-lin[16] [echoic], *interj.:* tinkle! *m.:* tinkling.

Dresde, *f.:* Dresden (capital of Saxony).

dres-sage[17], *m.:* dressing; fixing; training. **-se**[16], *f.:* underlay (piece of leather to underlay a shoe worn on one side). **-sement**[11], *m.:* dressing, fixing; drawing out a bundle of wire. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **drectiāre* (L. *di-rectus*, direct, RIGHT)], *tr.:* set RIGHT or straight, (†Eng. dress), hold upright, ERECT, prick; raise, set up; DRESS (set in order, adjust, align, straighten, trim; arrange, prepare for use, draw up, lay out, give proper shape to, deck; train or break, educate); DIRECT; start dogs; *intr.:* stand upright, rise on end; follow the right path; *se —*, stand erect, rise; be straightened or formed; stand on end. **-seur**[11], **-seuse**, *m., f.:* dresser, trimmer; rammer-man (in paving). **-soir**[12], *m.:* dresser, sideboard; trimming board; dressing or trimming tool (of various kinds).

†**dret**, =**tte**, except'ly in rhyme = *droit*, *-te*.

1.**drille**[15] [?], *f.:* rag (for making paper).

2.†**drille**[16] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) stunted oak.

3.**drille**[16] [?], *m.:* †old soldier; (*fam.*) fellow.

4.**drille**[17] [Ger. *-en*, bore], *f.:* drill.

drillер[15] [?], *intr.:* †shine; run.

†**dril-leux**[15], =**euse** [1.*-le*], *adj.:* ragged. †**-lier**[17] [1.*-le*], *m.:* rag-picker.

drisse[16] [It. *drizza* (*-are*, raise, cf. *dresser*)], *f.:* halyard (rope for hoisting yards, etc.); gear.

drog~man[15] [It. *dragomano* (fr. Arab.)], *m.:* dragoman (interpreter in the East). **-manat**[18], *m.:* dragoman's function.

dro~gue[13] [?], *f.:* DRUG; (*fam.*) stuff, rubbish; old iron; split stick (which the loser in a sailor's game "pinch-Peter" puts on his nose); the game itself. **-guer**[16], *tr.:* drug, physic; adulterate; *intr.:* be "Peter," keep the split stick on the nose till one wins, hold out; (*fam.*) dance attendance. **-guerie**[16], *f.:* drug-trade; drugs; drug-store. **-guet**[15], *m.:* drugget. †**-guetier**[17], *m.:* drugget-weaver. **-gueur**[16], *m.:* †druggist; (*fam.*) effective drug. †**-guier**[16], *m.:* medicine-chest. **-guiste**[15], *m.:* druggist.

1.**droi~t**° [p. L. **drectus* (L. *di-rectus*, direct) in sense of 'right-hand' for older *destre*], *adj.:* RIGHT (straight, DIRECT; upright, erect, stand-up; correct, just, true; right-hand); *adv.:* straight, straight on; directly; uprightly, honestly; *m.:* straight line. 2.**-droi-t**° [p. L. **drectum*, neut. of *-us*], *m.:* right (just claim, title, privilege, authority, reason); law, decree; dues, tax, (custom-)duty; excise; fee, commission: *docteur en —*, doctor of laws; *faire son —*, study law; *faire —*, decree; judge definitely; *le — du contrôle*, the stamp-office fee; *—s d'un collège*, pensions; *frauder les —s*, commit revenue fraud, evade the duty; *— de péage*, toll. **-te** (*f.* of 1.*droit*, with *main*, hand, etc., understood), *f.:* right (viz. hand), right hand or side: *à —*, on the right; *prendre la —*, or *tourner à —*, turn to the right. **-tement**[11], *adv.:* rightly; uprightly, sincerely. **-tier**[14], **-tière**, *m., f.:* right-handed person. **-ture**° [p. L. **drectūra* (L. *directūra*)], *f.:* †directness (*en —*, straight on); uprightness, integrity; (*rare*) rectitude. †**-turier**[11] [*-ture*], *adj.:* direct, erect.

dr-olatique[15], *adj.:* amusing, laughable. ‖**~ôle**, **-ôlesse** [?], *m., f.:* funny or lu-

dicrous fellow; rogue, rascal, knave; *f.:* strumpet; *adj.:* DROLL (ludicrous, comical, strange): *un — de corps*, a queer fellow. **-ôlement**[16], *adv.:* comically, jocosely. **-ôlerie**[15], *f.:* drollery, merry trick. **-ôlesse**, cf. *-ôle.*

dro-madaire[11] [L. *-medarius* (Gr. *-más*, runner)], *m.:* dromedary. **-mas**[18] or 1.**-me** [Gr. 'runner'], *m.:* sandpiper.

2.**drome**[17] [?], *f.:* float, raft; spare masts and yards; dismantled sloops; head-beam; main rope (of a net).

dromo~ [Gr. *-mos*, run]: **-mètre**[18] [Gr. *métron*, MEASURE], *m.:* pocket instrument serving to control the indications of a *dromoscope* (inst.). **-scope**[18] [Gr. *skopeîn*, observe], *m.:* cyclometer, indicator of the speed of a vehicle.

dronte[16] [Mauritian], *m.:* =, dodo (bird).

drop[18] [Eng.], *m.:* (*nav.*) drop (for lowering weights), crane.

droschki[18] [Russ.], *m.:* drosky (open carriage).

droséra[18] [l. L.], *f., m.:* (*bot.*) sun-dew.

dros-se[16] [It. *trozza*, block (of rigging)], *f.:* (*nav.*) †parrel; TRUSS; breeching of a cannon. **-ser** [? *-se*], *tr.:* drive (a ship) to leeward.

†**droui-ne**[16] [Celt.], *f.:* tinker's sack. **-neur**[16], *m.:* tinker.

drous-sage[17], *m.:* carding. **-se**[17] or **-sette**, *f.:* comb, card. ‖**~ser**[17] [?], *tr.:* card (wool). **-seur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* carder.

dru[10] [?], *adj.:* full of sprouts, rich, thick-set; thick, abundant; vigorous, lively; fledged; *adv.:* thick(ly): †*cette fille est —e*, this girl is ready to marry.

drui~de[15], =**esse** [L. *-da* (fr. Celt.)], *m., f.:* druid, druidess. **-dique**[18], *adj.:* druidical. **-disme**[17], *m.:* druidism.

dru-pacé[17], *adj.:* drupaceous. ‖**~pe** [L. *-pa*, olive], *f.:* = (pulpy stone fruit). **-péole**[18], *f.:* drupel (small drupe).

drya~de[12] [L. *dryas* (Gr. *drûs*, TREE)], *f.:* dryad (wood-nymph); rosaceous shrub. **-dées**[18], *f. pl.:* dryadæa.

du [*de le*]: of (from, by) the; some, any.

dû, *f.* **due** [of *devoir*], *part.:* owed, DUE; *m.:* due; duty.

dua~lisme[17] [L. *-lis* (*duo*, TWO), dual], *m.:* dualism. **-liste**[18] [L. *-lis*], *m., f.:* dualist; *adj.:* dualistic. **-lité**[15] [L. *-lis*], *f.:* duality.

dubita~tif[12], =**ive** [L. *-tivus* (cf. *doute*)], *adj.:* dubitative. **-tion** [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. **-tivement**, *adv.:* dubitatively.

du~c[10] [L. *dux* (*ducere*, lead), leader], *m.:* DUKE (lord of a certain territory; dignitary next to the king; prince); two-seated carriage; horn-owl. **-cal**[14], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =. **-cat** [It. *-cato*, coin orig'ly issued by a duke], *m.* =. **-caton**[16] [*-cat*], *m.:* ducatoon (silver coin = ½ ducat). **-ché**, *m.* (†*f.*): dukedom, duchy. **-chesse**[11], *f.:* duchess; kind of sofa; kind of pear: *lit à la —*, canopied bedstead; *coiffure à la —*, breast knot.

ducroire[17] [*du, croire*], *m.:* del credere, commission allowed an agent for guaranteeing the payment of the goods he sells.

ducti~le[12] [L. *-lis* (*ducere*, lead)], *adj.:* =. **-lité**[17], *f.:* ductility.

duègne[16] [Span. *dueña* (L. *donna, domina*, mistress)], *f.:* duenna (governess).

1.**duel**[16] [L. *dualis* (duo, TWO)], *m.:* dual number.

2.**due~l**[15] [L. *-llum* (*duo*, TWO)], *m.:* =: *appeler en —*, challenge. **-liste**[15], *m.:* duelist.

duettino[18] [It. (L. *duo*, TWO)], *m.:* =.

dugazon[18] [*Dugazon*, name of a female singer], *f.:* heroine's part (in a comic opera).

1.†**duire**° [p. L. *docere* (L. *docēre*), teach], *tr.:* train.

2.†**dui~re**° [L. *dūcere*], *defect.* §; *tr.:* lead; charm; *intr.:* please, suit. **-t**[12], *m.:* artificial bed (of a river); dike. **-tage**[18] [*-te*], *m.:* woof (texture). **-te**[17], *f.:* weft; warp; (*nav.*) rope-yarn.

§ Ind.: Pr. *il duit; ils duisent.* Ipf. *duisais.* Fut. (Cond.) *duirai(s).*

dulci-fiant[16], *adj.:* dulcifying. **-fication**[17], *f.:* =. **-fier**[16] [L. *-ficare* (*dulcis*, sweet, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* dulcify, mollify.

dulcinée[18] [Span. *Dulcinea*, mistress of the affections of Don Quixote], *f.:* dulcinea.

dulie[13] [l. L. *-lia* (Gr. *douleía*, servitude)], *f.:* dulia (worship of saints as the servants of God).

dûment[13] [*dû*], *adv.:* duly.

dun~e[12] [Netherl.], *f.:* =, down. **-nette**[15], *f.:* little dune; (*nav.*) poop.

du~o[15] [It., 'TWO'], *m.:* =, duet(to). **-odécennal**[18], *pl.* **-aux** [L. *-odecim*, TWElve, *annus*, year], *adj.:* duodecennial (of twelve years). **-odécimal**[18], *pl.* **-aux** [L. *duo-decimus*, 12th], *adj.:* duodecimal. **-odi**[17] [L. *duo*, TWO, *dies*, DAY], *m.:* = (2d day of a decade: Fr. Revol.).

du~pe[14] [?], *f.:* †gull (bird); =, gull. **-per**[16], *tr.:* dupe, gull. **-perie**[16] [*-per*], *f.:* dupery, trickery. **-peur**[17] [*-per*], *m.:* duper, trickster.

dupli~cata[16] [L. (*duplex*, DOUBLE)], *m.:* duplicate. **-cation**[12] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =. **-cature**[15] [L. *-catus*], *f.:* =. **-cité**[12] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* duplicity. †**-que** [*-quer*], *f.:* (*leg.*) rejoinder. †**-quer**[12] [L. *-care*], *intr.:* make a rejoinder.

duquel for *de lequel.*

dur° [L. *durus*], *adj.:* hard (obDURATE;

dull; harsh, severe; hard-hearted); *adv.:* hard, firmly: *il a l'oreille —e* (or *il entend —*), he is hard of hearing; *avoir la tête —e*, be dull or thick-headed; *avoir la vie —e*, resist death; *un esprit —*, a dull understanding; *le temps est —*, the weather is severe.

du~r . . . [L. *-rus*, hard, or *-rare* (*-rus*), last, †Eng. DURE): **-rabilité** [L. *-rabilitas*], *f.:* durability. **-rable**° [L. *-rabilis*], *adj.:* =. **-rablement**[11] [*-rable*], *adv.:* durably, lastingly. **-rant**[12] [part. of *-rer*], *prep.:* during: †— *que*, while. **-r-bec**[17], *pl.* *—s—s*, *m.:* hawfinch. **-rcir**[11] [*dur*], *tr.:* harden, indurate; †inure; *intr.:* grow hard. **-reissement**[17], *m.:* hardening. **dure**° [*f.* of *dur*], *adj.:* hard, etc.; *f.:* bare ground or floor. **-rée**[11] [*-rer*], *f.:* duration. **-rement**[16] [*dur*], *adv.:* hard, harshly, severely. **-remère**[12] [*mère*], *f.:* (*anat.*) dura mater **-rer**° [L. *-rāre*], *intr.:* ENDURE, last, continue (†Eng. dure); hold out; wear well; seem to last, seem long: *ne pouvoir — en place*, be unable to remain anywhere; *le temps lui —e*, time hangs heavy upon him; *faire vie qui —e*, look out for to-morrow. **-ret**[11], =**ette** [*dur*], *adj.:* rather hard; *m.:* sort of apple; sort of maple. **-reté** [*dur*], *f.:* hardness; harshness; severity, sternness; hard word or thing. **-rillon**[13] [*dur*], *m.:* callosity, hard skin; corn (on the foot); nodosity. **-riuscule**[16] [L. *-riusculus*], *adj.:* somewhat hard.

duum~vir[17] [L. (*duo*, TWO, *vir*, man)], *m.:* =. **-viral**[17], *pl.* **-aux** [L. *-viralis*], *adj.:* =. **-virat**[16] [L. *-viratus*], *m.:* duumvirate.

du~vet[13] [dial. *dumet* (ak. to Eng. *down*)], *m.:* DOWN (soft under feathers; soft hair or beard; wool, nap). **-veté**[15], *adj.:* downy. **-veteux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* downy.

dyade[18] [L. *-as* (Gr. *du-ás*)], *adj.:* dy ad(ic), of two units.

dyna~m . . . [Gr *dúnamis*, power]: **-mie**[18], *f.:* power-unit, dynam. **-mique**[16] [Gr. *-mikós*], *adj.:* dynamic(al); *f.*. dynamics. **-misme**[18], *m.:* dynamism. **-miste**[18] [*-misme*], *m.:* dynamist. **-mite**[18], *f.:* = **-momètre**[18], *m.:* dynamometer.

dynas~te[14] [L. *-tes* (Gr. *dúnasthai*, be strong)], *m* . dynast, petty sovereign. **-tie**[14] [Gr. *-teia*), *f.:* dynasty. **-tique**[18] [*-tie*], *adj.:* dynastic.

dys~ [Gr. *dus-*, ill]: **-chroïe** [Gr. *chróa*, skin], *f.:* dyschroa, morbid alteration of the colour of the skin. **-cinésie**[17] [Gr. *kínesis*, motion], *f.:* dyscinesia (morbid condition making motions difficult). †**-cole**[13] [L. *-colus*], *adj.:* sullen, choleric. **-crasie**[12] [L. *-crasia* (Gr. *krâsis*, mixture)], *f.:* dyscrasia, long bad health. **-éeée**[18] [L. *-ecœa* (Gr. *akoúein*, hear)], *f.:* weakness of HEARing. **-enterie**[12] [L. *-enteria* (Gr. *éntera*, ENTRAILS)], *f.:* dysentery. **-entérique**[13] [*-enterie*], *adj.:* dysenteric. **-lalie**[18] [Gr. *laleîn*, talk], *f.:* dyslalia, difficulty in articulating words. **-ménorrhée**[18] [*m.*], *f.:* dysmenorrhea. **-ménésie**[18] [Gr. *mnáomai*, REMEMBER], *f.:* weakness of memory. **-pepsie**[17] [Gr. *péptein*, COOK, digest], *f.:* dyspepsia. **-peptique**[18] [*-pepsie*], *adj.:* dyspeptic(al). **-pnée**[15] [L. *-pnœa* (Gr. *pneîn*, breathe)], *f.:* dyspnœa. †**-sentérie** = *-enterie*. **-urie**[13] [L. *-uria* (Gr. *oúron*, URINE)], *f.:* dysury.

dytique[18] [Gr. *dutikós* (*dúein*, plunge)], *adj.:* plunging; *m.:* water-insect; *pl.:* divers (birds).

E

e E, or older *é* [L.], *m.:* e (the letter).

é- [L. *ex*, from, out of], *pref.:* e-, ex-, etc.

eau°, *pl.* *—x* [L. *aqua*], *f.:* water (body of water, as sea, pond, etc.; vapour; liquid secretion; luster of a diamond; *pl.* mineral waters); water-works; tide; broth; tea-infusion; wake (of a ship): — *bénite*, holy water; — *bénite de cour*, fair or deceitful promises: — *blanche*, bran and water; (*pharm.*) Gourland water; — *de boudin*, thin air; smoke; nothing; — *du ciel*, rain-water; — *claire*, (*fig.*) mere water, empty stuff, of no use; — *forte*, aqua fortis, etching acid; — *de Javel* (*Javelle*), = (disinfecting and bleaching solution); — *de Luce*, =; — *panée* (*sucrée*), toastwater; — *régale*, AQUA REGIA; (*chem.*) — *seconde*, lye water; — *de vin*, brandy; — *vive*, spring (hard) water; —*x mortes*, neaptide; —*x vives*, springtide; *grandes —x*, high flood; *entre deux —x*, in difficulty, between two fires; *voies d'—*, leakage; *à fleur d'—*, between wind and water; (*nav.*) lurking (of a rock); *mettre de l'— dans son vin*, lower one's pretensions; (*nav.*) *faire —*, spring a leak; make water; (*nav.*) *faire de l'—*, take in water; make water; pump a ship; *prendre l'—*, let in water; *prendre les —x*, drink mineral waters. **-bénitier**[17] [*eau*, *bénite*], *tr.:* sprinkle with holy water; **-bénitier**[17], *m.:* holy water basin (of silver). **-de-vie**, *pl.* *—x-de-vie*, *f.:* brandy. **-forte**, *pl.* *—x—s*, aqua fortis (etching acid); etching (design, impression). **-fortier** [*-forte*], *m.:* etcher.

éba~hir[12] [*é-*, *bah*, 'bah!'], *intr.* or *refl.:* be amazed, wonder. **-hi**, *adj.:* amazed, wondering. **-hissement**[12], *m.:* amazement, wonder.

†ébalaçon or **ébalançon**[16] [old *-cer* (*é-, balancer*, out-balance)], *m.:* estrapade, kicking, bucking (of a horse, trying to throw its rider).

ébar-bage[17], *m.:* stripping or shaving off; paring; edging off. **-bement**[16], *m.:* shaving, stripping; paring away. ‖**~ber**[11] [*é-, barbe*, 'unbarb'], *tr.:* shave off (any unevenness); strip (as a quill); pare; edge off. **-beuse**[18], *f.:* paring-machine. **-boir**[18], *m.:* paring instrument; parer. **-bure**[17], *f.:* shavings. **-doir**[17] [?] *m.:* parer; grater.

ébarou~ir[17] [?] *tr.:* dry up. **-issage**[18], *m.:* dried up condition; dryness.

†éba-t[12], *m.:* sport, play, amusement; **†-ttement**[12], *m.:* balancing, swinging (of a vehicle). ‖**~ttre**[11] [*é-, battre*], *irr.; refl.:* disport one's self; sport, play, gambol.

ébau~bi[16] [*é-, baub* (L. *balbus*, stammering)], *adj.:* amazed, thunderstruck. **-bir**[18], *tr.:* astonish; *s'—*, be dumfounded. **-bissement**[12], *m.:* amazement.

ébau-chage[15], *m.:* sketching, drawing. **-che**[16], *f.:* outline, sketch. **†-chement**, *m.:* sketching. ‖**~cher**[13] [? OFr. *esbouschier*, "un-bush," unbranch; strip a tree of its branches], *tr.:* outline; sketch; rough-model; half-finish; trace out; prepare; (*sculp.*) *s'—*, to point. **-cheur**[18], *m.:* sketcher; rough-caster; =; *adj.:* roughing. **-choir**[16], *m.:* (*sculp.*) boaster; boasting-tool.

†ébau~dir[10] [*é-*, OFr. *baud*], *tr.* or *refl.:* exhilarate, cheer; frisk; frolic; make merry. **†-dissement**[12], *m.:* cheering; frisking; glee; merry-making.

ebbe, ébe [Eng. *ebb*], *m.:* ebb-tide.

ébé-nacées[18], *f. pl.:* sort of ebony-tree. ‖**ébè~ne**[11] [L. *ebenus*], *f.:* ebony: — *rouge*, Grenadas cocus, grenadillo. **-ner**[15], *tr.:* ebonize. **-nier**[16], *m.:* ebony-tree. **-niste**[16], *m.:* ebonist, cabinet-maker. **-nisterie**[17], *f.:* cabinet-making.

ébergE-ment[18] [*é-, berge*], *m.:* repairing (river) banks.

éberguer[18] [*é-, Bergen* (city in Norway)], *tr.:* prepare (codfish in Norwegian manner).

éberner = *ébréner*.

ébertauder[17] [*é-, bretauder*], *tr.:* give first shearing to (cloth).

ébeurrer[11] [*é-, beurre*], *tr.:* free (milk) from butter.

ébiseler[14] [*é-, biseau*], *tr.:* chamfer; countersink.

éblou~ir° [*é-*, Germ'c root *blaud* (= Ger. *blöde*, weak)], *tr.:* dim; dazzle. **-i**, *part.:* dazzled; dizzy. **-issant**[15], *adj.:* dazzling; glaring. **-issement**, *m.:* dimness; flash; dizziness; fascinations.

ébor-gnage[18], *m.:* nipping off (buds). **-gnement**[15], *m.:* nipping; blinding; state of being one-eyed or nipped. ‖**~gner**[11] [*é-, borgner*], *tr.:* render blind in one eye; nip off (buds).

ébotter[17] [*é, bout*], *tr.:* top; prune.

ébou-age[18], *m.:* scavengering; cleaning (the streets). ‖**~er**[18] [*é-, boue*], *tr.:* remove dirt from; clean (the streets); scavenge. **-eur**, *m.:* roadscraper; scavenger.

†é-bouffer [*é-, bouffer*], *refl.:* burst out (laughing).

ébouil-lantage[18] [*-lanter*], *m.:* applying warm water to (something). **-lanter**[18] [*é-, bouillant*], *tr.:* apply warm water to; scald. ‖**~lir**[11] [*é-, bouillir*], *irr.; intr.:* boil down; boil away.

ébou-lage[18], *m.:* thin part of a piece of cloth (the threads not being close together). **-lement**[15], *m.:* falling in sinking; landslide; rubbish. ‖**~ler**[11] [*é-*, old *bouel* (= *boyau*), BOWEL], *tr.* and *refl.:* cave in (sink; give way). **-leux, =euse**[17], *adj.:* liable to fall; loose. **-lis**[17], *m.:* fallen ground; rubbish.

ébouquer[14] [*é-, bûche*], *tr.:* burl; dress or finish up cloth.

ébouqueter[18] [*é-, bouquet*], *tr.:* nip the leaf buds off.

ébouqueur, -euse[14] [cf. *ébouquer*], *m., f.:* burler (one finishing up cloth).

ébouquiner[18] [*é-, bouquin*], *tr.:* rid (a park) of goats, rabbits, etc.

ébourgeon-nement[15], *m.:* nipping off buds. ‖**~ner**[14] [*é-, bourgeon*], *tr.:* disbud; nip the buds off. **-neur**[15], *m.* or *adj.:* bud-picker (bird); bud-picking. **-noir**[18], *m.:* nipping-knife; pruning-knife.

ébourif-fant[18] [*-fer*], *adj.:* ruffling; stunning; startling; dazzling. ‖**~fé**[16] [fr. Prov. (same deriv. as *é-, bourre*)], *adj.:* disordered (hair, etc.); ruffled; dazzled; dumfounded. **-fer**[18], *tr.* or *refl.:* disorder, ruffle, dazzle; be dazzled or astounded.

ébour-rage[17], *m.:* peeling (a hide). ‖**~rer**[11] [*é-, bourre*], *tr.:* peel (a hide).

ébousiner[16] [*é-, bousin*], *tr.:* remove the crust from (a freestone), clean off.

ébou-tage[18], *m.:* cutting, shortening, trimming. **-teuse**[18], *f.:* lace-trimmer. ‖**~ter**[15] [*é-, bout*], top off, prune, trim.

ébouturer[17] [*é-, bouture*], *tr.:* strip (a tree, etc.) of slips (for replanting).

ébrai~ser[17] [*é-, braise*], *tr.:* free (a furnace, etc.) of cinders; rake out. **-soir**, *m.:* furnace-shovel.

ébran-chage[16], *m.:* lopping, pruning, trimming. **-chement**[17], *m.:* pruning ‖**~cher**[12] [*é-, branche*], *tr.:* deprive of

branches; lop (prune, trim). **-choir**[18], *m.:* bill-hook, pruning-hook.

ébran-lement[15], *m.:* shaking; disturbance; decay; motion; straining (of ship). ‖**~ler**[15] [*é-, branler*], *tr.:* shake; shock; disturb; move; *refl.:* be shaken, shake; totter, waver; yield.

ébra-sement[16], *m.:* (*arch.*) splay, splaying. ‖**~ser**[16] [*é-*, root *bras* (?)], *tr.:* splay, cut obliquely.

é-brèchement[15], *m.:* notching, etc. ‖**~bréchер**[12] [*é-, brèche*], *tr.:* break (off); diminish; notch.

ébre~ner[17] [*é-, bran* (old *bren*)], *tr.:* change, clean (a child). **-neur**[17], **-neuse**, *m.* or *f.:* cleaner; nurse (of a child).

ébriété[15] [L. *ebrietas* (*ebrius*, intoxicated)], *f.:* ebriety; intoxication.

†**ébrillade**[15] [It. *sbrigliata* (*briglia*, BRIDLE) bridled], *f.:* ebrillade, checking (a horse).

ébron~der[18] [?], *tr.:* deoxidate (heated iron). **-deur**[18], *m.:* one who deoxidates.

ébrosser = *ébrousser.*

ébrou-age[14] [*é-, brouer*], *m.:* washing; cleaning.

ébrou-dage[17], *m.:* wire-drawing. **-deur**, *m.:* wire-drawer. ‖**~dir** [?], *tr.:* draw wire through the draw-plate (to make it very fine): *fil* (or *fer*) *-di*, wire drawn through four plate holes; extra fine wire.

ébrou-ement[16], *m.:* snorting; sneezing. 1.‖**~er**[14] [?], *refl.:* snort, sneeze.

2.**ébrouer**[15] [*é-*, root *brou* in *brouet*], *tr.:* wash in bran and water.

3.**ébrou~er**[18] [*é-, brou*], *tr.:* shell or husk (nuts). **-euse**[18], *f.:* walnut-sheller.

ébrousser[13] [*é-, brousse*], *tr.:* strip (a tree) of leaves, etc., prune.

ébrouter[18] [Prov. *esbrouta* (*es, brout*)], *tr.:* free (a mulberry tree) of twigs (that could harm the young silk-worm).

ébruiter[15] [*é-, bruit*], *tr.:* BRUIT or noise abroad; make known; disclose, divulge.

ébuard[17] [?], *m.:* wooden wedge.

ébul-lioscope[18] [L. *-lire*, Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], *m.:* ebullioscope. ‖**~lition**[12] [L. *-litio* (*bullire*, BOIL)], *f.:* ebullition; boiling; effervescence; rash; eruption.

ébur-nation[18], *f.:* eburnification. ‖**~né**[15] [L. *-neus*], *adj.:* EBURNEAN (like ivory).

écabo-chage[18], *m.:* removing; stripping. ‖**~cher**[18] [*é-, caboche*], *tr.:* strip (a tobacco-leaf) of its head.

éca-chement[14], *m.:* SQUASHING; flattening. ‖**~cher**[11] [*é-, cacher*, tread down], *tr.* or *refl.:* SQUASH, crush, flatten. **-cheur**[15], *m.:* squasher; wire-drawer.

écafer[16] [L. *scapha* (Gr. *skapteîn*, dig), boat], *tr.:* split (an osier, etc.) in two.

écagne[13] [Ir. *sgainne*], *f.:* SKEIN or SKAIN.

écail-lage[17] [*-ler*], *m.:* scaling. ‖**écail~le** [Goth. *skalja*, tile], *f.:* SCALE, SHELL; chipping. **-lé**[15], *adj.:* scaled, scaly. **-lement**[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* scaling; removing the scales from. **-ler**[11], *tr.:* scale; open (oysters); *s'—*, scale off; peel off. **-ler**[16], **=ère**, *m., f.:* oyster-vender; oyster-opener. **-leux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.:* scaled, scaly. **-lure**[15] [*-ler*], *f.:* scale; film (removed from lead by a plumber).

1.**écale** = *escale.*

2.**écale**[17] [?], *f.:* depression (near coining-machine where the mintman stands).

3.**éca~le**[11] [OHG. *skala* (Goth. *skalja*, tile)], *f.:* SHELL, pod (husk); *pl.* rubble. **-ler**[15], *tr.* or *refl.:* husk; shell; be shelled or husked; chip off. **-leuse**[18] [*écaler*], *f.:* woman shelling, cracking or selling nuts. **-lure**[18] [*écaler*], *f.:* hard skin (of certain fruits).

écan-g, *m.*, **écan-gue**[17], *f.:* tewing-beetle (for cleaning flax or hemp). **-gage**[18], *m.:* cleaning. ‖**~guer**[17] [?], *tr.:* clean (flax or hemp). **-gueur**[17], **=euse**, *m.* and *f.:* washer (of flax or hemp).

écarbouiller = *écrabouiller.*

écarla~te[11] [?], *f.:* SCARLET colour. †**-tin**[16], *adj.:* scarlet; kind of cider; certain red woolen cloth.

†**écarner**[17] [*é-, carne*], *tr.:* damage (the corners of); spoil (by breaking the corners).

écarquil-lement[15], *m.:* spreading out; opening wide. ‖**~ler**[15] [*é-, quart:* 'square out'], *tr.:* open wide; spread out.

écarr . . . = *équarr . . .*

1.**écart**[11] [1.*-ter*], *m.:* step aside; digression; fault; error; difference (in price); flight: *à l'—*, aside, in a lonely place.

2.**écart**[16] [2. *-ter*], *m.:* cards discarded.

3.**écart**[16] [*-teler*], *m.:* quartering (of coat of arms).

4.**écart**[17] [*écarver*], *m.:* SCARF; scarf-joint; joint.

1.**écar-table**[15] [1.*-ter*], *adj.:* truant: (*hunt.*) *faucon —*, a falcon, flying very high (to escape the heat).

2.**écar-table**[18] [2.*-ter*], *adj.:* discardable. **-té**[18], *m.:* = (a game).

écar-tèlement[16], *m.:* quartering (of coat of arms, or as punishment). ‖**~tеler**[11] [*é-, quartier*], *tr.:* QUARTER (a criminal etc.). **-tеlure**[13], *f.:* quartering.

écar-tement[15], *m.:* removal; separation; diversion; interval; diastasis. 1.‖**~ter**[12] [*é-, quart:* orig'ly 'put out of the way into a quarter or corner'], *tr.:* set or turn aside (divert, remove; ward off); drive away; scatter; distance; dis-

card (reject, waive); *s'*—, turn aside, deviate, swerve; rove, stray; disperse, scatter; strain one's self.

2.**écarter**[16] [*é-, carte*], *tr.:* DISCARD; put aside (cards).

écarteur[18] [1. *ter*], *m.:* bull-fighter.

écartillement, -lleur, see *écarquillement, -ller.*

écarver[17] [Swed. *skarfva,* join], *tr.:* SCARF, gather, join.

éca-tir, -tissage, -tisseur, see *ca-tir, -tissage, -tisseur.*

écatoir[17] [?], *m.:* sword cutler's chisel.

écaudé[18] [*é-,* L. *cauda,* tail], *adj.:* ecaudate: *les —s,* frogs, etc. (batrachian family of reptiles).

†**écavençade**[16] [It. *scavezzata* (*-zare,* jerk the cavezon)], *f.:* jerking the CAVEZON, ebrillade.

ecbase[18] [L. *exbasis,* Gr. *ék-basis,* going out], *f.:* (*rhet.*) exbasis; digression.

ecce homo[16] [L.], *m.:* = ('behold the man'); painting of Christ crowned with thorns: *un vrai* —, a thin, pale man.

ecchy~mose[15] [Gr. *ekchúmosis, ek-, chéein,* pour out], *f.:* ecchymosis (skin disease). **-moser**[18], *tr.:* ecchymose.

ecclésias~te[12] [Gr. *ek-klesiastés,* preacher (*ek-kaleîn,* call out)], *m.:* author of a certain book in the Old Testament; the book itself (Ecclesiastes). **-tique**[13] [Gr. *-tikôs*], *adj.:* ecclesiastical; ecclesiastic; *m.:* clergyman; Ecclesiasticus (apocryphal book in the Old Testament): *habit* —, church attire. **-tiquement**[15] [*-tique*], *adv.:* ecclesiastically.

écen~te[13] [L. *scindula,* SHINGLE], *f.:* (*Norm. dial.*) SHINGLE. **-ter**[14], *tr.:* shingle; cover with shingles.

écéper[12] [*é-, cep*], *tr.:* break off (shoots of a vine).

écervelé[11] [*e-, cervelle*], *adj.:* brainless; foolish; wild, rash.

échafau~d[11] [*é-, chafaud*], *m.:* SCAFFOLD, (scaffolding, stage, platform; platform for execution); execution. **-dage**[16], *m.:* scaffolding; preparation; display. **-der**[12], *intr.:* scaffold; erect scaffolding or stage; make preparation or display; *tr.:* expose (as a criminal) on the scaffold; dishonour.

échal~as° [p. L. **ex-characium* (Gr. *charakoeín,* prop up)], *m.:* prop, wine-stick, lath; shank. **-assement**[15] [*-sser*], *m.:* propping **-asser**[13], *tr.:* prop (shrubs).

†**échalier°** [l. L. *scalarium,* ladder], *m.:* (*dial.*) staircase; hurdle; fence; stile.

échalote[15] [L. *ascalonia* (fr. *Ascalon* in Palest.)], *f.:* (e)schalot: — *d'Espagne,* mild garlic.

échamp~ture[12] [O.Fr. *eschamper,* ESCAPE], *m.:* space (bet. two rows of vines). **-peau**[16] [? same origin], *m.:* end of fishline (where hook is fastened).

échampir[17] [*é-, champ*], *tr.:* (*art*) set off, adorn.

échan~crer[15] [?], *tr.:* slope; hollow; indent; notch; *s'*—, hollow inwards; form a semicircle; be notched. **-crure**[15], *f.:* sloping; hollowing, etc.

échandole[15] [L. *scandula,* SHINGLE], *f.:* (*dial.*) SHINGLE; stave.

1.**échange**[17] [2.*-ger*], *m.:* soaking; washing (linen); smoothing or pressing (newly-made paper).

2.**échan-ge**[10], *m.:* EXCHANGE, barter; escapement (of a watch): *système du libre* —, free trade. **-geable**[17], *adj.:* exchangeable. 1.**~ger**[11] [*é-, changer*], *tr.:* EXCHANGE (barter; interchange; reciprocate; change about); re-roll (cloth).

2.**échanger**[13] [L. *ex-saniare,* press out (impurities)], *tr.:* soak; wash out (linen); press (newly-made paper).

†**échangiste**[17] [2.*-ge*], *m.:* freetrader.

échan~son[11] [Germ'c **skankio* (= Ger. *schenk,* fr. *schenken,* pour out drinks)], *m.:* cup-bearer. **-sonnerie**[13], *f.:* wine-cellar; cup-bearers (of princes).

échant = *échamp.*

échantignole = *chantignole.*

†**échantil~lon**[12] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) standard; sample; pattern; SCANTLING. **-lonnage**[14] [*-lonner*], *m.:* gauging; sampling, etc. **-lonner**[14], *tr.:* cut out as patterns; make patterns of; sample; (*dial.*) †gage to a standard.

échan~vrer[17] [*é-, chanvre*], *tr.:* hackle (HEMP); hatchel. **-voir**[16], *m.:* hackle.

échapoter = *chapoter.*

1.**échap-pade**[17], *f.:* (*wood-engr.*) slip (of engraver's burin). 2.**-pade**[18] [*é-, chape*], *f.:* combination steamer (cooking utensil). **-patoire**[15], *f.:* evasion, subterfuge. **-pe**[15], *f.:* (*hunt.*) act of letting the game loose (in order to have it attacked by the falcon). **-pée**[14], *f.:* ESCAPE; snatch; glimpse; vista; sally; rounding off: — *de vue,* vista; *à l'*—, by stealth; *par —s,* by snatches. **-pement**[11], *m.:* escapement (of a watch or clock); escape; rounding off: — *à repos,* dead-beat escapement. ‖**~per**[10] [*é-, chape*], *refl.:* ESCAPE (make one's escape, flee); forget one's self; *intr.:* get away, off or out; slip; escape; *tr.:* †escape: *l'*— *belle,* have a narrow escape.

†**écharbot**[11] [L. *scarabæus,* scarab], *m.:* (*dial.*) SCARAB; water-caltrop; water-chestnut.

écharde[11] [Ger. *scharte,* 'SHARD,' notch], *f.:* splinter, thorn, prickle; (*dial.*) stickleback (a fish).

échardon-nage[18], *m.:* clearing of

thistles. ‖**~ner**[12] [*é-, chardon*], *tr.*: clear (a field) of thistles; nap, raise nap on (cloth). **-net**[17] and **-noir**[16], *m.*: thistle extirpator.

échar-nage[17], *m.*: fleshing (of hides). **-nement**[18], *m.*: fleshing (of hides). ‖**~ner**[11] [*é-*, OFr. *charn* (L. *caro*), flesh], *tr.*: flesh (hides), clear of flesh. **-né**, fleshless; bare and rugged. **-noir**[17], *m.*: fleshing-knife. **-nure**[14], *f.*: fleshings, scrapings (removed from a hide).

écharpe[10] [Germ'c *skerpa*, purse (hung about the neck)], *f.*: SCARF (sash; badge of distinction; light shawl or kerchief); sling (bandage); (*mas.*) guiding rope; tie; diagonal piece, cross-piece; cross-ditch; embankment; diagonal direction, cross-wise; (*her.*) SCARP: *en* —, scarf-wise; in a sling; obliquely; slopingly, crosswise; heedless, absent-minded; *changer d'*—, change colours or sides, be a turncoat; *tirer en* —, fire slanting. **-pement**[18] [*-per*], *m.*: oblique march. 1.**-per**[12], *tr.*: tie a band around; march obliquely.

2.**écharper**[16] [*é-*, OFr. *charper* (= Fr. *charpir*)], *tr.*: pluck apart, pick (wool, horse-hair); cut to pieces; cut, slash. **-piller**[14], *tr.*: pluck apart, pick (horse-hair); cut to pieces.

échars° [p. L. **ex-carpsus* (L. *carpere*, pluck), ak. to Eng. *scarce*], *adj.*: (*old*) greedy; deficient, below par; light and variable (of winds); *m.*: deficient value (of money, depreciation). **-sement**[11], *adv.*: greedily. **-ser**[17], *tr.*: depreciate (values); *intr.*: become light and variable (of winds). **-sseté**[11], *f.*: (*old*) avarice; depreciation (of money).

échas[11] [ak. to Eng. *skate*], *f.*: stilt; stilt-bird; stud (studding, upright scantling); trestle, scaffolding-pole: *être sur des* —*s*, be stilted or bombastic; — *à manteau noir*, longlegged plover. **-siers**[11], *m. pl.*: wading birds, grallics.

échau[12] [cf. *esseau*], *m.*: drain, water-course.

échaubou-lé[15], *adj.*: pimpled, full of pimples. ‖**~lure**[15] [= dial. *chaude-bouillure*, 'hot BOIL,' blister], *f.*: pimple, blotch, rash; scald or burn.

1.**échau-dage**[18] [2.*-der*], *m.*: lime-washing; limewash, whitewash; steeping (in lime-water material for making glue).

2.**échau-dage**[18], *m.*: scorching; SCALDING; testing (a casket) with hot water. **-dé**, *part.*: scorched; scalded. **-dement**[15], *m.*: scorching; scalding; steeping. 1.‖**~der**[11] [*é-, chaud*], *tr.*: SCALD (steep in hot water); scorch.

2.**échauder**[17] [*é-, chaux*], *tr.*: whitewash; steep (in lime-water materials for making glue).

échau-dillon[18] [1.*-der*], *m.*: soldering-iron.

échaudis[17] [?], *m.*: buckle (of large size); ring (used to prevent rope or cable from slipping).

échau~doir[13] [1.*-der*], *m.*: SCALDING-house; scalding-tub or -vat. **-dure**[11], *f.*: SCALD.

échauf-faison[13], *f.*: overheating; rash; eruption (on the skin). **-fant**[13], *adj.*: heating; binding (of food); *m.*: heating; binding (food).

échauf-fe, *f.*: drying- or sweating-stove (for the removal of hair from hides). **-fée**[17], *f.*: evaporation (of salt water in salt-making). **-fement**[11], *m.*: heat; fermentation; rash; constipation. **-fer**[11] [*é-, chauffer*], *tr.*: heat; bind (of food); constipate; CHAFE; inflame; provoke; *s'*—, grow hot; become (get or grow angry).

échauffourée[12] [?], *f.*: affray; scuffle; skirmish; blunder; mess.

échauffure[12] [*-ffer*], *f.*: rash; fermentation; constipation.

†**échauguette**[10] [Germ'c *skar-wachte*, 'troup-WATCH'], *f.*: WATCH(ing); look-out, sentinel; watch-tower.

échauler[17] [*é-, chaux*], *tr.*: lime, manure with lime.

échaume° [L. *scalmus*], *m.*: thole, thole-pin.

échaumer[18] [*é-, chaume*], *tr.*: plow or break (the field).

échaux = *échau*.

êche° or **èche**° [L. *esca* (*ed-ere*, EAT), meat, bait], *f.*: bait (for fish).

éché~ance[12] [*échoir*], *f.*: expiration; falling due (of a note). **-ancier**[18], *m.*: bill-book. **-ant**[18], *adj.*: falling due, etc.

échec[10] [? Pers. *schah*, king], *interj.*: CHECK (at chess); *m.*: check (check at chess; arrest, stop, rebuff, repulse); *pl.*: chess (the game), chessmen: — *et mat*, checkmate.

échée[13] [ak. to *écheveau*], *f.*: skein.

éche-lage[15], *m.*: (*old leg.*) ladder-right (right of placing a ladder on an adjoining lot). **-ler**[13], *tr.*: †SCALE (climb); form (troops) in echelons. **-let** or 1.**-lette**[15], *m.* or *f.*: (*dial.*) wall-creeper (kind of dentirostral sparrow). 2.**-lette**[13], *m.*: weaver's guide, rack; rathe (rave, shelving). **-lier**, *m.*: rack-ladder; rack; rathe (shelving). ‖**éche~lle**° [L. *scala*], *f.*: ladder (step-ladder, †Eng. SCALE); steps; scale (gradation, degree; order; music-scale); (*nav.*) landing-place (where the landing-plank, 'ladder' is laid), seaport: — *de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; — *de siège*, scaling-ladder; *faire* —, (*nav.*) touch.

éche-llier = *-lier*. **-lon**[11], *m.*: round

(step of a ladder, rung); (*fig.*) step (stepping-stone); echelon (each part of a body of troops formed in divisions behind and to the right or left of each other). **-lonner**[14] [*-lon*], *tr.:* form (troops) in echelons; deliver or pay in installments.

éche-nal[12] or **-neau**, *pl.* **-aux** [*é-, chenal*], *m.:* (*dial.*) wooden gutter; basin.

échénéide[15] [Gr. *-néis* (*échein*, possess, *naûs*, ship), 'ship-attacher'], *m.:* ECHENEIS; suck(ing)-fish, sucker, remora.

éche-nillage[17], *m.:* destruction of caterpillars. 1.‖**~nilleur**[13] [*é-, chenille*], *tr.:* worm, free (a tree) of caterpillars. 2.†**échenilleur** = *smiller.*

échenil-leur[18], =**euse** [1.*-ler*], *m., f.:* caterpillar-destroyer; caterpillar-eater (bird). **-loir**[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* caterpillar-destroyer, averruncator (shears).

échenoi, échenoir, = *échenal, échoir.*

échevеau[12] [?], *m.:* skein.

échevelé[10], *adj.:* dishevelled. ‖**~leur**[14] [*é-, cheveu*], *tr.:* DISHEVEL, disorder (the hair).

échevette[14] [*-veau*], *f.:* small skein.

éche~vin[12] [l. L. *scabinus* (fr. Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *shape*)], *m.:* (*dial.*) sheriff; alderman; mayor. **~vinage**[12], *m.:* sheriffship; aldermanship; mayoralty; city-council.

échicoter[15] [*é-, chicot*], *tr.:* remove the stump from; stub; extract (pieces of a tooth).

échidnés[18] [Gr. *échidna*, viper], *m.:* echidna; porcupine ant-eater.

†**échif**[11], =**ive** [OFr. *eschiver* (cf. *esquiver*), shun], *adj.:* wild; greedy; voracious.

échiffe[11], **-iffre** [? ak. to Germ. *schief*, (a)SKEW], *m.* or *f.:* watch-tower; partiwall (of a staircase).

†**échigner** = *échiner.*

échignol[17], **-gnole** [*écagne*], *m., f.:* reel.

échillon[16] [?], *m.:* waterspout.

échimose = *ecchymose.*

1.**échi~ne**[10] [OHG. *skina*, prickle], *f.:* CHINE (spine, backbone, back). **-née**[11], *f.:* chine (of pork); chine-piece.

1.**échi~ne**[15] [L. *-nus* (Gr. *-nos*), hedgehog], *f.:* ECHINUS; ovolo, egg and anchor molding. **-né**[18] [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* echinate; echinated; bristled. **-néens**[18] [Gr. *-nos*], *m., pl.:* echini (sea-urchins or sea-hedgehog family). **-nelle**[18] [Gr. *-nos*, chestnut], *f.:* sort of seaweed.

échiner[15] [1.*-ne*], *tr.:* break the back of; tire out; smash; kill; *s'—*, break one's back; work hard; be or get used up; be killed.

échi~nides[18] [Gr. *-nos*, hedgehog], *m., pl.:* echinideans. **-nite**[17], *f.:* echinite (sea-urchin fossil). **-nodermes**[17] [Gr. *-nos, dêrma, -skin*], *m., pl.:* echinoderms, radiata.

échi-queté[13], *adj.:* checkered. ‖**~quier**[11] [*é-chec*, check], *m.:* chessboard; checker; square; EXCHEQUER; supreme court (of Normandy): *en —*, in square; (*mil.*) alternately; (*nav.*) in a bow and quarter-line; *chancelier de l'—*, secretary of the treasury.

éch~o[12] [L.], *m.:* echo; (*myth.*) Echo. **-oïque** [L. *-oicus*], *adj.:* echoing; echo-like.

échoir[11] [*é-, choir*], *impers., def.* §; *intr.:* fall due (expire); run (of bills); happen.

§ Ind.: Pr. *é-choit* or *-chet*; *-choient* or *-chéent.* Ipf. *-choyait.* Pret. *-chut*; *-churent.* Fut. (Cond.) *-cherra(it), -choira(it).* — Subj.: Pr. *-choie.* Ipf. *-chût.* — Part.: Pr. *-chéant*; P. *-chu.*

échoite, -chôme, -chople, -choppler = *é-chute, -chaume, -choppe, -chopper.*

1.**échoppe**° [p. L. **scalpra* (L. *-prum*), graving tool], *f.:* engraving tool; graver.

2.**échoppe**[11] [Germ. *schoppen*, shed], *f.:* stall; booth; shed; SHOP.

échopper[17] [1.*-ppe*], *tr.:* engrave; edge.

échoppier[13], =**ière** [2.*-ppe*], *m., f.:* stall-keeper; (*dial.*) grocer.

échou-age[16], *m.:* stranding; beaching. **-ement**[16], *m.:* stranding; running aground. ‖**~er**[15] [?], *intr.:* strand; be cast ashore; fail; lie dry; *tr.:* †beach (a vessel).

é~chu[11] [*-choir*], *part.:* fallen or become due. **-chute**[12], *f.:* succession (in old feudal law).

éci-mage[16], *m.:* topping (a tree). ‖**~meur**[15] [*é-, cime*], *tr.:* top (a tree).

éclabous-sement[18], *m.:* splashing. ‖**~seur**[12] [?], *tr.:* splash, soil or wet by splashing; spray. **-sure**[14], *f.:* splash; spray; spoon-drift; chance-stroke (aimed at another) or blow (from one fighting).

éclai~r[12] [*-rer*], *m.:* flash (lightning, gleam): *faire des —s*, lighten. **-rage**[17], *m.:* lightning; light; illumination (with any artificial light). **-rant**[15], *adj.:* lighting; illuminating.

éclair-cie[14], *f.:* clear spot (in the sky); clearing (in the woods); vista; thinning out. ‖**~cir**° [p. L. **ex-claricīre*], *tr.:* CLEAR (clear up; brighten up); polish; throw light upon; enlighten; thin out; space out. **-cissage**[18], *m.:* cleaning or polishing (watch crystals). **-cissement**[12], *m.:* clearing up; explanation, etc.

éclai-re[13], *f.:* that which lights; (*dial.*) air-hole (in a cave); opening (admitting light into a vessel); pilewort, tetterwort (herbs). ‖**~rer**° [p. L. **ex-clariāre* (L. *-rāre*)], *intr.:* give light (shine; sparkle; glitter); *tr.:* light (light up); illumine; inform; reconnoitre; (*dial.*) fork out (money); †watch; elucidate (throw light

upon). **-rette**[17], *f.*: (*dial.*) tetterwort, small pilewort (herb). **-reur**[17], *m.*: (*mil.*) scout; vessel (for reconnoitring).

éclamé[17] [OF. *esclam*, fracture, ?], *adj.*: broken-winged, broken-legged.

éclampsie[17] [L. *-sis* (Gr. *ek*, out, *lámpein*, shine)], *f.*: eclampsy, convulsive disease (of women and children) with fancied flashes before the eyes.

†éclanche[15] [? ak. to Germ. *schenkel*, SHANK], *f.*: shoulder or leg (of mutton).

éclanchер[17] [?], *tr.*: unrumple.

écla-t[11], *m.*: fragment (piece); explosion; (loud noise; peal); flash; (glory, splendor, pomp, display); exposure (scandal); declaration: — *de rire*, roar of laughter. **-table**, *adj.*: liable to burst; explosive. **-tant**[14], *adj.*: piercing, shrill; bright (brilliant, splendid, glistening); pompous (gorgeous); flashy (gaudy); striking (signal, eminent, glorious); open (public). **-tement**[15], *m.*: breaking up; breaking into fragments, explosion. **‖~ter**[11] [? l. L. **ex-clapitare* (Germ'c root *klapp*, clap)], *tr.*: †break (something) with a noise; *intr.*: fly into splinters or pieces (explode; split, chip); break forth; shine forth; (blaze out, flash, sparkle; display; appear); be exposed; make a noise (resound, roar).

éclec~tique[17] [Gr. *ek-lektikós* (*-légein*, choose)], *adj.*: eclectic, selecting. **-tisme**[17], *m.*: eclecticism.

éclɛfin = *aigrefin*.

é-cli[17], *m.*: (*nav.*) splinter (of wood). **‖~clier**[11] [OHG. *slizan* (Germ. *schleissen*), split, SLIT], *tr.*: (*nav.*) splinter (a piece of wood).

éclip~se[11] [L. *-sis* (Gr. *ek-leipeîn*, leave out)], *f.*: eclipse. **-ser**[12], *tr.*: eclipse; excel. **-tique**[12] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.*: ecliptic, *f.*: ecliptic.

éclis-se[10], *f.*: splinter; splitwood; rib (of a violin); wicker; cheese-drainer or -vat. 1.**‖~ser**[10] [OHG. *slizan* (Germ. *schleissen*), SLIT], *tr.*: †split; cause to break with a noise; cause (water) to gush or splash. 2.**-ser** [*-se*], *tr.*: splint; tie up (a fractured member) with splints. **-soire**[12], †(*dial.*) syringe; squirt.

éclogue = *églogue*.

éclo~per[11] [*é-*, OFr. *cloper*, limp], *tr.*: lame; cripple. **-pé**, *adj.*: crippled, lamed; uneven (one side being longer).

é~clore[12] [*é-*, *clore*], *irr.*, *def.* §; *tr.*: †cause to open up; hatch; *intr.*: open (open up; blow, bloom; dawn), hatch; be disclosed (come into light); be ushered in: *faire —*, hatch; bring to light, usher in, produce; disclose; give birth to. **-closion**[17], *f.*: hatching; appearing; opening.

§ Ind.: Pr. *éclo-s*, *-s*, *éclô-t*; *-sons*, etc. Ipf. *éclosais*. Fut. (Cond.) *éclôrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *éclose*. — Part.: Pr. *éclos*.

é~cluse° [p. L. **ex-clūsa* (sc. *aqua*), shut out (water)], *f.*: SLUICE; dam; flood-gate; oyster-bed; mussel-bed; fish-weir, crawl. **-clusée**[16], *f.*: lock of water; lockage; raft of logs (just right for passing an open flood-gate). **-clusement**[18], *m.*: locking (canals); passing (a vessel) through the lock or locks; circulation of compressed air (as motive power). **-cluser**[11], *tr.*: lock (canals); pass (a vessel) through the lock or locks; circulate compressed air (as motive power). **-clusier, -clusière**[13], *m.* and *f.*: lock-man; lock-keeper; *adj.*: pertaining to locks, of locks.

éclyse[17] [Gr. *ek-lúsis*], *f.*: (*anc. mus.*) making a note ¾ lower.

éco-buage[17], *f.*: paring and burning (peat-lands); burning weeds, turf or sod; turf and sod-ashes. **-bue**[17], *f.*: paring-spade; turf-iron; weeder; paring-plow; *pl.*: weeds; sod; turf-ashes. **‖~buer**[15] [?], *tr.*: pare and burn (peat-lands); burn weeds, turf or sod (on the land).

écoche-lage[17], *m.*: delivering in sheaves; raking of grain. **‖~ler**[17] [?], *tr.*: (*dial.*) deliver in sheaves; rake grain.

écœu-rant[18], *ékeu-*, *adj.*: sickening. **-rement**[18], *m.*: nausea; disgust. **‖~rer**[16] [*é-*, *cœur*], *tr.*: nauseate, sicken, make sick.

éco~fier[11] [Germ'c *scoh* (= Ger. *schuh*, SHOE)], *m.*: (*dial.*) tanner; shoemaker. **-frai**[15], **-froi**, *m.*: (tanner's, shoemaker's) cutting board.

écoinçon, -son[13] [*é-*, *coin*], *m.*: diagonal or angle- ('corner-') tie; jamb (of a door); reveal (of a window); corner-piece (of furniture).

écoi~ne[13] [?], *f.*: rough flat file (used by minters); rasp; plane (for working iron). **-ner**[17], *tr.*: plane (iron, etc.). **-nette**[17], *f.*: small plane (for iron, etc.).

éco-lage[14], *m.*: (*dial.*) instruction; tuition. **†-lâtre**[12] [l. L. *scholasticus*], *m.*: teacher in a cathedral school. **‖~le**[11] [L. *schola*, SCHOOL], *f.*: school; college; sect; school of philosophy: — *de droit*, school of law; — *gratuite*, ragged school; — *libre*, private school; — *maternelle*, infant school; — *normale primaire*, training school; *basse —*, elements of horsemanship; *haute —*, high horsemanship; *faire une —*, commit a blunder; make an experiment; (*backgammon*) be pegged. **-lier**[11], **-lière**, *m.*, *f.*: scholar (schoolboy, schoolgirl; pupil; student); novice; tyro.

écol-lage[18], *m.*: freeing (a hide) of head, legs, etc. **‖~ler**[13] [*é-*, *col*, 'un-neck'], *tr.*: †behead; free (a hide) of head, legs, etc. **-leter**[12] [*é-*, *coller*], *tr.*: †cut off;

round (piece of gold or silver on the anvil). **-lette**[18] [*-leter*], *f.:* rounding (a piece of metal).

écon~duire[10] [l. L. *ex-con-dicere*, excuse], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* †refuse; deny; bow (a person) out; dismiss. **-duite**[12], *f.:* refusing, refusal.

écono-mat[16], *m.:* stewardship; bursarship; treasurership. ‖**~me**[13] [L. *œconomus* (Gr. *oîkos*, house, *nomeîn*, manage)], *m., f.:* steward, stewardess; bursar; treasurer; *adj.:* economical, saving. **-mie**[13] [L. *-mia*], *f.:* †arrangement (of house or household); economy; thriftiness; saving. **-mique**[13] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* economic; economical; cheap; *pl.:* economics. **-miquement**[16], *adv.:* economically. **-miser**[17] [*-mie*], *tr.:* economize, save, put by; be sparing. **-miste**[17] [*-mie*], *m.:* economist.

éco~pe[14] [Swed. *skopa*, SCOOP], *m.:* scoop; skeet; ladle; skimmer. **-per**[18], *tr.:* scoop; bale; ladle; skim.

écoperche[13] [?], *f.:* lift (with a pulley), derrick; scaffold-pole.

écoquer[18], **-queter**[18] [*é-, coq*], *tr.:* rid (woods) of pheasant cocks, etc.

écorage[18] [2.*-rer*], *m.:* SCORE, making a score; superintending sales of fish (in ports on the English channel).

écor-çage[17], *m.:* barking (a tree); peeling; stripping. ‖**~ee**° [p. L. **excortex* (L. *cortex*, bark)], *f.:* bark; rind; shell; crust; appearance. **-ement**[15] [*-cer*], *m.:* barking (a tree); peeling. **-cer**[11], *tr.:* bark (a tree); peel; strip.

écor-ché, *part.:* skinned, flayed; *m.:* (*sculp.* and *paint.*) figure divested of the skin; = (for the study of the muscles). **-chɛ-cul**[15] [*-cher, cul*], *adv.:* sliding on the ground; unwillingly; against the grain. **-chée,** *f.:* striated cone. **-chement**[12], *m.:* excoriation. **-cher**° [L. *ex-corticāre* (*cortex*, bark)], *tr.:* remove the bark from; EXCORIATE; flay; rub off the skin, bark (of); taste rough (to the palate); murder (a language); fleece (overcharge). **-chɛrie**[12], *f.:* knacker's yard; inn (where travellers are fleeced). **-cheur**[12], **-chense,** *m., f.:* knacker; flayer; fleecer; red-backed shrike (bird). **-chûre**[12], *f.:* excoriation; scratch. **-cier**[17], *m.:* storage building (for oak bark for tanning).

1.**éco-re, -rer** = *accore, -rer.*

2.**éco-re**[18], *f.:* SCORING, marking; superintending the sale of fish. 2.‖**~rer**[17] [Eng. *score*], *tr.:* superintend (sale of fish-imports on the English channel). **-reur**[17], *m.:* SCORER; superintendent (of sales of fish); book-keeper (some trade).

écor-ne[15], *f.:* affront; insult. ‖**~ner**[11] [*é-, corne*], *tr.:* deprive (something) of its HORNS; break the corner(s) of; damage; dog's-ear; curtail; lessen. **-nifler**[14], *tr.:* (*vulg.*) sweep in everything; sponge (upon some one); live at the expense of another. †**-niflerie**[15] [*-nifler*], *f.:* sponging. **-nifleur, =euse**[15] [*-nifler*], *m.* and *f.:* (*vulg.*) sponger; hanger on. **-nure**[17], *f.:* corner broken off; breaking at the corner(s); chipping.

écos-sais, -saise, *adj.:* Scotch, Scottish; *m.:* Scotchman; *f.:* Scotchwoman; scottish (a dance). ‖1.**Ecos~se** [? Ir. *scuite* (Gael. *sguit*), a wanderer], *f.:* Scotland.

2.**écos~se**[13] [*é-, cosse*], *f.:* shelling (of beans, peas, etc.). **-seur**[15], **-seuse,** *m.* and *f.:* sheller, husker.

écot[11] [l. Ger. *skot* (= Ger. *schoss*), SCOT], *m.:* contribution; share, quota; scot; expense; (table-)company; stump or log of wood; piece of slate.

écôtage[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* stemming (of tobacco).

éco-tard[16] [*écot*], *m.:* chainplate, large piece of wood or iron (on a vessel) to which the shrouds are fastened. **-té**[14], *adj.:* lopped.

écô~ter[17] [*é-, côte*], *tr.:* free (tobacco-leaves) of (their) stems (or ribs); stem (tobacco); draw wire through second hole in draw-plate. **-teur**[17], **=euse,** *m., f.:* stemmer (of tobacco).

†**écou-aille,** †**-ane,** †**-aner,** †**-anette** = *couaille, écouine, -ner, -nette.*

écou-che[14], **-choir,** *f., m.:* hackle; beetle (for tewing hemp, etc.). ‖**~cher**° [p. L. **excussāre* (L. *excutere*), shake out], *tr.:* hackle; beat (hemp, etc.) with a beetle; clean (hemp) by beating. **-chure**[13], *f.:* rubbish (fallen from hackled hemp).

écouen-ne, -ner, -nette, see *écoine, -ner, -nette.*

écouer[12] [*é-, queue*], *tr.:* strip off the tail.

écoufle[11] [Corn. *skoul*], *m.:* (*dial.*) kite (bird; toy).

écou-lement[15], *m.:* flow, flowing, running out; drainage; discharge; outlet; sale; gleet. ‖**~ler**[11] [*é-, couler*], *refl.:* flow or run away, run out (pass away; glide away, slip away; elapse); be spent; disperse; sell; go off: *faire —,* drain, disperse; sell off.

†**écupe** = *écope.*

†**écourgée**[11] [*é-*, OFr. *corgée* (L. *corium*, leather)], *f.:* SCOURGE; cat-o'-nine-tails; whip; lash; lashing.

écourgeon[12] [?], *m.:* six-rowed barley; winter-barley.

écourter[11] [*é-, court*], *tr.:* SHORTEN; crop; curtail.

†**écous-se, †-ser, †-soir, †-sure** = *écouche, -che, -choir, -chure.*

écou-tant[12] [*-ter*], *adj.:* listening: *avocat —*, briefless barrister; *m.:* listener; catechumen (in the early churches). **1.-te**[18], *f.:* †listener; catechumen; listening; overhearing; †listening-place; (*mil.*) listening-gallery: *sœur —*, listening nun; *— s'il pleut* ('mill, if it rains'), mill; weak man; trash.

2.écoute[14] [Dutch *schoote* (= Ger. *schote*)], *f.:* (*nav.*) SHEET (rope fastened to lower corners of a sail).

écou~ter° [L. *auscultāre*], *tr.:* listen to (overhear); hear; mind; *intr.:* listen (hear): *s'—*, listen to one's self. **-teur**[12], **-teuse**, *m., f.:* listener; eavesdropper. **-teux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.:* †listener; (*of horses*) shy; skittish.

écou~tille[15] [Sp. *escotilla* (deriv. ?)], *f.:* (*nav.*) hatchway. **-tillon**[15] [Sp. *escatillon*, trap-door], *m.:* (*nav.*) SCUTTLE.

†écoutoir[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* ear-trumpet.

écou~vrette[13] [L. *scopa*, broom], *f.:* small broom; shovel. **-villon**[11], *m.:* small broom; oven-sweeper; shovel; mop; (*mil.*) sponge-rod; rammer. **-villonner**[16] [*-villon*], *tr.:* sweep or clean (the oven); mop; (*mil.*) sponge.

écrabouiller[15] [?], *tr.:* crush to pieces; smash.

écran[13] [?], *m.:* SCREEN, fire-screen; (*phys.*) white-ground: *— de cheminée*, cheval-screen.

écranocher[17] [?], *tr.:* smooth out (cloth).

écra-sant[17], *adj.:* crushing, humiliating; overwhelming; excessive. **-sée**[18], *f.:* caving in (of mines). **-sement**[16], *m.:* crushing, crush; mashing; crash, ruin. **‖~ser**[15] [Sw. *krasa*, CRASH, crush], *tr.:* crush; bruise; squash; smash; scatter; smother. **-seur**[16], **-seuse**, *m., f.:* crusher; (*surg.*) écraseur.

écré-mage[17], *m.:* skimming (milk, etc.). **-maison**[18], *f.:* skimming (molten glass). **‖~mer**[13] [*é-, crème*], *tr.:* remove the cream from (skim; cream); take the best of. **-mière**[18], *f.:* (*dial.*) fresh-water mussel (used for creaming). **-moir**[17], **-moire**, *m., f.:* skimmer; skimming instrument (for molten glass, etc.). **-mure**[18], *f.:* scum (of molten glass, etc.); scoria.

†écrénage, **†-ner** = *crénage, -ner.*

écrê-tement[18], *m.:* removing the crest, top, comb (of a cock); lowering a road; (*mil.*) battering the top (of a work). **‖~ter**[16] [*é-, crête*], *tr.:* remove the CREST, top or comb of (a cock); (*mil.*) batter the top of (a work).

écrevisse[13] [OHG. *krebiz* (Ger. *krebs*), CRAB], *f.:* CRAWFISH; crab; (*astr.*) cancer; smith's tongs: *— de mer*, lobster.

1.écrier[10] [*é-, crier*], *refl.:* cry out; exclaim; cry; †call (*à*).

2.écir~er[17] [?], *tr.:* clean or polish (wire with powdered sandstone). **-eur, -euse**[17], *m., f.:* wire-cleaner or polisher.

écrille[17] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) grate (of a fish-pond).

écrin° [L. *scrīnium*, casket], *m.:* SHRINE; jewel-box, case or casket.

é~crire° [L. *scrībere* (from which Eng. *scribble, scribe*, etc.)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* write; put down: *s'—*, write to each other; sign one's name. **-crit**[11], *m.:* writing; written agreement; work: *par d'—*, in writing. **-criteau**[13] [*-crit*], *m.:* bill; board; signboard; label. **-critoire**[11] [L. *scriptorium*], *f.:* †small secretary; inkstand; †cell (in a monastery for monks, copying manuscripts). **-criture**° [L. *scriptūra*], *f.:* writing; handwriting; SCRIPTURE; *pl.:* accounts, books, papers; Scriptures. **-crivailler**[16], *intr.:* SCRIBBLE. **-crivailleur**[15], **=euse** [*-crivailler*], *m., f.:* scribbler; cheap novel-writer. **-crivain**° [p. L. **scribānus*], *m.:* writer; SCRIBE; letter-writer; copying clerk; (*nav.*) purser; vine-fretter (an insect). **-crivassier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* (*vulg.*) SCRIBBLER; poor author; cheap novel-writer.

§ Ind.: Pr. *écri-s, -s, -t; -vons, -vez, -vent.* Ipf. *écrivais.* Pret. *écrivis.* Fut. (Cond.) *écrirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *écrive.* Ipf. *écrivisse.* — I've *écri-s; -vez.* — Part.: Pr. *écrivant;* P. *écrit.*

†écrotage, -ter = *écroûtage, -ter.*

1.écrou[13] [MHG. *schrube* (= Ger. *schraube*), SCREW], *m.:* (screw-)nut.

2.écrou[11], **†—e** [?], *m., f.:* †parchment; jail-book.

écrou~elles° [p. L. **scrofellas*, L. *scrofulas* (*scrofa*, sow)], *f. pl.:* scrofula, king's-evil. **-elle**[17], *m.:* tumour (on the neck of horses, cattle, etc.). **-elleux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.:* scrofulous; *m., f.:* scrofulous person.

écrou~er[16] [*2.écrou*], *tr.:* enter in the jail-book; put in prison. **-es**, see *2.écrou.*

écrou~ir[16] [?], *tr.:* hammer-harden (metals). **-issage**[18], *m.:* hammer-hardening. **-issement**[16], *m.:* hammer-hardening.

écrou-lement[16], *m.:* falling or crumbling down; collapse; ruin. **~ler**[12] [*é-, crouler*], *refl.:* crumble down (tumble over, fall to pieces; perish).

écroû-tage[17], *m.:* removing the crust of. **-ment**[16], *m.:* removing the crust of. **‖~ter**[11] [*é-, croûte*], *tr.:* remove the crust of: *s'—*, lose its crust or outside.

écru[12] [*é-, cru*], *adj.:* crude; raw; unbleached; brown.

écrue[12] [*part.* of old *es-croistre* (= *croître*)], *f.:* †growth; woods of recent growth.

ectozoaire[18] [Gr. *ektós*, outsider, *zôon*, animal], *m.:* parasite (living on the human body).

ectropion[15] [Gr. *ektrópion*, turning out], *m.*: ectropion; eversion of the eyelids (a disease).

ectroti-que[17] [Gr. *-kós*, causing mischief to], *adj.*: ectrotic; preventing or retarding disease.

†**ectype**[16] [Gr. *ék-tupon*, out, stamp], *f.*: raised design on a medallion; ectype; seal; stamp.

écu° [L. *scūtum*, shield], *m.*: shield; quarter of an arm; crown (money). **-age**[12], *m.*: ESCUAGE, SCUTAGE; (*feud.*) land-tax. **-anteur**[15], *f.*: raylike position of the spoles in the hub.

écubier[15] [Sp. *escobén* (?)], *m.*: (*nav.*) hawse-hole.

écueil[13] *ue* = **eu** [L. *scopulus*, high rock], *m.*: rock; reef; sandbank; obstacle; danger.

écuel~le° [p. L. **scūtella* (L. dim. of *-tum*, shield)], *f.*: porringer; dish; plate. **-lée**[12], *f.*: dishful; plateful.

écuisser[15] [*é-*, *cuisse*], *tr.*: †cripple (by injuring the thigh); splinter (a tree) at the foot in felling.

1.**éculer**[12] [*écuelle*], *tr.*: dish out; pour (wax) into moulds.

2.**éculer**[15] [*é-*, *cul*], *tr.*: run down (a shoe at the heel).

éculon[17] [*-uelle*], *m.*: vase (of some metal) for bleaching wax.

écu-mage[18] [*-mer*], *m.*: skimming; scuming. **-mant**[14] [*-mer*], *adj.*: foaming, frothy. ‖**~me**[11] [OHG. *scum*], *f.*: SCUM; foam; froth; dross; lather: (*vulg.*) — *de terre*, pewter.

†**écuménicité, -nique, -niquement**, see *œcuménicité, -nique, -niquement*.

écu~mer[11] [*-me*], *tr.*: free from scum or foam (scum, skim); (*nav.*) scour (the seas), *intr.*: foam, scum. **-meresse**[17] [*-meur*], *f.*: skimmer (for sugar refining). **-mette**[15], *f.*: skimmer (for pipe-makers). **-meur**, 1.=**euse**[14], *m.*, *f.*: skimmer; collector; pirate; sea-rover. **-meux**[13], 2.=**euse**, *adj.*: foaming; foamy, frothy. **-moire**[13], *f.*: skimmer.

écu-rage[16], *m.*: scouring, cleaning. **-re-ment**[12], *m.*: (*dial.*) scouring; cleaning. ‖**~rer**[11] [*é-*, *curer*], *tr.*: scour clean, cleanse thoroughly. **-rette**[12], *f.*: thistle-destroyer (*instr.*); card-cleaner (*instr.*); scratcher.

écureuil° [p. L. **scūriolus* (L. *sciūrus*, Gr. *skiá*, SHADE, *ourá*, tail)], *m.*: SQUIRREL.

écu-reur[12], **-reuse** [*-rer*], *m.*, *f.*: scourer, cleaner (of cards and thistles).

écurie[12] [*-cuyer*], *f.*: †squireship; †squires (*collect.*); †lodging for squires, pages, and horses; *now* stable (for horses or mules); stabled horses; stud (for raising fast horses); (*railw.*) horse-box.

†**écurieu**, dial. form *écureuil*.

écus~son[13] [*écu*], *m.*: ESCUTCHEON, shield; coat of arms; hatchment; crest; (of a key-hole) escutcheon; (*grafting*) leaf-bud, gem: *greffer en* —, bud. **-sonnable**[15] [*-sonner*], *adj.*: budding, able to bud. **-sonner**[15], *tr.*: bud. **-sonnoir**[17] [*-sonner*], *m.*: budding-knife.

écu~yer° [L. *scūtārius* (*-tūm*, shield)], *m.*: SQUIRE (knight's shield-bearer; nobleman below the knight; esquire); officer; equerry; rider, riding-master; young stag; prop (for a tree); railing; false shoot. **-yère**, *f.*: horsewoman; riding-mistress: *à l'*—, horse-back fashion; *bottes à l'*—, riding boots.

eczéma[17] [l. L. (Gr. *ék-zema*, ebullition)], *m.*: (*med.*) eczema (a skin disease). **-teux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: eczematous.

Eden [Heb.], *m.*: garden; paradise (Bible).

édentés[17], *m. pl.*: toothless (animals); edentata, anteaters, etc. ‖**~ter**[12] [*é-*, *dent*], *tr.*: deprive (somebody or something) of the teeth.

édicter[13] [L. *-tum*, edict], *tr.*: decree; enact; pass; impose.

édi~cule[18] [L. *œdicula* (*œdes*, house), small house], *m.*: chapel; shrine; small house.

édi-fiant, *adj.*: edifying, up-building. **-ficateur**[14] [L. *-ficator*], *m.*: (*rare*) constructor, builder. **-fication**[11] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.*: edification; constructing (a building); erecting. **-fice**[11] [L. *-ficium*], *m.*: edifice; building. ‖**~fier**° [L. *œdificare* (*œdes*, house, *facere*, make)], *tr.*: build up, (erect; raise); †edify (instruct); satisfy.

édi~le[12] [L. *-lis* (*œdes*, house), house-inspector], *m.*: edile, ædile; house and town-inspector; councillor. **-litaire**[18] [*-lité*], *adj.*: pertaining to edileship; municipal. **-lité**[13] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: edileship; administration; aldermanship; mayoralty; resolutions of a city-council; public building; public improvements.

édi~t[12] [L. *e-dictum* (*dicere*, say)], *m.*: (in ancient Rome) ordinance; EDICT; decree.

édi~ter[18] [L. *e-ditus* (*dare*), given out], *tr.*: edit; publish (books, etc.); (*law*) quote. **-teur**[17], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix*], *m.*, *f.*: editor; publisher. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =.

édosser[17] [*é-*, *dos*], *tr.*: (*hort.*, *agr.*) pare off; cut away; press out (water from wet hides).

édre-don[17] [Sw. *ejder-dun*, EIDER-DOWN], *m.*: eider-down; counterpane, quilt (of eider-down).

édu~cable[18] [*-quer*], *adj.*: educable; teachable. **-cateur**[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *trix*], *m.*, *f.*: educator, teacher; grower,

producer, *adj.:* educating, educative, instructing. **-cation**[15] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* education; instruction; rearing, training; manners.

édulco-ration[17], *f.:* edulcoration, sweetening. **-rer**[16] [l. L. *-rare* (L. *e, dulcis,* sweet)], *tr.:* edulcorate, sweeten.

éduquer[13] [L. *e, ducere,* lead out], *tr.:* educate; bring up; rear; school.

éfaufiler[17] [*é-, faufiler*], *tr.:* reeve; rip (a seam).

efendi[17] [Turk., Mod. Gr. *authénte,* master], *m.:* high Turkish title.

effa-çable[14], *adj.:* effaceable, deleble. **-çage**[18], *m.:* effacing, obliterating; **-cement**[12], *m.:* =, effacing; defacing; erasion; blotting out; eclipsing; keeping in the background; humility. ‖**~cer**[12] [*é-, face*], *tr.:* efface (obliterate; blot out); keep in the background; do away with; outshine; surpass; keep on the side of: *s'—,* be effaced, etc.; (*mil.*) keep in line; (*nav.*) present the broadside. **-cure**[12], *f.:* erasure, obliteration.

effa-nage[17], *m.:* (*agr.*) stripping (a tree, etc.) of its leaves. ‖**~ner**[17] [*é-, fane*], *tr.:* strip (a tree or plant) of its leaves or top, top. **-neur**[18], **-neuse**, *m., f.:* pruner; one stripping (a tree, etc.) of its leaves or top. **-nure**[18], *f.:* leaves or tops cut off.

effa-rement[18], *m.:* fright, terror. ‖**~rer**[13] [variant of *effrayer*], *tr.:* scare, make AFRAID, frighten; bewilder: *s'—,* take fright.

effarou-chant[17], *adj.:* scaring, startling. ‖**~cher**[15] [*é-, farouche*], *tr.:* make wild; scare (frighten; startle, shock): *s'—,* grow wild; take fright.

effauchetер [*é-, fauchet*], *tr.:* rake up.

†**effau-filer, -tage** = *éfaufiler, effûtage.*

effec~tif[15], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (*ef-ficere,* make out, effect)], *adj.:* effective, real; positive; in cash. **-tivement**[15], *adv.* indeed; certainly; positively, "to be sure." **-tuation**[15] [*-tuer*], *f.:* effect. ‖**~tuer**[14] [l. L. *-tuare*], *tr.:* put into effect; effect; realize; perfect.

effélure[18] [?], *f.:* shreds (of white skin for making glue).

effe-meler[16] [*é-, femelle*], *tr.:* †strengthen (a forest) by removing dead and useless branches.

effémi-nation[15] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* effeminating; effeminacy. ‖**~ner**[11] [L. *-nare* (*ex, femina,* woman)], *tr.:* effeminate; render effeminate.

†**effendi** = *efendi.*

efférent[18] [L. *-rens* (*ex-ferre,* bring out)], *adj.:* efferent.

efferves-cence[16] [L. *-cere,* grow warm], *f.:* =, effervescing; excitement. **-cent**[17] [L. *-ceus*], *adj.:* =, effervescing.

effet[12] [L. *-fectus* (*ef-ficere,* make out)], *m.:* effect, consequence; end, purpose; performance; work; sensation, impression; mark; bill; security; *pl.:* effects, results; luggage; power; traps: — *rétrograde* (*billiard*) screwing back; *à l'— de,* in order to; with a view to; *faire —,* take effect; *faire l'— de,* have the same effect as.

effeuil-lage[17], *m.:* stripping of leaves. **-laison**[17], *f.:* stripping of leaves. **-lement**[15], *m.:* fall or loss of leaves, defoliation; leaflessness. ‖**~ler**[13] [*é-, feuille*], *tr.:* strip of leaves; pick (a flower); †divide into leaves, shreds: *s'—,* shed the flowers. **-lure**[18], *f.:* leaves plucked for feed.

effi-cace[13] [L. *-cax* (*ef-ficere,* make out)], *adj.:* efficacious (efficient, effective; adequate); [L. *-cacia*], *f.:* efficacy. **-cacement**[13], *adv.:* efficaciously, efficiently. **-cacité**[13] [L. *-cacitas*], *f.:* efficacy; effectualness. **-cient**[13] [L. *-cicus*], *adj.:* =.

effi~gie[14] [L. *-gies* (*ef-fingere,* fashion)], *f.:* effigy. **-gier**[16], *tr.:* burn or behead in effigy.

effi-lage[18], *m.:* unravelling; thinning. **-lé**[17], *m.:* fringe. ‖**~ler**[15] [*é-, fil*], *tr.:* unravel (ravel out); taper (thin); †exhaust; (*hunt.*) fatigue, emaciate (the dogs). **-leur**[18], **-leuse**, *m., f.:* unraveler, one unraveling, etc. **-lochage**[17] [*-locher*], *m.:* tearing up; shoddy; mungo; shoddy-trade **-loche**[17] [*-locher*], *f.:* fray; untwisted silk; light refuse silk. **-lochée**[18] [*-locher*], *f.:* shoddy; mungo. **-locher**[17], *tr.:* tear up, devil. **-locheur**[17], **-cheuse** [*-locher*], *m., f.:* shoddy-manufacturer; *adj.:* shoddy: *cylindre —,* shoddy cylinder. **-loquer** = *-locher.* **-lure**[16], *f.:* ravellings.

efflan~quer[13] [*é-, flanc*], *tr.:* reduce the flanks of; emaciate. **-qué**, *part.:* emaciated; *m., f.:* longshanks.

effleu-rage[17], *m.:* paring, scraping. **-rement**[15], *m.:* †removing the flower of; paring. ‖**~rer**[12] [*é-, fleur*], *tr.:* †strip of flowers; remove the surface of; skim the surface of, graze; touch lightly; press lightly (a kiss); glance over, examine superficially; pare; (*carp.*) level plane. **-rir**[17] [*é-, fleurir*], *intr., refl.:* (*chem.,* mineral) effloresce. **-roir**[17], *m.:* lamb-skin; woollen rag (used by parchment-makers). **-rure**[17], *f.:* parings, scrapings (of skin).

efflores~cence[15] [L. *-cens, -cere,* open as a flower], *m.:* =. **-cent**[18] [L. *-cens*], *adj.:* =; about to bloom.

efflotter[17] [*é-, flotte*], *tr.:* separate (one ship from another); separate from the fleet.

ef~fluence[17] *-flu-* [L. *-fluens* (*-fluere*, run away)], *f.:* effluence. **-fluent**[17], *adj.:* effluent. **-fluve**[17] [L. *-fluvium*], *m.:* effluvium. **-fluxion**[17] [L. *fluxio*], *f.:* =.

effon-drement[17], *m.:* digging; subsoiling. ‖**~drer**[11] [*é-, fond*], *tr.:* dig deep; subsoil; break up; weigh down; stave in; draw (poultry); gut (fish): *s'—*, fall in, cave in, give way. **-drilles**[15], *f. pl.:* sediment (grounds, dregs).

ef~forcer[16] [*é-, forcer*], *refl.:* exert one's self (make effort, endeavour, work hard). **-fort**[10], *m.:* = (exertion, endeavor, attempt; strain, force, work): *faire un — sur soi-même*, do violence to one's self.

effraction[15] [L. *-tio* (*frangere*, BREAK)], *f.:* breaking open; house-breaking.

effraie[15] [?], *f.:* barn-owl.

effra-yamment[18], *adv.:* frightfully, grimly. **-yant**[15], *adj.:* frightening; frightful (terrible, horrible, grim). ‖**~yer**[10] [L. *ex*, OHG. *fride*, peace], *tr.:* frighten (scare, terrify, alarm; frighten away): *s'—*, be frightened, etc., take fright; mind.

effréné[13] [L. *-natus*, (*ex, frenum*, bridle)], *adj.:* unbridled; ungovernable, lawless; wild.

effri-tement[18], *m.:* making (the ground) unfruitful or sterile. 1.‖**~ter**[12] [*é-, fruit*], *tr.:* render the soil unfruitful or unproductive. 2.**effriter**[18] [*é-*, root of *friable*], *tr.:* make crumble; reduce to dust or powder: *s'—*, crumble to dust.

effroi[12] [*effrayer*], *m.:* fright, terror, dismay.

effron~té[12] [*é-, front*], *adj.:* shameless, impudent, bold. **-tément**[11], *adv.:* shamelessly, impudently, boldly. **-terie**[16], *f.:* effrontery, impudence, boldness; assurance.

effroya~ble[13] [*effroi*], *adj.:* frightful; terrible; shocking. **-blement**[15], *adv.:* frightfully, terribly; shockingly.

effruiter[12] [*é-, fruit*], *tr.:* (*dial.*) strip (a tree) of its fruit.

†**effumer**[16] [*é-, fumer*], *tr.:* (*paint.*) soften the colour of.

effusion[12] [L. *-sio* (*ef-fundere*, pour out)], *f.:* effusion; overflowing; shedding.

effûtage[17] [*é-, fût*], *m.:* refuse planks.

éfourceau[17] [?], *m.:* kind of cart (for heavy hauling); pair of wheels; tugs; trolly.

égа~gre[18] [Gr. *aígagros* (*aíx*, goat], *f.:* wild goat. **-gropile**[17] [Gr. *-gros, pîlos*, wool-ball], *m.:* wool-ball or hair-ball (formed in animals by licking and swallowing the wool or hair).

égaiement[16] [*-gayer*], *m.:* cheering up: enlivening; cheerfulness; merriment.

†**égail** = *aignail.*

égal[11], pl. =**aux** [L. *æqualis* (*æquus*, level)], *adj.:* EQUAL (like, alike); even (level; uniform); all the same (indifferent); worthy of: *à l'— de*, equally with; equal to; *d'— à —*, between equals; on equal terms.

égalé[16] [Eng. *eagle*], *adj.:* white-spotted (on the back, said of falcons).

1.**éga-lement**[11] [*-l*], *adv.:* equally; uniformly; impartially. 2.†**-lement**[14], *m.:* equalization (old law). ‖**~ler**[12] [*-l*], *tr.:* make equal; equal; match; rival; compare: *s'—*, compare one's self (to). **-lir**[11], *tr.:* equalize. **-lisation**[15] [*-liser*], *f.:* equalization. **-liser**[14], *tr.:* equalize; level; square (accounts). **-lisoir**[18] [*-liser*], *m.:* sieve (for sifting gunpowder). **-lissage**[18] [*-lir*], *m:* equalization; squaring (of accounts). **-lisure**[18] [*-liser*], *f.:* sifting gunpowder. **-litaire**[15] [*-lité*], *adj.:* (politics of equality); based on equality; levelling; *m., f.:* one who levels; partisan of equality. **-lité**[15], *f.:* equality; parity; evenness; uniformity; fairness.

égalure[15] [*-lé*], *f.:* white spots (on the back of a falcon).

égard[12] [old verb *-der* (cf. *garde*, watch over)], *m.:* REGARD (respect; consideration): *avoir des —s pour*, show attention or deference to.

éga-rement[12], *m.:* (*rare*) losing one's way; straying; wandering; error; confusion; misconduct; frenzy. ‖**~rer**[13] [*é-*, Germ'c *warôn* (= Ger. *wahren*), keep], *tr.:* mislead (lead astray); mislay; lose; derange; let stray: *s'—*, go astray, stray, wander, lose one's way, be lost.

égarroter[16] [*é-, garrot*], *tr.:* cut the withers of (a horse); injure or hurt in the withers.

†**éga-yement**[16] = *égaiement.* 1.‖**~yer**[12] [*é-, gai*], *tr.:* render gay or cheerful (cheer, cheer up, lighten); go out of (deep mourning); thin (trees); hiss (an actor): *s'—*, grow cheerful, cheer up; amuse one's self; be merry; sport. 2.†**égayer**° = *aiguayer.*

Égérie° [L. *Egeria*], *f.:* Egeria, nymph who inspired the laws, given by Numa Pompilius to the Romans; good genius; inspirer.

égi~de[15] [L. *ægis*, (Gr. *aíx*, goat)], *f.:* shield of Pallas (covered with goat-skin); protector. **-lope**[17] [L. *ægil-opa* (Gr. *aíx*, goat, *óps*, eye)], *f.:* (*bot.*) ægilops, hard-grass. **-lops**[14] [L. = preced. word.], *m.:* (*med.*) ægilops, auchilops.

égландer[17] [*é-, glande*], *tr.:* remove the

glands from (under the tongue of a horse).

égla̲n~tie̲r[10] [OFr. *aiglent*, p. L. †*aquilentus* (L. *acus*, needle)], *m.:* dog-rose bush, eglantine bush. **-tine**[15] [Prov. *aiglentina*], *f.:* dog-rose; sweet-briar rose; eglantine.

égle̲fi̲n = *2.aigrefin.*

égli̲se° [p. L. **eclesia*, L. *ecclesia* (Gr. *ek-kaleîn*, call out, call together)], *f.:* (*Église*) church (assembly of Christians); (*église*) Catholic church (the building); chimney-cowl (as reminding of a steeple).

égloguе[15] [L. *ecloga* (Gr. *ek-légein*, pick out, select)], *f.:* eclogue; SELECTION, excerpts; pastoral poems.

égoge̲r[16] [?], *tr.:* square (hides).

égoïne[16] [?], *f.:* hand-saw.

égo~ [L. *ego*, I]: †**-i̲se̲r**[17], *intr.:* egotize. **-ïsme**[17], *m.:* selfishness; egoism; egotism. **-ïste**[17], *m., f.:* egotist; egoist; selfish man or woman. **-ïstɛme̲nt**[18] [*-iste*], *adv.:* egotistically; selfishly; egotistically. †**-met**[17] [L., I myself], *m.:* (*rare*) egotist, selfish person.

égor-gɛme̲nt[15], *m.:* slaughter; butchery; murder. †**-ge̲oir**[17], *m.:* slaughter-house; cut-throat place; (*nav.*) spilling-line. ‖**~ge̲r**[15] [*é-, gorge*], *tr.:* cut the throat of; murder; sacrifice; ruin; cut to pieces; fleece. **-ge̲ur**[15], **-ge̲use**, *m., f.:* cut-throat; assassin; murder.

égosi̲lle̲r[14] [*é-*, I.root of *gosier*], *refl.:* make one's self hoarse: brawl; sing or chirp too loud.

égotisme[18] [Eng. *-tism* (L. *ego*, I)], *m.:* egotism.

égou-t[12], *m.:* GUTTER; sewer; drain; sink; projecting roof; eaves: — *collectant*, main sewer. **-tie̲r**[18], *m.:* sewerman; plumber. **-ttage**[17], *m.:* drainage; draining; dripping. **-ttement**[13], *m.:* draining, dripping. ‖**~tte̲r**[12] [*é-, goutte*], *tr.:* drop (as a liquid); drip. **-ttoir**[15], *m.:* drainer; plate-rack. **-ttu̲re**[16], *f.:* drainings; drippings; dregs.

égra̲in, -ne̲r = *egrin, -grener.*

égrap~pe̲r[17] [*é-, grappe*], *tr.:* pick (grapes) from the bunch; dress (ore). **-peur**[17], *m.:* one dressing (the ore). **-poir**[17], *m.:* grape-picking instrument; picking-vessel (for grapes); (*mineral.*) jigging-sieve (for dressing the ore).

égra~tigne̲r[11] [*é-*, OFr. *gratiner* (Fr. *gratter*), scratch], *tr.:* scratch; (*paint.*) stencil. **-tigneur**[15], **=e̲use**, *m., f.:* scratcher; stenciller. **-tigno̲ir**[17], *m.:* stenciller; instrument for stencilling. **-tigne̲ure**[12], *f.:* scratch; slot, track (made by the deer).

égravillonne̲r[17] [*é-, gravillon*], *tr.:* (*host.*) remove the dirt from (a tree), ablaqueate.

égravo̲ir[17] [?], *m.:* tool used by tennis-racket-maker.

†**égrɛfin** = *aigrefin.*

égrɛnage[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* shelling, husking, picking.

égrène[18] [?], *f.:* corner-iron; angle-iron.

é-grènemɛ̲nt[18], *m.:* shelling, husking, picking; gin; telling (one's beads). ‖**~grɛne̲r**[11] [*é-, grain*], *tr.:* remove the grains from (husk; shell); pick (grapes, etc.); smooth; gin; tell (one's beads). †*intr.:* lose the grain (as a sword); grain. **-grɛneur**[18], **=e̲use**, *m., f.:* sheller, husker. **-grɛno̲ir**[17], *m.:* sheller; corn-sheller; gin; cotton-gin.

égrɛno̲ire[17], **-grainoire** [?], *f.:* low cage (closed with sticks).

égrillard[15] [?], *m., f.:* lively, sprightly person; fast man or woman: *adj.:* sprightly; lively, fast.

égrilloir[16] [OFr. *escriller*, glide, escape], *m.:* weir, grate.

égri̲n = *aigrin.*

égri-sage[17], *m.:* grinding; roughing down; cutting a diamond. **-sé**[17], *m., f.:* diamond-dust. ‖**~se̲r**[15] [?], *tr.:* grind rough down; cut (diamonds). **-soir**[17], *m.:* vessel (or receptacle for diamond-dust).

égru-ge̲oir[16], *m., f.:* mortar. ‖**~ge̲r**[15], [*é-, gruger*], *tr.:* crush; pound; grate.

égueu-lemɛ̲nt[16], *m.:* cracking at the neck or mouth; ‖**~le̲r**[13] [*é-, gueule*], *tr.:* break at the neck, mouth or spout of: *s'—*, break at the neck, mouth or spout; bawl, shout one's self hoarse, "split one's throat"; strain one's voice.

égyp~tiac[15] [L. *ægyptiacus*, Egyptian], *adj.:* oxymel of verdigris; ægyptiacum unguentum. **-tien, =enne** [L. *-ticus*], *adj.:* Egyptian, gypsy.

†**e̲h** = *hé.*

†**éhan-ché**[13] [*é-, hanche*], *adj.:* hipped, hipshot, ungainly, awkward.

†**éherbe̲r**[12] [*é-, herbe*], *tr.:* remove the grass from; weed.

éhonté[13] [*é-, honte*], *adj.:* not ashamed; brazen-faced; bold.

éhoupe̲r[17] [*é-, houppe*], *tr.:* top (trees).

e̲ider[17] [Swed. *ejder*, eider-duck], *m.:* eider-duck.

†**eissaugue** = *aissaugue.*

éjacu-late̲ur[15], **=trice**, *adj.:* ejaculating, ejaculatory. **-latio̲n**[15], *f.:* ejaculation. ‖**~le̲r**[15] [L. *-lari*, short], *tr.:* ejaculate; throw out.

éjambe̲r[17] [*é-, jambe*], *tr.:* steam (tobacco-leaves).

éjar~re̲r[17] [*é-, jarre*, coarse hair], *tr.* remove the coarse hair from (a hide). **-reur**[17], **-re̲use**, *m., f.:* workman, removing the coarse hair from (a hide).

†éjection[12] [L. *-tio* (*e-jicere*, throw out)], *f.:* ejection.
†éjouir[11] [*é-*, *jouir*], *refl.:* enjoy one's self.
élabo-ration[16] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* elaboration. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *-rare* (*ex*, out, *labor*, work)], *tr.:* elaborate, work out; refine.
élabré[18] [*é-*, *labré*], *adj.:* without a labrum (upper lip in insects).
éla-gage[17], *m.:* lopping, pruning. **-guer**[14] [?], *tr.:* prune, cut off; suppress; remove; shorten; condense. **-gueur**[17], *m.:* lopper, pruner.
élaiser[11] [*é-*, *laize*, breadth], *tr.:* †widen; enlarge (the blanks of coins by striking them with the flattening-hammer).
1.**élan**[14] [Ger. *elen*, moose], *m.:* (*zool.*) ELK, moose-deer.
2.**é-lan**[15], *m.:* spring, start; flight; sally; impulse; rush; impetuosity; life; enthusiasm. **-lancement**[15], *m.:* †spring, bound; dash; shooting (pain); twitching, twinge; transport, yearning. ‖**~lancer**[15] [*é-*, *lancer*], *tr.:* LAUNCH (hurl, dart, shoot); incite (drive, push on); *intr.:* shoot (of pain); twinge; twitch: *s'*—, spring, bound, dart; throw one's self; rush on or toward; shoot (like pain); burst; become or grow slender; thin.
élar~gir[11] [*é-*, *large*], *tr.:* widen; enlarge; set at liberty; *refl.:* get loose; gain one's liberty. **-gissement**[12], *m.:* widening; enlarging; release. **-gissure**[16], *f.:* piece let in; eking-piece; inlay.
élas-ticité[17], *f.:* elasticity, springiness. ‖**~tique**[16] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *e-laúnein*, drive, repel)], *adj.:* elastic; springy; *m.:* spring; india-rubber.
éla~tère[18] [Gr. *-tér* (*e-laúnein*, drive), driver], *m.:* elater (elastic filament for dispersing the spores). **-térie**[18] [Gr. *-tér*], *f.:* fruit (of the ephorbia or spurge family). **-térine**[18] [*-térium*], *f.:* (*chem.*) elatine (extract of wild cucumber). **-térite**[18] [Gr. *-tér*], *m.:* elaterite, elastic bitumen. **-térium**[15] [L. *-terium*], *m.:* wild cucumber. **-tine**[16] [Gr. *-tine*], *f.:* elatine, water-pepper, water-wort.
éla-vé[11], *adj.:* soft (of colours); discoloured. ‖**~ver**[11] [*é-*, *laver*], *tr.:* (*dial.*) soften (of colours); discolour; cause to fade.
elbeuf[17] [Fr. *Elbeuf*, name of a city], *m.:* (*vulg.*) fine cloth.
Eldorado[17] [Sp. (*el*, the, *dorado*, gilt)], *m.:* = (golden country; imaginary country in South America; any very desirable place).
élec~teur[13] [L. *-tor* (*e-ligere*, pick out)], *m.:* elector; voter. **-tif**, =**ive**[13], [L. *-tivus* (L. *-tus*, picked out)], *adj.:* elective. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* †choosing; election; polling; choice; return; appointment.
-toral[16], *adj.:* electoral; election. **-torat**[16], *m.:* electorate; vote; right to vote.
électri-cien[17] [root of *-tricité*], *m.:* electrician. ‖**~cité**[17] [l. L. *-citas* (Gr. *élektron*, amber)], *f.:* electricity. **-trique**[17] [l. L. *-tricus*], *adj.:* electric. **-trisable**[17] [*-triser*], *adj.:* electrifiable. **-trisant**[17] [*-triser*], *adj.:* electrifying. **-trisation**[17], [*-tiser*], *tr.:* electrify. **-triser**[17] [root of *-trique*], *tr.:* electrify.
électro~[Gr. *élektron*, amber]: **-aimant**[18], *m.:* electro-magnet. **-chimie**[18], *f.:* electro-chemistry. **-chimique**[18], *adj.:* electro-chemical. **-de** [Gr. *hodós*, road], *f.:* electrode. **-dynamique**[18], *f.:* electrodynamics. **-lyse**[18] [Gr. *lúsis* (*lúein*, decompose)], *f.:* electrolysis. **-magnétique**[18], *adj.:* electro-magnetic. **-magnétisme**[18], *f.:* electro-magnetism. **-mètre**[17], *m.:* electro-meter. **-moteur**[18], **-motrice**[18], *adj.:* electromotive. **-négatif**[18], =**ive**, *adj.:* negative. **-phore**[17] [Gr. *phorós* (*phérein*, bear, carry)], *m.:* electrophorus. **-physiologique**[18], *adj.:* electro-physiological. **-positif**[18], =**ive**, *adj.:* electro-positive. **-scope**[17] [Gr. *skópein*, examine], *m.:* electroscope. **-statique**[18], *adj.:* electrostatic. **-thérapeutique**[18] [*-rapie*], *adj.:* electro-therapeutic. **-thérapie**[18], *f.:* electro-therapy. **-type**[18], *m.:* electrotype. **-typie**[18] [Gr. *túpos*, impression], *f.:* electrotyping.
électrum[15] [L. (Gr. *élektron*, amber)], *m.:* electrum (alloy of gold and silver of amber colour).
électuaire[11] [l. L. *electuarius* (Gr. *ékleiktos*, chosen)], *m.:* electuary.
élef[17] [*é-*, *lever*], *m.:* rising, origin.
élé-gamment[13], *adv.:* elegantly. **-gance**[14] [L. *-tia*], *f.:* elegance. ‖**~gant**[14] [l. L. *-gans*], *adj.:* elegant.
élé-giaque[14] [L. *-giacus*], *adj.:* elegiac; *m.:* elegiast, elegist. ‖**~gie**[15] [L. *-gia* (Gr. *-geía*, distich verse, *-gos*, plaint)], *f.:* elegy (mournful or tender poem).
†élégir = *allégir.*
élé~ment[9] [L. *-mentum*], *m.:* element; component part. **-mentaire**[13] [L. *-mentarius*], *adj.:* elementary.
élémi[16] [Sp. *elemí*], *m.:* elemi (gum).
éléphan-t[11] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* elephant. **-teau**[15], *m.:* small or young elephant. **-tiasis**[15] [L.], *f.:* elephantiasis (a disease). **-tin**[13] [*-tinus*], *adj.:* elephantine.
é-levage[18], *m.:* raising (of cattle); breeding. **-lévateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *elevare*, raise], *adj.:* elevatory, lifting; *m.:* elevator. **-lévation**[12] [L. *-levatio*], *f.:* elevation, raising; rising; height; increase; preferment; (of sound) acuteness; view; (at mass) elevation of the host. **-léva-**

toire[15] [L. *elevare*], *adj.:* elevatory; raising; lifting; *m.:* elevator (in surg.).
1.**-lève**[16], *m., f.:* pupil, student; schoolboy; schoolgirl; apprentice; midshipman. 2.**-lève**[18], *f.:* breeding, rearing (of animals). †**-lèvement**[11], *m.:* raising; rise. ‖**~lever**[10] [*é-, lever*], *tr.:* elevate (raise; exalt); erect; lift up; bring up (educate); rear (breed); run up (accounts); (*nav.*) near; *refl.:* raise one's self; rise, ascend; run up (accounts); increase; grow proud; be erected; (of the weather) clear up. **-leveur**[11], *m.:* breeder (of cattle, horses, etc.). **-levure**[12], *f.:* blister, pimple.

elfe[18] [Eng. *elf*], *m.:* elf.

élider[15] [L. *ex, lædere*, strike out], *tr.:* elide; cut off.

élier[18] [*é-, lie*], *tr.:* draw off, rack off, rack.

éli-gibilité[17], *f.:* eligibility. ‖**~gible**[12] [L. *-gibilis* (*e(x), legere*, pick out)], *adj.:* eligible.

1.**élimer**[12] [*é-, limer*], *tr.:* wear out.

2.**élimer**[16] [L. *e-limare*, clean], *tr.:* clean (the falcon before the hunt).

élimi-nation[17], *f.:* elimination. ‖**~ner**[16] [L. *-nare* (*ex, limen*, threshold), throw out of doors], *tr.:* eliminate (remove; throw out; exclude; strike out).

élingué[18] [L. *ex lingua*, without tongue], *adj.:* tongueless (said of certain animals) without tongue or trumpet.

élin~gue[12] [OHG. *slinga*, sling], *f.:* sling. **-guer**[17], *tr.:* (*nav.*) sling. **-guet**[16], *m.:* pawl or click (used to prevent the capstan from backing).

é~lire° [p. L. **ex-legere* (L. *ē-ligere*, pick out)], *irr.* (cf. *lire*); *tr.:* elect (choose); return; appoint. **-lisant**[13], *adj.:* electing.

élision[16] [L. *-sio* (*ex, lædere*, strike out)], *f.:* elision, striking out.

éli~te[11] [*élire*, fr. old part. *élit*, selecte(d)], *f.:* select, choice, best. **-ter**[17], *tr.:* (*vulg. and old*) choose, take the best of.

élixir[12] [Arab. *el-iksir*, the philosopher's stone], *m.:* elixir.

ellagique[18] [coined by Braconnot by reversing the word *galle*], *adj.:* ellagic (acid).

elle° [L. *illa*, that], *pron.:* she; her, it; *pl.:* they, them: — *même*, herself, itself; alone; too.

ellé-bore[13] [L. *-borus* (Gr. *-boros*)], *m.:* hellebore (a plant). 1.**-borine**[15] [L. *-borine*], *f.:* helleborine (a plant). 2.**-borine**[18], *f.:* azotic substance, drawn from the black hellebore. **-borisme**[16] [L. *-borismus*], *m.:* treatment with the hellebore plant.

ellip~se[17] [L. *-sis* (Gr. *élleipsis*, defect)], *f.:* ellipse; ellipsis. **-soïdal**[18] [*-soïde*], *adj.:* ellipsoidal. **-soïde**[17] [*-se, eîdos*, form], *adj.:* ellipsoid. **-ticité**[17] [*-tique*], *f.:* ellipticity. **-tique**[17] [Gr. *elleiptikós*, defective], *adj:* elliptic. **-tiquement**[18] [*-tique*], *adv.:* elliptically.

†**Elme** (**Saint**), cf. *feu.*

élocher[12] [*é-, locher*], *tr.:* (†*dial.*) shake; loosen.

élocution[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* elocution; art of oratory.

élo~ge[15] [l. L. *eulogium* (Gr. *eu-logía*, praise)], *m.:* eulogy; eloge. **-geux**[18], =**ense**, *adj.:* eulogistic. **-giste**[16], *m.:* eulogist.

éloi-gnement[12], *m.:* removal; remoteness; absence, separation; estrangement, dislike, reluctance; neglect; forgetfulness. ‖**~gner**[10] [*é-, loin*], *tr.:* keep away; remove (separate); put to flight; dismiss (discard, repudiate); alienate (estrange); delay; defer; deter; indispose; *refl.:* go or move away or off; go to a distance; withdraw; wander; depart; deviate; fail; forsake; disappear; (*nav.*) stand away, sheer off.

élon-gation[15] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* elongation. ‖**~ger**[11] [*é-, long*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) splice, lengthen out (lay out, stretch); pass alongside. †**-gis**[17], *m.:* (*nav.*) splice, bars of wood (fixed on each side of the low masts).

élo-quemment[16] *-kam-, adv.:* eloquently; **-quence**[11] [L. *-quentia*], *f.:* eloquence; oratory. ‖**~quent**[13] [L. *-quens* (*ex, loqui*, speak out)], *adj.:* eloquent.

élu, *part.* of *élire.*

élucidation[15], *f.:* elucidation. ‖**~der**[14] [L. *ex-lucidare* (*lucidus*, clear)], *tr.:* make clear, explain, throw light on.

élucu~bration[17] [L. *-brare*, compose by lamplight], *f.:* elucubration. **-brer**[18] [L. *-brare*], *tr.:* elucubrate.

élude[16] [L. *é-ludere*, play out], *tr.:* elude; evade.

élydorique[17] [root of Gr. *élaion*, oil, *húdor*, water], *adj.:* (paint) elydoric.

élyme[17] [Gr. *élumos*], *m.:* lyme grass.

Ely~sée[13] [L. *-seum*, Gr. *elúsion*], *m.:* Elysium. **-séen**[18], =**enne**, *adj.:* Eysian. **-sien**[15] [L. *-sius*], *m.:* Elysian fields.

ély~tre[17] [Gr. *élutron*, case; vagina], *m.:* elytrum (of certain insects), wing-case. **-trite**[18] [Gr. *-tron*], *f.:* elytritls. **-trocèle**[18] [Gr. *-tro-kéle* (tumour)], *f.:* trocele. **-trorrhagie**[18] [Gr. *-tro-ragê* (ruption)], *f.:* hemorrhage of the vagina.

elzévirien[18], =**ienne** [*Elzévir*, a celebrated printer], *adj.:* Elzevirian, Elzevir.

em- [for *en* or L. *in*, into], *pref.:* em-, in.

émacié[15] [L. *-ciatus*, emaciated], *adj.:* emaciated, poor, lean.

émail~l[10] [Germ'c *smalt*, Eng. *smelt*], *m.:* ENAMEL; gloss; tincture (of a shield). **-ller**[13], *tr.:* enamel; adorn; *refl.:* be

enamelled; become covered with flowers. **-llerie**[14], *f.:* enamelling. **-lleur**[13], *m.:* enameller. **-llure**[14], *f.:* enamelling; spots (on the feathers of certain birds of prey).

émanation[15] [L. *-tio* (*e-manare*, flow out)], *f.:* emanation.

émancipateur[18], **-patrice** [L. *-pator*, *-trix*], *m.*, *f.:* emancipator. **-pation**[13] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* emancipation. ‖**~per**[13] [L. *-pare* (*manceps*, purchaser)], *tr.:* emancipate; set free; *refl.:* be free; break loose (from).

émaner[13] [L. *e-manare*, flow from], *intr.:* emanate.

émargement[17], *m.:* emargination; marginal note or signature. ‖**~ger**[16] [*é-*, *marge*], *tr.:* cut the margin of, emarginate; sign in the margin of; sign (a receipt).

émasculation[17], *f.:* emasculation. ‖**~ler**[17] [L. *-lare* (*masculus*, MALE)], *tr.:* emasculate; castrate.

embabouiner[12] [*en*, *babouin*], *tr.:* wheedle, coax, gammon.

embâcle[18] [*en*, root of *débâcle*], *m.:* ice-pack; obstruction (for a ship).

embal-lage[15], *m.:* packing, packing up; wrapping up. **-lement**[16], *m.:* packing; wrapping up; fly up (in anger). ‖**~ler**[13] [*en*, *balle*, bundle], *tr.:* pack (pack up; wrap up); pack off; lock up; (*vulg.*) run away (of horses). **-leur**[15], *m.:* packer; a deceitful person.

embander [*en*, *bande*, bandage], *tr.:* bandage up; bind up; swathe.

embanquer[17] [*en*, *banc*], *tr.:* come to a fishing-bank; go codfishing.

embarbe[17] [?], *f.:* looped string (used in cloth to prevent it from fraying or ravelling).

embarbouiller[15] [*en*, *barbouiller*], *tr.:* muddle, entangle.

embar~cadère[17] [Sp. *-cadero* (cf. *-quer*)], *m.:* place of embarkment; pier; wharf; (railway)-station. **-cation**[17] [Sp. *-ación*], *f.:* boat; craft (with one or two masts).

embar-dée[16], *f.:* (*nav.*) yaw, lurch. ‖**~der**[16] [?], *intr.:* yaw, lurch; *tr.:* turn (a ship so as to avoid the yaw).

embargo[17] [Sp. (*barra*, bar)], *m.:* = (a prohibition to sail); detention (of a vessel in port).

embaril-lage[18], *m.:* barrelling. ‖**~ler**[17] [*en*, *baril*], *tr.:* barrel, barrel up.

embaronner[16] [*en*, *baron*], *tr.:* call or style baron or baroness.

embar-quement[15], *m.:* embarkment, embarking; shipping, shipment. ‖**~quer**[14] [*en*, *barque*], *tr.:* embark (ship; put upon a ship; engage in something); *refl.:* go on board; go to sea; engage; involve (in some difficulty).

embar-ras[16], *m.:* embarrassment, embarrassing, encumbrance; impediment, obstacle; difficulty; puzzle; fuss; family way. **-rassant**[16], *adj.:* embarrassing; awkward; cumbrous, cumbersome. ‖**~rasser**[15] [Sp. *embarazar*, or It. *imbarrazzare* (l. L. *barra*, bar)], *tr.:* embarrass (hamper, obstruct; complicate; hinder; confuse; puzzle); *refl.:* become confused or perplexed; trouble one's self with; meddle with; feel uneasy (about); take notice (of). 1.**-rer**[12] [*en*, *barre*], *tr.:* †sink down; pry, put a lever under (anything heavy for lifting it). 2.**-rer**[16] [It. *imbarrare*], *refl.:* be entangled (especially of horses). 1.**-rure**[15] [1.*-rer*], *f.:* comminuted fracture of the skull; *pl.:* work of (masonry) fixing the ridge-tiles. 2.**-rure**[17] [2.*-rer*], *f.:* wound (on a horse's leg).

embas[15] [*en*, *bas*], *m.:* base (or low part of something); *adv.:* below, down. **-base**[17] [OFr. *-baser*], *f.:* support; trunnion; gudgeon; collar. **-basement**[16] [It. *imbassamento*], *m.:* continued base. **-basure**[18] [*en*, *bas*], *f.:* part of a glass-blower's furnace-wall.

embastiller[14] [*en*, *bastille*], *tr.:* †imprison; surround with forts; fortify.

embatage[15] [*-tre*], *m.:* putting tires on (wheels).

embataill-lement[18], *m.:* embattling. ‖**~ler**[14] [*en*, *bataille*], *tr.:* embattle.

embâter[14] [*en*, *bât*], *tr.:* saddle; put a burden on.

embatoir[17] [*-tre*], *m.:* pool of water (for wheels); shoeing-pit.

embâtonner[14] [*en*, *bâton*], *tr.:* †arm with a stick or reed.

embatre[17] [*en*, *battre*], *tr.:* †sink down; plunge; tire (a wheel).

embau-chage[17], *m.:* engaging, engagement; hiring; enlist (in the army); decoying. **-chée**[17], *f.:* resumption of work (in an arsenal). ‖**~cher**[15] [?], *tr.:* hire; engage; entice; decoy; crimp. **-cheur**[16], **-cheuse**, *m.*, *f.:* hirer; enticer; decoyer; recruiting officer. **-choir** [for *embouchoir*], *m.:* boot-last; boot-crimp. **-chure**[16], *f.:* utensils (necessary in a salt-pit).

embau-mement[12], *m.:* embalming. ‖**~mer**[11] [*en*, *baume*], *tr.:* embalm; perfume; *intr.:* smell sweetly; *refl.:* be embalmed; become perfumed or scented. **-meur**[15], *m.:* embalmer.

embec-quer[15] [*en*, *bec*], *tr.:* feed (a bird); bait (a fishing-hook). **-quetер**[18], *intr.:* enter a strait or narrow passage.

embéguiner[16] [*en*, *beguin*], *tr :* †muffle up; wrap up (a child); bewitch; *refl.:* muffle up one's self; be or become infatuated; be wrapped up in; be wedded to.

embelle[16] [*en, belle,* maindeck], *f.:* gangway, waist.

embel-lie[17] [*en bel*], *f.:* lull, calm; favorable change (in the weather). ‖**~lir**[11] [*en, bel*], *intr.:* EMBELLISH; beautify; exaggerate; *refl.:* improve; grow beautiful. **-lissement**[12], *m.:* embellishment; adorning; improvement; decoration.

embérize[17] [l. L. *emberiza* (dial. Ger. *emberitz*)], *f.:* yellow hammer (a bird); bunting.

emberlificoter[18] [?], *tr.:* (*pop.*) entangle; muddle; coax, bring round; *refl.:* get entangled, muddled, etc.; become confused.

†**emberlucoquer**[13] [?], *refl.:* be infatuated; adhere (strongly and foolishly to an idea).

embesogne[11] [*en, besogne*], *adj.:* busy, busily engaged.

embê-tant[18], *adj.:* annoying. **-tement**[18], *m.:* annoyance, nuisance. ‖**~ter**[18] [*en, bête*], *tr.:* annoy, bother, vex, worry; weary; be obnoxious; *refl.:* bother one's self or each other.

embeurrer[15] [*en, beurre*], *tr.:* butter, smear; put butter on or around.

em-blavage[18], *m.:* sowing (with grain); putting in the grain. ‖**~blaver**[12] [*en, blé*], *tr.:* sow (with grain). **-blavure**[12], *f.:* field sown with grain. **-blayer**[11] [*en, blé*], *tr.:* (*dial.*) encumber, embarrass.

†**emble** = *amble.*

em-blée, cf. *embler.*

em-blématique[15], *adj.:* emblematic. **-blème**[15] [L. *-blema* (Gr. *émblema,* inlaid work)], *m.:* emblem.

1.**emble**[o] [L. *in-volāre,* fly at], *tr.:* †capture (take): *d'emblée, adv.:* at the first onset, at once, slap-dash, instantly; without opposition.

2.†**em-bler, -bleur** = *ambler, ambleur.*

emblier = *emblayer.*

embloquer[15] [*en, bloc*], *tr.:* flatten into a block.

†**embo~beliner**[15] [*en, bobelin*], *tr.:* †piece, patch; circumvent, coax, wheedle; muffle or wrap up. **-biner**[13] [? *en, bobine*], *tr.:* coax, wheedle.

†**embodinure** = *bodinure.*

emboire[12] [*en, boire*], *irr., tr.:* coat or cover (a mould) with wax, oil; *refl.:* (*paint.*) become chilled; be absorbed, sucked up.

emboi~ser[12] [*en,* OFr. *boiser* (?), deceive], *tr.:* coax, deceive by deceitful, caressing words. **-seur**[16], **=euse,** *m., f.:* coaxer; deceitful person.

emboî-tage[17], *m.:* fitting, inserting; joining, clamping. **-tement**[16], *m.:* fittings; socket; (*mil.*) covering or locking the step; locking up; insertion. ‖**~ter**[13] [*en, boîte, tr.:* box (enclose in a box); fit in (fit, put in, insert); clamp; joint; (*mil.*) lock or cover steps; (*fig.*) submit, yield: *s'—,* fit into each other, fit in, fit. **-ture**[15], *f.:* fitting in, fitting; junction; joint, socket; clamp; panel-frame.

embo~lie[18] [Gr. *-le,* obstruction], *f.:* embolus (plug in a blood-vessel). **-lisme**[12] [L. *-lismus*], *m.:* embolism (intercalation). **-lismique**[17], *adj.:* embolismic.

embonpoint[15] [*en, bon, point*], *m.:* good condition, stoutness (plumpness, corpulency).

embordurer[16] [*en, bordure*], *tr.:* frame.

embos-sage[17], *m.:* (*nav.*) bringing the broadside to bear. ‖**~ser**[17] [*en, bosse*], *tr.:* bring the broadside of (a ship) to bear: *s'—,* bring the broadside to bear, bring head and stern broadside on; *f.:* (*nav.*) spring.

emboucanter[18] [*en, boucant*], *tr.:* barrel (codfish, etc.).

embou-che[14], *f.:* (*dial.*) putting to one's mouth; feeding (fattening): *pré d'—,* feeding pasture. **-ché**[16], *part.:* mouthed; blown, etc.; having a mouthpiece: *mal —,* foul-mouthed. ‖**~cher**[12] [*en, bouche*], *tr.:* put into the mouth; put to one's mouth, blow (an instrument), sound; bit (horse); give (one) his cue, coach up, prepare; (*nav.*) enter; (*dial.*) fatten: *s'—,* discharge itself (of rivers), empty, fall. **-choir**[15], *m.:* mouthpiece (of an instrum.); upper band (of a musket); bootlast. **-chure**[14], *f.:* mouthpiece (of a wind-instrum., of a bit, etc.); tonguing, blowing; mouth (of a river, =); (*engr.*) outfall.

emboucler[13] [*en, boucle*], *tr.:* provide with a buckle.

embouer[11] [*en, boue*], *tr.:* make muddy (mud, soil, bemire).

embou-quement[17], *m.:* (*nav.*) entering the mouth of (a strait, etc.); entrance. ‖**~quer**[16] [*en, bouque*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) enter the mouth of (a strait, etc.), enter.

embourber[12] [*en, bourbe*], *tr.:* put or stick into the mud or mire, get into the mire: *s'—,* stick or sink in the mire; stick fast; involve one's self.

embourder[17] [*en, bourde,* prop], *tr.:* prop up; shore (a ship).

†**embourrer**[11] [*en, bourre*], *tr.:* stuff; pad.

embourser[12] [*en, bourse*], *tr.:* put into the purse; pocket.

embout[18] [*embouter*], *m.:* ferrule.

embouteiller[18] [*en, bouteille*], *tr.:* bottle.

embou-ter[15] [*en, bout*], *tr.:* provide (an umbrella, etc.) with a ferrule. ‖**~tir**[13] [*en, bout*], †*tr.:* tip, draw out; beat out;

scoop out, relieve, stamp; plate. **-tissage**[18], *m.:* tipping, beating out, stamping; plating. **-tissoir**[18], *m.:* machine (for making metal plates).

1.†**embranchement**, **-cher** = *embronchement, embroncher.*

2.**embran~chement**[14] [*en, branche*], *m.:* branching (off); branch (road, line); junction. **-cher**[17], *tr.:* branch, put together, join.

embraquer[16] [*en*, root of *abraquer*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) haul taut.

1.†**embrasement** = *ébrasement.*

2.**embra-sement**[11], *m.:* putting on fire; burning; fire; ardent desire; passion. 1.‖**ser** [*en, braise*], *tr.:* put on fire; burn, fire; be eager; *refl.:* become inflamed, be aglow.

2.†**embraser** = *ébraser.*

embras-sade[15], *f.:* embrace; clasping, hugging; kissing, kiss, **-se**[13], *f.:* †embrace; curtain-loop, curtain-band. **-sement**[11], *m.:* embrace, clasping. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **imbrachiāre* (L. *in, brachium*, arm)], *tr.:* EMBRACE (clasp, hug; circle; comprise; undertake; avail one's self of; seize); embrace and kiss, kiss. **-seur, =euse**, *m., f.:* embracer; kisser; piece of iron, clasping the collar of a cannon. **-sure**[12], *f.:* iron binder.

embrasure[16] [*2.-ser*], *f.:* embrasure.

em-brayage[18], *m.:* engaging; connection of cogged wheels. ‖**~brayer**[18] [*en, braie*], *tr.:* engage, connect.

embreler[13] [*en*, OFr. *brael* or *braiel*, cord], *tr.:* (*dial.*) fasten, bind (a wagon load).

embrener[15] [*en, bran*], *tr.:* soil with dirt; dirty; (*dial.*) get into a mess.

em-breuvement[16], **-brèvement**, *m.:* (*carp.*) franking. ‖**~breuver**[11], **-brèver** [*en*, root of *abreuver*], †*tr.:* (*carp.*) frank, join, mortise.

embriga-dement[18], *m.:* brigading, enlisting. **-der**[15] [*en, brigade*], *tr.:* brigade, enlist, recruit.

embrocation[13] [l. L. *-catio* (Gr. *en, brêchein*, wet on the surface)], *f.:* (*med.*) = (rubbing and moistening diseased parts).

embrocher[12] [*en, broche*], *tr.:* pierce, put on the spit.

embron-chement[13], *m.:* collection of overlapping pieces. ‖**~cher**[10] [*en, broncher*], *tr.:* overlap.

embrouil-lamini[17], *m.:* confusion, muddle. **-lement**[15], *m.:* entanglement; embroiling; perplexity. ‖**~ler**[14] [*en, brouiller*], *tr.:* EMBROIL (entangle, confuse, perplex); (*nav.*) brail up the sails: **s'—**, become entangled or intricate; get confused or muddled; (*nav.*) get cloudy; get fuddled.

embruiné[14] [*en, bruine*], *adj.:* (*dial.*) covered with drizzling rain; spoiled by drizzle.

em-brumer[14] [*en, brume*], *tr.:* cover with fog or mist; *refl.:* get foggy or covered with mist. **-brun**[18] [*en*, mod. Prov. *embrum*], *m.:* (*nav.*) foggy weather; spray.

†**embruncher** = *broncher.*

†**embrunir**[14] [*en, brun*], *tr.:* make or turn brown.

embryo-génie[18] [Gr. *génos*, birth], *f.:* embryogeny. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* embryology. ‖**embryo~n**[13] [Gr. *émbruon* (*brúein*, swell)], *m.:* embryo; small man, dwarf. **-nnelle**[18], *f.:* stamen of cryptogamic plant. **-nnaire**[18], *adj.:* pertaining to embryo; embryonic. **-tomie**[17] [Gr. *embruotomía* (*témnein*, cut)], *f.:* embryotomy.

embu, *part.* of *emboire.*

em-bûche[12], *f.:* AMBUSH; snare; danger. **-bûcher**[11] [*en, bûche*, thicket], *tr.:* bring back into the lair; covert; begin cutting (trees). **-buscade**[15] [It. *imboscata* (OFr. *embusche*)], *f.:* ambuscade; ambush; lurking-place. **-busquer**[14] [It. *imboscare*], *tr.:* ambush; place in ambuscade.

embuvage[18] [*-boire*], *m.:* covering with wax or oil, etc.

émen-dation[12], *f.:* emendation. ‖**~der**[15] [L. *-dare* (*ex-, mendum*, fault)], *tr.:* EMEND, correct; amend.

éme~raude[11] [L. *smaragdus*], *f.:* EMERALD. **-raudine**[17], *f.:* kind of coleoptera (insect) of green colour.

émer-gence[14], *f.:* emergence; emergency. **-gent**[14] [L. *-gens*], *adj.:* emerging, emergent. ‖**~ger**[18] [L. *-gere* (*ex, mergere*, plunge)], *intr.:* emerge, rise out of.

émeri[14] [It. *smeriglio* (Ger. *schmergel*)], *m.:* EMERY (corundum blended with oxide of iron).

émeril-lon[11] [?], *m.:* kind of falcon; kind of a long cannon; large fishing-hook, swivel-hook. **-lonné**[14], *adj.:* brightened up; ruddy; sprightly; lively; gay.

émérite[13] [L. *emeritus* (*e*, out, *merere*, serve)], *adj.:* emeritus, retired, pensioned; deserving; honourably discharged.

émersion[16] [L. *-sio* (*e-mergere*, dip out)], *f.:* emersion; rising out of.

émérus[16] [l. L. *emerus*], *m.:* scorpion-senna.

émerveil-lement[11], *m.:* wonder, astonishment. ‖**~ler**[11] [*é-, merveille*], *tr.:* astonish, wonder, amaze.

émé~tique[15] [L. *emeticus* (Gr. *emeîn*, vomit)], *adj.:* emetic. **-tiser**[17], *tr.:* put some emetic in; give an emetic.

émettre[16] [L. *e-mittere*, send out], *irr.* (cf. *mettre*); *tr.:* †issue; emit; send or put forth; express; give out.

émeu[16] [South Sea isl.], *m.:* emu (Australian bird of large size).

émeuler[18] [*é-, meule*], *tr.:* grind (mother-of-pearl).

émeut[13] [1.*-tir*], *m.:* excrement of the falcon.

émeu~te[11] [*émouvoir*], *f.:* †anxiety; uproar, riot, mutiny, stir. **-tier**[18], *m.:* rioter.

1.**émeutir**[12] [?], *intr.:* dung (of birds).

2.**émeutir**[17] [?], *tr.:* sollicit rank or title (in the order of Malta).

é~mier[11] [*é-, mie*], *tr.:* reduce to crumbs; crumble. **-miettement**[16] [*-mietter*], *m.:* crumbling. **-mietter**[17] [*é-, miette*], *tr.:* crumble; *refl.:* crumble.

émi-grant[17], *adj.:* emigrating; emigrant. **-gration**[17] [L. *-gratio*], *f.:* emigration; migration. **-gré**[17], **-grée**, *m., f.:* emigrant; refugee. ‖**~grer**[17] [L. *-grare*, migrate-out], *intr.:* emigrate; migrate. **-grette**, *f.:* game (in vogue at the time of the revolution); a piece of ivory (for thread).

émin-cer[17] [*é-, mince*], *tr.:* MINCE.

émi-nemment[16] *-nam-, adv.:* eminently; in a high degree. **-nence**[12] [L. *-nentia*], *f.:* eminence; height; rising ground. ‖**~nent**[12] [L. *-nens* (*e-minere*, stand out)], *adj.:* eminent, high, lofty. **-nentissime**[16] [It. *-nentissimo*], *adj.:* very eminent.

émir[16] [Arab. *amîr*, commander], *m.:* emir (governor of an Arabian province); descendant of Mohammed.

1.**émis-saire**[16] [L. *-sarius*], *m.:* emissary: *bouc —*, scapegoat. 2.**-saire**[16] [*-sarium*, sluice], *m.:* drain, viaduct. ‖**~sif**[18], **=ive** [L. *-sus, part., emittere*, EMIT], *adj.:* emissive, emissory. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* emission, issue; discharge; taking (vows); putting (money) into circulation.

émissole[15] [Prov. *emissolo*], *f.:* shark (in the Mediterranean).

emmagasi-nage[17], *m.:* warehousing, storing; storage. **-nement**[18], *m.:* storing. ‖**~ner**[17] [*en, magasin*], *tr.:* put into a warehouse; store, store up.

†**emmaigrir**[11] [*en, maigrir*], *tr.:* make or render lean or thin; *intr.:* become or grow thin.

emmaillo-tement[15], *m.:* swathing, wrapping up. ‖**~ter**[11] [*en, maillot*], *tr.:* swathe, wrap up.

emman-che[16], *f.:* putting pieces so as to form a triangular pyramid on a shield or coat-of-arms. **-chement**[16], *m.:* putting in a sleeve, handle or stick, fitting; joining; beginning, making a move. ‖**~cher**[11] [*en, manche*, handle, sleeve], *tr.:* put a handle to; fitting in (a sleeve); joining; beginning; making a move; (*nav.*) enter into a bay or strait. **-cheur**[12], *m.:* handle-maker, handle-setter. **-chure**[16], *f.:* arm-hole.

emmannequiner[17] [*en, mannequin*], *tr.:* put in hampers; basket (plants, etc.).

emmanteler[13] [*en, manteau*], *tr.:* †cover with a cloak; (*mil.*) wall around.

emmarchement[17] [*en, marche*], *m.:* arrangement of steps (in flight of stairs); notch (made in the side planks to receive these steps).

†**emmariner** = *amaimer.*

emmarquiser[16] [*en, marquis*], *refl.:* call one's self a marquis, marchioness.

emmêcher[16] [*en, mèche*], *tr.:* provide with a match, etc.

emmê-lement[12], *m.:* mixing up, entanglement. ‖**~ler**[11] [*en, mêler*], *tr.:* entangle, MIX up.

emménа-gement[14], *m.:* removal, moving; installation; (*nav.*) conveniences; accommodations. ‖**~ger**[13] [*en, ménage*], *tr.:* move; arrange (a ship); *refl.:* remove, move in; settle; buy furniture.

emménagogue[17] [Gr. *ém-menos*, monthly, *agogós*, leading], *m.:* emmenagogue (a remedy).

emmener[10] [*en* (L. *inde*), *mener*], *tr.:* lead away; take away; carry away.

emmenotter[15] [*en, menotte*], *tr.:* manacle, handcuff.

emmerder[13] [*en, merde*], *tr.:* (*vulg.*) cover or soil with dirt; throw dirt at; bother; not care a whit for.

†**emmeublement, -bler** = *ameublement, ameubler.*

emmeuler[12] [*en, meule*, stack], *tr.:* put up (hay) in stacks; stack.

†**emmi**[10] [*en, mi*], *prep.:* in the midst of.

emmiel-ler[12] [*en, miel*], *tr.:* cover or sweeten with honey; coax; speak honeyed words to. **-lure**[14], *f.:* honey-poultice.

emmitonner[15] [*en, miton*], *tr.:* wrap up, cover; coax, lull.

emmitoufler[16] [*en, mitoufle*], *tr.:* muffle up.

emmortaiser[12] [*en, mortaise*], *tr.:* mortise.

emmotté[16] [*en, motte*], *adj.:* covered with soil (of roots).

emmoufler[18] [*en, moufle*], *tr.:* put (anything) into a muffle.

emmurer[11] [*en, mur*], *tr.:* immure, enclose with walls; imprison for life.

emmuseler[14] [*en, museau*], *tr.:* muzzle; silence.

1.**émoi**[11] [OFr. *es-moyer* (Germ'c *magan*, be able), orig'ly 'deprive of power'], *m.:* anxiety; flurry; emotion.

2.†**émoi** = *mait.*

émollient[15] [L. *-iens* (*e-mollire*), soften)], *adj.:* emollient, soothing.

émolumẹn~t[12] [L. *-tum* (*e*, out, *moliri*, work)], *m.:* emolument, fee, perquisite. **-tẹr**[14], *intr.:* profit; get fees or perquisites.

émọnctoire[12] [L. *emunctorium* (*e-mungere*, blow the nose)], *m:* emunctory, excretory duct (in man or beast).

émọn-dage[15], *m.:* pruning, trimming (a tree). **-dation**[15] [L. *emundatio*], *f.:* purification (of substances used in pharm.). **émọn-de**[12], *f.:* pruning. ‖**~dẹr**[11] [L. *emundare*, cleanse], *tr.:* prune, trim (trees); clean (the grain). **-deur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* pruner, trimmer; *f.:* place for cleaning the grain. **-doir**[18], *m.:* pruning-knife.

émorfiler[18] [*é-, morfil*], *tr.:* beard off with draw-knife, etc.; blunt or dull the edge of.

émọ-tion[15] [*émouvoir*], *f.:* emotion; agitation, excitement. **-tionnẹr**[18], *tr.:* impress, affect; stir with emotion.

émot~tẹr[15] [*é-, motte*], *tr.:* crush or break the clods of; rid (sugar) of lumps. **-teur**[13], *m.:* one crushing clods; lump-crusher. **-toir**[13], *m.:* clod-crusher.

†**émou** = *émeu*.

émou~chẹr[11] [*é-, mouche*], *tr.:* rid of flies (drive the flies from); winnow (the grain). 1.**-chet**[15] [*mouchet*], *m.:* sparrow-hawk. 2.**-chet**[17], *m.:* tail (of prepared hide). **-chetẹr** = *démoucheter*. **-chette**[15], *f.:* horse-net, fly-net. **-cheur**, =**euse**[16], *m., f.:* fly-driver, fly-flapper. **-choir**[12], *m.:* fly-flap.

é~moudre° [p. L. **exmolere* (*ēmolere*, grind)], *irr.* (cf. *moudre*); *tr.:* grind (whet, sharpen). **-moulage**[16], *m.:* grinding, whetting. **-moulerie**[18], *f.:* whitening a lamina (by filing). **-mouleur**[13], *m.:* grinder, knife-grinder. **-moulu**, *part.:* ground, etc.

émoussage[18] [2.*-sser*], *m.:* clearing or ridding of moss.

émous-sement[16], *m.:* blunting; deadening; softening; daunting. 1.‖**~sẹr**[13] [*é-, mousse*, blunt], *tr.:* render blunt, or dull, take the edge off; deaden; soften, enervate.

2.**émous~sẹr**[15] [*é-, mousse*, moss], *tr.:* remove the moss from. **-soir**[17], *m.:* moss-scraper.

émous-tillant[18], *adj.:* sprightly, brisk, lively. ‖**~tillẹr**[17] [*é-, moustille*], *tr.:* brisk up, stir up; exhilarate.

émou-vant[18], *adj.:* moving, stirring, touching. ‖**~voir**° [p. L. **exmovēre* (L. *ē-movēre*, move)], *irr.* (cf. *mouvoir*); *tr.:* move, touch, rouse, excite, effect; *refl.:* become moved or stirred up.

ẹmpail-lage[18], **-lement**[16], *m.:* covering with straw, stuffing, packing. ‖**~lẹr**[16] [*en, paille*], *tr.:* †supply with straw; cover with straw; stuff, pack. **-leur**, =**euse**[16], *m., f.:* chair-bottomer, -stuffer; bird-stuffer, taxidermist.

1.**ẹmpalement**[17] [*en, pale*], *m.:* floodgate; shuttle.

2.**ẹmpa-lement**[16], *m.:* impaling, impalement. ‖**~lẹr**[15] [*en, pal*], *tr.:* pierce with a pale or post, impale.

ẹmpan[15] [Ger. *spannen*, stretch], *m.:* (*dial.*) SPAN.

ẹmpanache[14] [*en, panache*], *tr.:* adorn with a plume.

ẹmpannẹr[17] [*en, panne*], *tr.:* bring to (a ship).

ẹmpannọn[12] [*-penner*, feather], *m.:* barb (of an arrow); rafter; end of a buggy-shaft.

ẹmpaque-tage[18], *m.:* packing, packing up. ‖**~tẹr**[15] [*en, paquet*], *tr.:* put into a package (pack or wrap up).

ẹmparẹr[13] [Prov. *amparar* (L. *ante*, before, *parare*, make)], *tr.:* †fortify: *s'—*, seize, take possession of; master; possess; engross; monopolize.

ẹmpasme[16] [Gr. *émpasma* (*-pássein*, salt)], *m.:* empasm (sweat-powder).

ẹmpastɪlẹr[15] [*en, pastel*], *tr.:* dye (woolens) blue.

†**empatage, -tement** = *empattage, empattement*.

ẹmpâ-tage[18], *m.:* covering with paste or sticky matter. **-tement**[16], *m.:* stickiness, cramming; impasting, puffiness. ‖**~tẹr**[12] [*en, pâte*], *tr.:* cover with paste or sticky matter; fatten; (*paint.*) impaste. **-teur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.:* fattener.

ẹmpat-tage[17], *m.:* footing, basing; fixing, fastening. 1.**-tement**[15] [*en, patte*], *m.:* footing, foot, base(ment); water-table; stern. 2.**-tement**[17], *m.:* splicing. 1.‖**~tẹr**[16] [*en, patte*], *tr.:* splice. 2.**-tẹr**[18] [1.*-tement*], *tr.:* foot, base. **-ture**[16], *f.:* splicing(s).

ẹm-paume[18], *f.:* a projection; (*arch.*) course. ‖**~paumẹr**[14] [*en, paume*], *tr.:* seize in the PALM of the hand; strike (ball) with palm of the hand; catch (ball, etc.); take in hand; scent (of dogs); manage well; coax, fool. **-paumure**[15] [*en, paume*], *f.:* palm (of a glove); deer's head and antlers (resembling hand and fingers).

†**ẹmpeau**[13] [*en, peau*, back], *m.:* budding, grafting.

ẹmpê-chant[12], *adj.:* preventive, preventing, hindering. **-chement**[11], *m.:* obstacle, impediment; hindrance; objection. ‖**~chẹr**[11] [L. *im-pedicare* (*pes*, FOOT), fetter the foot], *tr.:* †fetter (embarrass in actions); prevent (hinder, bar), IMPEDE; oppose; keep from: *s'—*, for-

bear; abstain. **-eheur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* obstructer; obstacle.

empeigne[12] [?], *f.:* instep (of a shoe); instep; vamp.

empai-gnement[18], *m.:* braiding. ‖**~gner**[13] [OFr. *empeindre* (L. *impingere*, strike together)], *tr.:* braid.

†**empellement** = *empalement.*

empeloter[15] [*en, pelote*], *tr.:* put into a pin-cushion, etc.: *refl.:* form itself into a ball (said of food, not digestible in a bird).

empê-nage[18], *m.:* lock-bolting; state of being lock-bolted; cavity for the bolt. ‖**~ner**[18] [*en, pêne*], *tr.:* provide with a bolt; *intr.:* be bolted

empen-ne[17], *f.:* barb (of an arrow). **-né**, *part.:* barbed, feathered. **-nelage**[17] [*-neler*], *m.:* backing (of an anchor). **-neler**[17] [*-nelle*], *tr.:* back (an anchor). **-nelle**[16] [*-ne*], *f.:* small anchor. ‖**~ner**[10] [*en, penne*], *tr.:* provide (an arrow) with barbs or feathers; feather.

empenoir[15] [?], *m.:* lock-chisel.

empereur[10] [L. *imperator* (*imperare*, command)], *m.:* emperor; imperator; a kind of fish; wren (bird); small butterfly.

emperler[15] [*en, perle*], *tr.:* adorn with pearls; cover with drops.

empois-sage[16], *m.:* starching. ‖**~ser**[12] [*en, poix* (OFr. *peis*)], *tr.:* starch; wet (a sail); make stiff; *refl.:* be starched. **-seur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* starcher.

empester[15] [*en, peste*], *tr.:* infest, taint; poison; *intr.:* stink badly.

empêtrer° [p. L. **impastoriāre* (cf. It. *pastoia*, horse's clog)], *tr.:* fetter; entangle, embarrass, hamper; saddle; engage.

em~phase[15] [Gr. *émphasis*, appearance, (*en*, in, *phaínein*, show)], *f.:* emphasis; stress; bombast; magniloquence. **-phatique**[15] [Gr. *-phatikós*], *adj.:* emphatic; bombastic; pompous; affected. **-phatiquement**[16] [*-phatique*], *adv.:* emphatically; bombastically; affectedly.

emphy-sémateux[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* emphysematous, swollen, bloated. ‖**~sème** [Gr. *emphúsema* (*en*, in, *phusân*, blow)], *m.:* emphysema, wind-dropsy (a disease).

emphy~téose[13] [l. L. *-teosis* (Gr. *-teúein*, plant land)], *f.:* (*leg.*) emphyteusis (contract to improve certain land, and thereby gain right of possession). **-téote**[15] [l. L. *-teota* (L. *-teuta*)], *m., f.:* emphyteuticary, tenant with a long lease; owner of emphyteusis. **-téotique**[16], *adj.:* emphyteutic; for term of years.

empièce-ement[18] [*en, pièce*], *m.:* bit (of an apron); breastpiece.

empiéger[15] [*en, piège*], *tr.:* entrap; take in a trap.

empier-rement[17], *m.:* stoning, ballasting, metalling; broken stone, metal; metalled road. ‖**~rer**[17] [*en, pierre*], *tr.:* provide with stones; stone; metal (roads).

empié-tant[16], *adj.:* pouncing (of a falcon); **-té**[14] [*en, pied*], *adj.:* provided with legs, feet or claws; legged. **-tement**[16], *m.:* encroachment; infringement; trespassing; pouncing. ‖**~ter**[15] [*en, pied*], *tr.:* (*falc.*) hold or seize with the claws (†Eng. pounce); pounce upon; seize (usurp; encroach upon, infringe on).

empif~frer[15] [*en, piffre*], *tr.:* cram, stuff (with food). **-frerie**[16], *f.:* cramming, stuffing; gluttony.

empi~lage[17] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* (fish-hook-) attachment. **-le**[17], *f.:* leader, gut-line (for fishing).

empi-lement[15], *m.:* piling, stacking, binning. 1.‖**~ler**[11] [*en, pile*], *tr.:* pile up, stack, bin.

2.**empiler**[17] [*en, pile*, gut-line], *tr.:* attach (hook) to a gut-line.

empileur[17], =**euse** [1.*-ler*], *m., f.:* piler, stacker, binner.

empi~per[17] [*en, pipe*], *tr.:* pack (smoked herring). **-peur**[17], *m.:* packer (of smoked herring).

†**empiranee**[12] [*-rer*], *f.:* waste, damage, loss (by wear).

empire[10] [L. *imperium* (*imperare*, command)], *m.:* = (sovereignty, dominion; power; sway; command; reign).

†**empirée** = *empyrée.*

empirer° [p. L. **im-pejorāre* (L. *pejor*, worse)], *tr.:* render worse; *intr.:* become or grow worse; be damaged or wasted.

empiri~que[12] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *en*, in, *peîra*, trial)], *adj.:* empirical, resting on experience. **-quement**[15], *adv.:* empirically. **-sme**[17] [root of *-que*], *m.:* empiricism.

1.**empla-cement**[15] [*en, place*], *m.:* site, situation, place, piece of ground. 2.†**-cement**[16], *m.:* placing, storing (esp. salt). †‖**~cer**[14] [*en, place*], *tr.:* put in place; store (salt); put in new supply of.

†**emplage**[13] [*emplir*], *m.:* filling up (casks); refreshing; filling, fillings.

emplai~gner[17], **-gneur**[17], = *aplaigner, aplaigneur.*

emplanture[17] [*en, planter*], *f.:* step (of a mast).

em-plastique[15] [Gr. *-plastikós*], *adj.:* emplastic, used for emplastering. **-plastration**[15] [L. *-plastratio*], *f.:* =. **-plastrer**[15] [L. *-plastrare*], *tr.:* †emplaster; bud; graft. ‖**~plâtre**° [L. *-plastrum* (Gr. *en*, in, *plássein*, mold)], *m.:* PLASTER; salve; ointment. **-plâtrer**[13], *tr.:* cover with a plaster; emplaster, spread as a plaster; lay gold colour on.

emplette° [p. L. **implicita* (L. *im-plicāre*, infold)], *f.:* purchase.

em-plir[10] [p. L. **implīre* (L. *-plēre*, fill in)], *tr.:* fill up; *refl.:* be filled. **-plissage**[16], *m.:* filling up (casks).

em-ploi[15], *m.:* employing, employment; use; occupation; service; appropriation; outlay; entry; line of character (theatre). **‖~ployer**[10] [L. *implicare*, implicate], *tr.:* EMPLOY; occupy; devote; exert; spend; enter.

†emplumer[11] [*en*, *plume*], *tr.:* feather (an arrow); adorn (a hat) with plume; fledge; quill; *refl.:* feather one's nest, etc.

emplure[12] [*emplir*], *f.:* leaves of vellum (used to deaden the blows when hammering gold leaves).

empocher[15] [*en*, *poche*], *tr.:* put into one's pocket, pocket.

em-poign[18], *f.:* grasping, grabbing; apprehending. **‖~poignер**[11] [*en*, *poing*], *tr.:* grasp, grab, nab, apprehend.

1.**empoin~ter**[13] [*en*, *pointe*], *tr.:* sharpen into a point. 2.**-ter**[17] [*en*, *point*], *tr.:* stitch. **-teur**[17], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.:* pointer (of needles, etc.). **-ture**[17] [*en*, *pointe*], *f.:* (*nav.*) caring.

empois[12] [*empeser*], *m.:* starch.

empoise[14] [?], *f.:* pillow-block, half-cylinder (on which turns a wheel).

empoison-nement[11], *m.:* poisoning. **‖~ner**[10] [*en*, *poison*], *tr.:* poison (infect or kill with poison; corrupt; embitter); *intr.:* be poisonous; stink badly. **-neur**[12], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.:* poisoner; corrupter; pest; *adj.:* poisonous.

†empoisser[15] [*en*, *poix*], *tr.:* pitch (cover or smear with pitch, make sticky).

empoisson-nement[15], *m.:* stocking with fish. **‖~ner**[14] [*en*, *poisson*], *tr.:* stock with fish.

empoitraillé[16] [*en*, *poitrail*], *adj.:* having a chest, chested, bosomed.

empor-t[15], *m.:* (*leg.*) carrying away unlawfully, taking away. **-té**, *part.:* carried away, etc.; passionate (violent, hasty, hot-headed); run-away, unmanageable. **-tement**[12], *m.:* †carrying away; transport (outburst, fit); passion (anger, hastiness, frenzy); excess (extravagance); running riot, flight. **-tepièce**[16], *m.:* punch, punching-press; †firing-iron; bitter satirist: *à (l')—*, exactly fitting (into the grafting-slit); pungent(ly), sharp(ly). **‖~ter**[12] [*en* (L. *inde*, away), *porter*], *tr.:* carry away (bring or take away, run away with, remove); enrage (make beside one's self, anger); prevail over (turn; outweigh); excel; bring with itself (imply, involve, entail); destroy (the scent); burn (the mouth); move (along): *s'—*, be carried away; lose one's temper (become excited, fly into a passion, fire up); get wild (become unmanageable or ungovernable, run away); go beyond bounds, run riot; inveigh (abuse); rub off; (*hort.*) grow only upward: *l'— sur*, carry it over, have the advantage (get the mastery) over, get the better of; overcome; surpass, excel; outweigh; prevail over; carry or gain the day, bear off the palm, triumph; *s'— comme une soupe au lait*, take fire like gunpowder.

empo-tage[18], *m.:* potting. **‖~ter**[16] [*en*, *pot*], *tr.:* pot (put into a pot).

†empoudrer[12] [*en*, *poudre*], *tr.:* cover with powder or dust.

empouil-le[17], *f. us'ly pl.:* grain (ready to be cut). **-ler**[13] [?], *tr.:* sow (the ground): *terre empouillée*, field of ripe grain (ready to be cut).

empoupe[15] [*en*, *poupe*], *tr.:* strike (as the wind) in the stern; have favourable wind.

empourprer[15] [*en*, *pourpre*], *tr.:* colour purple, purple.

empou-tage[17], *m.:* adjusting (the threads in a power loom). **-ter**[17] [?], *tr.:* adjust (the threads in a power-loom).

empoutrure[14] [*en*, *poutre*], *f.:* bracing, propping.

em~preindre° [p. L. **impremere* (L. *imprimere*, IMPRINT)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.:* IMPRINT, IMPRESS; tinge. **-preinte**[12], *f.:* imprint, impression; priming, dead-colouring (*paint*).

empres-sant[16], *adj.:* pressing, eager. **-sé**, *adj.:* pressing, eager, earnest; ready, prompt, active, zealous; sincere; best: *faire l'—*, show one's self very busy. **-sement**[16], *m.:* eagerness, earnestness; promptness; zeal; sincerity; hurry. **‖~ser**[11] [*en*, *presser*], *tr.:* †press, squeeze; *refl.:* be eager or earnest; prompt, zealous (sincere); hasten (flock, crowd); bestir or busy one's self.

emprise[11] (old *em-prendre*, undertake], *f.:* †enterprise; expropriation.

emprison-nement[12], *m.:* imprisonment. **‖~ner**[11] [*en*, *prison*], *tr.:* put in prison; imprison; confine.

emprun-t[12], *m.:* borrowing (loan); artifice: *d'—*, borrowed; false; fictitious. **‖~ter°** [p. L. **imprūmūtāre* (L. *prōmūtuus*, advance money)], *tr.:* borrow; derive: *s'—*, borrow from each other. **-teur**[12], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.:* borrower; *adj.:* borrowing.

empuan~tir[15] *-pu-* [*en*, *puant*], *tr.:* infect: *s'—*, stink. **-tissement**[17], *m.:* infection; stench.

empyème[13] [Gr. *empúema* (*en*, in, *pûon*, pus)], *m.:* empyema (pus of a sore).

empyrée[12] [L. *-rius* (Gr. *en*, in, *pûr*,

fire)], *adj.:* empyrean (pertaining to the celestial dwellings).

empyreu-matique[17], *adj.:* empyreumatic. ‖**~me**[15] [Gr. *empúreuma* (*ém-puros*, on fire)], *m.:* empyreuma (disagreeable odour, caused by burning certain substances).

†**ému**, *part.* of *émouvoir.*

ému~lateur[13], =**trice** [L. *æmulator* (*æmulari*, emulate)], *m., f.:* (*rare*) emulator, emulatress. **-lation**[12] [L. *-latio*, rivalry], *f.:* emulation. **-le**[15] [L. *-lus*, rival], *m.* or *f.:* emulator, emulatress; rival, competitor, competitress.

émul-gent[15] [L. *-gens*, milking out], *adj.:* emulgent, milking out, draining. ‖**~sif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-sus* (*e-mulgere*, milk out)], *adj.:* emulsive. **-sine**[18] [L. *-sus*], *f.:* emulsine (albuminoid principle extracted from almonds). **-sion**[15] [L. *-sus*], *f.:* emulsion. **-sionner**[16] [*-sion*], *tr.:* mix an emulsion with.

1.**en**[15] [L. *in*, in], *prep.:* in, into, to; within, with; of; at; on; for; in the capacity of, as, like; in course of; made of; from; through; while; dressed in, dressed or clad as a.

2.**en** [L. *inde*, from there], *pron. adv.:* thence (from that place); hence (from here, away); of him, his; of her, her; of it, its; of them, their; of that; by him, her or it; by them; for that, for it, for them; on that account; with about, at, to, like him, her, it, them.

en- (before vow. or *h* mute **en-**) [L. *in* or Gr. *en*, in; or L. *inde*, thence], *pref.*

énallage[15] [L. (Gr. *en, allássein*, exchange)], *m.:* enallage (change of words, genders, modes, etc.).

†**enamourer**[11] [*en, amour*], *tr.:* enamour, inflame with love.

†**énancher** = *enôcher.*

énanthème[18] [Gr. *en*, in, *antheîn*, bloom], *m.:* enanthema (skin disease).

énantiose[18] [Gr. *en-anti-osis*, opposition], *f.:* enantiosis (in Pythagoras' philosophy, each of the 10 affirmations of contraries).

enarbrer[17] [*en, arbre*], *tr.:* fix or mount on wood.

†**enar-rhement**[17], *m.:* giving of earnest money. ‖**~rher**[13] [*en, arrhe*], *tr.:* give earnest money for.

énarthrose[16] [Gr. *en*, in, *árthron*, joint)], *f.:* enarthosis (ball-and-socket joint).

énaser[11] [*é-, nez*], *tr.:* deprive of the nose; crush the nose of.

†**énaucher** = *enôcher.*

†**en-bas** = *embas.*

†**encabanement**[16] [*en, cabane*], *m.:* part of the side of a ship.

encablure[17] [*en*, in, *câble*], *f.:* cable's length.

enca-drement[17], *m.:* framing; frame; (*mil.*) enlistment. ‖**~drer**[17] [*en, cadre*], *tr.:* frame; encircle; introduce; insert; (*mil.*) enlist. **-dreur**[18], *m.:* framer. †**-drure**[16] [*en, cadre*], *f.:* framing; incasing.

encager[12] [*en, cage*], *tr.:* cage, put in a cage, imprison.

en-caissable[18], *adj.:* able to be incased. **-caissage**[18], *m.:* incasement. **-caissant**[18], *adj.:* incasing. **-caisse**[18] [*en, caisse*], *f.:* cash in hand: — *métallique*, coin reserve (of gold and silver). **-caissement**[17], *m.:* incasing, casing; packing; payment, encashment; receipt; collection; embankment; road or river-bed tubbing: *sauf* —, when paid, if paid. ‖**~caisser**[15] [*en, caisse*], *tr.:* incase (case, box, pack, enclose); put in a cash box (encash); collect; receive; embank; (bed, lay a bed to); (*part.*) tub: *s'*—, go or run deep. **-caisseur**[18], *m.:* casher, broker; person incasing; packer.

encan[13] [l. L. *inquantum* (*adv. inquantum*, for how much)], *m.:* auction sale; auction.

encanailler[16] [*en, canaille*], *tr.:* lower in rank; degrade (to the level of the rabble); mix with low people; *refl.:* keep low company; degrade one's self.

†**encaper**[17] [*en, cap*], *intr.:* embay (as a ship).

encapuchonner[15] [*en, capuchon*], *tr.:* put a hood or cowl on; make a monk of; (of horses) lower the head.

enca-quement[17], *m.:* packing, barreling; heaping up. ‖**~quer**[15] [*en, caque*], *tr.:* pack; barrel; heap up (in a wagon). **-queur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* packer (of herring, etc.).

encarpe[18] [L. *encarpe* (Gr. *en*, in, *karpós*, fruit)], *m.:* encarpus (in old architecture, garlands composed of leaves, flowers and fruit).

encar-t[18], *m.:* insertion; (*bookbind.*) pack of leaves (pages 9–16, inserted between 1–8, and 17–24). **-tage**[18], *m.:* inserting, enclosing. **-tation**[18], *f.:* insertion; enclosing. ‖**~ter**[16] [*en, carte*], *tr.:* insert; enclose.

encarton-nage[18], *m.:* inserting between pasteboards; insertion; pressing cloth between pasteboards. ‖**~ner**[18] [*en, carton*], *tr.:* insert between pasteboards; insert; press cloth between pasteboards.

encartou-chage[18], *m.:* forming into cartridges. ‖**~cher**[18] [*en, cartouche*], *tr.:* form or put into cartridges.

†**en-cas** = *en cas.*

†**encâssure** = *enchâssure.*

encastage[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: placing into recesses.

encastr~ler[16] [It. *in-castellare*, fortify], *refl.*: be or become hoof-bound (of horses, etc.). **-lure**[16] [It. *incastellura*], *f.*: contraction of the hoof.

encas-ter[16] [*en, casette*], *tr.*: put (pottery) into recesses. **-teur**[18], *m.*: workman placing (pottery) into recesses.

encastil-lage = *accastillage*. **-lement**[15], *m.*: framing, mounting. †‖**~ler**[15] [*encastrer*], *tr.*: enclose, frame, mount. 2.†**-ler** = *accastiller*. †**-lure**[16], *f.*: framing, mounting, filling in.

encas-trement[16], *m.*: fitting, fitting in, recess. ‖**~trer**[15] [It. *incastrare*, ENCHASE], *tr.*: fit in, fit; insert.

en~caume[17] [Gr. *énkauma* (*en*, in, *kaíein*, burn)], *m.*: encauma (ulcer in the eye). **-caustique**[15] [Gr. *egkaustiké*], *f.*: encaustic, furniture-paste; painting in heated wax. **-caustiquer**[18] [*-caustique*], *tr.*: polish.

ence-vement[16], *m.*: putting or storing in a cellar. ‖**~ver**[12] [*en, cave*, cave], *tr.*: place in a cave or cellar; store; (*jest.*) fall into the cellar. **-veur**[17], *m.*: cellarman, waiter, wine-porter.

en~ceindre° [L. *in-cingere*, gird about], *irr.* (cf. *ceindre*); *tr.*: gird about, enclose, surround. 1.**~ceinte**[12], *f.*: enclosure; circumference; compass; preCINCTS; walls; fence; place; premises; building; (*fort.*) body of the place, enceinte. 2.**~ceinte**° [p. L. *in-cincta*, un-girdled], *adj.*: pregnant, with child.

encellu-lement[18], *m.*: confining in a cell. **-ler**[18] [*en, cellule*], *tr.*: confine in a cell.

encen~s[11] [l. L. *in-censum*, thing burnt (*in-cendere*, kindle)], *m.*: INCENSE; fragrance; flattery; praise. **-sement**[12] [*-ser*], *m.*: incensing; perfuming; praising; flattering. **-ser**[10], *tr.*: incense (perfume); offer incense to (pay homage to, worship, praise); *intr.*: †burn incense. **-seur**, **=enseˈ**[13] [*-ser*], *m., f.*: burner of incense; flatterer. **-sier**[10], *m.*: †censer; rosemary (a flower). **-soir**[12] [*-ser*], *m.*: incenser, thurible; flattery; (*astr.*) Ara.

†**encépha~le**[17] [Gr. *eg-képhalos* (*en*, in, *kephalé*, head)], *adj.*: encephalous, encephalos. **-lique**[18], *adj.*: encephalic. **-lite**[18], *f.*: encephalitis (inflammation of the brain). **-locèle**[17] [*-le*, Gr. *kêle*, tumour], *f.*: encephalocele (hernia of the brain). **-loïde**[18] [*-le*, Gr. *eidos*, form], *adj.*: encephaloid; *m.*: brainstone coral.

encercler[11] [*en, cercle*], *tr.*: surround with a circle; encircle.

enchaî-nement[13], *m.*: chaining; chain; links; series; connection; concatenation. ‖**~ner**[10] [*en, chaîne*], *tr.*: chain, chain up; tie down; bind; enslave; check; stop; connect; span; *refl.*: be linked, etc. **-nure**[11], *f.*: †chaining, chain, etc.; links, chain-work; concatenation.

encha-lage[17], *m.*: piling up; heaping up. ‖**~ler** [?], *tr.*: gather, pile up (esp. fagots). **-leur**, *m.*: one piling up (fagots).

encham-brer[11] [*en, chambre*], *tr.*: put in a room, prison; raise (silk-worms) in the house.

encha-nte-lage[18], *m.*: piling (timber, wood) in the yard; putting (casks) on a stand; placing, putting. ‖**~ler**[12] [*en, chantier*], *tr.*: pile, stack (timber, wood) in the yard; put (casks) on a stand; place, put.

encha-nte-ment[11], *m.*: enchantment; magic; charm; delight. ‖**~ter**° [L. *incantāre*, sing a magic formula], *tr.*: ENCHANT (bewitch; fascinate; delight). **-teur**[10], **-tresse**[19], *m., f.*: enchanter, enchantress; *adj.*: enchanting, charming, delightful.

encha~per[13] [*en, chape*], *tr.*: bird-nest, put one barrel or case into another. **-peronner**[13] [*chaperon*], *tr.*: hood (a falcon). **-pure**[18], *f.*: fastening.

†**encharger**[11] [*en, charge*], *tr.*: give in charge or trust.

encharibotté[18] [?], *adj.*: (*rare*) moved, touched; vexed.

encharnel-ler[15] [*en, charnier*, bundle of sticks], *tr.*: (*dial.*) prop (vines).

encharner[17] [*en, charnière*], *tr.*: hinge.

enchâs~ser[11] [*en, châsse*], *tr.*: enchase; enshrine; insert; introduce. **-sure**[14], *f.*: setting.

enchatonner[11] [*en, chaton*], *tr.*: insert, mount.

enchâtre[13] [*-châtrer* (old form of *-castrer*)], *f.*: fitting(s), mounting.

†**enchauler** = *échauler*.

enchaussé[16] [*en, chausse*], *adj.*: forming a chausse (of a shield or coat-of-arms).

enchausse~ner[14], or **~mer**[?], *tr.*: soak, steep (skins) in lime-water (to prepare them for tanning). **-noir**[17], or **-moir**, *m.*: vat or tub (for steeping skins in lime-water).

enchausser[17] [*en, chausser*], shoe; mulch (a tree); provide (a wheel) with spokes.

en-chaux[12] [*en, chaux*], *m.*: bath of lime-water (for steeping skins).

en-chère[12], *f.*: higher bid(ding); bid(ding); auction; price; penalty. ‖**~chérir**[11] [*en, cher*], *tr.*: raise the value, price of; bid for; outbid; *intr.*: grow or become dear or dearer; rise: — *sur*, outbid, surpass, improve upon, go beyond; be stronger than. **-chérissement**[12], *m.*: increase in price. **-chérisseur**[13], *m.*: bidder, outbidder: *fol* —, foolish bidder, one not able to redeem his promises.

enchevalement[17], *m.*: propping, props (of a well). ‖**~ler** [*en, cheval*], *tr.*: prop (a wall, etc.).

enchevau~cher[11], *tr.*: overlap. **-chure**[16], *f.*: overlapping.

enchevêtrer[11] [*en, chevêtre*], *tr.*: tie (a horse) with a halter; tie together with a halter; embarrass; confuse. **-trure**[13], *f.*: state of being bound; halter-cast (an excoriation); raft, rafters (tied together).

enchevillер[14] [*en, cheville*], *tr.*: provide with pegs, pins, etc.; fasten, pin or peg.

enchi-frènement[16], *m.*: obstruction, stuffing up (of the nose). †‖**~frener**[12] [*en, chanfrein*, forepart of horse's head], *tr.*: cause a cold in the head: *s'*—, get a cold.

enchiridion[13] [L. = (Gr. *en*, in, *cheír*, hand)], *m.*: manual.

enchondrome[18] [Gr. *énchondros* (*en*, in, *chóndros*, cartilage)], *m.*: enchondroma (a cartilaginous tumour).

enchymose[17] [Gr. *enchúmosis* (*en-cheîn*, pour out)], *f.*: ecchymosis (a skin disease).

encirer[15] [*en, cire*], *tr.*: wax, cover with wax.

†**enclasser**[17] [*en, classe*], *tr.*: classify.

en-clavation[18], *f.*: (*nav.*) immersion of masting; building in water. **-clave**[13], *f.*: piece of land within the limits of another; territory lying within another state; boundary; recess; inclave. **-clavement**[13], *m.*: inclosing. ‖**~claver**[12] [*en, clef*], *tr.*: close with a key or bolt; close; inclose (in); shut (in); bind; fix; fit in.

enclenchement[18] [*en, clenche*], *m.*: automatic unfastening (of some piece of machinery).

enclin° [L. *inclīnis* (*-clīnāre*, bend)], *adj.*: INCLINED, apt, given.

enclinomène[15] [Gr. *enklinómenos* (*en*, in, *klínein*, LEAN)], *m.*: word, depending on another, but which cannot have the tonic accent; enclitic word.

enclique-tage[17], *m.*: (*tech.*) catch. ‖**~ter**[17] [*en, cliquet*], *tr.*: click (of a wheel), catch.

enclitique[16] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *en*, in, *klínein*, LEAN)], *adj.*: (*gram.*) enclitic (word or particle).

encloîtrer[12] [*en, cloître*], *tr.*: put or place in a cloister.

en~clore° [p. L. **in-claudere* (L. *inclūdere*, ENCLOSE)], *defect.* §; *tr.*: ENCLOSE, fence in: *s'*—, fence one's self in; enclose. **-clos**[12], *part.*; *m.*: enclosure; enclosed field; close; vineyard; orchard.

§ Ind.: Pr. *en-clos, -clos, -clôt; -closons*, etc. Rest like *clore*.

enclotir[15] [Prov. *enclotir* (*en, clot*, cavity)], *tr.*: burrow (hunting term).

encloture[13] [*enclore*], *f.*: †enclosing; border.

enclou-age[17], *m.*: spiking (a cannon). ‖**~er**[11] [*en, clou*], *tr.*: spike (a cannon); prick (horses in shoeing). **-ure**[11], *f.*: pricking (of a horse); (*vulg.*) getting stuck; hitch.

enclu~me° [p. L. **inclūdo* (L. *incūs*, anvil)], *f.*: anvil; (*anat.*) incus (small bone in the ear). **-meau**[14], **-mot**, *m.*, **-mette**, *f.*: small portable anvil, hand-anvil.

enco~che[15], *f.*: notch (in an arrow); notch. **-cher**[11] [*en, coche*, notch], *tr.*: make a notch in; fit (an arrow to the bow). **-chure**[15], *f.*: notching; making fast the sails (of a ship).

†**encocure** = *encoûre*.

encoffrer[14] [*en, coffre*], *tr.*: coffer; pocket; lock up.

encognure[15], **-coignure** [*en, coin*], *f.*: corner, angle; corner-piece (of furniture).

encoler[11] [*en, cou*], *tr.*: †put to the neck.

encol-lage[11], *m.*: sizing. ‖**~ler**[13] [*en, colle*], *tr.*: size. **-leuse**[15], *f.*: sizing-machine.

encolure[15] [*en, cou*], *f.*: neck (of animals); look, looks, appearance; height of the ribs of a ship.

en-combrant[16], *adj.*: encumbering; hindering. **-combre**[11], *m.*: hindrance, impediment. **-combrement**[11], *m.*: †encumbering, hindering; obstruction; crowd; glutting. ‖**~combrer**[10] [*en*, l. L. *cumbrus*, barrier], *tr.*: obstruct (block up, stop); encumber, crowd; saddle (with): *s'*—, become or be obstructed, etc.

†**encommencer**[11] [*en, c...*], *tr.*: begin.

1.**encon-tre**[9] [*en, contre*], *prep.*: (*old*) against: *à l'— de*, against, in opposition to; counter; contrary to. 2.**encontre**[11] [*encontrer*], *m., f.*: (*old*) occurrence; occasion, chance, luck.

enco~quer[16] [*en, coque*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) fasten (by means of a buckle). **-qûre**[16], *f.*: fastening.

encor = *encore*.

encorbellement[13] [*en, corbeau*], *m.*: (*arch.*) corbelling; corbel.

encore[10], (*poet.*) **-cor** [? L. *hanc horam*, this, hour], *adv.*: yet, still; as yet; again; besides; too; more; still more; moreover; longer; left; even; at least; but; else; what next; what of it: *encore que* = *quoique; ou bien* —, or else.

encor-nail[16] [*en, corne*], *m.*: hole (made in a mast); piece put in the hole. **-ner**[12] [*en, corne*], *tr.*: provide with horns; strike with the horns; gore. **-net**[16] [*en, cornet*], *m.*: calamar, calamary, squid; devil-fish; bloodsucker. **-netter**[18] [*en, cornette*], *tr.*: provide with night-caps.

encotonner[15] [*en, coton*], *tr.:* trim with cotton.

encoudre[17] [*en, couder*], *tr.:* (*dial.*) shape as an elbow; bend.

encouloir[17] [*en, couler*], *m.:* piece of a loom.

†**encoulure** = *encolure.*

encoura-geant[17], *adj.:* encouraging. **-gement**[12], *m.:* encouragement; encouraging. ‖**~ger**[11] [*en, courage*], *tr.:* encourage; cheer; incite; promote; abet; spur.

1.**en-courir**[11] [*en, courir*], *irr., tr.:* INCUR, bring down upon. 2.**courir**[11] [*en-* (L. *inde*), *courir*], *irr. refl.:* run.

encourtiner[11] [*en, courtine*], *tr.:* provide with curtains, hangings, tapestry.

encouru[17], *part.* of *-rir;* †*adj.:* (*leg.*) running.

encou~ture[17] [old *en-coudre*, sew on], *f.:* (*nav.*) clincher-work. **-turer**[17], *tr.:* build (ships) with clincher-work.

encrage[18] [*-crer*], *m.:* (*print.*) inking.

encras-sement[18], *m.:* making foul, dirty, greasy; greasiness, dirtiness. ‖**~ser**[13] [*en, crasse*], *tr.:* cover with grease or dirt; soil; make foul.

encre° [L. *incaustum* (Gr. *en*, in, *kaíein*, burn), purple red ink], *f.:* ink, writing fluid.

encrèchement[18] [*en, crèche*], *m.:* fence; palings.

encrêper[16] [*en, crêpe*], *tr.:* cover with crape; put crape or weed or band on; dress in mourning.

en~crer[15] [*encre*], *tr.:* (*print.*) ink. **-creur**[18], *adj.:* printer; inker. **-crier**[13], *m.:* inkstand; ink-bottle; kind of mushroom.

encri~ne[18] [Gr. *en*, in, *krînon*, lily], *m.:* kind of polypary. **-nite**[17] [Gr. as above], *m.:* stone-lily (a fossil). **-nitique**[18] [*-nite*], *adj.:* pertaining to encrinite.

en-croisement[13], *m.:* arranging (threads) in such a manner that they cross each other two by two. ‖**~croiser** [*en, croiser*], *tr.:* arrange (threads) so as to cross each other two by two. **-croix**[12], *m.:* arrangement (of threads in weaving as above).

encrou-age[17], *m.:* twisted or entangled state (of a tree). ‖**~er**[11] [?], *tr.:* fix or attach (to something); entangle (esp. in the part.): *arbre -é*, entangled tree.

encroû-tement[15], *m.:* crust, covering with a crust; caking; getting hard. **-ter**[15] [*en, croûte*], *tr.:* cover with a crust; crust; cover (a wall) with mortar; *refl.:* get stupid, etc.

encuirasser[14] [*en, cuirasse*], *tr.:* cover with a cuirasse; *refl.:* put on one's cuirasse; get rusty, hardened.

enculasser[16] [*en, culasse*], *tr.:* breach (a gun).

encu-vage[17], *m.:* tubbing. ‖**~ver**[18] [*en, cuve*], *tr.:* put into a tub or vat, tub.

ency~clique[17] [Gr. *én-kuklos* (*en*, in, *kúklos*, circle)], *adj.:* encyclical, circular. **-clopédie**[15] [Gr. *-klo, paideía*, instruction], *f.:* encyclopedia. **-clopédique**[17] [*-clopédie*], *adj.:* encyclopedic. **-clopédiste**[17] [*-clopédie*], *m.:* encyclopedist.

†**endan-ché** = *endenché.*

endau-bage[18], *m.:* daubing; (*nav.*) sea provisions. ‖**~ber**[18] [*en, daube*], *tr.:* (*cook.*) put (piece of meat) into a stew.

†**endécagone** = *hendecagone.*

endé~mie[15] [Gr. *endêmia* (*en*, in, *dêmos*, people)], *f.:* endemie (a disease). **-mique**[16], *adj.:* endemic.

enden-ché[16] [*en, denché*], *adj.:* provided with indentations.

en-dente[17], *f.:* indentation (*carp.*). **-dentement**[17], *m.:* indenting, supply with teeth. ‖**~denter**[11] [*en, dent*], *tr.:* provide with teeth; indent; cog. **-denture**[11], *f.:* †teeth; indented map.

endermique[18] [Gr. *en*, in, *dérma*, skin], *adj.:* endermic, endermatic.

endet-tement[16], *m.:* indebtedness. ‖**~ter**[11] [*en, dette*], *tr.:* charge with a debt; cause to run into debt; get indebted.

†**endê-vé**[15], *adj.:* beside one's self, mad, irritable, passionate; *m.:* madman. ‖**~ver**[11] [*en,* OFr. *desver*, lose one's reason], *intr.:* (*pop.*) fume, be vexed or mad: *faire —*, tease, vex, aggravate.

endia~blé[14] [*en, diable*], *adj.:* possessed of the devil; mad, furious; terribly bad, wicked. **-bler**[16], *intr.:* be possessed of the devil; be furious or mad: *faire —*, torment, vex.

endi-guement[18], *m.:* damming; dam, embankment. ‖**~guer**[18] [*en, digue*], *tr.:* dam, embank.

endiman-cher[15] [*en, dimanche*], *tr.:* dress in Sunday clothes.

endive[12] [l. L. *-via*], *f.:* endive, kind of chicory or succory (plant).

endivision-nement[18], *m.:* forming into divisions. ‖**~ner**[18] [*en, division*], *tr.:* form into divisions (companies, etc.).

endizeler[14] [*en, dizeau*], *tr.:* put (grain, etc.) into shocks of ten sheaves, shock.

endobran-che[18] [Gr. *éndon*, within, Fr. *branchie*], *adj.:* having internal branchiæ or gills (of animals).

endocar~de[18] [Gr. *éndon*, inside, *kardía*, HEART], *m.:* endocardium (membrane). **-dite**[18], *f.:* endocarditis (inflammation of the endocardium).

endocarpe[18] [Gr. *éndon*, inside, *karpós*, fruit], *m.:* endocarp (membrane, composing the inner layer of fruit).

endoctriner[11] [*en, doctrine*], *tr.:* †in-

doctrinate, instruct; coach up; bring or get around (coax, wheedle).

endogène[18] [Gr. *éndon*, inside, root of *gígnosthai*, be born], *adj.:* endogen (plant increasing by internal growth).

endolorir[17] [*en*, L. *dolor*, pain], *tr.:* make sore; *refl.:* become sore, ache.

endomma-gement[12], *m.:* damage, injury. ‖**~ger**[11] [*en*, *dommage*], *tr.:* damage, injure.

endor-mant[15], *adj.:* inducing sleep, drowsy; tedious. **-meur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* tiresome person; coaxer, wheedler. ‖**~mir**[10] [*en*, *dormir*], *irr., tr.:* put to sleep; benumb; lull; wheedle.

endos[15] [*-sser*], *m.:* endorsement, signature.

endosmose[18] [Gr. *éndon*, inside, *osmós* (*otheîn*, push)], *f.:* =, endosmosis (the transmission of a fluid or gas, osmose into).

endosperme[18] [Gr. *éndon*, inside, *spérma*, seed], *m.:* endosperm (albumen of a seed, surrounding the embryo).

en-dossage[12], *m.:* endorsing; putting on a new back (of a book). **-dosse**[14], *f.:* burden, trouble, responsibility. **-dossement**[16], *m.:* endorsing, endorsement; putting on a new back (on a book). ‖**~dosser**[10] [*en*, *dos*], *tr.:* ENDORSE; put on one's back; put on (clothes); don, buckle on; take upon one's self; acknowledge; ridge (a field). **-dosseur**[16], *m.:* endorser. **-dossure**, *f.:* endorsing; rebinding (a book).

endroit[10] [*en*, *droit*], *m.:* place (spot; passage, side); right side (of cloth): *à l'— de*, with regard to; *à cet —*, in this respect; *à mon* (*ton*, etc.) —, with regard to me; *à deux —s*, reversible (cloth).

en~duire° [L. *in-dūcere*, induce], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* †put into; absorb; do over, cover; digest; rub; plaster, daub; render. **-duit**[15], *m.:* coat(ing); paint; plaster; varnish; polish.

endu-rance[13] [*-rer*], *f.:* (*dial.*) =. **-rant**[11] [*-rer*], *adj.:* enduring, patient, placid.

endur~cir[11] [*en*, *durcir*], *tr.:* harden (make hard; toughen; make hardy; inure; steel); *refl.:* harden one's self, etc. **-cissement**[13], *m.:* hardening, toughening, making hardy, steeling; hardness.

endurer[10] [L. *in-durare* (*durus*, hard), harden], *tr.:* endure; suffer; undergo; bear; allow.

éner~gie[14] [l. L. *energia* (Gr. *en*, in, *érgon*, work)], *f.:* energy. **-gique**[16], *adj.:* energetic. **-giquement**[17], *adv.:* energetically.

énergumène[18] [l. L. *-menos* (Gr. *ergeîn*, work up]), *m.:* energumen (frantic, wild person, desperado).

éner-vant[18], *adj.:* enervating. **-vation**[14], *f.:* enervation; enervating; slaughtering (an ox, etc.). **-ve**[18] [L. *-vis*, nerveless], *adj.:* (*bot.*) without nervation. **-vement**[14], *m.:* enervation, weakness. ‖**~ver**[12] [L. *-vare* (*ex*, *nervus*, nerve)], *tr.:* enervate; unnerve: *s'—*, become enervated.

enfaî-teau[14], *m.:* ridge-tile (gutter-tile). **-tement**[16], *m.:* ridge; ridge-lead (of a roof). ‖**~ter**[14] [*en*, *faîte*], *tr.:* cover the ridge of (a house, with tiles or lead), provide with ridge-tile (or ridge-lead).

en-fance° [L. *infantia*], *f.:* infancy (childhood, early days); children (young people); childishness (childish action); second childhood (dotage). †**-fançon**° [p. L. *infantio*], *m.:* small child. ‖**~fant**° [L. *in-fans*, 'not-speaking'], *m., f.:* infant, child (boy, girl); *adj.:* childish: *—s perdus*, forlorn hope; *— à la mamelle*, sucking-child; *—s de France*, royal children of France; *petits—s*, grandchildren; *faire l'—*, play the child, act like a child. **-fantement**[11] [*-fanter*], *m.:* childbirth; production. **-fanter**[11], *tr.:* bring forth (a child), give birth to, beget; produce. **-fantillage**[12] [old adj. *-fantil* (L. *infantilis*)], *m.:* childishness, child's play; trifle. **-fantin**[11], *adj.:* childish, infantine; child's.

enfariner[13] [*en*, *farine*], *tr.:* beflour; cover with flour: *être enfariné de*, be tainted with, have a smattering of; *un air de gueule enfarinée*, the appearance of one hoping everything.

enfer° [L. *infernum* (*inferus*, lower)], *m.:* infernal or lower region (*us'ly pl.*); hell: *d'—*, infernal, hellish; dreadful.

enfermer[11] [*en*, *fermer*], *tr.:* enclose (lock or shut up; surround; hem in; include; contain); harbour; conceal.

enfer~rer[11] [*en*, *fer*], *tr.:* pierce (with the iron of a weapon): *s'—*, injure one's self; betray or contradict one's self; fall into the snare; fix (with nails). **-rure**[14], *f.:* piercing; filing (pieces of slate with nails.

†**enfeu**[14] [*enfouir*], *m.:* (*dial.*) grave.

†**enfeuiller**[15] [*en*, *feuille*], *refl.:* adorn with leaves.

enficeler[15] [*en*, *ficelle*], *tr.:* tie up with a string; do up.

enfieller[12] [*en*, *fiel*], *tr.:* gall, embitter, fill with anger, rancour, hatred.

enfiévrer[14] [*en*, *fièvre*], *tr.:* give fever to, fever.

enfi-lade[16], *f.:* row, suite; string (of); enfilade: *d'—*, (*mil.*) raking. **-leaiguille**[18], *m.:* needle-threader (*instr.*); a kind of dance. **-lement**[16], *m.:* threading. ‖**~ler**[12] [*en*, *fil*], *tr.:* thread (a

needle); string (pearls); pierce; get into (a road); slip on; cheat: *s'*—, lose much; engage (in a discourse). **-leur**[16], =**euse**, *m.:* header (of string beads); cheat. **-lure**[15], *f.:* string (of beads), string (of words).

enfin[11] [*en, fin*], *adv.:* finally; in short; after all; in fact; well; now then; yet.

enflammer° [L. *in-flammāre*], *tr.:* inflame (set on fire; ignite; kindle; incense, provoke); *refl.:* take or catch fire; become incensed or inflamed.

enfle[18] [*-fler*], *f.:* (*dial.*) swelling; game of cards. **-flæ-bœuf**[15], *m.:* golden beetle, hurn-cow.

enflé-cher[18], *tr.:* supply with ratlines; go up. ‖**~chure**[16] [*en, flèche*], *f.:* (*nav.*) ratline.

enfler° [L. *in-flāre*, blow into], *tr.:* INFLATE (distend, blow or puff up; swell; elate); raise; (*vulg.*) drink, soak.

enfleurer[12] [*en, fleur*], *tr.:* †adorn or supply with flowers; scent (perfumery) with flowers.

enflure[11] [*-fler*], *f.:* swelling; inflation.

enfolier[18] [*en*, L. *folium*, leaf], *tr.:* infoliate.

enfon-çage[14], *m.:* sinking, plunging; forcing in; heading. **-cement**[14], *m.:* sinking; sinking down; breaking in, down, open, or through; forcing in; heading; bottom; recess; (*point.*) background. ‖**~cer**[12] [*en, fons*, old form of *fonds*], *tr.:* sink, plunge; sink to the bottom; swamp; bury; break in, down, open or through; stave or force in; hollow; pull down; balk; surpass; take in; ruin; bottom, head (a cask); examine. **-ceur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* house-breaker; diddler, cheat; jobber: —*de portes ouvertes*, braggart, boaster. **-çure**[13], *f.:* cavity, hole; bottom-pieces (of casks); bottom.

enforeir[11] [old *enforcier* (*en, force*)], *tr.:* strengthen, reinforce; *refl.:* gather strength; thrive.

1.**enformer**° [L. *informāre* (*in, forma*, form)], *tr.:* (old) form, fashion.

2.**enformer**[15] [*en, forme*], *tr.:* put on the block or form.

en~fouir° [p. L. **in-fodire* (L. *-fodere*, dig into)], *tr.:* bury; hide; cover with earth. **-fouissement**[15], *m.:* burying; hiding; covering with earth. **-fouisseur**[16], *m:* burier; necrophore (sexton-beetle).

enfour-chement[12] [*en, fourche*], *m.:* crossing, saddle-grafting. ‖**~cher**[15] [*en, fourche*], *tr.:* bestride. **-chir**[15] [*en, fourche*], *intr.:* form a fork; be fork-shaped. **-chure**[11] [*en, fourche*], *f.:* fork (of the legs, trousers etc.); forked antlers; forked head of a stag.

enfour-nage[15], *m.:* putting into the oven. **-née**[18], *f.:* putting into the oven. **-nement**[15], *m.:* putting into the oven. ‖**~ner**[12] [*en, four*], *tr.:* put (bread, etc.) into the oven; begin; engage in (an affair); *refl.:* get into difficulty or fix. **-neur**[17], *m.:* man putting (bread, etc.) into the oven.

enfourrer[11] [*en, fourrer*], *tr.:* place (vellum, containing gold leaves) into parchment; stuff (horse-collars).

enfranger[15] [*en, frange*], *tr.:* fringe; fimbriate.

enfra~yer[17] [*en, frayer*], *tr.:* begin to use, break in (new cards). **-yure**[17], *f.:* first wool, prepared on a new card.

enfreindre° [p. L. **infrangere* (L. *infringere*, break against)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.:* infringe (break, violate).

enfuir[10] [*en, fuir*]; *irr., refl.:* flee (take flight; run or be away; escape; abscond; elope); vanish; run out, leak; boil over.

enfu~mer[11] [*en, fumer*], *tr.:* fill with smoke; besmoke; smoke out; fume; intoxicate. **-moir**[18], *m.:* instrument for fuming bees with sulphur, smudge.

en-futailler[17], **-fûter** [*en, futaille* or *fût*], *tr.:* put (wine) into casks, cask.

enga-geant[16], *adj.:* engaging, pleasing, attractive. **-gement**[11], *m.:* engagement; pledging, pawning; mortgage; assignment; hiring; enlistment; bounty; liabilities; action. ‖**~ger**[11] [*en, gage*], *tr.:* engage (pledge; enlist, hire); pawn; mortgage; assign; entangle; advise; win over; compel; begin; *refl.:* fall (sick); enter; place; induce; invite; enlist. **-giste**[16], *m., f.:* tenant.

engaî-nant[17], *adj.:* sheathed (especially of plants). ‖**~ner**[13] [*en, gaîne*], *tr.:* sheathe, case.

engal-lage[16], *m.:* (*dye*) galling. ‖**~ler**[16] [*en, galle*], *tr.:* gall (clothes before dyeing them).

†**engantер**[11] [*en, gant*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) come up with, join; grab; steal; (*dial.*) glove; *refl.:* be hand and glove with; be thick with; be infatuated with.

en-garde[18], *f.:* vine (cut long to produce more fruit). **-garder**[11], *tr.:* keep; preserve.

†**engarrotter** = *égarrotter*.

engastrimythe[15] [Gr. *-thos* (*en*, in, *gastér*, stomach, *mûthos*, word)], *m., f.:* (*old*) ventriloquist.

engaver[18] [*en, gaver*], *tr.:* feed (a bird).

engazon-nement[15], *m.:* turfing; **-ner** [*en, gazon*], *tr.:* turf, sod.

engean~ee[15] [*enger*], *f.:* breed, race, brood. **-cer**[15], *tr.:* †provide with breed, etc.; encumber (with something); saddle.

engeigner[10] [*engin*], *tr.*: (*old*) entrap.
enge~ler[11] [*en, geler*], *tr.*: freeze perfectly. **-lure**, *f.*: chilblain.
engen-drement[11], *m.*: begetting, generating; breeding; producing. ‖1.**~dre**° [L. *ingenerāre* (*in, genus*, birth)], *tr.*: beget, generate, breed; produce; form. 2.**engendrer**[16] [*en, gendre*], *tr.*: (*jest.*) provide with a son-in-law; take for a son-in-law.
†**engeoler, -geoleur** = *enjoler, enjoleur*.
†**enger**[11] [OFr. *engier* (?), provide], *tr.*: breed, provide (with stock or breeding animals); fill.
engerber[15] [*en, gerbe*], *tr.*: bind into sheaves; pile or heap up.
engin° [L. *ingenium*, contrivance], *m.*: †ingenuity; engine; device; instrument; tackle; appliance; lift; snare; (*jest.*) a poor small boat or craft.
englanté[15] [*en, gland*], *adj.*: having acorn(s) or tassel(s).
englober[16] [*en, globe*], *tr.*: collect, unite (into one); merge; include; annex.
englou~tir° [L. *in-gluttīre*, swallow], *tr.*: swallow up; engulf; absorb; squander. **-tissement**[14], *m.*: swallowing up; engulfing; absorbing; squandering.
englu-ement[13], *m.*: glue; liming; catching; taking in. ‖**~er**[11] [*en, glu*], *tr.*: cover with glue; stick (like glue); lime; catch; take in; *refl.*: stick in birdlime; be caught.
engo-be[18], *m.*: glazing (of pottery). ‖**~ber**[18] [*en, gober*], *tr.*: glaze, cover (pottery) with glazing.
engommer[15] [*en, gomme*], *tr.*: cover with gum, gum.
engoncer[16] [*en, gond*], *tr.*: choke (of a collar); smother; cover up; sink; give an awkward look to.
engor-gement[14], *m.*: choking; engorgement. ‖**~ger**[11] [*en, gorge*], *tr.*: obstruct (any passage), choke, stop up; engorge, congest.
engou-ement[16], **engoûment**, *m.*: obstruction, choking; extreme fondness. ‖**~er**[13] [?], *tr.*: choke; *refl.*: choke one's self; be extremely fond of, be infatuated.
engouffrer[11] [*en, gouffre*], *tr.*: engulf, swallow up; devour; blow hard.
†**engoujure** = *goujure*.
engou-lant[16], *adj.*: swallowing or gobbling up. ‖**~ler**[11] [*en, gueule*], *tr.*: gobble up, swallow, devour. **-levent**[17] [*le, vent*], *m.*: goatsucker (bird); night-jar; fern-owl.
engour~dir[12] [*en, gourd*], *tr.*: make numb, or torpid; blunt; enervate. **-dissement**[15], *m.*: stupor; numbness; torpor; enervation, weakness.
1.**engrain**[14] [*en, grain*], *m.*: seed grain; seed-corn; corn-sowing; one-grained wheat.
2.**engrain**[18] [*engrener*], *m.*: bevel made in the upper millstone.
engrai-s[15], *m.*: manure; fattening. **-sement**[12], *m.*: making fat, fattening; stoutness; corpulence; manuring; manure. ‖**~sser**° [p. L. **incrassiāre* (L. *incrassāre*, make fat)], *tr.*: make fat; enrich; grease; manure; *refl.*: get or become fat or rich; thicken; become ropy.
engranger[13] [*en, grange*], *tr.*: put in the granary, house (corn); gather in.
engraulis [Gr.], *m.*: anchovy (kind of fish).
engra-vé[17], **-vée**, *m., f.*: injury (in the foot of an animal). **-vement**[17], *m.*: stranding (of a vessel). ‖1.**~ver** [*en, gravier*], *tr.*: strand (on the gravel, sand), run aground; cover with gravel or sand; *refl.*: wound (by sand or gravel entering into the foot of an animal). 2.†**engraver**[14] [*en, graver*], *tr.*: engrave; cut.
engrê~lé[13] [*en, grêle*], *adj.*: purled; engrailed. **-ler**[16] [*-lure*], *tr.*: purl; engrail. **-lure**[16], *f.*: purl (of lace); engrailing.
en-grenage[17], *m.*: gear, gearing; heaping up of barrels or casks. **-grènement**[17], *m.*: gearing, throwing into gear. ‖**~grener**[11] [*en, grain*], *tr.*: supply or fill (the hopper) with grain; begin; prime (a pump); load; fatten with grain; fit together (cogwheels) throw in gear, fit; heap (casks into a pile); polish. **-grenure**[17], *f.*: gear; fitting in or working into each other.
engri[16] [African], *m.*: leopard (from Congo).
engrois[18] [?], *m.*: a small wedge.
engrosser[11], †**-ssir** [*en, gros*], *tr.*: make large; get with child.
engrumeler[15] [*en, grumeau*], *tr.*: coagulate, clot.
enguenill̃er[17] [*en, guenille*], *tr.*: cover with rags, clothe in tatters.
1.**enguen-lement**[18] [*en, gueule*, opening], *m.*: notch; cut (made in the principal rafters of a false roof, where they join to be propped up by the king post). 2.**-lement**[18], *m.*: shouting at; abusing; humbugging. ‖**~ler**[18] [old adj. *engueulé* (*en, gueule*)], *tr.*: shout at, abuse; humbug.
engui~ché[18] [*en*, OFr. *guige*, strap], *adj.*: having a horn-belt; having a mouthpiece (of); mouthed. **-chure**[14], *f.*: horn-belt, trumpet-belt or strap.
enguignonné[18] [*en, guignon*], *adj.*: unlucky; bringing, having bad luck; ill-omened.

enguirlander[15] [*en, guirlande*], *tr.:* adorn with garland(s); wreathe.

en + *h* asp. = **en**; + *h* = **en-n**͡.

enhardir[11] [*en, hardi*], *tr.:* embolden, encourage; *refl.:* grow bold; pick up courage (for).

enharmoni-e[17], *f.:* (*anc.*) enharmonic scale, consisting of quarter tones and major thirds; change of notes to the eye only. ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *en*, in, *harmonia*, harmony)], *adj.:* enharmonic (see above); pertaining to enharmonic scale.

enharnacher[12] [*en, harnais*], *tr.:* harness, rig out.

enha-yer[17] [*en, haie*], *tr.:* put in a row (bricks). **-yeur**[17], *m.:* brick-carrier.

enhendé[16] [Sp. *enhendido* (L. *findere*, split)], *adj.:* (*her.*) split (*croix —e*, cross with arms terminated in two hooks, between which projected a small spear of iron).

enherber[15] [*en, herbe*], *tr.:* sow with grass; turn into prairie.

enhu-ché[16] [*en, huche*], *adj.:* (*nav.*) moon-sheered. **-cher**[17], *tr.:* moon-sheer (a vessel).

enhydre[11] [Gr. *enudros* (*en*, in, *húdor*, water)], *adj.:* enhydrous.

énieller[18] [*é, nielle*], *tr.:* clear (grain) of corn-cockles.

énig~matique[12] [L. *ænigmaticus* (Gr. *ainíssesthai*, speak darkly)], *adj.:* enigmatic. **-matiquement**, *adv.:* enigmatically. **-me**[14] [L. *ænigma*], *f.:* enigma, riddle.

eni-vrant[11], *adj.:* intoxicating; inebriating. **-vrɛment**[11], *m.:* intoxicating, inebriating. ‖**~vrer**[11] [*en, ivre*], *tr.:* intoxicate (make drunk; elate).

enja-bler[14] [*en, jable*], *tr.:* bottom, head (a cask). **-blure**[18], *f.:* bottoming (a cask).

en~jaler[16], **-jauler** [*en, joual*], *tr.:* stock (an anchor).

enjam-bé[11] [*en, jambe*], *adj.:* provided with legs; legged: *haut —, court —*, long-legged, short-legged. **-bée**[12] [*en, jambe*], *f.:* stride. **-bement**[15], *m.:* striding over; = (running of the sense into the next line of a verse). ‖**~ber**[15] [*en, jambe*], *tr.:* stride over, bestride; *intr.:* go beyond; carry words of a sentence from one verse-line into another.

enjarreté[18] [*en, jarret*], *adj.:* having the legs tied together; tied.

†**enjauler** = *enjaler.*

enjaveler[13] [*en, javelle*], *tr.:* form (grain) into sheaves or bundles.

enjeu[16] [*en, jeu*], *m.:* (at play) stake.

enjoindre[12] [L. *injungere*], *irr.* (cf. *joindre*), *tr.:* enjoin, order, bid; prescribe, summon.

enjô~ler[12] [*en, geôle*, cage], *tr.:* wheedle, coax, inveigle. **-leur**[15], **-euse**, *m., f.:* wheedler, coaxer.

enjoli-vement[16], *m.:* ornament, embellishment; set off, flourish, scroll. ‖**~ver**[13] [*en, joli*], *tr.:* embellish (adorn, set off, decorate). **-veur**[16], **-euse**, *m., f.:* embellisher, beautifier. **-vure**, *f.:* small ornament, trinket.

enjoncher[12], *tr.:* strew, scatter.

†**enjoualer** = *enjaler.*

en~joué[12] [*en, jeu*], *adj.:* playful, sportive, humourous, lively. **-jouement**[16], **-joûment** [*-jouer*], *m.:* playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness. 1.**-jouer**[16], *tr.:* make playful, sportive, etc.

2.**enjouer**[16] [*en, joue*], *tr.:* bring (butt of a gun) to the cheek, aim.

†**enjoûment** = *enjouement.*

enjuponner[15] [*en, jupon*], *tr.:* dress in a petticoat; *refl.:* be tied to the apron-string; have the head turned by a woman.

enkys~té[17] [*en, kyste*], *adj.:* encysted. **-tement**[18], *m.:* encysting. ‖**~ter**[18], *refl.:* encyste; become encysted.

en-laçement[11], *m.:* lacing; entwining; entangle. ‖**~lacer**[11] [*en, lacer*], *tr.:* lace; entwine; entangle; fold. **-laçure**[11], *f.:* lace.

enlai~dir[11] [*en, laid*], *tr.:* make ugly; spoil; *refl.:* grow ugly, be disfigured. **-dissement**[13], *m.:* disfiguring, spoiling.

enlar~me[17] [OFr. *en-arme* (L. *armus*, arm), strap for tying the shield to the arm], *f.:* mesh, ring (of strong thread) of a crow-net. **-mer**[16], *tr.:* supply (a crow-net) with meshes or rings. **-mure**[17] [*-mer*], *f.:* fringe of meshes or rings.

en-levage[18], *m.:* removing, removal. **-lèvement**[15], *m.:* removing, removal; carrying away; kidnapping; rape; monopoly; elopement; abduction; sending up (a kite); translation (to heaven). ‖**~lever**[11] [*en* (L. *inde*, thence), *lever*], *tr.:* lift away; remove (carry or take away); wash out; run away with (abduct); rob; ravish; carry away; transport; elate; cause to ascend; raise up; stand erect; *refl.:* be lifted, etc.; rise; peel off; wash out; fly into a passion. **-leveur**[16], *m.:* kidnapper; ravisher; actor; (*old*) soldiers, surprising the enemy in his quarters. **-levure**[11], *f.:* shred, piece, skin (for making gloves); pimple; blister; raised work; flaw.

enlier[11] [*en, lier*], *tr.:* lay (brick, stone, etc., in building).

enligner[16] [*en, ligne*], *tr.:* put in line; space (in print); line (pages of a book).

enliouber[17] [*en, lioube*], *tr.:* put (a piece of wood) into a mortise.

enliser[14] [*en, lise*], *tr.:* sink in quicksand.
enlumi~ner[19] [*en*, L. *lumen*, light], *tr.:* †make light or luminous; colour (*prints*); give different colours to (as a map); illuminate; *refl.:* become coloured, flushed, or excited (with drinks); paint. **-neur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* colourer; illuminator. **-nure**[13], *f.:* colouring, illuminating; coloured prints; redness (of face); over-colouring; bad taste (in dress).
enné~ . . . [Gr. *ennéa*, nine]: **-agonal**[18], *pl.* **=aux** [*-agone*], *adj.:* enneagonal (having nine angles). **-agone**[16] [Gr. *gonía*, angle], *m.:* enneagon (polygon with nine sides or angles). **-agyne**[18] [Gr. *gunḗ*, female], *adj.:* enneagynous (pertaining to a flower or plant, producing nine pistils). **-andre** [Gr. *anḗr*, male], *adj.:* enneandrian (pertaining to plant or flower having nine stamens). **-andrie** [l. L. *-andria* (Gr. *anḗr*, male)], *f.:* class of flowers or plants (having nine stamens).
ennemi[8] [L. *inimicus* (*in*, not, *amicus*, friend)], *m., f.:* enemy (foe; opponent; prejudicial or injurious thing); *adj.:* inimical (hostile; adverse; opposed; hurtful); of the enemy; repugnant.
ennillage[18] [*en, mille*], *m.:* fastenings (of a millstone to the axis).
ennoblir[12] [*en, ñoble*], *tr.:* ennoble; make noble or good; raise; (*old*) elevate into noble rank, knight.
en-nui[11], *m.:* = (feeling of tediousness, weariness, tedium); vexation (annoyance, spleen). **-nuyant**[13], *adj.:* tedious, tiresome, vexatious. ‖**~nuyer**° [p. L. ***in-odiare** (L. *in*, in, *odium*, hatred)], *impers.:* †cause ennui or vexation; *tr.:* tire (weary; ANNOY, worry, vex; disgust). **-nuyeusement**[11], *adv.:* tediously, wearisomely. **-nuyeux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* tiresome, wearisome, dull; provoking; annoying; *m.:* tiresome person, bore.
enôcher[11] [*en*, OFr. *osche*, notch], *tr.:* †notch; make pins (below the pin-head).
énon-cé[16], *m.:* statement, declaration, enunciation; terms. ‖**~cer**[16] [L. *enuntiare* (*e*, out, *nuntius*, messenger)], *tr.:* state, declare, assert; enunciate; express; word. **-ciatif, =ive**, *adj.:* enunciative, expressive. **-ciation**, *f.:* enunciation; statement; utterance; delivery; wording; proposition.
énoper[18] [*é-, nope*], *tr.:* burl, pick knots from (cloth).
enorgueillir[11] [*en, orgueil*], *tr.:* make proud; *refl.:* grow or get proud or haughty.
énor~me[13] [L. *enormis* (*e*, out of, *norma*, rule)], *adj.:* enormous; immense; excessive; grievous. **-mément**[13], *adv.:* enormously; excessively; atrociously. **-mité**[12] [L. *enormitas*], *f.:* enormousness; enormity; grievousness; atrocity.
énostose [Gr. *en*, in, *ostéon*, bone], *f.:* internal tumour of the bone.
énou-ant[17], *m.:* burling (of cloth). ‖**~er**[17] [*é-, nœud*], *tr.:* burl (cloth). **-eur**[17], **-euse**, *m., f.:* burler (of cloth).
en-quérant[12], *adj.:* inquisitive, prying. ‖**~quérir**° [p. L. ***in-quærere** (L. *-quīrere*, seek into)], *irr.* (cf. *acquérir*); *tr.:* search or pry (by questioning): *s'—*, inquire; ask. **-querré** = *enquerir.* **-querré**[18] [*-querre*], *adj.:* pertaining to arms or weapons, peculiar in some way, of arms of curiosity. **-quête**[11], *f.:* inquiry, inquest; investigation; commission. **-quêter**[11] [*-quête*], *refl.:* inquire; go in search. †**-quêteur**[12] [*-quête*], *m.:* †inquirer; commissioner; distributer (of aid to the poor).
enquinauder[15] [*en, quinaud*], *tr.:* make a fool of, wheedle, coax.
enraci-nement[15], *m.:* rooting; inveteracy. ‖**~ner**[11] [*en, racine*], *tr.:* root; *refl.:* strike or take root.
enra-geant[16], *adj.:* provoking, vexing, bothersome. ‖**~ger**[11] [*en, rage*], *intr.:* be or go mad; rage; fume: *faire —*, drive mad, make furious.
en-raiement[18], **-rayement**, *m.:* putting spokes to (a wheel); checking (a sickness. **-rayage**[18], *m.:* putting spokes to (a wheel). ‖1.**~rayer**[15] [*en, rai*], *tr.:* spoke (a wheel); put the break on; check (a sickness); put the drag on.
2.**enrayer**[12] [*en, raie*], *tr.:* trace the first furrow.
en-rayoir[16], 1.**-rayure** [1.*-rayer*], *f.:* spoke; lock-chain, break. 2.**-rayure**[16] [*en, rai*], *f.:* radiated work; platform.
3.**enrayure**[16] [1.*-rayer*], *f.:* first furrow.
enrégimenter[17] [*en, régiment*], *tr.:* form into a regiment; enlist.
enregis-trement[13], *m.:* registration, enrollment; entry, ‖**~trer**[12] [*en, registre*], *tr.:* register, enter, enroll; take note of; record. **-treur**[12], *m.:* registrar.
enrêner[11] [*en, rêne*], *tr.:* put the reins on (a horse); rein in; tie by the reins.
enrhumer[11] [*en, rhume*], *tr.:* give a cold to; *refl.:* take a cold (in the head); have a cold.
†**enrhuner** = *enrimer.*
enri~chir[11] [*en, riche*], *tr.:* enrich, make rich; adorn; store; *refl.:* grow rich; be stored. **-chissement**[12], *m.:* enriching; embellishment.
enrimer[17] [*en*, root of *arrimer*], *tr.:* arrange; dispose of; provide (a pin) with a head.
enro-bage[18], *m.:* putting on a robe, wrapping, coating. ‖**~ber**[12] [*en, robe*],

tr.: wrap in a robe; wrap; cover; coat; glaze.

enro-chement[17], *m.*: enrockment. ‖**~cher**[14] [*en, roche*], *tr.*: enrock.

enrô-lement[12], *m.*: enrollment; enlisting; engagement. ‖**~ler**[12] [*en, rôle*], *tr.*: enroll; enlist; engage. **-leur**[16], *m.*: recruiting officer.

en-rouement[14], **-roûment**, *m.*: hoarseness; huskiness. ‖**~rouer**° [p. L. **in-raucāre* (L. *raucus*, hoarse)], *tr.*: make hoarse; *refl.*: get hoarse or husky.

†**enrouiller**[11] [*en, rouille*], *tr.*: allow to rust; leave in an inactive state.

enrou-lement[16], *m.*: rolling, roll; twisting; scroll, ‖**~ler**[14] [*en, rouler*], *tr.*: roll (one thing) around another; roll up; twist.

enrubanner[15] [*en, ruban*], *tr.*: trim with ribbons, ribbon; trim (a hat); deck with ribbons.

ensa-blement[17], *m.*: sandbank; heap of sand; ballast; gravelling. ‖**~bler**[15] [*en, sable*], *tr.*: sand; fill with sand; *refl.*: sink in the sand; run aground; strand; be ballasted; be graveled.

ensabo-tement[18], *m.*: putting on wooden shoes. **-té**[18] [*en, sabot*], *adj.*: having wooden shoes on. ‖**~ter**[18] [*en, sabot*], *tr.*: skid; bottom (shoe); put on wooden shoes.

ensacher[12] [*en, sac*], *tr.*: put into a sack, sack, bag.

ensaisi-nement[14], *m.*: seizure (of rented land). ‖**~ner**[13] [*en, saisine*], *tr.*: put in the possession of another; seize; put (a new tenant) on the estate.

ensanglanter[10] [*en, sanglant*], *tr.*: stain or spot with blood; ensanguine; kill.

en-seignant[17], *adj.*: teaching: *un corps* —, university; *l'Église* —*e*, the first apostles. **-seigne**° [L. *insignia*, signs]. *f.*: signs, signboard; advertisement; token; figure; grounds; predicament; (*mil.*) ensign; *pl.*: colours, flag: —*s déployées*, with flying colours. **-seignement**[11], *m.*: instruction; proof; precept; lesson; education; teaching. ‖**~seigner**° [p. L. **insignāre* (L. *signāre*, indicate)], *tr.*: make known by a sign; instruct; teach; tell; show; direct; send to.

†**enseller**[19] [*en, selle*], *tr.*: saddle; *part.*: saddle-backed.

ensemble° [p. L. **insimul* (L. *in, simul*, together)], *adv.*: together; at the same time; *m.*: assembly (mass); effect; entirety; unity; part-music: *mouvement d'*—, concerted movement.

ensemen-cement[15], *m.*: sowing. ‖**~cer**[13] [*en, semence*], *tr.*: sow; *refl.*: be sown; put small fish (into rivers).

†**ensémer** = *ensimer*.

1.†**en-serrer**[11] [*en, serrer*], *tr.*: enclose; put away; hide.

2.**enserrer**[16] [*en, serre*], *tr.*: put in a greenhouse or hothouse.

enseuillement[13] [*en, seuil*], *m.*. sill.

ensève-lir[17] [*en*, OFr. *sevelir* (L. *sepelire*, bury)], *tr.*: bury; put in a shroud; lay out; *refl.*: bury one's self; retire. **-lissement**[11], *m.*: burying; shrouding; laying out; interment.

ensiforme[15] [L. *ensis*, sword, *forma*, form], *adj.*: ensiform, having the form of a sword.

ensi-lage[18], *m.*: ensilage. ‖**~ler**[18] [*en, silo*], *tr.*: put or keep in pits. **-lotage**[18], *m.*: ensilage; putting or keeping in the pits. **-loter**[18], *tr.*: put or keep (grain, etc.) in pits.

ensi-mage[17], *m.*: covering slightly with lard. ‖**~mer**[11] [*en*, OFr. *saïm* (= Fr. *sain*), grease], *tr.*: cover slightly with lard (cloth).

ensoche[18] [*en, soc*], *f.*: socket (for fixing the ploughshare to the plough).

ensoiement [*ensoyer*], *m.*: providing with bristles.

ensoleillé[18] [*en, soleil*], *tr.*: sun, make bright with sun rays.

ensommeillé[15] [*en, sommeil*], *adj.*: fallen asleep; drowsy; sleepy.

†**ensonaille** = *ensouaille*.

ensor-celant[16], *adj.*: bewitching. ‖**~celer**[11] [*en, sorcier*], *tr.*: bewitch. **-celeur**[15], =**ense**, *m.*, *f.*: bewitcher, sorceress; *adj.*: bewitching. **-cellement**[13], *m.*: bewitching, bewitchment.

ensonaille[17] [?], *f.*: small cord (tied to the rudder-rope of a large ship).

ensou-frer[12] [*en, soufre*], *tr.*: sulphur; sulphurize, smoke (a cask) with brimstone; dip in sulphur. **-froir**[17], *m.*: sulphuring stove; place for sulphurizing cloth, etc.

en-souple° [L. *insubulum*], *f.*: cylinder (in a loom). **-soupleau**[16], *m.*: roller (of a loom).

ensoyer[12] [*en, soie*], *tr.*: provide with bristles; bristle (as a shoemaker his thread).

†**ensuble** = *ensouple*.

ensuifé[18] [*en, suif*], *tr.*: tallow, cover with tallow.

en-suite[10], *prep.*: †with; consequent upon; instead of; in consequence of; at the time, formerly; *adv.*: after(wards); then; in the next place; well? what of that? †**-suivant**[12], *adj.*: following. ‖**~suivre**[12] [*en, suivre*], *irr.*; *refl.*: follow, ENSUE; result; proceed; spring.

1.**enta-blement**[11] [*en, table*], *m.*: entablement, entableture. 2.**-blement**[16], *m.*: entableture. ‖**~bler**[11] [*en, table*],

tr.: entable; (of a horse) throw the hips forward. **-blure**[18], *f.*: place where the blades of a pair of shears are riveted.

entacage[17] [*-taquer*], *m.*: pin (of wood, used for stretching cloth in a loom).

entachẹr[11] [*en, tache*], *tr.*: stain; taint, infect.

en-taillage[13], *m.*: notching; grooving. **-taille**[11], *f.*: cut; notch; gash; groove; mortise. ‖**~tailler** [*en, tailler*], *tr.*: cut into; notch; groove; †ornament by carving (†Eng. ENTAIL). **-taillọir**[17], *m.*: notching or cutting tool. **-taillure**[11], notch, cut.

†**entailinguer** = *étalinguer*.

enta-me[13], *f.*: first cut, first slice. ‖**~mer**° [p. L. *in-taminãre* (L. *tangere*, touch), touch, take], *tr.*: touch and cut into (cut the first slice of); cut into; bite into; break into; make a hole in; graze; scratch; damage; touch or take hold of (begin; enter into or on; broach; attack); make an impression upon; prevail upon; get over; run down. **-mure**[13], *f.*: incision; grazing; first cut; beginning.

entaquer[17] [*en*, root of *taquet*], *tr.*: stretch (the cloth in a loom by means of pins (of wood).

entas-sement[12], *m.*: heaping, accumulating; pile; crowd. ‖**~ser**[11] [*en, tas*], *tr.*: put in a heap (pile up; accumulate); cram (crowd; lumber); drift. **-seur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.*: heaper, hoarder, collector, collectress.

1.**ente**° [p. L. *pl.* **emputa* (Gr. *em-phuteúein*, plant)], *f.*: graft stock; handle of a brush); decoy (a stuffed bird).

2.†**ente** = *ante, hante*.

entéléchis[13] [L. *entelechia*, an actuality (Gr. *en-telés*, perfect, *échein*, have)], *f.*: entelechy (in Aristotle's phil., an object completely actualised, in distinction from mere potential existence; in Leibnitz's phil., a monad, a simple substance having in itself the principle of its being).

†**entement**[12] [*enter*], *m.*: grafting; jointing.

en-tendant[11], *adj.*: hearing, understanding, etc. **-tendement**[11], *m.*: understanding; sense; judgment. **-tendeur**[12], *m.*: listener, hearer. **-tendre**° [L. *intendere*, stretch out], †*intr.*: pay attention; *tr.*: hear (listen to); understand; intend; mean; require: *s'—*, hear one's self or each other; understand each other; understand; be skilled in; manage; come to terms; be in collusion; be heard; be understood; — *mal*, misunderstand; — *parler de*, hear of. **-tendu**[11], *adj.*: heard, understood; agreed; contrived; skilled; intelligent: *faire l'—*, pretend to be wise or knowing. **-tente**° [p. L. **intenta* (L. *intendere*)], *f.*: understanding; agreement; harmony; meaning; skill; judgment.

enter[11] [1.*ente*], *tr.*: graft, ingraft; joint.

entéralgie[18] [Gr. *énteron*, intestine, *algeîn*, suffer], *f.*: enteralgy (pain in the bowels).

entéri-nement[13], *m.*: ratifying (an act) judiciously; confirmation. ‖**~ner**[12] [OFr. *-n* (*entier*), entire], *tr.*: ratify, confirm.

enté-rique[18] [Gr. *enterikós* (*énteron*, intestine)], *adj.*: belonging to the intestines. ‖**~rite**[18] [*énteron*, intestine], *f.*: enteritis (inflammation of the intestines). **-rocèle**[15] [L. *enterocele* (Gr. *-ron, kéle*, tumour)], *f.*: intestinal hernia (a disease). **-roménentérique**[18] [Gr. *-ron, mesénteron* (*mésos*, middle, *énteron*, intestine)], *adj.*: pertaining to the intestines and mesentery: *fièvre —*, typhoid fever. **-rotomie**[17] [Gr. *-ron, tomé*, section], *f.*: dissection of the intestines. **-rozoaire**[18] [Gr. *-ron, zoárion*, small animal], *m.*: animal living in the intestines of another.

enter-rage[13], *m.*: interment, funeral. **-rement**[11], *m.*: burial, funeral, interment. ‖**~rer**[10] [*en, terre*], *tr.*: (inter, put in the ground; bury); hide; eclipse; end; sink (of money). **-reur**[15], *m.*: burier; necrophore (sexton-beetle).

entête[13] [*en, tête*], *m.*: heading (of a letter, etc.); head.

entê-té[12], *adj.*: headstrong (stubborn, obstinate, wilful); wayward; infatuated; vain (of); haughty. **-tement**[16], *m.*: stubbornness; wilfulness; infatuation. ‖**~ter**[12] [*en, tête*], *tr.*: affect the head of; make giddy; make vain; infatuate; head (pins, etc.): *s'—*, get obstinate, be obstinately bent (upon); be(come) infatuated, take a fancy (to); become vain. **-teur**[17], *m.*: header (of pins, etc.). **-toir**[17], *m.*: pin-header (an instr).

enthou~siasme[15] [Gr. *-siasmós* (*éntheos*, inspired by the 'god')], *m.*: enthusiasm; rapture. **-siasmer**[16], *tr.*: enthuse; enrapture; *refl.*: be enthusiastic; be enraptured. **-siaste**[15] [Gr. *-siastés*], *m., f.*: enthusiast; *adj.*: enthusiastic; rapturous.

enthymème[14] [L. *-mema* (Gr. *en*, in, *thumós*, mind)], *m.*: enthymeme (syllogism in which one of the propositions is suppressed).

enti-chement[13], *m.*: infection, infatuation; state of being tainted. ‖**~cher**[11] [*en, tache*], *tr.*: taint, infect; begin to spoil with, by; infatuate; *refl.*: be infatuated with.

en~tier°, =**ère** [L. *integer*, ENTIRE], *adj.*: entire (whole; total; complete); positive,

self-willed; (*arith.*) integral; *m.:* entireness; entirety; totality; integer: *en* —, in full, entirely. **-tièrement**[11], *m.:* entirely, wholly; bodily; quite.

entité[14] [l. L. *entitas* (L. *ens*, being)], *f.:* entity; essence.

entoi-lage[17], *m.:* lining; mounting on canvas; mounting. ‖**~ler**[16] [*en, toile*], *tr.:* mount (on canvas); mount; line.

entoir[17] [*enter*], *m.:* grafting-knife.

entoiser[16] [*en, toise*], *tr.:* arrange or lay out to be measured.

entomolo~gie[17] [Gr. *éntomon*, insect, *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* entomology (part of zoölogy treating of insects). **-gique**[17], *adj.:* entomological. **-giste**[17], *m.:* entomologist.

enton-nage[16], *m.:* tunning, casking. **-naison**[15], *f.:* tunning, casking. **-nement**[15], *m.:* tunning, casking. 1.‖**~ner**[11] [*en, tonne*], *tr.:* tun, cask; *refl.:* be tunned; rush, blow (of wind).

2.**entonner**[12] [*en, ton*], *tr.:* INTONATE, give the tone to, strike up (an air).

entonnerie[17] [*entonner*], *f.:* house or place where tuns, casks, etc., are kept for being filled.

entonnoir[13] [1.-*nner*], *m.:* funnel; gullet; hard drinker; anything funnel-shaped; a kind of mushroom.

entor-se[15] [old *en-tordre*, twist], *f.:* twist; sprain; shock; remainder of molten wax. **-tillage**[17], *m.:* entanglement; involved discourse or style. **-tillement**[13], *m.:* twisting; entanglement; winding; perplexity; obscure talk. ‖**~tiller**[12] [old *en-tordre*, twist], *tr.:* twist; entangle; perplex, involve; circumvent; get round; coax; trouble.

entou~r[10] [*en, tour*], *m.:* †parasite, hanger-on; surrounding: *à l'*—, in the neighborhood. **-rage**[17], *m.:* surroundings; enclosure; fence; frame; mounting; setting; casing; connections; associates; company. **-rant**[18], *adj.:* surrounding, enclosing, etc. **-rer**[15], *tr.:* surround (enclose; hem around; encircle; wreathe); clasp; set; be about; associate with; *refl.:* surround one's self with (*de*). **-rner**[13], *tr.:* †surround, enclose, etc.; (*nav.*) wind (a rope). **-rnure**[15] [*en, tour*], *f.:* (of sleeves) sloping; arm-hole: *être gêné aux* —*s*, be ill at ease.

entozoaire[18] [Gr. *entós*, inside, *zoárion*, small animal], *m.:* animal, living in the body of other animals.

entr'~ [*entre*]: **-accorder**[11], *refl.:* agree together. **-accuser**[11], *refl.:* accuse each other. **-acte**[16], *m.:* interval between the acts (at the theatre); intermission; interlude; (*mus.*) entr'act. **-aider**[11], *refl.:* help each other.

entrailles° [p. L. *intrālia* (L. *intra*, inside)], *f. pl.:* entrails; bowels; feelings; heart; pity.

entr'aimer[11] [*entre, aimer*], *refl.:* love each other.

en-train[18] [*en, train*], *m.:* animation (ardor, spirit; life; conviviality). **-traînable**[18], *adj.:* impulsive; enticeable; excitable. **-traînant**[17], *adj.:* fascinating; overpowering; carrying away; alluring; training. **-traînement**[17], *m.:* carrying away; impulse; force; animation; enthusiasm; temptation; fascination; mistake; training (horses, etc.). ‖**~traîner**[11] [*en, trainer*], *tr.:* drag along; carry away (lead on, impel; draw along; win; fascinate; overpower; allure; excite; animate); involve; cause; turn (the scale); train (horses, etc.). **-traîneur**, *m.:* one who trains; horse-trainer.

entrait° [p. L. **intractus* (L. *in, trahere*, DRAG)], *m.:* (*carp.*) tie-beam.

entrant[11] [*-trer*], *adj.:* entering; insinuating; *m.:* incomer; ingoer.

entr'appeler[11] [*entre, appeler*], *refl.:* call each other.

entravailler[13] [*en, travail*], *tr.:* hinder or bind with fetters: *oiseau -vaillé*, bird with a stick passed between the outstretched wings and the feet.

en-trave[15], *f.* (mostly in pl.): clog; fetter; shackle; bond; hindrance, restraint. ‖**~traver**[14] [*en*, OFr. *-tref* (L. *trabs*, beam)], *tr.:* clog; fetter; trammel; bind, tie; entangle; impede; oppose; thwart.

entr'avertir[15] [*entre, avertir*], *refl.:* inform each other; warn each other.

entravon[16] [*entrave*], *m.:* leather strap (for attaching a clog to a horse).

entre° [L. *inter*, between], *prep.:* between; among; with; in; into; (in composition) mutually; partly; a little, somewhat.

entre~ [*entre*, bef. cons't]: **-bâillement**[15] [*-bâiller*], *m.:* part-opening; standing partly open. **-bâiller**[14], *tr.:* half open (a door, etc.). **-baiser**[10], *refl.:* kiss each other. **-bande**[14], *f.:* piece of (different coloured) string or ribbon (tied to a roll of cloth). **-bas**[17] [?], *m.:* defect (in a piece of cloth). **-battre**[11], *irr.; refl.:* fight each other. **-blesser**[12], *refl.:* wound each other. **-caresser**[15], *refl.:* caress each other. **-céder**[15], *refl.:* yield to each other; give up. **-chat**[16] [*-chasser*], *m.:* (*danc.*) caper (a leap during which the feet are quickly knocked against each other). **-choquer**[15], *refl.:* strike, knock against each other.

entr'éclaircir[16] [*entre, éclaircir*], *refl.:* inform or enlighten each other.

entre~ [*entre*]: **-colonne(ment)**[15], *m.*: intercolumniation (space between columns). **-communiquer**[15], *refl.*: communicate with each other. **-connaître**[11], *irr.*; *refl.*: know each other. **-côte**[17], *m.* or *f.*: piece off the ribs, piece of meat. **-coupe**[12] [*couper*]. *f.*: space between two spherical vaults or arches; intersection; turning space. **-couper**[11] [*couper*], *tr.*: intersect, cross, cut; interrupt; *refl.*: cut each other; intersect each other; cross; cut. **-cours**[11], *m.*: †exchange; agreement (by which inhabitants of two adjoining provinces may reside in each other's territory and retain their rights); interchange of pasturage between several communes. **-croisement**[15] [*-croiser*], *m.*: intersection, crossing. **-croiser**[13], *tr.*: cross (lay crosswise); *refl.*: cross each other. **-cueillir**[15] *keu'yīr*, *tr.*: gather at intervals, gather (fruits, etc.) in a measure as they mature or ripen. **-cuisse(s)**[15], *m.*: space between the thighs. **-déchirer**[15], *refl.*: tear each other to pieces. **-demander**[12], *refl.*: ask each other (something) mutually. **-déposséder**[16], *refl.*: dispossess, oust each other. **-détruire**[16], *irr.*; *refl.*: destroy each other. **-deux**[11], *m.*: space between two things; partition; pier-piece (of furniture); pier; insertion; (of cod) middle; balk; waist (of a ship); trough or hollow (of the sea). **-devoir**[15], *refl.*: owe each other. **-dévorer**[14], *refl.*: devour each other. **-dire**[12], *irr.*; *refl.*: tell each other; **-donner**[10], *refl.*: give each other.

entrée[11] [*-trer*], *f.*: entering; admission; entrance (entry); reception; access; passage; opening; beginning; birth; importation; duty; entrance fee; admission-ticket; free admission; seat; first-course side dish; dish: *droit d'—*, import duty.

entre~ [*entre*]: **-faite**[12] [*fait*], 'intermediate act,' in *sur l'—*, *sur ces —s*, while this was going on, in the midst of all this, in the meantime. **-fesse**[18] [*fesse*], *f.*: space between the buttocks. **-fesson** [*-fesse*], *m.*: space between the buttocks. **-filet**[18], *m.*: short paragraph. **-flatter**[15], *refl.*: flatter each other. **-frapper**[15], *refl.*: strike each other. **-froisser**[12], *refl.*: bruise, etc., each other. **-frotter**[15], *refl.*: rub against each other. **-garder**[13], *refl.*: protect each other, etc. **-gent**[14] [*gent*], †ways of the world (civility); skill in handling people (tact).

entr'égorger[16] [*entre*, *égorger*], *refl.*: cut each other's throat.

entre~ [*entre*]: **-gratter**[15] [*gratter*], *refl.*: scratch each other. **-haïr**[11], *refl.*: hate each other. **-heurter**[11], *refl.*: hurt each other; get hurt against each other. **-lacement**[11] [*-lacer*], *m.*: interlacing, interweaving, intermixing; wreathing; twisting; blending. **-lacer**[11] [*lacer*], *tr.*: interlace, intertwine, interweave, intermix; wreathe; twist; blend. **-lacs**[11] [*-lacer*], *m.*: twine; interlaced ornament; flourishes. **-larder**[11], *tr.*: interlard; *refl.*: pierce each other. **-ligne**[15], *m.*: interline; interlineation (space or insertion between two lines); parenthesis, digression. **-luire**[14], *irr.*; *intr.*: glimmer, flicker. **-manger**[15], *refl.*: eat or devour each other. **-mêler**[11], *tr.*: intermix, mix up or together; interweave; twist; blend; *refl.*: meddle. **-mesurer**[15], *refl.*: measure each other. **-mets**[11], *m.*: second course; dish (coming between roast meat and dessert). **-metteur**[13], =**euse** [*mettre*], *m.*, *f.*: go-between (gen'ly in bad sense); meddler, procurer, procuress. **-mettre**[11], *irr.*; *refl.*: interpose; intercede; (inter)meddle. **-mise**[11] [*-mettre*], *f.*: interposition, interference; mediation; agency; (*nav.*) carling. **-modillon**[16], *m.*: (*arch.*) intermodillion (space bet. two modillions). **-mordre**[12], *irr.*; *refl.*: bite each other. **-nerf**[17], *m.*: space between two cordings (on back of a book). **-noeud**[15], *m.*: internode (space between two nodes or points on the stem of a plant).

entr'entendre[12] [*entre*, *entendre*], *refl.*: listen to each other.

entre~ [*entre*]: **-nuire**[12], *irr.*; *refl.*: hurt or injure each other. †**-pas**[14] [*pas*], *m.*: ambling pace (of a horse). **-payer**[11], *refl.*: pay each other. **-percer**[12], *refl.*: pierce each other **-pied**[13], *m.*: †pedestal, support; circular space (in a millstone). **-pilastre**[17], *m.*: interpilaster (space bet. two pilasters). **-pointiller**[17], *tr.*: interpoint; intermix with dots. **-pont**[17], *m.*: (*nav.*) between-decks; under-deck: *passager d'—*, steerage passenger. **-pos**[15] [*-poser*], *m.*: rest, pastime. **-poser**[11], *tr.*: bond, warehouse. **-poseur**[17] [*-pôt*], *m.*: warehouse-keeper. **-positaire**[18] [*-poser*], *m.*, *f.*: bonder. **-pôt**[15] [*-poser*], *m.*: warehouse; store; bonded warehouse; free port; mart; emporium; bond; entrepôt. **-pousser**[15], *refl.*: push each other; push against each other. **-prenant**[11] [*-prendre*], *adj.*: enterprising; pushing; bold; encroaching. **-prendre**[10], *irr.*; *tr.*: undertake; contract for (*or* to); endeavour; lay hold of; effect, seize; *intr.*: encroach, intrench; intrude; make an attempt. **-preneur**[13], =**euse** [*-prendre*], *m.*, *f.*: undertaker; contractor; builder; master; manufacturer; maker. **-pres-**

ser[15], *refl.:* crowd each other. **-prêter**[15], *refl.:* lend each other. **-prise**[11] [*-prendre*], *f.:* enterprise, undertaking, contract; attempt; encroachment; usurpation; violence; establishment: *à l'—*, by contrast. **-produire**[15], *irr.; refl.:* produce mutually. **-querelle**r[15], *refl.:* quarrel with each other. **-quitter**[16], *refl.:* leave each other

entrer° [L. *intrāre* (*intro*, inward)], *intr.:* enter; go in, come in; go on; penetrate; begin; contribute; share; be concerned in; be; *tr.:* bring or carry in; take in; get in; get on; let in; (*book-keep.*) enter: — *en âge*, be of age; — *en maison*, become a servant; — *en religion*, become a monk or nun.

entre~ [*entre*]: **-regarder**[12], *refl.:* look at each other. **-répondre**[16], *refl.:* answer each other. **-secourir**[15], *refl.:* help or assist each other. **-sol**[17] [*-sole*, floor], *m.:* rooms between two floors; suite of rooms bet. ground-floor and first floor; mezzanine-floor. **-soutenir**[15], *irr.* (cf. *tenir*); *refl.:* support, sustain each other. **-suivre**[12], *irr.; refl.:* follow each other. 1.**-taille**[17] [*taille*], *f.:* (*eng.*) interline. 2.**-taille**[17] [*-tailler*], *f.:* †cutting itself (of horses); (dancing) act of placing one foot in the place of the other (raised). **-tailler**[15], *tr.:* cut, interfere. **-taillure**[14] [*-tailler*], *f.:* cutting; wound (on a horse, having cut itself). **-temps**[11] [OFr. *entre-tant*], *adv.:* interval, meantime, meanwhile; *m.:* interval, meanwhile. †**-tènement**[14] [*-tenir*], *m.:* keeping in repair; maintenance; support. **-teneur**[14], =**euse** *-trèt'n-* [*-tenir*], *m., f.:* keeper (of women); person who maintains. **-tenir**[11] *-trèt'n-* [*tenir*], *irr.; tr.:* hold; hold or keep together; keep up; sustain; support; keep; feed; keep alive; keep in; converse with; ENTERTAIN; cherish: *s'—*, keep up; maintain; support; preserve; keep in repair; entertain; talk. **-tien**[15] [*-tenir*], *m.:* †maintaining, keeping in repair; maintenance, support; livelihood; conversation; discourse; communication; conference. **-toile**[16], *f.:* cutwork; open work. **-toise**[11] [?], *f.:* intertie, interduce; tiepiece, crosspiece. **-toucher**[14], *refl.:* touch each other. **-tromper**[16], *refl.:* deceive each other. **-tuer**[11], *refl.:* kill each other, murder each other. **-visiter**[15], *refl.:* visit each other. **-voie** [*voie*], *m.:* space between two parallel railroads. 1.**-voir**[15], *irr.; tr.:* see partly, but a little indistinctly; catch a glimpse of; perceive; have an imperfect idea of; see through; 2.†**-voir**[10], *irr.; refl.:* see each other; visit each other. **-vous**[16] [?], *m.:* interjoist. **-vue**[14] [*-vois*], *f.:* interview, meeting.

entriguer[16] [? *intrigue*, work], *m.:* *gens de l' —*, people of importance.

entr'immoler[16] [*entre, immoler*]: *refl.:* immolate one's self or each other.

entr'instruire[15] [*entre, instruire*], *irr.; refl.:* instruct each other.

entripaillé[16] [*en, tripaille*], *adj.:* swag-bellied.

entropion[17] [Gr. *en*, in, *trépein*, turn], *m.:* entropium, entropion (reversion of the eyelashes).

entroque[17] [l. L. *-trochus* (Gr. *en*, in, *tróchos*, disk)], *m.:* entrochite (a fossil made up of petrified starfishes).

entr'ouir[12] [*entre, ouïr*], *tr.:* hear partly, indistinctly or poorly.

entr'-ouverture[12], *f.:* (*rare*) standing part open; shoulder-pitch (in horses). ‖**~ouvrir**[10] [*entre, ouvrir*], *irr.; tr.:* open a little, half-open; open, rend.

enture[17] [*enter*], *f.:* incision, cut (for grafting); scarf, scarf point; pegs; insertion (of a thread).

énucléation[14] [L. *-cleare* (*e*, out, *nucleus*, kernel), remove the kernel], *f.:* enucleation; removal of a tumour; solution (of a difficulty).

énumé-rateur[16], *m.:* enumerator. **-ratif**[17], =**ive**, *adj.:* enumerative. **-ration**[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* enumeration. ‖**~rer**[17] [L. *enumerare* (*ex*, out, *numerus*, number)], *tr.:* enumerate.

envahir° [p. L. **in-vādīre* (L. *-vādere*, go in)], *tr.:* INVADE (overrun); overspread; overgrow; encroach on; grasp; fill; absorb. **-hissant**[17], *adj.:* invading, overgrowing, etc. **-hissement**[11], *m.:* invasion; encroachment; usurpation. **-hisseur**[15], *m.:* invader.

envaler[17] [*en, val*], *tr.:* keep (a hoop-net) open (by means of a branch, made into a hoop).

enva-sement[18], *m.:* filling up or choking with mud or silt. ‖**~ser**[15] [*en, vase*], *tr.:* fill or choke with mud or silt; *refl.:* get stuck (in mud or silt).

enveillo-tage[18], *m.:* cocking (hay or grass). ‖**~ter**[19] [*en, veillote*], *tr.:* cock (hay, etc.).

envelop-pant[17], *adj.:* enveloping, enclosing. **-pe**[12], *f.:* envelope; wrapper; cover(ing); casing; shell; peel; (*anat.*) coat; (of an eye) tunic; exterior, skin. **-pée**[17], *f.:* (*geom.*) line enclosed by another; involute. ‖**~pement**[12], *m.:* envelopement, wrapping, enveloping. ‖**~per**[10] [*en*, root *velop-* (?)], *tr.:* envelop; wrap; shroud; muffle; disguise; hide; involve; beset.

envenimer[11] [*en, venin*], *tr.:* envenom; irritate; exasperate.

ẹnver-gẹr[17] [*en, verge*], *tr.:* wicker; distribute (the pulp in the fabrication of paper). **-gẹure**[17], *f.:* wickering; distributing (pulp).

ẹnver~gue̱r[16] [*en, vergue*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) bend (sails) to the yards. **-gure**[16], *f.:* span (of the wings of a bird); bending (of sails) to the yards.

†**ẹn-verjure** = *envergeure.*

1.**ẹn-vẹrs**[10] [*en, vers*], *prep.:* towards, to, against: — *et contre tous,* through thick and thin. 2.‖**~vẹrs°** [L. *in-versus* (*vertere,* turn)], *m.:* wrong side; under side; reverse; back: *à l'—,* on the wrong side; upset; beside one's self. **-verse̱r**[17], *tr.:* †turn upside down; rub reverse of.

1.**ẹnvi**[15] [1.*-vier*], *m.:* †challenge; (game) bet, additional stake: *à l'— de,* in struggle or contention with, in spite of; emulously, eagerly.

2.†**ẹnvi**(*s*) [L. *invite,* against will], *adv.:* reluctantly.

ẹnviable[13] [2.*-vier*], *adj.:* enviable.

ẹnvide̱r[17] [*en,* root of *dévider*], *tr.:* fill (a bobbin, etc., with thread).

ẹnvie[9] [L. *invidia,* ENVY], *f.:* envy; desire; inclination; want; longing; whim; flaw; hang-nail; small piece of skin.

†**ẹnvieillir**[11] [*en, vieil*], *tr.:* make old; make inveterate.

1.**ẹnvie̱r°** [L. *invitāre,* invite, challenge], *tr.:* †challenge; add an additional stake (in playing).

2.**ẹn~vie̱r**[12] [*envie*], *tr.:* envy (grudge); wish for (long for, covet, desire); †refuse. **-vieux**[11], =**ẹnse** [*envie*], *adj.:* envious; *m., f.:* envious person.

ẹnviné[12] [*en, vin*], *adj.:* saturated with, smelling of wine.

ẹnvi~rọn[10] [*en,* OFr. *viron,* tour], *prep.:* about; *adv.:* thereabouts; *m.:* surrounding(s). **-ronnẹment**[18] [*ronner*], *adj.:* surrounding. **-ronne̱r**[11], *tr.:* environ (surround); stand around or about; beset.

ẹnvisage̱r[15] [*en, visage*], *tr.:* look in the face of; look at; consider; view.

ẹnvoi[11] [*-voyer*], *m.:* sending; expedition; thing sent; consignment; parcel; message; ENVOY: *lettre d'—,* letter of advice.

ẹnvoile̱r[16] [*en, voile*], *refl.:* (of metals) bend, warp.

ẹnvoisine̱r[15] [*en, voisin*], *tr.:* surround with neighbours.

ẹnvo-le̱r[11] [*en, voler,* fly], *refl.:* fly away (fly; escape; vanish). **-lée**[18], *part. f.:* flying away; escaping; disappearing.

ẹnvoû-tẹment[13], *m.:* magical charm. ‖**~te̱r**[12] [*en,* OFr. *vout,* image (L. *vultus,* face)], *tr.:* charm; bewitch; represent by means of a wax face evils that will fall back upon another.

ẹn-voye̱r[10] [*en, voie*], *tr.:* send; forward; dispatch; commit; give; shy; address; convey; curse; banter. **-voyeur**[14], =**ense**, *m., f.:* sender; dispatcher; *adj.:* sending.

éo~le [L. *Æolus* (Gr. *Aiolos*)], *m.:* god of the winds; wind. **-lien**[17], =**enne**, *adj.:* Eolian: *harpe éolienne,* Eolian harp. **-lipile, -lipyle** [L. *pila,* ball], *m.:* eolipile; apparatus for driving away smoke.

éọn[17] [L. *æon* (Gr. *aíon,* time)], *m.:* eon; (*phil.*) power, emanating from the supreme being, creating and governing the world.

épac-tal[17], *adj.:* epactal. ‖**~te**[11] [L. *-ta* (Gr. *epaktá,* sc. *heméra,* added day)], *f.:* epact.

épagneul°, -eule [p. L. **hispaniolus* (L. *Hispania,* Spain)], *m., f.:* SPANIEL.

épagomène[17] [Gr. *epagómenos* (*epí,* to, *ágein,* bring)], *adj.:* (*chronol.*) added: *jour —,* one of the five days the Egyptians and Chaldeans added to the year of 360 days to complete the solar year.

épail-lage[18], *m.:* husking; purifying. ‖**~le̱r**[11] [*é-, paille*], *tr.:* husk; purify (metals).

épai~s°, -sse [L. *spissus,* thick], *adj.:* thick; large; dull; heavy; gross; profound. **-sseur**[15], *f.:* thickness; density; thick part; breadth; dullness. **-ssir**[15], *tr.:* thicken; become thick; *refl.:* grow thick or dense; grow stout; get dull. **-ssemẹnt**[15], *m.:* thickening; swelling.

épa-lemẹnt[16], *m.:* measuring (a jar with liquids). ‖**~le̱r**[12] [?], *tr.:* measure (a jar with liquids).

épam-prage[16], **-prẹment**[16], *m.:* pruning (a vine). ‖**~pre̱r**[15] [*é-, pampre*], *tr.:* free (a vine) of its branches, prune.

épan-chemẹnt[16] [*-cher*], *m.:* outpouring (effusion); overflow(ing); outburst; opening; discharge. **-che̱r°** [p. L. **expandicāre*], *tr.:* pour out; shed; flow; gush; open (a boil); discharge; vent; unbosom one's self to. **-choir**[17] [*-cher*], *m.:* outlet; drain. **-dage**[18], *m.:* spreading (of manure). ‖**épan~dre°** [L. *ex-pandere,* spread-out], *tr.:* pour out (shed; spill; spread; throw out); stretch (extend, expand).

épanne-lage[18], *m.:* cantlings; cantles. **-le̱r**[17] [*é-, panneau*], *tr.:* cantle.

épanne̱r[18] [*é-, pan*], *tr.:* remove a piece from; cantle.

épanorthose[16] [L. *-thosis,* reparation (Gr. *epí,* again, *aná,* up, straight, *orthoûn,* set)], *f.:* epanorthosis (a figure in rhet. by which a speaker recalls what he has said to substitute something more effective).

épa-nouir[11] [Germ'c *spannen*, span], *tr.:* expand (spread); open (of a flower): *s'—*, expand (spread); open (blow, as a flower); brighten; gladden. **-nouissement**[15], *m.:* expansion; blowing, opening (of a flower); brightening; cheering.

épar[11] [OHG. *sparro* (Ger. *sparren*, beam)], *m.:* beam, joist, bar, bolt; crosspiece, cross-bar.

é-(s)pareet[15], *m.*, **-(s)pareette**[15] [Prov.], *m., f.:* (*dial.*) sainfoin, French grass.

éparer[16] [It. *sparare*, dart], *tr.:* fling, throw (as a horse).

épar-gnant[13], *adj.:* saving, economising. **-gne**[11], *f.:* saving; economising; economy; kind of pear: *caisse d'—*, savings-bank; *gravure, taille en —*, (*engr.*) reserve. **‖~gner**[10] [ak. to Ger. *sparen*, save], *tr.:* SPARE (save, lay by); manage; be sparing of (husband); varnish.

éparpil-lement[12], *m.:* scattering; dispersion. **‖~ler**[11] [? p. L. **sparpiliāre* (L. *spargere*, scatter)], *tr.:* scatter (disperse, squander); arrange (the light in painting): *s'—*, be scattered (about); waste one's thoughts; divide one's attention; be divided.

†**éparre** = *épar.*

épars°, =**arse** [L. *sparsus* (*spargere*, scatter)], *adj.:* scattered (SPARSE; straggling); dishevelled.

1.†**épart** = *épar.*

2.†**épart** = *sparte.*

3.**é-part**[11], *m.:* lightning; heat lightning. **-partir**[11] [*é-, partir*], *irr.; tr.:* †divide; spread; shed, spill.

éparvin[12] [?], *m.:* SPAVIN (swelling on a horse's leg).

épa-tant[18], *adj.:* fussing; amazing; upsetting. **-tement**[15], *m.:* fuss; amazement; upsetting; flatness (of the nose). **‖~ter**[15] [*é-, patte*], *tr.:* deprive (a glass, etc.) of the foot; cause to fall on all fours; flatten, taper upwards.

épau~frer[17] [?], *tr.:* chip; cause to burst; scratch. **-frure**[17], *f.:* chipping, scratch.

épau-lard[15], *m.:* grampus (kind of fish). **‖épau~le**° [L. *spathula*, spatula], *f.:* shoulders; (*mil.*) epaule. **-lée**[13], *f.:* shouldering (push with the shoulder); fore-quarter (of mutton); kind of bivalve shell. **-lement**[15] [*-ler*], *m.:* shoulder; epaulement; breastwork. **-ler**[12], *tr.:* injure the shoulder of; splay; bring (gun) to the shoulder; support; protect with an epaulement; give (to the bow of ship) a more rounded form. **-letier**[18] [*-lette*], *m.:* epaulet-maker; epaulet-merchant. **-lette**[15], *f.:* shoulder-piece; epaulet; shoulder-strap; brace; shoulder-plate. **-lière**[11], *f.:* shoulder-plate; strap; epauliere.

épave[13] [L. *ex-pavidus* (*pavere*, fear)], *adj.:* stray, strayed; *f.:* stray; waif; wreck.

épeautre° [L. *spelta*], *m.:* spelt; great-barley; bearded wheat.

épée° [L. *spatha* (Gr.)], *f.:* sword; swordsman; military profession: — *de chevet*, adviser; hobby; — *de mer*, swordfish.

épeiche[16] [Ger. *specht*, woodpecker], *f.:* (*dial.*) great spotted woodpecker.

é-peler[10] [Goth. *spillon*, narrate], *tr.:* †explain, signify; spell. **-pellation**[17], *f.:* spelling.

épen~chyme[18] [Gr. *-mos*, injection (*epí*, intensive, *en*, in, *chumós*, juice)], *m.:* vegetable tissue (in which starchy matter exists).

épendyme[18] [Gr. *epénduma* (*epí*, on, *énduma*, clothing)], *m.:* ependuma (lining membrane of the ventricles of the brain and spine).

épen~thèse[16] [L. *epenthesis* (Gr. *en*, in, *tithénai*, put)], *f.:* epenthesis (insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a sentence or word). **-thétique**[17] [Gr. *thetikós*], *adj.:* epenthetic.

éper~du[11] [old *es-perdre*, lose completely], *adj.:* distracted, bewildered; dismayed. **-dument**[15], *adv.:* distractedly, desperately.

éperlan[12] [Ger. *spierling*, SPARLING], *m.:* smelt (a small fish).

épe-ron[10] [OHG. *sporon* (= Ger. *sporn*, SPUR)], *m.:* spur (in all its various meanings); gaffle (of game-cocks); crow's-foot; wrinkles; buttress; pier; breakwater; starling; beak-head, prow; rostrum (of a ship); breaker. **-ronné**[16], *adj.:* spurred, having a spur. **-ronnelle**[16], *f.:* general name for several plants as the crosswort, etc. **-ronner**[10], *tr.:* spur (a horse, etc.); spur on, stimulate; gaffle; wrinkle (the eyes). **-ronnerie**[15] [*-ronnier*], *f.:* spur-making (trade); spurs. **-ronnier**[12], **-ronnière**, *m., f.:* spurrier, spurmaker; polyplectron, Indian peacock; *f.:* lark-spur; columbine; toad-flax (plants).

éper-vier[10] [OHG. *sparvari* (Ger. *sperber*)], *m.:* sparrow-hawk, hawk; (*fish.*) sweep-net. **-vière**[17], *f.:* hawk-weed (a plant).

†**épervin** = *éparvin.*

épeu~ler[12] [*é-, poil*], *tr.:* thread out, remove the threads from. **-leuse**[18], *f.:* woman removing the threads from; remover.

é~phèbe[16] [L. *ephebus* (Gr. *éphebos*)], *m.:* (*Gr. antiq.*) ephebe, young man (betw. 15 and 20 years). **-phébie**[18] [Gr. *-phebía*], *f.:* organisation of young men for defending Greece.

éphèdre[17] [L. *ephedra* (Gr. *-dra*)], *f.:* ephedra, shrubby horse-tail (a plant).

éphélide[17] [L. *-lis* (Gr. *epí*, upon, *hélios*, sun)], *f.*: ephelide, freckle, spot; scorch; discolouration of the skin.

éphé~mère[12] [Gr. *ephémeros* (*epí*, for, *heméra*, day)], *adj.*: ephemeral (lasting for a day); *m., f.*: ephemera, ephemeran, day-fly (insects); spiderwort (a plant). **-méride**[15] [L. *ephemeris*], *f.*: ephemeris (day-book, etc.). **-mérine**[17], *f.*: ephemeran (an insect); spiderwort (a plant).

éphidrose[17] [Gr. *ephídrosis* (*epí*, on, *hídros*, sweat)], *f.*: insufficient perspiration.

éphod[13] [Heb.], *m.*: (*Jewish antiq.*) ephod (kind of girdle, belonging to the sacerdotal habit).

é-phorat[18], *m.*: (*Gr. antiq.*) ephoralty. ‖**~phore**[13] [L. *ephorus* (Gr. *epí*, on, *horân*, see)], *m.*: (*Gr. antiq.*) ephor (one of the five magistrates or overseers in Sparta).

é~pi° [p. L. *spīcus* (L. *spīca*, ear of corn)], *m.*: ear (of corn); SPIKE; cluster; top; top-knot; tuft (of hair), cowlick; (*surg.*) spica; common name of several gramineous plants: — *d'eau*, pond-weed. **-piacé**[18] [*épier*, ear], *m.*: earing. **-piaire**[18], *f.*: kind of herbaceous plant. **-piation**[18] [*épier*, ear], *f.*: earing.

1.**épicarpe**[17] [Gr. *epí*, on, *karpós*, wrist], *m.*: (*med.*) topic (or poultice) applied to the wrist.

2.**épicarpe**[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *karpós*, fruit], *m.*: epicarp (external layer of the pericarp or fruit).

épicaume[17] [Gr. *epíkauma* (*epí*, on, *kaíein*, burn], *m.*: (*med.*) blistering (of the cornea).

épicé[10] [L. *species*, substance], *f.*: SPICE; †court-fees: *pain d'*—, gingerbread.

épicéa[15] [= *picéa*], *m.*: pitch-pine.

épicène[14] [L. *epicœnus* (Gr. *epí*, on, *koinós*, common)], *adj.*: epicene (common to both sexes).

épi~cer[12] [*-ce*], *tr.*: season; charge; lay it on; salt; tax spices; make fun of. **-cerie**[12], *f.*: spices; grocery trade; grocer's store; †grocers' trade-union.

épichérème[17] [L. *epichirema* (Gr. *cheírema*, attack)], *m.*: epichirema (a syllogism in which the proof is introduced with the premises, and the conclusion is derived as usual).

épicier[12] [*-ce*], *m., f.*: grocer; small tradesman; vulgar man or woman.

épicorollé[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, Fr. *corolle*], *adj.*: having the corolla fastened to the ovary (of a plant).

1.**épicrâ~ne**[17] [Gr. *epí*, on, *kraníon*, cranium], *m.*: epicranium (things as hair, etc., covering the cranium or head). 2.**~ne**[18] [Gr. *epikránios*], *adj.*: (*anat.*) pertaining to the epicranium. **-nien**, **=enne**, *adj.*: epicranian.

épicu~rien[13], **=enne** [L. *epicurus* (Gr. *Epíkouros*, Gr. philosopher)], *adj.*: epicurean. **-risme**[15] [L. *epicurius*], *m.*: epicurism.

épicy~cle[13] [L. *-clus* (Gr. *epí*, on, *kúklos*, circle)], *m.*: (*astr.*) epicycle (a circle whose centre moves in a larger circle). **-cloïde**[16] [Gr. *epí-kúklos*], *adj.*: epicycloid.

épidé~mie[11] [l. L. *epidemia* (Gr. *epí*, among, *démos*, people)], *f.*: epidemic (a general disease). **-mique**[15], *adj.*: epidemic. **-miquement**[18], *adv.*: epidemically.

épider~me[15] [L. *epidermis* (Gr. *epí*, on, *dérma*, skin)], *m.*: epidermis, cuticle, scarf-skin. **-mique**[18], *adj.*: epidermic.

épidictique[18] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *epí*, on, *deiknûnai*, show)], *adj.*: epideictic, demonstrating.

épididy~me[16] [L. *-mus* (Gr. *epí*, on, *dídumos*, testicle)], *m.*: (*anat.*) epididymis (a canal formed by the union of all the seminiferous vessels folded upon themselves). **-mite**[18], *f.*: inflammation of the epididymis.

épidiscal[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *dískos*, disk], *adj.*: (*bot.*) discal; situated on the disk.

épidote[18] [Gr. *-dotéos* (*epí*, *didónai*, grow)], *m.*: epidote.

épié[13] [*épi*], *adj.*: eared; in ear; spicated; (of a dog's tail) ending in a tuft.

épie[10], *f.*: spy. 1.**-pier**[10] [OHG. *spëhôn* (Ger. *spähen*, spy)], *tr.*: SPY, watch, listen.

2.**épier**[12] [*epi*, ear], *intr.*: ear (as corn).

épier-rage[15], **-rement**, *m.*: cleaning of stones. ‖**~rer**[15] [*é- pierre*], *tr.*: clear of stones; rub or scrape (a skin) with a stone.

é~pieu[10] [Germ'c *speot*, spear], *m.*: boar-hunting-spear; heavy weapon.

épieur[11], **=euse** [*épier*, spy], *m., f.*: spy, watcher, listener, eavesdropper.

épigas-tre[15] [Gr. *epigástrion* (*epí*, on, *gastér*, stomach)], *m.*: (*anat.*) epigastrium (upper part of the abdomen). **-trique**[15], *adj.*: epigastric.

épigé[17] [Gr. *epígaios* (*epí*, on, *gaîa*, earth)], *adj.*: epigeous, growing on top of soil; *f.*: epigæa, kind of a bush.

épigé-nèse[17] [Gr. *epí*, on, *génesis*, birth], *f.*: epigenesis. **-nésique**[18], *adj.*: epigene. **-nie**[18] [Gr. *-neá*, birth], *f.*: (*min.*) epigneny, change of nature without changing form (of a crystal).

épigeonner[16] [*é-, pigeonner*], *tr.*: plaster, overlay, daub.

épiglot-te[12] [L. *-tis* (Gr. *epí*, on, *glôtta*, tongue)], *f.*: epiglottis. **-tite**[18], *f.*: epiglottitis (inflammation of the epiglottis).

épigone[17] [Gr. *epí-gonos*, descendant], *m.:* epigone (hero of the second Theban war); person in the second generation; follower.

épi-grammatique[14] [L. *-grammaticus*], *adj.:* epigrammatic. **-grammatiquement**[18], *adv.:* epigrammatically. **-grammatiste**[15] [L. *-grammatista*], *m.:* epigrammatist. **-gramme**[13] [Gr. *-gramma*], *f.:* epigram; small piece of meat. ‖**~graphe**[16] [Gr. *-graphê* (*epí*, on, *gráphein*, write)], *f.:* inscription; epigraph. **-graphie**[18], *f.:* epigraphy (science of the study of inscriptions). **-graphique**[18] [*-graphie*], *adj.:* epigraphic. **-graphiste**[18] [*-graphie*], *m., f.:* student of epigraphs.

épigyne[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *gúne*, female], *adj.:* (*bot.*) epigynous.

†**epilance** = *épilence*.

épi-lation[18] [*-ler*], *f.:* depilation. **-latoire**[17] [*-ler*], *adj.:* (d)epilatory, hair-destroying.

épi-lence[15], **-lepsie** [l. L. *-lempsia*, L. *-lepsia* (Gr. *epi*, on, *lambánein*, seize)], *f.:* epilepsy, falling-sickness. **-leptiforme**[18] [*-leptique*, *forme*], *adj.:* epileptiform, resembling epilepsy. **-leptique**[12] [L. *-lepticus*], *adj.:* epileptic; subject to epilepsy; *m.:* epileptic.

épi~ler[17] [*é*, L. *pilus*, hair], *tr.:* depilate, pull the hair off; take out the gray hairs; skim (molten pewter). **-leur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.:* depilator.

épillet[17] [*epí*, ear], *m.:* (*bot.*) spikelet.

épilobe[17] [l. L. *epilobius* (Gr. *epí*, on, *lobós*, lobe)], *m.:* epilobium (willow-herb).

épilo~gue[11] [L. *epilogus* (Gr. *epi-légein*, say in addition)], *m.:* epilogue (short speech or poem at the close of a performance; summing up; conclusion). **-guer**[14], *tr.:* †sum up, recapitulate; find fault with; censure. **-gueur**[15], =**euse** [*-guer*], *m., f.:* fault-finder, hair-splitter, censurer.

épilure[17] [*-ler*], *f.:* slag, dross (of molten pewter or tin).

épi~naie[11] [*-ne*], *f.:* thicket of thorny bushes, spinny. **-nard**[13] [Sp. *espinaca* (L. *spina*, thorn)], *m.:* spinage (spinach); spinage-green: *épaulette à graine d'—s*, with bullion, distinguishing superior officers. **-narde**[16] [*-ne*], *f.:* (*dial.*) stickleback (a fish).

épin-çage[14], **-celage**[14] [*-celer*], *m.:* burling. **-celer**[17], *tr.:* burl. ‖**~ceur**[11] [*é*, *pince*], *tr.:* burl (cloth); prune (a tree); cut (stone) with a paving-hammer. **-ceter**[17] [*é*, *pincette*], *tr.:* sharpen (claws and beak of a falcon). **-cette**[15] [*é*, *pincette*], *f.:* burling-tweezers. **-ceur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* burler. **-coir**[16], *m.:* paver's hammer.

é-pine° [L. *spīna*, thorn], *f.:* thorn; SPINE (backbone): — *blanche*, hawthorn. **-pinette**[13], *f.:* hemlock spruce; thorn hook (for fish); coop (for birds); spinet (an old mus. instr.); kind of harpsichord. **-peux**°, =**euse** [L. *spinōsus*], *adj.:* thorny; spiny; knotty (difficult); spine-like. **-pine-vinette**[15] [*-pine*, *vignette*], *f.:* kind of a wild vine, having very sour grapes. **-pingle**° [L. *spīnula*, small thorn], *f.:* pin; scarf-pin; *pl.:* pin-money, gratuity, bonus: *tirer son — du jeu*, get out of a difficulty in a skilful manner; ice-crystal (in ice-cream); small drop of (molten) pewter. **-pingler**[17] [*-pingle*], *tr.:* pin, pin up; prick, clean (with a pin). **-pinglerie**[12] [*-pinglier*], *f.:* manufacture of pins; pin-business. **-pinglier**[12], **-pinglière** [*-pingle*], *m., f.:* pin-maker; pin-vender; *m.:* †pin-box; small horse-shoe-shaped piece on the bobbin of a sewing-machine. **-pinier**[15], =**ière**, *adj.:* spinal; *f.:* hawthorn; *m.:* thicket of thorny bushes. **-pinoche**[12], *f.:* stickleback (a fish). †**-pinocher**[15] [*-pinoche*], *intr.:* (*vulg.*) eat daintily; cause disgust; trifle, stand on trifles.

épipastique[17] [Gr. *epípastos*, salt], *adj.:* (*pharm.*) *papier —*, paper covered with a sticky matter, upon which is spread cantharis or Spanish fly for blistering; Spanish fly.

épiphanie[11] [L. *-phania* (Gr. *epí*, *phaínein*, show forth)], *f.:* epiphany (manifestation of Jesus to the magi of the East); festival celebrated on Jan. 6th.

épiphonème[15] [L. *-ma* (Gr. *epí*, *phoneîn*, say in addition)], *m.:* epiphonema (an exclamation summing up or concluding a speech).

épiphora[17] [L. (Gr. *epí*, *phérein*, bring to)], *m.:* epiphora; the watery eye (disease caused by obstruction of the lachrimal ducts).

épiphragme[18] [Gr. *-ma* (*epí*, *phrássein*, block up], *m.:* epiphragm (membranous body by means of which certain mollusks close the opening of the shell in winter).

épiphylle[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *phullón*, leaf], *adj.:* (*bot.*) epiphyllous, growing on the leaves of plants; epiphyllum (cactus).

épiphyse[15] [Gr. *-phusis* (*epí*, *phúein*, grow upon)], *f.:* (*anat.*) epiphysis (a bony portion, attached to a bone by cartilage, changing later to a bone).

épiphyte[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *phutón*, plant], *adj.:* (*bot.*) epiphytal; *m.:* epiphyte (plant).

épi-plocèle[15] [Gr. *epíploon*, *kêle*, tumour], *f.:* epiplocele (hernia of the epiploön). **-ploïque**[16], *adj.:* epiploic. **-ploïte**, *f.:* inflammation of the epiploön. **-plom-**

phale[17] [*-ploon*, Gr. *omphalós*, navel], *m.:* hernia of the navel. ‖**~ploon**[15] [Gr. *epíploon* (*epí*, *pleîn*, sail on, cover)], *m.:* (*anat.*) epiploon (a membranous expansion floating on the intestines).

épi-que[15] [L. *epicus*, Gr. *-kos* (*épos*, song)], *adj.:* epic, heroic.

épiscopa~l[13] [l. L. *-lis* (Gr. *epí-skopos*, overseer)], *adj.:* episcopal, pertaining to a BISHOP. **-lement**[16], *adv.:* episcopally. **-t**[16] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* episcopate; bishopric; bishops.

épiso~de[14] [Gr. *ep-eís-odos*, a coming in besides], *m.:* episode, incident. **-dier**, *tr.:* †divide into episodes. **-dique**[16], *adj.:* episodical. **-diquement**[16] [*-dique*], *adv.:* episodically.

épiphastique[15] [Gr. *-tikós* (*epí-*, *spân*, draw to)], *adj.:* epispastic, blistering; *m.:* plasters, kind of coleopterous insects.

épisperme[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *spérma*, seed], *m.:* episperm (outer coat of a seed); membranous sack with some algæ.

épis~ser[16] [Dutch *splitsen* (= Ger. *splissen*, SPLICE)], *tr.:* (*nav.*) splice. **-soir**[16], *m.:* (*nav.*) marling-spike, fid. **-sure**, *f.:* (*nav.*) splice.

épistaminé[18] [Gr. *epí*, L. *stamina* (*stare*, stand), stamens], *adj.:* having double stamens on the pistil.

épister[17] [*é-*, *pistare*, pound], *tr.:* pound (in a mortar); crush.

épisto~laire[15] [L. *epistolaris* (*epistola*, letter)], *adj.:* epistolary; letter; *m., f.:* letter-writer. †**-lier** [L. *-la*], *m., f.:* letter-writer. †**-lographe**[18] [Gr. *-lográphos* (*-lé*, letter, *gráphein*, write)], *m.:* famous letter-writer(s) (as Cicero, etc.).

épistyle[15] [L. *epistylium* (Gr. *epí*, on, *stûlos*, column)], *m.:* (*antiq.*) epistyle (a heavy piece of stone or wood, placed on the abacus of a pillar or column).

épisyllogisme[18] [Ger. *-gismus* (Gr. *epí*, on, *syllogismós*, syllogism)], *m.:* episyllogism (a sorites with two syllogisms in which one assumes the conclusion of the preceding syllogism as one of the premises).

épitaphe[11] [L. *-phium* (Gr. *epí*, on, *taphé*, tomb)], *f.:* epitaph; inscription on a tombstone; eulogy; stone, etc., upon which epitaph is written.

épitase[16] [L. *-tasis* (Gr. *epí*, *teínein*, stretch over)], *f.:* epitasis (†part embracing main action of a play, poem, etc.); raising of the voice on syllable having the tonic accent in music.

épithalame[15] [L. *-mium* (Gr. *epí*, on, *thálamos*, bridal bed)], *f.:* epithalamy, epithalamium (a bridal song).

épithé-lial[18], *adj.:* pertaining to epithelium. **-lium**[18] *-om* [Gr. *epí*, on, *thelé*, nipple], *m.:* (*anat.*) epithelium (layer of minute cells, covering many animal membranes).

épi-thème[12] [L. *-thema* (Gr. *epí*, *tithénai*, lay upon, add)], *m.:* epithem (topical application to the body); certain horny appendix (at the root of the beak of certain birds). **-thète**[15] [L. *-thetum*], *f.:* epithet; title.

épitoge[14] [L. *-togium* (*epí*, over, *toga*, toga)], *f.:* shoulder-knot; (*antiq.*) epitogium (garment worn over the toga).

épito~mé[15] [L. (Gr. *epí*, *témnein*, cut on the surface)], epitome (an abridgment of a book). †‖**~mer**[16] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* abridge (a book).

épître[11] [L. *epistola*, letter], *f.:* epistle; letter; missive.

épitrite[17] [L. *-tritus* (Gr. *epí*, besides, *trîtos*, one third = $1 + \frac{1}{3}$)], *m.:* epitrite (foot consisting of three long and one short syllables).

épitrope[17] [L. *epitrope* (Gr. *epí*, *trépein*, refer to)], *f.:* epitrope (a figure of speech, by which a permission is granted to the opponent).

épizo-aire[18] [Gr. *epí*, on, *zoárion*, small animal], *m.:* epizoan (parasitic insects living on other animals). ‖**~otie**[17] [Gr. *epí*, on, *zoótes*, animal nature], *f.:* epizoötic (pestilence among brute animals). **-otique**[17], *adj.:* epizoötic.

†**éplaigner**, **-gneur** = *aplaigner*, *aplaigneur*.

éploré[11] [*é-*, *pleur*], *adj.:* in tears; tearful; distressed.

éployé[14] [*es-* (L. *ex*) *ployer*], *adj.:* with wings extended, spread (eagle); expanded.

éplu-chage[17], *m.:* picking, sifting; scrutinizing. **-chement**[14], *m.:* picking; scrutinizing. **-cher**[12] [*é-*, *pelucher* (?)], *tr.:* pick; clean; sift, scan; scrutinize; pare. **-cheur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* picker, cleaner; fault-finder. **-choir**[16], *m.:* pruning-knife; workshop (of a pasteboard-maker). **-chure**[16], *f.:* pickings; parings; refuse.

épode[15] [L. *epodos* (Gr. *epí*, to, *ádein*, sing)], *f.:* epode (in old classic poetry the third and last division of an ode, coming next to the strophe and antistrophe); second verse of a distich.

†**époi** = *épieu*.

†**époinçonner**[15] [*é-*, *poinçon*], *tr.:* goad, sting, drive, incite.

†**époindre**[12], *tr.:* sting.

époint-tage[18], *m.:* blunting; kind of instr. for removing points. ‖**~ter**[15] [*é-*, *pointe*], *tr.:* break the point of; blunt; injure (the thigh of); cut. **-tiller** = *époutier*. **-ture**[16], *f.:* bluntness; hip-shot (of an animal); blunting the cordings (of a book).

1.épo̲nge° [L. *sponda*, side (of a bed)], *f.*: edge, border; hook (of a horse-shoe); tumour (near the foot of a horse); hoof (of a deer).

2.é~po̲nge° [L. *spongia*, SPONGE], *f.*: sponge; (*bot.*) rose-gall: *passer l'— sur*: obliterate, forget. **-po̲nge**r[17], *tr.*: sponge; mop; glaze (bread). **-po̲ngie**r[10], *m.*: †carrier of sponges: *camarade —*, donkey loaded with sponges.

épo̲nte° [L. *sponda*, side (of a bed)], *f.*: stratum; place of contact of a metallic vein with the ground in which it is found.

épo̲n-till̲age[17], *m.*: (*nav.*) propping; prop-making; props. **-till̲e**[16] [It. *pontile* (L. *pons*, bridge), stay], *f.*: prop; stanchion (of a ship). 1.**-till̲e**r[17], *tr.*: prop, shore (a ship).

2.†**-épo̲ntille**r = *époutier*.

éponyme[17] [Gr. *epónumos* (*epí*, on, *ónoma*, name)], *adj.*: eponymous, eponym.

épopée[16] [Gr. *epopoíia* (*épos*, poem, *poieîn*, make)], *m.*: epopee; epic poem; exploits.

époque[16] [Gr. *epochḗ*, check (*ep-échein*, hold on, check)], *f.*: epoch; era; period; date; (*med.*) courses, term; menstruation.

épouc̲é[18] [*é-*, *pouce*], *adj.*: thumbless.

†**époudre**r[16] [*é-*, *poudre*], *tr.*: dust, whisk; beat the dust out of.

épouffer[16] [*é-*, *pouffer*], *refl.*: steal away; disappear; get out of breath; (*vulg.*) burst out (*de rire*, laughing).

épouiller[14] [*é-*, *pou*], *tr.*: louse, free from lice.

époular~der[17] [*é-*, *poularde*], *tr.*: pick, clean (tobacco leaves). **-dage**[17], *m.*: picking, cleaning (of tobacco leaves).

époule[12], **-li̲n** [Germ'c *spola* (= Ger. *spule*, SPOOL)], *f.*, *m.*: bobbin (of wood).

époumoner[17] [*é-*, *poumon*], *tr.*: tire the lungs of; exhaust.

épousa̲illes° [p. L. **sponsālias* (L. *sponsālia*)], *f.*, *pl.*: espousals; wedding.

épo̲use see *époux*.

épou-ser° [L. *sponsāre* (*sponsus*, betrothed)], *tr.*: ESPOUSE (marry; adopt; take up or embrace). **-se̲ur**[13], *m.*: intended (husband); lover; marrying man; woman-killer.

épous-setage[17], *m.*: dusting, whisking. ‖**~sete**r[14] [*é-*, *poussière*], *tr.*: dust, whisk; remove the dust from; bang; clean (gunpowder). **-setoir**[17], *m.*: diamond-cutter's brush. **-sette**[14], *f.*: brush, whisk-broom, duster. **-sete**r[14], *tr.*: (*fam.*) dust, whisk.

épou-ti[14], *m.*: filth (in cloth). **-tiage**[17], *m.*: picking, burling (cloth). ‖**~tie**r[17] [*é-*, OFr. *poutie* (L. *puls*, porridge), scrap], *tr.*: pick, clean, burl (cloth); colour or dye (threads).

épouva̲n-table[11] [*-te*], *adj.*: frightful, shocking, abominable. **-tablɛme̲nt**[11] [*-te*], *adv.*: in a frightful manner; shockingly. **-ta̲il**[12] [*-te*], *m.*: scarecrow; bugbear; black tern (a bird). **épouva̲n-te**, *f.*: fright; terror. **-teme̲nt**[11], *m.*: frightening; horrifying, †terror. ‖**~te**r° [p. L. **expaventāre* (L. *ex*, out, *pavens*, frightening)], *tr.*: frighten, horrify.

épou̲x°, =**ou̲se** [L. *sponsus* (*spondere*, promise solemnly)], *m.*, *f.*: spouse (husband; wife); bride (of Christ or church).

épre̲in~dre° [p. L. **expremere* (L. *primere*, PRESS)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.*: EXPRESS (press or squeeze out); press, squeeze. **-te**[13], *f.*: squeezing (out); straining, tenesmus; excrements (of certain animals).

épre̲ndre[10] [*é-*, *prendre*], *irr.*; *tr.*: †catch (set on fire, kindle); affect, charm: *s'—*, take fire; be kindled; fall in love, be smitten.

épreu̲ve[11] [*éprouver*], *f.*: PROOF (trial, test, experiment; trial, affliction, ordeal; proof-sheet; proof, sample): *mettre à l'—*, put to the test; *à l'— du feu* (*de l'eau, des balles*), fire- (water-, ball-) proof; *à toute —*, proof against everything; — *judiciaire*, ordeal; *temps d'—*, probation; *tirer une —*, (*print.*) pull a proof.

épris[10] [part. of *éprendre*], *adj.*: caught; smitten, in love, enamoured.

éprou~ver[10] [*é-*, *prouver*], *tr.*: test, try, put to the proof; experience, feel, meet with. **-vette**[15], *f.*: testing instrument (as gauge; =).

epta- = *hepta-*.

épucer[15] [*é-*, *puce*], *tr.*: clear of fleas.

épui-sa̲ble[13], *adj.*: exhaustible. **-sa̲nt**[17], *adj.*: exhausting, exhaustive. **épui̲-se**[18], *f.*: draining or pumping machine: — *volante*, wind-mill pump. **-sé**, *adj.*: drained; exhausted; out of print; worn out, threadbare. **-seme̲nt**[15], *m.*: draining (off); exhaustion. ‖**~se**r [*é-*, *puiser*], *tr.*: drain (a well, etc.); exhaust (tire out, use up). **-sette**[17], *f.*: bail (for bailing water); scoop; purse-net (for fishing); little bird-net.

épuli(d)e[15] [Gr. *epoulís*, gum-boil], *f.*: epulis (tumour).

épulo̲n[16] [L. *-lo*], *m.*: presiding priest (at a Roman feast).

épu-ratio̲n[16], *f.*: epuration, purification. **-rato̲ire**, *adj.*: purifying. **épu̲-re**[16], *f.*: diagram (drawn on a wall, etc., to direct workmen), plan, sketch. **-reme̲nt**[12], *m.*: purifying, refinery; purification. ‖**~re**r[12] [*é-*, *pur*], *tr.*: purify (render pure); refine (as gold, etc.).

épurge[12] [OFr. *espurgier* (cf. *expurger*)], *f.*: caper-SPURGE (plant).

équar-rier[15] [*é-*, root of *carré*], *tr.*: square (wax-lights). ‖**~ri̲r**[12] [*é-*, root of *carré*],

tr.: SQUARE (cut at right angles); quarter or cut up (animals): *-ri*, squared; hammer-dressed (of stones); *m.:* square figure. **-rissage**[13], *m.:* squaring; squareness; cutting up (animals). **-rissement**[13], *m.* squaring. **-risseur**[15], *m.:* one who cuts up animals, knacker. **-rissoir**[16], *m.:* squaring instrument; punch; knacker's knife.

équa~teur[13] [L. *æquator* (*æquus*, EQUAL)], *m.:* equator. **-tion**[12] [L. *æquatio*], *f.:* equation. **-torial**[17], *adj.:* equatorial; *m.:* equatorial (instrument).

équer-rage[17], *m.:* (*nav.*) bevel: — *gras*, obtuse bevel; — *maigre*, acute bevel.

équer~re° [p. L. **ex-quadra*], *f.:* SQUARE (carpenter's instrument); knee, brace: *fausse* —, bevel; — *d'arpentier*, cross (instrument); *à l'*—, square; *à fausse* —, out of square; *de* (or *en*) —, square. **-rer**[17], *tr.:* square. **-rin**[18], *adj.:* square-like, knee-like.

équestre[13] [L. *-tris* (*equus*, horse)], *adj.:* equestrian.

équi~ [L. *æquus*, EQUAL]. **-angle**[15], *adj.:* equiangular. **-distance**[13], *f.:* equidistance. **-distant**[13], *adj.:* equidistant.

équifle[17] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) squirt.

équignon[13] [Norm. *eskine* = Fr. *échine*], *m.:* axle-tree bar.

équi~latéral[15] [L. *æqui-lateralis*], *adj.:* equilateral. **-latère**[15] [L. *-laterus*], *adj.:* equilateral.

équi-libration[18] [L. *æquilibratio* (cf. next)], *f.:* equilibration. ‖**~libre**[15] [L. *æqui-librium* (*libra*, weight)], *m.:* equilibrium; equipoise, balance. **-librer**[16] [L. *æquilibrare* (cf. *-libre*)], *tr.:* equilibrate, balance, poise. **-libriste**[18] [*-libre*], *m.:* equilibrist.

équin[14], **=ine** [L. *-nus* (*equus*, horse)], *adj.:* equine.

équi~noxe[11] [L. *æqui-noctium* (*æquus*, equal, *nox*, NIGHT)], *m.:* equinox. **-noxial**[12], *adj.:* equinoctial.

équinter[18] [?], *tr.:* cut to a point.

équi-page[14], *m.:* equipage (†outfit of a vessel; outfit, equipment; carriage); crew; implements: *maître d'*—, boatswain; *être en triste* —, be badly equipped; *avoir son* —, keep one's carriage. **-pe**[14], *f.:* train of boats; gang (of workmen); boat's crew. †**-pée**[16], *f.:* adventurous expedition; foolish enterprise, frolic. **-pement**[16], *m.:* equipment (fitting out or outfit of a vessel; equipment of troops). ‖**~per**[11] [OFr. *esquif*, boat, SKIFF], *tr.:* (old *s'*—, go to sea); equip (fit out a vessel); furnish for service; accoutre; (*fam.*) dress up; put in order. **-pet**[17] [OFr. *esquipe*, coat; chest], *m.:* (*nav.*) locker. **-peur**[18], *m.:* gunsmith.

équi~ [L. *æquus*, equal]: †**-pollence**[12], *f.:* equipollence. †**-pollent**[12], *adj.:* equipollent. †**-poller**[13] [L. *pollere*, be strong], *intr:* be equipollent or equivalent. **-table**[15] [*-té*], *adj.:* equitable, just. **-tablement**[15] [*-table*], *adv.:* equitably.

équi-tant[18] [L. *-tans*, riding], *adj.:* said of leaves overlapping or bestriding each other. ‖**~tation**[15] [L. *-tatio* (*equus*, horse)], *f.:* equitation.

équi~ [L. *æquus*, EQUAL]: **-té**[12] [L. *æquitas*], *f.:* equity (justice). **-valence**[13] [*-valent*], *f.:* equivalence. **-valent**[13] [L. *æqui-valens* (cf. below)], *adj.* or *m.:* equivalent. **-valoir**[17] [L. *æqui-valere* (*valere*, be worth)], *tr.:* be worth, be equivalent. **-voque**[12] [L. *æqui-vocus* (*vox*, VOICE)], *adj.:* (*old*, homophonous), equivocal (ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain); doubtful (of morals), of doubtful reputation, suspicious; *f.*, †*m.:* equivocation (ambiguity); (*paint.*) uncertainty (of form, colour, etc.), defect; (*old*) pun. **-voquer**[15] [*-voque*], †*tr.:* make homophonous; †*s'*—, use one homonym for another, make a mistake; *intr.:* make puns.

érable° [p. L. **acer-arbor*, maple-tree], *m:* maple: — *à sucre*, sugar-maple; — *blanc*, sycamore.

éradication[15] [L. *-tio* (*ex*, from, *radix*, ROOT)], *f.:* eradication.

éra-flement[18], *m.:* breaking the bore of a gun. ‖**~fler**[15] [*é-*, *rafler*], *tr.:* scratch, wound lightly, graze; break or carry away (a portion of the bore of a gun, said of exploding projectiles). **-flure**[16], *f.:* (slight) scratch.

érail-lement[15], *m.:* raveling, praying; raveled state; eversion of the eyelids. ‖**~ler**[11] [*é-*, OFr. *rœillier* (L. *rotare*, turn), ROLL], *tr.:* †roll out, †turn out (the eyelids); ravel (cloth), fray; tear: *une voix* —*ée*, a hoarse voice. **-lure**[16], *f.:* raveled or frayed condition; fret.

éra-ter[13] [*é-*, *rate*], *tr.:* spleen (deprive of the spleen); render gay or sprightly: *s'*—, run one's self out of breath; *-té*, spleened; gay, lively, arch.

erbue = *herbue*.

ère[15] [L. *æra*], *f.:* era (epoch).

Erèbe [L. *Erebus* (Gr. *érebos*, darkness)], *m.:* Erebus (*Gr. myth.* place of utter darkness).

érec-teur[17], **-trice** [*-tor*], *adj.:* erector. **-tile**[18] [*-tion*], *adj.:* erectile. **-tilité** [*-tile*], *f.:* erectility. ‖**~tion**[14] [L. *-tio* (*e-rigere*, E-RECT)], *f.:* erecting, erection.

érein-tement[18], *m.:* †breaking the back; tiring out; destructive criticism. ‖**~ter**[17] [*é-*, *rein*], *tr.:* †break the back of, †break; tire out, harass to death; condemn by criticism. **-teur**[18], *m.:* severe critic.

érémitique[14] [L. *-ticus* (cf. *ermite*)], *adj.*: eremitic(al), hermetical.
érémont = *armon.*
érésip . . . = *érysip* . . .
éréthisme[17] [Gr. *-mos*, irritation], *m.*: erethism (morbid irritation).
ergastule[13] [L. *-lum* (Gr. *érgon*, WORK)], *f.*: (*Rom.*) slave prison.
er-go[12] [L.], *conj.*: therefore, hence, =. **-glu(e)**, familiar expression for concluding a ridiculous argument.
ergot[11] [?], *m.*: spur (of birds); =; dew-claw; stump of a dead branch (of fruit-trees); ergot (disease of grains); calcar (spur-like tubercle in the brain); (*nav.*) taggle: *monter* (or *se lever*) *sur ses* —*s*, get on one's high horse (lit. 'spurs,' like cock); — *de coq*, cock's-spur (plant).
ergotage[15] [*-ter*], *m.*: quibbling, cavil(ing).
ergo-té[15] [*-t*], *adj.*: provided with spurs (of birds) or dew-claws; ergotized. 1.**-ter**[18] [*-t*], *tr.*: free from dead branches. 2.**ergo~ter**[12] [*ergo*], *intr.*: (*fam.*) argue sophistically, quibble, cavil. **-terie**[15], *f.*: sophistry, quibbling. **-teur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: sophistical arguer, quibbler; caviler. 1.†**-tisme**[15], *m.*: quibbling. 2.**ergotisme**[18] [*-got*], *m.*: (*med.*) ergotism.
éridelle = *héridelle.*
érigeron[14] [L. *e-rigere*], *tr.*: ERECT (raise, rear; set up, establish).
érigne[15] or †**-rine** [*araigne*], *f.*: surgeon's tongs.
érinnye[15] or **-nys** [L. *nys*], *f.*: erinys (avenging deity).
éristique[17] [Gr. *-tikós* (*éris*, strife)], *adj.*: controversial (†Eng. eristic).
ermin[17] [? *arménien*, Armenian], *m.*: custom-duty in the Levant.
erminette = *herminette.*
ermi-tage[11], *m.*: hermitage. ‖**~te**[11] [L. *eremita* (Gr. *erêmos*, solitary)], *m.*: hermit (recluse; hermit-crab).
éro-der[15] [L. *e-rodere* (*r* . ., gnaw)], *tr.*: erode, corrode, gnaw. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: erosion.
éro-tique[17] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *éros*, love)], *adj.*: erotic. **-tiquement**[18], *adv.*: erotically. **-tomanie**[17] [Gr. *-to-manía*], *f.*: erotomania, nymphomania.
1.**errant**[11] [old *errer* (p. L. **iterare*, L. *iter*, journey), walk], *adj.*: ever walking, wandering, =: *le juif* —, the wandering Jew; *chevalier* —, knight-errant.
2.**er~rant**[15] [*-rer*], *adv.*: roving about (roaming; nomadic); unsteady, uneasy; (*theol.*) erring (deviating from the truth, apostle); *m.*: lost sheep. **-rata**[16] or **-ratum** [L. *-ratum*, pl. *-ta*], *m.*: = (error). **-ratique**[12], *adj.*: erratic.
er~re[11] [old *-rer* (cf. 1.*errant*), walk], *f.*: manner of walking, gait; swiftness (of a ship), route; track (of a stag, etc.), footstep; forepart (of an animal): *aller grande* (or *belle*) —, go very fast. **-rements**[11] [old *-rer*], *m. pl.*: course (of action), track; action; manner.
er~rer[12] [L. *-rare*], *intr.*: rove about, (roam, ramble, wander, †Eng. ERR); err (from truth); be mistaken. **-reur**[11] [L. *-ror*], *f.*: †roving about; error, mistake, falsity; *pl.*: straying (morally), irregularities.
errhin[15], =**ine** [Gr. *-non* (*en*, in, *rhís*, nose)], *adj.* or *noun*: (*med.*) errhine.
erroné[14] [L. *-neus*], *adj.*: erroneous.
1.**ers**° [L. *ervum*], *m.*: = (vetch, lentil).
2.†**ers**° [for 1.*ars*], *m. pl.*: shoulders (of a horse); forepart (of an animal).
†**erse** = *herse.*
†**erte** = *alerte.*
érucage[17] or **-cago** or **-cague** [l. L. *-cago* (L. *eruca*)], *f.*: (*bot.*) rocket.
éructation[13] [L. *-tio* (*ructare*, belch)], *f.*: eructation.
érudi~t[17] [L. *-tus* (*e-* away, *rudis*, rude)], *adj.*: erudite. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: erudition.
érugineux[12], =**euse** [L. **æruginosus* (*ærugo*, rust)], *adj.*: eruginous.
érup-tif[17], =**ive** [L. *-tus* (*rumpere*, break)], *adj.*: eruptive. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], eruption; cutting (of teeth); rash.
éryngе[12] [L. *-ge*], *f.*: eryngium (plant).
érysi-pélateux[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: erysipelatous. ‖**~pèle**[13] [L. *-pelas* (Gr. *éruthros*, RED, *péla*, skin)], *m.*: erysipelas.
ès *é* [*en les*], *prep.*: †in the; of (in some titles of degree, as *bachelier* — *arts*, bachelor of arts; or in expressions like *étudiant* — *sciences*, student of sciences).
es- [Lat. *ex*, from, out of], *prefix.*
esbrou-fe[18], *m.*: fuss, bragging. ‖**~fer**[13] [Prov. *-fa* (cf. *ébrouer*)], *tr.*: embarrass, bluff, impose upon, cow. **-feur**[18], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: bluffer, fusser.
esca-beau[14] [L. *scabellum*], *m.*: stool. **-belle**[14], *f.*: stool. **-belon**[16] [It. *scabellone*], *m.*: pedestal, stand.
esca-che[16] [It. *scaccia* (cf. *écacher*)], *f.*: SCATCH (bridle-bit).
esca~dre[14] [It. *squadra* (L. *quadra*, square)], *f.*: SQUADRON (*old*, body of troops; division of a fleet; *now*, detachment of vessels). **-drille**[18], *f.*: squadron of small vessels, small squadron. **-dron**[14] [It. *squadrone*, batallion], *m.*: squadron (body of cavalry); troop. **-dronner**[16] [*-dron*], *intr.*: manœuvre (of cavalry).
†**esca-fe**[16], *f.*: kick. ‖†**~fer**[16] [?], *tr.*: kick.
†**escafignon**[13] [OFr. *-fin* (= *escarpin*)], *m.*: sort of slipper.
esca-lade[15] [It. *scalata*], *f.*: escalade

(scaling a wall). **-lader**[16] [*-lade*], *tr.:* escalade, scale; climb. ‖**~le**[15] [It. *scala*, ladder], *f.:* landing-place (where the bridge, "ladder," is laid), port; putting in: *faire — dans*, put in at, touch at. **-ler**[18], *intr.:* put in; touch, land. **-lier**[15] [Prov.], *m.:* staircase, stairs; water raiser; cockle: *— dérobé*, private staircase; *— en limaçon*, winding staircase; *— de commendement*, (*nav.*) companion-ladder; *— de service*, servants' staircase, back stairs; *haut de l'—*, stair-head, landing.

escalin[12] [Eng. *shilling*], *m.:* shilling (coin of varied value).

escalope[18] [OFr., 'scallop' (mollusk: cf. also the Eng. sense of 'dish resembling a scallop shell')], *f.:* ragout (on a slice of meat or fish); bean; stew.

escamo-tage[17], *m.:* juggling. **-te**[16], *f.:* juggler's ball. ‖**~ter**[15] [Sp. *-tar* (?)], *tr.:* juggle away, shuffle (a thing) out, smuggle; filch, pilfer. **-teur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* juggler: *tour d'—*, juggler's trick, legerdemain.

escam-pativos[16] [Gasc.], *m.:* flight; furtive or secret excursion. ‖†**~per**[15] [It. *scampare* (L. *ex*, from, *campus*, field)], *intr.:* SCAMPER off, flee. **-pette**[17], *f.:* scampering: *prendre l'—* (or *de la poudre d'—*), scamper away, take to one's heels.

escapade[15] [It. *scappata* (cf. *échapper*)], *f.:* running away, non-attendance, truancy; lark; escapade (freak, prank; fling of a horse, gambol).

escape[16] [L. *scapus*], *m.:* SCAPE (SHAFT of a column).

escarbille[17] [ak. to *carbon*], *f.:* coal cinder.

escar-billat[15] or **-billard** [Gasc. *-bilhat* (?)], *adv.:* wide-awake, sprightly; *m.:* mischievous person, rogue.

escarbit[16] [?], *m.:* (*nav.*) calking bucket (containing the oakum).

escarbot[14] [other form of *écharbot*, by assim. to L. *scarabæus*], *m.:* SCARAb(ee), horn-beetle; (*dial.*) May-bug; *adj.:* scaraboid.

escarboucle[10] [*es-*, L. *carbunculus*, little coal], *f.:* CARBUNCLE (red gem; *her.* escarbuncle).

†**escarelle**[15] [It. *scarsella* (? ak. to Fr. *écharfe*)], *f.:* girdle purse, purse.

escar~got[14] [Prov. *-gol* (cf. *caracole*)], *m.:* spiral snail (edible); spiral staircase; archimedean screw (for raising water); (*pop.*) sort of cab. **-gotage**[18], *m.:* destruction of snails (in a vineyard). **-gotière**[18], *f.:* snail-pit or cellar, where edible snails are raised.

escarmou~che[13] [It. *scaramuccia* (?)], *f.:* SKIRMISH. **-cher**[13], *intr.:* skirmish; *tr.:* attack by skirmishers, assail. **-cheur**[14], *m.:* skirmisher.

escarole[14] [It. *scariola* (?)], *f.:* endive (chicory herb).

escarotique = *escharotique.*

1.**escarpe**[18] [cant], *m.:* robber, assassin.

2.**escar~pe**[15] [It. *scarpa* (ak. to Eng. *sharp*)], *f.:* (e)SCARP (slope of the ditch next the parapet), slope of a wall. **-pé**[15], *adj.:* steep. **-pement**[17] [*-per*], *m.:* escarpment (steep declivity, steep bank or ridge; *fort.* steep ditch). **-per**[15], *tr.:* cut steep; (*fort.*) escarp (furnish with a steep slope).

escar~pin[15] [It. *scarpino* (dim. of *scarpa*, shoe, ak. to Eng. *sharp*)], *m.:* light shoe, pump; torture-shoe: *jouer de l'—*, take to one's heels; *—s de Limoges*, wooden shoes. †**-piner**[15], *intr.:* take to one's heels, be off.

escarpolette[16] [It. *scarpoletta*], *f.:* swing.

escarre = *eschare.*

escart[18] [variant of *écart*], *m.:* start (of some steps allowed in a game at base).

Escaut, *m.:* Scheldt (river).

escaveçade = *écavesade.*

escha~re[12] [L. *-ra*], *f.:* eschar (dry slough, scab). **-rification**[18] [*-rifier*], *f.:* sloughing. **-rifier**[18], *tr.:* cause to slough: *s'—*, slough. **-rotique**[15] [L. *-roticus*], *adj.:* escarotic.

eschatologie[18] [Gr. *éschatos*, last, *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* escatology.

†**escient**° [L. *sciente* (in *me —*, to my knowledge)], *m.:* knowledge: *à bon —*, willingly, in good earnest.

escionner[18] [*é-*, *scion*], *tr.:* free from sprouts.

†**esclaire, -clame**[15] [ak. to Ger. *schlank*], *adj.:* thin, slender.

†**esclandre**[11] [l. L. *scandalum*], *m.* (†*f.*): SCANDAL; scandalous quarrel.

es-clavage[15], *m.:* slavery (bondage); neck-chain (ornament); bracelet with a chain. **-clavagiste**[18], *m.:* partisan of slavery. ‖**~clave**[12] [lit. 'Slav'], *m., f.:* SLAVE, bondman. **Es-clavonie**, *f.:* Slavonia.

esclipot[17] [variant of *esquipot*], *m.:* fish-box.

escobar~(d)[16] [*Escobar*, Spanish casuist], *m.:* equivocator. **-der**[16], *intr.:* equivocate, prevaricate; *tr.:* gain by fraud. **-derie**[17], *f.:* prevarication, shuffling.

†**escoffion**[15] [It. *s-caffione* (cf. *coiffé*)], *m.:* woman's head-dress.

escogriffe[16] [?], *m.:* ugly-looking customer, sharper.

escomp-table[18], *adj.:* discountable. **escomp-te**[15] [L. *s-conto*], *m.* (†*f.*): discount. ‖**~ter**[15] [It. *s-contare*], *tr.:* DISCOUNT, cash. **-teur**[15], *m.:* discounter.

esco(u)pe = *écope.*
esco~pette[15] [It. *schioppetto*, small gun], *f.:* small arquebus; blunderbuss, carbine. **-petterie**[15], *f.:* volley from arquebuses or carbines.
escor = *escart.*
escor~te[15] [It. *s-corta* (L. *cor-rigere*, correct)], *f.:* escort; (*nav.*) convoy. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* escort.
escot[15] [? *anacoste*], *m.:* shalloon (sort of serge).
escotard = *écotard.*
escouade[16] [variant of *escadre*], *f.:* SQUAD.
escoupe = *écope.*
escoirg . . . = *ecorg . . .*
†escousse[11] [old *es-courre* (L. *cutere*, shake), shake], *f.:* balance, run (before leaping), start.
escri~me[14] [? It. *scherma* (OHG. *skirm*, shield)], *f.:* fencing: *hors d'—*, off one's guard; at one's wit's end. **-mer**[15], †*intr.:* fence; dispute; manage: *s'—*, fence; argue; make a trial; apply one's self; try one's hand at, manage. **-meur**[15], *m.:* fencer.
es~croc[16] [It. *scrocco* (? Ger. *schurke*, rascal)], *m.:* †sponger; swindler, sharper, blackleg. **-croquer**[15] [It. *scroccare*], *tr.:* †sponge; get by swindling; swindle, rob. **-croquerie**[16], *f.:* swindling, swindle; fraudulent acquisition. **-croqueur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* swindler.
Esculape [L. *Æsculapius*], *m.:* Esculapius; (*fig.*) skilled doctor.
esculent [L. *-tus* (*edere*, EAT)], *adj.:* esculent.
esherber[12] [*es-*, *herbe*], *tr.:* free from weeds, hoe, weed.
esmiller = *smiller.*
esoce[17] [L. *esox*], *m.:* pike (fish).
Esope [Gr. *Aisopos*], *m.:* Æsop; (*fam.*) humpback.
ésotérique[17] [Gr. *esoterikós* (*esóteros*, inner)], *adj.:* esoteric.
esouch . . . = *essouch . . .*
espa~ce[11] [L. *spatium*], *m.*, †*f.:* SPACE (interval; room; extent; period). **-cement**[16] [*-cer*], *m.:* spacing; interspace, interval. **-cer**[14], *tr.:* space, leave a space between, separate; distribute; spread: *s'—*, enlarge, speak at length, dilate.
espadassin = *spadassin.*
espa~de[17] [Prov. *espado* (L. *spatha*, sword), ak. to Eng. *spade*], *f.:* hemp-beetle (for pounding or tewing hemp), break. **-der**[17], *tr.:* tew (hemp). **-dille** = *spadille.* **-don**[16] [It. *spadone* (aug. of *spada*, sword)], *m.:* = (large two-edged sword); broadsword; sword fencing; swordfish. **-donner**[17] [*-don*], *intr.:* with the espadon or broadsword.
espadrille[17] [Prov. *-pardillo* (*-part* = Fr. *sparte*)], *f.:* braided shoes (soles of mat-weed).
Espa~gne, *f.:* Spain. **-gnol, -le**, *adj.:* Spanish; *m.:* Spanish; Spaniard; *f.:* Spanish woman. **-gnolette**[17], *f.:* fine sateen (woollen stuff); window-lock.
espa~le[16] [It. *spalla* (cf. *épaule*), shoulder, support], *f.:* stern bench (in a galley). **-let**[15] [It. *spalla*], *m.:* half-cock (to the hammer in a gun). 1.**-lier**[15] [It. *spalliera*], *m.:* = (fruit-wall): *venir en —*, grow on an espalier or trellis. 2.**-lier**[15], *m.:* last rower (in a galley).
espal-me[17], *m.:* pitch, tallow (for smearing vessels). ‖**~mer**[15] [Prov. (cf. *paume*), 'smear with the PALM of the hand'], *tr.:* smear (the bottom of vessels) with tar and grease, grave.
espar, -re . . . = *epar, -re . . .*
espardille = *espardille.*
espargoute, cf. *spergule.*
espart = *épar, sparte.*
espèce[11] [L. *species*], *f.:* SPECIES (kind, sort, variety); (*med.*) pimple; (*leg.*) case (at issue); (esp. in *pl.*) specie, hard cash, ready money; (*phil.*) impression; (*theol.*) element (bread and wine in the eucharist); †odd customer, tom-fool: *l'— humaine*, mankind; *de nouvelle —*, of a new species or kind; new-fangled; *d'—*, special.
espé-rance[11], *f.;* hope, expectation; (hope-inspiring, *hence*) promise: *de grande —*, hopeful, of great promise, very promising; *donner peu d'—s*, give little hope; unpromising. ‖**~rer**[10] [L. *sperare*], *tr.:* hope; hope for, expect; *intr.:* hope (†*de*, for), be hopeful; put one's hope (*en*, †*à*, in).
esperluca*t*[14] [Prov. (*-car*, open the eyes)], *m.:* (*fam.*) wide-awake fellow.
espiè~gle[15] [Ger. *Eulenspiegel*, cunning novel-character], *m., f.:* rogue (pleasantly mischievous person), wag; *adj.:* roguish, frolicsome. **-glerie**[15], *f.:* roguishness; roguish trick.
espignole[17] [?], *f.:* blunderbuss.
es~pion[15], **=onne** [It. *spione* (aug. of *spia*, SPY, of Germ'c orig.)], *m., f.:* SPY. **-pionnage**[17] [*-pionner*], *m.:* =; spying. **-pionner**[15], *tr.:* spy.
esplanade[14] [It. *s-pianata* (*-nare*, PLANE off, L. *planus*)], *f.:* =.
espoir[11] [*-perer*], *m.:* hope; (*old*) deck-gun.
espo~le = *époule.* **-lette**[12] [It. *-letta*], *f.:* fuse (of a shell, etc.). **-lin** = *époulin.*
esponton[15] [It. *s-puntone* (L. *punctum*, POINT)], *m.:* spontoon (half-pike); point of the bar of a grating.
esporel . . . = *époul . . .*

espringale[12] [? ak. to Eng. *spring*], *f.*: mediæval ballister or sling.

espri~t[11] [L. *spiritus* (*-rare*, breathe)], *m.*: SPIRIT (breath; vital breath or principle; soul, mind; heart, courage, energy; character, disposition; tendency; ethereal being, ghost, SPRITE; Ghost; guiding genius; distilled liquid); intelligence, intellect; wit; (*gram.*) breathing: *bel* —, fine wit, wit; *bon* —, good spirit; right-minded person; — *borné* (or *étroit*), narrow intellect; — *dérangé*, disordered mind; (*gram.*) — *doux*, soft breathing; — *folet*, goblin; — *fort*, strong mind; freethinker, latitudinarian; — *grand*, vast intellect; — *malin*, evil spirit, fiend; — *naturel*, natural intelligence, mother-wit; — *net*, clear intellect; — *présent* (or *prompt*), ready wit; (*gram.*) — *rude*, rough breathing, aspirate; — *saint*, holy Spirit; spirit of God; pious spirit; — *du bien public*, public-spiritedness; — *du corps*, — *de corps*, = (corps-spirit, brotherhood); *caractère d'*—, turn of mind; *homme* (*femme*) *d'*—, sensible man (woman); wit; *petitesse d'*—, narrow-mindedness; *présence d'*—, presence (readiness) of mind, presence; *trait d'*—, flash of wit, witticism; *à* (*l'*)—, -minded, -spirited, -witted (e.g. *à l'— bas*, low-minded; *à l'— vif*, quick-witted); *avec* —, sensibly; wittily; humourously; *plein d'*—, witty; *aliéner l'— à*, drive mad; *avoir l'*—, be minded, give one's mind to; *avoir de l'*—, be intelligent or sensible; be witty; *avoir l'— mal tourné*, be cross-grained; *courir après l'*—, seek for wit; *faire de l'*—, be witty; seek for wit; *mettre dans son* —, get into one's head; *rendre l'*—, yield up (give up) the ghost; *reprendre ses —s*, recover one's senses; come to. **-té**[16], *adj.*: (*fam.*) intelligent, witty.

esquicher[17] [Prov. *-cha* (cf. *écacher*)], *intr.* or *refl.*: play one's lowest card (in order not to win a trick); avoid committing one's self; avoid taking sides.

esquif[15] [It. *schifo* (Germ'c)], *m.*: SKIFF.

es~quille[15] [L. *schidia* (root *skid-*, split)], *f.*: splinter (of a bone). **-quilleux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.*: splintery.

esquinancie[12] [Gr. *kun-ánche*, dog-choke], *f.*: QUINSY.

1.†**esquine**[16] [variant of *échine*], *f.*: spine, loin.

2.**esquine** = *squine*.

esquinter[18] [Prov. *s-quinta*, divide in FIVE], *tr.*: break the back of, knock up.

†**esquipot**[16] [Norm. (*équipe*, in old sense of 'vase')], *m.*: earthen money-box.

esquis~se[16] [It. *squizzo* (?)], *f.*: SKETCH: *cahier d'*—, sketch-book. **-ser**[16], *tr.*: sketch.

esquiver[16] [It. *schivare* (OHG. *skinhan*, SHY, shun)], *tr.*: avoid adroitly, escape, (†Eng. ESCHEW); †*intr.*: slip away, make off, escape.

essai[10] [*essayer*], *m.*: trial, examination; testing; ASSAY; ESSAY (attempt, effort; short or general treatise); sample; injury to young trees (by deer, etc.).

es~saim° [L. *exāmen* (*agmen*, throng, troop)], *m.*: swarm (of bees, or gen'ly). **-saimage**[18] [*-saimer*], *m.*: swarming. **-saimer**[12], *intr.*: swarm (of bees).

essandole = *échandole*.

essanger = *2.échanger*.

essarder[13] [OFr. *-dre* (L. *ardere*, burn)], *tr.*: †dry; (*nav.*) clean with a mop, swab.

essar~t° [p. L. **ex-sartum* (L. *sarrīre*, weed)], *m.*: = (piece of land cleared of trees, etc., for cultivation), clearing. **-tage**[17], **-tement**[16] [*-ter*], *m.*: clearing of lands, grubbing. **-ter**[11], *tr.*: assart, clear (land of wood, bushes, etc.). **-tis** [*-ter*], *m.*: assart (cleared piece of land).

essaugue = *aissaugue*.

essaver° [p. L. **ex-aquāre* (L. *aqua*, water)], *tr.*: clear of water, scoop out.

es-sayage[18], *m.*: attempt(ing). ‖**~sayer**° [p. L. **exagiāre* (L. *ex-agium*, weighing)], *tr.*: try, test, EXAMINE; try on; ASSAY; ESSAY, attempt; exert; *intr.* (with *de* or †*à*): try, endeavour: *s'*—, try one's strength or ability or hand (at), make attempt. **-sayerie**, *f.*: assay-office (in the mint). **-sayeur**[12], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.*: trier on (of clothes), fitter; *m.*: assayer. **-sayiste**[18] [Eng. *-sayist*], *m.*: essayist.

esse[13], *f.*: *s* (the letter); *s*-shaped object (*s*-shaped iron; linch-pin; fore-lock of gun-carriages; hook; sound-hole of a violin, etc.).

esseau = *aisseau*.

essei-glage[18], *m.*: weeding out rye ‖**~gler** [*ê-*, *seigle*], *tr.*: weed (a field of oats) from sprouts of rye.

esselier = *aisselier*.

essence[11] [L. *-ntia* (*esse*, be)], *f.*: = (constituent elementary quality, notion, or substance); species (of trees); extract (of vegetable or animal food): — *de la vie*, heart's blood; *de la même* —, coessential.

essente, **-ter** = *écente*, *écenter*.

Essénien, *m.*: Essene; *adj.*: Essenian.

essen~tiel[12], **=lle** [L. *-tialis* (cf. *-ce*)], *adj.*: essential. **-tiellement**[11], *adv.*: essentially.

esser[17] [*esse*], *tr.*: form like an *s*.

essère[17] [L. *-ra* (Ar.)], *f.*: (*med.*) sort of rash.

esseret[17] [*esse*], *m.*: punch-chisel.

essette = *aissette*.

esseuler[11] [*é-, seul*], *tr.:* leave alone: *-lé*, solitary.

essieu° [p. L. **axīle* (L. *axis*)], *m.:* AXLE-tree; (*mach.*) spindle.

essimer[12] [*é-, sain*, fat], *tr.:* †make lean; starve (falcons for hunting); exhaust (soils).

essonier[16] [?], *m.:* (*her.*) double orle (wreath encircling a shield).

es-sor[11], *m.:* †airing (*fig.* publication); soar, soaring (upward flight, transport, strain, scope). **-sorage**[11], *m.:* airing, drying. **-sorant**, *adj.:* (*her.*) soaring. ‖**~sorer**° [p. L. **ex-aurāre* (L. *aura*, AIR)], *tr.:* dry in the air, AIR; †dart upward, SOAR. **-soreuse**[18], *f.:* drying-machine.

essorit-lement[11], *m.:* cropping. ‖**~ler** [*es-, oreille*], *tr.:* †cut the ears off; (*fam.*) crop (some one's) hair short, crop.

essou-chement[18], *m.:* clearing (land of stubs). ‖**~cher**[17] [*é-, souche*], *tr.:* clear (land) of stubs, clear.

essouf-flé, *part.:* out of breath, breathless. **-flement**[17], *m.:* breathlessness, panting. ‖**~fler**[11] [*é-, souffle*], *tr.:* put out of breath; wind (a horse).

es-sui[15], *m.:* drying; drying air or wind; drying-place, drying-house. **-suie-main**[16], *pl.* —*s* or —, *m.:* towel. **-suie-plume**[15], *pl.* —*s* or —, *m.:* penwiper. **-suyage**[18], *m.:* wiping; drying. ‖**~suyer**° [L. *ex-sūcāre* (*sūcus*, juice)], *tr.:* wipe dry, wipe (off); clean; dry; go through, endure, sustain. **-suyeur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* wiper; scraper.

est[11] [Eng. *East*], *m.:* East: *d'—*, eastern; of the East.

estacade[15] [It. *steccata* (*-cca*, STICK), stockade], *f.:* boom (of a harbour); breakwater (of piles); barrier; planking (between the ribs of a vessel); loading-bridge.

estadon[17] [Prov. (?)], *m.:* comb-saw.

esta-fette[16] [It. *staffetta* (*-ffa*, STIRRUP, fr. OG. *stapf*, STEP), 'one *a staffetta*'], *f.:* estafet(te), courier. **-fier**[15] [It. *staffiere*], *m.:* armed footman (who held his master's stirrup); hector, bully; bawd, procurer. **-filade**[15] [It. *staffilata*, 'slap of the stirrup-strap'], *f.:* slash, cut (esp. in the face); rent. †**-filader**[16] [*-filade*], *tr.:* slash, cut.

†**estain** = *étain*.

esta~me[12] [variant of *étaim*], *f.:* worsted. **-met**[16], *m.:* woollen fabric.

estaminet[17] [*Wall.*], *m.:* café (where smoking is allowed); smoking-room: *pilier d'—*, frequenter of cafés.

estam-page[17], *m.:* stamping, engraving. **estam-pe**[13] [1.*-per*; 2.It. *stampa*], *f.:* 1.stamp (stamping-instrument), punch; 2.print, engraving, cut, (†Eng. stamp): *magasin d'—s*, print-shop; *cabinet d'—s*, department of engravings. ‖**~per**[12] [Germ'c *stamp*], *tr.:* stamp, imprint; punch (a horseshoe); press (smooth); brand. **-peur**[16], *m.:* stamper; stamp; moulding-iron. **-pillage**[17] [*-piller*], *m.:* stamp, official mark. **-pille**[17] [Sp. *-pilla*], *f.:* stamp (official mark); brand. **-piller**[17] [*-pille*], *tr.:* stamp (furnish with an official mark). **-poir**[15], *m.:* stamp (for stamping metals). **-pure**[17], *f.:* punch-hole (in a horseshoe).

†**estanee** = *étance*.

ester [L. *stare*], *intr.:* appear in court.

estère[17] [Sp. *estera* (L. *storea*, mat)], *f.:* straw mat.

†**esterlin** = *sterling*.

†**esteuble** = *éteule*.

esthétique[17] [l. L. *æstetica* (Gr. *aisthetikós*, perceptive)], *f.:* æsthetic; *adj.:* æsthetic(al).

Esthonie, *f.:* Esthonia (Russ. province).

esti-mable[13], *adj.:* =; †capable of estimation. **-mateur**[13], =**trice**, *m., f.:* valuer, appraiser. **-matif**[12], =**ive**, *adj.:* estimative. **-mation**[12] [*æstimatio*], *f.:* (valuation, estimate); (*nav.*) reckonings, bearings. **-me**[14], *f.:* †=. **-mation**, *f.:* opinion; good opinion, esteem, regard; good reputation: *à l'—*, by calculation or inference; in the opinion; *prendre de l'— pour*, conceive an esteem for, hold in esteem; *être perdu d'— et de réputation*, have lost one's reputation and fair name. ‖**~mer**[12] [L. *æstimare*], *tr.:* ESTIMATE (value, appraise, calculate; †opine; esteem, consider, deem, think); ESTEEM (prize or regard highly): *s'—*, esteem, consider or deem one's self; esteem one another; — *trop*, overestimate, overvalue; — *trop peu*, undervalue; *se faire —*, make one's self esteemed; gain (the) esteem.

1.**estivage**[17] [1.*-ver*], *m.:* tight stowing.

2.**esti~vage**[18] [2.*-ver*], *m.:* summering cattle (in the mountains). **-val**[11] [L. *æstivalis*], *adj.:* = (summer). **-vation**[18] [L. *æstivatio*], *f.:* (*zoöl., bot.*) =.

esti-ve[16] [It. *stiva*], *f.:* cargo of compressed wares (such as cotton, wool, etc.). 1.**-ver**[17] [It. *stivare* (L. *stipare*, crowd; cf. Eng. *con-stipate* and *stevedore*)], *tr.:* press down (an elastic cargo, such as cotton, wool, etc.), stow tightly.

2.**estiver**° [L. *æstivāre* (*æstas*, summer)], †*intr.:* æstivate (pass the summer); *tr.:* have pass the summer; summer (cattle) in the mountains.

esto~c[11] [Germ'c *stoc*], *m.:* stump (of a tree), STOCK; †stock (family), race; †stick (cane); †boasting-tool; long straight sword, rapier, (†Eng. TUCK): *couper à blanc —*, cut even with the ground, cut to the root; *être reduit à blanc —*, be done up *or* for; *frapper d'—*, thrust straight out; *d'— et*

de taille, at random. **-cade**[15] [It. *stoccata*], *f.:* stoccado (sword-thrust), thrust; unexpected attack; (*old*) rapier. **-cader**[15] [*-cade*], *intr.:* thrust out (lunge); (*jest.*) hold out the hand, beg; *tr.:* thrust forth, offer. **-card**[17], *m.:* long poker.

estoma~c[12] [L. *stomachus*], *m.:* stomach; (of poultry) forepart of the body; brace (of anvil). **-quer**[14] [L. *stomachari*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) overcome with surprise or indignation; exhaust by speaking.

es-tompe[16], *f.:* stump (for drawing). ‖**~tomper**[16] [?], *tr.:* draw or shade with the stump; shade lightly, tone down.

†**estouffade** = *étouffade*.

estrade[16] [Prov. *-da* (L. *stratum*, spread; pavement; carpet)], *f.:* †road; estrade (platform): *battre l'—*, maraud; (*mil.*) *batteur d'—*, scout; vagrant.

estragon[15] [? Ar.], *m.:* ARRAGON (plant).

estrama~çon[16] [It. *stramazzone* (*-zare*, knock down; L. *stramen*, strand)], *m.:* †sword-cut; edge of a sword; end of a cane: *coup d'—*, sword-stroke; caning. **-çonner**[16], *tr.:* strike with the end of a sword.

estrapa~de[15] [L. *strappata*, fr. *-pare*, ak. to Eng. *strap*, pull)], *f.:* strappado (punishment by pulling an offender to the top of a beam); turn on the trapeze (passing the feet between the hands); estrapade (rearing of a horse); beast (at ombre). **-der**[16], *tr.:* give the strappade. †**-sser**[16] [It. *strapazzare* (*-pare*)], *tr.:* overwork (horses), founder.

†**estrapontin** = *strapontin*.

estraquelle[17], [?], *f.:* glassmaker's ladle.

estrif[9] [OHG. *strit* (= Ger. *streit*)], *m.:* (*dial.*) fight.

estri-que[14], *f.:* (*dial.*) smoothing-knife. ‖**~quer**[17] [Ger. *streichen*, rub, STROKE], *tr.:* (*dial.*) smooth, fill out (cracks, etc.). **-queur**, *m.:* STRICKle.

†**estriver** = *étriver*.

†**estrop**(*e*), †**-per** = *étrope*, *étroper*.

†**estro-piat**[17] [It. *stroppiato*], *m.:* cripple; crippled soldier-beggar. ‖**~pier**[15] [It. *stroppiare* (?)], *tr.:* cripple (maim, mutilate, disable); disfigure; mangle, murder (a language, a part, etc.); mispronounce; garble; ridicule by parody: *-pié*, crippled, etc.; *m.*, *f.:* cripple: *être -pié d'un bras*, have an arm disabled.

estuaire[18] [L. *æstuarium* (*-tus*, surge)], *m.:* estuary (bay left dry by the tide; tidal river-mouth).

esturgeon[12] [OHG. *sturio*], *m.:* sturgeon.

ésule[13] [l. L. *-la*], *f.:* (*bot.*) esula.

et° [L.], *conj.:* and; both (*et . . . et . . .*, both . . . and); explet. in *plus . . . et moins . . .*, the more . . . the less . . ., etc.

é-tablage[14], *m.:* price of stabling; middle-shaft (of a carriage). ‖1.**é~table**° [p. L. **stabula* (L. *stabulum*, *stare*, STAND)], *f.:* STABLE (not, as in Eng., especially for horses, but for cattle, and also for sheep, pigs, etc.; cattle-shed, stall, sty).

2.**étable** = *étrave*.

établer[10] [1.*-ble*], *tr.:* stable.

éta-bli[14], *part.:* cf. *-blir*; *m.:* shop-board (joiner's bench; tailor's table upon which he sits). ‖**~blir**° [L. *stabilīre*], *tr.:* establish (set up, fix; found; appoint; prove; set up in business); prove, make out, make good; strike (balance); find a place for, arrange for; marry (give in marriage), settle: *s'—*, establish one's self; fix (take up) one's residence, settle (down); settle (marry); set up in business, set up a shop. **-blissement**[11], *m.:* = (cf. *-blir*); settling; setting up in business; imposition of taxes: *l'— de ses enfants*, the settling of one's children; *frais de premier —*, first expenses; cost of the plant.

éta~ge[10] [*éter*], *m.:* †station, †dwelling; story (of a house), floor; range; (*geol.*) layer; grade, degree, station, state, condition: †*lige —*, forced residence (of a vassal near his lord); *l'animal à triple —*, animal of biggest kind (elephant); *un sot à triple —*, a consummate fool; *une personne de bas —*, a person of low station or rank; *un menton à double —*, a double chin. **-ger**[16], *tr.:* arrange in rising tiers or rows, arrange amphitheatrically; taper (hair). **-gère**[14], *f.:* = (what-not, stand); shelf.

1.**é~tai**[11] [A.Sax. *stæg*], *m.:* STAY (rope, supporting masts): *— de misaine*, fore-stay; *— d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *— du grand mât*, main-stay. 2.**-tai**[13] or †**-taie** [O.Dutch *stæye*], *m.* or †*f.:* STAY (prop, support); (*her.*) chevronet. †**-taiement**, *m.:* propping, staying.

étaim° [L. *stāmen*, warp], *m.:* long wool (for the warp of certain stuffs).

1.**étain**° [p. L. **stāgnum* (L. *stannum*)], *m.:* tin; pewter: *— fin*, pure tin; *— commun*, block tin; *— métallique*, white tin; *— en feuilles*, tin-foil: *— de glace*, tin-glass; *plaque d' —*, tinplate; *oxyde d'—*, tin-stone.

éta~l[10] [OHG. *stall*], *m.:* †STALL or booth (for displaying wares); butcher's stall; butcher's shop; codfish bench. **-lage**[12] [*-ler*], *m.:* laying out, spread, multitude; exposition (of goods); exhibition, show; display (ostentatious show, show); oyster-bed. **-lagiste**[18] [*-lage*], *m.*, *f.:* keeper of an open stand (with wares for sale; not a regular shop-keeper), stall-keeper;

keeper of a bookstand. **-le**[17] [*-ler*], *adj.*: (*nav.*) stationary, steady, fixed, motionless: *mer* —, high tide; *l'*— (*m.*) *de la marée*, the high tide; *navire* —, motionless ship; *vent* —, steady wind. **-ler**[11], *tr.*: expose or display (merchandise); spread, spread out, stretch out; expose to view, show; display, parade: *s'*—, be exposed for sale; be displayed; stretch one's self out, sprawl; show off, make a display. †**-leur**[15] [*-ler*], *m.*: = *-lagiste*. **-lier**[12], *m.*: journeyman-butcher: *garçon* —, butcher boy.

étalinguer = *talinguer*.

1.**étalon**[13] [l. L. *stallio* (*stallum*, STALL)], *m.*: STALLION.

2.**éta~lon**[11] [OFr. *e-stel* (fr. Germ'c), post], *m.*: pole; (*carp.*) draught-board; STADDLE (tree reserved from cutting); STANDard (of weight, measure, etc., orig. 'measuring rod'). **-lonnage**[15], **-lonnement**[16] [*-lonner*], *m.*: stamping (of weights and measures), gaging. **-lonner**[13], *tr.*: stamp (weights and measures); gage. **-lonneur**[16] [*-lonner*], *m.*: officer who stamps weight and measures.

étamage[17] [*-mer*], *m.*: tinning, foliation; plating.

étambot[16] [Scand. *stam*, STEM], *m.*: (*nav.*) stern-post.

étambrai[13] [?, ak. to Eng. *timber*], *m.*: partner (of a mast or capstan); opening in a deck (for a mast, etc.).

éta~mer[12] [*étain*], *tr.*: tin; plate (glass), foliate. **-meur**[13], *m.*: tinner; plater.

1.**étami~ne**[16] [L. *stamen*, thread], *f.*: STAMEN (of flowers). 2.**-ne**[11] [*étaim*], *f.*: STAMIN (light woollen cloth); felt, filtering or bolting-cloth; (*fig.*) strict examination or scrutiny: *faire passer par l'*—, carefully examine, sift or scrutinise; *tout passait par* —, everything was scrutinised by him. **-né**, *adj.*: stamened. **-neuse**, *adj.*: staminate. **-nier**[13] [2.*-ne*], *m.*: stamin or filt-maker.

†**étamp** . . . = *éstamp* . . .

étamure[15] [*-mer*], *f.*: tinning or plating material.

étançe[14] [OFr. *ester* (cf. *éter*)], *f.*: (*nav.*) STANCHION.

1.**étan-che**[13], *adj.*: water-tight, tight; stanch (tight and strong). 2.**étan-che**[16], *f.*: tightening; water-tight condition. **-chement**[15], *m.*: checking (the flow), standing, stopping; quenching, slaking. ‖**~cher**[11] [*étang* (old —*c*)], *tr.*: STANCH (dam up, check the flow of, check; †Eng. quench, slake); stop (a hole), tighten; make water-tight. **-choir**[17], *m.*: tightening-iron.

étan-çon[12] [*-ce*], *m.*: prop, stay, support; (*nav.*) stanchion; rim of a battledore. **-çonner**[11], *tr.*: prop, underprop, shore.

†**étanfiche**[13] [? *étant* (*éter*), *fiche*], *f.*: quarry-stratum.

é-tang° [p. L. **stancum* (L. *stagnum*, ak. to Eng. *stagnant*)], *m.*: pond, pool; tempering-tank (in a forge).

étangue[16] [Dutch *tang*], *f.*: blank, large TONGS.

étant, *part.* of *être*.

éta~pe[12] [l. Ger. *stapel*, mart], *f.*: (*old*) STAPLE (mart); storehouse; supply (for troops on a march), rations; (us'ly) halting-place (for troops on a march), night-quarters; distance to a halting-place, day's march. **-pier**[16], *m.*: (*old*) furnisher of rations.

état[12] [L. *status*, STANding], *m.*: STATE (condition; station; situation, position; profession; professional or political body, legislative body §; dominion; nation, country); form of government; statement, list, register, inventory, muster-roll; (*med.*) acme: *être en* —, be in a condition, be able; *se mettre en* —, put one's self in a state, prepare for, make ready; *tenir en* —, keep ready; keep in its place; keep in suspense; *tenir un grand* —, keep a large establishment; *coup d'*—, coup d'état, stroke of state-policy; *homme d'*—, statesman; *raison d'*—, state-policy; *l'*—*populaire*, the popular form of government; *faire* —, value; judge, presume; intend; rely; *faire un* — *de*, make a trade of. **-major**[16], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: staff (of a general, etc.), État Major; staff-office: —*s généraux*, states general §; —*s-Généraux*, *m. pl.*: Dutch assembly; Holland. **-s-Unis**, *m. pl.*: United States.

§ *état*, in royal France, the nobility, clergy, or burghers; *les états*, all three of these, or an assembly of them; *états généraux*, states-general.

étau [for plural of *estoc*], *m.*: vise, vice: — *à main*, hand-vise.

étaupiner[14] (*é-*, *taupinière*], *tr.*: free from mole-hills.

é-tayage[18], **-taiement**[14], **-tayement**, *m.*: staying, supporting, shoring, propping. ‖**~tayer**[12] [*étai*], *tr.*: STAY, support, prop, shore.

et cætera *sé-* [L.]: =.

été° [L. *æstas*], *m.*: summer; second figure in a quadrille: *se mettre en* —, put on summer clothes; — *de Saint Martin*, Indian summer (in November, the 11th being the feast of Saint M.); returning youthfulness in old age; *être dans son* —, be in one's prime.

é-teignant, part. of *-teindre*. **-teigneur**[12], *m.*: extinguisher. **-teignis**, pret. of *teindre*. **-teignoir**[15], *m.*: extinguisher (instrument); sort of mushroom.

‖~teindre° [p. L. **extingere* (L. *extinguere*)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.:* EXTINGUISH (put out, quench, allay; obliterate; eclipse); pay off, liquidate (a debt); soften (colours); slake (lime): *s'—*, be extinguished, be put out, be quenched; die away or out, decrease, go out; be slaked (of lime); — *une pension*, buy up (redeem) an annuity; — *une obligation*, cancel an obligation; *cette maison va s'—*, that family will soon die out. **-teint**, *part.:* extinguished, etc.; extinct; very low, dull. **-teinte**[14], *f.:* extinction.

étęn-dage[17], *m.:* drying-lines or -poles; drying-room. **-dard**[16], *m.:* STANDARD, banner; cavalry-flag; †ship's flag. **-delle**[13], *f.:* stretching-place; thing stretched; gunny cloth; sack. **-derie**[18], *f.:* stitching-room. **-deur**[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* extender, stretcher; †extensor (muscle). **-doir**[16], *m.:* stretching apparatus; drying-pole; drying-room; (*print.*) peel. **‖étęn~dre**° [*ex-tendere*], *tr.:* EXTEND (stretch, lengthen; spread, expand, enlarge; hold out); lay dead, kill on the spot; throw down, overthrow; lay down (colours): *s'—*, stretch one's self out; extend, reach out, reach; expatiate. **-du**, *part.:* extended, etc., wide. **-due**[14], *f.:* extent, extension, expanse, compass; extensiveness. **étęn-te**[12], *f.:* (*old*) extension; (*now*) extended thing; extension-chain (*spinn.*); fishing-net (stretched between stakes).

†étęr° [L. *stāre*], *intr.:* (*old*) stand: *†en étant*, standing, not cut down (of trees).

éter~nel[11], **=lle** [l. L. *æternalis*], *adj.:* eternal (everlasting, endless); *m.:* eternal or almighty God; *f.:* cudweed. **-nellement**[12], *adv.:* eternally. **-niser**[15] [L. *æternus*, eternal], *tr.:* etern(al)ise, immortalise: *s'—*, be perpetuated or immortal- [illegible] **-nité**[11] [illegible], *f.:* eternity.

éter nuement [illegible] **‖~nuer**° [illegible], *tr.:* sneeze. **-nûment**, *m.:* sneezing.

étésien[15], †**-sie** [L. *etesius* (Gr. *étos*, year)], *adj. m.:* etesian (periodical).

été-tement[17], *m.:* cutting off the head; pollarding, topping. **-ter**[12] [*é-, tête*], *tr.:* cut off the head of; pollard, top.

†eteu~f[11] [?], *m.:* ball at tennis: *courir après son —*, try to recover what is lost. †**-fier**, *m.:* ball-maker.

éteule° or **†éteuble** [p. L. **stupila* (L. *stipula*, straw)], *f.:* STUBBLE.

é~ther[12] [L. *æther*], *m.:* ether. **-thé, é**, *adj.:* ethereal. **-thérifier**, *tr.:* etherise. **-thérisation**[18] [*-thériser*], *f.:* (*chem.*) etherification; (*med.*) etherisation. **-thériser**[18], *tr.:* etherise. **-thérisme**[18], *m.:* etherisation (insensibleness under the influence of ether), etherised condition.

Éthio~pie, *f.:* Ethiopia. **-pien, =nne**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* Ethiopian. **-ps**[17], *m.:* ethiops (black oxid).

éthique[12] [L. *ethicus*, Gr. *éthos*, custom)], *adj.:* ethic(al); *f.:* ethics.

ethn~ [Gr. *éthnos*, people]: **-archie**[17] [Gr. *-archía*], *f.:* ethnarchy. **-arque**[17] [Gr. *árches* (*árchein*, rule)], *m.:* ethnarch. **-ique**[15] [L. *-icus*], *adj.:* ethnic(al). **-ographe**[18] [*-ographie*], *m.:* ethnologist. **-ographie**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* ethnography. **-graphique**[18] [*-graphie*], *adj.:* ethnographical. **-ologie**[18] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* ethnology. **-ologique**[18] [*-ologie*], *adj.:* ethnologic(al). **-ologue**[18] [*-ologie*], *m.:* ethnologist.

etho~ [Gr. *êthos*, custom]: **-logie**[16] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* ethology. **-pée**[16] [L. *-pœia* (Gr. *poieîn*, make)], *f.:* (*rhet.*) ethopoetic figure (denoting character).

étiage[17] [*étier*], *m.:* low-water mark.

Étienne, *m.:* Stephen.

†**étier**° [L. *æstuārium*], *m.:* (*dial.*) canal from the sea to a salt marsh.

étin-celant[12] [*-celer*], *adj.:* sparkling; glittering, brilliant, flashing. **-celé**[11], *adj.:* (*her.*) star-sprinkled, starry. **-celer**[11], *tr.:* sparkle, glitter, flash, scintillate, twinkle. **-celette**[12], *f.:* little star. **‖~celle**° (p. L. **stincilla* (L. *scintilla*)], *f.:* spark, flash, rill, SCINTILLA. **-cellement**[11] [*-celer*], *m.:* sparkling, scintillation, glistening, twinkling.

étio-lement[17], *m.:* etiolation (bleaching). **‖~ler**[17] [?], *tr.:* etiolate (blanch, bleach; render pale and emaciated).

étiologie[17] [Gr. *aitio-logía*, 'cause-discourse'], *f.:* etiology.

étique[12] [variant of *hectique*], *adj.:* †hectic (habitual); emaciated (by consumption), lean.

éti-quet=*-quette*. **-quetage**[18] [*-queter*], *m.:* labeling, ticketing. **-queter**[15], *tr.:* label, ticket (goods). **‖~quette**[13] [OFr. *e-stiquer* (Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *stick*)], *f.:* (*old*) sign or notice ('STUCK' to something); (*now*) TICKET (on goods), label; terms of address; ETIQUETTE, ceremonial; net-pole ('stuck' in the bottom); net (fixed to a net-pole): *juger* (*condamner*) *sur l'— du sac*, judge; (condemn) without examination (*sac* referring to the lawyer's bag with a name of the contestants); *tenir à l'—*, be particular in respect to etiquette, stand on ceremonials.

éti-rage[18], *m.:* stretching, drawing: *banc d'—*, drawing-frame. **éti-re**[16] *-ir*, *f.:* stretching-iron (of curriers). **‖~rer**[12] [*e-, tirer*], *tr.:* stretch (out); draw, wire-draw. **-reur**[18], *m.:* stretcher; wire-drawer; *adj.:* drawing.

étisie[17] [*étique*], *f.:* consumption.

étoc = *estoc, étau.*

étof-fe[12] [?], *f.:* STUFF (material to be worked up; esp. woven material, cloth, fabric; materials, furnishings; natural gift; quality): *tailler en pleine* —, cut liberally, use liberally; — *drapée,* woollen stuff. **-fer**[12], *tr.:* stuff (fashion by packing with some material), furnish richly; render ample or well formed; dilute: *-fé,* stuffed (of furniture, etc.); well furnished; comfortably off; ample; well formed.

étoi~le° [p. L. **stēla* (L. *stella*)], *f.:* STAR, etc. (heavenly body, star-like object, decoration, asterisk, etc., brilliant actor); blaze (white spot on the forehead of a horse); crack (in a bottle, etc.); centre (of walks in parks, etc.); star-like fort; cross-bandage; star-wheel; fat globule on broth: *tombante* (or *filante*), shooting star; *à la belle* —, in open air; *obtenir les —s,* reach the grade of general; *la place de l'Étoile,* the great centre in Paris, where the Triumphal Arch stands; — *du berger,* Venus; water plantain; — *de mer,* sea-star, starfish; — *des bois,* stitch-wort; — *de Bethléem,* star-flower. **-lé**[11], *adj.:* studded with stars, starry; radiating; cracked (of glass); (*vulg.*) name of some birds (blackbird, heron, etc.); *f.:* tulip. **-ler**[16], *tr.:* stud with stars, star; crack (bottles); blaze (marked with a star or white spot); *s'—,* star, crack.

étole[11] [l. L. *stola* (Gr. *stéllein,* set, equip)], *f.:* STOLE (band worn by priest).

éton-nament[17] [*-nant*], *adv.:* astonishingly. **-nant**[15], *adj.:* †shocking; astonishing, amazing, marvellous. **-nement**[14], *m.:* †shock; †sudden emotion; astonishment, amazement. ‖**~ner**° [p. L. **extonāre* (L. *tonāre,* THUNDER)], *tr.:* †shock, move deeply; ASTONISH (amaze, ASTOUND): *s'—,* be astonished, wonder. **-nure**[14], *f.:* flaw (in a diamond).

étoqueau[14], **-quereau** [*estoc*], *m.:* check (in a lock), catch.

étouble = *êteule.*

étouffade, *f.:* = *étouffé.*

étouf-fant[15] [*-fer*], *adj.:* suffocating, sultry. **-fé,** part. of *-fer.*

étouffée[17] [It. *stufata* (*stufa,* STOVE)], *f.:* estoufade (steamed STEW).

étouf-fement[13], *m.:* suffocation, stifling. ‖**~fer**[12] [?], *tr.:* suffocate, choke, smother, stifle; suppress; deaden (sound); *intr.:* be choking, be choked, be suffocated: — *la voix,* drown the voice; — *de rire,* choke with laughter. **-foir**[10], *m.:* extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); suffocating place.

étou-page[15] [*-per*], *m.:* calking. ‖**~pe**° [L. *stuppa*], *f.:* tow, oakum. **-per**[11], *tr.:* stop with tow or oakum, calk; stop with cotton, fill in. **-pier**[12], **=ère**, *m., f.:* person who makes oakum. **-pille**[17], *f.:* quick-match, lunt. **-piller** [*-pe, -pille*], *tr.:* stop with oakum or cotton; furnish with a quick-match. **-pillon**[14] [*-piller*], *m.:* oakum-stopper. **-pin**[16] [It. *stoppino*], *m.:* quick-match; oakum-stopper.

étourdeau = *hétondeau.*

étour-derie[16] [*-di*], *f.:* (*fam.*) giddy act, blunder; giddiness, heedlessness. **-di**[10], **-die**, *adj.:* giddy(-headed), heedless, rash; *m., f.:* giddy-head, rattle-head, madcap: *à —e,* giddily, heedlessly; *jeter à l'—,* blurt out. **-diment**[13] [*-di*], giddily, heedlessly. ‖**~dir**[10] [?], *tr.:* stun, make dizzy or giddy, astound; weary, bore (by talk, etc.), din; render senseless; dull, assuage, allay, alleviate; take off the chill of (water); parboil: *s'—,* render one's self insensible (*sur,* as regards), harden one's self, try to forget; *s'— sur son état,* try to forget one's condition. **-dissant**[16], stunning; dinning; confusing (noise), deafening. **-dissement**[12], *m.:* stunning; dizziness, giddiness, stupor, amazement, shock.

étourneau° [p. L. **ēturnellus* (L. *sturmus*)], *m.:* starling; giddy goose, madcap; black and white: *d'—,* flea-bitten (of horses); flea-bitten horse.

étouteau[17] [?], *m.:* catch (of a watch-wheel or a bayonet).

†**étrain**° [L. *stramen* (*sternere,* STREW)], *m.:* (*dial.*) litter.

étran~ge° [L. *extrā-neus*], *adj.:* STRANGE (†foreign; odd; queer): *chose —,* strange to say; *l'— chose que la vie!* what a strange thing is life. **-gement**[11], *adv.:* strangely, queerly. 1.**-ger**[13], **=ère**, *adj.:* strange (foreign, unrelated, extraneous); unconnected, irrelevant; unacquainted; *m., f.:* stranger (foreigner, alien; of another family; unknown person); foreign country or parts: *à l'—,* abroad. 2.**-ger**[11], *tr.:* remove drive away: *s'—,* (*hunt.*) leave, disappear from (a country). **-gère**, *cf.* 1.*-ger.* **-geté**[13], *f.:* strangeness, queerness.

†**étran-glant**[15], *adj.:* strangling, choking, overwhelming. **-glement**[13], *m.:* strangling; (*med.*) strangulation. ‖**~gler**° [L. *strangulāre*], *tr.:* STRANGLE (throttle, choke; stifle, suppress); compress; tighten; make too narrow; lash up, bowse (sails); *intr.:* be strangled or choked: *cet habit est etranglé,* that coat is too scanty. **-gleur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* strangler. **-glion** = *-guillon.* **-gloir**[18], *m.:* brail (rope for hauling in corners of sails). **-glure**[17], *f.:* false crease (in fulling cloth). **-guillon**[13] [It. *stranguglione*], *m.:* (*vet.*) strangler: *poire d'—,* choke-pear.

étra-pe[16], *f.*: small sickle. ‖**~pe**r° [L. *extirpāre*, root out], *tr.*: cut (stubble) close to the ground. **-poire** = *-pe.*

étraque[16] [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *streak*], *f.*: (*nav.*) breadth of a streak or STRAKE (i.e. side-planking).

étraquer[15] [*é-, traquer*], *tr.*: (*hunt.*) track on the snow.

†**étrasse** = *strasse.*

étrave[16] [Icel. *stafn*, later *stamm*], *m.*: STEM (of a boat).

1.**ê~tre**° [p. L. **essere* (L. *esse*)], *irr.* §; *intr.*: be; (with certain verbs, esp. of motion, or reflexives) have; (with *à* and a personal object) belong: *il est allé* (*tombé*), he has gone (fallen); *il s'est levé*, he has risen; *le livre est à lui*, the book belongs to him; *y* —, be at it, have hit it, have it; be ready; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort, such is not the case, there is nothing to it; — *bien* (*mal*) *avec*, be on good (bad) terms with; — *de moitié*, go half; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *en* — *pour*, be in for; be out of it (save one's self) at the loss of; *quoiqu'il en soit*, be that as it may; at all events; *si ce n'est que*, except that, unless; *n'eût été que*, had it not been for; *ce sont eux*, it is they; *je suis à vous*, I am at your service; *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *qu'est-ce que c'est qu'un freux?* what is a rook? *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *où en êtes-vous?* where are you? where did you leave off? *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third part; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *que sera-ce de lui?* what will become of him? *je ne suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home. 2.**ê-tre**, *m.*: being (existence; living existence or creature); essence; †origin; †condition; *-tres, pl.*, or see the word: —*s de raison*, imaginary beings; *couper à blanc* —, cut down to the root; *non* —, nonentity.

§ Ind.: Pr. *suis, es, est; sommes, êtes, sont.* Ipf. [fr. *éter*] *étais.* Pret. [fr. L. *fu-*] *fus.* Fut. (Cond.) *serai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *soi-s, -s, -t; soyons, soyez, soient.* Ipf. [fr. L. *fu-*] *fusse.* — I've *sois.* — Part. [fr. *éter*]: Pr. *étant*; P. *été.*

étré~cir° [old *-cier*, p. L. **strictiāre* (L. *strictus*, tight)], *tr.*: tighten, narrow, contract, take in (clothes): *s'*—, tighten, shrink, contract, become narrower. **-cissement**[15], *m.*: tightening, shrinking, contraction. †**-cissure**[15], *f.*: tightness, narrowness.

étrei~gnant, **-gnis**, *part.* and *pret.* of *-ndre.* **-gnoir**[16], *m.*: vice-pin; glue-press.

†**étrein** = *étrain.*

é~treindre° [L. *stringere*], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.*: wind tightly around, tie up; hold tightly, clasp; tie, RESTRICT. **-treint**, *part.*, **-treinte**[11], *f.*: tying, clasp, embrace; knot; †buckle; tightening bag (for oleaginous seeds).

étrem-page[18], *m.*, **-pure**, *f.* [*-per*]: deep ploughing; regulator for deep ploughing.

étren~ne° [L. *strēna*, omen, new year's present], *f.*: new year's gift (us'ly —*s*, pl.); handsel (first sale of the day); first use of a thing, trial: (*fam.*) *donner l'*— *de sa barbe*, give the shaving-kiss (kiss immediately after shaving). **-ner**[11], *tr.*: (*rare*) give (bestow) a new year's gift to (on); bring the occasion for (procure) a first sale, bring a handsel; try (make use of) for the first time, handsel; *intr.*: make the first sale of the day; receive a handsel; (*tr.*) get something unpleasant, get it.

êtres° [p. L. **exteras* (L. *-ra*), externals], *m. pl.*: arrangements of a building, ins and outs (of a house).

étrésil~lon[13] [OFr. *es-teser* (L. *tendere*, stretch)], *m.*: prop, stay; strut; partition-piece (between boards in a pile). **-lonner**[16], *tr.*: prop, strut; stay.

étri-cage[14] [*-quer*], *m.*: fitting together (two pièces of wood). **-cher**[12] [Germ'c, ak. to Ger. *streichen*, rub], *tr.*: scour, clean (cat-gut).

é~trier[11] [? Germ'c **streupo*, STROP], *m.*: stirrup (saddle-stirrup; stirrup-like clamp or support; stirrup-bone, stapes); (*surg.*) stirrup-bandage; strap (of trousers), foot-strap (used by roof-tilers to hold themselves in place): *coup* (or *vin*) *de l'*—, stirrup-cup, parting-cup; *à franc* —, at full speed; *faire vider les* —*s à*, unhorse. **-trière**[15], *adj.*: supporting, clamping; *f.*: stirrup-strap. **-trien**, *m.*: prop.

é~trille° [p. L. *strīgula* (L. *-gilis*, strigil)], *f.*: curry-comb. **-triller**° [p. L. **strīgulāre*], *tr.*: curry (a horse); thrash; fleece.

étripe[15] [*é-, tripe*], *tr.*: gut, eviscerate; clean (fish); untwist (cords): *aller à étripe-cheval*, ride (a horse) at a wild pace.

étri-qué, *adj.*: reduced, scanty, poor. ‖**~quer**[12] [dial. variant of *-cher*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) fit (a piece of wood to another) by slicing, shape; thin down, scant; fit tighter.

é~trive[17] [? *étrier*], *f.*: (*nav.*) seizing.

1.**-triver**[18], *tr.*: (*nav.*) seize.

2.†**étriver**[11] [Germ'c *strivan*, STRIVE], *intr.*: quarrel.

étrivière[11] [*étrier*], *f.*: stirrup-strap; strap, lash: *donner les* —*s*, strap (beat), lash.

étroi~t° [L. *strictus*], *adj.*: STRAIT (narrow, tight; close, intimate; STRICT): *à l'*—, narrowly; *être à l'*—, be in straits, be pinched; *vivre à l'*—, sparingly; *être*

logé à l'—, live in narrow quarters. **-tement**[11], *adv.:* narrowly, tightly; in narrow quarters; closely, intimately. **-tesse**[12], *f.:* narrowness.

étron[12] [l. Ger. *strunt*], *m.:* excrement, filth.

étronçonner[15] [*é-, tronçon*], *tr.:* cut down to the trunk, lop off.

étro~pe[13] [OEng. *stropp*], *f.:* (*nav.*) STROP. **-per**[16], *tr.:* (*nav.*) provide with a strop.

Étru~rie, *f.:* Etruria. **-sque** [L. *-scus*], *adj.:* Etruscan.

étu~de[11] [L. *studium*], *f.:* STUDY (application to learn or observe; branch or object studied; room for study, work, or observation, office, chamber; representation of art; piece of music for practice); time of study; lawyer's practice; class-room; class, grade (esp. *pl.* = education); studied art, affectation: — *d'un notaire*, lawyer's office; *cabinet d'—*, study (room); *maître d'—*, assistant master (superintending students at their study or recreation-hours), usher (under-teacher); *faire ses —s*, pass one's grades, finish one's studies or education; *faire de bonnes —s*, have a good education; *avoir de l'—*, be well educated, be a person of attainments; *elle plaît sans —*, she pleases without effort. **-diant**[13], **-diante** [part. of *-dier*], *m., f.:* student (in a university or faculty): — *en droit* (*médicine*), law (medical) student; — *ès lettres* (*sciences*), literary (scientific) student. **-dier**[11] [L. *studium*], *intr.:* STUDY; †apply or prepare one's self; *tr.:* STUDY (try to learn; examine and prepare carefully; devote one's self to; practice; prepare for effect): *s'—* (*à* or †*de*, †*pour*), make it one's study (to), apply one's self, endeavour. †**-diole**[16] [It. *studiolo*], *f.:* letter-case (on a table).

étui[11] [old *estuier* (?), enclose], *m.:* = (case fitted to the thing contained; box, needle-case); sheath; sail-cover (oil-cloth protecting furled sails); sting socket (of insects); fish-bucket: — *de mathématiques*, case of mathematical instruments.

étu~ve[11] [l. L. *stupa* (?)], *f.:* (*old*) bath-room or establishment; (*now*) heated room, STOVE (drying-room or oven): — *de bains*, sweating room (in baths); — *sèche*, hot-air room or bath; — *humide*, vapour bath; — *à désinfection*, disinfection-room. **I.-vée**[13] [*-ver*], *f.:* boiling by steam; STEW (*lit.* steamed dish). **-vement**[15] [*-ver*], *m.:* drying; bathing, fomenting (of a wound). **-ver**[12], *tr.:* put into the drying room; stew (boil slowly); †bathe in warm water; foment (a wound). †**-viste**[16], *m.:* bath-keeper.

étymolo~gie[13] [L. *-gia* (Gr. *étumos*, true, *lógos*, word)], *f.:* etymology. **-gique**[15] [L. *-gicus*], *adj.:* etymological. **-giquement**[18] [*-gique*], *adv.:* etymologically. **-giser**[18], *intr.:* etymologise. **-giste**[16], *m., f.:* etymologist.

Eubée, *f.:* Eubœa (island).

eucalyptus[17] [l. L.], *m.:* = (tree).

eucharis~tie[16] [l. L. *-tia* (Gr. *eû*, well, *cháris*, thanks)], *f.:* Eucharist. **-tique**[16], *adj.:* eucharistic(al).

eudio~mètre[17] [Gr. *eúdios*, fine, *métron*, MEASURE], *f.:* eudiometer. **-métrie**[17], *f.:* eudiometry. **-métrique**[17], *adj.:* eudiometric(al).

eufraise [l. L. *-phrasia* (Gr. *eû*, well, *phrén*, heart)], *f.:* euphrasy, eyebright (plant).

euh[16] [echoic], *int.:* euh! oh! aha!

eulogie[16] [l. L. *-gia* (Gr. *eu-logía*, benediction)], *f.:* consecrated bread; *pl.* (Gr., church): broken remnants of the host.

euménide[14] [L. *-nis*], *f.:* Fury, (*pl.*) Eumenides.

eunuque[14] [L. *-chus* (Gr *eúne*, bed, *échein*, guard)], *m.:* eunuch; †sort of flute.

eupatoire[14] [L. *-toria*], *f.:* eupatorium (herb).

euphé~mique[18], *adj.:* euphemistic. **‖~misme**[17] [Gr. *-mismós* (*eû*, well, *phánai*, speak)], *m.:* euphemism.

eupho~nie[15] [L. *-nia* (Gr. *eû*, well, *phoné*, sound)], *f.:* euphony. **-nique**[17], *adj.:* euphonic(al).

euphor~be[17] [L. *-bia*], *f.:* euphorbia (plant). **-biacées**[18], *f. pl.:* euphorbiaceæ.

Euphrate, *m.:* Euphrates (river).

euphuïsme[15] [Eng. *-ism*], *m.:* euphuism (affected language).

Euripide, *m.:* Euripides.

Euro~pe, *f.:* Europe. **-péen**, **-péenne**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* European.

eurythmie[15] [L. *-mia* (Gr. *eú*, well, *rhuthmos*, rhythm)], *f.:* eurythmy.

Eusèbe, *m.:* Eusebius.

Eustache[15] [the physician], *m.:* Eustachius. **eustache**, *m.:* (*fam.*) coarse clasp knife.

eux [L. *illos*], *pers. pr.:* they, them.

éva-cuant[17], *adj.:* (*med.*) evacuant. **-cuatif, -ive**[13] [l. L. *-cuativus*], *adj.:* evacuant. **-cuation**[13] [L. *-cuatio*], *f.:* evacuation; (*leg.*) expedition. **‖~cuer**[12] [L. *-cuare*), *tr.:* evacuate (empty, throw off, clear; leave).

évader[13] [L. *e-vadere*, go out], †*intr.* or *refl.:* evade (escape, slip away, break loose, save one's self).

évagation[14] [L. *-tio* (*vagari*, wanderer)], *f.:* evagation.

évaltonner[15] [*é-*, OFr. *valeton* (dim. of *valet*)], *refl.:* be emancipated; exert one's self.

éva-luable[18], *adj.:* capable of valuation,

ratable, estimable. **-luation**[13], *f.*: evaluation. ‖**~luer**[14] [*é-*, OFr. *value*], *tr.*: evaluate (value, estimate the value of, rate).

évanescent[18] [L. *-cens*], *adj.*: (*bot.*) evanescent.

évan-géliaire[17] [l. L. *-geliarium*], *m.*: evangelistary (book of the gospels read at mass). **-gélique**[15] [l. L. *-gelicus*), *adj.*: evangelical. **-géliser**[12], *tr.*: evangelise (instruct in the Gospel). **-géliste**[11] [l. L. *-gelista*], *m.*: evangelist. ‖**~gile** [l. L. *-gelium* (Gr. *eu-angélion*, 'good news,' Go-spel)], *m.*: Gospel (*É-*, the whole or one Gospel; *é-*, gospel-passage), Evangel: *l'— du jour*, the news of the day; *côté de l'—*, left-hand side of the altar.

évanou~ir° [p. L. **ex-vanuīre* (L. *e-vanescere*)], *refl.*: VANISH (disappear, fade); swoon (away), faint. **-issement**[11], *m.*: vanishing; swooning (away), swoon; fainting: *revenir d'un —*, recover from a swoon.

évapo-rable[16], *adj.*: evaporable. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: evaporation; lightness of spirit, giddiness. **-ratoire**[13], *adj.*: evaporating. ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *-rare* (vapour)], †*tr.*: evaporate (vaporise; give vent to, pour out); *refl.*: evaporate (pass off into vapour, be dissipated); get giddy-brained or heedless: *-ré, part.*, evaporated; giddy-brained; *m.*, (*-rée*) *f.*: light or giddy-brained character (person).

éva-sement[11], *m.*: gradual widening, widened shape; width; (*arch.*) splay. ‖**~ser**[11] [*é, vase*], *tr.*: widen gradually (toward the orifice or top like a 'vase'), extend: *nez -sé*, nose with wide nostrils; *— un arbre*, make a tree spread toward the top.

éva-sif[17], =**ive**, *adj.*: evasive. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio* (cf. *-der*)], *f.*: slipping away, escape, flight; evasion (shift). **-sivement**[17] [*-sif*], *adv.*: evasively.

évasure[16] [*-ser*], *f.*: widened or splayed opening, splay.

Ève *ē-*, *f.*: Eve, Eva.

évêché[10] *-vé-* [*évêque*], *m.*: bishopric; episcopate; bishop's house.

évection[13] [L. *-tio* (*vehere*, bring)], *f.*: (*astr.*) evection.

é-veil[11], *m.*: †awakening; watch, guard, alert; warning, hint: *en —*, on one's guard; on the alert. **-veiller°** [p. L. **ex-vigilāre* (L. *e-vigilāre*)], *tr.*: awaken (rouse from sleep or indifference; excite); raise (the hairs on furs); *intr.*: awake: *s'—*, wake up, awake; be stirred up; *éveillé*, awakened, awake; wide-awake, lively, brisk; *m.*, (*éveillée*) *f.*: wide-awake or sprightly person; *meule éveillée*, rough-grained millstone (grinding mill). **-veillure**[17], *f.*: roughness of a millstone.

événement[15] [L. *e-venire*, arrive], *m.*: EVENT (occurrence, issue); striking event, effect; sensation; emergency; dramatic end or dénouement: *à tout —*, at all events; *en cas d'—*, in case of emergency; *cela a fait —*, that made effect (or a sensation).

éven-t[15], *m.*: exposure to the air, airing; effect of too much airing, vapid taste, vapidity, flatness; air-hole; windage (of a gun), spout-hole; blow-hole (of cetaceans): *une tête à l'—*, a vapid or giddy head; *sentir l'—*, smell vapid; †*mesurer sans —*, measure liberally. **-tage**[18], *m.*: airing. **-tail**[15], *m.*: fan; screen; the shape of a fan: *croisée à —*, fan-shaped window. †**-taillier**[16], †=**ère** or **-tailliste**[16] [*-tail*], *m.*, *f.*: fan-maker or painter. **-taire**[13], *m.*: hawker's basket or tray. **-ter**[11] [*é-, vent*], *tr.*: expose to the wind or air, air; fan (grain); injure by exposure to the air, make vapid or flat, deaden, dampen, destroy; divulge; render stupid or spiritless, dull; winnow (grain); get the wind of, scent, smell, discover; turn the nostrils to the wind: *s'—*, fan one's self; become vapid or flat, etc.; be divulged; take vent; *-té, part.*, cf. above; vapid, flat; thoughtless, giddy. **-tiller**[15] [*é-*, OFr. *v.* (cf. *ventiler*)], *intr.*: (*falc.*) flap the wings. **-toire**[13], *m.*: fire-fan; air-hole (in a mine).

éven~trer[15] [*é-, ventre*], *tr.*: disembowel, eviscerate, gut (fish); split or cut open; rip open: *s'—*, rip open one's bowels. **-treur**[18], *m.*: disemboweler, ripper.

éven-tualité[18], *f.*: eventuality (contingency). ‖**~tuel**[17], =**lle** [L. *-tus*, event], *adj.*: eventual (contingent); incidental; *m.*: incidental or accessory income (esp. a professor's from lecture and examination-fees), perquisite, grant. **-tuellement**[17], *adj.*: eventually (contingently).

éventure[14] [*-ter*], *f.*: flaw (in a gun-barrel), crevice (in a mine).

évêque[9] [l. L. *episcopos* (Gr. *epí-skopos*, 'over-seer')], *m.*: BISHOP; highest box in theatre; American sparrow (with violet plumage): *— in partibus*, bishop in partibus (titular bishop); *disputer de la chape à l'—*, dispute about what does not concern one; †*un — des champs*, a hanged man (giving the blessing with his feet).

évéren[15] [*é-, ver*], *tr.*: free from worms.

†**éverole**[15], *f.*: blister.

†**éversion**[14] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: eversion (overthrow).

évertuer[10] [*é-, vertu*], *refl.*: do one's utmost, exert one's self, strive.

†**éveu°**, =**euse** [L. *aquōsus*], *adj.*: AQUEOUS, drained by rain.

éviction[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* eviction (legal dispossession of property bought on good faith).

évidement[18] [*-der*], *m.:* hollowing (out), scooping, grooving; hollow, groove.

évi-demment[12] *-dam-*, *adv.:* evidently. **-dence**[12] [L. *-dentia*], *f.:* evidence, clearness, obviousness, certainty; clear or convincing light; evident truth or correctness: *être en* —, be clearly seen, be conspicuous; *mettre en* —, make evident, show clearly; *se mettre en* —, make one's self conspicuous; *d'*—, evidential; *se refuser à l'*—, oppose an evident fact or truth. **-dent**[12] [L. *-dens* (*videre*, see)], *adj.:* evident (clear, obvious).

évi~der[11] [*é-*, *vider*], *tr.:* hollow or bore out, scoop out; (*surg.*) clean out (the inner part of a bone); groove, flute; cut wider (a dress), round out; round off, finish off; (*arch.*) form in grille work; cut out the middle branches of (a tree); free (linen) from an excess of starch, unstarch: *escalier -dé*, staircase open in the middle; — *la lame d'une épée*, groove the blade of a sword; *toile -dée*, rent cloth or canvas. **-doir**[17], *m.:* boring tool. **-dure**[18], *f.:* hollowing; widening, sloping.

évier[12] [*eau*], *m.:* sink-stone, sink; gutter-stone, drain.

évin-cement[18], *m.:* eviction (cf. *-cer*). ‖**~cer** [L. *-cere* (*vincere*, VANQUISH)], *tr.:* EVICT (dispossess legally of property); keep out by fraud, defraud.

évirer[15] [L. *-rare* (*vir*, man)], *tr.:* (*rare*) emasculate (†Eng. evirate).

évi-table[11], *adj.:* (*rare*) evitable, avoidable. **-tage**[17], *m.*, or **-tée**[16], *f.:* (*nav.*) swinging (around the anchor), berth (sea room); navigable width (of a river, etc.). **-tement**, *m.:* avoiding, evasion; (*railw.*) siding, switch: *gare* (*voie*) *d'*—, switch. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*vitare*, shun)], *tr.:* avoid (evade, shun, †Eng. evite, evitate); spare; †*intr.:* (— *à*), avoid, escape from; (*nav.*) swing (at anchor, so as to turn with the wind or tide): *s'*—, spare one's self; avoid each other; — *quelque chose à quelqu'un*, spare some one something (save him from it), e.g. — *fatigue à quelqu'un*, spare some one the fatigue (save him from it).

évoca~ble[17] [*-quer*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) that may be evoked. **-teur**[18], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m.*, *f.:* evocator, summoner. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* evocation; conjuring or summoning up (spirits; memories); (*leg.*) transfer to another court. **-toire**[15] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) causing transfer to another court.

évo-luer[18], *intr.:* revolve, turn or swing around; (*mil.*) perform evolutions; evolve. ‖**~lution**[16] [L. *-lutio* (*volvere*, turn)], *f.:* revolution (turning or swinging around); evolution. **-lutioniste**[18], *m.*, *f.:* evolutionist.

évonyme[16] [Gr. *eu-ónumos*, 'well-named'], *m.:* euonymus (prickwood).

évoquer[13] [L. *e-vocare*], *tr.:* evoke (conjure up spirits, call up, summon memories, recall; remove from one tribunal to another).

évul-sif[18], **-ive**, *adj.:* uprooting. ‖**~sion**[16] [L. *-sio* (*vellere*, pluck)], *f.:* evulsion.

ex-[17] [L.], *adv.:* ex-.

exacerbation [L. *-tio* (*acerbus*, bitter)], *f.:* (*med.*) =.

exact~t[16] [L. *-tus* (*agere*, drive)], *adj.:* =. **-tement**[15], *adv:* exactly. †**-tesse**, †**-titude** = *titude*. **-teur**[13] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* exactor. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, extortion. **-titude**[16], *f.:* = (exactness, accuracy, punctuality).

†**exadre** = *hexadre*.

ex æquo[18] *é-* [L.], *adv.:* with equal rank.

exagé-rateur[16] [*-rator*], *m.*, **-ratrice**, *f.:* exaggerator. **-ratif**[16], **-ive**, *m.*, *f.:* exaggerative, -rating. **-ration**[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* exaggeration. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *-rare* (*agger*, heap)], *tr.:* †bring to its highest point; exaggerate (magnify, overstate). †**-reur**[16], **-euse**, *m.*, *f.:* exaggerator.

†**exagone** = *hexagone*.

exal-tation[12] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **-té**, **-ée**, *part.:* exalted; elated; (over-)excited, heated, feverish; *m.*, *f.:* elated or excited person, enthusiast. ‖**~ter**[9] [L. *-tare* (*altus*, high)], *tr.:* exalt (extol, magnify; elate; †intensify the activity of); excite, over-excite: *s'*—, become elated or excited; extol one another.

exa~men[13] [L., weighing], *m.:* examination (investigation; trial, examen): *jury d'*—, board of examiners. **-minateur**[13], **-minatrice** [L. *-minator*], *m.*, *f.:* examiner. **-miner**[12] [L. *-minare*], *tr.:* examine: *s'*—, examine (search) one's self; observe one another

exan-thématen[17], **-euse**, *adj.:* (*med.*) exanthematous. ‖**~thème**[15] [L. *-thema* (Gr. *ex-anthein*, bloom out)], *m.:* exanthema (eruption).

ex-archat[15], *m.:* exarchate. **-arque**[15] [L. *-archus* (Gr. *árchein*, rule)], *m.:* exarch.

exaspé-rant[12], *adj.:* exasperating. **-ration**[15], *f.:* exasperation. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare* (*asper*, rough)], *tr.:* exasperate (irritate, provoke; aggravate): *s'*—, be exasperated.

exau-cement, *m.:* granting. ‖**~cer** [variant of *exhausser*], *tr.:* gladden

(EXALT) by granting a prayer or vow; grant (prayers or vows), vouchsafe.

excarner[17] [L. *ex-*, *caro*, flesh], *tr.:* excarnate.

exca-vateur[18], *m.:* excavator (machine). **-vation**[15] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ver**[12] [L. *-vare*], *tr.:* excavate.

excé-dant[13], *adj.:* exceeding; over and above, extra; unendurable, wearisome ('beyond measure'). **-dent**[17] [L. *-dens*], *adj.:* excess, surplus, overweight. **‖~der**[13] [L. *-dere* (*cedere*, pass)], *tr.:* exceed, go beyond, surpass; †go to an excess; pass beyond the endurable, tire or wear out: *s'—*, be worn out; tire or wear one's self out, tire; — *de coups*, beat unmercifully.

excel-lemment[13] *-lam-* [*-lent*], *adv.:* excellently. **-lence**[11] [L. *-lentia*], *f.:* excellence; excellency. **-lent**[11] [L. *-lens*], *adj.:* excellent. **-lentissime**[12] [L. *-lentissimus*], *adj.:* most excellent. **‖~ler**[15] [L. *-lere* (root *cel*, rise)], *intr.:* excel (surpass, be eminent).

excentri-cité[16] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* excentricity. **‖~que**[13] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kéntron*, centre)], *adj.:* excentric; *m.:* excentric; excentric wheel. **-quement**[15], *adv.:* excentrically.

excep-té, *part.:* excepted, except, save, but. **‖~ter**[11] [L. *-tare* (*capere*, take)], *tr.:* except. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (exclusion; *leg.* objection, plea): — *déclinatoire*, objection to jurisdiction; — *péremptoire*, demurrer; — *tiré de l'aveu*, estoppel; *à l'— de*, with the exception of, except; *à cette — près*, with this exception; *tribunaux d'—*, extraordinary tribunal. **-tionnel**[17], **=lle** [*-tion*], *adj.:* exceptional (containing an exception; rare). **-tionellement**[18], *adv.:* exceptionally.

ex~cès[13] [L. *-cessus* (*cedere*, pass)], *m.:* excess (surplus, remainder; superabundance; extravagance, immoderation); (*leg.*) outrage. **-cessif**[12], **=ive**, *adj.:* excessive; extravagant. **-cessivement**[13], *adv.:* excessively.

exci-per[12] [L. *-pere* (*capere*, take)], *intr.:* (*leg.*) allege an exception. **-pient**[17] [L. *-piens*], *m.:* (*pharm.*) =.

excise [Eng. (? L. *ex-cidere*, cut off)], *f.:* =; excise bureau.

exci-ser[15], *tr.:* excise (cut off). **‖~sion**[13] [L. *-sio* (*ex-cidere*, cut off)], *f.:* = (cutting away, removal).

exci-tabilité[17] [*-table*], *f.:* excitability. **-table**[12], *adj.:* excitable. **-tant**[16], *adj.:* exciting, excitant, arousing; *m.:* (*med.*) excitant. **-teur**[13], **-tatrice** [L. *-tator*], *m., f.:* exciter. **-tatif**[13], **=ive**, *adj.:* excitative. **-tation**[12] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ter**[11] [L. *-tare* (*citare*, rouse)], *tr.:* excite (rouse, stir up, move, stimulate, prompt; incite, irritate): *s'—*, excite one's self, be excited (etc.); excite (rouse) one another. **-teur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* exciter.

excla-matif[17], **=ive**, *adj.:* exclamative. **-mation**[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* =. **-mativement**[15], *adv.:* exclamatively. **‖~mer**[15] [L. *-mare* (*clamare*, cry out)], *refl.:* exclaim (cry out).

ex~clure[13] [L. *-cludere* (CLOSE)], *tr.:* EXCLUDE (shut out, debar). **-clusif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-clusivus*], *adj.:* exclusive. **-clusion**[12] [L. *-clusio*], *f.:* =. **-clusivement**[14] [*-sif*], *adv.:* exclusively.

excommu-nication[11] [L. *-nicatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~nier**[11] [L. *-nicare* (*communis*, common)], *tr.:* excommunicate (exclude from communion with the church).

†excompt . . . = *escompt . . .*

exco-riation[13], *f.:* =. **-rier**[15] [L. *-riare* (*corium*, hide)], *tr.:* (*surg.*) excoriate.

excorporation[18] [L. *ex*, *corpus*, body], *f.:* exclusion from the diocese (of a priest by the bishop).

excrémen~t [L. *-tum* (*cernere*, separate)], *m.:* excrement (excretion; alvine discharge; ordure, scum, dregs). **-teux**[15], **=euse**, or **-tiel**, **=lle**, *adj.:* excrementitious, excremential.

excresc(e)nce = *excroissance.*

excré-teur[15], **-trice**, *adj.:* excretory. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio* (*cernere*, separate)], *f.:* excretion. **-toire**[15], *adv.:* excretory.

excroissance[12] [l. L. *ex-crescentia* (L. *crescere*, GROW)], *f.:* excrescence.

excur~sion[15] [L. *-sio* (*currere*, run)], *f.:* = (trip; expedition; digression); inroad, invasion; (*astr.*) deviation from the ecliptic. **-sionniste**[18], *m., f.:* excursionist.

ex-cusable[12], *adj.:* excusable. **†-cusation**[11] [L. *-cusatio*], *f.:* †Eng. =, plea. **-cuse**[14], *f.:* = (apology; plea). **-cuser**[11] [L. *-cusare*], *tr.:* excuse (plead or apologise for; exculpate, pardon; relieve): *s'—*, excuse one's self, apologise; decline; throw the blame upon (*sur*).

exeat[16] [L., 'let him go forth'], *m.:* = (permission, leave of absence from a college, a diocese, etc.).

exé-crable[13] [L. *-crabilis*], *adj.:* execrable (damnable, accursed, abominable); †cursing. **-crablement**[14] [*-crable*], *adv.:* execrably. **-cration**[12] [*-cratio*], *f.:* execration (cursing, curse; detestation, abomination); profanation of a sacred place. **‖~crer**[15] [L. *-crari* (*sacer*, SACRED)], *tr.:* execrate (abhor as unholy or detestable, detest, abominate).

execu-table[15], *adj.:* =, feasible.

-tant[17], **=ante**, *adj.:* executing; *m., f.:* (*mus.*) performer, player. **‖~ter**[13] [L. part. of *ex-sequi*, follow out], *tr.:* execute (perform, complete; put to death legally); distrain; sell by forced auction: *s'—*, be performed; take place; sell off (for the benefit of creditors); sacrifice one's self, yield, comply. **-teur**[11], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* executor, executrix; executioner; †*adj.:* executive: — *testamentaire*, executor (of a will); — *des hautes œuvres*, executioner. **-tif**[13], **=ive**, *adj.:* executive; *m.:* executive power. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* execution (performance; fulfilment; arrangement; fine touch in playing; putting to death); distraint (seizing by distress); forced auction; sacking, (†Eng. execution): *ordre d'—*, death-warrant. **-toire**[13] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* executory (to be carried into effect); *(titre)* —, order of legal expenses and their payment.

exé~gèse[16] [l. L. *-gesis* (Gr. *ex-égesis*, explanation)], *f.:* exegesis. **-gète**[17] [Gr. *-gétés*], *m.:* exegete. **-gétique**[16] [l. L. *-geticus*], *adj.:* exegetic(al).

1.**exem-plaire**[13] [L. *-plaris*], *adj.:* exemplary. 2.**-plaire**[11] [L. *-plarium*], *m.:* †exemplar (model, ideal); copy, (†Eng. exemplary); specimen. **-plairement**[12] [*-plaire*], *adv.:* in an exemplary manner; exemplarily. **‖exem~ple**[10] [L. *-plum* (*ex-imere*, take out)], *m.:* example (specimen; instance; pattern; precedent); copy-slip, copy: *à l'— de*, in imitation of; *par —*, for instance; *(interj.)* upon my honour!

1.**ex~empt**[12], **-empte** [L. *-emptus* (*eximere*, take out)], *adj.:* exempt(ed). 2.**-empt**[15], *m.:* (*old*) cavalry sergeant detailed to serve in the absence of the lieutenant (cf. Eng. *exempt*, one freed from duty); provost marshal; police officer; clergyman exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary. **-emptер**[13], *tr.:* exempt (free, dispense). **-emption**[14] [L. *-emptio*], *f.:* =; exemption mark (given to students for good standing, whereby they may escape a punishment, etc.): *lettre d'—*, bill of sufferance.

exequatur[17] [L. *ex-(s)equatur*, 'be it executed'], *m.:* = (legal or official authorisation).

exer~cer° [L. *-cere*], *tr.:* exercise (train, drill; practice; carry on; exert, inflict); visit (manufacturers, etc.) to collect duties. **-cice**[12] [L. *-citum*], *m.:* exercise (training; drill; practice; performance; worship; function; use; trial, test); †severe trial; visit for collecting duties; budget period; curriculum: *entrer en —*, begin one's practice or term of service; *collège de plein —*, college with a full curriculum (as in a *lycée*); *faire l'—*, exercise, practise; *se tenir en —*, keep one's self in practice; *— à feu*, rifle practice. **-itation**[11] [L. *citatio*], *f.:* exercise.

exérèse[17] [Gr. *ex-aíresis* (*haireîn*, take)], *f.:* (*surg.*) cutting out or away, amputation.

exfo-liation[15], *f.:* =. **‖~lier**[15] [L. *-liare* (*folium*, leaf)], *tr.* or *refl.:* exfoliate.

exha-laison[13], *f.:* exhalation. **-lant**[18], *adj.:* exhaling; *m.:* exhaling vessel. **-lation**[13] [L. *latio*], *f.:* =. **-latoire**[17], *adj.:* exhalant, evaporating; *f.:* evaporator. **‖~ler**[13] [L. *-lare* (*halare*, breathe)], *tr.:* exhale (breathe forth, emit), vent.

exhaus-sement[11], *m.:* raising; height; rising up. **‖~ser**[11] [OFr. *es-haucier* (cf. *hausser*)], *tr.:* raise higher, raise, elevate.

exhaustion[17] [L. *-tio* (*-haurire*, draw water)], *f.:* = (drawing out, draining; old geometrical method); *(log.)* complete statement of hypotheses.

exhéré-dation[17] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* disinheriting, disinheritance, (*Eng. exheredation). **‖~der**[14] [L. *-dare* (*heres*, HEIR)], *tr.:* disinherit, (†Eng. exheredate).

exhi~ber[13] [L. *-bere* (*habere*, hold)], *tr.:* exhibit. **-bition**[11] [L. *-bitio*], *f.:* =.

exhila~rant[19] [L. *-rare* (*hilaris*, merry)], *adj.:* exhilarating. **-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =.

exhor-tatif, =ive [L. *-tativus*], *adj.:* exhortative. **-tation** [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ter**[12] [L. *-tari*], *tr.:* exhort.

exhu-mation[16], *f.:* =. **‖~mer** [L. *-mare* (*humus*, ground)], *tr.:* exhume.

exi-geant[27], *adj.:* exacting, severe; pretentious. **-gence**[13] [L. *-gentia*], *f.:* exactingness (exacting claim or demand); exigence, -cy. **‖~ger**[13] [L. *-gere* (*agere*, drive)], *tr.:* EXACT (require peremptorily; wrest). **-gibilité**[18] [*-gible*], *f.:* liability to demand or exaction; thing liable to demand; bank-depositions (etc.) payable on demand. **-gible**[16], *adj.:* = (liable to be demanded or exacted).

exi~gu[15], **=uë** [L. *-guus* (root *ag-*, weigh)], *adj.:* exiguous (scanty, slight, slender). **-guïté**[13] [*-guitas*], *f.:* exiguity (scantiness, etc.).

exi~l[11] [for OFr. *essil*, L. *ex-silium* (root *sal*, leap)], *m.:* exile (banishment). **-ler**[10], *tr.:* exile (banish); remove: *s'—*, exile one's self, withdraw.

exis-tant[16], *adj.:* existing, extant, existant. **-tence**[13] [L. *-tentia*], *f.:* =. **‖~ter** [L. *-tere* (*stare*, STAND)], *intr.:* exist.

ex libris[18] [L. 'from my books'], *m:* (one's own) book-stamp.

exocet[15] [L. *cœtus* (Gr. *koíte*, home)], *m.:* exocetus (flying fish).

1.**exo~de**[12] [L. *-dus* (Gr. *ex*, out, *hodós*,

way)], *f.:* exodus; emigration. **2.-de**[15] [L. *-dium*], *m.:* exode (end of a Greek tragedy, after the chorus had 'gone out'). **exogène**[18] [Gr. *éxo*, outside, root *gen*, be born], *adj.:* exogenous (having distinct bark, wood, and pith).

exoné-ration[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* exoneration. **‖~rer**[18] [L. *-rare* (*onus*, load)], *tr.:* exonerate (relieve, free).

exopht(*h*)al~mie[17] [Gr. *-mos* (*ophthalmôs*, eye)], *f.:* exophthalmia (protrusion of the eyeball). **-mique**, *adj.:* exophthalmic.

exorable[15] [L. *-bilis* (*orare*, pray)], *adj.:* =.

exorbi-tamment[15], *adj.:* exorbitantly. **-tant**[14] [L. *-tans* (*orbis*, orbit)], *adj.:* exorbitant (extravagant, excessive); †deviating (*de*, from), †outside (*de*, of).

exor~ciser[13] [L. *-cisare* (Gr. *órkos*, oath)], *tr.:* exorcise (cast out by conjuration, conjure away; purify from the influence of evil spirits); conjure, implore, urge, exhort. **-cisme**[13] [L. *-cismus*], *m.:* exorcism. **-ciste**[15] [L.], *m.:* exorcist.

exorde[15] [L. *-dium* (*ordire*, begin)], *m.:* exordium (introducing part of a discourse).

exostose[15] [Gr. *-sis* (*ostoûn*, bone)], *f.:* exostosis (excrescence of a bone; *bot.* knot).

exotérique[15] [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *éxo*, outside)], *adj.:* exoteric(al) (public, fit to impart to the public).

exotique[15] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *éxo*, outside)], *adj.:* exotic.

expan-sibilité[17], *f.:* expansibility. **-sible**[17], *adj.:* expansible, -sive. **‖~sion**[17] [L. *-sio* (*pandre*, spread)], *f.:* = (expanding, distension, expanse); organic development; openness (of heart), communicativeness; growth (of ideas).

expa-triation[16], *f.:* =. **‖~trier**[13] [L. *ex*, *patria*, FATHERland], *tr.:* expatriate.

expec~tant[14] [L. *-tans* (*spectare*, look)], *adj.:* = (waiting for the efforts of nature for effect or growth); †*m.:* expectant (candidate in expectance). **-tatif**[15], **=ive** [l. L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* expectative (contingent); expectancy. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. **-tative**[15] [*f.* of *-tatif*], *adj.:* expectative; *f.:* expectation, prospect; expectancy; (*schol.*) disputation for the doctor's degree.

expecto-rant[17], *adj.:* =. **-ration**[16], *f.:* =. **‖~rer**[16] [L. *-rare* (*pectus*, breast)], *tr.:* expectorate (spit forth); (*Rom. Cath.*) proclaim Cardinal (who was nominated *in petto*): †*s'*—, speak openly.

expé~dient[14] [L. *-diens* (*-dire*, free, viz. the FOOT, *pes*)], *adj.:* expedient (promoting, proper, fit); *m.:* expedient (shift); †(*leg.*) compromise. **-dier**[13], *tr.:* expedite (hasten, dispatch, send off, forward); get through with; finish, kill; ruin; clear (at the custom-house); draw up (a deed, etc.). **-diteur**[14] [*-dier*], *m.:* sender, consignor, shipping clerk; shipper. **-ditif**[15], **=ive** [*-dier*], *adj.:* expeditious, quick, (†Eng. expeditive). **-dition**[12] [L. *-ditio*], *f.:* expedition. **-ditionnaire**[15] [*-dition*], *adj.:* expeditionary; expedition; forwarding, shipping; *m.:* expedition clerk; copyist; forwarding or shipping clerk. **-tivement**[18] [*-tif*], *adv.:* expeditiously.

expé~rience[12] [L. *-rientia* (*-riri*, try, root *par-*, FARE)], *f.:* experience; experiment, (†Eng. experience). **-rimental**[16] [L. *-rimentum*, experience], *adj.:* experimental. **-rimentalement**[18], *adv.:* experimentally. **-rimentateur**[13] [*-rimenter*], *m.:* experimenter. **-rimentation**[18] [*-rimenter*], *f.:* experimentation. **-rimenté**[14] [L. *-rimentum*, experience], *adj.:* experienced. **-rimenter**[13] [L. *-rimentare*], *tr.:* try by experience, test, try; *intr.:* experiment.

exper~t[12] [L. *-tus* (part. of *-iri*, cf. *-ience*)], *adj.:* =; *m.:* expert (experienced person; specialist; appraiser); surveyor. **-tement**, *adv.:* expertly. **-tise**[15], *f.:* (*old*) expertness, skill; (*leg.*) expert opinion, appraisement; survey. **-tiser**[18] [*-tise*], *tr.:* submit to appraisement.

ex-piable, *adj.:* =. **-piateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-piator*], *adj.:* (*rare*) expiatory. **-piation**[11] [L. *-piatio*], =, atonement. **-piatoire**[15] [L. *-piatorius*], *adj.:* expiatory. **‖~pier**[13] [L. *-piare* (*pius*, pious), appease with pious deeds], *tr.:* expiate (purify with sacred rites; atone for; make amends for).

expi-rant[16], *adj.:* expiring, dying. **-rateur**[17], *adj.:* expiratory. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =. **‖~rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* expire (breathe out, emit, exhale; *intr.:* breathe one's last, die, cease, terminate).

explé-tif[14], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (*plere*, FILL)], *adj.:* expletive; *m.:* expletive. **-tivement**[15], *adv.:* expletively.

expli-cable[15] [L. *cabilis*], *adj.:* =. **-cateur** [L. *-cater*], *m.:* explainer. **-catif**[16], **=ive** [L. *-cativus*], *adj.:* explicative, explanatory. **-cation**[15] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* = (explanation; interpretation). **-cit**[18] [L. *-citus*], *m.:* = ('*finis*,' 'end' of a book). **-cite**[15] [L. *-citus*], *adj.:* explicit (express, definite). **-citement**[15] [*-cite*], *adv.:* explicitly. **‖~quer**[13] [L. *-care* (*plicare*, FOLD)], *tr.:* explicate (unfold, develop; explain, interpret; solve; account for); translate aloud: *s'*—, explain one's self; explain itself, be explained; have an explanation (*avec*, with).

exploi-t[10], *m.:* = (heroic deed, feat); (*leg.*) writ, summons: *faire un* —, per-

form a feat; *signifier un* —, serve a writ. **-table**[12], *adj.*: that may be worked or cultivated with profit, workable, promising; (*leg.*) distrainable. **-tant**[18], *adj.*: working to a profit, exploiting; (*leg.*) serving writs; *m.*: exploiting person, cultivator, improver; adventurer. **-tation**[13], *f.*: exploitation (working, utilizing, cultivation, improving): *champ* (*chantier*) *d'*—, (*min.*) working place, room; *chef d'*—, manager; (*rail.*) traffic-manager; *matériel d'*—, working stock; *en* —, in operation; *mettre en* —, work. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **ex-plicitāre* (L. *plicāre*, FOLD), 'unfold' (OFr. 'perform')], *tr.*: work profitably or to advantage (as a mine, etc.), work, cultivate, utilize; make the most of; use to one's own advantage, take advantage of, impose upon, work; †*intr.*: (*iron.*) get through, do; serve writs; (*tr. rare*, serve a writ on): — *une mine* (*route*), work a mine (road); — *un bois*, cultivate a wood for sale; — *une place*, make the most of a situation; — *la curiosité publique*, speculate upon public curiosity; *non -té*, unworked, uncultivated, unimproved. **-teur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.*: worker; person taking advantage of or using others.

explo-rateur[14], **-ratrice** [L. *-rator*], *m., f.*: explorer; (*surg.*) probe; *adj.*: exploratory, -rative. **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: explore; probe.

explo-seur[18], *m.*: explodent. **-sible**[18], *adj.*: explosive; *m.*: explosive. **-sif**[18], =**ive**, *adj.*: as regards explosion; explosive (causing explosion; 'mute' viz. consonant); *m.*: explosive (explosive agent); *f.*: explosive ('mute' consonant). ‖**~sion**[17] [L. *-sio* (*plaudere*, clap)], *f.*: =.

exponctuer[18] [*ex-*, *p . . .*], *tr.*: (*pal.*) denote effacing by a dot; EXPUNGE.

exponentiel[17], =**lle** [L. *ex-ponens*, exposing], *adj.*: exponential.

expor-tateur[17] [L. *-tare*, export], *m.*: exporter. **-tation**[17] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~ter**[17] [L. *-tare* (*portare*, carry)], *tr.*: export.

expo-sant[13], *part.*: exposing; *m.*: (*alg.*) exponent; *m., f.*: exhibitor; (*leg.*) petitioner. **-sé**, *part.*: exposed; *m.*: = (exposition of facts, brief statement, outline, *leg.* recital). ‖**~ser**[11] [L. *-nere* (*ponere*, put)], *tr.*: expose (to view, action or danger; exhibit; endanger, risk; render liable; lay open, reveal); expound, explain; *intr.*: exhibit; explain: *s'*—, expose one's self, be exposed, be liable; lie open; — *en vente*, expose for sale; — *un enfant*, expose a child to perish; place a child in an asylum. **-sition**[11] [L. *-sitio*], *f.*: = (exposing, exhibition; public exhibition; lying in state; expounding, explanation; account; exposure; †Eng. situation with reference to sun, light, wind, etc., location, aspect): *un appartement de bonne* —, nicely located apartments; *maison d'une* — *agréable*, house with an agreeable aspect; *l'*— *d'un tableau*, the place (hanging) of a picture; *l'*— *d'un enfant*, the exposure of a child (to perish). **-sitoire** [L. *-sitorius*], *adj.*: expository.

1.**ex~près**[12], =**esse** [L. *-pressus*], *adj.*: express (exact, positive; special; *m.*: express special messenger). 2.**-près**[13] [1.*-près*], *adv.*: expressly (purposely, on purpose). **-press**[18] [Eng.], *adj.*: =; *m.*: express train. **-pressément**[12] [1.*-près*], *adv.*: expressly. **-pressif**[14], =**ive** [*-pression*], *adj.*: expressive. **-pression**[13] [L. *-pressio*], *f.*: =. **-primable**[16], *adj.*: expressible. ‖**~primer**[11] [L. *-primere* (*premere*, PRESS)], *tr.*: express (press or squeeze out; give expression or utterance to; manifest): *s'*—, express one's self; be expressed.

ex professo[16] [L.], *adv.*: =, as an expert.

expro-priation[17], *f.*: = (depriving of ownership, dispossession): —*forcée*, seizure (of property); *jury d'*—, valuation jury. ‖**~prier**[16] [L. *ex, proprius*, proper, own], *tr.*: expropriate (deprive of possession, dispossess): *débiteur -prié*, debtor whose property has been sold at public auction; — *un particulier pour cause d'utilité publique*, condemn private property (for public use).

expul~seur[13] [L. *-sare* (*pellere*, drive)], *tr.*: EXPEL (drive or force out, †Eng. expulse). †**-seur**[14], **-trice**, *adj.*: expulsive. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =; ejection.

expur-gatoire[15] [L. *-gatorius*], *adj.*: expurgatory. ‖**~ger**[15] [L. *-gare* (*purus*, pure)], *tr.*: expurgate.

exqui-s[14] [L. *-situs* (*quærere*, seek)], *adj.*: exquisite (choice, rare; †keen, subtle): *fièvre reglée* —*e*, very regular intermittent fever. **-sement**[15], *adv.*: exquisitely.

exsanguе[15] [L. *-guis* (*sanguis*, blood)], *adj.*: anaemic (bloodless, pallid).

exsuccion[17] or **-tion** [L. *ex-sugere*, SUCK out], *f.*: exsuction.

exsu-dation[17] [L. *-datio*], *f.*: ex(s)udation. ‖**~der**[15] [L. *-dare* (*sudor*, SWEAT)], *intr.*: exude, perspire.

†**extant**[16], *adj.*: (*leg.*) = (existing).

ex~tase[13] [L. *-tasis* (Gr. *ék-stasis*, 'out of place or STATE')], *f.*: ecstasy (rapture). **-tasier**[15], *tr.*: enrapture, (†Eng. ecstasy); *refl.*: be in ecstasy or rapture, be enraptured; become enthusiastic. **-tatique**[15] [l. L. *-taticus*], *adj.*: ecstatic, rapturous; *m., f.*: ecstatic person.

extemporané[15] [L. *-neus* (*ex-tempore*, out of time)], *adj.:* extemporaneous; (*leg.*) unpremeditated; (*pharm.*) prepared by prescription.

exten-seur[17], *adj.* or *m.:* (*anat.*) extensor. **-sibilité**[17] [*-sible*], *f.:* extensibility. **-sible**[17], *adj.:* =. **-sif**[15], **-ive**, *adj.:* extending, expanding; extensive (wide-reaching); (*agr.*) capable of cheap extension. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio* (*tendere*, stretch)], *f.:* = (stretching; enlargement; tension; amplification); extent. **-so**, cf. *in* —.

exté-nuation[13] [L. *-nuatio*], *f.:* extenuation (rendering thin; emaciation; mitigation, palliation); (*rhet.*) softening, modification, euphemism. **‖~nuer**[15] [L. *-nuare* (*tenuis*, THIN)], *tr.:* extenuate (make thin or slender; emaciate, reduce, enfeeble; palliate, mitigate); soften (an expression), modify.

exté-rieur[14] [L. *-rior*], *adj.:* exterior (external, outside; foreign; *m.:* outside, externals, external appearance or deportment, manner); foreign countries, abroad: *les nouvelles de l'—*, the news from abroad; *à l'intérieur et à l'—*, at home and abroad; *donner trop à l'—*, be too much given to externals (external ceremonies). **-rieurement**[15], *adv.:* externally, outwardly. **-riorisер**[18] [L. *-rior*], *tr.:* (*phil.*) place (the cause of sensations) outside of one's self.

extermi-nateur[14], **-natrice** [L. *-nator*], *m., f.:* exterminator; *adj.:* exterminating, destroying. **-nation**[11] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ner**[11] [L. *-nare* (*terminus*, end)], *tr.:* exterminate (†drive out; destroy, root out).

exter-nat[18], *m.:* day school; externe's office. **‖~ne**[13] [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* external (exterior, outdoor); *m., f.:* day student (student residing outside the school); extern (physician student in hospitals).

extinc-teur[16], **-trice** [L. *-tion*], *m., f.:* extinguisher; *m.:* extinction apparatus. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio* (*stinguere*, quench)], *f.:* = (quenching, extinguishment; destruction, suppression, end; quelling; liquidation, redemption); moment when the lights are to be extinguished; slacking (of lime): (*alg.*) — *des racines*, evolution; *jusqu'à — (de chaleur naturelle)*, till one is exhausted; (*auct.*) *à l'— des bougies*, (timing sale) by inch of (*lit.*) candle.

extir-pateur[13], **-patrice** [L. *-pator*], *m., f.:* extirpator; (*agri.*) weeding instrument. **-pation**[14] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* = (uprooting; excision; destruction). **‖~per**[13] [L. *-pare* (*stirps*, root)], *tr.:* extirpate (uproot, eradicate, destroy; cut out).

extor~quer[13] [L. *-quere* (*torquere*, twist)], *tr.:* extort (wring, exact by moral violence): *s'—*, force upon one's self. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* extortion.

extra[17], *pl.* — [abbr. of *extra-ordinaire*], *m.:* =; servant employed only certain days; *adj.:* extraordinary; *adv.:* extra, unusually: *un plat* (*un vin*) *d'—*, an extra dish (extra wine); *un vin —*, extra fine wine.

extra- [L., beyond], *prefix:* extra-.

extrabudgétaire[18] [*extra-*, *budget*], *adj.:* over and above the regular budget.

extrac-tif[15], **-ive**, *adj.:* extractive; †denoting origin; *m.:* extractive. **-tion** [L. *-tio* (*trahere*, DRAW)], *f.:* =.

extra-der[17], *tr.:* extradite. **‖~dition**[17] [L. *ex*, *traditio*, giving up], *f.:* =.

extra~dos[16] [*extra-*, *dos*], *m.:* = (external curve of an arch). **-dosser**, *tr.:* curve (an arch).

extra-fin, *adj.:* extra fine.

ex~traire° [p. L. **tragere* (L. *trahere*, DRAW)], *irr.* (cf. *traire*); *tr.:* EXTRACT (draw out; quote); make extracts from, abridge; transfer (from a place of confinement to another, or before a magistrate). **-trait**[13], *m.:* extract; abstract; copy; certificate; epitome: — *mortuaire*, certificate of death; *un — d'homme*, an epitome of a man; — *authentique*, certified copy.

extrajudi~ciaire[13] [*extra-*, *j...*], *adj.:* extrajudicial. **-ciairement**[15], *adv.:* extrajudicially.

extraordi~naire[13] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* extraordinary (uncommon); †(*leg.*) criminal (viz. process); *m.:* extraordinary (uncommon thing or condition; †extraordinary expense; extended authority; special post or messenger). **-nairement**[13], *adv.:* extraordinarily; extra; †criminally.

†extrapasser = *strapasser*.

extrava-gamment[15], *adv.:* extravagantly. **-gance**[14], *f.:* = (†excess; extravagancy, recklessness, wildness; extravagant word or action). **‖~gant**[13], **-gante** [l L. *-gans* (L. *vagari*, wander)], *adj.:* extravagant (†beyond bound or rule; reckless, wild, senseless); *m., f.:* extravagant person, wild fellow; *f.:* extraordinary bull or edict. **-guer**[15] [l. L. *-gari*], *intr.:* †wander out of the way, rove, (†Eng. extravagate); digress; do or say extravagant things, rave, talk idly.

extra-vasation[16] or **-vasion**, *f.:* (*med.*) =. **‖~vaser**[16] [*extra-*, L. *vas*, vessel], *refl.:* be extravasated (let out of the proper vessel or veins).

ex~trême[12] [L. *-tremus*], *adj.:* extreme (utmost; excessive, radical); *m.:* extreme (utmost point, limit, or condition; *math.* first or last term): (*jusqu'*) *à l'—*, to an extreme; *les femmes sont —s*, women are

inclined to extremes; *les —s se touchent*, extremes meet. **-trêmement**[15], *adj.:* extremely. **-trême-onction**[16], *f.:* extreme unction. **-trémis**, cf. *in —*. **-trémité**[12] [L. *-tremitas*], *f.:* extremity (extreme limit or condition; extreme; limb; excess); death; extreme measure; violence: *à l'—*, to extremity; at a push; on the point of death, dying; *passer à la dernière —*, drive to extremity; resort to violent measures.

extrinsè~que[12] [L. *-cus* (*exter*, outside, *secus*, also)], *adj.:* extrinsic(al). **-quement**[15], *adv.:* extrinsically.

exubé-rance[15] [L. *-rantia*], *f.:* exuberance. **-rant**[14] [L. *-rans* (*uberare*, be fruitful, *über*, UDDER)], *adj.:* exuberant (overflowing, abundant).

exulcé-ration[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* exulceration. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *-rare* (*ulcus*, sore)], *tr.:* exulcerate.

exul-tation[16] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *-tare* (*salire*, leap)], *intr.:* exult.

exutoire[18] [L. *-uere*, draw out], *m.:* exutory (issue, artificial ulcer).

ex voto[16], *pl.* — [L., 'after the vow'], *m.:* = (votive offering).

F

f, *f*E, *m.*, or older *eff*, *f.:* f (the letter); abr. for *forçat*, convict: *parler par B et par F*, curse and swear.

fa[12] [L. *fa-muli* in a hymn], *m.:* = (note in music).

faba-gelle[16], or **-go** [l. L. for L. *fava*, bean], *f.:* caper (plant).

fa~ble° [L. *-bula* (*fāri*, speak)], *f.:* = (invented tale; plot); common talk or subject. **-blian**[11] [for **-leau*], *m.:* = (short, metrical tale, usually humourous, of a real or possible incident in every-day life in the middle ages). **-blier**[16], *m.:* (*humor.*) teller of fables.

fabri-cant[14] [*-quer*], *m.:* =, manufacturer. **-cateur**[14], =**trice** [L. *-cator*, *-trix*], *m.*, *f.:* †maker, producer; fabricator, contriver; forger. **-cation**[14] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =. **-cien**[16], or **-cier** [L. *-ca*, FABRIC], *m.:* administrator, warden (of church property). ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-ca*, work-shop (*faber*, artisan)], *f.:* fabric (structure; texture, composition; made article); factory: *marque de —*, trademark; *le conseille de —*, or by elips. *la —*, council of parish trustees, administrators of church property. **-quer**[11] [L. *-care*], *tr.:* make, manufacture; create.

fabu-leusement[14], *adv.:* fabulously. ‖**~leux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-losus* (*-la*, tale)], *adj.:* fabulous, like a fable; (*fam.*) incredible, imaginary; mythical. **-liste**[15] [L. *-la*], *m.:* fabulist.

fa-çade[15] [It. *-sciata*], *f.:* =, front side of a building. ‖**~ce**° [p. L. **-cia* (L. *-cies*)], *f.:* = (countenance; front; surface side of a solid; aspect); $\frac{1}{10}$ of the height of man; first card the banker shows at basset: *un homme à deux —s*, a two-faced, deceitful man; *faire — à*, face, stand one's ground against; *pile ou —*, heads or tails; *— de carême*, pale, or tired face; *en —*, opposite, in presence of; *cheval de belle —*, horse with white face or blaze. **-ce-à-main**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* opera-glasses with a handle. **-cer**[16], *tr.:* †face: *— quelqu'un*, match one's card at basset.

facé~tie[14] [L. *-tia* (ak. to *fari*, speak)], *f.:* joke; practical joke. **-tieusement**[14] [*-tieux*], *adv.:* in jest, as a joke. **-tieux**[14], **-euse**, *adj.:* facetious; witty, funny.

facet~te[11] [*face*], *f.:* little face, facet (as of a diamond, of a compound eye): *style à —s*, brilliant style, manner. **-ter**[14], *tr.:* *— un diamant*, cut, FACET a diamond.

fâ~cher° [p. L. **fastidāre* (L. *fastus*, disdain)], *tr.:* †disgust; offend, anger; displease, vex; pain, make sorry: *se —*, get angry; take offence, be offended; fall out; *fâché de*, vexed at; *fâché contre*, angry with; *se — avec*, quarrel with; †*il leur fâche*, they are sorry, grieved. **-cherie**[15], *f.:* vexation; quarrel; disagreement. **-cheusement**[15] [*-cheux*], *adv.:* disagreeably; sadly. **-cheux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* †difficult; troublesome, annoying; painful; disagreeable; regrettable; peevish; *m.:* disagreeable thing; *m.*, *f.:* disagreeable person, bore: *le mot est — à dire*, the word is unpleasant to say.

facial[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-cies*, face], *adj.:* =, of the face.

†**fa-ciendaire**[14], *m.:* FACIENT, agent. ‖**~ciende**[15] [It. *-ccenda* [L. *-cienda*, things to be done)], *f.:* business; intrigue, scheme.

facies[18] [L., 'face'], *m.:* =, countenance.

facile[15] [L. *-lis* (*facere*, do)], *adj.:* =, easy; pliant, yielding; skilful, handy; affable; (*fam.*) of easy virtue. **-lement**[14], *adv.:* easily. **-lité**[15] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* facility; ease; readiness; delay (allowed a debtor to pay). **-liter**[16] [It. *-litare*], *tr.:* facilitate, aid.

façon° [L. *factio* (*facere*, do) doing], *f.:* FASHIONing (shaping, making); shape, form; dressing; style, FASHION (manner, way); material (furnished to a workman): appearance; ceremony: *il travaille à —*, he works with furnished material; *je vais te servir d'un plat de ma —*, I am going to

do you a good turn; *c'est une — de parler*, it's just a way of speaking, not to be taken literally; †*parler de la* —, speak so; †*en — du monde*, not at all; *sans —s*, without any ado; *par* —, affectedly, by way of show or pretence; †*point de —s*, no ceremony, don't stand on ceremony.

façonde[11] [L. *-cundia* (*fari*, speak)], *f.*: eloquence (cf. †Eng. FACUND, eloquent).

façon~neṛ[13] [*façon*], *tr.*: FASHION, shape, make, dress (land, vines, etc.); train; educate; ornament; render stylish; *intr.*: (*rare*) be affected, put on airs. **-nieṛ**[15], **=ière** [*façon*], *m., f.*: worker (to whom material is furnished), skilled workmen; ceremonious, affected person.

fac-similé[18] or **facsimilé** [L. *fac* (*facere*, make), *simile*, like], *m.*: facsimile, exact copy. **-tage**[18] [ak. to *facteur*], *m.*: delivery (of parcels from stores); delivery-business. **-teur**[13], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.*: †maker, framer; manufacturer (esp. of musical instruments); FACTOR (in math.); agent; postman; carrier; clerk; auctioneer. **-tice**[16] [L. *-ticius*], *adj.*: artificial; acquired, not innate. **-ticement**[18], *adv.*: artificially. **-tieuse-ment**[16] [*-tieux*], *adv.*: factiously. **-tieux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.*: factious; *m.*: partisan. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: = (group of partisans); watch, guard-duty; †making, doing; legal capacity (to make one's will, to testify, etc.); warring. **-tionnaire**[16] [*-tion*], *m.*: sentinel. **-titif**[18], **=ive** [L. *-titare*, freq. of *facere*, make], *adj.*: factitive, causative. **-torat**[18] [*-teur*], *m.*: auctioneering. **-torerie**[14] [*-teur*], *f.*: branch-house, agency abroad. †**-toton**[15] or **-totum** [L. *fac totum*, do all], *m.*: (*fam.*) factotum, man of all work. **-tum**[15] [L., 'done'], *m.*: =, statement (of a case at law); document. 1.**-ture**[13] [L. *-tura*, work done], *f.*: = (composition, construction); manufacture (of musical instruments); size (of organ pipes): *morceau de* —, difficult bit of composition. 2.**-ture**[16] [*-teur*], *f.*: bill, invoice. 1.**-turer**[18] [2.*-ture*], *tr.*: bill, put into the invoice. 2.†**-turer**[17] [1.*-ture*], *tr.*: make. †**-turier**[16] [1.*-ture*], *m.*: manufacturer, fabricant.

facule[14] [L. *-la*, dim. of *fax*, torch], *f.*: FACULA (bright spot on the sun's disk).

facul~tatif[16], **=ive** [L. *-tas*, faculty], *adj.*: facultative, optional. **-té**[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.*: faculty (ability; power; privilege, right; body of professors; property): *la Faculté*, the faculty of medicine; (*fam.*) the doctor; *assurance sur —s*, insurance covering all kinds of things; *exceller dans une* —, excel in one study.

fa-dasse[18], *adj.*: (*fam.*) insipid, dull, flat. ‖**~de**° [L. *vapidus* (*vapor*, steam)], *adj.*: =(VAPID, flavourless, spiritless, uninteresting). **-dement**[16], *adv.*: vapidly. **-deur**[16], *f.*: vapidity, dulness, flatness.

†**fafelu**[15] [? cf. *fanfreluche*], *adj.*: (*old* and *dial.*) plump.

Faeroé or **-er** [fr. Scan., *lit.* 'sheep-islands'], *m.*: Faroe Islands.

faga~ra[17] or **-re** [Oriental word], *m.*: fruit of the fagaro-tree. **-rier**[17], *m.*: fagaro (thorny ash).

fagine[18] [L. *-gus*, BEECH ak. to Gr. *phágein*, eat], *f.*: =, fagin (an alkaloid fr. beechnuts).

fagne[18] [*dial.* (cf. *fange*)], *f.*: swamp (on a hill).

fa~got[11] [?], *m.*: = (bundle of untrimmed limbs for fuel, gabions, ditches, etc.); *fig.* martyrdom at the stake; bassoon, FAGOTTO: — *d'épines*, a person hard to handle; *habillé comme un* —, dressed very carelessly; *sentir le* —, (formerly) be a heretic; (now *humor.*) be of doubtful piety; *chaloupe-en*—, convertible ship's boat; (formerly) *compter des —s pour des cotrets*, count fagots for stovewood, (then) *conter* or *faire —s*, tell fibs. **-gotage**[15] [*-goter*], *m.*: bundling of fagots; shiftless attire. **-goter**[12], *tr.*: gather into bundles; arrange with poor taste. **-goteur**[12], **=euse** [*-goter*], *m., f.*: fagot-gatherer. †1.**-gotin**[16] [*humor.* fr. *-goter*, sense of dress odd], *m.*: (street-player's) monkey; clown. 2.**-gotin**[18], *m.*: little fagot (to kindle fire).

†**fagoue**[15] [?], *f.*: sweetbread (of calves); pancreas (of swine).

†**fagueṇas**[15] [Prov. *faganas* (?)], *m.*: odor (fr. the warm body); hospital smell.

fai-blard[18], *adj.*: (*fam.*) very feeble. ‖**fai~ble**° [L. *flēbilis*, lamentable, pitiable (*flēre*, weep)], *adj.*: FEEBLE, weak; tender; thin; light weight, scant; *m.*: weakling; weak place; weakness; FOIBLE; fondness: *une mère trop* —, a too indulgent mother; *cheval — de reins*, horse weak in the kidneys; *le — d'une épée*, part of sword near the point; *le — d'une personne*, one's chief passion; *avoir un — pour une personne*, have a fondness for one. **-blement**[10], *adv.*: feebly. **-blesse**[11], *f.*: feebleness; weakness, weak spot (*lit.* and *fig.*); fondness, underweight, scantness. †**-blet**[11], **=ette**, *adj.*: (*old* and *fam.*) rather weak. **-blir**[11], *intr.*: grow weaker; show weakness.

faïen~ce[15] [town *F.* (It. *Faenza*)], *f.*: = (pottery highly decorated and of several colours). **-cerie**[17] [*-cier*], *f.*: faience-ware, or factory. **-cier**[16], **=ière**, *m., f.*: faience-dealer, or maker.

1.**faille**[12] [Dutch, *falie* (? L. *velum*, sail;

VEIL)], *f.*: = (†nun's head-dress, hood; silk dress-fabric).

2.**fai-ille**[17] [*dial.*, ak. to *-llir*], *f.*: (in mines) FAULT.

faill-it[16] [It. *fallito*], *m.*: failer, bankrupt. **-ibilité**, *f.*: fallibility. **-ible**[12], *adj.*: fallible. ‖**~ir**° [p. L. **fallīre* (L. *fallere*)], *irr.*, *def.* §; *intr.*: FAIL; lack, be wanting; barely miss, be about to; err, be at fault; become bankrupt, fail; †miss (one's aim): *il faut*, it is necessary; *failli gars*, worthless sailor, poor hand; *à jour failli*, when the day is done; *au bout de l'aune faut le drap*, every thing plays out at last; *il faillit de tomber*, he almost fell; *coup failli*, certain game. **-ite**[15] [It. *fallita*], *f.*: bankruptcy. †**-oise**[16] [?], *f.*: west (seaman's term).

§ Ind.: Pr. *fau-x, -x, -t; faill-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *faillais.* Pret. *faillis.* Fut (Cond.) *failliraï(s)* or *faudraï(s).* — Subj.: Ipf. *faillisse.* — Part.: Pr *faillant*; P. *failli.* — In sense of 'fail in business' often conjugated like *finir.*

faim° [L. *fames*], hunger; appetite; FAMINE; greed: *crier (à) la —*, be very hungry; *un meurt-de-faim*, a poor wretch; *étourdir la grosse —*, stay one's appetite (by eating a little); *mariage de la — et la soif*, marriage of two poor people. **-valle**[11] [? Britt. *gwall*, bad], *f.*: bulimia, voracious appetite (in horses).

faîne° [p. L. *fagīna* (L. *fagus*, BEECH)], *f.*: beechnut.

fainéan~t[13] [†*fai* (of *faire*), *néant*], *m.*, *f.*: = (do-nothing, idler); *adj.*: lazy, useless. Term applied to the later Merovingian kings. **-ter**[16], *intr.*: idle. **-tise**[15], *f.*: faineance, indolence.

†**faînée**[18] [*-ne*], *f.*: crop of beechnuts.

faî~re° [L. *facere*], *irr.* §; *tr.*: make (do; create; form; cause); raise (crops); (*fam.*) say; *cacare*; deal (cards); cast young; *impers.* be; *m.*: doing, deed, execution (esp. of a painter, etc.): *lettre de — part d'une mort*, letter announcing a death; — *beaucoup de vin*, raise much wine; — *un lit*, make a bed; — *sa tête*, be making antlers (said of deer as new horns grow); — *la médicine*, make medicine one's profession; — *dans les draps*, deal in cloth; *c'est à — à eux*, they are the ones to (get up such a feast, etc.); *je l'en ferai repentir*, I shall make him regret it; *impers.*: *il fait beau, froid, jour*, etc., it is clear, cold, day, etc.; *il fait cher vivre*, it costs high to live. †**-re-le-faut**[15], *m.*: necessary thing, unavoidable thing. **-sable**[13] *fe-*, *adj.*: FEASIBLE.

§ Ind.: Pr. *fai-s, -s, -t; faisons,* faites, font.* Ipf. *faisais.** Pret *fis.* Fut. (Cond.) *ferai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *fasse.* Ipf. *fisse.* — Part.: Pr. *faisant**; P *fait.*

* *fai-* before a syllable beginning with *s* pronounced *fe-*.

faisan[12], **=ande** [L. *phasianus* (river *Phasis*)], *m.*, *f.*: pheasant (bird); *adj.*: *une poule faisane* or *faisande*, pheasant hen.

faisan~ce[11] *fe-* [*faire*], *f.*: †action (cf. Eng. *malfeasance*); obligation (above the rent, due from a tenant): — *valoir*, improvement of land; improved land.

faisan~deau[13] [*faisan*], *m.*: young pheasant. **-der**[15] [*faisan*], *tr.*: ripen (meat by keeping). **-derie**[16] [*faisan*], *f.*: pheasant yard. **-dier**[17] [*faisan*], *m.*: pheasant keeper.

faisceau° [p. L. **fascellus* (L. *fascis*)], *m.*: bunch (bundle, cluster); sheaf (of arrows, etc.); (*pl.*) FASCES (bundle of rods borne before the Roman consuls, etc., as sign of power); group (of banners); stack (of arms); pencil (of light); FASCIA (of tissue); FASCICLE (of flowers); (*fig.*) consulship; set (of irregular tiles): *colonne en —*, column made of many small pillars.

fai~seur[11] *fe-* **=euse** [*-re*], *m.*, *f.*: doer, maker. **-sible**[13] [*-re*], *adj.*: FEASIBLE, practical; pleasant.

faisse° [L. *fascia*], *f.*: †fascia, bandage; willow-twist (at regular intervals in a basket).

faiselle° [L. *fiscella* (*fiscus*, basket)], *f.*: basket; cheese-drainer; cider-press.

fais~ser° [L. *fasciare*; cf. *faisse*], *tr.*: bandage, wrap; strengthen, reinforce with twists of willow. **-serie**[17] [*-se*], *f.*: open wicker-work, basket-work. **-sier**[17] [*-se*], *m.*: wicker-worker.

fait° [L. *factus*], *part.* of *faire*; *m.*: FACT (act, deed); action, conduct; property; the proper thing; interest, side, cause: *donner à quelqu'un son —*, take vengeance on one; *être par le —*, or *au —*, or †*dans le —*, understand the case; *si —*, but I say yes; *tout à —*, entirely; †*— à — que*, just as; *voie de —*, by deeds, not words; blows, violence.

faî-tage[12], *m.*: (feudal) fortification tax; ridge-pole or beam: — *double*, ridge and rafters, roof-timber; ridge-lead. ‖**faî~te**[11] [OFr. *fe(r)ste*, fr. OHG. *firste*, Ger. *first*], *m.*: ridge-pole; ridge, crest; top, summit: *ligne de —*, ridge, top of a roof; of a mountain chain. **-teau**[15] *fe*, *m.*: ridge-tile or zink. **-tière**[13] *fe*, *adj.*: of a ridge; *f.*: ridge-tile pantile; top-pole (of a tent); plank-awning (for shelter over boat-builders).

fait-tout[18], *pl.* — [*faire*], *m.*: crock, pot.

1.**faix**° [L. *fascis*], *m.*: burden; settling (of a building); block of slate.

2.**faix**[11] [ak. to *faîte*], *m.*: (*old*) ridge of a roof; upper part: — *de pont*, planking on the deck-beams; *ralingue de —*, bolt-rope (of a sail).

†**faix-du-corps** = *faux-du-corps.*

†**fakir** = *faquir.*

fa~laise[11] [ak. to Ger. *fels*, rock], *f.*: cliff. **-laiser**[16], *intr.*: break (as the sea) against the cliffs.

falari-que[12] [L. *-ca* (*fala*, scaffold)], *f.*: fire-bearing missile.

falbala[16] [? It. *faldella*, fold of a garment], *m.*: =, FURBELOW (flounce; ornament).

falcade[16] [*falquer*], *f.*: = (certain movement of a horse, throwing himself on his haunches repeatedly).

falciforme[18] [l. L. *-mio* (L. *falx*, sickle, *formis*, form)], *adj.*: falciform (of ligaments, etc.).

falconides[18] [L. *-co*, falcon], *m. pl.*: falconidæ (hawks, falcons, eagles and buzzards).

†**falla~ee**[12] [L. *-cia*], *f.*: deceit (cf. Eng. *fallacy*). **-ieusement**[15] [*-ieux*], *adv.*: deceitfully. **-ieux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-ciosus*], deceitful.

falloir[11] [form of *faillir*], *irr.* §; *impers.*: be necessary: *comme il faut*, as is proper; *s'en* —, lack, be wanting; *peu s'en faut*, there is little lacking.

§ Ind.: Pr. *il faut.* Ipf. *il fallait.* Pret. *il fallut.* Fut. (Cond.) *il faudra(it).* — Subj.: Pr. *il faille.* Ipf. *il fallût.* — Part.: P. *fallu.* Other forms wanting.

1.**falot**[13] [It. *-lo* fr. Gr. *phanós*], *m.*: big lantern; cresset.

2.**fa~lot**[14], =**lote** [? Eng. *fellow*], *m., f.*: †comic person; *adj.*: funny. †**-lotement**[14], *adv.*: comically.

†**falourde**[13] [?], *f.*: bundle (of fire-wood).

1.**falque**[16] [Sp. *falca*], *f.*: washboard (of ships).

2.†**fal-que** = *falcade.* ‖**~quer**[16] [It. *-care* (L. *-x*, scythe)], *intr.*: make FALCADES, throw himself on his haunches repeatedly in stopping (said of horses).

falquet[15] [It. *-chetto*, little FALCON], *m.*: tree-falcon, hobby.

falsi-ficateur[15], =**trice**, *m., f.*: falsifier. **-fication**[13], *f.*: =. ‖**~fier**[14] [L. *-ficare* (*falsus*, false, *facere*, make)], *tr.*: falsify.

fa~lun[17] [?], *m.*: shell-marl (cf. Eng. FALUNS). **-luner**[17], *tr.*: manure, fertilise (with shell-marl). **-lunière**[17], *f.*: marl-pit or bank.

fâ~me[11] [L. *-ma*], *f.*: = (reputation). **fa-mé**[14], *adj.*: *bien* —, of good report; *mal* —, of bad reputation.

famélique[14] [L. *-licus* (*fames*, hunger)], *adj.*: starveling, ill-fed.

fa-meusement[16], *adv.*: famously, remarkably. ‖**~meux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-mosus* (*-ma*, fame)], *adj.*: famous, notable.

fa-milial[18], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-milia*, family], *adj.*: of the family. **-miliariser**[15] [L. *-miliaris*, familiar], *tr.*: familiarise: *se* —, be too familiar, become usual or easy; *se* — *avec une langue étrangère*, learn a strange language. **-miliarité**[11] [L. *-miliaritas*], *f.*: familiarity (acquaintance; easy style of speech, etc.; presumption). ‖**~milier**[11], **-ière** [L. *-miliaris*], *adj.*: familiar; of the family; too familiar; usual; *m.*: easy literary style. **-milièrement**[11] [*-milier*], *adv.*: familiarly. ‖**~mille**[13] [L. *-milia*], *f.*: FAMILY, hence: any group of like things (blood-kinsmen; class of animals, etc.; ancestry; group of genera; offspring of a married pair): *fils de* —, young man still with his parents at home; young man of good family; *air de* —, family resemblance.

fa-mi[l]leux[11], =**euse** [OFr. *-millier*, be hungry], *adj.*: †starved; greedy (said of falcons). ‖**~mine**[11] [*faim*], *f.*: =; scarcity of food: *crier* —, cry aloud for hunger; *pacte de* —, grain monopoly association (in France, 1729–1789); *prendre par* —, starve out.

fan, fanner = *faon, faonner.*

1.**fanage**[17] [*-ne*], *m.*: dead leaves.

2.**fa~nage**[13] [*-ner*], *m.*: turning (of hay), drying. **-naison**[12] [*-ner*], *f.*: haying-time.

fa-nal[15], *pl.* **-aux** [It. *-nale* (Gr. *phanós*)], *m.*: large lantern (esp. at sea, or of lighthouse); signal fire; hollow pillar (in cemeteries formerly, a lantern was put in it).

fana~tique[15] [L. *-ticus* (*fanum*, temple)], *adj.*: fanatic(al), over-zealous in religion; *m.*: one who thinks himself inspired; a fanatic; extremist: *un admirateur — de Shakespeare*, great admirer of Shakespeare. **-tiser**[18] [ak. to *-tique*], †*intr.*: act fanatically; *tr.*: make fanatical. **-tisme**[16] [ak. to *-tique*], *m.*: fanaticism, fierce zeal.

fan~chon[18] [*Fanchon*, for *Françoise*], *f.*: kerchief (for a woman's head).

fandango[17] [Sp.], *m.*: = (dance).

fane[13] [?], *f.*: leaves, (esp.) dead leaves, or vines; bedding; envelope of flowers.

fa~ner[11] [*foin*], *tr.*: turn (hay), cure; dry up. **-neur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.*: haymaker; *f.*: machine for turning hay.

fanfan[16] [pet name fr. *enfant*], *m.* or *f.*: little child; dear child.

fan~fare[15] [?], *f.*: =, flourish (of trumpets); much ado; brass-band; horn-signal (that the deer is started, etc.). **-farer**[15], †*intr.*: make a display; *tr.*: celebrate (by a display). **-fariste**[18], *m.*: player (in a brassband). **-faron**[15], =**onne** [Sp. *-farron*], *m., f.*: =, boaster; *adj.*: boastful. **-faronnade**[16] [Sp. *-farronada*], *f.*: boasting.

fanfreluche° [p. L. **fanfalūca* (Gr. *pom-*

phôlux, air bladder)], *f.*: bauble, trifle; gewgaw, trinket.

fan~ge[11] [?], *f.*: mud, filth. **-geux**, **=euse**, *adj.*: muddy; dirty.

fanion[16] [ak. to *non*], *m.*: = (marking-flag brigade's baggage, for surveying); FANNEL.

†**fa-nir**[15] [for *-ner*], *intr.*: fade, wither.

-noir[18] [*-ner*], *m.*: wooden rack (for drying hay, etc.).

fanon[11] [ak. to Eng. *vane*], *m.*: = (cloth for handling holy vessels; priest's manipule, napkin used at mass; orale; †splint for leg or thigh; lappet of a miter); streamer to a lance, pennon; pennant; †rallying-flag; dewlap; wattle; fetlock; whale-fin, baleen; bracelet (on shields): *faux* —, linen folded between the splint and the limb.

fan~taisie[13] [L. *-tasia* (Gr. root *pha*, show)], *f.*: FANCY (†imagination; whim, caprice; liking; PHANTASY; FANTASIA; idea, notion); silk thread (saved out of waste). **-taisiste**[18], *m., f.*: fanciful painter, artist, etc. **-tasia**[18] [It.], *f.*: fancy manœuvre (of Arab cavalry). **-tasier**[14], *tr.*: imagine, dream; weary, tire with fancies. **-tasmagorie**[18] [Gr. *phántasma*, phantasm, *agoreúein*, speak], *f.*: phantasmagoria (fantastic magic-lantern exhibition with optical illusions). **-tasmagorique**[18] [*-tasmagorie*), *adj.*: phantasmagorial; illusory. **-tasque**[15] [for *-tastique*], *adj.*: fantastic; *m., f.*: whimsical person. **-tasquement**[15] [*-tasque*], *adv.*: fantastically.

fantassin[15] [It. *-taccino*], *m.*: INFANTRY soldier.

fantas~tique[13] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.*: †imaginative; imaginary, fantastic; *m.*: fancy, chimerical idea. **-tiquement**[13], *adv.*: chimerically.

fan~toccini[18] *-tot-chi-* [It. (ak. to Eng. *infant*)], *m. pl.*: =, puppets. **-toche**[18] [It. *-toccio*], *m.*: puppet; fantastical person.

fantôme° [p. L. **fantasma* (Gr. *phántasma*)], *m.*: phantom (apparition, ghost; delusive image; chimera; shadow; FANCY).

†**fanton** = *fenton*.

fanu[18] [*-ne*], *adj.*: hav'g many dead leaves, too leafy.

fanum[17] [L. (*fari*, speak)], *m.*: FANE, temple.

faon° [p. L. **fēto* (L. *fētus*, young)], *m.*: FAWN (young of deer; †any young animal).

faonner[11], *intr.*: fawn (cast young).

fa~quin[15] [It. *-echino* (?)], *m.*: †porter; strawman, dummy, puppet; bungler. **-quinerie**[16], *f.*: stupidity: *quelle* —*!* how vexing!

faquir[16] [fr. Ar., *lit.* 'poor'], *m.*: = (begging monk).

farandole[18] [Prov. *-lo*], *f.*: = (dance).

farand[17], **=ande** [? ak. to *fier*], *m., f.*: snob, swell.

far~ce° [p. L. **-sa* (L. *-cīre*, cram)], *f.*: = (stuffing; comic play); nonsense, prank: *faire une* — *à quelqu'un*, play a trick on one; *faire ses* —*s*, carry on wildly. **-ceur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.*: †farce-player; tom-fool. **-cin**° [L. *-cīmen*, sausage], *m.*: †=, farcy, glanders. **-cineux**[15], **=euse** [*-cin*], *adj.*: glandered; farcy-like.

fard[12] [*2.-der*, paint], *m.*: paint, cosmetic (cf. †Eng. *fard*); disguise.

fardage[13] [1.*-der*, burden], *m.*: = (dunnage of ships).

1.**farde**[18] [Ar. *-da*, half camel-load], *f.*: sack (of mocha coffee).

2.†**farde** = *falque*.

far~deau[11] [? ak. to *hardes* (cf. †Eng. FARDEL)], *m.*: burden; anxiety; settling, threatening bulge (in mines); †package; bundle (of packages, boxes). 1.**-der**[13] [ak. to *-deau*], †*tr.*: load; *intr.*: weigh heavy; bear down upon (another boat); settle (as walls); bulge (as sails).

2.**farder**[11] [?], *tr.*: paint (the face), rouge; disguise, varnish: — *la vérité*, gloss the truth over; — *sa marchandise*, tell great things of one's wares (to deceive buyers).

fardier[17] [*-deau*], *m.*: dray, low-wheeled wagon.

farfadet[15] [?], *m.*: goblin, imp; frivolous man.

farfouiller[15] [*far* (?), *fouiller*], *intr., tr.*: (*fam.*) rummage, slash about.

†**fargue** = *falque*.

faribole[15] [?], *f.*: idle tale, talk.

faridondaine [echoic], *f.*: *chanter la* —, sing a popular ditty; *marier la* —, be in good spirits.

fari-nacé[17] [L. *-naceus*], *adj.*: farinaceous. **‖~ne**° [L. *-na* (*far*, spelt)], *f.*: flour; FARINA: *folle* —, flour dust; *fleur de* —, choicest flour; *reprocher à quelqu'un la* —, reproach one as of ignoble descent; —*fossile*, fossil farina, carbonate of lime; — *empoisonnée*, oxide of arsenic. **-nelle**[18], *f.*: farinose mushroom. **-ner**[14], *tr.*: flour (sprinkle with flour); *intr.*: become floury or farinose. **-nier**[17], *m.*: one-faced die (blank on five sides). **-neux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.*: farinose: *dartre -neuse*, whitish tetter (skin disease). **-nier**[12], **=ière**, *m., f.*: flour-dealer.

†**farlouse**[15] [?], *f.*: (*dial.*) titlark, meadow-pipit.

farniente[16] [It. *far-niente*, 'do-nothing'], *m.*: idleness, leisure.

faronch(e)[17] [Prov. (? *fe riuche* = *foin rouge*, red hay)], *m.*: red clover.

farouche° [p. L. **ferōticus* (L. *ferox*)], *adj.*: FIERCE; savage; wild; shy.

farrago[15] [L. (*far*, meal)], *m.:* = (mixture of grains grown for forage).

fas~ce[11] [L. *-cia*], *f.:* frieze; FESS (of shields). **-éé**[16] *fu-ce, adj.:* hav'g fesses, fessy. **-eiation**[18] [*-cie*], *f.:* = (ribbon-like malformation of plants). **-icule**[18] [L. *-ciculus*], *m.:* fascicle (collection or bunch of plants; installment, part of a printed work). **-iculé**[17] [L. *-ciculus*], *adj.:* fasciculate, growing in bundles. **-ie**[12] [L. *-cia*, bandage], *f.:* fascia (band, stripe on shells; side part of violins, etc.; deformed, fasciated part of a plant). **-ié**[17] [*-cie*], *adj.:* fasciated (banded, deformed).

fascinage[16] [*-ner*, fascine], *m.:* fascine-works.

fasci~nateur[16], **=trice** [*-ner*, fascinate], *adj.:* charming. **-nation**[15] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =.

fasci~ne[14] [L. *-na*, fagot], *f.:* =, bavin. 1.**-ner**[14], *tr.:* fascine, strengthen with bavins.

2.**fasciner**[13] [L. *-nare*], *tr.:* fascinate, bewitch; dazzle.

fasciole[13] [L. *-la* (*fascia*, band), little, bandage], *f.:* fasciola (liver fluke).

†**faşeier**, or †**şeyer** = *fasier.*

†**faséole**[14] [L. *-lus*], *f.:* (*dial.*) phasel (bean).

fa~şhion[13] or *-cheun'* [Eng.], *f.:* = (mode; the élite). **-şhionable**[18], or *fa-cheu-nābl* [Eng.], *m., f.* or *adj.:* =.

fasier[16] [?], *intr.:* shiver (as sails when close to the wind).

†**fasin**[17] [ak. to *fraisil*], *m.:* (*dial.*) charcoal dust (used to sprinkle the mould before making a casting).

fasse, see *faire.*

1.**faste**[15] [L. *-tus*, pride], *m.:* pomp, display.

2.**fas~te**[13] [L. *-tus* (*fari*, speak)], *adj.:* *jour* —, court day (when judgment could be pronounced). **-tes**[15] [L. *-ti, pl.*], *m. pl.:* fasti (calendar; records).

fasti-dieusement[17], *adv.:* fastidiously. ‖**~dieux**[13], **=ense** [L. *-diosus* (*fastus*, pride)], *adj.:* tiresome, irksome; nauseating.

fastigié[17] [L. *-gatus* (*-gium*, speak)], *adj.:* fastigiate, tapering to a point (like Lombardy poplars).

fas-tueusement[15], *adv.:* ostentatiously, gorgeously, magnificently. ‖**~tueux**[15], **=ense** [L. *-tuosus* (*-tus*, pomp)], *adj.:* ostentatious, showy.

fat[15] [Prov. fr. L. *-tuus*], *adj. m.:* (*dial.*) †foolish; haughty; FATUOUS; *m.:* fop; coxcomb.

fa~tal[15], *pl.* †**=s** or †**=aux** [L. *-talis* (*-tum*, FATE)], *adj.:* = (fated; disastrous). **-talement**[15], *adv.:* inevitably, fatally. **-talisme**[17], *m.:* fatalism (belief in fate).

-taliste[17], *m., f.:* fatalist. **-talité**[14] [L. *-talitas*], *f.:* fatality (fate, doom; fated consequence). **-tidique**[14] [L. *-tidicus*, 'fate-telling'], *adj.:* prophetic.

fati-gant[15], *adj.:* tiresome. **-gue**[15], *f.:* =, weariness: *cheval de* —, work-horse; *habit de* —, working clothes. ‖**~guer**[14] [L. *-gare*], *tr.:* fatigue (tire; vex); overwork, exhaust; *intr.:* labour; be under a strain.

fa~tras[13] [?], *m.:* jumble, confused mass. **-trassier**[16], **=ière**, *m., f.:* untidy person.

fatui-té[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* fatuity (†foolishness; insanity); foppishness, conceit.

fau~ber[16] [? Dutch *zwabber*], *m.:* SWAB, mop (for ship-deck). **-berter**, *tr.:* mop.

fau~bourg[11] [OFr. *fors-bourg*, outer town], *m.:* =, outskirts, suburb: *le noble* —, faubourg (St. Germain in Paris) where the nobility live; *les —s*, the labouring class of a city. **-bourien**[18], **=ienne**, *m., f.* or *adj.:* suburban.

fau-card[13] [Norm. = *-chard*], *m.:* scythe (of several blades for algæ, sea-weed). **-carder**[18] [*-card*], *tr.:* mow, cut. **-chage**[13], *m.:* mowing, reaping. **-chaison**[12], *f.:* mowing-time. **-chard**[11] [*-x*, sickle], *m.:* (two-faced) bill-hook (cf. Eng. =, weapon). **fau-che**[16], *f.:* †reaping; harvest, crop. **-chée**[12], *f.:* one cut (quantity mowed in a day, or before whetting again). ‖**~cher**° [p. L. **falcāre* (*falx*, scythe)], *tr.:* reap, mow, cut off; *intr.:* swing the legs out (in walking, etc.). **-chère**[17] [Prov. *falquièro*], *f.:* (sickle-shaped) tailpiece (of wooden pack-saddle). **-chet**[12], *m.:* hay-rake; stirring hoe (for paste in making paper). **-chette**[18] [*-x*, sickle], *f.:* little bill-hook, pruning hook. **-cheur**[11], *m.:* reaper, sickle-man; field-spider. †**-cheux** = *-cheur.* **-chon**[12] [*-x*, sickle], *m.:* sickle. **-cille**° [p. L. **falcīcula* (L. *falcicula*)], *f.:* reaping-hook; rake for fish; (*vulg.*) gilt-head (and other fish, etc., from their form). **-cillon**[12] [*-cille*], *m.:* little sickle; curved piece (in a lock; in a key bit).

fau-con° [L. *falco* (*falx*, scythe, with ref. to talons)], *m.:* FALCON (hawk; 16th century cannon): — *sor*, soar hawk; — *pèlerin*, peregrine, common falcon. **-conneau**[15], *m.:* young falcon; falconet (cannon); boom (of a derrick). **-connerie**[14], *f.:* falconry; falcon yard. **-connier**[11], *m.:* falconer: *monter en* —, mount from the right-hand side. **-connière**[12], *f.:* game-bag; saddle-bag.

fau-dage[17], *m.:* doubling down, lengthwise FOLDing; weft-mark. †**fau-de**[11] [fr. root of *-der*], *f.:* (*dial.*) sheepfold; (*dial.*) kiln

(for charcoal, for lime, etc). ‖**~der**[12] [OHG. *faldan*, FOLD], *tr.*: FOLD lengthwise; mark (with a silk thread after folding). **-det**[17] [*-de* sense of 'hurdle'], *m.*: dressing-frame (for teazeling cloth). **-deur**[18], *m.*: folder.

faufi-l[11], *m.*: basting thread. ‖**~ler**[13] [*forfiler* (*fors*, *fil*)], *tr.*: baste, tack; **intr.*: (*fam.*) slip in; intrude: *se* —, be tacked or basted; (*fam.*) slip (in, etc.); worm one's self (in), insinuate one's self; ingratiate one's self; intrude.

†**faulde** = *faude*.

†**faulx** = *faux*, scythe.

1.**fau~ne**[14] [L. *-nus*], *m.*: faun (sylvan god). 2.**fau-ne**[18], *f.*: fauna (treatise on animals of a region; animals of a region).

fauperdrien[13], *pl.* —*x* [OFr. *fauc*, falcon, *perdrieu*, PARTRIDGE], *m.*: partridge-hawk, goshawk.

†**faunque** = *falque*.

faus-saire[11] [L. *falsarius*], *m.*, *f.*: falsifier, forger. †**-se-braie** [*faux*, FALSE], *f.*: = (second rampart of a fort). **-sement**[11] [*faux*, false], *adv.*: falsely. †**~ser**° [L. *falsāre*], *tr.*: make FALSE; bend; pervert; violate; injure, spoil: — *une clef*, strain a key. 1.**-set**[12] [*faux*, false], *m.*: FALSETTO, shrill voice, or tone. 2.**fausset**[13] [?], *m.*: bung, plug; sharp pen (cf. Eng. faucet).

faus~seté[11] [*faux*, false], *f.*: falsity, falseness. **-setier**[18] [*faux*], *m.*: imitator (lapidary who makes imitation gems). **-sure**[12] [*-ser*], *f.*: flaw (esp. in a bell).

faut, see *faillir*.

faute° [p. L. **fallita* (L. *fallere*, deceive)], *f.*: FAULT (defect; lack, failure; break in a pipe, cf. Eng. *fault* in geology; error, mistake; offence, sin; blame): — *de*, in default of, for want (lack) of; *cela m'a fait* —, that has been wanting to me; *faire — de pleurer*, fail to weep; *sans* —, without fail.

fauteuil[10] [OFr. *falde-stuel* (Ger.), FOLDING-STOOL], *m.* = (upholstered chair, *esp.* official chair): — *à la Voltaire*, reclining chair; *briguer un — à l'Académie*, scheme for membership in the Academy; *porter quelqu'un au* —, make one chairman.

fauteur[13], =**trice** [L. *-tor*], *m.*, *f.*: (†Eng. fautor), patron; promoter.

fautif[15], =**ive** [*-ie*], *adj.*: FAULTY (defective; erroneous).

fautre = *feutre*.

fau~ve[10] [ak. to Ger. *falb*, FALLOW], *adj.*: tawny; *m.*: fawn-colour; tawny animal (deer, etc.). **-vette**, *f.*: =, warbler (bird).

1.**faux**°, **fausse** [L. *falsus*], *adj.*: FALSE; *m.*: false, falseness; imitation; forgery: *je m'inscris en — contre vos paroles*, I will undertake to prove your words false; *porter à* —, not be truly perpendicular.

2.**faux**° [L. *falx*, sickle], *f.*: scythe; FALX (curved process of the *dura mater* of the skull): — *à rateau*, cradle (for grain).

3.**faux**, see *faillir*.

faux-du-corps[15] [*faux* of unc. orig.], *m.*: taper, narrowing (of the body above hips, or above chest): *saisir par le* —, or †*à* —, seize by the small of the back.

faux-fuyant[15] [pop. etym. fr. **forfuir* (*fors*, *fuir*)], *m.*: †by-way (by which game escapes); excuse, subterFUGE. **-marcher**[15], *intr.*: travel sidling (as a deer after shedding antlers). **-saunage**, see *saunage*. **-saunier**, see *saunier*.

fa~veur[11] [L. *-vor*], *f.*: favour (good will; advantage; present, token; behalf); ribbon: *lettres de* —, letter of recommendation; *billet de* —, complimentary (free) ticket; *à la — de la nuit*, with the advantage of darkness **-vorable**[12] [L. *-vorabilis*], *adj.*: =. **-vorablement**[12] [*-vorable*], *adv.*: favourably. **-vori**[15], =**rite** [It. *-vorito*], *adj.*: favourite; *m.*, *f.*: favourite; *m. pl.*: side-whiskers. **-vorisер**[15] [L. *-vor*], *tr.*: favour (befriend; help); present (one) with. **-voritisme**[18] [*-vori*], *m.*: favouritism, partiality.

fayence *fa-y-* = *faïence*.

féage[13] [*fief*(*f*)], *m.*: feudal tenure, or contract.

féal[11] [*foi*], *adj.*: †FAITHful, Eng. feal; *m.*: *c'est son* —, that is his intimate friend; *à nos amis et féaux*, to our friendly and loyal friends (a royal formula).

fébri-citant[14] [L. *citare*, have fever], *adj.*: FEVERish; *m.*, *f.*: fever patient. **-fuge**[16] [L. *-s*, fever, *fugare*, put to flight], *adj.*: =. ‖**~le**[15] [L. *-lis* (*febris*, FEVER)], *adj.*: febrile.

fécal[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *fæx*, dung, dregs], *adj.*: fecal. **fèces**[15] [L. *fæces*, pl. of *fæx*], *pl.*: feces (excrement; settlings).

féchelle = *faisselle*.

fécial[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *fetialis* (*fari*, speak), ambassador], *m.*: fetial (priestly herald in national affairs of war or peace); *adj.*: *le droit* —, law as to duties of the Roman *fetiales* or *patres patrati*.

fécon-d[12] [L. *fecundus*], *adj.*: fecund (fertile; prolific; abundant, rich). **-dant**[17], *adj.*: fecundant, fertilising. **-dation**[17], *f.*: fecundation, impregnation. ‖**~der**[12] [L. *fecundare*], *tr.*: fecundate, impregnate. **-dité**[10] [L. *-ditas*], *f.*: fecundity (fertility; power of procreation; productiveness).

fécu-le[16] [L. *fæcula* (*fæx*, dregs)], *f.*: fecula (starch, esp. fr. farinaceous pulp). **-lence**[13] [L. *fæculentia*], *f.*: feculence, foulness from sediment, muddiness. **-lent**[15] [L. *fæculentus*], *adj.*: feculent,

turbid; starchy. **-lerie**[18], *f.:* fecula-factory or laboratory.

fédé-ral[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *fœdus*, BOND], *adj.:* federal (of the union; allied). **-raliser**[18], *tr.:* federalise, unite. **-ralisme**[17], *m.:* federalism (doctrine or principles of union in government). **-raliste**[17], *adj.:* federalistic; *m.:* federalist, advocate of federalism. **-ratif, =ive** [L. *fœderatus*, allied], *adj.:* federate. **-ration**[13] [*fœderatio*], *f.:* federation (union of states; league of armed citizens). **-ré**[17] [L. *fœderatus*], *adj.:* allied, federated.

fé~e° [p. L. **fata* (L. *fatua*, sylvan goddess)], *f.:* FAY, FAIRY. **-er**[11], *irr.* §; *tr.:* enchant, charm; put under a spell. **-erie**[11], *f.:* fairyland; enchantment. **-erique**[15] [*-erie*], *adj.:* fairy-like, magical.

§ Part.: P. *fé* (for *fé*) used as noun or adj.

feĭn~dre° [L. *fingere*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* FEIGN, pretend; †limp: (*se*) —, conceal one's thoughts. **feĭn-te**[12], *f.:* feint, pretence, (sham, false show); FICTION. †**-tise**[11] *fe*, *f.:* feint, sham.

§ Ind.: Pr. *fein-s, -s, -t; feign-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *feignais.* Pret. *feignis.* Fut. (Cond.) *feindrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *feigne.* Ipf. *feignisse.* — I've *feins.* — Part.: Pr. *feignant;* P. *feint.*

félatier[17] [*fêle*], *m.:* glassblower.

feldspath[17] [Ger.], *m.:* FELDSPAR.

fêle° [L. *fistula*, tube], *f.:* blow-pipe (of glassmoulders).

fêler[14] [?], *tr.:* crack (glass, etc.).

félibre[18] [Prov. ? as if *faire livre*)], *m.:* dialectic poet (of southern France).

félici-tation[16], *f.:* =, congratulation. **-té**[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* felicity, happiness. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*felix*, happy)], *tr.:* felicitate (make happy: congratulate); *intr.:* rejoice: *se — de quelque chose*, count one's self happy in a thing.

félin[18] [L. *-nus* (*felis*, cat)], *adj.:* feline, cat-like; treacherous.

fellah[18] [Ar.], *m.:* = (Egyptian field-labourer).

felle = *fêle.*

fé~lon[10], **=onne** [l. L. *-llo*], *adj.:* traitorous, disloyal; *m., f.:* felon. **-lonie**[10], *f.:* disloyalty, felony (crime).

felonque[16] [Sp. *faluca* (Ar. *fulk*, ship)], *f.:* felucca (small sailing vessel).

†**feloux** = *flou.*

fêlure[12] *fê* [*-ler*], *f.:* crack.

f-emelle° [L. *femella*], *f.:* female (of animals, plants); (*law*) woman; female (or inside) screw; ostrich feather (fr. the female bird, not so large as fr. the male); socket; *adj.:* female, feminine; (*fam.*) effeminate. **-èmelot**[17] [*femelle*], *m.:* knuckle, socket (for a hinge); collar (for plug on a log line). **-éminin**[11] [L. *femininus*], *adj.* or *m.:* feminine: *e* —, silent 'e'; *rime —e*, feminine rhyme, ending in silent 'e'; *vers* —, verse hav'g feminine rhymes. **-éminiser**[15] [L. *femina*, woman], *tr.:* (rare Eng.) feminize, make womanish; make of feminine gender. ‖**f~emme**° *fam* [L. *fēmina*], *f.:* woman (adult female; wife; womankind; womanhood; female servant or attendant): — *sage*, proper woman; *sage-*—, midwife; *bonne* —, kind old soul. **-emmelette**[13] *fam-, f.:* weak, silly woman.

fé~moral[18] [L. *-moralis*], *adj.:* femoral. **-mur**[15] [L.], *m.:* femur (thigh-bone); third joint of an insect's leg; plane space between the channelings in a Doric frieze.

†**fenaison** = *fanaison.*

fen-dage[13], *m.:* splitting. **-dant**[15], *m.:* (*lit.*) swordsman; bully; †head-blow (in fencing). **-derie**[16], *f.:* splitting; splitting furnace (where iron is made into bars); bar-machine (for making iron into bars). **-diller**[15] [*-diller*], *f.:* crack (in wood, iron, etc.). **-dillement**[15] [*-diller*], *m.:* cracking. **-diller**[15], *tr.:* crack (as wood by heat; as iron in founding). **-dis**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* *ardoise en* —, slate in the fat (split up ready for finishing). **-doir**[16], *m.:* cleaver.

fen~dre° [L. *findere*, split], *tr.:* split, divide, cleave: *le navire fend l'eau*, the ship ploughs the water; — *le cœur*, break one's heart; *un homme bien fendu*, a man with long legs; *yeux bien fendus*, eyes well shaped, large; *la tête me fend*, my head is about to split (with noise, or questions); *se* —, burst; lunge (in fencing). **-due**[13], *f.:* †cleft; open trench, cut.

†**fêne** = *faine.*

fe-nestré[17] [L. *-nestratus*], *adj.:* fenestrate. **-nêtrage**[12], *m.:* windows (as a whole). ‖**~nêtre**° [L. *-nestra*, ak. to Gr. *phánein*, appear], *f.:* window, window-like opening; FENESTRA; perforation; blank space left on manuscript. **-nêtré**[11], *adj.:* perforated, slit.

fe-nil° or *-ni* [L. *-nīle* (*fœnum*, hay)], *m.:* hay-barn, hay-loft. **-nouil**° [p. L. **-nuculum* (L. *-niculum*)], *m.:* FENNEL (plant). **-nouillet**[16], **=ette** [*-nouil*], *m., f.:* fennel-apple (fr. its fragrance); *f.:* fennel-brandy, fennel-water.

fen~te[13] [*-dre*], *f:* crack (split; crevice; chap; gap; fissure; cleavage); slit; joint-succession (by the heirs of both parents). †**-toir**[13] [*-dre*], *m.:* (butcher's) chopping-knife. **-ton**[16], *m.:* (*lit.* split iron, hence:) clamp; iron-tie; cramp; peg-wood.

fenugrec[12] [L. *fœnum græcum*, 'Greek hay'], *m.:* fenugreek (of bean family).

féoda~l[14] [l. L. *-lis*], *adj.:* feudal. **-lement**[15], *adv.:* feudally, as in feudal

times. **-lité**[15], *f.:* feudality; feudalism.

1.**fer**° [L. *ferrum*], *m.:* iron (the metal; a tool or instrument of iron; swords, chains, etc.): — *battu*, wrought iron; — *fondu*, or — *de fonte*, or *fonte de* —, cast-iron; — *aigre*, brittle iron; — *doux*, soft iron; — *à cheval relevé*, calked horse-shoe; *tomber les quatre —s en l'air*, fall flat on one's back (*lit.* with his four horse-shoes in the air); *sur le* —, at anchor; *les —s*, pincers, forceps.

fɛrais, see *faire*.

2.**fer** [? ak. to *feurre*], *m.:* stuff: *marchand de literie et de — en meubles*, upholsterer's furnisher.

3.**fer** [?], *m.:* *cheptel de* —, original capital (due, in cattle, to one whose cattle have been leased).

†**féraṭieṛ** = *félatier*.

féraud[13] or **-raulṭ** [? *fer*], *adj., m.:* *liais* —, or —, ironstone lias (a jurassic limestone).

fer-blaṇc[15], *m.:* tin-plate, tin. **-blaṇterie**[15] [*-blantier*], *f.:* tin-business; tinware. **-blaṇtieṛ**[17], *m.:* tin-man (seller or maker of tinware). **-chaud**[16], *m.:* (*old*) cautery; heart-burn, pyrosis.

†**féret** = *ferret*.

fé-riable[16] [old *ferier*, celebrate], *adj.:* festal, festive. **-rial**[12], *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *-rialis*], *adj.:* ferial (hav'g to do with week-days). ‖**~rie**[11] [L. *-riæ*, holidays], *f.:* (*old*) feria (rest day, holiday; week-day): *faire* (*l'office de*) *la* —, do the offices of the day; *—s majeures*, last three days of holy week, i.e. of the week just before Easter. **-rié**[16] [L. *-riatus*], *adj.:* *jours —s*, holidays.

†**férir**° [L. *ferīre*], *tr.:* strike, smite: only in *sans coup* —, without striking a blow, (*fam.*) without effort; and rarely part. *féru: le cœur* —, the heart smitten.

fer-lage[17], *m.:* furling (of sails). **-leṛ**[16] [?], *tr.:* furl, fold up (sail).

ferlet[17] [?], *m.:* T (tool, T-shaped, for handling moist paper).

fermage[13] [*ferme*, FARM], *m.:* farm-rent.

†**fer~mail**[11], *pl.* =**aux** [*-mer*], *m.:* = (†clasp, hook on clothing). **-maillé**[15], *adj.:* (*her.*) having fermails.

fer-maṇt[12] [*-mer*], *adj.:* closing; folding; *m.:* leaf, lid (that locks). 1.‖**~me**° [L. *firmus*], *adj.:* firm; *adv.:* firmly; *interj.:* *allons!* —*!* come! cheer up! 2.**-me**[12] [*-mer*], *f.:* contract, lease; thing leased, FARM; farm-buildings; revenue from a lease; impost contract; license; farming out (letting work, contracts, etc.); roof-truss; girders, bracing; (variety of) baccarat (card-game); dice-game (with blank dice except sixes); set-piece (of a stage). **-mɛmeṇt**[11], *adv.:* firmly.

fer~meṇt[13] [L. *-mentum* (*fervere*, boil)], *m.:* =: — *figuré*, mycodermic fungi (alcohol or vinegar bacteria); — *soluble*, diastasic ferment; enzyme. **-meṇtatif**[16], =**ive** [*-menter*], *adj.:* fermentative, causing fermentation. **-meṇtation**[15] [L. *-mentatio*], *f.:* =. **-meṇteṛ**[17] [L. *-mentare*], †*tr., intr.:* ferment. **-meṇtescible**[17] [L. *-mentescere*, be fermenting], *adj.:* fermentable.

fermeṛ° [p. L. *firmāre* (L. *firmus*, firm)], *tr.:* close (bring together, join; shut; close up; end); †make FIRM; *intr.:* close; cease: *se* —, shut, go shut; *aristocratie fermée*, exclusive aristocracy; — *la marche*, bring up the rear.

†**fermɛret** = *formeret*.

fer~mɛté[11] [1.*-me*], *f.:* firmness. **-mette**[16] [2.*-me*], *f.:* truss, girders; temporary or movable truss. **-mɛture**[12] [*-mer*], *f.:* (means or act of closing, hence:) fastenings (of doors, windows, etc.); plate (space between port-holes in the same wale); closing (of electric current); (cf. Eng. *fermeture*, breach-closing apparatus of cannon or guns). **-mieṛ**[12], =**ière** [2.*-me*], *m., f.:* farmer (agriculturist; revenue collector); tenant; banker (at cards). 1.**-moir**[12] [*-mer*], *m.:* clasp. 2.**fermoir**[13] [*former*], *m.:* chisel (for chamfering, for sizing, etc.).

fermure[11] [*-mer*], *f.:* fastener, holder, (esp.) pole (to keep a raft fast to the bank): — *des sabords*, port-hole plate, solid space between port-holes in the same strake (cf. *fermeture*).

Fernambouc, *m.:* Pernambuco (city of Brazil).

féro~ce[14] [L. *-x*], *adj.:* FIERCE, cruel, savage; †uncivilised. **-cité**[13] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* ferocity, cruelty; †savagery.

Féroé, *f.:* Faroe Islands (north of Scotland).

fer-rage[13] [*-rer*], *m.:* ironing, fitting with iron; shoeing (of a horse). ‖**~raille**[13] [*fer*], *f.:* scrap-iron, old iron. **-railleṛ**[16] [*fer*], *intr.:* fight; fence; wrangle. 1.**-railleur**[16] [*-railler*], *m.:* fighter, fencer; wrangler. 2.**-railleur**[17], *m.:* old-iron dealer, junkman. **-raṇdieṛ**[16], =**ière** [*-rer*], *m., f.:* hemp-dresser, or braker.

ferraṇ~dine[16] [inventor *Ferrand*], *f.:* = (cloth). †**-dinieṛ**[16], *m.:* ferandine-weaver.

fer-raṇt[16], *adj.:* *maréchal* —, shoer, FARRier. **-rasse**[17] [*fer*], *f.:* iron-box (for glass-scraps to be remelted); furnace-door (of sheet-iron); drying-hurdle (for mirrors). **fer-re**° [? L. *-ra*, irons], *f.:* glass-tongs; iron dust. 1.**-remeṇt**° [L. *-ra-*

mentum], *m.:* †iron tool; iron piece; (surgeon's) forceps. 2.**-rement**[18], *m.:* ironing, (esp.) horse-shoeing. **-remente**° [L. *-ramenta* (*pl.*), things of iron], *f.:* iron-work (of ship). **-re-mule**[16], *adj.:* mule-shoeing; tricky. ‖**~rer**[10] [*fer*, iron], *tr.:* iron (put irons on, fit with iron; shoe; fetter; hobble; tip, point with iron or metal; metal, macadamise); brake (hemp): *ferré à glace*, shod for ice, rough shod; (*fig.*) well equipped, skilful; *palais ferré*, palate that stands hot food; *voie ferrée*, railroad; †— *la mule*, make expense purposely; *eau ferrée*, iron water; *route ferrée*, metaled, stone road. **-ret**[15] [*fer*], *m.:* little iron; small tools of iron; metal tip; (chandler's) tube; (glass-blower's) rod; hard spot (in a stone): —, or — *d'Espagne*, red ocher. **-retier**[16] [*fer*], *m.:* shoeing-hammer. **-reur**[11], *m.:* tagger (of aiglets). **-rière**[15] [*fer*], *f.:* tool-bag; (king's) wine-bottle (of silver). **-ron**[12] [*fer*], *m.:* bar-iron dealer. **-ronnerie**[11] [*-ronier*], *f.:* iron-store; iron-ware. **-ronnier**[15], 1.**=ière** [*-ron*], *m., f.:* iron dealer or worker; *La Belle Ferronnière*, mistress of François I., hence: 2.**-ronnière**[18], *f.:* chaplet (with a stone at the forehead). **-rugineux**[16], **=euse** [L. *-rugo*, rust], *adj.:* ferruginous (hav'g iron). **-rure**[12] [*fer*], *f.:* iron-work; shoeing (job or shoes).

ferse[16] [?], *f.:* width (of sailcloth).

ferti~le[14] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =. **-lement**[14], *adv.:* (*rare*) fertilely. **-lisable**[13] [*-liser*], *adj.:* fertilisable. **-lisant**[17] [*-liser*], *adj.:* fertilising. **-lisation**[17] [*-liser*], *f.:* fertilisation. **-liser**[15], *tr.:* fertilise. **-lité**[13] [*-litas*], *f.:* fertility.

fé~ru, see *férir*. **-rule**[14] [L. *-rula*], *f.:* ferule, rod; ferula (plant).

fer-vemment[12] *-vam-*, *adv.:* (*rare*) fervently. ‖**~vent**[11] [L. *-vens* (*-vere*, boil)], *adj.:* =. **-veur**[11] [L. *-vor*, warmth], *f.:* fervour (pious zeal; †ardour).

fes~se° [p. L. **fissa* (*findere*, split)], *f.:* buttocks, nates; tuck (of ships). **-se-cahier**[16] [*-ser*], *m.:* (*low*) quill-driver. **-sée**[15], *f.:* spanking. **-se-mathieu**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* (*low*) skinflint, miser. **-se-pinte**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* (*low*) whisky-bloat. **-ser**[15], *tr.:* spank (slap with the hand; *low*, hurry up, hustle along); chastise; beat (wire for pins). **-seur**[15], **=euse** [*-ser*], *m., f.:* spanker, chastiser; beater (of pin wire). 1.**-sier**[15], *m.:* (*low*) buttocks. 2.**-sier**[15], **=ière**, *adj.:* gluteal, of the rump; *m.:* gluteal muscle.

†**fessair** = *fossoir*.

fessu[12] [*-sse*], *adj.:* (*low*) hav'g large buttocks.

fes~tin[15] (It. *-tino*], *m.:* FESTival, banquet, feast. **-tiner**[15], †*tr., intr.:* banquet, feast. **-tival**[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (of music). **-ton**[15] [It. *-tone*], *m.:* festoon (garland; curved carving of a frieze); festoon, scallop; embroidery; curve. **-tonner**[14] [*-ton*], *tr.:* festoon; scallop; embroider a festoon; zigzag (in walking, as a drunken man). **-toyer**[11] [*fête*], *tr., intr.:* FEAST.

festucaire[15] [L. *-ca*, stalk, straw], *m.:* straw-worm (found in the intestines).

fê-tard[18], **=arde** *fê*, *m., f.:* banqueter, reveller. ‖**fê~te**° [p. L. **festa*, L. *festum*], *f.:* = (festive occasion; holiday; festivity); feast; anniversary day: — *carillonée*, (*lit.* chimed, i.e.) holiday announced by chimes the eve before; —-*Dieu*, Corpus Christi day; — *patronale*, patron saint's day; *donner une* —, give an entertainment or party; *se faire une* — *de quelque chose*, anticipate great pleasure; †*faire* — *de quelque chose à quelqu'un*, promise one great things; *se faire de* —, intrude uninvited; — *de morts*, All-Souls' day; *aux bonnes* —*s*, *bons coups*, the noisier the better. **-ter**[11], *tr.:* fête, celebrate; honour by a celebration: *c'est un saint qu'on ne fête plus*, he is a man not to be trusted; — *quelqu'un*, receive one royally.

féti~che[17] [Port. *-ço* (L. *facticius*, artificial)], *m.:* fetish; charm. **-chisme**[17], *m.:* fetishism.

féti~de[14] [L. *-dus* (*fetere*, stink)], *adj.:* fetid, foul. **-dité**[17], *f.:* fetidity.

†**fêtoyer** = *festoyer*.

fé~tu° (p. L. **festūcum* (L. *festūca*)], *m.:* straw (stalk; trifle; cf. †Eng. fescue-grass): †*tirer au court* —, draw straws; *rompre le* — *avec quelqu'un*, fall out with one; *un cogne* —, a fussy person. †**-tuen-cul** = *paille-en-cul*. **-tuque**[17] [L. *festuca*], *f.:* festuca (grass).

1.**feu**°, *pl.* —*x* [L. *focus*, hearth, p. L. 'fire'], *m.:* fire (burning, combustion; flash, lustre; light; firing, shooting; heat; ardour; vivacity; inspiration; sparks; sparkling; sore trial); fireplace, hearth; fire-utensils, andirons, etc.; hot iron for cautery; inflammation; gas-jet; light-house; bonus to an actor: — *de paille*, fire of straw, (*fig.*) passing enthusiasm; — *follet*, ignis fatuus; — *grisou* or *grégeois*, Greek fire; — *de joie*, bonfire; — *d'artifice*, fireworks; — *persique*, shingles, herpes; — *Saint-Antoine*, erysipelas; — *céleste*, gangrened erysipelas; *en mettre la main au* —, stake one's life on it; *ni* — *ni lieu*, neither house nor home; *bouche à* —, cannon; *tache de* —, (dog's) tan spot; *à l'épreuve du* —, fire-proof; *donner le* — *à*, sear (horses, etc.): *faire* —, fire, shoot; *faire* — *qui dure*, husband one's resources; take care of one's health; *faire*

— *des quatre pieds*, make every effort (as a horse strikes fire with his shoes); *ne voir que du — à quelque chose*, be dazzled, confused over a thing; *faïence à grand —*, faience ware baked at high temperature; *être dans son coup de —*, be at one's busiest time; *un — roulant*, steady fire.

2.**feu**° [p. L. **fatūtus* (L. *fatum*, fate), fulfilled destiny], *adj.:* deceased, late: *le — roi*, the late king; *la —e reine*, the late queen; usually uninflected before the article: — *les princes*, the late princes; — *ma mère*, my (dead) mother.

feu~dataire[14] [l. L. *-datarius* (*-dum*, fief)], *m.:* feudatory. **-diste**[15] [l. L. *-dista*], *m.:* feudist (one versed in feudal law).

†**feuil-lade** = *feuillée*. **-lage**[13], *m.:* FOLIAGE, leafage. **-lagiste**[18] [*-lage*], *m.:* maker of artificial leaves. **-laison**[17] [*-ler*], *f.:* foliation, leaving out.

feuillantine[16] [*Feuillants*, monks], *f.:* puff-pastry.

feuil-lard[13], *m.:* branches (with foliage for winter feed); hoop-wood. ‖**feuil~le**° [p. L. **folia* (L. *folium*)], *f.:* leaf (of plants, books, etc.; sheet; blade); scale; door; fold; FOIL; flap; pane of glass; †newspaper; list, register; check-list; way-bill; fall, autumn; petal (of rose, etc.): — *d'épreuve*, proof-sheet; *bonne —*, correct or final copy; —*s* (*cahiers*) *volants*, diary, journal; — *de route*, itinerary, route (of a theatre troop, of soldiers, etc.); — *de présence*, register (for employees to sign as they come to work). **-lé**[11], *adj.:* foliate; leafy; *m.:* leaves (in a painting). **-lée**[11], *f.:* foliage; leafage; arbour: *faire la — pour les vers à soie*, collect (mulberry) leaves for silkworms. **-lemorte**[11], *m.* or *invar. adj.:* =, FILEMOT (russet-yellow; colour of dead leaves). **-ler**[11], *intr.:* leave, put forth leaves; *tr.:* cover with leaves; rabbet, rebate. **-leret**[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* fillister, rabbet-plane. **-let**[11], *m.:* sheet, leaf (of paper; anything flat and thin like a sheet, hence:) scale; membrane; thin board; fold; =, manyplies (third stomach of ruminants which has many follicles); saw-blade. **-letage**[15] [*-leter*], *m.:* making, preparing (of puff-pastry); puff-pastry. **-leter**[13] [*-let*], *tr.:* laminate; make into puff-pastry; turn the leaves of, peruse here and there; skip through (a book): *se —*, scale off, peal off. **-letis**[17] [*-leter*], *m.:* cleavage-line (in slaty deposits), contour, setting-edge (of cut stones). **-leton**[17] [*-let*], *m.:* = (lower part, about a third, of French newspapers, which is devoted to stories, reviews, criticism, etc.). **-letoniste**[18] [*-leton*], *m., f.:* feuilletonist.

1.**-lette**[11], *f.:* little leaf; (esp.) cotton leaves (separated from the cotton by beating).

2.**feuillette**[14] [?], *f.:* cask (of 35½ gallons).

feuil-liste[17] [*-le*], *m., f.:* (*rare*) newspaper-writer. **-lu**[11] [*-le*], *adj.:* leafy, clothed with leaves: *arbres —s*, trees with leaves (not needles). **-lure**[15] [*-ler*], *f.:* socket; mortise; rabbeting, rebate.

feurre[11] [Goth. *fodr*, cover: ? FODDER], *m.:* †stalks; straw (for chairs; for thatching).

feu-trage[17] [*-trer*], *m.:* felting. ‖**feu~tre**[10] [l. L. *filtrum* (of Germ'c orig.)], *m.:* FELT (compact fabric of wool, or hair, etc., or things made of it, as hats, padding, packing, etc.). **-trer**[11], *tr.:* felt, make into felt; pad. **-trier**[11], *m.:* felt-maker. **-trière**[17], *f.:* felt-cloth (on which a hatter lays his materials).

fè~ve° [L. *faba*], *f.:* bean (the plant or its seed; bean-like seed or plant); chrysalis (of silkworms); lampers (of horses): *roi* (*reine*) *de la —*, twelfth-night king (queen); *trouver la — au gâteau*, find the bean in the twelfth-night cake; find out a thing. **-verole**[13], *f.:* horse-bean (for horse-feed); little mollusk bivalve. **févier**[17], *m.:* honey-locust.

fèvre° [L. *faber*, workman], *m.:* (*dial.*) †metal-worker; boiler (workman who attends to the boiling in salt-works).

février° [L. *Febrārius*], *m.:* February (the month).

†**février**[11] = *fèverole*.

fèz[15] [town *Fez* in Morocco], *m.:* fez (brimless cap).

1.**fi**[11] [echoic], *interj.:* fie! for shame!

2.†**fi** = *fie*.

fiacre[16] [hotel *St. Fiacre*], *m.:* =, coach.

fiammette[16] [It. *-tta*, little FLAME], *f.:* flame colour.

fian-çailles[11], *f. pl.:* betrothals. **-é**[11], *m.:* =. **-ée**[11], *f.:* =. ‖**~er**[11] [OFr. *-ce* (*fier*, trust), engagement], *tr.:* affiance, betroth.

fiasco[18] [It. *far fiasco*, fizzle], *m.:* =, failure, breakdown.

fi~bre[13] [L. *-bra*], *f.:* =. **-breux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.:* fibrous. **-brillaire**[18] [*-brille*], *adj.:* hav'g little fibres. **-brille**[17], *f.:* little fibre, filament. **-brine**[18], *f.:* fibrin (whitish proteid from blood). **-brome**[18], *m.:* fibrous tumor.

fibule[15] [L. *-la*], *f.:* clasp, hook (on clothing).

fic° [L. *ficus*, FIG], *m.:* fig-shaped growth of flesh, ficus, fig-wart, fig (of the frog of a horse's foot). **-caire**[17] [l. L. from its likeness to figs], *f.:* figwort.

fi-celer[16], *tr.:* tie, bind: *mal ficelé*, ill

dressed; (*pop.*) *ficelé comme un saucisson*, bound up (in tight clothes) like a sausage. †**-celier** = *-cellier*. ‖**~celle**° [p. L. **fīlicella* (L. *fīlum*, thread)], *f.*: string (to tie small bundles; wire to move puppets): *tenir les —s*, do the wire pulling, (*fam.*) be the power behind the throne; *voir la —*, see the trickery. **-cellier**[17], *m.*: reel, string-winder.

fi-chant[16], *adj.*: *feu —*, darting fire (meant to fall upon an object). **-che**[14], *f.*: fixing (driving in); stake; pin, peg; pointing-up trowel; mark, label; FISH, counter (in games); list (of books, of deeds, etc.); order, note (to an agent on the bourse); bit (of comfort), crumb. ‖**~cher**° [p. L. **fīxicāre* (? L. *-gere*)], *tr.*: FIX, fasten; drive in; point-up (masonry); stare at; fix (eyes) on; give rudely; *intr.*: matter (signify); hit: *se —*, be fixed or driven; stick; enter; fall; dress; *se — de*, laugh at, make game or a fool of; not care for, not to give a straw for; *fiche-moi le champ d'ici*, get out of here; *je t'en fiche*, you can't come it! not a bit of it! nonsense! **-cheron**[14] [*-che*], *m.*: bolt-pin. **-chet**[16] [*-che*], *m.*: †paper seal; paper tag; peg (for trick-track). **-choir**[16], *m.*: clothes-pin. **-chtre** [euphemistic], *interj.*: (*very fam.*) the deuce! 1.**-chu**[16], *part.*: fixed at; *adj.*: (*pop.*) done for; miserable: *mal —*, badly togged out, dressed; *l'argent que vous avez prêté est —*, the money you have lent is gone up. 2.**-chu**[17] [?], *m.*: = (a light shawl or cape over the head or shoulders). **-chument**[17] [*-chu*], *adv.*: (*triv.*) deucedly.

ficoïde[17] [L. *-cus*, FIG, Gr. *eîdos*, form], *adj.*: ficoid; *f.*: *les —s*, the ficoideæ, fig-marigold family.

fic~tif[14], =**ive** [ak. to *fiction*], *adj.*: fictive (imaginary; fictitious; feigned): *entrepôt —*, bonded warehouse. **-tivement**[14], *adv.*: feignedly.

fidéicommi~s[12] [L. *-ssum*, trust (*fidem committere*, give faith)], *m.*: fideicommissum. **-ssaire**[12] [L. *-ssarius*], *m.*: trustee.

fidéjus-seur[15] [L. *-sor* (*fides*, faith, *jubere*, command)], *m.*: surety, person bound for another. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: bond, guaranty. **-soire**[15] [L. *-sorius*], *adj.*: of bail, of security.

fi~dèle[15] [L. *-delis* (*fides*, faith)], *adj.*: true (loyal; faithful; truthful). **-dèlement**[15], *adv.*: loyally. **-délité**[14] [L. *-delitas*], *f.*: fidelity.

fidu-ciaire[17] [L. *-ciarius*], *adj.*: fiduciary, confidential; hav'g a fideicommissum or trust for another: *contrat —*, contract given as security for a loan; *monnaie —*, paper money. **-ciairement**[18] [*-ciaire*], *adv.*: with a confidential understanding, with a title in trust. ‖**~cie**[15] [L. *-cia* (*fides*, faith)], *f.*: conditional sale (to be void when borrowed money is paid back). **-ciel**[15], =**elle** [L. *-cia*], *adj.*: *la ligne —le des oscillations*, vertical line through the point of suspension of a pendulum. the truing line.

fie~f[10] [OHG. *fehu*, cattle], *m.*: = (FEUDal estate; other property held for another). **-ffer**[11], *tr.*: rent, give as a fief: provide, endow with a fief: (*fam.*) *filous fieffés*, arrant knaves.

fiel° [L. *fel*], *m.*: GALL (bile: malice; hatred): — *de verre*, glass-gall, glass-slag; — *de terre*, fumitory (plant).

fien~te° [p. L. *femita* (L. *fimus*)], *f.*: dung, esp. of birds (cf. †Eng. *fiants*). **-ter**[13] *fyæ-*, *tr.*: manure; *intr.*: drop dung.

1.**fier**° [p. L. *fīdare* (L. *fidus*, true)], *tr.*: †trust: *refl.*: *se —*, trust, depend on, have faith in.

2.**fie~r**°, =**ère** [L. *ferus*, FIERCE], *adj.*: †savage (wild; *her.* FIERCE): proud, haughty; bold; (*fam.*) strong. **-r-à-bras**[17], *pl.* — [giant *Fierabras*], *m.*: bully. **-rement**[10], *adv.*: proudly; savagely; boldly (of painting); (*pop.*) very.

†**fierte**[10] [L. *feretrum*, hand-barrow], *f.*: (*dial.*) shrine.

1.**fierté**° [L. *feritas*, fierceness], *f.*: pride; haughtiness, disdain: boldness, courage.

2.**fierté** [? ak. to *fer*], *adj.*: *baleine —e*, parti-coloured whale.

†**fieux** = *fils*.

fiè~vre° [L. *febris*], *f.*: FEVER (abnormal heat fr. disease; excitement; agitation): — *d'accès*, fit of fever; — *de la rampe*, stage-fright; *tomber de — en chaud mal*, fall from the frying pan into the fire. **fié-vreux**[11], *adj.*: feverish; *m.*, *f.*: fever-patient. **fié-vrotte**[16], *f.*: (*fam.*) slight fever.

fifi, **fifille** [pet name for *fils*, *fille*], *f.*: darling.

fi~fre[15] [Ger. *pfeifer* (L. *pipare*, whistle)], *m.*: FIFE; fifer. **-frer**[15], *intr.*, *tr.*: pipe, fife.

figaro[17] [name *F.* in the play], *m.*: (*fam.*) =, barber.

fi-gement[15], *m.*: coagulation. ‖**~ger**° [p. L. **fidicre* (ak. to *foie*, liver), make like liver], *tr.*: clot; solidify; congeal.

fignoler[17] [*fin*], †*intr.*: be subtile, split hairs: *tr.*: finish, do, overnicely, finically.

fi~gue[11] [L. *-cus*], *f.*: FIG: *faire la — à*, treat contemptuously; *moitié —, moitié raisin*, half (willingly) and half (unwillingly). **-guerie**[12] [*-guier*], *f.*: fig-orchard. **-guier**[11], *m.*: fig-tree; fig-eater, beccafico: — *d'Adam*, Adam's fig-tree; — *de l'Inde*, Indian fig, cactus apple, prickly pear.

figuline[15] [L. *-na* (*fingere*, shape)], *f.*: =, pottery, esp. decorated pottery.

figu-rable[13] [*-rer*], *adj.*: =, capable of shaping. **-rant**[17], =**ante**, *m., f.*: =, super(numerary); *adj.*: figurative, symbolic. **-ratif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-rativus*], *adj.*: figurative (adorned with forms; in figures; not literal; florid); *m., f.*: *la* (*lettre*) *figurative*, the characteristic (of a mood, tense, etc.); *les figuratives de la Bible*, symbols in the Bible. **-ration**[12] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: = (shaping; shape); supernumeraries, supers as a whole. **-rativement**[13] [*-ratif*], *adv.*: figuratively (in forms); symbolically. ‖**figu~re**[10] [L. *-ra* (L. *fingere*, shape)], *f.*: = (shape, visible form; design; diagram; movement of a dance; pictorial language, trope, metaphor, etc.; fancy; symbol, type; syllogism; horoscope; musical phrase); face; face-card; part, rôle. **-rément**[13] [*-ré* (*-rer*)], *adv.*: figuratively. **-rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: figure (form; symbolize; imagine); express figuratively; dance or group in figures; play a silent part, be a super; cut a figure. **-rine**[15] [It. *-rina*], *f.*: =, statuette; †little figure. **-risme**[17], *m.*: figurism (the theory that Old Testament events are types of the New). **-riste**[16], *m., f.*: figurist, believer in figurism; molder (of plaster casts).

fi~l[a] [L. *fīlum* (ak. to L. *fīgere*, FIX)], *m.*: thread (sewing-thread; string; yarn); story; fine wire; fibre; fine line of colour; thread (of a story); edge (of blades); fibre, grain (of wood, meat, marble, etc.); current (of a stream); crack, flaw (in pottery, etc.): *de droit* —, in a straight line; — *de la Vierge*, or *de Notre-Dame*, gossamer; — *à plomb*, plumb line; — *de caret*, rope-yarn; — *d'archal*, iron wire; — *d'Ecosse*, cotton; *aller de* — *en aiguille*, go from one thing to another; *suivre le* —, go with the current; *finesse cousue de* — *blanc*, ill concealed artifice; *il y a un* — *de manqué*, there's something wrong; — *d'araignée*, Alpine sengreen (plant); — *de mer*, seawrack (plant); — *de serpent*, thread-worm (in men); a bright coloured India snake. **-ladière**[15] [Prov. *-lat*, seine], *f.*: flat-boat 1.**-lage**[12] [*-ler*], *m.*: spinning, twisting 2.**-lage**[13], or **-lago** [l. L. *-lago* (L. *-lum*, thread)], *m.*: = (cotton-rose, cudweed). †**-lagor**[17] [*fil* (?)], *m.*: packing-thread. **-lagore**[17] [*fil* (?)], *f.*: twine. †**-lagramme** = *filigrane*. **-laires**[18] [l. L. *-laria*], *m., f. pl.*: filaria, thread worms (of the intestines). **-lament**[15] [L. *-lamentum*], *m.*: = (fibre, fibril, thread). **-lamenteux**[16], =**euse** [*-lament*], *adj.*: hav'g filaments, fibrous: *membrane filamenteuse*, after-birth. †**-landière**[12] [*-ler*], *f.*: spinning woman. **-landre**[13] [*-ler*], *f.*: =, backworm; string fibres (in vegetables; in meat); proud flesh in sores; gossamer webs; filth (on ship hull); flaw; soft vein in marble. **-landreux**[17], =**euse** [*-landre*], *adj.*: fibrous, stringy. **-lant**[18] [*-ler*], *adj.*: flowing; darting. **-lardeau**[13], *m.*: young pike; young shoot. **-lardeux**[16], *adj.*: *marbre* —, veiny marble. **-laret**[17] [It. *-laretto*], *m.*: railing, taffrail (of wood on a galley). **-lasse**[11], *f.*: tow, harl (hackled hemp or flax fibres); tissue; bast: — *de montagne*, asbestos. **-lassier**[13], =**ière** [*-lasse*], *m., f.*: hemp-dresser or seller. **-lateur**[18], 1.=**trice** [*-ler*], *m., f.*: silk-winder (fr. the cocoon); head (of spinning factory). 2.†**-latrice**[16] [It. *-laticcio*], *f.*: ferret-woven cloth. **-lature**[17] [*-ler*], *f.*: = (place or process of reeling raw-silk). **-le**[14] [*-ler*], *f.*: = (row, series; rank): *prendre la* —, take one's position in file. **-ler**° [L. *-lāre*], *tr.*: twist (into a thread or rope); spin (thread, cloth, web, etc.); string out; unwind; lower (a burden by giving rope); draw (wire); drawl (a sound); *intr.*: string, rope, become stringy or ropy; string out, uncoil; file, go in a line; shoot (as stars or light); flare; smoke (as lamps); purr (fr. spinning sound): — *doux*, go easy, take insults; — *quelqu'un*, follow, shadow anyone; — *la carte*, slip a card; *or filé* or *filé d'or*, gold thread twisted with silk thread, cotton thread, etc., tinsel-cord. **-lerie**[13], *f.*: wire-mill. 1.**-let**[11], *m.*: (little thread, hence:) filet (coloured line to mark the edge); fillet (filament; ligament; narrow band; ribbon; slice; meat for slicing; raised rim; band moulding, facet, strip between flutes on a column; stripe; band (on a shield); screw-thread; frenum); printer's rule; snaffle-bit and rein, bridoon; jet of water; thin voice; scrawl: — *d'un violon*, incrustation (fr. the rosin) under violin strings. 2.**-let**[12], *m.*: seine; net. **-letage**[18] [*-leter*], *m.*: wire-drawing. **-leter**[12] [*-let*, little thread], *tr.*: draw (wire); thread (a screw). **-leur**[12], =**euse** [*-ler*], *m., f.*: spinner; wire-drawer; cheat at cards; marbler (of stone). **-leux**, *pl.* — [= *leur*], *m.*: kevel (on ships).

filia~l[14], *pl.* =**aux** or =**als** [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: = (like one's child, fit for one's child); *f.*: *la* —*e d'une maison de commerce*, branch-house. **-lement**[14], *adv.*: filially. **-tion** [L. *-tio*], *f.*: filiation (tie to one's parent); kinship as to ancestry; connection, relation.

filicule[17] [L. *-la* (*filix*, fern)], *f.*: hair-fern.

filière[12] [*fil*], *f.*: †string; creance (for

falcons); line, rope; strip (of wood); pole-plate, purlin; vein (of metal); fillet (of shields); filiere, needle gage; draw-plate; screw-plate; vermicelli-sieve; spinneret; process (through several stages or persons); negotiable order (on a time-sale).

fili~forme[17] [L. *filum*, thread, *forma*, form], *adj.:* filiform. **-grane**[16] [It. *-grana* (L. *granum*, grain)], *m.:* =, filigree work; water-mark (of paper). **-graner**[18] [*-grane*], *tr.:* make into filigree.

fi~lin[16] [*-l*], *m.:* halliard (rope for raising a sail). **-lipendule**[14] [L. *-lum*, thread, *pendulus*, hanging], *adj.:* hanging by a thread, filipendulous.

†**fil-lage**[14], *m.:* virginity. **-lasse**[15], *f.:* (*triv.*) bitch (harlot). ‖**fil~le**° [L. *filia*], *f.:* daughter; girl; virgin; servant: —*s de Mémoire*, Muses; *vieille* —, old maid; — *d'honneur*, maid of honour; — *de joie*, or — *publique*, prostitute; — *mère*, unmarried mother; — *repentie*, reformed woman. **-lette**[11], *f.:* little or young girl.

filleul°, =**eule** [L. *filiolus*, little son], *m., f.:* godchild.

filo~che[16] [*fil*], *f.:* network; rope (to raise a millstone). **-cher**[18], *intr.:* make a network.

fi~loir[13] [*-ler*], *m.:* spinning machine. **-lon**[15] [*-l*], *m.:* vein (of ore).

filoselle[13] [It. *-llo* (L. *folliculus*, envelope)], *f.:* floss-silk.

†**fi~lotier**[14], 1.=**ière** [*-l*], *m., f.:* thread-buyer. 2.**-lotière**[16] [*-l*], *f.:* window-sash.

filou[16] [?], *m.* or *adj.:* thief; pickpocket; scamp. **-tage**[19] [*-ter*], *m.:* thieving, roguery. **-ter**[16], *tr.:* filch, steal (by pocket-picking). **-terie**[16] [*-ter*], *f.:* pocket-picking, theft.

fils° [L. *filius*], *m.:* son: — *dénaturé*, unnatural, unfilial son; — *de famille*, minor son; son of good family; *les* — *de Bélial*, idolators; (*fam.*) *beau* —, dapper young fellow; (*fam.*) *les quatre* — *Aymon*, the four Aymon boys; *il est* — *de son père*, he is a chip of the old block; *il est* — *de ses œuvres*, he is a self-made man; *faire le beau* —, act the fool.

fil-trage[18] [*-trer*], *m.:* filtering, purifying. **-trant**[18] [*-trer*], *adj.:* filtering. **-tration**[16] [*-trer*], *f.:* = (clarifying; percolation). 1.‖**~tre**[15] [It. *-tro*, ak. to Eng. *felt*], *m.:* filter.

2.†**filtre** = *philtre*.

filtrer[15] [1.*-tre*], *tr.:* filter; infiltrate; *intr.:* ooze out; shine through.

filure[13] [*-ler*], *f.:* spinning.

fim~briaires[18] [L. *-bria*, FRINGE], *m. pl.:* fringe-worms (of the intestines). **-brille**[15] [L. *-bria*], *f.:* fimbrilla (of flowers).

fimicole[18] [L. *fimus*, dung, *colere*, dwell], *adj.:* living in dung.

1.**fin**° [L. *fīnis*], *f.:* end (final thing; extremity; result; death; aim, object, purpose): *à la* —, finally; *en* — *de compte*, in conclusion; *mettre* — *à*, put an end to; *cheval à toute* —, horse for all purposes; *prendre* —, end, terminate; *à cette* —, with this in view; —*s de non recevoir*, motion to have the plaintiff's petition denied; *courroie sans* —, endless belt; *être sur sa* —, be near its close; *faire une*—, settle, marry; *faire une bonne* —, die converted, repentant; *renvoyer des* —*s de la plainte*, refuse the petition of the plaintiff.

2.**fin**° [p. L. **fīnus* (L. *-nire*, finish)], *adj.:* FINE (finished, nice; elegant; delicate; choice; subtle, acute; tart; exact; not coarse); †terminal; †final; *m.:* pure metal; fine quality; subtlety; *f. pl.:* *les* —*es*, fine coal (no lumps); *l'oreille* —*e*, discriminating ear; (*fam.*) *une* —*e gueule*, a gourmand; *une* —*e lame*, a fine swordsman; *jouer au* —, try to outwit each other; *un* — *matois*, a sharper; *un* — *voilier*, a vessel that sails close to the wind; *cheval* —, *de bouche* —*e*, tender-mouthed horse; †*en* — *fond*, at the very bottom, at the very end; (*fam.*) *partie* —*e*, pleasure trip on the sly (with ladies).

†**fi-nage**[12] [*fin*, end], *m.:* confines. ‖**~nal**[13] [L. *-nalis* (*finis*, end)], *adj.:* =: *la* —*e* (sc. *note, syllabe, figure*, etc.), the finale, last note in music; ultima; last figure of a dance: (*fam.*) *en fin* —, at the end. **-nale**[18] [It. *-nale*], *m.:* = (the last movement in music; last part of an opera). **-nalement**[12], *adv.:* finally. **-nalité**[18], *f.:* finality (theory of final causes). **-nance**[12] [*-ner*], *f.:* = (monetary affairs; system of control of revenue; revenue, income); †wealth; cash; financiers; *pl.:* finances, pecuniary resources: *écriture de* —, sort of round type; *lettres de* —, type resembling writing; *chiffres de* —, Roman numerals represented by italics; *la haute* —, management of large sums of money; monied people. **-nancer**[15] [*-nance*], *tr.:* †pay down (cash) esp. for a license; *intr.:* (*fam.*) spend money. **-nancier**[14], =**ière** [*-nance*], *m. f.:* = (farmer of revenues; manager of revenues and payments; one skilled in money-matters; capitalist); *adj.:* financial, aristocratic: *chiffres* —*s* = *de finance*. **-nancièrement**[18] [*-nancier*], *adv.:* financially. **-nasser**[16] [*-nesse*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) use artifices, tricks. **-nasserie**[17] [*-nasser*], *f.:* (*fam.*) artifice, trick. **-nasseur**[17], =**euse** or =**ier**, =**ière** [*-nasser*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) sharper, trickster. **-naud**[17],

=**ande** [-*n*], *m.*, *f.*: sly, sharp, cunning person; *adj.*: sly.

fincelle[17] [for *ficelle*], *f.*: rope, esp. to a seine.

fi-nement[11] [*fin*, fine], *adv.*: finely; delicately. ‖**~ner**[10] [*fin*, end], *intr.*: (*old*) finish; pay. **-nesse**[14] [*fin*, fine], *f.*: = (artifice, stratagem; cunning); FINENESS (delicacy); subtlety. †**-net**[14], 1.=**ette** [*fin*, fine], *adj.*: (*fam.*) sly. 2.**-nette**[15] [*-net*], *f.*: light cotton cloth.

fi-ni, *part.*: finished, done, complete; finite; *m.*: finish; extent. †**-nimento**[16] [It. *-nimento*], *m.*: nicety. ‖**~nir**° [L. *-nire*], *tr.*: finish (complete; end; perfect; defeat; ruin; kill); †limit; *intr.*: cease; end; die: *un homme fini*, lost or ruined man; *un filou fini*, a finished rogue; *les êtres finis*, finite beings; *mode fini*, finite mood; *le fini*, the finite; *finissez donc!* get through, hurry up! **-nissage**[17], *m.*: finishing touches, finish. †**-nissement**[13], *m.*: finishing ornament. **-nisseur**[12], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: finisher (workman who puts on the last touches).

Finistère, or **-terre**, *m.*: Finisterre (cape in Spain); department in France.

finnois, =**oise**, *adj.*: Finnish; *m.*, *f.*: Finn.

fiole[11] [l. L. *phiola* (L. *phiala*)], *f.*: PHIAL, VIAL: — *des éléments*, vial to test density; — *d'épreuve*, test-bottle (to be cooled suddenly to test the glass).

fioriture[18] [It. *-ra* (*fiore*, FLOWER)], *f.*: fioritura (embellishment in music).

firmament[11] [L. *-tum* (*firmus*, firm)], *m.*: =.

firman[17] [Turk.], *m.*: = (edict, permit).

fis-c[15] [L. *-cus*], *m.*: = (†treasure; treasury; royal donation; treasury department). ‖**~cal**[14] [L. *-calis*], *m.*, or *adj.*: = (fiscal officer; *adj.*: financial). **-calement**[18], *adv.*: fiscally. **-calité**[17], *f.*: fiscal system, farming; zeal (for the public treasury).

fis, **fisse**, see *faire*.

fissi . . . [L. *fissus*, cleft]: **-dactyle**[18] [Gr. *dáktulos*, finger], *adj.*: fissidactyl (hav'g the digits, claws, or toes divided). **-folié**[18] [L. *folium*, leaf], *adj.*: having cleft leaves (i.e. split at the end). **-le**[18] [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: = (tending to split). **-pare**[13] [L. *parere*, produce], *adj.*: fissiparous (reproducing by fission). **-pède**[17] [L. *pes*, foot], *adj.*: fissiped (hav'g foot divided into digits). **-penne**[18] [L. *penna*, feather, wing], *adj.*: hav'g divided wings. **-rostre**[18] [L. *rostrum*, beak], *adj.*: fissirostral (hav'g the beak widely split, as swallows).

fis-sure[12] [L. *-sura*], *f.*: = (cleft, split). **-surelle**[18], *f.*: fissurella, keyhole limpet (mollusk).

fis-tulaire[13], *adj.*: fistulous (hav'g a tube); *m.*: fistularia (fish); *f.*: fistuliform mollusk; fistulate seaweed. ‖**~tule**[12] [L. *-tula*, tube], *f.*: fistula (canal formed by disease). **-teuleux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-tulosus*], *adj.*: fistular; fistulate.

fix-age[18] [*-er*], *m.*: fixing (of days; of a negative); fastening, making fast. **-ateur**[18] [*-er*], *m.*: fixer, adjuster (tool or man); mordant (to fix dyes); hyposulphite of soda (to fix negatives). **-atif**[18], =**ive** [*-er*], *m.* or *adj.*: fixative. **-ation**[14] [*-er*], *f.*: =. ‖**fix-e**[12] [L. *-us*], *adj.*: fixed (settled; stable; set; not easily volatilized): *fixe!* eyes front! *machine* —, stationary engine; *beau* —, settled fair weather; *gaz* —, gas not capable of liquefaction; *idée* —, hobby; *un (jour)* —, set, regular day; *prix* —, fixed price. **-e-fruit**[17] [*fruit*, batter], *m.*: wedge (to raise masonry). **-e-longue**[18], *m.*: tether-holder (to keep an animal fr. entangling itself). **-ement**[15], *adv.*: with eyes fixed, steadily. **-er**[15], *tr.*: fix (make fast, stable, regular or uniform; solidify). **-ité**[17], *f.*: fixity, permanence.

fla[18] [echoic], *m.*: double blow (on a drum).

flabel~lation[15] [L. *-lum*, fan], *f.*: =, fanning. **-liforme** [L. *-lum*, *forma*, form], *adj.*: flabelliform.

flac, see *flic-flac*.

fl-accidité[17] [L. *-accidus*, flaccid], *f.*: flaccidity. ‖**~ache**° [L. *-accus*], *adj.*: (*dial.*) flabby; *f.* (*dial. m.*): soft place; flaw; hollow; sap-wood. **-acher**[14], *tr.*: blaze (a tree in order to mark it). **-acheux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.*: hav'g flaws, faulty; hav'g sap-wood.

flacon[13] [l. L. *flasco*], *m.*: FLASK; FLAGON: — *de pélerin*, gourd.

†**flagel~lant**[16], =**ante**, *m.*, *f.*: flagellant, self-scourging fanatic. **-lation**[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =, self-chastisement. ‖**~ler**[15] [L. *-lare*], *tr.*: flagellate, whip.

fla~geoler[12] [OFr. *-geol* (L. *flare*, BLOW, FLUTE)], *intr.*: †play the flute; tremble (as a horse's legs); (*fam.*) stagger. 1.**-geolet**[13] [OFr. *-geol*], *m.*: = (flute blown at the end).

2 **flageolet**[18] [? Prov. *faioulet*], *m.*: young haricot bean.

flagor~ner[14] [?], *tr.*: adulate. **-nerie**[15], *f.*: adulation, fawning flattery. **-neur**[14], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: servile flatterer.

flagrant[14] [L. *-grans*, burning], *adj.*: =, glaring: *en* — *délit*, in the very act.

flair[11], *m.*: scent: *bon* —, keen nose, *fig.* shrewd discernment ‖**flai~rer**° [L. *fragrāre*], *tr.*: (*dial.*) be fragrant; scent (smell, snuff); smell out; *m.*: smelling, scent; suspect shrewdly. **-reur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: (*fam.*) smeller, sleuth: — *de cuisine*, sponger.

flamant[15] [Prov. *-menc* (L. *-mma*,

FLAME)], *m.:* flamingo (from its red wings).

flam-bage[18] [*-ber*], *m.:* singeing. **-bant**[11], *adj.:* singeing; glistering; (*her.*) flamant. **-bart**[12] [*-ber*], *m.:* live coals; St. Elmo's fire; kettle grease; catboat. ‖**flam~be**° [for *-me*, flame], *f.:* (*dial.*) bright fire; flamboyant sword; iris (plant). **-beau**[13], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* = (torch; candlestick; boiler receiving direct heat, in sugar works). **-bée**[15] [*-ber*], *f.:* blaze, quick fire (as of straw). **-ber**[15], *intr.:* blaze, *tr.:* singe: — *le capitaine*, reprimand the captain; (*fam.*) *un homme flambé*, a done-up man, a lost man. **-berge**[15] [und. infl. of *-be*, fr. *Floberge*, name of Montauban's sword], *f.:* flamberg, heavy long sword; save-all (for candles). **-boyant**[11] [*-boyer*], *adj.:* = (flaming; florid, showy). **-boyer**[19], *intr.:* flare up, blaze up. **-bure**[17] [*-ber*], *f.:* spot of colour, uneven colouring.

†**flamiche**[12] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) pastry (of eggs, butter and cheese).

flamine[13] [L. *-men*], *m.:* flamen (Roman priest).

1.**flamme**[11] [L. *phlebo-timus*, *lit.* vein-cutter], *f.:* FLEAM, lancet for horses; chisel for slate.

2.**flam~me**° [L. *-ma*], *f.:* flame (blaze; ardour, passion; fire of shields); pendant; ornament shaped like a flame; name of certain plants from their redness, or their caustic qualities. **-mèche**[11], *f.:* fire-spark, burning fragment. **-merole**[14], *f.:* (*vulg.*) will-o'-the-wisp, ignis fatuus; St. Elmo's fire. 1.**-mette**[13], *f.:* little flame; pendant, streamer; smaller spearwort, and other caustic plants; mactra (sea-clam).

2.**flammette**[12] [*-mme*, FLEAM], *f.:* lancet (for horses); scarifying lancet.

flammule[18] [L. *-la*, little FLAME], *f.:* spearwort.

flan[11] [ak. to Ger. *fladen*, FLAT cake], *m.:* custard pie; coin disk (unstamped); moulding pulp.

flan~c[10] [?], *m.:* flank (side; flanking bastion); womb; entrails: *battre les —s*, pant; *fig.* exert one's self in vain; *être sur le —*, be on one's back, sick in bed; *prêter le —*, expose one's self to attack; *par le — droit!* right about! **-chet**[13], *m.:* thin flank cut (of beef); breast (of codfish). †**-chis** = *quis*. **-conade**[16], *f.:* = (fencing thrust at the side).

flandrin[14] [country *Flanders*], *m.:* lubber.

flanelle[16] [fr. Eng.], *f.:* flannel.

flan~ner[15], *fla-* [?], *intr.:* loaf, stroll. **-nerie**[15], *f.:* =, lounging, loafing. **-neur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* =, idler, loafer.

flanier[17] [*flan*], *adj.:* *meule flanière*, moving die (the concave die in coinage).

flanocher[18] [*flâner*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) lounge, stroll a little.

flan-quant[16], *adj.:* flanking. **-quement**[17], *m.:* flanking. 1.‖**~quer**[15] [*-c*], *tr.:* flank (border; adorn with flanches; guard the flank of): *écu flanqué*, shield with flanches; *face flanquée*, defensive works protected by artillery at the side. 2.**flanquer**[16] [? for *flaquer*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) hurl rudely.

flanqueur[17] [1.*-quer*], *m.:* flanker (soldier who protects the flank). **-quis**[16] [*-quer*], *m.:* (*her.*) saltier with flanches.

flaque[17] [*dial.* for *flache*], *f.:* pool, puddle (made by rain or overflow).

fla-quée[17], *f.:* dash, quantity of liquid dashed. ‖**~quer**[15] [echoie], *tr.:* dash (water, etc.).

flaquière[16] [?], *f.:* cheek-pieces (of tin for a mule bridle).

1.**flasque**[14] [ak. to Ger. *flach*, flat], *m.:* cheek (of gun-carriage; *f.:* support of trestle-trees of a mast); top or bottom of bellows.

2.**flasque**[15] [It. *fiasca*], *f.:* powder-FLASK.

3.**flas~que**[16] [for *flaque* (L. *flaccus*, flaccid)], *adj.:* flabby. **-quement**[16], *adv.:* flabbily, weakly.

flatin[16] [maker F.], *m.:* pocket-knife.

fla~tir[11] [low Ger. root *flat-*], *tr.:* flatten (upon an anvil). **-toir**[16], *m.:* hammer for flattening coin.

flâ~trer[15] [? for *flatter*, fr. low Ger. *flat*, FLAT], *tr.:* flatten, make flat; †brand (a dog on the forehead to prevent madness): *se —*, crouch down (as wild game). **-trure**[16], *f.:* squatting place (of wolves, hares, etc.).

flat~ter[11] [low Ger. *flat*, FLAT], *tr.:* flatten (smooth out; flat a musical note); flatter (caress; praise; deceive); stroke; encourage; handle gently: *le chien flatte son maître*, dog fawns upon his master; — *le courant*, turn the current gently, by slightly sloping dams; — *la corde*, play a musical string delicately; *se —*, flatter one's self, imagine. **-terie**[12], *f.:* flattery, false praise; caresses. **-teur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* flatterer; *adj.:* flattering; delusive. **-teusement**[15] [*-teur*], *adv.:* flatteringly.

fla~tueux[16], =**euse** [L. *-tus*, wind], *adj.:* flatuous, causing flatulency. **-tulence**[17] [*-tulent*], *f.:* =. **-tulent**[15] [L. *-tus*, wind], *adj.:* =, windy. **-tuosité**[16], *f.:* flatuousness; flatulency.

fla~velle[17] [L. *-vus*, yellow], *f.:* alucita (moth with yellow spots on wings). **-véole**[17] [L. *-vus*], *f.:* yellow-hammer (woodpecker). **-vert**[17] [L. *-vus*, Fr. *vert*], *m.:* Cayenne finch. **-vescent**[18] [L. *-vescens*], *adj.:* =, yellowish.

flavet[16] [?], *m.:* serge cloth (formerly made in Normandy).

fléau° [L. *flagellum*], *m.:* FLAIL (tool for threshing grain); swingle of a flail; scourge; beam (of scales); arm (of bellows); bar; swinging pole; press-bar.

1.**flèche**[12] [fr. Skand.], *f.:* FLITCH, side of bacon.

2.**fl-èche**[11] [?], *f.:* arrow; sagitta; flèche (spire; point of backgammon-board; field-fortification, bonnet); (anything resembling an arrow in shape, or in projecting on the bow, hence:) long pin for the hair; indicator, pointer on scales; pole of a wagon; plough-beam; cautery iron; young cane-shoot; stake; vertical height of an arch; (*geom.*) sinus versus: *la — du Parthe*, Parthian arrow, i.e. a thrust or shot in leaving; *— en l'air*, royal mast; *— de mer*, dolphin; *— de trébuchet*, beam of a hurling machine; *— de pierre*, belemnite (fossil). **-écher**[15], *tr.:* (*old*) shoot with an arrow; cover (the ewe); *intr.:* sprout up straight (as sugar cane).

flé~chir[11] [? L. *flectere*], *tr.:* bend; make yield; *intr.:* bend; yield, give in. **-chissement**[12], *m.:* bending, kneeling. **-chisseur**[15], *adj.:* *muscle —*, flexor muscle.

†**fleg-magogue**, †**-masie**, etc. = *phlegmagogue*, etc. **-matique**[11] [L. *phlegmaticus*], *adj.:* phlegmatic, not easily excited or moved. **-matiquement**[17] [*-matique*], *adv.:* coldly, calmly, indifferently. ‖**~me**[12] [L. *ma* (Gr. *phlégein*, inflame)], *m.:* PHLEGM (mucus, esp. fr. disease; coolness, apathy). **-mon**, etc. = *phlegmon*, etc.

fléole[17] [?], *f.:* cat-tail grass.

Flessingue, *m.:* Flushing (town in Holland).

fl~et[12] [ak. to Eng. *fleet*], *m.:* flounder, **-étan**[15], *m.:* great flounder.

1.**flétrir**[11] [OFr. *flestre*, faded (L. *flaccidus*, flaccid)], *tr.:* blight, wither; fade, decolour; make flabby or languishing.

1.**flé~trir**[12] [for *flattrir*, variant of *-tir* (cf. *flâtrer*)], *tr.:* (*old*) mark; (esp.) brand (with ignominy); blemish, disgrace, dishonour; stigmatize. 1.**-trissant**[18], *adj.:* dishonouring.

2.**flé-trissant**[15] [1.*-trir*], *adj.:* (*fig.*) withering. 1.**-trissure**[14] [1.*-trir*], *f.:* withering, decay.

2.†**flétrissure** [2.*-trir*], *f.:* brand; disgrace.

flette[13] [OEng. *fleot*, boat; Eng. fleet], *f.:* skiff, tender.

1.**fleur**[15] [for *flueur*], *f.:* (*fam.*) *les —s*, FLOWERS, menstrual FLUX.

2.**fleu~r**° [L. *flōs*], *f.:* FLOWER (blossom; flowering plant; reproductive parts of a flower; beautiful thing; best period; choice, cream; figure of speech; fine powder of sublimation); vegetation-like forms of minerals; bacteria growth, mould or scum on liquids; fuzz of peaches; surface; hull above water-line: *à — de tête*, level with on's head; *à — de terre*, level with the ground; *— de lis*, fleur-de-lis, lily, as an emblem; *l'aigle et la — de lis*, the empire and the monarchy; (*fam.*) *— de pois*, chief frog in the puddle; *la Fleur des saints*, biography of the saints; *à — de peau*, skin-deep, superficial emotion. **-rage**[15], *m.:* (*old*) flowerage, totality of flowers; (*now*) bran (of grits, *by extens.* of potatoes); crystals (formed by etching glass). **-raison**[17], *f.:* flowering; time of blossoming. **-rdelisер**[15] [*fleur de lis*], *tr.:* mark with fleurs-de-lis. **-ré**[11], *adj.:* (*her.*) flowered. **-rée**[14], *f.:* scum (on blueing vat).

fleurer[13] [*pop.* for *flairer*], †*tr.:* exhale (an odour); *intr.:* smell, be fragrant.

fleu~ret[15] [2.*-r*], *m.:* FLORET (silk yarn or floss fr. best grade of waste; floret silk; fencing-foil, fleuret); choice wool, cotton, etc.; dancing-step (on the toes); stone-drill: *— démoucheté*, rapier with the button tip removed. **-reté**[12] [*-rette*], *adj.:* (*her.*) fleury. **-retis**[15], *pl.* — [OFr. *-reter*, flourish], *m.:* improvised flourish (in singing): †*fig. c'est du —*, more of display than solidity. **-rette**[11] [*-r*], *f.:* little flower; compliment: *conter des —s à une dame*, pay court to a lady. †**-r-feuille**[18], *f.:* (*dial.*) clary (plant). **-rir**[10] [*-r*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* flower (bloom; †Eng. flourish, thrive, prosper; *tr.:* *fam.* adorn with flowers; adorn): *Pâques fleuries*, Palm Sunday; *barbe fleurie*, white beard; *langage fleurie*, florid language; *gothique fleurie*, Gothic style profusely ornamented. **-risme**[16] [*-r*], *m.:* fondness for flowers. **-rissant**[15] [*-rir*], *adj.:* in blossom; †thriving, flourishing. **-riste**[16] [*-r*], *m., f.:* florist. **-ron**[13] [*-r*], *m.:* flower as ornament; flower-work; vignette; (printer's) tail-piece; jewel; flower (in the close head of the compositæ). **-ronné**[15] [*-ronner*], *adj.:* adorned with flowers; having flowers. **-ronner**[14] [*-ron*], *intr.:* bloom; *tr.:* adorn with flowers.

§ In sense of 'flourish' the Ipf. is *florissais*, and Part. Pr. *florissant*.

fleuve[11] [L. *fluvius*], *m.:* river.

flex-ibilité[15], *f.:* flexibility. ‖**~ible**[12] [L. *-ibilis* (*flectere*, bend)], *adj.:* = (pliable, elastic, plastic); †yielding. **-ion**[15] [L. *-io*], *f.:* flexion; inflection (of nouns, etc.). **-ionnel**[18], **=elle** [*-ion*], *adj.:* flectional; hav'g inflections. **-neux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-uosus*], *adj.:* flexuous. **-nosité**[15] [*-ueux*], *f.:* flexuosity.

flibot[15] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* fly-boat, herring-smack.

†**flibus-te**[16] [*-ter*], *f.:* filibustering, piracy. **-ṭe**r[17], *tr., intr.:* filibuster (get by buccaneering); act pirate, play the rogue. ‖**~tie**r[15] [OEng. *filibutor*], *m.:* FREEBOOTER, buccaneer; robber.

flic flac or **flicflac** (echoic), *m.:* flick, crack of a whip; clog dance.

flin[15] [Eng. *flint*], *m.:* white pyrites (used to polish steel).

flinquer[17] [Ger. *flinken* (*flink*, quick)], *tr.:* cut into equal stripes.

flint-glass[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (for lenses).

flion[15] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) tellina (mollusk).

flipot[17] [? name *Phillipot*], *m.:* filling piece (set into wood to help a bad place; piece set into the bars of wind-chest of an organ).

flir-tage[18], *m.:* flirting. **-tation**[18], *f.:* =. ‖**~teur**[18] [Eng. *flirt*], *intr.:* FLIRT, coquet.

flo~c° [L. *-ccus*], *m.:* tuft (of wool; of silk), hank. †**-che**[15] [OFr. *-cher*, be loose, fr. *-c*], *adj.:* soft; esp. loosely twisted (as silk). **-con**[12], *m.:* little tuft; flake: *ramasser des —s*, pick at the bedcover (as the dying sometimes do); *voir des —s*, to see muscæ volantes (spots before the eyes). **-conneux**[18], =**euse** [*-con*], *adj.:* in tufts, in flakes.

flonflon[16] [echoic], *m.:* refrain (of a song).

†**flo-raison** = *fleuraison*. **-ral**[15] [L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* =: *Jeux Floraux*, poetic literary contest (in which the victor received gold flowers). **-ran**[17] [*fleur*, level], *m.:* pulp-vat (in paper making) 1.‖**flo~re**[16] [*-rer*], *m.:* grease, tallow (for a ship). 2.**flo~re** [L. *Flora*, goddess of flowers], *f.:* flora (totality of flowers and plants in a region). 1.**-réal**[17] [L. *-reus*, of flowers], *m.:* Floreal (eighth month by Fr. calendar of first republic, 20 Apr. to 20 May).

2.†**floréal**, see *franc-real*.

florée[14] [*fleur*], *f.:* poor indigo.

flo~renee[17] [city *F.*], *m.:* =, sarsenet (silk dress-goods). **-reneé**[15] [city *Florence*], *adj.:* (*her.*) flowery, hav'g fleurs-de-lis at each end. **-rentine**[17], *f.:* = *-rence*.

florer[16] [*fleur*], *tr.:* tallow, grease (a ship).

flores[16] [?], *m.:* (*old*) *faire —*, live in clover; cut a figure; (*now*) create a furor.

flo-rifère[17] [L. *-ri-fer*, BEARing flowers], *adj.:* floriferous. **-rilège** [l. L. *-rilegium* (L. *flos*, flower, *legere*, collect)], *m.:* florilegium, anthology. **-rin**[12] [It. *fiorino* (*fiore*, flower, there being a flower on the first coins struck)], *m.:* = (worth about fifty cents). **-rissant**[12] [irr. part. of *fleurir*], *adj.:* FLOURishing, prosperous. ‖**~rule**[18] [L. *-s*, flower], *f.:* floret (in the close head of the compositæ). **-sculeux**[17], =**euse** [L. *-sculus*, little flower], *adj.:* floscular (hav'g floscules or florets, flowery).

1.**flot**[11] [ak. to Goth. *flodus*, FLOOD], *m.:* billow, wave; FLOOD, downpour; rising tide; crowd; drift, drifting: *mettre à —*, set afloat, help along; *être à —*, be afloat, still have money; *à —s*, in abundance; *les —s*, the sea, (*fig.*) the air.

2.†**flot** = *floc*.

†**flotre** = *feutre*.

flot-table, *adj.:* FLOATABLE (navigable for rafts or wood; light enough to float). **-tage**[14], *m.:* floating of wood: — *en train*, by rafts; — *à bûches perdues*, floating the logs single. **-taison**[14], *f.:* water line (of a floating object). **-tant**[15], *adj.:* floating; wavy; wavering, changeable. 1.**-te**[12], *f.:* FLOAT (buoy to hold up a rope, etc.; cork to float a seine; of a fish-line); washer (to prevent friction). 2.**-te**[11] [?], *f.:* group; (*fam.*) gang, crowd; fleet (esp.) of warships. **-tement**[14], *m.:* †floating; irregular line (in marching). ‖**~teur**[10] [? L. *fluctuare*], *intr.:* float; drift; waver; be wavy; *tr.:* buoy up; make float. **-teron**[17], *m.:* float (of a fish-line). **-teur**[14], *m.:* raftsman; floating object; water-gauge. **-tille**[17] [Sp. *-illa*, dim. of *flita*, fleet], *f.:* flotilla.

flou[11] [ak. to Ger. *flau*, weak, lax], *adj.:* (*old*) feeble; (*now*) soft in colour; *m.:* softness (of touch; of the brush); *adv.:* softly, lightly.

flou~er[15] [slang ? *filou*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) fleece, cheat. **-erie**[15], *f.:* cheating, fleecing.

†**flouet**, etc., see *fluet*, etc.

flou-ette[16] [*flou*], *f.:* weather-vane (on a ship). **-eur**[18], **-euse** [*-er*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) sharper, cheat.

flouve[17] [?], *f.:* forage plant (of prairies).

flu-ate[17] [ak. to *-eur*], *m.:* =, fluoride. **-até,°** *adj.:* *chaux —*, fluate of lime.

fluc~tuant[13] [L. *-tuans* (*-tuare*, ebb and flow)], *adj.:* =: *tumeur —e*, tumour hav'g a liquid in it. **-tuation**[11] [L. *-tuatio*], *f.:* = (variation; mobility of a tumour). †**-tueux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* fluctuating; changeable.

flu~ente[17] [L. *-ens* (*-ere*, flow)], *f.:* (*math.*) fluent (a variable quantity in fluxions); (*fam.*) current (of time). **-er**[12] [L. *-ere*, flow], *intr.:* run, discharge matter, maturate.

fluet[14], **-ette** [*flou*], *adj.:* lean, thin, slender.

†**flu-eur**[15] [L. *-or*, flowing, flux], *f.:* fluor (calcium fluoride; *pl.:* menstrual flow). ‖**~ide**[13] [L. *-idus*], *adj.:* fluid (liquid; gaseous; not solid); limpid, clear; passing; *m.:* fluid. **-idité**[15], *f.:* fluidity: — *de gaz*, fluidness of gas.

flu~or[17] [L.], *m.:* (*old*) name loosely ap-

plied to chemical earths; (*now*) fluorine. **-oresc̲e̲n̲ce**[18], *f.:* = (property of giving off light). **-or-hydrate**[18], *m.:* hydrate of fluorine. **-orine**[18], *f.:* calcium fluoride.

1.**flûte**[15] [*fuste*], *f.:* flute (narrow-sterned flyboat).

2.**flû~te**[11] [? ak. to L. *flare*, blow], *f.:* flute (wind instrument; flute-stop of organs; French roll of bread); shuttle of tapestry looms; tall wine-glass; butter-probe: (*fam.*) *leurs —s sont mal ajustées*, they don't agree very well, quarrel; *greffe en —*, graft with a thin joint; (*fam.*) *ce qui vient de la —, s'en retourne au tambour*, come easy, go easy; *jambes comme des —s*, legs like broomsticks. **-té**, see *-ter*. **-teau**[11], *m.:* toy-flute; water-plantain. **-ter**[11], *intr.:* (*fam.*) play the flute; test butter (with a probe called *flute*); (*hum.*) drink: *voix -tée*, high voice. **-tet**[17], *m.:* flutet, three-holed flute. **-teur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* flute-player; whistling bird. **-tiste**[18], *m., f.:* flutist, expert player.

fluvia~l[12], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =, of rivers. **-tile**[15] [L. *-tilis*], *adj.:* = (growing near, or caused by rivers).

flu~x[12] [L. *-xus* (*-ere*, flow)], *m.:* = (†any flowing; abnormal discharge; substance to help fusion; rising tide): — *blanc* (*noir*), white (black) flux, nitre and cream tartar compounds used in welding. **-xion**[13] [L. *-xio*], *f.:* = (rate of variation of a fluent; morbid supply of blood to an organ). **-xionnaire**[17] [*-xion*]. *adj.:* fluxionary.

†**foarre** = *feurre*.

foc[17] [Dan. *fok*], *m.:* jib (triangular sail): *clin —*, flying jib; *grand —*, standing jib.

focal[18] [L. *-cus*, hearth], *adj.:* =; *f.:* (*geom.*) caustic curve.

†**focile**[15] [?], *m.:* *grand —*, cubitus, or tibia; *petit —*, radius or ulna.

†**foène** = *fouine*, fork.

†**feerre** = *feurre*.

fœ-tal[18] *fé-*, *adj.:* fœtal. ‖**~tus**[15] [L.], *m.:* =.

fogue[18] [?], *f.:* angle of the shuttle-race.

foi° [L. *fides*], *f.:* FAITH (in all senses); (*her.*) clasped hands: *bonne —*, good faith, honesty; — *de gentilhomme*, on the word of a gentleman; *ligne de —*, optical axis of a lens; guide line.

foie° [p. L. **fidicum* (L. *ficatum*, sc. *jecur*, FIG-fattened liver)], *m.:* liver: — *douvé*, liver having flukes; — *de soufre, d'antimoine*, liver of sulphur, of antimony; — *gras*, morbidly large liver (esp. of the goose) as a delicacy.

1.**foin**° [L. *fœnum*, hay], *m.:* hay: *maladie de —*, hay-fever; (*fam.*) *mettre du — dans ses bottes*, feather one's nest; — *grec*, fenugreek; *gros —*, wild sainfoin; — *du champignon*, gills of mushroom; — *d'écrevisse*, appendages of a crab.

2.**foin** [?], *interj.:* — *du loup*, fie on the wolf!

†**foine**, etc., see *fouine*, etc.

†**foi-nier**[12], **=ière** [*-n*], *m., f.:* hay-dealer.

†**foi-rail**[18], or †**-ral**, *m.:* (*dial.*) fair grounds.

†**foirande**[18] [*-rer*], *f.:* (*dial.*) mercury-weed.

1.**foire**° [L. *fēriæ*, holidays], *f.:* FAIR; fairing, present: *la — n'est pas sur le pont*, there is no hurry; †— *de respect*, extension of time (to a commission merchant).

2.**foi~re**° [L. *fōria*], *f.:* (*low*) flux, diarrhœa; faint. **-rer**[16], *intr.:* (*low*) have diarrhœa. **-reux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* (*low*) diarrhœal; *m., f.:* one having diarrhœa; *f.:* mercury-weed. †**-role**[15], *f.:* (*dial.*) mercury-weed.

fois° [L. acc. *vicem*, turn], *f.:* time: *une —*, once; once upon a time, when once; for once; *deux —*, twice; *à la —*, at one time; at once; at the same time; all at once; *bien des —*, often; *une — pour toutes*, or *une bonne —*, once for all; *une — que*, once as; when once; if once; as soon as; *toutes les — que*, whenever.

†**fois-du-corps** = *faux-du-corps*.

foi~son° [l. L. *fusio*, L. *fūsio*, spreading (*fundere*, pour)], *f.:* PROFUSION, abundance (†Eng. foison): *à —*, in great plenty. **-sonnant**[15], **=ante** [*-sonner*], *adj.:* increasing. **-sonnement**[15] [*-sonner*], *m.:* spread, increase. **-sonner**[11], *intr.:* increase plentifully; abound.

foissier[17], **=ière** [*foie*], *m., f.:* liver-barrel (for getting oil from the cod liver).

fol, cf. *2.fou*.

folâ~tre[13] [*fou*], *adj.:* frivolous, playful. **-trement**[15], *adv.:* playfully, sillily. **-trer**[15], *intr.:* frolic, romp, play. **-trerie**[15], *f.:* pranks, sportiveness.

fo-liacé[18] [L. *-liaceus*], *adj.:* foliaceous, leafy, leaf-like. **-liaire**[17] [L. *-lium*, leaf], *adj.:* foliar. **-liation**[17] [L. *-lium*, leaf], *f.:* = (leafing out; manner of forming into leaves).

fo-lichon[16], **=onne** [*fou*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) clown, wag. **-lichonner**[17] [*-lichon*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) be roguish, act the clown. **-lie**[10] [*fou*], *f.:* craziness, insanity; FOOLishness; FOLLY; craze; passion; burlesque; sexual intercourse: *à la —*, to madness; *faire — de son corps*, prostitute one's body; (*fam.*) *en —*, in heat (of animals).

folié[17] [L. *-lium*, leaf], *adj.:* foliate (hav'g leaves; laminate).

folilet[18] [*fol l'y laisse*], *m.:* choice piece (of venison fr. the shoulder).

fo-lio[17] [L., 'in leaf']. *m.:* = (leaf, sheet; page number): *folio recto* (*verso*), first (second) page (of the same leaf). **-liol**[17] [L. *-liolum*, little leaf], *f.:* =, leaflet.

foliot[13] [OFr. *-lier*, act the FOOL, run about, cf. †Eng. *foliot*, goblin], *m.:* thumb-latch.

folio-tage[18], *m.:* paying, numbering of leaves. ‖**~ter** [*folio*], *tr.:* page, number the pages of.

1.**fol-le**[15] [? L. *-llis*, covering], *f.:* large meshed seine (for soles, turtles, etc.): — *tramaillée*, staked seine.

2.**fol~le**, see *fou*, crazy. **-lement**[10], *adv.:* madly; FOOLishly. **-let**[11], =**ette** [*fol*], *adj.:* giddy, gay, sportive; *m., f.:* rollicking person; goblin; *f.:* fichu: *fièvre -lette*, an epidemic fever of 1732 and 1733; *feu* —, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; *cheveux* —*s*, light or loose hairs; *poil* —, downy beard.

folli~culaire[17] [coined by Voltaire (L. *-culus*, 'little bag' as if fr. *folium*, leaf)], *m.:* pamphleteer, newspaper scribbler. **-cule**[15] [L. *-culus*, dim. of *follis*, bag], *m.:* follicle (glandular cavity; dry seed-vessel of one carpel).

fomen~tation[13] [L. *-tatio*, ak. to *fovere*, burn], *f.:* = (treatment with hot water, hot ashes, etc.). **-ter**[12] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* foment (treat with warm appliances; incite, foster).

fon-çage[18] [*-cer*], *m.:* driving in, ramming in; sinking (of wells, posts, etc). **-çaille**[15] [OFr. *fos*, bottom], *f.:* headboard (of barrels, tubs); bed-slat. **-eau**[15] [OFr. *fos*, bottom], *m.:* plug (to close ends of bits); wood-frame (to form a fusion pot over). **-ée**[17], *f.:* shaft (sunk in a slate mine). ‖**~er**[13] [OFr. *fos*, BOTTOM, L. *fundus*], *tr.:* head (barrels), bottom (tubs); cover (the bottom of); sink (a shaft, pile, etc.); deepen (colours); *intr.:* bear hard; stand the expenses: *trou foncé*, hole fr. one side; *bleu foncé*, deep blue. **-et**[13] [OFr. *-s*, bottom], *m.:* transport drawing deep; plate (of a lock). **-eur**[18], *m.:* primer (one who puts on the dead colour). **-ier**[13], 1.=**ière** [OFr. *-s*, bottom], *adj.:* of real-estate; grounded: *propriété -cière*, real estate; *un propriétaire* —, a landed proprietor; *l'impôt* —, or *le* —, realty tax; †*un homme* —, a PROFOUND man. 2.**-cière**[14] [OFr. *fos*, bottom], *f.:* slate-bank (and schist). **-ièrement**[14] [*-cier*], *adv.:* thoroughly, at bottom. **-çoir**[17], *m.:* set (chisel for shaping anchors).

fonc~tion[15] [L. *functio* (*fungi*, act)], *f.:* function (action in a fixed place; duty; power of action; functions; activity, action; office; quantity varying whenever some other quantity varies); side operation (in printing such as proof-reading, paging). **-tionnaire**[17], *m., f.:* functionary. **-tionnel**[18], =**elle**, functional. **-tionnement**[18] [*-tionner*], *m.:* action, acting. **-tionner**[16], *intr.:* act, work.

fond° [L. *fundus*, BOTTOM], *m.:* bottom (lowest part); bed of streams, of lakes; foundation; base; seat; basis; strength; root; heart; dregs; priming colour; back-scene (of theatres): *jeux de* —, octaves (of organs); *de* — *en comble* (pron. *fon^t-*), from the ground up; *à double* —, hav'g a false bottom; *bas*—, low-lying land, bottom-land; *cheval qui a du* —, horse that has good endurance.

fondage[17] [*-dre*], *m.:* smelting (of ores).

fon-damental[14], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *fundamentalis*], *adj.:* fundamental. **-damentalement**[14] [*-damental*], *adv.:* fundamentally.

fondant[16] [*-dre*], *adj.:* fusing, melting, liquefying: *pommade* —*e*, pommade for reducing swellings; *m.:* *un* (*corps*) —, a flux promoting fusion; *une poire* —*e*, a soft pear; *m. pl.: des* —*s*, soft candies.

fon-dateur[18], =**trice** [L. *fundator*, *-trix* (*fundare*, found)], *m., f.:* founder. **-dation**[13] [L. *fundatio*], *f.:* =. **-dement**° [L. *fundamentum*], *m.:* (†Eng. fundament), foundation; basis, essential thing. ‖**~der**° [L. *fundāre* (*fundus*, BOTTOM)], *tr.:* FOUND, base, establish; build; endow; FUND.

fon-derie[13], *f.:* foundry; laboratory; tallow-kettle. **-deur**[12], *m.:* founder, foundry-man. **-dis**[12], *m.:* caving in (of walls, or stone). **-doir**[12], *m.:* rendering-house (where fats are boiled down). ‖**fon~dre**° [L. *fundere*], *tr.:* FUSE (liquefy, melt); FOUND (cast); blend; dissolve; soften; diminish; reduce (tumours); *intr.:* become liquid; melt away; disappear; †cave in, give way; dart, rush, pounce: — *la cloche*, make the best of it; — *en larmes*, melt into tears, burst out crying; — *le cœur*, melt the heart (with pity).

fon~drière[15], =**ière** [*-d*], *adj.:* bottom, basic; sinking (cf. Eng. FOUNDER), hardly floating; *m.:* waterlogged raft; bed-wall of a furnace; *f.:* mud-hole; uncovered mine; rock-cleft (filled with snow). †**-drilles**[13], *f. pl.:* sediment. **-ds**[10] [*-d*], *m.:* real-estate, land; FUNDS; capital; business; cash: *les* — *et les trefonds*, ground and appurtenances; *à* — *perdu*, in a losing investment.

fondue[14] [*-dre*], *f.*: scrambled eggs and cheese.

†**fongeр**[16] [? OFr. *-ge*, fungus], *intr.*: absorb (as blotting paper).

fongible[17] [L. *fungibilis* (*fungi*, act)], *adj.*: FUNGIBLE (that can be replaced in kind).

fon-giforme[18] [L. *forma*, form], *adj.*: fungiform. **-gosité**[15] [*-gueux*], SPONGINESS; spongy growth, proud flesh. **-gueux**[15] [L. *-gosus*], *adj.*: fungous, hav'g morbid growth. ‖**~gus**[13] [L. *fungus*], *m.*: fungus (mushroom; mold; proud flesh).

†**fonsoir** = *fonçoir*.

fon~taine° [L. *-tāna*, *adj.* fr. *fons*, fountain], *f.*: fountain (spring of living water; artificial basin of water); hollow (in a kneading trough); blow-holes (of whale's head). †**-tainieр** = *-tenier*. **-tanelle**[15], *f.*: fontanel (interval between the bones of the cranium, soft spot of infants' heads); seton, artificial ulcer.

fontange[16] [Duchess *Fontanges*], *f.*: = (tall head-dress).

font, see *faire*.

1.**fon-te**[17] [It. *fonda*, pocket], *f.*: holster (pistol-case).

2.**fon~te**[14] [*-dre*], *f.*: melting; casting, founding; cast-iron; pig-iron; †brass alloy (for cannon); †discharge (of tumours); mixing, blending (of wools of different colours). **-тeniєr**[12] [*-taine*], *m.*: dealer in fountains; waterman; well-digger or borer. †**-ticule**[17] [l. L. *-culus*, little fountain], *m.*: fonticulus, seton, artificial sore. **-tinal**[17] [L. *-tinalis*], *adj.*: of springs; *m.*: (sc. *mousse*) spring-moss (growing on water-wheels, rocks, etc.). †**-tis** = *-dis*. **-ts**[10] [L. *-tes*, 'fountains', *pl.* of *fons*], *m. pl.*: baptismal font: (*fam.*) *tenir quelqu'un sur les* —, quiz one or discuss one at length.

for[16] [L. *-rum*, market square], *m.*: jurisdiction, tribunal; customs, usages: — *intérieur*, conscience. 1.**forage**[12] [OFr. *fuer*, price], *m.*: pricing, fixing of prices; tax, duty (esp. on wine).

2.**forage**[13] [*-rer*], *m.*: boring (guns; wells).

forain[11], =**aine** [*fors*, abroad], *adj.*: (*old*) foreign, alien, of or for foreigners; (*now* as if fr. *foires*, fair) of fairs: *tribunal* —, foreign court (judging claims for or against foreigners); *traite* —*e*, port duties; *docteur* —, non-resident lecturer (at a university); *rade* —, outside roads, public open roadstead or anchorage; *marchand* —, traveling merchant; *les* —*s*, merchants selling at fairs, or actors playing at fairs.

foraminé[18] [L. *-men*, hole], *adj.*: cribrate, porous.

1.**for-ban**[13], *m.*: banishment, exile. 2.**-ban** [*fors*, outside, *ban*, law], *m.*: pirate; plagiarist. ‖**~bannir**[12] [*fors*, *bannir*], *tr.*: banish.

forbicine[17] [l. L. *cina* (? It. *-ci*, scissors)], *f.*: lepisma, bristletail (sugar-mite).

for-çage[11] [*-cer*], *m.*: forcing (of plants); overweight (of coins). **-çat**[15] [It. *-zato*], *m.*: = (*formerly*, prisoner of a Turkish or French galley; *now*, convict, deported criminal). 1.†**-ce** = *forces*. 2.‖**~ce**° [p. L. *-tia*, fr. *-tis*, strong], *f.*: = (strength; power; energy; coercion; intensity; weight, importance; validity; violence; animation; body of men, esp. armed men); quantity: *il m'est* — *de*, I am bound to; *maison de* —, house of correction, of enforced labour; *à toute* —, by all means; *faire* — *de voiles*, crowd all sails; *à* — *de*, by strength (dint) of, by means of; by much, by repeated; *à* — *de bras*, by mere physical strength; (*fam.*) — *gens*, lot of people; (*fam.*) *il travaille à* —, he does lots of work. **-ceau**[17], *m.*: stake (holding a net). †**-cement**[13] [*-cer*], *m.*: compulsion: — *de recette*, compelling of officials to make good all deficient taxes. **-cément**[13] [fr. part. of *-cer*], *adv.*: forcedly; of necessity; forcibly.

for-cenant = *forsenant*. ‖**~cené**[10], =**née** [*fors*, outside, OFr. *sen* (Ger. *sinn*), SENSE], *adj.*: senseless; madly impetuous, furious; *m.*, *f.*: mad person: *cheval* —, fiery charger (on escutcheon). †**-cènement**[11] [*-cener*], *m.*: madness, fury. †**-cener**[11] [*fors*, OFr. *sen*, reason], *intr.*: rage, be furious. †**-cènerie**[11] [*-cener*], *f.*: madness, rage.

forceps[17] [L. *for-ceps*, "heat-takers"], *m.*: = (pincers).

for~cer[12] [*-ce*, power], *tr.*: force (compel; constrain; drive; urge; hasten, crowd; overcome; use violence on): — *un cheval*, overdrive, overheat a horse; — *une clef*, twist a key; — *la porte de quelqu'un*, enter a forbidden door; — *une carte*, trick a card into an unexpected position; *mat forcé*, stale mate (at chess); *plante -cée*, hothouse plant; *voix -cée*, strained voice. **-cerie**[18], *f.*: hothouse.

for-ces° [L. *-fices* (*pl.* of *-fex*)], *f. pl.*: shears (with spring-handle).

forcet[18] [*-ce*, power], *m.*: string (for binding tobacco).

forcettes[13] [*-ces*], *f. pl.*: little shears.

forcière[13] [OFr. *fourser*, milt, impregnate (?)], *f.*: fishpond (for breeding).

forcine[17] [? *-ce*, sense of 'strong place'], *f.*: thickening (of a tree trunk at base of a limb).

†**for~clore**[11] [*fors, clore*], *irr.* (cf. *clore*); *tr.:* FORECLOSE. **-clusion**[14], *f.:* foreclosure.

fo~rer[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* BORE (wells, cannon, etc.). **-rerie**[16], *f.:* boring department (where cannon are bored).

forestier[11], **=ière** [*-rêt*], *adj.:* forestall; *m., f.:* forest warden, forester.

foret[18] [*-rer*], *m.:* =, vent drill (for guns); gimlet, drill.

forêt[10] [L. *-ris*, abroad, out of doors], *f.:* FOREST; timbers, bridge-work, truss-work (of great extent, as in a dome): — *vierge*, virgin forest (in its original condition); — *de cheveux*, mass of hair. **Forêt-Noire**, *f.:* Black Forest (in Germany).

for~faire[10] [*fors, faire*], *tr., intr.:* FORFEIT. 1.-**fait**[10], *m.:* crime (formerly Eng. forfeit had the same sense). 2.-**fait**[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* forfeit, smart-money (earnest-money sacrificed).

3.**forfait**[16] [*for*, price, *fait*, made], *m.:* contract: — *de communauté*, reversion clause (in marriage contract, stating what property reverts to either party).

forfaiture[10] [*-t*, crime], *f.:* felony, offence (to a feudal lord); prevarication (of a magistrate); treason.

for~fante[14] [It. *fur-fante* (L. *foris*, outside, *facere*, do)], *m.:* maleFACTOR (rascal); boaster, charlatan. **-fanterie**[15] [It. *furfanteria*], *f.:* †mean act; boastfulness, bragging.

forficule[17] [l. L. *-cula*, dim. of L. *forfex*, shears], *f.:* earwig (fr. its scissor-like anal appendages).

for-ge° [L. *fabrica*, work-shop], *f.:* =; foundry: *maître de* —, iron-master; — *de campagne*, portable forge. **-geable**[16], *adj.:* =. **-geage**[17], *m.:* forging, shaping by heat and hammer. ‖**~ger**° [L. *fabricāre*, make], *tr.:* FORGE (work, fashion metals; invent; imagine; write falsely): — *à froid*, work cold; *en -geant on devient forgeron*, by blacksmithing one becomes a blacksmith, practice makes perfect. **-geron**[15], *m.:* blacksmith. **-geur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* forger, smith; inventor (of tales, news), FABRICATOR.

for-hu[14], *m.:* winding (of the horn, to call the dogs back); meat, bait (used as a lure in training hounds to answer a call). ‖**~huer** or †**-huir** [*fors, huer*], *intr.:* blow a horn (to call off the hounds).

†**fo-rière**[11] [*fors*], *f.:* (*dial.*) †outskirts, edge: *par la — on entre dans le champ*, we must begin at the beginning.

for-jet[15], *m.:* faulty prominence (out of true). ‖**~jeter**[11] [*fors, jeter*], *tr.:* put out of line or plumb; *intr.:* be out of true. **-lâchure**[14] [*lâcher*], *f.:* flaw, loose thread (in a high warp). **-lancer**[16] [*lancer*], *tr.:* start, scare up (wild game). **-lançure**[17] [*lancer*], *f.:* flaw (in a fabric, arising from a poor throw of the shuttle).

forlane[17] [It. *furlana*, dance of region *Frioul* in Austria], *f.:* forlana, Venetian dance.

†**forli-gnement**[15], *m.:* degenerating. ‖**~gner**[11] [*fors, ligne*], *intr.:* †degenerate, go out of the direct line; err, make a false step.

forlonger[11] [*fors, longer*], *tr.:* distance, out-run; *intr.:* †run away; lengthen out; *refl.:* spin out, be long drawn out.

forma~liser[15] [L. *-lis*, formal], *tr. refl.:* †take sides for one; take offence, feel slighted; *tr.:* offend. **-lisme**[18] [L. *-lis*, formal], *m.:* formalism (close following of conventional usages; fondness for scrupulous etiquette). **-liste**[15] [L. *-lis*, formal], *adj.:* formal, punctilious; *m., f.:* formalist, one over-nice in formalities. **-lité**[14] [L. *-lis*, formal], *f.:* formality (set method or rule of procedure; material form of any being).

formariage[13] [OFr. *se formarier* (*fors, marier*), marry outside (of one's rank or seniory)], *m.:* marriage between serfs of different lords; license or fine (for such marriage).

for~mat[17] [L. *-matus*, formed], *m.:* size (folio, quarto, etc., of a book). **-mateur**[14], **=trice** [L. *-mator, -matrix*], *m., f.:* former, sharper; *adj.:* formative. **-mation**[11] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* =. **-me**[11] [L. *-ma*], *f.:* form (shape; frame; size; mould; image; structure; rabbit's bed; method; procedure; style; printer's chase or its contents); shoe-last; hat-block; bed (of gravel, etc.); manners: — *pour la* —, form for form's sake; *chapeau à haute* —, high hat, silk hat. **-mel**[12], **=elle** [L. *-malis*], *adj.:* formal, exact; †essential, real (as opposed to the material); *m.:* essence: *le — du péché*, where the real sin lies. **-mellement**[12] [*-mel*], *adv.:* formally, actually; essentially. **-mer**[10] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* form (shape; create; make; constitute); train. **-meret**[14] [*-me*], *m.:* rib (of a groined arch).

for-miate[17] [ak. to *-mique*], *m.:* formic salt. **-mica-leo**[11] [l. L. (*lit.*) ant-lion], *m.:* myrmeleon (insect). **-micant**[15] [L. *-micare*, craw like ants], *adj.:* = (said of a weak pulse). **-mication**[18] [L. *-micatio*], *f.:* =, itching (as if from ants).

formi~dable[14] [L. *-dabilis*], *adj.:* =, dreadful. **-dablement**[18], *adv.:* formidably.

formier[12] [*-me*], *m.:* last-maker.

formique[18] [L. *-mica*, ant], *adj.:* formic.

formuer[16] [*fors, mue*], *tr.:* — *un faucon*, cure a falcon of molting.

formu~laire[14] [L. *-la*, rule], *m.:* formulary, collection of formulæ; ritual. ‖**~le**[13] [L. *-la*, little form], *f.:* formula (exact method; creed; prescription; group of chemical symbols). **-ler**[13], *tr.:* formulate.

forni~cateur[11], =**tricе** [l. L. *-cator* (L. *-x*, vault; brothel)], *m., f.:* fornicator. **-cation**[11] [l. L. *-catio*], *f.:* = (whoredom). **-quer**[15] [l. L. *-cari*], *intr.:* fornicate.

for~nouer[17] [*nouer*], *tr.:* knot double (in weaving). †**-paiser** = wrong form for *-payser*. **-paisson**[18] [*paisson*], *f.:* trespass pasturing. †**-paître** = false form of **-payser**[11] [*pays*], *tr.:* (*old*) exile, banish; (*now*, used of deer, rabbits, etc.): *se* —, wander from cover, feed, graze at a distance; (also *intr.*). ‖**~for~s°** [L. *-ris*, abroad], *adv.:* (*old*) outside, †except. **-ɛnant**[17] [*-cener*], *adj.:* *chien* —, eager, keen dog.

fort°, 1.=**orte** [L. *-tis*], *adj.:* strong (powerful; able); abundant; rancid; strong-minded; far-stretched; difficult, painful, hard; severe; violent; *f.:* *les fortes*, the hard consonants; *m.:* strong person; fort; stronghold; lair, den; strength, height; *adv.:* strongly; much, very: *le* — *de l'hiver*, the depth of winter, severest part of winter; *trop* —, too bad; *terre forte*, heavy ground to work; — *de la halle*, carrier, burden-bearer; *droit du plus* —, law of might makes right.

†**fort-du-corps** = *faux-du-corps*.

2.**for-te**[17] [It. (L. *-tis*, strong)], *adv.:* = (in music). **-tɛment**[10] [*-t*], *adv.:* strongly. †**-te-piano** = *piano-forte*. **-teresse**[11] [*-t*], *f.:* fortress, stronghold. **-tifiant**[15], *adj.:* strengthening; comforting; *m.:* invigorating food or drink. **-tification**[13] [L. *-tificatio*], *f.:* = (act of fortifying; works of defence). ‖**~tifier**[13] [L. *-tificare* (*fortis*, strong, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* fortify; strengthen; comFORT. **-tin**[16] [It. *-tino*, dim. of *-te*, fort], *m.:* little fort. †**-tiori**, see *à fortiori*.

fortitrer[13] [*fors*, *titre*], *intr.:* avoid (as deer) the relays of fresh dogs.

for~trait[16] [OFr. *-traire*, overdo, (*lit.*) draw beyond], *adj.:* narrow-flanked (from overdriving). **-traiture**[17] [*-trait*], *f.:* jaded condition.

for~tuit[15] [L. *-tuitus* (*fors*, chance)], *adj.:* fortuitous, accidental. **-tuitement**[15], *adv.:* by chance. **-tune**[11] [L. *-tuna*], *f.:* = (luck; chance; success; goddess Fortuna; fate; condition; wealth); risk: *brusquer la* —, tempt fortune; *en* —, in luck; — *de mer*, risks at sea; †*de* (or *par*) —, by chance; *mât* (*voile*) *de* —, jury-mast (-sail). **-tuné**[13] [*-tune*], *adj.:* fortunate, successful; happy; wealthy.

fort~vêtu, wrongly for *forvêtu*.

forum[17] [L.], *m.:* = (market; public square; tribunal).

forure[16] [*-rer*, bore], *f.:* hole (bored, etc.).

forvêtu [? *feurre vêtu*], *m.:* over-dresser, swell (whose clothes are better than his purse warrants).

fos~se° [L. *fossa* (*fodere*, dig)], *f.:* pit; (ditch; trench; grave; FOSS; FOSSA; den; pitfall): — *basse*, dungeon; — *à piquer*, cinder pit (where locomotives leave their ashes); — *d'aisance*, cesspool, privy-vault; *mettre des clefs sur la* —, renounce an inheritance; — *à tan*, tan-pit, bark-pit. **-sé°** [L. *-sātum*], *m.:* ditch, trench; drain; moat: *faire de la terre le* —, dig one hole to fill another; *au but du* — *la culbute*, persist in a losing game. **-sette**[11], *f.:* little pit (chuck-hole; dimple; bird-snare). **-sile**[15] [L. *-silis*], *adj.*, or *m.:* fossil. **-soir°** [L. *-sōrius*, for digging], *m.:* vineyard hoe. **-soyage**[13] [1.*-soyer*], *m.:* ditching. 1.**-soyer**[13], *intr.:* ditch. 2.†**-soyer**[13] [*-sé*], *tr.:* trench around, make a ditch around. **-soyeur**[15] [1.*-soyer*], *m.:* grave-digger, sexton; sexton-beetle.

1.†**fou°** [p. L. **faus* (L. *fagus*)], *m.:* BEECH.

2.**fou°** (**fol** before a vowel), *f.* **folle** [L. *follis*, wind-bag], *m., f.:* madman or woman; court-fool, jester; *m.:* bishop at chess; *f.:* crazy-gun (cannon that shoots wild): *la folle du logis*, imagination; *adj.:* mad, crazy; wild; extravagant; excessive; distracting: *fou rire*, hysterical laughter; *folle farine*, choicest, finest flour; *folle avoine*, sterile oats; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the more, the merrier; *balance folle*, unstable equilibrium.

foua~ce° [p. L. *focācia* (L. *focus*, hearth), pastry baked at the fireplace], *f.:* ash-bread. †**-cier**[13], =**ière**, *m., f.:* baker or seller of ash-bread, sea-biscuit.

fou~age[12] [*feu*, fire], *m.:* FEUage (feudal chimney-tax). **-aille**[16] [*feu*, fire], *f.:* cooked quarry, refuse of wild-game (for the dogs).

fouaillier[13] [ak. to *fouet*], *tr.:* whip.

†**fouane** = 1.*fouine*.

†**fouarre** = *feurre*.

†**foucade** = 1.*fougade*.

1.**foudre°** [L. *fulgur*], *f.* (†*m.*): lightning; thunder; thunderbolt; thunderstone, belemnite; great warrior or orator.

2.**fou~dre**[14] [Ger. *fuder*, FOTHER], *m.:* hogshead, †FUDDER-cask. **-drerie**[18], cooper-shop (for making vats).

fou-droiement[12] or **-droîment**, *m.:* stroke, shock. **-droyant**[15], *adj.:* fulminating; crushing; terrible; =. ‖**~droyer**[12] [1.*-dre*], *tr.:* strike with lightning; overwhelm; crush; *intr.:* FULMINATE (lighten; thunder; explode; threaten).

fouée[11] [*feu*], *f.*: †fire (for hunting), jacklight; kindling fire (to start a furnace), kindling.

foue~t[12] [*fou*, BEECH], *m.*: (*old*) beech-brush; (*now*) brushing, whipping; spanking; whip (for chastisement; for a top); lash; cord; cat-o'-nine-tails; runner (of vines), tuft (of a tail), tip (of wings, of masts); sharp pain: *tir de plein* —, raking shot (fr. a battery); — *de Neptune*, laminaria (sea-weed). **-ttage**[17] [*-tter*], *tr.*: whipping (of cream, of eggs, etc.); castration (by means of ligatures). **-ttement**[15] [*-tter*], *m.*: whipping (beating; flapping, lashing). **-tter**[15], *tr.*: whip (lash; chastise; en-wrap; stir rapidly); castrate by binding; sweep, rake (by a level shot): — *un cordage*, strengthen a rope by wattling a smaller one to it. **-tteur**[14], =**euse** [*-tter*], *m., f.*: whipper.

1.**fougade**[16] [*-gue*], *f.*: (*fam.*) whim, caprice.

2.†**fougade**[14] or **-gasse** [It. *-gata* (? ak. to *fuoco*, fire)], *f.*: fougade, well-like powder-mine; trap, snare (concealed).

fou~ge[15], *m.*: food, grub (of wild boars). †‖**~ger**° [L. *fodicāre*, fr. *fodere*, dig], *intr.*: root (as hogs).

fou-geraie[16], *f.*: fernshaw, fern-plot. ‖**~gère**° [p. L. **filicāria* (L. *filex*)], *f.*: fern; fern glass (made from potash of ferns): *en* —, alternatingly like fern leaves.

fougon[14] [Prov. (ak. to *focus*)], *m.*: cook's galley (on shipboard).

1.**fougue**[16] [by pop. etym. fr. *foule*, press], *f.*: *mât* (*vergue*) *de* —, mizzenmast (yard); *vergue de* —, yard with no sail.

2.**fou~gue**[15] [It. *foga* (L. *fuga*, flight)], *f.*: impetus, ardour; fury, rage; rank growth (at the expense of the fruit); rocket (without a stick). **-guette**[18], *f.*: rocket. **-gueux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: impetuous, spirited, fiery.

fouil-le[16], *f.*: digging; excavating; uncovering; rummaging. **-le-au-pot**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: (*fam.*) drudge, scullion. **-le-merde**[15], *m.*: (*low*) tumble-bug, turd-beetle. ‖**~ler**° [p. L. **fodiculāre* (cf. Fr. *fouger*)], *tr.*: dig, excavate; ransack; explore; search; *intr.*: burrow; tunnel; rummage: — *le marbre*, cut away marble (leaving a relief). **-leur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.*: excavator, digger; searcher (of suspects); subsoiler (plough). **-lis**[13], *pl.* —, *m.*: (*fam.*) pile, jumble.

†**fouillot** = *foliot*.

1.**fouine**° [L. *fuscina*, dim. of *furca*, FORK], *f.*: pitchfork; trident (for harpooning large fish).

2.**foui~ne**[11] [*fou*, beech], *f.*: beech-marten, stone-marten, or its fur; mould (on grape leaves). **-ner**[18], *intr.*: (*fam.*) sneak away.

fouinette[14] [1.*-ne*], *f.*: small hay-fork.

fou~ir° [p. L. **fodīre* (L. *fodere*), dig], *tr.*: dig, burrow. **-isseur**[13], *m.*: digger, (esp.) mole or mole-like animal; digging insect (whose species make holes in the ground for eggs).

fou~lage[12] [*-ler*], *m.*: treading, pressing (of grapes). **-lant**[17] [*-ler*], *adj.*: treading, pressing: *pompe* —, force-pump.

foulard[18] [?], *m.*: = (silk fabric, esp. silk handkerchief).

fou-le[12], *f.*: crowd (multitude; press; mob, common herd); †fulling (of cloth): *pêche à la* —, get fish out of the sand; *mât de* —, mizzen-mast (see 1.*fougue*); *sortir* (*se tirer*) *de la* —, rise above the crowd, distinguish one's self. **-lée**[13], *f.*: tread (track; step of a staircase; stepping); batch of skins, pile (for one fulling). ‖**~ler**° [p. L. **fullāre* (L. *fullo*, FULLER)], *tr.*: full, mill; trample; crowd, press; oppress: — *aux pieds*, trample under foot; — *un cheval*, override a horse; *les chiens -lent la bête*, the dogs overcome and kill the animal; *se* — *la rate*, get a pain in the side from running. **-lerie**[12], *f.*: fulling-mill, or machine; wine-press. **-leur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.*: fuller, esp. of hides. **-loir**[12], *m.*: fulling instrument, beater; rammer; place of fulling; tub (of a wine-press); dentist's tool (for filling teeth). **-loire**[12], *f.*: fulling-board (for hats); fulling-tub or vat. **-lon**° [L. *fullo*], *m.*: fuller: *chardon à* —, carding thistle, teasel. †**-lonnier**[17] [OFr. *-lonner*, to full], *m.*: fuller.

foulque° [L. *fulica*], *f.*: fulica, coot.

foulure[11] [*-ler*], *f.*: sprain.

fou-l'y-laisse = *sot-l'y-laisse*.

†**foupir**[15] [ak. to *friper*, rumple], *tr.*: *linge foupi*, crumpled linen.

fouquet[17] [man *F.*], *m.*: †squirrel; sea-swallow.

1.**four**° [L. *furnus*, oven], *m.*: oven; furnace; kiln; vault, dome; pit (of theatres); kidnapping-house: — *de campagne*, portable bake-oven; *pièce de* —, baked delicacy; cake; *être au* — *et au moulin*, do two things at once; *faire* —, (*old*) postpone a play for lack of audience; (*now*) fail (as a play, or a work).

2.**four**[11] [*-rche*], *m.*: fork (of trees; of roads); futtock, crotch (of ships).

1.**four-be**[14], *f.*: = (†trick; cheating).

2.**-be**[16] [*-ber*], *adj.*: tricky; *m.*: scamp.

†**-ber**[16] [1.*-be*], *tr.*: cheat; trick, defraud. **-berie**[16] [1.*-be*], *f.*: fraud, trickery; cheating, (†Eng. FURBERY). ‖**~bir**[10] [OHG. *-bjan*], *tr.*: FURBISH, scour, clean up, polish. **-bissage**[14], *m.*: polishing,

furbishing. **-bisseur**[11], *m.:* FURBISHER, burnisher. **-bissure**[15], *f.:* burnishing.

four~bu[15] [OFr. *fo(u)r-boire*, drink to excess], *adj.:* foundered; fatigued. **-bure**[16], *f.:* founder.

four-cat[16] [Prov., 'fork'], *m.:* futtock (of a ship's rigging). ‖**~che**° [L. *furca*], *f.:* FORK (of trees; of roads; pitchfork); position (of fingers in flute-playing); lower mandible branches (of birds); boil between the fingers: *fourche patibulaire*, gibbet, patibulary fork; *les Fourches Caudines*, humiliating defeat. **-ché**[11], *adj.:* (*her.*) = (forked at the end). **-chée**[18], *f.:* forkful. **-che-fière**[11], *pl.* —*s*—*s* [L. *ferrea*, of iron], *f.:* fork (of two tines, for sheaves). **-cher**[11], *intr.:* fork, divide: †*se* —, part (as hair or beard); *la langue lui a fourché*, his tongue tripped. **-cheret**[16] [?], *adj.*, or *m.:* *autour* —, or —, medium-sized goshawk. **-chet**[16], *m.:* foot-rot (of sheep). **-chetée**[18] [*-chette*], *f.:* table-forkful. **-chette**[13], *f.:* table-fork; =; anything forked (crotch; crutch; tool for turning hot iron; FORK of horse's hoof; wish-bone, breast-bone of birds; stake to hold a seine; †Eng. FOURQUINE, musket rest; joining of roof-timbers): *dejeuner à la* —, take a meat breakfast; *avoir un joli coup de* —, or *être une belle* —, be a great eater; *avoir la* —, have two cards which lose at the end of the game, no matter which is played first. 1.**-chon**[12], *m.:* tine, prong (of a fork). 2.**-chon**[16] [*-cher*], *m.:* crotch, furcation, branching. **-chu**[11], *adj.:* forked: *pied* —, cloven foot. †**-chure**[10], *f.:* crotch.

1.**fourgon**[16] [?], *m.:* van; baggage-wagon.

2.**four~gon**° [p. L. **forico* ak. to L. *forāre*, BORE], *m.:* poker: *la pelle se moque du* —, the pot calls the kettle black. **-gonner**[12], *intr.:* poke, stir a fire; rummage.

four~mi° [p. L. **formix* (L. *formīca*)], *f.:* ant: *avoir des* —*s dans les jambes*, feel a sensation as of crawling ants. **-milier**[17], *m.:* ant-eater, tamanoir. **-milière**[11] [for OFr. *-miere*], *f.:* FORMICARY (ant-hill; colony of ants); spongy-hoof (fr. chronic founder). **-mi-lion**[13] [after L. *formicoleo*], *m.:* ant-lion (long-winged insect). **-millant**[11] [*-miller*], *adj.:* swarming; tickling (like ants crawling). **-millement**[15] [*-miller*], *m.:* surging (of a crowd); formication (itching as if from crawling ants). **-miller**[11], *intr.:* swarm (teem, abound); be much frequented; itch, tingle (as if fr. ants): *le pied fourmille*, the foot is asleep.

four-nage[12] [*four*], *m.:* charge (for baking). **-naise**° [p. L. **furnātia* (L. *fornax*)], *f.:* furnace. **-neau**[11] [*four*], *m.:* furnace; stove; =: — *à réverbère*, reverberatory furnace; *haut* —, blast furnace; *potager*, cooking stove; — *à charbon*, charcoal kiln; — *de mine*, powder-mine; — *d'une pipe*, bowl of a pipe; — *économique*, coke-stove; charity station (that distributes food). **-née**[12] [*four*], *f.:* batch (of bread; of earthenware); group, set: (*fam.*) *prendre un pain sur la* —, anticipate the consummation of marriage. **-nette**[17] [*four*], *f.:* little enamelling oven, or furnace. **-nier**[11], =**ière** [*four*], *m.*, *f.:* country-baker; oven-keeper; furnace-man; oven-bird, furnarius. **-nil**[12] [*four*], *m.:* bake-house; kneading-room; laundry-room.

four-niment[16], *m.:* †powder-horn; belts, straps (of soldiers). ‖**~nir**[11] [Germ'c *frumjan*], *tr.:* FURNISH (fit out; fill up; equip; supply; yield); *intr.:* supply: suffice; follow suite (at cards): †— *à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, supply one with something; — *aux dépenses*, meet expenses; — *à quelque chose*, assist with a thing; *se* — *de quelque chose*, provide one's self with a thing. †**-nissement**[13], *m.:* furnishing; paying in; share (of capital): *procéder au (compte de)* —, open accounts. **-nisseur**[11], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.:* furnisher, contractor. **-niture**[14], *f.:* furnishings; supplies; tools; dressing; scraps for glove fourchettes: *jeu de* —, combination (to give fuller tone to an organ).

1.**fourrage**[14] [*-rrer*], *m.:* yarning, wrapping (of ropes to prevent wear by friction).

2.**four~rage**[11] [*feurre*], *m.:* FORAGE, feed; foraging-party. 1.**-ragier**[13], *intr.*, or *tr.:* forage (ravage; plunder); muss. 2.**-ragier**[18], =**gère**, *adj.:* *plantes fourragères*, forage plants; *f.:* pasture. **-rageur**[13], *m.:* forager. **-reau**[10] [OFr. *feurre*, fr. Goth. *fodr*], *m.:* sheath (covering; scabbard; envelope; case); sack, short gown (for children or ladies); tube; FOREL; sky-rocket; titmouse. **-ré**[16] [*-rer*], *m.:* thicket. **-rée**[17] [*-rer*], *f.:* crawl (set with netting to catch fish as the tide goes down). **-relier**[12] [*-reau*], *m.:* (*rare*) scabbard- or case-maker, or dealer. **-rer**[12] [OFr. *fuerre*, envelope], *tr.:* stuff; line with FUR; pad; coat; plate; serve, wrap (ropes); (*fam.*) intrude; poke; rope into, inveigle: *un pays fourré*, a country of thickets; *se* — *de*, dress in, wear; *paix fourrée*, hollow, feigned peace; *un coup fourré*, an a tempo thrust; — *quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, cram something into one's head; — *quelqu'un dedans*, get one into a muss. **-reur**[12] [*-rer*], *m.:* furrier. **-rier**[11], †=**ière** [*feurre*], *m.*, *f.:* (*old*) forager; harbinger; †forerunner; (*now*) quartermaster. **-rière**[12] [*feurre*], *f.:* (*old*) forage-ground; fuel-office; (*now*)

pound (for strays). **-rure**[11] [*-rer*], *f.:* FUR; fur lining; ermine robe; service, wrapping (of ropes where they rub); tuft (left by cattle in pastures); plug (of wood; of tow); pile of boilers (over each other).

four-voiement[14], *m.:* straying, wandering. **-voyant**[15], *adj.:* erring, straying. ‖**~voyer**[11] [*fors, voie*], *tr.:* mislead, misguide: *se —*, err; blunder.

†**fou~teau**[15] [*fou*, beech], *m.:* (*dial.*) beech. †**-telaie**[14], *f.:* beech grove.

fovie[16] [fr. Prov.], *m.:* coriaria (shrub for dyeing black).

foyer° [p. L. **focārius* (L. *focus*, fire)], *m.:* = (lobby of a theatre; basin of a furnace); hearth; fireplace; grate; home; center; rug for the fireplace; mantle; FOCUS; seat (of disease): *— des acteurs*, green-room.

frac[17] [?], *m.:* FROCK (coat).

fra-cas[14] [It. *-casso*], *m.:* (*lit.*) †crash; din; =; tumult. ‖**~casser**[14] [It. *-cassare* (L. *quassare*, shake to pieces)], *tr.:* break to pieces, shatter.

frac~tion[11] [L. *-tio* (*frangere*, break)], *f.:* = (†breaking, †fracture; †rite of breaking bread; part of a unit). **-tionnaire**[17], *adj.:* fractional. **-tionnement**[18] [*-tionner*], *m.:* dividing into parts. **-tionner**[18], *tr.:* divide into fractions. **-ture**[13] [L. *-tura*], *f.:* = (break). **-turer**[15] [*-ture*], *tr.:* fracture, break.

fragiform[18] [L. *-gum*, strawberry, *forma*, form], *adj.:* *sphérie —*, parasitic plant.

fragi~le[13] [L. *-lis* (*frangere*, break)], *adj.:* = (easily broken; FRAIL, feeble). **-lité**[11] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* fragility, frailty.

fragmen~t[14] [L. *-tum* (*frangere*, break)], *m.:* = (piece broken off; part). **-taire**[15], *adj.:* fragmentary. **-ter**[18], *tr.:* break up; make into scraps.

fragon[11] [?], *m.:* ruscus, butcher's broom (shrub).

fra~grance[11] [L. *-grantia* (*-grare*, emit a scent)], *f.:* =, sweetness of smell. †**-grant**[15] [L. *-grans*], *adj.:* (*rare*) =.

frai[13] [*frayer*], *m.:* wear of coins; spawn; roe; young fry.

frai~che, *f.* of *frais*, FRESH. **-chement**[11], *adv.:* freshly; coolly; recently. **-cheur**[12], *f.:* coolness; breeze; freshness; ruddiness, lustre; brilliancy: (*fam.*) *attraper une —*, catch a cold. **-chir**[11], *intr.:* grow cooler; freshen up.

fr~ain[15] [OFr. *-aindre* (L. *-angere*) BREAK], *m.:* fragor, breaking and din (of waves). **-ainte**[15] [OFr. *-aindre*, break], *f.:* shrinkage; waste.

frairie[11] [*frère*, brother], *f.:* (*old*) brotherhood; (*now*) village anniversary festivity.

1.**fr~ais**[10], =**aîche** [OHG. *frisc*], *adj.:* FRESH (cool, cold; newly prepared; not stale; new; recent; green; brisk; unused; ruddy; brilliant); *m.:* coolness; cold air; FRESCO; *f.:* (*fam.*) cool of the day; cool drink; cool breeze; green field: *à la fraîche!* cool drinks!

2.**frais**[12] [OHG. *fridu*, peace], *m. pl.:* (*old*) court fees, price of peace; expenses (cost; charges): *faux —*, incidentals; *tous — faits*, all expenses paid; *constituer, mettre quelqu'un en —*, put one to the expense; *faire ses —*, accomplish one's object; *sur nouveaux —*, from the first again; all over again.

1.**fraise**° [p. L. **frāsea* (L. *frāgrum*)], *f.:* strawberry; birthmark: *— en grappe*, arbutus; *— d'écorce*, fungus on bark.

2.**frai~se**[13] [?], *f.:* = (pointed stakes of rampart); ruff (crown of calves, of lambs; frill-collar; wattles of turkeys); burr (bony ring at base of antlers). 3.**-se**[17] [2.*-ser*], *f.:* = (marble worker's tool); drill; reamer. **-sement**[15] [2.*-ser*], *m.:* fortifying with stakes; stakes (of a fraised rampart). 1.**-ser**[11], *tr.:* hull, shell out (esp. beans). 2.**-ser**[15], *tr.:* FRAISE, enlarge; rout (with a tool); frill, ruffle; fortify with pikes.

3.**fraiser**[14] [?], *tr.:* work, knead thoroughly (adding more water).

†**frai-sette**[15] [2.*-se*], *f.:* little ruffle. **-seuse**[18] [2.*-se*], *f.:* routing-machine.

fraisier[12] [1.*-se*], *m.:* strawberry plant: *— en arbre*, strawberry-tree, arbute.

fraisil° [p. L. **facīle* (L. *fax*, torch)], *m.:* waste charcoal; coal dust; coal ashes.

frai~soir[15] [2.*-ser*], *m.:* champfering auger. **-sure**[17] [2.*-ser*], *f.:* beaded border, routing.

framboise[11] [?], *f.:* raspberry. **-boiser**[16], *tr.:* flavour (or scent) with raspberry. **-boisier**[13], *m.:* raspberry bush.

framée[14] [L. *-mea*], *f.:* Frankish javelin.

1.**Franc~c**[9], **Franc-que** [L. *Francus*], *m., f.:* Frank (Gaul; European in the Levant); *adj.:* *la langue franque*, lingua franca (mongrel Romance as commercial lang. in the Levant). 2.**franc-c**[13] [L. *-corum rex*, 'king of the French,' legend of the coin], *m.:* = (coin worth about twenty cents, unit of value in France): *au marc le —*, proportionately, relatively. 3.**franc-c**[10], **franc-che** [*Franc*], *adj.:* frank (free, exempt; open, candid; plain); complete, arrant; real; *adv.:* frankly; entirely: *franche de port*, post-paid; *avoir son — parler*, speak right out; *vent —*, steady, favourable wind; *terre franche*, land free fr. gravel and sand; *vin —*, dry wine; *arbre —*, seedling; *enter sur le —*, graft a seedling; *un cheval — du collier*, honest puller; *cheval — d'amble*, natural, born pacer; *botte franche*, blow

that lands with full force; *pompe franche*, pump which has exhausted the water; *sauter un fossé tout* —, jump a ditch clear; *jouer au — carreau*, play quoits throwing for the centre of a square; *y aller de — jeu*, act without reflection; *carte franche*, highest card (yet to play); *dormir la franche matinée*, sleep the whole morning; *franche lippée*, good meal free; *gouverner à barre franche*, steer by the tiller without wheel or tackle. **-çais**[10], **=aise** [*France*], *adj.*: French; *m., f.*: Frenchman, Frenchwoman; *m.*: French (language): *à la française*, in French fashion; *parler* —, (*fig.*) speak decidedly; (*fam.*) *les Français*, actors of *Le Théâtre Français*, or the theatre itself. **Fran-ee**, *f.*: =. **†-c-alleu** [3.*franc*], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: freehold. **†-c-archer** [3.*franc*], *m.*: = (tax-free archer of Charles VII).

francatu[15] [?], *m.*: variety of apples.

franc-bord, *pl.* —*s*—*s* [3.*franc*], *m.*: frank-board; bank (at foot of parapet in fortifications). **-étable**, *adv.*: *s'aborder de* —, meet end on, prow to prow. **-fief**, *m.*: commoner's tax-free fief. **-filin** (or **-fulint**), *m.*: untarred rope or cable.

fran-chement[11] [3.*franc*], *adv.*: FRANKLY; freely.

†franchipane, etc., see *frangipane*, etc.

fran~chir[13] [3.*franc*], *tr.*: (*old*) enfranchise, liberate; dispose of; (*now*) leap over, clear; cross; *intr.*: become free; act freely: *la pompe franchit*, (ship's) pump gains on the water; †— *le mot*, say the word (after hesitancy); *le vent franchit*, the wind becomes regular. **-chise**[10] [3.*franc*], *f.*: = (right, privilege; liberty; immunity, exemption; asylum, refuge); frankness; facility, readiness; freedom (fr. †servitude or †imprisonment; in painting). **-chissement**[12], *m.*: leaping: *gradins de* —, terraced cuts of breastworks (made to aid in surmounting).

fran-cisation[18] [*-ciser*], *f.*: Gallicising, Frenchifying; registering (a ship) as French. **-ciser**[15] [ak. to *-çais*], *tr.*: Francise, Gallicise. **-cisque**[16] [l. L. *-ciska*], *f.*: = (Frankish battle-axe).

franc-maçon[17], *pl.* —*s*—*s* [imit. of Eng.], *m.*: free-mason. **-maçonnerie**[17] [*-maçon*], *f.*: free-masonry.

franco[13] [It. *porto franco*, free carrying], *adv.*: postage paid.

francolin[12] [It. *-lino* (?)], *m.*: =, kind of partridge.

franc-quartier°, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: (*her.*) frank-quarter. **-réal**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: kind of pear. **-salé**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: privileges on salt. **-s-tireurs**, *m. pl.*: = (volunteers).

fran~ge° [L. *fimbriæ*: shreds], *f.*: FRINGE (fimbria; valance; band caused by the interference of light); fish with fringy barbs; moth with fringy wings. **-geon**[16], *m.*: (*rare*) fringe ends. 1.**-ger**[12], *tr.*: fringe; fimbriate. 2.**-ger**[16], *m.*: fringe-maker.

frangipa~ne° [Roman family *Frangipani*], *f.*: frangipani (perfume). **-nier**[17], *m.*: red jasmine (plant).

franguline[18] [l. L. *-la*, alder buckthorn], *f.*: frangulin, yellow colouring-matter fr. the buckthorn.

franquette[16] [3.*franc*], *f.*: (*fam.*) *à la* —, frankly, honestly.

frap-page[18], *m.*: stamping, impression. **-pant**[16], *adj.*: striking, noticeable. **-pe**[15], *f.*: stamp, imprint; matrix, die (for a letter). **-pement**[12], *m.*: striking, stamping. **‖~per**[11] [?], *tr.*: strike (beat; hit; stamp, coin); impress; meet; afflict; punish; chill, freeze; *intr.*: knock, beat, stamp: — *à la porte*, knock at the door; — *dans ses mains*, clap one's hands; *le malade commence à se* —, the sick man begins to fear death; *frappé de l'hypothèque*, mortgaged; — *une manœuvre*, fasten a rope tight. **-peur**, **=euse**, *m.*: *f.*: (*fam.*) beater, rapper: *esprits* —*s*, rapping spirits (that answer through mediums).

fras[15] [?], *m.*: stifle-joint.

†frasage, **frase**, **fraser** = *fraisage*, etc.

frasque[14] [It. *-ca*], *f.*: prank.

fra~ter[12] [L., BROTHER], *m.*: (*hum.*) =, FRIAR; †barber-surgeon; field or ship's barber. **-ternel**[11], **=elle** [L. *-ternus*], *adj.*: fraternal. **-ternellement**[14] [*-ternel*], *adv.*: fraternally. **-terniser**[15] [L. *-ternus*, brotherly], *intr.*: fraternise, act like brothers. **-ternité**[11] [L. *-nitas*], *f.*: (*rare*) kinship as brothers; brotherhood; fraternity. 1.**-tricide**[11] [L. *-tricidium* (*cædere*, kill)], *m.*: =. 2.**-tricide**[14] [L. *-tricida*], *m.*: =.

fra~de[12] [L. *-s*], *f.*: fraud. **-der**[13] [L. *-dare*], *tr.*: deceive, defraud; smuggle (goods) in. **-deur**[15], **=euse** [*-der*], *m., f.*: defrauder, cheat. **-duleusement**[13] [*-duleux*], *adv.*: fraudulently, by cheating. **-duleux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-dulosus*], *adj.*: fraudulent.

†fraulер = *frôler*.

fraxi~nées[18] [L. *-nus*, ash-tree], *f. pl.*: fraxineæ, ash-tribe. **-nelle**[15] [L. *-nus*], *f.*: fraxinella (fragrant herb).

fra-yant[16], *adj.*: expensive. 1.**‖~yer**[12] [*frais*, expense], *intr.*: cost. 2.**fra~yer**° [L. *fricāre*, rub], *tr.*: †rub; graze; wear off; chafe, gall; make, open (a road); *intr.*: spawn; milt; live pleasantly: — *une lame*, grind the mould mark off a

blade; *monnaie frayée*, worn coin; — *avec quelqu'un*, live on good terms with one. **-yère**[18], *f.:* spawning place.

frayeur° [OFr. *freor*, L. *fragor*, din], *f.:* fear, horror, terror.

fra-yeux[13], *m.:* worn-place (from the poker or fire-iron). ‖**~yoir**[13] [*-yer*, rub], *m.:* rub (where a deer has frayed off velvet). **-yon**[11] [*-yer*], *m.:* (*dial.*) chafe, gall; plough-share; cap (of the iron core of a mould).

frɛdaine[14] [?], *f.:* prank.

frɛ~don[15] [?], *m.:* trill; three of a kind (at cards; *hum.* group of three persons); refrain (of a song). **-donnement**[15] [*-donner*], *m.:* trilling; humming. **-donner**[15], *tr.:* trill; add a refrain to; hum (a tune).

frégate[15] [It. *-ta*], *f.:* frigate (ship; bird).

frégile[18] [l. L. *-lus*], *m.:* fregilus, chough (bird).

1.**frein**° [L. *frēnum*], *m.:* bit; bridle (check; curb); brake; FRENUM.

2.**frein** = *frain.*

†**freinte** = *frainte.*

†**frɛlampier**[15] [*frère lampier*, lamplighter in a convent], *m.:* weak character, scamp.

frɛla-tage[16], *m.:* adulterating. ‖**~ter**[15] [Holl. *verlaten*, rack wine, change casks], *tr.:* adulterate; change. **-terie**[16], *f.:* adulteration. **-teur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* adulterator.

frêle° [*fragilis*, fragile (*frangere*, break)], *adj.:* FRAIL; weak.

frɛloche[13] [ak. to *-luche*], *f.:* net (for catching insects).

1.**frɛlon**° [p. L. *furlo* (? *fur*, thief, *leo*, LION)], *m.:* hornet (which robs bees).

2.**frɛlon**[13] [?], *m.:* butcher's-broom (plant).

3.**frɛlon**[17] [?], *m.:* hairs (in bird's nostril).

frɛ~luche[14] [ak. to *-loche*], *f.:* tuft; gossamer (webs); card-game. **-luquet**[15], *m.:* (*old*) coin (of low value); (*now*) weight (to hold a strand taut); fop, coxcomb.

fré~mir° [p. L. *-mīre* (L. *-mere*)], *intr.:* roar; surge; tremble; shudder; vibrate; rustle; murmur. **-missant**[14], *adj.:* roaring; boiling; vibrating. **-missement**[11], *m.:* murmuring; surging; trembling.

frênaie[12], *f.:* ash-grove. ‖**frêne**° [L. *fraxinus*], *m.:* ash-tree.

fréné~sie[12] [l. L. *phrenesia* (L. *phrenesis*)], *f.:* FRENZY (fury; madness; wrath). **-tique**[11] [L. *phreneticus*], *adj.:* FRANTIC; frenzied.

fré-quemment[14] *-kam-*, *adv.:* frequently. **-quence**[11] [L. *-quentia*], *f.:* frequency. ‖**~quent**[15] [L. *-quens*], *adj.:* frequent. **-quentatif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-quentativus*], *adj.:* frequentative (denoting repetition). **-quentation**[13] [L. *-quentatio*], *f.:* visiting. **-quenter**[11] [L. *-quentare*], *tr.:* frequent (visit often, resort to habitually, throng); *intr.:* keep company with; †be often: — *dans un lieu*, appear at a place frequently.

fr~ère° [L. *frater*], *m.:* BROTHER; FRIAR, monk: — *aîné* (*cadet*), elder (younger) brother; — *de lait*, milk-brother; —*s jumeaux*, twins; — *de père et de mère* or *germain*, full-brother; — *de père* or *consanguin*, brother on the father's side; — *de mère*, or *utérin*, brother on the mother's side; — *convers*, lay-brother; — *chapeau*, line of poetry given for sake of the rhyme. **-éret**[15], (*fam.*) little brother.

frɛsaie[11] [? L. (*avis*) *præsaga*, (bird) of omen], *f.:* white-owl.

fresque[16] [It. *-sco*, (*lit.*) FRESH], *f.:* fresco: *à* —, in fresco.

fressure[12] [?], *f.:* pluck, haslet.

fr~et[12] [low Ger. *fracht*, (*lit.*) fee], *m.:* FREIGHT (charges for transportation; cargo, load); chartering, rent (of a boat). **-èt(e)ment**[16] [*-éter*], *m.:* chartering. **-éter**[12], *tr.:* let, charter, rent; hire; fit out. **-éteur**[16] [*-éter*], *m.:* charterer, shipper.

frétil-lage[16], *m.:* twitching, jerking. **-lant**[14], *adj.:* twitching; wriggling. †**-lard**[15], *adj.:* flickering; dangling. **-lement**[13], *m.:* wriggling. ‖**~ler**[13] [?], *intr.:* wriggle; twitch; fidget. **-lon**[14], *m.:* (*fam.*) fidgety person.

frɛtin° [OFr. *fret* (L. *fractus*, broken)], *m.:* (*old*) rubbish; (*now*) too small fish; abortive branches; trifle.

fret~tage[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* hooping. 1.**-te**[12] [?], *f.:* hoop, iron band.

2.**fret-te**[13], *f.:* fret (interlaced lines of a shield; of architectural ornament). ‖**~té**[11] [ak. to Eng. *fret*, to furrow], *adj.:* fretted, hav'g a fret.

fretter[11] [1.*-tte*], *tr.:* hoop.

freux[14] [OHG. *hruoh*], *m.:* ROOK, raven.

fri-abilité[16], *f.:* friability. ‖**~able**[15] [L. *-abilis* (*friare*, rub)], *adj.:* =, easily crumbled.

fri-an~d[12] [*frire*], *adj.:* dainty; fond; epicurean. **-dise**[14], *f.:* daintiness (of taste); dainty morsel.

†**fric frac**[17] [echoic], *adv.: il n'y a ni fric ni frac*, there is nothing to eat; there's no help for it.

fricandeau[15] [?], *m.:* = (veal cutlet with herbs).

fricas-sée[14], *f.:* fricassee (chopped meat with gravy); †hasty meal; (*fam.*) sudden destruction; mixture; drum-call to assemble; ancient dance. ‖**~ser**[14] [?], *tr.:* fricassee (make into a stew); (*fam.*) squander, waste; *intr.:* do cooking: (*fam.*) *on t'en fricasse*, you don't get any of it.

-seur[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* bad cook; spendthrift.

fricatif[14], **=ive** [L. *-care*, chafe], *adj.:* (*consonne*) *fricative*, a fricative (consonant).

friche[12] [?], *f.:* fallow: *laisser une terre en —*, let land lie fallow.

fri~cot[16] [ak. to *-casser*], *m.:* (*pop.*) stew. **-coter**[18], *intr.:* make a stew; feast, live high; be a usurer; *tr.:* spend in fast living. **-coteur**[17], **=euse** [*-coter*], *m., f.:* stewer; poor cook; fast liver; usurer, overreacher.

fric~tion[15] [L. *-tio* (*fricare*, rub)], *f.:* =. **-tionner**[17], *tr.:* subject to rubbing.

fri-gidité[14] [L. *-giditas* (*-gidus*, cold)], *f.:* frigidity (inactivity of an organ). **-gorifique**[17] [L. *-gus*, coldness, *facere*, make], *adj.:* frigorific, producing cold. **-leux**°, **=euse** [L. *-gorosus*], *adj.:* chilly; sensitive to cold; *m., f.:* chilly person; robin-redbreast.

fri-maire[17] [ak. to Eng. *rime*], *m.:* Frimaire (third month in calendar of first Fr. repub., 21 Nov. to 20 Dec.). **-mas**[11] [ak. to Eng. *rime*], *m.:* hoar-frost: *— de la mer*, sea-foam; spray on a ship; (*fam.*) *avaleur de —*, one who sleeps open-mouthed.

frime[11] [OFr. *frume*], *f.:* †aspect; appearance, pretence: *faire la — à quelqu'un*, make a face at any one; *faire — de s'en aller*, act as though leaving.

frimousse or †**-mouse** [?], *f.:* (*pop.*) face.

fringale[18] [*faim-valle*], *f.:* (*fam.*) sudden strong appetite.

fringant[14] [*-guer*], *adj.:* frisky; vivacious.

fringille[18] [L. *-lla*, chaffinch], *f.:* fringilla (finch).

fringuer[14] [?], *intr.:* frisk; rinse.

frio~ler[13] [*frire*], *tr.:* (*old*) FRY. **-lerie**[16], *f.:* dainties.

†**frion** = *frayon*.

1.**friper**[11] [?], *tr.:* †gobble down, devour; steal.

2.**fri~per**[15] [OFr. *frepe*, rag], *tr.:* wear out, tatter, shred. **-perie**[12] [OFr. *freperie*], *f.:* frippery (old clothes; old furniture or utensils; shed for sugar-cane: (*hum.*) *se jeter sur la — de quelqu'un*, attack one.

fripe-sauce[15], *m.:* (*pop.*) greedy-gut; bad cook.

fripier[12], **=ière** [2.*-per*], *m., f.:* fripper (dealer in old clothes, in old furniture); *f.:* shell (to which the mollusk has attached various objects).

fri~pon[15], **=onne** [1.*-per*], *m., f.:* (*old*) gourmand; *m.:* delicacies; *f.:* box (of sweetmeats); (*now*) rascal; pilferer; pickpocket; nimble, adroit person. **-ponneau**[16], *m.:* little rascal. **-ponner**[13], *tr.:* steal adroitly, pilfer. **-ponnerie**[15], *f.:* (*old*) dainties, sweetmeats; (*now*) rascality; roguishness. †**-ponnier**[14], **=ière** [*-ponner*], *m., f.:* rascal; pickpocket.

friquet[12] [ak. to *frisque*], *m.:* †gallant; tree-sparrow.

frire° [L. *frīgere*], *irr.* §; *tr., intr.:* FRY: (*fam.*) *il est frit*, he is done for.

§ Ind.: Pr. *fri-s, -s, -t.* Fut. (Cond.) *frirai(s).* — I've *fris.* — Part.: P. *frit.*

Frise, *f.:* Friesland (province in Holland).

1.**frise**[15] [It. *fregio*, ornament, fr. L. *phrygium* (sc. *opus*), Phrygian (work)], *f.:* FRIEZE.

2.**frise**[14] [Province *F.* in Holland], *f.:* (*toile de*) —, frieze (cloth): *cheval de —*, =, fence-like obstruction to resist cavalry.

3.**fri-se**[14], *f.:* friezed cloth, frieze; wadding (about port-holes); friezing machine, FRIZZING-machine. **-see**[17], *f.:* disease of potatoes (where the leaves curl up).

1.‖**~ser**[15] [?], *tr., intr.:* curl; frizz; graze, pass close to: interfere (as horses); blur: *— la corde*, be near hanging.

2.**friser**[16] [3.*-se*, wadding], *tr.:* plug (with thick cloth to keep out water).

fri~sette[18] [1.*-ser*], *f.:* (*fam.*) frizzle. **-soir**[17] [1.*-ser*], *m.:* curling-iron; napboard (of a frizzing-machine); concave chisel.

1.†**frison**[14] [*-se*, thick cloth], *m.:* friezed cloth; skirt of frieze.

2.**frison**[15] [province *Frise* in Holland], *m.:* liquor jug or pot (aboard ship); †gallon measure.

3.**fri~son**[15] [1.*-ser*], *m.:* curl; silk floss; waste-paper, rags; wavy lines (of marbled paper). **-sotter**[15] [1.*-ser*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) frizzle.

frisque[12] [?], *adj.:* lively.

frisquet[18], **=ette** [ak. to *frais*, FRESH], *adj.:* slightly cold, cool; *m.:* coolness.

frisquette[16] [?], *f.:* (*print.*) frisket.

fris~son° [p. L. **frīctio* (*-gere*, FRY)], *m.:* chill, shiver. **-sonnant**[16] [*-sonner*], *adj.:* shivering. **-sonnement**[15] [*-sonner*], *m.:* shivering. **-sonner**[14], *intr.:* shiver; tremble.

frisure[15] [1.*-ser*, curl], *f.:* =, hairdress.

fri~teau[11] [*-re*], *m.:* meat-fritter. **-teur**[13], **=euse** [*-re*], *m., f.:* (*pop.*) hot-sausage vendor.

fritillaire[16] [L. *-llus*, cone-shaped dice-box of horn], *f.:* fritillary (lily).

fri~tte[16] [*-re*], *f.:* frit (partially vitrified mass); vitrification. **-tter**[17], *tr.:* partly vitrify. **-ture**[11] [*-re*], *f.:* frying; fried food; frying fat; canning of sardines. **-turerie**[18] [*-ture*], *f.:* canning house (for sardines). **-turier**[18], **=ière** [*-ture*], *m., f.:* (*pop.*) vendor of fried things.

frivo~le[11] [L. *-lus*], *adj.:* frivolous.

-lement[13], *adv.:* frivolously. **-lité**[17], *f.:* frivolity; fancy-work.

fro~c[11] [? ak. to Ger. *rock*, coat], *m.:* frock (monk's robe or garment); cloth for a frock. **-caille**[17], *f.:* (*fam.*) monks. **-card**[16], *m.:* (*fam.*) monk.

froi~d° [p. L. **frigidus* (L. *frigidus*)], *adj.:* cold (FRIGID; lacking heat; dull; indifferent); *m.:* coldness (cold; chilliness; lukewarmness). **-dement**[13], *adv.:* coldly, coolly **-deur**[11], *f.:* coldness (mostly in fig. sense). **-dir**[11], *intr.:* (*fam.*) grow cold. **-dure**[11], *f.:* cold air; winter. **-dureux**[15], =**euse** [*-dure*], *adj.:* †cold; chilly, sensitive to cold.

frois-sement[12], *m.:* crushing; crash; chagrin (fr. an insult); (esp.) compressing of an artery. ‖**~ser°** [p. L. *frustiāre* (*frustum*, particle)], *tr.:* crush, break up; crumple; press; offend, insult; slight: *se* —, take offence; feel slighted. †**-sis**[11], *m.:* crash. **-sure**[11], *f.:* crumple, rumple.

frô-lement[17], *m.:* touch, grazing. ‖**~ler**[14] [?], *tr.:* touch, rub lightly, graze, glance over.

fro~mage[12] [*forme*], *m.:* cheese: (*fam.*) *entre la poire et le* —, at dessert; *faire des* —*s*, squat suddenly while whirling so the dress flares like a bell; — *de cochon*, hog's-head cheese; — *à la pie*, cheese-cake. **-magerie**[13], =**ère**, *adj.:* cheesy; *m., f.:* cheese-dealer; *m.:* cheese basket. **-magerie**[13], *f.:* cheese-business; cheese-factory.

fromen~t° [L. *frumentum*], *m.:* wheat, frumentum: — *de saison*, winter-wheat; (*bibl.*) — *des élus*, bread of life; — *d'Inde*, or *de Turquie* or *d'Espagne*, corn, maize; *faux* —, rye grass. **-tacé**[17], *adj.:* frumentaceous; *f. pl.:* wheat family. †**-tal**[17] or †**-tel** [OFr. *-tal*, wheaten], *m.:* (*dial.*) rye-grass. **-té**[18], *adj.:* straw-coloured, reddish-yellow; *f.:* May-bug. †**-tée**[13], *f.:* (*dial.*) flour-soup, gruel.

fron~ce[11] [? Ger. *runzel*, wrinkle], *f.:* faulty double, wrong fold (in paper or in cards); shirr. **-cement**[15] [*-cer*], *m.:* frowning. **-cer**[12], *tr.:* FLOUNCE; wrinkle; shirr: — *les sourcils*, frown. **-cis**[16] [*-cer*], *m.:* gather, shirr.

†**froncle** = *furoncle*.

fron-daison[18] [L. *frons*, leaf], *f.:* foliation, 1.**fron-de**[14] [L. *frons*], *f.:* frond ("leaf" of ferns, or sea-weeds).

2.**fron~de°** [L. *funda*], *f.:* sling; surgeon's bandage; Fronde. **-der**[16], *tr.:* sling; hit with a sling; censure; *intr.:* be a Fronde partisan; be discontent. **-deur**[12], =**euse** [*-der*], *m., f.:* slinger; fault-finder; Fronde partisan; malcontent.

fron~t° [L. *-s*], *m.:* = (forehead; face; brow; fore-face; façade; effrontery, boldness); top, summit: *de* —, abreast; *n'avoir point de* —, not be backward or modest; *se frotter le* —, scratch one's head, trying to think; *se frapper le* —, signify that one has solved the difficulty. **-tail**[15] [*-tal*], *m.:* brow-band (of bridles); head-band. **-tal**[11], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =; *m.:* = (head-bandage, topic; frontlet, chaplet of Jews); instrument of torture; fretting tool (for stringed instruments). **-teau**[13], *m.:* head-bandage; phylactery, frontlet (of Jews); brow-band; arch (over windows); breastwork (of ships). **-tière**[12], *f.* or *adj.:* frontier. **-tispice**[15] [L. *-tispicium*], *m.:* frontispiece (title-page illustration; front façade). **-ton**[16] [It. *-tone*], *m.:* =; pediment (low gable).

froquer[15] [*froc*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) frock.

†**frot-tade** = *-tée*. **-tage**[16], *m.:* rubbing; friction. **-tant**[18], *adj.:* rubbing. **-tée**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) sound drubbing; (*dial.*) bread and garlic. **-tement**[15], *m.:* friction, rubbing: *bruit de* —, auscultated sound indicating rough pleura. ‖**~ter**[11] [?], *tr.:* rub; chafe; polish; *intr.:* rub: *se* — *à quelqu'un*, provoke one; attack one; — *les oreilles*, box one's ears; *qui s'y frotte s'y pique*, he who meddles gets hurt. **-teur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* rubber, scrubber, polisher; *f.:* smoother, dresser (of type). **-tis**[16], *m.:* transparent colour (in mural or canvas painting); copy, impress (by leadpencil on paper held tight over the original). **-toir**[15], *m.:* cloth for wiping; razor cloth; scrub-brush; pad (for silk hats); electric cushion; rubbing or smoothing tool. **-ton**[17], *m.:* colour-die (for playing cards).

froueter[17] [?], *intr.:* imitate the owl (to attract birds).

frou-frou[18] [echoic], *m.:* =, rustling (of silk); humming-bird.

fruc~tidor[17] [L. *-tus*, FRUIT], *m.:* = (12th month by republic. calendar, 18 Aug. to 16 Sept.). **-tification**[14] [L. *-tificatio* (*facere*, make)], *f.:* =. **-tifier**[11] [L. *-tificare* (*facere*, make)], *intr.:* be fruitful; yield results. **-tueusement**[13] [*-tueux*], *adv.:* fruitfully; profitably. **-tueux**[11], =**euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* fruitful; advantageous.

fru~gal[16], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-galis* (*frux*, FRUIT)], *adj.:* =. **-galement**[15], *adv.:* frugally, economically. **-givore**[17] [L. *vorare*, DEVOUR], *adj.:* frugivorous, fruit-eating; *m. pl.:* frugivora, flying-foxes.

1.**fruit**[15] [*frit*], *m.:* batter-wall (sloping).

2.**frui~t°** [L. *frūctus*], *m.:* = (seed with its pulpy mass; seed vessel and contents; seed; produce, yield; offspring); †dessert: *avec* —, profitably; — *sec*, plucked candidate (who failed in the final examina-

tion); — *noir*, mulberry; *le — de Pallas*, the olive; — *à pepin*, kernel fruit. **†-tage**[12], *m.:* (*dial.*) edible fruits. **-té**, *adj.:* (*her.*) fructed. **-terie**[12], *f.:* fruit-room, fruit-house; fruit-stand; fruit business. **-tier**[12], **=ière**, *m., f.:* fruit dealer; *m.:* fruit orchard; fruit-house; *adj.: jardin —*, fruit-garden.

frus-ques[18], *f. pl.:* (*pop.*) duds, furniture. **‖~quin**[16] [slang], *m.:* (*fam.*) one's all.

fruste[16] [?], *adj.:* defaced, worn (of coins); coarse; *m.:* wear.

frus~tratoire[13] [L. *-tratorius* (*fraus*, FRAUD)], *adj.:* frustratory. **-trer**[15] [L. *-trari*], *tr.:* frustrate, disappoint; defraud.

fru-teseent[18] [L. *-tex*, shrub], *adj.:* =, shrubby.

frutil~le[17] [Sp. *-la*], *f.:* Chile strawberry. **-lier**[17], *m.:* strawberry plant (of Chile).

fucacées[18] [L. *fucus*, sea-weed], *f. pl.:* fucaceæ family.

fuchsia[15] [botanist *Fuchs*], *m.:* = (plant).

fuchsine[16] [Ger. *Fuchs*, fr. commercial house *Reynard* (= Ger. *fuchs*, FOX) at Lyons], *f.:* (chemical substance) =.

fucus[15] [L., rock-weed, lichen], *m.:* =, sea-wrack.

fu~gace[17] [L. *-gax* (*-ga*, flight)], *adj.:* fugacious, volatile. **-gitif**[12], **=ive** [L. *-gitivus*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* fugitive. **-gue**[16] [It. *-ga*], *f.:* =; flight.

fui-e° [p. L. **fūga* (L. *fuga*, flight)], *f.:* (*old*) retreat; (*now*) dove-cot; pigeon-house. **‖fui~r**° [p. L. *fūgīre* (L. *fugere*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* flee (fly, run away; escape; retreat); spill over; glance off; leak; slope back; *tr.:* evade, shun, avoid, elude. **-te**° [p. L. **fūgita*], *f.:* flight; evasion; escape; leaking; †subterfuge. **†-tif**°, **=ive** [p. L. *fūgitivus* (L. *fugitivus*)], *adj.:* fugitive.

§ Ind. Pr. *fui-s, -s, -t; fuy-ons, -ez, fuient.* Ipf. *fuyais.* Fut. (Cond.) *fuirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *fui-e, -es, -e; fuy-ions, -iez, fuient.* Ipf. *fuisse.* — I've *fuis.* — Part.: Pr. *fuyant*; P. *fuis.*

ful~gore[17] [l. L. *-gora* (L. *-gor*, lightning)], *m.:* firefly. **-gural**[18] [L. *-guralis*], *adj.:* of lightning: *science —*, divination by lightning. **-gurant**[15] [L. *-gurans*], *adj.:* attended by lightning (cf. rare Eng. *fulgurant*); darting (of pains). **-guration**[15] [L. *-guratio*], *f.:* =. **-gurite**[18] [L. *-gur*, lightning], *f.:* =, lightning-tube.

fuligi~ne[13] [L. *fuligo*, soot], *f.:* sooty vapour (in medicine). **-neux**[15], **=neuse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.:* fulginous, sooty brown. **-nosité**[15] [L. *-nosus*], *f.:* fuliginosity (griminess; sooty colour in typhoid fever).

fulmi~coton[18] [L. *fulmen*, thunderbolt, Fr. *coton*], *m:* guncotton. **-nant**[14] [L. *-nans*], *adj.:* =, fulminating; threatening. **-nate**[18] [L. *fulmen*, thunderbolt], *m.:* =, explosive chemical salt. **-nation**[14] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =, thundering; explosion. **-natoire**[15] [l. L. *-natorius*], *adj.:* fulminatory, striking terror. **-né**[18] [L. *-neus*], *adj.: coquille —e*, shell hav'g zigzag furrows. **-ner**[13] [L. *-nare*, hurl thunderbolts], *intr.:* fulmine (†lighten; fulminate; explode; *tr.:* utter vehemently, thunder forth). **-nique**[18] [L. *fulmen*], *adj.:* fulminic.

ful-verin[18] [L. *-vus*, yellow], *m.:* colour for brown-glazing.

I.**fu-mage**[17], *m.:* smoking, curing by smoke. 2.**-mage**[13] [2.*-mer*], *m.:* manuring. **-magine**[18] [L. *-mus*, smoke], *f.*, or **-mago**, *m.:* smut (black fungus). **-mant**[15], *adj.:* fuming, smoking. **-mariacées**[18] [l. L. *-maria*, fumitory], *f. pl.:* fumariaceæ (fumitory, earth-smoke family). **-mé**°, *m.:* (*engrav.*) smoke-proof. **-mée**[11], *f.:* smoke, fume (vapour; incense); flattery; vanity; tipsiness; fumet; flaw (in diamonds): (*fam.*) *vendre de la —*, promise more than one can do; *manger son pain à la — du rot*, enjoy in imagination. I.**‖~mer**° [L. *-mare*], *tr., intr.:* smoke. 2.**mer**° [p. L. **femare* (L. *fimus*, manure)], *tr.:* manure, fertilise. **-merole**[18], *f.:* fumarole, breathing-hole. **-meron**[16], *m.:* ill-prepared charcoal. **-met**[15], *m.:* flavour; scent. **-meterre**[13] [l. L. *fumus terræ*, ground smoke], *f.:* fumitory, mountain-fringe. I.**-meur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* smoker of tobacco; *f.:* chair for smoking. 2.**-meux**°, **=euse** [L. *-mōsus*], *adj.:* smoky, fumy; intoxicating; tipsy. **-mier**° [p. L. **femarius* (L. *fimus*, dung)], *m.:* manure; dung-hill; trash. **-migation**[13] [L. *-migatio*], *f.:* =, smoking to disinfect. **-migatoire**[15] [L. *-migare* (*agere*, drive), fumigate], *adj.:* fumigatory, cleaning by smoke. **-miger**[13] [L. *-migare*], *tr.:* fumigate. **-miste**[17], *m.:* chimney expert. **-misterie**[18] [*-miste*], *f.:* chimney business. **-mivore**[16] [L. *vorare*, DEVOUR], *adj.* or *m.:* smoke consumer. **-moir**[13], *m.:* smoking-room; smoke-house. **-mure**[13] [2.*-mer*], *f.:* manuring; quantity of manure.

fu-nambule[15] [L. *-nambulus* (*funis*, rope, *ambulare*, walk)], *m., f.:* funambulist. **-nambulesque**[18], *adj.:* of ropewalkers. **‖fu~ne**[14] [Prov. *fun* (L. *funis*)], *f.:* rope, cable.

funèbre[14] [L. *-bris* (*funus*, 'funeral')], *adj.:* funereal, mournful.

funer[15] [*-re*], *tr.:* equip with ropes.

fu~néraille[14] [L. *-neralia*, funereal things (*funus*, obsequies)], *f. pl.:* funeral. **-néraire**[16] [L. *-nerarius*], *adj.:* funeral. **-neste**[13] [L. *-nestus*], *adj.:* deadly; fatal; baneful; (*rare Eng.*) funest. **-neste-**

ment[16] [*-neste*], *adv.:* fatally. **-nester**[17] [It., L. *-nestare*], *tr.:* pollute with murder.
†**fungus** = *fongus.*
fu-niculaire[17] [L. *-niculus*], *adj.:* funicular, rope-like, of ropes; *m.:* cable-road; *f.:* catenary. **-nicule**[18] [L. *-niculus*], *m.:* =. ‖**fu~niṇ°** [p. L. *fūnāmen* (L. *fūnis*, rope)], *m.:* †roping, ropes (of a ship); white hawser.
fur[11] [L. *forum*, market; rate], *m.: au* (†*à*) — *et à mesure*, in proportion.
fu~ret° [p. L. **fūrittus*, dim. of L. *fūr*, thief], *m.:* FERRET; sleuth: *jeu de* —, old maid (card-game); hunt-the-key (game). **-retage**[13] [*-reter*], *m.:* ferreting; searching. **-reter**[13], *intr.:* ferret; *tr.:* ferret out; search. **-reteur**[15], =**euse** [*-reter*], *m., f.:* hunter (with ferrets); rummager.
fureur[11] [L. *-ror*], *f.:* rage, FURY, anger; passion; furor; mania, madness.
furfuracé [L. *-ceus* (*furfur*, bran)], *adj.:* bran-like; (esp.) scurfy.
fu~ribond[13] [L. *-ribundus*], *adj.:* raging, furious. **-ribonder**[14], *intr.:* (*rare*) become furious. **-rie**[13] [L. *-ria*], *f.:* fury (violent rage; storm of passion; frenzy; intense passion); avenging goddess, Fury. **-rieusement**[13] [*-rieux*], *adv.:* furiously; (*fam.*) excessively. **-rieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-riosus*], *adj.:* furious (raging; frantic; insane; extreme).
furole[15] [*fuir*], *f.:* =, St. Elmo's fire.
furon[13] [ak. to *-ret*], *m.:* young ferret.
fu~roncle[13] [L. *-runculus*, little thief (*fur*)], *m.:* furuncle, boil. **-roncleux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* furuncular. **-rtif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-rtivus*], *adj.:* furtive. **-rtivement**[13] [*-rtif*], *adv.:* furtively.
fusain[11] [L. *-sus*, spindle], *m.:* spindle-tree; crayon, fusain; charcoal-sketch.
fusant[18] [*-ser*], *adj.:* fusing.
fu-sarole[15] [It. *-saruola*], *f.:* =, astragal. ‖**~seau°** [p. L. **fūsellus* (L. *fūsus*)], *m.:* spindle (handle grip of a sword; bobbin; whelp, rib of capstan; axis; rondle; peg; spit; geometrical figure; spindle-stromb mollusk); quill (of porcupines); pole; rod; tube; section (of a ball-cover). **-séc°** [p. L. **-sāta*], *f.:* †spindleful; fusee (splint for a horse; fusiform figure; cone of a watch); spindle; barrel, cylinder; rocket; fistula; lozenge: — *volante*, sky-rocket. **-séen**[18] [*-sée*], *m.:* rocket-shooter (soldier trained to shoot *fusées*). **-selé**[13] [*-seau*], *adj.:* fusiform.
fuser[15] [L. *-sus* (*-ndere*, power)], *intr.:* fuse (liquefy; blend).
fuserole[17] [*-seau*], *f.:* spit (of a spindle).
fu-sibilité[16], *f.:* fusibility. ‖**~sible**[14] [L. *sus* [*-ndere*, pour)], *adj.:* fusible.
fusiforme[17] [L. *fusus*, spindle, *forma*, form], *adj.:* fusiform.
fusi~l° [p. L. **focīle* (*focus*, fire)], *m.:* steel (for striking fire); gun; whetting-steel or whetstone. **-lier**[16], *m.:* =. **-lière**[16], *f. adj.: pierre* —, gravel for fountains. **-llade**[15] [*-ller*], *f.:* =, general discharge of fire-arms. **-ller**[17], *tr.:* shoot; whet. **-llette**[17] [ak. to *fusée*], *f.:* little fusee; fiery serpent.
fu~sion[16] [L. *-sio* (*-ndere*, pour)], *f.:* = (melting; blending). **-sionnement**[18] [*-sionner*], *m.:* fusing. **-sionner**[18], *intr.:* unite.
fuste[13] [It. *-ta*], *f.:* fust, galley with sail and oars.
fustet[13] [Prov.], *m.:* =, smoke-tree.
fusti-gation[14] [L. *-gare*, flog], *f.:* =. **-ger**[14] [L. *-gare*], *tr.:* whip.
f~ût° [L. *fustis*, stick], *m.:* †stem; shaft (of a column; of a pilaster); stock (of a gun); plough-tail; handle; barrel; box of a compass; body (of a drum; of a trunk). **-utaie**[13], *f.:* forest: — *sur taillis*, forest of trees forty years old: *haute* —, forest of trees over one hundred and twenty years old. **-utaille**[12], *f.:* cask: — *en bottes*, cask in staves; — *montée*, cask put together (ready for wine, etc.). **-utaillerie**[14] [*futaille*], *f.:* wood for coopering.
futaine[12] [*Fostat*, suburb of Cairo, in Egypt], *f.:* fustian (cloth).
1.**fu~té**[13] [ak. to *fût*], *adj.:* (*old*) tired out; (*now*) sharp, cunning. 2.**-té**[16] [*fût*], *adj.:* (*her.*) hav'g handles, shafted. **-tée**[16] [*fût*], *f.:* putty (for wood).
futi~le[16] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =. **-lement**[18], *adv.:* futilely, to no purpose. **-lité**[15] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* futility (uselessness; useless thing).
futu~r[12] [L. *-rus*, about to BE], *adj.* or *m.:* future. **-rition**[16], *f.:* =, certainty in a future event.
fu~yant[15] [*fuir*], *adj.:* flying; tapering; disappearing. **-yard**[15] [*fuir*], †*adj.:* apt to run away; *m.:* runaway, fugitive.

G

g, *j*E or older *jé* [L.], *m.:* g (the letter).
ga, cf. *gars.*
†**gaban** = *caban.*
gabare[13] [?], *f.:* lighter (barge, transport-vessel); large net.
gaba-ri[16] [?], *m.:* model (of a ship); carriage-gauge. 1.**-rier**[17], *tr.:* model. 2.**gabarier**[14] [*-bare*], *m.:* lighter-man, master of a transport-vessel.
†**gabarit** = *gabari.*
gabarot[15], =**otte** [*-bare*], *m., f.:* small lighter.
†**gabatine**[15] [It. *-bbatina* (ak. to Eng. *gab*,

†deceive; prate)], *f.:* trick (at cards); deceit, mystification: *donner à quelqu'un la —*, humbug some one.

gabegie[18] [?], *f.:* (*pop.*) fraud.

ga-bẹlage[14] [*-beler*], *m.:* drying salt; mark to recognise the salt of the excise.

-bẹleṛ[13], *tr.:* deposit (salt) in the stores of the excise-office for drying.

-bẹleur[15] [*-beler*], *m.:* gabeler (collector of salt-taxes).

‖**~belle**[13] [? cf. Arab. *kabala*, tax], *f.:* GABEL (salt-tax); gabel office; salt-store (of the excise, for depositing and drying salt).

-bẹlou[15], *m.:* gabeler (in derisive use); toll or custom officer.

gabeṛ[10] [Icel. *gabb*, mocking], *tr.:* mock: *se — de*, mock at.

1.**gabet**[16] [?], *m.:* vane (on a mast, or on an instrument).

2.**gabet**[17] [?], *m.:* parasitic worm.

ga~bion [It. *-bbione* (*-bbia*, L. *cavea*, CAGE)], *m.:* = (cylinder of wickerwork filled with earth to shelter men from an enemy's fire).

-bionnade[15] [*-bionner*], *f.:* = (travers with gabions).

-bionneṛ[15], *tr.:* fortify with gabions.

gabọrd[15] [*ga? bord*], *m.:* garboard.

gabu~roṇ[16] [?], *m.:* clamp (of a mast).

-ronneṛ[17], *tr.:* brace with clamps.

gậ-chaġe[18] [*-cher*], *m.:* mixing of mortar; careless loss.

1.**gậ-che**[13] [*-cher*], *f.:* plasterer's mortar-tool; baker's spatula.

2.**gậche**[12] [?], *f.:* nab, box-staple, bolt-receiver (of a lock); gutter brace (piece of iron holding the gutter to the wall).

gậcheṛ[12] [Germ'c *waskon*, WASH], *tr.:* temper (lime) with water, temper; cover with damp earth; make a mess of; lose by carelessness; set under price.

gachet[17] [?], *m.:* black tern (bird).

gậchette[14] [2.*-che*], *f.:* catch (of a lock); tumbler (of a gun).

gậ-cheur[12], =**eṇse** [*-cher*], *m., f.:* person that tempers mortar, mason's assistant; bungler, botcher, careless squanderer.

†**-cheux**[15], =**eṇse** [*-cher*], *adj.:* moistened, splashy, sloppy.

-chis[16] [*-cher*], *m.:* mortar; wet mud; bad business, mess, pickle.

-choir[18] [*-cher*], *m.:* potter's mixing-vessel.

gade[17] [Gr. *-dos*], *m.:* codfish.

†**ga-douard**[15], *m.:* night-man.

‖**~doue**[15] [?], *f.:* filth, night-soil; prostitute.

gaélique, *adj.:* Gaelic.

gaf~fe[14] [?], *f.:* GAFF, boat-hook; awkwardness.

-feṛ, *tr.:* push or draw with a hook; *intr.:* do an awkward thing; fumble.

gạ~ge[10] [Germ'c **wadjo* (ak. to Eng. *wager*, and to *wage*, 'risk')], *m.:* pawn (pledge, security); (*leg.*) bailment; forfeit (in plays); WAGER (stake); (*old*) challenge; (esp. *in pl.*) wage(s), hire, pay: *prêteur sur —s*, pawnbroker; *jouer aux —s*, play at forfeits; *casser aux —s*, discharge, dismiss.

-ge-moṛt = *mortgage.*

-ġeṛ[11], *tr.:* †seize (furniture, etc.) for debt; wager, stake, bet; hire, ENGAGE.

-ġerie[17] [*-ger*], *f.:* (*leg.*) seizure, distress.

-ġeur[12], =**eṇse** [*-ger*], *m., f.:* wagerer, bettor.

-ġeure[12] [*-ger*], *f.:* wager, stake, bet; strange act (as if persisted in on account of a wager): *faire une —*, lay a wager; *soutenir une —*, persist in or stick to a thing.

-ġiste[16], *m.:* paid person, hireling, (*theatr.*) supernumerary; musician in military band (not liable to service); (*leg.*) bailee.

ga-ġṇage[11], *m.:* pasture (-land); feed or pasture (sought by certain birds or beasts in the fields).

-ġṇant, -ġṇante, *adj.:* gaining, winning; *m., f.:* winner.

†**gạ-ġne**[11], *f.:* (*dial.*) gaining, earning.

†**-ġne-deṇieṛ**[15], *m.:* labourer, toiler.

-ġne-paiṇ[12], *m.:* means of subsistence, bread-winner.

-ġne-petit[15], knife-grinder.

‖**~ġneṛ**[11] [OHG. *waidan-jan* (mod. Ger. *weiden*), pasture], *intr.* (OFr., except in a few hunting-terms): pasture; make booty; *tr.:* GAIN (acquire, win, conquer; win over; prevail upon, attract; earn, get; attain, reach, occupy): *se —*, gain, earn; be contagious; *— sa vie*, gain one's support, work for one's living; *— sur*, prevail upon; *— un rhume*, catch a cold; *la faim me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry; *— du chemin*, gain ground; *— les champs*, scour away; *— le devant*, get the start; *— le dessus*, get the upper hand, get the better (of); *— à être connu*, improve upon acquaintance.

-ġneur[11], **-ġneuse**, *m., f.:* gainer, winner.

gai[11] [?], *adj.:* GAY (merry, cheerful; light); loose: *il a le vin —*, he is merry in his liquor.

-ment[13], *adv.:* gaily, merrily.

-té, *f.:* gaiety, merriment, mirth; sportful act, word or composition; frolic: *être en —*, be merry with wine; *cheval qui a de la —*, meddlesome horse; *de — de cœur*, sportively, wantonly.

gail~lard[10], **-larde** [?], *adj.:* merry, jovial, joyous, (†Eng. gaillard); free, wanton; fresh, cool (of the wind); tipsy; †solidly built; *m.:* merry or jovial fellow, (†Eng. gaillard), blade, jolly dog (fellow); castle of a ship; elevator deck, forecastle, quarter-deck; *f.* (=**de**): merry or wanton woman; gaillard (old lively dance); bourgeois (small type): *gros —*, big jovial fellow; *petit —*, sly dog; *— derrière*, quarter-deck; *— d'avant*, forecastle.

-lardement[10], *adj.:* merrily, joyously; boldly.

-lardise[15], *f.:* merriment, mirth, frolicsomeness; sportful (wanton) word, act or composition.

gaillet[17] [L. *galium*], *m.:* joint-grass: — *jaune*, cheese-rennet; — *grateron*, goose-grass.

gaîment = *gaiement.*

gain[11] [*gagner*], *m.:* = (profit; winning): *âpre au* —, eager for lucre; — *de jeu*, winnings; *tirer du* — *de*, profit by; *avoir* — *de cause*, carry a cause, carry a suit; *donner* — *de cause*, yield; —*s nuptiaux* (or *de survie*), portion of the survivor.

gai~ne° [L. *vagīna*], *f.:* sheath (scabbard; sheathlike covering); canvas edging; (*arch.*) support of a bust (enveloping as it were its lower part). **-nerie**[14] [*-nier*], *f.:* sheath or casket-making. **-nier**[12], **-ière**, *m., f.:* sheath-maker or seller; casket-maker or seller; *m.:* judas-tree; *f.:* sort of bee.

gaîté = *gaieté.*

gala[17] [It.], *f.:* = (pomp).

galac~t . . . [Gr. *gála*, milk]: **-tite**[17], *f.:* =. **-tomètre**[17] [Gr. *métron*, MEASURE], *m.:* galactometer.

ga-lamment[15], *adv.:* courteously, gracefully. ‖**~lant**[13], **-lante**[11] [Pr. Part. of OFr. *-ler* (from Ger.), be glad], *adj.:* †lively; graceful, courteous; *bef. its noun*, delicate, honourable; *aft. its noun*, gallant (polite or attentive to ladies, chivalrous); *m.:* ladies' man (wooer, lover); brisk fellow; gracefulness, refined taste; knot, cockade: *un* — *homme*, an honest man, a gentleman; *un homme* —, a ladies' man; *une femme* —, a woman fond of love-intrigues, a courtisan; *un billet* —, a billet-doux, a love letter; *faire le* —, act the ladies' man, court the ladies; *un vert* —, a brisk spark, a devoted ladies' man; *verts* —*s*, or —*s dans la feuillée*, robbers in the wood; — *d'hiver*, (*bot.*) snow-drop. **-lanterie**[15], *f.:* gracefulness, politeness; gallantry (to ladies, attention); courteous compliment; sweet words; love-affair, intrigue; syphilis. **-lantin**[15], *m.:* beau, spark.

galantine[11] [? ak. to *gélatine*], *f.:* = (mixed meat served cold in gelatine); (*bot.*) snow-drop.

†galantiser[16] [*-lant*], *tr.:* flatter; dangle after: *se* —, admire one's self.

galaxie[15] [L., Gr. *-xia* (Gr. *gála*, milk)], *f.:* Galaxy, MILKY-way.

galbanum[11] [L.], *m.:* = (gum resin): †*donner du* — *à*, put a sham upon, wheedle.

gal~be[15] [It. *garbo*], *m.:* (*arch.*) general outline, profile; graceful sweep. **-bé**[18], *adj.:* (*arch.*) of a special outline; lightly outlined.

gale[15] [?], *f.:* itch, scab, scurf.

galé[15] [Eng. *-le*], *m.:* GALE (plant).

ga~léace[14] or **-léasse** [It. *-leazza* (L., Gr. *-lea*, galley)], *f.:* galeas (large galley). **-lée**[10] [Gr. *-laîa*], *f.:* galley (*old* oaken vessel; *now* tray for set up type).

†galefrètier[15] [?], *m.:* ragamuffin.

galéga[16] [It. *-lega*], *m.:* goat's-rue (plant).

galène[15] [Gr. *-léne*, lead], *f.:* galena (lead-sulphid).

†galer[13] [*-le*], *tr.:* scratch.

galère[14] [It. *-lera* (*-lea*)], *f.:* (*nav.*) galley; tumbrel; large plane; scraper on wheels; furnace.

galerie[13] [l. L. *-ria* (?)], *f.:* gallery (covered passage, corridor; picture, etc., gallery; balcony; *now* stern or quarter-gallery; *fort.* covered communication; *min.* working drift); spectators' alley (at a game of tennis), spectators; moulding of furniture, etc.; fender: — *d'écoulement*, drain-gallery; drift; — *du faux pont*, gangway.

galérien[16] [*-lere*], *m.:* galley-slave; convict.

galerne[10] [?], *m.:* north-west wind.

galet[11] [OFr. *gal* (?)], *m.:* beach pebble; disk, roller, caster; net buoy.

galetas[13] [*Galata*, tower in Constantinople], *m.:* garret; wretched lodging.

galette[12] [*-let*], *f.:* round, flat cake; sea-biscuit; hat-form; (*slang*) money; block-head.

galeux[15], =**euse** [*-le*], *adj.:* scabby, scurvy; *m., f.:* scabby person: *bois* —, worm-eaten tree.

galhauban[16] [*gal-* ? *hauban*], *m.:* (*nav.*) back-stay: *rides de* —, lanyards of the back-stays.

†galiette = *gaillette.*

galimafrée[13] [?], *f.:* hash, hodge-podge.

galimatias[16] [?], *m.:* = (confused mixture, nonsense, balderdash).

ga-lion[12] [OFr. *-lie* = Fr. *-lée*], *m.:* (*nav.*) galleon; brace (of a hatchway). **-liote**[14] [OFr. *-lie*], *f.:* half-galley; river-boat; brace; (*bot.*) bennet.

galipot[17] [?], *m.:* white resin.

galis[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* slot, track of a deer.

galle[12] [L. *-lla*], *f.:* gall (excrescence on plants, etc.); oak-apple.

galli-can[14] [L. *-canus* (*Gallia*, Gaul)], *adj.:* Gallican. **-canisme**[18], *m.:* Gallicanism. **-cisme**[15] [L. *-cus*], *m.:* gallicism.

galli-nacés[18] [L. *-naceus*], *m. pl.:* gallinæ (order of birds). **-ne**[18] [L. *gallus*, cock], *adj.:* gallinaceous.

1.**gallique**[11] [L. *-llicus* (*-llus*, Gaul)], *adj.:* Gallic.

2.**gallique**[18] [*-lle*], *adj.:* (*chem.*) gallic.

gallois, =**oise**, *adj.:* Welsh; Welshman; Welsh (lang.); *f.:* Welsh woman.

gallon[18] [Eng.], *m.:* =.

galoche° [p. L. **lopia* (Gr. *kalô-pous*,

'wood-shoe')], *f.*: = (overshoe); (*nav.*) clamp.

ga-lon[16], *m.*: galloon, lace, petty officer's stripe; lining band (of a sail); grocer's round box. ‖**~lonner**[14] [?], *tr.*: adorn with galloons or lace, lace. **-lonier**[15], *m.*: lace-maker.

ga-lop[10], *m.*: gallop; gallopade; (*pop.*) scolding. **-lopade**[15], *f.*: galloping; gallop. **-lopant**[18], *adj.*: galloping; that progresses far (of diseases). **-lope**[18], *f.*: gallopade (dance); *à la* —, precipitously. ‖**~loper**[12] [?], *intr.*: gallop; dance the gallopade; *tr.*: make gallop; hurry on. **-lopin**[13], *m.*: errand-boy; scullion; (†Eng. gallopin); street-boy, rogue; small glass of wine (before starting).

galoubet[17] [Prov. (?)], *m.*: flute (with three holes).

galuchat[17] [inventor *G.*], *m.*: shark-skin (prepared for etuis, etc.).

galva-nique[18], *adj.*: galvanic. **-nisation**[18], *f.*: galvanisation. **-niser**[17], *tr.*: galvanise. ‖**~nisme**[17] [*Galvani*, Italian physicist], *m.*: galvanism. **-nomètre**[18] [Gr. *mêtron*, MEASURE], *m.*: galvanometer. **-noplastie**[18] [Gr. *plássein*, form], *f.*: galvanoplasty, electrotype.

galvaud-er[16] [?], *tr.*: †abuse; demean. **-eux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: (*pop.*) worthless, idle.

gam~bade[15] [It. *bata* (*-ba*, leg, cf. jambe)], *f.*: gambol; skip (a debt). **-bader**[14], *intr.*: gambol, romp. **-bette** [It. *-ba*], *f.*: red-shank (bird). **-bier**, *m.*: iron bar; shin. **-biller**[15] [It. *-beggiare*], *intr.*: dangle one's legs; kick about; pull one's self along a stretched rope with the hands; shift (a sail). **-bit**[17] [It. *-betto*], *m.*: = (*at chess*).

ga~melle[16] [It. *-mella* (L. *camella*, wooden vase)], *f.*: porringer (bowl); platter; mess (of officers, cadets, and physicians). **-melon**[18], *m.*: small porringer.

ga~min[18], **-mine** [?], *m.*: boy assistant; *m., f.*: street-boy, urchin, gamin. **-miner**[18], *tr.*: act the street Arab. **-minerie**[18], *f.*: urchin's trick.

gammare[15] [L. *-rus* (Gr. *-ros*)], *m.*: crayfish.

gamme[11] [Gr. *gámma*, the letter 'g', once used to designate the first note of the scale], *f.*: gamut, scale: *chanter la — à*, scold thoroughly; *mettre hors de* —, disconcert.

ganache[16] [L. *ganascia* (? Gr. *gnáthos*, jaw)], *f.*: lower jaw (of a horse); blockhead, dunce, dolt (fr. *avoir la — pesante*, have a heavy or stupid appearance); protrusion of the lower lip (of insects): *fauteuil* —, easy chair for old people.

gandin[18] [? reference to *boulevard de Gand*, Paris], *m.*: dandy.

ganer[17] [*-no*], *intr.*: give away the lead (at ombre).

gan~glion[15] [L., Gr.], *m.*: =. **-glionnaire**[18], *adj.*: ganglionary.

gan~grène[15] [L. *-græna* (Gr. *grân*, gnaw)], *f.*: gangrene. **-grener**[15], *tr.*: gangrene; corrupt. **-greneux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: gangrenous.

gangue[17] [Ger. *gang*, passage], *f.*: =.

gano[16] [Span. (cf. *gagne*), 'I gain'], *m.*: mine the deal! (at ombre).

gan~se[16] [Prov. *-so* (?)], *f.*: cord, loop, bobbin. **-ser**[18], *tr.*: hem with a cord.

gan~t[10] [OHG. *want*], *m.*: glove, GAUNTlet: — *d'escrime*, fencing glove; *cela vous va comme un* —, that fits you admirably; *perdre ses —s*, lose one's innocence; *avoir les —s de*, profit by; *se donner les —s*, attribute the merit to one's self; — *de Notre-Dame*, throatwort, foxglove. **-telée**[15], *f.*: foxglove (plant). **-telet**[12], *m.*: GAUNTLET; hand-leather; (*surg.*) glove-bandage. **-teline**[18], *f.*: foxglove (plant). **-ter**[15], *tr.*: glove, fit with gloves; fit (of gloves): *cela me —e*, that just suits me. **-terie**[13], *f.*: glove-making; glove-store. **-tier**[12], **-tière**, *m., f.*: glover.

garage[18] [*-rer*], *m.*: putting (a boat) in a dock, docking; (*rail.*) shunting.

ga-rançage[17] [*-rancer*], *m.*: madder dyeing. ‖**~rance**[11] [?], *f.*: (*bot.*) madder. **-rancer**[15], *tr.*: madder. **-rancoir**[16] [*-rancer*], *m.*: madder-dyer. **-rancière**[16], *f.*: madder-plantation or establishment.

garan~t[10], =**ante** [OHG. *wërents* (*wëren*, WARRANT)], *m., f.*: surety (person or thing), WARRANT(er), voucher; GUARANTEE. **-tie**[11], *f.*: warranty, guaranty, security, voucher: — *accessoires*, (*leg.*) collateral security. **-tir**[10], *tr.*: guarantee, warrant, vouch for; pledge; secure, protect; indemnify: *se* —, secure, protect or shelter one's self, keep clear of.

garbure[17] [Gasc. (?)], *f.*: thick porridge.

gar~ce[12] [f. of *gars*], *f.*: (*old*) girl; strumpet. 1.**-cette**[12], *f.*: (*old*) little girl; (*nav.*) GASKET.

2.**garcette**[15] [Span. *-ceta*, heron], *f.*: (*old*) lady's head-dress (sort of bangs).

gar~çon[10] [?], *m.*: boy (lad, fellow, waiter; assistant); bachelor; journeyman: *faire le mauvais* —, hector, bluster; *se faire beau* —, be a jolly fellow, dissipate; *premier* —, foreman. **-çonner**[12], *intr.*: play with boys (or girls). **-çonnet**[12], *m.*: little boy. **-çonnière**[11], *adj.*: fond of playing with boys; tomboy; boy's lodging.

1.**gar~de**[10], *f.*: GUARDing (protection, keeping, defence, watch, custody); GUARD (body of armed men; protecting fixture of various kinds, as the guard of a sword hilt, WARD of a lock, anchor-watch; fly-

leaf of books, etc.); care, heed; inclination; low card: *prenez —*, take care (*de*, not to); *faire la —, être de —*, upon guard; *monter une — à*, reprimand severely; *descendre la —*, come off guard; *la — montante* (*descendante*), body of troops going on guard (coming off guard); *— du corps*, life-guard; *corps de —*, guard-house; *faire bonne —*, keep good watch; *donner en — à*, commit to the keeping of; *se tenir en —*, be on one's guard; *fruit de —*, fruit that will keep; *sans y prendre —*, without intending it; *se donner de — de*, be on one's guard against; *s'en donner jusqu'à la —*, take pleasure to the full; *n'avoir — de*, not be inclined to, not be fool enough to; *à la —*, guard! watch! 2.**gar-de**[11] [1.-*de*], *m., f.:* guard (person that guards); guardsman; warden; warder, keeper; nurse: *— royal*, soldier of the royal guard; *—s nobles*, pope's body-guard; *— des sceaux*, keeper of the seals; *du commerce*, sheriff's officer, bailiff; *— du corps*, life-guardsman; *les —s du corps*, the life-guards, the body-guards. **-de-barrière**[18], *pl.* —(*s*)—*s, m.:* gate-keeper. **-de-bois**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s*—, *m.:* forest-keeper. **-de-bourgeoise**, *pl.* —*s*—*s, f.:* right of wardship. **-de-boutique**[18], *pl.* —, or —*s*, †unsaleable commodity; pastor (bird). **-de-canal**[18], *pl.* —, canal-watch. **-de-cendre**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s, m.:* fender. **-de-champêtre**, *pl.* —*s*—*s, m.:* field-keeper. **-de-chasse**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* gamekeeper. **-de-chiourme**[18], *pl.* —, or —*s*—, *m.:* convict-keeper. **-de-corps**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* (*nav.*) hand-rail, life-line; swifter. **-de-côte**[16], *pl.* —*s*—*s, m.:* guard-ship, coaster; coast-guard. **-de-crotte**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* splash-board. **-de-étalon**[17], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* stallion-keeper. **-de-feu**[16], *pl.* —, or —*x, m.:* fire-guard; fender. **-de-fou**[16], *pl.* —*s, m.:* parapet (of bridges, etc.), hand-rail; (*nav.*) life-line; swifter. **-de-magasin**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* store-house-keeper, warehouse man; †unsaleable comodity. **-de-malade**[18], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m., f.:* sick-nurse. **-de-manche**[16], *pl.* —*s, m.:* half-sleeve. **-de-manger**[12], *pl.* —, *m.:* pantry, larder; safe. **-de-marteau**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* hammer-keeper (authorised to mark the trees to be cut down). **-de-meuble**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* store-room, lumber-room. **-de-national**[17], *pl.* —*s*—*aux, m.:* national guardsman. **-de-nationale**[17], *pl.* —*s*—*s, f.:* national guard. **-de-noble**, *pl.* —*s*—*s, f.:* right to enjoy the children's property until they were of age; *m.:* member of the pope's guard. †**-de-note**[16], *pl.* —*s*—*s, m.:* notary. **-de-pêche**[17], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* river-keeper, water-bailiff. **-de-port**[16], *pl.* —*s, m.:* haven-agent. ‖**~der**[10] [Germ'c *wardon* (ak. to Eng. *ward*), wait, watch], *intr.:* watch, be on the guard, beware, keep, *tr.:* guard (protect, preserve, watch, care for); keep (observe; hold, reserve, retain, lay up; keep to, remain in): *se —*, keep one's self from, beware, take care not; take care of one's self; *en donner à —*, impose upon; *— étroitement*, keep in close custody; *— par devers soi*, hold back; *— une médicine*, keep a dose of medicine on one's stomach; *se — bien de*, take good care not to; *gardez de rien dire*, take care (be sure) not to say anything; *ce fruit ne peut — longtemps*, this fruit cannot keep long. **-derie**[15], *f.:* infant-home (while the mothers are out working). **-de-rivière**[18], *pl.* —, or —*s*—*s, m.:* river-guard. **-de-robe**[12], *pl.* —*s, f.:* WARD-ROBE (closet; apparel); privy, water-closet; southern-wood (used to protect clothes in a closet); †*m.:* apron (with sleeves). **-de-rôle**[16], *pl.* —*s, m.:* keeper of the rolls, registrar. **-de-scellés**[18], *m.:* keeper of the seals. **-deur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.:* warder; keeper; herd. **-de-vaisselle**[15], *pl.* —, or —*s, m.:* yeomen of the silver scullery (keeper of a prince's dishes). **-de-vente**[16], *pl.* —, or —*s*—, *m.:* wood-merchant's agent. **-de-vue**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* screen for the eyes, shade. **-dien**[11], **-dienne** [-*de*], *m., f.:* guardian, keeper; warden; door-keeper; trustee; (*leg.*) bailiff's man; superior (of a cloister); *adj.:* guardian, tutelary: *— de la paix*, police agent; *— de la Sainte-Barbe*, (*nav.*) gunner's yeoman.

gardon[12] [?], *m.:* redfin, roach.

1.**gare**[15] [I've of *-rer*], *interj.:* out of the way! look out!: *— à vous*, look out! *— de devant!* make way before! *— le fouet!* beware of the rod! 2.**gare**[16] [*-rer*], *f.:* basin, wet-dock; (rails) platform station: *— d'évitement*, switching line; *chef de —*, station-master. **-renne**[12] [l. L. *warenna* (fr. same Germ'c radical as *garer*)], *f.:* †reserve for fishing or hunting; rabbit-WARREN, rabbit-pen; place where rabbits abound. **-rennier**[11] [*-renne*], *m.:* warren-keeper. ‖**~rer**[15] [Germ'c *warjan* (A.-S. *warian*, WARE, guard)], *tr.:* put out of reach, secure, protect, fasten (a boat); *se —*, keep out of the way; (*nav.*) keep in shore.

gargamelle[14*] [Prov. *-gamela* (?)], *f.:* throat, gullet.

garga-riser[13] [L. *-rizare* (Gr. *-rizein*)], *tr.:* gargle. **-risme**[12] [L. *-risma*)], *f.:* gargarism, gargle.

gar-gotage[16], *f.:* poor kitchen or fare. **-gote**[16], *f.:* low eating-house; dramshop. ‖**~goter**[13] [OFr. *-gate*, gullet], *intr.:* †bubble (with a gurgling noise); †eat or drink slovenly; frequent low eating-houses or dram-shops. 1.†**-gotière**[16] [*-gote*], *f.:* = *-gote*. **-gotier**[16], 2.**-gotière** [*-gote*], *m.:* keeper of a low eating-house; bad cook.

†**gargouche** = *gargousse*.

gar-gouillade[17] [*-gouille*], *f.:* gurgling song; tipping step (in dancing). ‖**~gouille**[12] [?], *f.:* GARGOYLE, water-shoot, spout. †**-gouillement**[15] [*-gouiller*], *m.:* gurgling or rumbling sound. **-gouiller**[13], *intr.:* gurgle, rumble (of water); dabble, paddle (in water); *tr.:* fix (a shaft) in a marble socket. **-gouillis**[15] [*-gouiller*], *m.:* gurgling, splashing (of water).

gargous~se[16] [for *cartouche*], *f.:* cannon-cartridge. **-sier**, *m.:* cartridge-box.

†**garite** = *guérite*.

gar-nement[10] [*-nir*], *m.:* (OFr., 'garnish, ornament'; *mauvais* —, 'poor o.', *hence by ellipsis:*) wretch, worthless fellow; scapegrace. **-ni**, cf. *-nir*. ‖**~nir**[10] [OHG. *warnian* (ak. to Eng. *warn*), protect], *tr.:* cover (with something that protects), GARNISH (furnish, provide; stock; ornament, trim); line; (*nav.*) rig; quilt; *se* —, protect one's self; furnish, provide, or stock one's self; *-ni, part.:* garnished, furnished, etc.; *m.:* furnished room or house; stone-filling: *chambres -nies*, furnished rooms; *maçonnerie -nie*, masonry filled up in the middle. **-nisaire**[17] [*-nison*], *m.:* guard placed over seized property; guard placed over persons avoiding military service, or the payment of taxes. **-nison**[12], *f.:* GARRISON; guard placed over seized property, bailiff's man; garnish. †**-nisonnaire** = *-nisaire*. **-nissage**[17], *m.:* garnishing; trimming; facing. **-nisseur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* trimmer, mender. **-niture**[15], *f.:* set of accessories (completing or ornamenting a thing), garniture, set, (set of) trimmings or ornaments; lining; (*nav.*) rigging: *une — de cheminée*, a set of mantel-piece ornaments; *une — de robe*, dress trimmings (lace, ribbons, etc.); *une — de diamants*, a set of diamonds.

1.**garou**[17] [?], *m.:* spurge-flax.

2.†**ga-rou** [for *loup-garou*], *m.:* werewolf; bugbear: *courir le* —, seek mighty adventures, debauch. †**-rouage**[15], *m.:* debauch.

garron[16] [?], male partridge.

1.**garrot**[12] [?], *m.:* withers: *blessé sur le* —, wither-wrung; injured in one's reputation.

2.**garrot**[17] [?], *m.:* = (sort of duck).

3.**gar~rot**[12] [?], *m.:* †stick; bending lever, twister; (*surg.*) =, tourniquet; (*inquis.*) iron collar. **-rotte** [Span.], *f.:* garrote (strangulation with an iron collar). **-roter**[12], *tr.:* prop (a tree, etc.); fasten (a burden, etc.) by the aid of a twister; lie down, bind, pinion.

gars[10] fam. **ga** [old Nomin. of *garçon*], *m.:* boy.

garum[15] [L.], *m.:* = (sauce of small fish).

Gascogne, *f.:* Gascony (former district in the south-west of France, settled by BASQUES).

gas~con, -conne [*-cogne*], *m., f.:* Gascon (native or, *m.*, dialect of Gascony); boaster, braggart. **-conisme**[15], *m.:* Gasconism. **-connade**[15], *f.:* gasconade, brag, vaunt. **-conner**[15], †*tr.:* rob; *intr.:* †gasconade (brag); speak with Gascon accent.

gaspil-lage[17], *m.:* squander, waste. ‖**~ler**[15] [?], *tr.:* squander, waste, lavish; throw into confusion. **-leur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* spendthrift, squanderer.

gas~t... [Gr. *-tér*, stomach]: **-ter**[15] [L.], *m.:* stomach. **-téopodes**[17] [Gr. *poûs*, FOOT], *m. pl.:* gasteropods. **-tralgie**[18] [Gr. *álgos*, pain], *f.:* gastralgia. **-tralgique**[18] [*-tralgie*], *adj.:* pertaining to gastralgia. **-trique**[17], *adj.:* gastric. **-trite**[18], *f.:* gastritis. **-trocèle**[17] [Gr. *kêle*, tumour], *f.:* hernia of the stomach. **-tro-laryngite**[18], *f.:* inflammation of the stomach and larynx. **-tronome**[18] [*-tronomie*], *m.:* gastronomist. **-tronomie**[18] [Gr. *-tronomía* (*nómos*, law)], *f.:* gastronomy, art of good living; epicurism. **-tronomique**[18] [*-tronomie*], *adj.:* gastronomic(al). **-troraphie**[16] [Gr. *rháptein*, saw], *f.:* gastroraphy. **-trotomie**[16] [Gr. *tomê*, cut], *f.:* gastrotomy.

gâteau[12] [?], *m.:* cake; (cake-like mass, as) honeycomb; filling; resinous layer, bed; (*surg.*) pledget.

gâ-te-bois[13], *m.:* ('wood-spoiler'), poor carpenter; butterfly (whose larva eats the wood). **-te-enfant**[17], *pl.* —, or —*s*, *m.:* spoiler of children. **-te-maison**[16], **-ménage**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* too zealous servant (in the eyes of his comrades), simpleton. **-te-métier**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* person who spoils a trade, price-cutter. **-te-papier**[12], *pl.* —, *m.:* scribbler. **-te-pâte**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* poor baker, bungler. ‖**~ter**° [L. *vastāre* (infl. by OHG. *wastan*), WASTE], *tr.:* †lay WASTE; spoil, damage (Eng. *leg.* waste), destroy, corrupt, taint: *se* —, be spoiled, spoil, taint; become corrupt; — *du papier*, waste paper, scribble; *le temps se* —*e*, the fine weather is changing. **-terie**[18], *f.:* spoiling attention, corruption. **-te-sauce**[18], *pl.* —, or —*s*, *m.:* poor cook; scullion. **-te-tout**, *pl.* —, *m.:* mar-all.

-teur[12], 1.=**euse**, *m.*,*f.*: spoiler. **-teux**[18], 2.=**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: paralytic, having lost control of his excretory organs; imbecile. **-tine**[10], *f.*: clearing, heath. †**-tis**[17], *m.*: damage (done by cattle).

gatte[15] [Prov. *gata* (cf. *jatte*), bowl], *f.*: (*nav.*) manger.

gattilliẹ**r**[17] [?], *m.*: chaste-tree.

gau~che[14] [*-chir;* in sense of 'left' for older *senestre*], *adj.*: crooked (winding); awkward (gawky); (us'ly) left (hand); *f.*: left hand or side; left-hand side; left (party); left wing or flank: *à* —, on the left, to the left; *donner à* —, be in the wrong box. **-chement**[17], *adv.*: awkwardly, clumsily. **-cher**[15], **-ère**, *adj.*: left-handed; *m.*, *f.*: left-handed person. **-cherie**[17], *f.*: awkwardness, clumsy action. **-chir**[11] [older *gauchir*, Germ'c *wenkjan* (mod. Ger. *wanken*), reel], *intr.*: turn aside; be warped; flinch, dodge, prevaricate; †*tr.*: turn; warp. **-chissement**[15] [*-chir*], *m.*: turning (aside); warping.

gau~de[12] [Germ'c *walda*], *f.*: (*bot.*) dyer's-woad; hasty-pudding. **-der**[16], *tr.*: dye yellow.

†**gau-dir**[12] [L. *-dere*], *refl.*: rejoice, be jolly. **-driole**[17], *f.*: broad joke.

†**gaudron**, etc. = *godron*, etc.

gau-frage[18], *m.*: goffering (mode of plaiting or fluting). ‖**gau~fre**[11] [l. Ger. *wafel* (*-fe* = Ger. *wabe*), honeycomb], *f.*: honeycomb; WAFFLE; victim, dupe; embossing (of paper). **-frer**[15], *tr.*: GOFFER, plait. **-frette**[15], *f.*: little waffle. **-freur**[17], =**euse** [*-frer*], *m.*, *f.*: goffer. **-frier**[13], *m.*: waffle-iron. **-froir**[17] [*-frer*], *m.*: goffering-iron. **-frure**[14] [*-frer*], *f.*: goffering; embossing; shape of artificial flowers.

†**gau-lade**[15], *f.*: stroke of a pole. **-lage**[18] [*-ler*], *m.*: knocking (down) with a pole. **Gaule**, *f.*: Gaul (the country). ‖**gau~le**[12] [?], *f.*: pole; switch. **-lée**[16], *f.*: what is knocked down with a pole, knock-down. **-ler**[13], *tr.*: beat, knock with a pole; †ravage. **-lette**[14], *f.*: little pole. **-lis**[13], *m.*: branch; small wood.

gau~lois, **-loise** [*Gaule*, Gaul], *m.*, *f.*: Gaul (person); Gallic language; *adj.*: Gallic; old-fashioned (*m.*, *f.* person), rude; somewhat free, frank. †**-loisement**[16], *adv.*: simply. **-loiserie**[18], *f.*: somewhat free act or language; frankness.

†**gaupe**[14] [?], *f.*: sloven, slut; *adj.*: slovenly.

gaus-se[16], *f.*: mocking tale. ‖**~ser**[15] [?], *refl.*: jeer, banter. **-serie**[15], *f.*: bantering. **-seur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: banterer.

Gauthier, *m.*: Walter.

†**gavache**[15] [Span. *-cho*], *m.*: coward.

gaver[16] [Prov. *-va* (?)], *tr.*: cram.

gavial[17] [fr. Hind.], *m.*: = (sort of crocodile).

†**gavion**[12] [OFr. *-ve*, throat], *m.*: throat.

gaviteau[16] [Prov. *-ten*], *m.*: buoy.

gavotte[16] [Prov. *-to*, 'dance of the Gavots' (nickname of Alp-dwellers)], *f.*: GAVOT (dance or air).

gaz~e[16] [word made by Van Helmont], *m.*: gas; (*med.*) flatus: — *étouffant*, choke-damp; *bec de* —, gas-burner.

gaze[15] [?], *f.*: GAUZE.

gazé~fier[13] [*gas*], *tr.*: gassify. **-iforme**[18], *adj.*: gasiform, gaseous.

gazelle[12] [Ar. *ghazal*], *f.*: =.

gazer[17] [*-ze*], *tr.*: cover with gauze; cover thinly, gloss over.

†**ga-zetier**[16], *m.*: gazetter. †**-zetin**[17], *m.*: little gazette or paper. ‖**~zette**[15] [It. *-zetta* (orig. a coin, the cost of the paper)], *f.*: = daily paper, paper; distribution of papers; newsmonger.

gazeux[17], =**euse** [*gaz*], *adj.*: gaseous. 1.**-zier**[18], =**ère** [*gaz*], *adj.*: of gas, gas-. 2.†**gazier**[17], **-zière** [*-ze*], *m.*, *f.*: gauze-maker.

gazomètre[17] [*gaz*, *mètre*], *f.*: gasometer.

gazon[12] [OHG. *waso* (= Ger. *wasen*], *m.*: sward, sod, grass, turf; (*fort.*) =: *parterre de* —, grass-plot, lawn. **-onnant**[13] [*-zonner*], *adj.*: producing sod or grass. **-onnement**[17] [*-zonner*], *m.*: turfing, sodding. **-onner**[12], *tr.*: cover with sod or grass, sod; *intr.*: form a sod, be covered with grass.

gazouil-lement[13], *m.*: chirping, warbling; babbling. ‖**~ler**[13] [?], *intr.*: chirp, warble, twitter; murmur. **-lis**[15], *m.*: chirping, twitter; murmur.

geai[11] [?], *m.*: JAY.

géant°, **-ante** [p. L. **gagas* (L. *gigas*, *-gantis*)], *m.*, *f.*: GIANT, giantess; *adj.*: gigantic.

gecko[17] [echoic], *m.*: = (lizard).

Gédéon, *m.*: Gideon.

géhenne[12] [L. *-na* (Hebr. *ghe-hinnom*, "valley of Hinnom')], *f.*: gehenna; hell.

1.**geindre**° [L. *gemere*], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *intr.*: whine, moan.

2.†**geindre** = *gindre*.

†**gel**° [L. *gelu*], *m.*: frost.

gélati~ne[16] [L. *gelatus*, frozen], *f.*: gelatin. **-neux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.*: gelatinous.

gelé[10], *part.*: frozen; frost-bitten. **-lée**° [p. L. **-lata*], *f.*: frost; JELLY: — *blanche*, hoar-frost; — *de mer*, jelly-fish. ‖**~ler**° [L. *-lare*], *tr.*: freeze; *intr.* or *refl.*: freeze; be very COLD. **-leur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: freezer; (*jest.*) saint celebrated in the frosty season.

gélif[15], **-ive** [*geler*], *adj.*: cracked by the frost.

†**gɛli-ne**° [L. *gallina*], *f.:* hen. **-notte**[15], *f.:* hazel-hen; fattened fowl.

géli-s[15], **-sse** [*geler*], *adj.:* cracked by the frost. **-ssure**[17], *f.:* frost-crack.

†**gé~meau**[15], *pl.* —*x*, **-melle** [L. *gemellus* (*-minus*)], *m.*, *f.:* twin; *pl.:* GEMINI. **-miné**[17] [L. *-minatus*], *adj.:* geminate, double; (*leg.*) reiterated.

gé~mir[12] [*geindre*, by change of conjug'n], *intr.:* groan, moan; lament; repine. **-missant**[14], *adj.:* moaning, lamenting. **-missement**[11], *m.:* groan, moan; lamentation.

gem-mal[18], *adj.:* gemmaceous. **-mation**[17] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~me**[17] [L. *-ma*], *f.:* gem; (*bot.*) gemma, leaf-bud. **-mipare**[17] [L. *parere*, produce], *adj.:* (*bot.*) gemmiferous; (*dial.*) gemmiparous. **-mule**[18], *f.:* =.

gémonies[16] [L. *-nice*], *f. pl.:* gemoniæ (place where executed persons were exposed in Rome): *traîner aux* —, overwhelm with insult.

génal[17] [L. *gena*, cheek], *adj.:* of the cheek.

gênant[16] [*gêner*], *adj.:* embarrassing, troublesome; inconvenient.

gencive° [L. *gingīva*], *f.:* gum.

gendar~me[13] [*gens d'armes*], *m.:* †man-at-arms (esp. mounted soldier, †Eng. gendarme); police soldier; (*fig.*) 'dragoon' (strong-headed man or woman); guard of a ploughshare; (*jest.*) spark (of fire); lees (in wine); spot (in the eye); flaw (in a diamond). **-mer**[15], *refl.:* arm one's self, make resistance, resist, oppose; *tr.:* (rare): dragoon. **-merie**[15], *f.:* †gendarmery; corps of police soldiers; barrack.

gendre° [L. *gener* (ak. to *genus*, KIN)], *m.:* son-in-law.

gê~ne[12] [old form *gehine*, fr. OFr. *gehir* (OHG. *jehan*), 'avow'; early influenced by *gehenne*, 'gehenna'], *f.:* (OFr. avow, avow by torture); †torture; constraint, inconvenience, trouble; embarrassment, pecuniary difficulty: *avec* —, uneasily, uncomfortably; *dans la* —, under constraint; embarrassed, uncomfortable; *sans* —, unconstrained; unembarrassed, at one's ease, at home; without ceremony; *être à la* —, be uncomfortable, be uneasy; *mettre à la* —, render uncomfortable; put to trouble; *se mettre l'esprit à la* —, torment one's self, rack one's brains **-né** [*-ner*], *part.:* constrained, embarrassed, uneasy; short of cash.

généalo~gie[11] [L.-Gr. *-gia* (Gr. *geneá*, birth, race, *lógos*, discourse)], *f.:* genealogy. **-gique**[14], *adj.:* genealogical. **-giste**[16], *m.:* genealogist.

génépi[17] [Savoy. (?)], *m.:* Alpine artemisia; remedy made of this plant.

gêner[12] [*gêne*], *tr.:* torture, torment; constrain, incommode, trouble, disturb; annoy; embarrass, pinch: *se* —, constrain or incommode one's self, trouble one's self; be ceremonious; *ne pas se* —, make no ceremony, be at one's ease, make one's self at home.

généra~l[11], **-le** [L. *-lis*, 'rel. to a *genus* or whole class'], *adj.:* general; *m.:* general; *f.:* fire-drum; general (roll of the drum); general's wife. **-lat**[16], *m.:* generalship (grade, dignity). **-le**, see *-l.* **-lement**[11], *adj.:* generally. **-lisateur**[18], =**trice** [*-liser*], *adj.:* generalising. **-lisation**[17] [*-liser*], *f.:* generalisation. **-liser**[15], *tr.:* generalise: *se* —, become general or common. **-lissime**[15] [It. *-lissimo*], *m.:* generalissimo. **-lité**[12], *f.:* generality, old administrative district; general staff of an army, headquarters.

généra~teur[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*-re*, produce)], *adj.:* generating; *m.*, *f.:* generator, generant. **-tif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-re*], *adj.:* generative. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* generation.

généreusement[16], *adv.:* generously, nobly. ‖**~reux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-rosus* (*genus*, race), high-born, noble], *adj.:* generous (†of noble birth; noble; open-handed; abundant; exalting).

générique[16] [L. *genus*, race], *adj.:* generic.

générosité[15] [L. *-rositas* (cf. Fr. *-reux*)], *f.:* generosity.

Gènes, *f.:* Genoa (city of Italy).

genèse[16] or †**-nésie** [Gr. *génnesis*], *f.:* production, GENESIS.

genestrol(l)e[14] [Prov. *-lo*], *f.:* dyer's-broom, green-weed. ‖**~nêt**° [p. L. *-nistum* (L. *-nista*)], *m.:* (*bot.*) broom.

genet[13] [Span. *jineta* (?)], *m.:* = (small Spanish horse).

généthliaque[15] [L. *-liacus* (Gr. *genéthe*, birth)], *adj.* or *m.:* (*astrol.*) genethliac.

genêtière[16] [*-nêt*], *f.:* broom-land.

génétique[18] [Gr. *gennetikós* (*gennân*, engender)], *adj.:* genetic.

1.**genette**[12] [Span. *jineta* (fr. Ar.)], *f.:* genet, -tte (small carnivore).

2.**genette**[14] [*-net*], *f.:* bit (with a ring-shaped curb): *à la* —, with short stirrups (genets being thus mounted).

Genève, *f.:* Geneva (chief city of Switzerland). **génevois**, **-voise**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* Genevese, Genevan.

genévrette[17] [*genièvre*], *f.:* juniper-beer. ‖**~vrier**[13] [*genièvre*], *m.:* juniper-tree.

gé-nial[18], *adj.:* denoting genius, (†Eng. genial), inspired, keen. ‖**~nie**[16] [L. *genius* (root *gen*, beget), 'divinity presiding over births, tutelar deity'; influenced by *in-genium*, 'innate gift'], *m.:* GENIUS

(good or evil spirit presiding over man's destiny, etc.; fairy; animating spirit; allegorical being personifying certain arts; innate disposition, talent or superior gift; a man thus endowed); (*mil.*) enGINeering; corps of engineers.

génien[16], **-enne** [Gr. *génetion*, CHIN], *adj.*: genian.

genièvre° [L. *jūniperus*], *m.*: juniper; juniper berry; GENEVA, GIN.

génisse° or **genisse** [p. L. *jūnīcia* (L. *jūnīx*, YOUNG girl or cow)], *f.*: heifer.

géni-tal[13] [L. *-talis* (root *gen*, beget)], *adj.*: genital. **-tif**[13] [L. *-tivus*, of birth or source], *m.*: genitive. †**-toires**[11] [L. *-talia*], *m. pl.*: genitals. †**-ture**[14] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: offspring.

ge~nou°, *pl.* **—x** [old *genouil*; cf. der.: p. L. †*-nuclum* (L. *-nu*)], *m.*: KNEE; articulated part of various things; ball and socket: *à —x*, on one's knees; *aux —x*, at the feet. †**-nouillade**[16], *f.*: genuflection. **-nouillère**[11], *f.*: knee-protector, knee-piece (of armour), knee-cap; top (of boots); pulley-piece.

genre[11] [L. *genus*; KIN, race], *m.*: GENUS (class, species); kind, sort; style, fashion; GENDER; GENRE: *de bon —*, gentlemanly; ladylike; *de mauvais —*, ungentlemanly; unladylike.

1.**g-ens**[10] [old *pl.* of *gent*], *m.* or *f. pl.*: people, persons, men; domestics, attendants: — *de bien*, honest people; — *de guerre*, warriors, soldiers; — *d'affaires*, business men; *les petites —*, humble people. 2.**-ens**[18] [L.], *f.*: clan, gens. 1.‖**~ent**° [L. *gens* (root *gen*, beget), family, tribe], *f.*: tribe, race, nation. 2.†**gent**[10] [L. *genitum*, born], *adj.*: fair, comely.

gentia~ne[17] [L. *-na*], *f.*: gentian (plant). **-nées**[18], *f. pl.*: genus of *gentiana*. **-nelle**[17], *f.*: small gentian.

1.**gentil**[15] [l. L. *-lis* (*gens*, tribe)], *m.*: Gentile, heathen.

2.**gen~til**° *-tīy* bef. vowel, **-tille** [L. *-tilis* (*gens*, family), 'of (good) family'], *adj.*: (*old*) noble; pleasing, pretty, fine; GENTEEL (polished, polite); *m., f.*: pretty person: *faire le —*, play the aimiable, affect graceful manners. **-tilhomme**[10], *pl.* **-tilshommes** [*homme*]; *m.*: nobleman, (OEng. GENTILman); royal attendant ('gentleman'); booby (bird): *—s de la chambre*, king's gentlemen (special attendants); *vivre en —*, live without working; — *à lièvre*, poor country squire (as living by hunting). †**-tilhommeau**[14] [*-tilhomme*], *m.*: poor nobleman. **-tilhommerie**[16] [*-tilhomme*], *f.*: gentility; cheap gentry. **-tilhommière**[16] [*-tilhomme*], *f.*: small country-seat. **-tilité**[13] [1.*-til*], *f.*: Gentile nations; heathendom. **-tillâtre**[13], *m.*: lordling. **-tillesse**[11], *f.*: (*old*) nobility; pleasingness, gracefulness, prettiness; pretty thing or thought; pretty trick. **-timent**[11] [for *-tilment*], *adv.*: prettily, gracefully, nicely.

gentleman[17] [Eng. (Fr. *gentil*, Eng. *man*)], *m.*: =.

génuflection[13] [L. *genu-flexio*, 'KNEE-bending'], *f.*: genuflection, kneeling.

géo~ [Gr. *geo-*, *gê*, earth]: **-centrique**[17] [Gr. *kéntron*, CENTre], *adj.*: geocentric. **-de** [L. *-des*], *f.*: geode. **-désie**[16] [Gr. *-desía* (*daíein*, divide)], *f.*: geodesy. **-désique**[17] [*-désie*], *adj.*: geodesical. **-gnosie**[18] [Gr. *gnôsis*, KNOWledge], *f.*: geognosy. **-graphe**[13] [L. *-graphus* (cf. next)], *m.*: geographer. **-graphie**[14] [L. *-graphia* (Gr. *graphé*, description)], *f.*: geography. **-graphique**[15] [L. *-graphicus* (cf. preced.)], *adj.*: geographical. **-graphiquement**[15] [*-graphique*], *adv.*: geographically.

geôl~lage[17], *m.*: (*old*) gaol fee. ['**geôl~le**° [p. L. *caveola* (dim. of L. *cavea*, CAGE)], *f.*: (*old*) CAGE; GAOL, JAIL, prison; jailer's lodging. **-lier**[12], **-ère**, *m., f.*: gaoler, jailer.

géo~ [Gr. *gê*, earth]. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.*: geology. **-logique**[17] [*-logie*], *adj.*: geological. **-logiquement**[18], *adv.*: geologically. **-logue**[17] [*-logie*], *m.*: geologist. **-mancie**[13] or **-maneie** [L. *-mantia* (Gr. *manteía*, divination)], *f.*: geomancy. **-mancien**[15], **=enne** [*-mance*], *m., f.*: geomancer. **-métral**[15] [*-mètre*], *adj.*: geometrical. **-métralement**[15] [*-métral*], *adv.*: geometrically. **-mètre**[12] [L. *-metres* (cf. next)], *m.*: geometrician; surveyor; geometer ('inch-worm,' looper); *adj.*: of a —. **-métrie**[11] [L. *-metria* (Gr. *métron*, MEASURE)], *f.*: geometry. **-métrique**[13] [L. *-metricus* (cf. preced.)], *adj.*: geometrical. **-métriquement**[13] [*-métrique*], *adv.*: geometrically. **-rama**[18] [Gr. *hórama*, sight], *m.*: georama.

géorgien, *adj.*: Georgian.

géorgique [L. *-gicum* (Gr. *gê*, earth, *érgein*, WORK), agricultural, sc. *carmen*, song], *adj.*: Georgic; *pl.* Virgil's Georgics.

gérance[18] [*-rant*], *f.*: management.

géranium[16] [L. (Gr. *-nos*, CRANE)], *m.*: geranium (plant with a beaklike torus).

gérant[18], **-rante** [*-rer*], *m., f.*: manager, regent; responsible editor.

ger-bage[18] [*-ber*], *m.*: sheaving (of wheat). ‖**~be**[12] [OHG. *garba* (= Ger. *-be*)], *f.*: sheaf; gerbe (in fire-works). **-bée**[15], *f.*: bundle of straw not thrashed clean. **-ber**[12], *tr.*: sheave, bind into a sheaf or sheaves; heap up; *intr.*: be gathered into a sheaf or sheaves. **-bier**, *m.*: grain-stack, rick.

gerbo[17], *m.* or **-boise**, *f.* [fr. Ar.]: jerboa (rodent).

ger-ee[15], *f.*: chink, crack; moth. ‖**~eer°** [p. L. **carptiāre* (L. *carpere*, tear)], *tr.*: crack, chap: *se* —, crack, chap. **-çure**[14], *f.*: chap, crack, chink.

gérer[16] [L. *gerere*, lead], *tr.*: manage, administer.

gerfaut[11] [OHG. *gir* (= Ger. *geier*), vulture, *faue*, old Nomin. of *faucon*], *m.*: GERFALCON.

1.**germain, -aine** [L. *-manus* (? fr. Celt.)], *adj.*: Germanic; *m., f.*: GERMAN (native of ancient Germany).

2.**germain°, -aine** [L. *-manus* (ak. to *-men*, germ)], *adj.*: GERMAN (born of the same parents, full; born of brothers or sisters, first); *m., f.*: brother; sister; cousin-german: *issu de* —, second cousin; *il a le — sur moi*, he is cousin-german to my father (mother).

germandrée[11] [L. *chamædrys* (Gr. *chamaí-drus*, 'earth-oak')], *f.*: germander.

germanisme[17] [L. *-manus* (cf. 1.*-main*)], *m.*: germanism.

ger~me° [L. *-men*], *m.*: GERM; sprout, shoot, seed; (*bot.*) ovarium. **-mer°** [L. *-minare*], *intr.*: germinate (sprout, shoot, spring up); *tr.*: germinate, breed. **-minal**[17] [L. *-men*], *adj.*: germinal; *m.*: Germinal (seventh month of the revolutionary calendar: March 21st to April 19th). **-minatif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-minare*, germinate], *adj.*: germinative. **-mination**[14] [L. *-minatio*], *f.*: =. **-moir**[17] [*-mer*], *m.*: seed-holder; malt-house. †**-mure**[17] [*-mer*], *f.*: germination.

†**gérofle** = *giroflе*.

gérondif[15] [L. *gerundivum* (*gérere*, perform)], *m.*: gerund.

géronte[18] [comic character (Gr. *géron*, old man)], *m.*: weak-minded old man.

gerseau[16] [?], *m.*: (*nav.*) small grummet.

gerseau[11] [?], *m.*: fennel-flower.

gésier° [L. *gigerium*, entrails of poultry], *m.*: GIZZARD.

†**gé-sine**[11], *f.*: confinement, childbed. ‖**~sir°** [L. *jacere*], *def.* §; *intr.*: lie; lie buried.

§ **Ind.**: Pr. *gît; gis-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *gisais*, etc. — Part.: Pr. *gis(s)ant.*

gesse[14] [Prov. *geissa*], *f.*: vetch.

gestation[17] [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, bear)], *f.*: = (period of pregnancy).

1.**geste**[10] [L. *-ta* (*gerere*, act), deeds, feats], *f.*: feat, (†Eng. GEST), exploit; trick: *chanson de* —, (French) epic poem (of the middle ages).

2.**ges~te**[14] [L. *-tus* (*gerere*, act)], *m.*: gesture, sign. **-ticulateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-ticulator*], *m., f.*: gesticulator. **-ticulation**[13] [L. *-ticulatio*], *f.*: =. **-ticuler**[15] [L. *-ticulare* (*-ticulus*, mimic gesture)], *intr.*: gesticulate.

gestion[14] [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, act)], *f.*: management.

geyser[18] *gē'y-* [Isl. (*-sa*, GUSH forth)], *m.*: =.

giaour [Turk.], *m.*: = (infidel).

gibbeux[14], **=euse** [L. *-bosus* (*bus*, hump)], *adj.*: gibbous (humped, protuberant).

gibbon[17] [Ind.], *m.*: = (ape).

gibbosité[12] [L. *-sus*, cf. Fr. *gibbeux*], *f.*: gibbosity.

gibecière[13] [OFr. *-cer* (cf. *gibier*), go hunting], *f.*: game-bag; bag, pouch; juggler's pocket: *faire des tours de* —, play tricks of legerdemain.

gibelet[14] [?], *m.*: WIMBLE, GIMLET (fr. Fr.): *il a un coup de* —, he is cracked.

gibelin[12] [It. *Ghibellino* (fr. Ger.)], *m.*: Ghibelline (adherent of the German emperor, not of the pope; 12th and 13th cent.).

gibelotte[17] [?], *f.*: rabbit-stew.

giberne[17] [It. *-na* (?)], *f.*: cartridge-box.

gibet[12] [?], *m.*: gibbet, gallows; cross.

gibier[11] [?], *m.*: (OFr. chase): — *à plume*, feathered game; *gros* —, forest game (roe-buck, boar, etc.); *menu* —, small game (birds, hare, etc.); — *de potence* (*de galère, de grève*), gallows-bird (Newgate-bird, jail-bird); *pièce de* —, head of bird; *cela n'est pas de son* —, that is not his fancy; that is beyond his reach.

giboulée[15] [?], *f.*: gusty shower (of rain, hail, or snow): — *de mars*, April shower.

†**gibo~yer**[11] [ak. to *bier*], *intr.*: go hunting. **-yeur**[15], *m.*: huntsman; dealer in game. **-yeux**[17], **=euse**, *adj.*: full of game.

gi~fle[12] [?], *f.*: †check; slap in the face. **-fler**[15], *tr.*: slap in the face.

gigan~tesque[16] [It. *-tesco* (*-te*, GIANT)], *adj.*: gigantic. **-tesquement**[18], *adv.*: gigantically.

Gigogne[17], *f.*: name of a woman in a children's play, surrounded by numerous children; primrose: *mère* (*madame*) —, woman with many children; *danse* —, old dance.

gi~got[14] [?], *m.*: leg of mutton: hind-leg (of a horse); (*jok.*) leg, shank (of a person); †watchman; sleeve puff. **-goté**[16], *adj.*: strong-limbed. **-goter**[17], *intr.*: shake the legs, kick; (*jok.*) dance.

1.**gigue**[16] [Eng. *jig* (OHG. *gîge* = Ger. *geige*, fiddle)], *f.*: JIG (tune, dance).

2.**gi-gue**[16], *f.*: leg, shank: *une grande* —, tall, slim girl. †‖**~guer**[14] [?], *intr.*: gambol, frisk.

gi-let[17] [*Gille*, who introduced the vest], *m.*: waistcoat (vest; woman's garment; undergarment). **-letier**[18], **=ère** [*-let*],

m., f.: waistcoat-maker. 1.‖**~lle**[15] [*Gille*, name of a clown], *m.:* clown; ninny: †*faire* —, run off.
2.**gille**[16] [?], *f.:* fishing-net.
gimblette[16] [Prov. *-to* (?)], *f.:* ring-shaped biscuit; cake.
gindre° [p. L. **junior* (L. *jūnior*), YOUNGER], *m.:* baker's workman.
gingas[18] [?], *m.:* ticking, tick.
gingembre[11] [L. *zingiberi* (Orient.)], *m.:* GINGER.
gingival[18] [L. *-va*, gum], *adj.:* =.
ginglyme[15] [Gr. *-mos*], *m.:* ginglymus, hinge joint.
gin~guer[14] (*dial.*) = *giguer*. **-guet**[15], =**ette**, *adj.:* sourish; of small value, worthless; scanty, frivolous; *m.:* sourish wine.
girafe[12] [It. *-ffa* (fr. Ar.)], *f.:* giraffe.
giran~de[16] [It. *-randa* (L. *gyrare*, turn)], *f.:* sheaf (jet) of water or light, girandole. **-dole**[16] [It. *-dole*], *f.:* = (revolving firework; branched candlestick); jet of water; ear-ring with many pendants.
girasol[15] [It. *-le* (L. *gyrare*, turn around, *sol*, sun)], *m.:* = (HELIOtrope; opal).
giratoire[16] [L. *gyrare*, turn], *adj.:* gyratory, gyral.
giraumont[17] [?], *m.:* pumpkin.
girie[18] [?], *f.:* affected complaint; affectation.
giro~fle[11] [L.-Gr. *caryophillon* (Gr. *kárruon*, nut, *phillon*, leaf)], *m.:* clove (bud of the clove-tree): *clou de* —, clove. **-flé**[12], =**ée**, *adj.:* of clove; *f.:* GILLIFLOWER: — *jaune*, wallflower; — *à cinq feuilles*, five-leaved gilliflower; (*jok.*) slap in the face (leaving a mark of the five fingers). **-flier**, *m.:* clove-tree.
girole[15] [Prov. *-oulo* (?)], *f.:* parsnip.
girolle[15] [? *gyrare*, turn], *f.:* kind of edible mushroom.
gi~ron[10] [OHG. *gero*], *m.:* (OFr. triangular piece); GYRON (triangle in an escutcheon); winder (triangular or trapezoid tread of stairs); (OFr. flap of garment); lap, bosom: — *droit*, rectangular tread; — *de l'église*, lap or bosom of the Church. **-ronné**[17], *adj.:* arranged in gyrons, gyronny; arranged with winder steps.
girouette[15] [L. *gyrare*, turn], *f.:* weathercock, vane.
gi-sant[14] [Part. of *gésir*], *f.:* lying outstretched; lodged; *m.:* person lying sick; part of the shaft resting on the axle-tree: *meule —e*, nether millstone. **-sement**[12] [*gésir*], *m.:* (*nav.*) position (of a coast), bearing; position of layer or vein of ore; deposit, layer, lode.
gît, 3 sing. Pres. Ind. of *gésir: ci-gît*, here lies (on tombstones).
gitano, -na [Span.], *m., f.:* gipsy.
gî~te[11] *jit* [*gésir*], *m.:* resting-place, lodging, home; form or bed of a hare; (*nav.*) *f.:* stranding-place; deposit, layer, bed; bedding; nether millstone; lower part of a carriage top: *revenir au* —, return to one's own; *attendre le lièvre au* —, find people at their home, see them personally; †— *d'étape*, soldiers' halting-place. **-ter**[12], *intr.:* lie down, lodge; *tr.:* lodge.
1.†**givre**, *f.:* **-é** = *guivre, -é*.
2.**gi~vre**[14] [?], *m.:* hoar-frost, rime; frost-work. **-vré**[18], *adj.:* covered with frost or frost-work. **-vreux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* flawed (of precious stones). **-vrure**[18], *f.:* flaw (in a diamond).
glabre[15] [L. *glaber*], *adj.:* glabrous, smooth.
gla-çant[17] [*-cer*], *adj.:* freezing, icy. ‖**~ce**° [p. L. **-cia* (L. *-cies*)], *f.:* ice; freezing-point; ice-cream; frostiness; (what resembles ice, hence) plate-glass, mirror, coach-window; frost-work; jelly; flaw (in a diamond). **-cé**[17], **-cée** [*-cer*], *part.:* frozen, iced; icy cold, chilly; freezing, nipping; frosted; glazed; *m.:* glazing; varnish; *f.:* ice-plant; sort of apple. **-cer**° [L. *-ciāre*], *tr.:* freeze, ice, chill, benumb; freeze up, congeal; frost; glaze, varnish; smooth, stitch down (a lining); *intr.*. freeze: *se* —, freeze, become icy or chilled. **-cieux**[14], =**euse**, *adj.:* †freezing; flawed. **-ciaire**[18] [L. *-cies*, ice], *adj.:* (*geol.*) glacial. **-cial**[13], =**le** [L. *-cialis*], *adj.:* glacial (frozen, frigid); cold; freezing. **-cier**[17], *m.:* = (moving field of ice), ice-cream dealer; glass dealer. **-cière**[16], *f.:* ice-cellar, ice-house; †mass of ice. **-cis**[15] [*-cer*], *m.:* = (smooth slope; *esp. in fort.*, slope inclining outwardly from covered way); (*arch.*) talus, weathering; glazing; plastering; stitching (in a lining). **-çon**[11], *m.:* piece of ice; icicle. **-çure**[17], *f.:* glazing (glossy substance).
gladiateur[12] [L. *-tor* (*gladius*, sword, GLAIVE)], *m.:* gladiator; †duellist.
†**gl~ai**° [L. *gladius*, sword, GLAIVE], *m.*, **-aïeul**° [L. *gladiolus*, small sword], *m.:* GLADIOLE (lily-like plant), corn-flag.
glai-rage[18] [*-rer*], *m.:* glairing. **glai~re**° [p. L. **clāria* (L. *clārus*, clear)], *f.:* GLAIR. **-rer**[16], *tr.:* glair. **-reux**[12], =**euse**, *adj.:* glairy. **-rure**[18] [*-rer*], *f.:* glair (used in gilding).
glai~se° [p. L. **glitia* (*glis*, loam; ? ak. to CLAY)], *f.:* potter's clay: *terre* —, loam, clay. **-ser**[16], *tr.:* loam, marl. **-seu**[12], =**euse**, *adj.:* clayey, loamy, marly. **-sière**[17], *f.:* clay-pit, marl-pit.
glaive[10] [L. *gladius*], *f.:* = (sword, blade).
†**glama** = *lama*.
glanage[16] [*-ner*], *m.:* gleaning.
gla~d° [L. *glans*], *m.:* acorn; (acorn-

like thing, *as*) tassel-ball, tassel, ball, GLANS: — *de terre*, pea-nut, earth-nut; — *de mer*, acorn-shell. **glan-de**[12] [L. *-dula* (dim. of *glans*)], *f.*: GLAND; tumour. 1.**-dé**[15], *adj.*: acorned. 2.**-dé**[16] [*-de*], *adj.*: glandered. **-dée**[14], *f.*: crop of acorns; mast pannag (food of swine in the woods, as acorns, etc.). **-dulaire**[16] [*-dule*], *adj.*: glandular. **-dule**[15] [L. *-dula* (dim. of *glans*)], *f.*: =. **-duleux**[13], =**euse** [*-dule*], *adj.*: glanduous.

gla-ne[12], *f.*: handful of grain gleaned, gleaning; bunch (of fruit, etc.): — *d'oignons*, rope of onions. **-ner**° [L. *glenāre*], *tr.*: GLEAN. **-neur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.*: gleaner. **-nure**[15], *f.*: gleaning.

gla~pir[11] [for *-tir*], *intr.*: yelp; screech. **-pissant**[16], *adj.*: yelping; squeaking, shrill. **-pissement**[15], *m.*: yelping; squeaking, scream.

glaréole[18] [L. *-la*], *f.*: sort of plover.

glas° or †**glais** [L. *classicum*, trumpet signal (for a class or body of men)], *m.*: (*old*) ringing of all the bells of a church; (*now*) knell, or toll (at the death or funeral of a person), passing bell, funeral bell; slow firing of guns (at a military funeral).

†**glatir**° [L. *-re*], *intr.*: (*old*) yelp.

glaucier[18] [L. *-cium*], *m.*: horn poppy.

glau-come[17] [L. Gr. *-coma*], *m.*: glaucoma. **glau~que**[16] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *-kós*, blue-gray)], *adj.*: glaucous (sea-green).

glèbe[14] [L. *gleba*], *f.*: glebe (clod; soil, ground, land): *attaché à la* —, bound to the soil.

1.**glène**[17] [Prov. *-na* (tr. *glane*)], *f.*: coil.

2.**gl~ène**[15] [Gr. *glḗne*, cavity], *f.*: (*anat.*) cavity, socket. **-énoïdal** or **-énoïde**, =**dien** [Gr. *glḗne, eidos*, foam], *adj.*: glenoid(al).

glette[11] [?], *f.*: (*dial.*) form; litharge.

gletteron[13] [OHG. *chlëtto* (= Ger. *klette*)], *m.*: burr; scratch-weed.

gline[17] [?], *f.*: fisher's basket.

glis-sade[15], *f.*: slide (sliding, =; slip; slippery or icy surface); (*danc.*) side-step. **-sant**[14], *adj.*: slippery. **-sé**, *part.*: glided, etc.; *m.*: (*danc.*) side-step. **-sement**[15], *m.*: slide, sliding. **-ser**[12] [OHG. *glitan*, GLIDE], *intr.*: GLIDE, slide, slip; glance, pass lightly (*sur*, over), make no impression; glide or slip away; *tr.*: slide, slip or steal (in); insinuate: *se* —, slide, slip or steal (in); worm or insinuate one's self; *glissons là-dessus*, let us pass over that. **-sette**[18], *f.*: (*math.*) =. **-seur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.*: slider. **-sière**[18], *f.*: slide, groove. **-soir**[18], *m.*: log slide (on mountain sides). **-soire**[13], *f.*: slide (on the ice or snow); (*mach.*) guide.

glo~be[12] [L. *-bus*], *m.*: = (sphere, orb, ball). **-bée**[17], *f.*: ginger (plant). **-bulaire**[17] [*-bule*], *adj.*: globular, spherical; *f.*: mud-wort. **-bule**[16] [L. *-bulus* (dim. of *-be*)], *m.*: =. **-buleux**[16], =**euse** [*-bule*], *adj.*: formed of globules.

gl~oire° [L. *glōria*], *f.*: GLORY (renown; splendour; halo; bliss). **-oria**[18] [L. *-oria*], *f.*: coffee with brandy in it. **-orieusement**[11] [*-orieux*], *adv.*: gloriously. **-orieux**[10], =**euse** [L. *-oriosus*], *adj.*: glorious; glorified, blessed; feeling glorious, proud; vainglorious, conceited, boastful, (†Eng. glorious); *m., f.*: vainglorious person, braggart: *faire le* —, be a braggart. **-orification**[14] [L. *-orificatio* (cf. *-orifier*)], *f.*: =. **-orifier**[11] [L. *glori-ficare* (*facere*, make)], *tr.*: glorify: *se* —, glory (*de*, in), boast, plume one's self. **-oriole**[17] [L. *-oriola* (dim.)], *f.*: vainglory.

gl~ose[11] [L. *-ossa* (Gr. *-ôssa*, tongue)], *f.*: GLOSS (rare old or obscure word with its explanation; such explanation alone; comment); malignant comment; carping; burlesque comment, parody: †— *d'Orléans*, gloss more obscure than the text. **-oser**[11], †*tr.*: gloss (explain by a gloss); criticise; *intr.*: gloss (make comments); make criticism, carp (at, *sur*). **-oseur**[11], =**euse** [*-oser*], *m., f.*: carper. **-ossaire**[15] [L. *-ossarium*], *m.*: glossary. **-ossateur**[14] [L. *-ossa*], *m.*: maker or collector of glosses, glossarist. **-osse**=*-ose*. †**-osser**, †**-ossement** = *-ousser, -oussement*. **-ossien**[18], =**enne**, **-ossique**[18] [Gr. *-ôssa*], *adj.*: glossal. **-ossite**[18] [Gr. *-ôssa*], *f.*: glossitis (inflammation of the tongue). **-ossipètre**[14] [Gr. *-ôssa, pétra*, rock], *m.*: tooth of a fossil fish (at first taken for a serpent's tongue).

glotte[16] [Gr. *glôtta*, tongue], *f.*: GLOTTIS.

glou-glo(u)ter[16], *intr.*: gobble (of turkeys). ‖**~glou**[16] [echeic], *m.*: gurgling; gobble (of turkeys).

†**gloume** = *glume*.

glous-sant[15], *adj.*: clucking. **-sement**[15], *m.*: clucking. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **glōciāre* (L. *glōcīre*)], *intr.*: cluck (of hens).

†**glout**°, **-te** [old nomin. of *-ton*], *m., f.*: GLUTTON.

glouteron[14] [pop. for *gletteron*], *m.*: (*pop.*) burr, burdock.

glou~ton°, **-tonne** [L. *glutto*], *m., f.*: glutton (voracious person; carnivorous mammal); gluttonous. **-tonnement**[16], *adv.*: gluttonously, greedily. **-tonnerie**, †**-tonnie**[11], *f.*: gluttony.

glu° [L. *glus, glūt-*], *m.*: birdlime; GLUE. **-ant**[12] [*-er*], *adj.*: limy, sticky; glutinous. **-au**[13], *m.*: lime-twig: *tendre des* —, set lime-twigs.

glu~cine[17] [Gr. *-kós*, sweet], *f.*: glucina. **-cose**[18] [Gr. *-kós*], *f.*: =, grape-sugar.

glu~er[11] [*glu*], *tr.*: lime (†with birdlime;

smear with a viscous substance, render sticky). **-eux**[12], **-euse** [*glu*], *adj.*: (*rare*), sticky, viscous.

†**glui**[11] [?], *m.*: (rye-)straw.

glu~me[18] [L. *-ma* (*-bere*, peel)], *f.*: =, husk. **-melle**[18], *f.*: =.

glu~ten[15] [L.], *m.*: =. **-tinatif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.*: glutinative. **-tineux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-tinosus*], *adj.*: glutinous, viscous.

gly-cérine[18] [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], *f.*: glycerin(e). ‖**~cine**[17] [Gr. *glukús*, sweet], *f.*: climbing vetch. **-cogène**[18] [Gr. *genân*, produce)], *adj.*: producing sugar. **-cogénie**[18] [*-cogène*], *f.*: glucogeny. †**-cose** = *glucose*.

gly~phe[17] [Gr. *gluphê* (*glúphein*, carve), carving], *m.*: (*arch.*) glyph (groove, channel). **-ptique**[17] [Gr. *-ptikós*], *f.*: glyptics.

†**gnacare**[16] [It. *-rra* (Ar.)], *f.*: cymbal.

gnaf[18] [? echoic for the drawing of the cobbler's thread], *m.*: (*pop.*) cobbler.

gnan-gnan[18] [echoic], *m.*, *f.*: (*pop.*) whining person; *adj.*: whining.

gneiss[17] *gnèys* [Ger.], *m.*: =.

gnognotte[18] [?], *f.*: (*pop.*) trash.

gnole[17] [?], *m.*: (*pop.*) clash (of two tops); slap, scratch.

gn~ome[15] [coined by Paracelsus, probably from the Gr. root *gno-*, KNOW], *m.* or *adj.*: =. **-omide**[17], *f.*: gnome.

gno~mique[17] [Gr. *-mikós* (root *gno*, KNOW)], *adj.*: gnomic(al), sententious. **-mon**[15] [Gr. *-mon*], *m.*: =. **-monique** [L. *-monicus* (Gr. *-kós*)], *adj.*: gnomonic(al); *f.*: gnomonics.

gnon, same as *gnole*.

gn~ose[16] [Gr. *-osis* (root *gno*, KNOW)], *f.*: (*theol.*) gnosis (perfection of Christian science, as claimed by the Gnostics); Gnostic doctrine that all spiritual beings having emanated from the Deity must return to it. **-osticisme**[18] [*-ostique*], *m.*: gnosticism. **-ostique**[15] [Gr. *-ostikós*], *m.*: gnostic; adept in gnosticism.

gnou[13] [Hottent.], *m.*: gnu (Afric. antelope).

go[15] or †**go~b** [*gober*], *m.*: 'morsel,' only in *tout de* —, at once, straightway; unceremoniously, freely. **go-b(b)e**[16], *f.*: fattening ball (for chickens, etc.); poison ball (for mad dogs, etc.).

gobe~let[12] [OFr. *-l* (?)], *m.*: goblet (drinking cup); butlership (office of one in charge of the king's wine, bread, etc.); juggler's box; cup-like flower; trimming of fruit-trees: *en* —, cup-shaped; *joueur de* —*s*, juggler; *tour de* —, juggler's trick. **-leterie**[17] [*-letier*], *f.*: glass-making or trade. **-letier**[18], *m.*: glass-maker (for goblets) or seller.

†**gobelin**[15] [l. L. *-nus* (Gr. *kóbalos*, knave)], *m.*: goblin.

gobe~lot(t)er[16], *m.*: [*-let*], *intr.*: tipple. **-loteur**[18], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: tippler.

go-be~mouches[16], *m.*: fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap; credulous fellow; gull, simpleton. ‖**~ber**[15] [Celt. *gobb*, mouth], *tr.*: swallow greedily, GOBBLE, gulp down; believe credulously: *se* —, be one's own dupe; — *quelqu'un*, be somebody's dupe; — *les mouches*, believe credulously, be gulled; trifle away the time.

1.**goberge**[16] [?], *f.*: cramp, brace; crossbar; handle (of a joiner's press).

goberger[15] [?], *refl.*: †amuse or enjoy one's self; take one's ease, lounge.

go~bet[12] [Celt. *gobb*, mouth], *m.*: mouthful; GOBBling, swallowing; gobbler, credulous believer, gull: *prendre au* —, take by surprise. **-beter**[12], *tr.*: fill in or stop (joints, etc., with plaster), rough-plaster. **-betis**[18], [*-beter*], *m.*: filling-plaster; rough-plastering. **-beur**[15], =**euse** [*-ber*], *m.*, *f.*: swallower; credulous person, gull: — *de mouches*, gull.

gobille [? ak. to *bille*], *f.*: ball.

†**gobin**[15] [It. *-bbino* (*-bbo*, humped, GIBBOSE)], *m.*: hunchback.

godage[17] [*-der*], *m.*: creasing, puckering.

go~daille[15] [for *gogaille*], *f.*: merry feast; spree. **-dailler**[17], *intr.*: tipple, drink. **-dailleur**[18], =**euse** [*-dailler*], *m.*, *f.*: tippler.

godan(t)[16] [?], *m.*: deceit, fraud, story.

godelureau[15] [*goguelu*], *m.*: coxcomb, spark.

†**godenot**[16] [?], *m.*: juggler's puppet; vile wretch.

goder[17] [? *-dron*], *intr.*: crease; pucker.

godet[12] [?], *m.*: cup (cup without handle; cup-like receptacle; acorn cup); spout; vent-shell (of mortars).

godiche[17] [root of *Godon*, pet name for *Claude* (which see)], *m.*, *f.*: simpleton, ninny.

go~dille[17] [?], *f.*: scull (stern oar). **-diller**[17], *tr.*: scull.

†**godinette**[14] [? L. *gaudere*, rejoice], *f.*: civil girl.

godiveau[15] [?], *m.*: force-meat pie.

go~dron[14] [?], *m.*: round plait; godroon (carved moulding). **-dronner**[13], *tr.*: plait round; provide with godroons.

goéland[14] [fr. Bret.], *m.*: sea-gull.

goélette[17] [?], *m.*: schooner; sea swallow.

goémon[13] [fr. Bret.], *m.*: wrack (seaweed); seaweed manure.

goétie[15] [L.-Gr. *-tia*, sorcery], *f.*: invocation of evil spirits. (†Eng. goety).

†**goffe**[15] [It. *-ffo*], *adj.*: heavy, coarse.

gogaille[15] [*-gue*], *f.*: (*pop.*) merrymaking.

1.**gogo**[14] [?], *adv.*: in *à* —, plentifully; in clover.

2.**gogo**[18] [?], *m.*: (*fam.*) dupe, gull.

†gogue[11] [?], *f.:* mirth. **-lu**[14], *adj.:* self-content. **-nard**[16], **=arde**, *adj.:* mocking, jeering, derisive; *m., f.:* jeerer, banterer. **-nard·er**[15] [*-nard*], *tr.:* mock, jeer, banter. **-nard·erie**[16] [*-nard*], *f.:* mockery, jeering, bantering.

gogu·enot[18] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) cider jug; beton work supporter; (*triv.*) privy.

gogu·ette[14] [*-gue*], *f.:* (*fam.*) mirth; merry story: *être en —(s) à*, be gay (from drinking); *chanter —(s) à*, reproach, abuse.

goi·n~fre[15] [?], *m.:* (*old*) marauder; parasite; gormandiser, glutton. **-fre·r**[16], *intr.:* gormandise. **-fre·rie**[16], *f.:* gormandising.

goî-tre[15], *m.:* = (swelling on the neck). **‖~treux**[14], **=euse** [Prov. *-tros* (L. *guttur*, throat)], *adj.:* goitrous (cf. *-oître*); *m., f.:* person affected with a goitre; pelican.

golfe[12] [It. *-fo* (Gr. *kolpos*, bosom, bay)], *m.:* GULF.

†gomène = *gumène*.

gom-mage[18], *m.:* gumming. **‖~me**[11] [L. *-mis* (fr. Egypt)], *m.:* GUM: — *élastique*, India rubber. **-me·r**[12], *tr.:* gum. **-meux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.:* gummous, gummy; *m.:* young man with exhausted vitality; libertine; dandy, fop. **-mier**[16], *m.:* gum-tree.

gond° [L. *gomphus*, bolt], *m.:* hinge (hook on which a door swings); pintle (of a rudder): *hors des —s*, unhinged, beside one's self, mad.

gondo~le[15] [It. *-la* (?)], *f.:* gondola; drinking cup (without handle); oval saucer; paved gutter. **-le·r**[15], *intr.:* warp. **-lier**[15], **=ère**, *m., f.:* gondolier.

gonfal . . . = *gonfan* . . .

gonfa~non[10] [OHG. *gunt-fano*, 'battle-banner'], *m.:* = (military or ecclesiastical banner). **-nonier**[10], *m.:* gonfalonier (standard bearer): — *de l'Eglise*, Pope's official in Italian cities.

gon-flement[15], *m.:* swelling, inflation. **‖~fle·r**[15] [It. *-flare* (L. *flare*, blow)], *tr.:* INFLATE, puff up, swell: *se —*, swell (up), be swollen; become inflated; *avoir le cœur -flé*, feel like crying.

gong[18] [Malay], *m.:* =.

Gonin[15] or **gonin** [prop. name], *m.:* trickster, rogue.

gonne[16] [?], *f.:* tar-barrel, cask.

gonorrhée[13] [L. *-hœa* (Gr. *gonê*, semen, *rhéein*, flow)], *f.:* gonorrhœa.

gord[17] [?], *m.:* fishing net (between poles, in a river).

gordien [*Gordus*, King of Phrygia], *adj.:* Gordian.

goret[12] [OFr. *-re*, sow], *m:* little pig; dirty child; (*nav.*) 'hog' (scrubbing broom).

gor~ge° [p. L. **-ga* (?)], *f:* throat (neck; pharynx; gullet, gorge); neck and shoulders (of a woman), breast; gorge (narrow opening or pass, defile, strait; entrance into a bastion, concave moulding; groove; what is gorged by a hawk, etc.): *mentir par la —*, lie openly; *rendre —*, vomit; disgorge, refund; *à pleine —*, at the top of one's voice; *faire des —s chaudes de*, ridicule; *donner — chaude*, give palpitating flesh (to a hawk, etc.). **-ge-de-pigeon**, *m.:* variegation of colour (like a 'dove's neck'); *adj.:* variegated, shot. **-gée**[12], *f.:* gulp, draught, mouthful. **-ger**[12], *tr.:* gorge. **-gère**[12], *f.:* (*old*) ladies' collar; gorget. 1.**-geret**[17], *m.:* gorget (surg. instrument). **-gerette**[12] [*-gère*], *f.:* †ladies' collar; bonnet string. **-geri·n**[14] [*-gère*], *m.:* (*old*) gorget (piece of armour); (*arch.*) =. **-get**[17], *m.:* moulding tool; concave moulding, groove.

Gorgone [L. *-go*, Gr. *-go* (*-gos*, terrible)], *f.:* Gorgon (fabled monster). **gorgone**[18], *f.:* kind of polypier, basket-fish.

gorille[18] [l. L. *-lla* (Punic)], *m.:* gorilla.

gosier[12] [?], *m.:* throat (inside), gullet; fauces; windpipe: (*mus.*) *coup de —*, breath.

gossampin[15] [fr. L.], *m.:* gossypium (cotton plant).

gothi-que[15] [Goth.], *adj.:* Gothic; *m.:* Gothic (language, architecture, style); *f.:* Gothic writing; Old-English type.

goton[17] [pet form for *Marguerite*], *f.:* (*fam.*) country lass; wench.

goua~che[17] [It. *guazzo* (?), splash], *f.:* =, painting in water body-colour. **-chée**[18], *adj.:* in water body-colour.

gouail~leur[18] [?], *intr.:* (*fam.*) mock coarsely, chaff, banter. **-leur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* mocker, banterer.

goua-pe[18], *f.:* vagabondage; band of vagabonds. **‖~peur**[18] [?], *intr.:* (*cant.*) vagabond. **-peur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* vagabond.

†goudran = *goudron*.

gou-dron[13] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* tar; †(*mil.*) tarred fascine. **-dronnage**[18] [*-dronner*], *m.:* tarring. **-dronne·r**[15], *tr.:* tar; mix with tar. **-dronnerie**[16], *f.:* tar-making; tar-works. **-dronnier**[18], *m.:* tar-maker. **-dronnière**[18], *f.:* tar-manufactory.

gouet° [for *goi*, p. L. **gubius* (L. *-bia*, chisel)], *m.:* arum (plant), cuckoopint.

gouffre[12] [same as *golfe*], *m.:* GULF, abyss: *un — d'argent*, wild spendthrift.

1.**†gou~ge**[14] [Prov. *-jo* (?)], *f.:* girl; wench.

2.**gou~ge**° [L. *gobia*], *f.:* = (scooping chisel; surgeon's chisel). **-ge·r**[17], *tr.:* gouge (chisel out).

gouin[14], **=ine** [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) bad fellow; *f.:* wench, street-walker.

goujat[13] [Prov. (*-jo:* cf. 1.*-ge*)], *m.:* soldier's servant; coarse fellow, boor.

1.**goujon**° [L. *gobio*], *m.:* GUDGEON (fish): *avaler le —*, believe a fib.

2.**goujon**[11] [2.*gouge*], *m.:* sculptor's chisel;

gudgeon (iron pin); adjusting pin; dowel.

goule[18] [Ar. *ghoul*], *f.:* GHOUL.

gou-lée[11] [*gueule*], *f.:* (*fam.*) swallow, mouthful. **-let**[13] [*gueule*], *m.:* neck (of a bottle); funnel-like opening, entrance. **-lette** = *-lotte.* **-lot**[16] [*gueule*], *m.:* neck (of a bottle); spout (of a watering pot). **-lotte**[16] [*gueule*], *f.:* water-channel. **-lu**[15], **=ue** [*gueule*], *adj.:* gluttonous, greedy; *m., f.:* glutton (voracious eater; the mammal). **-lûment**[15] [*-lu*], *adv.:* voraciously, greedily.

gou~m[18] [Ar.], *m.:* (*mil.*) Algerian contingent. **-mier**[18], *m.:* rider in a *goum.*

†**goupil**° [p. L. *vulpiculus* (L. *vulpes*, fox)], *m.:* fox.

gou~pille[17] [?], *f.:* joint-pin, pin, bolt. **-piller**[16], *tr.:* pin.

goupil~lon[12] [for *guip-* (cf. *guipon*)], *m.:* aspergill (holy-water sprinkler, aspersorium); bottle brush, chimney-brush. **-lonner**, *tr.:* clean with a bottle-brush.

gourbi[18] [Alger.], *m.:* hut, cabin.

†**gourd**° [L. *gurdus*], *adj.:* †swelled; heavy, immovable. **gour-de**[17], *f.:* stunning blow.

2.**gourde**° [L. *cucurbita* (cf. *courge*)], *f.:* GOURD (fruit; vessel made from its shell; bottle in wicker).

gour~din[16] [It. *cordino*, small CORD], *m.:* (*old*) rope's end (for sail, and for whipping sailors); cudgel, club. †**-diner**[17], *tr.:* cudgel.

†**gou-re**[17], *f.:* adulterated drug. ‖**~rer**[14] [cant], *tr.:* †adulterate (drugs); dupe, cheat. **-reux**[17], **=euse**, *m., f.:* †adulterator of drugs; cheat, deceiver.

gourgandine[16] [?], *f.:* prostitute, street-walker; low dress.

gourgane[16] [?], *f.:* horse bean.

†**gourgouran**[17] [?], *m.:* Indian silk fabric.

gourmade[15] [*-mer*], *f.:* cuff (in the face); punch.

gour~mand[13], **=mande** [?], *adj.:* gluttonous; loving good cheer, gastronomical; *m., f.:* gourmand; lover of good cheer, gastronomer, epicure. **-mander**[13], †*intr.:* be a gourmand; *tr.:* devour with avidity; waste, consume; rule, command, curb; treat roughly; reprove harshly, scold, chide; lard. **-mandise**[15], *f.:* gluttony, greediness; gastronomy.

gourme[12] [?], *f.:* glanders; mumps; milk-scab: *jeter sa —*, have a running nose; sow one's wild oats.

gour-mer[13] [?], *tr.:* curb (a horse); cuff (in the face), punch: *-mé*, curbed; stiff, affectedly grave; *se —*, cuff each other.

gourmet[13] [ak. to Eng. *groom*], *m.:* wine taster; judge of wine or good cheer; epicure.

gourmette[14] [*-mer*], *f.:* curb, curb-chain.

gournable[16] [?], *f.:* (*nav.*) tree-nail.

†**gouspiller** = *houspiller.*

goussaut[16] [?], *m.:* thick-set horse; stout man; *adj.:* stout, bulky.

gousse[15] [?], *f.:* pod, husk.

gousset[12] [? *-sse*], *m.:* (*old*) arm-pit; (*now*) GUSSET (piece of garment connecting sleeve and shoulder; piece of armour; triangular piece in a coat-of-arms; triangular bracket, brace); folding seat in a carriage; (*old*) small bag (fixed at first under the arm, then to the trousers); (*now*) small pocket, fob, vest-pocket: *sentir le —*, smell of the arm-pit; *avoir le — vide*, be without money; *vider un —*, pick a pocket.

goût~t° [L. *gustus* (root *gus-*, try)], *m.:* taste (sense of taste or savour; savour, flavour; relish, goût; intellectual relish, fine discernment; inclination, liking; style, fashion): *avoir du — pour*, have a liking for, like, relish; *avoir le — difficile*, be difficult to please, be particular; *avoir bon —*, have a good taste, taste nice; *de bon —*, in good taste; *viande de haut —*, highly seasoned meat; *être du — de*, be to the taste of (be palatable to; hit the fancy of); *dans le — de*, in the style of; *lui faire passer le — du pain*, take his life. **-ter**° [L. *gustāre*], *tr.:* taste; relish, enjoy, like; *intr.:* taste (try food or drink; eat a little); lunch; have a taste; *m.:* lunch(eon).

gout~te° [L. *gutta*], *f.:* drop (drop of a liquid, †Eng. GOUT; sip; drop-like ornament); GOUT (articular disease, at first attributed to an infiltration of humors); *pl.:* drops (medicine, esp. against fainting): *ne pas voir* (*entendre*) —, not to hear (understand) a thing; *mère —*, unpressed wine; — *sciatique*, sciatica; — *sereine* (*med.*) amaurosis. **-telette**[12], *f.:* droplet. **-ter**° [L. *guttāre*], *intr.:* drip. **-teux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* gouty; *m., f.:* sufferer from gout. **-tière**[11], *f.:* GUTTER (eaves, channel, spout; narrow channel or groove); water-way (of a ship); fore-edge (of a book); decayed heart (of a tree).

gouver-nable[18], *adj.:* governable. **-nail**° [L. *gubernāculum*], *m.:* rudder, helm, regulator. **-nance**[13], *f.:* (*old*) =; tribunal. **-nant**[14], **-nante**, *adj.:* (*rare*) governing; †*m.:* governor; *f.:* †governess (ruler; governor's wife); governess (instructress of children in their home). **-ne**[13], *f.:* guidance; steering. **-nement**[11], *m.:* government; management; governor's house; steering. **-nemental**[18], *adj.:* governmental. ‖**~ner**° [L. *guber-*

nāre (fr. Gr.)], *tr.:* steer; GOVERN (direct, manage, rule, command; require); take care of, bring up (children); husband; breed (animals); rein up (a horse): *se —*, govern one's self, be governed; behave one's self. **-neur**[11], *m.:* governor, director; tutor.

go-yave[16] [Span. *-yaba* (Peruv.)], *m.:* guava (fruit). **-yavier**[16], *m.:* guava-tree.

graba~t[15] [L. *-tus* (fr. Gr.)], *m.:* wretched bed; sick-bed, pallet. **-taire**[17], *adj.:* bed-ridden; *m., f.:* bedrid person.

gra-bean[14], *m.:* (*old*) sifting; GARBLE. †**-beler**[15] [It. *garbellare* (fr. Arab.)], *tr.:* sift, (†Eng. garble).

grabuge[15] [It. *garbuglio* (?)], *m.:* quarrel (wrangling; †Eng. GARBOIL).

gr~âce[11] [L. *-atia* (*-atus*, agreeable)], *f.:* GRACE (gracefulness, charm; taste; favour, divine favour, mercy; pardon, forgiveness; *pl.* Graces); *us'ly in pl.* thank(s), (†Eng. grace-s): *de —*, for mercy's sake, pray; *bonnes —s*, good graces; head curtains of a bed; *rendre —(s)*, return thanks; *coup de —*, finishing stroke ('stroke of mercy', as ending a criminal's punishment); *actions de —*, thanksgiving; *demander — à*, ask pardon of, crave quarter of; *faire — à*, pardon, forgive; *prendre les bonnes —s de*, lose the good graces of; *dire ses —s*, say grace; *— à Dieu*, thank God; *— d'état*, special grace (of God); resignation. **-aciable**[16] [*-acier*], *adj.:* pardonable. **-acier**[13], *tr.:* pardon. **-acieusement**[11] [*-acieux*], *adv.:* gracefully; graciously. †**-acieuser**[16] [*-acieux*], *tr.:* treat graciously; congratulate. **-acieuseté**[14] [*-acieux*], *f.:* graciousness, kind favour. **-acieux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* graceful, elegant; gracious, kind, courteous; merciful; *m.:* the graceful or elegant style: *à titre —*, benevolently.

gracilité[15] [L. *-tas* (*gracilis*, slender)], *f.:* gracility, slenderness; shrillness.

Gracques [*pl.* of *Gracchus*], *m.:* Gracchi.

gra-dation[15] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* =. **-de**[16] [L. *-dus* (*-di*, go), step], *f.:* = (rank, esp. military); DEGREE (received from an institution of learning): *prendre tous ses —*, take all one's degrees (viz. as bachelor, licentiate and doctor). **-dé**[18], *adj.:* holding a rank (esp. subordinate) in the army, non-commissioned: *un militaire non —*, a simple soldier, a private. **-dille**[18], *f.:* denticulated sculpture. **-din**[16] [It. *-dino*], *m.:* = (seat raised over another, tier; step-like member, shelf). **-duation**[13] [*-duer*], *f.:* =. **-dué** [p. *part.* of *-duer*], *adj.:* graduated; progressive; *m.:* graduate. **-duel**[13], **=elle** [L. *-dualis*], *adj.:* gradual; *m.* gradual (Rom. Cath. antiphone sung on the steps; service book). **-duellement**[13], *adv.* gradually. **-duer**[14] [l. L. *-duare*], *tr.:* graduate (mark with degrees; admit to a degree); grade: *se faire —*, graduate.

graffite[16] [It. *-to* (Gr. *gráphein*, write)], *m.:* ancient drawing on walls.

†**grail~le°** [L. *grācula*, jay], *f.:* (*dial.*) crow. **-lement**[17], *m.:* hoarseness. **-ler**[14], *intr.:* emit a hoarse sound; (*hunt.*) blow the return-signal (recalling the dogs).

1.**grail~lon**[16] [?], *m.:* smell of burnt fat or meat; broken meat; scraps, leavings: *Marie —*, slattern.

2.**grail~lon**[18] [*-ler*], *m.:* hawked up phlegm. 1.**-lonner**[18], *intr.:* hawk up phlegm.

2.**grail~lonner**[18] [1.*-llon*], smell burnt fat.

1.**grain**[15] [?], *m.:* squall.

2.**gr~ain°** [L. *grānum*], *m.:* = (grain of cereals, cereals; seed kernel; grain-like particle, particle; grain of leather, etc.; small weight = $\frac{1}{72}$ of a *gros*); berry; bead; spot on the skin: *gros —s*, wheat and rye; *menus —s*, spring corn; *petit —*, granule; *— de beauté*, mole; *— de raisin*, grape; *— de verre*, glass bead; *à —s*, grained, berried; †*être dans le —*, be in a good thing. †**-ainage**, †**-ainaille** = *-enage*, *-enaille*. **-aine°** [p. L. *-āna* (L. *-ānum*)], *f.:* seed: *monter en —*, run to seed; grow mature without marrying; *une mauvaise —*, an unpromising child; *— de lin*, linseed; *— d'Avignon*, French berry; *— de vers à soie*, silkworms' eggs; *— de niais*, fool's-food. †**-ainetérie**, †**-ainetier**, †**-ainette** = *-èneterie*, *-ènetier*, *-enette*. **-ainier**[16], **=ère**, *m., f.:* seedsman, seedswoman; *f.:* seed-collection. †**-ainoir** = *-enoir*.

grais-sage[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* greasing; converting into grease. **grais~se°** [p. L. **crassia* (L. *crassus*, fat, CRASS)], *f.:* fat, (GREASE); fatness, corpulency; richness: *prendre de la —*, grow fleshy or corpulent; *être noyé dans la —*, be very fleshy or corpulent; *étoiles de —*, fatty particles; *— de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff. **-ser**[15], *tr.:* grease; soil with grease; *intr.:* become oily: *— ses bottes*, prepare to depart; *— la patte à quelqu'un*, fee some one, give him a sop. **-seur**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* greaser. **-seux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.:* fatty, greasy; spotted with grease. **-sier**, *m.:* grease-dealer.

gra~men[13] [L.], *m.:* graminous plant. **-minée**[17] [L. *-mineus*], *adj.:* graminous; *f. pl.*, gramineæ.

gram~maire[11] [L. *-matica* (Gr. *-ma*, letter)], *f.:* grammar. **-mairien**[11], **=enne**, *m., f.:* grammarian. **-matical**[16] [L. *-ma-*

ticalis], *adj.*: =. **-maticalement**[15] [*-matical*], *adv.*: grammatically. **-matiste**[15] [L. *-matista*], *m.*: grammatist.

gramme[17] [L.-Gr. *-ma*], *m.*: gram.

gran~d°, **=ande**§ [L. *grandis*], *adj.*: great or grand (in their various uses); tall, high; long; large; bulky; big; grown up; higher or fashionable (society); broad, open (daylight, sea, etc.); *m.*: tall or great (person); grand; grandeur; grandee; highest point; *f.* in *à la -de*, in grand style: — *homme*, great man; but *homme* —, tall man; *-de personne*, grown-up person; — *prêtre*, high-priest; — *monde*, fashionable world; *-des eaux*, floods; *en* —, on a large scale; *voleur de* — *chemin*, highwayman; — *ressort*, mainspring; — *livre*, ledger; *trancher du* —, carry it with a high hand; *du petit au* —, comparing small things with great; *en* —, on a large scale; in grand style; (*paint.*) at full length; *le* — *de l'eau*, the highest point of the tide. †**-dat**[16], *m.*: grandee. **-d-bande**[16], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.*: orchestra. **-d-chambre**, *pl.* —*s*, *f.*: special tribunal. **-d-chambrier**, *pl.* —*s*, *m.*: member of the grand-chamber (cf. above). **-d-croix**, *pl.* —*s*—, *m.*: grand cross; bearer of the grand cross. **-d-duc**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: grand-duke. **-d-ducal**, *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.*: grand-ducal. **-d-duché**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: grand-duchy. **-de-duchesse**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.*: grand-duchess. **-delet**[13], **=ette**, *adj.*: somewhat tall, tallish, grown. **-dement**[13], *adv.*: greatly, vastly; abundantly; grandly, nobly; high (time). **-desse**[16] [Sp. *-deza*], *f.*: grandeeship. **-deur**[11], *f.*: greatness or grandeur in their various uses; (also) tallness, height, length, breadth, size; bulk; nobility; lordship: *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa* —, look down upon any one. **-d-garde**, *pl.* —*s*, *f.*: outpost. **-diose**[17], *adj.*: = (grand, imposing); *m.*: grandeur. **-dir**[12], *intr.*: become great or tall, grow up; grow big, increase; *tr.*: render tall or great; magnify; elevate: *se* —, grow taller; stand on one's toes; become greater; rise, be elevated. **-dissant**, part. of *-dir*. **-dissime**[15] [It. *-mo*], *adj.*: very great, etc. **-d-maman**, *pl.* —*s*, *f.*: grandmamma. **-d-mère** (or **-d'-mère**, cf. § to *grand*), *pl.* —*s*, *f.*: grandmother. **-d-messe**, *pl.* —*s*, *f.*: high mass. **-d-oncle**, *-d* = *t*, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: great-uncle. **-d-père**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: grandfather; grandsire. **-d-tante**, *pl.* —*s*, *f.*: great-aunt.

§ The older feminine *grand* is yet used before certain nouns (*chère, chose, faim, hâte, merci, part, peine, peur, pitié, rue*), and in some regular compounds (with *maman, mère, tante*, etc.). In either case it is usually written *grand'*, as if an abbreviation of *grande* (e.g. *grand'chère; grand'mère*, etc.). This dictionary, following Hatzfeld-Darmesteter, uses *grand-*, instead of *grand'* in compounds.

grange° [p. L. *grānia* (L. *-num*, GRAIN)], *f.*: barn, (†Eng. grange): *battre en* —, thresh.

grani~t[16], or *-ni* [It. *-to* (L. *granum*, GRAIN)], *m.*: granite. **-telle**[17] [It. *-tello*], *m.*: fine granite. **-teur**[18], *tr.*: speckle like granite. **-tique**[17], *adj.*: granitic.

granivore[17] [L. *-num*, GRAIN, *vorare*, devour], *adj.*: granivorous; *m. pl.*: granivorous animals.

granu-laire[18] [L. *-lum*], *adj.*: granular. **-lation**[16] [*-ler*], *f.*: =. **‖~le**[18] [L. *-lum* (*-m*, GRAIN)], *f.*: =. **-leur**[16] [L. *-lum*], *tr.*: granulate. **-leux**[16], **=euse** [L. *-lum*], *adj.*: granulous, granular.

gra~phie[17] [Gr. *-phein*, write], *f.*: description, graphic presentation. **-phique**[17] [Gr. *-phikós*], *adj.*: graphic(al); *m.*: graphic art; *f.*: design. **-phiquement**[17] [*-phique*], *adv.*: graphically. **-phite**[18] [Gr. *-phein*], *m.*: =. **-phologie**[18] [Gr. *-phein, lógos*, discourse], *f.*: graphology.

†**grapignan**[16] [name of a procurer in an old play], *m.*: procurer.

†**grappin** = *grappin*.

grap~pe[11] [? of Germ'c orig. (ak. to Ger. *krapf*, hook)], *f.*: hook, CRAMP; frost-nail (of a horseshoe); cluster (of fruits or flowers), bunch (of GRAPES); grape, grape-shot; (*vet.*) grape, wart: *mordre à la* —, bite at the hook, swallow the bait. †**-pelle**[15], *f.*: (*dial.*) scratch-weed. **-pillage**[15] [*-piller*], *m.*: gleaning (in a vineyard). **-piller**[15], *intr.*: glean grapes, glean; make little profits; *tr.*: glean, pick (up). **-pilleur**[16] **=euse**, *m.*, *f.*: grape-gleaner, gleaner; person who makes little profits; pilferer. **-pillon**[16], *m.*: small cluster, small bunch (of grapes). **-pin**[13] [Prov. (same root as *grappe*)], *m.*: (*nav.*) grapple, grappling iron; grapnel; chimney-sweep's scraper; iron claw (for climbing trees, etc.): — *de brulôt*, fire grappling. **-piner**[17] [*-pin*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) grapple; free (melted iron) from blisters. **-pu**[15]; *adj.*: loaded with clusters, clustered.

gr~as°, **=asse** [L. *crassus*, fat, CRASS], *adj.*: fat (fleshy, plump, corpulent; GREASY, oily; unctuous, rich; fertile): thick (of liquids; utterance); broad, indecent; clayey (of soil); fat-faced, heavy (of type); *m.*: fat, fat or fleshy part; meat; plumpness, corpulency; calf (of the leg); *adv.*: thick; richly: *faire* (or *manger*) —, eat rich meat; *jours* —, days when meat may be eaten; *les jours* —, the shrove-days, shrove-tide (*mardi* —, Shrove-Tuesday, etc.); *dîner* —, meat dinner; *vin* —,

thick wine; *temps* —, heavy weather; *pavé* —, slippery pavement; *parler* —, speak thick (= *grasseyer*); *avoir la langue -asse*, speak thick. **-as-double**[16], *m.:* tripe. **-as-fondu**[16], *adj.:* (*vet.*) suffering with (molten) grease; *m.:* sore heel, grease. **-as-fondure**[16] [*-fondu*], *f.:* (*vet.*) molten-grease; unsound obesity. **-assement**[13], *adv.:* richly, largely, liberally. **-asset**[11], **=ette**, *adj.:* fattish, rather fat or plump; *m.:* stifle joint; *f.:* butterwort. **-asseyement**[16] [*-asseyer*], *m.:* thick pronunciation (of *r*). **-asseyer**[15], *intr.:* give a guttural sound to *r*, speak thick. **-asseyeur**[17], **=euse** [*-asseyer*], *m.*, *f.:* person who gutturalises *r*, who speaks thick. **-assouillet**[16], **=ette**, *adj.:* rather plump or corpulent.

gra-t[14] [*-ter*], *m.:* place scratched by fowls: *envoyer au* —, send away.

grateron[14] [pop. for *gletteron*], *m.:* scratch-weed, goose-grass.

grati~cule[17] [It. *-cola* (L. *cratis*, wicker-work)], *f.:* = (design in squares for reproducing in other dimensions). **-culer**[16] [It. *-colare*], *tr.* (*paint.*) square, graticulate.

grati-fication[13] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* = (in sense of gratuity, bounty). **-fier**[15] [L. *-ficare* (*gratus*, pleasing, *-ficare*, make)], *tr.:* gratify (esp. by bestowing a gift), enrich.

gra~tin[16] [*-tter*], *m.:* burned crust (on the side of a frying-pan, etc.), scrapings; 'gratin' (various dishes covered with bread-crust); crackling (browned rind of roasted pork). **-tiner**[18], *intr.:* form a crust.

gratiole[15] [L. *-la* (*gratia*, GRACE)], *f.:* hyssop.

gratis[14] [L. (*-tia*, favour)], *adv.:* = (gratuitously); †*m.:* free gift, free instruction.

gratitude[14] [L. *-do* (*gratus*, grateful)], *f.:* =.

grat-tage[17], *m.:* scraping. **-te**[17], *f.:* (*nav.*) scraper; little profits. **-teau**[17], *m.:* gilder's polishing-instrument. **-te-boesse**[15] [*boesse*, dial. for *brosse*], *f.:* gilder's brush. **-te-boesser** [*-boesse*], *tr.:* smooth with (gilder's) brush. **-te-cul**[15], *m.:* dog-rose, canker. **-teleux**, **=euse**[12] [*-telle*], *adj.:* itchy. **-telle**[15], *f.:* itching rash. **-tement**[15], *m.:* scraping. **-te-papier**[16], *m.:* quill-driver; copyist. ‖**~ter**[11] [Germ'c orig., ak. to Eng. *grate*], *tr.:* scratch, scrape; rub: *se* —, scratch one's self or each other; flatter each other. **-teur**[12], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.:* scratcher, scraper. **-toir**[16], *m.:* scraper, scratching-knife. **-ture**[12], *f.:* scraping(s).

gratui~t[15] [L. *-tus* (*gratus*, pleasing)], *adj.:* gratuitous. **-té**[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* gratuity. **-tement**[14], *adv.:* gratuitously.

gravatier[17] [*-vats*], *m.:* rubbish-carter.

gravatif[13], **=ive** [L. *-vare* (*-vis*, heavy), weigh], *adj.:* (*med.*) dull, heavy.

gravats[11] [*grève*], *m. pl.:* coarse siftings or remains of plaster; fallen plasterwork, rubbish.

grave[14] [L. *-vis*], *adj.:* †heavy; grave (weighty, important; serious, solemn, sedate; *mus.* low, deep; *accent* grave); *m.:* gravity, serious style, the grave; deep note(s); grave accent: *chute des* —*s*, (*phys.*) descent of bodies.

gra-velage[18] [*-veler*], *m.:* gravelling. **-velée**[15], *adj.:* gravelly; crude; *f.:* pearl-ash: *cendre* —, pearlash. **-veler**[18], *tr.:* gravel. **-veleux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.:* gravelly, sandy; containing or affected with gravel; coarse, obscene, smutty; *m.*, *f.:* person affected with gravel. ‖**~velle**[11] [*grève*], *f.:* GRAVEL (in med. use gravel of the kidneys, or the disease); wine tartar. **-velure**[16] [*-veleux*], *f.:* obscenity, broadness, immodest discourse, smuttiness.

gravement[15] [*-ve*], *adv.:* gravely, seriously; soberly; (*mus.*) deeply.

gra~ver[11] [OHG. *graban*, dig, †Eng. GRAVE], *tr.:* GRAVE, engrave, imprint: *-e* —, be engraved or impressed; impress. **-veur**[13], *m.:* engraver.

gra~vier[11] [*grève*], *m.:* GRAVEL. **-vière**[18], *f.:* gravel-pit.

gravir[12] [?], (*in*)*tr.:* crawl or climb up.

gravi-tant[17], *adj.:* gravitating. **-tation**[17] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~té**[11] [L. *-tas* (*gravis*, heavy)], *f.:* gravity (heaviness; graveness, seriousness; *mus.* lowness). **-ter**[17] [L. *-tare*], *intr.:* gravitate.

gravoir[14] [*-ver*], *m.:* engraving tool.

†**gravois** = *-vats*.

gravure[11] [*-ver*], *f.:* (en)graving: — *en creux*, die-sinking, intaglio; — *en taille-douce*, copperplate-engraving.

gré° [L. *grātum*, 'AGREEable thing'], *m.:* satisfaction, pleasure, liking, wish, will, (†Eng. GREE); †GRATEfulness (GRATItude, thanks): *avoir en* —, like; *trouver à son* —, be pleased with; *au* —, to the pleasure (or liking); at pleasure; at random; *bon* —, *mal* —, willing or unwilling, willy nilly, whether or no; *de* — *ou de force*, by consent or constraint, willing or unwilling; *de* — *à* —, by mutual consent; *savoir* — *à*, be grateful (thankful) to; *savoir bon* (*mauvais*) — *à*, be pleased (displeased) with, take kindly (unkindly) of.

gréage[18] [*gréer*], *m.:* rigging.

grèbe[15] [?], *m.:* grebe (bird).

gr~ec, **=ecque** [L. *-œcus* (Gr. *-aikós*)], *adj.:* Greek, Grecian; *m.*, *f.:* Greek; †Greek scholar (†learned person); sharper, trickster; *m.:* Greek language; *f.:* grecque, fret-work, fret; (*bookb.*) notch, notching-

saw. **Gr-èee**, *f.*: Greece. **-éeiṣeṛ**[15], *tr.*: grecise, hellenise. **-éeisme**, *m.*: grecism. **-éco-romaiṇ**, *adj.*: Greco-Roman. **-ecque**, *f.* of *grec*. **-ecqueṛ**[17], *tr.*: (*bookb.*) saw-bind.

1.**greḍiṇ**[17], =**ine** [?], *m., f.*: lapdog.

2.**greḍiṇ**[16] [? ak. to Eng. *greed*, Goth. *gredus*, hunger], *m., f.*: †beggar; †starveling or pitiful author; scamp, scoundrel. **-dineṛie**[16], *f.*: rascality, blackguardism.

gré-emeṇt[17], *m.*: rigging. ‖**~eṛ**[17] [? Holl. *ge-reiden*, make READY], *tr.*: rig (a ship). **-eur**[18], *m.*: rigger.

gref-fage[18], *m.*: grafting. 1.‖**~fe**[12] [L. *graphium* (Gr. *gráphein*, write), stylus], *f.*: (*old*) style, stylus; GRAFT (the scion resembling a style). 2.**-fe**[16] [*-fer*], *f.*: grafting, engraftment: — *en écusson*, shield-graft, graft by gems, budding; — *en fente*, chink-graft; — *en flûte*, flute-graft. 2.**-fe**[13] [*-fer*], *m.*: (*leg.*) record-office, registry; recorder's fee. **-feṛ**[15], *tr.*: graft. **-feur**[14] [*-fer*], *m.*: grafter. **-fieṛ**[15], =**ère** [l. L. *graphiarius* (L. *-phium*)], *m.*: (*leg.*) clerk of the court, recorder, registrar; *f.*: recorder's wife. **-foir**[17] [*-fer*], *m.*: grafting-knife. **-foṇ**[18], *m.*: small graft, slip.

grège[17] [It. *greggia* (?)], *adj.*: raw (silk).

Grégoire, *m.*: Gregorius.

grégeois[11] [Prov. *grezesc* (fr. L.)]; *adj.*: (*old*) GREEK: *feu* —, Greek fire, wildfire.

grégorieṇ, =**enne** [*-goire*], *adj.*: Gregorian.

†**grè~gue**[14] [? Prov. *grega* = *grecque*], *f.* (esp. in *pl.*): breeches, GALLIGASKINS: *tirer ses* —, retire; run away; *laisser ses* —, die. †**-gueṛ**[16], *tr.*: pocket.

1.**grê~le**° [L. *gracilis*], *adj.*: thin, slim; shrill; *adv.*: in a shrill tone; *m.*: highest note (of horns, trumpets). 2.**grê-le**[17] [2.*-ler*], *f.*: thinning tool, GRAILLE, file.

3 **grê~le**[11] [? ak. to *grêsil*], *f.*: hail, hail-storm; particles of pit-coal (cf. †Eng. *grail*, gravel); tumour of the eyelid: *grain de* —, hailstone; — *de coups*, shower of blows. 1.**-leṛ**[11], *intr.* (*impers.*): hail; *tr.*: strike or ravage by hail; devastate; pock-mark; (*her.*) set with heads: *il a été -lé*, he has suffered great loss; he has been pockmarked (pitted with small-pox).

2.**grêleṛ**[17] [1.*grêle*], *tr.*: thin.

1.†**greleṭ** = *grelot*, or *grillon*.

2.**greleṭ**[17] [?], *m.*: mason's hammer.

grêlette[17] [2.*-ler*], *f.*: file, GRAILLE.

greliṇ[15] [?], *m.*: (*nav.*) warp, steam-cable.

grêloṇ[15] [3.*-le*], *m.*: hailstone.

gre~loṭ[13] [?], *m.*: little bell; hawk's bell; rattle (of a snake): †*trembler le* —, tremble or shiver (so that one's teeth chatter); *attacher le* —, bell the cat, engage in a perilous enterprise. **-lotant**[18] [*-lotter*], *adj.*: shivering. **-lotteṛ**[15], *intr.*: shiver (with cold), tremble; — *la fièvre*, shiver in fever.

†**greleu~choṇ**[17] [?], *m.*: paramour. **-chonne**[18], *f.*: trowel.

grémeṇt[17] [= *gréement*], *m.*: rigging.

grémial[15] [l. L. *-miale* (L. *-mium*, lap)], *m.*: gremial (bishop's lap-cloth).

grémil[12] [?], *m.*: GROMWELL (plant).

1.**Grenade**, *f.*: Granada (old kingdom or city in Spain).

2.**grena~de**[11] [L. *granatum* (*granum*, GRAIN)], *f.*: pomeGRANATE; grenade (shell); spotted cloth or silk. **-dieṛ**[14], *m.*: pomegranate tree; grenadier (grenade-thrower; soldier of a picked corps); masculine woman: *à la -dière*, like a grenadier. **-dière**[16] [*-dier*], *f.*: grenade-pouch; upper band (of a gun, where the sling is attached): *mettre le fusil à la* —, sling the musket (carry it on the shoulder by the sling). **-dille**[16] [Sp. *-granadilla*], *f.*: passion-flower. **-diṇ**[17], *m.*: eyelet; finch (African); pink; (*cook.*) small fricandeau. **-dine**[18], *f.*: = (silk).

grenaiḷ~le[13] [*grain*], *f.*: refuse grain; small shot; particle of charcoal. **-leṛ**[17], *tr.*: granulate, make small shot of.

grenat[11] [= *grenade*], *m.*: GARNET (mineral); garnet colour.

gre-neleṛ[16] [*grain(e)*], *tr.*: GRAIN (leather). **-neṛ**[11] [*grain(e)*], *intr.*: produce seed, seed, run to seed; *tr.*: granulate, corn; grain (leather); stipple. **-neteṛ**[13] [*grain*], *tr.*: grain (leather); stipple.

grène-terie[16], *f.*: seed trade. ‖**~tieṛ**[16], =**ière** [*grain*], *m., f.*: seeddealer. **-tis**[16] [*grain*], *m.*: milled edge (of coins); punch.

grenette[17] [*graine*], *f.*: coarse powder (siftet out); Avignon berry.

grenieṛ° [L. *grānārium* (*granum*, GRAIN)], *m.*: GRANARY, corn-loft; loft; garret, attic, lumber-room; floor-ceiling (of a ship): *en* —, in the granary, in store, (*nav.*) in bulk; *aller du* — *à la cave*, write crookedly; talk incoherently, ramble; — *à puces*, lousy dog (cat, etc.).

gre~nouille° [p. L. **ranucula* (L. *rānunculus*, dim. of *rāna*, frog)], *f.*: frog; money-box, cash; (*mach.*) pivot-hole, socket. **-nouilleṛ**[15], *intr.*: dabble (in water); guzzle, tipple. **-nouillère**[15], *f.*: frog-marsh, marsh, bog; bathing pool (for such as cannot swim). **-nouillet**[17], *m.*: frog-bit (plant). **-nouillette**[15], *f.*: small frog, tree-frog; small tumour (under the tongue); frogbit (plant).

gre~nu[12] [*grain*], *adj.*: full of corn or grain; full-corned, seedy; granulous; grained (of skins); *m.*: grain (of stones, etc.). **-nure**[18], *f.*: graining.

gr~ès[11] [OHG. *grioz* (G. *gries*)], *m.*: sand-

stone, GRIT; sandstone pavement; pulverized sandstone (for scouring); potter's clay; pottery. **-ésier**[18], *m.:* workman in a sandstone quarry. **-ésière**[18], *f.:* sandstone quarry. **-ésil**[14], *m.:* sleet; pounded glass.

grésil-lement[17], *m.:* shrivelling (up), shrivelled state. 1.**-ler**[13] [OFr. *grediller* (?)], *tr.:* shrivel (up).

2.**grésil-ler**[11] [*grésil*], *impers.:* sleet. **-lin**[18] [*grésil*], *m.:* sleet. 1.†**-lon**[11] [*-ler*], *m.:* cricket. 2.**-lon**[18] [*grésil*], *m.:* powdered glass; small coal; coarse meal, grit.

gresserie[16] [*grès*], *f.:* sandstone quarry, grit quarry; stoneware.

grève° [p. L. **grāva* (fr. Celt.)], *f.:* sand beech; strand, sand bank; mortar sand; *La Grève* (place near the border of the Seine, in Paris, where executions formerly took place, and where people looking for work used to gather): *anges de G—*, street-porter; *être en —*, be without work; be on a strike; *se mettre en* (or *faire*) —, strike.

grever° [p. L. **-vāre* (L. *gravis*, heavy)], *tr.:* †oppress, †agGRIEVE; burden, encumber; entail; *-vé*, burdened, etc.; *m.:* (*leg.*) heir of entail.

gréviste[18] [*grève*], *m.:* person on a strike, striker.

†**grianneau**[17] [dial. (Ger. *grigel-hahn*, 'cry-cock')], *m.:* (*dial.*) young heathcock.

griblette[16] [?], *f.:* broiled meat.

gri-bouillage[16], *m.:* scrawl; daub. **-bouille**[15] [pop. muddle-head, *Gribouille*], *m.:* simpleton. ‖**~bouiller**[16] [?], *tr.:* scrawl, scribble; daub. **-bouillette**[16], *f.:* scramble: *à la —*, slovenly. **-bouilleur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* scrawler, dauber. **-bouillis** = *-bouillage.*

gribouri[15] [?], *m.:* (*old*) imp; vine fretter.

†**gridelin**[16] [*gris de lin*], *adj.:* = (gray violet).

grièche[11] [f. of OFr. *griois* (L. *græcus*)], *adj.:* (*old*) GREEK; *now only in* ortie-g., pie-g., *which see.*

1.**gr-ief**[12] [*grever*], *m.:* grievance, wrong, injury; complaint. 2.†‖**~ief**°, **=ève** [p. L. **grevis* (L. *gravis*)], *adj.:* GRAVE. **-ièvement**[15], *adj.:* gravely, seriously. **-ièveté**, *f.:* graveness, enormity.

grif-fade[15], *f.:* clawing, scratch. ‖**~fe**[14] [fr. same root as Eng. *grip*], *f.:* claw, talon; grasp, GRIP, clutch; tendril; catch; (*gard.*) bulb; signature stamp; music-pen: *apposer sa — à*, put one's signature to. **-fer**[13], *tr.:* claw; scratch; stamp. 1.**-fon**[16], *m.:* fish-hook.

2.**griffon**[11] [L. *gryphus*], *m.:* = (griffin).

3.**griffon**[18] [Prov. *-foun* (?)], *m.:* spring of mineral water.

griffon-nage[16], *m.:* scrawl(ing), scribble. **-ner**[16] [*grifer*], *tr.:* scrawl, scribble. **-neur**[15], **=euse**, †**-nier**, **=ère**[16], *m., f.:* scrawler, scribbler. **-nis**[16], *m.:* pen-sketch.

grif-fu[15] [*-fe*], *adj.:* armed with claws. **-fure**[13] [*-fer*], *f.:* scratch.

gri-gne[17], *f.:* fold; break in a crust (of bread); unevenness; brown colour (of a crust). ‖**~gner**[11] [fr. Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *grin*], *intr.:* (*old*) GRIN; crease. **-gnon**[15], *m.:* piece of crust; piece of a biscuit. **-gnoter**[15], *tr.:* nibble. **-gnotis**[17] [*gnoter*], *m.:* (*engr.*) crisping.

grigou[16] [?], *m.:* wretch, sordid miser.

gr~il° [p. L. **gratīculus* (L. *cr...*, dim. of *crātis*, GRATe, HURDLE)], *m.:* gridiron, GRILL; GRATE: *être sur le —*, be roasted, be in hot water. **-illade**[16] [*-iller*], *f.:* =, broiled meat; toast. **-ille**° [p. L. **gratīcula* (L. *crātis*, hurdle)], *f.:* = (grating, lattice); bars; railing (fence); grate; grated parlor (of a convent); helmet-bar; flourish. 1.**-iller**[11], *tr.:* broil, grill; roast, scorch, singe; torment: *se —*, be broiled, be scorched, be roasted. 2.**-iller**[15] [*-ille*], *tr.:* cover with a grating, grate; enclose with a railing, rail in; †confine within rails: *-illé*, grated, etc.; open; *m.:* open lace-work. 1.**-illet**[18] [1.*-iller*], *m.:* blister (by a burn).

2.**gril-let**[16], **=ette** [? ak. to *-lon*], *m., f.:* (*falc.*) hawk's bell. †**-leté**[16], *adj.:* belled.

grillon° [p. L. **grillio* (L. *-llus*)], *m.:* cricket: — *domestique*, house-cricket.

grima-çant[16] [*-cer*], *adj.:* grimacing, grinning. ‖**~ce**[13] [?], *f.:* = (wry face; smirk, affected smile); wrinkle: *faire la —*, make a face. **-cer**[16], *intr.:* make grimaces, make faces: smirk; pucker (of clothes, etc.). **-cerie**[16] [*-cer*], *f.:* grimacing, making faces, smirking. **-cier**[16], **=ère**, *adj.:* grimacing, smirking, affected; *m., f.:* smirking person, simperer, dissembler.

gri~maud[15] [?], *m.:* (*old*) beginner (of school-boys), first-grader; (*now*) schoolpedant; scribbler; sorry writer; *adj.:* cross. †**-maudage**[16], *m.:* verbiage. **-maudérie**[15], *f.:* verbosity. 1.**-me**[16], *m.:* bad schoolboy, urchin.

2.**grime**[18] [It. *-mo*, 'wrinkled'], *m.:* (*theat.*) funny old man.

†**grime~lin**[15] [ak. to *-maud*], *m.:* little schoolboy, urchin; petty gamester; *adj.:* wicked. †**-linage**[16], *m.:* gaming. **-liner**, *tr.:* practice petty gam(bl)ing; make petty profits.

grimer[18] [2.*-me*], *tr.:* (*stage*) make up old.

grimoire[11] [dial. var. of *grammaire*], *f.:* book of mystery, conjuring book; obscure thing or language; illegible scrawl.

grim-pant[16], *adj.*: climbing. **~per**[14] [*gripper*], *intr.*: climb, creep or clamber (up). **-pereau**[15], *m.*: nut-hatch (bird). **-peurs**[16], *m.*: climber; *pl.* climbers (birds).

grin-cement[14], *m.*: creaking; gnashing. ‖**~cer**[14] [?], *intr.*: creak, grate; †*tr.*: gnash (the teeth). **-cheux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: ill-tempered, crabbed; *m., f.*: ill-tempered person, growler.

gringalet[11] [?], *m.*: thin and frail person, weakling.

gringo~le [? for *gargouille*], *f.*: (*her.*) snake-head. **-lé**[16], *adj.*: (*her.*) snake-headed.

gringotter[14] [?], (*in*)*tr.*: twitter; hum.

gringuenaude[15] [?], *f.*: dirt; scraps.

†**griot** = *gruau*.

griot~te[15] [for *agriotte* (*aigre*)], *f.*: EGRIOT (large sour cherry); cherry-spotted marble. **-tier**[15], *m.*: egriot-tree.

gri-p[16], *m.*: prey. **-ppage**[18], *m.*: friction, catch. **-ppe**[12], *f.*: †sudden fancy (whim); sudden dislike; la grippe (influenza): *prendre en* —, take a dislike to. **-ppé**[18] [*-ppe*], *adj.*: suffering with la grippe; shrunk. †**-ppe-chair**[16], *m.*: constable. †**-ppe-coquin**[17], *m.*: thief-trap; constable. **-ppe-fromage**[16], *m.*: cheese-thief, cat. **-ppeler**[17], *tr.*: wrinkle, crease. **-ppement**[16], *m.*: wrinkling; friction. ‖**~pper**[14] [low Ger. *-pan*], *tr.*: GRIPE (clutch, seize, nab); wrinkle (crease) hook. **-ppe-sou**[17], *m.*: (*old*) rent-collector; pinch-penny.

gri~s[11] [OHG.], *adj.*: GRAY (gray-coloured, gray-haired), hoary; gloomy, foggy; fuddled, drunk, tipsy; *m.*: gray colour; gray squirrel; gray fur: *lettres* —*es*, flourished letters; *temps* —, raw weather; *mine* —*e*, displeased or angry look; — *de lin*, gridelin (colour); *ventre de* —, light gray fur (from the squirrel's belly). **-saille**[16], *f.*: relief painting (in black and white); grayish hair; black and white texture; night-bug; (*dial.*) white poplar. **-sailler**[16] [*-saille*], *tr.*: paint gray; paint in relief (black and white); *intr.*: turn gray. **-sard**[13], †*adj.*: dark-gray; *m.*: (*pop.*) gull; badger; white poplar. **-sâtre**[14], *adj.*: grayish. **-ser**[15], †*intr.*: turn gray; fuddle, make tipsy, intoxicate: *se* —, get tipsy or intoxicated. **-serie**[18] [*-ser*], *f.*: intoxication. **-set**[11], =**ette**, †*adj.*: grayish, *m.*: name given to various birds (sea swallow, young goldfinch, etc.); *f.*: gray woolen cloth; grisette (girl of the lower classes, dressed in 'gray'; coquettish working girl of easy virtue); name of various birds (warbler, diver, etc.) or insects (night-bugs, etc.).

grisol(l)er[17] [echoic], *intr.*: warble (of the lark).

gri~son[14], =**onne** [*gris*], *adj.*: grayish; *m.*: graybeard; gray-tint; lackey dressed in gray (for secret errands); monk in gray; donkey, ass; sand. **-sonnant**[15] [*-sonner*], *adj.*: getting gray. **-sonner**[15], *intr.*: turn gray; *tr.*: tint in gray.

grisou[17] [?], *m.*: (*min.*) fire-damp. **-teux**, =**euse**[18], *adj.*: containing fire-damp.

gri~ve[13] [? *f.* of old *grin*, GREEK], *f.*: thrush. **-velé**[12], *adj.*: speckled. †**-velée** [*-veler*], *f.*: illicit profit. **-veler**[16], *intr.*: make illicit profit (orig. 'act like the thrush'). †**-vèlerie** [*-veler*], *f.*: getting illicit profit. **-veleur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.*: person making illicit profits, peculator. **-velure**[15] [*-velé*], *f.*: grayish tint. **-vette**[16], *f.*: little thrush; blackbird. **-vière**[17], *f.*: thrush aviary.

gri-vois[16], I.=**oise**, *m.*: soldier (orig. German in French service); *f.*: canteen woman; *m., f.*: rough and gay companion; *adj.*: rough and gay, jolly; broad, smutty. 2.‖**~voise**[16] [for *rivoise* (Ger. *reib-eisen*, grater)], *f.*: (*old*) snuffbox with a grater (used by soldiers).

grog[18] [Eng. (*Grog*, nickname of Admiral Vernon, fr. grogram cloth)], *m.*: =.

gro-gnard[18], *adj.*: grumbling. **-gnard**[12], =**arde**, *adj.*: grumbling, growling; *m., f.*: grumbler (*m.*, name given to soldiers of the Old Guard). **gro-gne**[13], *f.*: grumbling discontent. **-gnement**[14], *m.*: grumbling, growling, grunt. ‖**~gner**° [L. *grunnīre*], *intr.*: grunt, grumble, growl. **-gneur**[16], =**euse**, *adj.*: grumbling; *m., f.*: grumbler. **-gnon**[17], *m., f.*: grumbler; *adj.*: grumbling. **-gnonner**[16] [*-gnon*], *intr.*: grunt, croak; grumble.

groin° [p. L. **grunnius* (L. *grunnīre*, grunt)], *m.*: snout (of a hog).

†**grois-** = *grès-*.

grol(l)e° [L. *grācula*], *f.*: (*dial.*) crow, rook.

grommeler[12] [OHG. *grummeln*], *intr.*: GRUMBLE, mutter.

gron-dant[15], *adj.*: roaring, rumbling; scolding. **-dement**[12], *m.*: roaring, rumbling. ‖**~der**° [L. *grundīre*], *intr.*: grumble (growl, snarl; rumble, roar); †*tr.*: mutter; scold, reprimand. **-derie**[15], *f.*: †growling; scolding, chiding. **-deur**, =**euse**[16], *adj.*: grumbling, scolding; roaring. **-din**[17], *m.*: (*dial.*) red gurnet (fish).

groom *groum* [Eng.], *m.*: = (servant).

gros,° =**osse** [L. *grossus*], *adj.*: big (large, bulky, great, thick, GROSS, stout; great with young, pregnant; coarse, rough); heavy (of cavalry); dark (of colour); bad (of weather); rich, substantial; *adv.*: much; *m.*: GROSS (larger part, bulk, mass, main body); wholesale; ½ of

an ounce; *f.:* large hand(writing) or type; writing or execution (of an act), drawing up, copy; GROSS (12 dozen): — *mots,* coarse words, oaths; — *drap,* coarse cloth; *-sse viande,* butcher's meat; — *marchand,* substantial tradesman; *une -sse femme,* a stout woman; *une femme -sse,* a pregnant woman; *la mer est -sse,* the sea is high; *en* —, in bulk; in general, as a whole; wholesale; *gagner* —, earn much. **-bec**[15], *m.:* GROSS-BEAK.

groseil~le[11] [Ger. *kraus,* 'crisp' in *krausbeere,* GOOSEBERRY], *f.:* currant; GOOSEBERRY: — *à maquereau verte,* gooseberry. **-ler**[11], *m.:* currant-tree, gooseberry-bush: — *à maquereau,* gooseberry-bush.

gr~os-jean [*Jean*], *m.:* GROBIAN, boor: *être — comme devant,* be as plain or hopeless as before, be disillusioned. **-osse,** *f.* of *gros.* **-ossement**[13], *adv.:* on a large scale, on the whole. **-osserie**[15], *f.:* big edge-tools; (*rare*) wholesale. **-ossesse**[11], *f.:* pregnancy, gestation. **-osset, =tte**[11], *adj.:* rather big or large, biggish. **-osseur**[11], *m.:* bigness, size, bulk; swelling; full size. **-ossier**[12], **=ère,** *adj.:* coarse (thick; clumsy, plain, unpolished; gross); †wholesale. **-ossièrement**[13] [*-ossier*], *adv.:* coarsely, clumsily, rudely, unmannerly. **-ossièreté**[16] [*-ossier*], *f.:* coarseness, grossness, rudeness, impoliteness; coarse or rude act or thing; coarse language, scurrility. **-ossir**[11], *intr.:* grow big or large, be enlarged, swell, increase; grow stout; *tr.:* make bigger or larger, enlarge, swell, increase, magnify; exaggerate. **-ossissant**[17] [*-ossir*], *m.:* enlarging; magnifying. **-ossissement** [*-ossir*], *m.:* enlargement (magnifying, increase). **-osso-modo**[15] [l. L.], *adv.:* on the whole; summarily. **-ossoyer**[13], *tr.:* execute or drum up (an act: cf. *gros, f.*).

grossulariées[18] [l. L. *-laria* (cf. *groseille*)], *f., pl.:* currant tribe.

gro-tesque[15] [It.], †*f.:* = (strange figure or ornament, as found in ancient crypts or grottoes); *adj.:* =. **-tesquement**[16], *adv.:* grotesquely. ‖**~tte**[15] [It. *-tta* (L. *crypta,* crypt; Gr. *krúptein,* conceal)], *f.:* grotto, grot.

grouil-lant[16], *adj.:* swarming, crawling, stirring. **-lement**[17], *m.:* swarming; rumbling. ‖**~ler**[14] [?], *intr.:* be in a confused motion; swarm; stir; rumble, whirr.

grou-p[17] [It. *gruppo*], *m.:* money-bag (sent by the mail). **-page**[18] [*-per*], *m.:* grouping. **-pe**[16] [It. *groppo*], *f.:* group, cluster. **-pement**[18] [*-per*], *m.:* grouping. **-per**[16], *tr.:* group.

†**gru**[12] [Germ'c orig.], *m.:* GRUEL. 1.**-au**[11], *m.:* GROATS, GRUEL; oat-meal.

2.**gru-au**[15], *m.:* young crane; small crane (lifter). ‖**gr~ue°** [p. L. **grūa* (L. *grus*)], *f.:* CRANE (bird; lifting machine); simpleton, goose; old war engine; iron collar (for punishment): *faire le pied de* —, dance attendance.

gruer[12] *gru-* [*gru*], *tr.:* reduce to grits or grouts.

gruerie[14] [*gruyer*], *f.:* forest-jurisdiction; forest-right (of a king).

gru~ger[14] [? Germ'c, ak. to *grit*], *tr.:* bruiser; craunch, eat; devour; †sell and share the profits. †**-gerie**[17], *f.:* craunching; selling and dividing the profits.

grume[17] [? L. *gluma,* hide], *f.:* bark (on felled trees).

gru~meau[12] [p. L. *-mellus* (L. *-mus*)], *m.:* clod, clot, lump, GRUME. **-meler**[12], *tr.:* form in clots: *se* —, clot. **-meleux**[15], **=euse,** *adj.:* clotted, GRUMOUS; rough. **-millon**[15], *m.:* cinder (of forged iron).

1.**gruyer**[12] [? Germ'c, ak. to *grow*], *m.:* forest-master; forest-right (of a lord or king).

2.**gruyer**[12], **=ère** [*grue*], *adj.:* (of the) crane: *faucon* —, falcon trained to fly the crane.

gruyère[17] [*G.,* Swiss city], *f.:* Gruyere cheese.

guano[17] [Sp. (Peru, 'dung')], *m.:* =.

gué° [L. *vādum* (*vādere,* go)], *m.:* ford: *passer à* —, ford; *sonder le* —, examine carefully. **-able**[11] [*-er*], *adj.:* fordable.

guèbre[17] [Pers. *ghebr*], *m.:* gheber, fire-worshipper.

gu~ède[12] [Germ'c orig.], *f.:* WOAD (plant or dyestuff). **-éder**[15], *tr.:* dye with woad; saturate, stuff.

guéer° [L. *vadāre* (cf. *gué*)], *tr.:* ford; bathe (horses) at a ford, water; wash (linen).

guelfe[12] [Ger. *Welf,* name of a family supporting the Pope], *m.:* Guelph.

guelte[18] [Ger. *geld,* money], *f.:* commission (share of a sale).

gueux~ille[16] [?], *f.:* ragged garment, rag, tatter; rubbish: *troussez vos —s!* be off! hence! **-illeux**[17], **=euse,** *adj.:* tattered, ragged. **-illon**[16], *m.:* little rag, scrap.

gueuenipe[14] [?], *f.:* slattern, wench.

gueux~non[15] [?], *f.:* (she-)monkey; ugly woman, fright. **-nuche**[15], *f.:* young monkey; little fright.

guépard[17] [? Eng. *leopard*], *m.:* cheetah, hunting-leopard (of India).

guêpe° [L. *vespa*], *f.:* WASP. ‖**~pier,** *m.:* bee-eater; wasp's nest.

†**guer~don**[10] [OHG. *widar-lon,* 're-reward'], *m.:* = (reward). †**-donner,** *tr.:* guerdon, reward.

guère[11] or (*poet.*) **guères** [OHG. *weigaro*],

adv.: much; esp. with *ne: ne . . . —*, not much (many), but little, hardly, not very; (*fam.*, without *ne*) but little: *n'avoir — de*, hardly have any, have but little; *n'avoir — plus*, have little more; *il ne s'en faut —*, it wants but little; *il n'y a — que*, scarcely any but.

guéret° [p. L. **varactum* (L. *vervactum*)], *m.:* ploughed land; fallow land; (*poet.*) grain-field.

guéridon[16] [*G.*, pers. name], *m.:* little round table, lamp stand; (*nav.*) scoop.

guérilla[18] [Sp. *guerrilla* (dim. of *-rra*, WAR)], *f.:* guerilla.

gué~rir[10] [OHG. *warjan* (= Ger. *wehren*), WARD off], *tr.:* cure, heal; *intr.:* be cured, cure; recover; get rid: *se —*, be cured or healed, recover, mend; get rid. **-rison**[10], *f.:* cure, healing, recovery. **-rissable**[13], *adj.:* curable. **-risseur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* healer.

guérite[12] [? ak. to *-rir*], *f.:* sentry-box; watch-tower; †refuge; (*nav.*) top; mouth of a ventilator.

guer~re[10] [OHG. *werra*, quarrel], *f.:* WAR; strife: *vaisseau de —*, man-of-war; *petite —*, sham fight; †petit war (scouting, marauding); *gens de —*, military men, soldiers; *place de —*, fortified place; *nom de —*, soldier name; pseudonym; nickname; *faire la — à*, make war upon, struggle against; *faire la — avec*, serve with or under; *en faire la — à quelqu'un*, rail any one for it; *faire bonne — à*, deal gently with; *faire la — d'œil*, keep watch to profit by circumstances, be wide awake; *de bonne —*, by fair play; *moitié —, moitié marchandise*, half willingly, half unwillingly. **-rier**[10], =**ère**, *adj.:* of war, warlike, martial; *m., f.:* warrior. **-royant** [*-royer*], *adj.:* warring, warlike, martial. **-royer**[10], *tr.:* wage war against; *intr.:* make or wage war, war. **-royeur**[12], *m.:* lover of war.

gue~t[12] [*-tter*], *m.:* watching, watch; sentinel: *— de nuit*, night-watch, night patrol; *mot du —*, watchword, countersign; *chevalier du —*, chief of the watch. *faire le —*, keep watch; be on the look out; *se donner le mot de —*, act in concert. **-t-apens**[15], *pl. —s-* — [OFr. *a-penser*, think of, plan: "planned watch"], *m.:* ambush, ambuscade: *dresser un — à*, waylay.

guê~tre[14] [?], *f.:* gaiter: *grande —*, legging; *tirer ses —s*, run away; †*venir en —s à*, come poor to. **-trer**[15], *tr.:* gaiter. **-trier**[15], *m.:* gaiter-maker.

†guet-te[11] or **guè-te**, *f.:* (*dial.*) watching; watch. ‖**~ter**[10] [l. L. *evactare* OHG. *wahte*, WATCH)], *tr.:* WATCH for, lay in wait for. **-teur**[12], *m.:* watch(er), watchman; (*nav.*) signal-man.

gueu-lard[13], =**arde**, *adj.:* open-mouthed; *m.:* furnace-mouth; *m., f.:* big eater; bawler. ‖**~le**° [L. *gula*], *f.:* mouth (of certain animals; opening), jaws; (*humor.*) big mouth, chops; (*arch.*) GULA (moulding), snap-dragon (plant); revolving chimney top. **-lée**[11], *f.:* (*low*) large mouthful; big talk, big word. **-ler**[16], *intr.:* (*low*) bawl, clamour; *tr.:* seize (with the mouth, catch, snap).

gueules[12] [Pers. *ghul*, rose], *m., pl.:* GULES.

gueuleton[18] [*-le*], *m.:* (*triv.*) feast.

gueu~saille[16] [*gueux*], *f.:* beggary, rabble. **-sailler**[17], *intr.:* go begging, mump. **-sant**[16] [*-ser*], *adj.:* begging. **-sard**[18], **-sarde** [*gueux*], *m., f.:* beggar, mumper; rascal.

gueuse[15] [Ger. *guss*, casting (ak. to Eng. *gush*)], *f.:* pig-iron; kentledge (ballast of pig-iron); pig-iron mould.

gueu~ser[16] [*gueux*], *intr.:* beg, go begging; *tr.:* beg. **-serie**[16], *f.:* beggary.

gueuset[16] [*-se*], *m.:* pig-iron.

gueux[14], =**euse** [cant (?)], *m., f.:* vile beggar, ragamuffin; rascal, knave; coalpot (for holding burning coals), brazier; *adj.:* poor, beggarly, vile, wretched: *tas de —*, pack of scoundrels; *— revêtu*, upstart.

1.**gui**° [L. *viscum*], *m.:* mistletoe.

2.**gui**[16] [Prov. (ak. to *guide*) 'support'], *m.:* (*nav.*) main boom.

guibelet = *gibelet.*

guibole[18] [cant (?)], *f.:* leg.

guibre° [other form of *-vre*], *m.:* (*nav.*) cut-water.

guiche° [p. L. **vītica* (L. *-tis*, vine)], *f.:* (*old*) strap; band, lining.

gui~chet[11] [? Scand. root *wik-*, fold], *m.:* WICKET (small door in the gate of a city, fort, prison, etc.; grating or small window of prison-doors, confessionals, banks, etc.). **-chetier**[16], *m.:* prison-door warder, turnkey.

gui-dage[16], *m.:* guiding. **-de**, *m.* (†*f.*): guide (leader; guide-book; fugleman; regulator; indicator); *f.:* rein (of a bridle): *conduire à grandes —s*, drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes —s*, live high; *payer doubles —s*, double the pay (orig. to a postilion for driving faster). **-de-âne**[17], *m.:* simple guide or guide book. **-de-chaîne**, *m.:* (*horol.*) guard, ratchet. **-de-main**[18], *m.:* =, hand-guide. ‖**~der**[10] [Germ'c root *vit*, know], *tr.:* GUIDE (direct, lead); steer. **-don**[15] [It. *-done*], *m.:* = (*old* cavalry-flag; *now* 'guide flag' attached to a gun, flag-bearer; colours;

pennant); guide-book; aim; foresight (of guns); nota, reference mark.

guifette [?], *f.*: sea-swallow.

1.**guignе**[13] [?], *f.*: white-heart cherry.

2.**gui-gnе**[18], *f.*: bad luck. ‖**~gnęr** [?], *tr.*: (*fam.*) look wistfully at.

guignes[18] [?], *f. pl.*: gills.

guignette[17] [? *-gner*], *f.*: sand-piper.

gui~gnięr[16] [*-gne*], *m.*: white-heart cherry-tree. **-gnolet**[18] [*-gne*], *m.*: cherry wine.

gui~gnon[14] [*-gner*] *m.*: bad luck. **-gnonnant**[18], *adj.*: full of ill luck, vexing.

guigue [Eng. *gig*], *f.*: (*nav.*) GIG.

guildive[17] [?], *f.*: rum.

guilée[15] [?], *f.*: (*dial.*) gusty shower.

guillage[17] [*-ller*], *m.*: working (of beer).

Guillaume, *m.*: William; **guillaume**[16], *m.*: rabbet-plane; sieve.

†**guilledin** [Eng. *gelding*], *m.*: GELDING.

guilledou[15] [?], *m.*: only in *courir le —*, frequent places of ill-fame.

guille~met[16] [*Guillaume*], *m.*: quotation marks (« »). **-metęr**[18], *tr.*: put between quotation marks. **-mot**[15] [*Guillaume*], *m.*: = (bird).

1.**guillęr**[12] [ODutch *ghilen*], *intr.*: work (of beer).

2.**guil~lęr**[12] [OFr. *guile*, WILE], *tr.*: cheat. **-leret**[14], **=tte**, *adj.*: gay.

guilleri[17] [? echoic], *m.*: chirping.

guillo-che[18], *f.*: = (twisted ornament). ‖**~chęr**[17] [?], *tr.*: ornament with a guilloche; (*art*) engine-turn. **-chis**[17], *m.*: guilloche; engine-turning.

Guilot, *m.*: Bill, Billy.

guillo~tine[17] [Dr. *Guillotin*, who proposed beheading as the only death-punishment, 1790], *f.*: =. **-tinęr**[17], *tr.*: guillotine, behead.

guimauve° [p. L. **viscomalva* (Gr. *ibískos*, L. *malva*)], *f.*: marshMALLOW.

guimbarde[16] [?], *f.*: jew's-harp; poor violin; long cart; †strumpet.

guimpe[11] [OHG. *wimpal* (Ger. *pel*, bande-role)], *f.*: chemisette; veil.

guin-dage[15], *m.*: (*nav.*) hoisting. **-dal** = *-das*. **-dant**[16], *m.*: (*nav.*) hoist (of topmasts, sails, etc.). **-das**[11] [Scand. *wind-ass* ('winding-ass')], *m.*: WINDLASS (winch); small cloth-press. **guin-de** [Ger. *winde*], *f.*: small cloth-press. **-deau** = *-das*, WINDlass. **-dęr**[12] [Germ'c root *wind-*], *tr.*: WIND up or raise (with an engine), hoist; lift; raise artificially, stilt: *-dé*, wound up, united; stilted, affected; strained, stiff; *se —*, be stilted, be strained; fall into bombast. **-deresse**[16], *f.*: (*nav.*) top-rope. **-derie**, *f.*: affectation, constraint.

Guinée[16], *f.*: Guinea (land in w. Africa).

guinée[17], *f.*: guinea (gold coin = 21 shillings: orig. struck from Guinea gold); long-cloth (first used for trading in G.).

guingan[18] [?], *m.*: gingham (cloth).

guingois[14] [?], *m.*: (*fam.*) crookedness: *de —*, crooked(ly), awry; cross-grained.

guingette[16] [?], *f.*: suburban inn or tavern, tea-garden; country inn.

guio-rant, *adj.*: squeaking. ‖**~rer** [? echoic], *intr.*: squeak.

guipon [Germ'c root *wipp-*, move], *m.*: (*old*) holy-water brush; mop.

guirlande[15] [It. *ghirlanda* (?)], *f.*: garland (†guirland), wreath; girdle (of jewels); (*arch.*) belt (of a column); rim (of a trumpet, etc.).

guise[10] [OHG. *wisa*], *f.*: WISE, manner, way, fashion; fancy: *en — de*, by way of; *vivre à sa —*, live as one likes.

gui-tare[16] [Sp. *-tarra* (L. *cithara*)], *f.*: guitar. **-tariste**[18], *m.*: guitar player. **-terne**[12] [L. *cithara*], *f.*: (*old*) guitar; (*nav.*) prop.

guit-guit[17], pl. *—s—s* [echoic], *m.*: humming bird.

guivre° [L. *vīpera*, VIPER], *f.*: (*her.*) serpent.

gumène[15] [It. *-na* (Ar.)], *f.*: †anchor cable; (*her.*) cable.

gusta-tif[17], **=ive** [L. *-tare*, taste], *adj.*: gustatory. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =.

Gustave, *m.*: Gustavus.

gut~ta-percha[18] [Eng. (Malay)], *f.*: gutta-percha. **-te**, *f.*: gamboge (gum). **-tier**[18], *m.*: gamboge tree. **-tifère**[18] [L. *ferre*, BEAR], *adj.*: guttiferous.

guttural[15] [L. *-ttur*, throat], *adj.*: =.

Gygès, *m.*: Gyges (Lydian king).

gym-nase[13] [L. *-nasium* (Gr. *gumnós*, naked)], *f.*: gymnasium. **-nasiarque**[15] [L. *-nasiarcha*], *m.*: gymnasiarch. **-naste**[15] [Gr. *gumnastés*], *m.*: gymnast. **-nastique**[13] [L. *-nasticus*], *adj.*: gymnastic; *f.*: gymnastics. **-nique**[15] [L. *-nicus*], *adj.*: gymnic(al), athletic.

gymno~ [Gr. *gumnós*, naked]: **-sophiste**[14] [L. *-sophista*], *m.*: gymnosophist (Indian philosopher, who went almost naked). **-sperme**[18] [L. *-spermia* (Gr. *spérma*, seed)], *adj.*: gymno-spermous. **-te**[17] [l. L. *-tus* (Gr. *nôtos*, back)], *m.*: gymnotus, electric eel.

gynandrie[17] [l. L. *-dria* (Gr. *guné*, woman, *anér*, man)], *f.*: gynandria, orchids.

gynécée[17] [L. *gynæceum* (Gr. *gyné*, woman)], *f.*: gynæceum (part of a house reserved for women); ladies' apartment.

gypaète[18] [Gr. *-paíetos* (*gúps*, vulture, *aetós*, eagle)], *m.*: griffin.

gyp-se[14] [L. *-sum*], *m.*: gypsum. **-seux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.*: gypseous.

gy~r... [Gr. *gûros*, circle]: **-ratoire** = *giratoire*. **-romancie**[15] [Gr. *manteía*

divination], *f.:* gyromancy. **-rovague**[17] [L. *vagus*], *adj.:* vagabond; wandering; *m.:* wandering monk.

H

☞ *H* is always silent, and should as such be marked by an italic below. But to distinguish the so-called "*aspirated*" *h* (once pronounced, and yet preventing elision and linking) from the "mute" *h*, only the latter is printed with an italic.

h *h*E, or older *ache*, *f.:* h (the letter).

ha, *interj.:* ah! ha!

***h*abi~le**[13] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* ABLE (capable; skilful, expert); apt (†Eng. habile). **-lement**[13], *adv.:* ably, skilfully, cleverly. **-leté**[15], *f.:* ability. **-litation**[13] [*-liter*], *f.:* =. **-lité**[12] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* (*leg.*) competency, title. **-liter**[12] [L. *-litare*], *tr.:* (*leg.*) qualify, entitle, (†Eng. habilitate).

***h*abil-lage**[15], *m.:* fitting; trussing. **-lant**[15], *adj.:* fitting, becoming, dressy. **-lement**[13], *m.:* clothing, attire, dress, habiliment; (*pl.*) clothes. ‖**~ler** [?], *tr.:* dress (clothe, attire, wrap up; *cook.* prepare); make clothes for; be becoming to (of clothes): *s'*—, dress (one's self); abuse each other. **-leur, =euse**[15], *m., f.:* dresser; skin-dresser.

***h*abit**[11] [L. *-tus* (*habere*, have)], *m.:* dress, (garment, garb); coat; dress-coat (*eccl.*) cloth; (*pl.*) clothes: — *complet*, suit of clothes; — *de cheval*, riding coat; —*s de deuil*, mourning; — *habillé*, dress coat.

***h*abi-table**[11], *adj.:* inhabitable. **-tacle**[11] [L. *-taculum*], *m.:* (*Bible*) habitation; =; (*nav.*) binnacle. **-tant, -tante,** †*adj.:* dwelling; *m., f.:* inhabitant; dweller; denizen. **-tat**[18], *m.:* =. **-tation**[11] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =, abode; dwelling-place, residence; habitat, haunt. ‖**~ter**[11] [L. *-tare*], *intr.:* dwell (reside, live), roam; inHABIT (dwell or live in, reside in); (*leg.*) cohabit.

***h*abi~tude**[13] [L. *-tudo* (cf. *habit*)], *f.:* habit, custom; use; relation; †bad habit (trick). **-tué, =uée** [*-tuer*], *part.:* accustomed, etc.; *m., f.:* customer, frequenter. **-tuel**[13], **=elle** [L. *-tualis*], *adj.:* habitual, customary. **-tuellement**[13] [*-tuel*], *adv.:* habitually, usually. **-tuer**[13] [L. *-tuare*], *tr.:* habituate (accustom, inure).

hâ~bler[15] [Sp. *hablar* (L. *fabulari*), speak], *intr.:* brag, boast. **-blerie**[16], *f.:* bragging. **-bleur, =euse,** *m., f.:* bragger, boaster.

ha-chage[18] [*-cher*], *m.:* chopping. **-chard**[18], *m.:* shears. ‖**~che**[11] [l. Ger. *hacke*], *f.:* axe, HATCHET: — *d'armes*, battle-axe; boarding axe; *faire à coup de* —, do clumsily; *porter la* — *à*, set the hatchet to work at, begin; *avoir un coupe de* —, be crack-brained. **-ché** [*-cher*], *adj.:* chopped; abrupt (style). **-che-légumes**[18], *m.:* vegetable cutter. **-chement**[13] [*-cher*], *m.:* chopping, cutting. **-che-paille,** *m.:* straw-cutter. **-cher**[11], *tr.:* chop (up), hew, cut to pieces; chip; HATCH (cross with lines); be abrupt in (style). **-chereau**[14], *m.:* little hatchet. **-chette**[13], *f.:* small hatchet, hacking knife; ablet (fish); moth. **-chis**[15] [*-cher*], *m.:* minced meat, HASH.

hachisch[15] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* hashish (Indian hemp; narcotic prepared from it).

ha-choir[14] [*-cher*], *m.:* chopping-knife; chopping-board. **-chotte**[17] [dial. for *-chette*], *f.:* chipping-axe. **-chure** [*-cher*], *f.:* =, hatching.

hagard[13] [Norm. (Fr. *haie*, HEDGE): prop'ly of the hedge or woods, wild], *adj.:* (*falc.*) haggard (untamed); wild-looking.

***h*agio~** [Gr. *hágios*, holy]: **-graphe**[14] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *adj.:* hagiographal; *m.:* hagiographer. **-graphie**[18] [*-graphe*], *f.:* hagiography. **-logie**[16] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* hagiology.

ha*h*a[16] [?], *m.:* sudden obstacle; ha-ha (sunk fence); hag, scare-crow.

ha*h*é[12] [echoic], *interj.:* (*hunt.*) hold.

hai = *hé.*

haie[11] [Germ'c *haga*], *f.:* HEDGE, hedge-row; wall; line (of persons bordering a street, etc., to give free passage to a procession); beam (of a plough): — *vive*, quickset hedge; *border* (or *faire, former*) *la* —, (*mil.*) form a double line (on each side of a passage).

haïe[16] [echoic], *interj.:* get up! gee up!

haillon[14] [OHG. *hadil*], *m.:* rag, tatter.

†*h*ain° [L. *hāmus*], *m.:* fish-hook.

hai~ne[11] [*haïr*], *f.:* hatred, hate; disgust. **-neusement** [*-neux*], *adv.:* hatefully. **-neux**[11], **=euse,** *adj.:* hateful, spiteful.

haïr[11] [Germ'c *hatan*], *tr.:* HATE, detest.

haire[9] [OHG. **haria*], *f.:* HAIR-shirt; coarse stuff.

haïs-sable[16] [*haïr*], *adj.:* hateful, odious. **-seur**[15], **=euse** [*haïr*], *m., f.:* hater.

halage[14] [*-ler*], *m.:* hauling, towage.

hal~bran[13] [MGer. *halb-erent*, 'half-duck'], *m.:* young wild duck. **-bréné**[15] [*-brener*], *adj.:* ragged feathered; broken up, tired out. **-brener**[15], *intr.:* hunt wild ducks; *tr.:* break the wings of (said of falcons hunting ducks), break up, tire out; change to wild ducks.

hâ-le[11] [*-ler*], *m.:* scorching or tanning of the sun, burning sun. **-lé** [*-ler*], *part.:* sunburnt, tanned, swarthy.

hale-bas[17] [*-ler*], *m.:* downhaul tackle. **-bouline**[16], *m.:* raw sailor; greenhorn.

haleine° [p. L. **-lēna* (L. *-lāre*, exHALE)],

f.: breath, wind: *reprendre* —, recover one's breath; *de longue* —, long-winded.

halemẹnt[16] [*-ler*], *m.*: hauling; haul; hauling rope.

***ha*-lenée**[11] [*-leine*], *f.*: smell, whiff. **-leṇer**[18] [*-leine*], †*intr.*: exhale; *tr.*: exhale, breathe; smell the breath of; (*hunt.*) get the scent of.

1.**halẹr**[11] [Scand. *-la*], *tr.*: HAUL, tow; (*nav.*) heave to, stop: *se* — *dans le vent*, or — *le vent*, haul the wind, heave to; — *un bâtiment*, track a vessel.

2.**halẹr**[13] [*hare*], *tr.*: (*hunt.*) halloo, incite by shouts, set (the hounds) on.

hâlẹr[11] [?], *tr.*: scorch, burn; tan (of sun and weather): *se* —, become sun-burnt or tanned.

hale-tant[15], *adj.*: panting, gasping. ‖**~tẹr**[11] [for *aleter* (*aile*), lit. 'beat the wings'], *intr.*: breathe quickly or violently, pant, puff, blow; pant after, desire eagerly.

haleur[16], =**eṇse** [1.*-ler*], *m.*, *f.*: hauler, tracker.

***ha*lieutique**[17] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.*: relating to fishes.

halịn[17] [1.*-ler*], *m.*: towing line, drag-rope.

***ha*liteux**[15], =**eṇse** [L. *-tus*, breath], *adj.*: (*med.*) halituous (slightly moist).

hallage[12] [*-lle*], *m.*: = (market-dues).

***ha*llali**[17] [echoic], *m.*: (*hunt.*) mort call or trumpet-blow (for the hounds, when the stag succumbs), death-flourish, halloo: *assister au* —, be in at the death.

halle[12] [OSax. *-lla*], *f.*: market (i.e. market HALL or building, covered marketplace); public store-house; (*iron.*) shed: — *aux blés* (*au poisson*, etc.), grain- (fish-, etc.) market; *les —s centrales* (or *les —s, la —*), the central marketplace of Paris; *langage des —s*, Billingsgate, foul language; *cette chambre est une* —, this room is a poor shed.

hallebar~de[13] [MHG. *helm-barte*, 'helmet-ax'], *f.*: HALBERD: *donner la — à*, make a sergeant. **-dier**[14], *m.*: halberdier.

†**hallebrẹda**[16] [?], *m.*, *f.*: burly fellow.

1.**halliẹr**[17] [*-lle*], *m.*: market-keeper, market-man; market-guard.

2.**halliẹr**[14] [? Germ'c], *m.*: thicket.

3.†**halliẹr** = *allier*.

hallope[18] [?], *m.*: dragnet.

***ha*lluci-natiọn**[18] [L. *-natio*], *f.*: =. **-natoire**[18] [*-nation*], *adj.*: hallucinatory. ‖**~né**[16], =**ée** [L. *-natus* (*-nari*, wander in mind)], *adj.*: affected by hallucination; *m.*, *f.*: one thus affected.

halọ[15] [L. *-los*], *m.*: =.

haloir[17] or **hâloir** [*hâler*], *m.*: drying-room (for hemp).

halọt[16] [?], *m.*: rabbit burrow.

hal~te[15] [Ger. *halt*], *f.*: halt, stop; halting-place. **-tẹr**, *intr.*: halt.

haltère[15] [L. *-ter*], *m.*: dumb-bell.

hamac[15] [Sp. *-ca* (Indian orig.)], *m.*: HAMMOCK.

***ha*madryade**[14] [Gr. *-dryas* (Gr. *háma*, together, *drûs*, TREE)], *m.*: hamadryad (tree nymph).

hameau[12] [ak. to OEng. *ham* = *home*, 'house'], *m.*: HAMLET.

***ha*me-çon**[12] [*hain*], *m.*: (fish-)hook; bait. **-çonné**[15], *adj.*: hooked (provided with a hook; bent like a hook).

hamée[14] [?], *f.*: staff; (*gun.*) sponge-staff.

1.**hạmpe**[12] [OHG. *wampa*, WOMB], *f.*: breast of the deer; stifle-joint.

2.**hạm~pe**[15] [cf. *hante*], *f.*: staff (of a lance), handle (of a painter's brush); flower-stalk. **-pé**[15], *adj.*: provided with a staff or handle.

hamsteṛ[17] [Ger.], *m.*: = (rodent).

hạn[18] [echoic], *m.*: heave (in striking).

hanap[11] [ak. to Ger. *napf* (older *knap*), bowl], *m.*: (*old*) goblet.

hạnche[11] [l. Ger. *-che*], *f.*: HAUNCH, hip; (*nav.*) quarter; lower a vase on vessel: *les poings sur les* —, arms akimbo.

hạndica~p[18] [Eng.], *m.*: =. **-pẹr**[18], *tr.*: handicap.

hanebane[13] [Eng. henbane], *f.*: henbane.

hạngar[16] [?], *m.*: shed, cart-shed.

hanneṭọn[11] [Ger. *hahn*, cock], *m.*: cock-chafer, chafer, May-bug; fool, giddy goose.

Hanọ-vre, *f.*: Hanover; **-vrieṇ**, =**enne**, *adj.*: Hanoverian.

hạn~se[12] [OHG. *-sa*], *f.*: = (association of merchants; of cities; esp. Hanse Towns). **-séatique**[12], *adj.*: Hanseatic.

†**hạnsière** = *haussière*.

†**hạnte**° [older *hanste*, L. *hasta*, lance (*n* from Ger. *hand*)], *f.*: lance-staff; handle.

hạn-tẹr[11] [?], *tr.*: frequent, visit familiarly; HAUNT. **-tise**[13], *f.*: intercourse.

hap-pạnt[18], *adj.*: snapping; catching, sticky. **-pe**[12], *f.*: (various devices for catching or holding, as) cramp-iron, tongs, holder, axletree clout. **-pe-chaiṛ**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: (*pop.*) bum-bailiff (catching debtors and thieves), catch-poll, nabber. **-pelourde**[15] [*lourd*: lit. catch-fool], *f.*: fool's gem (false gem thought real); fool's horse (apparently good but worthless); good-looking ninny. **-pemẹnt**[16], *m.*: snapping. ‖**~pẹr**[11] [Dutch *-pen*, bite (ak. to Eng. *hap*)], *tr.*: snap, catch suddenly, nab.

†**haquenée**[13] [?], *f.*: HACKNEY (in sense of 'ambling nag'); ungainly woman.

ha~quet[14] [?], *m.*: dray. **-quetiẹr**[14], *m.*: drayman.

haraṇ~gue[13] [l. L. *harenga* (OHG. *hring*, 'RING' of people)], *f.*: = (address, oration). **-guẹr**[14], *tr.*: harangue. **-gueur**, =**eṇse** [*-guer*], *m.*, *f.*: haranguer, orator.

1.**haras**[11] [?], *m.*: stud (for breeding).
2.†**haras** = *ara*.
harasse[13] [?], *f.*: crate.
harasser[15] [?], *tr.*: HARASS (tire out, jade).
har-cèlement[13], m.: harassing. ‖**~eler** [*herser*], *tr.*: harass (by repeated attacks), torment.
†**hard** = *hart*.
1.**harde**[11] [l. Ger. *herde*], *f.*: HERD.
2.**har~de**[13] [*hart*], *f.*: leash (for dogs). **-deau**[11] [*hart*], *m.*: thin withe or rope; viburnum (plant). 1.**-der**[16], *tr.*: leash (dogs).
2.†**har-der**[16], *tr.*: barter. ‖**~des** [?], *f. pl.*: clothes, wearing apparel.
har~di[10] [Germ'c root], *adj.*: HARDY (bold, intrepid); audacious, impudent. **-diesse**[11], *f.*: boldness, intrepidity, hardihood; audacity. **-diment**[11], *adj.*: boldly, daringly; impudently.
hare[12] [echoic], *m.*: halloo! (to incite hounds).
harem[16] [Ar.], *m.*: =.
haren~g[11] [OHG. *hâring*], *m.*: herring. **-gaison**[13], *f.*: herring fishing. **-gère**[12], *f.*: herring-woman, fish-woman. **-gerie**[12], *f.*: herring-market. **-guière**[17], *f.*: herring-net.
haret [?], *adj.*: wild.
†**har~gner** [OFr. *-gne*, ill-temper], *intr.*: be ill-tempered, growl. **-gnerie**, *f.*: squabble. **-gneux**, =**egne** [OFr. *-gne*], *adj.*: ill-tempered, cross-grained, surly, cross; snarling; vicious (of horses).
haricot[13] [?], *m.*: = (stew of mutton and turnips); kidney-bean.
haridelle[14] [?], *f.*: vicious old horse, jade.
harle[15] [?], *m.*: merganser (bird).
harmale[16] [l. L. *-la* (Ar.)], *f.*: rue (plant).
harmo-nica[17] [Ger. *-nika*], *f.*: =. ‖**~nie** [L.-Gr. *-nia* (Gr. *harmós*, joint, fitting)], *f.*: harmony, concord; (*mus.*) harmonics. **-nier**, *tr.* or *reflex.*: harmonise. **-nieusement**[15] [*-nieux*], *adv.*: harmoniously. **-nieux**[13], =**euse**, *adj.*: harmonious. **-nique**[13] [L. *-nicus*], *adj.*: harmonic(al); *m.*: harmonics. **-niquement**[15], *adv.*: harmonically. **-niser**[14], *tr.* or *refl.*: harmonise. **-niste**[17], *m.*: harmonist. **-nium**[18], *m.*: =.
har-nachement[16] [*-nacher*], *m.*: harnessing; harness. **-nacher**[11], *tr.*: harness. **-nacheur**[14], *m.*: †harness-maker; harnesser, stable-boy. ‖**~nais**[11] or †**nois** [?], *m.*: HARNESS (†armour; horse-gear; heddles, etc., of a loom); fishing or hunting-gear: *cheval de* —, draught-horse.
haro[11] [?], *interj.*: (*old*) help! (*now*) fie! shame! *crier* — *sur*, set up a hue and cry after, shout one's disgust to.
harouelle[17] [?], *f.*: trout-line.
harpagon[18] [*H.*, character in Molière's *l'Avare*], *m.*: miser.
harpail[13] [?], *m.*: herd (of deer).
harpailler[17] [*-per*], *refl.*: wrangle, squabble.
1.**harpe**[14] [? Gr. root *harp*, seize], *f.*: claw; clamp; (*mas.*) toothing; binding-stone.
2.**har~pe**[11] [Germ'c *harpa*], *f.*: HARP; harp-shell. **-pé**[16], *adj.*: well-shaped (lit. 'rounded like a harp'). 1.**-per**[11], *intr.*: (*old*) play the harp; (of horses) raise one hind leg stiffly, have springhalt.
2.**harper**[15] [1.*-pe*], *tr.*: claw, grapple, gripe: *se* —, grapple one another.
†**harpeur**[18], =**euse** [1.*-per*], *m.*, *f.*: (*old*) harper.
harpie[13] [L. *-pyia* (Gr. root *harp*, snatch, RAPE)], *f.*: harpy; (*Gr. myth.*) winged monster.
harpin[16] [1.*-pe*], *m.*: boat-hook.
harpiste[18] [2.*-pe*], *m.*, *f.*: harpist, harper.
har~pon[16] [1.*-pe*], *m.*: HARPOON, grappling iron, grapple; clamp; double-handled saw. **-ponage**[17] [*-ponner*], *m.*: harpooning. **-onner**[16], *tr.*: harpoon, spear. **-onneur**[16] [*-ponner*], *m.*: harpooner. **-onnier**[17], *m.*: squacco heron; climbing plant.
hart[11] [?], *f.*: withe (for binding); †rope (for hanging, halter).
ha~sard[11] [?], *m.*: = (*old* game at dice; risk; chance): *coup de* —, lucky chance; *de* —, second-hand thing; *à tout* —, at all events; *par* —, by chance, accidentally; *jeter au* —, leave to chance. **-sarder**[14], *tr.* or *refl.*: hazard, venture, risk; *intr.*: venture, run a risk. **-sardeusement**[15] *-deux*], *adv.*: hazardously. **-sardeux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: hazardous, venturesome.
haschisch = *hachisch*.
hase[10] [Ger.], *f.*: doe-HARE; doe-rabbit.
has-t[15], *m.*: staff of a lance, etc.: *armes d'*—, weapons fixed on a long staff (lance, halberd, etc.). **-taire**[15] [L. *-tarius*], *m.*: (Roman) spearman. ‖**has~te**[15] [L. *-ta*], *f.*: spear. **-té**[17], *adj.*: hastate(d).
1.**hâte**[11] [fr. Germ'c; ak. to Eng. *haste*, borrowed fr. OFr.], *f.*: HASTE, hurry.
2.†**hâ~te**[11] [L. *hasta*, spear], *f.*: spit (for roasting); roast. **-telet**, *m.*: small spit, skewer. **-telette** [*-telet*], *f.*: delicate morsel (roasted on a skewer).
hâter[10] [1.*-te*], *tr.*: hasten, hurry on; force (fruit): *se* —, hasten, make haste, hurry up.
†**hâ-tereau**[15] [2.*-te*], *m.*: fried pork-liver. †**-teur**[12] [2.*-te*], *m.*: cook (charged with the roasting). **-tier**[11] [2.*-te*], *m.*: spit-rest.

hâ~tif[10], **=ive** [1.*-te*], *adj.:* hasty, rapid; forward, precocious, early. **-tiveau**[12], *m.:* early fruit; hasting (pear or pea). **-tivement**[10], *adv.:* rapidly; early. †**-tiveté**[12], *f.:* forwardness; precocity.

hau~ban[11] [fr. Germ'c; ak. to Eng. *head* (viz. of a mast) and *band*], *m.:* shrouds (set of ropes serving as stays for masts), stays. **-banner**[16], *tr.:* fasten with stays.

hau-bergeon[11], *m.:* small hauberk. ‖**~bert** [OHG. *hals-berc*, 'neck-protector'], *m.:* HAUBERK (coat of mail).

haus-se[12], *f.:* raising; elevation; †rise (advance in price); (piece for raising anything, as) block, underlay, disk; backsight (of a gun), breech-sight; nut: *jouer à la —*, speculate on a rise; *— d'archet*, nut of a fiddle-bow. 1.**-se-col**[14], *m.:* [? pop. etym. for *haus-cot* (Ger. *hals*, neck), *cotte*], *m.:* gorget. 2.**-se-col**[18], *m.:* ring-necked bird (ring-neck, colibri, lark, etc.). **-sement**, *m.:* raising; shrug; †rise (of value). **-sepied**[13] [*pied*], *m.:* †footstep (stepping-stone); wolf-trap; heron-hawk. †**-ssequene** = *hochequeue*. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **altiāre*], *tr.:* raise (higher), elevate, lift up; shrug (shoulders); advance (value); *intr.:* rise; increase: *se —*, raise one's self, rise, be raised; wish to appear high up or big; clear up (of weather); advance, rise (of value); *— la coude*, drink hard; *le change -se*, the rate of exchange is rising; *la rente -se*, the funds are rising. **-sier**[18] [*-se*], *m.:* bull (speculator on a rise in values).

haussière[13] [?], *f.:* HAWSER (rope).

haussoir[17] [*-sser*], *m.:* stop-gate (of a dam).

hau~t° [L. *altus* (*h* fr. Ger.)], *adj.:* high (elevated, lofty; HAUGHty; upper; chief; loud); *adv.:* high; aloud, loud(ly); *m.:* height (altitude, size; top, summit, upper part; high notes); *la chambre —e*, the upper house; *de — goût*, high-seasoned; *tirer la bride —e à*, keep a high hand over; *en —*, on high; upstairs; *de —*, in height; high; *d'en —*, upper; *regarder de — en bas*, look at from head to foot; look down upon, regard with scorn; *traiter de — en bas*, treat contemptuously; *plus —*, higher; above, already; *de plus —*, farther back (in reading); *tout —*, (quite) aloud; *faire — le pied*, be off, disappear; run off; *— à la main*, with a high hand; in a high-handed manner; off-hand; with a tight rein. †**-t-à-bas**[17], *m.:* peddler. 1.**-tain**[11], *adj.:* †high-soaring; haughty, arrogant. 2.†**-tain** = *-tin*. **-tainement**[15] [1.*-tain*], *adv.:* haughtily. **-tbois**[14] [*bois*], *m.:* hautboy; pastoral song; hautboy-player. **-tboïste**[18] [*-tbois*], *m., f.:* hautboy-player. **-t-de-chaus-se(s)**, *pl. —s—s*, *m.:* knee-breeches ('up-from-stockings'), trunk-hose, hose. **-te-contre**[15], *pl. —s—*, *f.:* counter-tenor. **-tement**[10], *adv.:* loudly, aloud; superbly, magnificently, grandly; proudly. **-tesse**[11], *f.:* (*old*) elevation; (*now*) Highness (as title, esp. of the sultan). †**-te-taille**[17], *pl. —s—s*, *f.:* upper tenor. **-teur**[11], *f.:* height, altitude, elevation; loftiness; rising ground, eminence; haughtiness, pride; haughty action or word; 'depth' (of ocean, heavens, troops); (*nav.*) parallel, bearing (*à — de*, off): *à — d'appui*, breast-high; *prendre la — du soleil*, take the sun's altitude; *la — d'un bataillon*, the depth of a batallion; *à la — d'une île*, off an island; *à la — de quelqu'un*, up to (capable of comprehending, abreast with) any one; *avec —*, haughtily, imperiously. **-t-fond**, *pl. —s—s*, *m.:* shoal. **-tin**[15], *m.:* climbing vine; prop (for a climber). **-t-le-cœur**[18], *m.:* nausea. **-t-le-corps**[18], *m.:* start; skip. **-turier**[16], **=ère**, *adj.:* †skilled on the high seas; of the high seas, distant; *m.:* sea-pilot.

hâve[11] [?], *adj.:* wan, emaciated.

haveneau[17] [Norw. *haav*], *m.:* shrimp net.

haveron[15] [OHG. *habaro* (= Ger. *hafer*)], *m.:* wild oats.

havet[12] [fr. Germ'c], *m.:* hook; tenter-hook.

havir[12] [? *hâve*], *tr.:* dry, scorch.

havre[11] [fr. Germ'c], *m.:* (*old*) HAVEN; dry harbour. **Havre**, *f.:* = (sea-port city in France).

havresac[16] [Ger. *haber-sack*, 'oat-sack'], *m.:* †knapsack (cf. Eng. haversack, 'ration-bag'); wallet, tool-bag.

ha-yer[11] [*haie*], *tr.:* HEDGE. **-yon** [*haie*], *m.:* shelter; tent; end-board (of a waggon).

hé[10] [echoic], *interj.:* hey! ho! ah!

heau~me[10] [OHG. *helm*], *m.:* (*old*) HELMET. **-mier**[11], *m.:* helmet maker.

hebdoma-daire[16] [L. *-darius* (Gr. *hébdomos*, SEVENth)], *adj.:* hebdomadary, weekly.

héber~ge[10] [OHG. *heri-berga*, 'army-shelter'], *f.:* †lodging; †structure leaning on a party-wall; parting-line between two contiguous structures of unequal height. **-gement**[11] [*-ger*], *m.:* lodging. **-ger**[10], *tr.:* lodge; HARBOUR; support against a party-wall; †*intr.:* lodge.

hébéter[13] [L. *-tare* (*hebes*, dull)], *tr.:* render dull or obtuse, dull, blunt, hebetate; *-té, -tée*, *m., f.:* dolt, blockhead.

hé-braïque[14] [L. *-braicus*], *adj.:* Hebraic, Hebrew. **-braïquement**, *adv.:* Hebraically. **-braïsant** [*-braïsme*], *m.:* Hebraist. **-braïsme**[15], *m.:* Hebraism.

‖**~breu**, *pl.* —*x* [L. *-brœus*], *adj.* (*m.*): Hebrew, Hebraic; *m.:* Hebrew (person or language).

hécatombe[15] [L. (Gr. *hekatón*, 100, *boûs*, ox)], *f.:* hecatomb.

hectare [Gr. *hekatón*, 100, Fr. *are*], *f.:* = (100 *ares*).

hec~tique [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *héxis*, habit)], *adj.:* hectic. **-tisie**[17], *f.:* consumption.

hecto~ [Gr. *hekatón*, 100]: **-gramme**[17], *m.* =. **-litre**[17], *m.:* =. **-mètre**[17], *m.:* hectometre.

hégémonie[18] [Gr. *-nía* (*hegaîsthai*, lead)], *f.:* hegemony (leadership, supremacy).

hégire[15] [fr. Ar.], *f.:* hegira (Mohammedan era).

heiduque[17] [fr. Hung.], *m.:* Hungarian foot-soldier; valet (dressed like such a soldier).

hein[18] [echoic], *interj.:* hey!

hélas[11] [*hé, las*, in old sense of 'wretched'], *interj.:* ALAS!

Hélène, *f.:* Helen.

héler[15] [? Eng. *hail*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) hail, speak.

héli~ [Gr. *hélios*, sun]: **-anthe**[17] [Gr. *ánthos*, flower], *m.:* sunflower. **-anthème**[17] [Gr. *ánthemon*, flower], *m.:* rock-rose. **-ace**[17] [Gr. *-akós*], *adj.:* heliacal.

héli~ce[15] [L. *-x*], *f.:* helix, screw; shell-snail. **-cin**[18], *adj.:* helicine, spiral. **-coïd**[17] [Gr. *-koeidés*], *adj.:* helicoid, spiral.

hélio~ [Gr. *hélios*, sun]: **-centrique**[17], *adj.:* heliocentric. **-graphie**[18], *f.:* heliography. **-graphique**[18], *adj.:* heliographical. **-mètre**[17], *m.:* heliometer. **-scope**[16] [Gr. *skopeîn*, look at], *m.:* heliscope. **-stat**[17] [Gr. *statós*, placed], *m.:* heliostat. **-trope**[15] [L. *-tropium* (Gr. *trépein*, turn)], *m.:* heliotrope (the flower; bloodstone; astron. instrument).

hélix[18] [Gr.], *m.:* helix (external ear).

hel~lène [Gr. *-lenós*], *m.:* Hellene, Greek. **-lénique** [Gr. *-lenikós*], *m.:* Hellenic. **-lénisme** [Gr. *-lenismós*], *m.:* Hellenism. **-léniste**[16] [Gr. *-lenistés*], *m.:* Hellenist.

helminthe[18] [Gr. *hélmis*, worm], *m.:* intestinal worm.

Héloïse, *f.:* Eloise.

Helvé~tie [L. *-tia*], *f.:* Helvetia. **-tique**, *adj.:* Helvetic.

hem[16] [echoic], *interj.:* hem!

héma~ [Gr. *haîma*, blood]: **-teux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* hematoid. **-tie**[18], red blood corpuscle. **-tite**[16] (Gr. *haimatítes*], *f.:* hematite. **-tose**[16] [Gr. *haimatosis*], *f.:* hematosis. **-turie**[18] [Gr. *haimatouría* (*oûron*, URINE)], *f.:* hematuria.

hémérocalle[15] [Gr. *-llis*, 'day-beauty'], *f.:* hemerocallis.

hémi~ [Gr. *hemi-*, half, SEMI-]: **-cycle**[15], *m.:* hemicycle. **-èdre**[18] [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT], *adj.:* hemihedral. **-one**[18] [Gr. *ónos*, ass], *m.:* =, wild ass (India). **-plégie** [Gr. *plége*, stroke], *f.:* hemiplegy. **-ptère** [Gr. *pterón*, wing], *adj.:* hemipteral; *m. pl.:* hemiptera. **-sphère**[12] [L. *-sphærium* (Gr. *sphaîra*, sphere)], *m.:* hemisphere. **-sphérique**[15] [*-sphère*], *adj.:* hemispheric(al). **-stiche**[15] [L. *-stichium* (Gr. *stíchos*, line)], *m.:* hemistich.

hémo~ [Gr. *haîma*, blood]: **-ptoïque**[17] [Gr. *ptúein*, spit], *adj.:* spitting blood. **-ptysie** [L. *-ptysis* (Gr. *ptúein*, spit)], *f.:* hemoptysis. **-rr(*h*)agie**[15] [L. *-rrhagia* (Gr. *rhag-*, burst)], *f.:* hemorrhage. **-rr(*h*)oïdal**[15] [*-rroïde*], *adj.:* hemorrhoidal. **-rr(*h*)oïde**[12] [L. *-rrhois* (Gr. *rheîn*, flow)], *f. pl.:* hemorrhoids, piles. **-rr(*h*)oïsse** [L. *-ssa* (*2.rheîn*, flow)], *f.:* (*Bible*) woman troubled with the bloody issue.

hendéca~ [Gr. *hen-déka*, eleven]: **-gone**[17] [L. *gônos*, angle)], *m.:* hendecagon. **-syllabe**[15], *adj.:* hendecasyllabic; *m.:* hendecasyllable.

hen-nir° *an-* [L. *hinnīre*], *intr.:* neigh. **-nissant**[16], *adj.:* neighing. **-nissement**[13], *m.:* neighing.

hépathi-que[12] [L. *hepaticus* (Gr. *hépar*, liver)], *adj.:* hepatic; *f.:* liverwort. **-te** [Gr. *-tis*], *f.:* hepatite, liver-stone; hepatitis.

hepta~ [Gr. *heptá*, SEVEN]: **-corde** [L. *-cordus*], *adj.* or *m.:* heptachord. **-èdre**[17] [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT, base], *m.:* heptahedron. **-gonal**[16] [*-gone*], *adj.:* heptagonal. **-gone**[15] [L. *-gonus* (Gr. *gonía*, angle)], *adj.:* heptagonal; *m.:* heptagon. **-ndre** [*-drie*], *adj.:* heptandrion. **-ndrie**[17] [L. L. *-ia* (Gr. *áner*, man = 'stamen')], *f.:* heptandria.

hé-raldique[17], *adj.:* heraldic. **-raldiste**[18], *m.:* student of heraldry. ‖**~raut**[11] [?], *m.:* herald.

her-bacé[15] [L. *-baceus*], *adj.:* herbaceous. **-bage**[11], *m.:* = (grass; pasture). **-bagement** [*-bager*], *m.:* feeding, pasturing. 1.**-bager**[17], *tr.:* feed, graze, pasture. 2.**-bager**, *m.:* grazier. **-bageux**[16], =**euse** [*-bage*], *adj.:* grassy. ‖**~be**° [L. *-ba*], *f.:* HERB, grass; blade: — *marine*, seaweed; — *militaire*, milfoil; — *de Saint-Jean*, mugwort; — *de la Saint-Jean*, ground-ivy; *mauvaises —s*, weed(s); — *aux chats*, cat-thyme; — *aux cuilliers*, scurvy-grass; — *gueux*, clematis; — *au pauvre homme*, hyssop; — *aux perles*, gromwell; — *de siège*, figwort; — *aux verrues*, heliotrope; *bouillon d'—s* (or *aux —s*), herb soup; *marcher sur une* (*mauvaise*) —, be nettled or surly; *em-*

ployer toutes les —s de Saint-Jean, try all possible means; *en —*, in the blade; growing, promising; in hope; *manger son blé en —*, ('eat the grain while in the blade'), eat up one's income beforehand; *couper l'— sous le pied à*, supplant, oust. **-beillęr**[12], *intr.:* graze. **-bęr**[11], *tr.:* grass (expose, as flax, on the grass for bleaching); treat with grass. †**-berie**[12], *f.:* †herb-market; bleaching-ground for wax. **-bette**[13], *f.:* short or tender grass. **-beux,°** =**euse** [L. *-bosus*], *adj.:* herbose, grassy. **-bięr**[11], *m.:* grass bank (in a stream, etc.); grass shed; paunch (of ruminants): herbarium; herbal. **-bière**[12], *f.:* herb-woman. **-bivoire**[17] [L. *-ba, vorare*, eat], *adj.:* herbivorous; *m.:* herbivorous animal. **-borisation**[17] [*-boriser*], *f.:* herborisation. **-borisęr**[16], *intr.:* herborise. **-borisęur** [*-boriser*], *m.:* herboriser (collector of plants). **-boriste**[15], *m.:* herborist, herbulist. **-boristerie**[18], *f.:* herb-trade, herb-shop. **-bu**[11], *adj.:* grass-grown, grassy. **-bue**[17], *f.:* vegetal or rich soil.

her-chage, *m.:* ore-carting. **-che**[18], *f.:* ore-cart. ‖**~chęr** [Norm. for *-ser*], *tr.:* cart (ore in mines). **-cheur**, =**euse**, *m., f.:* ore-carter.

Her~cule, *m.:* Hercules. **-culéen**[15], =**enne**, *adj.:* Herculean.

hère[15] [?], *m.:* sorry or poor fellow, wretch; card-game; young deer.

hérédi-taire[14] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* hereditary. **-tairement**[13], *adv.:* hereditarily. ‖**~té**[10] [L. *-tas* (*heres*, HEIR)], *f.:* heirship, hereditary rights; heredity; †inheritance.

héré-siarque[15] [fr. l. L.], *m.:* heresiarch. ‖**~sie**[11] [l. L. *hæresis* (Gr. *haíresis*, taking, choosing)], *f.:* heresy. **-ticité**[16] [L. *hæretique*], *f.:* heretical nature. **-tique**[13] [L. *hæreticus*], *adj.:* heretic(al); *m., f.:* heretic.

†***hergne*** = *hargner*.

héris-sement[14] [*-ser*], *m.:* bristling. **-sęr°** [p. L. **herīciāre*], *tr.:* bristle; set with sharp points, arm: *se —*, bristle, stand on end or erect; be bristling or armed with. ‖**~sŏn°** [p. L. **herīco* (L. *-cius*)], *m.:* hedgehog, URCHIN; (name of various objects with points, as) HERISON (*fort.*); sprocket(-wheel), canting-wheel, rag-wheel, spur-wheel; bottle-drainer, rack; chimney-scraper; top-knot (hair-dress); prickly mushroom; chestnut burr; prickly pear: *— de mer*, sea-urchin. **-sonné**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) crouching. †**-sonnęr**[11], *tr.:* bristle; rough-plaster.

héri-tage[11], *m.:* heritage, inheritance: *—s libres*, fee-simple; *—s substitués*, fee-tail. ‖**~tęr°** [p. L. *hereditāre* (L. *heres*, HEIR)], *intr.:* be heir, inherit; *tr.:* inherit, succeed to. **-tięr°**, =**ère** [p. L. *hereditārius*], *m., f.:* HEIR, heiress, inheritor: *— par substitution*, heir of entail; *— universel*, sole heir; *— présomptif*, heir-apparent.

herle = *harle*.

hermaphro-disme[17], *m.:* hermaphrodism. ‖**~dite**[12] [L. *-ditus* (Gr. *Hermaphróditos*, mythol. youth joined in one body with a nymph when bathing)], *m.:* =; *adj.:* hermaphroditic.

†***hermęline*** = *hermeline*.

herméneutique[17] [Gr. *-neutikós* (*-neúein*, interpret)], *adj.:* hermeneutic(al); *f.:* hermeneutics.

Her~mès [Gr.], *m.:* Hermes (Greek divinity, by the Romans identified with Mercury); statue of Hermes or Mercury; Hermes' or Mercury's head (on a short pillar). **-métique**, *adj.:* hermetic (referring to alchemy, as supposed to have been taught by the Egyptian Hermes; close, as a sealed tube of alchemists), hermetical; crowned with a Hermes' head or with a man's head. **-métiquement**[16] [*-métique*], *adv.:* hermetically.

hermi~ne[19] [fr. *armine*, prop'ly 'Armenian'], *f.:* ermine (winter-weasel; fur; *her.* ermine moth). **-né**[11], *adj.:* hermined. **-nette**[15], *f.:* (*carp.*) adze. **-nite**[17], *f.:* (*her.*) hermine (argent field, tufted with black).

hermitage, -te = *ermitage, -te*.

her-niaire[16], *adj.:* hernial; rupture-wort: *bandage —*, truss. ‖**~nie** [L. *-nia*], *f.:* hernia, rupture. **-niole**[15], *f.:* rupturewort.

hernuites[17] [town *Herrenhut*], *m. pl.:* Herrnhuters (Moravians, United Brethren).

Héro~de, *m.:* Herod. **-diens**, *m. pl.:* Herodians.

Hérodote, *m.:* Herodotus.

héroï-comique[16], *adj.:* heroi-comic. **-de**[15] [L. *-s*], *f.:* heroic epistle. **-ne**[15] [L.], *f.:* heroine. ‖**~que**[14] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *héros*, hero)], *adj.:* heroic(al). **-quement**[15], *adv.:* heroically. **-sme**[16] [*héros*], *m.:* heroism.

hé~ron° [p. L. **hagiro* (OHG. *heigir*)], *m.:* heron: *masse de —*, heron plume. **-ronneau**[15], *m.:* young heron. **-ronnęr**[13], *intr.:* (*falc.*) hunt the heron. †**-ronnięr**[13], †=**ère**, *adj.:* heron-like, long and lank, thin. **-ronnière**[13], *f.:* heronry.

héros[13] [L.-Gr.], *m.:* hero.

herpe[16] [?], *f.:* sea-drift, washed ashore.

herpès[14] [L.-Gr. (Gr. *hérpein*, creep)], *m.:* herpes, tetters. **-pétique**[18], *adj.:* herpetic.

hers-age[12] [*-ser*], *m.:* harrowing (of a field).

herseh . . . = *herch* . . .

her~se° [L. *hirpex*], *f.:* harrow; (*fort.*) HERSE, portcullis; barrier (of a house); grating, screen; spiked bar; branched candlestick (in Rom. Cath. churches); small table with lights (between the scenes in a theatre), scene light (concealed by the scenes); frame; (*nav.*) iron cringle. **-sé**, *adj.:* (*her.*) with a herse; and cf. *-ser.* **-ser**[11], *tr.:* harrow. **-seur**, =**euse** [*-ser*], *m., f.:* harrower. **-sillon**[17], *m.:* =.

hesi-tant[18], *adj.:* hesitating. **-tation**[13] [L. *hæsitatio*], *f.:* hesitation; faltering. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *hæsitare*, intens. of *hærere*, 'stick'], *intr.:* hesitate; falter, hem and haw; demur: *faire* —, stagger.

hessois, *adj.* or *noun:* Hessian.

hétaïre[17] [Gr. *hétaira*, companion], *f.:* concubine.

hétéro~ [Gr. *héteros*, other]: **-clite**[14] [Gr. *klínein*, bend], *adj.:* heteroclite, -clitic(al), anomalous; strange. **-doxe**[16] [Gr. *-doxós* (*dóxa*, opinion)], *adj.:* heterodox. **-doxie**[17] [Gr. *doxía* (*dóxa*, opinion)], *f.:* heterodoxy. **-gène**[16] [Gr. *-genés* (*génos*, kind)], *adj.:* heterogeneous. **-généité**[16] [cf. *-gène*], *f.:* heterogeneity.

hetman [Pol.], *m.:* = (Cossack chieftain).

hêtre[12] [Netherl. *heester*], *m.:* beech (-tree).

†**heur**° [L. *augurium*, augury], *m.:* chance, happy chance, luck, good fortune.

heure° [L. *hōra*], *f.:* HOUR; o'clock; moment; *pl.:* hours, time; Hours (*myth.*); primer (prayer-book): *une* —, one o'clock; *une — et demie*, half-past one; *sur la une* —, about one o'clock; *de bonne* —, early; *de meilleure* —, earlier, sooner; *à l'— qu'il faut*, in due time; in the nick of time; *—s perdues*, lost hours, leisure hours; *donner* —, fix an hour; *— du berger*, wooer's hour (propitious for wooers); *pour l'* —, for the moment, at present; *à l' — qu'il est*, at this present hour, now; *tout à l'* —, by and by, presently; just now, not long ago; *d'— à autre*, now and then; *à la bonne* —, in good time; well and good, very well; *livres d'—s*, primer; *une paire d'—s*, a primer; *chercher midi à quatorze —s*, run a wild-goose chase; *quart d'— de Rabelais*, paying time, settling time; trying time.

heu-reusement[15], *adv.:* happily, luckily; successfully, prosperously; by good luck. ‖**~reux**[13], =**euse** [*heur*], *adj.:* happy; fortunate, lucky, favourable; blissful, blessed; felicitous, excellent.

heur-t[13], *m.:* clash (collision, blow, knock); mark after a blow (bruise, hurt); rising or sudden obstacle; highest point or elevation; (*dial.*) dumping ground. **-tement**[12], *m.:* clash, collision; hiatus. ‖**~ter**[12] [?], (*in*)*tr.:* knock, hit or run (against), strike, shock, jostle; run counter to; run foul of; HURT, offend; (*paint.*) colour hard: *se* —, strike or hit one's self; hit, run, or butt against one another, clash, run foul of each other. come into collision, jostle; *-té*, abrupt, rough, choppy. **-toir**[13], *m.:* †knocker (of a door); (various objects serving to check a blow, as) door-catch, catch, stop, stopper, buffer, fender.

heuse[13] [?], *f.:* (*old*) bolt; (*nav.*) pump rod or spear.

hexa~ [Gr. *héx*, SIX]: **-èdre**[17] [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT, base], *adj.:* hexahedral; *m.:* hexahedron. **-gonal**[16] [*-gone*], *adj.:* hexagonal. **-gone**[15] [L. *-gonus* (Gr. *gonía*, angle)], *adj.:* hexagonal; *m.:* hexagon. **-mètre**[15] [L. *-metrus*], *adj.:* hexametrical; *m.:* hexameter.

hex-andre[17], *adj.:* hexandrous. **-andrie**[17] [l. L. *-andria* (Gr. *héx-*, SIX, *anér*, man = stamen], *f.:* hexandria.

hiatus[15] [L. (*hiare*, gape, YAWN)], *m.:* =.

hiber-nal[15] [L. *-nalis*], *adj.:* =. **-ner**[18] [L. *-nare*], *intr.:* hibernate.

hibou[15] [?], *m.:* owl; unsociable person: *faire le* —, mope like an owl.

hic[17] [L., 'here'], *m.:* hard point, difficulty, rule.

hidalgo[15] [Sp. (*hijo de algo*, 'son of something')], *m.:* =.

†**hi-deur**[11], *f.:* hideousness. **-deusement**[11], *adv.:* hideously, horribly. ‖**~deux**[10], =**euse** [OFr. *hide* (?), fright], *adj.:* hideous, horrible.

hie[15] [l. Ger. *heie*], *f.:* rammer.

hièble° [L. *ebulum*], *f.:* dwarf-elder.

hiemal[15] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* hyemal (winter-).

1.**hier**° [L. *heri*], *adv.:* yesterday: — *au soir*, last night; *homme d'—*, upstart.

2.**hier**[12] [*hie*], *tr.:* ram; *intr.:* creak.

hiérar-chie[13] [l. L. *-chia* (Gr. *hierós*, holy, *árchein*, rule)], *f.:* hierarchy. **-chique**[14], *adj.:* hierarchic(al). **-chiquement** [*-chique*], *adj.:* hierarchically.

hiératique[15] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *hierós*, holy)], *adj.:* hieratic.

hiérogly-phe[15], *m.:* hieroglyph. **-phique**[15] [L. *-phicus* (Gr. *hierós*, holy, *glúphein*, carve)], *adj.:* hieroglyphic(al).

hierophante[15] [L. *-tes* (Gr. *hierós*, holy, *phaínein*, show)], *m.:* hierophant.

hila-rant[18] [L. *-rans*], *adj.:* exciting laughter: *gaz* —, laughing-gas. **-re** [L. *-ris*], *adj.:* hilarious. **-rité**[13] [L. *-ritas*], *f.:* hilarity, mirth.

hile[16] [L. *-lum*, eye of a bean], *m.:* hilum.

hiloire[16] [Sp. *esloria* (?)], *f.:* (*nav.*) roof-tree.

Hipparque, *m.:* Hipparcus.

hippiatrie[15] or **-trique** [Gr. *-tría*], *f.*: veterinary art.

hippique[18] [Gr. *-kós* (*híppos*, horse)], *adj.*: hippic.

hippo~ [Gr. *híppos*, horse]: **-campe**[15] [L. *-campus* (Gr. *kámpos*, sort of fish)], *m.*: hippocampus, sea-horse. **-drome**[12] [L. *-dromus* (Gr. *drómos*, course)], *m.*: = (circus; race-course). **-griffe**[15] [It. *ippogrifo* ('griffin')], *m.*: hippogriff (winged horse). **-lithe**[17] [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *f.*: (*vet.*) hippolith. **-potame**[12] [Gr. *pótamos*, river], *m.*: hippopotamus.

hiron-deau[13] [*-de*], *m.*: young swallow. **-delle**[15] [*-de*], *f.*: swallow; light boat: — *de cheminée*, house-swallow; — *rustique*, — *de fenêtre*, martin; — *de mer*, seagull; swallow-fish; — *de rivage* (or *rivière*), sand-martin.

hirsute[18] [L. *-tus*], *adj.*: = (shaggy).

hispide[13] [L. *-dus*], *adj.*: hispid, bristly.

hisser[15] [fr. Scand. *-ssa*], *tr.*: HOIST (up), heave, haul up (sails), sway up (yards).

histiologie = *histologie*.

histoire[11] [L. *-toria* (Gr. *-toría*, root *vid*, know, WIT)], *f.*: history; story; idle story, falsehood: — *de*, for the mere sake of; merely to; *faiseur d'—s*, story-teller; *d'—*, historical.

histologie[18] [Gr. *histos*, tissue], *f.*: histology.

†***histo-rial***[12] [L. *-rialis*], *adj.*: historical. ‖**~rien**[13] [*histoire*], *m.*: historian. **-rier**[13], *tr.*: †relate in detail; †illustrate; adorn, embellish. **-riette**[16] [*histoire*], *f.*: little story or tale, story. **-riographe**[13] [L. *-riographus* (Gr. *gráphein*, write)], *m.*: historiographer. **-rique**[14] [L. *-ricus*], *adj.*: historical; *m.*: historical sketch, history. **-riquement**[16] [*-rique*], *adv.*: historically.

his-trion[15] [L. *-trio*], *m.*: = (player of farces); poor actor; (*iron.*) comedian. **-trionique**[14], *adj.*: histrionic(al).

hiver° [L. *hibernus* (*hiems*, winter), wintry], *m.*: winter: *cœur de l'—*, midwinter. **-nage**[11], *m.*: (*nav.*) winter-season; rainy season (in equinoctial climates); winter harbour; wintering place; (*agr.*) winter-fallowing; (*dial.*) winter-sowing; winter-fodder. **-nal**[11], *adj.*: winter-, wintry. **-ner**[11], *intr.*: winter; *tr.*: winter-fallow; feed on winter-fallow; †inure to cold.

ho [echoic], *interj.*: ho! hoa! ahoy!

hobereau[15] [OFr. *-be* (Germ'c)], *m.*: HOBBY (small falcon); (*iron.*) country squire; (*dial.*) petty tyrant.

hoc[16] [? L., 'this'], *m.*: 'hock' (game at cards); certain share, certainty: *cela lui est —*, he is sure of that.

hoca[11] [?], *m.*: 'hoca' (game of chance).

hoche[11] [?], *f.*: notch, nick.

ho-chement[15] [*-cher*], *m.*: tossing, shaking. †**-chepied** [*pied*], *m.*: heron-hawk (for *hausse-pied*). **-chepot**[13] [*pot*], *m.*: hodge-podge. **-chequeue** [*queue*], *m.*: wag-tail (bird). 1.‖**~cher**[11] [?], *tr.*: shake, toss, wag, jerk.

2.**hocher**[11] [*-che*], *tr.*: notch.

hochet[13] [1.*-cher*], *m.*: rattle (for children).

†**hogner**[12] [?], *intr.*: grumble, growl.

†**hoir**° [p. L. **hērem* (Acc. of L. *res*)], *m.*: HEIR. †**-rie**[14], *f.*: inheritance.

holà [*ho*, *la*], *interj.*: holla! hoa! ho!

hô-lement[17], *m.*: hooting (of owls). ‖**~ler**[12] [echoic], *intr.*: hoot (of owls, etc.).

hollan-dais, -aise, *adj.*: Hollandish, Dutch; *m.*: Hollander, Dutchman; Dutch language; *f.*: Dutch woman. ‖**Hollan~de**, *f.*: Holland. **-dé**[17], *adj.*: dressed (of quills): *batiste -dée*, thick cambric. **-der**[16], *tr.*: dress (quills).

holocauste[11] [L. *-tum* (Gr. *hólos*, all, *kaustós*, burned)], *m.*: holocaust (burnt-offering; sacrifice).

†***holographe*** = *olographe*.

hom[17] [echoic], *interj.*: hum! humph!

homard[15] [ONorse *humarr*], *m.*: lobster.

hombre[16] [Sp. (L. *homo*), man], *m.*: ombre (game at cards).

homélie[11] [l. L. *-milia* (Gr. *-milía*, sermon)], *f.*: homily.

homéo-pathe[18], *adj.*: homeopathic; *m.*: homeopath. ‖**~pathie**[18] [Gr. *hómoios*, like, *páthos*, sickness], *f.*: homeopathy. **-pathique**[18], *adj.*: homeopathic.

Homère, *m.*: Homer. ***homérique***, *adj.*: Homeric.

homici-de[11] [L. 1.*-da*, 2.*-dium*], 1.*m. f.*: homicide (manslayer); *adj.*: murderous; 2.*m.*: homicide (manslaughter): — *volontaire*, willful murder; — *involontaire*, manslaughter; — *par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure. †**-der**[15], *tr.*: murder, slay.

hom-mage[11] [l. L. *hominaticum* (L. *homo*, 'man', l. L. also 'servant')], *m.*: homage (of a tenant to a lord; reverence, respect; gift): *rendre ses —s*, pay one's respects; — *de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude. 1.**-mager**[14], *tr.*: hold by homage. 2.**-mager**[15], *m.*: homager.

hom-masse[13], *adj.*: manlike, masculine. ‖**~me**° [L. *homo*], *m.*: man; (*pop.*) husband, old man: — *à tout*, man of all work; *pauvre —*, pitiful man; — *pauvre*, poor (indigent) man; *bon —*, good man; good-natured fellow; old fellow; — *bon*, kind-hearted man; good man *brave —*, good fellow, excellent fellow; — *brave*, brave man; — *de bois*, fagot, dumb-jockey; *à tout faire*, jack at all trades; — *des*

bois, orang-outang; baboon, wild man. **†-meau**, *m.:* little man. **-dieu**, *m.:* man-god.

homo~ [Gr. *homós*, SAME, like]: **-centrique**[16] [L. *-centricus*], *adj.:* homocentric. **-gène**[15] [Gr. *-genēse* (*génos*, kind)], *adj.:* homogeneous. **-généité**[15] [l. L. *-geneitas* (cf. *-gène*)], *f.:* homogeneity. **-logatif**[18], =**ive** [*-loguer*], *adj.:* homologative. **-logation**[15] [*-loguer*], *f.:* = (approval). **-loguer**[15] [l. L. *-logare* (Gr. *lógos*, speech)], *tr.:* homologate, affirm, approve. **-nyme**[16] [L. *-nymus* (Gr. *ónoma*, NAME)], *adj.:* homonymous; *m., f.:* homonyme, namesake. **-phone**[18] [Gr. *-phonos* (*phoné*, sound)], *adj.:* homophonic. **-phonie**[17] [Gr. *-phonía* (*phoné*, sound)], *f.:* homophony.

hon[10] [echoic], *interj.:* bah! shame!

†honchet = *jonchet*.

hon-gre[15] [for *-grois*], *adj.:* gelded; emasculated; *m.:* gelder. **-greline**[16], *f.:* (*old*) body coat (with large flaps). **-greler**[16] [*-gre*] *tr.:* geld; emasculate. **-greur**[18] [*-grer*], *m.:* gelder. ‖**Hon~grie**, *f.:* Hungary. **-grois**, =**oise**, *adj.:* Hungarian; *m., f.:* Hungarian; (*m.*) Hungarian language. **-groyer**[17], *tr.:* tan (Hungarian fashion). **-groyeur**[17] [*-groyer*], *m.:* tanner.

hon-nête[11] [L. *honestus*], *adj.:* honest, upright; virtuous; genteel, accomplished; polite; suitable; fitting, fair: — *homme*, honest man; —*femme*, virtuous woman; *homme* —, civil (genteel) man; *prix* —, reasonable price; *habit* —, decent (or presentable) coat; *récompense* —, handsome reward. **-nêtement**[11] [*-nête*], *adv.:* honestly; virtuously; genteelly, politely; courteously; becomingly, decently; handsomely; moderately. **-nêteté**[14] [*-nête*], *f.:* honesty, probity; virtue, chasteness; politeness; courtesy; propriety, fitness, decorum; present; *règles de l'* —, rules of propriety; *faire une* — *à*, make an acknowledgment or present to; be courteous to. ‖**~neur**° [L. *honor*], *m.:* honour; purity (of women); honour card; *pl.* regalia: *chevalier d'*—, gentleman in waiting; *croix d'*—, cross of the Legion of Honour; *fille d'*—, maid of honour; *demoiselle d'*—, bride's-maid; *garçon d'* —, bride's-man, best man; *partie d'* —, rubber (of cards); decisive game; *en* —, in honour, honoured; in favour, in request; *faire* — *à*, do honour to; do credit to; honour, meet (bills, etc.); ascribe the honour of to; *se faire* — *de*, esteem as an honour; be proud of; take credit for; *faire réparation d'*—, make an apology; *se piquer d'*—, feel one's honour piqued; *en sortir avec* — (or *à son* —), come off with honor; *tenir à* — *de*, esteem it an honour to; *foi d'homme d'*—, as I am a man of honour.

honnir[10] [OHG. *haunjan* (= Ger. *hohnen*)], *tr.:* disgrace, shame, dishonour: *honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

hono-rabilité[18], *f.:* honourableness. ‖**~rable**[11] [L. *-rabilis* (*-r*, honour)], *adj.:* honourable, creditable; *m.:* member of the deputy chamber: *amende* —, public confession (of a criminal); amends. **-rablement**[11], *adv.:* honourably, respectably; sumptuously. **-raire**[14] [L. *-rarius*], *adj.:* honorary, titular; *m.* (esp. *pl.*): emolument, compensation, fee. **-rer**[10] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* honour; be an honour to: *s'*—, do one's honour; acquire honour; deem (esteem) it an honour; pique one's self (on), take a pride (in). **-rifique**[15] [L. *-rificus*], *adj.:* honorific, honorary. **-rifiquement**[14] [*-rifique*], *adj.:* in an honorific way.

hon~te[10] [OHG. *haunita* (ak. to Ger. *hohn*, scorn)], *f.:* shame; disgrace: *avoir* —, be ashamed; *mauvaise* (*fausse*) —, undeserved feeling of shame, groundless self-reproach, diffidence, bashfulness; *faire* — *à*, make ashamed; *avoir toute* — *bue*, be lost to all shame; (*prov.*) *que* — *ne vous fasse dommage*, don't be ashamed to do what is right. **-teusement**[11] [*-teux*], *adj.:* shamefully. **-teux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.:* shameful, disgraceful, scandalous; ashamed; shamefaced, bashful, timid; *m., f.:* timid or modest person: *avoir l'air* —, look ashamed or bashful; *pauvre* —, modest poor (person ashamed to beg); *parties -teuses*, organs of generation, pudenda; *morceau* —, last piece in the dish (at table); *il n'y a que les* — *qui perdent*, only faint hearts fail.

hôpital[11] [L. *hospitale* (*-pes*, GUEST)], *m.:* hospital; poor-house: — *ambulant*, field-hospital; *aller à l'*—, go to the workhouse; go to the dogs.

hoplite[17] [L.-Gr. *-tes*], *m.:* = (heavy-armed Greek soldier).

hoquet[13] [?], *m.:* hiccough; †blow, shock: — *de la mort*, death-rattle.

hoqueton[11] [old *al- coton* (Ar. *al*, the, Fr. *coton*)], *m.:* (*old*) cotton, cotton cloth; (*now*) cotton coat or cassock; archer (dressed in a cotton coat), constable.

horaire[16] [L. *-rarius* (*-ra*, HOUR)], *adj.:* horary, horal; *m.:* time-table.

horde[15] [Tart.], *f.:* =.

horion[11] [?], *m.:* violent blow, bang.

hori~zon[12] [L.-Gr. (Gr. *-zein*, border)], *m.:* =. **-zontal**[15], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =, level. **-zontale**, *f.:* demi-mondaine (gay woman). **-zontalement**[16] [*-zontal*], *adv.:* horizontally.

hor~loge[11] [L. *horologium* (Gr. *hóra*, HOUR, *légein*, tell)], *f.* (*m.*): horologe, clock; (*nav.*) glass: — *d'eau*, clepsydra; — *de sable*, hourglass. **-loger**[13], *m.*: clock- and watch-maker or -seller. **-logère**[13], *f.*: clock or watch-maker's wife. **-logerie**[16] [*-loger*], *f.*: clock- and watch-making or trade; clock-work; horology. **-logeur** = *loger*.

hormis[12] [*hors, mis*, 'put'], *adv.*: except, save.

horo~ [Gr. *hóra*, HOUR]: **-graphie**[16], *f.*: horography. **-scope**[15] [Gr. *skopeîn*, view], *m.* (†*f.*): =. **-scopique**[18] [*-scope*], *adj.*: horoscopic.

hor~reur° [L. *horror* (*-rēre*, shiver)], *f.*: horror (shudder, dread; horrible thing); detestation, abomination; fright (of persons); awe: *belle* —, awful spectacle. **-rible**[11] [L. *-ribilis*], *adj.*: =. **-riblement**[11] [*-rible*], *adv.*: horribly. **-rifique**[15] [L. *-rificus*], *adj.*: (*fam.*) horrific.

horripi-lant[18] [*-ler*], *adj.*: causing a shiver, hair-raising. ‖**~lation**[13] [L. *-latio* (*horrere*, bristle, *pilus*, hair)], *f.*: =. **-ler**[18], *tr.*: give a shiver to, horrify.

hors[10] [for *fors*], *prep.*: outside of; beside, beyond; except(ed); out (with *de*); *adv.*: outside; — (*que*), unless: — *de combat*, disabled; — *de prix*, extremely dear; — *d'œuvre*, or **-d'oeuvre**, *m.*: what is outside the subject, digression; out-work; side-dish (butter, radishes, etc., usually between soup and first course).

hortensia[17] [l. L.], *f.*: = (rose).

horti-cole[18], *adj.*: horticultural. **-culteur**[18], *m.*: horticulturist. ‖**~culture**[18] [L. *hortus*, GARDEN, Fr. *c* . .], *f.*: =.

hosanna[12] [L. (Heb.)], *intr.* or *m.*: Hosanna; Palm-Sunday hymn: †*dimanche* —, Palm-Sunday.

hospi-ce[12] [L. *-tium* (*hospes*, GUEST)], *m.*: †place of hospitality; hospice; hospital, almshouse, asylum (for children and old people). **-talier**[11], =**ère** [1. l. L. *-talarius* (*-tale*, hospital); 2. *-talité*], *adj.*: hospital, almshouse; 2. hospitable; *m.*, *f.*: 1. hospitaler. **-talièrement**[15] [*-talier*], *adv.*: hospitality. **-talisation**[18] [*-taliser*], *f.*: admission in or change to a hospital. **-taliser**[18] [*hôpital*], *tr.*: place in hospital or almshouse; change into a hospital. **-talité** [L. *-talitus*], *f.*: hospitality.

hostie[13] [L. *-tia*, victim], *f.*: offering (victim offered): victim; HOST (consecrated wafer).

hosti~le[14] [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: =. **-lement**[14], *adv.*: hostility. **-lité**[14] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: hostility.

hôte° [L. *hospes*], *m.*: HOST (entertainer; landlord, innkeeper); GUEST; lodger: *table d'—*, =, ordinary. **-tel**° [L. *hospitāle*, guest-room], *m.*: hotel; mansion; royal mansion; large public building: — *de ville*, town-hall; — *des monnaies*, mint; *maître d'—*, steward. **-tel-Dieu**, *pl.* *—s-—*, *m.*: principal hospital of a town. **-telier**[11], =**ère**, *m.*: innkeeper, landlord, landlady. **-tellerie**[11] [*-telier*], *f.*: HOSTELRY, inn, small hotel; apartment for guest in a convent. **-tesse**, *f.*: hostess (entertainer; landlady); guest; lodger.

hot~te[12] [Germ'c], *f.*: dosser (basket, strapped on the back); rain tub; drag-scraper; basket funnel. **-tée**[15], *f.*: basketful. †**-ter**[14], *tr.*: (*dial.*) carry in a dosser. †**-tereau**[13], **-teret**, *m.*: (*dial.*) small dosser; garden-basket. **-teur**[13], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: basket-carrier.

houache or **-aiche** = *ouaiche*.

houage[13] [*houer*], *m.*: hoeing.

hou~blon[14] [Netherl. *hop*], *m.*: HOP (plant): *perche à* —, hop-pole. **-blonner**, *tr.*: hop. **-blonnière**, *f.*: hop-field, hop-garden.

hou~e[11] [OHG. *-wa*], *f.*: HOE. **-er**[11], *tr.*: hoe. **-ette**[13], *f.*: small hoe.

houil~le[15] [?], *f.*: (pit-)coal. **-ler**[18], =**ère**, *adj.*: coal-, coaly. **-lère**[15], *f.*: coal-mine. **-leur**[15], *m.*: coal-miner, collier. **-leux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.*: containing coal, coaly.

†**houlan** = *uhlan*.

houle[15] [?], *f.*: swell (of the sea), rolling, surge.

houlette[12] [OFr. *-ler* (?), throw], *f.*: shepherd's spade (staff with a small spade for throwing clods of earth at straying sheep; synonymous with Eng. 'shepherd's crook, crook; shepherd's condition'); gardener's trowel; long spoon; bivalve.

houleux[17], =**euse** [*-le*], *adj.*: smelling, rolling.

houlque[17] [L. *-cus*], *f.*: feather-grass.

hou~p [echoic], *interj.*: holla! **-per**[11], *tr.*: (*hunt.*) whoop (incite by shouting): *se* —, shout to each other.

houp~pe[14] [?], *f.*: leafy tree-top; tuft (of feathers, hair, etc.), tassel; top-knot; powder-puff. **-pé**[15], *adj.*: tufted. **-pée**[15], *f.*: foamy surge (of a wave), swell.

houppelande[12] [?], *f.*: great coat (long, loose-fitting, wadded overcoat).

houp-per[17] [*-pe*], *tr.*: tuft; comb (wool). **-pette**[14] [*-pe*], *f.*: small tuft or tassel. **-pier**[13] [*-pe*], *m.*: tufted tree (with the lower branches cut off); tree-top.

†**houque** = *houlque*.

†**hour** = *hourd*.

houra[18] [Russ. *-ura*], *interj.* or *m.*: war-cry (of Russian soldiers); hurrah; alarm.

houraïl~ler[17] [*houret*], *intr.*: hunt with bad hounds. **-lis**[16], *m.*: pack of worthless hounds.

hour~d[12] [OHG. *hurt*, HURDle], *m.*: (*old*) palissade, scaffolding; (*now*) sawyer's trestle; wooden-shoe-maker's shed. **-dage**[14] [*-der*], *m.*: rough-walling; pugging, deafening. **-der**[11], *tr.*: (*old*) palisade, intrench; pug (lath joists and fill with clay); rough-cast. **-dis**[11] [*-der*], *m.*: (*mas.*) pugging, rough-cast; (*nav.*) wing-transom.

houret[16] [?], *m.*: worthless hound.

houri[16] [Turk.], *f.*: = (Moham. nymph of paradise).

hourque[14] [Dutch *hulk*], *f.*: HULK (flat-bottomed boat).

hourra[18] [fr. Eng.], *interj.* or *m.*: hurra(h).

hourvari[15] [?], *m.*: return to the starting-point (said of hunted game, thus putting the dogs off the track); baffling trick; huntsmen's cry in calling back the dogs; hubbub, uproar.

†**housard** = *hussard.*

†**hou~seau**[12] [OFr. *huese* (OHG. *hosa*), HOSE], *m.*: legging. †**-ser**[11] [OFr. *huese*], *tr.*: put on boots; **-sé**, booted; (*jest.*) mud-covered.

houspiller[12] [*housse-pigner* (=*-peigner*), 'comb the cloak'], *tr.*: shake up, tousle, mob; cut up, abuse, scold: *se* —, tug, scold each other; wrangle.

houssage[17] [*-sser*], *m.*: dusting (with a feather-broom).

houssaie[12] [*houx*], *f.*: holly-grove.

†**houssard** = *hussard.*

hous~se[12] [? fr. Ar.], *f.*: (*old*) short cloak; cover (for furniture, etc.); tidy; HOUSing (†Eng. HOUSE), saddlecloth, horse-cloth; hammer-cloth; carriage-trimming (of velvet, etc.). **-ser**[12], *tr.*: cover, trim, deck with a housing.

2.**housser**[12] [*houx*], *tr.*: sweep (orig. with a holly-broom, then any broom), dust (with a feather-broom); †thrash.

houssette[14] [?], *f.*: self-locker (of trunk-locks).

hous~sière[13] [*houx*], *f.*: holly-grove. **-sine**[14] [*houx*], *f.*: switch. **-sinet**[16] [*-sine*], *tr.*: switch, whip. **-soir**[14] [2.*-ser*], *m.*: holly-broom, broom (gen'ly); feather-broom, whisk. **-son**[15] [*houx*], *m.*: knee-holly.

houx[11] [OHG. *huls*], *m.*: HOLLY, holly-tree; holly-cane: *petit* —, or **-frelon**, *m.*: butcher's broom.

hoyau[13] [*houe*], *m.*: mattock.

hu-age[17] [*-er*], *m.*: hooting. †**-aille** [*-er*], *f.*: mob. **-ard**[13] [*-er*], *m.*: osprey; loon.

hublot[16] [? ak. to Eng. *hole*], *m.*: small port-hole.

huche[17] [l. L. *hutica* (? ak. to Ger. *hut*, guard)], *f.*: (kneading) trough; bin (of a mill); fish box (with holes, placed in water), fish pond.

†**hu~cher**° [p. L. **hūccare* (L. *huc*, here)], *tr.*: shout or whistle for. **-chet**[14], *m.*: hunting horn.

hue[15] [echoic], *interj.*: (to horses) get up! (or us'ly) gee! gee up!

hu-ée[11], *f.*: shout (to start game, etc.); shout of derision, hooting, hissing. ‖**~er**[11] [? echoic], *tr.*: rouse by shouting, shout after; *intr.*: receive with shouts of derision, hoot (at), hiss. **-ette**[16], *f.*: black screech-owl.

Hugue~not[15], =**ote** [Ger. *eid-genoss*, 'oath-companion,' confederate], *m.*, *f.*: Huguenot (French Calvinist, 16th Cent.); *f.*: pipkin (earthen boiler without legs); small stove with a sauce-pan upon it; *adj.* (*h-*): Huguenot. **-notisme**[15], *m.*: Huguenotism.

Hugues, *m.*: Hugh.

huhau = *hue.*

†**hui**° [L. *hodie*], *adv.*: †to-day, (*leg.*) this day.

hui-lage[18], *m.*: oiling. ‖**~le**° [L. *oleum*], *f.*: OIL: — *de ricine*, castor oil; — *de navette*, rape-oil; — *comestible*, salad-oil; — *de cotret*, stirrup oil, cudgeling; — *de bras*, elbow-grease, labor, pains; *sentir l'*—, smell oil, smell of the lamp; *tache d'*—, oil-stain; lasting evil or shame. **-ler**[15], *tr.*: oil; *intr.*: ooze or secrete oil. **-lerie**[16] [*-lier*], *f.*: oil-manufactory; oil storage; oil-shop. **-leux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: oily. **-lier**[12], *m.*: oil-manufacturer; oil-merchant; cruet stand, caster. **-lière**[15], *f.*: (*nav.*) oil-pitcher. **-lure**[18] [*-ler*], *f.*: oozing (of fruit-trees).

†**hui~s**° *h* asp. in — *clos* [L. *ostium*], *m.*: (entrance) door: *à* — *clos*, with closed doors, in private. **-sserie**[11], *f.*: door-frame. **-ssier**[11], †=**ière**, *m.*, *f.*: (*old*) door-keeper; *m.*: usher, gentleman usher; tipstaff, sheriff's officer, bailiff: — *audiencier*, crier at the court.

hui~t° bef. a cons't **-t** [L. *octo*], *adj.* or *m.*: EIGHT; eighth: *aujourd'hui en* —, this day week. **-tain**[14], *m.*: stanza of eight verses. **-taine**[15], *f.*: collection of eight; (duration of) eight days: *dans la* —, in the course of the week. **-tième**[12], *adj.*: eighth; *f.*: eighth part; eighth class. **-tièmement** [*-tième*], *adv.*: eighthly.

hui~tre° [L. *ostrea*], *f.*: OYSTER: † — *à l'écaille*, edible oyster; blockhead. **-trier**[14], =**ère**, *m.*, *f.*: oyster-dealer; *m.*: oyster-catcher (bird); *f.*: oyster-bank; *adj.*: oyster-like.

†**hulan** = *uhlan.*

hulot = *hublot.*

hulotte[15] [? ak. to *owl*], *f.*: owlet.

hu~main [11] [L. *-manus*], *adj.:* human; humane; †profane; *m.:* human being, man. **-mainement** [11], *adv.:* humanly; humanely. **-manis̱er** [15], *tr.:* humanise, civilize; make humane, soften, mollify: *s'—*, become humanised; be softened; comply, come down to the intellectual level of others. **-maniste** [15], *m.:* humanist. **-manitaire** [18] [*-manité*], *adj.* or *m.:* humanitarian (philanthropist). **-manité** [11] [L. *-manitas*], *f.:* humanity (human nature; mankind; sympathy; classical literature); *pl.:* humanities; classes of language and literature: *faire ses —s*, pass through the classes of language and literature (i.e. the classes between those of grammar and philosophy); gain a liberal education.

hum~ble [10] [L. *humilis (-us;* earth)], *adj.:* =. **-blement** [10], *adv.:* humbly.

humec-tant [15], *adj.:* moistening, (†Eng. humective); refreshing. **-tation** [12] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* moistening, (†Eng. =). ‖**~ter** [15] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* moisten, wet, (†Eng. humectate); refresh.

humer [12] [?], *tr.:* inhale, suck in.

humé-ral [15] [L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* humeral. ‖**~rus** [15] [L.], *m.:* humerus.

humeur [11] [L. *-mor*, moisture], *f.:* humor (moisture, sap, animal fluid); humour (temper, disposition, mood; whim); ill humour; †gaiety: *— aigre*, tart temper; *—s froides*, scrofula; *— mauvaise*, ill humour, moodiness; *être d'—*, be disposed; *avoir de l'—*, be out of temper; *avec —*, moodily, peevishly.

humi~de [14] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* humid, moist, wet; *m.:* humidity. **-dement** [15], *adv.:* in a damp condition or place. **-dité** [13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* humidity.

humi-liant [11], *adj.:* humiliating. **-liation** [13] [L. *-liatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~lier** [L. *-liare* (cf. *humble*)], *tr.:* humble; humiliate. **-lité** [10] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* humbleness, humility, meekness.

humo-ral [15] [l. L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* (*med.*) humoral. **-risme** [18], *m.:* (*med.*) humoralism. ‖**~riste** [15] [L. *-r*, moisture, humor], *m.:* †cross or moody person; (*med.*) humoralist; humourist; *adj.:* †ill-tempered; humouristic. **-ristique** [18], *adj.:* humouristic.

humour [Eng.], *m.:* =.

humus [18] [L.], *m.:* = (vegetable soil).

hu~ne [11] [fr. Scand.], *f.:* top (platform at the head of a lower mast); bell beam: *grande —*, main top; *— de mizaine*, foretop. **-nier** [16], *m.:* top-sail: *grand —*, main-top sail; *petit —*, fore-top sail.

hup~pe [15] [= *houppe*], *f.:* tuft of feathers, crest; peewit: *rabattre la —*, humble, mortify. **-pé** [14], *adj.:* tufted, crested; (*fam.*) distinguished, high up: *les plus —s y sont pris*, the most skilful may be caught.

hure [11] [?], *f.:* bristly head, head (of a boar, hog); big brush on a long handle: *— de saumon*, jowl of salmon.

hurhau = *hue.*

hur-lant [16], *adj.:* howling. **-lement** [11], *m.:* howl(ing), roar, yell. ‖**~ler**° [L. *ululāre*], *intr.:* howl, bellow, roar, yell. **-leur** [17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* howler.

hurluberlu [15], †**-brelu** [ak. to Eng. *hurly-burly*], *m.:* extravagant, giddy-head; *adj.:* extravagant.

huron [16] [*-re*], *m.:* (*fam.*) boor.

hussard [16] [Hung. *-szar*], *m.:* hussar.

hut~te [14] [Ger. *hütte*], *f.:* HUT, shed, cabin. †**-ter** [15], *tr.:* lodge in a hut; hut.

†***hyacinthe*** [L. *-thus*], *m., f.:* hyacinth (flower or gem); hyacinth-coloured cloth.

hyalin [14] *i-a-* [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* hyaline.

hybride [17] [L. *-da*], *adj.:* hybrid, mongrel.

hydra~te [18] [Gr. *húdor*, WATER], *m.:* hydrate. **-té** [18], *adj.:* hydrated.

hydraulique [14] [L. *-licus* (Gr. *húdor*, WATER, *aulós*, pipe)], *adj.:* hydraulic; *f.:* hydraulics.

hydre [12] [L. *-dra* (Gr. *húdor*, WATER)], *f.:* hydra.

hydro~ [Gr. *húdor*, WATER]: **-carbonate** [18], *m.:* hydrocarbon. **-cèle** [15] [Gr. *kêle*, tumour], *f.:* hydrocele. **-céphale** [15] [Gr. *kephalé*, head], *f.:* hydrocephalus; *adj.:* hydrocephalous. **-chlorate** [17], *m.:* =. **-chlorique** [17], *adj.:* hydrochloric. **-dynamique** [17], *f.:* hydrodynamics. **-gène** [17] [Gr. root *gen-*, bear], *m.:* hydrogen. **-géné** [18] [*-gène*], *adj.:* hydrogenated. **-graphe** [15] [*-graphie*], *m.:* hydrographer. **-graphie** [15] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* hydrography. **-graphique** [15], *adj.:* hydrographic(al). **-logie** [17] [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* hydrology. **-mel** [14] [L. (Gr. *méli*, honey)], *m.:* =. **-mètre** [17], *m.:* hydrometer. **-métrie** [17] [Gr. *métron*, MEASURE], *f.:* hydrometry. **-phobe** [17] [L. *-phobus* (Gr. *phóbos*, fear)], *adj.:* hydrophobic; *m., f.:* person affected with hydrophobia. **-phobie** [12] [cf. *-phobe*], *f.:* hydrophobia. **-pique** [11] [L. *-picus*], *adj.*, or *m., f.:* dropsical. **-pisie** [11], *f.* DROPSY. **-scope** [17] [Gr. *-skópos* (*skopeîn*, look)], *f.:* examiner of springs and sources. **-scopie** [17] [*-scope*], *f.:* the art of looking for springs and sources. **-statique** [16], *f.:* hydrostatics; *adj.:* hydrostatical. **-sulfate** [17], **-sulfure** [17], *m.:* hydrosulphate, hydrosulphuret. **-sulfurique** [17], *adj.:* hydrosulphuric. **-thérapie** [18] [Gr. *therapeía*, treatment], *f.:* hydropathy.

hydrure [18] [Gr. *húdor*, WATER], *m.:* hydruret.

†***hyémal*** = *hiémal.*

hyène [11] [L. *-æna*], *f.:* hyena.
hy~giène [15] [Gr. *hugieinά* (*hugés*, sound)], *f.:* hygiene. **-giénique** [18], *adj.:* hygienic. **-giéniquement** [18] [*-giénique*], *adj.:* in an hygienic manner.
hygro~mètre [16] [Gr. *hugrós*, damp, *métron*, MEASure], *m.:* hygrometer. **-métrie** [18], *f.:* hygrometry. **-métrique** [18], *adj.:* hygrometric(al).
1.***hy~men*** [16] or **-men** [L. (Gr. *humén*, root *siv*, SEW, bind)], *m.:* = (marriage, wedlock); Hymen. 2.**~men** [15] or **-men** [L. (Gr. membrane)], *m.:* = (virginal membrane). **-ménée** [15] [L. *-menœus*], *m.:* marriage; Hymen. **-ménoptère** [17] [Gr. *humén*, membrane, *pterôn*, wing], *adj.:* hymenopteral; *m.:* hymenopter.
hymne [11] [L. *-nus* (root ak. to Eng. *sew*)], *m.* or *f.:* hymn (*f.* in sense of church hymn).
hyoïde [15] [Gr. *hu-oeidés*, 'U-like'], *adj.:* hyoid.
hypallage [L., 'exchange'], *f.:* =.
hyper~ [Gr. *hupér*, OVER]: **-bate** [15] [Gr. *baínein*, step], *f.:* hyperbaton (inversion of words). **-bole** [12] [L. (Gr. *bállein*, throw)], *f.:* (*rhet.*) =; (*math.*) hyperbola. **-bolique** [15] [L. *-bolical* (cf. *-bole*)], *adj.:* hyperbolic(al). **-boliquement** [15] [*-bolique*], *adv.:* hyperbolically. **-borée** [13] or †**-boréen**, †**-nne** [L. *-boreus* (Gr. *boréas*, north-wind)], *adj.:* hyperborean. **-critique** [17], *m.:* hypercritic. **-dulie** [15], *f.:* hyperdolia. **-trophie** [18] [Gr. *trophé*, nourishment], *f.:* hypertrophy (overgrowth).
hypèthre [16] [Gr. *húpaithros* (*hupó*, under, *aithér*, heaven)], *adj.:* hypethral (open to the sky, uncovered).
hypno~tique [17] [L. *-ticus* (Gr. *húpnos*, sleep)], *adj.:* hypnotic. **-tiser** [18], *tr.:* hypnotise. **-tisme** [18], *m.:* hypnotism.
hypo~ [Gr. *hupó*, under]: 1.**-condre** [13] [L. *-chondrium* (Gr. *chóndros*, cartilage)], *m.:* hypochondrium (region beneath the cartilages of the false ribs). 2 **-condre** [16] [*-condriaque*], *adj.:* hypochondriac(al); senseless; *m.*, *f.:* hypochondriac. **-condriaque** [15] [Gr. *-chondriakós* (cf. 1.*-condre*)], *adj.:* hypochondriac(al). **-condrie** [18] [*-condriaque*], *f.:* hypochondria, -chondriasis. **-cras** [14] [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], *m.:* hippocras (spiced wine). **-crisie** [11] [L. *-crisis* (Gr. *krisis*, playing a part], *f.:* hypocrisy. **-crite** [11] [L *-crita* (cf. *-crisie*)], *m.*, *f.:* hypocrite. **-critement** [17] [*-crite*], *adv.:* hypocritically. **-gastre** [15] [Gr. *gastér*, stomach], *m.:* hypogastrium. **-gastrique** [15] [*-gastre*], *adj.:* hypogastric. **-gée** [15] [L. *-geum* (Gr. *gê*, earth)], *m.:* hypogeum (subterraneous structure). **-glosse** [17] [Gr. *glôssa*, tongue], *adj.:* hypoglossal; *m.:* hypoglossal nerve. **-gyne** [18] [Gr. *guné*, female], *adj.:* hypogynous. **-stase** [13] [L. *-stasis* (Gr. *histánai*, cause to STAND)], *f.:* hypostasis. **-statique** [14] [Gr. *-statikós* (cf. *-stase*)], *adj.:* hypostatic(al). **-statiquement** [15] [*-statique*], *adj.:* hypostatically. **-style** [18] [Gr. *stûlos*, pillar], *adj.:* =. **-ténuse** [15] [L. *-tenusa* (Gr. *teínein*, stretch)], *f.:* hypotenuse. **-thecable** [16] [*-thèque*], *adj.:* that may be mortgaged. **-thécaire** [13] [L. *-thecarius* (cf. *-thèque*)], *adj.:* on or of mortgage; mortgage-: *créancier* —, mortgagee. **-thécairement** [15] [*-thécaire*], *adv.:* by mortgage. **-thèque** [13] [L. *-theca*, Gr. *-thêke* (*-tithénai*, put under, pledge)], *f.:* mortgage, hypotheca; brandy. **-théquer** [13] [*-theque*], *tr.:* mortgage, hypothecate. **-thèse** [15] [L.-Gr. *-thesis*, 'sub-position'], *f.:* hypothesis, supposition. **-thétique** [14] [L. *-theticus*, cf. *-thèse*)], *adj.:* hypothetical. **-thétiquement** [15] [*-thétique*], *adv.:* hypothetically. **-typose** [15] [L. *-typosis* (Gr. *tupoûn*, impress)], *f.:* hypotyposis (vivid description).
hypsomètre [15] [Gr. *húpsos*, high, *métron*, measure], *m.:* hypsometer.
hysope [12] or †**-ssope** [L. *-sopus* (Hebr.)], *f.:* hyssop.
hysté-rie [18] [*-rique*], *f.:* hysteria, hysterics. ‖**~rique** [15] [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *hustéra*, womb)], *adj.:* hysteric(al); *m.*, *f.:* hysteric person. †**-rite** [Gr. *hustéra*], *f.:* inflammation of the womb.
hystérotomie [17] [Gr. *hustéra*, womb, *tomé*, cut], *f.:* hysterotomy.

I

i [L.], *m.:* i (the letter).
ïam~be [15] [L. *-bus*], *m.:* iambus (⏑—; satiric verse). **-bique** [15] [L. *-bicus*], *adj.:* iambic.
ibéride [17] [L. *-ris*], *f.:* candy-tuft (plant).
Ibérie, *f.:* Iberia (old name of Spain).
ibidem [18] [L.], *adv.:* = (same place).
ibis [12] [L.], *m.:* = (bird).
Icare, *m.:* Icarus.
icelui°, *pl.* **iceux**, *f.* **icelle** [old form of *celui*], *pron.:* (*leg.*) this, that.
ichneumon [15] [L. (Gr. *-neueín*, track)], *m.:* =.
ichnogra~phie [15] [Gr. *-phía* (*ichnos*, track, *gráphein*, write)], *f.:* ichnography (ground-plan). **-phique** [17], *adj.:* ichnographic(al).
ich-or [15] [Gr], *m.:* = (pus). **-oreux** [15], **=euse**, *adj.:* ichorous.
ichthyo~ [Gr. *ichthús*, fish]: **-lithe** [17] [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *m.:* ichthyolite. **-logie** [17]

[Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* ichthyology. **-logique**[17] [*-logie*], *adj.:* ichthyologic(al). **-logiste**[17] [*-logie*], *m.:* ichthyologist. **-phage**[18] [L. *-phagus* (Gr. *phágein*, eat)], *adj.:* ichthyophagous; *m., f.:* ichthyophagist. **-phagie**[19] [cf. *-phage*], *f.:* ichthyophagy. **-saure**[18] [Gr. *saûros*, lizard], *m.:* ichthyosaurus.

ici° [p. L. **ecce-hic*, 'lo here'], *adv.:* here; this time, now: *par* —, here; this way; *d'*—, from here, hence; from this time, from now; — *près*, hard by; — *bas*, here below.

icono~ [Gr. *eikón*, image]: **-claste**[16] [Gr. *kláein*, break], *m.:* iconoclast. **-graphe**[18] [*-graphie*], *m.:* iconographer. **-graphie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* iconography. **-graphique**[17] [*-graphie*], *adj.:* iconographic(al). **-lâtre**[17] [Gr. *latreúein*, adore], *m., f.:* iconolater. **-logie**[16], *f.:* iconology. **-maque**[15] [Gr. *máche*, fight], *m., f.:* enemy of image worship.

icosan~dre[17] [l. L. *-dris* (Gr. *eíkosi*, 20, *anêr*, male)], *adj.:* (*bot.*) icosandrous. **-drie**[17], *f.:* icosandria.

ic~tère[16] [L. *-terus*], *m.:* icterus (jaundice). **-térique**[12] [L. *-tericus*], *adj.:* icteric(al).

ictus[18] [L., stroke], *m.:* = (stress).

id. abbrev'n of *idem*.

ide[17] [?], *m.:* trick deciding a bet (in piquet).

idéa~l[15] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* ideal, *m.:* ideal. **-liser**[17], *tr.:* idealise. **-lisme**[17], *m.:* idealism. **-liste**[17], *m.:* idealist.

idée[11] [L. (Gr. *ideîn*, see)], *f.:* idea (conception; thought; mind; image; imagination; object of imagination, fancy): *en* —, in imagination, ideally; *il me vient (revient) à l'*—, it occurs (recurs) to me; *se mettre dans l'*—, take it into one's head; *perdre l'— de*, lose all recollection of; — *plaisante*, odd conceit; *changer d'*—, change one's mind.

idem [L.], *adv.:* = (ditto, the same).

identi-fication[17], *f.:* =. ‖**~fier**[17] [l. L. *-ficare* (L. *idem*, the same)], *tr.:* identify.

identi~que[16] [L. *-cus* (*idem*, the same)], *adj.:* identic(al). **-quement**[16], *adv.:* identically. **-té**[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* identity.

idéogra~phie[18] [Gr. *idéa*, idea, *gráphein*, write], *f.:* ideography. **-phique**[18], *adj.:* ideographical.

idéolo~gie[17] [Gr. *idéa*, idea, *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* ideology. **-gique**[10], *adj.:* ideological. **-giste**[17], or **-gue**, *m., f.:* ideologist.

ides[11] [L. *-dus*], *f. pl.:* = (*Rom. cal.*).

idio~ [Gr. *idios*, own]: **idio-me**[15] [L. *-ma*], *m.:* idiom; language. **-pathie**[17] [Gr. *páthos*, sickness], *f.:* idiopathy. **-pathique**[17] [*-pathie*], *adj.:* ideopathic(al). **-syncrasie**[17] [Gr. *sún-krasis*, mingling], *f.:* idiosyncrasy. **idio-t**[12], **=ote** [L. *-tes*], *adj.:* idiotic(al); *m., f.:* idiot; fool. **-tie**[18] [*-t*], *f.:* idiocy; imbecility. **1.-tisme**[15] [L. *-otismus*], *m.:* (*gram.*) idiom, idiotism. **2.-tisme**[16] [*-t*], *m.:* idiocy.

†**idoine**[12] [L. *idoneus*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) proper.

ido-lâtre[12] [L. *-latres* (Gr. *eídolon*, idol, *latreía*, service)], *adj.:* idolatrous; *m., f.:* idolater. **-lâtrer**[13] [*-lâtre*], †*intr.:* worship idols; *tr.:* idolise. **-lâtrie**[11] [*-lâtre*], *f.:* idolatry. ‖**ido~le**[11] [L. *-lum* (Gr. *eídos*, form)], *f.:* idol; lifeless statue, dullard; †phantom.

idylle[15] [L. *-llum* (Gr. *eidúllion*, little image)], *f.:* idyl.

if[10] [from Celt. or Ger.], *m.:* YEW(-tree); triangular stand.

ignare[15] [L. *-rus*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) ignorant, know-nothing.

Ignace, *m.:* Ignatius.

ig~né[16] [L. *-neus* (*-nis*, fire)], *adj.:* igneous. **-nicole**[17] [L. *-nis*, *colere*, worship], [illegible]; *m., f.:* ignicolist.

nition [illegible] *:* =.

ignо~ble [illegible] *adj.:* ignoble (†not noble; vile, mean). **-blement**[17], *adv.:* ignobly.

ignomi~nie[14] [L. *-nia* (*in*, not, *nomen*, NAME)], *f.:* ignominy. **-nieusement**[13] [*-nieux*], *adj.:* ignominiously. **-nieux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-nius*], *adj.:* ignominious.

†**ignо-ramment**[12] [*-rant*], *adv.:* ignorantly. **-rance** [L. *-rantia*], *f.:* =. **-rant**[12], **-rante** [L. *-rans*], *adj.:* =; *m., f.:* ignorant person. **-rantin**[17] [*-rant*], *m.:* 'ignorant' (name modestly assumed by members of a certain brotherhood caring for the sick; then ironically applied to teaching lay-brothers). **-rantissime**[16] [*-rant*], *adj.:* most ignorant. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* not KNOW, be ignorant of, be a stranger to; ignore; †*intr.:* be ignorant: *s'*—, not know one's self; be ignorant of one's capabilities.

iguane[16] [Haiti], *m.:* iguana (lizard).

il° fam. *i* before cons. [L. *ille*], *pron.:* he; it, there; *pl.* **ils** fam. *i* before cons., they: — *y a* (or, esp. in poetry, — *est*), there is, there are.

il- [L. *il-*, for *in-*], *prefix:* il-, un-.

île° [L. *insula*], *f.:* ISLE, ISLand: —*s sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; —*s du vent*, Windward Islands.

i-léon[13], or **-léum** [l. L. *-leum*, groin], *m.:* ileum. **-les**[12] [L. *-lia*], *m. pl.:* haunches. **-léus**[17] [L. *-lius*], *m.:* ileus. **-liaque**[15] [L. *-liacus*], *adj.:* iliac. ‖**~lion**[15], or **-ium** [L. *-lium*], *m.:* = (pelvic bone).

Ilion, *m.:* Ilium (Troy).

†**illec**° [p. L. *illoque* (L. *illoc*)], *adv.:* there, thither.

il~l . . *l-l* [L. *il-*, for *in-*, 'un-,']: **-légal**[13] [L. *-legalis*], *adj.:* illegal. **-légalement**[18] [*-légal*], *adv.:* illegally. **-légalité**[13] [*-légal*], *f.:* illegality. **-légitime**[14] [L. *-legitimus*], *adj.:* illegitimate. **-légitimement**[14] [*-légitime*], *adv.:* illegitimately. **-légitimité**[17] [*-légitime*], *f.:* illegitimacy. **-lettré**[15] [*l*. . .], *adj.:* unlettered, illiterate. **-libéral**[13] [L. *-liberalis*], *adj.:* illiberal. **-libéralité** [*-libéral*], *f.:* illiberality. **-licite**[13] [L. *-licitus* (*licere*, be allowed)], *adj.:* illicit, unlawful. **-licitement**[15] [*-licite*], *adv.:* illicitly. **-limité**[16] [L. *-limitatus*], *adj.:* unlimited. **-lisible**[17] [*lisible*], *adj.:* illegible. **-lisiblement**[18] [*-lisible*], *adv.:* illegibly. **-logique**[18] [*logique*], *adv.:* illogical.

illumi-nateur[15] *l-l* [l. L. *-nator*], *m.:* illuminator. **-natif**[14], =**ive**, *adj.:* illuminative. **-nation**[13] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ner**[11] [L. *-nare* (*lumen*, LIGHT)], *tr.:* illuminate (illumine, illume, ENLIGHTEN); **-né,** =**ée**, *m.*, *f.:* illuminee (one of spiritual illumination). **-nisme**[18], *m.:* illuminism.

illu~sion[41] *l-l* [L. *-sio* (*ludere*, play], *f.:* = (delusion; deceptive appearance): *faire — à*, appear in a false light to; *se faire — à soi-même*, deceive one's self. **-soire**[14] [L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* illusory, illusive. **-soirement**[16] [*-soire*], *adv.:* illusively.

illus-tration[12] *l-l* [L. *-tratio*], *f.:* making illustrious, glorifying; illustrious person; = (act of illustrating, explanation). **‖~tre**[14] [L. *-tris* (*lux*, LIGHT)], *adj.:* illustrious, famous; *m.*, *f.:* illustrious or famous person. **-trer**[15] [L. *-trare*], *tr.:* make illustrious, (†Eng. illustrate), glorify; illustrate (make clear). **-trissime**[15], *adj.:* most illustrious.

îlot[15] [*île*], *m.:* ISLET; group of houses.

ilo~te[17] [L. *-ta* (Gr. *heilôtes*)], *m.:* helot (slave in Sparta); slave, wretch. **-tie**, *f.:* helotism.

îlotier[18] [*-t*], *m.:* policeman watching a group of houses.

ilotisme[18] [*-te*], *m.:* helotism.

im- [L. *in-*], *pref.:* in; in-, im-, un-, -less.

ima~ge[10] [L. *-go*], *f.:* = (picture; likeness; metaphor). 1.**-ger**[12], *tr.:* ornament with figures. 2.**-ger**[11], =**ère**, *m.*, *f.:* image-maker or seller, (†Eng. imager). **-gerie**[15], *f.:* image-making or trade. **-ginable**[12] [L. *-ginabilis*], *adj.:* imaginable. **-ginaire**[15] [L. *-ginarius*], *adj.:* imaginary. **-ginatif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-ginativus*], *adj.:* imaginative. **-gination**[11] [L. *-ginatio*], *f.:* =. **-giner**[12] [L. *-ginare*], *tr.:* imagine; invent; *s'—*, imagine (one's self), fancy.

iman[11] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* =, imam (Mohammedan priest); (*iron.*) priest.

imbéci~le[13] [L. *-llus*], *adj.* or *m.:* imbecile (†feeble; feeble-minded). **-lement**[15], *adj.:* in an imbecile way, foolishly. **-lité**[13] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* imbecility.

imber-be[14] [L. *-bis* (*barba*, beard)], *adj.:* beardless.

imbi~ter[15] [L. *-bere* (*bibere*, drink)], *tr.:* IMBUE, steep, soak, (†Eng. imbibe). **-tion**[14] [L. *-bere*], *f.:* imbuing, soaking.

imboire[15] [*boire*], *irr.*; *tr.:* IMBUE.

imbriqué[25] [L. *-bricatus* (*imbrex*, gutter-tile)], *adj.:* imbricated.

imbroglio[16] [It. (cf. *embrouiller*)], *m.:* = (complication).

im~bu [part. of *-boire*], *adj.:* imbued. **-buvable**[15] [*im-*, *b.*], *adj.:* undrinkable.

imi-table[15], *adj.:* imitable. **-teur**[14], =**trice** [L. *-tator*], *m.*, *f.:* imitator. **-tatif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-tativus*], *adj.:* imitative. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ter**[15] [L. *-tari*], *tr.:* imitate (copy, mock).

imm... [*im-*, *m*...], pronounced **im-m...**

immaculé[13] *im-m* [L. *latus* (*macula*, spot)], *adj.:* spotless, immaculate.

immanent[15] *im-m* [L. *-nens* (*manere*, dwell)], *adj.:* immanent (in-dwelling).

immangeable[16] *im-m* [*im-*, *m*. .], *adj.:* uneatable.

imman~quable[16] *im-m* [*im-*, *manquer*], *adj.:* infallible, unfailing. **-quablement**[16], *adv.:* unfailingly, without fail.

immarcescible[15] *im-m* [L. *-bilis* (*marcescere*, fade)], *adj.:* unfading, (†Eng. =).

immaté-rialité[17] *im-m* [L. *-rialitas*], *f.:* immateriality. **‖~riel**[13], =**lle** [l. L. *-rialis*], *adj.:* immaterial. **-riellement**[17], *adv.:* immaterially.

immatricu-lation[17] *im-m*, *f.:* matriculation. **-le**[17], *f.:* registering. **‖~ler**[15] [l. L. *-lare* (*matricula*, public roll)], *tr.:* matriculate, enroll: *s'—*, matriculate, register, enroll.

immédia~t[13] *im-m* [L. *-tus* (cf. Fr. *médiat*)], *adj.:* immediate. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* immediately.

immémorial[15] *im-m* [l. L. *-lis*], *adj.:* immemorial.

immen~se[13] *im-m* [L. *-sus* (*metiri*, measure)], *adj.:* = (IMMEASURable, boundless). **-sément**[16], *adv.:* immensely. **-sité**[13] [L. *-sitas*], *f.:* immensity.

immerger[17] *im-m* [L. *-gere* (*mergere*, dip)], *tr.:* immerge, immerse.

immérité[14] *im-m* [*in-*, *m*. .], *adj.:* unmerited, undeserved.

immersion[13] *im-m* [L. *-sio* (*mergere*, dip)], *f.:* =.

immeuble[12], *im-m* [L. *im-mobilis* (*movere*, move)], *adj.:* (*leg.*) IMMOVABLE, real (of estate); *m.:* fixture; real (landed) estate.

immi-grant[18] *im-m*, =**ante**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: =. **-gration**[18], *f.*: =. ‖**~grer**[18] [L. *-grare* (*migrare*, change abode)], *intr.*: immigrate.

immi-nence[18] *im-m* [L. *-nentia*], *f.*: =. ‖**~nent**[13] [L. *-nens* (*minere*, jut)], *adj.*: =, impending.

immi-scer[11] *im-m* [L. *-scere* (*miscere*, MIX)], *tr.*: mix: *s'—*, mix one's self (into, *dans*), meddle (with), interfere. **-xtion**[15] [L. *-xtio*], *f.*: mingling; meddling, interfering; (*leg.*) entering on possession.

immobi~le[12] *im-m* [L. *-lis* (*movere*, move)], *adj.*: immovable, motionless, firm. **-lement**[14], *adv.*: immovably. **-lier**[14], =**ère** [*im-*, *m* . .], *adj.*: immovable or fixed (of property or title), real (of estate): of fixed property or real estate. **-lisation**[18] [*-liser*], *f.*: rendering immovable; conversion (of money, etc.) into real estate. **li-ser**[18] [*im-*, *m* . .], *tr.*: immobilise, render immovable; disarm; convert (money, etc.) into real estate. **-lité**[12] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: immobility, immovableness.

immodé~ration[14] *im-m* [L. *-ratio* (cf. *m* . .)], *f.*: immoderation. **-ré**[14] [L. *-ratus*], *adj.*: immoderate. **-rément**[12] [*-ré*], *adj.*: immoderately.

immodes-te[15] *im-m* [L. *-tus* (cf. *m* . .)], *adj.*: immodest. **-tement**[15], *adv.*: immodestly. **-tie**[15] [L. *-tia*], *f.*: immodesty.

immo-lation[12] *im-m* [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~ler**[14] [L. *-lare* (*mola*, cake), place the sacrificial cake on the victim], *tr.*: immolate, sacrifice; slay; ridicule; *s'—*, immolate or sacrifice one's self; sacrifice one's feelings; stand ridicule.

immon~de[12] *im-m* [L. *im-mundus*, unclean], *adj.*: †impure (immund); dirty, filthy. **-dice**[13] [L. *-ditia*], *f.*: filth, dirt, rubbish; (*rare*) impurity; *pl.*: heaps of dirt, refuse heap.

immora~l[17] *im-m* [*im-*, *m* . .], *adj.*: =. **-lité**[17], *f.*: immorality.

immor-taliser[15] *im-m* [L. *-talis*], *tr.*: immortalise. **-talité**[11] [L. *-talitas*], *f.*: immortality. ‖**~tel**[12], **-telle** [L. *-talis* (cf. *m* . .)], *adj.*: immortal; eternal, everlasting; *m.*: (the) everlasting; *m.*, *f.*: immortal; *f.*: immortelle (everlasting, the plant). **-tellement**[14], **-tification**[15] [L. *-tificatio*], *f.*: =. **-tifié**[16] [L. *-tificatus*], *adj.*: immortified.

im~muable[14] *im-m* [*im-*, *m* . .], *adj.*: immutable, unchangeable, fixed. **-muablement**[15], *adv.*: immutably, unalterably.

immunité[13] *m-m* [L. *-tas* (*munus*, duty)], *f.*: immunity (exemption from duty or charge, privilege).

immutabilité[15] *im-m* [L. *-tas* (cf. *m* . . .)], *f.*: immutability.

impac~t[18] [L. *-tus* (*pingere*, strike)], *m.*: =. **-tion**[15] [*-tio*], *f.*: =.

impair[14] [L. *im-par*, 'uneven'], *adj.*: uneven; unique: *l'—*, the sum of odd numbers; *jouer à pair ou —*, 'play odd or even,' toss up; *commettre* (or *faire*) *un —*, do an awkward thing, commit a blunder.

impal-pabilité[18], *f.*: impalpability. ‖**~pable**[15] [L. *-pabilis* (cf. Fr. *palpable*)], *adj.*: = (intangible).

impanation[15] [l. L. *-tis* (L. *panis*, bread)], *f.*: = (embodiment in bread, viz. of Christ).

impardonnable[14] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.*: unpardonable (†Eng. =).

imparfai~t[13] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.*: imperfect; *m.*: imperfect (tense). **-tement**[13], *adv.*: imperfectly.

imparisyllabique[17] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.*: imparisyllabic.

imparité[12] [L. *-tas* (cf. *p* . .)], *f.*: †imparity. (disparity); indivisibility.

impartageable[17] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.*: indivisible.

impartia~l[17] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.*: = (just). **-lement**[17], *adv.*: impartially. **-lité**[17], *f.*: impartiality.

impartir[13] [L. *-tire* (cf. *p* . .)], *tr.*: (*leg.*) impart, accord.

impasse[17] [*im-*, *passer*], *f.* (*m.*): blind alley, lane without egress; inextricable difficulty, dead-lock.

impas-sibilité[12] [L. *-sibilitas*], *f.*: impassibility, calmness. ‖**~sible**[12] [L. *-sibilis* (*pati*, suffer)], *adj.*: = (impassive, unmoved, calm). **-siblement**[18], *adv.*: impassively.

impastation[16] [L. *in* 'in,' *pasta*, PASTE], *f.*: =.

impa-tiemment[13] *-siam-*, *adv.*: impatiently. **-tience**[11] [L. *-tientia*], *f.*: =; (*fam.*) nervousness. ‖**~tient**[11] [L. *-tiens* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.*: = (restless; eager). **-tientant**[16] [*-tienter*], *adj.*: (*fam.*) trying to patience, provoking, irritating. **-tienter**[16], *tr.*: make impatient, tire the patience of, provoke, irritate: *s'—*, become impatient or irritated.

impatroniser[15] [*im-*, *patron*], *tr.*: place as a master or authority; *refl.*: make one's self or become master, usurp authority; take upon one's self.

im-payable[13] [*im-*, *payer*], *adj.*: that cannot be bought too dear, invaluable, priceless. **-payé**[18] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.*: unpaid.

impec-cabilité[16], *f.*: impeccability. ‖**~cable**[14] [L. *-cabilis* (*peccare*, sin)], *adj.*: =.

impéné-trabilité[16], *f.*: impenetrability. ‖**~trable**[13] [L. *-trabilus* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.*: impenetrable, impervious; inscrutable. **-trablement**[16], *adv.*: impenetrably.

impéni-tence[16] [L. *-tentia*], *f.*: impeni-

tence. ‖**~tent**[15] [L. *-tens* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* impenitent.

impense[14] [L. *-sa* (cf. Fr. *dépense*)], *f.:* (*leg.*) expense (for repairs or improvements).

impéra~tif[12], =**ive** [L. *-tivus* (*-tive*, by command)], *adj.:* imperative; *m.:* imperative (mode). **-tivement**[15], *adv.:* imperatively. **-toire**[17] [l. L. *-toria*], *f.:* masterwort. **-trice**[15] [L. *-trix*], *f.:* empress.

imperceptible[14] [l. L. *-tibilis* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* =. **-tiblement**[13], *adv.:* imperceptibly.

imperdable[17] [*im-*, *perdre*], *adj.:* that cannot be lost, certain.

imperfectibilité[18], *f.:* imperfectibility. ‖**~tible**[18] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* =. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio* (cf. *p* . .)], *f.:* =; waste.

imperforation[16] [*im-*, *p* . .], *f.:* =. **-ré**[18] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* (*med.*) imperforated.

impé~rial[11], =**le**, *m. pl.* =**aux** [L. *-rialis* (*-rium*, command)], *adj.:* imperial, superior; *m. pl.:* 'imperials' (soldiers of the Emperor of Germany); *f.:* imperial (chin beard in the style of Napoleon III; top of an omnibus, etc., with seats; top of a canopy or tent; imperial serge); large plum; all-fours (cards), certain game; Moorish vault. **-rialement**, *adv.:* imperially. **-rialiste**[16], *m.* or *adj.:* imperialist. **-riaux**, cf. *-rial*. **-rieusement**[15] [*-rieux*], *adv.:* imperiously. **-rieux**[14], =**euse** [L. *-riosus*], *adj.:* imperious (commanding; haughty).

impérissable[15] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* imperishable.

impéritie[14] [L. *-tia* (*peritus*, ex-PERIenced)], *f.:* ignorance, lack of skill.

imperméabiliser[18], *tr.:* make impermeable. **-abilité**[17], *f.:* impermeableness. ‖**~able**[17] [L. *-abilis* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* impermeable, impervious; tight, -proof (as in — *à l'eau*, water-proof).

impermutabilité[18], *f.:* unchangeableness. ‖**~table**[18] [L. *-tabilis* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* not permutable, unchangeable.

impersonnalité[17], *f.:* impersonality. ‖**~nel**[11], =**lle** [L. *-nalis* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* impersonal; *m.:* impersonal verb. **-nellement**[14], *adj.:* impersonally.

impertinemment[13] *-nam-*, *adv.:* impertinently; †nonsensically. **-nence**[14] [L. *-nentia*], *f.:* impropriety; =; impertinent word or act. ‖**~nent**[15] [L. *-nens* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* †misplaced (improper, absurd); = (insolent, saucy, pert).

imperturbabilité[17], *f.:* imperturbability. ‖**~bable**[14] [L. *-babilis* (cf. *p* . .)], *adj.:* imperturbable. **-blement**[17], *adv.:* imperturbably.

impé~trable[14] [L. *-trabilis*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) impetrable. **-trant**[14], =**ante**, *m.*, *f.:* (*leg.*) grantee; patentee; candidate. **-tration**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* (*leg.*) impetration. ‖**~trer**[12] [L. *-trare* (*petrare*, bring to pass)], *tr.:* obtain (a benefice, title, etc.) by request or application, (†Eng.) impetrate.

impétueusement[13], *adv.:* impetuously. ‖**~tueux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-tuosus* (*petere*, fall upon)], *adj.:* impetuous (vehement, headlong). **-tuosité**[12] [L. *-tuositas*], *f.:* impetuosity, vehemence, fury.

impi-e[16] [L. *-us*], *adj.:* impious, *m.*, *f.:* impious person, reprobate. **-été**[11] [L. *-etas*], *f.:* impiety, ungodliness.

impitoyable[14] [*in-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* pitiless (merciless, relentless). **-yablement**[16], *adv.:* pitilessly.

implacable[14] [L. *-cabilis* (cf. *p* . .)], implacable (relentless). **-cablement**[16], *adv.:* implacably.

implantation[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *-tare* (cf. *p* . .)], *tr.:* implant, root: *s'—*, be implanted, be rooted or fixed.

implexe[15] [L. *-xus* (*plectere*, PLAIT)], *adj.:* implex.

implication[14] (*rare*) or **-cation**[14] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* implication; contradiction. **-cite**[15] [L. *-citus*], *adj.:* implicit (IMPLIED, tacitly comprised). **-citement**[15] [*-cite*], *adv.:* implicitly. ‖**~quer**[13] [L. *-care* (*plicare*, FOLD)], *tr.:* implicate (†entangle; involve, contain; engage).

implorer[15] [L. *-rare* (*plorare*, cry)], *tr.:* implore (supplicate, beseech).

impoli[15] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* impolite. **-ment**[17], *adv.:* impolitely. **-tesse** [*im-*, *p* . .], *f.:* impoliteness.

impolitique[17] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* impolitic. **-ment**[18], *adv.:* in an impolitic way.

†**impollu**[15] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* unpolluted.

impondérable[18] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* =.

impopu-laire[18] [*im-*, *p* . .], *adj.:* unpopular. **-larité**[17] [*im-*, *p* . .], *f.:* unpopularity.

importance[15] [*2.-ter*], *f.:* = (consequence, moment, weight; eminence; consideration): *d'—*, of consequence, etc.; consequentially; soundly, thoroughly. **-tant**[15] [*2.-ter*], *adj.:* = (of consequence, weighty; self-important); *m.:* important thing or person.

importateur[17], *m.:* importer. **-tation**[17] [Eng.], *f.:* =. **1.-ter**[17] [Eng. *import* (L. *in*, *portare*, carry)], *tr.:* import (bring in).

2.importer[12] [for *emporter* (L. *inde*, away, *portare*, carry)], †*tr.:* bring with it (as an important consequence); *intr.:* be of consequence or moment, signify; *impers.:* import, be of importance or consequence, concern, matter: *il n'importe pas*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter or signify; *n'importe*, no matter,

never mind; *qu'importe?* what does it matter?

importun[14], =**une** [L. *-tunus* (*im-*, not, *portus*, port)], *adj.:* importune (importunate, obtrusive, troublesome, vexatious); *m., f.:* tiresome person, bore; dun. **-tunément**[12], *adv.:* importunately. **-tuner**[15], *tr.:* importune, intrude on, annoy, pester. **-tunité**[13], *f.:* importunity.

impo-sable[14], *adj.:* taxable. **-sant**[17], *adj.:* imposing (commanding, stately). ‖**~ser**[13] [*im-, poser*], *tr.:* impose (lay on, lay on as a charge or tax; tax; prescribe; force upon; impute; lay on hands as in ordination, etc.); *intr.:* impose, awe: *s'—*, intrude (one's self); tax one's self; *— des peines*, inflict punishment; *— un pays*, tax a country; *en —*, impose, tell an untruth; lie; *en — à*, impose upon. **-sition**[13] [L. *-sitio*], *f.:* = (imposing, laying on; charge; laying on the hands in ordination, etc.); IMPOST, tax: *l'—*, assessment. **-ste**[15] [It. *-sta*], *f.:* impost (top member of a pillar, wall, etc.); top window, transom. **-steur**[15] [L. *-stor*], *adj.:* imposing (deceitful, deluding); *m.:* impostor. **-sture**[11] [L. *-stura*], *f.:* = (imposition, deception).

impôt[14] [L. *-positum*, 'thing imposed'], *m.:* IMPOST (tax, duty); obligation: *— sur chaque tête*, poll-tax.

impo-tence[12] [L. *-tentia*], *f.:* impotence, -cy. **-tent**[13], =**ente** [L. *-tens* (*posse*, be able)], *adj.:* impotent, infirm; *m., f.:* impotent or feeble person.

†**impourvu**[13] [*im-, p. .*], *adj.:* unprovided: *à l'—*, unawares, on a sudden.

impracticable[15] [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* = (not practicable; incapable of being used; intractable); uninhabitable.

impréca-tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*precari*, PRAY)], *f.:* imprecation. **-toire**, *adj.:* imprecatory.

impre-gnation[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~gner**[16] [L. *im-prægnare* (*præ-genere*, beget)], *tr.:* impregnate: *s'—*, be impregnated. **-gnable**[13], *adj.:* =.

imprenable[13] [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* impregnable.

impresario[18] [It. (*-sa*, enterprise)], *m.:* =.

imprescrip-tibilité[17], *f.:* imprescriptibility. ‖**~tible**[15] [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* =.

impres~se[16] [L. *-sa* (*primere*, press)], *adj.:* impressed by sensation. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (impress, effect; printing, print; edition); priming: *faute d'—*, misprint. **-sionnabilité**[18] [*-sionnable*], *f.:* impressionability. **-sionnable**[17] [*-sionner*], *adj.:* =. **-sionner**[18] [*-sion*], *tr.:* impress (stamp; make an impression on, move). **-sionniste**[18], *m.:* impressionist (artist seeking to produce an effect by neglecting details).

impré-voyance[16] [*im-, p . .*], *f.:* improvidence, lack of foresight. **-voyant**[16] [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* improvident, negligent. **-vu**[15] [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* unforeseen (unexpected, †Eng. unprovided).

impri~mer[13] [L. *-mere* (*premere*, PRESS)], *tr.:* IMPRESS (IMPRINT; stamp, implant); PRINT; prime (canvass): *se faire —*, appear in print, rush into print. **-merie**[14], *f.:* (art of) printing; printing office or establishment. **-meur**[14], *m.:* printer. **-mure**[17], *f.:* priming (of canvass), ground.

impro-bateur[16], =**trice** [L. *-bator*], *m., f.:* improver. **-babilité**[17] [*-bable*], *f.:* improbability. **-bable**[16] [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* =. **-bation**[15] [L. *-batio*], *f.:* = (disapprobation). ‖**~be**[14] [L. *-bus* (*probus*, good)], *adj.:* dishonest. **-bité**[13] [L. *-bitas*], *f.:* improbity (dishonesty).

improducti~f[18], =**ive** [*im-, p . .*], *adj.:* unproductive. **-vement**[18], *adv.:* unproductively.

impromptu[17] [*in promptu*, 'in readiness'], *adv.:* =.

impronon-çable[15] [*im-, prononcer*], *adj.:* unpronounceable.

impro~pre[13] [L. *-prius* (cf. Fr. *propre*)], *adj.:* improper. **-prement**[13], *adv.:* improperly. **-priété**[15] [L. *-prietas*], *f.:* impropriety (of expression).

improver[13] [*im-*, L. *probare*], *tr.:* disapprove, (†Eng. improve).

impro-visateur[17], =**trice**, *m., f.:* improviser. **-visation**[18], *f.:* =. ‖**~viser**[16] [L. *visare*, observe (*im-pro-visus*, unforeseen)], *tr.:* improvise (extemporise, invent offhand). **-viste**[15] [It. *-visto*], *adj.:* †unforeseen: *à l'—*, unexpectedly, on a sudden, unawares.

impru-demment[15] *-dam-, adv.:* imprudently. **-dence**[13] [L. *-dentia*], *f.:* = (indiscretion, imprudent act). ‖**~dent**[15], =**ente** [L. *-dens* (cf. *p. .*)], *adj.:* imprudent (unwise, indiscreet); *m., f.:* imprudent or foolhardy person.

impubère[15] [L. *-bes* (*pubes*, adult)], *adj.:* in a state of impuberty, not nubile.

impu-demment[14] *-dam-, adv.:* impudently. **-dence**[15] [L. *-dentia*], *f.:* =. ‖**~dent**[15], **-dente** [L. *-dens* (*pudere*, feel shame)], *adj.:* = (shameless, audacious, saucy); *m., f.:* impudent person. **-deur**[17] [*im-, p . .*], *f.:* immodesty, effrontery. **-dicité**[14] [*im-, p . .*], *f.:* impudicity (immodesty; unchasteness; lewd act). **-dique**[13] [L. *-dicus*], *adj.:* immodest, unchaste, lewd. **-diquement**[13], *adv.:* immodesty, unchastity.

†**impugner**[13] [L. *-nare* (*pugna*, fight)], *tr.:* impugn.

impuis-sance[13] [*im-, p . .], f.:* powerlessness, impotence, incapacity. **-sant**[14] [*im-, p . .], adj.:* powerless; impotent.
impul~sif[13], =**ive** [l. L. *-sivus* (L. *pellere*, drive)], *adj.:* impulsive. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (impelling; impulse, impetus).
impu-nément[15], *adv.:* with impunity. ‖**~ni**[13] [L. *-nitus* (cf. *p . .*)], *adj.:* unpunished. **-nité**[13] [L. *-nitus*], *f.:* impunity (freedom from punishment).
im~pur[12] [L. *-purus*], *adj.:* impure. **-purement**[15], *adv.:* impurely. **-pureté**[15] [L. *-puritas*], *f.:* impurity.
impu-table[13], *adj.:* = (attributable). **-tation**[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter** [L. *-tare* (*putare*, think)], *tr.:* impute (attribute, ascribe, charge; count, deduct): *s'—*, be imputed or attributed; attribute to one's self.
imputrescible[13] [L. *-bilis* (cf. *p . .*)], *adj.:* =, incorruptible.
in [L.], *prep.*, in some Lat. phrases: in.
in- [L. *in*], *pref.:* in, in-; un-, -less.
inabor-dable[16] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unaccessible; unapproachable; unsociable. **-dé** [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unvisited.
inabrité[18] [*in-, a. .], adj.:* unsheltered.
inaccentué[15] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unaccented.
inacceptable[18] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unacceptable.
inaccessibilité[13] [L. *-sibilitas*], *f.:* inaccessibility, -bleness. ‖**~sible**[13] [L. *-sibilis* (cf. *a . .*)], *adj.:* inaccessible, unapproachable.
†**inaccommodable**[16] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* irreconcilable.
inaccordable[17] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* that cannot be harmonised; that cannot be accorded or granted.
inaccostable[15] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* that cannot be accosted, unapproachable.
inaccoutumé[13] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unaccustomed; unwonted, unusual.
inachevé[18] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unachieved, uncompleted, unfinished.
inac-tif[17], =**ive** [*in-, a . .], adj.:* inactive, inert. **-tion**[16] [*in-, a . .], f.:* =. **-tivité**[17], *f.:* inactivity.
inadmis-sibilité[18], *f.:* inadmissibility. ‖**~sible** [*in-, a . .], adj.:* =.
inadvertance[13] [l. L. *-tentia* (L. *ad-vertere*, turn to)], *f.:* inadvertence (-cy, oversight).
inalié-nabilité[17], *f.:* inalienableness. ‖**~nable**[15] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* inalienable.
inalliable[16] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unalloyable (not to be alloyed or joined).
inalté-rabilité[17], *f.:* inalterability. ‖**~rable**[17] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* inalterable (unalterable, unchangeable).
inamis-sibilité[16], *f.:* inamissibleness. ‖**~sible** [*in-, a . .], adj.:* = (that cannot be lost).
inamo-vibilité[17], *f.:* irremovability. ‖**~vible** [*in-, a . .], adj.:* irremovable.
inanimé[15] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* inanimate.
inani~té[13] [L. *-tas* (*inanis*, void)], *f.:* inanity (emptiness; void space; vainness). **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (exhaustion from want of nourishment).
inaper-cevable[15] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unperceivable, imperceptible. **-çu**[17] [*in-, a. .], adj.:* unperceived, unobserved.
inappétence[15] [*in-, a. .], f.:* (*med.*) inappetence (-cy, lack of appetite).
inappli-cabilité[17], *f.:* inapplicability. ‖**~cable**[17] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* =. **-qué**[16] [*in-, a. .], adj.:* inattentive, lax; heedless; unapplied, untried.
inappréciable[14] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* =.
inaptitude[14] [*in-, a . .], f.:* =.
inarticulé[15] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* inarticulate.
inassermenté[18] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unsworn.
inassimilable[18] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unassimilable.
inassouvi[18] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unsatiated.
inattaquable[17] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unassailable.
inattendu[16] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unexpected, unforeseen.
inatten-tif[17] =**ive** [*in-, a . .], adj.:* inattentive. **-tion**[17] [*in-, a . .], f.:* =.
inaugu-ral[16], *adj.:* =. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare* (cf. *a . .*)], *tr.:* inaugurate.
inauthen-ticité[18] [*in-, au . .], f.:* lack of authenticity. **-tique**[18] [*in-, au . .], adj.:* unauthentic.
inavouable[18] [*in-, a . .], adj.:* unavowable.
†**incaguer**[15] [It. *-gare*], *tr.:* besmear (with excrements); defy (insolently).
incalcu-lable[17] [*in-, a. .], adj.:* =, innumerable. **-lablement**[17], *adv.:* incalculably.
incamé-ration[16], *f.:* incameration. ‖**~rer**[16] [It. *-rare* (*camera*, CHAMBER, treasury)], *tr.:* unite (property) to the pope's domain.
incandes-cence[17], *f.:* =. ‖**~cent**[17] [L. *-cens* (*candescere*, become white or red hot)], *adj.:* =.
incanta-tion[12] [L. *-tio* (*-tare*, CHANT a magic formula)], *f.:* =.
inca-pable[15] [*in-, c . .], adj.:* =. **-pacité**[15] [*in-, c . .], f.:* incapacity: *être frappé d'—*, be incapacitated; be under a disqualification.
incarcé-ration[12], *f.:* incarceration. ‖**~rer**[13] [l. L. *-rare* (L. *carcer*, prison)], *tr.:* incarcerate.

incar-nadin[15] [dial. It. *-nadino*], *adj.:* carnation-coloured; *m.:* carnation-colour. **-nat**[15] [It. *-nato*], *adj.:* flesh-coloured, carnationed; *m.:* carnation (flesh-colour, rosy pink). **-nation**[11] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ner**[13] [L. *-nare* (*caro*, flesh)], *tr.:* incarnate: *s'—*, become incarnate; grow into the flesh; *-né*, incarnate.

incartade[16] [?], *f.:* bad caprice, whim, insult.

incen-diaire[12] [L. *-diarius*], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* incendiary. **‖~die**[15] [L. *-dium* (*-dere*, kindle)], *f.:* conflagration, fire: — *par malveillance*, arson. **-dié**[17], **=ée**, *part.:* burned (out); *m.*, *f.:* sufferer by fire. **-dier**[17], *tr.:* set fire to, burn.

incer~tain[13] [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* uncertain (doubtful; irresolute; unsteady); restive. **-tainement**[15], *adv.:* (*rare*) in an uncertain way, doubtfully. **-titude**[13] [*in-*, *c* . .], *f.:* = (uncertainty); unsteadiness, fickleness; unsettled state.

incess-samment[13], *adv.:* incessantly. **‖~sant** [*in-*, *c* . .], *adv.:* =. **-sible** [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* (*leg.*) not to be CEDED, inalienable.

inces~te[13] [L. *-tus*, UN-CHASTE], *m.:* incest; †*m.* (*f.*): incestuous person; *adj.:* incestuous. **-tueusement**[14] [*-tueux*], *adv.:* incestuously. **-tueux**[12], **=euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* incestuous; *m.*, *f.:* incestuous person.

incho-atif[13], **=ive** [L. *-ativus* (*-are*, begin)], *adj.:* inchoative; inceptive.

inci-demment[13] *-dam-*, *adv.:* incidentally. **-dence**[13], *f.:* =. **‖~dent**[12], **=nte** [L. *-dens* (*cadere*, fall)], *m.:* = (occurrence); (*leg.*) difficulty; cavil; *adj.:* incidental; *f.:* incidental proposition. **†-dentaire**[17], *m.:* caviller. **†-denter**[16], *intr.:* raise incidents or difficulties.

inciné-ration[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* incineration. **‖~rer**[15] [L. *-rare* (*ciner*, ashes)], *tr.:* incinerate.

incipit [L. 'it begins'], *m.:* beginning (first words of a MS., etc.).

incircon~cis[15] [L. *-cisus* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* uncircumcised; *m. pl.:* Gentiles. **-cision**[15] [L. *-cisio*], *f.:* uncircumcision.

in-cise[17] [L. *-cisum*], *f.:* incidental clause. **‖~ciser**[11] [L. *-cidere*, 'cut in'], *tr.:* incise (cut into, gash, carve; notch). **-cif**[12], **=ive** [L. *-cisivus*], *adj.:* incisive, incisory; *f.:* incisive tooth, incisor. **-cision**[11], *f.:* =. **-cisive**[11], cf. *-cisif.*

inci-tant[15], *adj.:* inciting; *m.:* =. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~ter**[11] [L. *-tare* (*citare*, rouse)], *tr.:* incite.

incivi~l[13] [L. *-lis* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* uncivil; †contrary to civil laws. **-lement**[14], *adv.:* uncivilly, impolitely. **-lité** [L. *-litas*], *f.:* incivility.

inci-vique[17] [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* unpatriotic. **-visme**[17] [*in-*, *c* . .], *m.:* incivism, lack of patriotism.

inclé-mence[15] [L. *-mentia*], *f.:* inclemency. **‖~ment**[15] [L. *-mens* (cf. *c* . .], *adj.:* inclement.

incli-naison[16], *f.:* inclination (state of being inclined). **-nant**[15], *adj.:* inclining, inclined. **-nation**[13] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* = (act of inclining; leaning, affection; person loved). **‖~ner**[13] [L. *-nare* (*clinare*, bend, LEAN)], *tr.:* incline, bend, slope; bow; dispose; *intr.:* incline, bend, lean; lean, be disposed: *s'—*, incline, slope, dip; bow.

in~clure[13] [L. *-cludere*], *def.* (only Inf. and Part. *-clus*), *tr.:* inclose, enclose. **-clus**, **-cluse**, *part.:* enclosed; *f.:* enclosed (letter, etc.). **-clusif**[14], **=ive** [l. L. *-clusivus*], *adj.:* inclusive. **-clusivement**[14], *adv.:* inclusively.

incoercible[17] [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* =.

incognito[16] [It. (L. *in-*, not, *cognitus*, KNOWN)], *adv.:* =.

incohé-rence[17] [*in-*, *c* . .], *f.:* incoherence. **-rent**[17] [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* incoherent.

incolore[18] [L. *-lor* (*color*, colour)], *adj.:* colourless.

incomber[16] [L. *in-cumbere* (*cubare*, lie)], *intr.:* be imposed or incumbent on.

incombus-tibilité[17], *f.:* incombustibility. **‖~tible**[13] [L. *-tibilis* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* =.

incommensu-rabilité[13], *f.:* incommensurability. **‖~rable**[13] [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* =.

incommo~de[15] [L. *-dus* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* incommodious (inconvenient; troublesome). **-dément**[15], *adv.:* incommodiously, inconveniently. **-der**[14], *tr.:* incommode (inconvenience, trouble, annoy); indispose: *-dé*, discommoded; indisposed, unwell; in distress (of ships). **-dité**[13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* inconvenience, (†Eng. incommodity); indisposition; distress (of a ship).

incommuni~cable[15] [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* =. **-cabilité**[17], *f.:* incommunicability.

incommu-tabilité[17], *f.:* incommutability. **‖~table**[13] [L. *-tabilis* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* incommutable. **-tablement**[15], *adv.:* incommutably.

incompa~rable[11] [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* =. **-rablement**[11], *adv.:* incomparably.

incompa-tibilité[14], *f.:* incompatibility. **‖~tible**[14] [*in-*, *c* . .], *adj.:* =.

incompé-temment[15] *-tam-*, *adv.:* incompetently. **-tence**[15] [*in-*, *c* . .], *f.:* incompetence, -cy. **‖~tent**[16] [L. *-tens* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* incompetent.

incom~plet[13], **=ète** [L. *-pletus* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* incomplete. **-plètement**[15], *adv.:* incompletely.

incomplexe[17] [L. *-xus* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* incomplex.
incompréhen-sibilité[15], *f.:* incomprehensibility, -sibleness. **-sible**[12] [L. *-sibilis* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* incomprehensible.
incompres-sibilité[17], *f.:* incompressibility. ‖**~sible**[16] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* =.
incompris[14] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* not understood, unappreciated.
inconcevable[16] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* inconceivable; strange.
inconciliable[17] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* irreconcilable.
inconditionné[18] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unconditional, absolute.
inconduite[17] [*in-, c . .*], *f.:* misconduct.
incongelable[16] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* uncongealable.
incon~gru[13] [L. *-gruus* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* incongruous (inconsistent; unfit, improper, indecorous). **-gruité**[15] [L. *-gruitas*], *f.:* incongruity; impropriety, indecency. **-gûment**[13], *adv.:* incongruously; improperly, indecorously.
inconnaissable[15] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unknowable.
inconnu[14] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unknown; not felt or experienced before; *m., f.:* unknown person, stranger; *m.* (the) unknown; *f.:* unknown quantity.
incon-science[18], *f.:* unconsciousness. **-sciemment**[18] *-siam-*, *adv.:* unconsciously. **-scient**[18] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unconscious.
inconsé-quence[16] [L. *-quentia*], *f.:* inconsequence; inconsistency. ‖**~quent**[17] [L. *-quens* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* inconsequent; inconsistent.
inconsidé-ration[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* inconsideration; inconsiderateness. ‖**~ré**[14] [L. *-ratus* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* inconsiderate (thoughtless, indiscreet); unconsidered (rash). **-rément**[15], *adv.:* inconsiderately; rashly.
inconsis~tance[17] [*in-, c . .*], *f.:* inconsistency. **-stant**[18], *adj.:* inconsistent.
inconso~lable[16] [L. *-labilis* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* = (disconsolate). **-lablement**[14], *adv.:* inconsolably, disconsolately. **-lé**[17] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unconsoled; disconsolate.
incon-stamment[15], *adv.:* inconstantly, lightly. **-stance**[12] [L. *-stantia*], *f.:* inconstancy, fickleness. **-stant**[13] [L. *-stans* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* = (fickle, unsteady).
inconstitution-nalité[18], *f.:* unconstitutionality. ‖**~nel**[17], =**elle** [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unconstitutional. **-nellement**[18], *adv.:* unconstitutionally.
incontes~table[16] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* =. **-tablement**[16], *adv.:* inconstestably. **-té** [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* uncontested.
inconti-nence[11] [L. *-nentia*], *f.:* =. incontinency. ‖**~nent**[13] [L. *-nens* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* incontinent (uncontrolled; unchaste). 2.**~nent**[13] [L. *in continente* (sc. *tempore*)], *adv.:* without delay (immediately, at once, †Eng. incontinently).
inconve-nance[16] [*in-, c . .*], *f.:* unbecomingness, impropriety, indecorum. **-nant**[13] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unbecoming, improper, unbefitting.
inconvénient[12] [L. *-niens* (cf. *convenir*], †*adj.:* inconvenient; *m.:* inconvenience, -cy.
inconvertible[15] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* unconvertible.
incoordination[18] [*in-, c . .*], *f.:* =.
incorpo-ralité[13] [L. *-ralitas*], *f.:* incorporeality. **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =. **-rel**[11], =**elle** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* incorporeal. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*corpus*, body)], *tr.:* incorporate, embody.
incor~rect[14] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* =. **-rectement**[15], *adv.:* incorrectly. **-rection**[15] [*in-, c . .*], *f.:* want of correction, (†Eng. incorrection), incorrectness.
incorri-gibilité[16] [illegible] -bleness. ‖**~gible** *adj.:* =. **-giblement** rigibility.
incorrup-tibilité[15] [L. *-tibilitas*], *f.:* incorruptibility, -bleness. ‖**~tible**[13] [L. *-tibilis* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* =.
incré-dibilité[16] [L. *-dibilitas* (cf. *c . .*)], *f.:* incredibility, -bleness. **-dule**[13] [L. *-dulus* (cf. *c . .*)], *adj.:* incredulous. **-dulité**[9] [L. *-dulitas* (cf. *c . .*)], *f.:* incredulity.
increé[14] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* increate (uncreated).
incrimi-nable[18], *adj.:* that may be incriminated or prosecuted, accusable. ‖**~ner**[17] [L. *in-, crimen*, crime], *tr.:* incriminate, accuse.
incro-yable[14] [*in-, c . .*], *adj.:* incredible; fabulous; *m., f.:* dandy, exquisite (Fr. revol. 1795–99). **-yablement**[14], *adv.:* incredibly. **-yant**[18], **-yante** [*in-, c . .*], *m., f.:* unbeliever.
incrus-tant[17], *adj.:* incrustating. **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *-tare* (*crusta*, crust)], *tr.:* incrust, encrust, overlay.
incu~bation[17] [L. *-batio* (*-bare*, lie on)], *f.:* =. **-be**[13] [L. *-bus*], *m.:* incubus.
incul-pation[17] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~per**[16] [L. *-pare* (*culpa*, fault)], *tr.:* inculpate (criminate, accuse). **-pé**, =**ée**, *part.*, inculpated; *m., f.:* prisoner.
inculquer[18] [L. *-care* (*calcare*, tread)], *tr.:* inculcate.
incul~te[14] [L. *-tus* (*colere*, cultivate)], *adj.:* incult (uncultivated, untilled; rude, savage). **-ture**[17] [*in-, c . .*], *f.:* want of cultivation, (†Eng. =).
incunable[18] [L. *-bulum*, cradle], *adj.:* dat-

ing from the earliest printing, early; *m.:* incunabulum.

incu-rabilité[17], *f.:* incurability. **‖~rable**[11] [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.* or *m., f.:* incurable. **-rablement**[18], *adv.:* incurably.

incu~rie[16] [*-ria*, care], *f.:* lack of care, carelessness, negligence. **-rieux**[14], **=euse** [L. *-riosus* (cf. *c* . .)], *adj.:* incurious. **-riosité**[13] [L. *-riositas* (cf. *c* . .)], *f.:* incuriosity.

incursion[13] [L. *-sio* (*currere*, run)], *f.:* =, inroad.

incuse[16] [L. *-sa*, struck], *f.:* =.

Inde, *f.:* India. **inde** [L. *-dicum*], *m.:* INDIGO(-blue).

indébrouillable[17] [*in-*, *débrouiller*], *adv.:* that cannot be unravelled, indissoluble.

indé-cemment[15] *-sam-*, *adv.:* indecently. **-cence**[15] [L. *-centia*], *f.:* indecency. **‖~cent**[13] [L. *-cens* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indecent, improper.

indéchiffrable[16] [*in-*, *déchiffre*], *adj.:* indecipherable, unintelligible.

indé-cis[15], **=ise** [L. *-cisus* (cf. Fr. *décisif*)], *adj.:* undecided (doubtful, indeterminate); indecisive (irresolute). **-cision**[16] [*in-*, *d* . .], *f.:* indecision.

indécli-nabilité[16], *f.:* indeclinable nature. **‖~nable**[14] [L. *-nabilis* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indeclinable.

indécomposable[15] [*in-*, *décomposer*], *adj.:* indecomposable.

indécrottable[16] [*in-*, *décrotter*], *adj.:* that cannot be cleaned; unpolished, intractable.

indéfec-tibilité[16], *f.:* indefectibility. **-tible**[15] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* indefectible.

indéfendable[16] [*in-*, *défendre*], *adj.:* indefensible.

indéfi~ni [L. *-nitus* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indefinite. **-niment**[16], *adv.:* indefinitely. **-nissable**[17] [*in-*, *définir*], *adj.:* indefinable.

indélébi~le[15] [L. *-lis* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indelible. **-lité**, *f.:* indelibility.

indélibéré[16] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* indeliberate.

indélica~t[18] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* indelicate. **-tement**[18], *adv.:* indelicately. **-tesse**[18] [*in-*, *d* . .], *f.:* indelicacy.

indem~ne[14] [L. *-nis* (*in*, not, *damnum*, hurt)], *adj.:* indemnified; unhurt. **-niser**[15], *tr.:* indemnify, make good. **-nité**[13] [L. *-nitas*], *f.:* indemnity.

indéniable[18] [*in-*, *dénier*], *adj.:* undeniable.

indépen-damment[16], *adv.:* independently. **-pendance**[16], *f.:* independence. **-dant**[15] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* independent.

indéracinable[17] [*in-*, *déraciner*], *adj.:* ineradicable.

indescriptible[18] [*in-*, L. *describere*, describe], *adj.:* indescriptible, indescribable.

indestruc-tibilité[17], *f.:* indestructibility. **‖~tible**[16] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* =.

indéterminable[17] [*in-*, *déterminer*], *adj.:* indeterminable. **-nation**[16], *f.:* indeterminateness; indetermination (irresolution). **‖~né**[13] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* indeterminate; (*rare*) undetermined. **-nément**[16], *adv.:* indeterminately.

indevinable [*in-*, *deviner*], *adj.:* not to be guessed.

indé~vot[14] [L. *-votus* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indevout, irreligious. **-votement**[16], *adv.:* indevoutly. **-votion**[15] [*in-*, *d* . .], *f.:* indevotion.

index[15] [L. (*dicere*, say)], *m.:* = (forefinger; table of contents); prohibitory index (catalogue of books prohibited by the Pope): *mettre à l'—*, prohibit.

indica~teur[16], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*-re*, show)], *m., f.:* indicator (†person; pointer); directory; index. **-tif, =ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* indicative; *m.:* indicative (mode). **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

indice[15] [L. *-cium* (*-care*, show)], *m.:* indicator, sign, mark, token; indication, symptom; *pl.* indicia.

indi~cible[14] [*in-*, L. *dicere*, say], *adj.:* unspeakable (inexpressible, ineffable). **-ciblement**[15], *adv.:* unspeakably. **-ction**[11] [L. *-ctio*], *f.:* = (appointment; cycle of fifteen years); †evocation. **-cule**[16] [L. *-culus*], *m.:* slight indication.

indien, =enne [*Inde*], *adj.* or *m.:* Indian; *f.*[16]: printed calico.

indiffé-remment[12] *-ram-*, *adv.:* indifferently. **-rence**[15], *f.:* indifference, unconcern. **-rent**[12], **=ente** [L. *-rens* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indifferent (indolent, neutral; heedless, unconcerned; immaterial); *m., f.:* indifferent or apathetic person.

indi-génat[16], *m.:* right of citizenship, naturalization.

indigence[12] [L. *-gentia* (cf. *-gent*)], *f.:* indigency, poverty.

indigène[15] [L. *genus* (OL. *indu-*, in, root *gen*, be born)], *adj.:* indigenous, native; *m., f.:* indigene, native.

indigent[12], **=ente** [L. *-gens* (OL. *indu*, in, *egere*, need)], *adj.:* =, needy; *m., f.:* poor person.

indiges-te[13] [L. *-tus* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* †undigested; hard to digest or assimilate, indigestible; crude, (†Eng. indigest). **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio* (cf. *d* . .)], *f.:* =.

indigète[15] [L. *-ges* (cf. *-gène*)], *adj.:* (*Rom.*) native, of the country: *dieu —*, native deified hero or semi-god.

in-dignation[11] [L. *-dignatio*], *f.:* =. **‖~digne**[11] [L. *-dignus* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* indign (unworthy, undeserving; disgrace-

ful, scandalous); debarred by law (from inheriting); *m.,f.:* unworthy or base person, wretch; person debarred from succession. **-dignė**[14] [*-digner*], *part.:* indignant. **-dignement**[14], *adv.:* unworthily, (†Eng. indignly); disgracefully, basely. **-digner**[13] [L. *-dignari*], *tr.:* render indignant, revolt; exasperate: *s'—*, feel indignant, be angered. **-dignité**[14] [L. *-dignitas*], *f.:* unworthiness, worthlessness; disgracefulness, baseness; disgraceful act; infamy; indignity, offence; preclusion from inheritance.

indi~go[16] [Sp. 'of India'], *m.:* =. **-goterie**[16], *f.:* indigo manufacturing. **-gotier**[17], *m.:* indigo-plant; workman in an indigo manufactory.

indiquer[16] [L. *-dicare* (*dicere*, say)], *tr.:* indicate (point out, direct, show; appoint).

indirec~t[15] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* =. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* indirectly.

indiscernable[15] [*in-*, *discerner*], *adj.:* indiscernible; *m.: principe des —s*, (Leibnitz's) principle of the non-existence of identical things.

indiscipli~nable[15] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* =, undisciplinable. **-ne**[17] [*in-*, *d* . .], *f.:* =, lack of discipline. **-né**[17] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* undisciplined.

indis~cret[15], =**ète** [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* indiscreet (inconsiderate, unreserved, injudicious, heedless); unable to keep a secret, telltale, open-mouthed; *m., f.:* indiscreet person; telltale, babbler. **-crètement**[13], *adv.:* indiscreetly, etc. **-crétion**[11] [L. *-cretio*], *f.:* †lack of discernment; indiscretion (inconsiderateness, heedlessness; indiscreet act); lack of secrecy; injudicious disclosure of a secret.

indiscu~table[15] [*in-*, *discuter*], *adj.:* indisputable, uncontestable. **-tablement**[18], *adv.:* indisputably.

indispen-sable[16] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* =. **-sablement**[16], *adv.:* indispensably.

indisponible[17] [*in-*, *d* . .], *adj.:* (*leg.*) that cannot be disposed of, inalienable; (*mil.*) not available for active service; *m. pl.:* retired soldiers.

indispo-sé[14], *part.:* indisposed, unwell. ‖**~ser**[14] [*in-*, *d* . .], *tr.:* indispose (render unwell; disincline, set against). **-sition**[12] [*in-*, *d* . .], *f.:* = (slight illness; disinclination).

indisso-lubilité[16], *f.:* indissolubility. ‖**~luble**[13] [L. *-lubilis* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* =. **-lublement**[15], *adv.:* indissolubly.

indis~tinct[15], =**te** [L. *-tinctus* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* =. **-tinctement**[13], *adj.:* indistinctly.

indivi~du[12] [l. L. *-duus* (*in*, not, *dividuus*, divisible)], *m.:* individual (single being); (*fam.*) certain person (*un —*, somebody): *son —*, one's self, number one. **-dualiser**[17] *-du-* [*-duel*], *f.:* individuality. **-duel**[15], =**lle**, *adj.:* individual. **-duellement**[16] *-du-* [*-duel*], *adv.:* individually. †**-duité**[15] *-du-* [L. *-duitas*], *f.:* indivisibility.

indivi~s[13] [L. *-sus* (*dividere*, divide)], *adj.:* undivided, joined: *par —*, by joint tenancy. **-sément**[18], *adv.:* indivisibly, in joint-tenancy. **-sibilité**[16] [*-sible*], *f.:* indivisibility. **-sible**[12] [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.:* =. **-siblement**[16], *adv.:* indivisibly. **-sion**[13] [*in-*, *d* . .], *f.:* joint-possession, joint tenancy.

in-dix-huit[17] *-di-zui*, *adj.* or *m.:* (*print.*) (in) decimo-octavo.

indoci~le[15] [L. *-lis* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* =, intractable. **-lement**[18], *adv.:* intractably. **-lité**, *f.:* indocility.

indoc~te[15] [L. *-tus* (cf. *d* . .)], *adj.:* illiterate, ignorant. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* ignorantly.

indo-européen[18], =**enne**, *adj.:* Indo-European. **-germanique**[18], *adj.:* Indo-Germanic.

indo-lemment[16] *-lam-*, *adv.:* indolently. **-lence**[13] [L. *-lentia*], *f.:* =, sloth. ‖**~lent**[11], =**ente** [L. *-lens* (*dolere*, feel pain or trouble)], *adj.:* = (*med.* causing no pain; insensible; idle, lazy, sluggish); *m., f.:* indolent person.

indomp-table[14] [*in-*, *dompter*], *adj.:* indomitable, ungovernable. **-té**[14] [*indompter*], *adj.:* untamed, unsubdued, wild.

Indou, *m.:* Hindoo.

in-douze[16], *adj.* or *m.:* (*print.*) duodecimo.

indu[13] [*in-*, *dû*], *adj.:* undue, unseasonable.

indubi~table[15] [L. *-bilis* (cf. *douter*)], *adj.:* =. **-tablement**[14], *adv.:* indubitably, undoubtedly.

induc-teur[18] [*-tion*], *adj.:* (*phys.*) inductive. ‖**~tif**[13], =**ive** [l. L. *-tive* (L. *ducere*, lead)], *adj.:* (*log.*) inductive. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (*log.* inference; *phys.* induction); †inducement, instigation; spreading on the surface; *pl.:* circumstantial evidence.

in~duire[13] [for *enduire*], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* †INDUCE (entice, lead); infer, conclude, establish by inductive reasoning (from effect to cause); (*phys.*) make inductive. **-duisant**, part. of *-duire*. **-duit**, *part.:* †induced, inferred, etc.; inductive (as current, etc.).

indul-gemment[15] *-jam-*, *adv.:* indulgently. **-gence**[11] [L. *-gentia*], *f.:* = (leniency). ‖**~gent**[15] [L. *-gens* (*-gere*, be kind to)], *adj.:* = (lenient, tolerant).

indul~t[14] [L. *-tum* (*-gere*, be kind to)],

m.: = (privilege granted by the pope). **-taire**[15], *m.*: holder of an indult.

indûment[13] [*-du*], *adv.*: unduly.

indu-ration[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *-rare* (*durus*, hard)], *tr.*: (*med.*) indurate, harden.

indus~trie[13] [L. *-tria* (*-tris*, diligent)], *f.*: skill (ingenuity, dexterity, trickery); industry (art, trade, manufactory), *pl.*: arts and industries: *vivre d'*—, live by one's wits; *chevalier d'*—, sharper, swindler. **-triel**[14], **-lle**, *adj.*: industrial, mannfacturing; *m.*: manufacturer. **-trieusement**[15], *adv.*: skilfully, ingeniously. **-trieux**[15], **-euse** [L. *-triosus*], *adj.*: skilful, ingenuous, industrious (-trial).

indut[17] [l. L. *-tus*, clothed], *m.*: assistant priest (dressed in alb and tunic).

inébran~lable[15] [*in*, *ébranler*], *adj.*: immovable, unshaken, firm. **-lablement**[17], *adv.*: immovably, firmly.

inédit[18] [L. *-tus* (cf. *édir*)], *adj.*: inedited, unpublished.

inef-fabilité[15] [L. *-fabilitas*], *f.*: ineffability. ‖**~fable**[13] [L. *-fabilis* (*ex*, out, *fari*, speak)], *adj.*: =, inexpressible. **-fablement**[13], *adv.*: ineffably.

ineffaçable[15] [*in-*, *effacer*], *adj.*: indelible.

ineffica~ce[13] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: inefficacious, ineffectual. **-cement**[17], *adv.*: inefficaciously. **-cité**[16] [*in-*, *e* . .], *f.*: inefficacy.

inéga-l[13] [*in-*, *é* . .], *adj.*: unequal; uneven. **-lement**[15], *adv.*: unequally, unevenly. **-lité**[13] [*in-*, *é* . .], *f.*: inequality; unevenness.

inélé-gance[15] [*in-*, *é* . .], *f.*: inelegance. **-gant**[14], *adj.*: inelegant.

inéli-gibilité[18] [*in-*, *é* . .], *f.*: ineligibility. **-gible**[17] [*in-*, *é* . .], *adj.*: ineligible.

inéluctable[14] [L. *-bilis* (*e-luctari*, struggle out of)], *adj.*: ineluctable (irresistible, inevitable).

inérrable[13] [L. *-bilis* (cf. *narrer*)], *adj.*: indescribable, (†Eng. inenarrable).

inep~te[13] [L. *-tus* (*aptus*, APT)], *adj.*: inept (unapt; unfit, incapable, worthless). **-tement**[13], *adv.*: ineptly. **-tie**[15] [L. *-tia*], *f.*: ineptness, -titude.

inépui~sable[15] [*in-*, *épuiser*], *adj.*: inexhaustible. **-sablement**[16], *adv.*: inexhaustibly.

inerme[17] [L. *-mis* (*arma*, arms)], *adj.*: (*bot.*) inermis ('unarmed'), lacking prickles.

iner~te[15] [L. *-s* (*in*, not, *ars*, art), unskilled], *adj.*: inert, sluggish. **-tie**[13] [L. *-tia*], *f.*: inertia, inertness.

inespé-rable[15] [*in-*, *espérer*], *adj.*: that cannot be hoped, beyond hope. **-ré** [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unhoped for, unexpected. **-rément**[16], *adv.*: unexpectedly.

inesti-mable[13] [*in-*, *estimer*], *adj.*: =. **-mé** [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unestimated.

inétendu[17] [*in-*, *é* . .], *adj.*: unextended.

inévi~table[15] [L. *-tabilis* (cf. *é* . .)], *adj.*: inevitable, unavoidable. **-tablement**[14], *adv.*: inevitably.

inexac~t[17] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: = (inaccurate). **-tement**[18], *adv.*: inexactly. **-titude**[17] [*in-*, *e* . .], *f.*: inexactness.

inexcusable[14] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: =.

inexécu-table[15] [*in-*, *exécuter*], *adj.*: inexecutable, impracticable. **-té**[14] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unexecuted. **-tion**[15] [*in-*, *e* . .], *f.*: inexecution, neglect.

inexercé[17] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unexercised, unpractised.

inexigible[18] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: that cannot be demanded.

inexo~rable[14] [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *e* . .)], *adj.*: = (unyielding, relentless). **-rablement**[18], *adv.*: inexorably.

inexpé-rience[14] [*in-*, *e* . .], *f.*: inexperience. **-rimenté**[14] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: inexperienced.

inex~piable[14] [*-bilis* (cf. *expier*)], *adj.*: =. **-pié**[18] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unatoned, (†Eng. inexpiate).

inexpli~cable[14] [L. *-cabilis* (cf. *e* . .)], *adj.*: =. **-cablement**, *adv.*: inexplicably. **-qué**[18] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unexplained.

inexploité[18] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unworked (of mines); untilled.

inexploré[18] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unexplored.

inexplosible[18] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: unexplosive.

inexprimable[15] [*in-*, *exprimer*], *adj.*: inexpressible, unutterable.

inexpugnable[13] [L. *-bilis* (*pugnare*, fight)], *adj.*: =.

inextensible[17] [*in-*, *e* . .], *adj.*: =.

in extenso [L.], *adv.*: = (in full).

inextinguible[14] [L. *-bilis* (*stinguere*, quench)], *adj.*: inextinguishable, unquenchable.

in extremis [L.], *adv.*: at the end, at the point of death.

inextricable[14] [L. *-bilis* (*ex-*, out of, *tricæ*, difficulties)], *adj.*: =.

infail-libilité[15], *f.*: infallibility, -bleness. ‖**~lible**[16] [*in-*, *faillir*], *adj.*: infallible. **-liblement**[14], *adv.*: infallibly; without fail.

infaisable[16] -*f*Ə- [*in-*, *f* . .], *adj.*: unfeasible, impracticable.

infamant[16] [*-famer*], *adj.*: defaming, infamous. **-famation**[13] [L. *-famatio*], *f.*: (*leg.*) stamp of infamy, disgrace. ‖**~fâme**[13] [L. *fumis* (*fama*, fame)], *adj.*: infamous (branded with infamy, disgraced; scandalous, vile, base); (*fam.*) unworthy,

worthless; *m., f.:* infamous or base person. †**-famer**[12] [L. *famare*], *tr.:* make infamous, defame, (†Eng. infame). **-famie**[13] [L. *-famia*], *f.:* infamy (ignominy, baseness).

infan-t[14], **=ante** [Sp. *-te*, L. *-s* (*in-*, not, *fans*, speaking)], *m., f.:* infante, -ta (younger son or daughter of the king of Spain or Portugal). **-terie**[15] [It. *-teria* (orig. 'boys' or 'servants', followers of knights)], *f.:* infantry. **-ticide**[16] [L. 1.*-ticidia*, 2.*-ticidium* (*cædere*, kill)], *m., f.:* infanticide (1.murderer of an infant; 2.murder of an infant). **-tile**[15] [L. *-tilis*], *adj.:* =.

infati~gable[14] [L. *-gabilis* (cf. *fatigue*)], *adj.:* indefatigable. **-gablement**[15], *adv.:* indefatigably.

infa-tuation[16], *f.:* =. ‖**~tuer**[15] [L. *-tuare* (*fatuus*, foolish)], *tr.:* infatuate.

infécon-d[15] [L. *-dus* (cf. *f.* .)], *adj.:* infecund (unfertile, sterile). **-dité**[13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* infecundity, sterility.

infec~t[13] [L. *-tus* (*inficere*, dip into, stain)], *adj.:* infectious (pestilential, corrupting). **-tant**[18] [*-ter*], *adj.:* infecting, corrupting; offensive (of smell). **-ter**[15], *tr.:* infect (taint, corrupt, vitiate). **-tieux**[15], **=euse** [*-tion*], *adj.:* infectious. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =; infectious disease; stench.

infélicité[15] [L. *-tas* (cf. *f* . .)], *f.:* infelicity.

infféo-dation[13], *f.:* infeodation, infeoffment. ‖**~der**[14] [l. L. *-dare* (*feodum*, FEUD, fief)], *tr.:* in feoff, entail.

inférer[15] [L. *in-ferre*, bring in], *tr.:* infer.

infé~rieur[14] [L. *inferior*], *adj.:* inferior. **-rieurement**[16], *adv.:* inferiorly (in an inferior manner). **-riorité**[16] [L. *-rior*], *f.:* inferiority.

infernal[11] [L. *-lis* (*infernus*, lower)], *adj.:* = (nether; hellish, fiendish).

inferti~le[14] [L. *-lis* (cf. *f* . .)], *adj.:* = (unfruitful, sterile). **-lité**[14] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* infertility.

infester[13] [L. *-tare* (root *fend*, hurt)], *tr.:* infest (ravage, overrun; harass).

infibu-lation[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[15] [L. *-lare* (*fibula*, clasp)], *tr.:* attach a clasp to (the genital organs to prevent copulation), infibulate.

infi~dèle[14] [L. *-delis* (cf. *f* . .)], *adj.:* unfaithful (faithless; untrue, false), infidel (unbelieving); *m., f.:* unfaithful person; infidel; *f.:* unfaithful translation: *les belles —s*, the fine but inexact translations. **-dèlement**[14], *adv.:* unfaithfully, faithlessly. **-délité**[11] [l. L. *-delitas*], *f.:* infidelity (unfaithfulness, faithlessness; faithless act; unbelief).

infil-tration[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~trer**[15] [*in-*, *filtre*], *refl.:* infiltrate, be instilled.

infi~me[15] [L. *-mus*], *adj.:* lowest (of rank): *les —s*, those of lowest rank. **-mité**[16], *f.:* lowest rank or condition.

infi~ni[12] [L. *-nitus* (cf. *f* . .)], *adj.:* infinite (unending, boundless). **-niment**[15], *adv.:* infinitely; (*fam.*) extremely. **-nité**[12] [L. *-nitas*], *f.:* infinity, -teness. **-nitésimal**[17] [*-nitésime*], *adj.:* infinitesimal. **-nitésime**[17] [L. *-nitus*], *adj.:* infinitesimal (infinitely small). **-nitif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-nitivus*], *adj.:* infinitive; *m.:* infinitive (mood).

infir-matif[16], **=ive** [*-mer*], *adj.:* weak- ng. infirmative).

mation *f.:* weakening,

-me [L. *-mus* (*firmus*, FERM)], *adj.:* infirm (†weak; debilitated, feeble, sickly); *m., f.:* sickly person, invalid. **-mer**[13] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* weaken, invalidate; nullify. **-merie**[12] [*-mier*], *f.:* infirmary. **-mier**[12], **=ère** [l. L. *-marius*], *m., f.:* attendant or nurse in an infirmary. **-mité**[10] [L. *-mitas*], *f.:* infirmity, frailty.

inflam-mabilité, *f.:* inflammability. ‖**~mable**[16] [L. *-mare*, inflame], *adj.:* =. **-mation**[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* =. **-matoire**[17] [L. *-mare*, inflame], *adj.:* inflammatory.

infléchir[17] [*in-*, *f* . .], *tr.:* inflect.

inflex-ibilité[12], *f.:* inflexibility. ‖**~ible**[12] [L. *-ibilis* (cf. *f* . .)], *adj.:* inflexible (unbending; inexorable). **-iblement**[14], *adv.:* inflexibly. **-ion**[13] [L. *-io* (cf. *f* . .)], *f.:* inflection (-xion).

infliction[14] [L. *-flictio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~fliger**[14] [L. *-fligere* (*figere*, strike)], *tr.:* INFLICT; impose.

inflores-cence[17] [L. *-cere* (*flos*, flower), begin to bloom], *f.:* =.

influ-ence[12] [L. *-entia*], *f.:* =. **-encer**[17] [*-ence*], *tr.:* influence. **-ent**[17], *adj.:* influential. **-enza**[18] *-in-dza* [It.], *f.:* =. ‖**~er**[13] [L. *-ere* ('flow')], †*tr.:* cause flow (into), instil, inspire; *intr.:* †flow in; have an influence or effect (*sur*, upon): — *sur*, influence, affect; move, prompt. **-x**[15] [L. *-fluxus*], *m.:* =.

in-folio[16] [L., 'in the leaf'], *adj.* (invar.): (*print.*) folio.

information[12] [*-mer*], *f.:* finding out, inquiry, inquest: *aller* (*procéder*) *à une —*, make inquiries; go for a character (of servants); *prendre des —s*, make inquiries; send for a character (of servants).

informe[14] [L. *-mis* (*forma*, form)], *adj.:* formless, shapeless; misshapen: unformed, crude; irregular, imperfect.

informer[11] [L. *-mare*, 'give form to'],

tr.: inform (give form or shape to, mould; make known, apprise, instruct; accuse); *intr.:* seek information, institute an inquiry: *s'—*, make inquiries, inquire, ask; *-é*, informed, etc.; *m.:* inquiry, inquest: *charge d'—*, informing.

infortune[14] [*in-, f . .*], *f.:* misfortune, adversity. **-né, -ée**[13] [*in-, f . .*], *adj.:* unfortunate (unhappy, ill-fated); *m., f.:* unfortunate person.

infrac~teur[14] [L. *-tor* (*frangere*, BREAK)], *m.:* infractor, infringer. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (infringement, violation).

infranchissable[17] [*in-, franchir*], *adj.:* insurmountable, insuperable.

infréquenté[15] [*in-, f . .*], *adj.:* unfrequented.

infruc~tueusement[14], *adv.:* fruitlessly, in vain. ‖**~tueux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-tuosus* (cf. *f . .*)], *adj.:* unfruitful; fruitless (unavailing, vain).

infu~s[12] [L. *-sus* (*fundere*, pour)], *adj.:* †poured or spread; infused, instilled, given by nature, intuitive. **-ser**[14] [L. *-sum* (gerund of *in-fundere*)], *tr.:* infuse, steep; pour hot water on. **-sibilité**[17] [*-sible*], *f.:* infusibility. **-sible**[17] [*in-, f . .*], *adj.:* =. **-sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (pouring on; steeping; inspiration; pouring out, as of the Holy Spirit). **-soire**[17] [L. *-sorius*], *m.:* infusorian (*pl.* infusoria).

ingambe[15] [It. *in gamba*, 'in the leg'], *adj.:* light of foot, nimble, active.

ingé~nier[13] [L. *-nium* (cf. *génie*), genius], *refl.:* tax one's ingenuity or wits, make (a mental) effort, strive hard. **-nieur**[15], *m.:* engineer (orig. inventor of war-engines): — *constructeur*, shipbuilder; *art de l'—*, engineering; — *géographe*, geographer; — *opticien*, optician. **-nieusement**[11] [*-nieux*], *adv.:* ingenuously. **-nieux**[14], **=euse** [L. *-niosus*], *adj.:* ingenious, skilful. **-niosité**[15] [L. *-niosus*], *f.:* ingenuity.

ingé~nu[12], **=nue** [L. *-nuus* (root *gen*, be born, inborn], *adj.:* ingenuous (*leg.* free-born; upright, candid, artless); *m., f.:* free-man; ingenuous (artless) person. **-nuité**[15] [L. *-nuitas*], *f.:* ingenuousness (frankness, artlessness). **-nument**[15], *adv.:* ingenuously.

ingé-rence[18], *f.:* interference, meddling. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rere* (*gerere*, bring)], *tr.:* INGEST (introduce into the stomach): *s'—*, intrude one's self unduly, thrust one's self in, meddle (*dans*, with).

ingestion[18] [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, bring)], *f.:* =.

inglorieux[13], **=euse** [L. *-riosus* (cf. *g . .*)], *adj.:* inglorious.

ingouvernable[17] [*in-, gouverner*], *adj.:* ungovernable.

ingra~t[13], **-te** [L. *-tus* (*gratus*, dear, grateful)], *adj.:* ungrateful (unpleasing, ungraceful; unthankful, thankless); *m., f.:* ungrateful person, ingrate. **-tement**[14], *adv.:* ungratefully. **-titude**[12] [L. *-titudo*], *f.:* =.

ingrédient[15] [L. *-ens* (*gradi*, go)], *m.:* ingredient.

inguérissable[14] [*in-, guérir*], *adj.:* incurable.

inguinal[15] [L. *-lis* (*inguen*, groin)], *adj.:* = (of the groin).

ingurgi-tation[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =; (*med.*) introduction into the throat. ‖**~ter**[14] [L. *-tare* (*gurges*, gulf)], *tr.:* (*med.*) introduce (a liquid) into the stomach; ingurgitate (swallow).

inhabi~le[13] [L. *-lis* (cf. *h . .*)], *adj.:* unable (unapt; unskilful, unqualified; †Eng. inhabile). **-lement**[16], *adv.:* unskilfully. **-leté**[13] [*in-, h . .*], *f.:* inability (unskilfulness; incapacity). **-lité**[12] [*in-, h . .*], *f.:* (*leg.*) disability, incompetence.

inhabi-table[13] [L. *-tabilis* (cf. *h . .*)], *adj.:* uninhabitable. **-té**[14] [*in-, h . .*], *adj.:* uninhabited.

inhalation[17] [L. *-tio* (*halare*, breath)], *f.:* =.

inhé-rence[13], *f.:* inherence. ‖**~rent**[15] [*in-hærere* ('stick')], *adj.:* inherent.

†**inhi~ber**[15] [L. *-bere* (*habere*, have)], *tr.:* inhibit. †**-bition**[12] [L. *-bitio*], *f.:* =.

inhospita~lier[16], **=ère** [*in-, h . .*], *adj.:* inhospitable. **-lièrement**, *adv.:* inhospitably. **-lité**[15] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* inhospitality.

inhu~main[14], **=aine** [L. *-manus* (cf. *h . .*)], *adj.:* inhuman; *m., f.:* inhuman person. **-mainement**[13], *adv.:* inhumanly. **-manité**[13] [L. *-manitas*], *f.:* inhumanity.

inhu-mation[14], *f.:* =. ‖**~mer**[14] [L. *-mare* (*humus*, earth)], *tr.:* inhume (inter, bury).

inimaginable[15] [*in-, imaginer*], *adj.:* unimaginable.

inimitable[14] [L. *-bilis* (cf. *im . .*)], *adj.:* =.

inimitié[11] [L. *-inicus* (cf. *ennemi*)], *f.:* ENMITY (hostility, hatred).

inintelli-gence[18] [*in-, i . .*], *f.:* lack of intelligence. **-gent**[17] [*in-, i . .*], *adj.:* unintelligent. **-gible** [L. *-gibilis*], *adj.:* unintelligible.

ininterrompu[18] [*in-, i . .*], *adj.:* unbroken.

ini~que[13] [L. *-quus* (*æquus*, equal)], *adj.:* iniquitous (unrighteous). **-quement**[13], *adv.:* iniquitously. **-quité**[11] [L. *-quitas*], *f.:* iniquity.

ini~tial[12] [L. *-tialis* (*in-, ire*, go)], *adj.:* =. **-tiateur**[18], **=trice** [L. *-tiator*], *m., f.:* initiator. **-tiation**[14] [L. *-tiatio*], *f.:* =. **-tiative**[15] [L. *-tium*], *f.:* =. **-tier**[13] [L. *-tiare*], *tr.:* initiate, introduce.

injec~ter[17] [L. ger. of *in-jicere*, throw in], *tr.:* inject; steep. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

injonction[13] [L. *-tio* (cf. *j* . .)], *f.:* injunction.

injouable[17] [*in-*, *jouer*], *adj.:* that cannot be played.

injudicieux, =**euse** [*in-*, *j* . .], *adj.:* injudicious.

injure[12] [L. *-ria* (*in*, not, *jus*, right)], *f.:* †INJUSTICE; †injury; offence (abuse, insult; abusive or insulting words): *faire — à*, wrong. **-rier**[12] [L. *-riare*], *tr.:* †wrong; abuse, insult, call names. **-rieusement**[13], *adv.:* †unjustly; offensively, abusively. **-rieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-riosus*], *adj.:* †unjust, (†Eng. injurious); offensive, abusive, insulting, scurrilous.

injus~te[13] [L. *-tus* (cf. *j* . .)], *adv.:* unjust; *m., f.:* unjust person; *m.:* unjust thing. **-tement**[12], *adv.:* unjustly. **-tice**[13] [L. *-titia*], *f.:* =. **-tifiable**[15] [*in-*, *justifier*], *adj.:* unjustifiable.

inlisible = *illisible.*

innavi-gabilité[17] *in-n*, *f.:* unnavigable condition. ‖**~gable**[15] [L. *-gabilis* (cf. *n* . .)], *adj.:* unnavigable.

in~né[16] *in-n* [L. *natus* (cf. *né*)], *adj.:* innate (inborn, inbred). **-néité**[16], *f.:* innateness.

innervation[18] *in-n* [*in-*, L. *nervus*, nerve], *f.:* =.

inno-cemment[13] *-sam-*, *adv.:* innocently. **-cence**[11] [L. *-centia*], *f.:* =. ‖**~cent**[10], =**ente** [L. *-cent* (*nocere*, harm)], *adj.:* = (harmless, guiltless; unsuspicious, simple; silly); *m., f.:* innocent person; simpleton: *se déclarer —*, plead not guilty; *tarte d'—*, pigeon pie. **-center**[17], *tr.:* declare innocent, find not guilty.

in-nocuité[15] *in-n* [L. *-cuus* (*nocere*, harm)], *f.:* innocuousness (harmlessness).

innom~brable[13] *in-n* [*in-*, *nombrer*], *adj.:* innumerable, countless. **-brablement**[14], *adv.:* innumerably.

innom~mé[13] *in-n* [*in-*, *nom*], *adj.:* unnamed, nameless. **-miné**[15] [L. *-minatus*], *adj.:* unnamed.

inno-vateur[15], =**trice** *in-n* [L. *-vare*], *m., f.:* innovator. **-vation**[12] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ver**[13] [L. *-vare* (*novus*, NEW)], *tr.:* innovate.

inobser~vable [*in-*, *observer*], *adj.:* unobservable. **-vance**[16] [L. *-vantia*], *f.:* =, non-observance. **-vation**[15] [*in-*, *o* . .], *f.:* =, non-observance.

inoccupé [*in-*, *o.*], *adj.:* unoccupied.

in-octavo[17] [L.], *invar. adj.:* (in)octavo.

inocu-lateur[17], **-latrice**, *m., f.:* inoculator. **-lation**[15] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[17] [L. *-lare* (*ocul-are*, furnish with eyes or buds)], *tr.:* inoculate (†bud or graft; *med.* communicate a virus to; imbue).

inodore[17] [L. *-rus* (L. *odor*)], *adj.:* inodorous, scentless.

inoffen~sif[18], =**ive** [*in-*, *o* . .], *adj.:* inoffensive. **-sivement**, *adv.:* inoffensively.

inofficieux[15], =**euse** [L. *-ciosus* (cf. *o* . .)], *adj.:* (*leg.*) inofficious (regardless of natural obligation, disinheriting): *un testament —*, a will unjustly depriving an heir of his inheritance.

inon-dation[12] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* inundation. ‖**~der**[11] [L. *-dare* (*unda*, wave)], *tr.:* inundate (overflow, flood, deluge).

inopi~né[15] [L. *-natus* (*opinari*, judge)], *adj.:* unexpected (unforeseen, †Eng. inopinate). **-nément**[15], *adj.:* unexpectedly, unawares.

inoppor~tun[18] [L. *-tunus* (cf. *o* . .)], *adj.:* inopportune. **-tunement**, *adv.:* inopportunely. **-tunité**[18] [*in-*, *o* . .], *f.:* inopportuneness, unseasonableness.

inorganique[17] [*in-*, *o* . .], *adj.:* inorganic(al).

inouï[14] [*in-*, *ouï*], *adj.:* unheard of.

inoxyd~able[18] [*in-*, *o* . .], *adj.:* that cannot be oxygenised.

in pace [L. 'in peace'], *invar. m.:* convent prison.

in partibus [L. 'in the parts', viz. of infidels], *adv.:* (*can. law*) by title (as *evêque —*, titulary bishop, whose see is among the infidels).

in petto[17] [It. (L. *pectus*, breast), 'in the breast'], *adv.:* (*can. law*) in secret, in petto; without official installation.

in-plano [L. 'in plain'], *invar. adj.:* (*print.*) broadside.

in-promptu = *impromptu.*

inqualifiable[18] [*in-*, *qualifier*], *adj.:* unqualifiable.

†**inquar-t**, †**-tation** = *quartation.*

in~quarto[16] [L. 'in a fourth'], *invar. adj.* or *m.:* (in) quarto.

in~quiet[15], =**ète** [L. *-quietus* (cf. *q* . .)], *adj.:* unquiet (uneasy, restless, anxious). **-quiétant**[17], *adj.:* disquieting, alarming. **-quiéter**[11] [L. *-quietare*], *tr.:* disquiet, make uneasy, alarm, trouble: *s'—*, be uneasy, be anxious. **-quiétude**[13] [L. *-quietudo*], *f.:* disquietude, uneasiness, anxiety, solicitude: *avoir des —*, be uneasy.

inquisi~teur[14] [L. *-tor* (*quærere*, seek)], *m.:* searcher; inquisitor (examiner of the faith, member of the Inquisition). **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (†search; judicial inquiry; tribunal for the examination and punishment of heretics). **-torial**[15], *adj.:* =.

insaisissable[17] [*in-*, *saisir*], *adj.:* unseizable: imperceptible.

insa~lubre[15] [L. *-lubris* (cf. *s* . .)], *adj.:*

insalubrious, unhealthy. **-lubrité**[15] [L. *-lubritas*], *f.:* insalubrity, unhealthfulness.
insanité[18] [L. *-tas* (*sanus*, sane)], *f.:* insanity.
insa-~tiabilité[15] [L. *-tiabilitas*], *f.:* insatiability, -bleness. **-tiable**[12] [L. *-tiabilis*, (*satis*, enough)], *adj.:* =. **-tiablement**[15], *adv.:* insatiably.
inseiemment[14] *-syam-* [*in-*, *s* . .], *adv.:* unwittingly.
in-scription[15] [L. *-scriptio*)], *f.:* =: entry, registry; term (of schools); (*fin.*) stock-rec[illegible] try of mortg[illegible] of forgery; [illegible] —, (customs) entry; *prendre ses —s*, enter one's name for the study-courses; *avoir toutes ses —s*, have pursued all the courses (of students). **‖~scrire**[15] [L. *-scribere*], *irr.* (cf. *scrire*); *tr.:* inscribe; register, enter; empanel (a jury).
inscrutable[14] [L. *-bilis* (cf. *scruter*)], *adj.:* =.
insen = *insu.*
in-sécable[15] [L. *-secabilis*], *adj.:* insecable, indivisible. **‖~secte**[15] [L. *-sectum* (*secare*, 'cut')], *m.:* insect. **-secticide**[18] [L. *cædere*, kill], *adj.:* insect-killing. **-sectivoire**[18] [L. *vorare*, devour], *adj.:* insectivorous.
insécurité[18] [*in-*, *s* . .], *f.:* insecurity.
in-seize[16], *adj.* or *m. invar.:* (*print.*) in sixteen, sixteen-mo.
insensé[14], **=ée** [*in-*, *s* . .], *adj.:* senseless, mad, insane; *m., f.:* fool, insane person.
insen-sibilité[12], *f.:* insensibility. **‖~sible**[12] [L. *-sibilis* (cf. *s* . .)], *adj.:* insensible (unfeeling; imperceptible). **-siblement**[12], *adv.:* insensibly.
insépa-rabilité[13], *f.:* inseparableness. **‖~rable**[12] [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *s* . .)], *adj.:* =. **-rablement**[13], *adv.:* inseparably.
insérer[13] [L. *-serere* (*serere*, join)], *tr.:* INSERT.
†insermenté = *inassermenté.*
insertion[15] [L. *-sertio* (cf. Fr. *-sérer*)], *f.:* =.
insi-dieusement[14], *adv.:* insidiously. **‖~dieux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-diosus* (*in-sidiæ*, ambush)], *adj.:* insidious.
1.**insi-gne**[14] [L. *-gnis* (*signum*, mark)], *adj.:* marked, signal, notorious. 2.**-gne** [L. *-gnia*], *m.:* badge; *pl.:* insignia.
insigni-fiance[17], *f.:* insignificance. **‖~fiant**[17] [*in-*, *signifier*], *adj.:* insignificant.
insincère [*in-*, *s* . .], *adj.:* insincere.
insi-nuant[16], *adj.:* insinuating. **-nuatif**[16], **=ive**, *adj.:* entering gently; insinuative. **-nuation**[13] [L. *-nuatio*], *f.:* = (†gentle introduction; gaining favour; hint); (*leg.*) †registration. **‖~nuer**[13] [L. *-nuare* (*sinus*, curve, bosom)], *tr.:* insinuate (introduce gently; suggest; ingratiate); (*leg.*) †register: *s'—*, insinuate (creep, worm) one's self in.
insipi-de[15] [L. *-dus* (*in*, not, *sapidus*, SAVOURY)], *adj.:* insipid (unsavoury, flat). **-dement**[15], *adv.:* insipidly. **-dité**[15], *f.:* insipidity.
insis-tance[18], *f.:* insistence. **‖~ter**[13] [L. *-tere* (*sistere*, stand)], *intr.:* insist, persist.
inso-ciabilité[17], *f.:* unsociableness. **‖~ciable**[15] [*in-*, *s* . .], *adj.:* unsociable. **-ciablement**, *adv.:* unsociably. **-cial**, *adj.:* unsocial.
insolation[15] [L. *-tio* (*sol*, sun)], *f.:* =; sunstroke.
inso-lemment[13] *-lam-*, *adv.:* insolently. **-lence**[14] [L. *-lentia*], *f.:* =. **‖~lent**[15] [L. *-lens* (*in*, *solere*, be wont)], *adj.:* insolent (†unusual: impudent, saucy); *m., f.:* insolent person. **†-lenter**[16], *tr.:* treat with insolence.
insolite[15] [L. *-tus* (*solere*, be wont)], *adj.:* unusual.
inso-lubilité[17] [L. *-lubilis*], *f.:* insolubility. **‖~luble**[12] [L. *-lubilis* (*solvere*, solve)], *adj.:* =.
insol-vabilité[16], *f.:* insolvency. **‖~vable**[14] [*in-*, *s* . .], *adj.:* insolvent.
insomnie[16] [L. *-nia*], *f.:* insomnia (sleeplessness); *pl.* sleepless nights.
insondable[15] [*in-*, *sonder*], *adj.:* unfathomable.
insou-ciance[17], *f.:* carelessness, heedlessness, indifference. **‖~ciant** [*in-*, *soucier*], *adj.:* careless, heedless, indifferent; *m., f.:* reckless person. **-cieux**[18], **=euse** [*in-*, *s* . .], *adj.:* careless, indifferent.
insoutenable[16] [*in-*, *soutenir*], *adj.:* unsustainable, indefensible, untenable, unbearable.
inspec-teur[16] [L. *-tator*], *m.:* (*rare*) close examiner, scrutiniser. **‖~ter**[17] [L. *-tare* (*specere*, see)], *tr.:* inspect, examine. **-teur**[14], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* inspector, inspectress, superintendent. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* inspection (examination; survey); inspectorship.
inspi-rateur[13], **=trice** [L. *rator*], *adj.:* (*anat.*) inspiratory; inspiring; *m., f.:* inspirer. **-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =. **-ré, =ée**, *part.:* inspired; *m., f.:* inspired person. **‖~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*spirare*, breathe)], *tr.:* inspire (breathe into; inhale; animate; prompt).
in-stabilité[14] [L. *-stabilitas*], *f.:* instability. **‖~stable**[13] [L. *-stabilis* (*stare*, STAND)], *adj.:* unstable.
instal-lation[13], *f.:* =. **-ler**[14] [l. L. *-lare* (OHG. *stal*, stall)], *tr.:* install; place.

in-stammẹnt[13], *adv.:* with insistence, urgently. **-stạnce**[12] [L. *-stantia*], *f.:* urgent care; instance (solicitation, entreaty; urgency, †Eng. instancy): *vive —*, earnest entreaty; *tribunal de première —*, court of first instance; *avec —*, earnestly, urgently; *faire —*, use entreaty, entreat. 1.‖**~stạnt**[13] [L. *-stans* (*stare*, STAND)], *adj.:* = (pressing, urgent, earnest). 2.**-stạnt**[15], *m.:* = (moment): *à l'—*, instantly, immediately. **-stạntané** [2.*-stant*], *adj.:* instantaneous. **-stạntanéité**[17] [*-stantané*], *f.:* instantaneousness. **-stạntanémẹnt**[18], *adv.:* instantaneously.

instạr[15] [L., 'likeness'], only in *à l'— de*, in the manner of, like.

instauratiọn[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* (*rare*) ESTABlishment.

insti-gatẹur[13], **-gatrice** [L. *-gatio*], *m., f.:* instigator. ‖**~guẹr**[13] [L. *-gare* (root *stig-*, prick, STING)], *tr.:* instigate, incite.

instil-latiọn[15] *l-l* [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. **-lẹr**[15] [L. *-lare* (*stilla*, drop)], *tr.:* instil.

in~stinct[13] [L. *-stinctus* (root *stig-*, prick), impulse], *m.:* =. **-stinctif**[18], =**ive**, *adj.:* instinctive. **-stinctivemẹnt**[16] [*-stinctif*], *adv.:* instinctively.

insti~tuẹr[12] [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, make STAND)], *tr.:* institute (establish; appoint; †instruct); teach or subdue to law: *-é*, *m.*, †tenant in full. **-tut**[16] [L. *-tutum*], *m.:* institute (†act of instituting, †institution; established society); Institute of France (comprising five academies). **-tutẹur**[13], **-tutrice**, *m., f.:* institutor (founder); instructor, -tress, teacher; keeper of a school, schoolmaster. **-tutiọn**[11] [L. *-tutio*], *f.:* =; education; school, boarding-school.

in-structẹur[13] [L. *-structor*], *adj.:* †instructing (esp. in a military sense); *m.:* †instructor (esp. military drill-officer); *adj.:* (*leg.*) examining (magistrate). **-structif**[13], =**ive**, *adj.:* instructive. **-structiọn**[13] [*-structio*], *f.:* = (information; education; direction); (*leg.*) examination: *juge d'—*, examining judge. ‖**~struire**[11] [L. *-struere* (*struere*, build)], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* INSTRUCT (inform; teach, educate; *leg.* direct a jury); (*leg.*) examine.

instrumẹn~t[12] [L. *-tum* (*struere*, build)], *m.:* = (implement, tool). **-taire**[14], *adj.:* assisting in arranging public documents, assistant; †player on an instrument: *témoin —*, witness to a deed. **-tal**[13], *adj.:* =. **-tatiọn**[13] [*-ter*], *f.:* = (*mus.*). **-tẹr**[14], *intr.:* draw up a legal instrument (as a deed, a contract, etc.); †*tr.:* compose for instrumental music. **-tiste**[15], *m.:* instrumentalist (performer upon an instrument of music).

insu[16] [*in-*, *su*, known], *m.:* in *à l'— de*, unknown to, without the knowledge of.

insubmersible[17] [*in-*, *s..*], *adj.:* insubmergible.

insubor-dinatiọn[17] [*in-*, *s..*], *f.:* =. **-donné**[17] [*in-*, *s..*], *adj.:* insubordinate.

insuccès[18] [*in-*, *s..*], *m.:* lack of success, failure.

insuffi-sammẹnt[13], *adv.:* insufficiently. **-sạnce**[13], *f.:* insufficiency. ‖**~sạnt**[13] [*in-*, *s..*], *adj.:* insufficient.

insuf-flatiọn[13] [L. *-flatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~flẹr**[13] [L. *-flare* (*flare*, BLOW)], *tr.:* BLOW or breathe in; INFLATE.

insulaire[15] [L. *-laris* (*-la*, island)], *adj.:* insular; *m., f.:* islander.

insul-tạnt[16], *adj.:* insulting. **-tatẹur**[16], *m.:* insulter. ‖**~tẹr**[13] [L. *-tare* (*insilire*, leap upon)], †*intr.:* intrude; offend; insult (behave with insolence); *tr.:* insult (†ASSAIL; affront, abuse). **-tẹur**[18], *m.:* insulter.

insupporˌ~table[13] [*in-*, *supporter*], *adj.:* =, intolerable. **-tablemẹnt**[14], *adv.:* insupportably, intolerably.

insur-gé, **-ée**, *part.:* insurgent, in insurrection; *m., f.:* insurgent. †**-gẹnce**, *f.:* insurrection. †**-gẹnt** [L. *-gens*], *m.:* insurgent. ‖**~gẹr**[16] [L. *-gere* (*surgere*, rise)], *refl.:* revolt, rise in insurrection.

insurmọn~table[15] [*in-*, *surmonter*], *adj.:* insurmountable. **-tablemẹnt**, *adv.:* insurmountably.

insurrec~tiọn[13] [L. *-tio* (*surgere*, rise)], *f.:* =. **-tiọnnel**[17], =**lle**, *adj.:* insurrectionary.

intac~t[16] [L. *-tus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], *adj.:* = (untouched, unblemished, entire). †**-tile**[15] [L. *-tilis*], *adj.:* intangible.

intaille[18] [It. *-taglio*, 'in-cut'], *f.:* intaglio.

intan~gible[15] [*in-*, *t..*], *adj.:* =. **-gibilité**, *f.:* intangibility.

intarissable[16] [*in-*, *tarir*], *adj.:* that never runs dry, unfailing, ever-flowing.

in-tégral[13] [L. *-teger*], *adj.:* integral (complete, entire; *math.* integral). **-tégrale**, *f.:* (*math.*) integral; fluent. **-tégralemẹnt**[15], *adv.:* integrally, entirely. **-tégrant**[16] [L. *-tegrans*], *adj.:* =, integral. **-tégratiọn**[13] [*-tégrer*], *f.:* =. ‖**~tègre**[15] [L. *-teger*, entire], *adj.:* wholly upright, honest, of integrity. **-tégrer**[13] [L. *-tegrare*], *tr.:* (*math.*) integrate. **-tégrité**[14] [L. *-tegritas*], *f.:* integrity (entireness; honesty).

intel~lect[12] *l-l* [L. *-lectus* (*inter*, between, *legere*, choose)], *m.:* =. **-lectif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-lectivus*], *adj.:* intellective. **-lectiọn**[12] [L. *-lectio*], *f.:* =. **-lectuel**[12], =**elle** [L. *-lectualis*], *adj:* intellectual. **-lectuellemẹnt**[15], *adv.:* intellectually.

-ligemment[16] *-jam-* [*-ligent*], *adv.:* intelligently. **-ligence**[11] [L. *-ligentia*], *f.:* intelligence (intellect; understanding; intelligent being or spirit; information, communication): *en bonne — avec*, on good terms with; *être d'—*, have an understanding, be leagued together. **-ligent**[16] [L. *-ligens*], *adj.:* =. **-ligible**[13] [L. *-ligibilis*], *adj.:* =. **-ligiblement**[15], *adv.:* intelligibly.

intempé-ramment[15], *adv.:* intemperately, immoderately. **-rance**[13] [L. *-rantia*], *f.:* intemperance. **-rant**[15] [L. *-rans*], *adj.:* intemperate. †‖**~ré**[15] [*in-, t . .*], *adj.:* intemperate. **-rie**[15] [L. *-ries*], *f.:* intemperateness (inclemency or severity of weather); †disorder.

intempes~tif[14], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (*tempus*, time)], *adj.:* unseasonable, untimely, (†Eng. intempestive). **-tivement**[15], *adv.:* untimely.

intenable[16] [*in-, tenir*], *adj.:* untenable.

inten-dance[15], *f.:* intendancy (intendant's office or home; district of an intendant, administration district; superintendence, administration). **-dant**[15], **=ante**, *m.:* intendant (superintendent, steward; *mil.* commissary); *f.:* intendant's wife; lady superintendent.

in~tense[12] [L. *-tensus* (*tendere*, stretch)], *adj.:* =. **-tensif**[13], **=ive**, *adj.:* intensive. **-tensité**[17], *f.:* intenseness, intensity. **-tensivement**[13], *adv.:* intens(iv)ely.

inten-ter[13] [L. *-tare* (*tentare*, touch)], *tr.:* direct or enter (a charge or action against), bring, commence.

inten~tion[11] [L. *-tio* (*tendere*, stretch)], *f.:* = (design, purpose; stretching, intension; †intenseness): *à l'— de*, on account of; *dans l'— de*, with a view to. **-tionné**[15], *adj.:* intentioned. **-tionnel**[16], **=lle**, *adj.:* intentional; intended. **-tionnellement**[18], *adv.:* intentionally. †**-tionner**[16], *tr.:* (purposely) direct.

inter- [Lat.], *pref.:* inter-, between.

interca-dence[15], *f.:* irregular beating of the pulse. ‖**~dent**[16] [*inter-, cadens*, falling], *adj.:* irregular (of the pulse).

interca-laire[13] [*-laris*], *adj.:* intercalary. **-lation**[14] [*-latio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[15] [*-lare* (*calare*, call)], *tr.:* intercalate.

intercéder[15] [*-dere* (*cedere*, pass)], *intr.:* intercede.

intercellulaire[18] [*inter-, cellule*], *adj.:* intercellular.

intercep~ter[16] [*-tus*, part. (*capere*, take)], *tr.:* intercept. **-tion**[15] [*-tio*], *f.:* =.

intercesseur[12] [*-sor* (*cedere*, pass)], *m.:* intercessor, interceder. **-sion**[14] [*-sio*], *f.:* =.

intercostal[15] [*inter-*, L. *costa*, rib], *adj.:* =.

intercurrent[17], *adj.:* =.

inter-diction[15] [*-dictio*], *f.:* = (prohibition; curse). ‖**~dire**[11] [*-dicere*], *irr.* (cf. *dire*); *tr.:* interdict (prohibit, forbid; deprive of one's functions, suspend; shut up); deprive of one's right or liberty; stupefy, overawe, astound; confuse. **-dit**[12], *part.:* interdicted (prohibited, etc.; stupefied, etc.); *m.*[12] [l. L. *-dictum*], interdict.

inté-ressant[15] [*-resser*], *adj.:* interesting. **-ressé**[15] [*-resser*], *part.:* interested; partial, prejudiced, selfish; *m.:* party interested; share-holder. **-resser**[15], *tr.:* make a share-holder, (†Eng. interest); attach to one's own interest or advantage, prejudice; INTEREST (attract; concern; affect); (*surg.*) touch, injure: *s'—*, be interested, take an interest; be concerned. ‖**~rêt**[12] [L. *inter-est*, it imports], *m.:* interest (profit; share; concern, attraction).

interfé-rence[18] [*-rent*], *f.:* (*phys.*) interference. **-rent**[18], *adj.:* (*phys.*) interferent. ‖**~rer**[18] [L. *ferre*, bear], *intr.:* (*phys.*) interfere (act reciprocally).

interfolier[18] [L. *folium*, leaf], *tr.:* interleave, (†Eng. interfoliate).

inté~rieur[14] [L. *-rior*], *adj.:* interior (inner, internal); *m.:* interior (inside; domestic life; internal affairs). **-rieurement**[14], *adv.:* internally, inwardly.

intéri~m[15] [L., 'meanwhile'], *m.:* interim. **-maire**[18], *adj.:* temporary, provisional.

inter-jection[12] [L. *-jectio*], *f.:* (*gram.*) =; (*leg.*) lodging (of an appeal). ‖**~jeter**[14] [*inter-, j . .*], *tr.:* (*leg.*) lodge (an appeal).

inter~ligne[15] [*inter-, l . .*], *m.:* space between two lines; understood thing, secrecy; *f.:* (*print.*) lead. **-lignер**[18], *tr.:* (*print.*) lead. **-linéaire**[12] [l. L. *-linearis*], *adj.:* interlineary.

interlocu~teur[15], **-trice**, *m., f.:* interlocutor, interrogator. ‖**~tion**[15] [L. *-tio* (cf. *l . .*)], *f.:* =. **-toire**[12], *adj.:* interlocutory; *m.:* interlocutory decree.

interlope[14] [Eng. *-per*], †*m.:* interloper (vessel); *adj.:* interloping.

interloquer[14] [L. *-qui* (*loqui*, speak)], *tr.:* †give an interlocutory judgment; (*fam.*) nonplus.

intermaxillaire[17] [*inter-*, L. *maxilla*, jaw], *adj.:* intermaxillary.

inter-mède[16] [It. *-medio*], *m.:* intermede (interlude between the acts of a play; †short play). ‖**~médiaire**[16] [L. *-medius* (*medius*, MIDDLE)], *adj.:* intermediary, intermediate; *m.:* intermediary (me-

dium). †-**médiat**[16] [l. L. *-mediatus*], *adj.:* intermediate: *congrégation —e*, assembly between two chapters.

interminable[13] [L. *-bilis* (*terminus*, end)], *adj.:* =.

inter-mission[14] [L. *-missio*], *f.:* =. **-mittence**[17], *f.:* =. ‖**~mittent**[15] [L. *-mittens* (*mittere*, sent)], *adj.:* =.

intermusculaire[18] [*inter-*, L. *musculus*], *adj.:* intermuscular.

internat[18] [*-ne*], *m.:* state of being a boarding-school student; boarding-school; function of a house surgeon's assistant (in a hospital).

international[18] [*inter-, nation*], *adj.:* =.

inter~ne[13] [*-nus*], *adj.:* internal (inner, interior); *m., f.:* boarding-student, boarder (i.e. one living in a lyceum, college, or boarding-school); house surgeon's assistant (student of medicine living in a hospital as the surgeon's assistant). **-nement**[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* interning, confinement. **-ner**[17], *tr.:* intern (confine to a certain locality).

internissable [*in-, ternir*], *adj.:* that cannot be tarnished.

internonce[15] [l. L. *-nuncius* (cf. *n* . .)], *m.:* internuncio.

interosseux[16], =**euse** [*inter*, L. *os*, bone], *adj.:* interosseous.

interpel-lation[13] *l-l* [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* interpellate; question imperatively; summon; question (in parliament, etc.).

interpo-lateur[16] [L. *-lator*], *m.:* interpolator. **-lation**[16] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler** [L. *-lare* (*polire*, polish)], *tr.:* interpolate.

interpo~ser[13] [*inter-*, *p* . .], *tr.:* interpose: *s'—*, interpose, come between. **-sition**[11] [L. *-sitio*], *f.:* =; objection.

inter-prétatif[17], =**ive** [L. *-pretativus*], *adj.:* interpretative. **-prétation**[11] [L. *-pretatio*], *f.:* interpretation. ‖**~prète**[13] [L. *-pres*], interpreter. **-préter**[12] [L. *-pretare*], *tr.:* †translate; interpret, expound.

interrègne[13] [L. *-num* (cf. *r* . .)], *m.:* interregnum.

interro-gant[16] [L. *-gans*], *adj.:* inquisitive; †interrogative: †*point —*, interrogation mark. †**-gat**[15] [L. *-gatum*], *m.:* (*leg.*) questioning. **-gateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-gator*], *m., f.:* interrogator, questioner; *adj.:* questioning. **-gatif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.:* interrogative. **-gation**[12] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =: *point d'—*, interrogation mark. **-gatoire**[14] [L. *-gatorius*], *m.:* (*leg.*) questioning, examination: — *contradictoire*, cross-examination. ‖**~ger**[13] [L. *-gare* (*rogare*, ask)], *tr.:* interrogate (question, examine).

inter~rompre[11] [L. *-rumpere* (cf. *r* . .)], interrupt, suspend, leave off. **-rupteur**[16], =**trice** [L. *-ruptor*], *m., f.:* interrupter; *adj.:* interrupting. **-ruption** [L. *ruptio*], *f.:* =.

intersection[17] [L. *-tio* (cf. *s* . .)], *f.:* =.

interstice[13] [L. *-sticium* (*inter*, between, *sistere*, SET)], *m.:* = (interval of space or time).

intertropical[18] [*inter-, tropique*], *adj.:* =.

intervalle[13] [L. *-lum* (*inter*, between, *vallum*, WALL)], *m.:* interval.

inter-venant[15], =**ante** [*-venir*], *adj.:* intervening; *m., f.:* intervening party. ‖**~venir**[13] [L. *-venire*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* intervene (come between, interfere; occur, happen). **-vention**[14] [L. *-ventio*], *f.:* =.

interver-sion[16] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* inversion. ‖**~tir**[16] [L. *-tere* (*vertere*, turn)], *tr.:* change about; invert, (†Eng. intervert). **-tissement**[16], *m.:* inversion.

interview[18], *-vyou* [Eng.], *m.:* =. **-er**[18], *tr.:* interview.

intesta-t[12] [L. *-tus* (*in-*, not, *testari*, make a will], *adj.* (*invar.*): intestate: *héritier ab —*, heir of one that dies intestate.

1.**intes~tin**[13] [L. *-tinus* (*intus*, within)], *adj.:* intestine, inner. 2.**-tin**[13] [L. *-tinum*], *m.:* intestine. **-tinal**[15], *adj.:* =.

inti-mation[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* intimation, summons. ‖**~me**[13] [L. *-mus*, innermost], *adj.:* intimate; *m., f.:* intimate friend. **-mement**[16], *adv.:* intimately. **-mer**[13] [L. *-mare*], *tr.:* notify, summon; †appoint (time and place for); (*leg.*) †appeal (accuse): †*-é(e)*, *m., f.:* appellee.

intimidation[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~der**[15] [*in-, timide*], *tr.:* intimidate.

intimité[17] [*-me*], *f.:* intimacy.

intitu-lé[12], *part.:* entitled; *m.:* title (of deeds; of books, etc.). ‖**~ler**[12] [L. *-lare* (*titulus*, label)], *tr.:* entitle, call.

intolé-rable[12] [L. *-rabilis*], *adj.:* =. **-rablement**[15], *adv.:* intolerably. **-rance**[16] [*in-, t* . .], *f.:* intolerance. ‖**~rant**[17] [*in-, t* . .], *adj.:* intolerant. **-rantisme**[17], *m.:* intolerance.

intonation[13] [L. *-nare* (*tonare*, sound)], *f.:* =.

intoxi-cation[14], *f.:* = (poisoning); morbid absorption, infection. ‖**~quer**[15] [L. *-care*], *tr.:* intoxicate (poison).

intrados[17] [L. *-intra*, within, Fr. *dos*], *m.:* = (interior curve of an arch).

intraduisible[17] [*in-, traduire*], *adj.:* untranslatable.

intraitable[15] [*in-, traiter*], *adj.:* un[illegible] refractory).

intransitif . **ive** . . *vus* (cf. *transi-*

intrant[18] [L. *-trans*, ENTERING], *m.:* (*old*)

elector (to the rectorship, university of Paris: cf. Eng. intrant, person entering upon some office).

in-trente-deux[18], *adj.:* (*print.*) in thirty-two, thirty-two-mo.

intrépi-de[14] [L. *-dus* (*trepidare*, TREMBLE)], *adj.:* intrepid (fearless, dauntless). **-dement**[16], *adv.:* intrepidly. **-dité**[16], *f.:* intrepidity.

intri-gant[16], =**ante** [It. *-gante*], *adj.:* intriguing; *m., f.:* intrigue. **-gue**[15] [It. *-go*], *f.:* = (†INTRICACY; plot, scheme). ‖**~guer**[15] [It. *-gare* (L. *-care, tricæ*, trifles)], †*tr.:* intrigue, perplex; *intr.:* intrigue (plot, scheme); make intricate, full of intrigue: *s'—*, intrigue; take pains. **-gueur**[16], **-gueuse**, *m., f.:* intriguer.

intrin~sèque[12] [L. *-secus*, inner], *adj.:* intrinsic(al). **-sèquement**[15], *adv.:* intrinsically.

intro-ducteur[13], =**trice** [L. *-ductor*], *m., f.:* introducer. **-ductif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-ducere*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) introductive, -ductory. **-duction**[13] [L. *-ductio*], *f.:* =; (*leg.*) previous proceedings. ‖**~duire**[12] [L. *-ducere* (*intro*, within, *ducere*, lead)], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* INTRODUCE (bring in; open a process; present); train: *s'—*, introduce one's self; get in, enter; intrude.

introït[13] [L. *intro-itus*, 'in-going'], *m.:* introit (prayer with song introducing the Mass).

intromission[13] [L. *-mittere*, put in], *f.:* =.

introni-sation[13], *f.:* enthronisation (of a bishop). ‖**~ser**[12] [l. L. *-zare*], *tr.:* enthrone (install a bishop).

introuvable[16] [*in-, trouver*], *adj.:* not to be found, undiscoverable; unparalleled.

†**in~trure**[15] [L. *in-trudere*, thrust in], *def.* (only part.); *tr.:* intrude. **-trus**[15], **-truse**, *part.:* intruded; *m., f.:* intruder. **-trusion**[13], *f.:* =.

intui-tif[14], =**ive** [*-tus*], *adj.:* intuitive. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio* (*tueri*, watch)], *f.:* immediate vision; intuition. **-tivement**[15], *adv.:* intuitively.

intumescense[16] [L. *-cere* (*tumere*, swell)], *f.:* =.

inu~le[17] [L. *-la*], *f.:* elecampane (plant). **-line**[18], *f.:* (*chem.*) inulin.

in-usable[18] [*in-, user*], *adj.:* that cannot be worn out. **-usité**[15] [*in-, u . .*], *adj.:* unused; obsolete.

inuti~le[11] [L. *-lis* (cf. *u . .*)], *adj.:* useless, (†Eng. =). **-lement**[14], *adv.:* uselessly. **-lité**[14] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* inutility, uselessness.

invaincu[13] [*in-, v . .*], *adj.:* unvanquished, unconquered.

invali-dation[16] [*-der*], *f.:* =. ‖**~de**[15] [L. *-dus* (cf. *v . .*)], *adj.:* invalid; (*mil.*) disabled; *m., f.:* invalid; pensioner; pension (to an invalid); small coin (4 sous): — *externe*, out-pensioner; *l'hôtel des Invalides* (or *les Invalides*), the Invalid's Home (old soldiers' home in Paris). **-dement**[16], *adv.:* invalidly, without effect. **-der**[15], *tr.:* invalidate, make void. **-dité**[15], *f.:* invalidity.

inva-riabilité[17], *f.:* invariability. ‖**~riable**[13] [*in-, v . .*], *adj.:* =. **-riablement**[12], *adv.:* invariably.

invasion[11] [L. *-sio* (*vadere*, go)], *f.:* =.

invec~tive[13] [L. *-tiva* (*vehere*, carry)], *f.:* = (reproach, railing). **-tiver**[16], *intr.:* INVEIGH, rail.

inven-dable[17] [*in-, v . .*], *adj.:* unsaleable. **-du**[77] [*in-, v . .*], *adj.:* unsold.

inven-taire[13] [L. *-tarium*], *m.:* inventory; (*old*) auction: *bénéfice d'—*, non-liability to debts beyond assets. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *in-venire*, come upon], *tr.:* invent (find out; devise, imagine): — *la poudre*, set the East River on fire, be dull. **-teur**[14], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* inventor; *adj.:* inventive. **-tif**[14], =**ive**, *adj.:* inventive. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* †finding (discovery); invention (contrivance; fiction; imagination, ingenuity). **-torier**[14], *tr.:* invoice, inventory.

inver~sable[16] [*in-, verser*], *adj.:* that cannot be upset. **-se**[16] [L. *-sus*], *adj.:* = (INVERTED); *m.:* reverse, contrary: *en raison —*, in inverse ratio; *en sens —*, in the contrary direction; *faire juste l'—*, do just the contrary. **-sement**[17], *adv.:* inversely. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =.

inver-tébré[18] [*in-, v . .*], *adj.:* invertebrate. **-tir**[18] [L. *-tere* (*vertere*, turn)], *tr.:* invert: *-ti*, inverse.

investiga~teur[14], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*vestigare*, track)], *m., f.:* investigator; *adj.:* investigating. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

inves~tir[13] [L. *-tire* (*vestire*, clothe)], *tr.:* invest (clothe with office, install; *mil.* inclose). **-tissement**[17], *m.:* (*mil.*) investment. **-titure**[15], *f.:* investment, investiture.

invété~rer[14] [L. *-rare* (*vetus*, old)], *tr.:* fix by age: *s'—*, grow inveterate. **-ré**, *part.* or *adj.:* inveterate.

invin-cibilité[16], *f.:* invincibility. ‖**~cible**[13] [L. *-cibilis* (*vincere*, vanquish)], *adj.:* =. **-ciblement**[14], *adv.:* invincibly

invio-labilité[16], *f.:* inviolability, -bleness. ‖**~lable**[13] [L. *-labilis* (cf. *violer*)], *adj.:* =. **-lablement**[13], *adv.:* inviolably. **-lé** [*in-, v . .*], *adj.:* inviolate.

invi-sibilité[16], *f.:* invisibility, -bleness. ‖**~sible**[12] [L. *-sibilis* (cf. *v . .*)], *adj.:* =. **-siblement**[11], *adv.:* invisibly.

invi-tation[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =. **-ta-toire**[12] [L. *-tatorius*], *adj.*: (*liturg.*) invitatory; *f.*: invitatory psalm. **-te**[17], *f.*: invitation; inviting card (at whist, denoting the colour desired). **-té**[14], **-tée**, *part.*: invited; *m., f.*: invited person, guest. ‖**~tér**[14] [L. *-tare* (?)], *tr.*: invite.

invo-cation[11] [L. *-catio* (cf. *v* . .)], *f.*: =.

involon~taire[13] [L. *-tarius* (cf. *v* . .)], *adj.*: involuntary. **-tairement**[18], *adj.*: involuntarily.

invo-lucre[15] [L. *-lucrum*], *m.*: (*bot.*) =. **-lutif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-lutus*], *adj.*: (*bot.*) involute. **-lution**[12], *f.*: complication.

invoquer[11] [L. *-vocare* (*vocare*, call)], *tr.*: invoke.

invraisem~blable[17] [*in-*, *v* . .], *adj.*: improbable, unlikely. **-blablement**, *adv.*: improbably. **-blance**[17] [*in-*, *v* . .], *f.*: improbability, unlikeliness.

invulné-rabilité[14], *f.*: invulnerability. ‖**~rable**[14] [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *v* . .)], *adj.*: invulnerable.

io~de[18] [Gr. *iôdes*, violet-like], *m.*: iodine. **-dé**[18], *adj.*: iodised. **-deux**[18], *adj. m.*: iodous. **-dique**[18], *adj.*: iodic. **-dure**[17], *f.*: ioduret, iodide. **-duré**[18], *adj.*: iodurretted (containing an iodide).

Ïo~nie, *f.*: Ionia. **-nien**, =**enne**, *adj.*: Ionian. **-nique**[13] [L. *-nicus*], *adj.*: Ionic.

iota[15] [Gr.], *m.*: = (Greek *i*; JOT, tittle).

ipécacuana[16], *fam.* **ipéca** [Brazil], *m.*: ipecacuanha.

ir- for *in-*, before *r*.

iranien, =**enne** [Pers. *Iran*], *adj.*: Iranian.

iras-cibilité[15], *f.*: irascibility. **-cible**[11] [L. *-cibilis*], *adj.*: =, irritable. ‖†**ire**[17] [L. *ira*], *f.*: IRE, wrath.

iri-dium[18] [L. *-s*], *m.*: =. ‖**iri~s**[12] [L.], *m.*: =. **-sation**[18] [*-ser*], *f.*: iridescence. **-sé** [*-ser*], *adj.*: irised, rainbow-coloured, irisate; iridescent. **-ser**, *tr.*: give rainbow colours to, make iridescent.

Ir~lande, *f.*: Ireland. **-landais**, **-landaise**, *adj.*: Irish; *m., f.*: Irishman, Irishwoman; *m.*: Irish language.

iro-nie[13] [L. *-nia*], *f.*: irony. **-nique**[15] [L. *-nicus*], *adj.*: ironic(al). **-niquement**[14], *adv.*: ironically.

Iroquois, =**oise** [Am.], *m., f.*: Iroquois; lout.

irr . . . [L. *in-r* . .], pronounced *ir-r*.

irrachetable[16] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *racheter*], *adj.*: unredeemable.

irra-diation[13] *ir-r* [L. *-diatio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~dier**[14] [L. *-diare* (cf. *r* . .)], *intr.*: irradiate.

irraison~nable[13] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: unreasonable (irrational). **-nablement**, *adv.*: irrationally.

irratio-nel[18], =**lle** [L. *-nalis* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irrational. **-nellement**, *adv.*: irrationally.

irréalisable[18] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: not realizable.

irrécon~ci~liable[15] *ir-r* [L. *-liabilis* (cf. *conciliable*)], *adj.*: irreconcilable. **-liablement**[15], *adv.*: irreconcilably. **-lié** [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: unreconciled.

irrécouvrable[15] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *recouvrer*], *adj.*: irrecoverable.

irrécu-sable[17] *ir-r* [L. *-sabilis* (*recusare*, reject)], *adj.*: irrecusable. **-sablement**, *adv.*: irrecusably.

irréduc-tibilité[17] *ir-r*, *f.*: irreducibleness. ‖**~tible**[17] [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: irreducible.

irré-fléchi[17] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: thoughtless, unguarded, inconsiderate. **-flexion**[18] [*ir-*, *r* . .], *f.*: want of reflection, thoughtlessness.

irréformable[17] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: unchangeable, irrevocable.

irréfra~gable[14] *ir-r* [L. *-gabilis* (*frangere*, BREAK)], *adj.*: irrefragable, irrefutable. **-gablement**, *adv.*: irrefragably.

irréfu-table[18] *ir-r* [L. *-tabilis*], *adj.*: irrefutable. ‖**~té** [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: unrefuted, not disproved.

irrégu-larité[13] *ir-r* [l. L. *-laritas*], *f.*: irregularity. **-lier**[14], =**ère** [l. L. *-laris* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irregular; (*math.*) scaline; *m. pl.*: irregulars (irregular soldiers, volunteers). **-lièrement**[13], *adv.*: irregularly.

irréli-gieusement[14] *ir-r*, *adv.*: irreligiously. ‖**~gieux**[14], =**euse** [L. *-giosus* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irreligious. **-gion**[15] [L. *-gio*], *f.*: irreligion.

irrémé~diable[14] *ir-r* [L. *-diabilis* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irremediable. **-diablement**[14], *adv.*: irremediably.

irrémis-sible[12] *ir-r* [L. *-sibilis* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irremissible, unpardonable. **-siblement**[15], *adv.*: irremissibly.

irrépa-rable[12] *ir-r* [L. *-rabilis* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irreparable. **-rablement**[18], *adv.*: irreparably.

irrépréhen~sible[13] *ir-r* [L. *-sibilis* (cf. *a* . .)], *adj.*: irreprehensible, irreproachable. **-siblement**[16], *adv.*: irreprehensibly.

irrépressible[18] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: irrepressible.

irrépro~chable[14] [*ir-* *r* . .], *adj.*: irreproachable. **-chablement**[16], *adv.*: irreproachably.

irrésis-tibilité *ir-r*, *f.*: irresistibility. ‖**~tible**[17] [L. *-tibilis* (cf. *r* . .)], *adj.*: irresistible. **-tiblement**[17], *adv.*: irresistibly.

irréso~lu[15] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r* . .], *adj.*: irresolute.

-lument[15], *adv.:* irresolutely. **-lution**[15] [*ir-*, *r.*], *f.:* irresolution.
irrespec-tueusement[16] *ir-r, adv.:* disrespectfully. ‖**~tueux**[16], =**euse** [*ir-*, *r..*], *adj.:* disrespectful.
irrespirable[17] *ir-r* [*ir-*, *r..*], *adj.:* =.
irrespon-sabilité[18] *ir-r, f.:* irresponsibility. ‖**~sable**[17] [*ir-*, *r . .*], *adj.:* irresponsible.
irretractable[13] *ir-r* [L. *-bilis* (cf. *retracter*)], *adj.:* that cannot be retracted, unchangeable.
irrévé-rement[13] *ir-r, -ram-, adv.:* irreverently. **-rence**[12] [L. *-rentia*], *f.:* irreverence. **-rencieux**[13], =**euse**, *adj.:* irreverent, disrespectful. ‖**~rent**[14] [L. *-rens* (cf. *r . .*)]. *adj.:* irreverent; disrespectful.
irrévo~cabilité[15] *ir-r, f.:* irrevocability. ‖**~cable**[13] [L. *-cabilis* (cf. *r . .*)], *adj.:* irrevocable. **-cablement**[12], *adv.:* irrevocably.
irri-gable[18] *ir-r, adj.:* that can be irrigated. **-gateur**[18], *m.:* irrigation-engine; clyster. **-gation**[14] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~guer**[16] [L. *-gare* (*rigare*, water)], *ir.:* water, irrigate.
irri-tabilité[17] *ir-r* [*-table*], *f.:* irritability. **-table**[15] [L. *-tabilis*], *adj.:* =. **-tant**[13], *adj.:* irritating, vexing; irritant; *m.:* irritant. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **-té**, *part.:* irritated, angry, wroth. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* irritate (exasperate, enrage, anger, provoke): *s'—*, be irritated, grow angry.
irroration[17] *ir-r* [L. *-tio* (*ros*, dew)], *f.:* bedewing, (†Eng. =).
irruption[13] *ir-r* [L. *-tio* (*rumpere*, break)], *f.:* =.
Isabelle[16] [Spanish queen *Isabella*], *adj.:* isabel or dun-coloured; dove-coloured (of birds).
Isaïe, *m.:* Isaiah.
isard[15] [?], *m.:* chamois (in the Pyrenees).
ischion[15] [Gr.], *m.:* = (seat-bone).
ischu-rétique[17], *adj.:* ischuretic. ‖**~rie**[16] [L. *-ria* (Gr. *scheín*, hold, *iúron*, URINE)], *f.:* ischury (morbid retention of urine).
isiaque [*Isis*], *adj.:* of Isis.
Is~lam [Ar.], *m.:* Islam. **-lamisme**, *m.:* islamism.
Islande, *f.:* Iceland.
iso~ [Gr. *ísos*, equal]: **-cèle**[15] [L. *-sceles* (Gr. *skélos*, leg)], *adj.:* (*math.*) isosceles. **-chrone**[17] [Gr. *chrónos*, time], *adj.:* isochronal, -chronous. **-chronisme**[17] [*-chrone*], *m.:* isochronism.
iso-lant[18], *adj.:* (*phys.*) insulating. **-lation**[17], *f.:* isolation; insulation. **-lé**[16], *adj.:* isolated, lonely; solitary; insulated. **-lement**[17], *m.:* isolation, loneliness. **-lément**[17] [*-lé*], *adv.:* separately. ‖**~ler**[16] [It. *-lare* (L. *insula*, ISLE)], *tr.:* ISOLATE, separate; INSULATE: *s'—*, isolate one's self; shun society. **-loir**[17], *m.:* insulator.
iso~ [Gr. *ísos*, equal]: **-mère**[18] [Gr. *-méres* (*méros*, part)], *adj.:* isomeric. **-morphe**[18] [Gr. *morphé*, form], *adj.:* isomorphous. **-scèle** = *cèle*. **-therme** [Gr. *thermón*, heat], *adj.:* isothermal.
israélite [*Israël*], *adj.:* Israelite; *m., f.:* Israelite: *un bon —*, a plain, simple man.
†**is-sant**[16], *adj.:* issuing; (*her.*) issuant. ‖**~sir**° [L. *ex-ire*, go out], *intr.* (now only in the irr. part. *issu*): issue. **-su**[10], *part.:* †issued; born, descended, sprung. **-sue**[11], *f.:* †moving out; going out, leaving; issue (egress, outlet; what passes out), refuse grain, offal of animals; way out, result, conclusion.
isth~me[15] [L. *-mus*], *m.:* isthmus. **-mique**, *adj.:* Isthmian.
ita-lianisme[15] [*-lien*], *m.:* Italianism. ‖**Ita~lie**, *f.:* Italy. **-lien**, =**enne**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* Italian. **-lique**[14] [L. *-licus*], *adj.* or *m.:* (*print.*) italic.
item[13] [L.], *adv.:* = (also); †*m.:* =.
itérati~f[14], =**ive** [L. *-vus* (*iterum*, again)], *adj.:* iterative, repeated. **-vement**[15], *adv.:* repeatedly.
ithos[16] [Gr. *éthos*, manner], *m.:* (*rhet.*) treatment of manners.
itinéraire[13] [L. *-rarius* (*iter*, walk)], *adj.* or *m.:* itinerary.
ivette[14] or **-vette** [? *if*], *f.:* iva (plant). **-veteau**[16] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) little ivy.
i~voire[11] [L. *eboreum* (*ebur*, ivory)], *m.* (*f.*[16]): ivory. **-voirier**, *m.:* ivory-turner.
i-vraie° [p. L. *ebriaca* (the juice intoxicating)], *f.:* tare (rye-grass, darnel). ‖**i~vre**° [p. L. **ebrius* (L. *ēbrius*)], *adj.:* drunk (intoxicated, INEBRIated, tipsy): *— mort*, dead drunk. †**-vrer**[12] [*tr.*], *tr.:* *dial.* intoxicate. **-vresse**[11], *f.:* drunkenness, intoxication. **-vrogne**[11], *m.:* drunkard; *adj.:* drunken (given to drink). **-vrogner**[15] [*-vrogne*], *intr.:* get drunk, guzzle, fuddle. **-vrognerie**[15] [*-vrogne*], *f.:* drinking habit, drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation. **-vrognesse**[11] [*-vrogne*], *f.:* drunkard (woman).
ixia[17] [L.], *f.:* = (plant).

J

j *jE*, or older *ji* [L.], *m.:* j (the letter).
†**jà**° [L. *jam*], *adv.:* already.
ja~ble[15] [?], *m.:* (*coop.*) cross-groove. **-bler**[16], *tr.:* (*coop.*) cross.

ja~bot[15] [?], *m.*: crop (of a bird), (*fam.*) stomach; frill (of a shirt); enlargement in the gullet. **-botage**[18] [*-boter*], *m.*: gabble; prattle. **-boter**[16], *intr.*: gobble; chatter, prattle. **-boteur**[17], =**euse** [*-boter*], *m., f.*: gobbler (making a gobbling sound), prattler; African blackbird.

jacas-se[18], *f.*: talkative woman, chatterbox. ‖**~ser**[18] [? *Jacques*, cf. '*Jacquette*,' name of magpie], *intr.*: chatter (of the magpie); prate. **-serie**[18], *f.*: chattering.

jacée[16] [L. *-cea*], *f.*: knapweed.

jacent[17] [L. *-cens* (*-cere*, lie)], *adj.*: (*leg.*) lying idle or unclaimed, in abeyance.

ja~chère[12] [?], *f.*: fallow ground. **-chérer**[12], *tr.*: fallow.

jacinte = *hyacinthe*.

jacobée[16] [L. *Jacobus*, James], *f.*: ragwort.

jaco~bin[12], =**ine** [L. *Jacobus*, James], *m., f.*: Jacobin friar or nun (of the Dominican order, which had a convent at the Rue St. *Jacques*, Paris); Jacobin (member of the ultra-liberal party of the French Revolution, which met in the Jacobin Convent), ultra-liberal, socialist; *adj.*: Jacobinical. **-binisme**[17], *m.*: Jacobinism (radicalism). **-bite**[17], *m.* or *adj.*: Jacobite.

†**jaçoit que** [*jà soit que*], *conj.*: although.

jaconas[17] [?], *m.*: jaconet (cotton cloth).

jacquemart = *jaquemart*.

jac-querie[13], *f.*: rising of the peasants, 1357; peasant insurrection; mob revolt. **Jac~ques** [L. *Jacobus*], *m.*: Jack, James; peasant: — *bonhomme*, peasant. **-quet**[15], *m.*: lackey, servant; sort of trick-track. **-quette**, *f.*: = (woman's name); (*pop.* name given to the) magpie. **-quot**, *m.*: grey parrot; ninny.

jactance[12] [L. *-cia* (*jactare*, throw)], *f.*: boasting, (†Eng. jactancy), swagger.

jaculatoire[15] [L. *-torius* (*jaculari*, throw)], *adj.*: jaculatory (darting out; ejaculatory).

jade[16] [?], *m.*: (*min.*) =, axstone.

jadis° †*-di* [*jam diu*], *adj.*: in times past, formerly, of old.

jaguar[15] [l. L.-*ra* (Brazil)], *m.*: =, leopard.

†**jaïet** = *jais*.

jaill~lir[11] [?], *intr.*: dart up (of water), spout, spring, gush out. **-lissant**[16], *adj.*: spurting or gushing up, spouting. **-lissement**[16], *m.*: welling or gushing up; spring.

jais° [L. *gagātes* (Gr. *Gágas*, town in Lydia)], *m.*: JET.

jalage[13] [*-le*], *m.*: (*feudal.*) duty on wine.

jala~p[16] [Sp. *-pa* (city *Jalapa* in Mexico)], *m.*: = (medic. plant). **-pine**[18], *f.*: jalapin.

jale[11] [? ak. to *gallon*], *f.*: large bowl.

†**jalet**[14] [other form of *galet*], *m.*: pebble

ja~lon[16] [?], *m.*: marking-stake; landmark, guide. **-lonnement**[18] [*-lonner*], *m.*: marking by stakes, or offset staves, staking out. **-lonner**[17], *intr.*: fix marking stakes or offset staves; *tr.*: stake out, set landmarks for; (*mil.*) mark by javelin-men; align. **-lonneur**[18] [*-lonner*], *m.*: stake-setter, (*mil.*) javelin-man.

ja-lousement[12], *adv.*: jealously. **-louser**[12], *tr.*: be jealous of. **-lousie**[11], *f.*: jealousy (†eager or anxious zeal; †apprehensive love; envy, umbrage; rivalship; solicitude, fear); lattice, blind; amaranth. **-loux**°, **-louse** [p. L. **zelōsus* (L. *zēlus*, ZEAL)], *adj.*: jealous (ZEALOUS, solicitous, anxious; suspicious; envious); causing solicitude (exposed, inclined to fall); *m., f.*: jealous person.

jamais[10] [*jà, mais*, more], *adv.*: †at any time; ever; never (elliptically, without a verb or in certain phrases, for *ne jamais*, not ever); *m.*: (*fam.*) time without end: *à* —, for ever; *à tout* —, for all time to come; *ne . .* —, never; *ne . .* — *plus*, never any more; *l'avez-vous vu? Jamais*, have you seen him? never; *au grand* —, for all eternity.

jam-bage[14], *m.*: JAMB (of a door, chimney, etc.); foundation wall (of a building); downstroke of written *M, N, U*, etc.); stocking, pawskin; (*feud.*) *droit de* —, lord's right (of the first night in a new-married vassal's bed). ‖**jam~be**° [p. L. *gamba*, hoof], *f.*: leg, limb; thigh (of horses); foot (of compasses); (*nav.*) stem-timber; rafter, JAMB: *la — tout d'une venue*, leg without any calf; *courir à toutes —s*, run at full speed; *être haut en* —, be long-legged; *redoubler de —s*, double one's pace; *jouer de —s*, take to one's heels, run. **-bé**[17], *adj.*: legged. **-bette**[13], *f.*: small leg; small post, brace or jamb; (*dial.*) pocket-knife. **-bier**[12], =**ère**, *adj.*: of the leg; *m.*: tibialis; *m., f.*: leg-protector or supporter; *f.*: legging, greave. **-bon**[12], *m.*: ham, GAMMON of bacon. **-bonneau**[17] [*-bon*], *m.*: knuckle of ham; sea-wing (mollusk).

jambosier[17] [fr. Malay.], *m.*: rose-apple.

jan[15] [? *Jean*], *m.*: point (made in trick-track).

janissaire[14] [Turk. *iéni tcheri*, new troops], *m.*: janizary.

jansé~nisme[15] [*Jansénius*], *m.*: Jansenism. **-niste**[15], *m., f.* or *adj.*: Jansenist.

jan~te[11] [?], *f.*: felly (of a wheel). **-tier**, =**ère**, *m., f.*: (*mach.*) felly fitter. **-tille**[13], *f.*: paddle (of a water-wheel). **-tiller**[15] [*-tille*], *tr.*: provide with paddles.

janvier° [L. *Jānuārius* (*Jānus*, god of the year)], *m.*: January.

1.**Ja~pon**, *m.*: Japan 2.**ja-pon**[17], *m.*: Japan ware. **-ponais**, =**aise**, *adj.*, or

m., f.: Japanese. **-ponner**[17] [2.*-pon*], *tr.:* japan (lacquer).

jap-pement[14], *m.:* yelping. **‖-per**[11] [echoic], *intr.:* yelp. **-peur**[16], *m.:* yelper.

1.**jaque**[13] [?], *m.:* (*old*) JACK (short coat: cf. *jaquette*).

2.**jaque**[17] [fr. Malay.], *m.:* jack-fruit.

jaquemart[15] [*Jaques*], *m.:* jack (of the clock; wooden man serving for a target); beam-spring.

jaquet = *jacquet.*

1.**jaquette**[14] [1.*jaque*], *f.:* jacket, short coat.

2.**jaquette** for *jacquette*, magpie.

jaquier[17] [2.*jaque*], *m.:* jack (E.Ind. tree).

jarde[16] [It. *giarda* (fr. Ar.)], *f.:* jards (bone-spavin).

jar~din[11] [OFr. *jard* (fr. Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *gard-en*], *m.:* GARDEN: — *d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; — *potager*, kitchen-garden; — *fruitier*, fruit-garden; — *des plantes*, botanical garden; — *suspendu*, hanging gardens. **-dinage**[12], *m.:* gardening; garden-stuff; forest culture; spot in a diamond. **-diné**[18], *adj.:* spotted (of diamonds). **-diner**[13], *intr.:* garden; *tr.:* thin (a forest). **-dinet**[12], *m.:* small garden. **-dineux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* spotty (of precious stones). **-dinier**[11], **-dinière**, *m., f.:* gardener; *m.:* yellow-hammer; *f.:* gardener's wife; garden grub; vegetable dish; jardinière (flower-stand or bowl); vegetable wagon; low ruffle; *adj.:* garden-, of the garden: —*fleuriste*, florist; *un chien de* —, a cross-grained fellow; *côtelettes en* (*à la*) —*e*, cutlets with vegetables; *exploitation* —*e*, forest thinning.

†**jardon** [It. *giarda*], *m.:* = (see *jarde*).

1.**jargon**[17] [It. *giargone* (?)], *m.:* = (yellow stone; small stone).

2.**jar~gon**[11] [?], *m.:* = (gibberish; cant). **-gonner**[11], *intr.:* talk jargon; quack; *tr.:* jargon.

jarni[16], **-bleu**, **-dieu**, **-gué**, **-guienne** [for *je renie Dieu*], *interj.:* by the Nick! zounds!

jarousse[13] or **-osse** [?], *f.:* vetch.

jarre [Ar. *djarra*], *f.:* JAR (crock).

jarrebosse[17] [?], *f.:* anchor line.

jar~ret[11] [Celt. *garr*, leg], *m.:* ham (region back of the knee-joint), hamstring; hock; bare branch; projection (forming a joint); knee-joint, tee (of a pipe); bit bars (of a bridle): — *de veau*, knuckle of veal; *avoir du* —, be a good walker or dancer. **-reté**[16], *adj.:* close-hammed; (*arch.*) protuberant. 1.**-reter**[16], *intr.:* form a projection or point. 2.**-reter**[15] [*-retière*], *tr.:* garter. †**-retier**[15], =**ère**, *adj.:* close-hammed. **-retière**[13], *f.:* GARTER: *l'ordre de la* —, the Order of the Garter; *ne pas aller à la — de quelqu'un*, be nothing compared to any one.

jars[12] [?], *m.:* gander: *entendre le* —, be a fool.

jas[16] [Prov. (*jazer*, lie)], *m.:* anchor-stock.

ja~ser[11] [?], *intr.:* babble, prate, chat(ter); gossip. **-serie**[15], *f.:* babbling, etc. **-seur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* prater, talker; chatterbox; chatterer (bird).

jas~min[15] [Arab.], *m.:* jasmine. **-minées**[17], *f. pl.:* jasmina (plants of the genus *jasminum*).

jas~pe[11] [L. *-pis*], *m.:* jasper. **-per**[16], *tr.:* jasperise (make to resemble jasper), marble, stain, variegate. **-pure**[16] [*-per*], *f.:* jasper-like formation; marbling.

jat~te[5] [L. *gabata*], *f.:* bowl. **-tée**[16], *f.:* bowlful.

jau~ge [?], *f.:* GA(U)GE; ga(u)ging-rod; tonnage. **-geage**[16] [*-ger*], *m.:* ga(u)ging. **-ger**[12], *tr.:* ga(u)ge, measure. **-geur**[12] [*-ger*], *m.:* ga(u)ger.

jaumière[16] [?], *f.:* rudder-hole.

jau-nâtre[15], *adj.:* yellowish.

jau~ne° [L. *galbinus*], *adj.* or *adv.:* YELLOW; *m.:* yellow: — *d'œuf*, yolk of an egg; *rire* —, smile unnaturally; *faire des contes* —*s*, tell incredible tales. **-neau**[18], *m.:* buttercup. **-nelet**[17], *m.:* yellow mushroom. **-net**[12], =**ette**, *adj.:* yellowish; *m.:* (*pop.*) gold coin; goldcup (plant). **-nir**, *intr.:* turn yellow; *tr.:* make or dye yellow. **-nissant**[15] [*-nir*], *adj.:* turning yellow, ripening. **-nisse**[11], *f.:* †yellow complexion; jaundice; (*vet.*) yellows.

javart[13] [?], *m.:* (*vet.*) quitter, hoof-sore.

ja~veau[11] [old *-vel* (?), heap], *m.:* sandbank. **-velage**[17] [*-veler*], *m.:* bundling; gathering (grain) in bundles (before sheaving). **-veler**[12] [*-velle*], *tr.:* gather in parcels or bundles, spread out (handfuls of mowed grain) for ripening; *intr.:* turn yellow (of grain). **-veleur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* grain gatherer (who spreads it in heaps for ripening, before binding); binder (of a mowing machine). 1.**-veline**[18] [*-velle*], *f.:* small heap of grain (spread out for ripening).

2.**javeline**[18] [?], *f.:* javelin.

javelle[11] [old *-vel* = *veau*], *f.:* (old) heap; parcel, bundle; handful of mowed grain gathered and spread out for ripening (before binding), unbound sheaf.

javelot[11] [? Celt.], *m.:* JAVELIN.

†**jayet** = *jais.*

je° [L. *ego*], *pron.:* I.

jé = *jet.*

Jean, *m.:* John. **Jeanne**, *f.:* Jane, Joan: — *d'Arc*, Joan of Arc. **Jeannette**, *f.:* Jenny; **jeannette**[18], *f.:* light chain or ribbon with a cross; spinning-jenny.

†jectisse = *jetisse.*

jéjunum[15] [L.], *m.:* jejunum (small intestine).

jérémiade[16], *f.:* jeremiad, lament. ‖**Jérémie**, *m.:* Jeremiah (the wailing prophet).

jersey[18] [Eng.], *m.:* jersey corset.

jésui~te[15] [*Jésus*], *m.:* jesuit. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* jesuitic(al). **-tiquement**[18] [*-tique*], *adv.:* jesuitically. **-tisme**[15], *m.:* jesuitism.

jet[11] [*-ter*], *m.:* throwing, throw; darting, JET (of water), ray; shoot, sprout; casting (metal); (*agr.*) tiller; new swarm (of bees): *un — de pierre*, a stone's throw; *— d'eau*, =, fountain; water-spout, *d'un seul —*, at one throw or stroke or cast; *faire le —*, throw (goods) overboard; *— de marchandises*, (*com.*) jetsam, jet(ti)son.

jet-tage[17], *m.:* throwing; throwing off; discharge. **-té**, *part.:* thrown, cast; *m.:* sort of dance. **-tée**[12], *f.:* (*old*) throw(ing); graveling (of a road); (*now*) JETTY, pier; casting, moulding; new swarm (of bees); shifting (of gout). ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **jettāre* (L. *jactāre*)], *tr.:* cast (throw, fling, hurl; speed; throw or hurl down; shed; mould); send or shoot forth, (†Eng. cast); disembogue, empty: — *un soupir*, heave a sigh; — *les fondements*, lay the foundations; — *racines*, take root; — *une draperie*, dispose a drapery; *se — sur*, rush or fall upon, attack; fall on; *se — à tort et à travers*, dash through thick and thin. **-tisse**[11], *adj.:* thrown, dumped; movable; refuse. **-ton**[12], *m.:* counter (piece of metal, ivory, etc., used in counting); medal or reward (given by certain societies); adjusting piece (to adjust types).

jeu° [L. *jocus* (ak. to Eng. *joke*)], *m.:* play (fun; diversion; game; dramatic composition or representation; performance; management; *mec.* motion, room for motion, length of stroke; ease); gambling; stake; pack (of cards), set (of chess), etc., denoting the thing played with: — *de cartes*, card-game; pack of cards; — *d'enfant*, child's play; — *d'esprit*, witticism; — *de hasard*, game of chance; — *de mots*, play upon words, pun; *couper —*, stop playing; be off with one's winnings; — *de bourse*, stock jobbing; *avoir beau —*, have a good hand; *jouer bien son —*, play one's cards well; *se piquer au —*, persist in playing; *mettre au —*, stake; *jouer gros* (*petit*) *—*, play high (low); *être à deux de —*, be upon even terms, be even; *avoir du —*, (*mec.*) have too much play, not be steady; — *floraux*, floral games.

jeudi° [L. *Jovis diem*, 'Jove's day'], *m.:* Thursday: — *gras*, Shrove Thursday; — *saint* (or *absolu*, *de l'absoute*), Thursday before Easter; *la semaine des trois —s*, never.

jeun° [L. *jejunus* (?)], *adv.:* *à —*, fasting, on an empty stomach.

jeune° [L. *juvenis*], *adj.:* YOUNG; *m.*, *f.:* young; young man or woman: — *premier* (*-ère*), actor (actress) acting as lover; — *de langue*, young student of Oriental languages; — *personne*, young girl (or lady).

jeûne[11] [*-ner*], *m.:* fast(ing).

jeunement[12] [*jeune*], *adv.:* (*fam.*) youthfully; (*hunt.*) recently, just: *cerf à dix cors —*, stag just turned ten years.

jeuner° [L. *jējūnāre* (cf. *jeun*)], *intr.:* fast.

jeu-nesse[11] [*-ne*], *f.:* youth (young age; young people; lad; young girl). **-net**[11], **=ette** [*-ne*], *adj.:* very young.

jeuneur[16], **=euse** [*-ner*], *m.*, *f.:* faster.

joail-lerie[14], *f.:* jeweller's trade; jewelry. ‖**~lier**[14], **=ière** [*joyau*], *m.*, *f.:* jeweller.

jo~bard[18], **=de** [OFr. *-de*], *m.*, *f.:* ninny. **-barderie**[18], *f.:* silliness.

jockey[17] [Eng. (Scotch *Jock*)], *m.:* =.

jocko[17] [Congo], *m.:* pongo (orang-outang).

jocrisse[15] [comic character], *m.:* simpleton; silly servant.

joie° [p. L. *gaudia* (*pl.* of L. *-dium*)], *f.:* joy: *feu de —*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de —*, be unable to contain one's self for joy.

joignant[12], *part.:* joining; *adj.:* adjoining, contiguous; †*prep.:* near, next to. ‖**~oindre**° [L. *jungere*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* JOIN (unite; adjoin; annex); add; overtake; (*arch.*) fay, fit; *intr.:* join: *se —*, join, unite; meet; be adjacent; be added. **-oint**[13], *part.:* joined, etc.; *ci-joint*, enclosed; *m.:* joint; junction; seam; fissure. **-ointe**[11], *f.:* pastern; joint-board. **-ointé**[16], *adj.:* jointed (of a horse). **-ointée**[12], *f.:* double handful. **-ointif**[14], **=ive**, *adj.:* (*arch.*) joined, closed. **-ointoiement**[18] [*-ointoyer*], *m.:* grouting, pointing (of walls). **-ointoyer**[13] [*joint*], *tr.:* grout, point (walls). **-ointure**° [L. *junctura*], *f.:* joining, (†Eng. jointure), joint, articulation.

§ Ind.: Pr. *join-s*, *-s*, *-t*; *joign-ons*, *-ez*, *-ent*. Ipf. *joignais*. Pret. *joignis*. Fut. (Cond.) *joindrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *joigne*. Ipf. *joignisse*. — I've *joins*. — Part.: Pr. *joignant*; P. *joint*.

jo~li[11] [ak. to Eng. *jolly*], *adj.:* pretty, nice looking; *m.:* pretty thing. **-liet**[11], **=tte**, *adj.:* rather pretty. **-liment**[12], *adv.:* prettily; (*fam.*) much, many. **-liveté**[11], *f.:* †prettiness; pretty trait or saying, engaging ways, pretty thing.

jombarde[17] [?], *f.*: sort of flute.

jon~c° [L. *juncus*], *m.*: rush, Malacca cane; †ring, keeper: — *marin*, sea-rush; — *odorant*, camel's-hay. **-(ca)cées**[18], *f.*: species of *Juncus*. **-eer**[18], *tr.*: cane, bottom (chairs, etc.). **-chaie**[18], *f.*: plantation of rushes, rush-bed. **-chée**[12], *f.*: strewing of leaves, flowers, etc. (at festivals), scattering; (*old*) cheese-basket (of rushes); (*now*) cream-cheese. **-cher**[10], *tr.*: strew with rushes, leaves, flowers, or branches; strew, scatter. †**-chère**[11], *f.*: cluster of rushes. **-chet**[14] [*-cher*], *m.*: spilikin. **-ciforme**, *adj.*: rush-shaped.

jonction[15] [L. *junctio*], *f.*: junction.

jon-gleur[15], *intr.*: juggle; toss balls. **-gleurie**[11], *f.*: jugglery; juggling. **-gleur**° [L. *joculātor* (*jocus*, JOKE)], *m.*: (*old*) wandering minstrels; (*now*) JUGGLER.

jonque[15] [Chin.], *f.*: junk (Chinese vessel).

jonquille[16] [Sp. *junquillo* (*junco*, rush)], *f.*: jonquil(le) (plant); *m.*: white and yellow.

jouable[17] [*jouer*], *adj.*: that may be played or acted.

jouail[17] [*joug*], *m.*: anchor-stock.

jouailler[17] [*jouer*], *intr.*: play a game for amusement; play a little (on an instrument).

joubarbe° [L. *jovis-barba*, 'Jove's-beard'], *f.*: sea-green (plant).

jou~e° [L. *gabata*, bowl], *f.*: cheek (side of the face, or of the head of animals; 'cheek' of a machine), gill; bow (of a vessel); side: *en* —! take aim! (*for* guns to the cheek!); *le coucher* (or *mettre*) *en* —, take aim at him (*for* lay the gun to the cheek, aiming at him). 1.**-ée**[15], *f.*: reveal (thickness of the wall at the opening for a door, window, etc.); cloth covering (of a chair, etc.).

2.**jouée**[16], *part.* of *jouer*; *f.*: swing (of a door, etc.).

jouelle[15] [*joug*], *f.*: vine-support.

jou~er° [L. *jocāre*, JOKE], *intr.*: play (sport; play a game; play music; act; joke; move, operate); speculate; *tr.*: play; risk or stake (in playing); joke, guy, make game of; dupe; *refl.*: play, sport, trifle; make sport or a fool of (*de*), baffle; do with ease: *à qui à* —? whose turn is it to play? — *de son reste*, stake one's all; — *du violon*, play (upon) the violin; — *au plus fin*, vie in cunning; — *des talons*, take to the heels; — *les eaux*, make the fountains play; *faire* — *une mine*, explode a mine; *ne* — *que l'honneur*, play for love; — *quelque chose*, play for (stake) something; — *la comédie*, act a sham part; *se* — *à quelqu'un*, meddle with any one who is more than one's match. **-ereau**[16] [*-eur*], *m.*: poor player. **-et**[15], *m.*: plaything, toy, sport. **-ette**[17], *f.*: rabbit's hole. **-eur**[11], **-euse**, *m.*, *f.*: player; gamester; gambler; speculator; *adj.*: loving play; gambling: — *à la hausse*, (of stocks) bull; *beau* —, agreeable person at play.

joufflu[15] [*joue*], *adj.*: chub-cheeked; chubby; *m.*: chub-cheeked person

joug° or *joug* [L. *jugum*], *m.*: YOKE; cross-beam (of a galley); (*nav.*) hoisting-stick; beam (of a balance).

jouière[13] [*joue*], *f.*: lock or sluice-gate.

jou~ir° [p. L. **gaudīre* (L. *-dēre*)], *intr.*: have or derive enjoyment, (— *de*) enjoy; have possession; (*de*) possess. **-issance**[15], *f.*: enjoyment; possession, use (of property); interest payable. **-issant**[11], *adj.*: (*leg.*) enjoying, in possession; *m.*, *f.*: possessor. **-isseur**, **-euse**, *m.*, *f.*: enjoyer; possessor.

joujou[17] [child's word for *jouet*], *m.*: (child's) toy, plaything; play.

jour° [L. *diurnus*, daily, pop. L., 'day'], *m.*: day (daytime; space of 24 hours; daylight, light); opening, gap; way, facility: — *gras*, flesh day; *les* —*s gras*, shrovetide; — *maigre*, fish day; — *naissant*, spring; *à* —, open, open-worked; *à court* —, short-dated (of bills); *à long* —, long-dated (of bills); *faire* —, dawn, be daylight; *grand* —, broad daylight; *plein* —, open daylight; *mettre au* —, bring to light, give birth to; *se faire* —, make one's way; *huit* —*s*, a week; *quinze* —*s*, a fortnight; *être de* —, be upon duty; *vivre au* — *le* — (or *la journée*), live from hand to mouth; *se mettre à tous les* —*s*, make one's self cheap.

Jourdain, *m.*: Jordan.

jour-nal° [L. *diurnalis*], †*adj.*: daily; *m.*: journal (diary, newspaper): — *nautique*, log-book; — *de terre*, land that may be tilled in a day (measure varying in different districts). **-alier**[15], **-ière**, *adj.*: DIURNAL, daily; liable to change from day to day, variable, inconstant. **-alisme**[17], *m.*: journalism. **-aliste**[17], *m.*: journalist.

jour-née° [p. L. **diurnāta* (*-nus*, cf. *jour*)], *f.*: day (daytime with reference to the weather, or to something performed); day's wages: *travailler à la* —, work by the day; *homme de* —, day-laborer; *femme de* —, charwoman; *dans la* —, in the course of the day; *à grandes* (*petites*) —*s*, by long or forced (short or slow) journeys, stages. **-nellement**[14] [archaic *journel*, daily], *adj.*: daily.

jou-te[11], *f.*: joust, tilt; fight, contest. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **juxtare* (L. *juxta*, near), join], *intr.*: joust, tilt; contend. **-teur**[11], *m.*: combatant, adversary.

†**jou-vẹnee**[15] [L. *juventa*], *f.:* youth. ‖**~vẹnceau**° [p. L. *juvencellus* (L. *-venculus*, dim. of *-venis*, young)], *m.:* young fellow, lad, stripling. **-vẹncelle**, *f.:* young girl, lass.

†**jouxte**° [L. *juxta*], *prep.:* near; according to.

jovia~l[15] [It. *gioviale* (L. *jovialis*)], *adj.:* =. **-lemẹnt**[18], *adv.:* jovially. **-lité**[16], *f.:* joviality, mirth.

joyau[11], *pl.* —*x* [OFr. *joel*, fr. *jouer*], *m.:* JEWEL.

joyeusemẹnt[11], *adv.:* joyfully, cheerfully. **-yeuseté**[13], *f.:* (*fam.*) fun, jest, gaiety. **-yeux**[10], =**euse** [*joie*], *adj.:* joyful, joyous, merry, cheerful.

jubé[13] [L. *jube*, command! (first word of a hymn)], *m.:* = (gallery near the choir in a church, where parts of the service were performed; rood-loft); command (in *venir à* —, come to reason, succumb, yield).

jubi-laire[17] [1.*-lé*], *adj.:* jubilary, of jubilee: *docteur* —, 'jubilary doctor' (i.e. of 50 years since graduation).

jubi~lant[18] [*-ler*], *adj:* =. **-lation**[11] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =.

1.**jubi~lé**[13] [L. *-læus* (Hebr. *jobel*, 'trumpet-blast,' introducing the feast)], *m.:* jubilee (Hebrew celebration of every 50th year; Rom. Catholic church-solemnity; season or state of general joy). 2.**-lé**[16], *adj.:* of fifty years' standing.

jubiler[11] [L. *-lare*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) jubilate, exult; make merry.

ju~cher[12] [?], *intr.:* roost, perch; *tr.:* place high up; *refl.:* roost. **-choir**[15], *m.:* roosting-place.

ju~daïque[14] [L. *-daicus*], *adj.:* Judaical, Jewish. **-daïquemẹnt**[18], *adv.:* Judaically. **-daïser**, *intr.:* judaize.

Judas, *m.:* Judas; **judas**, traitor; peep-hole: *poil de* —, carroty hair.

Judée, *f.:* Judæa.

judelle[15] [?], *f.:* coot (bird).

†**judi-cature**[14] [L. *-care*, to JUDGE], *f.:* =, magistracy. **-ciaire**[13] [L. *-ciarius*], *adj.:* judiciary, judicial, legal. **-ciairemẹnt**[14] [*-ciaire*], *adv.:* judicially, legally. **-cieusemẹnt**[16] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* judiciously, discreetly. **-cieux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-cium*, JUDGEment], *adj.:* judicious, discreet.

ju-ge° [L. *jūdex*], *m.:* JUDGE: — *de paix*, justice of the peace; — *de camp*, stickler; — *d'examination*, examining magistrate. **-geable**, *adj.:* amenable (to a tribunal). **-gemẹnt**[10], *m.:* judgment (sentence; opinion); trial: *rendre un* —, deliver judgment; *rendre un* — *contre*, sentence; *subir un* —, be under sentence; *mettre en* —, put to, or bring up for trial, indict; *passer en* —, be brought up for trial. ‖**~ger**° [L. *jūdicāre* (*jūs*, right)], *tr.:* judge (pass judgment upon, decide; sentence; consider, think; bring to trial, try); also *intr.:* — *à propos*, think proper: — *sur*, judge of; *se* —, think or deem one's self; (*leg.*) be tried or heard. **-geur**[10], *m.:* judge (connoisseur, critic).

jugla~ndées[18] [L. *juglans*, walnut], *f. pl.:* juglans (genus of nut-trees). **-dine**[18] [L. *juglans*], *f.:* juglandin (extract of walnut).

jugu~laire[15] [L. *jugulum* (root *jug-*, JOIN), neck], *adj.:* jugular; *f.:* jugular vein; chin-strap (of a soldier's hat).

juif, juive [L. *judæus*], *m., f.:* Jew, Jewess; *adj.:* Jewish.

juillet[11] or *jui-yé* [old form *jugnet* (*juin*, June), adapted to L. *julius*, July], *m.:* July.

juin° [L. *Jūnius*], *m.:* JUNE.

jui~ve, see *juif*. **-verie**[11], *f.:* †jewry (Jews' ward); jews or usurers' market; usury shop.

juju~be[15] [L. *zizyphum*], *m.:* = (sort of fruit): *du* —, jujube juice. **-bier**[16], *m.:* jujube-tree.

julep[12] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* = (drink).

Ju~les, *m.:* Julius. **-lien**, *m.:* Julian. **-lienne**, *f.:* Juliana. **julienne**[17], *f.:* rocket (plant); vegetable soup.

jumart [?], *m.:* =.

ju~meau[11], **-melle** [L. *gemellus* (*geminus*, twin)], *adj.:* twin, twin-born; double; *m., f.:* twin; *m.:* twin muscle; *f.* (*-melle*) corresponding part (in a machinery), doublet; cheek (corresponding side in machinery, etc.), side-beam; fish (piece of timber to strengthen a mast, etc.); double glass; GEMEL (parallel bar in a shield); gutter-wall. **-melé**[17] [*-meler*], *adj.:* matched; gemel; *f.* (*-melée*): piece adjusted to another, brace. **-meler**[17], *tr.:* match, fit together; support with a cheek, brace; (*nav.*) fish. **-melle**, *f.*, see *-meau*.

jumen~t° [L. *jūmentum*, beast of burden], *f.:* mare. **-terie**[18], *f.:* stud (for breeding stallions). **-teux**[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* thick and high-coloured (of urine).

jungle[18] *un* = o [Sanskr. *jangala*], *f.:* =.

Ju~non, *f.:* Juno. **-nonien**, =**enne**, *adj.:* Junonian.

junte *un* = o [Sp. *junta* (L. *juncta*, JOINED)], *f.:* junta (assembly in Spain).

ju~pe[11] [fr. Arab.], *f.:* petticoat; skirt (of a military coat). **-pon**[13], *m.:* short (under) petticoat; coat. **-ponner**[18] [*-pon*], *tr.:* put a petticoat on.

jurande[15] [*-rer*], *f.:* wardenship (of trade-corporations); body of wardens.

jurassique[18] [*Jura*], *adj.:* (*geol.*) Jurassic.

ju-ratoire[14] [L. *-ratorius*], *adj.*: by oath: *caution* —, oath to appear (at court) or to restore a thing entrusted. **-ré**[11] [L. *-ratus*], *adj.*: sworn; having taken the oath of office; *m.*: sworn person; juror, juryman (*pl.* jury); member of a board (of appropriation, examination, etc.): *chef des —s*, foreman of the jury; *récuser un —*, challenge a juryman. **-rement**[12], *m.*: oath: *proférer un —*, utter an oath. ‖**~rer**° [L. *jūrāre* (*jus*, right)], *tr.*: swear (affirm by oath, vow; appeal to by an oath, swear by); *intr.*: swear (solemnly declare; blaspheme); (*pour*) speak well (for); swear (against), be discordant, not harmonise, clash, squeak (of mus. instruments): *se —*, swear to one another; *il ne faut — de rien*, we must swear to nothing; *— un gros mot*, utter an oath; *le vert -re avec le bleu*, green swears against (does not harmonise with) blue. **-reur**[11], *m.*: swearer (person taking oath; blasphemer). **-riction**[12] [L. *-ris-dictio*], *f.*: jurisdiction. **-ridictionnel**[15], **=lle**, *adj.*: jurisdictional. **-ridique**[14] [L. *-ri-dicus*], *adj.*: juridical. **-ridiquement**[14] [*-ridique*], *adv.*: juridically. **-risconsulte**[14] [L. *-ris-consultus*], *m.*: jurisconsult, lawyer. **-risprudence**[16] [L. *-ris-prudentia*], *f.*: =. **-riste**[13] [L. *-rista*], *m.*: jurist. **-ron**[15], *m.*: oath. **-ry**[11] [Eng.], *m.*: =; board of examination: *banc du —*, jury-box; *chef du —*, foreman of the jury; *former un tableau* (or *une liste*) *du —*, impannel a jury; *— de jugement*, petty jury.

jus° [L. *jūs*], *m.*: JUICE (of fruit, meat, etc.).

jusant[16] [old *jus* (L. *-sum*), down], *m.*: ebb, ebb-tide.

jusqu' for *jusque* before vowel.

jusque° or poet. **-ques** [p. L. **de-usque* (L. *usque*)], *prep.*: as far as, even (with *à* in adverb of place) unto, (even) to, up to, down to: *jusqu'ici*, as far as here, (even) to this place; until now; *jusque là*, as far as there, (even) to that place; until then; *jusqu'à quand?* until when? how long? *jusqu'où*, how far; *jusqu'à ce que*, till, until.

jusquiame[12] [L. *-mus*], *f.*: HYOSCIAMUS, henbane.

jussion[15] [L *-io* (*jubere*, order)], *f.*: command, injunction.

jus-taucorps[16] [*juste au corps*], *m.*: long close coat. ‖**~te**[11] [L. *-tus* (*jus*, right)], *adj.*: just (right, equitable, fair); right, appropriate, proper, fit; fitting, tight; *m.*: what is just; just or upright man; close jacket (worn by country women); *adv.*: justly, exactly, precisely; (*mus.*) true: *un homme —*, a righteous man; *des souliers trop —s*, too tight shoes; *chanter —*, sing true (in tune); *raisonner —*, reason closely; *au —*, precisely, exactly. **-tement**[11], *adv.*: justly, honestly; exactly. **-tesse**[15], *f.*: justness, exactness, accuracy; appropriateness. **-tice**[10] [L. *-titia*], *f.*: =; righteousness; fairness; administration of justice, law; officers of justice; jurisdiction; court of justice; †execution: *rendre la —*, administer justice; *appeler* (or *traduire*) *en —*, sue, prosecute; *lit de —*, king's throne in the parliament of Paris; sitting of the parliament of Paris in the king's presence; *en bonne —*, in fairness. **-ticiable**[11] [*-ticier*], *adj.*: amenable: *m.*, *f.*: person amenable to a tribunal. 1.**-ticier**[11] [L. *-titia*], *tr.*: punish corporally. 2.**-ticier**[11], **=ère** [*-tice*], *m.*, *f.*: lover of justice; justiciary. **-tifiable**[12] [*-tifier*], *adj.*: =. **-tifiant**[13] [*-fier*], *adj.*: justifying. **-tificateur**[15] [L. *-tificare*], *m.*: adjuster (of types). **-tificatif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-tificare*], *adj.*: justificatory, justifying. **-tification**[11] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.*: =; adjustment. **-tifier**[11] [L. *-tificare*], *tr.*: justify (vindicate, clear, prove; adjust, *print.* even types); *intr.* (with *de*) prove.

jute[18] [Eng.], *m.*: =, fiber plant.

ju~teur[13] [*jus*], *intr.*: be juicy. **-teux**[13], **=euse** [*jus*], *adj.*: juicy.

juvéni~le[14] [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: juvenile, youthful. **-lement**[16], *adj.*: youthfully, boyishly. **-lité**, *f.*: youthfulness.

juxta~ [L. near]: **-linéaire**[18], *adj.*: juxtalinear. **-poser**[18], *tr.*: place together (juxtapose). **-position**[16], *f.*: =.

K

k *ke*, or older *ka* [L.], *m.*: k (the letter).

kahouane = *caouane*.

kakatoès, *-toi* = *cacatois*.

kaléidoscope[18] [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *eîdos*, view, *skopeîn*, see], *m.*: kaleidoscope.

kali[17] [fr. Arab.], *m.*: = (glasswort); kalium.

kalmie[17] [l. L. *-mia*], *f.*: kalmia (laurel shrub).

kamichi[18] [Brazil], *m.*: = (*bird*).

kandjar or **-giar**[16] [Arab.], *m.*: Oriental dagger.

kangouroo[18] or **-guroo** [Austral.], *m.*: kangaroo.

kan~tisme[18] [the philosopher *Kant*], *m.*: Kantism. **-tiste**[18], *m.*: Kantist.

kaolin[17] [Chin.], *m.*: = (clay).

karabé = *Carabé*.

karat = *carat*.

karata[16] [West Ind.], *m.*: karatas (plant).

kari = *cari*.

katakona = *cacatois*.

keepsake[18] *kip-sêk* [Eng.], *m.*: =.

képi[18] [l. Ger. *kaeppi* (dim. of *kappe*, hat)]. *m.:* undress military CAP (worn by soldiers or college boys).
kermès[15] [f. Arab.], *m.:* kermes (insect; kermes-scale); kermes-mineral.
kermesse[13] [Flem. *kerk-misse*, 'CHURCH-MASS'], *f.:* = (or kirmess, festival and fair).
ketmie[18] [l. L. *-mia* (Ar.)], *f.:* = (plant).
khédive [Pers.], *m.:* khedive (viceroy of Egypt).
kif-kif[18] [for *équivalent*], *adj.:* (*slang*) all the same.
kilo[17] [Gr. *chílioi*, 1000], *m.:* kilo(gram). **-gramme**[17], *m.:* kilogram. **-litre**[17], *m.:* kiloliter. **-métrage**[18] [*-métrer*], *m.:* measuring by kilometers. **-mètre**[17], *m.:* kilometer. **-métrer**[18] [*mètre*], *tr.:* mark (a road) with kilometer-posts. **-métrique**[18] [*-mètre*], *adj.:* of a kilometer.
kinétoscope[18] [Gr. *kinetós*, movable, *skopein*, see], *m.:* kinetoscope.
kinine = *quinine.*
kinkajou[16] [Amer.], *m.:* = (mammal).
kiosque[16] [fr. Turk.], *m.:* kiosk (open pavilion; small news-stand).
kirsch(-wasser)[17] *-vas'r* [Ger., 'CHERRY-WATER'; pronounced as in Ger.], *m.:* =.
knout[17] [Russ. *knut*], *m.:* =, scourge.
koran = *coran.*
kouan[17] [?], *m.:* cochineal.
kyrielle[14] [l. L. *kyrie* (Gr. *Kúrie*, voc. of *Kúrios*, Lord)], *f.:* (*old*) litany; long and tedious enumeration, long string (of things).
kys~te[15] [Gr. *-tis*, bag], *m.:* cyst(is). **-tique**[17], *adj.:* cystic.
kystotome, -mie = *cystome, -mie.*

L

l *le* or older *èl*, *f.:* l (the letter).
1.**la**, *def. art.*, see *le.*
2.**la** [L. *la-bii*, LIP's, in the hymn fr. which the names of notes], *m.:* = (note in music: *prendre le* —, tune up one's instrument.
là[17] [L. *illac*, thither], *adv.:* there; then; so so; *interj.:* well now! there now!
labarum[15] [L.], *m.:* = (military standard).
labdacisme[17] [L. *-mus.* (Gr. *la(m)bda*, the letter *l*)], *m.:* bad enunciation of *l.*
label~le[18] [L. *-lum*, little LIP], *m.:* labellum (lower lip of orchids, etc.); (turned back) fold of shells. **-lé**[18], *adj.:* lipped, hav'g a lip-like fold.
labeur[11] [L. *-bor*], *m.:* labour; book-work: *bêtes de* —, draft animals; *terre en* —, tilled land.
la~bial°, *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-bium*, LIP], *adj.:* =; verbal, oral; *f. pl.:* labials (p, b, f, v, m). **-bié**[17] [L. *-bium*], *adj.:* labiate; *f. pl.:* labiatae, mint family.
labile[13] [L. *-lis* (*labi*, slip)], *adj.:* unstable; deciduous: (*rare*) *mémoire* —, bad memory.
la-boratoire[16] [L. *-borare*, work], *m.:* laboratory. **-borieusement**[13], *adv.:* with difficulty; laboriously. **-borieux**[11], **=euse** [L. *-riosus*], *adj.:* laborious; industrious. **-bour**, *m.:* tillage, ploughing; (*poet.*) plowed land. **-bourable**[14], *adj.:* ploughable, arable. **-bourage**[11], *m.:* tillage, husbandry; †toiling, †toil (of passing under a bridge; of unloading barrels fr. a boat). ‖**~bourer**[10] [L. *-borare*, work], *intr.:* †labour (toil); unload full barrels (fr. a boat); *tr.:* plough; till; spade; furrow; cultivate; toil through, read over again and again. **-boureur**[11], *m.:* labourer; deck-hand; ploughman, tiller; spade.
labre[18] [L. *-brum*], *m.:* labrum (LIP; upper lip of animals; outer lip of shells); labrus (fish).
labyrinthe[14] [L. *-thus*], *m.:* labyrinth, (intricate way; irregular folds, winding passage of the ear, etc.).
lac[11] [L. *-cus*], *m.:* LAKE.
la-çage[13], *m.:* lacing, tightening. ‖**~cer°** [p. L. **laciāre*, L. *laqueāre* (*laqueus*, noose)], *tr.:* lace (draw together with cord; tighten); darn (seines), fecundate: — *une voile*, draw in a sail (on account of the wind); — *la femelle*, line the female; *-cé*, crystal glass adorning a chandelier.
lacé-ration[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* laceration, (tearing). ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* lacerate (tear asunder, destroy): *feuilles -rées*, ragged leaves.
lacet[12] [*losse*], *m.:* wimble; pin-drift; bungbore; pivot-drill; ring-bolt or screw.
lacerie[17] [*-cer*], *f.:* close weave (of willow or straw).
lacerne[17] [L. *-na*], *f.:* outside Roman cloak.
la-ceron[15] [? *-cer*], *m.:* sow-thistle. **-cet**[13] [*-cs*], *m.:* lace (corset or shoestring); zigzag road (on mountains); snare, noose, lasso; bolt (to hinge); forked iron (holding a ring): — *de bonette*, rope fastening two sails together; *mouvement de* —, side shift (at a turn in the road); — *de mer*, or *de Neptune*, filiform seawrack.
lâ-chage[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) desertion. **lâche**[11], *adj.:* LAX (loose; remiss, weak); cowardly; *m., f.:* coward. **-chement**[11] [*-che*], *adv.:* loosely; carelessly; cowardly. ‖**~cher°** [p. L. **lascāre* (L. *laxā-*

re)], *tr.:* RELAX (loosen; slacken, unbend); RELEASE (quit, let go); let fly; discharge (fire-arms), let out; utter: — (*une courroie d'*) *un cran*, let (a strap) out a notch; — *la bride*, give rein; — *prise*, let go one's hold; — *quelqu'un*, abandon a person; — *les chiens*, turn the dogs loose; — *un coup de fusil*, fire off a gun; — *pied*, retreat, run away; — *un mot*, let a word slip. **-cheté**[11] [*-che*], *f.:* listlessness; cowardice, cowardly act, meanness. **-cheur**[18], **=ense**, *m.:* raftsman: *m., f.:* deserter.

lacier[13], **=ière** [*lacs*], *m., f.:* fish net.

laciné[16] [L. *-niatus*, shredded], *adj.:* *feuilles* —*es*, jagged, laciniate leaves.

lacis[11] [*-cer*], *m.:* network (of threads, nerves, etc.).

laconi-que[15] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *lakonikós*, of Laconia, Sparta)], *adj.* or *m.:* laconic (of few words, simple and plain; briefness). **-quement**[15], *adv.:* laconically. **-sme**[15] [Gr. *lakonismós*], *m.:* laconicism (brief and pointed remark).

lacry~mal[12], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-ma*, TEAR], *adj.:* =. **-matoire**[16] [L. *-mare*, WEEP], *adj.* or *m.:* lachrymatory. **-mule**[16] [L. *-mula*], *f.:* little tear.

lacs° [p. L. **-cius* (L. *laqueus*)], *m.:* string; noose; snare; halter.

lac~ [L. *lac*, milk]: **-taire**[15] [L. *-taris*], *adj.:* lacteal: *colonne* —, milk pillar (where new-born babes were shown in Rome). **-tate**[18], *m.:* salt of lactic acid. **-tation**[17] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* = (secreting milk; giving suck). **-té**[13] [L. *-teus*], *adj.:* milk, milky. **-tescent**[18] [L. *-tescens*, becoming milky], *adj.:* having milky juice. **-tifère**[17] [L. *ferre*, BEAR], *adj.:* lactiferous. **-tine**[18], *f.:* milk sugar. **-tique**[18], *adj.:* lactic. **-tucarium**[18] [L. *-tuca*, LETTUCE], *m.:* = (dried milky juice of plants).

lacu~ne[15] [L. *-na* (ak. to *lacus*, lake), pool], *f.:* lacuna (gap; break in a series; empty place). **-stre**[15] [L. *-stris*], *adj.:* lacustrine.

ladanum[12] [L.], *m.:* la(u)danum (resin).

la~dre[11], **-dresse** [L. *Lazarus*, the beggar], *m., f.:* leper; sordid fellow, miser; whitish or hairless skin (of piebald horse); *adj.:* leprous; measly, shabby; miserly. **-drerie**[15], *f.:* leprosy; measles (of pork); miserliness; †pest-house, LAZARETTO.

lago~pède[18] [Gr. *lagós*, hare, L. *pes*, FOOT], *m.:* lagopode, ptarmigan (grouse). **-phtalmie**[17] or **-phthalmie** [L. Gr. *-phthalmon*, hare-eye], *f.:* lagophthalmia (disease where the lid doesn't cover the eyeball). **-stome**[18] [Gr. *stóma*, mouth], *m.:* lagostoma, hare-lip.

lagre[17] [Ger. *lager*, couch], *f.:* = (bottom sheet of smooth glass on which other sheets are laid).

lagune[17] [It. *-na* (L. *lacus*, LAKE)], *f.:* lagoon.

1.**lai**[11] [O. Eng. *laic* (ak. to Goth. *laik*, dance)], *m.:* LAY, little poem.

2.†**lai** [l. L. *laicus*, Gr. *laikös* (*laós*, people)], *adj.:* lay (non-professional, not official); *m., f.:* layman. †**laic, laique**, see *laïque*.

laîche[12] [OHG. *lisca*], *f.:* cat's-tail, sedge.

laïci-sation[18], *f.:* making lay or non-professional. ‖**~ser**[18] [L. *laicus*, lay], *tr.:* — *une école*, replace the clergy officials by laymen. **-té** [L. *laicus*, lay], *f.:* lay character.

lai~d[10], **-de** [OHG. *laid*, unpleasant (ak. to Eng. *loathe*)], *adj.:* ugly (ill-looking, unsightly, plain; unbecoming, mean); *m.:* ugliness; ugly fellow; *f.:* ugly or plain woman; naughty girl. **-dement**[10], *adv.:* uglily, unbecomingly. **-deron**, *m., f.:* ugly creature, fright. **-deur**[12], *f.:* ugliness, homeliness. †**-dir**[11], *tr.:* make ugly; *intr.:* become ugly.

1.**laie**[11] [?], *f.:* wild sow.

2.**laie**[13] [?], *f.:* wood-road, timber lane.

3.**laie**[13] [ak. to Ger. *lade*, box], *f.:* chest (of an organ); trough, tub (for pressing grape pumice, etc.).

4.**laie**[16] [?], *f.:* stonecutter's (dentated) hammer; dentated surface (made by pick-hammer).

lai-nage[12], *m.:* wool (fleece, wool goods); teaseling. ‖**lai~ne**° [L. *lāna*], *f.:* wool (of animals; fuzz, down; worsted); sulphate of lime: — *de fer*, flaky oxide of zinc; †*tireur de* —, road-thief; *se laisser manger la* — *sur le dos*, let one's self be fleeced; *laver la* — *sur pied*, dip a sheep before shearing. **-ner**[13], *tr.:* tease (cloth); flock (paper); *m.:* fuzzy woolly surface. **-nerie**[12], *f.:* wool manufacture; woollens, woollen goods; place of sheep-shearing; teaseling shop. **-nette**[13], *f.:* moss (a velvet variety). **-neur**[12], **=euse** [*-ner*], *m., f.:* teaseler; *f.:* gig, teasing machine. **-neux**[14], **=euse**, *adj.:* woolly, fleecy. 1.**-nier**[12], **=ière**, *m., f.:* wool-man (wool stapler; wool-dealer; wool-sorter; wool-comber). 2.**-nier**[17], **=ière**, *adj.:* of wool.

laïque[15] [L. *laïcus*], *adj.:* non-clerical, laic; *m., f.:* layman, laywoman; *pl.:* laity.

lais[14] [*-sser*], *m.:* stand (tree left when others are cut down); old bed (of streams, or lakes).

1.**laisse**[11] [?], *f.:* LEASH (thong; leading strap); place of leashing; brace of dogs; hat-cord: *mener quelqu'un en* —, lead one by the nose.

2.**lais-se**[11], *f.:* 'laisse' (group of assonant lines of varied number in old French heroic poems); alluvion, alluvium (left bare at low water); silt; drift. **-ses** (or **sées**[16]), *f. pl.:* = (dung of deer, bears). ‖**~ser**° [L. *laxāre*, loosen], *tr.:* leave (quit, forsake; abandon; cease; give up; give over; leave behind; bequeath); let (allow, permit); let go; RELEASE; let slip (dogs): — *faire*, let alone; — *des plumes*, escape with some damage; *cela laisse à désirer*, that leaves something lacking yet; *laissez donc*, nonsense! *cela ne laisse pas que d'être vrai*, it is true nevertheless; —-*courre*, start (where dogs are let loose to hunt). †**-ses**, see *-se*. **-se-tout-faire**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* woman's apron. **-ses-passer**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* permit, pass.

lai~t° [p. L. *lacte* (L. *lac*)], *m.:* milk; white (of eggs); glair; whitish chemical preparation; milk-food: *le — monte*, the milk begins to be abundant; *frère de —*, foster-brother; *monter comme une soupe au —*, boil (with anger) like milk soup; *petit —*, whey; — *de chaux*, whitewash; — *de poule*, egg-nog (with or without liquor); — *coupé*, milk and water; — *de roche*, rock-milk, carbonate of lime; — *de couleuvre*, a spurge variety; — *battu*, fumitory; — *d'âne*, hare's-lettuce; — *doré*, mushroom variety. **-tage**[13], *m.:* milk products. **-tance**[12] or **-te**, *f.:* sperm of male fish. **-té**[13] [*-té*], *adj.:* hav'g soft roe (as male fish). **-terie**[13], *f.:* dairy; milk-depot. **-terol**[18] [*-tier*], *m.:* spout (of melting-pot). **-teron**[15], *m.:* sow-thistle. 1.**-teux**[13], =**euse**, *adj.:* LACTEOUS, milky. 2.**-teux**[18], =**euse** [*-te*], *adj.:* fertilised (by milt). 1.**-tier**[11], =**ière**, *m., f.:* milkman or woman; *f.:* woman who has milk, wetnurse, *m.:* milky mushroom. 2.**-tier**[16], *m.:* glassy-slag; lava.

lai~ton[12] [?], *m.:* brass. **-tonner**[18], *tr.:* wire (with brass wire as ladies' hats).

laitue° [L. *lactūca* (*lac*, milk)], *f.:* LETTUCE: — *sauvage*, endive; — *pommée*, cabbage lettuce; — *romaine*, cos-lettuce; — *de brebis*, lamb's-lettuce; — *de lièvre*, hare's-lettuce, sow-thistle.

laize° [p. L. **lātia* (L. *lātus*, brood)], *f.:* width (of cloth).

1.**lama**[17] [Thibet], *m.:* = (priest).

2.**lama**[17] [Sp. *llama* (Peru)], *m.:* llama.

lama-nage[13] [ak. to *-neur*], *m.:* piloting (on the coast). ‖**~neur**[15] [OFr. *-n* (Flem. *lotman*, LEAD-man)], *m.:* coast-pilot, harbour-pilot.

lamantin[16] [S. Am.], *m.:* MANATEE (cetacean).

†**lamb-dacisme** = *labdacisme*. **-doïde**[15] [Gr. *lámbda*, l (the letter), *eîdos*, form], *adj.:* lambdoid (like Gr. Λ).

lam-beau[12] [?], *m.:* rag, shred, tatter (of flesh). ‖**~bel** [?], *m.:* (*her.*) =, LABEL

lam~bin[15], =**ine** [?], *m., f.:* loiterer; *m.:* †cockchafer. **-biner**[16], *intr.:* dawdle.

lambourde[13] [?], *f.:* summer-beam; joist; scantling; summer-stone; bottom-stone; scion.

lambrequin[14] [dim. of Flem. *lamper*, veil], *m.:* = (helmet scarf; *her.* mantelet; ornamental hanging for top of doors, etc.); cloth lamboy, strip of cloth at bottom of cuirass.

lam~bris° [p. L. **brūscum* (L. *labrusca*, wild vine)], *m.:* finish of a room (in wood, marble, etc.); wainscoting; paneling; ceiling, canopy: *les célestes —*, the skies; (*fam.*) — *dorés*, signs of wealth. **-brissage**[14] [*-brisser*], *m.:* wainscoting, paneling. **-brisser**[11], *tr.:* finish with wainscot, panels, etc. †**-brissure**[12], *f.:* finish work. **-bruche**[14], **-brusque** [L. *labrusca*], *f.:* wild vine.

la~me° [L. *-mina*, scale], *f.:* lamina (scale; sheet of metal, blade); flake, foil, spangle; blade (sword); slat; fold (of spring); sheet (of water), billow, surge; flat jet (of water); flat wire; ribbon: (*fig.*) swordsman. **-mé**[17], *adj.:* laminated.

lamel~laire[18] [L. *-la*, little scale], *adj.:* lamellar. **-le**[17] [L. *-la*], *f.:* lamella. **-lé**[17] [L. *-la*], *adj.:* lamellate. **-leux**[17], =**euse** [L. *-la*], *adj.:* scaly, shaly.

lamen-table[13] [L. *-tabilis*], *adj.:* =. **-tablement**[14], *adv.:* lamentably. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. *-tāre* (L. *-tāri*)], †*intr., reflex.:* lament; *tr.:* mourn over.

†**lamentin** = *lamantin*.

lamette[14] [*-me*], *f.:* little scale.

lamie[15] [L. *-mia*], *f.:* fabulous giantess Lamia; dog-fish, white shark.

1.†**lamier**[17] [*-me*], *m.:* tinsel-maker, foil-maker.

2.**lamier**[18] [L. *-mium*], *m.:* dead nettle.

lami-nage[17], *m.:* rolling, flattening. ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *-na*, scale], *tr.:* laminate (beat, roll, or press flat). **-nerie**[18], *f.:* shin-[illegible]op. **-neur**[18], *m.:* [illegible] **-neux**[18], =**euse** [illegible]. **-noir**[16], *m.:* laminating machine.

1.**lampa-daire**[17] [L. *-darius*], *m.:* lampadary (official torch-bearer). 2.**-daire**[17] [l. L. *-darium*], *m.:* lamp-post. **-diste**[17] [Gr. *-distês*], *m.:* torch-racer. **-dophore**[17] [Gr. *-dophoros*], *m.:* torch-BEARER; lampadephore (runner in Greek torch-race); starter (who gave signal to run).

lampant[17] [Prov. fr. *lampa*, glisten], *adj.:* clear.

1.**lampas**[11] [ak. to *-per*]; *m.:* throat;

LAMPERS (swelling of fleshy bars in horse's mouth): *humecter le —*, drink.

2.lampas[17] [?], *m.:* = (flowered silk stuff).

1.lampe[11] [L. (Gr.) *-pas*], *f.:* LAMP: — *carcel*, carcel-lamp; — *de Davy* or *de sûreté*, (miner's) safety-lamp.

2.†lampe, see *hampe*, breast.

lam-pée[16], *f.:* large draft (amount drunk at once). ‖**~per** [form of *laper*], *tr.:* gulp down.

lamperon[15] [*-pe*], *m.:* socket, wick-holder.

†lampier = *frelampier*.

lam-pion[15] [It. *-pione*, large lamp], *m.:* grease-cup (with wick). **-piste**[18] [*-pe*], *m., f.:* lamp-maker or seller; lamp-lighter. **-pisterie**[18] [*-piste*], *f.:* lamp business; lamp-room.

lampon[16] [*-pons (-per)*, 'let us drink,' the usual refrain], *m.:* lampoon.

lam-prillon[12], *m.:* little lamprey. ‖**~proie**° [p. L. **-prēda* (L. *-petra*)], *f.:* lamprey. †**-proyon** = *-prillon*.

lampsane[15] [L. *-na*], *f.:* wild mustard, charlock.

lampyre[18] [L. *-pyris* (Gr. *lámpein*, glisten)], *m.:* lampyris (firefly; glow-worm).

lan-çage[18] [*-cer*], *m.:* launching. ‖**lan~ce**° [L. *-cea*], *f.:* = (javelin; spear; harpoon; knight, user of a lance; flag-staff; lancet, scalpel); trowel; fire-poker; pike (of *cheval-de-frise*); tree (large enough to cut): *courir une —*, charge with lance couched; *la sainte —*, the holy lance (at eucharist); *— à feu*, lunt, friction igniter; *— à eau*, nozzle; *— de sonde*, tallowed plum-bob (to show nature of bottom). **-cement**[12] [*-cer*], *m.:* launching. **-céole**[15] [*-ceola*, little lance], *f.:* †plantain (weed); lance-like leaf or petal, etc., little friction igniter. **-céolé**[17] [L. *-ceolatus*], *adj.:* lanceolate. †**-cepessade** = *anspessade*. **-cer**° [p. L. **-ciāre*], *tr.:* LAUNCH (hurl; dart; start; thrust); rush; shoot ahead; scare up, start; propel: *se —*, dart (rush, dash forth; spring, fly); venture; take liberties; *le lancé*, starting wild game; the start. **-ceron**[14], *m.:* young pike (fish). **-cette**[11], *f.:* lancet; any sharp flat knife. **-cettier**[18] [*-cette*], *m.:* lancet-case. **-cier**[15], *m.:* lancer (soldier armed with a lance; dance, lanc(i)ers). **-cière**[11], *f.:* discharge-flume (of water-wheel). **-cinant**[15] [L. *-cinare*, tear up], *adj.:* lancinating, acute, piercing (as pains). **-cis**[11] [*-cer*], *m.:* patching (of stone wall); wedge-shaped stone (in door jambs; in arches; in façades): *— de l'écoinçon*, projecting stone (in wall). **-çoir**[13] [*-cer*], *m.:* water-gate (to mill-wheel); log-slide or chute. **-çon**[12] [*-cer*], *m.:* LANT, sandell; young pike.

landau[18] [Ger. town *L.*], *m.:* = (carriage).

lande [fr. Celt., "open country"], *f.:* moor.

land~grave[12] [Ger. *land-graf*, count], *m.:* = (title in Germany). **-graviat**[15], *m.:* landgraviate.

landier[11] [OFr. *andier* (?)], *m.:* kitchen ANDIRON.

landwehr[13] [Ger., 'country-defence'], *m.:* = (reserve militia).

laneret[13] [*-nier*], *m.:* lanneret, male of lanner (falcon).

langage[11], *m.:* language.

lange° [L. *lāneus*, woollen], *m.:* swaddling clothes; swathing band; parting-cloth; (*engrav.*) blanket.

langou-reusement[13], *adv.:* languishingly. ‖**~reux, =euse** [*langueur*], *adj.:* languishing; *m., f.:* languishing lover.

langouste° [L. *locusta*], *f.:* †LOCUST; palinurus, spiny-lobster.

†lan-guard[12], **=arde**, *adj.:* long-tongued; *m., f.:* talker, tattler. ‖**lan~gue** [L. *lingua*], *f.:* TONGUE (organ of speech; language; tongue-shaped object, neck of land; strip, tongue of plants, instruments, etc.): *tirer la —*, put out the tongue: *— bien pendue*, gift of gab; *la — lui a fourché*, his tongue tripped; *coup de —*, slash of the tongue; *faire merveilles du plat de la —*, do wonders to hear him tell it; *jeter sa — aux chiens*, give up guessing; *— de bœuf*, bugloss; trowel; *— de carpe*, carp's-tongue chisel; *— de cerf*, hart's-tongue; *— de chat*, bidens (aster); seashell; *— de serpent*, adder's-tongue; *— de vache*, comfrey; anvil (with flat beak); *— de voile*, wedge (strip added to a sail). **-gué**[14], *adj.:* (*her.*) langued (hav'g tongue of distinct tincture). **-guet**[18] [*-guette*], *tr.:* cut tongue-shaped. **-guette**[12], *f.:* =, anything resembling a little tongue (LANGUET; tang; flap over valve to bellows, or balloon; index of scales; slip in a reed; tapering end of a tube; key, valve to musical instruments; appendage; tail-piece).

langueur° [L. *-guor*], *f.:* languor (languidness; inertness); atonic debility.

langue~yer[11] [*langue*], *tr.:* †loosen the tongue of; inspect the tongue of (hog for measles); provide with a *languette*. **-yeur**[13], *m.:* inspector (of hogs).

languide[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* languid.

languier[13] [*-gue*], *m.:* smoked tongue and throat (of hogs).

lan~guir° [p. L. **-guīre* (L. *-guēre*)], *intr.:* languish (be inert; pine away; droop; fall off, grow weaker). **-guissam-**

ment[15] [*-guissant*], *adv.:* languishingly. **-guissant**[12], *adj.:* languishing.

la-nice[12] [*laine*], *adj.:* woollen: *bourre —*, flock, refuse wool. **-nier**[13] [OFr., "soft" *lit.* "woollen"], *m.:* lanner (female falcon).

lanière[11] [? L. *lacinia*, flap], *f.:* thong.

lani-fère[17] [L. *lana*, wool, *ferre*, BEAR], or **-gère**[14] [L. *-ger* (*gerere*, bear)], *adj.:* wool-bearing; woolly; downy.

laniste[14] [L. *-ta*], *m.:* trainer or seller of gladiators.

†**lanspessade** = *anspessade.*

lansquenet[14] [Ger. *lands-knecht*, 'country's servant'], *m.:* = (mercenary soldier; matching card game).

lantana[18], or **-nier** [l. L., as if fr. L. *lentus*, pliant], *m.:* = (plant of vervain family).

lantier[18] [?], *tr.:* hammer, model with a hammer.

lanter~ne° [L. *-na*], *f.:* lantern (translucent case; tower; lantern-wheel; upright skylight); cone wheel; glass case (over delicate balances); perforated cylinder (in machinery); cartridge shell; cabinet (latticed, where one may listen unobserved); tomfoolery, nonsense: *— sourde*, dark-lantern; *— vive* (or *magique*), magic lantern; *à la —*, to the lamp-post (i.e. hang him)! **-neau**[18], *m.:* little tower (on dome; sky-light). **-ner**[13], *intr.:* talk nonsense; trifle; *tr.:* trifle with; hang (to lamp-post). **-nerie**[15] [*-ner*], *f.:* trifling, fooling; idle stories, nonsense. 1.**-nier**[12], *m.:* lantern-man. 2.**-nier**[15] [*-ner*], *m.:* trifler. **-non**[18], *m.:* little lantern.

lantha-ne[18] [Gr. *-nein*, lie hid], *m.:* lanthanum (chemical element).

†**lantipon-nage**[16], *m.:* trifling, nonsense. ‖†**~ner**[16] [?], *m.:* talk nonsense.

lanture[17] [*-ter*], *f.:* hammered brass ornament.

lantur(e)lu[16] [invented word], *m.:* refrain (of disdainful song); beast (card game); jack of clubs (at beast); sifter attachment (for oat-meal).

lanu-gineux[16], =**euse** [L. *-ginosus* (*-go*, fine wool, down)], *adj.:* downy.

lapen[11] [Germ'c orig.], *tr.:* LAP, drink with the tongue.

lapereau[13] [ak. to *-pin*], *m.:* leveret; young rabbit.

lapi~ [L. *lapis*, stone]: **-cide**[18] [L. *-cida* (*cædere*, cut)], *m.:* stone-engraver. 1.**-daire**[11] [L. *-s*], *m.:* lapidary, gem cutter or his tool; †treatise on precious stones. 2.**-daire**[12] [L. *-darius*], *adj.:* lapidary: *style —*, style of inscriptions. **-dation**[11] [L. *-datio*], *f.:* = (stoning). **-der**[16] [L. *-dare*], *tr.:* lapidate, stone to death. **-dification**[17] [l. L. *-dificare*, become stone], *f.:* =, petrifaction. **-difier**[15] [l. L. *-dificare*], *tr.:* petrify, lapidify. **-difique**[16] [L. *facere*, make], *adj.:* lapidific, converting to stone. **-lleux**[18], =**euse** [L. *-llus*, little stone], *adj.:* stony, hard.

la~pin[15], =**ine** [?], *m., f.:* rabbit (buck, doe): *— de garenne*, wild rabbit; *— de clapier* (or *de chou*), tame rabbit; *— bélier*, large kind of rabbit. **-pinière**[18], *f.:* rabbit warren.

lapis(-lazuli)[12] [l. L.], *m.:* lapis lazuli (gem).

1.**laps**[14] [L. *-sus* (*labi*, fall, glide)], *m.:* lapse. 2.**laps**[14] [L. *-sus*], *adj.:* fallen, backsliding (into heresy).

laquais[14] [Sp. *lacayo* (?)], *m.:* lackey (valet in livery).

la~que[14] [l. L. *lacca* fr. Pers.], *f.:* lac; lake (pigment); *m.:* lacquer, varnish: *gomme —*, gum-lac. **-quer**[18], *tr.:* varnish.

†**laqueton**[17] [*-quais*], *m.:* little lackey.

laqueux[18], =**euse** [*-que*], *adj.:* like lac.

lararie[15] [L. *lararium*], *m.:* lararium (domestic altar, household shrine of the LARES).

larbin[18] [slang], *m.:* lackey.

larcin[10] [L. *latrocinium* (*latro*, robber)], *m.:* LARCENY, theft: *un doux —*, a stolen kiss.

lar~d° [L. *-dum*], *m.:* fat (of animals); esp. bacon, lard; sap-wood (next bark): *gros —*, clean fat; *— maigre*, or *petit —*, fat and lean; (*fam.*) *faire du —*, fatten (fr. idleness); *avoir mangé le —*, be the guilty one; *pierre de —*, Spanish (or tailors') chalk, soapstone. **-der**[11], *tr.:* lard (sandwich with bacon, interlard; pierce repeatedly); (*fam.*) goad, harass; fill with nails (for holding plaster): *— une carte*, slip in an extra card; *pain lardé*, poorly baked bread. **-doire**[13] [*-der*], *f.:* larding needle; iron-shoe (of a pile); snag, sliver (left on stump). **-don**[11] [*-der*], *m.:* slice of bacon; (*fam.*) cut, dig, sarcasm; plug; false card. **-dure**[17] [*-der*], *f.:* flaw (made by shuttle).

lare[15] [L. *lar*], *m.:* household god; home.

lar~ge° [L. *-gus*, abundant], *adj.:* = (wide, broad; spacious, ample; liberal); lax (loose); *adv.:* largely; wide; *m.:* width, breadth; extent; open sea, offing: *prendre le —*, withdraw, go away; (*passez*) *au —*, keep off! *gagner le —*, stand out to sea; *au long et au —*, in all ways; *être au —*, be at one's ease, well off; have a generous conscience. **-gement**[11], *adv.:* liberally, abundantly. **-gesse**[11], *f.:* largess (generous act; large gift). **-geur**[13], *f.:* width; broadness; liberality. **-gue**[16] [Prov.], *adj.:* loose, flow

ing, slack: *vent* —, large (side) wind; (*vent*) *grand* —, quarter wind; *m., f.:* high sea, open sea. **-guer**[16] [*-gue*], *tr.:* slack, loosen; *intr.:* break up (as a ship); sail with sidewind.

larigot[14] [?], *m.:* = (flageolet, flute; organ stop): *boire à tire* —, drink hard.

larix[15] [L.], *m.:* = (LARCH, tamarack).

lar~me° [L. *lacrima* (Gr. *dákruma*)], *f.:* TEAR: — *de Christ*, gromwell (borate). **-mier**[13], *m.:* tear-bag of deer; eye-vein, temple of horses; corona, drip-stone); plinth, ledge under a spout or drain; inner canthus or angle of the eye. **-mière**[16], *f.:* larmier of animals. **-mille**[17], *f.:* Job's-tears (plant). **-moiement**[15] or **-moîment** [*-moyer*], *m.:* weeping. **-moyant**[15] [*-moyer*], *adj.:* weeping; to be wept over. **-moyer**[11], *tr.:* weep continually. **-yeur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* weeper, cryer.

lar~ron°, **-ronnesse** [L. *latro*], *m., f.:* thief (robber; bad wick in candle); bite (in printing); folded leaf (uncut); sliver (on quill-pen); waste-pipe. **-ronneau**[15], *m.:* little thief.

lar-ve[15] [L. *-va*, spectre], *f.:* ghost; larva (pupa, grub, maggot, etc.). **-vé**[18], *adj.:* obscure, larvate: *fièvre* —, intermittent fever.

laryn-gé[18], *adj.:* laryngeal. **-gien**[18], =**enne**, *adj.:* laryngean. **-gite**[18], *f.:* laryngitis, inflammation of the larynx. **-goscope**[18] [Gr. *lárunx, skopeîn*, look at], *m.:* =. **-gotomie** [L. *-gotomia*], *f.:* laryngotomy (cutting open the larynx). ‖**laryn~x**[15] [Gr. *-x*], *m.:* = (special organ of voice).

las°, **lasse** [L. *-ssus*], *adj.:* tired, weary; *interj.:* alas! *m.:* *un — d'aller*, a lazybones; — *de la guerre*, tired of quarrelling; *faire quelque chose de guerre* —, do a thing for the sake of peace.

lasci~f[14], =**ive** [L. *-vus*], *adj.:* lascivious, wanton. **-vement**[15], *adv.:* wantonly; lewdly. **-veté**[14] [L. *-vitas*], *f.:* lust, lewdness.

laser[15] [L.], *m.:* = (plant), asafœtida.

las-sant[16], *adj.:* tiresome, wearisome. ‖**~ser**° [L. *-sāre*], *tr.:* tire: *se* —, grow weary.

†**lasseret** = *laceret.*

†**lasserie** = *lacerie.*

lassitude[13] [L. *-do* (*lassus*, weary)], *f.:* =, fatigue.

lasso[18] [Sp. *lazo* (L. *laqueus*, halter)], *m.:* lasso (rope with a running noose to catch cattle).

last(e)[17] [Dutch *last* (*lit.* 'load')], *m.:* = (two tons).

lasting[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (Denmark satin).

latanier[16] [?], *m.:* latania (palm).

la-tent[13] [L. *-tere*, lie hid], *adj.:* = (present but not apparent): *œil* —, undeveloped bud.

latéra~l[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* lateral (of the side). **-lement**[15], *adv.:* laterally, at the side.

†**latere**, see *légat.*

latérite[18] [L. *later*, tile], *f.:* laterite, brick-red clay.

la~tex[18] [L., liquid], *m.:* = (viscid juice or sap). **-tifère** [L. *-ferre*, BEAR], *adj.:* laticiferous.

laticlave[16] [L. *-vus*], *m.:* = (Roman tunic).

la~tin[11], =**ine** [L. *-tinus*], *adj.:* Latin; *m.:* Latin (language); Latinist; person of Latin stock (Frenchman, Spaniard, Italian, etc.): (*voile*) *latine*, lateen sail; — *de cuisine*, stable-boy's Latin; *le rit* —, ceremonial of the Catholic church. **-tiniser**[15] [L. *-tinizare*], *tr.:* Latinise, put into Latin. **-tinisme**[16], *m.:* Latinism. **-tiniste**[14], *m.:* Latinist, Latin scholar. **-tinité**[13] [L. *-tinitas*], *f.:* Latinity, character of one's Latin.

latitude[12] [L. *-do* (*latus*, broad)], *f.:* latitude (extent, geographical distance fr. the equator, fr. the ecliptic; freedom).

latomie[17] [L. *-mia*, Gr. *-mía*], *f.:* stone-quarry; quarry-prison (in Syracuse).

latrie[13] [L. *-tria* (Gr. *-treía*)], *f.:* latria (worship due God only).

latrines[14] [L. *-na*], *f. pl.:* latrine, privy.

lat-tage[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* lathing. ‖**~te**[11] [Ger.], *f.:* LATH, strip of wood; bar, strip (of iron), falchion; flat-board (in ceramics). **-ter**[12], *tr.:* lath, stack (lumber with spaces). **-tis**[14], *m.:* lathing.

laudanum[16] [form of *ladanum*], *m.:* = (tincture or extract of opium).

lau-datif[18], =**ive** [L. *-dativus*], *adj.:* laudatory. ‖**lau~des**[12] [L. (pl. of L. *laus*, praise)], *f. pl.:* LAUD, praise service.

laure[16] [Gr. *-ra*], *f.:* laura (row of monks cells in early times).

lau-ré[18] [L. *-rus*, laurel], *adj.:* (coin) hav'g a wreathed head. **-réat**[17] [L. *-reatus*], *adj.:* crowned with laurel, victorious; *m.:* victor. **-relle**[17] [ak. to *-rier*], *f.:* oleander. **-réole**[14] [L. *-reola*, laurel branch], *f.:* spurge-laurel. ‖**~rier**[10] [OFr. *lor* (L. *laurus*)], *m.:* LAUREL; *pl.:* laurels, victory, honours. **-rinées**[18] [L. *-rinus*, of laurel], *f. pl.:* lauraceæ, laurel family.

†**lauriot**, see *loriot.*

la-vabo[16] [L., 'I will wash'], *m.:* = (washing of hands before celebrating the Lord's supper; napkin used by the priest; canon hav'g the lines *lavabo inter innocentes manus meas*, 'I will wash my hands among the innocent'); wash-stand.

-vage[14], *m.:* =; wash; therapeutic cleansing.

lavanche, see *avalanche.*

la~vande[13] [It. *-vanda*], *f.:* LAVENDER. **-vandier**[11], =**ière** [*-ver*], *m.:* †king's launderer; *f.:* †laundress; washing machine; wagtail (bird).

lavange = *avalanche.*

lava-ret[15] [? ak. to *laver*], *m.:* =, white fish. **-sse**[14] [*laver*], *f.:* slop (watery wine, soup, etc.); drenching rain.

lave[17] [It. *-va* (?)], *f.:* lava.

lave-mains[14], *m.:* †wash-stand. **-ment**[11], *m.:* = (washing at mass; clyster). ‖**lave~r**° [L. *lavāre*], *tr.:* wash, bathe, LAVE, cleanse; absolve, clear, wash away. **-rie**[15], *f.:* washing-place (for minerals).

laveton[16] [*lever*], *m.:* short-wool, carding-wool.

la-vette[16] [*-ver*], *f.:* dish-cloth. **-veur**[12], =**euse** [*-ver*], *m., f.:* washer, scourer; buddle (for ore); *f.:* wool-washer (machine).

lavique[18] [*lave*], *adj.:* lav(at)ic.

la-vis[16] [*-ver*], *m.:* washing (shading in India ink); India ink drawing. **-voir**[11] [*-ver*], *m.:* LAVATORY (†stone basin; washing place); wash-stand; ore-buddle, hutch; dipping-cage (for washing codfish); piscina; swab (for guns). **-vure**[10] [*-ver*], *f.:* dish-water; washing; wash, sweepings (particles recovered); scraps of metal.

laxatif[12], =**ive**, *adj.* or *m.:* laxative.

1.**layer**[13] [*laie*, wood-road], *tr.:* travel through by timber lane; set off, mark out by timber lane; mark (trees to be left).

2.**layer**[16] [*laie*, toothed hammer], *tr.:* dress with a toothed hammer.

la-yetier[16], *m.:* box-maker, case-maker: — *emballeur*, packer. ‖**~yette**[13] [*laie*, box], *f.:* †drawer; †contents of drawer; baby-linen; drone-peg (to bag-pipe).

la-yeur[16] [1.*-yer*], *m.:* marker (who lays out forest). 1.**-yon**[18] [*laie*, wood road], *m.:* rough way (cut for hunters).

2.**layon**[18] [for *l'(h)ayon*], *m.:* hinged tail-gate (of wagon).

laza-ret[16] [It. *-retto* (*-ro*, Lazarus)], *m.:* †leprosy; hospital, lazaretto. **-rone**[18] [dial. It.], *m.:* laz(z)arone, us'ly pl. -roni (Naples beggar).

lazu~li, see *lapis(-lazuli).* **-lite**[18], *f.:* = (bluish mineral).

lazzi[16] [It., *pl.* of *lazzo*, jest], *m.:* comic act, funny scene; joke.

le°, la, *pl.* **les** [L. *ille*, that one], *def. art.:* the (in a generic sense us'ly untranslated in Eng.); *pers. pron.:* him, it; (*f.:* her; *pl.:* them).

lé° [L. *latus*, broad], *m.:* (*old*) extent; (*now*) breadth, width (of fabrics; of roads): †*tout du long et du* —, in all respects.

†léans° [OFr. *laiens*, p. L. *illac-intus*, thither within], *adv.:* inside there.

lèche[12] [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) thin slice.

lèche-doigts[15], *adv.:* *à* —, barely enough to taste, very sparingly; niggardly. **-frite**[12] [*lécher* and *frayer*, rub], *f.:* drip-pan; studding-sail. **-ment**, *m.:* licking. ‖**léche~r**[11] [OHG., *leccōn*], *tr.:* LICK, lick up: *une œuvre trop léchée*, a work finished with too much nicety.

lecon° [L. *lectio* (*legere*, read)], *f.:* LESSON (†reading; school task; scripture-reading; moral; advice; reproof): — *de choses*, object-lesson.

lec-teur[13], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix*], *m., f.:* reader (†LECTOR; lecturer, professor; peruser; critical reader). **-ture**[13] [L. *-tura*], *f.:* reading; lecture.

lède or **lédon** [L. (Gr.) *lêdon*], *m.:* ledum (shrub of heath family).

léga~l[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*lex*, law)], *adj.:* †LAW-abiding; lawful, legitimate. **-lement**[13], *adv.:* legally. **-lisation**[16] [*-liser*], *f.:* legalisation. **-liser**[16], *tr.:* legalise. **-lité** [L. *-litas*], *f.:* legality; †loyalty.

léga~t[11] [L. *-tus* (*legare*, send)], *m.:* LEGATE (†messenger; deputy; delegate; papal envoy): †— *a latere*, cardinal plenipotentiary. **-taire**[13] [L. *-tarius*], *m., f.:* legatee: — *universal*, residuary legatee. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* legation (appointing of envoys; persons, house of the embassy); business of a papal legate; legate's district; †mission, assigned task. **-toire**[17] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* ruled by legate.

lège[16] [Dutch *leeg*, empty], *adj.:* light (without cargo): *tirant d'eau* —, of light water-draught.

lé-gendaire[15], *adj.* or *m.:* legendary (unhistorical; relater or book of legends). ‖**~gende**[11] [l. L. *-genda*, *lit.* thing to be read], *f.:* legend (book of saints; †list or roll; story-book of fables or traditions; motto, inscription); †scripture lesson.

lé~ger°, =**ère** [p. L. **leviārius* (L. *levis*, light)], *adj.:* light (of little weight; slight; thin; feeble, weak; flighty; fickle; dexterous, graceful, nimble; easy; cheerful); *m.:* lightness: *être — d'un grain*, be rattle-brained; †*croire de* —, be credulous; *à la —e*, lightly; inconsiderately, carelessly; *mœurs —es*, easy virtue. **-gèrement**[11], *adv.:* lightly. **-gèreté**[11], *f.:* lightness (LEVITY; deftness; speed; nimbleness; thinness; weakness).

légiférer[18] [L. *-fer.* law-giving], *intr.:* make laws.

lé~gion[11] [L. *-gio* (*-gere*, collect)], *f.:* legion (Rom. body of soldiers; multitude):

— *étrangère*, foreign volunteers (in French army outside of France). **-gionnaire**[15] [L. *-gionarius*], *m.:* legionary (soldier of the legion); knight of the Legion of Honour.

législa~teur[13], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix* (*lex*, LAW)], *m., f.:* legislator; LAW-giver. **-tif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* legislative. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* legislation, body of laws; †lawmaking power. **-tivement**[18] [*-tif*], *adv.:* by legislation. **-ture**[17], *f.:* legislature. **légiste**[12] [l. L. *legista*], *m.:* legist, expert in law.

légiti-mairе[17], *adj.:* warranted (by laws of inheritance): *portion* —, portion due heirs of the blood. **-mation**[13] [*-mer*], *f.:* legitimation, legal recognition. ‖**~me**[13] [L. *-mus* (*lex*, LAW)], *adj.:* legitimate (lawful, just); *f.:* heir's right (which a will could not annul): *droit de — défense*, right of self-defense. **-mement**[14], *adv.:* legitimately. **-mer**[13], *tr.:* legitimate, legitimatise; justify. **-miste**[18], *m., f.:* legitimist (partisan of an old dynasty). **-mité**[17], *f.:* legitimacy.

legs[12] [variant of *lais*, assimil. to L. *legatum*], *m.:* legacy, bequest.

léguer[15] [L. *-gare*], *tr.:* bequeath, transmit.

légu~me[15] [L. *-men* (*legere*, gather)], *m.:* vegetable: —*s verts*, green vegetables; —*s secs*, dried beans, peas, etc. **-mier**[18], =**ière**, *adj.:* vegetable; *m.:* vegetable dish. **-mineux**[16], =**euse** [L. *-minosus*], *adj.:* leguminous; *f. pl.:* leguminosæ family.

lemme[16] [L. *-mma* (Gr.)], *m.:* (geom.) lemma (assumption, subsidiary proposition).

lemnis-cate[17] [L. *-catus*], *f.:* =, figure 8 curve. ‖**~que**[15] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kos* (*lênos*, wool)], *m.:* lemniscus (pendant ribbon to a victor's crown); ribbon of a seal; the sign ÷ (meaning imitation of the Bible); the sign ⨪ meaning transposition; banded snake, coluber.

lé~mure[15] [L. *-mur*, ghost], *m.:* shade (of dead person). **-muriens**[18], *m. pl.:* lemuridæ, lemurs (monkeys).

lendemain[11] [*le, en, demain*], *m.:* next day, to-morrow.

lendit[11] [*l'endit* (L. *indictum*), set time], *m.:* June fair (near Paris); leave-taking (of students); salary (of professors, paid in June): — *scolaire*, field-day contest of Paris schools.

lendore[15] [?], *m., f.:* listless person, dawdler.

léni~fier[16] [L. *-ficare* (*lenis*, soft, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* assuage, soothe. **-tif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.* or *m.:* lenitive.

lent° [L. *-tus*, gentle], *adj.:* slow; pliant.

lente° [L. *lens*], *f.:* nit, louse's egg.

lentement[11] [*lent*], *adv.:* slowly.

†**lenter** = *lanter*.

lenteur[12] [*lent*], *f.:* slowness, remissness; *pl.:* delays.

len-ticulaire [L. *-ticularis* (*lens*, LENTIL)], *adj.:* lenticular. **-ticulé**[18] [L. *-ticulatus*], *adj.:* lentil-shaped. **-tiforme**[18], *adj.:* lentiform. **-tigineux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-tiginosus* (*-tigo*, freckle)], *adj.:* lentiginous. ‖**~tille**° [p. L. *-tĭcula* (L. *-ticula*)], *f.:* LENTIL; LENS; freckle. **-tillon**[18], *m.:* fine lentil (introduced by Queen Marie Antoinette).

lentisque[12] [L. *-scus*], *m.:* lentiscus, mastic tree.

1.**léonin**[11] [L. *-ninus* (*leo*, LION)], *adj.:* leonine, lion-like.

2.**léonin**[11] [canon *Léon*], *adj.:* leonine (hav'g rhyming hemistiches, in Latin; hav'g several rhyming syllables to the line, in French).

léontine[18] [woman *L.*], *f.:* double watch-chain.

léonure[16] or **-urus** [l. L. *-urus* (L. *leo*, lion, Gr. *ourá*, tail)], *m.:* motherwort (mint).

léo~pard[10] [L. *leo*, lion, *-pardus*, leopard], *m.:* leopard. **-pardé**[15], *adj.:* †spotted; (*her.*) =, passant gardant.

lépas[17] [L., Gr.], *m.:* lepas, goose-mussel.

lépi~ [Gr. *lepís*, scale]: **-dier**[18] [L. *-dium*], *m.:* lepidium (pepper-grass). **-doptères**[18] [Gr. *pterón*, wing], *m. pl.:* lepidoptera (butterflies and moths).

léporides[18] [L. *-pus*, hare], *m. pl.:* leporidæ (rabbits and hares): *un léporide*, a leporide (hybrid).

lè~pre[11] [L., Gr. *-pra* (Gr. *leprós*, scale)], *f.:* leprosy. **lé-preux**[10], =**euse** [L. *-prosus*], *adj.:* leprous. **lé-proserie**[15] [L. *-prosus*], *f.:* leper hospital.

lepte[18] [Gr. *-tós*, fine], *m.:* leptus (spider).

lequel[10], **laquelle**, *pl.* **lesquels**, **lesquelles** [*le, quel*], *pron. rel.* or *interrog.:* who, which.

lérida[16] [town *L.* where Condé failed], *f.:* satirical couplet.

lérot[15] [*loir*], *m.:* (*dial.*) lerot, garden-dormouse.

les, see *le*, the.

lèse~[14] [L. *læsa*, injured (*crimen læsæ majestatis*, crime of treason)]: **-faculté**[16], *f.:* (*jest.*) high treason against the faculty (i.e. of doctors, disregarding their prescriptions). **-humanité**, *f.:* high treason against humanity. **-majesté**, *f.:* high treason; leze majesty. **-nation**, *f.:* high treason against the nation. **-république**, *f.:* high treason against the republic. **léser**[16], *tr.:* be treasonable towards, injure.

†**lési-nant**[16], =**ante** [It. *-nante*], *m., f.:*

scrimper, niggard; *adj.:* stingy. ‖**~ne**[16] [It. *-na* (lit. awl), society of misers who mended their own shoes], *f.:* stinginess. **-ner**[16], *intr.:* crimp and starve, save, be stingy. **-nerie**[16] [*-ner*], *f.:* scrimping, pinching; stinginess. **-neux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* stingy.

lésion[11] [L. *-sio* (*lædere*, injure)], *f.:* lesion, hurt; †treachery.

lesse, see *laisse*.

les-sif° [p. L. *lixīvum*], *m.:* (*pop.* and *dial.*) lye. **-sivage**[18], *m.:* washing with lye. ‖**~sive**° [L. *lixīva* (*lix*, ashes)], *f.:* lye-water, lye-washing; washing; (*fam.*) heavy loss (in gaming), lixivium, alkaline solution: *faire la — du gascon*, turn one's linen, instead of washing it; — *du savonnier*, solution of caustic soda for soap-making. **-siver**[16], *tr.:* wash with lye-water, with soapy water; lixiviate, LEACH out. **-siveur**[18], =**euse** [*-siver*], *m., f.:* lye-washer; *m.:* bleacher (for rags in paper-making); *f.:* clothes-washer.

les-t[12] [form of *last*], *m.:* ballast (for ships or balloons); lead, weight (of seines). **-tage**[13] [*-ter*], *m.:* ballasting.

les~te[18] [It. *-to* (? L. *-tus*, superl. of *levis*, light)], *adj.:* nimble, quick, unceremonious, flippant; not engaged: *main —*, hand ready for blows; *équipage —*, unengaged carriage. **-tement**[16], *adv.:* briskly; freely, promptly; unconventionally.

les~ter[15] [*lest*], *tr.:* ballast; weight down. **-teur**[16], *m.:* ballaster; ballast-lighter (carrying ballast for ships).

léthar~gie[12] [L. (Gr.) *-gia* (Gr. *léthe*, oblivion, *álgos*, pain)], *f.:* lethargy (torpor; drowsiness). **-gique**[13] [L. *-gicus*], *adj.:* lethargic; *m., f.:* torpid person.

léthifère[15] [L. *let(h)ifer* (*letum*, death, *ferre*, BEAR)], *adj.:* lethiferous, fatal.

let~tre° [L. *littera*], *f.:* letter (alphabetical character; primary sound; type; text as it stands, literal sense; written communication, epistle; bill; papal bull; note; document; order; commission; bill of fare; *pl.:* letters, LITERATure, belles-lettres; culture); handwriting; title, inscription: *à la —*, or *au pied de la —*, literally; *lever la —*, distribute type; *épreuve avant la —*, artist's proof; — *close*, sealed state letter; (*fam.*) secret; — *de cachet*, arbitrary warrant committing to prison; — *de grâce*, royal letter commuting punishment; — *de mer*, pass; — *de noblesse*, letter conferring noble title; — *dominicale*, dominical or Sunday letter; *en toutes —s*, without abbreviation, with all details; — *au rebut*, dead letter; — *de service*, summons to active duty; — *de voiture*, bill of lading. **-tré**[11], *adj.:* literary, learned; *m.:* literary men; *pl.:* learned ruling class (in China). **-trine**[17], *f.:* reference (to footnote); heading (as over column of a dictionary).

leu, see *loup* and *queue*.

leu-cite[18] [Gr. *-kós*, white], *f.:* = (silicate). **-corrhée**[18] [Gr. *-kórroia* (*rheîn*, flow)], *f.:* leucorrhœa, whites.

leude[18] [Germ'c *liudus* (= Ger. *leute*), people], *m.:* high vassal.

1.**leur**° [p. L. *illōrum*, gen. pl. of *ille*, that one], *pers. pron.:* to them. 2.**leur**, *pl.* **—s**, *poss. adj.:* their: *le* (*la*, *les*) —, theirs.

leur~re[11] [MHG. *luoder*], *m.:* LURE (bait esp. for calling falcons; enticement). **-rer**[12], *tr.:* LURE; allure.

le-vage[12], *m.:* raising; rising; dress; train. **-vain**[11], *m.:* LEAVEN. **-vant**[10], *adj.:* rising: *homme — et couchant*, man living (at a place); *soleil —*, rising sun; (*fig.*) a coming power: *m.:* Levant (East, countries at the eastern end of Mediterranean sea; levant, east-wind). **-vantin**[15] [*-vant*], *adj.* or *m.:* Levantine (of the Levant); inhabitant of Asia Minor, etc., of European descent; levantine (stout silk fabric). **lè-ve**[16], *f.:* spoon (dished club in game of pall-mall); lift (in paper-making); crank (in levigating-mill). **-vé**[15], *m.:* levee (rising fr. bed; morning reception); rise (of hand beating time); survey; trick at cards. **lè-ve-cul**[15], *adv.:* *jouer à —*, play pussy-wants-a-corner with chairs; *oiseau qui chasse à —*, bird (falcon) that waits for game to rise. **-vée**[11], *f.:* lifting, hoisting; erection; removal; adjournment; gathering (of fruits); collection; levee, embankment; levy (of taxes, etc.); trick (at cards). **lè-ve-gazon**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* sod-shovel. **lè-ve-nez**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* peak or throat halyard. 1.‖**~ver**° [L. *-vāre* (*-vis*, light)], *tr.:* raise (ELEVATE; lift; hoist; erect, scare up, flush; gather, collect); remove; survey; *intr.:* rise (spring up; ferment): *se —*, rise fr. bed or sitting; come above the horizon; *le temps se lève*, the weather is clearing up; *le brouillard se lève*, it is growing foggy; — *la lettre*, distribute the type; — *les cartes*, take up the trick; — *les titres*, take up the stocks, securities; *voter par assis et levés*, take a rising vote; (*fam.*) — *le pied*, flee; become bankrupt; *au pied levé*, headlong; (*humor.*) — *le coude*, drink. 2.**-ver**[15], *m.:* rising; morning reception, levee; lifting of the feet (of horses); surveying: *petit —*, reception at bedside; *grand —*, reception after king has made his toilet; *un — de rideau*, curtain-raiser, one-act play. †**-ver-dieu**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* elevation of the host. **-veur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* lifter,

-vier[11], *m.*: LEVER: — *droit*, dentist's turnkey; *clef à* —, splice-fid. **-vière**[13], *f.*: †lever; lifting-rope (of seine).

lévi-gation[17] [L. *-gatio* (*levis*, smooth)], *f.*: levigation, pulverising. **-ger**[17] [L. *-gare*], *tr.*: levigate, pulverise.

levis[13] [*-ver*], *adj. m.*: †movable up and down; *pont-levis*, drawbridge.

1.**Lévi~te**[11] [l. L. *-ta*], *m.*: Levite (son of Levi). 2.**lévi-te**[18], *f.*: long robe (like a priest's dress).

†levrau-der[18], *tr.*: chase, harass. ‖**~t** [*lièvre*], *m.*: young hare; Canada thistle.

lèvre° [L. *labrum*], *f.*: LIP; anything resembling a lip.

le-vreter[13], *intr.*: drop young (rabbits). **-vrette**[16], *f.*: greyhound (bitch); harrier. **-vretté**[16] [*-vrette*], *adj.*: slender (like a greyhound). ‖**lé~vrier**[11] [*lièvre*], *m.*: greyhound: — *d'attache*, boar-hound. **-vron**[13], =**onne**, *m., f.*: greyhound-pup; harrier-pup.

levure[12] [*-ver*], *f.*: yeast; yeast plant; scum; waste fat; frank quarter (of shield); starting mesh (of net).

lexico~ [Gr. *léxis*, word]: **-graphe**[15] [Gr. *-graphos* (*gráphein*, write)], *m.*: lexicographer (maker of lexicon). **-graphie**[17] [*-graphe*], *f.*: lexicography. **-graphique** [*-graphie*], *adj.*: lexicographic. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.*: lexicology, systematic study of words. **-logique**[18] [*-logie*], *adj.*: lexicological. **-logue**[18] [*-logie*], *m.*: lexicologist. **lexique**[15] [*lexikón*], *m.*: lexicon, shorter dictionary.

lez° [L. *lātus*, side], *prep.*: †by, near; (now only in names of places, as *le Plessis-lez-Tours*).

lé~zard° [L. *lacertus*], *m.*: lizard: *faire le* —, bask in the sun. **-zarde**[11] [L. *lacerta*], *f.*: (*old*) lizard; (*now*) crevice; braid (over seams in upholstered furniture); white streak (on printed page). **-zarder**[17] [*-zarde*], *tr.*: crack.

liage[12] [*lier*], *m.*: tying, binding; figuring (filling design into the fabric being woven); blending; mixing (of ingredients of gunpowder).

1.**liais**[11] [?], *m.*: limestone (for building). 2.**liais**[12] [?], *m.*: heddle-rod.

liai~son[12] [*lier*], *f.*: union, combination; joint; means of uniting (solder; mortar; upward penstroke; slur in music; linking, as of French words; tie); hull (of ship); seizure (of prey); thickening (by adding yolks); intimacy. **-sonner**[16], *tr.*: bind (bricks, stones, etc., by alternating the joints); (*fig.*) — *le drap*, to full cloth.

liane[16] [*lier*], *f.*: liana (tropical climbing vine). **liant**[14] [*lier*], *adj.*: winning, amiable; pliant, flexible; *m.*: attractiveness; spring (of vehicles, etc.).

liar~d[14] [OFr., gray], *m.*: = (copper-coin = 3 *deniers*, ¼ sou; *fig.* farthing). **-der**[16], *intr.*: haggle over a liard, split hairs.

lia~s[18] [Eng. (Fr. *liais*, Paris limestone)], *m.*: Lias, fossiliferous limestone. **-sique**[18], *adj.*: Liassic.

libage[16] [OFr. *libe*, block of stone], *m.*: ashler, rough block (of stone).

libation[15] [L. *-tio* (*libare*, pour)], *f.*: = (wine, etc., offered to a deity); (*fam.*) drinking.

libel~le[12] [L. *-lus* (dim. of *liber*, book)], *m.*: †little book; libel (published slander; notice to a court, allegation of the plaintiff). **-ler**[16], *tr.*: libel. **-liste**[16], *m.*: libeller.

libellule[18] [l. L. *-llula* (*lit.* little level)], *f.*: libellula, dragon-fly.

liber[17] [L., bark], *m.*: =, inner bark, bast.

libera[16] [L. *-rare* (*liber*, free), set free], *m.*: prayer (for the dead: "deliver me, O Lord," etc.): (*fam.*) *chanter un* —, proclaim one's self free.

libé~ral[11], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.*: liberal. **-ralement**[12], *adv.*: liberally. **-ralisme**[18] [L. *-ralitas*], *f.*: liberality; liberal gift. **-rateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-rator*, *=trix*], *m., f.*: liberator. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: liberation. **-rer**[16] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: liberate, set free. **liberté**[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.*: liberty, freedom.

liber~tin[15], =**ine** [L. *-tinus*], *m., f.*: †skeptic; †outlaw; libertine. **-tinage**[16], *m.*: †irreligion; †wildness; debauchery. **-tiner**[17], *intr.*: (*rare*) act the libertine.

libi~dineux[12], =**euse** [L. *-dinosus* (*libere*, please)], *adj.*: libidinous, full of lewdness. **-tum**, see *ad libitum*.

li~braire[13] [L. *-brarius* (*-ber*, book)], *m.*: †copyist; book dealer. **-brairie**[13], *f.*: †library; book store; book trade.

libration[15] [L. *-tio* (*libra*, balance)], *f.*: =, pendulous motion, esp. of moon.

libre[13] [L. *-ber*], *adj.*: free; open; unoccupied; independent: *papier* —, unstamped paper; — *échange*, free trade; *traduction* —, free, not-literal translation; *il vous est* — (or — *à vous*) *de sortir*, you are at liberty to go. **-échange**, see *échange*. **-échangiste**[18] [*échange*], *m.*: free-trader. **libre-ment**[13], *adv.*: freely; boldly.

libret-tiste[18], *m.*: librettist (writer). ‖**~to**[18] [It., dim. of *libro*, book], *m.*: =, text (of an opera); scenario, outline plot.

licage [*licer*], *m.*: ribbanding (of ships).

1.**lice**[11] [? OHG. *lista*, border], *f.*: LIST (†barriers of a jousting-field; jousting-field; lists, public platform; upper rail of railing or banister): — *d'exécution*, ribband

(temporary strip to hold ribs in position during building of ship); — *de carène*, curve of ship's keel.

2.**lice**[11] [L. *-cium*, thread], *f.:* LISSE, warp threads; weaving frame; rod, stick (used in making saddle girths).

3.**lice**[11] [?], *f.:* female hound.

licen~ce[11] [L. *-tia* (*licere*, be allowed)], *f.:* license (permission; legal permit; consent; disregard of propriety; liberty); licentiate's degree. **-cié**[13] [l. L. *-tiatus*], *m.:* licentiate. **-cement**[15] [*-cier*], *m.:* dismissal, disbanding. **-cier**[13] [l. L. *-tiare*], *tr.:* dismiss, disband; make overbold. **-cieusement**[15] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* licentiously; †presumptuously. **-cieux**[15], **=euse** [*-tiosus*], *adj.:* licentious.

licer[12] [*lice*, list], *tr.:* ribband (a ship).

licceron[16] [*lice*, thread], *m.:* warp-staff, leaf.

licet[17] [L., 'it is allowed'], *m.:* permission.

licette[17] [*lice*, thread], *f.:* little LISSE.

lichen[15] [L. (Gr. *leichên*)], *m.:* = (plant; skin eruption).

li~cher[11] [*lécher*], *tr.:* (*low*) LICK; eat, drink (like a brute). **-cheur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* drinker, gourmand.

lici-tation[15] [L. *-tatio* (*licere*, be for sale)], *f.:* = (joint owner's auction sale of property). **-tatoire**[18] [ak. to *-tation*], *adj.:* of licitation. **‖~te**[13] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* licit, lawful; *m.:* legal thing. **-tement**[13], *adv.:* licitly. **-ter**[16] [L. *-tari*], *tr.:* sell at auction.

†**licol** = *licou*.

licorne[13] [L. *unicornis*, one-horned], *f.:* unicorn: (*her.*) — *en défense*, unicorn in a charge; — *de mer*, narwhal.

licou[13] [*lier*, *col*], *m.:* halter.

licteur[13] [L. *lictor*], *m.:* lictor (Reman officer).

1.†**lie**° [L. *lætus*], *adj.:* joyous: *faire chère* —, make good cheer.

2.**lie**[9] [? Celt.], *f.:* LEES; (*fig.*) scum.

liège° [p. L. **levius* (L. *levis*, light)], *m.:* cork-tree; cork. **liéger**[15], *tr.:* cork (a seine).

liement[12] [*lier*], *m.:* uniting, crossing.

lien° [L. *ligāmen*], *m.:* tie; string, strap; band; bond, LIEN; clamp.

lienne[17] [?], *f.:* warp (remaining to be woven).

lien-terie[13] [L. *-teria* (Gr. *leîos*, smooth, *énteron*, gut)], *f.:* lientery (diarrhœa). **-térique**[15] [L. *-tericus*], *adj.:* lienteric.

l~ier° [L. *ligāre*], *tr.:* bind, tie; unite; join; cross (swords); link (words); slur (notes in music): *être fou à* —, be crazy enough to tie up. **-ierne**[15] [?], *f.:* ridgepole; rib (in arch); binding (timber); bottom plank (of boats). **-iernier**[17] [*-ierne*], *tr.:* rib (a groined arch).

lierre° [*le*, OFr. *ierre* (L. *hedera*)], *f.:* ivy.

†**liesse**° [L. *lætitia* (*lætus*, glad)], *f.:* mirth.

lieu°, *pl. -x* [L. *locus*], *m.:* place (space; position; room; house; home; passage in book); family; rank; turn (time); perpendicular; occasion (cause); *pl.:* premises (of debate); spot; water-closet (privy): *avoir* —, take place, happen; come off; have cause (reason, occasion); *il y a* —, there is (occasion), it is necessary; *au* — *de*, in the place of, instead; *au* — *que*, instead of which, whereas; *en aucun* —, nowhere; *en dernier* —, in the last place, lastly; last of all; ultimately; *donner* — *à*, give rise to, lead to; occasion; *n'avoir ni feu ni* —, have neither house nor home; *mauvais* —, house of ill-fame; —*x* (*d'aisances*), privy; *saints* —*x*, shrines; *vider les* —*x*, move out, vacate rooms; *tenir* — *de*, be in place of.

lieue° [L. *leuca* (Celt.)], *f.:* LEAGUE (about three miles).

lieur[17], **=euse** [*lier*], *m., f.:* binder (of sheaves, etc.): (*chenille*) *lieuse*, leaf (spinning) caterpillar.

lieu-tenance[14], *f.:* lieutenancy. **‖~tenant**[13], **=ante** [*lieu, tenir*], *m.:* =; *f.:* (*humor.*) lady-lieutenant: — *de louveterie*, man appointed to destroy wolves.

lève[12] [*lever*], *f.:* abstract (of a feudal terrier, land survey).

lièvre° [L. *lepus*], *m.:* hare: — *de Patagons*, agouti, So. Am. rodent; — *sauteur*, Cape (of Good Hope) hare; — *marin*, ocellated blenny; mollusk; *gentilhomme à* —, codfish aristocrat; *lever un* —, raise a difficulty; *savoir où gît le* —, know where the trouble is; *bec-de-*—, hare-lip.

liga-ment[15] [L. *-mentum*], *m.:* ligament. **-menteux**[15], **=euse** [*-ment*], *adj.:* ligamentous. **‖~ture**[13] [L. *-tura* (*ligare*, bind)], *f.:* = (tying of arteries, etc.; double letter, logotype); piece of rope; coarse girdle; absorption into the being of God. **-turer**[18], *tr.:* bind with ligature.

lige[10] [?], *adj.:* liege (bound to vassal service).

1.**lignage** [L. *-num*, wood], *m.:* forest privilege; stakes (supporting a seine).

2.†**li-gnage**[10], *m.:* lineage (all those of one kin), race. **-gnager**[14] [*-gnage*], *adj.:* of the lineage: *retrait* —, kinsman's right of buying back (at the price paid, an inheritance); *m. pl.: les* —*s*, those of same family stock. **‖li~gne**° [L. *līnea*], *f.:* LINE (cord; chalk-line; fish-line; drawn line; distance in one direction;

line of a page; verse; row; series): — *à plomb*, vertical line, plumb-line; — *de fond*, fish-line resting on the bottom; — *de loch* (*de sonde*), log- (lead-) line; — *de partage des eaux*, water-shed. †**-gnée**[11], *f.:* progeny. **-gner**[11], *tr.:* line (mark with line; impregnate); reef, furl. **-gnerole**[17], *f.:* string (made of old rope-yarn). **-gnette**[12], *f.:* little fish-line. **-gneul**° [p. L. **lineolum*, little line], *m.:* wax-end (waxed thread). **-gneur**[17], *m.:* cod-fisher (man or boat fishing with line).

li-gneux[15], =**euse** [L. *-gnum*, wood], *adj.:* ligneous. **-gnite**[17] [L. *-gnum*], *m.:* =, brown coal.

lignotier[17] [*-ne*], *m.:* cod-fisherman (who uses line).

li~gote[11] [L. *-gare*, tie], *f.:* (*fam.*) cord, string. **-goter**[15], *tr.:* (*fam.*) bind, tie.

li~gue[14] [It. *-ga* (*-gare*, tie)], *f.:* league; plot; cabal. **-guer**[15], *tr.:* unite in a league. **-gueur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* leaguer, member of league.

ligu~le[15] [L. *-la*, little tongue], *f.:* =; ligula. **-lé**[18], *adj.:* ligulate.

li-las[16] [Sp. *-lac* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* lilac (shrub; bluish violet colour).

lilia-cé [L. *-ceus* (*lilium*, LILY)], *adj.:* lily-like; *pl. f.:* liliaceæ, lily family.

lilliputien[18], =**enne** [fictitious country *Liliput*], *adj.:* liliputian, exceedingly small.

lima~ce° [p. L. **-cea* (L. *-x*)], *f.:* limax, slug; screw of Archimedes; fouls (inflammation in hoof of cattle). **-ien**[18], =**enne**, *adj.:* limaceous, slug-like, snail-like. **-çon**[11], *m.:* snail; winding-stairway; cochlea, snail-shell process in the ear; snail-wheel in clocks. **-çonne**[17] [*-çon*], *f.:* kind of silk-worm. †**-çonner**[16] [*-çon*], *tr.:* double up, bunch. **-çonnière**[18], *f.:* snailery.

li-mage[18] [*-mer*], *m.:* filing. ‖**~maille**[12] [*-mer*], *f.:* =, filings, file dust. **-mailleux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* like filings.

li-mande[12] [? *-me*], *f.:* limanda, flatfish; slat; parcelling (tarred sailcloth for wrapping ropes). **-mender**, *tr.:* parcel; put slats on.

†**limas**, *m.:* = *limace*.

lim-baire[18], *adj.:* limbate, bordered. ‖**limb~be**[13] [L. *-bus*, border], *m.:* limb (edge, limbus; of corolla; of leaf; of shell; *pl.:* limbo; confusion); graduated arm (of measuring instruments).

1.**lime**[16] [Prov. *limo*], *f.:* LIME (sort of lemon).

2.**lime**° [L. *līma*], file: — *douce*, smooth file; — *sourde*, dead smooth, noiseless file; (*fig.*) sly person. **-bois**[18], *pl.* — [*limer*], *m.:* wood-borer (insect). **limer**° [L. *limāre*], *tr.:* file. †**-sourd**[16], †**-sourde**, *adj.:* cunning; sly.

limestre[15] [?], *m.:* serge (made at Rouen).

limet~te[18] [*lime*], *f.:* limetta. **-tier**[18], *m.:* sweet lime-tree.

limeur[13] [*-mer*], *m.:* filer.

limier[11] [*liem*, leash (old form of *lien*)], *m.:* LIME-hound, bloodhound; sleuth.

liminaire[15] [L. *-naris* (*limen*, threshold)], *adj.:* prefatory.

limi-tatif[15], =**ive** [L. *-tare*, limit], *adj.:* limiting, restrictive (in wills). **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. **-te**[15] [L. *limes*, boundary], *f.:* limit, bounds. **-ter**[13] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* bound; limit. **-trophe**[14] [L. *-trophus* (*limes*, frontier, Gr. *tréphein*, nourish)], *adj.:* bordering: *terres —s*, frontier country assigned to Roman soldiers.

1.**limon**° [p. L. **līmo* (L. *-mus*)], *m.:* LIMAN, river mud or slime: *filles du* —, frogs.

2.**limon**[11] [? L. *-mus*, oblique], *m.:* shaft, thill; string-board, *notch-board of stairway; gasket.

3.**li~mon**[13] [l. L. *-mo* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* LEMON. **-monade**[16], *f.:* lemonade. **-monadier**[16], =**ière** [*-monade*], *m., f.:* lemonade-seller; stand-keeper.

limoner[16] [2.*-n*, thill], *intr.:* be large enough for buggy shafts.

limoneux[13], =**euse** [1.*-n*, slime], *adj.:* muddy.

1.**limonier**[11] [2.*-n*], *m.:* thill-horse.

2.**limonier**[15] [3.*-n*], *m.:* lemon-tree.

limonière[17] [1.*-r*], *f.:* shafts, thills.

limonite[18] [1.*-n*], *m.:* =, ferric hydroxide.

limosi-nage, or **limousinage**[17] [Province *Limousin* in France], *m.:* rough-masonry, ashlar-work. **-ne**[18] [*Limousin*], *f.:* coarse mantle. **-ner**[18] [*Limousin*], *intr.:* do rough-walling: *un limousinant*, a rough-waller.

limpi~de[11] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* clear. **-dité**[16] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* clearness.

limure[12] [*-mer*], *f.:* †filing; filings.

lin° [L. *līnum*], *m.:* flax: *graine de* —, linseed; *huile de* —, linseed oil; — *d'Amérique*, American aloe; — *de la Nouvelle-Zélande*, flax-bush, flax-lily, phormium; — *minéral* or *vif*, mountain-flax; — *fossile*, asbestos; — *des marais*, or **lin-aigrette**[17] [*lin*, *aigrette*], *f.:* flax-like sedge. **lin-aire**[14] [l. L. *linaria*], *f.:* toad-flax. **-ceul**°, or **-ceul** [L. *līnteolum*], *m.:* †bed-cover; shroud.

linçoir[16] [?], *m.:* girder, summer (beam); dormer.

liné-aire[18] [L. *-aris* (*linea*, line)], *adj.:* linear. **-al**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-alis*], *adj.:* lineal. **-ament**[15] [L. *-amentum*], *m.:* = (outline, contour).

linette[14] [*lin*], *f.:* (*dial.*) linseed.

lin~ge° [L. *lineum*], †*adj.:* of linen; *m.:* linen (cloth): *être comme un — mouillé*, be

limp as a rag. **-ger**[12], **=ère**, *m., f.:* linen-draper; linen-keeper; *f.:* linen woman; moth. **-erie**[14] [*-ger*], *f.:* =; linen business; keeping of linen; linen room. **-ette**[14], *f.:* serge.

lin~got[14] [Eng. *ingot*], *m.:* ingot (metal as cast fr. crucible or mold); quotation (for spacing in printing); slug (for guns). **-otière**[16], *f.:* lingot, ingot-mold.

lingual[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*lingua*, tongue)], *adj.:* =, of the tongue.

lingue[13] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* ling, cod-like food-fish.

lin-guet[16] [ak. to *langue*], *m.:* forelock, capstern-poll. **-guetер** = *langueter*. **-guiste**[16] [L. *-gua*, tongue], *m., f.:* linguist. **-guistique**[18] [*-guiste*], *adj.:* linguistic.

li-nier[12], 1.**=ière** [*lin*], *m., f.:* †linen-dealer; *adj.:* flax. 2.**-nière**[11] [*lin*], *f.:* flax-field.

liniment[15] [L. *-tum* (*linere*, smear)], *m.:* =.

li-nomple[14] or †**linon** [*lin*], *m.:* linon, lawn(cloth). **-not**[12], **=otte** [*lin*], *m., f.:* linnet: *siffler la linotte*, teach a linnet to sing; (*fam.*) teach one his part; have a dry throat.

linteau° [p. L. **limitale* fr. L. *līmes*, boundary (as if fr. *līmen*, threshold)], *m.:* LINTEL, headpiece, bar of a lintel; cross-piece.

lion°, **=onne** [L. *leo*], *m., f.:* lion, lioness; dressy person; cross-brace: *part de —*, lion's share; (*fam.*) *fosse aux lions*, storeroom (for ropes, tar, etc., on shipboard); — *marin*, hair-seal; — *des pucerons*, leaf-louse; *dent de —*, dandelion; *chien-—*, dog sheared to look like lion. **-eau**[11], *m.:* lion's whelp. **lion-né**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) *léopard —*, =, rampant.

lioube[17] [?], *f.:* scarf (for uniting masts).

liparolé[18] [Gr. *-rôs*, fat], *m.:* medicated ointment.

lipogram~matique[17] [Gr. *-matos* (*leípein*, leave, *grámma*, letter)], *adj.:* hav'g a lipogram, lacking a letter. **-me**[18], *m.:* lipogram, a writing made up of words lacking a certain letter.

lipome[17] [Gr. *lipós*, fat], *m.:* lipoma, fatty wen.

†**lipothymie**[15] [Gr. *-thumía* (*leípein*, leave, *thumós*, mind)], *f.:* lipothymy, fainting.

lip~pe[12] [Ger., 'lip'], *f.:* thick lower lip, blubber-lip; lip-like ornament: *faire sa —*, pout. **-pée**[13], *f.:* mouthful, dainty bit: *franche —*, free meal; good luck.

lippitude[15] [L. *-do*], *f.:* = (bleariedness, chronic gummy lids).

lippu[15] [*-ppe*], *adj.:* blubber-lipped, hav'g thick lower lip.

liqu~ [L. *liquere*, flow]: **-ation**[16] **-kwa-** [L. *-atio*], *f.:* =, melting of ores or alloys, unevenness (of alloy, esp. in bronze). **-éfaction**[15] [L. *-efactio*], *f.:* liquefaction, conversion to liquid. **-éfiable**[15], *tr.:* liquefiable. **-éfier**[13] [L. *-efacere*, make fluid], *tr.:* liquefy, melt. **-eur**[11] [L. *-quor*], *f.:* †liquid; liquor: *vin de —*, sweet wine; — *de Fowler*, Fowler's solution. **-idambar**[17] [Sp.], *m.:* =, tree of witch-hazel family.

liqui-dateur[17] [*-der*], *m.:* liquidator, receiver, one who settles with all creditors. **-dation** [*-der*], *f.:* =, settlement. ‖**~de**[12] [L. *-dus*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* liquid: (*consonne*) —, liquid (l, m, n, or r); *argent —*, clear money; *la plaine —*, the sea. **-der**[15], *tr.:* liquidate. **-dité**[14] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* liquidness.

liquo-reux[16], **=euse** [L. *-r*], *adj.:* sweet and strong. **-riste**[17] [L. *-r*], *m., f.:* liquor-dealer.

lire° [L. *legere*], *irr.*§; *tr.:* read.
§ Ind.: Pr. *li-s, -s, -t; -sons, -sez, -sent.* Ipf. *lisais.* Pret. *lus.* Fut. (Cond.) *lirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *lise.* Ipf. *lusse.* — I've *lis.* — Part.: Pr. *lisant;* P. *lu.*

liron° [p. L. **glīrō* (L. *glīs*)], *m.:* dormouse; Alpine marmot.

lis°, *obsol. or her.* **lis** [L. *lilium*], *m.:* LILY; (*her.*) fleur-de-lis; †criminal's brand in France: — *martagon*, Turk's cap; — *asphodèle*, lily-daffodil; — *d'étang*, water-lily.

1.**lisage**[17] [*lire*], *m.:* sleaving (of threads).

2.**lisage**[17] [*-ser*], *m.:* smoothing.

lise[11] [*glise* (old form of *glaise*)], *f.:* (*dial.*) drifting sand.

li-ser[17] [ak. to *-sière*], *tr.:* smooth (cloth). **-serage**[17], *m.:* cording, piping (embroidery). **-seré**[17], *m.:* braid, ribbon; cording. ‖**~serer**[16] [*-sière*], *tr.:* cord, border with piping.

liseron[15] or 1.**liset** (*dial.*) [*lis*], *m.:* bind-weed.

2.**liset**[15], **=ette** [names *L(ou)iset, -ette*], *m., f.:* (*dial.*) vine-grub.

li~seur[11], **=euse** [*lire*], *m., f.:* reader (of books, etc.; sleyer of threads); *f.:* paper-knife. **-sibilité**[18] [*-sible*], *f.:* LEGIBILITY, readableness. **-sible**[16] [*-re*], *adj.:* readable, LEGIBLE. **-siblement** [*-sible*], *adv.:* legibly.

lisier[18] [dial. Swiss], *m.:* liquid measure.

lisière[12] [?], *f.:* border (list, selvage edge, outskirts, verge, edge of forest; turf or hedge border); leading strings; strips (for weaving coarse stockings).

lisoir[16] [?], *m.:* axle-saddle; sloat; drying-frame (for cloth).

1.**lissage**[17] [*-sser*], *m.:* smoothing; glossing.

2.†**lissage** = *liçage*.

1.†**lisse**, see *lice*, warp, and *liste*.

2.**lis-se**[15] [? ak. to Ger. *leise*], *adj.*: smooth. **-sé**, *f.*: smoothness, gloss(iness); smooth surface; glaze; ropiness (viscous state of boiling sugar). 1.**-ser**[15], *tr.*: smooth; polish; gloss; glaze; sugar-coat: — *de la laine*, dye wool evenly.

2.†**lisser** = *licer*.

†**lisseron** = *liçeron*.

1.**lissette**, see *licette*.

2.**lis-sette**[17] [*-ser*], *f.*: polishing-bone. **-seur**[17], =**euse** [*-ser*], *m., f.*: smoother, glosser. **-soir**, *m.*, or **-soire**, *f.* [*-ser*]: smoothing-tool, polisher; smoothing-box (for paper); fine-toothed comb.

lis~te[11] [OHG. *-ta*], *f.*: (*old*) band; (*now*) blaze (in horse's face); LIST: — *civile*, governmental list or budget, civil list. **-tel**[16], *pl.* **-teaux** [It. *-tello*], *m.*: =, fillet (of columns). **-ton**[17], *m.*: scroll.

lit° [L. *lectum*], *m.*: bed (couch; channel, basin; layer, stratum); rabbit-form: — *de camp*, camp-bed (field-bed, portable bed); — *à la duchesse*, bed with four posts and a canopy and curtains; — *de parade*, bed of state; — *de sangle*, cot, folding-bed; *ruelle de* —, bedside; — *de Saint-Martin*, straw bed; *au saut du* —, at rising.

litage[17] [1.*-ter*], *m.*: rolling up of the list.

lita~nie[12] [l. L. *-nia* (Gr. *-neía*, prayer)], *f.*: litany; *pl.*: repeated formal prayers; *sing.*: old story.

1.**liteau**[12], *pl.* —*x* [*liste*], *m.*: coloured stripe (on napkins); wooden rod or bar.

2.**li-teau**[16], *pl.* —*x* [*lit*], *m.*: wolf's lair. **-tée**[11] [*lit*], *f.*: den, lair, haunt. 1.**-ter**[17] [*lit*], *tr.*: pack in layers.

2.**liter**[10] [*lister*], *tr.*: (*old*) put a rod or bar on; (*now*) roll up the list of; stripe before dyeing.

literie[18] [*lit*], *f.*: bed (as a whole).

lith~ [Gr. *líthos*, stone]: **-arge**[12] [L. *-argyrus* (Gr. *-árguros*, lit., silverstone)], *m.*: =, massicot; dross, scum. †**-argé**[17] or †=**gyré**, *adj.*: hav'g litharge. **-iase**[16] [Gr. *-íasis*], *f.*: lithiasis (granular formations in the body). **-ine**[18] [*-ium*], *f.*: oxide of lithium. **-ium**[18], *m.*: =, the lightest metal. **-ocolle**[16] [Gr. *-okólla*, stone-glue], *f.*: lithocolla, cement for precious stones. **-ocromie**[18] [Gr. *krôma*, colour], *f.*: lithochromatics. **-ographe**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.*: lithographer. **-ographie**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*], *f.*: lithography; lithograph. **-ographier**[18] [*-ographie*], *tr.*: lithograph. **-ographique**[18] [*ographie*], *adj.*: lithographic. **-ologie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.*: lithology, science of stones. **-ologue**[17] [*-ologie*], *m.*: lithologist. **-ontriptique**[16] [Gr. *tríbein*, crush, *-ikós*, *-ic*], *adj.*, or *m.*: lithontriptic. **-ophage**[16] [Gr. *phágein*, eat], *adj.*: lithophagous, stone-eating. **-ophanie**[18] [Gr. *phanós*, clear], *f.*: lithophane. **-ophyte**[17] [Gr. *phutón*, plant], *m.*: =, stony polyp, as coral. **-otome**[16] [Gr. *-otómos* (*témnein*, cut)], *m.*: =, cystotome. **-otomie**[17] [L., Gr. *-otomía* (Gr. *témnein*, cut)], *f.*: lithotomy, cystotomy. **-otomiste**[16] [*-otomie*], *m.*: lithotomist, operator for stone in the bladder. **-otriteur**[18] [L. *tritor*, crusher], *m.*: lithotrite (instrument for stone). **-otritie**[18] [ak to *-otriteur*], *f.*: lithotrity.

†**litier**, see *laitier*, slag.

litière[11] [*lit*], *f.*: LITTER (stretcher; bedding for stock; clutter, muss).

liti~gant[13] [L. *-gare* (*litem agere*), sue at law], *adj.*: litigant, engaged in a lawsuit.

liti~ge[13] [L. *-gium*], *m.*: cause, lawsuit; litigation. **-gieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-giosus*], litigious. **-spendance**[15] [L. *-s-pendentia* (*pendere*, hang)], *f.*: pendency (of suit).

litorne[13] [?], *f.*: field-fare (bird).

lito-te[15] [L., Gr. *-tes*, 'smallness'], *f.*: litotes, denial of the opposite.

1.**litre**[11] [*liste*], *f.*: (*her.*) =, hatchment of black band with arms of the deceased.

2.**li-tre**[17], *m.*: liter (almost a quart). ‖**~tron**[15] [? l. L. *-tra*, pound], *m.*: (*old*) two-quart measure.

litté-raire[15] [L. *-rarius*], *adj.*: literary. **-rairement** [*-raire*], *adv.*: in a literary way. ‖**~ral**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-ralis* (*-ra*, letter)], *adj.*: literal; lettered; written; classic. **-ralement**[15], *adv.*: literally. **-ralité**[17], *f.*: literalness. **-rateur**[14] [L. *-rator*], *m.*: =, literary man, scholar. **-rature**[13] [L. *-ratura*], *f.*: literature; †learning.

litto~ral[18], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-ralis* (*littus*, shore)], *adj.* or *m.*: =. **-relle**[17] [L. *littus*], *f.*: marsh plant. **-rine**[18] [L. *littus*], *f.*: periwinkle (mollusk).

litur~gie[15] [Gr. *leitourgía*, public work], *f.*: liturgy, ritual of worship. **-gique**[17] [Gr. *leitourgikós*], *adj.*: liturgic. **-giste**[17], *m.*: liturgist, ritualist.

liure° [L. *ligatūra*], *f.*: tie, cord binding a load down; lashing, seizing (as of the bowsprit); setting of enamel (in jewelry).

livarde[17] [?], *f.*: sprit, yard of a sprit sail; tow-cord (for tightening ropes).

livêche° [p. L. **levistica* (L. *ligusticum*)], *f.*: levisticum, lovage (herb of the parsley family).

livi~de[12] [L. *-dus*], *adj.*: livid, bluish, leaden. **-dité**[13], *f.*: lividness.

li-vrable[18] [*-vrer*], *adj.*: deliverable. **-vraison**[11] [*-vrer*], *f.*: delivery; installment, part (of a printed work).

1.**livre**[10] [L. *liber*], *m.*: book: *à — ouvert*, at first sight of the book, without preparation; — *journal*, day-book; *grand —*, ledger; *grand-— (de la dette publique)*, list of state's creditors; — *de bord*, ship's book for entering cargo and passengers; — *de loch*, logbook; *laisse là tous les —s*, giving up study; *—s de fonds d'un libraire*, book-dealer's publications; — *d'heures*, prayer-book.

2.**livre**° [L. *libra*], *f.*: †pound, sixteen ounces; livre (coin), franc: — *parisis*, Parisian livre, twenty-five cents; — *tournois*, Tours livre, twenty cents; — *sterling*, pound sterling, twenty-five francs, £1.

li-vrée, *f.*: LIVERY (orig. 'furnishing'), uniform; badge; coat (that changes of young animals or birds): — *d'une pièce d'étoffe*, silk-thread of a tag (factory mark). ‖**~vrer**° [L. *liberāre*, set free], *tr.*: deliver (give up; give over; give; bring).

livret[12] [1.*-vre*], *m.*: little book; LIBRETTO; catalogue (of museum or art gallery); gold-beater's mould; book at cards; fold (in a ruminant's stomach): — *(d'algorisme)*, multiplication table; — *d'ouvrier*, laborer's record.

livreur[13], =**euse** [2.*-vre*, pound], *m.*, *f.*: carrier, deliverer (of merchandise).

lixi~viation[16] [L. *-vium*, lye], *f.*: =, LEACHing. **-viel**[17], =**elle** [L. *-vium*], *adj.*: lixivial. **-vier**[18] [L. *-vium*], *tr.*: lixiviate.

†**llama** = *lama*.

lo~be[15] [Gr. *-bós*], *m.*: =. **-bé**[17], *adj.*: lobed. **-bule**[16], *m.*: =, little lobe.

loca~l[12], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*locus*, place)], *adj.*: =; *m.*: locality; place. †**-lement**[13], *adv.*: locally. **-lisation**[18] [*-liser*], *f.*: =. **-liser**[18], *tr.*: localise; locate. **-lité**[15], *f.*: locality; position. **-taire**[15] [1.*louer*, rent], *m.*, *f.*: tenant (roomer; lessee). 1.**-tif**[12], =**ive** [*louer*, rent], *adj.*: of a tenant: *valeur locative*, rent-value; *risque* —, tenant's risk. **-tif**[8], =**ive** [L. *locus*, place], *adj.*: of a place; *m.*: locative (case showing place in grammar). **-tion**[17] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: renting (hiring; letting). **-tis**[17] [L. *-ticius*], *m.*: (*fam.*) hired horse or carriage; rented house.

loch[16] [fr. Eng.], *m.*: LOG (device to show speed of boats).

lochage[18] [*-cher*], *m.*: looseness, dangling.

loche[12] [?], *f.*: LOACH (fish); (*dial.*) snail.

locher[11] [ak. to Ger. *locker*, loose], *intr.*: be loose; *tr.*: shake: *il y a quelque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose.

lochies[16] [Gr. *-cheîa*], *f. pl.*: lochia, bloody discharges after childbirth.

locman[14] [Dutch *lotman*], *m.*: coasting pilot.

loco~ [L. *locus*, place]: **-mobile**[18], *adj.*: MOVable; *f.*: portable steam engine. **-moteur**[16], =**trice**, *adj.*: locomotory. **-motif**[17], =**ive** [ak. to *-moteur*], *adj.*: locomotive; *f.*: locomotive, steam engine. **-motion**[17] [ak. to *-moteur*], *f.*: =. **-motivité**[18] [*-motif*], *f.*: locomotive power.

loculaire[17] [L. *-lus*, cell], *adj.*: locular, hav'g seed cells.

locus~te[13] [L. *-ta*], *f.*: locust (grasshopper); crawfish. **-telle**[18], *f.*: grasshopper sparrow.

locution[13] [L. *-tio* (*loqui*, speak)], *f.*: =, form of speech.

†**lodier**[13] [?], *m.*: quilt.

lods[11] [*los*], *m. pl.*: feudal fees (due when land was sold).

lo~f[11] [Scand.], *m.*: lee-side: *aller au —*, steer closer and closer to the wind. **-fer**[17], *intr.*: luff alee, head to the wind.

logarith~me[16] [L. *-mus* (Gr. *lógos*, speech, *arithmós*, number)], *m.*: logarithmic; *f.*: logarithmic curve.

lo~ge[11] [OG. *laubja* = Ger. *laube*, arbor], *f.*: LODGE (hut; booth; hall of a society; little room); cabinet; LOGGIA; theatre-box, loge; dungeon; kennel; den; compartment. **-geable**[15] [*-ger*], *adj.*: habitable; †disposed to lodge. **-gement**[13] [*-ger*], *m.*: lodging; lodging space; room; lodgings; state room; price of lodging; lodgment, entrenchment; where something is kept, barrel, bale: †*faire les logements*, arrange for the king's traveling retinue. **-ger**[11], *intr.*: lodge, put up; *tr.*: entertain; establish; entrench; place: — *à la belle étoile*, sleep in the open air. **-gette**[11], *f.*: (*fam.*) little lodge; pollen cell. **-geur**[14], =**euse** [*-ger*], *m.*, *f.*: keeper of lodging-house.

logi-cien[12], =**enne** [L. *-cus*, logical], *m.*, *f.*: logician; *adj.*: (*rare*) logical. 1.**-que**[12] [L. *-ca*, Gr. *-ké* (*lógos*, reason)], *f.*: logic. 2.**-que**[17] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *-kós*)], *adj.*: logical. **-quement**[17] [2.*-que*], *adv.*: logically.

logis[13] [*-ger*], *m.*: room, quarters; entrenchment; home, habitation; king's quarters: *corps de —*, main building; *la folle du —*, imagination.

logisti-que[15] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *-kós*)], *adj.*: logistical.

logo~ [Gr. *lógos*, speech]: 1.**-graphe**[15] [Gr. *-graphos* (*gráphein*, write)], *m.*: logographer, early Greek prose writer. 2.†**-graphe**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*], *m.*: shorthand writer. **-griphe**[16] [Gr. *gríphos*, string], *m.*: logogriph, word-riddle. **-machie**[15] [Gr. *-machía* (*máche*, fight)], *f.*: logomachy, war of words.

1.**loi**° [L. *lex, lēg-*], *f.:* LAW.

2.**loi**[17] [*aloi*], *f.:* alloy (of coins).

loin° [L. *longe*], *adv.:* afar, far, far off (in time or space): — *à* —, at intervals; — *de moi!* begone! **-tain**° [p. L. **longitānus*], *adj.:* remote, distant; *m.:* distance, background.

loir° [L. *glis*], *m.:* dormouse.

loi-sible[13], *adj.:* allowable. ‖**~sir**° [OFr. verb fr. *licēre*, be allowed], *m.:* LEISURE; spare time, opportunity.

lok[15] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* loch (medicine).

lombaire[15] [*-be*], *adj.:* lumbar.

lombard [name of a nation], *m.:* lombard (†money-lender; pawnshop).

lombe[11] [L. *-bus*], *m.:* LOIN.

lombri~c[12] [L. *lumbricus*], *m.:* lumbric, earthworm; intestinal worm. **-cal**[15], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* lumbric-like, worm-like (as muscles).

†**londrin**[16] [city *Londres*, London], *m.:* light wool cloth (French imitation of London cloth).

lon~g°, **lon-gue** [L. *-gus*], *adj.:* long (in time or space); *m.:* length: *une* (*syllabe, note*) *-gue*, a long syllable or note; *de -gue main*, of long standing; *avoir des dents -gues*, be famished; *habit* —, ministerial garb; *lunette de -gue vue*, or *une longue-vue*, eye-glasses, spy-glasses; *le* —, or †*au* —, along; during; *à la -gue*, in course of time, in the long run; †*tirer de -gue*, be tedious; *tout au* —, or *tout du* —, in detail, fully; †*tout du* — *et du lé*, thoroughly; *en donner à quelqu'un du* — *et du large*, do one up completely. **-gaille**[18], *f.:* stave (of barrels, etc.). **-ganimité**[14] [L. *-ganimitas* (*animus*, mind)], *f.:* longanimity, forbearance. **lon-ge**° [p. L. **-gea*], *f.:* halter, tether; lash: *prise de* —, hurt in a horse's pastern.

2.**longe**° [p. L. *lumbea* (L. *lumbus*)], *f.:* LOIN (of meat).

lon-gé[17] [1.*-ge*], *adj.:* (*her.*) hav'g tether of a distinct tincture. **-ger**[16] [*long*], *tr.:* go along; *intr.:* go far off. **-gévité**[17] [L. *-gævitas* (*ævum*, age)], *f.:* longevity, great age.

longi~corne[18] [L. *longus*, long, *cornu*, horn], *adj.* or *m.:* longicorn (beetle). **-métrie**[16] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *f.:* longimetry, length measuring. **-penne**[18] [L. *penna*, feather], *adj.:* longipennate; *m. pl.:* longipennes, gulls, etc. **-rostre**[18] [L. *rostrum*, beak], *adj.:* longirostral; *m. pl.:* longirostres, snipes, etc.

longis[15] [*Longinus*, legendary name of soldier who pierced Christ's side], *m.:* (*pop.*) slow-poke (meaning infl. by *long*).

longitu-de[15] [L. *-do*, length], *f.:* =. ‖**~dinal**[12], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-do*], *adj.:* =. **-dinalement**[17], *adv.:* in length, in longitude.

long-jointé[16], *adj.:* long-jointed, hav'g long pastern.

lon-grine[17] [*-gueur*], *f.:* girder; railroad tie. **-gtemps**[10] [*long, temps*], *m.* or *adv.:* long time. **-guement**[10] [*long*], *adv.:* long. †**-gue-paume**, see *paume*. †**-guerie**[15] [It. *lungheria*], *f.:* lengthiness. †**-guerine**, see *-grine*. **-guet**[11], =**ette** [*long*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) rather long; *m.:* (piano-maker's) hammer. **-gueur**[11] [*long*], *f.:* length; great length; long delay. †**-gue-vue**, see *long*.

†**looch** = *lok*.

lopin[13] [?], *m.:* (*fam.*) morsel, share: — *cinglé*, lump of refined metal (ready for special furnace).

loqua-ce[18] [L. *-x* (*loqui*, talk)], *adj.:* loquacious, talkative. **-cité** [L. *-citas*], *f.:* loquacity, talkativeness.

loque[14] [? ak. to Ger. *locke*, curl], *f.:* rag; *polisser à la* —, tie up vines with rags.

†**loquèle**[12] [L. *-la*, talking], *f.:* small talk.

1.**loquet**[15] [*-que*], *m.:* coarse wool (for mattresses); tuft (of boar's hair for brushes).

2.**loque~t**[15] [OFr. *loc* (ak. to Eng. *lock*)], *m.:* door latch; hatch-bar: *couteau à* —, knife with spring blade. **-teau**[16], *m.:* little latch (of windows, etc.).

lo-queteux[14], =**euse** [*-que*], *adj.:* ragged. **-quette**[16] [*-que*], *f.:* (*fam.*) little piece; little hank of unspun wool; slice (of salmon, etc.).

lord[17] [Eng.], *m.:* lord.

lordose [l. L., Gr. *-sis* (Gr. *lordós*, bent back)], *f.:* lordosis (forward curvature of the spine).

loré[16] [?], *adj.:* (*her.*) hav'g fins of a distinct tincture.

lor-gnade[16], *f.:* (*fam., rare*) ogle, glance (at a woman). **-gnement**[16], *m.:* (*rare*) ogling. **-gner**[15] [OFr. *-gne*, squint], *tr.:* glance at, ogle, make eyes at, peep at; look at with opera-glasses. **-gnerie**[12], *f.:* (*fam. rare*) ogling. **-gnette**[17], *f.:* =, opera glass; †spy-glass (for seeing sideways); †fan (with a glass in it). **-gneur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* ogler. **-gnon**[18], *m.:* eye-glasses.

1.**loriot** [OFr. *l'oriol* (L. *aureolus*, golden)], *m.:* =, oriole (bird): (*fig.*) *compère-*—, stye on the eye.

2.**loriot**[17] [?], *m.:* (baker's) trough.

lor~merie[19], *f.:* (*old*) harness business. ‖**~mier**[12] [OFr. *-ain* (L. *-um*, thong)], *m.:* (*old*) harness-maker.

lorré = *loré*.

lors[11] [*l'or*, adverbial *-s*], *adv.:* then: *dès* —, since that time; — *de*, at the time of; — *que*, or **lorsque**[15], *conj.:* when.

los° [L. *laudes*, pl. of *laus*, praise], *m.:* †praising; approval.

lo~sange[13] [?], *m.*, or †*f.:* (*her.*) lozenge; diamond shape; rhombus. **-sanger**[12], *tr.:* divide into diamond shapes.

losse° [? ak. to Ger. *loch*, hole], *f.:* bung-borer.

lot[11] [fr. Germ'c], *m.:* LOT (prize, fortune; heritage; portion; quantity; allotment, job, contract). **lo-terie**[16] [It. *-teria* (*lotto*, lot)], *f.:* lottery. 1.**lo-tier**[17], *m.:* fishing partner (who shares equally).

2.**lotier**[15] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* lotus flower.

lo~tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*lavare*, wash)], *f.:* =, washing, bathing. **-tionner**[18], *tr.:* wash.

lo-tir[13] [*lot*], *tr.:* allot; cull out, sample; assay, test (ores). **-tissage**[17], *m.:* sharing, division. **-tissement**[14], *m.:* allotment, lotting. **-tisseur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* (*rare*) allotter. **-to**[17] [It. *-tto*], *m.:* = (game).

lotte[15] [?], *f.:* lote, burbot (fish).

lotus[15] or **-tos** [L., Gr.], *m.:* =, tree of oblivion (making one forget his country).

lou~able[11] [*-er*, praise], *adj.:* LAUDABLE, praiseworthy. **-ablement**[14], *adv.:* laudably.

louage[12] [*louer*, rent], *m.:* rent, hire: (*fig.*) *personnages de* —, persons in a tableau merely to fill up.

louan~ge[11] [*louer*, LAUD], *f.:* praise. **-ger**[14] [*louer*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) praise greatly. **-geur**[15], =**euse** [*-ger*], *m., f.:* praiser, flatterer.

1.**louche**[12] [? ak. to *losse*], *f.:* large spoon; ladle, bung-borer.

2.**lou~che**[12] [L. *luscus*, one-eyed], *adj.:* squinting, cross-eyed; half-blind; blurred, of uneven colour; *m., f.:* cross-eyed person; *m.:* obscurity. **-cher**[16], *intr.:* squint, be cross-eyed. **-cherie**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) squinting.

louchet[13] [1.*-che*], *m.:* spade; bucket (of an endless chain).

lou-chette[17] [*-cher*], *f.:* goggles (for cross-eyes). **-chir**[18] [*-che*], *intr.:* cloud, become uneven in colour. **-chon**[18] [*-cher*], *m., f.:* (*pop.*) squint or goggle-eyed person.

†**loudier** = *lodier*.

1.**louer**° [L. *locare*, fix in place], *tr.:* hire; let: †*personnages à* —, persons used to fill up a picture.

2.**lou~er**° [L. *laudāre*], *tr.:* praise: *se* — *de*, be proud of, delighted with. 1.**-eur**[11], **-euse**, *m., f.:* praiser.

2.**loueur**[11], =**euse** [*louer*, hire], *m., f.:* livery-man, hirer of horses, etc.

lougre[17] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* lugger, pirate boat.

louis[16] [King Louis XIII], *m.:* louis (*old* coin with image of the king; *now* twenty-franc gold-piece).

loup° [L. *lupus*], *m.:* WOLF; loup, light mask; †lupus, sore; flaw; lump, clinker (in a molten mass); comb, devil (for raw wool): *dent de* —, goldsmith's ivory burnisher; spike; rod; bar; trigger; nail puller; point of lace, etc.; *gueule de* —, chimney wind-cap; snap-dragon (plant); *pied de* —, club-moss; *saut de* —, moat; — *marin*, or *de mer*, hair-seal; umbrina (fish); — *gris* or *blanc*, old wolf; were-wolf; *enrhumé comme un* —, hoarse (fr. a cold); *froid de* —, severe cold; *avoir vu le* —, be an old hand, old timer. —*-cervier*, Canada lynx.

lou~pe[13] [?], *f.:* wen; gnarl; uncut gem; pearl-stone (in a shell); red-hot iron (ready for hammer); brick (that has absorbed gold, etc.); magnifying-glass. **-peux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* having gnarls.

loup-garou[11], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* = (WERE-WOLF); bugbear; unsociable man.

lour~d° [p. L. **lurdus* (L. *lūridus*)], *adj.:* heavy; awkward; dull; expensive. **-daud**[15], =**aude**, *m., f.:* clumsy person; dolt. **-derie**[14], *f.:* dullness. **-deur**[17], *f.:* heaviness, weight. †**-dise**[15], *f.:* blunder.

loure[17] [?], *f.:* = (†bagpipe, slow dance). †**lourer**[15], *tr.:* mark (the first note of each beat).

†**lousse** = *losse*.

loussec[16] [?], *m.:* scupper.

loustic[17] or †**loustig** *-tik* [Ger. *lustig*, merry], *m.:* company clown (of the Swiss regiments in French service); buffoon, joker.

lou-tre[12] [L. *lutra*], *f.:* otter. †**-treur**[12], or †**-trier**, *m.:* (*dial.*) otter-hunter.

lou-vard[13] or **-vat** [*loup*], *m.:* young wolf. ‖**lou~ve**° [L. *lupa*], *f.:* she-wolf; †harlot; staked seine; hoop-net (with many entrances); barrel (with no bottom, through which codfish are loaded); sling, stone-tongs (for raising stone).

louvelle[17] [?], *f.:* flat planking (of ships, where boards lie square up instead of covering each other).

1.**louver** = *lover*.

2.**lou-ver**[16] [*-ve*], *tr.:* raise (a stone with a sling). **-vet**[16], =**ette** [*loup*], *adj.:* fox-coloured, sorrel. **-vetage**[18] [*-veter*], *m.:* combing (of wool). **-veteau**[13] [*loup*], *m.:* wolf-whelp; claw (of stone-tongs). 1.**-veter**[16] [*loup*], *intr.:* whelp. 2.**-veter**[18] [*loup*], *tr.:* comb (wool). **-veterie**[15] [*-vetier*], *f.:* wolf-hunting company or outfit. **-vetier**[15] [*loup*], *m.:* †chief wolf-hunter; outfitter (for wolf-hunting). **-vette**[15] [*-ve*], *f.:* dog-tick.

louviers[18] [town L.], *m.:* kind of cloth.

louvoyer[15] [*lof*], *intr.:* tack ship; (*fig.*) scheme, manœuvre.

lover[17] [?], *tr.:* coil; (*dial.*) roll up.

loxodro~mie[16] [Gr. *-mos* (*loxós*, oblique, *drómos*, course)], *f.*: rhumb; loxodrome (curve following one direction). **-mique**[17], *adj.*: loxodromic.

loy~al°, *pl.* **=aux** [L. *legālis*], *adj.*: loyal; †lawful: *cheval* —, submissive horse. **-alement**[11], *adv.*: loyally. **-auté**[10], *f.*: loyalty.

loyer° [L. *locārium* (*locus*, place), stall money], *m.*: rent, hire; wages; †reward.

†lozange = *losange*.

lu~bie[16] [L. *-bere*, desire], *f.*: whim, fancy. †**-bieux**[16], †**=euse**, *adj.*: fanciful, whimsical.

lubri~cité[13] [l. L. *-citas*], *f.*: lubricity. **-fication**[18] [*-fier*], *f.*: =. **-fier**[15] [L. *-cus*, slippery, *facere*, make], *tr.*: lubrify, oil. ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-cus*, slippery], *adj.*: lustful, lecherous, lewd. **-quement**[13], *adv.*: lewdly, lustfully.

lu-cane[18] [L. *-canus*], *m.*: stag-beetle. **-carne**[13] [ak. to L. *lux*, light], *f.*: =, garret window.

luci~de[15] [L. *-dus* (*lux*, light)], *adj.*: lucid, clear; †shining; *f.*: brightest star (in a constellation): *somnambule* —, clairvoyant medium. **-dement**[14], *adv.*: lucidly. **-dité**[15], *f.*: lucidity. **lucíole**[18] [It. *lucciola*], *f.*: glow-worm.

lu~cratif[12], **=ive** [L. *-crativus* (*lucrum*, gain)], *adj.*: lucrative, very profitable. **-crativement**[18], *adv.*: profitably. **-cre**[16] [L. *-crum*], *m.*: =: — *cessant*, case where a creditor hav'g lost interest can demand a bonus.

†lucubration = *élucubration*.

ludion[17] [L. *-dio*, actor], *m.*: "dancing dervish" (hollow figure in a jar to show pressure).

luette° [**uette* fr. p. L. **ūvitta* (L. *ūva*, bunch of grapes)], *f.*: UVULA, soft palate.

lueur° [p. L. **lūcor* (L. *lūcēre*, shine)], *m.*: glimmer; gleam.

lugu~bre[13] [L. *-gubris*], *adj.*: lugubrious, sad. **-brement**[16], *adv.*: mournfully, dolefully.

lui° [p. L. **illui* (L. *ille*, that one)], *pers. pron.*: he; him, it; to him, to her, to it; himself, itself.

lui~re° [p. L. **lūcere* (L. *lūcēre*)], *irr.* §; *intr.*: shine. **-sant**[10], *adj.*: bright; *m.*: brilliancy; *f.*: brightest star (of a constellation). †**-sette**[18], *f.*: (*dial.*) disease (of silk-worms, making their bodies transparent).

§ Ind.· Pr. *lui-s, -s, -t; -sons, -sez, -sent.* Ipf. *luisais.* Pret. *luisis.* Fut. (Cond.) *luirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *luise.* Ipf. *luisisse.* — I've *luis.* — Part.: Pr. *luisant;* P. *lui.*

luite, see *suite*.

luiton, see *lutin*.

lumachelle[17] [It. *-lla* (*lumaca*, slug)], *f.*: =, fire-marble (containing shells).

lumbago[18] [L., fr *lumbus*, LOIN], *m.*: =, rheumatism of the back.

lumière° [L. *lūmināria* (*lumen*, light), windows], *f.*: LIGHT; information; opening (touch-hole of gun; peep-hole; sight of an astrolabe; hole for water or steam to pass through in a machine; slot in a plane); (*her.*) eyes of a boar or porcupine.

lumignon[12] [OFr. *limegnon* (?)], *m.*: fire-end of a wick, snuff; stump (of candle).

lumi-naire[11] [l. L. *-nare* (L. *lumen*, LIGHT)], *m.*: luminary, light; lights of a church; eyes. **-neusement**[17] [*-neux*], *adv.*: luminously. **-neux**[12], **=euse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.*: luminous, giving light.

1.**lu~naire**[14] [L. *-naris* (*luna*, moon)], *adj.*: lunar; crescent-shaped. 2.**-naire**[15] [l. L. *-naria*], *f.*: lunary, moonwort (fern). **-naison**[11] [*lune*], *f.*: lunation, time of lunar revolution, lunar month. **-natique**[13] [L. *-naticus*], *adj.*: lunatic, moonstruck: *cheval* —, moon-eyed horse; *m.*: lunatic.

lun~ch[18] *lo-sh* [Eng.], *m.*: =. **-cher**[18], *intr.*: lunch.

lundi° [p. L. **lūnis dīes* (L. *lūnæ dies*, day of the moon)], *m.*: Monday: — *gras*, last Monday of the carnival; (*fam.*) *faire le* —, *fêter saint Lundi*, make Monday a holiday instead of working.

lu~ne° [L. *lūna*], *f.*: moon (heavenly body; lunar month); round hole; metal disk; gnarl in wood; silvery object: — *d'eau*, water-lily; sunfish; *crachet de la* —, kind of algæ; — *rousse*, time for late frosts; — *de miel*, honeymoon; — *bonne* (*mauvaise*), good (bad) humour; *avoir des* —*s*, be moonstruck. **-né**[16], *adj.*: lunate; gnarled; moony. **-nel**[16] [Sp.], *m.*: (*her.*) formed of four crescents. **-netier**[15], 1.**=ière** [*-nette*], *m.*, *f.*: maker or seller of spectacles; (*humor.*) wearer of spectacles. 2.**-netière**[17] [*-nette*], *f.*: cruciferous plant (hav'g cells in twos suggesting spectacles). **-nette**[11], *f.*: lens; telescope; = (glass disk for the Host in Catholic churches; conical vault window; wish-bone; semi-circular fortification); lens; telescope; rim holding the crystal of a watch; steel-ring to verify caliber of cannon-balls; privy-seat; neck-groove (of guillotine); side-flue (of glass furnace); empty square (between two of adversary's pieces at checkers, at billiards); *pl.*: spectacles; †circular mirror. †**-nettier**, see *-netier*. **-ni-solaire**[17] [L. *-na*, moon, Fr. *solaire*], *adj.*: lunisolar. **-nule**[17] [L. *-nula*], *f.*: little moon; =, lunula; glass crystal of the host. **-nure**[18], *f.*: round flaw (in wood).

lu-panar [L. (*lupa*, she-wolf)], *m.*: = (house of ill fame). ‖**~pin**[12] [L. *-pinus*

(*-pus*, WOLF)], *m.*: lupine (plant). **-pinelle**[18] [*-pin*], *f.*: red clover, sainfoin. **-puline**[17] [L. **-pulus*], *f.*: yellow lucern-grass.

luron[18], =**onne** [?], *m., f.*: jolly fellow; buxom girl.

lus-trage[17] [*-trer*], *m.*: lustring; glossing. **-tral**[16], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-tralis*], *adj.*: lustral, purifying. **-tration**[14] [L. *-tratio*], *f.*: =, method of purification. 1.‖**~tre**[13] [L. *-trum* (*luere*, appease)], *m.*: lustrum (expiatory sacrifice amongst the Romans every five years; census taken every five years; period of five years).

2.**lus~tre**[15] [It. *-tro* (L. *lucere*, shine)], *m.*: = (gloss; brilliancy; splendour; chandelier). **-trer**[15], *tr.*: lustre (gloss, make shiny). **-treur**[17] [*-trer*], *m.*: glosser. **-trier**[18], *m.*: maker of chandeliers. **-trine**[17], *f.*: lustring (heavy silk fabric); percaline (glossy cotton cloth). **-troir**[17] [*-trer*], *m.*: felted polisher (for mirrors).

lu~t[14] [L. *-tum*, mud], *m.*: lute, luting (composition for excluding air or fire). **-ter**[15] [L. *-tare*], *tr.*: lute, seal up.

lu~th[12] [?], *m.*: lute (guitar-like instrument). **-ther**[16], *tr.*: shape like a lute; adapt to the lute. **-therie**[17] [*-thier*], *f.*: lute business. **-thier**[16], *m.*: luter, lutist.

lu~tin[11] [OFr. *netun* (? L. *Neptunus*, sea-god Neptune)], *m.*: hobgoblin, imp; rogue. **-tiner**[15], *tr.*: irritate; †play the deuce.

lutrin[11] [l. L. *lectrinum* (Gr. *lêktron*, bed)], *m.*: =, lectern (reading desk in church); choristers.

lut~te[11], *f.*: wrestling, wrestle; struggle; contest; conflict. **-ter**° [p. L. **luctāre* (L. *-ctāri*)], *intr.*: wrestle; struggle, contend. **-teur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.*: wrestler; contestant.

luxation[15] [L. *-tio* (*luxare*, put out of joint)], *f.*: =.

luxe[16] [L. *-xus*], *m.*: luxury; superfluity.

luxer[15] [L. *-xare*], *tr.*: luxate, put out of joint.

lux~eux[18], =**euse** [*luxe*], *adj.*: luxurious, sumptuous. **-ure**[11] [L. *-uria*], *f.*: lust, (†Eng. luxury). **-uriant**[15] [L. *-urians*], *adj.*: =. **-urieusement**[12] [*-urieux*], *adv.*: luxuriously, in luxury. **-urieux**[11], =**euse** [L. *-uriosus*], *adj.*: lewd.

luzer~ne[15] [Prov. *-no*], *f.*: lucern-grass. **-nière**[15], *f.*: lucern-field.

lycanthro~pe[15] [Gr. *-pos* (*lúkos*, WOLF, *ánthropos*, man)], *m., f.*: = (who imagines himself a wolf); (*rare*) werewolf. **-pie**[15] [Gr. *-pía*], *f.*: lycanthropy (mania of imagining one's self a wolf).

ly~cée[15] [L. *Lyceum* (Gr. *Lúkeion*, Aristotle's school)], *m.*: (*old*) lecture hall; lectures; (*now*) lycée, lyceum, advanced school. **-éen**[18], =**enne**, *m., f.*: student of a lycée.

lych-nide[17], *f.*, or **-nis** [L. *-nis* (Gr. *luknís*)], *m.*: lychnis; lampflower.

lyciet[17] [L. *-cium*, buckthorn], *m.*: licium, of nightshade family.

lyco-pe[17] [l. L. *-pus* (Gr. *lúkos*, WOLF, *poûs*, foot)], *m.*: water-hoarhound (plant). **-pode**[17] [l. L. *-podium*], *m.*: lycopodium, club-moss.

lym-phatique[16], *adj.*: lymphatic. **-phatisme**[18] [*-tique*], *m.*: lymphatic condition. ‖**lym~phe**[14] [L. *lympha*, water)], *f.*: lymph, serous fluid, humor; water exudation; sap: — *de Cotugno*, serum of the ear.

lyncher[18] [fr. Eng.], *tr.*: lynch.

lynx[11] [L. (Gr. *lúgx*)], *m.*: lynx, cat-like mammal.

ly~re[11] [L. *-ra*], *f.*: =, stringed instrument. **-rique**[13] [L. *-ricus*, Gr. *lurikós*], *adj.*: lyric.

M

m[14] *ème*, *f.*, or *m*E, *m.*: m (the letter).

M. abbreviation for *monsieur*, *majesté*, *maître*, etc.

ma, see *mon*.

macabre[13] [? painter *Macabre*], *adj.*: *danse* —, dance of death (allegorical dance of rich and poor, high and low).

macada~m[17] [engineer *MacAdam*], *m.*: = (broken stone; paving, or road made of it). **-misage**[18], *m.*: macadamising. **-miser**[18], *tr.*: macadamise, pave with broken stone.

macao[18] [Portuguese colony *M.* in China], *m.*: kind of vingt-et-un (card game).

macaque[17] [Port. *-caco* (Congo word)], *m.*: =, macaco, African monkey; mosquito.

macareux[17] [?], *m.*: diving-parrot, auk, puffin.

maca-ron[15] [Venetian *-rone*, It. *maccherone*], *m.*: macaroon; ornamental oval comb; clothes-rack. **-ronée**[15] [*humor.* fr. *-roni*], *f.*: macaronic, poem in burlesque Latin. **-roni**[16] [Venetian (It. *maccheroni*)], *m.*: = (paste tubes for food); purgative powder (of protoxide of antimony and sugar). **-ronique**[15] [It. *-ronico*], *adj.*: macaronic, in burlesque Latin.

macédoine[17] [country *Macedonia*], *f.*: hotch-potch (jumble; dish of different vegetables or fruits).

†**macer**, see *masser*.

macé~ration[13] [L. *-ratio* (*macer*, lean, thin)], *f.*: maceration (steeping; mortifi-

cation of the flesh). **-rer**[14] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* steep, soak; mortify (the body).
maceron[15] [It. *-ne* (?)], *m.:* black parsley (edible plant).
macfarlane[18] [Eng.], *m.:* =, sleeveless cloak.
machabées, *m. pl.:* Maccabees.
mâche[16] [?], *f.:* corn-salad (plant); **-bouchon** [*macher*], *m.:* corking tool.
mâchecoulis[14] [?], *m.:* machicolation, loop-hole of overhanging parapet.
mâche-dru[17], *pl.* — [*-cher*], *m.:* (*fam.*) big eater.
mâchefer[14] [?, *fer*], *m.:* slag, clinkers, scoria.
mâ-che-laurier[15], *m.:* would-be poet. **-chelier°**, **=ière** [OFr. *maisseler*, L. *maxillaris* (*maxilla*, jaw)], *adj.:* maxillary, of the jaw: (*dents*) *mâchelières*, jaw-teeth. ‖**~cher°** [L. *masticāre*], *tr.:* masticate, chew; make pulp of; mangle: (*fam.*) — *à vide*, be hungry and have no food; work to no purpose; *ne point — une chose à quelqu'un*, not to mince matters to one; *papier mâché*, paper pulp; *bois* (*cordage*) *mâché*, frayed wood (ropes). **-cheur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* chewer; eater.
machiavé~lique[15] [Italian statesman *Machiavelli*], *adj.:* Machiavelian. **-lisme**[15] [old verb *-liser*, be unscrupulously diplomatic], *m.:* Machiavellism, willful deceit in diplomacy. **-liste**[15], *m., f.:* Machiavellian, believer in the doctrine that the end justifies the means.
mâ-chicatoire[16] [*-cher*], *m.:* masticatory, something to chew in order to produce saliva. †**-chicoulis** = *-checoulis*. **-chiller**[15] [*-cher*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) chew partly.
ma-chin[18] [*-chine*], *m.:* thingumbob, what-do-you-call-it, what's-his-name (used to supply forgotten name).
machi-nal[17], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* mechanical, machine-like. **-nalement**[16] [*-nal*], *adv.:* mechanically. **-nateur**[14], **=trice** [L. *-nator*, *=trix*], *m., f.:* machinator, plotter. **-nation**[12] [L. *-natio*], *m., f.:* =, crafty design. ‖**~ne**[13] [L. *-na* (Gr. *mechâne*, engine)], *f.:* machine; machinery; devices: — *à mâter*, sheers for setting masts; — *à vapeur*, steam-engine. **-ner**[12] [L. *-nari*], *tr.:* machinate, contrive; fit out, equip. **-nerie**[18], *f.:* machinery. **-neur**[12], **=euse** [*-ner*], *m., f.:* contriver, schemer. **-nisme**[17], *m.:* mechanism; mechanical philosophy, doctrine that man is a machine. **-niste**[16], *m.:* machinist; †inventor; scene-shifter, manipulator of stage machinery. **-noir**[16] [*-ner*], *m.:* shoemaker's scraper (to smooth seams).
mâ-choire[13] [*-cher*], *f.:* jaw (maxilla; side of pincers, of tongs, etc.; chops of a vise or flint-lock; concave end of a boom or gaff; side of tackle-block); jaw-tooth; blockhead: *avoir la — pesante*, be clumsy in speech. **-chonnement**[18] [*-chonner*], *m.:* chew at, munch; mumble. **-chure**[14] [*-cher*], *f.:* frayed place, uneven edge (as of torn cloth or a wound); defect (as in nap of velvet). 1.**-churer**[18] [*-chure*], *tr.:* rumple, mar (by too much pressure).
2.**mâchurer**[11] [ak. to *masque*], *tr.:* blacken (make black, daub; †slander); maculate, soil (in printing).
macis[13] [L.], *m.:* mace (aromatic spice fr. false aril of nutmeg).
mackintosh[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* = (rain-cloak or its material).
1.**macle**[15] [?], *f.:* water-chestnut.
2.**macle**[15] [? L. *-cula*, sense of 'mesh'], *f.:* =, twin crystal, chiastolite; coarse meshed seine; (*her.*) MASCLE. 1.**macler**[18], *tr.:* crystallise in cross or star shapes.
2.**macler**[17] [?], *tr.:* stir (molten glass with an iron bar).
ma~çon° [p. L. *macio* (?)], *m.:* mason; free-mason: *soupe de —*, thick soup (like mortar). **-çonnage**[12], *m.:* masonry. **-çonner**[11], *tr.:* mason, plaster, build by masonry. **-çonnerie**[13], *f.:* masonry (mason-work, brick or stone-work; free-masonry): — *en liaison*, bound work (hav'g horizontal joints); — *en échiquier*, checker-work (hav'g oblique joints); — *en blocage* (or *blocaille*), rubble-work; *grosse —*, foundation work, wall work. **-çonnique**[17], *adj.:* masonic, of free-masonry.
†**macque**, etc., see *maque*, etc.
†**macre** = 1.*macle*.
macreuse[16] [*macroule*], *f.:* king-duck, black scoter; shoulder-cut, meat from shoulder.
macro~ [Gr. *makrós*, large]: **-céphale**[15] [Gr. *-képhalos* (*kephalé*, head)], *adj.:* macrocephalous. **-cosme**[13] [Gr. *kósmos*, world], *m.:* macrocosm, universe. **-dactyle**[18] [Gr. *-dáktulos*], *adj.* or *m.:* macrodactyl, long-clawed bird. **-pode**[18] [Gr. *poûs*, FOOT], *adj.:* macropodous, hav'g long footstalk.
macroule[12] [dial. (?)], *f.:* large black coat.
macroure[18] [Gr. *makrós*, long, *ourá*, tail], *adj.:* macrourous; *pl.:* macrura (lobsters and shrimps).
macu-lature[16], *f.:* = (sheet spoiled in printing; waste paper; blotting paper); coarse paper for envelopes. †**-le**[14] [L. *-la*], *f.:* blemish; spot. ‖**~ler**[11] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* maculate (soil, blot; fleck).
madame[11], *pl. mesdames* [*ma*, *dame*], *f.:* Mrs.; madam (title formerly of a knight's

wife, then of any woman of rank; now, title of respect to any married woman, or stranger; lady of the house): *jouer à la —*, play the lady.

madapolam[18] [town *M.* in India], *m.:* = (fine cotton cloth).

madé-faction[17], *f.:* madefaction, wetting. **-fier**[13] [L. *made-facere*], *tr.:* make wet, madefy.

madeleine[18] [woman *Magdalena*], *f.:* magdalen, repentant harlot; little hard cake.

mademoiselle[11], *pl. mesdemoiselles* [*ma, demoiselle*], *f.:* Miss; (*old*) title like "my lady" applied to all women of lesser rank; (*now*) title of the eldest princess; title of respect to unmarried woman, or miss.

Madère, *f.:* Madeira (island); madeira-wine.

madone [It. *-nna*, my lady], *f.:* madonna, image of the Virgin.

madrague[16] [Prov. fr. Ar.], *f.:* = (pound-net for tunny).

madras [town *M.* in India], *m.:* = (large bright-coloured silk and cotton handkerchief).

madré [OFr. *-dre*, wood for goblets, ak. to Ger. *maser*, veined or curled wood], *adj.:* †marbled, veined, striped; (*fig.*) cunning.

madré~pore[17] [It. *-pora* (*madre*, mother, Gr. *pôros*, tufa)], *m.:* madrepore, reef coral. **-porique**[18], *adj.:* made of reef coral.

madrier[13] [? L. *materia*, material], *m.:* = (heavy beam or plank).

madrigal[15], *pl.* **=aux** [It. *-le* (?)], *m.:* =, love-ditty.

†madrure[15] [*-dré*], *f.:* marbling, veining.

†maestral = *mistral.*

maffié[16] or **-flu** [?], *adj.:* (*fam.*) hav'g fat cheeks, chubby-cheeked.

maga~sin[13] [It. *-zzino* fr. Ar.], *m.:* magazine (store; depot; warehouse; chamber of a repeater); commissary ship; basket, coffer (fastened behind a coach): *un cheval qui fait —*, a horse that lets food collect in his cheek; *commis de —*, clerk; *en —*, in stock. **-sinage**[16] [obsolete *-siner*, lay up], *m.:* storage, rent for storing. **-sinier**[17], *m.:* keeper of a magazine.

magdaléon[15] [L. *-lium*, Gr. *-lía*, stony paste], *m.:* = (medicine kneaded with breadcrumbs).

1.**†mage**, see *maje.*

2.**ma~ge**[12] [L. *-gus* fr. Pers.], *m.:* one of the Magi, Magus, ancient Persian priest; †magician. **-gicien**[14], **=enne** [L. *-gicus*, magic], *m., f.:* magician. **-gie**[15] [L. *-gia*, Gr. *-geía*], *f.:* magic; †science of the Magi: *— noire*, black art; *— blanche*, legerdemain. **-gique**[12] [L. *-gicus*], *adj.:* magical, magic: *carré —*, charmed square. **-gisme**[16], *m.:* Magianism.

magis-ter[16] [L., MASTER], *m.:* schoolmaster. **-tère**[11] [L. *-terium*, office of chief], *m.:* magistery, compound of two chemicals; †headship of the order of Malta. **-tral**[14], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tralis*], *adj.:* = (chief, principal); masterful; †dependent on a master; *m.:* =, compound for amalgamating silver by the patio process; *f.:* magistral, magistral line (of a fortification). **-tralement**[13] [*-tral*], *adv.:* in a masterful way. **-trat**[13] [L. *-tratus*], *m.:* magistrate (†magistracy; high official or office-holder); bench, body of judges. **-trature**[16] [*-trat*], *f.:* =, magistracy, government; bench, court, body of judges: *la — assise*, judges (who are permanent and sit during their utterances); *la — debout*, removable judges (who change with the administration).

magnanerie[18] [Prov., fr. *magnon*, silkworm], *f.:* = (nursery for silkworms; culture of silkworms).

magnani~me[15] [L. *-mus* (*magnus*, great, *animus*, mind)], *adj.:* magnanimous, generous. **-ment**[14], *adv.:* magnanimously. **-mité**[12] [L. *-mitas*], *f.:* magnanimity.

magné~sie[16] [L. (Gr.) *magnes*, loadstone], *f.:* magnesia: *— noire*, peroxide of manganese; *— anglaise*, oxide of magnesium. **-sien**[17], **=enne**, *adj.:* hav'g magnesia. **-sique**[18], *adj.:* magnesian. **-sium**[18], *m.:* magnesium, silver-white element. **-tique**[10] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.:* magnetic; hypnotic. **-tiquement**[17] [*-tique*], *adv.:* magnetically, by magnetism. **-tiser**[17] [ak. to *-tique*], *tr.:* magnetise, mesmerise. **-tiseur**, **=euse** [*-tiser*], *m., f.:* hypnotist, magnetiser. **-tisme**[17] [ak. to *-tique*], *m.:* magnetism; hypnotism.

Magnificat[12] [L., "magnifies," first word of a hymn], *m.:* = (hymn to the Virgin, or the time (evening) of singing it): *entonner le — à matines*, do a thing out of season; *corriger* (or *gloser sur*) *le —*,

ma~ni~fi~que~ *f.:* =. **~fier**, great, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* magnify, exalt. **-fique**[12] [L. *-ficus*], *adj.:* magnificent, gorgeous; excellent, exalted (used as title). **-fiquement**[14] [*-fique*], *adv.:* magnificently, grandly.

magnolia[17] or **†magno-** [botanist *Magnol*], *m.:* = (shrub).

1.**magot**[16] [*mugot*], *m.:* reserve money, laid up treasure.

2.**magot**[15] [biblical name *Magog*, country or nation in the far East], *m.:* = (Barbary ape; grotesque figure in porcelain, china, etc.); ugly man.

mahaleb[15] [Ar. *mahleb*], *m.*: =, European cherry-tree or wood (used for canes and pipes).

mahonille[18] [town *Mahon*], *f.*: rocket (cruciferous plant).

mahute[12] [OFr. *mahustre*, humerus (?)], *m., f.*: short coverts (of a falcon's wing).

1.**mai**° [L. *Maius* (sc. *mensis* 'month')], *m.*: May: (*arbre de*) —, May-pole; *beurre de* —, May butter (considered medicinal).

2.†**mai**(*e*), see *mait*.

maïeur° [L. *major*, greater], *m.*: (*dial.*) mayor.

1.**mai~gre**° [L. *macer*, lean], *adj.*: MEAGER (scant, poor; unproductive; lean, thin, emaciated; fit for Lent, lenten, fast-like); shallow; narrow; *m.*: shallow place; lean meat, lenten food (with no flesh): — *auteur*, barren author; *voler bas et* —, have a short flight; *toile* —, thin cloth; *viande* —, meat allowable on fast days; *faire* —, abstain from flesh. 2.**-gre**[15] *mègr* [?], *m.*: umbrine, mud-minnow. **-grelet**[16], =**ette**, *adj.*: pretty lean, rather thin. **-gremẹnt**[12], *adv.*: meagerly, scantily. †**-gret**[12], †=**ette**, *adj.*: rather meager. **-greur**[15], *f.*: leanness, meagerness. **-grichon**[18], =**onne**, *m., f.*: (*fam.*) spindleshanks (lean person). **-grir**[15], *intr.*: grow lean; *tr.*: reduce in flesh; make thin.

mail° [L. *malleus*], *m.*: hammer, (esp.) heavy hammer (cf. Eng. *maul*, †Eng. *mail*); mall (game), mallet (for the game); alley (for playing mall). **mail-lage**[17] [3.*-ler*], *m.*: mauling.

†**maillard**, see *colin-maillard*.

1.**maille**° [L. *macula*, mesh or spot], *f.*: mesh; knot (of nets); ring, scale (of a coat of mail); stitch; interval (between crossthreads or crossing timbers); grain of wood; (*her.*) tongueless buckle; fat (on the iliac bones of cattle); spot (on quail's feathers); blossom mark (on melons, etc.); haw, web (of eye).

2.**maille**° [p. L. **metallia* (L. *metallium*, metal)], *f.*: ancient small coin, half a denier; little weight, fourth of an ounce; lesser (part of anything): *avoir* — *à partir avec quelqu'un*, have a crow to pick with any one.

maillean[12] [*mail*], *m.*: (cloth-shearer's) mallet, hammer (to make jaws of shears close).

maillechort[18] [inventors *Maillot* and *Chorier*], *m.*: German silver (alloy of copper, zinc and nickel).

1.**mail-ler**[11] [1.*-le*], *tr.* or *intr.*: mesh, knot; checker, cross; bind; speckle, turn speckled: *maçonnerie maillée* or *le maillé*, net-work; (*her.*) *maillé*, hav'g a coat of mail.

2.†**maillor**, see *mallier*.

3.**mail~ler**[11] [*mail*], *tr.*: hammer (with MALLET). **-let**[12] [*mail*], *m.*: mallet, wooden hammer, light maul; stamper (in paper-making); hammer-fish. **-letage**[17], [*-leter*], *m.*: bestudding, bossing. **-leter**[14] [*-let*], *tr.*: — *le doublage d'un vaisseau*, stick the keel sheathing of a vessel (with large-headed nails driven in with mallet). **-loche**[14] [*mail*], *f.*: heavy mallet; yarn-winder (for wrapping ropes). **-loir**[18], *m.*: beating-stone.

mail-lon[15] [*-le*, mesh], *m.*: little mesh; link; ring; loop. 1.**mail-lot**[11] [?], *m.*: swaddling-band or clothes; new-born babe. 2.**maillot**[18] [inventor *M.*], *m.*: tights.

mail-lure[16] [1.*-ler*], *f.*: spots (on bird-feathers; in wood).

main° [L. *manus*], *f.*: hand (of men; of monkeys); deal or lead (at cards); handwriting; handful; claw; clamp; hook; hand-rail; tendril; body-loop (of carriages); quire (24 sheets of paper): *en* —, in hand, under control, in one's power, at one's disposal; *à la* —, at hand; on hand; in hand, easy to handle; just right; *tenir bon à la* —, or *amarrer bonne* —, make fast (a rope) without letting it loosen; *sous* —, underhanded, secretly; *sur la* —, openly; — *mise* (*levée, morte*), see *mainmise* (*-levée, -morte*); *donner la* —, help; *le cheval gagne à la* —, the driver is steadily losing control of the horse; *il n'y a que la* —, they are on close terms; *faire la belle* —, act haughtily; *homme de* —, man of deeds; *de* —, artificial, made by man's hand; *de la* —, written by the king's hand; *à* — *morte*, listlessly; — *morte*, "slack-hand" (game); *le cheval force la* —, the horse has his own way; *cheval à toutes* —*s*, horse broken to ride or drive; *donner la bonne* —, give a tip, fee; — *heureuse*, good luck (at cards, etc.); *il a la* —, it is his deal or lead; (*fam.*) *mettre la* — *à la pâte*, pitch in and work; *la dernière* —, the finishing touches; *de longue* —, of long duration; *fait* (*écrit*) *à la* —, made (written) by hand; *en venir aux* —*s*, come to blows; *mariage de la* — *gauche*, morganatic marriage; *tour de* —, sleight of hand; *en un tour de* —, in a trice; — *basse*, violent hands; *avoir la* — *crochue*, be light-fingered; — *de gloire*, mandrake as a charm to double money. **-d'oeuvre**[17], *pl.* —*s*—, *f.*: wages, labour. **-forte**, *no pl., f.*: armed force; assistance; posse's aid; †armed hand. **-levée**[14] [*lever*], *f.*: replevin. †**-mise**[13] [*mettre*], *f.*: seizure. **-mortable**[13] [*-morte*], *adj.*: liable to mortmain. **-morte**[12], *f.*: mortmain. †**-otte** = *menotte*.

†**maint**[10] [? ak. to Eng. *many*], *adj.*: many a.

main-tenant[11] [*main, tenant (tenir)*], *adv.:* now. ‖**~tenir**[11] [*main, tenir*], *irr.; tr.:* MAINTAIN (sustain, keep in same place or state; insist on). **-tenue**[14], *f.:* decision (adjudging to one the possession of object in dispute). **-tien**[12], *m.:* maintenance; behaviour, bearing, deportment.

†**maïolique** = *majolique.*

mairain° [p. L. **materiamen* (L. *materia*, material)], *m.:* (*old*) lumber for building; (*now*) wood for staves, clapboards; deer-antlers.

mai~re° [L. *major*, larger], *m.:* (*old*) head-steward, chief servant (of a king); presiding official; chief justice; (*now*) MAYOR. **-rie**[12], *f.:* office of mayor; town-hall.

mais° [L. *magis*, more], *conj.:* but; why! *adv.:* †more: *puis-je —*, can I (do) more?

maïs[15] [Sp. *maíz*], *m.:* MAIZE, (Indian) corn: — *ensilé*, corn-fodder ensilage; — *quarantain*, forty-day corn.

†**maishui**[11] [*mais, hui*], *adv.:* today.

mai~son° [L. *mansio* (*manēre*, REMAIN)], *f.:* house (dwelling; building; public edifice; firm; family; household; †lineage): *faire — nette*, discharge all the servants; *faire — neuve*, hire new set of servants; *— de jeu*, gambling house; *— de santé*, private hospital especially for insane; *— de fous*, mad-house; *les Petites-Maisons*, ancient insane asylum near Paris; *— de tolérance*, house of ill-fame; *— de ville*, town-hall; †*— du roi*, prison. **-sonnée**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) family (all who live in one house). **-sonnette**[11], *f.:* (*fam.*) little house.

Maïssour, *m.:* Mysore (division of India).

maît° [L. *magis*], *f.:* kneading trough; flour-bowl; meat basket; mixing spade; dripping box (for newly tarred rope); top, bottom (of press).

mai~tre°, **=esse** [L. *magister*], *m., f.:* MASTER, mistress, (owner; ruler; head; expert; principal, teacher; boss *as title*, master), boatswain: †*— d'œuvre*, foreman; *— des œuvres*, inspector of public buildings; *— des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *— des basses œuvres*, man with the night-wagon, scavenger; *— garçon* (*valet, clerc*), head-waiter (-valet, -clerk); *— Jacques*, one who does various kinds of work, servant of all work; *— d'hôtel*, steward; majordomo; *être — d'y aller*, have choice of going or not; *—-autel*, high-altar; *petit-—*, dude, dandy; (formerly *les petits-—s*, league of princes during the Fronde). **-trise**[12], *f.:* †mastery; rank of master; teaching (of schools, of musicians); singing school. **-trise**r'[12] [*-trise*], *tr.:* overpower, control, master, subdue.

maje[14] [Prov. fr. L. *major*, greater], *adj.:* *jage —*, seneschal, mediæval justice.

ma~jesté[10] [L. *-jestas*], *f.:* majesty. **-jestueux**[16], **=euse**, *adj.:* majestic. **-jeur**[10] [L. *-jor*], *adj.:* major (greater; normal, standard; of legal age); *m.:* †ancestor; †adult; *f.:* major (premise; study).

majolique[15] [It. *-lica* (fr. island *Majorca*)], *f.:* majolica, Rafaello ware (enameled earthenware).

majo~r[15] [for *majeur*], *adj.:* superior (in rank): *tambour-—*, drum-major; *état-—*, military staff; (*humor.*) *majoresse*, major's wife. **-rat**[17] [L. *-joratus*], *m.:* =, entailed estate. **-ration**[18] [*-rer*], *f.:* =, raising, increase. **-rdomat**[16] [*-rdome*], *m.:* (*rare*) position of steward. **-rdome**[15] [Sp. *mayordomo* (l. L. *major domus*, chief of the house)], *m.:* majordomo. **-rer**[18] [L. *-r*], *tr.:* increase, raise (values, subscriptions, etc.). **-resse**, see *major.* **-rité** [L. *-ritas* and Eng. *-rity*], *f.:* majority (legal age; greater part of votes cast, plurality); duties of a major; headquarters (of naval officer called *major de la marine*).

majuscule[15] [L. *-lus*, a little larger], *adj.:* capital; *f.:* capital letter.

maki[17] [?], *m.:* =, lemur (monkey).

makis[18] [Corsican *macchia*, 'spot'], *m.:* thicket.

1.**mal**°, *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lus*], †*adj.:* bad; *m.:* evil, ill, harm; hurt; pain, ache, sickness; misfortune: *bon gré, — gré*, willy-nilly; *bon an, — an*, taking the years as they come; *vouloir — à quelque chose*, be vexed at a thing; *chacun sent son —*, each one feels his own troubles; *— caduc*, epilepsy, fits; †*chaude —*, high fever; *de fièvre en chaude —*, from bad to worse; *— de tête*, headache; *faire —*, hurt; ache; *— de mer*, sea-sickness; *— de pays*, homesickness; *— de Pott*, caries of the vertebræ; *mettre à — une fille*, seduce a girl; *le — physique*, death; *le — moral*, sin. 2.**mal**° [L. *-le*], *adv.:* badly; ill; wrong; amiss, mistakenly: *être* (*fort*) *—*, be (very) sick; *se trouver —*, be ill; *— à propos*, ill-timed, out of place; *être — avec*, be on bad terms with; *c'est — à lui de*, it is wrong of him to; *pas —*, a good deal.

mala-chite[11] [L., Gr. *-chites* (Gr. *maláche*, mallow)], *f.:* = (the mineral). **-cie**[17] [L. *-cia*, Gr. *-kía*, softness (Gr. *malakós*, soft)], *f.:* malacia, craving for food. **-coptérygiens**[17] [Gr. *malakós*, soft, *pterúgion*, fin], *m.pl.:* malacopterygii (fish of herring type). †**-ctique**[15] [L. *-cticus*], *adj.:* softening, emollient.

mala~de° [p. L. **male habitum*, being in bad condition (L. *male habere*, be ill)], *adj.:* sick (ill, unwell, diseased); sore; insane; *m., f.:* sick person; invalid; patient. **-die**[12], *f.:* malady (sickness, dis-

order; mental disease): *la — des chiens*, distemper in dogs. **-dif**[12], **=ive**, *adj.:* sickly, unhealthy. **-drerie**[11], *f.:* leper-hospital.

mala-dresse[17] *f.:* maladdress (lack of tact; awkwardness; rudeness). ‖**~droit**[15] [*mal*, badly, *adroit*], *adj.:* = (unskillful, awkward, tactless). **-droitement**[16], *adj.:* awkwardly.

†**malaguette**, see *maniguette*.

malai~se [*mal*, *aise*], *m.:* UNEASIness, uncomfortableness. 1.†**-sé**[13], *adj.:* needy, not well off, in reduced circumstances. 2.**-sé**[15] [*mal*, *aisé*], *adj.:* difficult. **-sément**[15] [2.*-sé*], *adv.:* with difficulty.

malan~dre[13] [L. *-dria*, blisters, esp. on horse's neck], *f.:* malanders (scaly disease of horses' knees); rotten place (in wood). **-dreux**[17], **=euse**, *adj.:* rotten.

malandrin [It. *-drino* (?)], *m.:* brigand, highwayman.

malappris[15] [*mal*, *appris* (*apprendre*)], *adj.:* ill-bred (†poorly educated; impolite).

malart[11] [? name *M.*], *m.:* wild drake (cf. Eng. *mallard*, wild duck).

malavisé[13] [*mal*, *avisé*], *adj.:* ill-advised.

malaxer[13] [L. *-xare*], *tr.:* work up, knead.

mal-bâti[16] [*mal*, *bâti* (*bâtir*)], *adj.:* (*fam.*) poorly built, ill-shaped. **-bouché**[18] [*bouche*], *adj.:* hav'g faulty teeth (i.e. of horses, not showing age-marks well). †**-chance** = *malechance*.

malchus[14] [*M.*, whose ear Peter cut off], *m.:* =, short sword; confessional (hav'g but one window).

mal-complaisant[18] [*mal*, *complaisant*], *adj.:* unobliging, uncivil, not affable. **-content**[12] [*content*], *adj.:* =, dissatisfied (esp. with the government). **-denté**[18] [*dent*], *adj.:* hav'g poor teeth (for indicating age). **-disant**[15] [*dire*], *adj.:* slanderous. **-donne**[18] [*mal donner*, deal wrong], *f.:* misdeal (at cards).

mâle° [L. *masculus*], *m.:* male, masculine; manly: *encens —*, male incense (i.e. in drops).

mal-ebête[16] [*bête*], *f.:* calking tool. **-echance**[18] [*chance*], *f.:* poor chance. **-édiction**[14] [L. *-edictio*], *f.:* = (curse; imprecation). †**-efuim**[15] [*faim*], *f.:* sharp hunger. **-éfice** [L. *-eficium* (*facere*, do)], *m.:* witchcraft. **-éficié**[15] [l. L. *-eficiatus* (*facere*, do)], *adj.:* bewitched. **-éfique**[14] [L. *-eficus*], *adj.:* baneful, malefic. ‖**~ement**[10] [*mal*, bad], *adv.:* banefully. †**-emort**[12] [*mort*], *f.:* tragic death. †**-encombre**[16] [*encombre*], *m.:* encumbrance, embarrassment. †**-encontre**[12] [*encontre*], *m.*, *f.:* accident, mishap. **-encontreusement**[16] [*-encontreux*], *adv.:* unluckily. **-encontreux**[14], **=euse** [*-encontre*], *adj.:* ill-timed, unlucky. †**-engin**[13] [*engin*], *m.:* trickery. **-en-point**[18], *adv.:* in a bad fix, in a sorry plight. **-entendu**[15] [*mal entendre*], *m.:* bad understanding, ill-will, unfriendly attitude. †**-epeste**[16] [*peste*], *interj.:* plague take it! †**-epeur**[16] [*peur*], *f.:* great fear. †**-etôte**, etc., see *-tôte*, etc. †**-être**[15] or †**-être**, *m.:* bad condition. †**-évole**[16] [L. *-evolus* (*vella*, wish)], *adj.:* malevolent, ill-disposed. †**-façon**[12] [*façon*], *f.:* botchwork, poor work; unfair profits (on work done).

†**mal~faire**[11] [*mal*, *faire*], *intr.:* do ill. †**-faisance**[17] [*-faisant*], *f.:* malfeasance. **-faisant**[11], *adj.:* evil-doing, mischievous. **-faiteur**[11], **=trice** [L. *malefactor*, evil-doer], *m.*, *f.:* malefactor. **-famé**, see *famé*. **-gracieusement**[14] [*-gracieux*], *adv.:* ungraciously, rudely. **-gracieux**, **=euse** [*gracieux*], *adj.:* ungracious, uncivil. **-gré**[11] [*gré*], *prep.:* in spite of.

malhabi~le[16] [*mal*, *habile*], *adj.:* unskillful. **-lement**[17], *adv.:* clumsily. **-leté**[14], *f.:* unskillfulness.

malheur[11] [*mal*, *heur*], *m.:* misfortune, bad luck: *porter —*, bring bad luck; *c'est un —*, that is too bad; *joueur de —*, unlucky player.

malheure, in *à la —*, untimely (see *heure*).

malheu-reusement[13], *adv.:* unfortunately. ‖**~reux**[11], **=euse** [*-r*], *adj.:* unfortunate; unhappy; miserable; needy; unlucky.

malhonnê~te [*mal*, *honnête*], *adj.:* dishonest: impolite. **-tement**[16], *adv.:* dishonestly; rudely. **-teté**[16], *f.:* dishonesty; impoliteness.

mali~ce[11] [L. *-tia*], *f.:* = (active ill-will; spite; meanness); roguishness. **-cieusement**[11] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* maliciously; spitefully. **-cieux**[11], **=euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.:* malicious; roguish; spiteful.

ma-lignement[15], *adv.:* malignantly. **-lignité**[11] [L. *-lignitas*], *f.:* malignity; animosity; virulence. ‖**~lin**[11], **=igne**, or 1.†**=ine** [L. *-lignus*], *adj.:* malign (malicious, mischievous; pernicious); roguish; acute; shrewd: *l'enfant —*, Cupid, love; *ce n'est pas —*, that isn't very smart.

2.**maline**° [L. *-lina* (?)], *f.:* spring-tide, rising tide.

malines[17] [town *M.* in Flanders], *f.:* MECHLIN lace.

malingre[12] [? prop. name], *adj.:* sickly, puny.

malintentionné[16] [*mal*, *intentionné*], *adj.:* evil-minded.

malique[17] [L. *malum*, apple], *adj.:* *acide —*, malic acid.

†**malitorne**[16] [*maritorne*], *m.*, *f.:* un-

gainly person. **mal-jugé** [*juger*], *m.:* erroneous judgment.

malle [OHG. *malaha*, bag], *f.:* trunk; peddler's pack; saddle-bag; MAIL-pouch; mail-service: *faire* (†*trousser*) *sa* —, pack one's trunk; —*-poste*, mailcoach.

mallé-abilité[17], *f.:* malleableness. **-able**[14] [L. *-are*, beat (*malleus*, hammer)], *adj.:* malleable (capable of being hammered without breaking; *fig.* pliant). **-ole**[15] [L. *-olus*, little hammer], *f.:* malleolus (pointed bone at side of ankle)

malle-poste, see *malle*. **-tier**[15], **=ière** [*malle*], *m., f.:* trunk-maker or seller. **mallette**[12] [*malle*], *f.:* little trunk; shepherd's-purse (plant). **mallier**[12] [*malle*], *m.:* post-horse; mail-carrier.

mal-mener[11] [*mal, mener*], *tr.:* use roughly; maltreat. **-otru**° [p. L.* *male-astrucum*, lit. ill-STARRED], *adj.:* (*fam.*) hard up; faring ill; coarse; *m.:* boor.

Malouines, *f.:* Falkland Islands (in South Atlantic).

mal-peigné[12] [*mal, peigner*], *adj.:* unkempt, untidy. †**-plaisant**[15] [*mal, plaisant*], *adj.:* unpleasant.

malpro~pre[15] [*mal, propre*], *adj.:* improper, unfit, unusual; untidy, slovenly; *m., f.:* dirty, squalid person. **-prement**[15], *adv.:* slovenly. **-preté**[16], *f.:* untidiness.

†**mal-sage**[13] [*mal, sage*], *adj.:* unwise. **-sain**[13], **=aine** [*mal, sain*], *adj.:* unsound; unhealthful; injurious; dangerous. **-séant**[15] [*mal, séant*], *adj.:* unbecoming, unseemly. **-semé**[17] [*mal, semer*], *adj.: andouillers —s*, ill-matched antlers (one hav'g more prongs than the other). †**-sentant**[16] [*mal, sentir*], *adj.:* hav'g bad opinions or views, esp. in religion; infidelic. **-sonnant**[14] [*mal, sonnant*], *adj.:* ill-sounding, offensive (to the ears or to the opinions).

malt[17] [Eng.], *m.:* = (grain germinated artificially in brewing).

†**maltalent**[10] [*mal, talent*], *m.:* ill-will, grudge.

malter[18] [*malt*], *tr.:* malt, make sprout artificially.

maltha[15] [L., Gr. *-tha*, tar], *f.:* maltha, mineral pitch.

malto~te[13] [*mal*, OFr. *tolte*, tax], *f.:* extortionate tax; tax-levy; tax-assessors; revenue-office; revenue cutter. †**-tier**[16], **=ière**, *m.:* assessor of revenues; *f.:* assessor's wife.

maltraiter[15] [*mal, traiter*], *tr.:* maltreat, misuse.

malvacées[17] [L. *-ceus* (*malva*, MALLOW)], *f. pl.:* malvaceæ (mallow family of plants).

malveil-lance[11], *f.:* malevolence. **‖~lant** [*mal*, OFr. *veuillant* (*vouloir*)], *adj.:* malevolent, ill-willed.

malver-sation[15], *f.:* = (misconduct, esp. in public office). **‖~ser**[15] [L. *-sari*, act badly], *intr.:* be fraudulent esp. in office).

malvoisie[13] [town *M.*], *m.:* malvasia, MALMSEY (sweet wine).

malvoulu[16] [*mal, vouloir*], *adj.:* (*rare*) unfriendly, disliked.

maman[15] [echoic], *f.:* mama, mamma.

†**mamei** = *mammée*.

ma~melle° [L. *mamilla*, dim. of *mamma*, breast], *f.:* mammilla (teat; breast; nipple; nipple-like object); each side of a cloven hoof; each half of saddlebow over the withers: *arbre aux —s*, St. Domingo apricot-tree; — *blanche, brune, rayée*, kinds of mushrooms. **-melon**[15], *m.:* =, nipple proper (dug; teat, pap); mamelon (rounded hillock); papilla; tubercle. **-melonné**[17] [*-melon*], *adj.:* hav'g papilli, mammilated. †**-melu**[15], *adj.:* hav'g large breasts, full-breasted.

mameluk[11] *-louk* [fr. Ar., slave], *m.:* Mameluke (soldier of a famous corps of Egyptian cavalry): — *de la garde*, cavalryman of Napoleon I; extreme partisan.

mam-millaire[15] [L. *-millaris* (*-ma*, teat)], *adj.:* mammillary, hav'g tubercles. **-maire**[17] [L. *-ma*], *adj.:* mammary.

mammée[15] [Sp. *mamey* infl. by L. *mamma*, teat], *m.:* St. Domingo apricot-tree.

mammifère[18] [L. *mamma*, teat, *ferre*, BEAR], *adj.:* mammifer, mammal.

mammouth[17] [fr. Russ.], *m.:* mammoth (extinct elephant).

mamour[18] or **m'amour** [*mon amour*, my love], *m.:* (*fam.*) caresses.

manant[10] [OFr. *-noir*, REMAIN], *m.:* (*old*) villager; (*now*) peasant; boor.

manèce~nille[16] [Sp. *manzanilla*, little apple], *f.:* manchineel or upas apple. **-nillier**[16], *m.:* manchineel tree, poison-tree.

Manche (la), *f.:* English channel.

1.**man~che**° [L. *manica* (*manus*, hand)], *f.:* sleeve; bag seine; arm, channel; †wing of an army: *donner la* (*bonne*) —, give a tip, fee; *être — à* —, be even; — *d'Hippocrate*, filtering cloth; *du temps qu'on se mouchait sur sa* —, in the olden time. 2.**man~che**° [p. L. **manicus*], *m.:* handle: — *d'une charrue*, plough-tail; — *d'un violon*, finger-board of a violin; *savoir son* —, know how to play; *jeter le — après la cognée*, give up in despair; *branler au* —, or *dans le* —, be irresolute. 1.**-cheron**[12] [2.*-che*], *m.:* plough-handle, tail. 2.†**-cheron**[12], *m.:* upper sleeve (of women's dress). **-chette**[12], *f.:* =, cuff; ruffle; wristlet; gaiter; marginal note; padding (of chair back); red mark (fr. tight grasp); circular loaf: — *de la Vierge*, bear-bind

(plant). **-chon**[12], *m.:* muff (for hands); cylinder of glass; coupler receiving a tube at each end.

manchot°, **=ote** [OFr. *manc*, L. *mancus*, maimed], *adj.:* one-armed; one-handed; awkward; *m.,f.:* cripple (lacking a hand); *m.:* penguin (diving bird).

mancipation[15] [L. *-tio* (*manus*, hand, *capere*, take)], *f.:* = (sale and purchase in legal form).

mandant[18], **=ante** [*-der*], *m., f.:* employer.

manda~rin[16] [Port. (? Skt. *mandalin*, counselor)], *m.:* = (Chinese official): *tuer le —*, enrich one's self at whatever sacrifice to others; (*canard*) —, Asiatic duck. **-rinat**[17], *m.:* mandarinate (office, etc., of a mandarin). **-rine**[18], *f.:* mandarin (orange). **-rinier**[18] [*-rine*], *m.:* mandarin-tree. **-rinisme**[18], *m.:* Chinese system (of electing officials).

manda~t[14] [L. *-tum*, order (*manus dare*, commit to one's hands)], *m.:* mandate (commission warrant; order; rescript of the Pope ordering a benefice); mandat, draft (of money). **-taire** [L. *-tarius*], *m., f.:* mandatory, agent: — *du peuple*, the people's representative. **-ter**[18], *tr.:* draw, sign a check or draft for.

mande[12] [*manne*, clothes-basket], *f.:* (*dial.*) MAUND, large basket (esp. for pipe-clay).

man-dement[11], *m.:* command; order, charge (of bishop to his clergy). **‖~der**° [L. *-dare*, give into one's hands (*manus*, *dare*, give)], *tr.:* send word to; send; order; summon.

mandi-bulaire[18], *adj.:* mandibular, of the mandible. **‖~bule**[12] [*-bula*], *f.:* mandible (upper or lower part of bird's beak; jaws of insects); (*fam.*) jaw.

mandille[15] [Sp. *-dil* (L. *mantele*, mantle, napkin)], *f.:* †footman's overcoat; wretched garment.

man-doline[17] [It. *-dolino*], *f.:* =, mandolin. **‖~dore**[12] [for *pandore*], *f.:* = (old kind of lute with four strings): — *luthée*, six-stringed madore.

mandragore[11] [L. *-goras*], *f.:* MANDRAKE (magic plant).

mandrerie[17] [*-de*], *f.:* splitwillow ware.

mandril[17] [fr. Guinea], *m.:* mandrill (snarling baboon).

mandrin[16] [? L. *-dra*, stall, pen], *m.:* MANDREL (rod, cone or cylinder of various forms, sizes and uses in machinery).

manducation[13] [L. *-catio* (*-care*, chew)], *f.:* =, eating (esp. of emblems, or pascal lamb).

ma-nège[16] [OFr. *maneier*, act, perform], *m.:* harbour work (loading or unloading ships by sailors without extra pay). **‖~nège**[16] [It. *-neggio*], *m.:* = (training of horses; training place; horsemanship); behaviour, MANNERS; manœuvres, diplomacy; power (of machinery): — *par haut*, training to leap; — *de guerre*, training for breaking suddenly into a gallop; *un — de chevaux de bois*, merry-go-round of wooden horses. **-nèger**[15], *tr.:* train (horses), manège.

manes[15] [L. fr. OL. *manus*, good], *m.* (or †*f.*) *pl.:* = (spirits of the dead).

manet[17] [?], *m.:* fish-net.

manette[12] [*main*], *f.:* (*dial.*) handle, lever, grip; iron footing (on which to construct masonry in water); cylindrical dibble (for taking up a plant, root and all).

manga-nèse[15] [It. *-nese* (L. *magnesia*)], *m.:* (*old*) peroxide of manganese; (*now*) magnesium.

man-geable[11], *adj.:* eatable, edible. **-geaille**[12], *f.:* feed (for birds, domestic animals). **-geant**[12], *adj.:* eating. **‖~ger**° [L. *-ducāre*], *tr.:* eat; devour; consume, use up: *je le mangerais*, I could eat him (i.e. he looks so fine); — *le pain des anges*, or (*fam.*) — *le bon Dieu*, take communion; — *son blé en vert*, or *en herbe*, use money before it is earned; spend income in advance; *se — le nez*, fight each other fiercely; (*fam.*) *il y a à — et à boire*, (*fig.*) there is good and bad together; (*lit.* said of thick drink); — *sur le pouce*, eat without sitting down; *écu changé*, *écu mangé*, when a gold-piece is changed it is soon gone; *le cheval mange l'espace*, the horse covers distance rapidly; — *des mots*, clip one's words; — *la vache enragée*, have a long run of hard luck; *se —*, wear out. 2.**-ger**[11], *m.:* food; feed: — *des viseaux*, Guinea gourd. **-gerie**[12], *f.:* †extortion, imposition; (*fam.*) gormandizing. **-ge-tout**[15], *m., f.:* spendthrift; *m.:* green peas or beans (to be eaten with pods). **-geur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* (great) eater; prodigal; — *de pommes*, Norman; — *de grenouilles*, Frenchman; (*fam.*) — *de crucifix*, bigot; — *de petits enfants*, bully, fire-eater; — *de fourmis*, ant-bear; — *de cerises*, oriole. **-geure**[13], *f.:* feeding ground (of wild boars); gnawed place (from mice).

man~gle[15] [Sp. fr. Malay], *f.:* MANGROVE (the fruit; †the tree). **-glier**[17], *m.:* mangrove tree.

mangous~tan [fr. Malay], *m.:* mangosteen (the tree; †the fruit). 1.**-te**[17], *f.:* mangosteen (fruit).

2.**mangouste**[13] [Sp. *-gosta*], *f.:* mongoos, snake-killing rat, cane-rat.

man~gue[15] [fr. Malay], *f.:* mango, peach-like fruit. **-guier**[16], *m.:* mango-tree.

ma-niable[11] [*-nier*], *adj.:* MANAGEABLE,

easy to handle; flexible, yielding; ready: *vent* —, wind for manœuvres; *demi-cercle* —, less violent half of a whirlwind. **-niage**[18] [*-nier*], *m.:* handling.

mania-que[11] [l. L. *-cus* (L. *mania*, madness)], *adj.* or *m., f.:* maniac.

manichordion[11] [l. L. (Gr. *monóchordon*, lit. one-chord instrument)], *m.:* manichord, dumb spinet.

manicle[11] [L. *-cula* (*manus*, hand)], *f.:* hand-leather; lever, handle for working heavy machinery.

†**manicorde** = *manichordion.*

manie[13] [L. (Gr.) *-nia*, madness], *f.:* mania.

ma-niement[12], *m.:* handling, feeling; management; manipulation; fingering, playing of an instrument; crackling (of silk when handled); lumps of fat. ‖**~nier**[12] [p. L. **-nizāre* (L. *-nus*, hand)], *tr.:* handle; touch, feel of; manipulate; govern; knead, mould; MANAGE; exploit: — *le pavage* (*la toiture*), repair the paving (the roof). **-nière**[11] [OFr. *-nier*, hand-made], *f.:* MANNER (method, mode; way of doing or speaking or acting; style; conduct, manners): *de* — *ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *par* — *d'acquit*, for form's sake; *de* — *que*, so that; *pl.:* esp. manners: (*fam.*) *faire des* —*s*, put on airs. **-niéré**[16] [*-nière*], *adj.:* affected, pretentious: *un style* —, affected style. **-niérer**[16] [*-nière*], *tr.:* affect; †*intr.:* be affected. **-niette**[17], *f.:* sponging cloth (for wiping copper engravings). **-nieur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* handler, manager.

manifes-tant[18], =**ante**, *m., f.:* (*rare* Eng.) =. **-tation**[11] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =; public demonstration. 1.**-te**[11] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* manifest, evident. 2.**-te**[16], *m.:* manifesto; declaration (of cargo). **-tement**[11] [1.*-te*], *adv.:* plainly, manifestly. ‖**~ter**[11] [L. *-tare* (*manus*, hand, *fendre*, strike)], *tr.:* manifest (make plain or evident; show).

mani~ganee[15] [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) underhanded move, sly trick. **-ganeer**[16], *tr.:* (*fam.*) fix, machinate.

†**maniguette**[15] [Sp. *malagueta* (?)], *f.:* Tobasco pepper.

manille[16] [Sp. *malilla*], *f.:* = (privileged card differing in different games; game where the ten is highest).

manîment = *maniement.*

manioc[15], *m.*, or =**oque**, *f.:* =, sweet cassava (shrub).

mani-pulaire[13] [L. *-pularis*], *adj.:* of a maniple, manipular; *m.:* manipular chief. **-pulateur**[18], =**trice** [*-puler*], *m., f.:* manipulator (handler, operator; telegraphic transmitter). **-pulation**[17] [*-puler*], *f.:* =. ‖**~pule**[13] [L. *-pulus*, lit. 'handful'], *m.:* maniple ($\frac{1}{30}$ of a Roman legion; priest's ornamental band on left arm); ingredient (in medicine); handle (to cooking utensils). **-puler**[18], *tr.:* manipulate (chemicals); (*fam.*) tamper with. **-puleur**[17], =**euse** [*-puler*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) operator.

†**manique** = *manicle.*

manitou[16] [Am. Indian], *m.:* = (spirit; fetish): *le grand* —, the Supreme Being; (*fam.*) tin god.

maniveau[16] [?], *m.:* (flat) willow basket (for fruit).

manivelle[13] [*main* (?, Germ'c *well-*, turn)], *f.:* crank; handle.

1.**manne**[11] [L. (Gr.) *manna* fr. Hebr], *f.:* manna: — *de Briançon*, larch-tree gum.

2.‖**manne** [dial. Ger.], *f.:* clothes basket (dial. Eng. MAUND, long basket for fish). 1.**-quin**[14], *m.:* small hamper, dosser (basket for the back); architectural fruit basket: *arbuste en* —, shrub growing in a basket.

2.**manne~quin**[14] [Flem. *maneken*, little man], *m.:* manikin (model of human body for dressfitting, for studying anatomy, etc.); wooden horse (for studying gaits). **-quiner**[17], *tr.:* make or fit on wooden figure: *-quiné*, ungainly, unnatural.

mannette[17] [2.*manne*], *f.:* little hamper.

mano-cage[18] [*-quer*], *m.:* bundling (of tobacco leaves).

manœu~vre° *-neu-* [p. L. **manuopera* (L. *manus*, hand, *opera*, work)], *f.:* MANIPulation, working, handling (of tools; of ships; of ropes; of a deliberative body); sheets and halliards, rigging; making fast; belaying of ropes; manœuvre (movement of troops or of a fleet; strategy, scheming); *m.:* worker, labourer; drudge: —*s courantes*, running rigging; —*s dormantes*, standing rigging; (*aide-*) —, mason's assistant. **-vrer**[10], *tr.:* manipulate, work, run; *intr.:* manœuvre, make evolutions, drill; scheme, make strategic moves. **-vrier**[16], =**ière**, *m., f.:* manœuvrer, strategist; skilful sailor.

ma-noir[11] [OFr. (L. *-nere*) REMAIN], *m.:* manor(-house); abode.

manomètre[17] [Gr. *manós*, thin, *métron*, measure], *m.:* manometer (for measuring gases and vapours).

mano~que[16] [*main*], *f.:* bundle (of leaf-tobacco); skein. **-quer**[18], *tr.:* bundle.

†**manotte**, see *menotte.*

manouvrier[11], =**ière** [*-nœuvre*], *m., f.:* day-labourer.

man-quant[16], =**ante**, *adj.:* missing, lacking; *m., f.:* absentee. **man-que**[15], *m.:* lack, want, something missing; misstep (of horses): (*par*) — *de*, for lack of. **-quement**[15], *m.:* failure, short-comings;

lack. ‖**~quer**° [It. *-care* (L. *-cus*, maimed)], *intr.:* fail, be missing; be lacking; be in want; be absent; owe; miss; *tr.:* fail in; lose: — *la balle belle*, miss a good ball (at tennis); (*fig.*) *la — belle*, lose a good chance; — *le coche*, miss the train; (*fig.*) miss an opportunity; *un mariage -qué*, an unlucky marriage; — (*au respect qu'on doit*) *à quelqu'un*, offend any one; be short in one's duty; — *à sa parole*, break one's promise; *poète -qué*, failure as a poet.

man~sard[14] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) ring dove.

man-sarde[16] [architect *Mansard*], *f.:* mansard (hipped curb roof; garret room); roof-window; top (of a marquee tent). **-sardé**[18], *adj.:* *étage* —, story, rooms in the roof; *chambre* —*e*, room with hipped ceiling.

1.**manse** = *mense*.

2.**man-se**[18] [l. L. *-sus* (L. *manere*, REMAIN)], *m.:* =, landholder's house and land. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*, inn; night quarters], *f.:* = (one of the 28 positions occupied by the moon in its course); position of a star; place (of a scene, in the mediæval theatre).

mansuétude[11] [L. *-do* (*man-suescere*, accustom to the hand, make tame)], *f.:* gentleness.

1.**mante**[17] [Gr. *-tis*, soothsayer], *f.:* mantis: — *religieuse*, praying insect; —*s de mer*, squills.

2.**man-te**[14] [Prov. *-ta*], *f.:* cape (with hood); mourning veil. ‖**~teau**° [p. L. **-tellum*, dim. of L. *-tum*, because it covered the hands (MANUS) only], *m.:* MANTLE (loose sleeveless cloak; robe; mantel, facing of fireplace; tunic of ascidians; flap or fold of mollusks; (*her.*) mantling; back and folded wings when of distinct colour as in some gulls; covering in general; pretence); soffit drapery: *sous le — de cheminée*, confidentially; — *court*, or *petit* —, clergyman's walking cloak; *rôle à* —, role of rich stingy man; *jouer les* —*x*, play the rich man's part; — *bleu*, glaucous gull; — *d'armes*, cover for firearms; *garder les* —*x* (alluding to the stoning of St. Stephen), support others in meanness. **-teler**[11], *tr.:* (*old*) cover with mantle; (*now*) *mantelé*, =, having angles of the field cut off: *corneille mantelé*, black-mantled daw. **-telet**[11], *m.:* = (mantelletta; cape; catcastle); saddle of harness; port-lid †**-teline**[13], *f.:* little cape (worn by country women). **-telure**[16], *f.:* mantle (colour on the back differing fr. that on sides and belly). **-tille**[15] [Sp. *-tilla*], *f.:* mantilla (light cloak or head covering, esp of Spanish women).

ma-nuel[12], **=elle** [L. *-nualis* (*-nus*, hand)], *adj.:* manual; *m.:* manual, handbook; wine bucket (with handle); lever (for working cannon). **-nuellement**[13], *adv.:* manually.

manufac~ture[15] [l. L. *-tura*, making by hand], *f.:* = (thing made by industrial arts; mill, manufactory). **-turer**[16], *tr.:* manufacture. **-turier**, **=ière**, *m., f.:* manufacturer; *adj.:* manufacturing.

manu-mission[13] [L. *-missio* (*manus*, hand, *mittere*, send)], *f.:* =, setting free. **-scrit**[16], **=ite** [L. *-scriptus*, hand-written], *adj.* or *m.:* manuscript. **-tention**[14] [L. *-tentio*, holding with the hand], *f.:* †MAINTENANCE; handling, managing; manipulation: *la — de la farine*, the kneading of flour; (*le bâtiment de*) *la* —, bakehouse (for army).

mappemonde[11] [l. L. *mappa mundi*], *f.:* map of the world.

ma~que [ak. to Sp. *matar*, kill], *f.:* (*old*) war club; (*now*) beetle, brake (for beating hemp). †**-quer**[14], *tr.:* (*dial.*) break (hemp, flax, etc).

maque~reau[12], **=elle** [? ak. to L. *macula*, spot, or Flem. *makelaar*, broker; courtier], *m.:* MACKEREL (fish; *m., f.:* Eng. mackerel, pimp; pander, go-between). **-rellage**[12], *m.:* panderism.

maquette[17] [It. *macchietta* (dim. of *macchia*, spot)], *f.:* small model; rough sketch.

maqui~gnon[12], **=onne** [? Flem. *makelen*, to trade], *m., f.:* horse-dealer; sharper; jobber; match-maker. **-gnonnage**[15] [*-gnonner*], *m.:* trading; trickery. **-gnonner**[15], *tr.:* bishop, trim up (horses for sale); (*fig.*) — *un mariage*, manage, effect a marriage.

maquil-lage[18], *m.:* prinking. **-ler**[16] [?], *tr.:* paint and powder; make up (for the stage); (*slang*) †work.

maquilleur[16] [ak. to *maquereau*], *m.:* (mackerel) fishing smack.

maquis, see *makis*.

marabout[16] [Port. *-buto fr.* Ar.], *m.:* = (Mohammedan preacher; marabou stork, or feather from it; fine gauze ribbon); little mosque; coffeepot (rounded like the cupola of a mosque).

†**marager**[14], **=ère** or **maraîcher**, **=ère**, *m., f.:* vegetable gardener; *adj.:* good for vegetables. ‖**marais**[11] [Germ'c *marisk*], *m.:* MARSH, miry land; garden land: — *salant*, saltpits, where seawater is evaporated for salt; *se sauver par les* —, escape the best one can.

marasme[15] [Gr. *-smós*, wilting], *m.:* marasmus, wasting away; languor.

maras-quin[17] [It. *-chino* (*marasca*, bitter cherry)], *m.:* maraschino, cherry cordial.

marâtre° [p. L. **matrastra* fr. L. *mater*, MOTHER (like poetASTER)], *f.:* stepmother.

marau~d[14], 1.=**aude** [?], *m., f.:* scamp, jade. **-dage**[17] [*-der*], *m.:* ravaging. †**-daille**[16], *f.:* rabble. 2.**-marau-de**[16], *f.:* pillage, plunder, marauding. **-der**[17] [*-de*], *intr.:* maraud (pillage, rove and steal, plunder in the field); *tr.:* steal fr. fields. †**-derie**[16], *f.:* marauding. **-deur**[17], =**euse** [*-der*], *m., f.:* marauder.

mar-bre° [L. *-mor*], *m.:* MARBLE (hard metamorphosed limestone; object made of marble; printer's imposing stone); marble paste, stucco; marbling, veining; palette, stone for grinding colours; slab; block (of steel, etc., resembling marble); table (used as stage, in the Palace of Justice at Paris): — *du gouvernail*, barrel or drum of the steering wheel. **-brer**[11], *tr.:* marble, vein like marble: (*part.* as *noun*) *le marbré*, veiny Pyrenees spar; kind of gecko; kind of mushroom; *la marbrée*, lamprey. **-brerie**[17] [*-brer*], *f.:* marble business, or works. **-breur**[16], =**euse** [*-brer*], *m., f.:* (paper) marbler. **-brier**[13], *m.:* marble-cutter or polisher or quarry-man; marbler (maker of imitation marble). **-brière**[15], *f.:* marble-quarry. **-brure**[16], *f.:* marbling, veining.

1.**marc**[10] [Germ'c], *m.:* mark (8 oz. weight; coin): *être payé au — la livre*, or *au — le franc*, be paid so much on the pound, on the franc.

2.**marc** [*-cher*], *m.:* pumice (fr. pressed apples, grapes, etc.); dregs; residue.

marcassin[15] [?], *m.:* wild boar-pig, grice.

marcassite[15] [Ar.], *f.:* marcasite, white pyrites.

†**mar-cation**[18] [*-quer*], *f.:* demarcation.

marceline[18] [?], *f.:* =, silk fabric for linings, sarcenet.

marces~cence[18], *f.:* decay. ‖**~cent**[17] [L. *-cere*, wither], *adj.:* withering. **-ible**[15] [L. *-cibilis*], *adj.:* liable to wither.

marchage[15] [*-cher*], *m.:* working (of clay).

marchan~d°, =**ande** [p. L. **mercatans* (L. *mercāri*)], *m., f.:* merchant (trader, dealer; storekeeper); customer; bidder; buyer; *adj.:* merchant: —*e publique*, woman running a shop; (*slang*) — *de soupe*, boarding-house keeper; *être mauvais* —, not to profit; —*e des quatre saisons*, market-woman; *prix* —, cost price; *café fin* —, fine medium-grade coffee. **-dage**[18] [*-der*], *m.:* bargaining. **-der**[11], *tr.:* cheapen; haggle over; bargain for: (*fam.*) — *quelqu'un*, jew one down; *ouvrier* —*dé*, cheap workman; — *à faire quelque chose*, hesitate about doing a thing. **-deur**[18], =**euse** [*-der*], *m., f.:* haggler, bargainer; cheap labourer. **-dise**[11], *f.:* =, goods; commerce, trade: *il faut savoir faire valoir sa* —, one must know how to show up his wares; *étaler, déployer, pour faire valoir sa* —, put things in the best light; *bien débiter sa* —, be a good salesman; (*fig.*) make one's words count; *le pavillon couvre la* —, the flag protects the ship fr. inspection by any man-of-war; (*fam.*) the husband's name hides the wife's fault.

mar-chant[17] [*-cher*], *adj.:* moving, marching. 1.**-che**[13] [*-cher*], *f.:* step; track; mud; pedal; rung; treadle; walking; marching; march; moving; progress; course; process of colouring.

2.**marche**[10] [Germ'c *marca*], *f.:* frontier country, borderland.

marché° [L. *mercātus*], *m.:* MARKET; agreement; bargain; purchase; sale; marketing; market-place; state of trade: *faire bon* —, sell cheap; *à bon* —, cheap; — *au comptant*, cash deal; — *à terme*, time deal; — *à prime*, time deal with a forfeit; *par-dessus le* —, to boot, extra; — *clefs en main*, (*sc.* contract to be filled by a certain date and) the keys in hand; *mettre à quelqu'un le — à la main*, offer to let one out of his agreement.

marche-palier[17], *pl.* —*s*— [1.*palier*], *f.:* stair landing. **-pied** [*marcher*, *pied*, FOOT], *m.:* step; foot-rest; foot-brace; foot-ropes; step-ladder; stepping-stone; tow-path.

mar~cher[11] [unc. orig.; oldest sense is "trample"], *tr.:* pug, work (clay, leather); *intr.:* step; walk; march; go; progress, proceed; *m.:* gait, marching, moving. **-chette**[15] [1.*-che*], *f.:* trigger (of bird-trap). **-cheur**[16], =**euse**, *m.:* clay-mixer, temperer, pugger; *m., f.:* walker, goer; *f.:* supernumerary (in a ballet); (*low*) prostitute. **-choir**[17], *m.:* clay pit, mixing place. **-chure**[13], *f.:* starting (of the treadles in weaving).

marcot-tage[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* layering. ‖**~te**[15] [? ak. to L. *mergus*, vine-layer (*mergere*, dive)], *f.:* layer. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* layer.

†**mardelle**, see *margelle*.

1.**mardi**° [L. *Martis dies*, Mars' day], *m.:* Tuesday: — *gras*, last day of the carnival, Shrove Tuesday; — *saint*, Tuesday before Easter.

2.**mardi**[15] [disguised oath: *mère de Dieu*], *interj.:* good heavens!

mare[11] [? ak. to Goth. *marei*, sea], *f.:* pool, pond. **maréage**[14] [O. Fr. *mareier*, sail], *m.:* sailor's contract, hiring agreement.

maré~cage[13] [*marais*], *m.:* marsh, bogland. **-cageux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* swampy; marsh.

maré~chal[11], =**ale**, *m. pl.* =**aux** [Germ'c *marah-scalc*, horse-servant], *m.:* (*old*) groom; then master of the royal stables; (*now*) horse-shoer; MARSHAL (officer in charge of horses; cavalry officer; field-marshal; marshal of France); *f.:* marshal's wife; *m.:* click-beetle, elater; red-start (bird): — *des logis*, cavalry sergeant (who sees to lodgings); — *ferrant*, blacksmith; *le tribunal des maréchaux*, the court of honour (established to settle points of honour and prevent duels). **-chalat**[18], *m.:* marshalcy. **-chalerie**[15], *f.:* blacksmithing. **-chaussée**[11], *f.:* (*old*) mounted police; (*now*) (jurisdiction of the) court of honour (to prevent duels).

marée[12] [*mer*], *f.:* tide; fresh seafish: — *qui porte au vent*, wind-tide; *comme — en carême*, like fish in Lent, i.e. opportune; *port de toute —*, deep-water port.

marelle[11] [*méreau*], *f.:* (*old*) counter; (*now*) hopscotch; hopscotch diagram.

maréo-graphe[18] or **-mètre** [*marée*, Gr. *gráphein*, write; *métron*, measure], *m.:* mareograph, recording tidegage. **mareyeur**[17], =**euse** [*marée*, seafish], *m., f.:* fish-dealer.

†**marfil** = *morfil*.

margajat[15] [Brazil], *m.:* aboriginal (of Brazil), or his language; odd character; poor devil.

marga-rine[18] [Gr. *-ron*, white of pearl], *f.:* =, fatty organic compound. **-rique**[18] [fr. Gr.], *adj.:* margaric, pearly white.

margay *-gai* [Brazil], *m.:* = (striped wild cat).

mar~ge[12] [L. *-go*], *f.:* MARGIN (border; scope, latitude); tympan sheet (of paper in printing). **-gelle**° [dim. of L. *-go*, brink], *f.:* well-curb. **-geoir**[17] [*-ger*], *m.:* bocca-stopper, damper (of glass furnaces). **-ger**[13], *tr.:* close (with damper); place (on the tympan sheet, for printing). **-geur**[17], =**euse** [*-ger*], *m., f.:* compositor (who makes ready for printing); damperman (in glass works). **-ginal**[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-go*], *adj.:* =, on the border. **-ginelle**[18] [L. *-go*], *f.:* marginella (mollusk hav'g swollen margins). **-giné**[17] [L. *-go*], *adj.:* marginate, hav'g distinct border. **-giner**[17] [L. *-go*], *tr.:* annote on margin.

margotas[17] [?], *m.:* flat-boat.

margoter[17] [?], *intr.:* croon, call (as a quail just before whistling loud).

margotin[18] [woman *Margot*, MARGARET], *m.:* fagot, bundle; strands (for fish-lines).

margouiller [? ak. to *marne*], *tr.:* (*dial.*) †soil, make dirty.

margouillet[15] [? Prov. *-gouil*, spindle], *m.:* thimble (wooden ring for ropes to run through).

margouillis [*-ller*], *m.:* (*low*) puddle, sludge: *laisser dans le —*, leave in the lurch.

margoulette[18] [*dial.*], *f.:* (*low*) jaw.

margousier[18] [?], *m.:* China lilac.

mar~grave[15] [Ger. *mark-graf*, lit. count of a march], *m.:* =, nobleman. **-graviat**[17], *m.:* margravate, rank or realm of a margrave.

marguerite[11] [L. *-garita*, Gr. *-garítes*, pearl], *f.:* = (Easter-daisy fr. its whiteness, double chrysanthemum; aster); pearl; first white hairs (of a horse becoming old); messenger (rope for hauling a cable).

marguil-lerie[12], *f.:* church-warden's post. **-lier**[11] [l. L. *matricularius*, registrer], *m.:* church trustee, or official: (*fam.*) *une marguillière*, warden's wife.

ma-ri° [L. *-rītus* (*mas*, MALE)], *m.:* husband: — *commode*, conniving husband; *en puissance de —*, subject to a husband, under coverture. **-riable**[11], *adj.:* marriageable. **-riage**[11], *m.:* marriage (wedlock, matrimony; close union, uniting of things; king and queen at cards): — *de conscience*, private marriage; — *in extremis*, deathbed marriage; — *à la gaumine*, a Gaumin wedding (i.e. without a benediction). ‖**~rier** [L. *-ritare* (*infl.* by Fr. *-ri*)], *tr.:* MARRY (join, give in wedlock; unite closely): *se —*, marry, be married, wed; *en âge de se —*, old enough to marry; *le marié*, the bridegroom; *la mariée*, the bride; *se plaindre que la mariée est trop belle*, find fault with a good bargain.

†**marie-salope**, see *salope*.

marieur[12], =**euse** [*-rier*], *m., f.:* matchmaker; *m.:* (*rare*) one about to marry.

mari~n, =**ine** [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* marine (of the sea; *m.:* mariner; seaman; *f.:* †seashore; things of the sea; sea interests; naval forces; sea-piece, sea-picture); smell of the sea: *avoir le pied —*, be on one's sea-legs; *femme de —*, *femme de chagrin*, sailor's wife is a worrying wife. **-nade**[16] [*-ner*], *f.:* = (highly flavoured vinegar or pickle; pickled meat; food soused in spiced liquor). 1.**-né**[16], *adj.:* sea-damaged. 2.**-né**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) =, ending in a fish tail. **-ner**[16], *tr.:* marinate, souse (in spiced liquor); pickle.

maringote[18] [?], *f.:* light carriage (with shifting seats).

maringouin[16] [Brazil], *m.:* mosquito; woodcock.

marinier[11], =**ière** [*-rin*], *adj.:* marine; *m.:* bargeman; sailor; steamboat-hand; *f.:* swimming sailor-fashion.

marionnette[15] [*Marion* (dim. of *Marie*)], *f.:* =, puppet; image; bobbin: *les —s*, drumming (as signal that military punishments are being executed).

marisque[15] [L. *-sca*], *f.:* large fig; tumour.

marita~l[13], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (*maritus*, husband)], *adj.:* =, matrimonial. **-lement**[16], *adv.:* like a husband.

maritime[15] [L. *-mus* (*mare*, sea)], *adj.:* =, of the sea.

maritorne[17] [girl *Maritornes* in Don Quixote], *f.:* ill-shaped or untidy woman.

marivau~dage[17] [fine writer *Marivaux*], *m.:* affected, over-nice style. **-der**[18], *intr.:* be very nice, be gallant.

marjolaine[12] [l. L. *-jorana*], *f.:* sweet marjoram.

†**marjolet**[14] [OFr. *mariole*, statue of Virgin MARY], *m.:* fop.

marli[17] [?], *m.:* thread gauze; ornamented border, rim (of a plate).

†**marlin** = *merlin*.

†**marmaille**[15] [ak. to *marmot*], *f.:* (*fam.*) lot of brats.

marmelade[16] [Sp. *mermelada*, quince jelly (L. *meli-melum*, honey-apple, quince)], *f.:* marmalade, preserved fruit, jam; overcooked meat, fish, etc.

marmenteau[16] [OFr. *mairment*, antlers], *adj.* or *m.:* (*bois*) —, reserved forest.

marmi~te[13] [?], *f.:* pot; melting pot: — *de Papin*, boiler for raising water above 100° C.: *la — est renversée*, the dinner did not take place (when one expected to dine); they do not entertain any more in that house; *écumeur de —s*, sponger. †**-tée**[15], *f.:* (*dial.*) potful. **-teux**[11], **=euse** [old: *faire le marmite*, play the saint], *adj.:* †wheedling; miserable; *m.:* poor devil. **-ton**[15], **=onne**, *m.*, *f.:* kitchen drudge: (*humor.*) *la marmitonne*.

†**marmonner**[15] [? echoic], *tr.:* mutter.

marmorée[18], **=enne** [L. *-reus*], *adj.:* marmorean, like marble.

mar-mot[14], 1.**=otte** [ak. to 2.*-motte*], *m.*, *f.:* monkey; (*now*) little child; *f.:* little girl; puppet: *croquer le —*, wait a long time. **-mottage**[16] [*-motter*], *m.:* mumbling, muttering. 2.**-motte**[11] [?], *f.:* (*old*) squirrel-monkey; (*now*) marmot, woodchuck; matchtube; head-dress (made of knotted handkerchief): — *de voyage*, trunk (hav'g two parts which fit into each other). **-motter**[15] [? echoic], *tr.:* mutter. **-motteur**[15], **=euse** [*-motter*], *m.*, *f.:* mumbler, mutterer. **-mouset**[12] [?], *m.:* marmoset (monkey; †ugly fellow); little boy; little man; and iron; grotesque figure.

1.†**marnage**, see *maronage*.

2.**mar-nage**[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* fertilizing (with marl). **-ne°** [p. L. **margula* (L. *marga*)], *f.:* MARL. 1.**-ner**[12], *tr.:* manure, fertilize with marl.

2.**marner**[17] [?], *intr.:* rise above high-water mark.

mar-neron[16] [*-nière*], *m.:* marl digger. **-neux**[16], **=euse** [*-ne*], *adj.:* marly. **-nière**[12] [*-ne*], *f.:* marlpit.

maronage[12] [*mairain*], *m.:* cutting of clapboards.

maronner[18] [? ak. to *marmotter*], *intr.:* mutter.

1.**maroquin**[18] [?], *m.:* guy (rope to support tackle).

2.**maro~quin**[15] [country *Maroc*, Morocco], *m.:* morocco leather. **-quinage**[18] [*-quiner*], *m.:* curing, preparing. **-quiner**[17], *tr.:* morocco, make into imitation morocco leather. **-quinerie**[17], *f.:* morocco leather business, or factory. **-quinier**[17], *m.:* morocco dealer.

marotique[16] [French poet *Marot*], *adj.:* *style —*, style full of archaic words.

marotte[14] [pet name for *Marie*], *f.:* (*old*, *dial.*) little girl; hobby, whim; fool's cap.

marouflage[18] [*-fler*], *m.:* lining (with paste).

1.**maroufle**[15] [? ak. to *maraud*], *m.:* impudent boor.

2.**marou~fle**[16] [?], *f.:* picture glue or paste. **-fler**[17], *tr.:* line (with paste).

marprime[18] [?], *f.:* punch (for canvas).

mar-quant[17] [*-quer*], *adj.:* striking; peculiar: *la (carte) —e*, the winning card (that secures points for holder of it).

1.**-que**[14] [*-quer*], *f.:* MARK (visible sign; stigma; brand; trade-mark; owner's mark; badge, check mark; age mark); counter; pock-mark; birth-mark: — *de feu*, bright red patch on skin; *de première —*, of best quality; — *de théâtre*, theatre ticket.

2.**mar-que**[13] [Prov. *-ca* (?)], *f.:* *lettres de —*, letters of marque, (*old*) state licence to an individual to take justice into his own hands; (*now*) captain's commission.

mar~quer[11] [OFr. *-cher* fr. Germ'c], *tr.:* MARK (put a sign on; brand; stigmatize; stamp; tally, record; note); trace out, lay out; *intr.:* leave a mark; have marks (of age); become distinguished: — *un coup*, (in fencing) feign a blow; *des traits marqués*, features beginning to show age; *je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him, that; *cela marquerait trop*, that would attract attention. **-queter**[13], *tr.:* speckle; checker: *un parquet marqueté*, an inlaid parquet. **-queterie**[14] [*-queter*], *f.:* marquetry, inlaid work. **-queteur**[17] [*-queter*], *m.:* inlayer. **-quette**[17] [Sp. *-queta*], *f.:* cake of crude wax. **-queur**[15], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.:* marker.

mar~quis[10] [Germ'c *marka*, border], *m.:* = (ancient border chief; nobleman next below a duke): *vous donnez furieusement dans le —*, you try hard to be a marquis. **-quisat**[15], *m.:* marquisate (rank, title or domain of marquis). **-quise**[12], *f.:* =

(marchioness; parasol of about 1850 with hinged handle); marquee; awning, canopy; stormdoor; kind of pear. **-quoir**[17], *m.:* stamp; tailor's rule.

marraine° [p. L. **matrana* (L. *mater*, MOTHER)], *f.:* god-mother; christener; sponsor.

†**mar~re**° [L. *-ra*], *f.:* (*dial.*) hoe, weed-hook. **-rer**[12], *tr.:* (*dial.*) hoe.

†**mar-ri**[11] [OFr. *-rir*], *adj.:* troubled, sad. †**-rison**[12] [OFr. *-rir*], *m.* or *f.:* grief.

1.**marron**[15] [?], *m.:* maroon (French chestnut; the colour; fire-cracker); curl tied with ribbon; lump (in flour; in mortar); †sentinel's mark; gilt-head (seafish); *indecl. adj.:* maroon.

2.**marron**[17], **=onne** [Sp. *cimarron* (*cima*, summit)], *adj.:* runaway, become wild (cf. Eng. *maroon*, runaway slave); *m.:* work printed secretly; stencil plate: *cocher* (*imprimeur*) —, unlicensed coachman (printer).

marronage = *maronage.*

marron-nage[17] [2.*marron*], *m.:* wildness (of MAROONS); clandestine printing, or brokerage. 1.**-ner**[18] [2.*marron*], *tr.:* print clandestinely.

2.†**marron-ner**[17] [*marron*], *tr.:* curl. **-nier**[16] [*marron*, chestnut], *m.:* chestnut-tree: — *d'Inde*, horse-chestnut tree.

marrube[17] [L. *-bium*], *m.:* marrubium, hoarhound: — *aquatique*, water hoarhound.

mars [L. *Martius*, of the god *Mars*], *m.:* MARCH: *cela vient comme — en carême*, that comes regularly, or apropos; *blé de* —, or *les* —, barley, oats, millet, etc.

marsaux° [L. *mas salix*, male willow], *m.:* goat-willow.

Marseillaise[17] [town *Marseille*], *f.:* = (French national hymn).

marsouin[13] [Frankish *mar-swin*, sea-hog], *m.:* porpoise; ugly man; (*naut.*) carline-knee.

marsupial[17], **=ale**, *m. pl.* **=aux** [L. *-pium*, pouch], *adj.:* =; *m. pl.:* marsupialia (opossum, kangaroo, etc.); *f.:* purse-shaped medusa, nettlefish.

martagon[15] [Sp.], *m.:* =, mountain lily.

marte, see *martre.*

mar~teau° [p. L. **-tellus* (L. *-cus*, heavy hammer)], *m.:* hammer; doorknocker; hammerfish: — *d'assiette*, tamper; — *à pointes*, rough hammer for stone; — *à bascule*, steam hammer; — *pilon*, godevil; *avoir un coup de* —, be crack-brained; — *des eaux et forêts*, marking hammer (with raised figure for imprinting trees to be saved). †**-tel**[15] [*-teler*], *m.:* *mettre — en tête à quelqu'un*, to harass one. **-telage**[15] [*-teler*], *m.:* hammering (as means of marking trees; of castrating bulls). **-teler**[12], *tr.:* hammer: *tête martelé*, cracked head. **-teleur**[12] [*-teler*], *m.:* hammerer. **-teline**[16], *f.:* sculptor's hammer. **-tellerie**[14] [*-teler*], *f.:* work-shop.

martial[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis* (god of war *Mars*)], *adj.:* =, warlike; †of iron.

martin-chasseur [saint *Martin*], *m.:* bee-martin.

1.**martinet**[15] [saint *Martin*], *m.:* martin-swallow.

2.**mar-tinet**[13] [*-teau*], *m.:* = (furling-line on the leech of a sail; mizzen peak-halyards; scourge of thongs); tilt hammer; flat candle-stick; sandstone (piece for polishing marble).

martingale[15] [Prov. *-tegalo* (town *Martegue*)], *f.:* = (chest strap, or a thing like it; lower stay; dolphin striker; doubling in gambling); strip of leather on a knapsack; wench: *fausse* —, breast strap.

martin-pêcheur, *pl.* *—s—s* [saint *Martin*], *m.:* king-fisher (bird). **-sec**, *pl.* *—s—s* [saint *M.*], *m.:* autumn pear.

martoire[17] [? ak. to *-teau*], *m.:* locksmith's hammer.

martre[10] [Germ'c (ak. to Ger. *marder*)], *m.:* MARTEN; bear-worm: — *zibeline*, sable; — *de Canada*, mink; *rendre — pour renard*, give as good as one gets.

mar~tyr[10], 1.**=yre** [l. L. (Gr. *-tur*, witness)], *m.*, *f.:* martyr: *le commun des —s*, the mass for all the martyrs; (*fig.*) *être comme le commun des —s*, be of the common herd. 2.**-tyre**[10] [OFr. *-tirie*], *m.:* martyrdom; torment, suffering. **-tyriser**[11] [l. L. *-tyrizare*], *tr.:* kill cruelly; (*fig.*) abuse, torment. **-tyrologe** [l. L. *-tyrologium*], *m.:* register or book of martyrs.

marum[17] [L. (Gr. *máron*)], *m.:* cat-thyme.

mascarade[15] [It. *-cherata*], *f.:* MASQUERADE.

mascaret[15] [Gascon], *m.:* eddy.

mascaron[17] [It. *-ne*], *m.:* mask (in architecture).

mascotte [Prov. *-co*, witch], *f.:* (*fam.*) mascot (bringer of good luck).

masculin[11] [L. *-linus* (*mas*, male)], *adj.:* masculine: *rime —e*, masculine rhyme (hav'g last syllable accented). **-linité**[12], *f.:* masculinity, vigour.

1.**mas~que**[15] [It. *-chera* or *-cara* (? fr. Ar.)], *m.:* mask (false face; disguise; blind; masker; person in disguise; cover, protection; guard; mould or figure fr. human face; death-mask); head (in painting); face (of actor); complexion (as symptom of disease); ugly face; mask flower. 2.**-que**[16] [? Prov. *-co*, witch], *f.:* naughty woman. **-quer**[15], *tr.:* mask (disguise; cover, hide; protect, etc.); †*intr.:* be masked; pretend.

massa-crant[17] [*-crer*], *adj.:* (*rare lit.*) killing; (*fam.*) *humeur —e*, awful temper. **‖~cre**[11] [OFr. *macecle* (?)], *m.:* = (wholesale slaughter of men, of wild game; deer's head); antlers and frontal bone; botch-work; botcher; quarry, dead game. **-crer**[15], *tr.:* kill indiscriminately, massacre; botch. **-creur**[15], **=euse** [*-crer*], *m., f.:* killer, ruthless slayer; botcher.

massage[18] [*2.masser*], *m.:* = (bed gymnastics, kneading the muscles).

1.**masse**[11] [p. L. **mattea*], *f.:* MACE; sledge-hammer; maul; billiard cue; big end of a cue; kind of mushroom: — *d'eau*, reed mace.

2.**mas~se**° [L. *-sa*], *f.:* mass (lump; great number, crowd; quantity; bulk; whole); †stake, pool (in betting); block of glass; cone for crystallising alum; realty; personal property; capital stock; reserve fund; chorus of voices, concert of instruments: — *de mise*, sight (of a gun); *grande —*, smoke-stack; — *active* (*passive*), assets (liabilities); — *de lumière*, touch-hole nipple. **-seau**[18], *m.:* shingled piece (of metal); piece of iron (made of bits fused together in a carbon furnace). **-selet**[18] [*-seau*], *m.:* little piece of iron. **-selotte**[12], *f.:* head, waster (left on a casting); nipple-piece (on gun).

†**massement**, see *massage*.

mas-sepain[15] [It. *marza-pane*, paste-bread], *m.:* MARCHPANE, almond sweetcake. 1.**-ser** [2.*-se*], *tr.:* mass; †stake: — *les troupes*, draw up the troops; *un massé*, iron lump (at bottom of furnace); *plan massé*, block or bulk plan (without details).

2.**masser**[17] [fr. Ar.], *tr.:* knead, rub, MASSAGE.

3.**mas-ser**[18] [*-se*, MACE], *tr.:* strike (a billiard ball fr. above): *un massé*, a stroke fr. above, a twist. **-sette**[18] [*-se*, MACE], *f.:* hammer, mallet; reed mace: — *à ressort*, kind of mushroom.

masseur[17], **=euse** [2.*-sser*], *m., f.:* =, massagist.

1.**massicot**[14] [?], *m.:* =, litharge.

2.**massicot**[18] [inventor *M.*], *m.:* printer's guillotine (for cutting paper).

massier[13] [*-sse*, mace], *m.:* mace-bearer.

mas-sif, =ive [*-se*, mass], *adj.:* massive; *m.:* group; solid masonry; wall; pier; wedge. **-sivement**[16], *adv.:* (*rare*) massively, solidly.

massue[11] [*-sse*, mace], *f.:* club; kind of cucumber; top of mushroom; club-like mollusk.

masti~c[12] [L. *-chum*, Gr. *-che* (*-zein*, chew)], *m.:* mastic (gum; cement). **-cage** [*-quer*], *m.:* cementing. **-cation**[12] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =. **-catoire**[15] [L. *-care*, masticate], *adj.:* masticatory, good for chewing: *un —*, a masticatory, something to excite a flow of saliva. **-gadour**[16] [Sp. *-gador*], *m.:* masticador, champing bit. 1.**-quer**[15], *tr.:* cement. 2.**-quer**[18] [*-cation*], *tr.:* chew.

mastite [Gr. *-stós*, breast], *f.:* mastitis, inflammation of the breast.

mastoc[18] [Ger. *mast-ochs*, fattening ox], *m.:* (*pop.*) clumsy fellow.

masto-donte[18] [Gr. *odoús*, tooth], *m.:* mastodon, fossil elephant. **‖~ïde**[15] [Gr. *eidés* (*mastós*, teat, *eidos*, form)], *adj.:* mastoid, breast-like. **-ïdien**[17], **=enne**, *adj.:* of the mastoid process.

mastur-bation[15] [L. *-batio* (? *manus*, hand, *stuprare*, defile)], *f.:* =. **-ber**[18] [L. *-bare*], *tr.:* *se —*, commit self-abuse.

masulipatan[17] [town *M.* in India], *m.:* calico.

masure° [p. L. *mansūra* (L. *manēre*, remain)], *f.:* hovel, wretched house.

†**masurka**, see *mazurka*.

1.**mat**[11] [Pers. *châh mât*, king is dead], *indecl. adj.:* check-mated (at chess); *m.:* checkmate. 2.**mat**[14], *adj.:* dull; unpolished; heavy: *le —*, unpolished spot; matted, thick place in lace; *pâte —e*, poorly raised, soggy pastry.

mât[10] [Ger. *mast*], *m.:* shipmast; pole: — *de perroquet* (*de beaupré; de misaine; d'artimon*), top-mast (bowsprit; foremast; mizzen-mast); — *de cacatois*, gallant-mast; — *de hune*, top-mast; — *à pible*, pole-mast; — *d'un brin*, mast of one piece: — *jumelé*, or *reclampé*, or *renforcé*, fished, reinforced mast.

matador[17] [Sp. 'killer'], *m.:* = (chief bull-fighter; high card at ombre and other games).

mâtage[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* masting.

matamore[16] [name *Matamoros*, MOOR-killer in Sp. comedy], *m.:* boasting bully.

matasse[16] [It. *-ssa* (L., Gr. *mêtaxa*, raw silk)], *f.:* skein.

mata-ssin[15] [Sp. *-chin* fr. Ar.], *m.:* = (†comic dancer with sword and shield; *now*, his dance); comic dancer.

maté [Sp. *maté*, So. Am. word meaning first the 'gourd' fr. which one drank], *m.:* =, Paraguay tea.

mateau[18] [? *-tasse*], *m.:* package of silk.

matela~s [It. *materasso* (fr. Ar., 'bed')], *m.:* MATTRESS; padding, squab (of coaches). **-sser**[16], *tr.:* pad, stuff. **-ssier**[17], **=ière**, *m., f.:* mattress-maker.

mate~lot[13] [ODutch, lit. bed-fellow, one occupying bed in turn], *m.:* sailor; sailor suit; companion ship. **-lote**[16], *f.:* = (dish of fish stewed in wine and oil); sailor-dance: *à la —*, sailor fashion.

1.**ma-ter**[11] [1.*mat*], *tr.:* checkmate; curb;

overcome. 2.-**ter**[17] [2.*mat*], *tr.:* make dull; render dense or soggy.

mâter[13] [*mât*], *tr.:* mast; raise up like a mast, toss up: — *les avirons*, toss the oars up; *machine à* —, sheers. **mate-reau**[15] [*mât*], *m.:* little mast.

maté-rialiser[17] [L. *-rialis*, material], *tr.:* materialise, regard as matter. **-rialisme**[17] [L. *-rialis*], *m.:* materialism. **-rialiste**[17] [L. *-rialis*], *m., f.:* materialist. **-rialité**[16] [L. *-rialis*], *f.:* materiality, reality. **-riaux**[14] [*pl.* of OFr. *-rial*; now *-riel*], *m. pl.:* building material; literary material. ‖**~riel**[13], =**elle** [L. *-rialis* (*-ria*, MATTER)], *adj.:* material, not spiritual; materialistic; coarse; dull; rude; *m.:* material: *faux* —, forgery. **-riellement**[12], *adv.:* materially; grossly.

mater~nel[13], =**elle** [L. *-nus* (*mater*, MOTHER)], *adj.:* maternal. **-nellement**[13], *adv.:* maternally. **-nité**[14] [L. *-nus*, motherly], *f.:* maternity; maternity hospital; school of midwifery.

mâteur [*mât*], *m.:* MAST-maker.

mathématicien[13], =**enne** [L. *-cus*], *m., f.:* mathematician. ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kôs*], *adj.:* mathematical; †*f.* or *f. pl.:* mathematics. **-quement**[15], *adv.:* mathematically.

matière[11] [L. *-teria*], *f.:* MATTER (MATERIAL; substance); incentive, object; subject; contents; matters; deed: — *médicale*, materia medica; (*humor.*) *la forme enfoncée en* —, physical dominating over the spiritual; — *d'un délit*, criminal act; *en* — *d'honneur*, in affairs of honour.

matin° [L. *matutinus* (*Matuta*, goddess Dawn)], *m.:* morning; *adv.:* in the morning, early: *du* — *au soir*, all day; one day; *de grand*, or *de bon* —, very early.

mâtin°, =**ine** [p. L. **mansuetīnus*, sc. *canis*, tamed dog (L. *mansuescere*, accustom to the hand, tame)], *m., f.:* =, mastiff-like dog; scoundrel.

matinal[11], *pl.* =**aux** [*matin*], *adj.:* =, morning; early; up early (by chance).

mâtineau[13] [*mâtin*], *m :* little mastiff.

matinée[11] [*matin*], *f.:* morning (fr. dawn till noon); =, afternoon entertainment.

mâtiner[12] [*mâtin*], *tr.:* cover (a female dog): (by extens.) *chien mâtiné*, mongrel.

mati-nes[10] [*-n*], *f. pl.:* matins, hour of morning worship (*originally* just after midnight; *now* day before); prayer-book: *sonner les* —, ring the matin bell; *étourdi comme le premier coup de* —, stupid as one is when the matin bell rings. **-neux**[13], =**neuse** [*-nal*], *adj.:* early-rising (habitually). **-nier**[14], =**ière** [*-n*], *adj.:* of the morning: *l'étoile matinière*, morning star.

ma-tir[11] [*mat*, dull], *tr.:* MAT, deaden; frost; smooth up (soldering). **-tité**[16] [*mat*], *f.:* dullness (of a sound). **-toir**[16] [*-ter*], *m.:* matting tool (to give metals a dull look).

matoi~s[15], =**oise** [slang †*mate*, thieves' rendezvous], *adj.:* (*fam.*) cunning, sly; *m., f.:* foxy person. †-**sement**[17], *adv.:* slyly. †-**serie**[16], *f.:* trick.

maton[11] [ak. to *mat*, and dial. Ger. *matte*, curds], *m.:* curdled milk; flake, tuft of wool; little tuft on a rope; lump in a pulp.

maton[16] [?], *m.:* tom-cat; rascal.

1.**matras**[11] [? Celt. *-tara*, javelin], *m.:* heavy ironed dart (of hurling engine).

2.**-tras** [?], *m.:* matrass, glass retort.

ma-tricaire[15] [L. *-trix*, womb (the plant *m.* was used to aid menstruation)], *f.:* matricaria (herb of aster family). ‖**~trice**[12] [L. *-trix*], *f.:* matrix (womb; formative cells or substance producing teeth or hair, or minerals; mould; concave or sunk die); catalogue, roll: *église* —, primitive or mother church; *couleurs* —*s*, simple colours (whence come the rest). **-triciel**[18], =**elle**, *adj.:* according to schedule: *loyer* —, fixed price of hire or rent. **-tricule**[15] [L. *-tricula*, little matrix], *f.:* register, enrollment, membership list; matriculation entry or certificate. **-trimonial**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-trimonialis* (*mater*, mother)], *adj.:* =. **-trone**[11] [L. *-trona*], *f.:* matron; midwife.

matte[16] [? ak. to dial. Ger. *matte*, curdled milk], *f.:* matt, white metal (product of the first smelting).

†**matteau**, see *mateau*.

†**matton**, see *maton*.

matu-ratif[12], =**ive** [L. *-rare*, ripen], *adj.:* maturant, hastening an abscess. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =, ripening; curing (of tobacco, etc.).

mâture[16] [*mât*], *f.:* masting (all the masts of a ship; their arrangement); stepping machine (for setting masts); mast-house (where masts are made).

maturité [L. *-ritas*], *f.:* maturity; ripeness.

†**matu-tinal**[13], *pl.* †=**aux** [L. *-tinus* (goddess *Matuta*, Dawn)], *adj.:* =, occurring in the morning.

mau~dire[10] [*mal*, ill, *dire*], *irr.; tr.:* curse; blaspheme: *maudit*, accursed. †-**disson**[11], *f.:* malediction, curse.

†**mau-gréblen**[16] [disguised oath, *maugré Dieu*, in spite of God], *interj.:* oath like 'a curse on.' ‖**~gréer**[12] [*mal*, bad, *gré*, will], *intr.:* swear, use oaths. **-piteux**[15], =**euse** [*mal*, *piteux*], *adj.:* †hardly piteous; cruel, PITILESS; contemptible.

†**mauricaud**, see *moricaud*.

mausolée[15] [L. *-leum*, Gr. *leîon*, grand tomb of king *Mausolus*], *m.:* mausoleum, splendid tomb.

maussa~de[13] [*mal*, ill, OFr. *sade* (L. *sapidus*) pleasant], *adj.:* unpleasant; sullen. **-dement**[15], *adv.:* disagreeably. **-derie**[16], *f.:* ill humour, sullenness.

mauvais[10], =**aise** [?], *adj.:* bad, ill, evil, wicked; naughty; poor; *m., f.:* bad person; *m.:* evil, ill; *m. pl.:* the wicked.

1.**mauve**[15] [OEng. *mawe*], *f.:* (*dial.*) MEW, sea-gull.

2.**mauve**° [L. *malva*], *f.:* mallow; *adj.:* mauve, delicate purple. †**mauvette**[17], *f.:* (*dial.*) round-leafed geranium.

mau-viette[16], *f.:* lark; any palatable small bird; thin or puny person. ‖**~vis**[11] [?], *m.:* MAVIS, song-thrush; tufted lark.

maxil-laire[15] [L. *-laris* (*-la*, jaw)], *adj.:* maxillary.

maxi-ma, see *-mum*. **-me**[15] [L. *-ma* (sc. *sententia*), highest opinion], *f.:* maxim, principle of conduct; maxima, the longest note in music. **-mum**[17], *pl. -ma* [L.], *m.:* =, greatest.

mayonnaise, or **mago-**, or **maho-** [? name *Mahon*], *f.:* = (sauce, salad-dressing; meat served with this sauce).

mazette[16] [?], *f.:* poor horse; poor player.

mazurka or †**-ke** [Polish], *f.:* =, dance.

me°, before vowel or silent h **m'** [L. *me*, acc. of *ego*, I], *pers. pron.:* me; to me.

mé- [= *mes-*, L. *minus*, less], *pref.:* mis-, dis-.

mea-culpâ[17] [L. *mea culpa*, by my fault], *m.:* avowal, confession.

meandre[15] [crooked river *Meander*], *m.:* meander, winding course.

méat[14] [L. *-tus* (*meare*, go)], *m.:* meatus, canal of the body.

mécani-cien[17], =**enne**, *m., f.:* machinist; engine man; *f.:* sewing-machine woman. ‖**~que**[12] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós* (*mechané*, MACHINE)], *adj.:* mechanical; *f.:* mechanics; mechanism; machinery: †*personnes —s*, workmen, mechanics; *courbe —*, transcendental curve; *la — d'une voiture*, spoke-setting machine. **-quement**[14], *adv.:* mechanically. **-ser**[15], *tr.:* make mechanical; exploit; degrade; (*pop.*) plague. **-sme**[17] [l. L. *mechanisma*], *m.:* mechanism; manipulation (of piano, etc.); mechanical philosophy.

mécène[15] or †**mécénas** [Vergil's patron *Mœcenas*], *m.:* patron of learning, a Mæcenas.

méchage[18] [*-cher*], *m.:* fumigation.

mé-chamment[13], *adv.:* basely, wickedly; viciously. **-chanceté**[13], *f.:* wickedness; viciousness. ‖**~chant**[11], =**ante** [*-choir*], *adj.:* bad; vicious; wicked; spiteful; malicious; miserable; *m., f.:* evil-doer; bad character.

mèche[13] [?], *f.:* wick; MATCH, tinder; lunt (for firing cannon); cracker, snapper (of whips); lock of hair; centre-cord (of whips); screw, bit; bunch of threads or frayed ends: — *de mât*, centre-piece of a mast; — *à percer*, centre-bit; *découvrir* or *éventer la —*, (*lit.*) discover the (enemy's) fuse (by a countermine); (*fig.*) find out secret; (*pop.*) *il n'y a pas —*, there is no way.

méchef[11] [OFr. *mes-chever*, succeed ill], *m.:* misfortune.

mécher[17] [*mèche*], *tr.:* fumigate.

†**mé-choir** [*choir*, fall], *irr.; impers. intr.:* MISCHANCE, happen unluckily. **-compte**[11] [*-compter*], *m.:* miscount; disappointment. ‖**~compter** [*mé-, compter*], *reflex.:* miscalculate; be disappointed.

méconium[17] [L. fr. Gr. *-nion*, juice of poppy (*mékon*)], *m.:* = (opium; first fæces of an infant).

mécon-naissable[12], *adj.:* hard to recognise. **-naissance**[11], *f.:* †failure to recognise, misconception; misappreciation; ingratitude. **-naissant**[11], *adj.:* †unmindful; unthankful. ‖**~naître**[11] [*mé-, connaître*], *irr.; tr.:* fail to recognise (not recognise); misunderstand (misjudge); fail to appreciate; disown; disregard (slight); not be thankful (forget); *se —*, forget one's self; not know one's self.

méconseiller [*mé-, c . .*], *tr.:* misadvise.

mécontent-t[16], *adj.:* discontented. **-tement**[15], *m.:* discontent (dissatisfaction). ‖**~ter**[13] [*mé-, contenter*], *tr.:* discontent (dissatisfy, displease).

Mecque, *f.:* Mecca (sacred city).

†**mé-créance**[11], *f.:* miscreance; heresy. ‖**~créant**[11], =**ante** [*mé-, creant*, old Part. of *croire*], *adj.:* unbelieving; †hav'g a false religion; *m., f.:* miscreant; infidel. †**-croire**[11] [*mé-, croire*], *irr.; tr.:* disbelieve. †**croyant**[14], *adj.:* disbelieving.

médaille[14] [It. *medaglia*, see *maille*, coin], *f.:* MEDAL; medallion; medalet; METALLIC badge, number. **-ler**[18], *tr.:* award medal to. **-lier**[17], *m.:* cabinet for medals; collection of medals. **-liste**[16], *m., f.:* medalist, expert on medals. **-lon**[16] [It. *medaglione*], *m.:* large medal, medallion; charm for chain; bas-relief.

méde-cin[13], *m.:* physician, doctor of medicine: — *des âmes*, confessor; — *par quartier*, official or court physician who comes quarterly. ‖**~cine**[11] [L. *medicina*], *f.:* medicine (†remedy; art of healing); (esp.) physic; (*fig.*) cure; disagreeable thing: — *de cheval*, too strong medicine. **-ciner**[11], *tr.:* (*fam.*) dose.

mé~dial[17], *pl.* =**s** or =**aux** [L. *-dialis*], *adj.:* medial, MIDDLE; *f.:* medial letter. ‖**~dian**[14] [L. *-dianus*], *adj.:* median, MESIAL. †**-dianoche** [Sp. *media noche*,

midnight], *m.:* first meal (after fasting, taken just after midnight). **-diante**[15] [L. *-dians*, being in the middle], *f.:* mediant, midway tone in the diatonic scale. **-diastin**[15] [l. L. *-diastinum*], *m.:* mediastinum, septum or cavity between two chief lobes of an organ, as between the two lungs. **-diat**[15] [*immédiat*], *adj.:* mediate, indirect. **-diatement**[15] [*-diat*], *adv.:* mediately, indirectly. **-diateur**[12], =**trice** [L. *-diator*], *m., f.:* mediator, mediatrix. **-diation**[14] [*-diatio*], *f.:* = (intervention; middle or main part of the melody); midday; culmination (of a star). **-diatiser**[18] [*-diat*], *tr.:* mediatise, reduce to an indirect relation: — *une ville*, change the government of a city to indirect sovereignty.

médi-cal[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-cus*, physician], *adj.:* =.

médicamen~t[14] [L. *-tum*], *m.:* medicament, healing agency. **-taire**[17] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* of medicine. **-tation**[18] [*-ter*], *f.:* treatment (of disease by medecine). **-ter**[15], *tr.:* treat. **-teux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-tosus*], *adj.:* medicinal.

médi-castre[15] [It. *-castro*], *m.:* ignorant doctor. **-cateur**[18], =**trice** [L. *-cari*, treat], *adj.:* medicinal. **-cation**[16] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* medication, treatment. ‖**~cinal**[11], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-cinalis*], *adj.:* medicinal, healing. **-cinalement**[13], *adv.:* medicinally.

médié~val[18] [L. *medium ævum*, middle age], *adj.:* mediæval. **-viste**[18], *m., f.:* mediævalist.

médio~cre[15] [L. *-cris* (*medius*, middle)], *adj.:* mediocre; *m.:* ordinary person or thing. **-crement**[15], *adv.:* indifferently. **-crité**[12] [L. *-critas*], *f.:* mediocrity; mediocre person.

mé~dire[11] [*mé-*, *dire*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* talk slander, backbite. **-disance**[15] [*-disant*], *f.:* slandering; slander. **-disant**[11], =**ante**, *adj.:* slanderous; *m., f.:* slanderer.

§ Conjugated like *dire*, but Ind. Pr. pl. 2d pers. is *médisez*, not *médites*.

médi-tatif[13], =**ive** [L. *-tativus*], *adj.:* meditative, reflective. **-tation**[11] [L. *-tatio* (*-tari*, think over)], *f.:* meditation. **-ter**[15] [L. *-tari*], *intr.:* be thoughtful; think over thoroughly, contemplate; plan, premeditate.

méditerra-né[15] [L. *-neus* (*medius*, middle, *terra*, land)], *adj.:* internal: *mer —e*, internal sea; (esp.) Mediterranean sea. **-néen**[18], =**enne**, *adj.:* of the Mediterranean sea.

mé-dium[15] [L., middle], *m.:* medium (intermediate sound; person supposed to be influenced by spirits). **-dius**[15] [L.], *m.:* medius, middle or third finger.

†**médonner**[17] [*mé-*, *donner*], *intr.:* misdeal (at cards).

médullaire[15] [*-llaris* (*medius*, middle)], *adj.:* medullary, of the marrow or pith.

médu~se [L. *Medusa*, whose hair was snakes; the sight of her turned men to stone], *f.:* medusa, jelly-fish (with long fleshy filaments). **-ser**[16] [gorgon *Medusa*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) stupefy.

meeting[18] *mi-* [Eng.], *m.:* =.

†**mé~faire**[11] [*mé-*, *faire*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* do ill. **-fait**[11], *m.:* ill-deed. **-fente**[18] [*fente*], *f.:* wood (for kindling).

§ Only occurring in the infinitive and past part.

mé-fiance[15], *f.:* distrust. **-fiant**[16], =**ante**, *adj.:* distrustful; *m., f.:* (*rare*) suspecting person. **-fier**[14] [*mé-*, *fier*], *refl.:* be suspicious or distrustful.

méga~lithique[18] [Gr. *mégas*, *megal-*, large, *lithos*, stone], *adj.:* megalithic, of huge stones. **-losaure** [l. L. *-losauros* (Gr. *saûros*, reptile)], *m.:* megalosaurus, great fossil lizard.

mégarde[12] [*mé-*, *garder*, guard ill], *f.:* *par —*, through carelessness.

méga-scope[13] [Gr. *mégas*, large, *skopeîn*, see], *m.:* megascope, solar microscope for throwing objects on a screen. **-thérium**[18] [Gr. *thérion*, beast], *m.:* megatherium, gigantic sloth-like fossil.

mégère[15] [the mythical Fury *Megæra*], *f.:* vixen.

mé-gie[16] [fr. root of *-gissier*], *f.:* leather-dressing. **-gir**[17] [fr. root of *-gissier*], *tr.:* taw, prepare (leather) for gloves. ‖**~gis**[12] [? *gis* for *guis* ak. to Ger. *weisz*, white], *m.:* tanning solution (for the last dressing). **-gisserie**[12] [*-gissier*], *f.:* tawing business. **-gissier**[12], =**ière**, *m., f.:* leather-dresser.

meilleur° [L. *melior*], *adj.:* better; best; *m.:* best thing; (*fam.*) best wine: *de —e heure*, earlier; *ton — est*, the best thing for you is; *du — de mon cœur*, or *de mon âme*, with the best intentions, with all my heart.

†**meistre**, see *mestre*.

méjuger[12] [*mé-*, *juger*], *tr.:* MISJUDGE: (esp.) *se —*, mistrack, put hind foot down outside of front foot's track.

mé-lampyre[15] [Gr. *-puron* (*mélas*, black, *purós*, wheat)], *m.:* purple cowwheat. **-lanagogue** [Gr. *agogós*, expelling], *adj.:* purgative; *f.:* melanagogue, purge for black bile. **-lancolie**[12] [Gr. *cholé*, bile], *f.:* †black humor (supposed to come from the spleen); melancholy, gloomy sadness. **-lancolique**[13] [L. *-lancholicus*, fr. Gr.], *adj.:* melancholy. **-lancoliquement**[15] [*-lancolique*], *adv.:* sadly, gloomily.

mélan~ge[14] [*mêler*], *m.:* mixture; mix-

ing; melange; miscellany. **-ger**[15], *tr.:* mix; blend; cross.

mélasse [Sp. *melaza* (*miel*, honey)], *f.:* molasses.

mê-lée[10] *mé-*, *f.:* =, general hand-to-hand fight. ‖**~ler**° [p. L. *misculāre* (L. *miscēre*)], *tr.:* MIX; mingle; confuse; meddle: *se* —, dabble; *de sang mêlé*, of mixed blood, cross-bred; *on dirait que le diable s'en mêle*, one would say the devil had a hand in it.

mélèze [dial. word reflecting L. *mel*, 'honey,' infl. by *larix*, LARCH], *m.:* larch, tall resinous tree.

mélilot[13] [L. *-tus*, Gr. *-tos* (*mél*, honey, *lotós*, lotus)], *m.:* melilot, sweet clover.

méli-mélo[18] [? *mêler*], *m.:* (*fam.*) confused muss, MEDLEY.

mélinite[18] [L. *-nus*, Gr. *-nos*, quince yellow], *f.:* melinite, the explosive.

mélisse[12] [l. L. *-ssa* (Gr. *-ssobótanon*, bee-plant)], *f.:* melissa, garden balm. **mellifère** [L. *melli-fer*, honey-BEARing], *adj.:* melliferous: *les* —*s*, honey-producers (bees, or plants). **mellifluе**[14] [L. *melli-fluus*, flowing with honey], *adj.:* mellifluous; (*bad sense*) sickly sweet.

mélo~die[11] [L. *-dia*, Gr. *-día* (*mélos*, part; song, *odé*, ode)], *f.:* melody; song. **-dieusement**[13] [*-dieux*], *adv.:* melodiously. **-dieux**[13], =**euse**, *adj.:* melodious. **-dique**[16], *adj.:* melodic. **-dramatique**[15] [*-drame*], *adj.:* melodramatic. **-drame**[17] [*drame*], *m.:* melodrama (musical drama; romantic play). **-mane**[18] [Gr. *manía*, madness], *m.*, *f.:* melomaniac, music-crazy person. **-manie**[17] [Gr. *manía*, madness], *f.:* melomania.

mɛlon[12] [L. *melio*], *m.:* = (plant or fruit; disorder of the eye): — *d'eau*, (*musqué*), water-melon (musk-melon).

melongène or **mélongène**[15] [l. L., ak. to *aubergine* (fr. Ar.)], *f.:* eggplant.

mɛlonnière[15] [*melon*], *f.:* melon field.

mélo-pée[15] [L. *-pœia*, Gr. *-poía*, (*lit.*) making of song], *f.:* melopœia; singing (with declamation); musical recitative. **-plaste**[18] [Gr. *plássein*], *m.:* meloplast, instrument to teach music.

†**mémar~cher**[14] [old *mes-marcher*], *intr.:* mis-step. **-chure**[15], *f.:* sprain (of a horse's leg).

mem-brane[15] [L. *-brana*, skin of particular MEMBER or part], *f.:* = (film; covering of an organ; vellum). **-braneux**[15], =**euse** [*-brane*], *adj.:* membranous. ‖**mem~bre**° [L. *-brum*], *m.:* member (limb; part; membrum joint; *pl.* body; associate; molding; each side of an equation); rib of a ship. **-bré**[13], *adj.:* *une personne fortement* —*e*, well-built person; (*her.*) *aigle de gueules* —*e*, eagle hav'g legs, wings, etc., coloured different fr. the head. **-bron**[17], *m.:* seam (of the arris lead or zinc). **-bru**[11], *adj.:* hav'g well-made limbs. **-brure**[11], *f.:* all the limbs, or parts, together; ribbing of ships; door-case; wood for door-casing; fixed board measure, board .16m. by .078m.; measured rack (for cordwood).

même° [p. L. **metipsimus* (L. *ego metipse*), my own self], *adj.:* same; self; very same; *m.:* same thing; *adv.:* even; likewise: *moi* —, I myself; *de* —, in the same way; †in such a way; *quand* —, even though; nevertheless; *tout de* —, just the same; *boire à* — *la bouteille*, drink right fr. the bottle; *il porte son argent à* — *la poche*, he carries his money loose in his pocket (not in a purse); †*être à* — *de quelque chose*, be at the very thing, the real source; *mettre à* —, enable; *être à* — *de* (†*pour*) *faire quelque chose*, be situated just right to do a thing. **-ment**[11], *adv.:* †even; in the same way, likewise.

mé-mento[15] [L., remember thou], *m.:* prayer (beginning thus); memento, reminder. 1.‖**~moire**[10] [L. *-moria*], *f.:* memory (faculty of recalling; recollection; fame; commemoration): *si j'ai bonne* —, if I remember correctly; *pour* —, annotation; *les filles de Mémoire*, the muses. 2.**-moire**[14], *m.:* memoir; =; memorial; memorandum; learned paper, monograph: (*humor.*) *un* — *d'apothicaire*, bill, statement in which the prices are very high, exorbitant bill. **-morable**[14] [L. *-morabilis*], *adj.:* memorable, notable. **-morablement**[14] [*-morable*], *adv.:* notably. **-morandum**[18] [L. *-morare*], *m.:* memorandum; diplomatic note. †**-moratif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-morativus*], *adj.:* *être* — *de quelque chose*, remember something. †**-morer**[14] [L. *-morare*], *tr.:* recall. **-morial**[12], *pl.* =**aux**, *m.:* memoir; record, memorial.

mɛna-çant[15] [*-cer*], *adj.:* menacing. ‖**~ce**° [L. *-minacia* (*minări*, threaten)], *f.:* menace, threat. **-cer**° [p. L. **minaciări*], *tr.:* menace; threaten; warn.

ménade[15] [L. *mænas*, Gr. *mainás*], *f.:* mænad, revelling woman at the feasts of Bacchus; frenzied or insane woman.

ména~ge° [p. L. **mansionaticum* (*mansio*, house)], *m.:* housekeeping; things for house-keeping; household, family; management; economy; good administration; toys; house: *pain* (*toile*) *de* —, home-made bread (cloth); *une femme de* —, chore-woman (who works by the hour); *je ne saurais plus voir mon* — *propre*, I shall not be able to see my house clean any more; *vivre de* —, live savingly;

faire bon —, get along well together; *tenir* —, keep house; *faux* —, concubinage; *mettre (une fille) en* —, marry off. **-gement**[15] [*-ger*], *m.:* management; control; discretion, consideration; †running (of a house). 1.**-ger**[13], *tr.:* manage; †administer; †run (a house); husband; exploit; treat discreetly; use carefully; effect; get ready: *se* —, spare one's self; act discreetly; — *la chèvre et le chou*, handle two difficulties at once; *je lui ai ménagé une place*, I helped him to a place. 2.**-ger**[12], =**ère**, *adj.:* †managing; saving, thrifty; *m., f.:* frugal person; thrifty person; wise manager. **-gerie**[15] [*-ger*], *f.:* †house-keeping; farming; farm buildings and barn yard; menagerie, collection of wild animals. **-geur**[16], =**euse** [*-ger*], *m., f.:* (*rare*) manager; exploiter of others, prudent, cautious person.

men-diant[11], =**ante**, *m., f.:* beggar; monk: *les quatre* —*s*, the four chief orders of mendicant friars; (*fig.*) mixed dried fruits, figs, raisins, almonds, hazelnuts. **-dicité**[12] [L. *-dicitas*], *f.:* mendicity, beggary; beggars (as a class). ‖**~dier**° [L. *-dīcāre*], *intr., tr.:* beg: (*by extens.*) — *sa vie*, live by begging.

†**mendole**, or **mène** [L. *mæna*, Gr. *maínē*], *f.:* mendole, gilt-head, small sea-fish.

menneau[14], [?], *m.:* mullion, stone cross-piece (of window): *faux* —, cross-piece bearing the window lock.

me-née, *f.:* †way; track, trail; bearing-distance (that a cog is in contact); drift (direction the snow drifts); summons (to vassal to follow or serve); scheme, underhanded trick. ‖**~ner**° [p. L. *mināre* (? L. *minări*, threaten)], *tr.:* lead; take; guide; head; escort; attract, draw; drive; treat; exploit; manage: — *quelqu'un, tambour battant*, lead one at will; — *quelqu'un loin*, lead one to unexpected result; *travaillons, c'est de quoi nous* — *jusqu'à Rome*, work away, we may get to Rome yet by it; — *quelqu'un à la baguette*, to lead one arbitrarily; — *le branle*, take the lead; †— *la guerre*, make war.

†**menestre**[15] [dial. It. *-tra*, 'service'], *f.:* soup: (*humor.*) *docteur de* —, sponger.

ménestrel[10] [ak. to *ménêtrier*], *m.:* minstrel. ‖**ménétrier**°[10] [l. L. *misterialis* (L. *minister*, servant)], *m.:* village fiddler.

meneur[13], =**euse** [*-ner*], *m., f.:* leader; driver; ringleader; *f.:* agent for wet-nurses.

menhir [Breton, 'long stone'], *m.:* = (prehistoric single tall stone as a monument).

ménia-ne[16] [It. *-na*, L. *mæniana* (consul *Mænius*)], *f.:* terrace; balcony, often with shutters (on Italian houses).

ménianthe [l. L. *-thes* (Gr. *minuanthés*, blooming for short time)], *m.:* menyanthes, buck-bean.

me-nin[16], =**ine** [Sp. *-nino*], *m., f.:* child raised with a prince, minion.

ménin~ge[15] [L. *-nga* (Gr. *-gx*)], *f.:* meninges, membranes enveloping the brain. **-gite**[18], *f.:* meningitis, inflammation of the meninges.

ménisque[16] [Gr. *-skós*, crescent (*méne*, MOON)], *m.:* meniscus, concave or convex surface.

ménologe[16] [L. *-gium*, Gr. *-gion* (*mén*, MONTH, *lógos*, speech), table of months], *m.:* menology, treatise about the months; calendar of martyrs (in the Gr. church).

menon[17] [? ak. to It. *menno*, castrated], *m.:* Turkish goat.

méno-pause [Gr. *mén*, menses, *pausis*, pause], *f.:* menopause, change of life. **-rrhagie**[18] [Gr. *rageîn*, gush], *f.:* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation. **-rrhée** [Gr. *reîn*, flow], *f.:* menorrhea, menstrual flow.

menotte[15] [*main*], *f.:* (*fam.*) dear little hand; club-top mushroom; *pl.:* handcuffs.

men-se [L. *-sa*, table], *f.:* †dining table; income (of churches or abbeys). **-sole**[16] [It. *-sola*], *f.:* keystone.

men-songe° [p. L. **mentitiōnica* (L. *mentīri*, tell lies)], *m.* (or †*f.*): lie; error; fancy: — *de marchand*, white lie. **-ger**[10], =**ère**, *adj.:* false; untruthful; fictitious. **-gèrement**[11] [*-ger*], *adv.:* deceitfully.

men-struation[17], *f.:* =, monthly flow. ‖**~strue**[14] [L. *-struum* (*-sis*, MONTH)], *f.:* menstrua; *m.:* solvent. **-struel**[12], =**elle** [L. *-strualis*], *adj.:* menstrual. **-suel**[18], =**elle** [L. *-sualis*], *adj.:* monthly. **-suellement**[18] [*-suel*], *adv.:* monthly.

mentagre[15] [L. *-gra* (L. *mentum*, chin, Gr. *ágra*, capture)], *f.:* mentagra, ulcerous chin.

menta~l[13] [L. *-lis* (*mens*, mind)], *adj.:* =. **-lement**[14], *adv.:* mentally.

men-terie[14], *f.:* (*fam.*) lying, fibbing. ‖**~teur**[11], =**euse** [*-tir*], *m., f.:* liar; habitual liar; *adj.:* lying; deceitful.

men-the [L. *-tha*, Gr. *míntha*], *f.:* mint; peppermint.

men~tion[11] [L. *-tio* (ak. to Skt. *man*, think)], *f.:* mention. **-tionner**[15], *tr.:* mention, name.

men-tir° [p. L. **-tīre* (L. *-tīri*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* lie (tell an untruth); *m.:* lying: *sans* —, to tell the truth, in fact; *il en a menti* (*par la gorge*), he has lied about it (till he is black in the face); *se* — *à soi-même*, begin to believe one's own lie; *faire* — *le proverbe*, refute the proverb; *bon sang ne peut* —, blood will tell.

§ Ind.. Pr. *mens, mens, ment; mentons*, etc. Ipf. *mentais*. Pret. *mentis*. Fut.

(Cond.) *mentirai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *mente*. Ipf. *mentisse*. — I've *mens*. — Part.. Pr. *mentant*; P. *menti*.

mẹn~tọn° [p. L. **-to* (L. *-tum*)], *m.:* chin: — *de galoche*, prominent turned-up chin; *prendre par le* —, caress familiarly; (*fam.*) *branler le* —, wobble the chin, eat. **-tonnet**[16] [*lit.* little chin], *m.:* spring-clasp (of pocket-knives); lock-hook; tipper; ear; tenon; cam. **-tonnière**[13], *f.:* chin-piece (of helmets); chin-bandage; lower jaw (of insects); wooden clamp, wedge, stop.

mẹntor [sage *M.*], *m.:* = (monitor, guide).

mẹ~nu° [L. *minūtus* (*minuere*, lessen)], *adj.:* small, fine; thin; *adv.:* fine; *m.:* fragments; minutiæ; bill of fare: —*s grains*, wheat, oats, etc.; — *bétail*, goats, sheep, etc.; — *plomb*, fine shot; —*s droits*, extremities of a deer claimed as king's rights; *dru et* —, little and fast; —*s plaisirs*, pocket-money; little extra expenses; (*by extens.*) king's expenses in festivities. †**-nuạille**[12], *f.:* small change; school of small fishes or minnows. †**-nuchọn**[18], *m.:* (*dial.*) red pimpernel (plant). **-nuet**[11], =**ette**, †*adj.:* very small; *m.:* minuet (dance; dance movement in a symphony); red pimpernel. **-nuịse**° [L. *minūtia*], *f.:* small fish, or wood, or shot. **-nuisẹr**° [p. L. **minūtiāre* (L. *minuere*, diminish)], *tr.:* dress down (lumber): *intr.:* do carpentering. **-nuiserie**[14] [*-nuisier*], *f.:* (*old*) fine skilled work (as in jewelry); trellis-work; (*now*) cabinet work, joinery; carpentry. **-nuisiẹr**[13] [*-nuiser*], *m.:* (*old*) workman (with delicate material); (*now*) joiner, cabinet-maker.

méphistophélique[18] [evil spirit *Méphistophélès*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) devil-like, Mephistophelian.

méphi~tique[15] [L. *-ticus* (*-tis*, noxious vapour)], *adj.:* mephitic, foul. **-tisme**[17], *m.:* foulness, mephitic.

méplat[16], =**ate** [*mé-*, *plat*], *adj.:* uneven, of uneven thickness, varying; *m.:* flat part.

mé-prẹndre[11] [*mé-*, *prendre*], *irr.; reflex.:* be mistaken. **-pris**[15] [*-priser*], *m.:* contempt; abuse; defiance; †undervaluation: *au* — *de ses orders*, in spite of his orders. **-prisable**[13] [*-priser*], *adj.:* contemptible. **-prisablement**[13] [*-prisable*], *adv.:* (*rare*) contemptibly. **-prisant**[16] [*-priser*], *adj.:* contemptuous. **-prise**[11], *f.:* mistake. **-prisẹr**[11] [*-priser*], *tr.:* undervalue; despise, contemn; scorn.

mẹr [L. *mare*], *f.:* sea, ocean: *la haute* —, the main; the high sea; *loup de* —, seaman: *coup de* —, wave washing the deck; *un homme à la* —, a man overboard; *la* — *à boire*, endless task; — *de glace*, glacier rough like waves.

mer~cạntile[16] [It. (L. *merx*, wares)], *adj.:* = (merchantlike; venal). **-cạntilisme**[18], *m.:* mercantilism. †**-cạntille**, *f.:* unimportant commerce. **-ɛnaire**[12] [L. *-cenarius*], *adj.* or *m.:* mercenary, serving for pay; hireling; foreigner soldier. **-ɛnairemẹnt**[19] [*-cenaire*], *adv.:* like a mercenary. **-ɛrie**[12] [*-cier*], *f.:* notion business, mercery. **merci**° [L. *merx*, price], *f.:* mercy, good-will, kindness; †favour; thanks: *Dieu* —, thank God (lit. 'by God's grace'); *grand* —, thanks (accepting or declining). **mercier**°, =**ière** [p. L. **-ciarius*], *m., f.:* mercer, notion-dealer, haberdasher. **mercrɛdi**° [p. L. **Mercoris dies*, Mercury's day], *m.:* Wednesday. ‖**~cure**[14] [L. god *Mercurius*], *m.:* †love messenger, mercury, quicksilver; mercurial compound. **-curial**[16], *pl.* =**aux** [1.*-curial*], *adj.:* tinged (with the mercury plant). 1.**-curiale**[13] [L. *-curialis* sc. *herba*], *f.:* mercury weed. 2.**-curiale**[15] [L. *Mercurii dies*, Wednesday], *f.:* (*old*) first court-day; (*now*) address, harangue; rebuke. 3.**-curiale**[18] [L. god *Mercurius*], *f.:* market reports. **-curiel**[16], =**elle** [*-cure*], *adj.:* mercurial, of mercury.

mer-dạille[12], *f.:* (*low*) lot of brats; trash (people). ‖**~de**° [L. *-da*], *f.:* (*low*) dung (obs. Eng. MERD): *couleur* — *d'oie*, yellowish-green colour; — *de cormoran*, dried sea-wrack; — *de diable*, asafœtida. **-deux**[13], =**euse**, *adj.:* (*low*) nasty, vile. **-dicole**[18] [L. *-da*, dung, *colere*, dwell], *adj.:* *fourmi* —, manure ant.

1.**mère**° [L. *māter*], *f.:* MOTHER: *belle*—, mother-in-law; stepmother; *grand'mère*, or †—*-grand*, grandmother; *la* — *de Dieu*, or *de douleur*, or *des affligés*, Virgin Mary; — *des dieux*, Cybele, Rhea; — *abbesse* (*prieure*), abbess (prioress); *langue* —, mother-tongue; — *patrie*, mother country; — *branche*, parent limb; — *perle*, mother-of-pearl; *eau* —, mother-liquor (left after crystallization); — *caille*, rail (bird).

2.**mère**[13] [L. *merus*, pure], *adj.:* *la* — *goutte*, the first wine fr. the press, choice; — *laine*, choice wool.

méreau[11] [?], *m.:* counter; hopscotch counter, quoit.

méri-dien[11], =**enne** [L. *-dianus*, fr. *-dies*, noon], *m., f.* or *adj.:* meridian; *f.:* afternoon nap; easy chair. **-dional**[12], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-dionalis*], *adj.:* southern; *m., f.:* southerner.

mɛrịn-gue[17] [Ger. town *Mehringen*], *f.:* =, brown icing of beaten eggs, for pastry. **-gué**[17], *adj.:* hav'g brown icing.

mérinos[17] [Sp. 'wandering'], *m.:* merino (Spanish sheep; wool fabric).
merise[12] [?], *f.:* wile-cherry. **-sier**[12], *m.:* wild-cherry tree.
méri-tant[17], *adj.:* deserving, worth. **‖~te**[11] [L. *-tum*], *m.:* MERIT; worth. **-ter**[13], *tr.:* deserve; earn. **-toire**[12] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* meritorious. **-toirement**[14] [*-toire*], *adv.:* meritoriously.
mer-lan[12], *m.:* MERLING, whiting (sea-fish); wig-maker. **‖~le°** [p. L. **merulus* (L. *merula*)], *m.:* =, blackbird. **†-lesse**[13], *f.:* (*dial.*) †female blackbird: *c'est l'histoire du merle et de la* —, same old quarrel. **-lette**[13], *f.:* (*her.*) bird without beak or feet.
1.**merlin**[16] [?], *m.:* cleaver; butcher's mallet.
2.**mer~lin**[16] [Flem. *maar-line*, sea-rope], *m.:* marline (light twist of two or three strands). **-liner**[16], *tr.:* sew with marline.
mer-lon[16] [It. *-ne*], *m.:* = (solid part between embrasures, or notches). **-luche**[16] [dial. *f.* of *-lus*], *f.:* dried haddock; dried cod. **-lus**[13] [Prov.], *m.:* haddock: *peaux en* —, dried pelts.
merrain, see *mairain*.
merveil~le° [p. L. **meribilia* (L. *mirabilia*, wonders)], *f.:* MARVEL, wonder; marvelous thing: *faire* —, do wonderfully well; *à* —, excellently; (*fam.*) †*pas tant que* —, not very much. **-leusement** [*-leux*], *adv.:* marvelously; excellently. **-leux**[10], =**euse**, *adj.:* marvelous, amazing: *m.:* miracle; *m., f.:* affected or showy person.
1.**mes**, see *mon*.
mes-, més- [fr. L. *minus*, less], *old pejorative particle, used now only in compounds.*
†**mésadvenir**, see *mésavenir*.
†**mésair**, see *mézair*.
més-aise[11] [*mes-, aise*], *m.:* †physical or mental uneasiness; close or straitened circumstances. **-alliance**[17], *f.:* =, mis-alliance. **‖~allier** [*mes, allier*], *tr.:* marry below one's rank, mis-mate.
mé~sange[11] [OHG. *meisa*, Ger. *meise*], *f.:* titmouse. **-sangette**, *f.:* bird-trap.
†**més-arriver**[16] [*més-, arriver*], *impers.:* mishappen: *il lui mésarrive*, he has bad luck. **‖†~avenir**[11] [*advenir*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *impers.:* befall ill, be bad luck. **-aventure**[11], *f.:* ill-luck, mishap.
mésen~tère[15] [Gr. *-téron* (*mésos*, middle, *énteron*, gut)], *m.:* mesentery; membrane supporting the intestines. **-térique**[15], *adj.:* mesenteric.
mésesti-me[17], *f.:* poor opinion, lack of esteem. **‖~mer**[16] [*més estimer*], *tr.:* disesteem.
†**méshui**, see *maishui*.
mésintelligence[15] [*més-, intelligence*], *f.:* misunderstanding, discord.
mésocarpe[18] [Gr. *mésos*, middle, *karpós*, fruit], *m.:* mesocarp, middle layer (flesh of plums, etc.; shell of nuts).
mésoffrir[12] [*més-, offrir*], *tr.:* underbid.
mésolabe[16] [L. *-bium*, Gr. *-bion* (*mésos*, middle, *labeîn*, take)], *m.:* mesolabe, machine for finding roots of numbers.
mes~quin [It. *-chino* (Ar. *maskin*, poor)], *adj.:* paltry, scant. **-quinement**[16], *adv.:* shabbily. **-quinerie**[16], *f.:* meanness; shabbiness.
mess[18] [Eng. fr. Fr., cf. *mets*], *m.:* = (officers' table). **‖mess~age**[10] [OFr. *mes*, sent (L. *mittere*, send)], *m.:* =; official message. **-ager**[11], =**ère**, *m., f.:* messenger; mail-agent; mail-coach. **-agerie**[12] [*-ger*], *f.:* transportation, carrying service (of coaches, boats, railroads, and of express companies).
messaline[18] [Emperor Claudius' wife *Messalina*], *f.:* dissolute woman.
messe° [l. L. *missa*, dismissal (L. *mittere*, send)], *f.:* mass, celebration of the Lord's supper: — *basse*, low mass (hav'g no singing); *grande* —, high (sung) mass; — *de paroisse*, mass with a sermon; — *de minuit*, Christmas mass (at midnight).
†**mes-séant**[15] [*-seant*], *f.:* unseemliness. **-séant**[11], *adj.:* unseemly. **‖~seoir**[11] [*mes-, seoir*], *intr.:* be unbecoming, be unseemly.
†**messer**[15] [It. 'MY SIRE'], *m.:* SIR, mister.
messidor[17] [L. *messis*, harvest, Gr. *dôron*, gift], *m.:* = (June 19 to July 19, calend. of first French republic).
Messie[15] [l. L. *-ssies* fr. Heb. 'anointed'], *m.:* MESSIAH.
messier[12] [l. L. *-ssarius* (L. *-ssis*, crop)], *m.:* watchman (over crops).
messire[10] [OFr. *mes* (nom. of *mon*), *sire*], *m.:* SIRE (title like squire, my lord).
mestre[15] [It. *mastro*], *m.:* — *de camp*, colonel of horse or infantry regiment; *f.:* (*humor.*) first company of a regiment: — *général*, brigadier-general.
mesu-rable[11] [*-rer*], *adj.:* measurable. **-rage**[13] [*-rer*], *m.:* measuring. **‖mesu~re°** [L. *mensūra* (*metīri*)], *f.:* measure (quantity; capacity; extent; fixed standard of quantity, extent or size; degree; METER (rhythm; proportion; moderation; bar in music; limit; condition; means, steps); fencing distance: *au fur et à* —, in proportion, by degrees; *prendre la* — *de* (or fam. *à*) *quelqu'un*, take one's measure; *vêtements sur* —, clothing made to order; *ne point garder de* — *avec une personne*, have no regard for a person; *donner sa* —, show what one can do. **-rer**[10], *tr.:* measure: *-ré dans*

ses discours, very circumspect; — *la terre*, measure land; (*fig.*) lie at full length; — *des yeux*, eye one from head to foot; *-ré*, sign (in music) that singing begins again. **-reur**[11], **=euse** [*-rer*], *m., f.:* measurer.

mésuser [*més-, user*], *intr.:* make ill use of something.

†**met**, see *mait*.

méta- [fr. Gr. *metá*, beyond, over, after, reversely], *pref.:* meta-.

métabole[15] [L., Gr. (*bállein*, throw), change], *f.:* metabola, repetition of same words in different order.

métacar~pe[15] [Gr. *-pion* (*metá*, beyond, *karpós*, wrist)], *m.:* metacarpus, the five bones between wrist and fingers. **-pien**[17], **=enne**, *adj.* or *m.:* metacarpal.

méta-centre[17] [Gr. *metá*, beyond, Fr. *centre*], *m.:* metacentre (intersection of verticals through the centre of gravity at rest, one through the centre of buoyancy). †**-chronisme**[17] [Gr. *-chrónos*, later], *m.:* (*rare*) metachronism (error in date, placing an event before it occurred). **-gramme**[18] [Gr. *grámma*, letter], *m.:* letter game (consists in changing first letter of the word).

métairie[11] [*-tayer*], *f.:* = (farm let on shares of crop); small farm.

métal[10], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-llum*, Gr. *-llon*], *m.:* metal: — *vierge*, native metal; (*her.*) *métaux*, gold and silver, yellow and white; *métaux imparfaits*, the base metals of the alchemists, i.e. all metals but gold and silver; *les quatre métaux*, the four ages of the world, gold, silver, copper, iron; — *anglais* or *blanc*, Britannia metal; — *de cloche*, bell-metal; *demi-métal*, old name for bismuth, arsenic, etc.; (*fam.*) coin. money.

métalepse [L., Gr. *-psis*, 'taking in exchange'], *f.:* metalepsis, giving a word in a second meaning, as: "In one ton of coal is many a warm breakfast."

métal-lifère[18] [L. *-lifer*], *adj.:* metalliferous. **-lique**[14] [L. *-licus*], *adj.:* metallic; coin: *science* —, science of coins and medals. **-lisation**[17], *f.:* metallisation. **-liser**[15] [L. *-lum*, Gr. *-lon*, metal], *tr.:* metallise, turn into metal, cover with metal. **-lographie**[15] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* metallography, science of metals. **-loïde**[18] [Gr. *êidos*, form], *m.:* metalloid (esp. arsenic, or antimony). **-lothérapie**[18] [Gr. *therapeía*, treatment], *f.:* metallotherapy, use of metal disks for nervous diseases. **-lurgie**[17] [l. L. *-lurgia*, Gr. *-lourgía* (*érgon*, work)], *f.:* metallurgy. **-lurgique**[18] [*-lurgie*], *adj.:* metallurgical. **-lurgiste**[17] [*-lurgie*], *m., f.:* metallurgist.

métamor-phique[18] [fr. Gr.], *adj.:* metamorphic, changed by fire. **-phisme**[18] [fr. Gr.], *m.:* metamorphism. ‖**~phose**[15] [L., Gr. *-phosis* (*metá*, beyond, *morphé*)], *f.:* metamorphosis (changing in form, transformation, change). **-phoser**[15], *tr.:* metamorphose, change the form of, transmute.

métapho~re[12] [L., Gr. *-ra* (*metá*, beyond, *phérein*, BEAR)], *f.:* metaphor, transFER of meaning, as "man is a *worm*." **-rique**[13] [L. *-ricus*, Gr. *-rikós*], *adj.:* metaphorical, figurative. **-riquement**[14] [*-rique*], *adv.: parler* —, speak figuratively.

metaphy-sicien[13], **=enne** [l. L. *-sicus*], *m., f.:* metaphysician, philosopher. 1.‖**~sique**[13] [l. L. *-sica* fr. Gr. *metá tà phusiká*, 'beyond the physical'], *f.:* metaphysics, philosophy. 2.**-sique**[15] [l. L. *-sicus*], *adj.:* metaphysical, philosophical. **-siquement**[16] [2.*-sique*], *adv.:* metaphysically. **-siquer**[17], †*tr.:* treat by metaphysics; *intr.:* (*fam.*) philosophise (esp. on trifles).

†**méta-plasme**[15] [L. *-plasmus*, Gr. *-plasmós* (*plássein*, knead)], *m.:* metaplasm, alteration in a word. ‖**~stase** [Gr. *-stasis, histánai*, put], *f.:* metastasis, change of the seat of disease; change, rejection (of things the orator must admit). **-statique**[18], *adj.:* metastatic, shifting; belonging elsewhere. **-tarse**[15] [Gr. *-társion* (*tarsós*, flat of the foot)], *m.:* metatarsus, bones (in man, five) between ankle and toes. **-tarsien**[17], **=enne** [*-tarse*], *adj.:* metatarsal, of the instep. **-thèse**[15] [L., Gr. *-thesis* (*tithénai*, put), displacement], *f.:* metathesis (transposition of letters as child*ern*, com*for*table for child*ren*, com*fort*able; (*logic*) conversion; (*med.*) shifting of the cause of lesion, as by pushing stone out of urethra back into bladder).

méta-yage[18], *m.:* metayage, leasing on shares. **-yer°**, **=ère** [p. L. **medietarius*, sharer (L. *medietas*, half)], *m., f.:* share-renter, small farmer; farm hand.

métail° [p. L. **mistilius* (L. *mixtus*)], *m.:* maslin (wheat and rye mixed): *passe*—, maslin two-thirds wheat to one-third rye.

métempsycose [L., Gr. *-sis* (*metá*, over, *én*, in, *psuché*, soul)], *f.:* metempsychosis, transmigration of soul.

météo~re[12] [l. L. *-rum*, Gr. *-ron* (? *metá*, beyond, *aér*, air)], *m.:* meteor (rain, hail, snow, etc., esp. fiery luminous body, shooting star). **-rique**[16], *adj.:* meteoric. **-risation**[18] [*-riser*], *f.:* bloating. **-riser**[18] [Gr. *-rízein*, raise, swell], *tr.:* bloat: *-risé*, tympanic, inflated (as by eating wet clover). **-risme**[15] [Gr. *-rismós*], *m.:* meteorism, flatulent distention of the

belly. **-rologie**[15] [Gr. *-rologia*], *f.:* meteorology, science of atmospheric conditions. **-rologique**[15] [Gr. *-rologikós*], *adj.:* meteorological.

métho~de[15] [L. *-dus*, Gr. *-dos* (*metá*, after, *hodós*, way)], *f.:* method (way; manner; rule, system). **-dique**[15] [L. *-dicus*, Gr. *-dikós*], *adj.:* methodical, systematic. **-diquement**[15] [*-dique*], *adv.:* by fixed plan.

méthyle[18] [Gr. *metá*, after, *húle*, wood], *m.:* methyl (gas).

métieu-leusement[18], *adv.:* fastidiously. **-leux, =euse** [L. *-losus* (*metus*, fear)], *adj.:* fastidious, very particular.

métier° [p. L. **misterium* (L. *ministerium*, service)], *m.:* trade, handicraft; calling, profession; business; weaving machine, loom; tub of a press; mucilage liquor (in brewing): *avoir le cœur au* —, have one's heart in it; *être du* —, be of the same stripe; *jalousie de* —, professional jealousy; *il n'y a pas de sot* —, lowest calling may be creditable; (*fam.*) *jouer à quelqu'un un tour de* —, play one of his brag tricks on some one.

†mé-tif[16], **=ive**, or **‖~tis°**, **=isse** [L. *mistīcius* (*mixtus*)], *adj.:* mongrel, of mixed race; *m., f.:* MESTIZO, person of mixed blood, esp. of Indian and white races.

méto~nomasie[16] [Gr. *-nomasía*], *f.:* metonomasia, change of name, esp. translation of proper names, as Heb. *messiah* into Gr. *christós*, each meaning 'anointed.' **‖~nymie**[15] [L. *-nymia*, Gr. *-numía* (*ónoma*, NAME)], *f.:* metonymy, change of name, as "the bar" meaning "lawyers." **-pe**[15] [L. *-pa*, Gr. *-pe* (*opé*, hollow)], *f.:* metope, square slab in Doric frieze. **-poscopie**[15] [L. *-poscopos* (Gr. *métopon*, forehead, *skopeîn*, observe), physiognomist], *f.:* metoposcopy; (*hum.*) face. **-poscopique**[17] [*-poscopie*], *adj.:* metoposcopic, of physiognomy.

mé-trage[18] [*-trer*], *m.:* measuring by the metre. 1.**‖mè~tre**[13] [L. *-trum*, Gr. *-tron*], *m.:* metre (verse measure). 2.**mètre**[17] [Gr. *-tron*], *m.:* metre, length measure = 39.37 inches. **-treur**[18] [2.*-tre*], *tr.:* measure in meters. **-treur**[18], **=euse** [*-trer*], *m., f.:* measurer. 1.**-trique**[15] [L. *-tricus*], *adj.:* metric; *f.:* scansion, versification. 2.**-trique**[17] [2.*-tre*], *adj.:* metric, hav'g the metre as unit of measurement.

métri-te[18] [l. L. *-tis* (Gr. *métra*, womb)], *f.:* metritis; inflammation of the uterus.

métro-logie[17] [Gr. *métron*, measure, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* metrology, science of weights and measures. **-mane**[17] [*-manie*], *m.* or *f.:* metromaniac, one eager to make poetry. **-manie**[17] [1.*mètre*, *-manie*], *f.:* metromania, mania for poetry. **-nome**[17] [Gr. *nómos*, law] or **†-mètre** [Gr. *métron*], *m.:* metronome, instrument for marking time.

métropo~le[13] [L., Gr. *-lis* (*méter*, mother, *pólis*, city)], *f.:* metropolis (city; chief city); seat of an archbishopric; (*rare*) capital. **-litain**[13] [L. *-litanus*], *adj.:* metropolitan; *m.:* archbishop.

met-s° [OF. *mes*, L. *missus*, 'sent,' viz. on the table], *m.:* dish, food, MEAT, MESS. **-table**[11], *adj.:* (*fam.*) fit to wear. **-tage**[18], *m.:* setting, placing. **-teur**[13], **=euse**, *m., f.:* setter: — *en œuvre*, setter of pearls, diamonds, etc.; — *en pages*, maker-up (who attends to the paging); — *au point*, sculptor's assistant; — *en scène*, manager (who stages a play). **‖~tre°** [L. *mittere*, send], *irr.* §; *tr.:* put (put in place, place; lay; set; arrange); bring; put on: — *bas*, put down, depose; drop young; — *à bas*, defeat; — *dehors*, drive away; — *au jour*, bring to light; — *en vers*, turn into verse; — *par écrit*, put into black and white; — *un habit*, put on a coat; — *en état de*, enable; — *à la besace* or *sur la paille*, bring to beggary; — *à l'amende*, mulct, fine; — *en colère*, enrage; — *en pages*, make up the pages of; — *le couvert*, lay the table cover; — *les voiles dehors*, spread sail; — *à l'ancre*, anchor; *bien mis*, well dressed; — *à la question*, torture; — *un étang à sec*, turn a pond dry; *se* —, go; become; get into; dress; *se* — *au-dessus de l'opinion*, scorn opinion; *se* — *sur son quant-à-soi*, stand on one's dignity; *se* — *à parler*, begin to speak; *se* — *de quelque chose*, take part in a thing; *se* — *à fruit*, begin to bear.

§ Ind.: Pr. *mets, mets, met; met-tons, -tez, -tent.* Ipf. *mettais.* Pret. *mis.* Fut. (Cond.) *mettrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *mette.* Ipf. *misse.* — I've *mets.* — Part.: Pr. *mettant;* P. *mis.*

meu-blant[11] [*-bler*], *adj.:* furnishing. **‖meu~ble°** [p. L. **mobilis* (L. *mōbilis*)], *adj.:* MOVABLE; *m.:* furniture; piece of furniture; furnishings; equipment; — *de bouche*, habitual expression; — *de ruelles*, constant visitor at receptions; (*her.*) —*s d'armoires*, objects in a coat-of-arms. **-bler**[12], *tr.:* furnish, equip.

meu-glement[15], *m.:* bellowing. **‖~gler**[15] [*beugler*], *intr.:* bellow.

meu-lard[18], *m.:* large mill-stone. **-larde**[15], *f.:* medium-sized mill-stone. **‖meu~le°** [L. *mola*], *f.:* MILL-stone; grindstone; circular cheese; knee-cap; strawstack; mushroom-bed; pile of wood; masonry about a fusing furnace; burr (of antlers). **-leau**[14], *m.:* medium-sized millstone. **-lerie**[16], *f.:* millstone factory. 1.**-ler**[12],

m.: millstone cutter. 2.**-lière**[16], =**ère**, *adj.:* millstone; *f.:* millstone silica; silica quarry. **-lon**[12], *m.:* cock (of hay or straw); pile (of salt fr. evaporation). **-nerie**[17] [*-nier*], *f.:* milling (business or trade); biscuit or cracker factory. **-nier**°, =**ère** [p. L. **molinarias* (L. *molinum*, mill)], *m., f.:* miller, keeper of a grist-mill; darkling, flour-insect; miller's-thumb (fish); chub; mildew; *f.:* ash-coloured bird.

meur-t-de-faim[16], *pl.* — [*mourir*], *m., f.:* starveling. ‖**meur~tre**[10] [Germ'c orig., Goth. *maurthr*], *m.:* MURDER; hurtful act, wicked deed. **-trier**[12], =**ière**, *m., f.:* murderer; *f.:* loophole (for sharp-shooting from fortress); *adj.:* murderous: *garde meurtrière*, position for deadly thrust in fencing. **-trir**[11], *tr.:* †murder; bruise; knock. **-trissure** [*-trir*], *f.:* bruise.

mente° [p. L. **movita* (L. *movēre*, MOVE)], *f.:* (*old*) motion; hunting party; attack; rendezvous; (*now*) pack of dogs; MOB; decoy-bird: *clefs de* —, best dogs (which control the others); (*fig.*) leaders.

†**mé~vendre**[11] [*mes, vendre*], *tr.:* sell too low. †**-venir** [*venir*], *irr.; intr. impers.:* happen ill. **-vente**[17], *f.:* too cheap sale.

Mexico, *m.:* City of Mexico. **Mexique**, *m.:* Mexico, the country.

†**mézair**[16] [It. *mezzaria* (lit. 'MIDDLE air')], *m.:* passage (horse's moving sideways). **mezzanine**[16] *mèd-za-* [It. *mezzanino*], *f.:* = (low story between high ones, entresol; window wider than high). **mezzo-soprano**° *medzo-* [fr. It.], *m.:* =, voice next below soprano. **mezzo-termine**[16] *medzo-* [fr. It.], *m.:* middle course. **mezzo-tinto**[17] *medzo-* [fr. It.], *m.:* mezzotint, half-tone engraving.

1.**mi**° us'ly **mi-** [L. *medius*, MIDDLE], *adj.:* MID: *mi-carême*, MID-Lent; *mi-été*, midsummer; *mi-août, mi-mars*, etc., middle of August, March, etc.; *avoir de l'eau à mi-jambes, à mi-corps*, be in water to one's knees, to the waist; *à mi-côte*, halfway up-hill; *bail à mi-fruit*, lease on equal shares; *adv.: mi-coton*, half-cotton; (*her.*) *écu mi-coupé*, shield divided so each half has part of the figure.

2.**mi** [L. syllable; see *fa*], *m.:* mi or E (the third musical note); E-string (of violins).

mias-matique[17], *adj.:* miasmal, malarious. **-me**[17] [Gr. *-ma*, ak. to Skt. *mutra*, urine], *m.:* miasma, poisoned air, malaria.

miau-lant[16], *adj.:* mewing. **-lement**[15], *m.:* mewing. ‖**~ler**[12] [echoic], *intr.:* meow. **-leur**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* mewing.

mi~ca[17] [L., particle, crumb], *m.:* = (the mineral). **-cé**[17], *adj.:* micaceous. **-caschiste**[18] [*schiste*], *m.:* mica schist, mica slate. **-che**[12] [? ak. to Flem. *micke*, wheat-bread], *f.:* round loaf: (*humor.*) *les —s de St.-Etienne*, stones.

micmac[16] [? Ger. *misch-masch*, MIXture], *m.:* (*fam.*) intrigue, plot.

micocoulier[15] [Prov. *-lié*], *m.:* nettletree.

micro~ [Gr. *mikrós*, small]: **-be**[18] [Gr. *-bios*, short-lived], *m.:* =, microscopic plant or animal. **-cosme**[14] [L. *-cosmus* (Gr. *kosmós*, world)], *m.:* microcosm, the world on a small scale. **-graphe**[17] [*-graphie*], *m., f.:* micrographer. **-graphie**[16] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* micrography, description of microscopic objects. **-graphique**[18] [*-graphie*], *adj.:* micrographic. **-mètre**[15] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* micrometer, instrument for measuring very small angles or thickness; for counting the threads of a fabric. **-métrique**[18] [*-mètre*], *adj.:* micrometric. **micron** [Gr. neut. *mikrón*, small], *m.:* =, one-millionth of a meter. **-phone**[17] [Gr. *phoné*, sound], *m.:* =, apparatus for magnifying faint sounds. **-scope**[16] [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], *m.:* =. **-scopique**[17] [*-scope*], *adj.:* microscopic. **-zoaire**[18] [Gr. *zoárion*, animal], *m.:* microzoary.

mic-tion [L. *-tio* fr. *mingere*, urinate], *f.:* =. **-turition**[18] [L. *-turire*, desire to urinate], *f.:* =, frequent urinating.

midi [*mi*, MIDDLE, OFr. *di*, DAY], *m.:* noon; south: *en plein* —, in full light of day; *un cherche-midi*, a sun-dial; *chercher — à quatorze heures*, look for knots in a bulrush.

1.**mie**° [L. *mīca*, crumb], *f.:* crumb (soft inside of bread); *adv.:* bit: *ne* —, not a bit, not at all.

2.**mie**, see *ami*.

mie~l° [L. *mel*], *m.:* honey; sweetness: *— de goutte*, first honey fr. a hive, choice honey; *mouche à — = abeille*, bee; *— rosat*, rose water; *— aérien*, manna; *lune de* —, honeymoon. **-llé**[11], *adj.:* honeyed; sweet. **-lleusement**[15] *miél-leuz*, *adv.:* sweetly. **-lleux**[12], =**euse**, *adj.:* honey-like.

mien°, =**enne** [L. *meus*], *adj.:* my, mine: (*old*) *un mien frère*, a brother of mine; (*now with noun understood*): *tes maux et les —s*, thy ills and mine; *le — et le tien*, mine and thine; *je risque plus du — que tu ne fais du tien*, I risk my interests more than you do yours; *j'y mets du* —, I make some sacrifices; *les —s*, my people; (*fam.*) *j'ai fait des miennes*, I have been at some of my tricks.

miette[11] [*mie*], *f.:* crumb; morsel; (*fam.*) small piece.

mieux° [L. neut. *melius*, better], *adv.:* better; best; *m.:* best thing: *au* —, at

best; *aimer* —, prefer; *aller* —, be improving; *il vaut* —, it is better; *des* —, among the best; *faire de son* —, do one's best; *à qui* —, —, as hard as possible, the winner gets it; *rien de* —, nothing better.

miè~vre[12] [?], *adj.:* †roguish; affected, dainty; *m.:* little rogue. **-vrerie**[17] or †**-vreté**[14], *f.:* roguishness.

mi-gnard[14], *adj.:* †delicate; mincing, over-nice. **-gnardement**[15] [*-gnard*], *adv.:* delicately, mincingly. **-gnarder**[14] [*-gnard*], *tr.:* fondle, pet: *se* —, be affected. **-gnardise**[15] [*-gnard*], *f.:* †delicacy; affectation, niceness; fine braid; pink (from use as a border flower). ‖**~gnon**[14], **=onne** [? Ger. *minne*, love (or Celt. *min*, little], *adj.:* delicate, tiny, dainty; *m., f.:* MINION, favourite, darling; lover; pimp; *f.:* mistress; minion (type); kind of pear, peach, etc. **-gnonnement**[14], *adv.:* nicely. **-gnonnette** [obs. *-gnonnet*], *f.:* little pet; mignonette, feathered pink; minionette (type); coarsely ground pepper; small peas; fine gravel; lace, fine netting. †**-gnoter**[14] [*-gnot* older form of *-gnon*], *tr.:* pet, coddle. †**-gnotise**[11] [*-gnot*], *f.:* fondling, over-indulgence: — *des Génovois*, thyme.

migraine[12] [L. *hemigrania*, Gr. *hemikranía* (*hemi-*, half, *kránion*, CRANIUM)], *f.:* MEGRIM, headache.

migra-teur[18], **=trice** [L. *-tor* (*migrare*, depart)], *adj.:* migratory. **-tion**[16] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

mijaurée[16] [?], *f.:* (*old*) country woman or girl without occupation; (*now*) pretentious woman or girl.

mijoter [*-jot*, form of *mugot*], *tr.:* cook slowly; *intr.:* simmer; (*fig.*) contrive carefully, brew (as a plot).

1.**mil**° [L. *mille*], *adj.:* thousand (only in dates from 1000): *l'an — huit cent quatre vingt-dix-sept*, the year 1897.

2.**mil**° [L. *milium*], *m.:* MILLET: — *à grappe*, panic grass; — *à épis*, sorghum.

milan[1c] [Prov., fr. L. *milvus*], *m.:* hawk, kite.

milanaise[17] [city *Milan*], *f.:* silk-twist (for working buttonholes).

mila-neau[18] [*-n*], *m.:* little hawk or falcon. **-nière**[16] [*-n*], *f.:* falcon yard.

mi-liaire[15] [L. *-liaris* (*-lium*, millet)], *adj.:* miliary, hav'g pimples: *la* (*fièvre*) —, fever characterised by eruptions resembling millet seeds.

mili~ce[15] [L. *-tia*], *f.:* militia; soldiery; †war; battle. **-cien**[17], *m.:* militia-man.

milieu[10] [*mi*, middle, *lieu*], *m.:* centre; MIDDLE; MEANS; MEDIUM; surroundings: *au beau* —, in the very middle; *le juste* —, the golden mean.

mili~taire[13] [L. *-taris*], *adj.:* military; *m.:* soldier; soldier's life: *herbe* —, milfoil. **-tairement**[16], *adv.:* like a soldier. **-tant**[13] [*-ter*], *adj.:* militant, struggling; *m.:* active politician. **-ter**[12] [L. *-tare*], *intr.:* militate (†fight; have weight).

1.**mille**[10] [L. *-llia*, *pl.* of *-lle*], *indecl. adj.:* a thousand; great number; *m.:* one thousand: *rossolis de — fleurs* or *mille-fleurs*, rossoli, Italian liquor flavored with sundew plant. 2.**mille**[12] [L. *mille*], *m.:* mile (distance measure varying greatly in different countries). **-feuille**[15], *f.:* MILFOIL, yarrow. **millénaire**[15] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* millenary, of a thousand; *m.:* millennium; number, date containing a thousand. **-pertuis**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* St. John's-wort. **-pieds**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* milleped, myriapod. **millépore**[17] [*pore*], *m.:* millepore (coral animal). **millésime**[15] [L. *-simus*, thousandth], *m.:* the thousand digit (of date); date (on coins, etc.): *350 au lieu de 1350 par oubli du* —, 350 for 1350 by omission of the one.

millet[13] [2.*mil*], *m.:* = (grass): — *noir*, buckwheat.

mill-iaire[17] [L. *-iarius* (*mille*, thousand)], *adj.:* *borne* (or *pierre*) —, MILESTONE. **-iard**, *m.:* =, a thousand millions, billion. **-iasse**[15], *f.:* †billion; (*fam.*) scads, thousands. **-ième**[12] [*mille*], *adj.* or *m.:* thousandth. **-ier**[10] [1.*mil*], *m.:* thousand; half-ton; great number. **-igramme**[17] [L. *mille*, thousand, Fr. *gramme*], *m.:* milligram. **-imètre**[17] [L. *mille*, Fr. *mètre*], *m.:* millimeter. ‖**~ion**[13] [*mille*], *m.:* =. **-ionième**[17], *adj.* or *m.:* millionth. **-ionnaire**[17], *adj.:* millionary; *m.:* =, rich person.

milord[13] [Eng. *my lord*], *m.:* =, lord; nabob; four-wheeled cab.

mi~me[15] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *-mos*], *m.:* = (mimic play; actor); impersonator. **-mer**[18], *tr.:* mimic. **-mique**[15] [L. *-micus*, Gr. *-mikós*], *adj.:* mimic, imitative: *la* (*langage*) —, language of mimic, dumb show. **-mosa**[16] [L. *-mosus*, mimicking], *m.* or *f.:* mimosa, sensitive plant.

minable[14] [*-ner*], *adj.:* underminable; (*fam.*) wretched, shabby.

minage [1.*-ne*], *m.:* †measuring of grain; feudal grain tax; sale of grain; payment in grain: *la place du* —, the market.

minaret[16] [Ar.], *m.:* = (tower of a mosque).

minau~der[16] [2.*mine*, MIEN], *intr.:* put on style, be affected; smirk, simper. **-derie**[16], *f.:* affectation; simpering. **-dier**[16], **=ière**, *adj.:* affected, simpering.

min~ce[12] [? OHG. *-nist*, least], *adj.:* thin; slight; slender; (*fig.*) shallow. **-ceur**[17], *f.:* slenderness, thinness.

1.**mine**° [L. *hemīna*, Gr. *hemína*, half (-measure)], *f.*: = (78 litres): *une — de terre*, what one mine will sow.

2.**mine**[14] [? Breton *min*, beak], *f.*: MIEN; facial expression, face; grimace; look: *de —*, in appearance; *faire bonne — à quelqu'un*, seem friendly to one; *faire mauvaise* (or *grise* or *triste*) —, or *faire la — à quelqu'un*, look unfriendly to one; *faire des —s à quelqu'un*, try to please one.

3.**mine**[15] [L. *-na*, Gr. *mnâ*], *f.*: mina (weight of 124 grams; coin worth 69 francs).

4.**mi-ne**[13], *f.*: mine (excavation; deposit of ore; ore itself; source): *le puits de la —*, the shaft; *faire jouer une —*, explode a mine (to blow up the enemy's works). ‖**~ner**[11] [?], *tr.*: undermine; (*fig.*) weaken; wear away. **-nerai**[13] [*-nière*], *m.*: ore: — *lavé*, buddled ore.

minéra~l[14], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-lis*], *adj.*, or *m.*: mineral. **-lisateur**[17], **=trice** [*liser*], *adj.*: combining to form ore; *m.*: mineraliser. **-liser**[17], *tr.*: mineralise: *la rouille est fer minéralisé*, rust is mineralised iron. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.*: mineralogy. **-logique**[17] [*-logie*], *adj.*: mineralogical. **-logiste**[17] [*-logie*], *m., f.*: mineralogist, student of minerals.

minerve[16] [goddess *Minerva*], *f.*: (*fam.*) mind, brain.

minet[15], **=ette** [*mine*, face], *m., f.*: kitten: (*fam.*) *ma minette*, my darling.

1.**mineur**[14], **=eure** [L. *-nor*], *adj.* or *m., f.*: minor (lesser; under legal age); *f.*: minor study for a degree; minor term of a syllogism; (*in music*) less by a semitone; in minor key: *lieues mineures*, parallels of latitude; *excommunication mineure*, exclusion fr. the sacrament but not from the church; *les quatre ordres mineures*, the four minor orders of the church.

2.**mineur**[11] [4.*mine*], *m.*: miner, digger; sapper: *insecte —*, burrowing insect; *attacher le —*, set a sapper to enlarging a hole.

†**mingrelet**[15] [OFr. *-gre*], *adj.*: lean, sickly.

miniatu~re[16] [It. *-ra* (L. *miniare*, paint red)], *f.*: = (red-lettering, illumination of manuscripts; fine painting on fabric, parchment, etc.; minute painting); (infl. by *mignon*), delicately made person. **-riste**[17], *m., f.*: miniaturist.

mi-nier[13], **=ière** [4.*-ne*], *adj.*: mining. **-nière**[12] [4.*-ne*], *f.*: surface mine.

mini-ma, see *-mum*. ‖**~me**[13] [L. *-mus*, least], *adj.*: minim (DIMINUTIVE); *m.*: Minim, monk of the order of St. Francis; *f.*: very short musical note); chestnut-brown (fr. colour of monk's cloak). **-mum**[17], *pl. -ma* [L., neut. of *-mus*], *m.*: =, least, lowest.

minis-tère[15] [L. *-terium*, cf. *métier*], *m.*: ministry (*lit.* service; agency; administration; office; body of officers; clergy; preaching; duration of office); official residence of a minister: *la sainte —*, the priestly office; *le — de la parole*, preaching. **-tériel**[15], **=elle** [L. *-terialis*], *adj.*: ministerial (of a minister or ministry); partisan on the side of the ministry: *le chef —*, the pope. **-tériellement**[14] [*-tériel*], *adj.*: ministerially. **-tral**[15], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.*: †of an agent; ministerial, of a preacher; *m.*: ministerialist, partisan of the ministry. ‖**~tre**[11] [L. *-ter* (*minus*, less)], *m.*: minister (*lit.* servant; *then* agent; high officer; magistrate; pastor; preacher); kind of American grosbeak.

minium[15] [L.], *m.*: = (red lead; oil paint hav'g red lead).

mi-nois[14] [*-ne*, MIEN], *m.*: (*fam.*) face. **-non**[15] [*-ne*], *m.*: (*fam.*) cat; catkin.

†**mino-ratif**[15], **=ive** [l. L. *-rativus*, diminishing], *adj.*: mildly purging; *m.*: mild purgative. **-rité**[14] [L. *-ritas* (*minor*, less)], *f.*: minority (under age, illegal age; less number of votes); kind of ribbon (in style in the nonage of Louis XIV).

1.**minot** [Breton *min*, beak], *m.*: †cathead (to hold an anchor clear); little boom (forward to fasten fore-sail tack).

2.**mino~t**[12] [*mine*, mina], *m.*: half-mina (39 litres): *nous ne mangerons un — de sel ensemble*, we shall not be together long; *un — de terre*, what ground one minot of seed will sow; *farine de —*, barreled flour. **-terie**[18] [*-tier*], *f.*: flour mill; flour warehouse. **-tier**[18], **=ière**, *m., f.*: miller; flour-dealer.

minuit[11] [*mi, nuit*], *m.*: MIDNIGHT.

minu-scule[16] [L. *-sculus*, very small], *adj.*: *une lettre —*, or *f.*: *une —*, small letter (not capital). **-taire**[18], *adj.*: minutary, of minutes or records. ‖**~te**[12] [l. L., *f.* of L. *-tus*, small], *f.*: = (sixtieth part of an hour, or of a degree; fixed fractional part of classical column diameter; official record; minutes); text of a decision; notes; ground plot; †fine running hand. **-ter**[13], *tr.*: note down, sum up briefly; †plan. **-terie**[17], *f.*: watch-train or clock-train (wheelworks that move the hands). **-tie**[16] [L. *-tia*], *f.*: minutia, detail; minuteness. **-tier**[18], *m.*: record (of legal acts); book of minutes. **-tieusement**[18] [*-tieux*], *adv.*: minutely, in detail. **-tieux**[17], **=euse** [*-tie*], *adj.*: minute, very exact.

mioche[18] [slang (? ak. to *miette*)], *m.,f.:* (*fam.*) brat, young child.

†mion[16], **=onne** [?], *m., f.:* young child.

mipartir[11] [*mi, partir*], *tr.:* halve, divide in two; *part. ps adj.:* often written *mi-parti*, bipartite, of two equal but unlike halves.

miquelot [*dial.* fr. name *Michel*], *m.:* †pilgrim (going to St. Michael's shrine); vagabond, tramp; hypocrite.

mirabelle[16] [? place *Mirabel* in South of France], *f.:* yellow plum.

mira~cle[10] [l. L. *-culum* (L. *mirus*, wonderful)], *m.:* =; wonderful person: *à —*, marvellously; *la cour des Miracles*, beggar's rendezvous at Paris (where their ailments disappear). **-culeusement**[13] [*-culeux*], *adv.:* miraculously. **-culeux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-culosus*], *adj.:* miraculous; very remarkable.

mi-rage[17] [*-rer*], *m.:* = (optical illusion, illusion). **-raillé** [OFr. *-rail*, MIRROR], *adj.:* (*her.*) hav'g different enamels.

mirbane[18] [?], *f.:* *essence de —*, an essence hav'g scent of bitter almonds.

1.**mire**[15] [*-rer*], *f.:* aim; sight (of guns; of surveyors); mark; conspicuous object: *prendre sa —*, take sight; *coins de —*, wooden wedge used to put guns in position.

2.**†mi~re**[16] [?], *f.:* boar's tusks. **-ré**[15], *adj.:* hav'g tusks curved in (as old boars have).

mi~rer° [p. L. †*-rāre* (L. *-rāri*)], *tr.:* †watch; see; aim; sight; inspect; candle (eggs by light): *se —*, see one's self; ADMIRE one's self. **-reur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* inspector; aimer; sighting instrument (to tell how far off a hostile ship is). **-rifique**[14] [L. *-rificus*, causing wonder], *adj.:* (*fam.*) wonderful.

mirliflore[17] [?], *m.:* (*fam.*) dude, dressy showy young man.

†mirlirot, see *mêlilot.*

mirliton[17] [?], *m.:* =, toy-flute; rolled pastry; short hair curled around the head.

†mirmidon, see *myrmidon.*

mirobolant[18] [humor. fr. *myrabolan*], *adj.:* (*pop.*) amazing.

miroi~r[11] [*mirer*], *m.:* mirror (looking-glass, any smooth object or surface resembling a mirror by reflecting); lustre; reflector; speculum; ocellus (spot of peacock's tail); dapple; different-coloured area; blaze (made by a hammer on a tree-trunk); dare, snare (for birds); oval ornament (of a pillar); bright spot (in leather): *— ardent*, burning mirror; *œufs au —*, fried eggs; *— d'âne*, selenite; *— de la Vierge* (or *de pèlerin*), alabaster; *— de Vénus*, Venus' looking-glass (plant). **-tant**[18] [*-ter*], *adj.:* glistening. **-té**[17], *adj.:* dappled. **-tement**[16] [*-ter*], *m.:* glistening. **-ter**[16], *intr.:* glisten, flash, be dazzling. **-terie**[17] [*-tier*], *f.:* looking-glass business. **-tier**[15], **=ière**, *m., f.:* looking-glass dealer or foliater.

miroton[16] [?], *m.:* = (cooked meat minced with onions).

misaine[13] [It. *mezzana*, MIDDLE], *f.:* foresail: *mât de —*, fore-mast.

misanthro~pe[15] [Gr. *-pos* (*miseîn*, despise, *ánthropos*, man)], *m.:* =, hater of mankind. **-pie**[16] [Gr. *-pía*], *f.:* misanthropy. **-pique**[17] [*-pie*], *adj.:* misanthropic.

mis-cellanées[16] [L. *-cellanea*, MIXED things], *f. pl.:* miscellany. **-cibilité**[17] [*-cible*], *f.:* miscibility. **-cible**[17] [L. *-cere*, mix], *adj.:* mixable.

mise[12] [*mettre*], *f.:* placing, putting; thing put or placed; manner of putting or dressing; dress; bet, stake (at play); bid (at auction); launching; distributing (of type); expenditure; investment; feed-hole (of mustard mill); forged piece (ready for soldering); circulation, currency (of money); (*fig.*) vogue: *la — de quelqu'un*, dress; *la — bas*, cast-off clothing; *la — en scène*, setting of a play; *la — à prix*, marking with the selling-price; *registres de — et de recette*, statement of disbursements and receipts; *de —*, in fashion; in season; presentable; in its place; *— de voix*, holding of a note. **miser**[18], *intr.:* (*fam.*) stake, bet; bid; put.

misé-rable[13] [L. *-rabilis*], *adj.:* miserable (pitiful; wretched, base); *m., f.:* wretched person. **-rablement**[13] [*-rable*], *adv.:* miserably. **†-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* pity. **‖misè-re**[11] [L. *-ria* (*miser*, wretched)], *f.:* misery; trouble; poverty; trifle: *collier de —*, slavish drudgery; *lit de —*, child-bed. **-réré** [L., "have pity," beginning of 51st psalm], *m.:* miserere (penitential hymn or psalm): *colique de —*, iliac passion (cruel pain in the intestines, as if forcing one to repeat a psalm for mercy). **-reux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.:* (*fam.*) miserable. **-ricorde**[11] [L. *-ricordia* (*cor*, HEART)], *f.:* = (forgiving pity, compassion; seat of a hinged stall-chair); extra rations or extra recreation (in some convents). **-ricordieusement**[11] [*-ricordieux*], *adv.:* compassionately. **-ricordieux**, **=euse** [L. *-ricordia*], *adj.:* compassionate, merciful.

misogyne[18] [Gr. *-gúne* (*miseîn*, hate, *gunḗ*, woman], *m.:* misogynist.

mis-sel[11] [l. L. *-salis* (sc. *liber*, book)], *m.:* missal, MASS-book. **‖~sion**[11] [L. *-sio* (*mittere*, send)], *f.:* =. **-sionnaire**[16], *m.:* missionary. **-sive**[15] [L. *-sus*, sent], *adj.* or *f.:* missive: (*lettre*) —, letter.

misti (*fam.*) for **mistigri**[18] [?], *m.:* mistigris (card game like poker); pam or knave of clubs between two equal cards; (*fam.*) cat.

mistral[15] [Prov. 'MASTERful'], *m.:* =, strong north-west wind in southern France.

mi-taine [? Germ'c *mit-*, chop fine], *f.:* MITTEN; beaverskin (of poor quality).

-te[13] [l. Ger.], *f.:* =; maggot; †coin.

mithridate [king *Mithridates*], *m.:* = (antidote for poison).

miti-gation[13] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ger**[13] [L. *-gare* (*mitis*, gentle)], *tr.:* mitigate, make less severe, relax.

miton[16] [ak. to *-taine*], *m.:* pulse warmer: *onguent —* *mitaine*, an ineffective salve; (*fig.*) anything of indifferent virtue.

mitonner[16] [?], *tr.:* stew slowly, let simmer; (*fam.*) prepare little by little, nurse along; fondle.

†**mitoufle**[15] [ak. to *mitaine*], *f.:* MITTEN.

mito~yen[12], =**enne** [*moitié*], *adj.:* middle: *mur —*, partition wall; *dents mitoyennes*, horse's four premolars. **-yenneté**[18], *f.:* common character, joint-ownership in middle wall or fence.

mitrail-lade[17], *f.:* broadside of grape-shot. ‖**~le**[12] *-trāy* [for *mitaille* (ak. to *mite*)], *f.:* = (cannon-shot, grape-shot; iron hail); metal scraps; (*pop.*) coin; solder (of iron, copper and silver). **-ler**[18], *intr., tr.:* fire (upon) with grape-shot, etc. **-leuse**[18] [*-ler*], *f.:* = (breech-loading cannon of many barrels).

mi-tral[17], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =, mitre-shaped. ‖**mi~tre**[11] [L., Gr. *-tra*], *f.:* = (conical, or turban-like head-dress; mitre-shell; chimney cap); bolster (of table-knives); paving (of double thickness). **-tré**[11], *adj.:* mitred, wearing a mitre. **-tron**[16] [? fr. mitre-like cap once worn], *m.:* butcher or baker workman.

mitte[17] [?], *f.:* vapours (fr. privies); sore-eyes (fr. such vapours).

mix~te[14] [L. *-tus*, mixed], *adj.:* mixed; hybrid, crossed; complex: *bâtiment —*, vessel using sail and steam; *voix —*, sound neither grave nor acute. **-tiligne**[17] [*ligne*], *adj.:* hav'g straight and curved lines. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =; mixing; compound, esp. a mordant; oily film (for engraving). **-tionner**[13] [*-tion*], *tr.:* mix, compound. **-ture**[11] [L. *-tura*], *f.:* = (compound; furniture-stop of organs; mixed grain).

Mlle, abbrev. for *Mademoiselle.*

Mm, abbrev. for *Messieurs.*

Mme, abbrev. for *Madame.*

mnémo~nique [L. *-nicus*, Gr. *-ikós* (*mnême*, memory)], *adj.:* mnemonic, esp. aiding memory; *f.:* mnemonics. **-technie**[18] [Gr. *téchne*, art], *f.:* mnemotechnics, art of memory. **-technique**[18] [*-technie*], *adj.:* mnemotechnical.

mobi~le[18] [L. *-lis* (*movere*, move)], *adj.:* movable; mobile; *m.:* mobile, thing moved, or to be moved; MOTIVE; mover; soldier (enlisted for duty abroad): *le premier —*, primum mobile; *garde —*, body of soldiers enlisted for duty abroad; *menuiserie —*, carpentry of windows, doors, etc. **-liaire**[14], *adj.:* *effets —s*, personal property; *l'impôt —*, personal tax. **-lier**[17], =**ière**, *adj.:* of personal property; *m.:* furnishings of a house: *Le Crédit —*, financial company making loans on personalty. **-lisable**[18] [*-liser*], *adj.:* movable, ready for active service. **-lisation**[18] [*-liser*], *f.:* =, putting into shape for active service; treating realty as personalty legally. **-liser**[18], *tr.:* mobilize, prepare for active service; make (realty) personal property by agreement. **-lité**[11] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* mobility, tendency to move or change.

†**mocade**, see *2.moquette.*

mo~che[17] [? It. *moscio*, soft], *f.:* loose twist (of hair). **-chense**[18], *f.:* spiked cylinder (for hackling silk).

mo-dal[15], =**ale**, *m. pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* modal, of the mode; conditional; *f.:* modal proposition (in logic). **-dalité**[15] [*-dal*], *f.:* modality; condition, qualification; mode sign (in music indicating major or minor mode). 1.‖**~de**[14] [L. *-dus*, manner], *f.:* =, fashion; custom; *pl.:* millinery; women's furnishings; inner designs (of Alençon lace): *à la —*, in fashion; *passée de —*, gone out of fashion; *bœuf (à la) —*, beef roasted with vegetables. 2.**-de**[16], *m.:* modus; manner; mode (of a syllogism; of music; of grammar). **-delage**[15] [*-deler*], *m.:* modeling. **-dèle**[15] [It. *-dello*], *m.:* model (thing to be imitated; pattern; person posing for a painter). **-deler**[16] [*-dèle*], *tr.:* model (in clay, wax, etc.); conform to a model: *un peintre qui sait — ses figures*, a painter who understands how to make his painted figures stand out; *le modelé*, the relief of sculptured or painted forms. **-deleur**[15] [*-deler*], *m.:* model-maker or seller (dealer in plaster casts, papier-mâché figures, etc.). †**-dénature**[17] [It. *-danatura* (*-dano*, model)], *f.:* proportions (of cornice mouldings).

modé-rantisme[17], *m.:* moderantism (idea of moderation in politics). **-rateur**[14], =**trice** [L. *rator*], *m., f.:* moderatist, one who believes in avoiding extremes; moderator (in church assemblies); regulator (in machinery); *adj.:* moderating. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* moderation; becoming milder. **-ré**[13], *adj.:* moderate, not excessive. **-rément**[13] [*-ré*],

adv.: moderately. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rari* (*modus,* measure)], *tr.:* moderate, keep from excess.

moder~ne[14] [L. *-nus* (*modo,* just now)], *adj.:* modern, recent: *les —s,* people of these times. †**-ner**[17] [It. *-nare*] or **-niser**[18], *tr.:* modernise, (esp.) refashion an old house.

modes~te[13] [L. *-tus* (*modus,* measure)], *adj.:* †moderate; modest (plain; humble; unpretentious; well-behaved); *m.:* modest man; fichu (formerly covering the breast). **-tement**[13], *adv.:* modestly; †moderately. **-tie**[13] [L. *-tia*], *f.:* modesty (humbleness; good behaviour); †moderation.

mo-dense[18] [*-de*], *f.:* Alençon lace-maker (who makes the inner figures). **-dicité** [L. *-dicitas*], *f.:* (†Eng. modicity), meanness, smallness.

modi-ficateur[18], **=trice,** *adj.:* modifying; *m.:* modifier; reverser. **-ficatif**[17], **=ive,** *adj.:* modifying; *m.:* modifier. **-fication**[13] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* =, change; alteration. ‖**~fier**[13] [L. *-ficare*], *tr.:* modify, change in some way, affect.

modillon[15] [It. *-diglione* (? L. *mytulus,* sea-mussel)], *m.:* modillion (enriched cornice block or bracket).

modi~que[16] [L. *-cus* (*modus,* measure)], *adj.:* small: — *salaire,* low salary. **-quement**[16], *adv.:* to a small extent.

modiste[17] [*mode,* fashion], *m., f.:* †ladies' furnisher; *f.:* modiste, milliner.

modu~lation[13] [L. *-latio* (*modus,* measure)], *f.:* = (inflection of the voice; change of key in piece of music). **-le**[15] [L. *-lus,* little measure], *m.:* = (unit of measure in architecture, half the diameter of a column); modulus: — *d'une médaille,* diameter of a medal; — *d'une cloche,* thickness where the clapper strikes; — *d'élasticité,* Young's modulus (in physics).

moel~le° *mwal* [L. *medulla* (*medius,* middle)], *f.:* marrow, pith; medulla; (*fig.*) strength, vigour; centre: *os à —,* marrow bone; — *allongée,* medulla oblongata; *jusqu'à la —,* thoroughly; — *de roche,* spongy carbonate of lime. **-lensement**[17] [*-leux*], *adv.:* hav'g marrow; mellow; soft; *m.:* softness.

moel-lon[11] *mwa-* [?], *m.:* =, rubblestone; sand-stone (for grinding down mirror-glass): — *d'appareil,* rubble for facing; — *de plat,* rubble laid flat. **-lonier**[17], *m.:* wedge (for splitting up stone).

†**mœuf**[13] *meuf* [L. *modus*], *m.:* mood (of verbs).

mœurs° *meurs,* †**meur** [L. *mōres,* customs], *f. pl.:* MORALS; customs (manners, habits; way of life); (*paint.*) costume: *sans —,* without principle; *les — oratoires,* character needful in an orator.

mofette[17] [?], *f.:* (†Eng. =), noxious gas; Mexican weazel.

mohair[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (dress fabric of Angora goat-hair).

†**mohatra**[16] [Sp., fr. Ar.], *m.:* = (way of disguising usury by pretended sale, buying back at low price for cash what one has just sold at higher price on credit): *contrat —,* mohatra deal or loan.

moi° [L. *mē*], *f.:* *pers. pron.:* me; to me; I; *m.:* self, ego.

moie° [L. *meta*], *f.:* (*dial.*) hay-stack; pile (of grain, etc.).

moignon [? cf. Sp. *muñón,* muscle of the arm], *m.:* stump (of amputated limbs); rudimentary member.

moinaille[15] [*-ne,* MONK], *f.:* monkhood, monks (used contemptuously, like "monkdom").

moin~dre° [L. *minor*], *adj.:* less: (*le*) —, the least; †*les quatre —s,* four lower orders of the church. **-drement**[17], *adv.:* (*rare*) less; least.

moi~ne° [L. *monachus,* Gr. *monachós* (*mónos,* alone)], *m.:* MONK (religious recluse, FRIAR; half-inked blur in printing; cone-shaped or gray-coloured object suggesting monk's cowl: univalve sea-shell; cone of wet powder for fumigating on ships; peg-hammer; warming pan, cone-shaped mould; jacket (paper-covering of mine fuse): — *lai,* lay-monk, often a pensioned soldier at a convent; *attendre quelqu'un comme les —s font l'abbé,* eat without waiting (as monks are punctual); — *bourru,* abusive ghost of a monk; *donner* or *bailler le —,* have bad luck; pull string tied to one's little toe. **-neau**[11], *pl. —x, m.:* (gray plumaged) sparrow; low tower (amid ditches); flat bastion (in a curtained fortification). **-nerie**[11], *f.:* monkishness. **-nesse**[13], *f.:* (*in contempt*) nun. **-nillon**[15], *m.:* (*in contempt*) monk.

moins° [L. *minus*], *adv.:* less; least; *m.:* (the sign) minus; less amount: *à —, (tout) au —, pour le —, à tout le —,* at, (the very) least; *en — de huit jours,* in less than a week; *à — de,* at less than; *à — de* (or *que*), *à — que de,* unless; *il n'est rien — qu'intelligent,* he is nothing less than (he is) intelligent, i.e. he is very stupid. **-value**[18], *pl. — [moins valoir], f.:* depreciation.

moi-rage[17] [*-rer*], *m.:* watering (of silks, etc.). ‖**moi~re**[16] [Eng. *mohair,* fr. Ar.], *f.:* = (*formerly,* mohair fabric; *now,* silk, etc., hav'g a watered finish; the watered finish itself): — *antique,* finish in large wavy patterns. **-rer**[17], *tr.:* moiré, give watered or clouded finish: *le moiré,* watered finish (of fabrics, or metals), clouded glossiness.

mois° [L. *mensis*], *m.:* MONTH; month's work; month's or monthly wages or salary; (*fam.*) MENSES: — *lunaire* (*solaire, draconitic, synodique*), lunar (solar, draconistic, synodical) month; *au* —, by the month; *un billet à trois* — (*d'échéance*), a note due in three months; *on a tous les ans douze* —, one steadily grows old year by year.

moi-ṣe[17] [L. *mensa*, table], *f.:* waling, half-timber; couple; tie; pointel (glass-blower's rod); collar (inside of tube). **-ṣer**[18], *tr.:* tie (a frame with couples or bridging).

moi-si, *m.:* mouldy object; mould; mustiness. ‖**~sir**° [p. L. **mucīre* (L. *mūcēre*)], *intr.:* mould, become musty; make mouldy. **-sissure**[13], *f.:* mouldiness; mould; mustiness.

moissine[12] [?], *f.:* clusters (of grapes with part of the vine and leaves attached).

mois~son° [L. *messio* (*metere*, MOW)], *m.:* reaping (harvesting); harvest (crop); harvest-time. **-sonner**[12], *tr.:* reap; harvest, gather in; mow. **-sonneur**[12], **=euse** [*-sonner*], *m., f.:* reaper, harvester; *f.:* reaping-machine.

moi~te° [p. L. **muscidus* (L. *mūcidus*)], *adj.:* MOIST, damp. **-teur**[12], *f.:* moisture.

moitié° [L. *medietas*, MIDDLE], *f.:* moiety, half; portion; better half (wife): *la plus belle* — *du genre humain*, the fair sex; *partager le différend par la* —, split the difference; *prendre des terres à* — (*de perte et de gain*), rent on equal shares; *être de* — *avec*, go halves with.

moitir [*-te*], *tr.:* MOISTEN.

moka, see *café*.

mol, poetic form, see *mou*.

molaire[15] [L. *-laris* (*molere*, grind)], *adj.* or *f.:* (*dent*) —, molar (tooth), back-tooth.

1.**môle**[15] [L. *mola*, MILL-stone], *f.:* mole (shapeless embryo; morbid mass formed in the womb).

2.**môle**[15] [It. *molo* (ak. to L. *moles*, mass)], *m.:* mole (†grand pile or tomb; long jetty or pier constructed to break waves).

molé-culaire[17] [*-cule*], *adj.:* molecular. **-cule**[16] [L. *moles*, mass], *f.:* molecule, minute particle of matter.

molène[12] [? fr. Eng.], *f.:* MULLEIN (velvety weed).

moleskine[18] [fr. Eng.], *f.:* mole-skin (double-twilled fustian, plush for furniture).

molester[11] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* molest, annoy.

mole~tage[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* mulling. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* mull, grind; polish down: *vis à bouton moleté* or *vis moletée*, thumb-screw (screw with winged head to be turned with thumb and finger). **-toir**[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* polishing tool (for plate glass). ‖**~tte**[13] *-lèt* [*meule*], *f.:* MULLER, pestle; wind-gall; marking wheel; rowel (of a spur); (ropemaker's) whirl. †**-tter** = *-ter*.

mol-lasse[15] [*mou*], *adj.:* flabby; (*fam.*) soft-headed. **-lement**[12] [*mou*], *adv.:* softly; effeminately. **-lesse**[11] [*mou*], *f.:* mellowness; softness; listlessness; effeminacy. **-let**[11], **=ette** [*mou*], *adj.:* soft; light; *m.:* calf (of the leg). **-leteur**[18] [*-let*], *m.:* egg-cooker (for cooking eggs soft). **-leton**[16] [*-let*], *m.:* swanskin (soft flannel). **-lifier**[14] [L. *-lificare*], *tr.:* make soft. **-lir** [*mou*], †*tr.* or *intr.:* soften; slacken. **-lusque**[17] [l. L. *-luscus* (after L. *-lusca*, soft-shelled nut)], *m.:* mollusk, mussel.

molos-se[15] [L. *-sus*, Gr. *-sós*], *m.:* molossus (bat); Molossian dog.

molybdène[15] [Gr. *molúbdaina*, vein of silver showing lead (*mólubdos*)], *m.:* molybdenum (the chemical element).

môme[15] [? ak. to *momerie*], *m.:* (*pop.*) brat, urchin.

momen~t[11] [L. *-tum* for *movimentum*], *m.:* moment; momentum: (*attendez*) *un* —, just a minute, please; *compter les* —*s*, be very impatient; *à ce* —, just then; *en ce* —, right now; *du* — *que*, as soon as; *au* — *de*, just as. **-tané**[15] [L. *-taneus*], *adj.:* momentary. **-tanément**[17] [*-tané*], *adv.:* for the moment.

momerie[14] [OFr. *momer* (Ger. *mummen*), disguise one's self], *f.:* mummery (masked performance; perfunctory ceremonies).

mo~mie[12] [l. L. *mumia* fr. Ar. (Pers. *moum*, wax)], *f.:* mummy (embalmed body; mummy brown pigment); listless person; *baume* —, mineral tar. **-mification**[17] [*-mifier*], *f.:* mummification. **-mifier**[17] [L. *facere*, make], *tr.:* mummify, (embalm, make into a mummy).

momon[15] [OFr. *momer*, disguise one's self], *m.:* †masquerade; dice playing (by masked persons): *couvrir le* —, hold the stakes; be firm with any one.

1.**mon**°, **ma**, *pl.* **mes** [L. *meus*], *poss. adj.:* MY, MINE.

2.†**mon**[11] [?], *adv.:* certainly.

mona~cal[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-chalis*], *adj.:* monachal (MONKISH, like monk or nun). **-calement**[16], *adv.:* monkishly. **-chisme**[16] [L. *-chus*, monk], *m.:* monachism.

monaco[16] [country *M.*], *m.:* Monaco money; (*fam.*) money.

mona~de[15] [Gr. *monás*, unit], *f.:* monad (indivisible element). **-delphe**[17] [*-delphie*], *adj.:* monadelphous. **-delphie** [l. L. *-delphia* (Gr. *mônos*, one, *adelphós*, brother)], *f.:* monadelphia (union of filaments in plants).

monan-dre[17], *adj.:* monandrous (hav'g but one stamen). ‖**~drie** [l. L. *-dria* (Gr.

mónos, one, *anêr*, man)], *adj.:* monandria (group of plants hav'g one stamen).

monar~chie[13] [L. *-chia*, Gr. *-chía* (*mónos*, one, *árchein*, rule)], *f.:* monarchy, state governed by single person. **-chique**[15], *adj.:* monarchical. **-chiquement**[15] [*-chique*], *adv.:* like a monarch. **-chiste**[17], *m., f.:* monarchist, partisan for monarchy. **-que**[13] [L. *-cha*, Gr. *-ches*], *m.:* monarch, one who rules alone.

monas-tère[13] [L. *-terium*, Gr. *-térion* (*mónos*, one)], *m.:* monastery, residence of MONKS. **-tique**[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* monastic. **monaut**[16] [Gr. *mónotos* (*oûs*, ear)], *adj.:* one-eared.

†moncayar[15] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* fine serge.

moneeau°, *pl.* *—x* [L. *monticellus* (*mons*, hill)], *m.:* heap: *greffe en —*, scion budded into a tree.

mon~dain[11], **=aine** [L. *mundanus* (*mundus*, world)], *adj.:* mundane; worldly; of society; *m., f.:* society man or woman; worldling: *pigeon —*, kind of tame pigeon. **-dainement**[13], *adv.:* worldly. **-danité**[14], *f.:* worldliness. **1.mon-de**[11] [L. *mundus*], *m.:* world (universe; earth; part of the world; people); large gathering; society; company: *de par le —*, somewhere; *depuis que le — est le —*, as long as the world has stood; *le — moral*, all moral creatures; *aller au bout du —*, go to the end of the world (as though the earth were flat); *avoir* (*la connaissance* or *les usages*) *du —*, know the ways of the world; *avoir du — chez soi*, have visitors; *tout le —*, everybody; *— d'or* or *œil du —*, kind of shining stone.

2.†mon~de[11] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* *les animaux —s*, clean animals. **-der**[11] [L. *-dare*], *tr.:* hull; clean (from husks, etc.). **-difier**[12] [L. *-dificare*], *tr.:* cleanse (wounds).

mondrain[17] [Creole word], *m.:* little hill (of sand or dirt).

moné-taire[16] [L. *-tarius* (*-ta*, COIN)], *adj.:* monetary; *m.:* MINT officer; †writer on money. **-tisation**[18] [*-tiser*], *f.:* coinage. **-tiser**[18] [L. *-ta*, coin], *tr.:* coin, mint.

moni-teur[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor*, *-trix* (*monere*, advise)], *m., f.:* monitor, guide. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*, counsel], *f.:* = (warning given before excommunication). **-toire**[13] [L. *-torius*], *adj.* or *m.:* monitory: *†une (lettre) —*, or *un —*, letter calling for testimony; summons to appear before church tribunal. **-torial**, *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* =.

mon~naie° [L. *monēta*], *f.:* MONEY, coin; small change: (*l'hôtel de*) *la —*, the MINT; *papier-—*, paper money; *— fiduciaire*, business paper, notes; *— obsidionale*, coin struck by a besieged city; *— de pape*, loosestrife (plant); *la — de Turenne*, Turenne in small change, i.e. the marshals created after his death; *battre —*, coin money; *rendre à quelqu'un la — de sa pièce*, or *payer quelqu'un de la même —*, pay one in his own coin **-nayage**[12], *m.:* minting. **-nayer**[10], *tr.:* coin, mint. **-nayeur**[15] [*-nayer*], *m.:* coiner: *faux —*, counterfeiter.

mono~ [Gr. *mónos*, one, single]: **-basique**[18] [Fr. *base*], *adj.:* monobasic. **-blepsie**[18] [Gr. *blépsis*, vision], *f.:* monoblepsis (defective vision where the object appears double if seen by both eyes). **-carpe**[18] [Gr. *karpós*, fruit], *adj.:* monocarpic, bearing fruit but once. **-carpellaire**[18] [*carpelle*], *adj.:* monocarpellary, having but one carpel (as the bean). **-chromatique**[18] [Gr. *chrôma*, colour], *adj.:* monochromatic, giving rays of but one colour. **-chrome**[17] [Gr. *-chromos* (*chróma*, colour)], *adj.:* = (of but one colour; *m.:* painting in one colour); *sculpture —*, unpainted sculpture. **-cle**° [L. *-culus* (*oculus*, EYE)], *m.:* (*old*) one-eyed man; (*now*) monocle, eye-glass; eye-bandage. **-cline**[17] [Gr. *klíne*, bed], *adj.:* monoclinous (hav'g stamens and pistils in same flower). **-corde**[13] [L., Gr. *-chordon* (*chordé*, string)], *m.:* monochord, musical instrument with one string. **-cotylédone**[17] [*cotylédon*], *adj.:* monocotyledonous; *f. pl.:* monocotyledones, endogens (palms, lilies, sedges, grasses, etc.). †**-cule** = *-cle*. †**-culiste**[16] [L. *-culus*, one-eyed], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) monoculus. **mono-ecie**[17] [l. L. *-ecia* (Gr. *oîkos*, house)], *f.:* monœcia (plants hav'g stamens and pistils on same plant). **-game**[13] [Gr. *-gámos* (*gámos*, marriage)], *adj.:* monogamous (hav'g but one spouse); *m., f.:* monogamist (one who marries but once, or has but one spouse). **-gamie**[15] [Gr. *-gamía*], *f.:* monogamy; monogamous plants. **-gramme**[16] [L. *-gramma*, Gr. *-grámmaton* (*grámma*, written sign)], *m.:* monogram (letters interwoven). **-graphie**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* monograph (treatise on a single subject). **-gyne**[18] [*-gynie*], *adj.:* monogynous, having but one pistil. **-gynie**[17] [Gr. *gúne*, woman], *f.:* monogynia (plants hav'g but one pistil). **-ique** [Gr. *oîkos*, house], *adj.:* monœcious (hav'g stamens and pistils on same plant). **-lithe**[15] [L. *-lithus*, Gr. *-líthos* (*líthos*, stone)], *adj.:* monolithic (of but one piece of stone); *m.:* monolith (obelisk, etc., of one stone). **-logue**[15] [Gr. *-lógos* (*lógos*, speech)], *m.:* monologue, soliloquy; lengthy talk (monopoly of conversation). **-mane**[18] [*-manie*], *adj.:* or *m., f.:* monomaniac. **-manie**[18] [Gr. *manía*, madness], *f.:* mono-

mania, insanity on one thing. **monô-me**[17] [Gr. *nomós*, division], *m.:* monomial (algebraic expression of single term); single file (of children at play). **-pétal**[17] [*pétale*], *adj.:* hav'g but one petal. **-phylle** [Gr. *phúllon*, leaf], *adj.:* monophyllous. **-pole**[13] [L. *-polium*, Gr. *-pólion* (*poleîn* sell)], *m.:* monopoly (control of sale of merchandise, limited to one or few persons). **-poleur**[14] [*-pole*], *intr.:* †have a monopoly; buy up the whole supply. **-poleur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* monopolist. **-poliser**[17] [*-pole*], *tr.:* monopolise. 1.**-ptère**[16] [L., Gr. *-pteros*, hav'g one wing], *adj.* or *m.:* (*temple*) —, monopteron (temple surrounded by columns and with conical roof). 2.**-ptère**[17] [Gr. *pterôn*, wing], *adj.:* monopteral, hav'g but one wing or fin. **-rime**[16] [*rime*], *adj.:* hav'g but one rhyme. **-sépale**[18] [*sépale*], *adj.:* monosepalous, hav'g united sepals. **-sperme**[17] [Gr. *spérma*, grain], *adj.:* monospermous, hav'g but one seed. **-stique**[13] [L. *-stichus*, Gr. *-stichos* (*stichós*, line)], *adj.:* hav'g one verse or line; *m.:* monostich, epigram. **-syllabe**[15] [L. *-syllabus*, Gr. *-súllabos*], *adj.:* hav'g but one syllable; *m.:* monosyllable. **-syllabique**[17] [*-syllabe*], *adj.:* monosyllabic. **-théisme**[18] [Gr. *théos*, god], *m.:* monotheism, belief in one God. **-théiste**[18] [Gr. *théos*, god], *m., f.:* monotheist. **-tone**[17] [L. *-tonus*, Gr. *-tonos* (*tónos*, tone)], *adj.:* monotonous; without change. **-tonement**[18] [*-tone*], *adv.:* monotonously. **-tonie**[16] [Gr. *-tonía*], *f.:* monotony.

†**mon-s**[17] [*monsieur*], *m.:* (*fam.* and *disrespectful*) mister, gent. ‖**~seigneur**[11], *pl. Messeigneurs, Nosseigneurs* [*mon, seigneur*], *m.:* = (princely or high church title; my lord); (*slang*) *monseigneur*, jimmy, crowbar: — *de Paris*, archbishop of Paris. **-seigneuriser**[16], *tr.:* (*fam.*) honour with the title. **-sieur**[12] mE-†*mo-*, *pl.* **messieurs** [*mon, sieur*], *m.:* Mr., sir (title given now to anybody; formerly a title of noblemen or lords; still used as title of bishops and of king's oldest brother; capitalized when a title): gentleman; lord; member of parliament; city man; man of the house; *Monsieur*, the King of France's younger brother: *faire le* —, play the gentleman; *un vilain* —, a disagreeable fellow.

mons~tre[11] [L. *-trum* (*monere*, advise)], *m.:* monster. **-trueusement**[13] [*-trueux*], *adv.:* monstrously. **-trueux**, =**euse**, *adj.:* monstrous (abnormal; huge; hideous). **-truosité** [L. *-truosus*], *f.:* monstrosity.

mon~t° [L. *mons*], *m.:* mount (mountain); heap; also a pop. abbreviation of *mont-de-piété* (which see); *pl.:* mounts; Alps: *le double* —, Parnassus; †— *pagnote*, safe distance (to see a battle); *conter —s et merveilles*, tell wonderful things; — *de Vénus*, (*anat.*) mons Veneris. **-tage**[16] [*-ter*], *m.:* mounting (climbing; adjusting, setting up; setting of stones). **-tagnard**[15], =**arde** [*-tagne*], *adj.:* of the mountains; *m., f.:* mountaineer. **-tagne**° [p. L. **-tanius* (L. *-tanus*)], *f.:* mountain; difficulty: *chaîne de —s*, range; *Montagnes Rocheuses*, Rocky Mountains; *—s russes*, slide (for coasting); *aller à la* —, adjust one's self to circumstances (allusion to alleged saying of Mohammet: "we must go to the mountain since it will not come to us"). **-tagneux**[15], =**euse** [*-tagne*], *adj.:* mountainous. **-tant**[11], =**ante** [*-ter*], *adj.:* =; upright piece; mounting; rising; *m.:* rise; round (of ladder); cheekpiece (of bridle); amount; flavour: *garde —e*, guard just going on duty, relieving guard; *joint* —, vertical joint; †*prendre le* —, take the ascendency over. **~de-piété**[15], *pl.* —*s*—, *m.:* =, (lit.) mount of pity, pawnshop run by the government. **mon~te**[15], *f.:* covering (by the male); season (for taking the horse). **-te-charge**[18], *m.:* elevator; slater's stool. **-tée**[11], *f.:* rise, rising (of falcons; of scum; of cream); ascent; †ladder; †round of ladder; height of an arch: *la — des vers à soie*, climbing of silkworms on the tray to spin; — *des anguilles*, route taken by the eels in going up-stream. **-te~plats**[18], *m.:* dumb-waiter. ‖**~ter**° [p. L. **-tare* (L. *mons*, mountain)], *intr.:* MOUNT (go up, rise); soar; amount; *tr.:* raise; elevate; ride; get aboard; cover as male animals; put into position; set a jewel; set up; put together; put on the stage; tune; contrive; plot; equip; wind up: *se* —, rise; equip one's self; get angry; — *la garde*, take turn as guard, relieve the watch; — *un vaisseau*, command a vessel; — *sur ses grands chevaux*, suddenly put on great airs, be very haughty; — *sur ses échasses*, be strained; — *sur ses ergots*, put on airs; — *dans la* (or *en*) *chaire*, preach; — *en graine*, go to seed, (*fig.*) pass age of marriage. **-teur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.:* mounter; setter; schemer.

montgolfière[17] [two *Montgolfier* brothers], *f.:* Montgolfier (hot-air balloon).

mon-ticule[14] [L. *-ticulus*], *m.:* little hill. †**-tjoie**[10] [really "mount of joy"], *f.:* little stone-pile (to indicate best route), land buoy; heap. **-toir**[11] [*-ter*], *m.:* =, mount, horse-block (to aid in mounting).

mon-trable[12], *adj.:* (*fam.*) showable. **mon-tre**[12], *f.:* show; sample (as illustrating the stock of goods); display;

show-window; parade; MUSTER; †dial or †clock-face; watch: *faire — de son esprit*, show off one's wit; *pour la —*, for show; *— sèche*, dry military review (i.e. without the usual payment on the occasion); *passer à la —*, pass muster; (*fig.*) be acceptable; *mettre une — à l'heure*, set a watch; *— d'orgues*, front or false pipes of an organ; *acheter (vendre) sur —*, buy (sell) by sample. ‖**~trer**° [L. *-strāre*], *tr.:* show (exhibit; point at or to; display; expose; indicate); (*fam.*) teach: *— au doigt*, point the finger at; *se faire — du doigt*, be pointed at. **-treur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* shower, exhibitor.

mon-tueux[14], =**euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* rough (hilly, mountainous). **-ture**[13] [*-ter*], *f.:* mount (saddle-horse or other animal for riding); equipment; setting (of jewels); frame; setting up (into a whole), putting together, assembling (of parts).

monumen~t[11] [L. *-tum* (*monere*, sense of 'remind')], *m.:* =. **-tal**[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =, like a monument.

moque[16] [Prov. *moco* (?)], *f.:* dead-eye, collar (wooden block through which a rope runs).

mo-quer[11] [ak. to Sp. *mueca*, grimace (? L. *maccus*, clown)], †*tr.* or *reflex.:* MOCK, make sport of, ridicule; pretend; be jesting: *se faire —*, make one's self ridiculous; *vous vous moquez*, you don't mean it; *je m'en moque*, what do I care; *la pelle se moque du fourgon*, the kettle calls the skillet black. **-querie**[11], *f.:* mockery; pretence. 1.**-quette**[15], *f.:* live decoy bird; †jest.

2.†**moquette**[16] [OFr. *mocade*], *f.:* =, (†Eng. MOCCADO), velveteen, fabric for carpets and furniture.

3.†**moquette**[17] [?], *f.:* deer-dung, treadles.

moqueur[12], =**euse** [*-quer*], *m., f.:* MOCKER; mocking-bird; *adj.:* mocking.

mo~raille(s)[16] [dial. Fr. *mor*, muzzle (?)], *f.:* barnacle(s), for controlling refractory horses; stretching tongs (for drawing out glass). **-raillon**[13] [OFr. *-raille*, vizor], *m.:* hasp. 1.**-raine**[17] [Prov. *mourreno*], *f.:* = (heap of glacier débris).

2.**moraine**, the disease, see *morine*.

mora~l[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis*, of manners], *adj.:* = (ethical; virtuous; right); *m.:* moral nature, mind. **-le** [L. *-lis*, moral], *f.:* =; morals; ethics; lecture; reproof: *— indépendant*, selected code of morals (fr. various systems); *— de l'intérêt bien entendu*, theory of self-interest (not duty) as basic principle. **-lement**[13], *adv.:* morally; mentally. 1.**-liser**[13] [*-le*], *intr.:* moralise (think or speak of morals; *tr.:* teach, instruct in morals or conduct). 2.**-liser**[18], *tr.:* moralise, make moral. **-liseur**[16], =**euse** [1.*-liser*], *m., f.:* moraliser, one given to talking of morals. **-liste**[17] [*-le*], *m., f.:* moralist. **-lité**[11] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* morality (moral character); instruction in morals; play of the dark ages).

mora-toire[17] [L. *-torius* (*-ri*, to delay)], *adj.:* of delay, for delay: *sentence —*, reprieving sentence; *intérêts —s*, interest due on account of delay.

1.**mor~bide**[14] [L. *-bidus* fr. *-bus*, disease (ak. to Skt. *mar*, die)], *adj.:* morbid. 2.**-bide**[16] [It. *-bido*], *adj.:* delicate (as flesh colour in paintings). **-bidement**[18], *adv.:* morbidly. **-bidesse** [fr. It., *lit.* sickness], *f.:* morbidezza (velvety flesh colour in paintings). †**-bien** = *-dieu*. **-bifique**[15] [L. *-bificus* (*facere*)], *adj.:* morbific, causing disease. **-bleu**[16] [disguised oath fr. *mort-Dieu*, death of God], *interj.:* zounds!

mor~ceau[11], *pl.* —*x* [OFr. *mors* fr. L. *-sum* (*-dere*, bite)], *m.:* MORSEL (bite, mouthful; small part or piece); literary work; food, esp. toothsome food: *par —x*, in pieces; *avoir ses —x taillés*, have just enough to live on; *— du roi*, dainty bit; (*fam.*) *— d'homme*, very small man; *— de réception*, work to be done on one's being received into the Academy; *gober le —*, take the bait; *— honteux*, last piece (on a plate of bread, etc.). **-celer**[16], *tr.:* parcel out. **-cellement**[18] [*-celer*], *m.:* parcelling out. **mor-d**, see *mors*. **-dache**[15] [*-dre*], *f.:* vice-cap (block of wood or lead to prevent injury to a piece held in the vice); wooden gag (used in convents); firetongs. **-dacité**[15] [L. *-dacitas*], *f.:* (*rare*) mordacity; quality of being mordant. **-dançage**[18] [*-dancer*], *m.:* application (of a mordant). **-dancer**[18] [*-dant*], *tr.:* mordant, treat with a mordant. **-dant**[11] [*-dre*], *adj.:* =, biting; corroding; harsh; *m.:* mordant (fixer for dies; biter; gilder's glue; pincher; tool (with jaws); corroder; sarcasm: *bêtes —es*, animals that defend themselves by biting; *chaleur —e*, feverish heat of the skin. **-deur**[12], =**euse** [*-dre*], *m., f.:* biter. **-dicant**[15] [L. *-dicans*], *adj.:* biting; acrid; smarting. **-dicus**[16] [L.], *adv.:* (*fam.*) tenaciously, like a bulldog.

mordienne[15] [disguised coarse oath for *mort-de-Dieu*], *interj.:* (about like) the devil! †*à la grosse —*, in a very rude manner.

mordiller[15] [*-dre*], *tr.:* bite (with light and repeated bites as babies or puppies do).

mordo~ré[16] [name *More*, mauritanian, *doré*], *adj.* or *m.:* reddish-brown. **-ure**[18], *f.:* reddish-brown.

mor~dre° [p. L. **-dere* (L. *-dēre*)], *tr.:* bite; corrode; consume; attack sarcastically: — *la poussière*, bite the dust, be slain; *se — les doigts*, be thoughtful; be repentant; — *à belles dents*, eat eagerly; — *à la grappe*, be greedy for anything; *une couture trop mordue*, a seam too deep, or set in too far; — *au Latin*, to like Latin: *l'ancre mord dans*, the anchor catches, takes hold. **mor-d(s)**, see *mors*.

more, see *cap-de-more*.

†**mo~reau**[11] [L. *Maurus*, MOOR], *adj.* or *m.:* *un* (*cheval*) —, a shiny black horse. **-relle**[12], *f.:* nightshade: — *tubéreuse*, potato.

1.†**morfil**[15] [Sp. *marfil* (*mar*?, Ar. *fil*, elephant)], *m.:* ivory (in its natural state).

2.**morfil**[16] [*mort*, dead, *fil*], *m.:* wire-edge.

morfon~dre[13] [*morve*, *fondre*], *tr.:* chill; founder; keep waiting; *se* —, be chilled, catch cold; dance attendance: *cheval -du*, foundered horse; *graine -du*, spoiled silk-worm eggs; *cordage -du*, rope made of old strands; *l'autre femme se -dit*, the other woman waits in vain. **-dure**[14], *f.:* nasal catarrh in horses, (†Eng. *morfond*).

morganati~que[17] [l. L. *-cus* (Ger. *morgen-gabe*, 'morning-gift,' dowry)], *adj.:* *mariage* —, left-handed marriage (i.e. with a woman of lower rank). **-que-ment**[18], *adv.:* *se marier* —, marry below one's noble station.

morgeline[14] [old I've *mord* (fr. *mordre*), *geline*], *f.:* chickweed.

morgue[14] [?], *f.:* haughty air; entrance room (where jailer examined the prisoner); morgue, dead-house.

mor-gué or †-**guenne** = *mordieu*.

morguer[14] [*-gue*], *tr.:* †treat disdainfully; examine (a prisoner).

†**morguié, -guienne** = *mordieu*.

moribond[15], =**onde** [L. *-bundus* (*mori*, die)], *adj.:* moribund, about to die; *m., f.:* dying person.

moricaud, =aude [*More*, moor], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) very dark person, decided brunette.

morigéner[13] [l. L. *-nare* (? L. *morigerus*, obedient)], *tr.:* (*old*) train up; (*fam.*) reprove.

morille[15] [ak. to Ger. *morchel*], *f.:* MOREL (flavouring mushroom).

morillon[12] [ak. to *More*, Moor], *m.:* =, goldeneye duck; black grape; rough emerald.

morine[11] [ak. to *mourir*], *f.:* (*old*) epidemic; MURRAIN (disease of animals); carrion; (*now*, esp.) wool (clipped fr. a sheep found dead).

morion[15] [Sp. *morrión* (*morra*, top of the head)], *m.:* morion (scull helmet): *peine du* —, punishment of blows fr. a halberd.

1.**morne** [W. Indies, fr. Sp. *morro*], *m.:* =, conelike hill.

2.**mor~ne**[11] [Germ'c orig., ak. to Goth. *maurnan*, MOURN], *adj.:* disconsolate, dejected; dull: *lance* —, lance hav'g a ring over the point and so harmless. 3.**-ne**[15] [*-ner*], *f.:* ring (for the point of a lance); (*her.*) =, head of a jousting lance (with ring). **-ner**[15], *tr.:* ring (a lancehead): (*her.*) *animal morné*, animal without teeth or claws.

mornifle[15] [?], *f.:* (*old*) four cards alike; (*fam.*) back-handed lick.

morose[16] [L. *-sus* (*mos*, custom)], *adj.:* morose.

†**morosif**[15], =**ive** (L. *-sus* (*mora*, delay)], *adj.:* dilatory.

morosité[16] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* moroseness, sullenness.

morphine[18] [god of sleep *Morpheus*], *f.:* = (the opiate).

morpholo~gie[18] [*morphé*, form, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* morphology, science of forms. **-gique**[18], *adj.:* morphological (hav'g to do with form).

morpion[15] [old I've *mord* (fr. *mordre*), *pion*], *m.:* crab-louse.

mors° [L. *morsus*, bite], *m.:* (*old*) bite; (*now*) bit (of bridle); jaws (of tongs, of vice); groove (in binding): *les branches du* —, cheek pieces; *prendre le — aux dents*, take the bit in his teeth, become uncontrollable; *hocher le — à*, try to make hurry; (*fig.*) try to animate; — *du diable*, devil's-bit (teasel plant).

morse[15] [Finn. *mursu*], *m.:* = (walrus).

mor-sure[12] [p. L. **-sura* (L. *-dere*, bite)], *f.:* bite; jibe.

1.**mort**° [L. *mors*], *f.:* death: *la Mort*, Death (as skeleton with a scythe); *mettre à* —, execute; *avoir la — sur les lèvres*, look like death; — *de ma vie!* confound it! — *civile*, suspension of civil rights; *mourir de sa belle* —, die a natural death; (*fam.*) *les épinards sont la — au beurre*, spinach takes lots of butter; — *aux rats*, rat poison; — *aux chiens* (*poules, vaches*), dog- (hen-, cow-) bane, i.e. meadow-saffron (hyoscyamus, archemora). 2.**mort**°, **morte** [L. *-tuus*], *m., f.:* dead person; dummy at cards; exhausted lime-water (in tanning): *le jour des —s*, All-Souls' day; *faire le* —, play dead.

mortadelle[15] [It. *-lla*], *f.:* large sausage (prepared in a MORTAR).

mor-taillable[12], *adj.:* revertible (to a feudal lord). ‖**~taille**[12] [*mort*, death], *f.:* bondage.

mor~taise[12] [?], *f.:* mortise, socket. **-taiser**[13], *tr.:* mortise.

mor-talité[11] [L. *-talitas*], *f.:* mortality (liability to die; number of deaths for

certain time). **-t-bois** [*mourir*], *m.:* poor wood (not salable, such as thornbushes). **-te-eau,** *pl.* **-s-—x** [*mourir*], *f.:* lowest tide; neaptide; †lazy person. **-tel°, =elle** [L. *-tālis*], *adj.:* mortal (liable to death; fatal; deadly). **-tellement**[11] [*-tel*], *adv.:* mortally. **-te-paie** [*mourir*], *f.:* pensioned soldier; pensioner, old servant still kept. **-te-saison**[14], *pl.* **—s-—s** [*mourir*], *f.:* dull season (in trade). **-t-gage**[12], *pl.* **—s-—s** [*mourir*], *m.:* mortgage.

mortier° [L. *-tarium*], *m.:* MORTAR (grinding bowl; short cannon); box for slacking lime; scholastic cap; plaster made of lime and sand; plaster of clay and sand for furnaces).

mor-tifère[14] [L. *-tifer*], *adj.:* deadly. **-tifiant**[15], *adj.:* mortifying. **-tification**[13] [L. *-tificatio*], *f.:* = (decay of flesh; bodily austerity; feeling of wounded pride); ripening (of wild game). ‖**-tifier**[11] [L. *-tificare* (*mors*, death, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* mortify (decompose; gangrene; vex, afflict; wound pride of); ripen (game). **-t-né**[16], *adj.:* still-born. **-tuaire**[12] [L. *-tuarius*], *adj.:* mortuary (of the dead; *f.:* house of the deceased; register of deaths); *m.:* case of death.

morue[12] [?], *f.:* codfish: — *franche*, fresh cod; *baptisé d'eau de —*, born unlucky; *habit en queue de —*, garment with long tails.

mor~ve[15] [? *gourme*], *f.:* glanders (catarrhous disease of horses); animal mucor, snot, pituita; rot (of lettuce, of chicory). **-ver**[15], *intr.:* (*old*) run at the nose; (*now*) rot (as diseased plants). **-veux**[12], **=euse,** *adj.:* glandered; snotty; *m., f.:* (*fam.*) snot-nose; mere child: *qui se sent — qu'il se mouche*, if the coat fits you, put it on.

morvolant[17] [*mort* (*mourir*), *volant* (*voler*)], *m.:* refuse silk (silk mixed with floss).

mosaï-que[15] [It. *-ca* (L. *musivum*)], *f.:* mosaic (inlaid work of small pieces); medley; gay seashell: *panneau en —*, panel in scroll-work. **-ste**[18], *m., f.:* mosaicist.

†**moscovade**[16] [Port. *mazcabado* (*mazcabar*, dishonour)], *f.:* crude sugar.

Moscovie, *f.:* Russia.

†**mosette,** see *mozette*.

mosquée[13] [Ar. *mesd-jid*, place of prayer], *f.:* mosque, Mohammedan temple.

mot° [p. L. **mottum* fr. L. *muttum*, grunt], *m.:* =, word; saying, MOTTO; sentence; solution, answer (to puzzle or riddle): *bon —*, witticism; *jeu de —s*, play on words; *gros —s*, abusive words; *en un —*, in short; *en —s propres*, expressly; *un (petit) —*, a short letter; *avoir le — pour rire*, inclined to be humourous; *— pour —*, word for word; *— à —*, literally; *manger les —s*, speak indistinctly; *ne pas dire* (or fam. *souffler*) *—*, keep mum, not breathe a word; (*hum.*) *dire deux —s à une bouteille*, interview a bottle, i.e. open it; *au bas —*, at the lowest estimate; *entendre à demi-—*, take a hint; *avoir le —*, know the agreement; *prendre le — de quelqu'un*, depend on what one agreed to; *sonner un ou deux —s*, blow a signal. **motet**[12], *m.:* = (song or composition for churches, cantata).

mo~teur[14], **-trice** [L. *-tor, -trix*], *m., f.:* MOVER; prime mover; motor (machine); *adj.:* moving. **-tif**[13] [L. *-tivus*], *m.:* motive; subject (in music). **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =; impulse. **-tiver**[17] [*-tif*], *tr.:* motive, prompt.

mot~te[11] [?], *f.:* little hill; clod; lump; turf (for fuel). **-ter**[15], *tr.:* clod, throw clods at: *se —*, hide behind a clod (as quails). †**-tereau**[18], *m.:* mud swallow. **-teux**[16], *m.:* fallow-finch.

motus [? (*humor.*) made fr. *mot*], *interj.:* mum is the word!

1.**mou°** (or poetic **mol**), **molle** [L. *mollis*], *adj.:* soft; feeble; effeminate; slack: *bronze —*, soft bronze, i.e. tempered in cold water; *mer molle*, stagnant pond; (*morue*) *molle salée*, cod not salted enough; *temps —*, muddy weather; *m.:* softness, mellowness. 2.**mou**[13], *m.:* lights, lungs (of beef, etc.).

mou~chard[15], **=arde,** *m., f.:* (*fam.*) detective, police spy. **-chardage**[17] [*-charder*], *m.:* (*fam.*) spying. **-charder**[15], *tr.:* spy, watch; be a spy. ‖**~che°** [L. *musca*], *f.:* fly (the insect; muscæ volantes, spots floating before the eyes; fly hook; anything suggesting the speed, colour, or buzzing of a fly); speck, spot; beauty-spot; plaster (to relieve soreness); bull's-eye; imperial (tuft of beard on lower lip); button (on point of fencing-swords); five cards of same colour; spy (who flits back and forth); small warship or other steamer (capable of darting about rapidly); fleeting pains (just preceding confinement): *— à miel*, honeybee; *— asile*, ox-fly; *— d'Espagne* (or *de St.-Jean*), cantharides; *faire la —*, hit the bull's-eye; (*fig.*) *être tendre aux —s*, be sensitive; *quelle — le pique*, what is troubling him? *la — lui monte à la tête*, or *prendre la —*, take offence suddenly; *pattes de —*, small ill-formed writing; *faire la — du coche*, make a great ado (as though doing something very important); (*fam.*) *tuer les —s*, kill flies (with one's bad breath); *chasser les —s*, slash the air (in fencing); *abreuvoir à —s*, long wound; *une fine —*,

a keen person; a dinner-hunter. 1.**-cher**[15], *intr.:* †flit about; *tr.:* spy, watch.
2.**moucher**° [p. L.**muccāre* (L. *muc(c)us*)], *tr.:* blow (the nose); wipe (the nose); snuff (a candle); smooth, cut even (the end of a rope, or of wood): *se* —, blow one's nose; *(low)* — *quelqu'un*, call one down (where he belongs).
mou-cherol(l)e[15] [*-che*], *f.* (*m.*): little fly-catcher. 1.**-cheron**[12] [*-che*], *m.:* gnat.
2.**moucheron** [*-cher*, snuff], *m.:* snuff; thief (in a candle-flame).
†**mouchet**, see *émouchet.*
moucheter[14] [*-che*], *tr.:* spot, speckle; button (the point of a foil); tie (hanks of silk, etc.).
mouchette[13] [*-cher*, snuff], *f.:* candle-snuffers; turned up edge (of cornice); moulding-plane; residue (in a sieve).
moucheture[15] [*-cher*, fly about], *f.:* spot, speck; scarification.
mou-cheur[16], =**euse** [*-cher*, snuff], *m., f.:* nose-blower; candle-snuffer. **-choir**[12] [*-cher*], *m.:* handkerchief: — (*de cou*), neck-kerchief; triangular block for repairing: (*fam.*) *jeter le* —, choose (a woman: in allusion to the Sultan). **-chure**[16] [*-cher*], *f.:* snot; snuff (of candles).
†**mouçon**, see *mousson.*
moudre° [L. *molere*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* grind (MILL): — *un air*, play a tune on a hand-organ; (*fam.*) *l'horloge moud*, the sand runs (in an hour-glass); *or moulu*, gold in small particles, gold dust; (*fam.*) *être moulu*, be sore (fr. beating or fatigue).
§ Ind.: Pr. *mou-ds, -ds, -d, mou-lons, -lez, -lent* Ipf. *moulais.* Pret. *moulus.* Fut. (Cond.) *moudrai(s).* — Subj.. Pr. *moule.* Ipf. *moulusse.* — I've *mouds.* — Part.: Pr. *moulant;* P. *moulu.*
moue[11] [?], *f.:* MOW (grimace of the mouth).
mouée[16] [?], *f.:* reward (soup made of blood, milk, bread, etc., for dogs while hunting).
mouette[13] [*mouve*, gull], *f.:* sea-gull.
†**moufette**, see *mofette.*
†**mouflard**[13], =**arde** [*moufle*, older form of *mufle*], *m., f.:* chub-face (person with fat cheeks).
1.**mou-fle**[11] [ak. to Holl. *mouw*, 'sleeve,' and Eng. *muff*], *f.* (*m.*): MUFFLE (thick mitten, boxing glove); pulley block with several sheaves; (glazier's) wooden holder; iron-tie (to hold a wall in place). 2.**-fle**[16] [?], *m.:* MUFFLE (assay oven; annealing oven; cupel). 1.**-fler**[17], *tr.:* muffle: *poulie mouflée*, a pulley sheaved with others; *mur mouflé*, wall tied or anchored by bars of iron.
2.†**moufler** [*moufle* older form of *mufle*], *tr.:* pull by the nose and cheek, tweak.
mouflette[14] [*moufle*, muffle], *f.:* little muffle; (glazier's) clutch, holder.
mouflon[18] [? Sardinia dial.: *cf.* It. *mofola*], *m.:* =, wild sheep of Corsica and Sardinia.
mouil-lage[16], *m.:* soaking, watering; anchoring; anchorage. **-le-bouche**[16], *f.:* kind of pear. **-lée**[17], *part.:* cf. *-ler*; *f.:* batch (of rags soaked). **-lement**[16], *m.:* watering, soaking, (esp.) sounding as a liquid, softening (as Fr. *l*). ‖**-ler**° [p. L. **molliāre* (*mollis*, soft), make soft], *tr.:* soak; drench; water; make liquid (as **l** or **n**); let go (the anchor): *le mouillé*, wet weather; *tirer au doigt mouillé*, draw lots by guessing which finger is wet; *poule mouillée*, milksop; — *un ragout du vin*, season a stew with wine; — *le vin*, put water into wine; *draperie mouillée*, transparent drapery in sculpturing. **-lette**[16], *f.:* sippet (piece of bread to eat with eggs or wine). **-loir**[14], *m.:* wetting-tub, sizing vat (where paper is dipped in size); moistening cup (where a spinner wets her fingers to twist the thread); wooden bowl (for wetting tongs used in handling sugar-plums).
1.**moulage**[14] [*-ler*], *m.:* moulding, MODELLING.
2.**mou-lage**[13] [*meule*], *m.:* millstone-driver. 3.†**-lage**[13] [*-dre*], *m.:* milling. †**-lant**[12] [*-dre*], *m.:* miller's customer, or boy.
moule° [L. *modulus*], *m.:* MOULD (matrix; form; moulding flask; gold-beater's packet); MODEL; netting-pin (over which the mesh is made right size); *fait au* —, well-made; (*humor.*) *le* — *du pourpoint*, the body; *le* — *du gant*, the hand; (*fam.*) slap.
2.**moule**° [L. *musculus*, MUSCLE, little MOUSE], *f.:* edible mussel, clam: — *du peintre*, shell as palette; — *aux perles*, pearl oyster.
moulée[13] [*meule*], *f.:* steel-dust (from grinding).
mou-ler[10] [*-le*], *tr.:* MOULD; put moulding on; MODEL; imitate; †measure: — *à bon creux*, or *à bon fond*, use a mould that can be taken apart and assembled; *lettre moulée*, print; *une robe qui moule le buste*, a dress which fits close; *marches moulées*, steps with a moulding; — *une pierre*, mark out the pattern on a stone. **-lerie**[17], *f.:* moulding room. **-let**[17] [*-le*, mould], *m.:* little mould; wooden gauge (for tongue of boards). **-leur**[12], *m.:* moulder, †wood-measurer.
mou-lin [L. *molīnum*], *m.:* MILL (grinding machine; building where it is): — *pendu*, floating mill; — *banal*, feudal toll-mill; *renvoyer quelqu'un à son* —, send one about his business; *une femme qui a jeté son bonnet par-dessus les —s*, a woman

who has bidden farewell to decency; *vêtir un — à vent*, canvas over the arms of a windmill; *un — à paroles*, a great prattler. **-linage**[16] [*-liner*], *m.:* = (twisting and doubling of raw silk for dyeing). **-liner**[12], *tr.:* †grind; polish (with sandstone); bore wood (as worms); twist and double (raw silk for dyeing). **-linet**[13], *m.:* = (turnstile; windlass); wheel (of windmill); stirring rod; stirring motion; dummy (for training retrievers): *faire le — avec un bâton*, whirl about with a stick. **-lineur, =euse** or **-linier**[16], **=ière** [*-liner*], *m., f.:* silk-twister: (*dial.*) *un moulineur*, a fuller.

†moult° [L. *multum*], *adv.:* † = (MUCH, very).

moulure[15] [*-ler*], *f.:* moulding (in architecture).

mou-rant°, =ante, *adj.:* dying; *m., f.:* dying person: *œil —*, languid eye; †*tons —s*, colours graded off. **-rir°** [p. L. **morire* (L *mori*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* die; cease: *se —*, be dying; *faire — quelqu'un à petit feu*, kill one with petty annoyances; *ivre mort*, dead drunk; *un habit* (*de couleur*) *feuille morte*, dry-leaf coloured dress; *il n'y va pas de main morte*, he makes his blows tell; *faire main morte*, let the hand hang listlessly; *œuvres mortes*, hull below the loading line.

§ Ind.: Pr. *meu-rs, -rs, -rt; mou-rons, -rez, meurent.* Ipf. *mourais.* Pret. *mourus.* Fut (Cond.) *mourrai(s).* — Subj: Pr. *meure; mourions.* Ipf. *mourusse.* — I've *meurs.* — Part.: Pr. *mourant;* P. *mort.*

mouron[13] [?], *m.:* red pimpernel.

mourre[15] [It. *mora*], *f.:* mora, guessing fingers (game where one quickly shows and hides his fingers while another guesses the number of fingers).

mous~quet[15] [It. *moschetto* (lit. sparrow-hawk)], *m.:* MUSKET, old style smooth-bore gun. **-quetade**[15], *f.:* musket discharge. **-quetaire**[15], *m.:* musketeer: (*humor.*) *— à genoux*, man giving an injection. **-queterie**[15], *f.:* musketry. **-quetон**[15], *m.:* musketoon (short large caliber musket).

1.mousse[11] [OHG. *mos*, ak. to L. *museus*], *f.:* MOSS; froth, foam.

2.mousse[14] [ak. to It. *mozzo* (? L. *mutilus*, mutilated)], *adj.:* dull, blunt: *chèvre —*, goat without horns; *vache —*, MULEY (hornless).

3.mousse[15] [It. *mozzo* fr. Sp. *mozo* fr. L. *mustus*, young], *m.:* cabin-boy.

mousseline[16] [Turkish town *Mosul*], *f.:* MUSLIN: *verre —*, very fine glass; *brioche —*, very fine light cake.

mous~ser[16] [1.*-se*], *intr.:* foam; grow moss: *faire —*, foam; make angry. **-seron**[13] [1.*-se*], *m.:* MUSHROOM. **-seronnière**[18] [*-seron*], *f.:* mushroom bed. **-seux**[15], **=euse** [1.*-sse*], *adj.:* mosslike; mossy; foamy: *rose mosseuse*, moss-rose. **-sier**[17] [1.*-se*], *m.:* moss collection. **-soir**[17], *m.:* washing machine (for fine linen); beater (for making chocolate foam).

mousson[16] [Port. *monção*, Sp. *monzón* (fr. Ar. *mausim*, season)], *f.:* monsoon, trade-wind (often violent) of the Indian Ocean.

moussu[11] [1.*-sse*], *adj.:* mossy: *rose moussue*, moss-rose.

mousta~che[14] [It. *mostaccio* (Gr. *mústax*)], *f.:* mustache (beard on upper lip; old soldier); whiskers (of animals); tongs (to draw gold or silk thread); titmouse (or other bird with stripes suggesting mustache): †*faire quelque chose à la — de quelqu'un*, brave one to his face; *brûler la — à quelqu'un*, fire at very close range. **-chu**[18], *adj.:* hav'g heavy moustache.

moustille[18] [? ak. to *moût*], *f.:* sharpness (of liquors).

†mous-tillier[18], *m.*, or **-tiquaire**[18], *f.:* mosquito-net. **‖~tique**[16] [Sp. *mosquito* (*mosca*, fly)], *m.:* mosquito.

moût° [L. *mustum*], *m.:* MUST (new wine ready to ferment); juice (of vegetables used for making drinks).

moutard[11] [?], *m.:* (*fam.*) brat, little boy.

moutar~de[18] [*moût*], *f.:* MUSTARD (the table condiment; plant sinapis): *de la — après dîner*, when it is too late; *la — lui monte au nez*, he is getting angry. **-delle**[15], *f.:* (*dial.*) horse-radish. 1.**-dier**[14], *m.:* mustard-pot. 2.**-dier**[15], **=ière**, *m., f.:* mustard dealer or maker.

†moutier° [L. *monasterium*, Gr. *monastérion*], *m.:* MONASTERY.

mou~ton[11] [? Celt.], *m.:* sheep; MUTTON; (esp.) wether; ram(mer); pile-driver; beam (of a bell); *pl.:* white-caps (foamy waves); dust heaps (under furniture); *adj.:* *mouton, -tonne*, sheepish; sheep-like: *saut de —*, leap-frog. **-tonnaille**[15], *f.:* (*fam.*) henchmen, crowd of blind followers. **-tonnement**[18] [*-tonner*], *m.:* foaming (of the sea). **-tonner**[16], *tr.:* make fleece-like, frizzle; *intr.:* foam, be full of small waves or white-caps. **-tonneux**[18], **=euse**, *adj.:* full of white caps, low waves. **-tonnier**[13], **=ière**, *adj.:* (*fam.*) sheep-like, unthinking.

mouture° [L. *molitūra* (*molere*, grind)], *f.:* grinding, MILLING; miller's toll; maslin (wheat, rye and barley mixed): — *marchande* or *rustique*, milling with but one bolt; — *à la grosse*, coarse grinding; *tirer d'un sac deux —s*, take double toll.

mou-vage[18], *adj.:* loosening; stirring. **-vance**[16], *f.:* (feudal) tenure. **-vant**[11], *adj.:* moving: †*force —e*, active force; *sable —*, quicksand; *tableau —*, changing

picture; *La Marche était —e du Poitu*, La Marche was under Poitu's tenure, held in fief from Poitu; (*her.*) *trois rais d'or —s du chef*, three rays of gold issuing fr. the head. **-vement**[11], *m.:* movement (motion; move; impulse; transportation; circulation; progress; animation; mechanism); changes (in the personnel): — *oratoires*, bursts of eloquence; — *perpétuel*, perpetual motion; *avoir l'humeur en —*, feel an impulse; *avoir un — de colère*, feel impulse to anger; *le — des draperies*, the folds of drapery (in painting or sculpture). **-vementer**[18] [*-vement*], *tr.:* rouse, set thinking. **-ver**[15], *tr.:* move; (esp.) stir (soil); loosen (sugar fr. sides of the vessel). **-veron**[17] [*-ver*], *m.:* scraper (for loosening sugar). **-vet**[17], **-vette** [*-ver*], *m., f.:* stirrer (esp.) stirring ladle or rod. I.‖**~voir**° [L. *movēre*], *irr.*§; *tr.* or *intr.:* MOVE: (*by extens.*) *un fief qui meut d'un autre*, a fief in subtenure. 2.**-voir**[11], *m.:* stirrer, stirring-stick (ladle or oar).

§ Ind.: Pr. *meus, meus, meut; mou-vons, -vez, meuvent.* Ipf. *mouvais.* Pret. *mus.* Fut. (Cond.) *mouvrai(s).* — Subj.. Pr. *meuve; mouvions.* Ipf. *musse.* — I've *meus.* — Part. Pr. *mouvant;* P. *mu* or *mû.*

moxa[16] [China, 'mugwort' (used as wicking for lights)], *m.:* = (cotton-wool cone or cylinder to be burnt on the skin for cauterising).

moye[16] *mwa* [*-yer*], *f.:* soft side (of building-stone).

I.**mo~yen**°, =**enne** [L. *mediānus* (*medium*, MIDDLE)], *adj.:* MEAN, average, middle-sized, interMEDIATE: *écriture moyenne* (or *le —*), fair handwriting; *âge —*, middle age; *le — âge*, the middle ages (ten centuries ending with the reformation); *le — allemand*, Middle High or Low German; (*quantité*) *moyenne*, average; (*termes*) *—s*, means of a proportion; — (*terme*), middle term in logic; *vie moyenne*, average length of life; *cours —*, average price or quotation; *la voix moyenne* (or *le —*), the middle voice (of verbs). 2.**-yen**[11], *m.:* MEAN (†intermedium); average; middle; power; means; money; middle (term); (*fam.*) intelligence; plea: *hériter par —*, inherit indirectly; *les grands —s*, decisive things; *qui veut la fin veut les —s*, one must take steps to accomplish one's set purpose; *il n'y a pas —*, there is no way. **-yenâgeux**[18], =**euse** [*-yen âge*], *adj.:* (*fam.* and *contempt.*) mediæval. **-yennant**[14] [*-yenner*], *prep :* by means of: — *que*, provided that. **-yennement**[12], *adv.:* moderately; mediately, somewhat. †**-yenner**[11], *tr.:* mediate. **-yer**° [L. *mediāre*], *tr.:* divide, split (rock).

moyeu° [L. *modiolus*, 'little peck measure'], *m.:* hub; †yolk; (*dial.*) sugar-plum.

†**mozette**[16] [It. *mozzetta*], *f.:* = (bishop's mantle or cape).

†**muable**[10] [*muer*], *adj.:* MUTABLE, changeable. **muance**[11] [*muer*], *f.:* †change; MUTA (in music); changing (of voice at puberty).

mucédinées[18] [L. *-do*, mould], *f. pl.:* mucedinaceæ, fungi, moulds.

†**muche-pot**[17] [dial. *mucher* for *musser*], *adv.:* *à —*, in concealment.

mu~cilage[13] [L. *-cilago*, sticky juice], *m.:* =. **-cilagineux**[13], =**euse** [l. L. *-cilaginosus*], *adj.:* mucilaginous. **-cosité**[15] [L. *-cosus*], *f.:* mucosity (slime of mucous membrane). **-cus** [L.], *m.:* = (secretion of the mucous membrane).

I.†**mue**° [L. *mūtus*, mute], *adj. f.:* *rage —*, dumb rabies (i.e. madness with no barking).

2.**m-ue**[11], *f.:* moulting, exuviation; exuviæ; rest, quiet (of moulting falcons); MEW; MUTE; coop (for moulting fowls or for fattening); change of voice (at puberty); *les —s du cerf*, cast-off antlers; *mettre un oiseau chanteur en —*, make it dark for a bird (so he won't sing); *mettre les chiens à la —*, keep dogs from hunting; *un peuple mis en —*, mice torn by the owl. ‖**~uer**° [L. *mūtāre*], †*tr.* or *intr.:* MOULT; change.

muet[11], I.=**ette** [OFr. *mu* (L. *mutus*)], *adj.:* mute, dumb, silent: *chien —*, dog that hunts without giving mouth; *person, nage —*, supernumerary; *jeu —*, dumb play; *scène —te*, dumb show; *vin —*, unfermented wine; *à la —te*, noiselessly; *m., f.:* mute; *les —s*, servants of the Sultan (who do not speak in his presence). 2.**muette** [for †*muete* = *meute*], *f.:* hunting-lodge.

†**muetter**, see *muter*.

mu~fle[15] [?], *m.:* muffle (thick naked upper lip as of cows); valve (of bellows): (*low*) *un vilain —*, an ugly mug; — *de veau*, snap-dragon (fig-wort). **-flier**[17], *m.:* snap-dragon or calf's-snout. **-flière**[18], *f.:* muzzle (to prevent sucking or biting).

muge[15] [Prov. fr. L. *-gil*], *m.:* mullet (fish): — *volant*, flying fish.

mu~gir[14] [L. *-gire*], *intr.:* bellow, roar. **-gissant**[14], *adj.:* lowing. **-gissement**[13], *m.:* bellowing; roaring.

†**mugot**[10] [?], *m.:* pile (of money).

mu~guet[12] [? ak. to *muse* and *muscade*], *m.:* lily-of-the-valley; perfumed fop; whitish sores (in the mouth). **-gueter**[14], *tr.:* pay court to; play the beau.

muid° [L. *modius*, peck measure], *m.:* hogshead.

muire° [L. *muria*, brine], *f.*: (*dial.*) water (salty fr. evaporation).

mu~lasse[12] [*mule*], *f.*: (*dial.*) mule colt. **-lassier**[14], =**ière**, *adj.*: *industrie mulassière*, mule industry; (*jument*) *mulassière*, brood-mare for raising mules. **-lâtre**[16] [Sp. *mulato*], *m.*, *f.*: or **-lâtresse**[16], *f.*: mulatto.

†**mulcter**[14] [L. *-tare*], *tr.*: mulct, fine.

1.**mule**[13] [L. *-lleus* (sc. *calceus*), red-coloured shoe], *f.*: =, toe-slipper; pope's slipper (of white with a worked cross); chilblain, kibes; jaws, chaps (of horses).

2.†**mule**[12] [?], *f.*: stomach, (esp.) fourth stomach (of cattle).

3.**mu~le**° [L. *mūla*], *f.*: she-mule: *ferrer la* —, make profit unfairly (an allusion to a servant of Vespasian who was bribed to make delay by pretending a mule needed shoes). 1.**-let**[10] [OFr. *mul* (L. *-lus*)], *m.*: he-mule; hybrid: †*garder* (or *brider*) *le* —, hold the sack, be duped.

2.**mulet** [L. *-llus*], *m.*: red mullet; striped mullet.

1.**mule-tier**[15] [*-t*], *m.*: mule-driver. 2.**-tier**[15], =**ière** [*-t*], *adj.*: *chemin* —, bridle path. **-ton**[15] [*-t*], *m.*: young mule.

mulette[12] [*-le*], *f.*: rennet; craw (of falcons, etc.).

mu~lier[17] [2.*-let*], *m.*: seine (for mullet). **-lle**[15] [L. *-llus*], *m.*: striped mullet.

†**mulon**, see *meulon*.

mu~lot[11] [l. Ger. *mul*], *m.*: MOLE; †*endormir le* —, give one fair words. **-loter**[15], *intr.*: dig for moles (as a dog).

multi~colore[15] [L. *-color* (*multus*, much, many)], *adj.*: multi-coloured, of many colours. **-flore**[17] [L. *-florus*], *adj.*: hav'g many flowers. **-forme**[14] [L. *-formis*], *adj.*: multiform. **-loculaire**[17] [L. *loculus*, little place], *adj.*: many-celled.

multi-ple[13] [L. *-plex*], *adj.*: =, manifold. **-pliable**[11], *adj.*: =. **-pliant**[11], *adj.*: multiplying, manifolding. **-plicande**[15] [L. *-plicandus*], *m.*: multiplicand. **-plicateur**[15] [L. *-plicator*], *m.*: multiplier. **-plication**[12] [L. *-plicatio*], *f.*: = (act of multiplying; increase). **-plicité**[11] [L. *-plicitas*], *f.*: multiplicity. ‖**~plier**[11] [L. *-plicare*, fold many times, repeat], *tr.*, *intr.*: multiply (repeat; increase). **-tude**[11] [L. *-tudo*], *f.*: = (great number of persons or things). **-valve**[17] [L. *multus*, MUCH, Fr. *valve*], *adj.*: multivalvular; *f.*: multivalve (mollusk).

municí~pal[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-palis* (*munia*, duties, *capere*, take)], *adj.*: =, of a town or community; *garde* —*e*, civic guard of Paris; *les municipaux*, soldiers of this guard. **-palité**[17], *f.*: officers or seat (of the municipal government). **-pe**[17] [L. *-pium*, free-town], *m.*: municipium.

munificence[14] [L. *-ficentia* (*munus*, gift, *facere*, make)], *f.*: generosity.

mu~nir[13] [L. *-nire* (*mœnia*, walls), fortify], *tr.*: provision; supply; provide. **-nition**[13] [L. *-nito*], *f.*: munitions, supplies; ammunition: *pain de* —, army bread; *fusil de* —, regulation gun of each soldier. **-nitionnaire**[15] [*-nition*], *m.*: contractor (for supplies).

muqueux[15], =**euse** [L. *mucosus* (*mucus*)], *adj.*: mucous: *râle* —, rattle (as of dying person).

mur° [L. *-rus*], *m.*: wall: — *d'appui*, breast-wall; — *mitoyen*, partition wall; *battre les* —*s*, reel from side to side; *morts* —*s*, refractory walls of furnace; *franchir le* — *de la vie privée*, go right into one's private history; *tirer au* —, fence for practice at a wall; (*fig.*) at opponent who defends himself without attacking.

mûr°, 1.=**ûre**° [L. *matūrus*], *adj.*: ripe; ready; mature.

mu-rage[18] [*-rer*, in sense 'pay a wall-tax'], *m.*: walling. ‖**~raille** [*-r*], *f.*: wall (rampart); outer hoof; side of a ship's hull: *la* — *blanche est le papier des sots*, fools' names are found in public places. **-raillement**[17] [*-railler*], *m.*: masonry. **-railler**[14], *tr.*: wall. **-ral**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.*: =, of a wall: *carte* —*e*, wall-map; *couronne* —*e*, notched crown (reward for mounting an enemy's wall first); (*cercle*) —, mural circle (astronomer's instrument fixed to a wall).

2.**mûre**° [p. L. **mōra* (L. *mōrum*)], *f.*: mulberry (*also*, blackberry and similar fruits): *autant en dit renard des* —*s*, as the fox said of the grapes.

mureau[11] [*mur*], *m.*: masonry (of a furnace).

mûrement[13] [*mûr*], *adv.*: maturely.

murène[12] [L. *-raena*, Gr. *-raina*, sea-eel], *f.*: muræna, conger-eel.

murer[11] [*mur*], *tr.*: wall in; shut up within walls; wall up.

murex[15], *pl. murices* [L.], *m.*: =, spiny mollusk: — *des anciens*, purple dye mollusk.

†**muria-te**[17] [L. *-ria*, brine], *m.*: =, chloride. **-tique**[17], *adj.*: muriatic, hydrochloric.

mûrier [*mûre*], *m.*: mulberry-tree.

mû~rir[13] [*mûr*], *tr.* or *intr.*: ripen, MATURE: — *la terre*, plough deep. **-rissant**[18], *adj.*: ripening.

murmu-rant[15], *adj.*: murmuring. †**-rateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-rator*], *m.*, *f.*: murmurer; *adj.*: murmuring. **murmu-re**[11], *m.*: murmur; muttering, complaint.

‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *intr.* or *tr.:* murmur; mutter; whisper.

mûron[15] [*mûre*], *m.:* (*dial.*) blackberry; wild raspberry, etc.

mur-rhe[18] [L., Gr. *-rha*], *f.:* murra, fine stone (for vases, etc.). **-rhin**[15] [L. *-rhinus*], *adj.:* of murra stone, murrine.

musagète[17] [L. *-tes*, Gr. *mousagétes*], *adj.:* leading the Muses.

musaraigne° [p. L. **mūsaranea* (L. *musaraneus*, 'mouse-spider')], *f.:* shrew-mouse, sorex.

musar~d[11] [*muser*], *adj.:* idle. **-der**[18], *intr.:* idle, loiter. **-derie**[15], or **-dise**, *f.:* idleness, indolence.

mus~c [L. *-cus*, Gr. *móskos*], *m.:* musk (animal perfume; musk-deer); brown, brownish. **-cade**[12] [Prov. *-cada* (l. L. *-cata*, scented)], *adj.:* (*noix*) —, nutMEG; *rose* —, musk rose; *f.:* magician's ball. **-cadelle**[15] [Prov. *-cadelo*], *f.:* muscatel (pear). **-cadet**[14] [Prov.], *m.:* muscatel (wine). **-cadier**[17] [*-cade*], *m.:* nutmeg-tree. **-cadin**[15] [It. *moscardino*], *m.:* †musk tablet or lozenge; scented dandy. **-cardin**[17] [It. *moscardino*, musk tablet], *m.:* =, dormouse. **-cat**[13] [Prov.], *adj.:* musklike; *m.:* = (fragrant grape or wine).

mus~cle[13] [L. *-culus*, 'little MOUSE'], *m.:* =. **-clé**[17], *adj.:* muscled (with strongly marked muscles, strong). **-culaire**[17] [L. *-cularis*], *adj.:* of muscles, muscular. **-culature**[18] [L. *-culus*], *f.:* musculation, arrangement of muscles. **-cule**[13] [L. *-culus*], *m.:* (*Rom.*) shed (over besiegers or stormers, mantlet). **-culeux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-culosus*], *adj.:* muscular, fleshy.

1.**muse**[11] [L. *Musa*, Gr. *Moûsa*], *f.:* Muse, goddess (esp. as source of poetic inspiration); poetry.

2.**muse**[11] [*-ser*], *f.:* †diversion; beginning (of deer's rutting).

museau[11] [stem *mus-* of unc. orig.], *m.:* MUZZLE (mouth and nose of dogs, etc.; *humor.* human face); ward-end of key-bit; long-nosed eel; arm-rest (hav'g carved animal head): *demi-*—, sword-fish; *faux* (or *noir*) —, sores or itch about the mouth; — *de tanche*, vaginal orifice.

musée[12] [L. *-seum*, Gr. *mousaîon*, 'temple of the Muses'], *m.:* museum: *le — d'Alexandre*, the Alexandrine library.

muse-ler[15] [*museau*], *tr.:* muzzle; (*fig.*) silence. **-lière**[13] [*museau*], *f.:* muzzle (mouth cage).

muser[11] [? ak. to *muse*], *intr.:* †trifle; begin to rut (as deer).

muserol(l)e[15] [It. *-ruolo* (*muso*, snout)], *f.:* nose-piece (of bridle).

musette[12] [O.Fr. *muse* ak. to 1.*muse*], *f.:* bag-pipe; bag-pipe song or air; nose-bag (for horse to eat from); knapsack; book-satchel or bag; bubble, flaw (in paper); net (for backhair).

mu-séum [L., temple of the MUSES], *m.:* museum (natural history collection). **-sical**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-sica*, music], *adj.:* =. **-sicalement**[13] [*-sical*], *adv.:* musically. **-sicastre**[18] or **-sicâtre** [L. *-sicus*, musician], *m.:* (*fam.*) poor musician. **-sicien**[13], =**enne** [L. *-sica*], *m., f.:* musician. †**-sico**[17] [*-sique*], *m.:* singing café (in the Netherlands). **-sif** [L. *aurum musivum*, MOSAIC gold], *adj.:* or —, sulphuric tin (used for rubbing electric cushions). **-sique**[11] [L. *-sica*, Gr. *mousikê*], *f.:* †fine arts; †musicale; music; tune; shell (marked with bars). **-siquer**[15] [*-sique*], *tr.:* put to music; *intr.:* (*fam.*) make music.

musoir[17] [*-seau*], *m.:* rounded face (of a pier); head (of a weir).

musquer[15] [*musc*], *tr.:* scent with musk: *rat musqué*, musk-rat; *paroles* —, affected words; *envoyer à quelqu'un une chose toute musquée*, send one something entirely free of expense; †*messe musquée*, late mass (as though attended by late rising scented fops).

musse-pot, see *muche-pot.* †**musser**[11] [p. L. **muciare* (? fr. Celt.)], *tr.:* hide.

†**mussif**, see *musif.*

mussi-tation [L. *-tatio* (*-tare*, speak low)], *f.:* =, attempted speaking (where lips move but weakness prevents sound).

†**musurgie**[17] [Gr. *mousourgía*, poet's or singer's art], *f.:* musurgy.

mutabilité[11] [L. *-litas* (*mutare*, change)], *f.:* mutability.

mutage[18] [*-ter*], *m.:* mute (new wine).

muta-tion[12] [L. *-tio* (*mutare*, change)], *f.:* = (change; succession; rotation in office; vocal change at puberty; devolution or conveyance of property; organ-stop giving tones varying by fixed interval; transposition).

muter[18] [*muet*], *tr.:* mute (new wine), arrest fermentation in (by addition of sulphuric acid, etc.).

muti-lation[12] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =, mayhem. **-ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* mutilate, deform, spoil.

mu~tin[13], =**ine** [*meute*, in former sense of 'tumult'], *adj.:* mutinous; insubordinate; *m., f.:* rioter, mutineer. **-tiner**[13], *tr. reflex.:* mutiny, rebel. **-tinerie**[15], *f.:* riot, outbreak, mutiny.

mutisme[17] [L. *-tus*, mute], *m.:* dumbness.

mu-tualité[18], *f.:* mutuality, interdependence (esp. in insurance). ‖**~tuel**[13], =**elle** [L. *-tuus*], *adj.:* mutual, reciprocal, interdependent. **-tuellement**[15], *adv.:* mutually.

mutule [L. *-lus*], *m.*: = (block under Doric corona, orig'ly marking rafter ends).

myélite[18] [Gr. *muelós*, marrow], *f.*: myelitis, inflammation of spinal cord.

myo-graphie[18] [Gr. *mûs*, muscle, *gráphein*, write], *f.*: myography, description of muscles. **-logie**[16] [l. L. *-logia*], *f.*: myology, anatomy of the muscles.

myo-pe[15] [L. *-ps*, Gr. *múops*], *m., f.*: =, near-sighted person. **-pie**[17] [Gr. *muopía*], *f.*: short-sightedness.

myo-sotis[16] [L. fr. Gr. *muosotís*, 'mouse-ear'], *m.*: =, scorpion grass. **-tomie**[17] [Gr. *mûs*, muscle, *tomé*, cut], *f.*: myotomy, dissection of muscles.

myria~de[16] [L. *myrias*, Gr. *muriás*], *f.*: myriad, ten thousand; a great number. **-mètre**[17] [*mètre*], *m.*: myriameter, ten thousand meters (over 6 miles). **-pode** [l. L. *-poda* (Gr. *poûs*, FOOT)], *m.*: myriapod (insect of many legs).

myrmidon[16] [L. fr. Gr. *Murmídon*, name of a people turned into ants], *m.*: petty person, wretch.

myrobolan[12] [L. *-balanum*, Gr. *-bálanon*], *m.*: = (prune-like fruit of India).

myr-rhe[10] [L. *-rha*, Gr. *-rhe*], *f.*: myrrh (Arabian gum resin). **-his**[15] [L., Gr.], *m.*: = (plant, musk-chervil).

myr~te[12] [L. *-tus*, Gr. *múrtos*], *m.*: myrtle (shrub sacred to Venus). **-tiforme**[17] [L. *forma*, shape], *adj.*: myrtle-like. **-tille**[12] [l. L. *-tillus*, branch of myrtle], *m.* (*f.*): cranberry.

mys-tagogue[15] [L. *-tagogus*, Gr. *mustagogós*, leader into MYSTERIES], *m.*: initiator (priest). ‖**~tère**[11] [L. *-terium*, Gr. *-térion* (*mústes*, initiated person fr. *múein*, close)], *m.*: mystery (secret of the ancient priests; any secret; rite or ceremony in religion not explained to all; any secret Christian theory not attainable by reason; puzzling phenomenon; religious play). **-térieusement**[15] [*-térieux*], *adv.*: mysteriously. **-térieux**[14], =**euse** [L. *-terium*, secret], *adj.*: of the mysteries; mysterious. **-ticisme**[18] [L. *-ticus*, mystic], *m.*: mysticism (doctrine that truth may be reached by faith independent of reason). **-ticité** [L. *-ticus*], *f.*: supernaturalness, mystic character. **-ificateur**[17], =**trice** [*-tifier*], *m., f.*: mystifier. **-ification**[17] [*-tifier*], *f.*: =. **-tifier** [? root of *mystère*, *-fier* (L. *facere*, make)], *tr.*: mystify, confuse. **-tique**[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *mustikós*], *adj.*: mystic, hav'g a secret nature; *m.*: mystic; *f.*: doctrine of mysteries. **-tiquement**[14] [*-tique*], *adv.*: mystically.

myth-the[18] [L. *-thus*, Gr. *mûthos*, saying (ak. to *mystère*)], *m.*: myth, legendary tale. **-thique**[18], *adj.*: mythic, legendary.

myth-o-graphie[18] [Gr. *mûthos*, tale, *gráphein*, write], *f.*: mythography. **-logie**[13] [L. *-logia*, Gr. *muthología* (*lógos*, speech)], *f.*: mythology, fabulous tales of antiquity. **-logique**[14] [L. *-logicus*, Gr. *muthologikós*], *adj.*: mythological. †**-logiste**[17] [*-logie*], *m., f.*: mythologist. **-logue**[15] [Gr. *muthológos*], *m., f.*: student of mythology.

myure[17] *mī-ur* [l. L. *myurus*, Gr. *múouros*, MOUSE-tail], *adj.*: *pouls* —, sinking or failing pulse; *pouls — réciproque*, pulse off and on, sinking and rising.

N

n *èn* [L.], *f.*, or *nE*, *m.*: n (the letter): *n mouillé*, liquid n, i.e. the sound of Fr. *gn*, or Sp. *ñ*.

n' for *ne*.

naba~b[17] [Ar., deputies], *m.*: nabob (Mussulman viceroy in India; *fam.* rich man). **-bie**[17], *f.*: (*rare*) realm or title (of nabob).

nable[16] [? Dutch *nagel*, NAIL], *m.*: plug; hole (for draining a skiff).

nabot[15], =**ote** [?], *m., f.*: dwarf.

†**nacaire**, see *gnacare*.

nacarat[15] [Sp. *-rado*, NACREOUS], *m.* or *adj.*: = (pale red tinged with orange).

nacelle° [L. *navicella* (*navis*, ship)], *f.*: skiff; car (of a balloon); scotia (moulding); keel (two lower petals of pulse corolla); concha (pit of the outer ear).

nache° [p. L. *natica*, L. *nates*, buttocks], *f.*: (*old*) nates; (*now*) pope's-eye (gland in middle of the muscle of beef, etc., called commonly "filter").

nacre[13] [fr. Pers.], *f.*: =, mother-of-pearl. **nacré**[17], *adj.*: nacreous, pearly; *m.*: mother-of-pearl moth.

nadir[13] [Ar. *nadhir*, opposed], *m.*: =, point opposite the zenith.

naffe[15] [Ar. *nafha*, odour], *f.*: *eau de* —, NAPHA-water, orange-flower perfume.

na-ge[11], *f.*: †sailing; rowing; swimming; gunwale (of a row-boat); raft: (*fig.*) *en* —, in a sweat; *chef de* —, stroke-oar, chief oarsman; *se sauver à la* —, save one's self by swimming. **-geant**[17], *adj.*: floating: (*her.*) *poisson* —, fish horizontal on an escutcheon; *carde* —*e*, card that lets the wool run off easy. **-gée**[16], *f.*: stroke (distance made at each stroke of the arms in swimming). †**-gement**[11], *m.*: swimming. **-geoire**[15], *f.*: fin; bladder (to aid swimming); floating lid (to keep liquids from slopping over). ‖**~ger**° [L. *navigāre* (*navis*, ship, *agère*, make go)], *intr.*: NAVIGATE (sail; row); swim; float: — *à culer*, backwater; — *en grande eau*,

(*fig.*) live in prosperity; — *entre deux eaux*, swim near the surface, (*fig.*) hesitate between two parties; — *de long*, row with long strokes; (*fam.*) *être à nage pataud*, flounder around in the water. **-geur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* navigator; oarsman; swimmer; *adj.:* swimming.

naguère(s)[11] [(*il*) *n'a guères*, it is only a little], *adv.:* lately; but now.

naïade[14] [L., Gr. *naïas*], *f.:* naiad (water nymph).

naïf°, =ive [L. *nativus* (*natus*, born)], *adj.:* naïve (NATIVE; NATural; frank); *m.:* naif, nature without art: *pointe naïve*, uncut diamond of pyramidal shape.

naïn°, naine [L. *nanus*], *m., f.:* dwarf; *adj.:* dwarfish: *œuf —*, yolkless egg; *le — jaune*, pope-joan (card-game so called fr. a picture of a dwarf holding seven of diamonds).

nais-sance[11], *f.:* birth; beginning. **-sant**[15], *adj.:* NASCENT, starting. **‖naî~tre°** [p. L. **nascere* (L. *nasci*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* be born; hatch out; start; originate: *faire —*, give rise to; *ne pas être né*, not to be high-born; *être né pour* (or †*à*) *quelque chose*, have a natural bent for a thing; (*fam.*) *être né coiffé*, be born lucky; *mort-né*, still-born; *le premier-(dernier-) né*, the eldest (youngest) son.

naïve-ment[15] [*naïf*], *adv.:* naïvely. **-té** [*naïf*], *f.:* =, simplicity.

§ Ind · Pr. *nais, nais, naît; nais-sons, -sez, -sent.* Ipf. *naissais.* Pret. *naquis.* Fut. (Cond.) *naîtrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *naisse.* Ipf. *naquisse.* — P've *nais.* — Part.: Pr. *naissant;* P. *né.*

nanan[16] [echoic], *m.:* (*baby-talk*) goodies, candy.

nan~kin[17] [city *N.* in China], *m.:* nankeen (cotton cloth); buff colour. **-kinette**[18], *f.:* fine nankeen.

nan~tir[12] [OFr. *nant*, pledge (ak. to Ger. *nehmen*, take)], *tr.:* secure (a person by some pledge); possess (one of a thing as security). **-tissement**[14], *m.:* security; †mortgage; mortgaged objects.

napée[14] [L. *-pæa*, Gr. *napaïa* (*nápe*, wood)], *f.:* napæa, nymph of a glen or grove.

napel[15] [l. L. *-llus* (L. *napus*, turnip)], *m.:* monk's-hood (poisonous plant).

naph-taline[18], *f.:* naphthaline (extract of coal-tar). **‖~te** [L., Gr. *náphtha* fr. Pers.], *m.:* naphtha (volatile oil fr. petroleum, etc.).

napoléon[18] [emperor *N.*], *m.:* napoleon (gold-piece worth $4).

nap-pe° [L. *mappa*], *f.:* table-cloth; sheet (for meat; of water; of lead); flat net (for birds or fish); deer-skin; nappe (of cones, etc.): — *d'autel*, altar cloth; *mettre la —*, lay the cloth, set the table: *fournir la —*, make it easy for one to succeed. **-peron**[13], *m.:* little table-cloth; napkin.

narcisse[13] [L. *-ssus*, Gr. *nárkissos*], *m.:* daffodil.

narco-tine[18] [fr. root of *-tique*], *f.:* =. **‖~tique**[12] [l. L. *-ticus*, Gr. *narkotikós* (*nárke*, torpor)], *adj.* or *m.:* narcotic (e.g. opium).

nard[12] [L. *-dus*, Gr. *-dos* fr. Hebr.], *m.:* =, spikenard.

nar-gue[15] [?], *interj.:* about like "the deuce": *dire — de quelqu'un*, say bad luck to one. **-guer**[15], *tr.:* defy; sneer at: — *les envieux*, say: plague take the jealous!

narguilé[18] [fr. Pers.], *m.:* narghile, Oriental water pipe for smoking.

narine° [p. L. **-rīna* (L. *naris*)], *f.:* nostril: *fausse —*, conical pit by the nostril (as in horses).

narquois[15], **=oise** [slang], *adj.:* †crafty; spiteful.

nar-rateur[15], **=trice** [L. *-tor, -trix*], *m., f.:* narrator. **-ratif**[14], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* narrative. **-ration**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. †**-ré**[15] [*narrer*], *m.:* tale, account. **‖~rer** [L. *narrare*], *tr.:* narrate (tell, relate); *intr.:* tell a story.

narthex [Gr., ferula plant], *m.:* =, arcaded porch (to a church).

narval[16] [Scand., corpse- (?) WHALE], *m.:* narwhal (Arctic cetacean).

na~sal[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-salis* (*-sus*, NOSE)], *adj.:* =: *une —e*, nasal sound, nasal vowel. **-salement**[17], *adv.:* nasally. **-salisation**[18] [*-saliser*], *tr.:* =. **-saliser**[15], *tr.:* nasalise. **-salité**[17], *f.:* nasality. **-sard**[15] [*nez*], *m.:* =, organ-stop, 2 to 2½ ft. tone; †cornet-like instrument. **-sarde**[15] [*nez*], *f.:* rap on the nose. **-sarder**[15] [*sarde*], *tr.:* fillip (on the nose). **-seau**[13], *pl. -x* [*nez*], *m.:* nostril (esp. of horses): †*fendeur de —x*, bully, fire-eater.

nasil-lard[16], *adj.: un orateur —*, an orator who talks through his nose; *ton —*, nasal tone. **-lardement**[16] [*-lard*], *adv.:* (*rare*) through the nose. **-lardise**[16] [*-lard*], *f.:* (*rare*) talking through the nose. **-lement**[17], *m.:* snuffling, talking nasally. **-ler**[16] [*nez*], *intr.:* snuffle, talk with nasal twang. **-leur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* snuffler, nasal talker. **-lonnement**[17] [*-lonner*], *m.:* (*fam.*) habit of talking nasally. **-lonner**[17], *intr.:* (*fam.*) talk nasally. **-lonneur**[17], **=euse** [*-lonner*], *m., f.:* twanger (one who talks with nasal twang). **nasitort**[15] [L. *nasus*, NOSE, *tortus*, twisted], *m.:* NASTURTIUM, water-cress.

nasse° [L. *nassa*], *f.:* bow-net, bird-snare; dog-whelk (mollusk); (*fig.*) scrape.

nata~l[14] [L. *-lis* (*natus*, born)], *adj.:* =,

of birth: *jour* —, birthday; *pays* —, native land. **-lité**[18], *f.*: natality, birth-rate.

nata-tion[17] [L. *-tio* (*natare*, swim)], *f.*: =, art of swimming. **-toire**[17] [L. *-torius*], *adj.*: natatory, for swimming.

na-tif[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus* (*-tus*, born)], *adj.* or *m., f.*: native; natural. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: = (people; tribe); guild, class; clique: *les —s*, the heathen (biblical use).

nationa~l[15], *pl.* **=aux** [*nation*], *adj.*: =, of the nation: *les nationaux*, the natives (esp. when abroad). **-lement**[17], *adv.*: as a nation. **-liser**[17], *tr.*: nationalise. **-lité**[18], *f.*: nationality.

nativi-té[11] [L. *-tas* (*natus*, born)], *f.*: nativity (birth, esp. of Christ; astrological horoscope; †time of one's birth).

natron[16], or **-trum** [Sp. *-trón* fr. Ar.], *m.*: =, sodium carbonate.

nat~te° [L. *matta*], *f.*: mat, matting; braid, plait (of hair); sea-shell (resembling a plait): *une — à quatre* (*brins*), plait of four strands. **-ter**[13], *tr.*: mat; braid; plait. **-tier**[13], **=ière**, *m., f.*: (*rare*) mat-maker or seller.

natura-lisation[15] [*-liser*], *f.*: naturalisation (making a legal citizen; acclimation); taxidermy. ‖**~liser** [L. *-lis*, natural], *tr.*: naturalise (make a legal citizen; acclimatise); mount, stuff (dead animals); †make natural. **-lisme**[17] [L. *-lis*], *m.*: naturalism (state of nature; naturalness; opposite of supernaturalism; opposite of idealism). **-liste**[15] [L. *-lis*], *m., f.*: naturalist (zoölogist, etc.; believer in naturalism; artist who copies nature); stuffer, taxidermist. †**-lité** [L. *-litas*], *f.*: naturalisation.

natu-rant[17] [Spinoza's word *-rans*], *adj.*: *la nature —e*, the first principle as producer of the universe. ‖**natu~re**[11] [L. *-ra*], *f.*: = (aggregate of created things; universe; inherent laws of things; vital force; wildness; spontaneity; born condition; unregenerateness); kind (products instead of money); blood; kinship: *l'état de pure* —, nakedness; — *morte*, still-life painting; *demi-*—, half life-size. **-ré** [Spinoza's word *-ratus*], *adj.*: *la nature naturée*, passive nature. **-rel**[11], **=elle** (L. *-ralis*), *adj.*: natural; innate; unregenerate; *m.*: savage; born character; nature; simplicity; love of kindred: *au* —, true to life; *vin* —, pure wine; *parties naturelles*, sexual organs; *un enfant* —, a bastard. **-rellement**[11] [*-rel*], *adv.*: naturally, by nature; of course.

1.**nau~frage**[14] [L. *-fragium* (*navis*, ship, *frangere*, BREAK)], *m.*: shipwreck; wreck, ruin: *faire — au port*, fail in the hour of apparent victory. 2.**-frage**[15] [L. *-fragus*], *m.*: shipwrecked man. **-fragé**[13], **=ée**, *adj.*: wrecked; *m., f.*: shipwrecked person. **-lage** [Prov. fr. L. *-lum*, Gr. *naûlon*, passage money, fare], *m.*: freight. **-machie**[15] [L. *-machia*, Gr. *-machía* (*máche*, battle)], *f.*: naumachy (mock sea-fight; place of the exhibition). **-séabond**[18] [L. *-seabundus*], *adj.*: sickening, nauseous. **-sée**[16] [L. *-sia*, Gr. *-sía*], *f.*: nausea; disgust. **-tile**[15] [L. *-tilis*, Gr. *-tílos*], *m.*: nautilus (sea-shell); life-preserver (belt). **-tique**[14] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.*: nautical. **-tonier**[11], **=ière** [Gr. *-tes*], *m., f.*: (*poetic*) boatman, mariner.

na-val[12] [L. *navalis*], *adj.*: naval. †**-vée**° [p. L. **navata* (*navis*, ship)], *f.*: †cargo, ship-load.

nave~t[12] [L. *napus*], *m.*: turnip. 1.**-tte**[13], *f.*: rape: — *d'été*, summer rape; *grosse* —, coleseed; *l'huile de* —, rapeseed-oil. 2.**navette** [*nef*], *f.*: =, NAVICULA, incense-boat; shuttle; (other things shaped like a boat:) piece of lead; kind of sea-shell; dug-out canoe; partly wreathed pulley: *faire la* —, go to and fro like a shuttle; (at whist) lead back for partner to trump; *une* —, playing for each other to trump.

navi-culaire[15] [L. *-cularis*, boat-shaped], *adj.*: navicular, hollowed out: *maladie* —, disease of the sesamoid bone (of a horse's hoof). **-gabilité**[18] [*-gable*], *f.*: navigableness. **-gable**[14] [L. *-gabilis*], *adj.*: =, fit for boats. **-gateur**[15] [L. *-gator*], *m.*: voyager. **-gation**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, sailing. **-guer**[15] [L. *-gare*], *intr.*: navigate, travel by water. **navi-lle**[17] [It. *-glio*], *f.*: ditch (for irrigation). **navi-re**[10] [l. L. *-lium*, fleet], *m.*, or †*f.*: ship: — *marchand*, merchantman.

na-vrant[18], *adj.*: heart-rending. ‖**~vrer**[10] [ak. to Ger. *narbe*, scar], *tr.*: wound; distress.

1.**ne**°, or (before vowel or silent *h*) **n'** [L. *non*], *adv.*: not: *je ne saurais dire*, I cannot say; *ne . . . . pas*, not; *ne . . . . que*, only; *ne . . . . guère*, not very; *ne . . . . personne*, nobody; *ne . . . . point*, not at all; *je n'en sais rien*, I know nothing about it; *je ne désire ni ne crains sa présence*, I neither wish nor dread his presence; *je crains qu'un songe ne m'abuse*, I am afraid of being deceived by a dream; *plus amoureux que je ne fus jamais*, more loving than I ever was; *on se voit d'un autre œil qu'on ne voit son prochain*, one looks at himself different from the way one looks at his neighbour. †2.**ne** or †**n'** [L. *nec*], *conj.*: neither; nor.

né, née, see *naître*.

né-anmoins[11] [*néant, moins*], *adv.*: nevertheless. ‖**~ant**[10] [L. *ne*, not, *inde*, 'whence,' or *ens*, being], *adv.* or *m.*: nothing (naught); nothingness; emptiness;

mettre à —, annul; *pour —*, for nothing; *homme de —*, worthless man; *le — de ses pompes*, the nothingness of its splendours.

nébu-leux[15], =**euse** [L. *-losus* (*-la*, mist)], *adj.*: nebulous, cloudy: *les (étoiles) nébuleuses*, nebulæ, extremely small stars. **-losité**[16] [L. *-lositas*], *f.*: nebulosity; nebula, gloominess.

nécess~saire[11] [L. *-sarius*], *adj.* or *m.*: necessary; needful; indispensable; *un —*, a lackey; *selon le —*, according to necessity. **-sairement**[12], *adv.*: necessarily. **-sitant**[15] [*-siter*], *adj.*: compelling; necessitous. **-sité**[11] [L. *-sitas*], *f.*: necessity (needfulness; indispensableness; unavoidableness; poverty; urgent need; fatalism): *faire de — vertu*, make a virtue of necessity (do cheerfully what cannot be avoided); *— fait* (or *n'a point de*) *loi*, necessity knows no law. **-siter**[13] [l. L. *-sitare*], *tr.*: necessitate (†compel; require). **-siteux**[14], =**euse** [*-sité*], *adj.*: needy, poor; desirous.

nécro~loge[16] [l. L. *-gium* (Gr. *nekrós*, corpse, *lógos*, speech)], *m.*: necrology, list of dead, death register; obituary for a year. **-logie**[17], *f.*: necrology. **-logique**[18] [*-logie*], *adj.*: necrological. **-mancie**[11] [L. *-mantia*, Gr. *nekromanteía* (*mántis*, soothsayer)], *f.*: necromancy, devination by aid of the dead. **-mancien**, =**enne** [*-mancie*], *m., f.*: necromancer. †**-mant**[16] [It. *negromonte*], *m.*: magician. **-pole**[18] [Gr. *nékropolis*, city of the dead], *f.*: necropolis (underground cemetery as in ancient Egypt; graveyard). **nécro-se**[17] [Gr. *nékrosis*, mortification], *f.*: necrosis, rot of bone. **necro-ser**[17] [*-se*], *tr.*: necrose, rot (bone).

nec-taire[17] [l. L. *-tareum*], *m.*: nectary, honey-secreting organs of plants. **-tar**[14] [L. (Gr. *néktar*, drink of the gods)], *m.*: nectar, any delicious drink.

Néerlande, *f.*: Netherlands.

nef [L. *navis*, ship], *f.*: NAVE (of a church, resembling an inverted hull); = (decorative piece for the table); (*old* or *poet.*) ship: *moulin à —*, mill on a boat.

néfaste[15] [L. *-tus* (*ne*, not, *fari*, speak; cf. *2.faste*)], *adj.*: *les jours —s*, legal holidays; (*fig.*) *jour —*, unlucky day; *chose —*, baneful thing.

nèfle° [L. *mespilum*], *f.*: MEDLAR: *avec le temps se mûriront les —s*, time makes medlars ripe; *je n'en donnerais pas une —*, I wouldn't give a fig for it; *beau serment de —s*, a worthless oath. **néflier**[11], *m.*: medlar-tree.

néga-tif[12], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.* or *f.*: negative (minus sign or quantity; particle in grammar; reverse, opposite to positive, answer no; denying side; *m.*: picture hav'g light and shade reversed): *bonheur —*, absence of misfortune. ‖**~tion**[11] [L. *-tio* (*negare*, deny)], *f.*: negation; denial; refusal. **-tivement**[13] [*-tif*], *adv.*: negatively.

négli-gé[16], *m.*: negligee, informal attire; wrapper: *en —*, in undress. **-geable**[18], *adj.*: negligible, that may be disregarded. †**-gement**[11], *m.*: neglect. **-gemment**[11] *-jam-* [*-gent*], *adv.*: carelessly. **-gence**[11] [L. *-gentia*], *f.*: negligence; neglect; carelessness. **-gent**[12] [L. *-gens*], *adj.*: =; careless. ‖**~ger**[13] [L. *-gere* (*nec*, *legere*, not to pick up)], *tr.*: NEGLECT; slight; treat carelessly; let pass; omit: *se —*, be careless of one's own welfare; dress carelessly; *style négligé*, careless style (in writing or art).

négo~ce[11] [L. *-tium* (*nec*, not, *otium*, leisure)], *m.*: business; trade; negotiation. **-ciable**[16] [*-cier*], *adj.*: negotiable, exchangeable. **-ciant**[16], =**ante** [*-cier*], *m., f.*: merchant. **-ciateur**[13], =**trice** [L. *-ciator*, *-trix*], *m., f.*: negotiator. **-ciation**[13] [L. *-ciatio*], *f.*: negotiation; †trading. **-cier**[13] [*-tiari*], †*intr.*: do business; *tr.*: negotiate; turn over to the next (a check, note, etc.).

nègre[15], **négresse** [L. *niger*, black], *m., f.*: negro, black man; (esp.) slave: *— pie*, albino negro. **négrerie**[17] or **négrie**, *f.*: †work-place (of slaves); slave-pen. **négrier**[17], *m.*: slave-dealer; slave-ship. **négrillon**[17], =**onne**, *m., f.*: negro child.

†**négromancee**, etc., see *nécromance*, etc.

nei-ge[13], *f.*: SNOW; snowy whiteness: *où sont les —s d'antan?* where are last year's snows? (said of things out of date); *— d'antimoine*, flowers of antimony; *personne de —*, worthless person; *œufs à la —*, dish of whites of eggs well beaten, fruit-ice. ‖**~ger**° [p. L. **nivicāre* (L. *nix*, snow)], *intr.*: snow. **-geux**[15], =**euse** [*-ge*], *adj.*: snowy.

†**nenni**[11] *na-ni* [*non*, *il* (cf. *ouil*)], *adv.*: not: *—-da*, surely not; *un doux —*, a gentle refusal.

nénufar[12] [fr. Ar.], *m.*: nenuphar (waterlily).

néo~graphe[17] [Gr. *néos*, new, *gráphein*, write], *m., f.*: spelling reformer. **-graphisme**[17], *m.*: theory of reform spelling. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.*: neology; coining of new words. **-logique**[17] [Gr. *lógos*], *adj.*: neological. **-logisme**[17] [Gr. *lógos*], *m.*: neologism (newly coined word; use of new word or meaning). **-logue**[17] [Gr. *lógos*], *m., f.*: neologist, coiner of words. **-phyte** [L. *-phytus*, Gr. *-phutos* (*phutón*, sprout)], *m.*,

f.: neophyte, new convert (to religion or to an opinion).

népenthès[15] [L., Gr. (*ne-*, not, *pénthos*, sorrow)], *m.:* nepenthes (ancient drink reputed to banish trouble; East-Indian pitcher-plant).

né-phrétique[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós* (*nephrós*, kidney)], *adj.:* kidney medicine. **-phrite**[18] [L., Gr. *nephritis*], *f.:* nephritis, inflammation of the kidneys.

népotisme [It. *-mo* (L. *nepos*, nephew)], *m.:* nepotism (favoritism to kindred in church or state).

néréide[15] [L. *nereis*, Gr. *nereís* (lit., daughter of *Nereus*)], *f.:* Nereid, sea-nymph.

nerf, *pl.* **nerfs** [L. *nervus*, Gr. *neûron*], *m.:* †sinew; NERVE; cord; *nerf* (pron. *nèr* in this phrase) *de bœuf*, leader (tendon of beef's neck; of beef's penis); — *de la guerre*, sinews of war, i.e. money; *faux —s*, ridges on the back of a bound book. **-férure**[16] [for *feru*, fr. *ferir*, strike], *f.:* overreach (wound on front leg made by hind foot).

nérite[15] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *-tes*], *f.:* nerite (univalve shell).

néroli [It. princess *N.*], *m.:* = (perfume from the bitter orange).

nerprun° [p. L. *nigrum prunum*, black plum-tree], *m.:* buckthorn.

ner-vé [*nerf*], *adj.:* (*her.*) nerved. **-ver**[13] [*nerf*], *tr.:* cover with sinews; cord (a book). **-veusement**[16] [*-veux*], *adv.:* †vigorously; nervously. **-veux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-vosus*], *adj.:* †sinewy; muscular; nervous. **-vin**[17] [L. *-vinus*, of nerves], *adj.:* *baume* —, nerve tonic; *m.:* nervine (medicine for the nerves). **-vosisme**[18] [L. *-vosus*, full of nerves], *m.:* nervosism (morbid condition attributable to the nerves). **-vosité**[18] [L. *-vosus*], *f.:* nervousness. **-vure**[13] [*nerf*], *f.:* nervure (ribs of plant leaves); tubes, veins of insect wings; cording (of books); veining, ridging (of columns or posts).

nestor [Homeric hero *N.*], *m.:* = (wise old man).

net, net-te [L. *nitidus* (*nitere*, shine)], *adj.:* NEAT; clean; pure; NET; clear; empty: *cœur* —, clear conscience; *réponse* —, plain answer; *m.:* *mettre au* —, make a clear copy; *adv.:* *parler* —, speak plain. **-tement**[11], *adv.:* neatly; clearly; plainly. **-teté**[12], *f.:* cleanness; clearness, plainness; neatness. **-toiement**[11] [*-toyer*], *m.:* cleaning. **-toyage**[13] [*-toyer*], *m.:* cleaning. **-toyer**[11], *tr.:* clean; clean up; clear; empty; remove.

1.**neuf**° [L. *novem*], *adj., m.:* nine, 9.

2.**neuf**°, =**euve** [L. *novus*], *adj.:* fresh; NEW; green; *m.:* new thing: *faire peau* —, moult (as snakes, etc.), take a new skin; (*fam.*) be like a new person.

neume[13] [l. L. *neuma* (Gr. *pneûma*, breath, tone)], *m.:* = (succession of notes sung to one syllable; †sign for a fixed pitch or tone).

neu-tralement[14] [imitating L. *-liter*], *adv.:* (*rare*) neutrally. **-tralisant**[18], *adj.:* neutralising: *un* (*corps*) —, a neutraliser. **-lisation**[17], *f.:* =. ‖**~tralise**r[16] [L. *-lis*, neuter], *tr.:* neutralise (make inert, counteract; make neutral politically). **-tralité**[13] [L. *-lis*], *f.:* neutrality: — *armée*, armed neutrality, condition of a neutral power hav'g an army. ‖**neu~tre**[13] [L. *neuter*, neither], *adj.* or *m.:* neutral; neuter; *f.:* *abeille* —, worker (-bee). †**-trement**[15] [*neutre*], *adv.:* neutrally.

neu-vaine [*neuf*], *f.:* †group of NINE; NOVENA (prayer on nine consecutive days). **-vième**[12] [*neuf*], *adj.* or *m.:* ninth; *f.:* (*music.*) ninth. **-vièmement**[15], *adv.:* ninthly.

névé [dial. *nevé* fr. *neu*, SNOW (L. *nix*)], *m.:* =, old packed snow.

neveu [L. *nepos*], *m.:* †grandson; NEPHEW; *les* (*arrière-*) *neveux*, posterity; — *à la mode de Bretagne*, son of one's cousin.

névr~algie[18] [Gr. *neûron*, NERVE, *álgos*, pain], *f.:* neuralgia. **-itique** [Gr. *neûron*], *adj.:* *remède* —, nervine. **-ographie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* description of the nerves. **-ologie**[16] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* neurology. **-optère**[17] [Gr. *pterón*, wing], *m.:* neuropter, lace-winged insect (as dragon-fly). **-ose**[17] [Gr. *neûron*], *f.:* neurosis, nervous disorder. **-otomie**[17] [Gr. *tomé*, cutting], *f.:* neurotomy, dissection of nerves.

nez° [L. *nasus*], *m.:* NOSE; anything projecting like a nose; the whole face; scent: *saigner du* —, bleed at the nose; — *fleuri*, rum-nose; *rire au* — *de quelqu'un*, laugh in any one's face; — *à* —, face to face; *tirer les vers du* — *à quelqu'un*, pump, extort a secret from any one; *chanter du* —, sing nasally; *donner du* — *en terre*, fall on one's nose; *avoir un pied de* —, have a wry face; *faire un pied de* —, hold the hand flat with thumb against the nose; *un navire* (*une charrue*) *est sur le* —, a ship (a plough) runs too deep.

ni [older *ne* fr. L. *nec*], *conj.:* neither; nor: *il ne sait* — *A* — *B*, or †*il ne sait A* — *B*, he knows nothing; *désespérant de réduire Babylone* — *par force* — *par famine*, despairing of taking Babylon either by force or famine.

niable[16] [*nier*], *adj.:* deniable.

niai~s°, niai-se [p. L. **nidāx* (L. *nīdus*, NEST)], *adj.: faucon* —, EYAS, nestling; *m., f.:* simpleton: *les — de Sologne*, those who pretend to be silly in order to dupe others. **-sement**[15], *adv.:* foolishly. **-ser**[15], *intr.:* trifle, act foolishly. **-serie**[15], *f.:* silliness, piece of foolishness.

niee[11] [L. *nescius*, ignorant], *adj.:* †silly: *promesse* —, mere promise; *action* —, simple action with no specified terms.

1.**niche**[13] [It. *nicchia* (?)], *f.:* niche; alcove; kennel. 2.**niche** [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) trick.

ni-chée[13], *f.:* brood, nestful. ‖**~cher°** [p. L. **nīdicāre* (L. *nīdus*, NEST)], *tr., intr.:* nestle: *se* —, rest; lodge; *un faucon niché au haut d'un arbre*, a falcon hav'g a nest in the top of a tree. **-chet**[17], *m.:* nest-egg. **-cheur**[18], **=euse**, *adj.:* nest-building. **-choir**[16], *m.:* bird-cage; coop. **-chons**, *m. pl.:* breasts.

nic~kel[17] [Swed. sprite of mines], *m.:* = (the metal). **-keler**[18], *tr.:* nickel, plate over with nickel.

nicodème [biblical name *Nicodemus*], *m.:* (*fam.*) blockhead.

†**nico-tiane**[15] [l. L. *nicotiana herba*, plant of *Nicot* (the ambassador)], *f.:* tobacco plant. **-tine**[18] [root of *-tiane*], *f.:* =.

ni~d° [L. *nidus*], *m.:* NEST; cradle: — *d'hirondelle*, edible bird's nest; hollow on the underside of the brain; — *de pie*, kind of fortification; — *de fourmis*, Guiana climbing shrub; — *d'oiseau*, kind of orchid; *trouver la pie au* —, to find just what one wanted. **-dification**[17] [L. *-dificatio*], *f.:* =, formation of a nest.

nidoreux[16], **=euse** [L. *-dorosus* (*-dor*, vapour; smell)], *adj.:* odourous, like rotten eggs.

nièce° [p. L. **neptia* (L. *neptis*)], *f.:* niece: *petite-*—, daughter of a niece or nephew; — *à la mode de Bretagne*, daughter of a cousin.

1.**nielle°** [L. *nebula*, fog], *f.:* (*dial.*) †mist, †fog; blight (attributed to mist), smut; rottenness.

2.**niel~le°** [L. *nigellus*, blackish], *f.:* rose-campion (weed). 3.**-le**[18] [It. *-lo*], *m.:* niello, design sunk in metal plates. 1.**-ler**[15] [3.*-le*], *tr.:* adorn with niello work.

2.**niel-ler**[18] [1.*-le*], *tr.:* blight (crops).

niel-leur[18], **=euse** [1.*-ler*], *m., f.:* niello-maker. 1.**-lure** [1.*-ler*], *f.:* =, niello-work. 2.**niel-lure**[15] [3.*-le*], *f.:* blighting.

nier° [L. *negāre*], *tr.:* DENY; refuse.

nigau~d[14], **=aude** [?], *m., f.:* trifler; *m.:* booby (bird); blank (in a lottery). †**-der**[16], *intr.:* trifler. **-derie**[15], *f.:* silliness; fooling.

nigelle[17] [L. *-llus*, swarthy (*niger*, black)], *f.:* nigella, fennel-flower.

niguedouille, see *niquedouille*.

nihi-lisme[18] [L. *nihil*, nothing], *m.:* nihilism (doctrine that nothing can be known; theory that annihilation is the worthy goal; denial of all political authority). **-liste** [L. *nihil*], *m., f.:* nihilist.

Nil, *m.:* Nile (river).

nilgaut [Pers. *nilgao*, 'blue cow'], *m.:* nilgau (Indian antelope).

nille[13] [= *anille*], *f.:* mill-spindle; handle (of a crank); screw-ring; tendril.

nim~be[17] [L. *-bus*, cloud], *m.:* halo. **-bé**[18], *adj.:* hav'g an aureole.

Ninive, *f.:* Niniveh (ancient city).

nip~pe[16] [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) dud. **-per**[17], *tr.:* (*fam.*) rig out (with duds).

nique[13] [ak. to Ger. *nicken* and *neigen*, bend], *f.:* (*fam.*) toss of the head (haughty or defiant gesture). †**nique-douille**[16] [? (*an-*)*douille*], *m.:* trifler. **nique-ter**[18], *intr.:* toss the head; *tr.:* dock (a horse's tail).

nitée = *nichée*.

nitouche [*ne, y, touche*, 'touch-it-not'], *f.:* (*fam.*) sanctimonious hypocrite.

ni-trate[17], *m.:* nitrate, salt of nitric acid. ‖**~tre**[12] [L. *-trum*, Gr. *-tron*, fr. Heb.], *m.:* nitre, saltpetre; (*poet.*) gun-powder. **-treux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.:* nitrous; hav'g nitre. **-trière**[15], *f.:* nitre-bed. **-trification** [*-trifier*], *f.:* formation of nitre. **-trifier**[17] [*nitre, -fier* (L. *facere*, make)], *tr.:* nitrify. **-trique**[17], *adj.:* nitric. **-trobenzine**[18], *f.:* nitrobenzene (oily compound, source of anilin). **-tro-glycérine**[18], *f.:* nitro-glycerine (explosive oily liquid).

ni~veau° [p. L. **lībellus* (L. *lībella*)], *m.:* LEVEL (instrument; horizontal plane; horizontal height): — *d'eau*, water-level; — *à bulle d'air*, spirit-level (with an air-bubble); *être de* —, be level, even. **-veler**[14], *tr.:* level; make equal. **-veleur**[15], **=euse** [*-veler*], *m., f.:* leveler. **-vellement**[15] [*-veler*], *m.:* leveling (ascertaining the level; making level).

nivéole[17] [L. *-veus*, SNOWY (*nix*, snow)], *f.:* snow-flake (plant).

nivet[17] [?], *m.:* (*fam.*) knock-down (dishonest profits of agents).

nivose [L. *-sus* (*nix*, snow)], *m.:* Nivose (fourth month of the first Fr. Republican calendar, Dec. 21 to Jan. 19).

no-biliaire[17] [L. *-bilis*], *adj.:* noble; *m.:* register (of the nobles): *la particule* —, the word *de*, i.e. 'of' in titles. **-bilissime**[17] [L. *-bilissimus*], *adj.:* most noble (esp. as title). ‖**no~ble**[10] [L. *-bilis* (*gnoscere*, KNOW)], *adj.:* = (of royal blood; titled; exalted; sublime; *m., f.:*

member of the nobility): *un* — (*à la rose*), English coin; *terre* (*bien*) —, feudal land (property); *le* (*style*) —, the sublime style. **-blɛment**[10], *adv.:* nobly; as fief. **-blesse**[10], *f.:* =, nobleness; nobility: — *par lettres*, title conferred by a ruler; — *dormante*, suspended nobility; †*soutenir* —, maintain one's rank; — *oblige*, high position warrants great expectations.

no~ce° [p. L. **noptias* (L. *nuptiæ*:)], *f.:* wedding, NUPTIALS; festivities; wedding guests: *-ces d'argent* (*d'or, de diamant*), silver (gold, diamond) wedding; *être de -ce(s)*, be a wedding guest, be having a good time; *faire la* —, have a high time. **-cer**[18], *intr.:* (*fam.*) go on a spree. **-ceur**[18], =**euse** [*-cer*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) reveler.

nocher[15] [It. *nocchiere* (L. *nauclerus*, Gr. *naúkleros*, ship-owner)], *m.:* †boatman; †mate; (*poet.*) pilot.

nocif[13], =**ive** [L. *-civus* (*-cere*, injure)], *adj.:* harmful.

noctambu~le[17] [. L. *-lus* (L. *nox*, NIGHT, *ambulare*, walk)], *m., f.:* somnambulist; (*fam.*) keeper of late hours. **-lisme**[17], *m.:* somnambulism.

nocturne[13] [L. *-nus* (*nox*, NIGHT)], *adj.:* nocturnal; *m.:* nocturnal animal; nocturn (night service); nocturne (serenade music).

no-dal[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-dus*, knot], *adj.:* =. **-dosité**[15] [L. *-dositas*], *f.:* nodosity, knottiness, knot; nodus. **-dus**[15] [L.], *m.:* node, lump (esp. of a bone).

Noël° [L. *natalis*, natal], *m.:* Christmas: *arbre de* —, Christmas-tree; *bûche de* —, Yule-log; *crier* —, shout and rejoice at the birth of a prince; *les* —*s provençaux*, Provençal Christmas songs.

nœud° *neu* [L. *nodus*], *m.:* knot (tie; bond; lump; coil; difficulty); joint; knuckle; plot, NODUS; NODE; swelling; bud; flaw (in marble, etc.): — *serré*, hard knot; — *coulant*, slip-knot, noose; — *de la ligne de loch*, knot of the log-line; — *d'emballeur*, tight bandage to press an artery; *le* — *fatal*, hangman's noose; — *de bois*, timber-hitch; — *d'amour*, love knot, double Flemish loop; — *de bouline*, bowline knot; — *de la gorge*, Adam's-apple.

noi~r° [L. *niger*], *adj.:* black; dark, swarthy, very brown; dirty; infernal; gloomy; *m.:* blackness; darkness; bull's-eye; negro; black mould: *blé* —, buckwheat; *code* —, negro code; *bête* —*e*, wild-boar; wolf, etc., (*fig.*) bugbear; *magie* —*e*, black art; *vapeurs* —*es*, supposed fumes from black bile making melancholy; *broyer du* —, have the blues; (*fam.*) *mettre du* — *sur du blanc*, put in black and white; — *de fumée*, lamp-black; — *d'Allemagne*, kind of printer's-ink; — *d'Espagne*, burnt cork; — *animal*, bone-black. **-râtre**[13], *adj.:* rather dark. **-raud**[15], =**aude**, *adj.:* swarthy; *m., f.:* swarthy person. **-rceur**[11], *f.:* blackness (black colour; foulness, gloom). **-rcir**° [p. L. **nigricīre*], *tr.* or *intr.:* blacken. **-rcissure**[15] [*-rcir*], *f.:* turning dark.

noise [? L. *nausea*, sea-sickness], *f.:* †loud talk, (esp.) quarreling; (*fam.*) brawl, quarrel.

noi-setier[15] [*-sette*], *m.:* hazelnut bush. **-sette**[12], *f.:* hazelnut: — *de terre*, peanut; *des étoffes* (*couleur de*) —, nut-brown fabrics. ‖**noi~x**° [L. *nux*], *f.:* nut, (esp.) walnut; iron nut; notch; head of a capstan; pope's-eye (in meat); trigger (of bow-gun); tumbler (of fire-arms); rough-wheel (of a coffee-mill); nut-like device: *gîte à la* —, muscle hav'g the pope's-eye; — *de terre*, peanut; *brou de* —, walnut husk; — *muscade*, nutmeg; — *de mer*, scallop (mollusk).

†**nolage**, see *naulage*.

noli me tangere [L., touch-me-not], *m.:* noli-me-tangere, garden-balsam and other prickly plants; malignant ulcer.

noli-s[16], *m.:* freight (of ships). **-sement**[13] or **-ssement** [It. *noleggiamento*], *m.:* loading. ‖**~ser**[15] [It. *noleggiare* (Gr. *naûlon*, ship-load)], *tr.:* load, ship.

nolition[13] [L. *noli*, be unwilling], *f.:* =, unwillingness.

nom° [L. *nōmen*], *m.:* NAME; appellation; fame; NOUN: *au* — *de*, in the name of; instead of; — *social*, business firm's name; *reine de* —, queen in name; *être en* — *dans une affaire*, be a member of the firm; *petit* —, given name; *changer de* —, change one's name; marry; — *de Dieu* (or euphemistically *de chien*), — *de* —, etc., oaths about like "Great Scott!"

nomade[15] [L. *-mas*, Gr. *-más*], *adj.:* nomadic, wandering, floating; *m., f.:* nomad.

nomble [L. *lumbulus*, little *lumbus* (loin)], *m.:* †loin; thigh-muscle; entrails (of deer, etc.).

nom~bre [L. *numerus*], *m.:* number (mathematical quantity or its symbol; aggregation; singular, plural, or dual; harmony, rhythm): — *pair*, even number; — *rouge*, balance (in accounts us'ly written in red ink); *en* —, in large numbers; *faire* —, make out a quantity. †**-brer**° [L. *numerāre*], *tr.:* number: *nombre nombrant* (*nombré*), abstract (concrete) number. **-brement**[16] [*-breux*], *adv.:* (*rare*) in great numbers. **-breux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* numerous; rythmic, measured.

nombril° [p. L. **umbilīculus* (L. *umbilīcus*)], *m.:* NAVEL, umbilicus.

nomencla-teur[15] [L. *-tor*, NAME-CALLER, Roman slave who told a candidate names

of citizens], *m.*: nomenclator; assigner of names, esp. in science. **-ture**[15] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: =, system of names.

nomina~l[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: = (of NAMES; of NOUNS; by name only): *appel* —, roll-call; *prix presque* —, price nearly nothing; †*les nominaux*, the nominalists (those who regard genus and species as names only). **-lement**[18], *adv.*: nominally. **-lisme**[17], *m.*: nominalism (theory that genus and species exist in name only). **-liste**[17], *m., f.*: nominalist (believer in nominalism). **-taire**[16] [L. *-tus*], *m., f.*: nominee (for a benefice). **-teur**[15] [L. *-tor*], *m.*: nominator. **-tif**[12], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: having a name; nominative; *m.*: subject of a verb. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =. **-tivement**[17] [*-tif*], *adv.*: nominatively.

†**nom-mément**[11], *adv.*: by name. ‖**~mer°** [L. *-inare*], *tr.*: NAME (call; christen; mention; nickname; nominate; designate): *se* —, be called; *le nommé Smith*, man named Smith.

non° [L.], *adv.*: NO, NOT: *un — bien articulé*, a decided no; *sage ou* —, wise or not; — *que votre colère m'intimide*, not that your anger scares me; — *seulement ... mais encore*, not only ... but also; — *plus*, not ... either. **non-activité**[18], *f.*: inactivity; leave-of-absence.

nona-génaire[18] [L. *-genarius*], *adj.* or *m., f.*: nonagenarian (90 years old). **-gésime**[17] [L. *-gesimus*, 90th], *adj.* or *m.*: *le* (*degré*) —, the highest point of the ecliptic.

†**nonan~te°** [p. L. **nonanta* (L. *nonaginta*)], *adj.*: ninety: *quart de* —, quarter-circle (90 degrees). †**-tet**[17], *intr.*: score 90 (to nothing). †**-tième**[13], *adj.*: ninetieth.

nonce[15] [It. *nunzio* (L. *nuntius*, messenger)], *m.*: nuncio, papal ambassador.

nonchalamment[14] [*-lant*], *adv.*: carelessly, with a don't-care air. **-lance**[12] [*-lant*], *f.*: =, unconcern. **-lant**[12], **=ante** [*non*, part. of *chaloir*], *adj.*: =, indifferent; *m., f.*: listless person (showing no interest). ‖†**~loir**[11] [*non, chaloir*], *m.*: unconcern.

nonciature[16] [It. *nunziatura*], *f.*: nuncio's charge, time or residence.

non-conformiste[16], *m., f.*: nonconformist. **-disponibilité**[18], *f.*: unavailableness (condition of a soldier who is occupied).

no~ne[10] [l. L. *nona* (*hora*), ninth (hour), 3 p. m.], *f.*: nones (office recited between 12 and 3 p. m.). **-nes**[11] [L. *nonæ*], *f. pl.*: =, ninth day before the ides in the Roman calendar.

non-être[16], *m.*: NON-ENTITY, non-existence.

nonidi[17] [L. *nonus*, ninth, *dies*, day], *m.*: ninth day (of the Fr. Republican calendar).

non-intervention[18], *f.*: =.

nonius[18] [Port. inventor *Nunhez*], *m.*: =, Vernier scale.

non-jouissance[17], *f.*: non-enjoyment. **-lieu**[18], *m.*: dismissal (of a case for lack of evidence). **-moi**[18], *m.*: not-ego (all outside of self).

†**non-nain**[10], *f.*: nun. ‖**~ne**[10] [l. L. *-na*, 'mother'], *f.*: NUN. **-nette**[12], *f.*: young nun; spiced roll, gingerbread; titmouse, nunbird.

non-obstant[13] [*non*, OFr. *obstant* (L. *obstans*, WITHSTANDING)], †*adj.*: not hindering; *prep.*: in spite of; *conj.*: — *que ...*, notwithstanding that ...; *adv.*: nevertheless.

non-paiement[17], *m.*: non-payment. **-pair**[12], *adj.*: (*rare*) odd. **-pareil**[14], **=eille**, *adj.*: = (unequalled; *m.*: finch; *f.*: kind of type); *f.*: narrow ribbon, kind of small plum.

†**non plus ultra**, see *nec plus ultra*.

†**non-prix**[16], *m.*: *vendre à* —-—, sell at a ridiculously low price. **-résidence**[16], *f.*: non-residence. **-réussite**[18], *f.*: failure, lack of success. **-sens**[11], *m.*: nonsense.

†**nonu-ple**[15] [L. *nonus*, NINTH], *adj.*: (*rare*) ninefold; *m.*: nine times greater number. **-pler**, *tr.* or *intr.*: increase ninefold.

non-usage[17], *m.*: disuse.

non-valeur[16], *f.*: unavailableness; unproductiveness; soldier unfit for duty, invalid. †**-vue**[15], *f.*: fog.

nopal[15] [Sp. fr. Mex.], *m.*: = (cactus).

no~pe[15] [Flem. *-ppe*, Ger. *knopf*], *f.*: knot, burl (in cloth). **-per**[14], *tr.*: clear of burls.

nor~d[11] [Ger.], *m.*: NORTH: (*fam.*) *perdre le* —, lose one's bearings, be confused. **-d-est** or (*nav.*) *no-ré*, north-east. **-d-ouest** or *no-rwè*; etc.

noria[18] [Sp], *f.*: =, Persian water-wheel for raising water.

Norique, *f.*: Noricum (Austria south of the Danube).

nor~mal[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-malis* (-ma, rule)], *adj.*: = (perpendicular, esp. to a curve; regular; natural; typical): *une* (*ligne*) —*e*, a normal. **-malement**[18], *adv.*: normally.

normand[17] [*Normand*, man of Normandy], *adj.*: (*fam.*) tricky, equivocal.

norme[14] [L. *-ma*], *f.*: norm, rule standard.

Norvège, *f.*: Norway.

nos, see *notre*.

noso-graphie[17] [Gr. *nósos*, disease, *gráphein*, write], *f.*: nosology, classification of diseases.

nostalgie[18] [Gr. *nóstos*, return, *álgos*, pain], *f.:* nostalgia, homesickness.

nostoc[15] [coined by Paracelsus], *m.:* = (kind of fresh-water algæ).

no-tabilité[15] [L. *-tabilis*, remarkable], *f.:* notability; notable person. ‖**~table**[12] [L. *-tabilis nota*, KNOWN mark)], *adj.:* =; *m., f.:* distinguished person; authority; official: †*arrêt* —, decree from a supreme court. **-tablement**[13], *adv.:* notably. **-taire**[11] [L. *-tarius*, notary], *m.:* notary. **-tamment**[14] [fr. part. of *-ter*], *adv.:* remarkably. **-tarial**[13], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* =. **-tariat**[14] [L. *-tariatus*], *m.:* profession of notary. **-tarié**[14] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* notarial, done by a notary. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =, system of signs as in music, or algebra. **-te**[11] [L. *-ta*], *f.:* note (mark, sign; remark; brief comment; memorandum; official communication; signed promise to pay; tone; chord); bill; invoice: (*livre de*) *—s*, agenda; †*à basse* —, in a low key. **-ter**[11] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* note; notice; set music to. †**-teur**[12] [*-ter*], *m.:* copyist (of music). **-tice**[13] [L. *-titia*], *f.:* notice. **-tification**[12] [*-tifier*], *f.:* =. **-tifier**[12] [L. *-tificare*], *tr.:* notify. **-tion**[16] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, mental apprehension. **-toire**[12] [L. *-torius*, known], *adj.:* notorious, widely known: *art* —, magical way to learn every science. **-toirement**[12] [*-toire*], *adv.:* notoriously. **-toriété** [L. *-torius*], *f.:* notoriety: *acte de* —, legal document (sustained by witnesses when written evidence is lacking).

notre, *pl.* **-nos** [L. *noster*], *adj.:* our. **nôtre**° [L. *noster*], *adj.:* ours: *le* —, our property; *m. pl.: les —s*, our kin, our men; *f. pl.:* our usual tricks. **notre-dame**, see *dame*.

notule[14] [l. L. *-la* (L. *nota*, mark)], *f.:* marginal note, comment (to old texts).

1.**noue**° [p. L. *nauda* (?)], *f.:* mucky land; bottom-land.

2.**noue**[12] [?], *f.:* roof-tile, hip-tile; pan-tile; joint (in a roof); lead, tin or wood (of such a joint).

†**nou-ement**[15], *m.:* (*rare*) tie. ‖**~er**° *nwé* [L. *nodāre* (*nodus*, knot)], *tr.:* tie; knot, fetter; tangle; hinder; concoct; swell (as buds): — *l'aiguillette*, (*fig.*) spoil, incapacitate; *enfant noué*, dwarfed child; *chienne nouée*, gravid bitch; *les* (*fumées*) *nouées du cerf*, lumpy summer excrement of deer. **-et**[13] *nwè*, *m.:* pudding-cloth or bag (hav'g herbs or spices for infusions or for flavouring).

nouette[18] [2. *noue*], *f.:* tile (with a turned edge).

nou-eur[15], 1.**=euse** [*-er*], *m., f.:* binder, tier; tangler. **-eux**[12], 2. **=euse** [*nœud*], *adj.:* nodose, full of buds; knotty, swollen.

nougat[17] [Prov. (L. *nux*, nut)], *m.:* almond-cake; nut-oil cake for animals.

nouilles[17] or †**noules** [Ger. *nudel*], *f. pl.:* noodles, flat macaroni for soup.

noulet [2. *noue*], *m.:* roof-joint (between roofs of different height); lead, tin (of such a joint); support (of the lower roof at the joint).

noumène[17] [coined by Kant fr. Gr. *noómenon*, thought], *m.:* noumenon (object recognized by the mind, opposed to phenomenon).

nour-rain[17] [L. *nutrimen*, nourishing, feeding], *m.:* little fish (put in a pond to grow). **-rice**° [L. *nutrīcia*], *f.:* NURSE; (esp.) wet-nurse; — *sur lieu*, nurse who suckles a child at its home; *être à* —, be unweaned; *change en* —, changed in the cradle (familiarly said of a person who is unlike his father); *elle a vingt-cinq ans, sans compter les mois de* —, she is twenty-five, not counting before she was weaned (*humor.* of one who would be younger). **-ricier**°, **=ière** [p. L. **nutrīciarius* (L. *nutrīcius*)], *adj.:* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious. ‖**~rir**° [L. *nutrīre*], *tr.:* NURSE; NOURISH; support; supply: *se* —, live, feed; *bien nourri*, fleshy, fat; *une fusillade nourrie*, a continuous firing; *le* —, the spirit, the life-element. **-rissage**[14], *m.:* raising, feeding (of livestock). **-rissant**[13], *adj.:* nourishing, nutritious. **-risseur**[11], *m.:* stock-raiser. **-risson**[11], **=onne** [OFr. *-reçon* (L. *nutritio*)], *m., f.:* nursling; foster-child. **-riture**[10] [OFr. *-reture* infl. by L. *nutritura*], *f.:* nursing; feeding; nourishment; food; board; †maintenance (of a married daughter); †nursling, †foster-child; training, bringing-up.

nous° [L. *nōs*], *pron.:* we; us; to us: each other.

nou-ure[16] [*-er*], *f.:* knotting; swelling of buds and fruit; dwarfing (of a child's growth, fr. the idea of binding, hindering).

nou-veau° or **-vel, -velle** [L. *novellus*, dim. of *novus*, new], *adj.:* NEW; *m.:* something new; news, tidings: *un homme* —, a novus homo, man just become well-known; — *débarqué*, newcomer in town; — *vin*, new wine; *des nouveaux mariés*, newly married people; *à* —, a-new (beginning over); *de* —, a-new (renewing or continuing). **-veauté**° [L. *novellitas*], *f.:* novelty (newness; new object; innovation). **-velle**° [p. L. *novella*, NEW things], *f.:* news, tidings; story: *débiter des —s*, spread news; *pas de* —, *bonne* —, no news means good news; †*faire*

(*la*) —, give people something to talk about; *vous m'en direz des —s*, you will have something good to say of it, you will like it; *j'ai de vos —s*, I know something (bad) about you. **-vellement**[11], *adv.:* lately, recently. †**-velleté**[11], *f.:* eviction, dispossession. **-velliste**[16] [infl. by It. *novellista*], *m., f.:* newsgatherer, newsmonger.

Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.:* Nova Zembla.

†**nova-le**[12] [L. *-lis* (sc. *terra*, land)], *f.:* new ground; tithes (on new ground). **-teur**[16], **-trice** [L. *-tor, -trix*], *m., f.:* innovator. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* substitution (of one creditor or debtor or debt for another).

novembre[13] [L. *-bris*, ninth month counting fr. March], *m.:* November.

novi-ce[11] [L. *-cius* (*novus*, NEW)], *m., f.:* novice (beginner; esp. convert still on probation). **-ciat**[16] [L. *-cius*, novice], *m.:* novitiate (probation period; quarters where the novices live).

noyade[17] [*2.-yer*], *f.:* = (execution by drowning).

noyale[16] [town *Noyal*], *f.:* sail-cloth.

no~yau°, *pl.* *—x* [p. L. **nucale* (L. *nux*, nut)], *m.:* pit, stone (of peaches, cherries, etc.); core; NOWEL; NEWEL: *eau* or *crême de* —, noyau, the cordial. 1.**-yer**° [p. L. *nucarium*], *m.:* walnut-tree.

2.**no-yer**° [L. *necāre*, kill], *tr.:* drown; drench; deluge; sink: *se* —, drown one's self; *contours noyés*, blurred outlines; *yeux noyés*, liquid eyes; *c'est un homme qui se noie*, that man is going downhill; *— la boule*, send the ball out of bounds. **-yon**[16], *m.:* line, bounds. **-yure**[17], *f.:* counter-sink (for a screw-head; bolt-head, wheel, etc.).

nu° [L. *nudus*], *adj.:* NUDE (bare; naked): *aller la tête nue* or *nu-tête* (*nu-pieds*), go bare-headed (bare-footed); *un va-nu-pieds*, a beggar; *maison nue*, unfurnished house; *le nu*, bare part, unadorned part; *à nu*, naked; bare-back; *vin nu*, wine without the barrel.

nua~ge[15] [*nue*], *m.:* cloud; mist; fog; gloom. **-geux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.:* cloudy, foggy, hazy.

nuaison[17] [? L. *mutatio*, change], *f.:* steady blow (period during which the wind doesn't change).

nu~ance[16] [*-er*], *f.:* =, shading down gradually in colour or tone. **-ancer**[17], *tr.:* grade nicely, shade off gradually. **-bécule**[15] [L. *becula*], *f.:* nubecula (film over the eye; cloudiness in urine). **-bile**[15] [L. *-bilis* (*-bere*, veil as bride)]; *adj.:* =, old enough to have a husband. **-bilité**[17] [*-bile*], *f.:* marriageableness.

nu-celle[18] [L. *-cella*, little nut], *f.:* nucellus (centre of an ovule). **-cléal**[18] [L. *-cleus*, core], *adj.:* nuclear; of the fruit-stone.

nudité[13] [L. *-tas* (*nudus*, bare)], *f.:* nudity; nakedness; nude picture or sculpture; †destitution.

nue° [p. L. **nūba* (L. *nubes*)], *f.:* cloud; sky, heavens: *tomber des —s*, be amazed, astonished. **nuée**[12], *f.:* storm-cloud; hostile multitude.

†**nuement**, see *nument*.

†**nuer**[15] [*nue*], *tr.:* shade or tone or colour evenly and gradually.

nui~re° [p. L. **nocere* (L. *nocēre*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* do harm, be hurtful; (*à*) harm, injure: *le froid nuit à la santé*, cold injures health. †**-sance**[11], *f.:* hurtfulness; evil. **-sible**[13], *adj.:* injurious. **-siblement**[16] [*-sible*], *adv.:* (*rare*) injuriously.

§ Ind.: Pr. *nuis.* Ipf. *nuisais.* Pret. *nuisis.* Fut. (Cond.) *nuirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *nuise.* Ipf. *nuisisse.* — I've *nuis.* — Part.: Pr. *nuisant;* P. *nui.*

nui-t° [L. *nox*], *f.:* NIGHT: *la — porte conseil*, better not decide till one has slept over it; *une — blanche*, a sleepless night; *sac de —*, travelling-bag (with conveniences for sleeping); *de —*, by night; *— close* or *fermée*, dark night; *un effet de —*, night-scene (painting). **-tamment**[12] [OFr. *-tantre* (L. *noctanter*)], *adv.:* (*fam.*) between two days. **-tée**[12], *f.:* night's work; †length of the night.

nu~l°, **=lle** [L. *-llus*], *adj.:* none; null: *nulle part*, nowhere; *un homme —*, man of no consequence; *son crédit est —*, his credit is gone; *— et non avenue*, null and void; *sans nulle vanité*, without vanity; *f.:* word of no import in secret writing. **-llement**[12], *adv.:* by no means, not at all. **-llité**[13] [l. L. *-llitas*], *f.:* nullity; flaw; invalid or void act (at law).

nûment[13] [*nu*], *adv.:* (*rare*) nudely; openly, frankly; simply.

numé-raire[17] [L. *-rarius*], *adj.:* numerary, used for counting; *m.:* coin. **-ral**[14], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* numeral. **-rateur**[15] [L. *-rator*], *m.:* numerator (of a fraction). **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* numeration. **-rique**[16] [L. *-rus*, number], *adj.:* numerical. **-riquement**[16] [*-rique*], *adv.:* numerically. **-ro**[15] [It.], *m.:* number: *savoir le —*, know things well. **-rotage**[18] [*-roter*], *m.:* numbering. **-roter**[16] [*-ro*], *tr.:* number.

numisma-te[18], *m., f.:* numismatologist, a connoisseur of coins. ‖**~tique**[15] [L. *numisma*, Gr. *nómisma*, coin], *adj.:* numismatic; *f.:* science of coins and medals, numismatics. †**-tiste** = *-te*. **-tographie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* numismatography, description of coins. **nummulaire**[15] [L. *nummularius*, like money], *f.:* moneywort; nummulite (mollusk).

nuncupa-tif[15], =**ive** *no-* [L. *-tivus* (*nomen*, name, *capere*, take)], *adj.:* nuncupative, oral, not written. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, oral declaration as to heirs.

nundi-nal[17] *no-*, *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-nus* (*novem*, nine, *dies*, day), of the ninth day], *adj.:* =, of the market: *lettres —es*, first eight letters of the alphabet (used in setting market-day for the year amongst the Romans).

nuptial[12], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*nubere*, take the veil, i.e. become a bride)], *adj.:* =, of the marriage: *gains nuptiaux*, property left the survivor.

nuque[12] [l. L. *nuca* (fr. Ar., spinal marrow)], *f.:* nape (of the neck).

nuta-tion[17] [L. *-tio* fr. *nutare*, NOD], *f.:* = (nodding of the head; oscillation of the earth; circular tendency of plants).

nutri-tif[12], =**ive** [l. L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* nutritive. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, process by which things grow.

nyctalo-pe[15] [L. *-ps*, Gr. *nuktâlops*, night-eyed], *m., f.:* nyctalops, day-blind person. **-pie**[17] [L. *-pia*], *f.:* nyctalopia, day-blindness.

nym-phe [L. *-pha*, Gr. *númphe*], *f.:* nymph (female deity of groves, springs, etc.; grub, larva, the membrane). **-phéa**[15] [L. *-phæa*, Gr. *numphaîa*], *m.:* nenuphar, white water-lily. **-phéacées**[18] [*-phéa*], *f. pl.:* water-lily family, nymphæaceæ. **-phée**[17] [L. *-phæum*, Gr. *numphaíon*], *m.:* grotto or shrine (to the nymphs), nymphæum. **-phomanie**[17] [l. L. *-phomania*], *f.:* morbid sexual desire (in women).

O

o [L.], *m.:* o (the letter); †circular opening: — *en chiffre*, zero, cipher.

O. [abbrev. of *Ouest*], *m.:* W. (West).

ô [echoic], *interj.:* Oh! ah!

oasis[17] [L.], *f.:* = (fertile spot in desert).

ob- [L.], *pref.:* ob-; towards; before; reversely.

obclavé[18] [L. *clava*, club], *adj.:* (*bot.*) obclavate (obovate).

obé-dience[11] [L. *-dientia*], *f.:* obedience (to ecclesiastical authority; dependent convent or religious institution, dependency); submission (of a sovereign or a country) to the pope; permission to pass from one convent or place to another to teach; (Pope's) Consistory: *pays d'—*, country where the pope confers benefices; *ambassade d'—*, embassy sent by a sovereign to the pope. **-dencier**[15] [*-dience*], *m.:* subordinate ecclesiastic; vicarious priest (administering, by order, another's benefice). **-dentiel**[16], =**elle** [*-dience*], *adj.:* obediential (relating to ecclesiastical obedience); *m.:* distributor (one charged to make distributions to canons). ‖**~ir**[11] [L. *dire* (*ob-*, *audire*, hear)], *intr.:* OBEY (be obedient, yield): — *à*, obey; (*tr.*) *se faire —*, make one's self obeyed. **-issance**[12], *adj.:* obedience, (†Eng. obeisance); submission; †dominion (i.e. obedience received); pliancy, plasticity (of materials). **-issant**[11], *part.:* obeying; *adj.:* obedient; pliant.

obélisque[15] [L. *-cus* (Gr. *obelós*, spit)], *m.:* obelisk.

obérer[16] [L. *ob-orare* (*os*, copper, coin)], *tr.:* involve in debt.

ob~èse[18] [L. *ob-esus* (*edere*, EAT)], *adj.:* obese, fat. **-ésité**[16] [L. *-esitas*], *f.:* obesity.

obier[15] [?], *m.:* guelder-rose.

obi~t[13] [L. *-tus* (*ire*, go), death], *m.:* = (anniversary mass for one dead). **-tuaire**[16] [l. L. *-tuarius*], *adj.:* †obituary (mortuary); *m.:* obituary (record of deceased persons entitled to an obit); incumbent (of a benefice at the death of the titulary).

ob-jecter[12] [L. *-jectare*], *tr.:* object; reproach. **-jectif**[14], =**ive** [L. *-jectivus*], *adj.:* objective; *m.:* objective (*opt.* object-glass; *mil.* objective point; object, aim). **-jection**[11] [L. *-jectio*], *f.:* =. **-jectivement**[14] [*-jectif*], *adv.:* objectively. **-tivité**[13] [*-jectif*], *f.:* objectivity. ‖**~jet**[13] [L. *-jectus* (*jacere*, throw), opposite], *m.:* object (thing perceived or treated; matter; article; object case; aim, purpose); †image (reflection): — *de risée*, a laughing-stock; —*s de fantasie* (or *luxe*), fancy goods; *comme un —*, objectively; *avoir pour —*, have in view.

objurgation[12] [L. *-tio* (*jurgare*, quarrel)], *f.:* =.

obla~t[15] [L. *ob-latus*, of-fered], *m.:* †lay brother (living in a convent, to which he has donated his property); pensionary brother (soldier placed in a convent under royal control). **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (offering); oblation of the host and wine (at mass).

obli-gataire[18] [*-gation*], *m.:* bond-holder. **-gation**[12] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =; bond. **-gatoire**[13] [L. *-gatorius*], *adj.:* obligatory. **-gatoirement**[18] [*-gatoire*], *adv.:* obligatorily. **-gé**, =**ée**, *part.:* obliged; *m., f.:* (*leg.*) obligor; *m.:* indentures (of apprenticeship). **-geamment**[16] [*-geant*], *adv.:* obligingly. **-geance**[17], *f.:* obligingness (obliging way, kindness). **-geant**[13], *adj.:* obliging, kind; complimentary. ‖**~ger**[12] [L. *-gare* (*ligare*, bind)], *tr.:* oblige (bind; compel; bind by favour, gratify); *intr.:* impose obligations.

obli~que[12] [L. *-quus*], *adj.:* oblique (slanting, inclined; indirect; disingenuous): *cas* —, oblique case (any case except the nominative); *pont* —, skew-bridge; *port* —, port subject to the orders of a maritime prefect. **-quement**[13], *adv.:* obliquely. **-quer**[12], *tr.:* (*rare*) make oblique, slant; *intr.:* (*mil.*) oblique (move in an oblique direction). **-quité**[13] [L. *-quitas*], *f.:* obliquity (obliqueness; *rare* indirectness).

oblité-rateur[18], =**trice**, *adj.:* obliterating. **-ration**[17] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* obliteration. ‖**~rer**[14] [L. *litera*, LETTER], *tr.:* obliterate (erase, efface); (*phys.*) obstruct (certain ducts); atrophy.

oblong[16], =**longue** [L. *-longus*], *adj.:* oblong.

obnubilation[14] [L. *-tio* (*nubes*, cloud)], *f.:* dimness of eyesight, (†Eng. obnubilation, 'clouding').

obole[12] [L. *-lus* (Gr. *-lós*)], *f.:* obolus (Greek coin); old French coin ($\frac{1}{2}$ denier); small coin; trifle.

obombrer[13] [L. *-brare* (*umbra*, shade)], *tr.:* †obumbrate; (*Bible*) overshadow; place in the shadow.

obrep-tice[14] [L. *-ticius* (*repere*, creep)], *adj.:* obreptious (gained by fraud). **-ticement**[16], *adv.:* obrepticiously. **-tion**[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (fraudulent procedure or gain).

ob~scène[15] [L. *-scenus*], *adj.:* obscene. **-scénité**[15] [L. *-scenitas*], *f.:* obscenity.

obscu~r[11] [L. *-rus* (root *sku-*, hide)], *adj.:* obscure (dusky, dim, dark; indistinct; unknown); *m.:* obscure colouring. **-cir**[12], *tr.:* obscure (render obscure, darken): *s'—*, be obscured, clouded; grow dark. **-cissement**[14] [*-cir*], *m.:* obscuration, (darkening, dimness). **-rément**[12], *adv.:* obscurely, dimly. **-rité**[13] [L. *-ritas*], *f.:* obscurity.

obsécration[12] [L. *-tio* (*sacer*, sacred)], *f.:* obsecration.

obséder[15] [L. *ob-sidere* (*sedere*, SIT)], *tr.:* †beSIEGE, (†Eng. OBSESS); beSET (importune, harass); keep on tempting; possess (of evil spirits).

ob~sèques[11] [L. *-sequiæ* (*ob-sequi*, submit)], *f., pl.:* obsequies (burial rites). **-séquieusement**[18] [*-séquieux*], *adv.:* obsequiously. **-séquieux**[14], =**euse** [L. *-sequiosus*], *adj.:* obsequious (servilely compliant). **-séquiosité**[14] [*-séquieux*], *f.:* obsequiousness.

obser-vable[14], *adj.:* =. **-vance**[13] [L. *-vantia*], *f.:* =. **-vantin** [*-vance*], *m.:* observantine (one of the Order of Franciscans); critic. **-vateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* observer; *adj.:* observant. **-vation**[15] [L. - *vatio*], *f.:* =. **-vatoire**[16], *m.:* observatory. ‖**~ver**[9] [L. *-vare* (*servare*, keep)], *tr.:* observe (heed, keep, practise, attend to; notice, watch): *s'—*, observe (watch) each other; look about one's self, be circumspect: *faire — quelque chose à quelqu'un*, make some one observe something, call somebody's attention to a thing.

obses-sion[16] [L. *-sio* (cf. *obséder*)], *f.:* = (besetting of evil spirits).

obsidianne[17] or **-dienne** [L. *-dium*], *f.:* obsidian (the mineral).

obsidional, *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*ob-sidio*, SIEGE)], *adj.:* =.

obstacle[12] [L. *-culum* (*ob-*, against, *stare*, STAND)], *m.:* =.

obsté-trical[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* obstetric(al). ‖**~trique**[18] [L. *-trix* (*ob-stare*, STAND before), midwife], *f.:* obstetrics.

obsti-nation[11] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* obstinacy, (†Eng. =), stubbornness. **-né, -née**, *adj.:* obstinate, stubborn; *m., f.:* obstinate person. **-nément**[13] [*-né*], *adv.:* obstinately. ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *-nare* (root *sta-*, STAND)], †*tr.:* make obstinate, make persist; provoke to stubbornness; *refl.:* be obstinate or determined, stubbornly persist, persist.

ob-structif[16], =**ive** [L. *-structus*, obstructed], *adj.:* obstructive. **-struction**[13] [L. *-structio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~truer**[17] [L. *-struere* (*struere*, pile up)], *tr.:* OBSTRUCT.

obtempérer[13] [L. *-rare* (*tempus*, time)], *intr.:* (*leg.*) submit, comply, (†Eng. obtemperate).

ob~tenir[13] [L. *-tinere* (*tenere*, hold)], *irr.* (cf. *tenir*); *tr.:* OBTAIN (get; reach). **-tention**[15], *f.:* obtainment; purchase.

obtu-rant[16], *adj.:* closing up; obstructing. **-rateur**[15], =**trice**, *adj.:* obturator (closing). **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* closing up, stopping, (†Eng. -ration). ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *-rare* (root *tur-*, crowd), *tr.:* (*anat.*) close up, stop, clog.

obtu-s[15] [L. *-sus* (*tundere*, beat)], *adj.:* obtuse (blunt, dull). **-sangle**[17] [L. *-angulus*], *adj.:* obtuse-angular. †**-sangulé**[17] [*-angle*], *adj.:* obtuse-angled. †**-sement**[15], *adv.:* obtusely. †**-sion**, *f.:* obtuseness.

o~bus[15] [Ger. *haubitze*, howitzer], *m.:* shell (hollow projectile). **-busier**[17], *m.:* howitzer.

ob~venir[13] [L. *-venire*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* (*leg.*) fall due, revert, escheat. **-vention**[13] [L. *-vention*], *f.:* casual revenue.

obvier[13] [L. *-viare* (*via*, WAY)], *intr.:* (— *à*), obviate (frustrate, hinder).

oc [Prov. (L. *hoc*, this)], old *adv.:* 'yes': *Langue d'—*, langue d'oc, i.e. Provençal.

oc- for *ob-* before *c*.

ocarina[18] [It. (? p. L. *auca*, bird)], *m.:*

=, musical instrument of clay (egg-shaped with holes).

occa-se[17] *oc-c* [L. *-sus* (*cadere*, fall)], *adj.: f.:* (*astr.*) occasive.

occa-sion[11] *oc-c* [L. *-sio* (*cadere*, fall)], *f.:* = (opportunity, chance; circumstance; event; cause, sake): *à l'—*, when an opportunity offers; *par —*, by accident; *d'—*, accident(ally); second-hand; *à votre —*, for your sake; *un héroïsme d'—*, an accidental heroism; *l'— prochaine*, the immediate cause. **-sionnel**[13], **=lle**, *adj.:* occasional. **-sionnellement**[13] [*-sionnel*], *adv.:* occasionally. **-sionner**[13], *tr.:* occasion (cause).

occiden~t[11] [L. *-s* (*cadere*, fall, sink)], *m.:* = (West): *d'—*, western. **-tal**[12], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-talis*], *adj.:* = (western); *-taux*, *m., pl.:* occidentals (natives of the western countries).

occi-pital [L. *-pitalis*], *adj.:* =. ‖**~put**[13] [L. (*ob*, *caput*, head)], *m.:* = (back of the skull).

oc~eire° [L. *oc-cidere* (*cædere*, fell)], *tr.:* (*jest.*) kill, slay. **-eis**, *part.:* (*jest.*) slain. **-eiseur**[11], *m.:* (*jest.*) killer. †**-eision**[16] [L. *-cisio*], *f.:* killing.

occlusion[18] *oc-c* [L. *-sio*], *f.:* (*med.*) = (CLOSING).

occul-tation[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* (*astr.*) =. ‖**~te**[11] [L. *-tus* (root *col-*, cover)], *adj.:* occult (hidden, secret).

occu-pant[14], **=ante**, *adj.:* occupying, in possession; †besetting; *m., f.:* = (possessor). **-pation**[11] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* = (taking possession; employment). ‖**~per**[11] [L. *-pare* (root *cap-*, take)], *tr.:* occupy (take possession of, take; employ, busy): *s'—*, occupy one's self, be busy; apply one's self; *intr.:* act as attorney, appear.

occur-rence[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~rent**[14] [L. *-rens* (*oc-currere*, run up)], *adj.:* =, incidental, concurrent.

océ~an[11] [L. *-anus*], *m.:* ocean; Oceanus. †**-ane**[12] [L. *-anus*], *adj.:* of ocean. **-anide**[17] [L. *-anis*], *f.:* oceanide (seanymph). **-anique**[15] [L. *-anicus*], *adj.:* oceanic.

ocel~le[18] [L. *-lus*, little EYE], *m.:* ocellus (eye-like spot). **-lé**, *adj.:* ocellated.

ocelot[17] [Mex.], *m.:* = (American tiger).

ochlo-cratie[15] [Gr. *-tiâ* (*óchlos*, populace, *krateîn*, rule)], *f.:* ochlocracy.

ocr~e[13] [L. (Gr. *ochrós*, yellowish)], *f.:* ochre. **-eux**[17], **=euse**, *adj.:* ochreous.

oct~ [L. *octo* or Gr. *októ*, EIGHT], *in comp.:* **-aèdre**[15] [L. *-œdros* (Gr. *hêdra*, SEAT, base)], *adj.:* octahedral; *m.:* octahedron. **-aétéride**[17] [L. *-æteris* (Gr. *étos*, year)], *f.:* (*astr.*) period of eight years. **-andre**[17] [*-andrie*], *adj.:* octandrian, -androus. **-andrie**[17] [L. *-andria* (Gr. *áner*, man, male)], *f.:* octandria (class of flowers with 8 stamens). **-ant**[16] [L. *-ans*, eighth part], *m.:* =. †**-ante**° [p. L. **-anta* (L. *octoginta*)], *card. num.:* eighty. †**-antième**[15] [*-ante*], *ordinal:* eightieth. **-astyle** [Gr. *stûlos*, pillar], *adj.:* having 8 columns in front; *m.:* temple (with 8 pillars). (Better than *octostyle*.) **-ave**[11] [L. *-avus*], *f.:* = (eight days after a church festival, or the last of them; interval between one and eight on the scale; stanza of eight lines). **Oct-ave**, **=vie**, *m., f.:* *pr. n.:* Octavius, Octavia. **-avin**[18] [*-ave*], *m.:* octave flute. **-avine**[17], *f.:* spinet of one octave. **-avo**, cf. *in-—*. **-avon**[17], **-avonne**, *m., f.:* mestee (offspring of a white person and a quadroon). **-idi**[17] [L. *dies*, DAY], *m.:* = (eighth day of the decade, *Repub. Cal.*). †**-il**[17] [L. *-o*], *adj.:* (*astr.*) octile. **-obre**[13] [L. *-ober*], *m.:* October. **-ogénaire**[16] [L. *-ogenarius*], *m., f.:* octogenarian. **-ogonal**[15] [*-ogone*], *adj.:* octagonal. **-ogone**[15] [L. *-ogonos* (Gr. *gonía*, angle)], *m.:* octagon. **-ogyne**[18] [Gr. *gunê*, woman], *adj.:* octogynous. **-ostyle**[15] [Gr. *-ástulos* (*stûlos*, pillar)], *adj.:* =. **-osyllabe**[16] [L. *-osyllabus*], *adj.:* octosyllabic(al).

oc-troi[11], *m.:* = (concession, grant; town-dues, toll); administration of the octroi. ‖**~troyer**° [p. L. **auctorizâre*, authorise], *tr.:* grant (a privilege, etc.).

octu~ple[15] [L. *-pulus*], *adj.:* = (EIGHTfold). **-pler**[17], *tr.:* increase eightfold.

ocu~laire[15] [L. *-larius* (*-lus*, EYE)], *adj.:* ocular, eye-; (*opt.*) eye-glass: *témoin —*, eye-witness; *diphthongue —*, written diphthong pronounced as a simple vowel, monophthongue. **-lairement**[15], *adv.:* ocularly. **-liste**[15] [L. *-lus*, eye], *m.:* oculist.

odalisque[16] [Turk. *odalik* (*oda*, chamber)], *f.:* odalisque (female slave in a harem).

od~e[14] [L. (Gr. *aeídein*, sing)], *f.:* =. **-elette**[15], *f.:* odelet. **-éon**[15] [L. *-eum*], *m.:* Odeon (musical hall or theatre).

odeur[11] [L. *odor*], *f.:* odour (smell; fragrancy): *— de sainteté*, sweet odour supposed to emanate from the dead bodies or graves of Saints; divine grace; *en — de sainteté*, in a saintly condition, a saint (while yet living); in a state of divine grace; (*fam.*) in the good graces (*auprès*, with, of); *être en bonne* (*mauvaise*) *—*, have a good (bad) reputation.

odi-eusement[15], *adv.:* odiously. ‖**~eux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-osus* (*odi*, hate)], *adj.:* odious (hateful, loathsome); *m.:* offensiveness.

Odin, *m.:* =, Woden (Scandinavian god).

odomètre[17] [Gr. *hodó-metron*, 'way-measure'], *m.:* odometer, cyclometer.

odont~ [Gr. *odoús*, TOOTH]: **-algie**[16] [Gr.

-algía (*álgos*, pain)], *f.*: odontalgia. **-algique**[17] [*-algie*], *adj.*: odontalgic. **-oïde**[16] [Gr. *-oeidés* (*eîdos*, form)], *adj.*: odontoid. **-ologie**[17] [Gr. *-lógos*, discourse], *f.*: odontology.

odo-rant[14], *adj.*: =, fragrant. **-rat**[15] [L. *-ratus*], *m.*: (sense of) smell. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: †smell (inhale); smell (exhale). **-riférant**[14] [l. L. *-ri-ferens*, 'ODOUR-BEARING'], *adj.*: odoriferous, fragrant.

Odyssée [L. *-sea* (Gr. *Odusseús*, ULYSSES)], *f.*: Odyssey; story of adventure.

œcumé-nicité[17] *é-* [l. L. *-tas*], *f.*: ecumenical character. ‖**~nique**[15] [L. *-nicus* (Gr. *oikouménе*, 'inhabited,' sc. world)], *adj.*: ecumenic(al), universal. **-niquement**[17], *adv.*: ecumenically.

œ-démateux[15] *é-* =**eu-se**, *adj.*: œdematous. ‖**~dème**[15] [Gr. *oídema* (*oideîn*, swell)], *m.*: (*med.*) œdema.

Œdipe *é-* [L. *-pus* (Gr. *Oídipos*)], *m.*: Œdipus; guesser of riddles.

œi~l° *œ* = **eu**, *pl.* **yeux**, or **œi-ls** (fig. in some compounds) [L. *oculus*], *m.*: EYE (organ of sight; look; observation; eye-like object, hole, loop; spot on a peafowl's feather; bud or sprout); bung-hole; fatty spots on broth; (*print.*) face (of type); part of the name of various concretions in stones, and of various flowers; *pl.* eye-glasses: *clin d'—*, twinkling of an eye; *coup d'—*, glance, sight; *à vue d'—*, visibly; *à l'—*, by (with) the eye; by looking, by observation; by looks; (*fam.*) on credit; *blesser les yeux*, hurt the eyes, be an eyesore; *donner dans l'— à quelqu'un*, take some one's fancy; *sauter aux yeux*, strike the eye; stare one in the face; *fermer les yeux sur*, wink at; *faire les yeux blancs*, show the white of the eyes; look threatening; *se battre l'— de*, scorn; *pocher l'—*, give a black eye; *— de fromage*, holes in cheese; *— d'une roue*, axle-hole, hole of the hub; *— de chat*, cat's-eye, resplendent quartz; *— de loup*, petrifaction; *— de chèvre*, daisy; *— de corneille*, spotted mushroom; *— de vache*, camomile; *— de soleil*, motherwort; *— de perdrix*, small corn (between the toes). **-l-de-bœuf**, *pl. —s-—*, *m.*: round or oval window, bull's-eye; waiting-room in the palace at Versailles. **-l-de-chat**, *pl. —s—*, *m.*: cat's-eye, resplendent quartz. **-l-de-perdrix**, *pl. yeux —*, *m.*: small corn (between the toes]. **-l-de-serpent**, *pl. —s—*, *m.*: serpentine stone. **-l-d'or**, *pl. —s—*, *m.*: gold-finny (fish). **-llade**[14], *f.*: glance, OGLE. †**-llader**[15] [*-llade*], *tr.*: glance at, ogle. **-llard**[17], *m.*: feed-hole in a millstone. **-llère**[11], *adj.*: of (near) the eye; having a bud or sprout, sprouting; *f.*: blinder (of bridle); visor (of a helmet); eye-tooth (upper canine tooth); eye-cup; (*butch.*) flank. **-llet**[12], *m.*: (*old*) little eye; eyelet (-hole); (*bot.*) pink, carnation; salt-basin. **-lleton**[15] [*-llet*], *m.*: offset (shoot, layer). **-lletonner**[16] [*-lleton*], *tr.*: free from offsets; diffuse (plants) by separation of offsets.

œillette[12] *eu-* [OFr. *olie* = Fr. *huile*], *f.*: field-poppy (from which oil is extracted).

œ~nanthe[15] *é-* [L. (Gr. *oînos*, WINE, *ánthos*, flower)], *f.*: drop-wort. **-nologie**[17], *f.*: œnology (wine-making). **-nomancie**[15] [Gr. *manteía*, divination], *f.*: œnomancy (divination by wine). **-nomètre**[18] [Gr. *métron*, MEASURE], *m.*: œnometer (wine-gauge).

œso~fage[13] *é-* [Gr. *oiso-phágos*, 'carrying-food'], *m.*: œsophagus (gullet). **-fagite**[18], *f.*: angina (inflamed throat).

oestre[15] [L. *-trus*], *m.*: œstrus (gad-fly); keen excitement.

œu~f° *euf*, *pl.* **œufs** *pr.* **eu** [L. *ōrum*], *m.*: EGG (bird's egg, etc.; ovum, germ-cell, *pl.* roe; egg-shaped object): *—s à la coque*, eggs in the shell; *—s brouillés*, buttered eggs; *— couvi*, addle egg; *—s sur le plat*, or *— au miroir*, fried eggs; *— de Nuremberg*, Nuremberg watch (eye-shaped); *il tondrait sur un —*, he would skin a flint: *mettre tous les —s dans un même panier*, risk all in one enterprise; *marcher sur des —s*, proceed with extreme caution. **-vé**[13] *eu-vé*, *adj.*: hav'g roe (of fishes).

œuvre° *œu-* = **eu-** [L. *opera*, *pl.* of *opus*], 1.*f.*: work (labour, exertion; application; act, deed; piece of work, product, structure, fabric, book); bezel (setting of a jewel, etc.); church appropriation; churchwarden's pew; *pl.*: parts of the hull (of a vessel); 2.*m.*: †same meanings as *f.*; work considered as a whole, structure, construction; production (collective works of authors, artists, etc.); regular courses (at table): 1.*mettre à l'—* (†*en —*), set to work, make use of; work up; set (jewelry); *mettre tout en —*, leave no stone unturned; †*maître d'—*, master of a workshop, boss; *maître des hautes —s*, hangman, executioner; *maître des basses —s*, nightman; *maître de l'—*, churchwarden; *banc d'—*, churchwarden's bench; *bon jour, bonne —*, better the day, better the deed; *— de chair*, carnal deed; *—s vives*, quick work (hull below water line); *—s mortes*, dead or weather work (hull above water line); 2.*le gros —*, the whole structure (foundation, walls and roof); *à pied d'—*, at the base of the structure; within the neighbourhood; *dans —*, in the body of the structure; in the clear; *hors d'—*, outside the body of the structure, salient; at another

time or place; accessory dishes (at a repast), hors d'œuvres; *reprendre sous* —, alter the ground-work of; underpin; alter fundamentally; (*alch.*) *le grand* —, the making of gold; *travailler au grand* —, seek the philosopher's stone.

offen-sant[16] [*-ser*], *adj.:* offensive; †*m.:* offender. ‖**offen~se**[12] [L. *-sa* (*fendere*, thrust)], *f.:* = (injury, insult; trespass). **-ser**[14] [L. *-sare*], *tr.:* †wound; offend (insult, affront, shock; †Eng. sin against): *s'—*, be offended, take offence; *-sé, -sée*, offended; *m.,f.:* offended person or party. **-seur**[13] [*-ser*], *m.:* offender. **-sif**[15], **=ive** [l. L. *-sivus*], *adj.:* offensive (attacking); *f.:* =. **-sivement**[17] [*-sive*], *adv.:* offensively.

of-fert, *part.* of *-frir.* †**-ferte**[13], *f.*, or **-fertoire**[13] [l. L. *-fertorium*], *m.:* offertory (offering at mass; anthem at the offering).

offi~ce[11] [L. *-cium* (*ops*, help, *facere*, make)], *m.:* †duty; office (function; civil charge, trust; divine service); prayer (*de*, in honour or memory of); function of preparing for the table, culinary duty; *f.:* servants' hall: *exercer un* —, hold an office; *avocat nommé d'—*, advocate appointed by the court (to defend an accused person); *les —s du dimanche*, Sunday services (mass, vespers, etc.); *l'— des morts*, prayer in commemoration of the dead; *faire d'—*, do of one's own accord; *un — d'ami*, a friendly turn; *un mauvais —*, a bad turn. **-cial**[11] [L. *-cialis*], *m.:* = (ecclesiastical judge). **-cialité**[12] [*-cial*], *f.:* officiality. **-ciant**[16], **-ciante** [1.*-cier*], *adj.:* officiating; officiating priest or clergyman; officiating nun (in the choir). **-ciat**[18] [2.*-cier*], *m.:* function of a health-officer. **-ciel**[17], **=lle** [L. *-cialis*], *adj.:* official. **-ciellement**[17], *adv.:* officially. 1.**-cier**[12] [L. *-ciare*], *intr.:* officiate (conduct divine service); do one's duty at table, eat heartily. 2.**-cier**[13], **-cière** [l. L. *-ciarius*], *m.:* officer (civil or military; title of a grade above the knight's); *f.:* †officiating lady in a royal household; †officiating nun; woman dressed as an officer: — *de bouche*, (king's) steward; — *du gobelet*, (king's) butler; — *de santé*, physician next below a doctor of medicine; — *d'état-major*, staff-officer; — *de la Légion d'honneur*, 'officer' (i.e. next above 'knight') of the legion of honour (French order). **-cieusement**[15] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* officiously; obligingly. **-cieux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-ciosus*], *adj.:* officious, (†Eng. obliging, benevolent; meddlesome); semi-official; *m.,f.:* officious (importunate) person, busybody; (during the French revolution) hired servant: *défenseur* —, pleader before a court-martial; *journal* —, semi-official journal. **-cinal**[15] [*-cine*], *adj.:* =. **-cine**[11] [L. *-cina*, shop], *f.:* (apothecary's) laboratory.

of-fran-de[10] [l. L. *-frenda*], *f.:* offering (homage); present. **-fre**[11], *f.* (†*m.*): offer; bid; supply (as distinct from demand). ‖**~frir**° [p. L. **-ferīre* (L. *-ferre*)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* offer (present, tend; sacrifice; propose; afford, yield; *auct.* bid).

§ Ind.: Pr. *offr-e, -es, -e; -ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *offrais.* Pret. *offris.* Fut. (Cond.) *offrirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *offre.* Ipf. *offrisse.* — I've *offre.* — Part.: Pr. *offrant*; P. *offert.*

offus-cation[13] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* obfuscation; (*astr.*) transient dimness of the sun. ‖**~quer**[13] [L. *-care* (*fuscus*, dark)], *tr.:* obfuscate (obscure, dim); trouble, disturb; dazzle: *le soleil m'offusque les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes.

o-gival[18], *adj.:* ogive-shaped, arching. ‖**~give**[13] [? Sp. *auge*, highest point (? *aug-*, increase)], *f.:* = (arch-rib of a Gothic vault, pointed arch); arcade formed by the intersection of two pointed arches (*porte, fenêtre en* —).

ognette[16] [It. *ugnetto* (L. *unguis*, NAIL)], *f.:* small chisel (used by marble-cutters).

†**ognon** = *oignon.*

o~gre[15] [?], *m.:* = (monster). **-gresse**, *f.:* ogress.

oh [echoic], *interj.:* O! ho!

ohé[18] [*o, hé*], *interj.:* (*vulg.*) hello! here!

oïdium[18] [l. L. (Gr. *oiôn*, EGG)], *m.:* = (fungus, vine-mildew); mildew.

oie° [p. L. *auca* (L. *avis*, bird)], *f.:* goose (the bird; *fig.* simpleton; a game): *plume d'—*, goose-quill; — *de mer*, merganser; †*la petite* —, giblets of a goose; accessories, fixings; little favours or attentions; preliminaries.

oignon° [p. L. *unio* (L. *ūnio*, ONEness)], *m.:* onion; bulb; bunion; (old) watch, poor watch: *être vêtu comme un* —, be dressed in several coats or garments; *être en rang d'—*, be all in a row; *regretter les —s d'Egypte*, sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt. **-net**[12], *m.:* †little onion; summer pear. **-nière**[15], *f.:* onion-bed.

†**oïl**, cf. *oui.*

oille[16] [Sp. *olla* (L., 'pot')], *f.:* olla-podrida (mixed dish); *pot à* —, big silver vessel.

oindre° [L. *ungere*], *tr.:* anOINT (†rub with oil; consecrate by pouring oil on).

oing° [L. *ungen*], *m.:* hog-grease, wagon-grease; old lard.

oi~seau°, *pl.* —*x* [p. L. *aucellus* (dim. of L. *avis*, bird)], *m.:* bird; *fig.* fellow; bird-shaped object); hod for carrying mortar; pallet; slater's horse: —*x de passage*, or —*x voyageurs*, migratory birds; *batter de l'—*, maltreated; *tirer l'—*, try to hit a bird

fixed on a pole; *tirer aux —x*, go bird-hunting; *la plume de l'—*, the best part of a thing; *à vue d'—*, in bird's-eye view; *à vol d'—*, as the crow flies, in a straight line (bee-line); *— moqueur*, mocking-bird; *— mouche*, humming-bird; *—x de basse-cour*, domestic fowls; *— de Minerve*, owl; *— de Vénus*, dove. **-ṣeler**[11], *tr.:* train (a bird) for hunting or hawking; send (a bird) after the prey; *intr.:* set nets, lime-twigs, etc., for birds, fowl. †**-ṣelet**[11], *m.:* little bird. **-ṣeleur**[11] [*-seler*], *m.:* bird-catcher, fowler: *vents —s*, periodical spring breezes. **-ṣelier**[15], **-ṣelière**, *m., f.:* bird-trainer, bird-seller. **-ṣellerie**[13] [*-selier*], *f.:* bird-training, bird-trade.

oi~ṣeux°, =**eṇse** [L. *ōtiōsus*], *adj.:* idle (worthless, useless). **-sif**[11], =**ive**, *adj.:* idle (unoccupied, inactive; leisurely; unemployed); *m.:* idler.

oisillon[11] [*-seau*], *m.:* little bird, birdling.

oisive-ment[16] [*oisif*], *adv.:* idly. **-té**[13] [*oisif*], *f.:* idleness (inactivity; sloth).

oiṣon[12] [*-seau*], *m.:* gosling; duckling; simpleton; (*dial.*) shock of oats.

oléa~eées[15] [*L. olea*, olive], *f. pl.:* oleaceæ (order of plants). **-gineux**[13] [*L. -ginus*], *adj.:* oleaginous, OILY.

oléandre[14] [*l. L. -der*], *m.:* oleander.

olé~ [*L. oleum*, OIL]: **-ate**[18], *f.:* oleate (salt of oleic acid). **-fiant**[18], *adj.:* oleiferous (producing an oil). **-ifère**, *adj.:* OIL-BEARING. **-ine**[18], *f.:* olein (fat). **-ique**[18], *adj.:* oleic.

olfactif[17], =**ive** [*L. -tus* (*olere*, smell, *facere*, make)], *adj.:* olfactory.

olibaṇ[12] [*L. -nus*], *m.:* olibanum (odorous gum).

olibrius[15] [*O.*, legendary emperor], *m.:* disturbing pretender, conceited fool.

†**oliette** = *œillete.*

olifant[10] [*L. elephantus*, elephant], *m.:* (*old*) ivory; ivory horn.

oligar~chie[13] [Gr. *-chía* (*olígoi*, few, *árchein*, rule)], *f.:* oligarchy. **-chique**[13] [Gr. *-chikós*], *adj.:* oligarchic(al).

†**oliṇ~de**[16] [Brazilian city *Olinda*], *f.:* Olinda sword-blade (of superior quality). **-der**[18], *intr.:* draw the sword, fence. **-deur**[18] [*-der*], *m.:* fencer, fighter.

oli~vaire[13] [*L. -varius*], *adj.:* olivary; *f. pl.:* family of mollusks. **-vaiṣon**[16], *f.:* crop of olives, olive season. **-vâtre**[15], *adj.:* olivaceous (olive-coloured). ‖**oli~ve°** [*L. olīva*], *f.:* = (†olive-tree; olive-fruit; *adj.:* olive-coloured); olive-shaped thing, as: door-knob, olive-moulding; pulley; oliva (shell); braid loop (for buttoning). **-verie**[18], *f.:* manufactory of olive oil. **-vette**[16], *f.:* small olive (tree or fruit); kind of grape; false pearl; *pl.:* olive dance (formerly in Provence after the gathering of olives). **-vier**[10], *m.:* olive-tree.

ollaire[17] [*L. ollarius* (*olla*, pot)], *adj.:* suitable to make pots or vases of, easily cut (of stones).

olla-podrida[15] [Sp. (*lit.*) "PUTRID pot" (*L. olla*)], *f.:* = (mixed stew, potPOURRI; medley).

olographe[16] [*L. -phus* (Gr. *hólos*, whole, *gráphein*, write)], *adj.:* holographic: *testament —*, will written with the testator's own hand.

Olym~pe[14] [*L. -pus*], *m.:* Olympus. **-piade**[15] [*L. -pias*], *f.*. Olympiad. **-pien**, =**enne** [*L. -pius*], *adj.:* Olympian; majestic. **-pique**, *adj.:* Olympic.

ombel~le[15] [*L. umbella*, UMBRELLA], *f.:* umbel (flower-cluster radiating from one centre). **-lifère**[16], *adj.:* umbelliferous; *f.:* umbelliferous plant.

ombili~c[15] [*L. umbilicus*], *m.:* umbilicus (navel; hilum; opening in a shell; *geom.* umbilicus; †Eng. umbilic). **-cal**[15], *adj.:* umbilic(al). **-qué**[18], *adj.:* umbilicate(d).

om-brage[12], *m.:* umbrage (shady foliage; shade; distrust, suspicion, offence). **-brager**[11] [*-brage*], *tr.:* shade; †dim (the sense). **-brageux**[13], =**euse**[13] [*-brage*], *adj.:* skittish, shy (startled by 'shadows,' etc.); suspicious, apt to be offended or take umbrage, (†Eng. umbrageous). ‖1.**om~bre°** [*L. umbra*], *f.:* shade (obscurity; shadow; apparition; ghost, spirit); *m.* or *f.:* umbra (fish): *faire — à*, throw into the shade, eclipse; give umbrage (to); *couvrir d'—*, shade; *—s chinoises*, shadow pictures; (*jest.*) *mettre à l'—*, put in prison, imprison; *— de mer*, umbrina (fish); *— de rivière*, grayling.

2.†**om~bre** = *hombre.*

om-brelle[15] [It. *-brello*], *f.:* parasol. **-brer**[16] [It. *-brare* (L. *umbra*, shade)], *tr.:* (*art*) shade, tint. **-breux**[12], =**euse**, *adj.:* shady, umbrageous.

oméga [Gr., '*o*-great'], *m.:* omega.

omelette[13] [?], *f.:* omelet.

o~mettre[15] [*L. -mittere* (*ob-*, *mittere*)], *irr.* (cf. *mettre*); *tr.:* omit (leave out). **-mission**[13] [*L. -missio*], *f.:* =.

omni~ [*L. omnis*, all]: **-bus** [L. 'for all'], *adj.:* (*fam.*) for all; *m.:* omnibus: *bateau —*, small passenger-boat; *train —*, local train. **-potence**[15] [*L. -potentia*], *f.:* =. **-potent**[12], *adj.:* =. **-science**[17] [*l. L. -scientia*], *f:* =. **-sciент**[17] [*L. sciens*, knowing], *adj.:* =. **-vore**[17] [*L. -vorus* (*vorare*, devour)], *adj.:* omnivorous.

omoplate[15] [Gr. *-te* (*hômos*, shoulder, *plátē*, FLAT thing)], *f.:* = (shoulder blade).

on° [*L. homo*, man], *pron.:* one (person or persons indefinitely; in Eng. variously

rendered by one, people, somebody, we, you, they, or by a passive): *l'—*, often euphonically for *on* after vowels; *(l')—dit*, people say, they, it is said; we say; hearsay; — *croit*, people think, it is thought; — *me l'a dit*, somebody has told me so, I was told so; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say?

onagre[11] [L. *-ger*], *m.:* onager (wild ass).

onanisme[17] [*Onan* (son of Judah)], *m.:* onanism (masturbation).

†o̲nc° or **o̲nques** [L. *unquam*], *adv.:* ever; never (chiefly in *ne . . —*).

1.o̲nce° [L. **lyncea* (L. *lynx*)], *f.* (*m.*): ounce (kind of panther).

2.o̲n~ce° [L. *uncia*], *f.:* ounce (a weight; *Rom.* $\frac{1}{12}$ of a pound; $\frac{1}{12}$ of a foot). **-ciaire**[17] [L. *-ciarius*], *adj.:* of an ounce. **-cial**[15], **-ciale** [L. *-cialis*, 'of an INCH'], *adj.:* uncial (ref. to a large style of antique letters); *f.:* uncial (letter).

o̲ncle° [p. L. **unculus* (L. *avunculus*)], *m.:* uncle: — *de comédie* (or *d'Amérique*), uncle returning rich from foreign parts.

o̲nc~tio̲n[11] [L. *unctio* (*ungere*, smear)], *f.:* unction (anOINTing, consecration; grace; unctuousness; gentle fervour, devotion). **-tueu̲sement**[15] [*-tueux*], *adv.:* unctuously, impressively. **-tueu̲x**[12], **=e̲u̲se** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* unctuous (oily; suave, fervid). **-tuo̲sité**[12], *f.:* unctuosity (oiliness).

o̲n~de° [L. *unda*], *f.:* wave (billow, surge; undulation): *l'— amère*, the briny sea, the sea; *l'— noire*, the Styx; death. **-dé**[13], *adj.:* undulate(d), wavy. **-dée**[11] (*adj.*, cf. above), *f.:* shower. **-di̲n**[15], **-dine**, *m., f.:* genius of the water, Undine. **-doiemen̲t**[11], *m.:* undulation, waving; private baptism. **-do̲yan̲t**[11] [*-doyer*], *adj.:* undulating, waving; flickering. **-do̲yer**[11], *intr.:* undulate (wave, rise and fall, billow, surge; (*Rom. Cath.*) baptise privately (children about to die). **-dulan̲t**[17] [*-duler*], *adj.:* undulating. **-dulatio̲n**[15] [L. *-dula*, wavelet], *f.:* undulation (wavy motion; wave-motion; flutter; wavy or broken outline). **-dulatoire**[17] [*-dulation*], *adj.*, or **-dulé**[18] [L. *-dulatus*], *adj.:* undulate(d). **-dule̲r**[17] [*-dulation*], *intr.:* undulate, wave; *tr.:* undulate; curl. **-du-leu̲x**[17], **=e̲u̲se** [L. *undula*, wavelet], *adj.:* undulous (undulating, wavy; curly).

oné-raire[15] [L. *-rarius*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) acting, accountable. **-reu̲sement**[18], *adv.:* onerously. **‖~reu̲x**[13], **=e̲u̲se** [L. *-rosus* (*onus*, burden)], *adj.:* onerous (burdensome).

o̲n-glade[15], *f.:* nail growing into the flesh. **‖o̲n~gle°** [L. *ungula* (*-guis*, nail), claw], *m.* (*f.* until XVII cent.): nail (of a finger or toe); claw; hoof; instrument of torture; spec or particle in the eye: *rogner les —s à quelqu'un*, clip any one's wings. **-glé**[18], *adj.:* provided with nails, claws, or hoofs. **-glée**[15], *f.:* pain from cold in the tips of the fingers, numbness of the fingers; (*vet.*) excrescence in the eye of horses. **glet**[15], *m.:* little nail; embroidery thimble; nail-like point; base of petals; upper part left of a branch that is cut off; triangular cutting; flat graver, burin; (*bookbind.*) guard; (*print.*) one-leaf cancel; pellicle in the eye; pluck (of an animal); notch for the finger-nail (as in the blade of a pocket-knife, etc.); groove: *assemblage à —*, mitre point; *assembler* (or *couper*) *à —*, mitre; (*bot.*) *à —*, unguiculate(d); — *sphérique*, spherical section. **-glette**[16], *f.:* flat graver; notch, groove. **-glo̲n**[12], *m.:* hoof (of cloven-hoofed beasts).

o̲nguen~t[16] [L. *-tum* (*ungere*, anoint)], *m.:* †perfume; unguent (OINTment). **-taire**, *adj.:* unguentary.

o̲n-guicule[18] [L. *unguiculus*], *m.:* little nail, etc. (cf. *ongle*). **-guiculé**[17] [L. *unguiculus*], *adj.:* unguiculate(d). **‖~guiforme** [L. *unguis*, finger-nail], *adj.:* ungulate. **-gulé** [L. *ungulus*, little nail], *adj.:* hoofed.

oniro-critie[17] [Gr. *oneiro-krítes*, dream-interpretation], *f.:* oneirocriticism. **-mancie**[16] or **-mancie** [Gr. *oneiró-mantis*, dream-diviner], *f.:* oneiromancy.

onocrotale[12] [Gr. *ono-krótalos*, 'ass-bell'], *m.:* kind of white pelican.

onoma~ [Gr. *ónoma*, NAME]: **-stique**[15], *adj.:* onomastic, referring to proper names; *f.:* study of proper names. **-topée**[15] [L. *-pœia* (Gr. *poieîn*, make)], *f.:* onomatopœa.

†o̲nques = *onc.*

o̲ntolo-gie[17] [l. L. *-gia* (Gr. *ón*, being, *lógos*, discourse)], *f.:* ontology. **-gique**[18], *adj.:* ontologic(al). **-giste**[18], *m.:* ontologist.

onyx[11] [L. (Gr. *ónux*, hail)], *m.:* =.

o̲n~ze° [p. L. **on-decim* (L. *ūn-*)], *adj.* or *m.:* eleven; eleventh. **-zième**[11], *adj.* or *m.:* eleventh; eleventh part. **-zièmement**[15], *adv.:* in the eleventh place.

ooli~the[17] [Gr. *oón*, egg, *líthos*, stone], *m.* (*f.*): oolite (variety of limestone). **-thique**[18], *adj.:* oolitic.

opacité[14] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* opacity, opaqueness.

opa~le[15] [L. *-lus*], *f.:* opal; sugar crust (in forms); sort of tulip. **-lin**[18], *adj.:* opaline.

opaque[14] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* =.

ope[15] [L. *opa*], *f.:* beam hole; *pl.:* scaffolding holes.

opéra [It. *opera* (L. *opus*, work)], *m.*: (*old*) master-work, work; opera (musical drama; opera-house): *c'est un* —, it is a perfect imbroglio.

opéra~teur[13], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (cf. *opérer*)], *m., f.*: operator; †charlatan, quack. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: operation. **-toire**[17] [L. *-torius*], *adj.*: (*surg.*) operative.

opercu~le[17] [L. *-lum* (*operio*, cover)], *m.*: operculum (cover). **-lé**[17], *adj.*: operculate(d).

opérer[15] [L. *operari* (*opus*, work)], *tr.*: operate; *intr.*: be operative, be effective.

opérette[18] [Germ. (It., cf. *-ra*)], *f.*: operetta (short musical drama or opera).

Ophélie, *f.*: Ophelia, mad girl in Hamlet.

ophi~ [Gr. *óphis*, serpent]: **-cléide**[18] [Gr. *kleîs*, key], *m.*: ophicleide (large brass wind instrument). **-dien**[18], =**enne**, *adj.* or *m.*: ophidian. **-oglosse**[17] [l. L. *-oglossum* (Gr. *glôssa*, tongue)], *f.*: family of snakeroots. **-te**[13] [L. *-tes*], *m.*: = (serpentine).

opht(*h*)al~mie[17] [L. *-mia* (Gr. *-mos*, EYE)], *f.*: ophthalmy. **-mique**[17] [L. *-micus*], *adj.*: ophthalmic. **-mographie**[17], *f.*: ophthalmography. **-moscope**[16] [Gr. *skopeîn*, view], *m.*: =.

opia~cé[18] [L. *opium*, opium], *adj.*: containing opium, opiated. **opia-t**[15] [l. L. *-tum*], *m.*: opiate.

opi-latif[14], =**ive**, *adj.*: obstructive, (†Eng. oppilative). **-lation**[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *oppilare*, ram down, stop], *tr.*: obstruct, (†Eng. oppilate).

opime[17] [L. *-imus*, rich], *adj.*: (*Rom.*) taken from a slain general: *dépouilles* —*s*, arms wrested by a general from a slain general.

opi-nant[16], **-nante**, *m., f.*: opiner, one giving his opinion, speaker. ‖**~ner**[14] [L. *-nari*], *intr.*: opine (express an opinion, judge, speak): — *du bonnet*, acquiesce, taking off the hat; tacitly acquiesce, submit; vote blindly; — *pour* (or †*à*), give an opinion in favour, vote; — *à*, contemplate. **-niâtre**[15] [L. *-nio*, opinion], *adj.*: opinionated, stubborn; persistent; *m., f.*: headstrong or stubborn person. **-niâtrement**[15] [*-niâtre*], *adv.*: stubbornly. **-niâtrer**[15] [*-niâtre*], *tr.*: †maintain stubbornly or persistently (*intr.* persist); render stubborn, confirm; tease: *s'*—, be obstinate, persist. **-niâtreté**[15] [*-niâtre*], *f.*: stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity. **-nion**[11] [L. *-nio*], *f.*: =; †vote: *une chose* (or *affaire*) *d'*—, a mere matter of opinion; †*aller aux* —*s*, vote.

opisthographe[17] [L. *-phus* (Gr. *ópisthen*, behind)], *adj.*: opisthographic, written on the back (or both sides).

o~pium[12] [L. (Gr. *opós*, juice)], *m.*: =. **-popanax**[12] [L. (Gr. *pánax*, sort of plant)], *m.*: =.

oppor~tun[15] [L. *-tunus*], *adj.*: opportune (convenient, seasonable). **-tunément**[15], *adv.*: opportunely. **-tunisme**[18], *m.*: opportunism. **-tuniste**[18], *m.*: opportunist. **-tunité**[12] [L. *-tunitas*], *f.*: opportuneness (seasonableness, expediency).

oppo-sable, *adj.*: =. **-sant**[15], **-sante**, *adj.*: opposing, opposite; adverse; *m., f.*: opponent, adversary. ‖**~ser**[11] [L. *-nere* (cf. *poser*)], *tr.*: oppose (set opposite or against; place in opposition or against, interpose; resist, withstand, combat); plead, urge: *s'*— (*à*), set one's self against, oppose, resist. **-site**[12] [L. *-situs*], †*adj.* or *m.*: =; opposite side or place: *à l'*— (*de*), at the opposite side (of), opposite; against, over; *tout l'*—, quite the opposite. **-sition**[11] [L. *-sitio*], *f.*: =; resistance; (*fenc.*) parry; (*leg.*) attachment: *former* — *à*, prohibit; *le parti de l'*—, the opposition party.

oppres~ser[12] [L. *-sus* (part. of *op-primere*, op-press)], *tr.*: oppress (treat harshly; lie heavy upon); †press closely. **-seur**[13], *m.*: oppressor. **-sif**[14], =**ive** [L. *-sus*], *adj.*: oppressive. **-sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =. **-sivement**[14], *adv.*: oppressively.

oppri-mant[16], *adj.*: oppressing. ‖**~mer**[13] [L. *-mere*], *tr.*: †press or bow down; oppress (treat with rigour). **-mé**, =**ée**, *m., f.*: oppressed (person).

opprobre[11] [L. *-brium* (*probrum*, shame)], *m.*: opprobrium (disgrace, infamy); disgrace (one causing disgrace, bringing dishonour).

op-tatif[14], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.* or *m.*: optative. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *-tare*, wish], *tr.*: (*leg.*) choose.

opticien[16] [L. *-ce* (cf. *-que*), optic], *m.*: optician.

optimis~me[17] [L. *-mus*, best], *m.*: optimism. **-te**[17], *adj.*: optimistic; *m., f.*: optimist.

option[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =.

optique[11] [L. *-cus* (Gr. root *op-*, see)], *adj.*: optic(al); *f.*: optics; perspective: *l'*— *du théâtre*, stage illusion.

opu-lemment[15] *-lam-*, *adv.*: opulently. **-lence**[15] [L. *-lentia*], *f.*: opulence, wealth. ‖**~lent**[13], **-lente** [L. *-lens* (*ops*, wealth)], *adj.*: opulent (wealthy); (*fam.*) corpulent; *m., f.*: opulent person.

opuscule[13] [L. *-lum* (dim. of opus, work)], *m.*: opusc(u)le.

I. **or**° [L. *aurum*], *m.*: gold; (*her.*) **or**: *d'*—, of gold, gold (*adj.*), golden; *être tout cousu d'*—, be all lined with gold, roll in riches; — *en barre*, gold in bars, gold bullion; ready money; *l'âge d'*—,

the Golden Age; — *blanc*, old name for platinum; — *de couleur*, gold varnish.

2.or° [p. L. **hōra* (L. *hæc ōra*, this hour)], *adv.*: †now (at this moment); *introductive particle*, now (things being as they are), well, but: — *bien*, now indeed, now; — *sus*, now, well, ah; — *ça*, well now.

oracle[11] [L. *-culum* (*orare*, speak)], *m.*: =: *en* —, as an oracle.

ora-ge° [p. L **auraticum* (L. *aura*, wind)], *m.*: †blowing; storm (violent wind, esp. with rain and thunder or snow, tempest; violent agitation): *le temps est à l'*—, the weather is stormy. **-geusement**[18] [*-geux*], *adv.*: tempestuously. **-geux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.*: tempestuous, agitated.

or~aison° [L. *-atio*], *f.*: †oration (public discourse, address); orison, prayer; †(*gram.*) speech: *l'*— *dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *faire un* —, say a prayer; *être en* —, be at prayer, be praying; — *mentale*, silent prayer.

ora~l[17] [L. *os*, month], *adj.*: =; *m.*: veil (esp. as worn by Jewesses in public, or at solemn occasions by the pope). **-lement**, *adv.*: orally.

ora*n*-ge[12] [Ar. *nuranj*], *m.*: orange (†orange-tree; orange fruit; orange colour, also *adj.*). **-gé**[15], *adj.*: orange-coloured; *m.*: orange-colour. **-geade**[16] [infl. by *limonade*], *f.*: 1.=; 2.same as †**-geat**[13], *m.*: candied orange-peel. 1.**-ger**[13], *m.*: orange-tree. †**-ger**[16], †**-gère**, *m.*, *f.*: orangeman or woman. **-gerie**[16] [1.*-ger*], *f.*: orangerie (plantation of orange-trees); orange-house (to shelter orange-trees during the winter). **-gette**[18], *f.*: small orange for preserves. †**-giste**[16], *m.*: orange-grower.

ora*ng*-outa*ng*[17] [Malayan, 'man of the woods'], *m.*: =.

ora~teur[13] [L. *-tor* (*-re*, speak)], *m.*: orator, speaker. 1.**-toire**[15] [L. *-torius*], *adj.*: oratori(c)al: *l'art* —, oratory. 2.**-toire**[11] [L. *-torium*], *m.*: oratory (place of prayer). **-toirement**[19] [1.*-toire*], *adv.*: oratori(c)ally. **-torio**[17] [It.], *m.*: (*mus.*) =.

1.orbe° [L. *orbus*, bereft], *adj.*: (*old*) blind; without light or opening; simply bruising (of blows): *mur* —, compact wall; *coup* —, blow (as with a club).

2.or~be[12] [L. *-bis*], *m.*: orb (circle; globe, heavenly body); orbit; orb-fish. **-biculaire**[13] [L. *-bicularis*], *adj.*: orbicular. **-biculairement**[15] [*-biculaire*], *adv.*: orbicularly. **-biculé** [L. *-biculus*], *adj.*: (*bot.*) orbiculate(d). **-bitaire**[15] [*-bite*], *adj.*: (*anat.*) orbital. **-bite**[13] [L. *-bita*], *f.*: orbit (*astr.* periodical revolution; *anat.* socket).

orcanète[13] or **-nette** [*arcanne*], *f.*: orchanet (plant), alkanet.

orch*e*s-tique[17] [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.*: orchestic, relating to dancing; *f.*: art of dancing and pantomime. **-tration**[18] [*-trer*], *f.*: =, scoring. **-tre**[15] [L. *-tra* (Gr. *orcheîsthai*, dance)], *m.*: orchestra. **-trer**[18], *tr.*: arrange for orchestra, score.

or-chidées[17], *f. pl.*: (*bot.*) orchidaceæ. ‖**~chis**[15] [L. (Gr., testicle)], *m.*: orchid (plant). **-chite**[18] [Gr. *órchis*, testicle], *f.*: (*med.*) orchitis.

†**ord**° [L. *horridus*], *adj.*: filthy.

ordi~naire[12] [L. *-narius* (*ordo*, order)], *adj.*: ordinary (customary, usual, common); *m.*: ordinary (customary thing or nature; customary fare; †Eng. constant part of the mass; diocesan authority, judge in his own right); regular courier or post; *pl.* menses: *à l'* —, as usual; *d'*—, *pour l'*—, ordinarily, usually; *à son* —, according to his usual habit, as is usual with him; *au-dessus de l'*—, above the common run; *avoir un bon* —, have a good daily fare; *vin d'*—, ordinary wine (ordinarily used at meals). **-nairement**[13], *adv.*: ordinarily, usually. **-nal**[19], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.* or *m.*: =.

ordi~nand[16] [l. L. *-nandus* (*-nare*, ordain)], *m.*: = (candidate for ordination). **-nant**[16] [l. L. *-nans*], *m.*: = (ordaining bishop). **-nateur**[15], **-natrice** [l. L. *-nator*], *m.*, *f.*: ordainer; *adj.*: ordaining, determining. **-nation**[11] [l. L. *-natio*], *f.*: =.

ordo[17] [L. 'order'], *m.*: = (*Rom. Cath.* manual of daily services).

ordon[13] [*-de*, dial. for *-dre*], *m.*: tilt-hammer frame.

ordon-nance[12], *f.*: ordonance (orderly disposition); ordinance (authorization, regulation, order, writ); (*med.*) prescription; money order; (*mil.*) mounted orderly, orderly (sometimes *m.*): *d'*—, according to regulation or order, regulation (*as adj.*); *officier d'*—, aid-de-camp; *habits d'*—, regimentals; *délivrer* (or *rendre*) *une* —, issue a writ (an order); *signifier une* — *à*, serve a writ upon; — *de comptant*, order for cash pay. **-nancement**[18] [*-nancer*], *m.*: written order of payment; O.K. **-nancer**[18] [*-nance*], *tr.*: order (by signature) the payment of; O.K. **-nateur**[15], **-natrice**, *m.*, *f.*: ordainer, orderer; undertaker (funeral director). **-né**, =**née**, *part.*: ordered, etc.; *f.*: (*geom.*) ordinate. †**-nément**[11] [*-né*], *adv.*: in an orderly way, regularly. ‖**~ner**[11] [L. *ordinare* (*ordo*, order)], *tr.*: ordinate (dispose in order, regulate); ordain (regulate, appoint; confer holy orders upon); order (command, direct); (*med.*) prescribe.

ordre[10] [L. *ordo*], *m.*: order (arrangement, array; class, rank; direction, command,

mandate; business in an assembly); *pl.:* hierarchical degree; holy orders: *être dans l'—*, be in order, be right; *du premier —*, of the first order or class; of the highest order, first-rate; *prendre les —s*, go into orders; *les trois —s*, the three estates (i.e. in monarchical France, the clergy, the nobility and the people); *délit contre l'— public*, breach of peace; breach of the King's (Queen's) peace.

or~dure[11] [*ord*], *f.:* dirt, refuse (*pl.* sweepings), filth; uncleanliness. **-durier**[17], *adj.:* dirty, impure, vulgar, ribald; *m.:* vulgar fellow; †dust-pan.

ore(*s*) = *2.or.*

oréade[15] [L. *-as* (Gr. *óros*, mountain)], *f.:* oread (mountain nymph).

†**orée**[13] [OFr. *eur* (L. *ora*, border)], *f.:* border, edge, outskirt.

oreil-lard[16], *adj.:* long-eared, lop-eared; *m.:* long-eared bat. ‖**oreil~le**° [L. *auricula* (dim. of *auris*, EAR)], *f.:* EAR (the organ; HEARing; favourable hearing; favour, attention; ear-like object, handle); tie (of shoes, etc.); loop, fluke (of anchor), mould-board (of ploughs); end-tooth (of a comb); enters into the name of various plants and shells: *boucle d'—*, earring; *faire la sourde —*, turn a deaf ear; *échauffer les —s à*, provoke; *donner sur les —s à*, box the ears of; *se faire tirer l'—*, be very reluctant, need entreaty; *avoir l'— dure*, be hard of hearing; *avoir de l'—*, have a delicate ear; *avoir l'— basse*, be humbled; *— d'homme*, asarum, birthwort; *— de souris*, forget-me-not, myosotis; *— d'ours*, sort of primrose. **-lé**[14], *adj.:* provided with ears, eared. **-ler**[10], *m.:* pillow; support. **-lère**[15], *f.:* earwig (insect). **-lette**[11], *f.:* auricle (of the heart); ear stall (for a sore ear); earring supporter (when the ear is not pierced); asarum, birthwort; corn-salad; kind of mushroom. **-lon**[12], *m.:* prolongation of the ear (of certain animals); parotid swelling; cutting of ears, etc., to make glue; mould-board (of ploughs); (*fort.*) epaulment (side work).

orémus[16] [L., 'let us pray'], *m.:* prayer, orison.

†**oréo-graphie** = *orographie.*

†**ores** = *2.or.*

or~fèvre° [p. L. *auri-fabrus*, 'gold-worker'], *m.:* gold or silversmith: *— bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes —*, (*Mol.*), you are interested. **-fèvrerie**[11], *f.:* gold or silversmith's trade; jewellery. **-févri**[17], *adj.:* wrought by a goldsmith.

orfraie° [L. *ossi-fraga*, 'bone-breaker'], *f.:* osprey (sea-eagle).

organde[17] [?], *m.:* book-muslin, organdie.

orga~ne[11] [L. *-num*], *m.:* organ (†instrument; medium, part); voice: *manquer d'—*, lack voice, have a poor voice. **-neau**[17], *m.:* (*nav.*) ring (for a cable). **-nicisme**[18] [L. *-nicus*], *m.:* (*med.*) organicism. **-nique**[12] [L. *-nicus*], *adj.:* organic(al); †*f.:* instrumental music. **-nisateur**[18], =**trice**, *m., f.:* organizer; *adj.:* organising. **-nisation**[17] [*-niser*], *f.:* organisation. **-niser**[13], *tr.:* organise; †add an organ to (a piano): *s'—*, become organised. **-nisme**[17], *m.:* organism. **-niste**[14] [l. L. *-nista*], *m., f.:* organist, organ-player.

organ~sin[16] [?], *m.:* organzine (twisted silk). **-sinage**[18] [*-siner*], *m.:* organzining. **-siner**[17], *tr.:* double twist (silk).

orgasme[16] [Gr. *-mós*], *m.:* orgasm.

or~ge° [L. *hordeum*], *f.:* (*m.* in some uses) barley: *— (m.) mondé*, hulled or pot barley; *— (m.) perlé*, pearl barley; *— brulée*, charred barley; *faire ses —s*, feather one's nest; *être entre l'— et l'avoine*, be where a choice is hard to make, be puzzled. **-geat**[14], *m.:* = (syrup). **-geolet** [OFr. *-geol*], *m.:* sty, HORDEOlum (sore on the eyelid).

or-giaque[18] [Gr. *-liós*], *adj.:* orgiastic, revelling. ‖**~gie**[14] [L.-Gr.], *f.:* *pl.* orgies (sacrificial feast to Bacchus), bacchanalian poetry; *—s*, orgies, drunken revelry.

orgne = *orne.*

orgue[12] [L. *-ganum*, instrument], *m.* (*sing.*), *f.* (*pl.*): (*mus.*) organ; orgue (old gun with several barrels); (*nav.*) scuper-hole, spout.

orgueil~l[10] *ue* = **eu** [OHG. **urgoli* (*urguol*, superior)], *m.:* haughtiness, pride, arrogance. **-lleusement**[10] [*-lleux*], *adv.:* proudly, arrogantly. **-lleux**[10], =**euse**, *adj.:* haughty, proud, arrogant; *m., f.:* haughty person.

orichal-que[18] [L. *-cum* (Gr. *óros*, mountain, *chalkós*, brass)], *m.:* orichalch (gold-like metal).

orien~t[10] [L. *-s* (*oriri*, RISE)], *m.:* orient (part of the horizon where the sun appears to rise; East; Orient; lustre (of pearls); lodge (in Grand Orient, grand council): *d'—*, of the Orient, Eastern: commerce *d'O—*, East India trade; *bordé à l'—*, bordered by the East, bordering the East. **-tal**[11], =**aux** [L. *-talis*], *adj.:* oriental, eastern; *pl.:* Orientals. **-talisme**[18] [*-tal*], *m.:* orientalism (knowledge of oriental languages, history, etc.). **-taliste**[17] [*-tal*], *m.:* orientalist. **-tation**[18] [*-ter*], *f.:* =. **-taux**, cf. *-tal.* **-ter**[14], *tr.:* orientate (turn a church, a building, etc., to the east); set (sails) to the wind, trim; orient (define the position of, in relation to the east; ascertain the bear-

ings of): *s'*—, find one's bearings, determine one's direction; make one's self at home; *maison -té*, house facing the east; *maison bien (mal) -té*, pleasantly (poorly) located house; house with a good (poor) aspect; *carte bien -tée*, map exactly drawn; — *une carte*, provide a map with the cardinal points.

orifice[18] [L. *-cium* (*os*, mouth), *m.:* orifice, aperture.

oriflamme[10] [OFr. *orie* (cf. *or*), golden, *flamme*], *f.:* = (red flag, split into points and borne on a gilded lance: the ancient royal standard of France).

origan[12] [L. *-num*], *m.:* origanum, marjoram (plant).

Origène, *m.:* Origen (one of the Greek Fathers, 3rd Cent.).

origi-naire[13] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* by origin, originally come from, native; originary, original, primary. **-nairement**[16] [*-naire*], *adv.:* originally, primarily. **-nal**[12] [L. *-nalis*], *adj.:* = (primitive, genuine); peculiar, odd, eccentric); *m.:* original (first draught, original work, etc.; peculiar, odd, eccentric character); elk (cf. *orignac*). **-nalement**[13], *adv.:* originally; in an original manner. **-nalité**[16] [*-nal*], *f.:* originality; eccentricity. ‖**origi~ne**[15] [L. *origo* (*oriri*, RISE)], *f.:* origin, source; beginning. **-nel**[13], **=lle** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.:* original (primitive): *avoir la tache —lle*, have an inherited weakness. **-nellement**[13] [*-nel*], *adv.:* originally.

origuac[15] or **-gnal** [fr. Basque], *m.:* Canadian elk.

†**orill**... = *oreill*...

orin[14] [?], *m.:* buoy-rope (of an anchor); guard or safety rope.

oripeau[11] [OFr. *orie* (cf. *or*), golden, *peau*], *m.:* tinsel gold; brass leaf, Dutch gold, foil; tinsel, false ornament.

or~le° [p. L. **ōrulum* (L. *ōra*, border)], *m.:* hem (= *ourlet*); orle (filled round a shield); fillet, moulding (of a column); vein or passage in a crater. **-lé**[18], *adj.:* (*her.*) provided with an orle.

orléans[18] [*Orleans*], *m.:* = (cloth of worsted and cotton).

orlet [*-le*], *m.:* moulding of a cornice.

or-maie[12], *f.:* elm-grove. ‖**or~me**° [L. *ulmus*], *m.:* ELM: *juges du dessous l'—*, village judges (presiding under the elms of the seigneurial manor); *attendre sous l'—*, confide in one's case, be confident (orig. with reference to the pleading below an elm: cf. above); wait in vain (orig. wait under the elm for parties not coming); keep waiting, wait till doomsday. **-meau**[12], *m.:* young elm. **-mille**[17], *f.:* hedge of young elms.

ormin[15] [L. *-num*], *m.:* clary (kind of sage).

1.**orne**° [L *ōrdo*, line, row], *m.:* (*dial.*) furrow; space between vine-stock rows; row (in *faire —*, cut down trees in a row).

2.**orne**[15] [L. *-nus*], *m.:* ornus (flowering-ash).

orne-maniste[18] [*-ment*], *m.:* ornament-maker. **-ment** [L. *ornamentum*], *m.:* ornament, adornment; (*mus.*) accessory (trills, etc.). **-mental**[18] [*-ment*], *adj.:* ornamental. **-mentation**[18] [*-menter*], *f.:* ornamentation. **-menter**[18] [*-ment*], *tr.:* ornament, adorn, embellish. ‖**orne~r** [L. *ornare*], *tr.:* adorn (ornate, ornament, decorate, grace, embellish): *un esprit orné*, a cultured mind (refined by reading); — *sa memoire*, store one's memory with fine quotations.

ornière[12] [1.*orne*], *f.:* rut (wheel-track); old rut, routine.

ornitho~ [Gr. *órnis*, bird]: **-gale** [Gr. *gála*, milk], *m.:* ornithogalum, star-of-Bethlehem (plant). **-logie**[16] [l. L. *-logia* (Gr. *lógos*, discourse)], *f.:* ornithology. **-logiste**[17] [*-logie*], **-logue**[17], *m.:* ornithologist. **-mancie** or **-mancie**[17] [l. L. *-mantia* (Gr. *manteía*, divination)], *f.:* ornithomancy. **-r(r)hynque**[18] [Gr. *rhúgchos*, snout, beak], *m.:* ornithorhyncus, duckbill (duck-mole).

oro-bance[17] [L.], *f.:* = (strangleweed). ‖**~be**[15] [L. *-bus*], *m.* (*f.*): orobus (bitter-vetch).

oro-graphie[18] [Fr. *óros*, mountain], *f.:* orography. **-logie**[18], *f.:* orology.

orange[17] [Prov. *ouronje* (= Fr. *orange*)], *f.:* orange-agaric (mushroom).

orpailleur[16] [pop. for *arpailleur*], *m.:* gold-searcher, gold-washer.

Orphée, *m.:* Orpheus (Thracian poet).

orphe-lin[10], **-line** [OFr. *orfene* (Gr. *orphanón*)], *m.*, *f.:* ORPHAN; *adj.:* orphan: — *de père*, fatherless child. **-linat**[18], *m.:* orphanage (orphan-asylum).

orphé~on[18] [*Orphée*], *m.:* choral society; †large hurdy-gurdy. **-oniste**[18], *m.:* member of a choral society.

or~piment[11] [L. *auri-pigmentum*, 'gold-pigment'], *m.:* = (kind of arsenic). **-pin**[13], *m.:* †orpiment; orpine (plant).

orque[15] [L. *orca*], *f.:* ORC (cowfish).

orseille[14] [?], *f.:* archil, orchil (lichen plant, giving a violet dye).

†**ort**[17] [? *ord*], *adj. invar.:* gross weight.

orteil° [L. *articulum*], *m.:* toe; great toe.

ortho~ [Gr. *orthós*, upright, straight]: **-doxe**[15] [l. L. *-doxus* (Gr. *dóxa*, opinion)], *adj.:* orthodox. **-doxie**[17] [*-doxe*], *f.:* orthodoxy. **-dromie**[17] [Gr. *dramein*, run], *f.:* orthodromy (act of sailing on a great circle). **-épie** [Gr. *-épeia* (*épos*, word)], *f.:* orthoepy. **-gonal**[15] [Gr. *gonía*, angle], *adj.:* =. **-graphe**[15] [L.

-graphia (Gr. *gráphein*, write)], *f.*: orthography. **-graphie**[12] [cf. *-graphe*], *f.*: orthography (†spelling; drawing in correct perspective). **-graphique**[17] [*-graph(i)e*], *adj.*: orthographic(al). **-pédie**[17] [Gr. *paîs*, child], *f.*: (*med.*) orthopedy. **-pédique**[18] [*-pédie*], *adj.*: orthopedic(al). **-pédiste** [*-pédie*], *m.*: orthopedist. **-pnée**[16] [L. *-pnœa* (Gr. *pneîn*, breathe)], *f.*: (*med.*) orthopnœa. **-ptère**[18] [Gr. *pterôn*, wing], *adj.*: orthopterous; *m.*: orthopterous insect.

ortie° [L. *urtīca* (*urere*, burn)], *f.*: stinging nettle (cf. Eng. urtica), nettle; (*vet.*) rowel (as seton): *jeter le froc aux —s*, renounce the monastic life or ecclesiastic profession; give up one's profession.

ortive[15] [L. *-vus* (*oriri*, RISE)], *adj.*: (*astr.*) =, eastern.

ortolan[16] [Prov. (L. *hortus*, GARDEN)], *m.*: = (bird).

orvale[13] [?], *f.*: orval (kind of sage).

orvet[13] [?], *m.*: = (blindworm).

orviétan[16] [It. *-no* (town *Orvieto* in Italy)], *m.*: = (electuary, poison).

orycto-graphie[17] [Gr. *oruktós*, dug up], *f.*: oryctography, science of, or treatise on fossils. **-logie**[17], *f.*: oryctology.

1.**os**°, *pl.* **ọs** [p. L. *ossum* (L. *os*)], *m.*: bone: *— d'épaule*, shoulder-blade; *— de la jambe*, shin-bone; *jusqu'aux —* (or *jusqu'à la moelle des —*), to the backbone, thoroughly; *rompre les — à*, beat unmercifully.

2.**os**, *pl.* **ọs** [?], *m.*: ergot (of a stag).

oscil-lant[18], *l-l*, *adj.*: oscillating. **-lation**[17] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =. **-latoire**[17], *adj.*: oscillatory. ‖**~ler**[17] [L. *-lari*], *intr.*: oscillate.

oscitant[18] [L. *-tans*], *adj.*: = (yawning).

oscula~teur[17], **-trice** [L. *-ri* (*os*, mouth), kiss], *adj.*: (*geom.*) osculatory. **-tion**[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: (*geom.*) =.

ọsé[11] [*oser*], *part.*: dared, boldly undertaken; daring, bold.

Osée ọ-, *m.*: Hosea.

oseille[12] [?], *f.*: sorrel, sour-grass.

ọser° [L. **ausare* (L. *audēre*)], *tr.*: dare, venture.

o-seraie[11], *f.*: osier-bed. ‖**~sier**[12], *m.*: = (withy): *panier d'—*, wicker-basket; *taillé en tête d'—*, stripped of all its lower branches (to let the top branches grow to osier twigs); *franc comme l'—*, perfectly frank (the osier twigs having no knots); *— de cour*, pliant courtier.

osmazôme[18] [Gr. *osmé*, odour, *zomós*, broth], *f.*: osmazome (meat extract).

osmonde[11] [?], *f.*: osmund (fern).

os~sature[18] [L. *os*, bone], *f.*: osseous frame, skeleton. **-selet**[11] [*os*], *m.*: ossicle; knuckle-bone; (*vet.*) osselet; stone (of certain fruits); instrument of torture (made of little bones placed between the fingers, which were then compressed); manacle. **-sements**[11] [*os*], *m. pl.*: bones (of dead bodies). **-seret**[17] [*os*], *m.*: butcher's cleaver (bone-chopper). **-seux**[16], =**euse** [L. *os*], *adj.*: bony. **-sification**[17] [*-sifier*], *f.*: =. **-sifier**[17], *tr.*: ossify; *s'—*, ossify. †**-su**[11] [*os*], *adj.*: big-boned, bony. **-suaire**[18] [L. *-suarium*], *m.*: charnel-house, (†Eng. ossuary).

†**ost**° [L. *hostis*], *f.*: HOST, army.

ostéine[18] [Gr. *-téon*, bone], *f.*: ostein, ossein (basis of bone tissue).

osten~sible[17] [L. *-sus* (*ob-s*, before, *tendere*, stretch), shown], *adj.*: =, apparent. **-siblement**[17], *adv.*: ostensibly. †**-sif, =ive**[13] [L. *-sivus*], *adj.*: ostensible. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: = (showing; esp. of the Sacrament). **-soir**[17] [L. *-sus*], *m.*: ostensory, monstrance (pyx for exhibiting the consecrated host). **-teur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-tator*], *adj.*: ostentatious. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =.

ostéo~ [Gr. *ostéon*, bone]: **-colle**[17] [Gr. *kólla*, glue], *f.*: osteocolla. **-cope**[17] [Gr. *kópos*, hurt], *adj.*: osteocope (bone-ache). **-génie**[17] [Gr. *génos*, birth], *f.*: osteogeny (bone formation). **-graphie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.*: osteography. **-lithe**[17] [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *f.*: petrified bone. **-logie**[17], *f.*: osteology. **-pathie**[18] [fr. Eng.], *f.*: osteopathy. **-tomie**[17] [Gr. *témein*, cut], *f.*: osteotomy.

ostra-cé[17] [Gr. *óstrakon*, shell], *adj.*: OYSTER-like. **-cisme**[15] [L. *-cismus*], *m.*: ostracism (banishment by popular vote, by means of little shells or tiles). **-cite**[17] [L. *-citis*], *f.*: = (fossil oyster).

ostro-got, -gote ['East Goth.'], *m., f.*: Ostrogoth; barbarian; *adj.*: Ostrogothic; barbarous.

otage° [p. L. **obsidaticum* (L. *ob-ses*, hostage, surety); hostageship], *m.*: HOSTAGE; pledge.

otal~gie[17] [Gr. *-gía* (*otós*, ear, *álgos*, pain)], *f.*: otalgia (earache). **-gique**[13] [Gr. *-gikós*], *adj.*: otalgic.

ôter[12] [?], *tr.*: take away (off, out), remove; deprive: *s'—*, take one's self away, get away, be off, stand out; *je ne puis m'— cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head; *ôtez-vous de là!* get away from there!

Othon, *m.*: Otto.

ottoman, -mane [*Othman*, a sultan, about 1300], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: Ottoman; *f.*: ottoman (sofa).

ou° [L. *aut*], *conj.*: or; either: *— . . . —*, either . . . or.

où° [L. *ubi*], *adv.*: where, whither; at (in, to) which; when: *d'—*, from where, whence; how? *d'— est-il?* where is he

from? what countryman is he? *d'— vient que?* how is it that? *par —?* which way? *partout* —, wherever; *l'état — il est*, the condition in which he is; — *en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him?

†ouaige[16] [fr. Scand., ak. to Eng. *wake*], *m.:* wake (of a ship); track.

ouaille° [L. *ovicula* (*ovis*, sheep)], *f.:* †sheep; *pl.* flock (of a pastor).

ouais[16] [echoic,], *interj.:* heday! dear me!

oua~te[16] or *wet* [? Germ. *watte*], *f.:* WADDING; cotton-wool. **-ter**, *tr.:* wad, pad.

oubli[10] [*-er*], *m.:* oblivion, forgetfulness; inattention: — *de soi-même*, forgetfulness of self, self-denial. †**-able**, *adj.:* liable to be forgotten. †**-ance**, *f.:* forgetfulness (proneness to forget).

oublie[11] [l. L. *ob-lata*, 'of-fered'], *f.:* †consecrated wafer (host); thin pastry (us'ly in the form of a cylinder or cornet); (cornet-like) sea-shell: *faire l'—*, have the corners turned.

ou~blier° [p. L. **oblītāre* (L. *ob-lītus*, forgotten)], *tr.:* forget; be unmindful: *s'—*, forget one's self; neglect one's affairs. **-blïettes**[13], *f. pl.:* = (secret dungeon).

oublieur[13] [*-blie*], *m.:* vendor of *oublies* (thin pastry).

oublieux[11], =**euse** [*-bli*], *adj.:* oblivious, forgetful.

†ouche° [p. L. *olca*], *f.:* garden plot.

ourdir[13] [?], *tr.:* (*dial.*) wither; spot.

ouest[11] *west* [Eng. *west*], *m.:* West: *d'—*, western, westerly.

ouf, [echoic], *interj.:* oh!

oui[10] *wi* [OFr. *o* (L. *hoc*, this), *il*], *adv., m.:* yes; †indeed: *mais* —, yes indeed! certainly! on the contrary; *je dis que* —, I say it is; yes indeed; *dire le grand* —, marry; —*da.* (*fam.*) why yes!

ouï° [*ouïr*], *part.:* heard: *j'ai — dire*, I have heard say, I am told.

ouiche[16] *wish* [? *oui*], *interj.:* (*of incredulity*): oh! indeed!

ouï-dire[15] (*pl.* —), *m.:* hearsay. **ouïe**[10], *f.:*† hearing; *pl.:* gills (of fish, as resembling ears), opening of gills; sound-holes (of violins, etc.).

ouil-lage[13], *m.:* supply for leakage (cf. Eng. ULLAGE), filling (a cask, etc.). ‖**~ler**[13] [*ā, œil*, bung-hole], *tr.:* supply the leakage of (a cask, etc.); fill, satiate.

†ouïr° [L. *audīre*], *tr.:* hear.

ouistiti[17] [echoic], *m.:* witsit (small Brazilian monkey).

oule° [L. *ōlla*], *f.:* †pot; tub.

ouragan[15] [Carib. word]; *m.:* HURRICANE.

Oural, *m.:* Ural (mountain).

our~dir° [p. L. *ordīre* (L. *ordīri*)], *tr.:* warp (fix warp threads in a loom); plot; fix (straw, osiers, etc.) for weaving mats, etc. **-dissage**[17], *m.:* warping. **-disseur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* warper. **-dissoir**[16], *m.:* warp-beam.

our~ler[11] [OFr. *ourle* (cf. *orle*)], *tr.:* hem; border, rim. **-let**[15] [OFr. *ourle*], *m.:* hem; rim, edge.

our~s°, =**se** [L. *ursus, -sa*], *m., f.:* bear (*f.* she-bear; *astr.* Ursa): *chasse à l—'*, bear-hunt; *lécher* —, lick the cub, make a thing fine, polish off; — *mal léché*, unlicked cub, rude fellow; — *marin*, polar bear; sort of seal. **-sin**[17], *m.:* sea-urchin; bearskin; bearskin cap (of grenadiers, etc.). **-son**[15], *m.:* bear's cub; black American bear; kind of monkey; bearskin cap (of grenadiers, etc.).

†ourvari = *hourvari.*

†ousseau, *-ssec* = *ossec.*

†oût = *août.*

outar~de° [L. *avis-tarda*, 'slow bird'], *m.:* bustard. **-deau**[15], *m.:* young bustard.

outi~l° [p. L. **usetīlium* (L. *ūtensile*, fr. *ūti*, to use)], *m.:* tool, implement, UTENSIL. **-lage**[18] [*-ler*], *m.:* stock of tools. **-ler**[14], *tr.:* furnish with tools.

outra-ge[10] [1.*outre*], *m.:* = (gross insult); †excess: *faire subir le dernier — à*, violate. **-geant**[16] [*-ger*], *adj.:* outrageous, insulting, contumelious. **-ger**[13], *tr.:* outrage (abuse; violate). **-geusement**[12] [*-geux*], *adv.:* outrageously. **-geux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.:* outrageous.

outrance[12] [*-trer*], *f.:* extreme, excess: *à —*, to the last limit, beyond reasonableness; to the death: *combat à —*, combat to the death (orig. a duel in which one of the combatants must die unless he asks for grace).

1.**outre**° [L. *ultra*], *prep.:* beyond; besides; *adv.:* beyond, further: — *mesure*, beyond measure or restraint; *en —*, besides, moreover; *passer* —, go on, proceed; †*aller plus outre*, go yet further; *d'— en —*, through and through.

2.**outre**[15] [It. *otre* (L. *uter*)], *f.:* leather-bottle; bag (of certain plants).

outré[11] [*-trer*], *part.* or *adj.:* urged too far, strained; used up; irritated; angered; overdrawn, excessive; exaggerated.

outrecui-dance[11], *f.:* extreme self-confidence, presumption. **-dant**[16], †**-dé**, *adj.:* overweening, presumptuous. †**-der**[16] [1.*outre, cuider*], *refl.:* be over-confident, be overweening.

outrément [*outré*], *adv.:* excessively.

outre-mer (or as *m.*, **outremer**), *adv.:* beyond the sea (esp. with reference to the Orient or America); *m.:* ultra-marine (colour): *aller* —, go abroad (to America or the Orient); *Louis* — (as returned from England); *d'—*, from beyond the seas.

†outre-passe[13], *f.:* passing beyond the limits; trespass, infringement (in cutting of trees). **-passe**r[11], *tr.:* pass beyond, pass beyond the limits of, encroach, exceed.

outrer[11] [1.*-tre*], *tr.:* exaggerate; overdo; †push or drive to excess (strain, overwhelm); incite to anger, incense, provoke; disgust; *-tré*, see the word.

ouvẹr~t° [*ouvrir*], *part.:* opened; open; unfortified: *à livre* —, with the book open; at sight; *à cœur* —, with open heart; *compte* —, running account. **-tɛmẹnt**[11], *adv.:* openly, overtly. **-tụre°** [p. L. **opertura* (L. *apertūra*)], *f.:* opening, aperture; spread; orifice; width (of a door); overture, beginning.

ou-vrage[13] [*-vrer*], *m.:* work (labour; performance; piece of work; composition; job): — *à l'aiguille*, needle-work. **-vragé**, *part.:* wrought. **-vragẹr**[15], *tr.:* work artistically; fashion; clean (a mine). **-vraiṣọn**[18] [*-vrer*], *f.:* working (as of raw silk, etc.); work (material worked); product.

ou-vrạnt [*-vrir*], *part.:* opening; *adj.:* †*à jour* —, at break of day, at daybreak; *à portes* —*es*, †(at the time) when the gates open; (*fig.*) with open gates, without resistance. **-vreau**[17] [*-vrir*], *m.:* side-hole (of a furnace).

ou-vrẹr° [L. *operāre*], †*intr.:* work; *tr.:* work (fashion, prepare for use; diaper): *-vré*, wrought, diapered; *cuve à* —, pulp vat (in a paper-mill). 1.**-vreur°** [L. *operator*], *m.:* workman in paper-mill (putting the pulp in the vat).

2.**ou-vreur**[16], =**euse** [*-vrir*], *m.,f.:* opener; (*theat.*) box-keeper, usher.

ouvrịẹr°, =**ère** [L. *operarius*], *m., f.:* workman (artisan, mechanic, OPERATIVE; *fig.* fashioner; cause); *adj.:* working, operative; creative: *cité* —*e*, city of workmen; *cheville* —*e*, pole-bolt (of a coach); (*fig.*) prime mover, chief agent.

ouvrịr° [L. *aperīre*, confused with *operīre*, 'cover'], *irr.* §; *tr.:* open; broach (an opinion); sharpen (the appetite): *s'*—, open, disclose one's self; open one's mind (*à*, to).

§ Ind.: Pr. *ouvr-e, -es, -e; ouvr-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *ouvrais.* Pret. *ouvris.* Fut. (Cond.) *ouvrirai(s).* — Subj: Pr. *ouvre.* Ipf. *ouvrisse.* — I've *ouvre.* — Part.: Pr. *ouvrant;* P. *ouvert.*

ouvroir[11] [*-vrer*], *m.:* workroom, workshop; †cobbler's shop; †place where money is coined; charity establishment (for poor girls); charity assembly-room (where ladies meet to work for the poor, for churches, etc.).

ov~ [L. *-um*, egg]: **-aire**[16] [L. *-arium*], *m.:* ovary; ovarium. **-alaire**[16] [*-ale*], *adj.:* oval. **-ale**[15] [L. *-um*], *adj.:* oval; *m.* (*f.*): oval. **-ariotomie**[18] [*-aire*, Gr. *timé*, cutting], *f.:* ovariotomy. **-arite**[18] [*-aire*], *f.:* ovaritis (inflammation of the ovaries).

ovation[16] [L. *-tio* (*ovis*, sheep)], *f.:* = (*Rom.* lesser triumph attended by sheep offering; homage).

ọ~ve[16] [L. *ovum*, egg], *m.:* ovolo (round moulding). **-vicule**[16], *f.:* small ovolo. **-viducte**[18] [L. *-ductus*, duct], *m.:* (*anat.*) oviduct.

ovine[18] [L. *ovis*, sheep], *adj.:* =.

ov~ [L. *-um*, egg]: **-ipare**[17] [L. *oviparus*, 'laying eggs'], *adj.:* oviparous; *m.:* oviparous animal. **-oïde**[17] [Gr. *eîdos*, form], *adj.:* ovoid. **-ulation**[18] [*-ule*], *f.:* =. **-ule**[18] [L. *-um*], *m.:* =.

oxa-late[17] [L. *-lis*], *m.:* (*chem.*) =. ‖**~lide**[18] [L. *-lis* (Gr. *oxús*, sharp)], *f.:* sheep-sorrel, oxalis, sour-grass. **-lique**[17] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* oxalic.

oxy~ [Gr. *oxús*, sharp; ACID]: **-de**[17], *m.:* oxide. **-dẹr**[17] [*-de*], *tr.:* oxidate. **-génable**[18] [*-gener*], *adj.:* oxygenisable. **-génation**[17] [*-gener*], *f.:* oxygenation. **-gène**[17] [Gr. root *gen-*, enGENder], *m.:* oxygen. **-généṛ**[17] [*-gène*], *tr.:* oxygenate (unite with oxygen). †**-gone**[16] [L. *-gonius*], *adj.:* oxygonal (acute-angled). **-mel**[12] [Gr. *mêli*, honey], *m.:* =. **-tọn**[15] [Gr. *-tonos*, 'ACUTE-TONEd'], *adj.* or *m.:* oxytone (hav'g final acute accent, e.g. like Gr. word *komikós*).

oyạnt°, -ạnte [part of *ouïr*], *m., f.:* (*leg.*) AUDItor.

oz-ène[11] [L. *-æna*, Gr. *-aina*], *m.:* ozena, nose ulcer. ‖**~one**[18] [Gr. *ózein*, smell], *m.:* =.

P

p *pé* or recently *pe* [L.], *m.:* p (the letter).

paca[15] [Caribbean], *m.:* =, spotted cavy (large rodent of South America).

pacạ~gẹ° [p. L. **pascuaticum* (L. *pascuum*)], *m.:* grazing; PASTURE. **-gẹṛ**[15], *tr.:* herd, pasture.

pacạnt[17] [?], *m.:* (*pop.*) boor.

pacẹ, see *in pace.*

pacha[15] [Pers. *bacha* (*padchah*, ruler)], *m.:* pasha (high title in the Orient).

pachydermes[15] [Gr. *pachú-dermos*, thick-skinned], *m. pl.:* pachydermata (rhinoceros and such mammals).

pacifi-cateur[14], =**trice** [L. *-cator*], *m., f.:* pacifier, peace-maker; *adj.:* peace-promoting. **-cation**[14] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ẹr**[12] *-fié* [L. *-care* (*pax*, PEACE, *facere*, make)], *tr.:* pacify, reduce to peace; quiet. **-que**[14] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* pacific;

peaceful; quiet; peaceable. **-quement**[14] [*-que*], *adv.:* peacefully.

pacotille[17] [? *paquet*], *f.:* †slop goods (clothing, shoes, etc., in store aboard ship to be sold to the sailors); merchandise (for trading in foreign countries): *marchandises de* —, inferior goods.

pac~te[13] [L. *-tum* (*pacisci*)], *m.:* pact, compact; bargain: *le — de famine,* the grain monopolists' agreement (of last century). †**-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* bargaining, agreeing. **-tiṣer**[15], *intr.:* make terms, contract.

Pactole, *m.:* Pactolus (river with golden sands in ancient Lyria); (*fig.*) source of great wealth.

pa~dou(e)[16] [It. town *Pádova*], *m.:* =, ferret, PADUAsoy (narrow silk ribbon). **-douan**[16], *m.,* or **-douane,** *f.:* Paduan medal (imitation of ancient medals). **Padoue** [fr. It.], *f.:* Padua (the city).

paẹan [Gr. *Paián* (Apollo as healing deity)], *m.:* = (hymn to Apollo; joyous song).

paf [echoic], *interj.:* about like "biff!" or "whack!" *adj.: pierre* —, soft or poor stone; *être* (or *faire*) —, be tight, tipsy.

pagaie[16] [Caribbean], *f.:* paddle (for rowing; for stirring sugar).

paga-niṣer[15] [L. *-nus,* heathen], *tr.:* paganise; †*intr.:* turn pagan. **-nisme**[16] [L. *-nismus*], *m.:* paganism, heathen religion.

pagayer[16] [*-gaie*], *intr.:* row with a paddle.

1.**page**[12] [? Gr. *paidíon,* child], *m.:* page, prince's serving lad; trail supporter (to a lady's dress): *être sorti,* or *hors de* —, be done as page, be one's own master; *chaussette* (*caleçon*) *de* —, very short socks (drawers); *tour de* —, boyish trick.

2.**pa~ge**[11] [L. *-gina* (*pangere,* make fast)], *f.:* page, side of a sheet or leaf. **-ginaṭion**[18] [*-giner*], *f.:* =, paging. **-gineṛ**[18] [L. *-gina,* page], *tr.:* page (number).

pagne[16] [Sp. *paño,* cloth], *m.:* loin-cloth (worn by negroes in warm countries).

pagnon[17] [patentee *P.* of Sedan], *m.:* very fine black Sedan cloth.

†**pagno~te**[15] [It. *-tta,* 'little bread' applied to one enlisting for food], *m.:* soldier in name (who doesn't fight). †**-terie**[16], *f.:* listlessness; cowardice.

pagode[16] [Port. *-da,* fr. Pers., idol-temple], *f.:* pagoda; Chinese image, (†Eng. pagod); †funnel-shaped sleeve.

pagure[15] [L. *-rus,* Gr. *págouros,* lit. fix-tail], *m.:* pagurid (hermit crab which fastens itself by its tail).

paiement[11] [*payer*], *m.:* payment (paying; amount paid).

païen°, =enne [L. *pagānus,* countryman], *adj.:* PAGAN; heathenish; *m., f.:* heathen.

pail-lage[18] [2.*-ler*], *m.:* covering (with straw). **-lard**[12], **=arde,** *m., f.:* †beggar (sleeping in straw); (*fam.*) lewd person. **-larder**[14] [*-lard*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) be lewd. **-lardiṣe**[15] [*-lard*], *f.:* lewdness. **-lasse**[14], *f.:* = (bed-tick with straw, straw-mattress, *fig.* straw-bed); clown (as often dressed in ticking; buffoon); (*fam.*) turncoat (in politics); foundation, bed of masonry (for a brewer's furnace): (*pop.*) *crever la — à quelqu'un,* rip one open; †*être de* —, be on duty (fr. soldiers' sleeping on straw). **-lasson**[16] [*-lasse*], *m.:* straw-covering (to protect plants from frost); doormat. ‖**paịl~le°** [L. *palea*], *f.:* straw; mote; straw-colour; spot in a diamond; flaw in metal: (*menue*) —, chaff; *vin de* —, wine fr. grapes dried on straw; †*rompre la* —, break the straw as sign of disagreement; (*en-*)*lever la* —, lift straw (as amber), succeed; — *de fer,* wire-broom; *une étoffe* (*des gants*) —, a fabric (gloves) of straw-colour; *un homme de* —, strawman, fictitious person; *être* (*mis*) *sur* (or *à*) *la* —, be very wretched; — *de bitte,* iron plug (to hold a cable wound up); — *d'arrimage,* belaying-pin. **-le-ṇe-cul**[17] or **-queue,** *pl.* —, *m.:* phaeton (tropical bird). 1.**-leṛ°** [L. *palearium*], *m.:* straw-pile; manure pile. 2.**-leṛ**[16], *tr.:* cover or †upholster (with straw). **-let**[15], *adj.,* or *m.: du* (*vin*) —, wine of light colour. **-leteṛ**[13] [*-lette*], *tr.:* spangle. **-lette**[13], *f.:* =, spangle (bright disk for ornament; any sparkling object); grain (of gold); scale, lamina; flaw (in a diamond). **leur**[16], **=euṣe,** *m., f.:* straw-seller or hauler; upholsterer (who uses straw). **-leux**[11], **=euṣe,** *adj.:* of straw; hav'g straw; (of diamonds) flawy. **-lis**[11], *m.:* manure. **loṇ**[15], *m.:* =, metal backing for enamel, etc.; little heap of straw; flaring basket; spangle; large spangle; piece of solder; lamina. **-loṭ,** *m.:* small bed-mattress.

pain° [L. *panis*], *m.:* bread; loaf; lump: — *second,* second-grade bread: — *bis,* brown bread; — *frais* or *tendre* (*rassis*), fresh (stale) bread; — *de ménage,* home-made or ordinary bread; — *de rive,* bread baked at the edge of the oven; — *perdu,* pudding; *avoir du — cuit,* have something ahead; *avoir du — cuit sur la planche,* have enough to live without work; *manger son — blanc,* eat one's white bread; have the best first; prosperity; *manger son — à la fumée du rôti,* smell while others eat; *liberté et — cuit,* liberty and enough to live on; *promettre plus de beurre que de* —, promise more than one will do; *faire passer à quelqu'un*

le goût du —, kill one; —*s de proposition*, show-bread; — *d'autel*, holy bread; bread for doctor's use (with powders); — *à cacheter*, flour wafers for sealing letters; — *salé*, salted cakes of clay (for deer, etc., to lick); *arbre à* —, jack (fig-tree); — *de liquation*, alloy of one part copper to three parts lead; — *d'affinage*, silver which sticks to the cupel; — *de loup*, mushroom; — *de pourceau*, sow-bread; — *de singe*, monkey-bread.

pai~r°, 1.=**re** [L. *par*], *adj.:* equal; even; *m.:* PEER; mate; †couple, †pair; PAR: *sans* —, without an equal; *de* (or †*du*) *pair*, equally, of same rank; *hors de* (or *du*) —, above his equals; *cela va du* — *avec la crapule*, that is at par with debauchery; *jouer à* — *ou impair* (or *à* — *ou non*), play at odd-or-even (a guessing game). 2.**paire**° [L. *pl. paria*], *f.:* pair: *c'est une autre* — *de manches*, that's a horse of another colour. **-rement**[15], *adv.:* evenly: *nombre* — *pair*, number the half of which is evenly divisible by two; *nombre* — *impair*, number half of which is not a multiple of two. **-resse**[17] [infl. by Eng.], *f.:* peeress, wife of a peer. **-rie**[13], *f.:* peerage.

pairle[16] [?], *m.:* =, Y-shaped figure in a coat-of-arms.

pai~şible[11] [*paix*], *adj.:* peaceable, peaceful. **-şiblement**[11], *adv.:* peaceably.

paissant[15] [*paître*], *adj.:* feeding, grazing.

†**paisseau**° [p. L. **paxellus* (L. *paxillus*)], *m.:* (*dial.*) stake.

†**paisson**° [L. *pastio*], *f.:* pasture. ‖**paître**° [p. L. **pascere* (L. *pasci*)], *irr.* §; *tr.* or *intr.:* feed; PASTURE; graze: *envoyer* — *quelqu'un*, get rid of any one.

§ Past Part. *pu* is rare. Preterit not used. Otherwise cf. *connaître*.

paix° [L. *pax*], *f.:* PEACE (quiet; harmony); PAX, osculatorium: — *fourrée, plâtrée*, ill-founded peace, temporary peace; *juge de* —, justice of the peace; — *de Dieu*, armistice, cessation of hostilities at fixed times or set periods (in feudal times).

pal [L. *-lus*], *m.:* pike; pale (of a shield); stake: *supplice du* —, death by impaling.

palade[17] [1.*-le*], *f.:* oar-stroke.

pa-ladin[15] [It. *-no*, cf. *palatin*], *m.:* =, paragon of knighthood. 1.‖**~lais**° [L. *palatium* (root *pa-*, protect)], *m.:* PALACE (elegant residence, esp. of a king): *le Palais* (*de la cité*), (*old*) the royal residence; (*now*) seat of law-courts at Paris; *les gens du* —, judges and lawyers. 2.**palais**[12] [L. *palatum* (? ak. to *pascere*, feed)], *m.:* PALATE; taste: *voile du* —, arches of the soft palate.

palan[16] [OIt. *-neo*, ak to Fr. *-nche*], *m.:* tackle (pulleys).

†**palan~che**° [p. L. **-ca*, pole (Gr. *phálagx*)], *f.:* (*dial.*) yoke (for carrying two buckets). **-çon**[17], *m.:* prop, support (for mud-wall).

palanque[16] [It. *-nca* (L. *planca*, slab)], *f.:* blind (palisade of planks).

palanquin[16] [Port. *-quim* (cf. Skt. *palyanka*, bed)], *m.:* = (litter borne by servants).

palastre[14] or **-lâtre** [? L. *pala*, 'shovel,' by extens. 'wide surface'], *m.:* box, case (of a lock).

pala-tal[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tum*, roof of the mouth], *adj.:* =: *une* —*e*, a palatal consonant (c, j, etc.). 1.**-tin**[16] [L. *-tum*], *adj.:* palatine, of the palate.

2.**pala~tin**[14] [L. *-tinus*], *adj.:* palatine, of the palace; *m.:* governor, vicegerent. **-tinat**[16], *m.:* palatinate (office or dignity of a palatine ruler; country ruled by a feudal count, prince or elector palatine). **-tine**[16] [invented by a palatine princess, sister-in-law of Louis XIV], *f.:* =, fur cape for the shoulders.

1.**pale**[12] [*pelle*], *f.:* shovel (for handling salt); blade (of an oar); paddle (on a water-wheel); water-gate.

2.**pale**[10] [L. *palla*, robe], *f.:* PALL, chalice-cover; woman's cloak.

pâle[10] [L. *pallidus*], *adj.:* pale, colourless; dim: *les* —*s couleurs*, the disease chlorosis.

pa-lé[12] [*pal*], *adj.:* *écu* —, shield hav'g pales, bands up and down: *le* —, the pale-bearing. **-lée**[14] [*pal*], *f.:* row of stakes.

pale-frenier[13] [infl. by *frein* through pop. etym.], *m.:* groom. ‖**~froi**° [L. *paraverēdus* (Gr. *pará*, by, L. *veredus*, courier's horse)], *m.:* palfrey.

paléogra-phe[18] [Gr. *palaíos*, *gráphein*], *m., f.:* paleographer, expert in ancient manuscripts. ‖**~phie**[17] [l. L. *palæographia* (Gr. *palaiós*, ancient, *gráphein*, write)], *f.:* paleography. **-phique**[18], *adj.:* paleographic.

paléontolo~gie[18] [Gr. *palaiós*, ancient, *ón*, being, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* paleontology, description of fossils, or the life of ancient animals. **-gique**[18], *adj.:* paleontological. **-giste**[18], *m., f.:* paleontologist. **paléozoïque**[18] [Gr. *zóon*, animal], *adj.:* paleozoic, of the lowest geological age.

paleron[12] [*pale*, spade], *m.:* shoulder-blade; chuck-rib (of beef); cf. Eng. *pauldron*.

palestine[17] [country *P.*], *f.:* two-line pica (type).

pales-tre[11] [L. *palæstra*, Gr. *palaistra* (*pále*, wrestling-match)], *f.:* palestra (place for athletic exercise). **-trique**[15] [L. *palæstricus*, Gr. *palaistrikós*], *adj.:* palestric; *f.:* art of exercise.

palet[13] [1.*pale*, spade], *m.:* quoit.

paletot[13] [ODutch *pals-rok*, palace-coat], *m.:* = (loose coat or cloak); †blouse.

1.**palette**[12] [*pale*, spade], *f.:* = (oval tablet; paddle; splint for an injured hand; pallet; pawl; metal disk).

2.†**palette**[12] [OFr. *paele* old for *poêle*], *f.:* pan (used in blood-letting).

palétuvier[17] [Martinique], *m.:* mangrove, or similar tree.

pâleur[11] [L. *pallor*], *f.:* PALENESS (of face).

palicot[17] [*palis*], *m.:* enclosure (formed by seines).

pa~lier[13] [?], *m.:* landing of stairs; story, floor; level stretch (of railroad); hanging bench, moving truss (device to aid in moving one piece of machinery horizontally over another). **-lière**[17], *adj.: porte —*, door at the landing; *marche —*, top step (part of landing).

palification[17] [It. *-cazione* (L. *palus*, stake, *facere*, make)], *f.:* = (driving of piles to strengthen soft ground).

pa-limpseste[15] [L *-tus*, Gr. *-tos* (*pálin*, again, *psáein*, rub)], *adj.: un (manuscrit) —*, a palimpsest, parchment erased and used a second time. **-lingénésie**[15] [L. *palingenesia*, Gr. *paliggenesía*], *f.:* palingenesis, re-birth; (esp.) periodical repetition of processes.

pali-nod[15] [*-node* old for *-nodie*], *m.:* ancient ode with a refrain; esp. in honour of the Virgin. ‖**~nodie**[15] [L. *-nodia*, Gr. *-nodía* (*pálin*, again, *odé*, song], *f.:* palinode (metrical recantation of a former ode or satire; any retraction).

pâlir [*pâle*], *intr.:* turn pale; pale; fade; grow dim; exhaust one's self with study; *tr.:* make pale.

pali~s[11] [*pel* old for *pieu*], *m.:* fence of upright stakes; enclosure; (*wrongly*) picket; staked net, pound-net. **-ssade**[14] [*-sser*], *f.:* palisade, stockade; row of trees (with limbs to the ground, resembling a hedge-row). **-ssader**[15] [*-ssade*], *tr.:* palisade, fortify with upright timbers. **-ssage**[17] [*-sser*], *m.:* palisading, fortifying.

palissandre[17] [Guiana], *m.:* palisander (rosewood; violet-wood).

pâlissant[15] [*-lir*], *adj.:* paling, turning paler, growing dimmer.

palis-ser[14] [*palis*], *tr.:* train (vines, trees, etc., on stakes or trellis-work). **-son**[13] [*palis*], *m.:* (*old*) stake; (*now*) beater, softening-iron (for leather).

†**palixandre**, see *palissandre*.

1.**palla-dium**[11] *-om* [L. (Gr. *-dion*)], *m.:* = (statue of Pallas, protecting goddess of Troy; safeguard of a community).

2.**-dium**[18] [goddess *Pallas Athena*], *m.:* = (metal like platinum).

pal-liatif[12], **=ive** [l. L. *-liativus*], *adj.* or *m.:* palliative (remedy). †**-liation**[12] [L. *-liatio*], *f.:* =, relief. **-lier**[13] [L. *-liare*, *lit.* cover with a cloak], *tr.:* palliate; mitigate; apologize for. ‖**~lium**[11] [L.], *m.:* = (Greek mantle; priestly vestment adorned with crosses; pall).

pal-maire[15] [L. *-maris*, of the hand], *adj.:* palmar. **-marès**[18] [L., victors in the games], *m.:* list of honour-pupils.

1.‖**~me** [L. *-ma*, palm of the hand, palm-tree], *f.:* †palm (tree); palm-branch; palm (as token of victory); reward; palm-like ornament.

2.**-me**[17] [L. *-mus*], *m.:* palm (hand-breadth or length as measure, 4 or 8½ inches). **-mé**[17] [L. *-matus*], *adj.:* palmate (like an open hand; webbed, as goose's foot). **-mer**[17] [L. *-ma*, sense of 'flat thing'], *tr.:* flatten (a needle for the eye). **-meraie**[18] [*-mier*], *f.:* palm grove. **-mette**[16], *f.:* =, ornament resembling a palm-leaf; palm-like form (in training trees on a trellis). **-mier**[11], *m.:* date-palm tree: — *en éventail*, macaw-tree; — *huileux*, palm-oil tree; — *marin*, sea-palm. **-mipède**[17] [L. *-mipes* (*pes*, FOOT)], *adj.:* web-footed; *m. pl.:* palmipedes, swimming birds. **-miste**[16] [? Sp. *-mito*, little palm], *m.:* palmetto, cabbage-tree. **-mite**[15] [Sp. *-mito*], *m.:* pith of the palm.

palombe[15] [L. *-lumba*], *f.:* wood-pigeon.

palon[13] [1.*pale*, spade], *m.:* paddle, wooden shovel.

palonnean[13], or **-nnier** [? *pal*, old for *pieu*], *m.:* whipple-tree.

1.†**palot**[14] [1.*pale*], *m.:* (*dial.*) turf-spade; †rustic clown.

2.†**palot** [*pal* old for *pieu*], *m.:* paling, picket.

pâlot[15], **=otte** [*pâle*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) rather pale, wan.

†**palourde**° [p. L. **pelōrida* (L., Gr. *pelōris*)], *f.:* (*dial.*) giant mussel.

pal~pable[13] [L. *-pabilis* (L. *-pare*, pat, stroke)], *adj.:* =, sensible to touch; (*fig.*) manifest, evident. **-pablement**[15], *adv.:* palpably. **-pe**[18] [*-per*], *f.:* palp(us), insect's feeler. **-pébral**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-pebralis* fr. *-pebra*, eyelid], *adj.:* =. **-per**[17] [L. *-pare*], *tr.:* feel, finger: (*fam.*) — *la dot*, get one's hands on the dowry; — *l'eau*, to back water (holding the oars stiff). **-pitant**[15] [*-piter*], *adj.:* beating rapidly, palpitating. **-pitation**[15] [L. *-pitatio*], *f.:* =, rapid or violent beating. **-piter**[15] [L. *-pitare*], *intr.:* palpitate; flutter.

palplanche[17] [*pal*, *planche*], *f.:* stringer (piece running along a row of stakes to brace them).

palsambleu[18] [disguised oath: *par le sang Dieu*], *interj.:* about like "by the rood"; cf. Eng. *'sblood.*

paltoquet[13] [*paletot*, in old sense of 'blouse'], *m.:* (*fam.*) lout, clown.

palu-déen[18], **=enne** [L. *palus*, marsh], *adj.:* swampy, boggy. **-dier**[17], **=ière** [L. *palus*], *m., f.:* labourer (in a salt marsh). **-stre** [L. *-stris*], *adj.:* marshy.

pâ~mer° [p. L. **pasmāre* for **spasmāre*, have a SPASM], *intr.:* faint away, swoon; (*fig.*) be carried away (with delight, laughter, fear, etc.): *se* —, lose its temper (as steel from too much heating); *carpe pâmée*, carp almost dead in the water; (*fam.*) *elle est une carpe pâmée* (said of a woman who faints at everything); *dauphin pâmé*, gaping dolphin (on a shield). **moison**[10], *f.:* swooning; swoon, fit.

pampe[17] [*pampre*], *f.:* blade (of corn).

pam~phlet[17] [Eng.], *m.:* = (work of few pages, usually forensic and polemic). **-phlétaire**[17], *m, f.:* pamphleteer, writer of pamphlets.

pamplemousse [Tamil], *f.:* shaddock, orange-like tropical fruit.

pam-pre° [L. *-pinus*], *m.:* foliage of vines.

pan° [L. *pannus*, rag], *m.:* piece (of cloth); patch; part (of a wall); façade; side: — *de rets*, net stretched on stakes (to catch animals); *les —s d'un comble*, each slope of a roof; *les —s creux d'une épée*, the hollowed sides of a sword-blade; *le — de canon*, the flattened side of a gun-barrel.

panacée[15] [L. *-cea*, Gr. *-keia* (*pâs*, all, *ákos*, cure)], *f.:* panacea, remedy for everything.

pana~che[15] [It. *pennacchio* (L. *penna*, feather)], *m.:* = (plume, tuft of feathers); flat space between ribs of a vault; cap (of a church-lamp); kind of beetle; gay colouring; clips (fr. the plates of a lock): — *de cerf*, antlers; — *de mer*, sea-worms of many colours. **-cher**[16], *tr.:* plume; variegate; colour bright: *oiseau -ché*, bird with a topknot; *tulipe -chée*, striped tulip; *glace -chée*, fruit ice-cream (of various colours); *salade -chée*, mixed salad (hav'g several vegetables). **-chure**[17], *f.:* colouring, variegation.

panade[15] [Prov. *-da* (*pan*, bread)], *f.:* panada (soup of soaked bread, sweetened or flavoured and eaten with milk); (*fig. pop.*) milk-sop, idler.

†**panader**[14] [OFr. *-de* fr. older *pennade*, leaping], *refl.:* strut, walk proudly (cf. Eng. *pannade*, curvet of a horse).

panage° [p. L. **pastionaticum* fr. *pastio*, grazing], *m.:* †Eng. pannage, price for forest mast.

panaire[18] [L. *-nis*, bread], *adj.:* panary.

panais° [OFr. *pasnaie* (L. *pastināca* fr. *pastinum*, dibble)], *m.:* PARSNIP.

panard[17] [?], *indecl. adj.: cheval* —, horse toeing out (usually applied to the front feet).

panaris[15] [L. *-ricium*, Gr. *paronuchía* (*pará*, by, *ónux*, nail)], *m.:* paronychia, whitlow, felon.

pan~carte[14] [l. L. *-charta* (Gr. *pân*, all, *chártia*, paper)], *f.:* †panchart, †charter; placard; notice; register for visitors; cover (paper doubled over other papers). **-crace**[15] [L. *-cratium*, Gr. *-krátion* (*krátos*, power)], *m.:* pancratium (athletic contest, boxing, wrestling, etc). **-créas**[15] [Gr. *págkreas* (*kréas*, flesh)], *m.:* pancreas, sweet-bread (gland). **-démonium**[17] [Eng. word coined by Milton (Gr. *daímon*, devil)], *m.:* pandemonium, hell; general uproar.

pandiculation[17] [L. *-lari*, stretch one's self (*pandere*, expand)], *f.:* =, stretching.

pandour[17] or †=**doure** [town *P.* in Hungary], *m.:* = (marauding soldier; brutal man).

pané~gyrique[15] [L. *-gyricus* (sc. *sermo*), Gr. *-gurikós* (sc. *lógos*), laudatory speech (*pâs*, whole, *águris*, agora)], *m.:* panegyric; eulogy; *adj.:* laudatory. **-gyriste**[15] [L. *-gyrista*, Gr. *-guristés*], *m., f.:* panegyrist.

pa-ner[15] [*pain*], *tr.:* cover with bread-crumbs: *côtelettes panées*, breaded cutlets; *eau panée*, bread-soup. **-nerée**[13] [*-nier*], *f.:* basketful. **-neterie**[12] [*-netier*], *f.:* PANTRY, breadroom (of a royal house). **-netier**[11] [*pain*], *m.:* steward. **-netière**[11] [*pain*], *f.:* bread pouch (of shepherds); net (for game). **-neton**[17] [*-nier*], *m.:* pastry mould.

pangolin[17] [fr. Malay], *m.:* = (mammal).

panicaut[15] [?], *m.:* eryngium (parsley-like plant).

panicu~le[15] [L. *-la*, *panus*, thread, Gr. *pênos*], *f.:* panicle (loose cluster of flowers). **-lé**[18], *adj.:* panicled, hav'g panicles.

pa~nier° [L. *-nārium* (*-nis*, bread), bread-basket], *m.:* pannier (hamper; basket for pack-animals; wicker-basket); wickerwork beehive; work-basket; dryer (for clothes); corbeille (in sculpture); hoop-skirt: — *à salade*, coarsely woven basket; prison-van; *un* — *percé*, spendthrift; — *roulant*, walking-chair (for babies to learn to walk); *la domestique fait danser l'anse du* —, the girl gouges her mistress on groceries. **-nière**[18], *f.:* (*dial.*) big hamper (with handles). **-nification**[17] [*-nifier*], *f.:* =, conversion into bread. **-nifier**[15] [L. *facere*, make], *tr.:* make into bread.

pani-que[15] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós* (god *Pan*)], *adj.* or *f.:* panic, great and sudden fright affecting many at once.

1.**panne**[11] [?], *f.:* canvas, sails (of a ship): *être en* —, lie to; *rester en* —, not be able to move.

2.**panne**[12] [? ak. to 1.*panne*, sense of feather (cf. Eng. *leaf-lard*)], *f.:* fat, lard.

3.**panne**[12] [?], *f.:* purlin, side-timber.

4.**pan~ne**[16] [? Ger. *bahn*, besil], *f.:* face (of a hammer). **-né**[18], *adj.:* (*pop.*) hard-up.

5.**panne**[11] [L. *penna*, coarse feather], *f.:* shag-(cloth with a long nap); plush; velvet; (*her.*) ermine or vair: *être dans la* —, be in hard lines.

pan~neau[11] [*pan*], *m.:* †piece of cloth; PANE; PANEL (tablet; face of a hewn stone; slab; saddle-cloth or pad; square or surface enclosed; piece); net (set for game); snare, trap: — *de lambris*, panel of wainscoting. **-neauter**[17], *intr.:* set traps, do trapping. **-neauteur**[18] [*-neauter*], *m.:* trapping poacher.

pannequet[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* pancake.

panneresse[18] [*pan*], *f.:* *pierre en* —, stone set broad (not heading).

panneton[16] [*pennon*], *m.:* bit (of a key); catch (of a sash-lock).

pannicule[13] [L. *-lus*, thin sheet (*pannus*, cloth)], *m.:* panniculus (layer of tissue; velvet of horns).

†**pan~non** = *pennon*. **-onceau**[11], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* escutcheon; signboard (of notaries, etc.).

pano-plie[15] [Gr. *-plía* (*pân*, all, *hóplon*, weapon)], *f.:* panoply (armour, harness); shield (hav'g representation of armour). **-rama**[17] [Gr. *órama*, view], *m.:* =, extensive continuous picture, as on a circular wall.

pan-sage[17] [*-ser*], *m.:* grooming (of horses, etc.); tools (currycomb, brush, etc.). †**-sard**, †=**arde**, *adj.*, see *-su*.

panse° [L. *pantex*, PAUNCH], *f.:* (*fam.*) belly; anything rounded or swollen.

pan-sement[16], *m.:* dressing (of wounds); †grooming. ‖**~ser**[16] [*penser*], *tr.:* †care for; groom; attend, treat (the sick). **-su**[15] [*-se*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) pot-bellied.

panta~lon[15] [name *Pantalone* in It. comedy], *m.:* pantaloon, clownish actor; trousers; first figure (of a quadrille). **-lonnade**[16], *f.:* fooling, nonsense; silly excuse.

pan-telant[15], *adj.:* panting; palpitating; quivering. ‖**~teler**[15] [*pantois*], *intr.:* pant; beat rapidly. **-tellement**[15], *m.:* palpitating.

pantenne[16] [Prov. *-tano*], *f.:* *en* —, a-peak (said of a ship not hav'g yards, sails, etc., in position for sailing).

pan-thée[16] [Gr. *pántheos*], *adj.:* of all the gods, having various attributes. **-théisme**[17] [fr. Eng. (Gr. *pân*, all, *théos*, god)], *m.:* pantheism, doctrine of one substance. **-théiste**[17] [fr. Eng.], *adj.:* pantheistic; *m., f.:* pantheist. **-théon**[15] [L. *-theon*, fr. Gr.], *m.:* pantheon (temple to all the gods; deities collectively).

panthère[15] [L. *-thera*, Gr. *pánther*], *m.:* panther.

pantière[15] [p. L. *-theria* (L. *panther*)], *f.:* hunter's net.

pantin[17], =**ine** [? place *P.* near Paris], *m., f.:* dancing Jack (toy), puppet.

pantogra~phe[17] [Gr. *pân*, all, *gráphein*, write], *m.:* pantograph, instrument for enlarging drawings, etc. **-phie**[18], *f.:* pantography.

pan-toiement[15] [OFr. *-toyer*, be oppressed], *m.:* asthma (of falcons). **-tois**[15] [OFr. *-toiser*, p. L. **phantasiare*, be troubled (L. *phantasia*, FANCY, nightmare], *adj.:* †breathless, breathing hard, panting; shamefaced, abashed.

panto-mètre[16] [Gr. *pân*, all, *métron*, measure], *m.:* pantometer, three-legged ruler for measuring triangles. **-mime**[15] [L. *-mimus*, Gr. *-mimos*], *m.:* pantomimist; mimic; *f.:* pantomime; mimicry; *adj.:* imitative.

pantou~fle[14] [?], *f.:* slipper; toe-slipper; panton, horseshoe thick in front: *en* —*s*, at one's ease; *raisonner comme une* —, be very illogical. †**-fler**[16], *intr.:* (*fam.*) reason badly.

Paolo, *m.:* *Fra* —, Paul of Venice.

paon°, **paonne** [L. *pavo*], *m., f.:* peafowl.

paonneau[14], *m.:* young peafowl.

papa[15] [echoic], *m.:* = (father).

pa-pable[15] [*pape* (after It. *papabile*)], *adj.:* eligible as pope. ‖**~pal**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *-palis*, *adj.:* papal, of the pope. **-palin**[16] [It. *-palino*], *adj.:* popish: *m.:* partisan of the pope. **-pauté**[13], *f.:* papacy; popedom; popehood.

papa-véracées[18] [L. *-ver*, poppy], *f. pl.:* papaveraceæ, poppy family.

pa~paye[16] *-pé* [Carib. *papaya*], *f.:* papaw. **-payer**[16] [Carib. *papaya*], *m.:* papaw-tree.

pape[10] [l. L. *papa* (L. *papa*, father)], *m.:* pope (head of the Catholic church; bullfinch).

papegai[11] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* popinjay (†parrot; cardboard bird as target).

pape~lard[12], =**arde** [OFr. *paper*, eat, Fr. *lard*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) hypocrite; *adj.:* false. **-lardie**[12], or **-lardise**[12], *f.:* (*fam.*) hypocrisy.

papeline = *popeline*.

paperas~se[15] [*papier*], *f.:* waste-paper. **-ser**[15], *intr.:* make waste-paper, scribble; rummage among papers.

papesse[15] [*pape*], *f.:* popess, supposed female pope.

pape-terie[15] [*-tier*], *f.:* paper-manufac-

ture; paper-mill; paper-business; stationery store; secretary (containing writing materials). **-tier**[14], **=ière**, *m., f.:* papermaker or dealer. ‖ **papier**[12] [L. *papyrus*], *m.:* paper (note-paper; legal paper; passport; bill; draft; †newspaper, etc.): *— buvard*, blotting paper; *— brouillard*, filter paper; *— mâché*, pulp; *— de verre*, sandpaper; *— réactif*, litmus paper; *— volant*, loose leaf; *un visage de — mâché*, pale and listless face; *être dans les petits —s de quelqu'un*, be dear to some one; *— cassé*, outside sheets; *— serpente*, or *de soie*, silver-paper; *— collé*, sized or glazed paper; *— soufflé*, or *velouté*, flock-paper; *— pelure*, foreign paper.

papilionacé[17] [L. *-lio*, butterfly], *adj.:* papilionaceous, like a butterfly's wings.

papille[13] [L. *-lla*, nipple, bud], *f.:* papilla; little flat-topped eminences as on the tongue.

papil~lon[12] [L. *papilio*], *m.:* butterfly; anything shaped like, or brightly coloured like a butterfly (flaring headdress; gas nib that spreads the flame; small sail above the royal; little map; extra leaflet of errata, or notices, etc.); kind of card-game: *sot* or *étourdi comme un —*, crazy as a butterfly (that flies into a flame); *voler le —*, chase butterflies (as a falcon instead of proper game). **-lonacé** = *papilionacé*. †**-lonage**[17] [*-lonner*], *m.:* (*rare*) fluttering changeableness. **-lonne**[18], *adj. f.:* (*passion*) —, love of changing. **-lonner**[16], *intr.:* flit about, change fr. one thing to another constantly. **-lotage**[16] [*-loter*], *m.:* curling; dazzling; glistening. **-lote**[16] [*-loter*], *f.:* (*old*) spangle; (*now*) curl-paper; curl; candy (with a legend wrapped in paper): *yeux en —s*, blinking eyes. **-loter**[14], *tr.:* (*rare*) envelop in papers; spangle; *intr.:* glisten; blink; be blurred.

†**papin**[12] [L. *pappāre*, eat], *m.:* (*dial.*) pap (for children).

papisme[15] [*pape*], *m.:* (*contempt.*) papism.

papiste[15] [*pape*], *m., f.:* (*contempt.*) papist, adherent of the pope.

papo-tage[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) swaggering. ‖**~ter**[18] [?], *intr.:* (*fam.*) swagger, boast.

Papouasie, *f.:* Papua or New Guinea.

papule[15] [L. *-la*], *f.:* papula; pimple.

papy-racé[17] [L. *-raceus*], *adj.:* papyraceous, PAPER-like, thin. **-rus**[15] [L.], *m.:* = (rush-like plant of the Nile; writing-paper of the Egyptians).

pâque° [L. *pascha* (fr. Hebr., 'passage')], *f.:* Jewish passover; *pl.:* Easter: †*— s fleuries*, Palm-Sunday; *— s closes*, Low Sunday (Sunday after Easter); *œufs de — s*, Easter or pasch-eggs; (*le jour de*) *— s est arrivé*, Easter has come.

paquebot[16] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* packet-boat.

pâquerette[15] [*paques*], *f.:* Easter-daisy, pasque-flower.

pa~quet[15] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* packet (parcel, package; bundle; †bundle of mail); dismissal; burden: *— de composition*, printer's slip, galley-proof (certain number of lines of type); *— de mitraille*, grape-shot, etc.; *faire son —*, get ready to leave; (*fig.*) die; *donner à quelqu'un son —*, discharge a person; *risquer le —*, try a risky business; *faire des — s contre*, speak ill of. **-quetage**[18] [*-queter*], *m.:* packing up; bundle, package. **-queter**[16], *tr.:* pack up, bundle up; bind; imprison; prejudice, set against. **-queteur**[15], **=euse** [*-queter*], *m., f.:* packer. **-quetier**[18], **=ière**, *m., f.:* type-setter.

pâquis[12] [ultimately fr. L. *pascere*, graze], *m.:* (*dial.*) feeding ground (of wild game, pasture).

par° [L. *per*], *prep.:* through; by; per; for: *— terre*, by land; *— où*, which way? *— ici*, this way; *— là*, that way; for that reason; *tant — tête*, so much a head; *de — le roi*, in the king's name; *—-dessus*, over, above; *— en haut*, upwards; *— bandes*, in companies; *un coup — la figure*, a blow in the face; *— trop*, excessively; *— intérêt*, out of self-interest; *— cœur*, by heart; *—ce que*, because; *commencer — être esclave, finir — être roi*, begin by being a slave, end by being a king; *— example*, as illustration; the idea! *couper — morceau*, cut into bits; *jour — jour*, day after day.

paraba-se[18] [Gr. *-sis*, going aside], *f.:* parabasis, interlude addressed by the poet to the audience in Greek comedy.

parabo~le[12] [L. *-la*, Gr. *-lé* (*pará*, beyond, *bállein*, throw)], *f.:* parable; parabola, conic section; curve (of a projectile). **-lique**[14] [L. *-licus*, Gr. *-likós*], *adj.:* allegorical; curved, parabolic(al). **-liquement**[15] [*-lique*], *adv.:* allegorically; parabolically.

para-chèvement[14], *m.:* finishing, completion. ‖**~chever**[13] [*par, achever*], *tr.:* complete, finish.

parachronisme[17] [Gr. *pará*, beyond, *chronós*, time], *m.:* (*rare*) parachronism, error of dating too late.

parachute[17] [*para, sol*, cf. *parapluie*], *m.:* = (umbrella-like device to descend with fr. balloons; safety cage in a mine-shaft); safety pinion (of watches).

paraclet[12] [l. L. *-tus*, Gr. *parákletos*, one called to aid], *m.:* Paraclete, Holy Spirit, Comforter.

1.para-de[15] [2.*parer*, parry], *f.:* =, parry (of a swordthrust): *ne pas être heureux à la —*, not be quick at repartee.

2.**para~de**[15] [Sp. *-da*, a stop, infl. by *parer*, to parry], *f.:* stopping (of a horse); manœuvre (of cavalry); = (exhibition, show; display); burlesque scenes (in front of side show to draw the crowd): — *manquée*, faulty response to whoa; *lit de* —, bed of state; *chambre de* —, stateroom; *défiler la* —, file out after parade; (*fig.*) die; *faire — de sa vertu*, parade one's virtues. **-der**[17] [2. *-de*], *intr.:* parade, manœuvre, show training.

paradigme[15] [L. *-ma*, Gr. *parádeigma*, example], *m.:* paradigm (model of inflection).

paradi~s[10] [L. *-sus*, Gr. *parádeisos*, garden], *m.:* paradise (garden of Eden; heaven); gallery of a theatre, etc.: *il ne portera pas cela en* —, he will live to be sorry for it; (oath) *sur ma part du* —, as I hope for salvation. **-siaque**[18] [L. *-siacus*], *adj.:* paradisiacal, happy, blissful.

parado-xal[15], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* paradoxical; seeming self-contradictory. **-xalement**[15] [*-xal*], *adv.:* paradoxically. ‖**~xe**[13] [Gr. *-xos* (*pará*, beyond, *dóxa*, opinion)], †*adj.:* incredible; puzzling; *m.:* paradox, puzzle, incredible fact or statement, as: the more we learn the less we know. **-xisme**[18], *m.:* paradoxy, apparent perverseness.

†**parafe**, etc., see *paraphe*, etc.

paraffine[18] [L. *parum affinis*, hav'g little affinity], *f.:* =, an odourless clear waxy solid.

1.**parage**[10] [? *pair*], *m.:* lineage; descent: (*humor.*) *la bête de haut* —, court elephant.

2.**parage**[16] [Sp. *paraje*, stopping-place], *m.:* place; region.

3.**parage**[17] [*parer*, prepare; adorn], *m.:* preparation (polishing; finishing; dressing of vines for winter; curing of skins).

para~goge[13] [L. fr. Gr.], *f.:* =, addition of an extra letter, as in gownd. **-gogique**[17], *adj.:* paragogical.

paragraphe[12] [L. *-grafus*, Gr. *-graphos*], *m.:* paragraph; section, esp. in a code: (*humor.*) *un homme à* —, lawyer.

paraguante[16] [Sp., 'glove money'], *f.:* fee, present (for services).

parais, -ssons, etc., see *paraître*.

parai~son[17] [*parer*, make ready], *f.:* preparation; turning (of glass-metal). **-sonnier**[17], *m.:* worker in glass-metal.

paraître° [p. L. **parēscere* (L. *pārēre*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* APPEAR (come to view; be manifest; show; seem; look; be published); appear well, shine; loom up: *il y paraît*, it seems; there are signs of it; *il n'y paraît plus*, there isn't a sign of it left; *cela me paraît*, that appeals to me.

§ Ind.. Pr. *parai-s, -s, parai-t, paraissons*, Ipf. *paraissais*. Pret. *parus*. Fut. (Cond.), *paraîtrai(s)* — Subj.: Pr. *paraisse*. Ipf. *parusse*. — I've *parais*. — Part.: Pr. *paraissant*; P. *paru*.

para-lipomènes [Gr. *-leipómena*], *m. pl.:* paralipomena (omitted passages added later). **-lipse**[17] [Gr. *-lepsis*, leaving aside], *f.:* paraleipsis, pretended omission of what one really says, as: without calling him a thief.

paral-lactique[17] [Gr. *-laktos*, changeable], *adj.:* parallactic. **-laxe**[15] [Gr. *-laxis*, change], *f.:* parallax; angle formed at a star by two lines to different observers.

paral~lèle[15] [L. *-lelus*, Gr. *-lelos*], *adj.* or *noun:* parallel (*f.:* parallel line; *m.:* parallel of latitude; comparison); *f.:* moat around a wall. **-lèlement**[16], *adv.:* parallel. **-lélépipède**[15] or †**-lélipipède** [Gr. *-lelepípedon* (*epípedon*, surface)], *m.:* parallelopiped, solid figure hav'g six parallelogram surfaces. **-lélisme**[16] [Gr. *-lelismós*], *m.:* parallelism. **-lélogramme**[15] [L. *-lelogrammum* fr. Gr.], *m.:* parallelogram, four-sided plane figure having parallel sides.

paralogisme[15] [Gr. *-mós*], *m.:* paralogism, illogical reasoning.

paraly-sant[18] [*-ser*], *adj.:* paralysing. **-ser**[15] [L. *-sis*, PALSY], *tr.:* paralyse. **-sie**[11] [L. *-sis*, Gr. *parálusis* (*lúein*, loosen)], *f.:* paralysis; palsy; loss of power. **-tique**[12] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* paralytic.

paramètre[17] [*pará*, beyond, *métron*, measure], *m.:* parameter, fixed basic line used in conic sections, etc.

paran~gon[15] [Sp. *para(n)gón*], *m.:* paragon (model of excellence; 18 or 20-point type); comparison. **-gonnage**[15], *m.:* justifying (type). **-gonner**[15], *tr.:* (*old*) compare: (*now*) justify (type), make fit.

†**parant**[12] [*-rer*, prepare; adorn], *adj.:* adorning.

para~nymphe[14] [L. *-nymphus*, Gr. *-numphos* (*pará*, beside, *númphe*, bride)], *m., f.:* paranymph (groomsman; bridesmaid; backer, second, esp. at examinations); compliment (to a graduate). **-nympher**[16], *tr.:* compliment; †praise solemnly.

parapet[15] [It. *-petto*, breast-guard], *m.:* = (breastworks; low wall to protect soldiers).

para~phe[14] [L. *-phus* for *-graphus*], *m.:* paraph, flourish of pen in signing one's name or initials. **-pher**[15], *tr.:* sign (with a flourish).

paraphernal[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nalis* (Gr. *-na*, wife's property, *pará*, beside, *pherné*, dowry)], *adj.:* =: *bien* —, wife's separate fortune.

paraphra~se[15] [L., Gr. *-sis* (Gr. *pará*, beside, *phrásis*, speaking)], *f.*: = (restatement with greater clearness and detail). **-seur**[15], *tr.*: paraphrase, restate more fully. **-seur**[15], =**euse** [*-ser*], *m.*, *f.*: paraphraser. **-ste**[-6] [L. *-stes*, Gr. *-stes*], *m.*: (*rare*) paraphraser.

parapluie[16] [I've of *parer*, ward off, *pluie*, rain], *m.*: umbrella.

para-sélène[15] [Gr. *pará*, beside, *selḗne*, moon], *f.*: paraselene, ring around the moon. **-site**[15] [L. *-situs*, Gr. *-sîtos* (*sîtos*, food)], *m.*: =; *adj.*: parasitic. **-sitisme**[18] [*-site*], *m.*: parasitism, living on other living things.

parasol[15] [It. *para-sole*, 'ward-off-sun'], *m.*: =, sunshade.

parasynthétique[18] [Gr. *súnthetos*], *adj.*: parasynthetic, hav'g a prefix and a suffix.

paratonnerre[17] [I've of *parer*, parry, *tonnerre*], *m.*: lightning-rod; (*humor.*) scapegoat (for a jealous husband).

†**parâtre**[10] [p. L. *patrastum* (L. *pater*, father)], *m.*: stepfather; mean father.

paravent[16] [It. *-to* (*lit.* 'parry-wind')], *m.*: screen.

parbleu[18] [disguised oath for *par Dieu*], *interj.*: by heaven!

par~c[11] [l. L. *-(i)cus* (?); Engl. *park* fr. Fr.], *m.*: park (for game; pleasure-ground; for artillery; supplies thus enclosed; place surrounded by nets, or stakes, walls, or ditches; oyster parc); salt marsh; navy yard. **-cage**[13], *m.*: parking (putting into, confining in a park; forming into parks).

†**parce** = *par ce*.

par-cellaire[18], *adj.*: hav'g parcels or lots: *cadastre* —, register of subdivided lots. ‖**~celle**° [p. L. **particella* (L. *particula*, little part)], *f.*: particle; portion, small quantity; parcel of land, lot.

parchemin° [p. L. *percamīnum* (L. *pergamēna*, sc. *charta*, paper)], *m.*: parchment; noble title (granted on vellum): *visage de* —, dry yellowish face; *sacs et* —*s*, money and nobility; *fier des* —*s*, proud of one's pedigree. **-miné**[18], *adj.*: parchment-like. **-minerie**[13] [*-minier*], *f.*: parchment factory or business. **-minier**[12], *m.*: maker or dealer in parchment.

pareimo~nie[15] [L. *-nia*, or *parsimonia*], *f.*: parsimony, stingy economy. **-nieusement**[18] [*-nieux*], *adv.*: parsimoniously, with close economy. **-nieux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.*: parsimonious, stingy.

par-courir[15] [*par*, *courir*], *irr.*; *tr.*: run through or over; pass over, travel; read cursorily. **-cours**[12] [*cours*], *m.*: running through; route (of a railroad; of a bus line): (*droit de*) —, right of pasturage.

pardessus[18] [adv. *par-dessus* taken as noun], *m.*: overcoat.

pardieu[12], or **-di**, or **-dine** [*par*, *dieu*], *interj.*: emphatic, about like "on my honour!"

par-don[11], *m.*: = (forgiveness; papal indulgence); pilgrimage (for sake of indulgences). **-donnable**[11], *adj.*: pardonable. ‖**~donner**[10] [*par*, *donner*], *tr.*: pardon (forgive; excuse).

paréage[12] [L. *pariare*, make equal], *m.*: joint ownership (by two feudal lords, or by others).

paréatis[14] [L. *pareatis*, 'obey ye'], *m.*: royal order (authorizing extension of jurisdiction for a particular case).

†**parégorique**[17] [L. *-ricus*, Gr. *-rikós*], *adj.* or *m.*: paregoric, soothing (medicine).

pa~reil[11], =**eille** [p. L. **pariculus* (*par*, equal)], *adj.*, or *m.*, *f.*: equal, like; *f.*: like treatment: *sans* —, peerless: †*à la pareille*, likewise; *rendre la pareille à quelqu'un*, get even with any one. **-reillement**[14], *adv.*: equally; likewise.

parélie[15] [L. *-relion*, Gr. *-rélios* (*pará*, by, *hélios*, sun)], *m.*: parhelion, false sun, sundog.

parelle° [l. L. *paratella*], *f.*: =, dock-weed; parella, litmus lichen.

parement~t[9] [*parer*, prepare, adorn], *m.*: preparation; laying (of stones, of paving); curbing; coping; facing; trimming; cuffs; †adornment: — *de la chaîne*, waxing of thread; — *d'un mouton*, removal of fat fr. a sheepskin to the hindquarters; *épée de* —, ornamental sword; —*s de fagots*, the large sticks in a fagot. **-rer**[17], *tr.*: face up (a wall).

parenchyme[15] [Gr. *parégchuma* (*pará*, beside, *égchuma*, infusion)], *m.*: parenchyma, cellular tissue.

†**parénèse**[17] [L. *parænesis*, Gr. *paraínesis*], *f.*: exhortation.

parent~t°, =**ente** [L. *-s* (*parēre*, beget)], *m.*, *f.*: =; ancestor; (esp.) relative, kinsman. †**-tage**[11], *m.*: kinship. **-té**[10] or †**-tèle**[14] [L. *-tela*], *f.*: relationship (kinship; connection; all one's kinsmen).

parenthèse[14] [L., Gr. *-thesis* (*pará*, beside, *énthesis*, putting)], *f.*: parenthesis (explanatory clause or word set off by signs; signs of).

1.**pa-rer**° [L. *-rāre*, prepare; (in p. L. adorn)], *tr.*: prepare; PARE; arrange; adorn (dress, trim, deck); PARRY (ward off); screen; (*carp.*) dub; *se* —, dress well; show off. 2.**-rer**[15] [It. *-rare*], *tr.*: PARRY, ward off; steer clear off; clear; defend. 3.**-rer**[15] [Sp. *-rar*, stop], *tr.*: stop, rein in (a horse).

†**parère**[16] [fr. It. (L. *parere*, appear)], *m.*: consultation or opinion (on a point in commercial law).

pares~se° [L. *pigritia*], *f.:* laziness; slowness. **-ser**[14], *intr.:* laze, be idle or slothful. **-seusement**[11] [*-seux*], *adv.:* lazily, idly. **-seux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.:* lazy; slow; idle; *m., f.:* idler; *m.:* sloth, tree-bear: (*coiffure à la*) *paresseuse*, false hair.

pareur[12], =**euse** [1.*-rer*], *m., f.:* finisher.

par~faire[11] [*par, faire*], *irr.; tr.:* finish up, complete. **-fait**[11], *adj.:* PERFECT; complete; *m.:* perfection; perfect tense. **-faitement**[12] [*-fait*], *adv.:* perfectly, entirely.

parfi-lage[17] [*-ler*], *m.:* =, unravelling (of a woven fabric to save the gold thread, etc.). **-ler**[17] [*-lure*], *tr.:* unravel, pick out (threads to use again). **-lure**[13] [OFr. *pourfiler* (*pour, fil*)], *f.:* gold or silver thread (in heavy fabrics); unravelled threads.

par-fois[15] [*par, fois*], *adv.:* sometimes; at times. **-fondre**[13] [*fondre*], *tr.:* fuse uniformly (as enamel). †**-fournir**[11] [*fournir*], *tr.:* complete, make up (a lock).

par-fum[15], *m.:* perfume; incense. ‖**~fumer**[15] [*par, fumer*], *tr.:* perfume, make fragrant. **-fumerie**[18] [*-fumeur*], *f.:* perfumery store or business. **-fumeur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* perfumer, druggist (who sells toilet articles).

†**parhélie** = *parélie*.

pari[16] [*-rier*], *m.:* bet, stake: — *mutuel*, partnership bet, pool-bet.

paria[17] [dial E. Ind.], *m.:* pariah (person outside of the four Brahman castes; social outcast).

pa-riade[16] [*-rier*, to match], *f.:* pairing, mating; mating-time; pair (of quails, etc.).

†**pariage** = *paréage*.

parier[14] [L. *-riare*], *tr.:* †match, pair; bet; stake; *intr.:* pair off, go by twos; †mate: — *une chose*, maintain a thing, insist on the truth of a thing.

parié-taire[12] [L. *-taria* (*paries*, wall), sc. *herba*, wall-plant], *f.:* parietary (plant growing on old walls). **-tal**[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-talis*], *adj.:* parietal (of a wall); *m.:* bone of the side and top of the head).

parieur[16], =**euse** [*parier*], *m., f.:* bettor.

Paris, *m.:* Paris, the Gr. hero.

parisis [L. *parisiensis*], *adj.* or *m.:* Parisian, of Paris: (*denier*) —, denier (coin worth very little); *un sou* —, 15 deniers; *une livre* (*de*) —, Parisian pound (worth a fourth more than *une livre tournois*); *payer le* —, pay a fourth more than the nominal price.

pari-syllabique[18] [L. *par*, equal, Fr. *syllabe*], *adj.:* parisyllabic (having no case longer than the nominative). **-té**[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* parity, equality.

1.**par-jure**[11] [L. *perjurus*], *m., f.:* perjurer; *adj.:* perjured. 2.**-jure**[15] [L. *perjurium*], *m.:* perjury, false oath; violation of one's oath. **-jurer**° [L. *perjurāre*], *tr.:* break (oath, vows, etc.): *se* —, perjure one's self.

par-lage[17], *m.:* (*fam.*) babbling, useless talk. **-lant**[16], *adj.:* speaking; expressive, significant: *portrait* —, very good portrait; (*her.*) *armes* —*es*, armour bearing allusive designs. **-lement**[10], *m.:* (*old*) talk, speaking; deliberative assembly; high court; (*now*) parliament, national assembly. 1.**-lementaire**[16] [*-lement*], *m., f.:* parliamentarian (member of parliament; partisan of parliament); *adj.:* of parliament, parliamentary: *cela n'est pas* —, that isn't very civil. 2.**-lementaire**[17] [*-menter*], *adj.:* of a truce or parley: *un* —, a boat carrying messages to the enemy; truce-bearer or negotiator.

1.‖**~ler**° [p. L. **paraulāre* (cf. *parole*)], *intr.:* speak (talk; tell, expose a secret; give an opinion; speak out, make an announcement); *tr.:* know how to talk, use; talk about, discuss: *se* —, be spoken; speak to each other; — *à l'oreille*, whisper; — *à cheval à quelqu'un*, talk peremptorily to any one; *trop* — *nuit, trop gratter cuit*, talking too much does harm, scratching too much inflames; — *à bâtons rompus*, talk wildly; *pour ainsi* —, so to speak; *vous trouverez à qui* —, you will find your match; *il en parle bien à son aise*, it is easier for him to say than for others to do; *faire* — *la poudre*, make the cannon speak. 2.**-ler**[11], *m.:* †talking; utterance, manner of voice or expression; (*recently*) idiom, language. †**-lerie**[12], *f.:* †talking, way of talking. **-leur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.:* talker, speaker; *adj.:* talkative. **-loir**[11], *m.:* place for talking, parlour, reception-room. **-lote**[18], *f.:* (*fam.*) lawyer's room (for chatting); meeting, society (of young lawyers who debate).

parmi[10] [*par, mi*], *prep.:* among, in: *il court* — *le monde*, he runs about the world; †— *ce plaisir*, in the midst of this pleasure; †— *un ami*, with a friend.

paro-die[16] [L. *-dia*, Gr. *-día*, counter-song], *f.:* parody (humourous imitation); †a new song to an old tune. **-dier**[16], *tr.:* parody; *se* —, be parodied. **-diste**[17], *m., f.:* maker of parodies.

paroi° [p. L. **parēt-* (L. *paries*)], *f.:* wall (of a house; of stomach; of hoof, partition).

†**-paroir** [L. *parere*, appear], in *ap-paroir*, *com-paroir*, which see.

paroir[16] [*parer*, pare], *m.:* paring-knife.
parois-se[10] [l. L. *parochia*, Gr. *paroikía* (*oîkos*, house)], *f.:* PARISH (church district; church itself; congregation of a church): *une chose de plusieurs —s*, an affair made up of various unlike parts; *porter habit de deux —s*, vacillate between parties. **-sial**[11], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *parochialis*], *adj.:* parochial. **-sien**[11], **=ienne**, *m., f.:* parishioner; *m.:* prayer-book.
parole° [p. L. **paraula* (L. *parabola*)], *f.:* word (vocable; utterance; saying; expression; speech; discourse; language; promise; parole); †betrothal (before notary): *croire quelqu'un sur —*, believe what one says, accept his statement; *les Sept Paroles*, the last words of Christ; *perdre la —*, lose power of speech; *avoir la —*, have the floor; *porter la —*, be spokesman; *prendre la —*, begin speaking; *demander la —*, request the permission to speak; *céder la —*, give up one's turn to speak; *être à deux —s*, be a double-dealer; *épouser par —s de présent*, (*humor.*) outstrip the nuptial ceremony; *passer —*, pass (at cards).
paroli[16] [It. (?)], *m.:* =, doubling of the bet at faro, etc. (cf. Eng. *parlay*): *donner*, or *faire* or *rendre — à quelqu'un*, outdo one, go him one better.
paroli-er[18], **=ière** [*-le*], *m., f.:* author (of a libretto, of a cantata).
paro-nomase[15] or **=masie** [L. *nomasia*, Gr. *-nomasía* (*pará*, beside, *ónoma*, name)], *f.:* paronomasia, play upon words which sound much alike, pun. **-nyme**[18] [Gr. *parónumos*], *adj.:* paronymous, of similar sound. **-tide**[15] [L. *-tis*, Gr. *-tís* (*oûs*, ear)], *f.:* parotid (gland discharging saliva into the mouth). **-xysme**[12] [l. L. *-xysmus*, Gr. *-xusmôs* (*oxús*, sharp)], *m.:* paroxysm, fit; extreme or intense attack (of disease, of anger). **-xyton**[15] [Gr. *-xútonos*], *adj.* or *m.:* (*un mot*) —, oxytone, (hav'g) accent on the penult.
†parpaigne = *parpaing*.
parpaillot[15], **=ote** [Prov., 'butterfly' applied at first contemptuously to Calvinists], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) infidel.
parpaing° [p. L. **perpago* (L. *per*, through, *pangere*, fix)], *m.:* parping, perpend (binding stone going clear through a wall).
Parque [L. *Parca*, one of the Fates], *f.:* (*poet.*) death; *pl.:* the Fates.
par-quer[14] [*parc*], *tr.:* pen up; enclose, confine. **‖-quet**[13] [*parc*], *m.:* = (small enclosure; fenced-off part; space behind or within a railing; reserved place; †pit of theatres; parquetry); bar, officials (of criminal court); frame; locker (of many compartments); †part of park. **-quetage**[15] [*-queter*], *m.:* parquetry, flooring, wooden mosaic. **-queter**[13], *tr.:* floor with parquet(ry). **-queterie**[18], *f.:* manufacture or laying of parquetry. **-queteur**[18] [*-queter*], *m.:* layer (of parquet flooring).
par-rain° [p. L. **patrānus* (L. *pater*, father)], *m.:* godfather; sponsor. **-rainage**[18], *m.:* sponsorship.
1.**parricide**[12] [L. *-da* (*pater*, father, *cædere*, kill)], *m.:* = (murderer of an ascendent); heinous criminal; *adj.:* heinous.
2.**-de**[15] [L. *-dium*], *m.:* = (murder of an ascendent; of any kinsman); regicide.
parsemer[16] [*par*, *semer*], *tr.:* strew, cover.
1.**part**[14] [L. *partus*], *m.:* BIRTH, delivery, parturition; newborn babe.
2.**par-t**° [L. *pars*], *f.:* part (share, portion; lot; interest; behalf; place; side): *— à deux*, go halvers, give me half (of a thing found); *à la —*, on the shares; *sa — du gâteau*, his share of the profits; *faire* (or †*donner*) *— à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, inform one of a thing; *faire à quelqu'un sa —*, give one his share; *faire la — de la jeunesse*, give youth the credit; be indulgent; *faire la — du feu*, give the fire its share, that is, let one building burn to save another; (*fig.*) sacrifice one part to save another; *Dieu fait — de sa force*, God lends his power; *lettre de faire —*, announcement (of death, marriage, etc.); *en mauvaise —*, in a bad sense; *de toute —*, fr. everywhere; *de — en —*, fr. one side to the other; *nulle —*, nowhere; *quelque —*, somewhere; *quelque — où*, wherever; *de bonne —*, fr. a good source; on good authority; *à —*, aside; separate; except; in reserve; *plaisanterie à —*, jokes aside, without joking; *à — soi*, to one's self. **-tage**[12] [*-tir*], *m.:* division; distribution; portion; participation, sharing: *se donner sans —*, give one's self wholly; *croyez-vous donc avoir tant d'esprit en —?* do you think you have such an endowment of wit? *ligne de — des eaux*, watershed whence waters flow in different directions. **-tageable**[16] [*-tager*], *adj.:* divisible (into shares). **-tageant**[18], **=ante** [*-tager*], *m., f.:* sharer. **-tager**[13] [*-tage*], *tr.:* divide up; divide; share; participate in; apportion; endow: (*fam.*) *— la poire en deux*, accept half where each claimed all; *partagé en cadet*, appointed as cadet. **-tageur**[15] (or **=geux**), **=euse** [*-tager*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) stickler (for division of property). **-tance**[13] [*-tir*], *f.:* departure, setting sail, leaving port: *être en —*, be on the point of sailing.
partant[11] [*par*, *tant*], *adv.:* therefore, consequently.

partenaire[18] [fr. Eng.], *m., f.:* partner (in games; †in dancing).

parterre[15] [*par, terre*], *m.:* = (flower garden with walks; floor of theatre, pit): (*humor.*) *prendre un billet de* —, stumble or fall down.

par~ti[13] [*-tir*, divide], *m.:* party; side; part; offer; allotment (portion, share); †job, task assigned; treatment; charge; chances (of a game): *prendre* —, decide to marry; *un bon* —, a good match; *prendre en* —, take in charge; *prendre le — de quelqu'un*, take any one's part; *prendre son* —, take one's stand; *à — pris, point de conseil*, when one's mind is made up advice is gratuitous; *tirer — d'une chose*, get profit fr. a thing; *la règle des —s*, the law of chance; *homme (esprit) de* —, party man (spirit). **-tiaire**[15] [L. *-tiarius*], *adj.:* sharing, hav'g an interest in crops. **-tial**[13], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-tialis*], *adj.:* partial, unfair (in judgment); †partisan. **-tialement**[17] [*-tial*], *adv.:* partially. †**-tialiser**[15] [*-tial*], *tr.:* divide into parts. **-tialité**[13] [*-tial*], *f.:* partiality, unfairness (in judgment or favours); †partisanship.

partibus, see *in partibus.*

participant[12], *adj.:* participating, sharing. **-pation**[11] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* = (sharing; interest): *société en* —, temporary partnership (to exploit some concession or scheme). 1.**-pe**[12] [L. *-pium*], *m.:* participle, adjective form of verb. 2.†**-pe**[14] [L. *participeps*], *m., f.:* †participant; partner. **-per**[13] [*-pare*], *intr.:* participate, have a part or share; †*tr.:* possess in part.

particu-lariser[14] [L. *-laris*], *tr.:* particularise (make particular; mention details of). **-larisme**[16] [L. *-laris*], *m.:* particularism (doctrine that Christ died for the elect only; political doctrine of state's rights). **-lariste**[17] [L. *-laris*], *m., f.:* particularist, supporter of particularism. **-larité**[12] [L. *-laritas*], *f.:* particularity; particular, detail. **-le**[14] [L. *-la*], *f.:* particle (small piece; short word); prefix (like *més-* in *més-allier*): *la — nobiliare*, the preposition *de* (used in noble names); *avoir le* —, be of noble family. **-lier**[13], **=ière** [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* particular; peculiar, unusual; individual; reserved; private; *m., f.:* private individual: *en mon* —, as far as I am concerned; *j'en fais un cas* —, I esteem that very highly. **-lièrement**[13] [*-lier*], *adv.:* peculiarly.

par-tie[11], *f.:* part (portion; quantity; role); party (company; group; gathering of pleasure; person; plaintiff or defendant); opponent; game; entry, item (of an account); talent; †account: *la — supérieure*, the reason; — *double*, double-entry book-keeping; — *du discours*, part of speech (noun, etc.); — *liée*, game for two best out of three; *un coup de* —, winning stroke; decisive blow; *quitter la* —, give up the game; — *nulle*, drawn game; *forte* —, strong opponent; *lier une* —, get up a pleasure scheme; — *carrée*, party of two couples; — *fine*, secret pleasure party; *se porter — civile*, bring damage suit against a criminal; *la — lésée*, the plaintiff; —*s prenantes*, favoured creditors; *prendre son juge à* —, make charges against one's judge. **-tiel**[17], **=elle** [L. *-tialis*], *adj.:* partial (not whole). **-tiellement**[13] [*-tiel*], *adv.:* partially, partly. ‖**~tir**° [p. L. *-tire* (L. *tiri*)], *irr.* (cf. *sentir*); *tr.:* (*old*) divide; (*now*) *se* —, separate; *intr.:* depart; leave; start up (as wild game); go off (as a gun); flash (as lightning); emanate: *avoir maille à — avec quelqu'un*, have a crow to pick with one; (*écu*) *parti*, shield in divisions; *au* —, on leaving; *à — de cette époque*, since that period. **-tisan**[14], **=ane**, or **=ante** [It. *-tigiano*], *m., f.:* = (*m.:* skirmisher; guerilla); tax-gatherer (who farms out collections). **-titif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-tiri*], *adj.:* partitive, designating a part of the whole. **-tition**[11] [L. *-titio*], *f.:* = (*old*, division; *now*, score in music): *les —s oratoires*, book on elocution.

†**partner** = *partenaire.*

partout[11] [*pas, tout*], *adv.:* everywhere: *six* —, only sixes to match (at dominos).

parturi-tion[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, delivery of a child.

paru, *part.,* see *paraître.*

parure[12] [*parer*, prepare], *f.:* preparation; dressing; dress, attire; parure, set (of ornaments); parings, scraps.

parvenir° [L. *-nire* (*per*, through, *venire*, come)], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* arrive; reach one's goal; become very rich: *un parvenu, une parvenue*, person suddenly become wealthy.

parvis° [L. *paradīsus*, park; (*late*) porch of St. Peter's at Rome], *m.:* = (landing, porch or area before a church entrance); enclosure, precinct (about a temple); vestibule; interior (of temples or churches): *les célestes* —, paradise.

1.**pas**° [L. *passus*], *m.:* step (advance; progress; gait; march; walk; track, footstep; PACE, distance one steps; PASS, threshold, door-step); run; route; turn (of a screw): *marcher à — de loup*, steal along; *j'y vais de ce* —, or **tout d'un* —, at once; *à — comptés*, very slowly; *prendre le — sur quelqu'un*, go in front of one; *avoir le — sur quelqu'un*, belong ahead of one; *faux* —, mistake; transgression;

— *de clerc*, clerical error; *marquer le* —, mark time; stand still; *mettre quelqu'un au* —, make one toe the mark; *mettre son cheval au* —, to walk a horse; — *relevé*, quick step, almost a trot; *mauvais* —, bad scrape; *sauter le* —, make the attempt; (*fig.*) die. 2.**pas**[10] [1.*pas*], *adv.:* not: *ne . . . . pas*, or *non pas*, (at first, *emphatic*, not a step, not a bit, not at all; *now*) not (i.e. simple negative): *ce n'est* —, it is not; — *moi*, not I.

pascal[11], *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *paschalis* (fr. Hebr.)], *adj.:* paschal (of the Passover; of Easter).

pas-quin[16] [It. *-quino* (witty tailor *Pasquino*)], *m.:* =, satirical writing. **-quinade**[16] [It. *-quinata*], *f.:* =. **-quineur**[16], *tr.:* pasquinade, lampoon.

pas-sable[12] [*-ser*], *adj.:* =, acceptable. **-sablement**[13], *adv.:* passably. †**-sacaille**[16] *pas-* [Sp. *pasa-calle*, (*lit.*) pass-street], *f.:* passacaglia (style of dance; old guitar tune). **-sade**[14] [It. *-sata*], *f.:* = (thrust in fencing; course of a horse forward and back over same ground); passage; pass; passing; passing fancy; *être de* —, be passing through; †*couper la* —, cut off a ship's course; *revenir à la* —, return to the starting-point. **-sage**[10] [*-ser*], *m.:* passage (passing through or over; voyage; fare; migration; place of passing, pass; arcade, covered walk; transition; change; place in book, etc.); curing (of hides, etc., by putting them through different baths). 2.†**-sage** = *passège*. 1.**-sager**[13], =**ère** [1.*-sage*], *adj.:* passing; *m., f.:* passer-by; passenger. 2.†**-sager** = *passéger*. **-sagèrement**[16] [1.*-sager*], *adv.:* in passing, provisionally. **-sant**[15], =**ante** [*-ser*], *m., f.:* passer-by; passant; leather ring (through which passes a strap); scabbard-holder, frog; saw (without frame); *adj.:* (*fam.*) much frequented; (*her.*) passant, walking. **-sation**[16] [*-ser*], *f.:* passing (of an act). **-savant**[11] [*-ser, avant*], *m.:* gangway (between aft and forward); pass, permit (to go ahead). **pas-se**[13] [*-ser*], *f.:* pass (permit; thrust; bout with swords; motion; place of passing; state; condition); difference (to make an amount good); front (of a woman's hat); port (at billiards); surplus, extra: *être en* —, be in position; *maison de* —, trysting place; *dans une mauvaise* —, in a sad pass, bad scrape; *mot de* —, pass-word; — *du sac*, price of the money-bag (kept out by the payer); — *de caisse*, extra allowance (for errors in cash account); *main de* —, extra sheets, overplus. **-sé** [*-ser*], *m.:* past (time, events gone by; past tense).

passe~ [I've of *passer*]: **-carreau**[17], *pl.* —*x*, *m.:* (tailor's) sleeve-board. **-cheval**[16], *pl.* =**aux**, *m.:* ferry-boat. **-debout**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* transit permit (letting goods pass without duty). **-dix**[15] *dis*, *pl.* —, *m.:* elevens (dice game). **-droit**[15], *m.:* †unwarranted favour; tolerance; injustice (in preferences).

pas-sée[12] [*-ser*], *f.:* †passing; flight (of game birds); course; trail; setting (of hair into wigs); dipping, curing (of hides in tanning). **-se-fleur**[15], *f.:* anemone. **-sège**[16] *pa-* [It. *-seggio*], *m.:* passage (walking sideways). **-séger**[15], *pa-* [It. *-seggiare*], *tr.:* passage (make walk or prance sideways). **-se-lacet**[18], *m.:* bodkin.

passemen~t[12] [*-ser*], *m.:* †passing; lace; lacework. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* adorn with lace. **-terie**[15] [*-tier*], *f.:* lace business or manufacture. **-tier**[15], =**ière**, *m., f.:* lace dealer.

passe-méteil[16], *m.:* meslin (mixture of wheat and rye). †**-parole**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* pass-parole (a command passed along by mouth fr. front to the rear). **-partout**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* = (pass-key; night-key; latch-key; engraving block with centre cut out; strips of gummed paper, light picture frame); compass-saw. **-passe**[14], *pl.* —, *m.:* trick; sleight of hand; hocus-pocus. **-pied**[15], *m.:* =, dance. †**-pierre** = *perce-pierre*.

pas-sepoil[16] [*poil*], *m.:* piping (for clothes). **-seport**[15] [*port*], *m.:* passport (certificate of citizenship used by travellers abroad; sea-letter; recommendation). ‖**~ser**° [p. L. *-sāre* (L. *-sus*, step)], *intr.:* pass (go by; go; die; be carried by votes; be current); *tr.:* cross; live through; undergo; go beyond; surpass; put around; put; go over, omit; utter, e.g. bank-checks); strain; dress, cure: *se* —, occur; pass; fade; — *son chemin*, go on one's way; *passer* (*au grade de*) *capitaine*, become a captain; *maître passé*, master; *c'est comme si le notaire y avait passé*, it is settled, agreed upon; *un vin passé*, wine become stale; — *son habit*, put his coat on; *se* — *de quelque chose*, do without a thing; — *condamnation sur quelque chose*, not to defend one's self on a matter; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; — *un soldat par les armes*, shoot a soldier. **-serage**[15] [*rage*], *f.:* pepperwort.

passereau[15] [L. *-r*], *m.:* sparrow: *les* —*x*, the order passeres, sparrow family.

pas-serelle[18] [*-ser*], *f.:* footbridge. **-serose**[12] [*-ser*, sense of 'surpass'], *f.:* hollyhock; pink. **-se-temps**[14], *pl.* —, *m.:* pastime. **-seur**[11], =**euse** [*-ser*], *m., f.:* ferryman. **-se-velours**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:*

love-lies-bleeding (plant). **-se-volant**[15] [*voler*, fly], *m.:* straw-man, dummy, fagot (pretended soldier or sailor for whom captain draws pay unlawfully); interloper; intruder.

pas-sibilité[14] *pas-si-* [*-sible*], *f.:* passibility. **-sible**[11] [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.:* (*rare*) passible, able to suffer; liable (to penalty or punishment). **-sif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-sivus*], *adj.:* passive; *m.:* debt, liability; passive voice (in grammar): *dettes passives et actives*, debts and credits. **-siflore**[18] [l. L. *-siflora*], *f.:* passion-flower or vine (so called because its flowers suggest cross, nails, hammer, etc., of the crucifixion or passion of Christ).

pas~sion[10] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (†suffering, esp. of Christ; ardour, intense zeal; strong desire; eager love): *la — selon saint Jean*, gospel according to St. John; *la confrérie de la Passion*, Passion-players (who had the permission to play mystery plays). **-sionné**[12] [*-sionner*], *adj.:* passionate; hav'g a passion, or eager love: — *pour la gloire*, eager for glory. **-sionnel**[12], =**elle** [L. *-sionalis*], *adj.:* passional, of the passions: *attraction passionelle*, inclination to follow one's favourite fancy; *crime —*, crime fr. love. **-sionnément**[16] [*-sionné*], *adv.:* passionately. **-sionner**[12], *tr.:* impassion, inspire with passion: *ne vous passionnez donc point*, don't get angry. **-sivement**[13] [*-sif*], *adv.:* passively. **-siveté**[16], or †**-sivité** [*-sif*], *f.:* passiveness.

passoire[12] [*-sser*], *f.:* colander, strainer.

1.**pas-tel**[15] [Prov.], *m.:* = (dyer's woad, plant; †dye itself); †— *d'Inde*, indigo. 2.**-tel**[16] [It. *-tello* (*-ta*, paste)], *m.:* = (crayon; picture). **-telliste**[18] [2.*-tel*], *m.:* pastelist.

†**pastenade**[15] [Prov. *-naga*], *f.:* (*dial.*) parsnip.

pastèque[14] [fr. Ar.], *f.:* watermelon.

pasteur° [learned form supplanting **pâteur* (L. *pastor*)], *m.:* (*old*) shepherd; (*now*) pastor, preacher.

pas~tiche[17] [It. *-ticcio* (*-ta*, paste)], *m.:* =, pasticcio (imitation of an author). **-tiche**r[18], *tr.:* imitate.

pastille[15] [L. *-tillus*], *f.:* pastil (candy lozenge; pasty compound used for fumigating).

pas~toral[11], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-toralis*], *adj.:* = (of shepherds; of ministers; *f.:* play hav'g shepherds as actors). **-toralement**[16], *adv.:* pastorally. †**-toureau**[11], 1.=**elle** [*-teur*], *m., f.:* young shepherd, shepherdess. 2.**-tourelle**[12] [*-toureau*], *f.:* = (figure in dancing; †shepherd song).

pat[16] [?], *m.:* stalemate (at chess).

pata~che[15] [Sp.], *f.:* =, small vessel; clumsy coach. **-chon**[18], *m.:* driver; captain.

pata-gon[16] [Sp. *-cón* (ak. to *petard*)], *m.:* patacon (silver coin worth about 60 cents).

pataquès[18] [*je ne sais pas-t-à qu'est ce* said humourously for *je ne sais pas à qui c'est*], *m.:* (*fam.*) faulty linking (of French words).

patarafe[16] [for *parafe*], *f.:* scrawl.

patard[14] [Prov. *-tac*, Sp. *-taca* fr. Ar.], *m.:* =, old Fr. coin worth a farthing.

pata-te[15] [Sp. *-ta* or *batata* (fr. American)], *f.:* sweet potato

patatras[16] [echoic], *interj.:* ker-chunk! bang! (to express sound of an object that falls).

patau~d[16], =**aude** [*patte*], *m.:* pup (with big paws); *m., f.:* lubber, clumsy lout: *être à nage-—*, flounder about in water; live in clover. **-ger**[17], *intr.:* flounder; be in a muddle.

patchouli[18] [Eng. *patch-leaf*], *m.:* = (E.Ind. plant or its perfume).

†**pate** = *patte*.

pâ~te° [L. *pasta*, Gr. *páste*, barley], *f.:* paste (dough; plaster; thick paint; clay mixed for pottery; pulpy mass): *mettre la main à la —*, put hands in the dough, i.e. take right hold of work; *comme un coq en —*, like a fattening cock (which is fed on pasty food); *—s d'Italie*, vermicelli or macaroni; *un bonne — d'homme*, a good sort of fellow; *— à papier*, paper-pulp; *caractères tombés en —*, printer's types all in a jumble, or pi. **-té**[11], *m.:* =, patty, meat pie; bunch of houses; horseshoe-shaped platform or level (to defend a gate); ink-blot: *un gros —*, a fat thick-set child. **-tée**[13], *f.:* mess (of meal, bran, etc., to fatten poultry).

pate~lin[14], =**ine** [hero *P.* in a farce], *adj.:* wheedling, coaxing; *m., f.:* wheedler. **-linage**[14] [*-liner*], *m.:* blandishment, coaxing flattery. **-liner**[14], *intr.* or *tr.:* wheedle: *— une affaire*, manage an affair skilfully. **-lineur**[15], =**euse** [*-liner*], *m., f.:* wheedler, cajoler.

patelle[15] [L. *-lla*, small dish], *f.:* patella, limpet, sea-shell.

pa-temment[14] *-tam-* [*-tent*], *adv.:* patently, obviously. **-tène**[13] [L. *-na*, stewpan], *f.:* paten, communion plate or dish.

patenô~tre[10] [L. *pater noster*, our father], *f.:* paternoster (†Lord's prayer; rosary; string of beads; cork line of seines; chain-pump; line of buckets; dredging machine); series of prayers; muttering: *dire la — du singe*, mutter between one's teeth. **-trier**[12], *m.:* bead-maker.

paten~t[13] [L. *patere*, lie open], *adj.:* patent (†open; plain; obvious): *lettres —es*, letters patent, open letters with an official

seal making a certain grant. **-table**[17] [*-te*], *adj.:* taxable. **patẹn-te**[15], *f.:* patent (grant, diploma, received in letters patent); (ship's) bill of health; (ship's) clearance papers; license: (*essieu à*) —, patent axle; — *nette*, bill of health declaring the vessel left an uninfected port; — *brute*, bill of health declaring an infected port. **-té**[15] [*-te*], *adj.:* licensed.

patẹr[15] [L., 'father'], *m.:* paternoster, Lord's prayer.

patère[14] [L. *-tera* (*-tere*, lie open)], *f.:* patera (dish for libations; saucer-shaped ornament).

pater-ne[10] [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* fatherly. **-nel**[11], =**elle** [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* paternal. **-nellement**[15] [*-nel*], *adv.:* paternally. **-nité**[11] [L. *-nitas*], *f.:* paternity, fatherhood.

pâteux[12], =**euse** [*pâte*], *adj.:* pasty (thickish; sticky).

pathéti~que[15] [L. *patheticus*, Gr. *pathetikós* (*páthos*, suffering)], *adj.:* pathetic, inspiring pity; *m.:* pathos. **-quement**[16], *adv.:* touchingly. **pathognomonique**[17] [Gr. *pathognomonikós* (cf. Fr. *gnomonique*)], *adj.:* pathognomonic, indicating the disease, characteristic.

patholo~gie[15] [Gr. *-gía* (*páthos*, disease, *lógos*, speech)], *f.:* pathology, science or treatise of diseases: — *interne*, medical treatment; — *externe*, surgical treatment. **-gique**[15] [Gr. *-gikôs*], *adj.:* pathological. **-giste**[18], *m., f.:* pathologist.

pathos[16] [fr. Gr., 'suffering'], *m.:* =, deep feeling; emotion.

patibulaire[14] [L. *-lum*, gibbet], *adj.:* patibulary; *m.:* †gallows.

pa-tiemment[11] *pa-syam-* [*-tient*], *adv.:* patiently. 1.**-tience**[11] [L. *-tientia*], *f.:* = (endurance; forbearance; card game solitaire); puzzle.

2.**patience**[15] [? L. *lapathium* (understood as *la pathium*)], *f.:* =, dock-weed.

pa~tient[12], =**ente** [L. *-tiens* (*pati*, suffer)], *adj.* or *m., f.:* =; culprit (to be executed). **-tienter**[16], *intr.:* be patient, have patience.

pa-tin[12] [? *patte*], *m.:* (*old*) thick-soled shoe; (*now*) skate; sill, footing. **-tinage**[18] [2.*-tiner*], *m.:* skating. **-tine**[17] [? 1.*-tiner*], *f.:* patina, green rust (of medals, coins, etc.); shininess (of old statues, ivory, etc.). 1.**-tiner**[16] [*patte*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) handle, feel, take liberties with. 2.**-tiner**[17] [*-tin*], *intr.:* skate; slide. 1.**-tineur**[16] [1.*-tiner*], *m.:* hugger (one who takes liberties with women). 2.**-tineur**[17], =**euse** [2.*-tiner*], *m., f.:* skater.

pâtir[15] [L. *pati*], *intr.:* suffer.

pâ~tis° [p. L. **pastīcium* (L. *pascere*, graze)], *m.:* pasture. **-tisser**° [p. L. **pastīciāre*], *intr.:* knead pastry dough. **-tisserie**[13] [*-tissier*], *f.:* bakery; cake; pastry. **-tissier**[12], =**ière** [*-tisser*], *m., f.:* pastry-cook or seller. **-tissoire**[17], *f.:* pastry-board or table.

patois[12] [?], *m.:* = (illiterate dialect).

pâton[14] [*pâte*], *m.:* lump, bolus (of dough; of chickenfeed).

†**patouiller** = *patrouiller*.

patraque[17] [?], *f.:* rattle-trap (poor machine; person of broken health).

pâtre° [L. *-pastor*], *m.:* herder.

patriar-cal[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-calis*], *adj.:* patriarchal, of patriarchs. **-cat**[14] [l. L. *-chatus*], *m.:* patriarchate. ‖**~che**[10] [l. L. *-cha*, Gr. *patriárches*], *m.:* patriarch (head of a family or tribe; aged man; high dignitary in Greek church, etc.).

patri-ce[11] [L. *-cius* (*pater*, father)], *m.:* patrician. **Patri-ce**, *m.:* Patrick. **-ciat**[16] [L. *-ciatus*], *m.:* patriciate, office or dignity of a patrician. **-cien**[13], =**enne** [L. *-cius*], *m., f.:* patrician, noble next to the king.

patrie[15] [L. *-tria*], *f.:* native land; country.

patri-moine[11] [L. *-monium*], *m.:* patrimony, property inherited. **-monial**[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-monialis*], *adj.:* patrimonial.

patrio~te[14] [l. L. *-ta*, Gr. *-tes*], *m.:* patriot (*old*, fellow-countryman; *now*, lover of his country); *adj.:* patriotic. **-tique**[17], *adj.:* patriotic. **-tiquement**[17] [*-tique*], *adv.:* patriotically. **-tisme**[17], *m.:* patriotism, devotion to one's country.

patristique[15] [Gr. *patér*, father], *f.:* patristics, study of early church fathers.

†**patrociner**[13] [L. *-nari*, defend, protect], *intr.:* exhort at length.

patrologie[18] [Gr. *patér*, father, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* patristics; writings of the early church fathers.

pa~tron[11], =**onne** [L. *-tronus*, =*na*], *m., f.:* patron; advocate; protector; master; boss; padrone; *m.:* pattern, model. **-tronage**[13], *m.:* =, protection; official care. **-tronal**[16], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* patronal (of a patron saint). **-tronat**[15] [L. *-tronatus*], *m.:* patronate, right or duty or title of patron. 1.**-tronner**[14], *tr.:* PATTERN after, copy. 2.**-tronner**[18], *tr.:* patronize. **-tronnesse**[18], *f.:* patroness.

patronymique[12] [L. *-nymicus*, Gr. *-numikós* (*patér*, father, *ónoma*, name)], *adj.:* patronymic, showing descent: *nom* —, family name.

patrouil-lage[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* (*fam.*) paddling (in mud or water). **patrouil-le**[15], *f.:* patrol. **-ler**[14], *intr.:* (*fam.*) PADDLE, puddle (play in the mud); patrol. **-lis**[15] [*-ler*], *m.:* mud-puddle.

patte[12] [?], *f.:* PAW (foot of an animal); claws; foot of a glass or vase; clasp; flap; root; hook; nail: — *d'oie*, cross-roads; crow's-feet, wrinkles about the eyes; goose-foot (plant); — *de griffon*, hellebore; *à quatre —s*, on all fours; *faire — de velours*, draw in the claws; (*fig.*) hide hostile intentions; *graisser la — à quelqu'un*, give one money to win him over; — *de mouche*, fine close writing; *mouiller en — d'oie*, to anchor with three anchors; *les —s d'un uniforme*, the bars or stripes of a uniforme; *retomber sur ses —s*, light on one's feet; (*fig.*) get nicely out of a difficulty. †**patte-pelu**[15], †—**-pelue**, *m., f.:* hypocritical person. **pattu**[14], *adj.:* (*fam.*) big-footed: *pigeon —*, pigeon with feathered legs.

pâ~turage[11] [*-turer*], *m.:* pasturage. **-ture**° [L. *pastūra* (*pascere*, graze)], *f.:* pasture; feed; food; pasturage; (*dial.*) †clog, pastern (to keep a horse fr. straying): *droit de vaine —*, right of pasturing on the commons; *rive —*, time of acorn mast. **-turer**[11], *intr.:* graze, feed. **-tureur**[17], *m.:* pastor (soldier who takes horses to grass). **pa-turon**[15], *m.:* pastern (joint to which one ties a clog or hobble).

paulette[16] [tax farmer *Paulet*], *f.:* tax (paid by members of parliament on giving up their offices).

paulownia[18] [Russian princess *Anna Paulowna*], *m.:* =, ornamental tree of figwort family.

paŭ~me° [L. *palma*], *f.:* palm (of the hand); *jeu de —*, hand-ball; tennis. **-melle**[13], *f.:* palm (leather to protect the hand in working leather, sewing sails, etc.); plate (of a hinge). 2.**-melle**[16] [Prov. *-mola* (L. *-mula*, little palm)], *f.:* barley (variety hav'g palmate head). **-mer**[13], *tr.:* †strike with the hand; tow, haul (by hand). **-mier**[15], =**ière**, *m., f.:* tennis player; maker of tennis balls. †**-mure** = *empaumure*.

paŭ-périsme[18] [L. *-per*, POOR], *m.:* pauperism.

paupière° [p. L. *palpetra* (L. *palpebra*)], *f.:* eyelid: *fermer la —*, close the eyes, sleep.

paŭ~se[13] [L. *-sa*], *f.:* =, stop. **-ser**[14], *intr.:* pause (in music).

paŭ~vre°, **-vresse** [p. L. *-perus* (L. *-per*)], *adj.:* POOR; *m., f.:* poor man, or woman: *une rime —*, a bad rhyme; *le — homme*, the pitiful man; *un — d'esprit*, one hav'g spirit of poverty; *les —s d'esprit*, the poor in spirit; (*as pun*) those of little wit. **-vrement**[12], *adv.:* poorly. **-vresse**, *f.*, see *pauvre*. **-vret**[13], =**ette**, *m., f.:* poor little one. **-vreté**° [L. *-pertas*], *f.:* poverty.

pavage[13] [*paver*], *m.:* paving; pavement.

pava~ne[15] [? ak. to *paon*], *f.:* pavan (old time, slow, stately dance or its music). **-ner**[16], *reflex.:* *se —*, strut, move proudly.

pa-vé[15], *m.:* paving-stone or block; pavement; paved road or street: *le — de l'ours*, ill-advised act of friendship, ill-timed kindness; *battre le pavé*, to idle about town; †*être sur le — du roi*, be on the public highway (where one has a right to be); *être sur le —*, have no home; *le haut du —*, the best side of the paving; upper hand. **-vement**[16], *m.:* †paving, pavement. ‖**~ver**[11] [OFr. *-vement*, paving, or L. *-vire*], *tr.:* pave.

pavesa-de[15] [It. *-ta;* ak. to *pavois*], *f.:* = (shield to protect galley-oarsmen; screen to hide operations on deck fr. the enemy).

paveur[12] [*paver*], *m.:* paver.

pavie[15] [Italian town *P.*], *m.* or *f.:* clingstone peach.

pavillon° [L. *papilio*, butterfly], *m.:* pavilion (tent; summer-house; belvedere; canopy over a bed; flag; flagship; bell, big end of a trumpet; external ear; tent as an armorial bearing): *assurer son —*, run up the flag and fire a cannon too; *mettre — bas devant quelqu'un*, give up to one; *mettre le — en berne*, fly rolled-up flag, give the signal of distress.

pavoi~s[13] *-vva* [It. *pavese* (? town *Pavie*)], *m.:* pavise (large shield; pavesade); decoration (with flags and banners). **-sement**[18] [*-ser*], *m.:* dressing, decoration (of a ship with flags and colours). **-ser**[13], *tr.:* cover (with a pavesade); deck out (with flags and colours).

pavot° [p. L. **papavus* (L. *papaver*)], *m.:* poppy, narcotic plant.

pa-yable[12] [*-yer*], *adj.:* =. **-yant**[16] [*-yer*], *adj.:* paying: *billet —*, pay-ticket. **-ye**[12] *pēy* [*-yer*], *f.:* paying; payment, pay: *jour de —*, pay-day. **-yement** = *paiement*.

†**pa-yen**, =**enne**, see *païen*.

pa~yer° [L. *pacāre*, make calm], *tr.:* pay; pay for: *se —*, be bought; be satisfied; *se faire —*, get one's pay, (esp.) where one should get no pay; *je suis payé pour me défier de lui*, I have already been fooled by him; — *en monnaie de singe*, pay with grins; — *quelqu'un de retour*, return the compliment; — *sa dette à la nature*, die; *il ne paie pas de mine*, his face won't carry him; — *d'audace*, face it out; — *de sa personne*, take great personal risk. **-yeur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* payer; cashier; treasurer.

1.**pay~s**° *pè-yi* [L. *pagensis* (sc. *ager*), territory of a *pagus*, district], *m.:* country;

district; native land; birthplace; home: *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; — *d'états*, provinces of France which had local assemblies; — *coutumiers*, countries under their own local or provincial rule; (*humor.*) *un — de coeagne*, Utopia, land of plenty; *mal du —*, homesickness; *vin de —*, home-made wine; *il est bien de son —*, it is plain he has never been away fr. home; *courir le —*, roam over the country; *tirer —*, leave; *gagner —*, make one's way; *décider à vue de —*, decide at the first glance. 2.**-s**[16], **-se** *-yīz, m., f.:* fellow-countryman, compatriot. **-sage**[15], *m.:* landscape. **-sagiste**[16] [*-sage*], *m., f.:* landscape painter. **-san**[11], =**anne** [*pays*, Ger. suffix *-ing*], *m., f.:* PEASANT, countryman or woman. **-sanneri**e[16] [*-san*], *f.:* peasantry; peasant play (portraying rustic life).

pé~age° [p. L. *pedaticum* (L. *pēs*, foot)], *m.:* toll (for travelling a road). **-ager**[12], =**gère**, *m., f.:* toll-gate keeper, toll-collector; *adj.:* toll.

peau° [L. *pellis*], *f.:* skin (of men, animals, fruits); false membrane; *une boisson qui porte à la —*, a drink which makes one sweat; *coudre la — du renard à celle du lion*, unite cunning and power. **-sserie**[17] [*-ssier*], *f.:* peltry, dealing in hides. **-ssier**[12], *m.:* skinner, hide-worker; *adj.:* *le muscle — du cou*, cutaneous muscle of the neck.

1.**peautre**[12] [?], *m.:* (*old*) straw-pile or bed; (*now*): *envoyer quelqu'un au —*, drive one off; *aller au —*, go away.

2.**peautre**[11] [ak. to It. *peltro* and Eng. *pewter*], *m.:* tin.

3.†**peautre**[12] [?], *f.* (or *m.*): (*dial.*) †helm, rudder. **peautré**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) hav'g a distinctly coloured tail.

pébrine[18] [Prov. *pebrino* (*pebre*, pepper)], *f.:* = (epidemic disease of silk-worms).

pec[14] [Dutch *pekelharing*], *adj.:* *hareng —*, fresh pickled herring.

pécari[17] [American word], *m.:* peccary, hog-like mammal.

pec-cable[17] [L. *-care*, to sin], *adj.:* =, capable of sinning. **-cadille**[15] [Sp. *pecadillo* (*pecado*, sin)], *f.:* little sin, peccadillo. **-cant**[12] [L. *-cans*], *adj.:* =, morbid. **-cata**[17], *pl.* — [L., 'sins'], *m.:* (*pop.*) ass (as drudge taking all the blame). **-cavi**[14] [L., 'I have sinned'], *m.:* =, confession.

1.**pêche**° [p. L. **persica* (L. *persicum*, 'Persian fruit')], *f.:* PEACH.

2.**pêche**[13] [1.*pêcher*], *f.:* fish.

pé-ché° [L. *peccatum*], *m.:* sin: *dire de quelqu'un les sept —s mortels*, say all kinds of mean things about any one. **-cher**° [L. *peccāre*], *intr.:* sin; commit a fault: — *contre les règles*, violate the rules.

1.**pêcher**° [p. L. **piscāre* (L. *piscāri*)], *intr.:* FISH; *tr.:* fish, fish for, catch; draw (at dominoes).

2.**pêcher**[11] [1. *pêche*], *m.:* peach-tree.

†**pécheresse**, see *pécheur*.

pêcherie[11] [2. *pêche*], *f.:* fishery, fishing-place.

pécheur°, =**cheresse** [L. *peccātor*], *m., f.:* sinner; *adj.:* sinful.

pêcheur°, =**euse** [L. *piscātor*], *m., f.:* fisherman or woman; (*fig.*) apostle: *l'anneau du —*, seal of the pope (successor of Peter, the fisherman).

†**pécore**[15] [It. *pecora* (= L. *pl.*, 'beasts' taken to be a singular)], *f.:* blockhead. **pecque**[16] [Prov. *pèc, pèco*, stupid], *f.:* stupid or conceited woman.

pectoral[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*pectus*, breast)], *adj.:* = (of or for the breast or chest; *m.:* ornament worn on the breast; muscle of the thorax): *sirop —*, cough medicine.

pécu-lat[15] [L. *peculatus*], *m.:* peculation (theft in public office or trust). **-le**[16] [L. *-lium*], *m.:* peculium, savings of a Roman slave; any savings.

†**pécu~ne**[11] [L. *pecunia* (*pecus*, cattle)], *f.:* (*fam.*) money. **-niaire**[12] [L. *-niarius*], *adj.:* pecuniary. †**-nieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-niosus*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) monied, pecunious.

pédago-gie[15] [Gr. *paidagogía*], *f.:* pedagogy, science of teaching. **-gique**[17] [*-gie*], *adj.:* pedagogical. **-gue**[13] [Gr. *paidagogôs* (*païs*, boy, *ágein*, lead)], *m.:* pedagogue, teacher; pedant.

péda~le[16] [It. *pedale* (L. *pedalis*, of the foot)], *f.:* pedal, treadle. **-ler**[18], *intr.:* pedal. **-né**[15] [L. *pedaneus*], *adj.:* *juge —*, standing judge (such as formerly tried cases standing up).

pédan~t[15], =**ante** [It. *pedante* (? ak. to Fr. *pédagogue*)], *m., f.:* pedant (†teacher; one fond of displaying learning). **-ter**[15], *intr.:* act the pedant. **-terie**[15], *f.:* pedantry. **-tesque**[15] [It. *-tesco*], *adj.:* pedantic. **-tesquement**[15] [*-tesque*], *adv.:* pedantically. †**-tiser** = *-ter*. **-tisme**[15], *m.:* pedantry, display of knowledge.

pédéras-te[15] [Gr. *paiderastés* (*païs*, boy, *erân*, to love)], *m.:* pederast. **-tie**[15] [Gr. *paiderasteía*], *f.:* pederasty, sodomy.

pédes~tre[15] [L. *-tris* (*pes*, FOOT)], *adj.:* pedestrian, on foot. **-trement**[17], *adv.:* afoot.

pédi-celle[17] [L. *-cellus* (*pes*, foot), little foot], *m.:* pedicle, stem. **-culaire**[15] [L. *-cularius*], *adj.:* pedicular; *f.:* lousewort. **-cule**[15] [L. *-culus*], *m.:* pedicel, stem.

-culé[17] [*-cule*], *adj.*: pedicellate, hav'g a stem or stalk. **-cure**[17] [L. *curare*, to cure], *m., f.*: corn-cutter, corn-doctor. **-luve**[17] [L. *luere*, wash], *m.*: pediluvium, foot-bath. **-mane**[17] [L. *manus*, hand], *m.*: pedimanous, hav'g feet like hands, a thumb opposite to the fingers (as opossums).

†**pédomètre**, see *podomètre*.

pédon[17] [It. *pedone* (L. *pes*, foot, cf. Fr. *pion*)], *m.*: footman, courier. **-cule**[17] [L. *pedunculus*], *m.*: peduncle, stem, stalk.

pégase[17] [L., winged horse *Pegasus*, which with its hoof produced the inspiring-fountain Hippocrene], *m.*: Pegasus (symbol of poetic inspiration).

peignage[17] [*-gner*], *m.*: combing (of wool, etc.). ‖**~gne**° [L. *pecten*], *m.*: comb. **-gné** [*-gner*], *m.*: combed wool. 1.**-gnée**[18], *f.*: combful (of wool, flax, etc.). 2.**-gnée**[18] [*-gner*], *f.*: (*pop.*) hairpulling. **-gner**° [L. *pectināre*], *tr.*: comb; curry; rake; card, dress (flax, wool, etc.): (*humor.*) *deux femmes qui se peignent*, two women who pull each other's hair. †**-gneran**, see *peignier*. **-gneur**[12], =**euse** [*-gner*], *m., f.*: comber (of wool, flax, etc.); *f.*: dressing of floss silk (as a trade). **-gnier**[12], *m.*: comb-maker or dealer. 1.**-gnoir**[15] [*-gner*], *m.*: bath-robe, dressing gown; wrapper. 2.**-gnoir**[16], *m.*: comb-case. **-gnures**[16] [*-gner*], *f. pl.*: hair (in tresses or on combs).

peindre° [L. *pingere*], *irr.* §; *tr.*: paint (colour; portray; represent; describe; depict): *se* —, use cosmetics; *être fait à* —, be very beautiful; †*pour achever de* —, to complete the picture.

§ Ind.: Pr. *pein-s, -s, -t; peignons, peignez, peignent*. Ipf. *peignais*. Pret *peignis*. Fut. (Cond.) *peindrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *peigne*. Ipf. *peignisse*. — P've *peins*. — Part.: Pr. *peignant*. P. *peint*.

peine° [L. *pœna*], *f.*: punishment; pain; sorrow; anxiety; torment; pains, effort: *à* —, scarcely, hardly; *ce n'est pas la* —, it isn't worth while; *sous* — *de mort* (or *de la vie*), or †*sur* (or †*à*) — *de la vie*, on pain of death; *être en* — *de quelqu'un*, be uneasy about any one; *un homme de* —, a man of heavy work. **peiner**[9], *tr.*: pain (†trouble; weary, vex); *intr.*: toil, take pains. †**peineux**[10], =**euse**, *adj.*: painful, toilsome: *la semaine peineuse*, Passion week.

peins, -t, see *peindre*.

peintre° [p. L. **pinctor* (L. *pictor*)], *m.*, †*f.* or †-**tresse**, *f.*: painter (of houses; of pictures); skilful writer. **-turage**[17] [*-turer*], *m.*: painting (act of painting; poor picture). **-ture**° [p. L. *pinctūra* (L. *pictura*)], *f.*: painting (act of painting; art); paint; colouring; image: †*la* — *de quelqu'un*, the portrait of some one; *n'être roi qu'en* —, be king in name only. **-turer**[10] [*-ture*], *tr.*: coat with paint; daub. **-tureur**[18], =**euse** [*-turer*], *m., f.*: poor painter; dauber.

péjoratif, =**ive** [L. *pejorare*, make bad], *adj.*: pejorative, giving an unfavorable meaning.

pékin[17] [city *Pékin* in China], *m.*: pekin, silk fabric; (*soldier's slang*) civilian.

pelade[15] [1.*peler*], *f.*: alopecy, scurfiness (loss of hair; tendency to baldness); pelt-rot (of sheep). **-lage**[15] [*poil*], *m.*: coat, colour (of animals). †**pelain**, see *plain*.

pélamide[15] [L. *pelamis*, Gr. *-mis*], *m.*: pelamis (tunny fish).

pelard[16] [2. *peler*], *adj. m.*: *bois* —, barked wood.

†**pêle**, see *pêne*.

pêle-mêle[11] [?], *adv.*: pell-mell, helter-skelter; *m.*: utter confusion.

1.**peler**° [L. *pilāre*], *tr.*: unhair, make bald or bare.

2.**peler**[10] [*pel*, old form of *peau*], *tr.*: PEEL, skin; bark; *intr.*: peel off.

pèle-rin°, =**ine** [L. *peregrīnus*, traveller], *m., f.*: PILGRIM. **-rinage**[11], *m.*: pilgrimage; journey, voyage; shrine, mecca. **-rine**[18], *f.*: large collar; tippet.

pélican[12] [L. *pelicanus*], *m.*: pelican (fish-eating bird, with pouched lower jaw; forceps for molar teeth).

pelisse° [p. L. **pellīcia* (L. *pellicia*, 'of skin,' sc. *vestis*, garment)], *f.*: = (fur lined robe; fur cloak; dragoon's jacket). **pellagre**[18] [L. *pellis*, skin, Gr. *ágra*, seizure], *f.*: pellagra (Italian leprosy; Alpine scurvy).

pel-le° [L. *pāla*], *f.*: spade; spade-like object (blade of an oar; watergate): *la* — *se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black; *remuer l'argent à la* —, have lots of money. **-lée**[14] or **-lerée** or **-letée**, *f.*: spadeful, shovelful.

pel-leterie[12], *f.*: peltry; fur trade. ‖**~letier**[11], =**ière** [*pel*, old form of *peau*], *m., f.*: furrier, dealer in skins or pelts. **-licule**[15] [L. *-licula* (*-lis*, skin)], *f.*: pellicle, skin-like membrane.

pelo-tage[16] or *plo-* [*-ter*], *m.*: ball-playing; winding, making into balls; rolling. ‖**~te**° or *plot* [p. L. **pilotta* (L. *pila*, ball)], *f.*: †ball; ball of yarn; pin-cushion; lump; wad: *faire sa* —, be making money. **-ter**[14] or *plo-*, *tr.*: play with (a ball before the game); handle; fondle; roll, wind. **-teur**[18] or *ploteur* [*-ter*], *m.*: (*fam.*) hugger (fellow who takes liberties with women). **-ton**[15] or *plo-*, *m.*: ball (of yarn, silk, etc.); lump; platoon, half a company; bunch: *feu de* —, fire by all

soldiers at once. **-tonne**r[17] or *plo-* [*-ton*], *tr.:* wind into a ball, ball up.

pɛlouse[16] or *plouz* [*poil*], *f.:* lawn, greensward.

pelte[17] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *pél*], *f.:* pelta; small light shield.

pɛlu, see *poilu*. **pɛlu~che**[12] [*poil*], *f.:* PLUSH, velvet-like fabric. **-ché**[16], *adj.:* plushy, downy. **-cheu**r[17], *intr.:* become shaggy. **-cheux**[18], **=euse** [*-cher*], *adj.:* plushy.

pɛlure or *plūr* [*peler*, to peel], *f.:* skin; peelings; trimmings, fluff.

pelvien[18], **=ienne** [L. *-vis*, basin], *adj.:* pelvic, of the pelvis.

pɛnail-le[12] [? *penne*, feather], *f.:* ragpile; (*humor.*) group of beggar-monks. **-lon**[15], *m.:* rag; beggar-monk.

péna~l[11], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *pœnalis*], *adj.:* penal, relative to punishments. **-lité**[14], *f.:* penal system. †**pɛna-rd**[15] [*peine*], *m.:* disagreeable old man, old duffer.

pénates[13] [L. *penates*], *m. pl.:* Penates, household gods (of the Romans); (*fig.*) home: *porter en un lieu ses* —, come to live in a place.

pɛnaud[15], **=aude** [*peine*], *adj.:* abashed, shame-faced.

pen-chant[15], *adj.:* sloping; leaning; (*fig.*) declining, failing; *m.:* slope; (*fig.*) decline; penchant, strong inclination, bent. **-chement**[15], *m.:* leaning; drooping. ‖**~cher**° [p. L. **pendicāre* (*pendēre*, hang down)], *tr.* or *intr.:* incline; bend, lean: *faire — la balance*, be partial, unfair; *la tour penchée de Pise*, leaning tower of Pisa.

pen~dable[12], *adj.:* deserving of hanging; abominable: *sa peccadille fut jugée un cas* —, his sin was judged a case for hanging. **-daison**[16], *f.:* hanging (on the gallows). **-dant**[11], *adj.:* pendent (hanging down or over; pending, suspended); *m.:* pendant, anything hanging, or attached; earring; frog of a sword-belt; mate; *prep.:* pending, during: *châtiments —s*, threatening punishments; *récolte —e*, standing crop; — *sa vie*, during his life; *conj.:* — *que*, while. **-dard**[13], **=arde**, *m., f.:* (one worthy of hanging, i.e.) rogue, scoundrel. **-deloque**[12] [OFr. *pendeler*, dangle], *f.:* = (pear-shaped jewel; eardrop; crystals of a chandelier). **-dentif**[15] [L. *-dens*, hanging down], *m.:* pendentive, dome vaulting. **-derie**[16], *f.:* execution (by hanging); drying-shed (for hides); †closet, wardrobe. 1.**-deur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* hanger (hangman; dryer of herrings). 2.**-deur**[16] [Prov. *-dour*], *m.:* span (rope holding a pulley). **-dille**r[12], *intr.:* dangle. **-dillon**[16] [*-diller*], *m.:* verge (rod controlling pendulum). **-doir**[12], *m.:* hanger (for hanging up bacon, hams, etc.). **-dour** = 2.*-deur*. ‖**pen~dre**° [p. L. **-dēre*, L. *-dere*)], *tr.:* hang (hang up, suspend; execute; *intr.:* be hanging; be in suspense): *cela lui pend au nez*, he is going to have trouble; — *la crémaillère*, hang the pot-hook; give a housewarming (on moving into a new house); *être toujours pendu après quelqu'un*, to be always hanging after one; *avoir la langue bien pendu*, to have a well-oiled tongue; *pendu à tout ce qu'il disait*, captivated by all he said; *un pendu*, a hanged man; *avoir de la corde de pendu*, have a piece of hangman's rope (considered lucky); *il dit pis que — de vous*, he says all sorts of bad things about you; *aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu*, no sooner said than done. **-dule**[16] [L. *-dulus*, hanging], *m.:* pendulum; *f.:* clock. **-dulette**[18] [*-dule*], *f.:* small clock.

pêne[11] [OFr. *pesne, pesle* (L. *pessulus*, Gr. *pássalos*, bolt)], *m.:* bolt: — *à demi-tour* (or *à ressort*), spring-lock; — *dormant*, bolt with no spring.

péné-trabilité[16] [*-trable*], *f.:* penetrability. **-trable**[13] [L. *-trabilis*], *adj.:* penetrable. **-trant**[12] [*-trer*], *adj.:* penetrating; piercing. †**-tratif**[12], †**=ive** [l. L. *-trativus*], *adj.:* penetrating. **-tration**[13] [L. *-tratio*], *f.:* penetration: *la — (d'esprit)*, acuteness of mind. **-trer**[12] [L. *penetrare*], *tr.* or *intr.:* penetrate (go in or through, enter, pierce; see through; detect); move: *je pénétrai par là dans leur dessein*, I shall that way reach the bottom of their design; *le remords pénètre son âme*, remorse has seized his soul.

péni-ble[11] [*peine*], *adj.:* painful; difficult; pitiful: *une nécessité* —, a dire necessity. **-blement**[16], *adv.:* painfully.

péniche[18] [fr. Eng.], *f.:* pinnace (man-of-war's light-boat, galley); canal boat.

péni-cil-lé[17] [L. *-lum*, little tail, brush], *adj.:* brush-like.

pénil° or **-nil** [p. L. **pectiniculum* (L. *pecten*, comb)], *m.:* mons Veneris, pubic region, the lower part of the belly.

péninsu-laire[15], *adj.:* peninsular. ‖**~le**[15] [L. *pæninsula* (*pæne*, almost, *insula*, island)], *f.:* peninsula.

péni~tence[10] [L. *pænitentia*], *f.:* penitence; confession; penance, expiation; chastisement: *tribunal de la* —, the confessional; *faire* —, do penance; (*fig.*) have a hard time. **-tencerie**[15] [1.*-tencier*], *f.:* penitenciaryship. 1.**-tencier**[18], *m.:* penitentiary, special confessor (to decide on reserved cases): *grand* —, cardinal invested with special functions. 2.**-tencier**[18], *m.:* penitentiary, prison. **-tent**[13], **=ente** [L. *pænitens*], *m., f.* or *adj.:* penitent: *pleurs —s*, penitential tears; *les filles*

—*es de la Madeleine*, Madeleine sisters of charity. **-tentiaire**[18] [L. *pœnitentia*, penitence], *adj.* or †*m.:* penitentiary. **-tential**[13], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *pœnitentialis*], *adj.:* penitential; repentant. **-tentiel**[15], **=elle** [L. *pœnitentialis*], *adj.:* penitential (repentant; *m.:* book of rules on penance).

pennage[14], *m.:* plumage (esp. of falcons).

‖**penne**° [L. *penna* or *pinna*], *f.:* long feather; any object suggesting a feather; peak (of a lateen sail); end of a weaver's chain; tuft of wool for calking. **penné**[17] [L. *pennatus*], *adj.:* pennate. †**pennon** or PEn-, see *penon*.

pénombre[16] [L. *pæne*, almost, *umbra*, shade], *f.:* penumbra, secondary shade; twilight.

penon[11] [*penne*], *m.:* =, pennon (knight's small swallow-tailed flag); dog-vane (on ships, to show the wind's direction).

pen-sant[11], *adj.:* thinking: *bien* —, well-thinking, right-thinking; *mal* —, ill-disposed. 1.**-sée**[11], *f.:* thought (idea; plan; reflection, meditation); judgment; memory; mind: *deviner la* —, guess the thoughts; *changer de* —, change one's mind; — *ultérieure*, afterthought. 2.**-sée**[11] [1.*-sée*], *f.:* pansy, heart's-ease. †**-sement**[11], *m.:* thinking. 1.‖**~ser**° [L. *-sāre* (ak. to Fr. *peser* and *panser*)], *tr.* or *intr.:* think (conceive; judge; believe; imagine; intend; remember; reflect): — *à quelqu'un*, think of one; *honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil to him who evil thinks; *par de stériles vœux pensez-vous m'honorer*, do you think you are honouring me with sterile vows? 2.**-ser**[11] [Inf. as noun], *m.:* thinking; thought; mind; reason. **-seur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* thinker. **-sif**[10], **=ive**, *adj.:* pensive.

pen-sion[12] [L. *-sio*, payment (*-dere*, weigh out)], *f.:* = (regular payment, esp. by a government for past services or merit; boarding-school); tuition; board; boarding house; school: *une* — *sur l'État*, a government pension; *mettre un chien, un cheval en* —, put a dog or horse out to be kept; — *entière*, boarding and lodging (at the school); *demi-*—, attendance without lodging. **-sionnaire**[13], *m., f.:* pensionary (pensioner; in Holland, the chief magistrate of a town); boarder; pupil: (*humor.*) — *du roi*, prisoner; *grand* —, prime minister. **-sionnat**[17], *m.:* =, small boarding-school. **-sionner**[14], *tr.:* pension. **pen-sum**[17] [L., 'wool weighed out to a slave to be spun in a day'], *m.:* = extra task (as a pupil's punishment).

penta-corde[17] [L. *-chordus*, Gr. *-chordos* (*pénte*, five, *chordé*, string)], *m.:* pentachord, lyre of five strings. **-gonal**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [*-gone*], *adj.:* pentagonal, forming five angles. **-gone**[15] [L. *-gonum*, Gr. *-gonon* (*gonía*, corner)], *m.:* pentagon, five-sided figure. **-mètre**[15] [L. *-meter*, Gr. *-metros* (*métron*, measure)], *m.:* pentametre, poetic line of five feet. **pentandrie**[17] [word coined by Linnæus, Gr. *anér*, man], *f.:* pentandria, those flowers collectively that have five stamens. **-thle**[17] [L. *-thlum*, Gr. *-thlon* (*áthlos*, contest)], *m.:* pentathlon, the five exercises (wrestling, running, leaping, throwing discus, throwing spear).

pente[13] [*pendre* in anal. with *vente*, etc.], *f.:* slope, incline, hillside; hangings; trimmings; inclination: *un seul pas de la droite route, aussitôt une — inévitable nous entraîne*, one step from the direct way, and we start on an inevitable down-hill.

pentecôte[11] [L. *-coste*, Gr. *pentékoste*, fiftieth sc. *heméra*, day (after the Passover)], *f.:* Pentecost (the Jewish feast; Whitsunday).

pentière = *pantière*.

penture° [p. L. **penditūra*, **penditum* (L. *pendēre*, hang)], *f.:* moving leaf (of a door hinge).

pénultième[12] [L. *pænultimus*, *lit.* almost last], *adj.* or *f.:* penultimate, next to the last (syllable).

pénurie[17] [L. *penuria*], *f.:* penury, extreme want.

Péonie, *f.:* Pæonia.

péotte[17] [It. *peotta*], *f.:* Adriatic gondola (of large size).

péperin[16] [It. *peperino* (*pepe*, pepper)], *m.:* peperino (pepper-coloured building stone found near Rome).

pépie[13] or †**pepie** [? L. *pituita*, mucus], *f.:* pip (disease of chickens, etc.); (*fig.*) *avoir la* —, be dry or hungry.

pé~pin[11] or †**pepin** [? L. *pepo*, melon], *m.:* pip, seed (of pears, berries, etc.); (*fam.*) whim, liking; old umbrella. **-pinière**[15], *f.:* nursery, bed (of apple-grafts; of peachstones, etc.; cf. rare Eng. *pepinery*). **-piniériste**[17] [*-pinière*], *m.* or *f.:* nursery-man, grower of fruit-trees. **-pite**[16] [Sp. *pepita*], *f.:* nugget, lump of ore almost pure.

péplum[15] or **-plon** [L. *peplum*, Gr. *péplon*], *m.:* peplum, light woman's cloak; long veil.

pepsine[18] [Gr. *pépsis*, cooking, digestion], *f.:* =, active principle of the gastric juice.

†**péquin** = *pékin*.

perca~le[17] [? E. Indian word], *f.:* =, closely woven cambric. **-line**[18], *f.:* =, glossy cotton cloth.

per-çant[13] [*-cer*], *adj.:* piercing (shrill; sharp, penetrating; acute, shrewd). **-ee**[15] [*-cer*], *f.:* gimlet, tap; tapping (of bar-

rels); hole. **-eé**[17], **-ée** [*-cer*], *m.*, *f.*: opening; *f.*: penetration: *il a fait une percée assez avant dans l'Ecosse*, he penetrated a great ways into Scotland. **-ɛ-bois**[17] [*-cer*], *m.*: borer (insect). **-ée**, see *-cé*. **-ɛ-feuille**[15] [*-cer*], *f.*: thorough-wax or hare's-ear (fr. its perfoliate leaves). †**-ɛ-forêt** [*-cer*], *m.*: impetuous hunter. **-ɛrment**[15] [*-cer*], *m.*: piercing; opening. **-ɛ-neige**[16] [*-cer*], *f.*: snow-drop (flower). **-e-oreille**[15] [*-cer*], *m.*: forficula, earwig (insect). **-e-pierre**[15] [*-cer*], *f.*: saxifrage; rockfish.

percep-teur[17] [L. *-tor*], *m.*: perceptor, collector (of taxes, etc.). **-tibilité**[17] [*-tible*], *f.*: perceptibility. **-tible**[13] [*-tibilis*], *adj.*: =, noticeable; †receivable. **-tion**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: = (act of perceiving; thing seen, heard, etc.); receiving (of taxes); office (of tax-collector).

per~cer° [p. L. **pertusāre* (L. *pertundere*, pierce)], *tr.*: pierce (open; cut, break, or go through; see through; penetrate; tap); wear through; *intr.*: make way; come out; appear: *une forêt bien percée*, a forest with good roads; *une chose percée à jour*, a thing not made solid; (*fig.*) *percé à jour*, transparent to everybody; *soulier percé*, shoe worn through; *un panier percé*, a leaky basket; (*fig.*) a dissipated man; *le mérite finit toujours par* —, merit always comes out all right at last. **-ɛrette**[17], *f.*: gimlet.

percep-vable[13], *adj.*: perceivable; receivable, collectable. ‖**~voir**° [p. L. *percipēre* (L. *percipere*)], *irr.* §; *tr.*: receive, collect; perceive.

§ Ind. Pr. *perçoi-s, -s, -t*; *percevons, -vez, perçoivent*. Ipf *percevais*. Pret. *perçus*. Fut. (Cond.) *percevrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *perçoi-ve, -ves, -ve*; *perce-vions, -viez, perçoi-vent*. Ipf. *perçusse*. — I've *perçois*. — Part.: Pr. *percevant*; P. *perçu*.

1.**perche**° [L. *perca*], *f.*: perch (the fish).

2.**per~che**° [L. *pertica*], *f.*: perch (pole; roost; measure, square rod): *tendre la — à quelqu'un*, lend one a hand (as if he were drowning); †*se battre à la perche*, struggle in vain (like a falcon fastened to a bow-perch); *une grande* —, person lean as a fence-rail. **-cher**[13], *intr.*: perch, sit on limbs or perches; *reflex.*: *se* —, perch, roost: *le ballon est perché*, the balloon has lodged.

perchlorure[18] [L. *per*, through, Fr. *chlorure*], *m.*: perchloride.

perchoir[16] [*-cher*], *m.*: roost (perch; henhouse).

perclus[14], =**use** [l. L. *-sus*, closed up (L. *præclusus*, obstructed)], *adj.*: powerless to move; impotent.

perçoir[13], *m.*, or **-çoire** [*-cer*], *f.*: gimlet, borer.

percu-ssion[18] [L. *-ssio* (*per*, through, *quatere*, shake)], *f.*: = (knock, thump; auscultation): *fusil à* —, gun fired by caps. **-tant**[18], =**ante** [*-ter*], *adj.*: percussion. **-ter**[18] [L. *-tere*, knock], *tr.*: tap, percuss, test by auscultation. **-teur**[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: cock, hammer (of guns).

per-dable[13], *adj.*: (*fam.*) losable. **-dant**[13], =**ante**, *m.*, *f.*: loser (esp. in playing); *m.*: *le — (de l'eau)*, ebb, falling. **-dition**[10] [L. *-ditio*], *f.*: = (loss; ruin): *enfants de* —, hardened sinners; *un vaisseau en* —, a vessel that can't be saved. ‖**~dre**° [L. *-dere*], *tr.*: lose; ruin: *se* —, disappear; be lost; *intr.*: lose: *enfants perdus*, forlorn hope (soldiers who take a great risk); *une sentinelle perdue*, outpost or picket cut off fr. communication; *fille perdue*, abandoned girl, harlot; *une monnaie qui perd*, money which loses in exchange; — *pied*, lose footing, be in overhead deep; (*fam.*) *il en perd le boire et le manger*, he forgets to eat over it; *qui quitte la partie la perd*, he who quits the game, loses; (*fig.*) it is best not to give up.

per-dreau°, *pl.* —*x* [p. L. **perdicālis* (L. *perdix*)], *m.*: young partridge. **-drigon**[15], *m.*: plum (marked like redlegged partridge). **-drix**° [L. *-dix*], *f.*: =, partridge.

père° [L. *pater*], *m.*: FATHER (male parent; ancestor; title of respect or affection; author, beginner, inventor): *le saint-*—, the pope; *beau-*—, father-in-law; stepfather; — *la joie*, hale and hearty fellow; — *aux écus*, rich man; — *nourricier*, husband of the nurse, fosterfather; — *noble*, first old man (of theatres); *un — douillet*, an easy-going fellow.

pérégri~nation[11] [L. *peregrinatio* (*per*, through, *ager*, field)], *f.*: peregrination (wanderings, journeying). **-nité**[15] [L. *peregrinitas*], *f.*: foreignness, alienage.

péremp-tion[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: running out (becoming null and void by the statute of limitation). **-toire**[12] [L. *-torius*], *adj.*: peremptory (precluding debate; positive).

pérennité[11] [L. *-nnitas* (*per*, through, *annus*, year)], *f.*: perpetuity, continuance.

péréquation[16] [L. *peræquatio* (*æquus*, equal)], *f.*: assessment.

perfec-tibilité[17] [*-tible*], *f.*: perfectibility. **-tible**[17] [L. *-tus*], *adj.*: perfectible. ‖**~tion**[11] [L. *-tio* (*per*, through, *facere*, make)], *f.*: = (state of completeness; faultlessness; absolute excellence: *en* (or *dans* or †*à la*) —, to perfection; *la — en personne*, perfection itself. **-tionnement**[17] [*-tionner*], *m.*: perfecting, improvement. **-tionner**[16], *tr.*: perfect; *se* —, strive to improve one's self.

perfi~de[9] [L. *-dus* (*fides*, faith)], *adj.*:

perfidious (faithless, treacherous); *m., f.:* traitor, false-heart. **-dement**[16], *adv.:* perfidiously, falsely. **-die**[16] [L. *-dia*], *f.:* perfidy (false, treacherous character or act).

perfolié[17] [L. *per*, through, *fŏlium*, leaf], *adj.:* perfoliate, hav'g the stem passing through it.

perfo-rant[17], *adj.:* perforating, piercing. **-rateur**[18], =**trice** [L. *-rator*], *adj.:* boring; *m.:* perforator, piercer. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* = (piercing; hole). ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* perforate, pierce.

performance[18] [fr. Eng. (ak. to Fr. *fournir*)], *f.:* =, feat (esp. of track horses).

†**pergoute**, see *spergule.*

péri-anthe[17] [l. L. *perianthum* (*perí*, around, *ánthos*, flower)], *m.:* perianth, floral envelope. **-bole**[18] [L. *peribolus*, Gr. *perí̆bolos* (*bállein*, throw)], *m.:* peribolus (enclosure around a temple, etc.). **-carde**[15] [Gr. *-kárdion* (*kardía*, HEART)], *m.:* pericardium (sack enclosing the heart). **-cardite**[13] [*-carde*], *f.:* pericarditis, inflammation of the membrane around the heart). **-carpe**[15] [Gr. *-karpíon* (*karpós*, fruit)], *m.:* pericarp, hull, covering of a seed. **-chondre**[18] [Gr. *chóndros*, sinew], *m.:* perichondrium, membrane around a cartilage.

péricliter[13] [L. *periclitari* (*periculum*, danger)], *intr.:* PERIL (be in danger; †*tr.:* risk, imperil).

péricrâne[15] [Gr. *perikránion*], *m.:* pericranium, membrane around the bones of the skull.

péridot[12] [?], *m.:* peridot (the gem).

péri-drome[17] [Gr. *perídromos* (*perí*, around, root *dra*, run)], *m.:* peridrome, covered walk around a building. **-gée**[15] [Gr. *perígeios* (*gê*, earth)], *m.* or *adj.:* perigee, point nearest the earth in the orbit of the moon.

périgueux[15] [place *P.* in France], *m.:* manganese.

périhélie[17] [Gr. *perí*, around, *hélios*, sun], *m.:* perihelion (in the orbit of a planet, the point nearest the sun).

péril° [L. *perĭculum*], *m.:* peril, danger. **péril-leusement**[11] [*-leux*], *m.:* perilously. **péril-leux**°, =**euse** [L. *periculōsus*], *adj.:* perilous, dangerous, risky; †venturesome.

périmer[14] [L. *perimere*, destroy], *tr.:* annul, bar (by law of limitation).

péri~mètre[15] [L. *perimetros*, Gr. *perímetros* (*perí*, around, *métron*, measure)], *m.:* perimeter, contour. **-née**[15] [L., Gr. *perineos*], *m.:* perineum (region between sexual organs and anus).

pério~de[13] [L. *peridus*, Gr. *perídos* (*perí*, around, *hodós*, way)], *f.:* period (stretch of time, epoch; cycle; time of a revolution as of a star; phase of a disease; long sentence uniting several thoughts; musical phrase); *m.:* stage, step, esp. last step; top, height: *la — tertiaire, quaternaire*, the tertiary, quaternary (geological eras); *la — lunaire*, the time of the moon's revolution; *la — d'une maladie*, the course of a disease. **-dicité**[17] [*-dique*], *f.:* periodicity, regular recurrence. **-dique**[13] [L. *-dicus*, Gr. *-dikós*], *adj.:* periodic, hav'g fixed times; characteristic (of a certain time or age): *une fraction —*, a decimal fraction hav'g same figure regularly repeated; *publication —*, periodical, magazine; *une phrase — du dix-septième siècle*, a phrase characteristic of the seventeenth century. **-diquement**[16], *adv.:* periodically, at regular intervals.

périoeciens[15] *-ryé* [Gr. *perĭoikoi* (*perí*, around, *oĭkeîn*, dwell)], *m., pl.:* perioecians, those on each side of the equator at the same distance fr. it.

périos~te[15] [Gr. *periósteon* (*perí*, around, *ostéon*, bone)], *m.:* periosteum, membrane covering the bone. **-tite**[18], *f.:* periostitis, inflammation of the periosteum. **-tose**[18], *f.:* periostosis, bony tumour.

péripaté-ticien[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós* fr. *peripateîn*, walk about (Aristotle walked and taught)], *adj.:* peripatetic; *m., f.:* follower of Aristotle. **-tique**[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* peripatetic; *m.:* *le —*, Aristotle. **-tisme**[16], *m.:* Peripateticism, doctrines taught by Aristotle.

péri-pétie[15] [Gr. *-péteia* (*perí*, around, *píptein*, fall)], *f.:* peripetia, sudden turn in a play; (*pop.*) unexpected event. **-phérie**[15] [L. *-pheria*, Gr. *-phéreia* (*phérein*, carry)], *f.:* periphery; exterior, surface. **-phrase**[15] [L., Gr. *-phrasis* (*phrázein*, tell)], *f.:* periphrase, roundabout expression, as *le vainqueur de Rocroi* for *Condé*. **-phraser**[16] [*-phrase*], *intr.:* periphrase (use roundabout expressions; *tr.: rare*, put into periphrase. **-ple**[17] [L. *-plus*, Gr. *perí̆plous* (*pleîn*, sail)], *m.:* periplus, circumnavigation. **-pneumonie**[13] [L., Gr. *-pneumonia* (*pneúmon*, lung)], *f.:* peripneumonia, inflammation of the lungs, esp. of live-stock. **-ptère**[15] [L., Gr. *-pteros* (*pterón*, wing)], *adj.:* peripteral; *m.: un —*, a periptery, edifice with a colonnade.

périr° [L. *perīre*], *intr.:* PERISH; become null and void; become extinct.

péris-ciens[15] [Gr. *-kioi* (*perí*, around, *skiá*, shadow)], *m., pl.:* Periscians, people of the polar circle, whose shadow goes all around them on a summer day. **-copi-**

que[18] [Gr. *-kopeïn*, look around], *adj.:* periscopic, looking on all sides: *verres —s*, lenses hav'g concave side towards the eye. **-perme**[17] [Gr. *spérma*, seed, germ], *m.:* perisperm, nutriment around embryo.

péris-sable[15] [*périr*], *adj.:* perishable. **-soire**[15] [*périr*], *f.:* canoe (rowed with a paddle).

péri-staltique[16] [Gr. *-staltikós* (*stéllein*, put)], *adj.:* peristaltic; *mouvement —*, the involuntary contracting or working of the intestines. **-stole**[18] [Gr. *-stolé*, contraction], *f.:* peristalsis, working of the intestines, contracting. **-style**[15] [Gr. *-stulos* (*stûlos*, column)], *adj.:* peristyle (hav'g a colonnade; *m.:* edifice with pillars; vestibule with monuments). **-systole**[17] [Gr. *sustolé*, contraction], *f.:* perisystole, time between the contraction and expansion of the heart, noticeable in the dying. **-toine**[15] [L. *-tonæum*, Gr. *-tónaion* (*teïnein*, stretch)], *m.:* peritoneum, membrane enveloping the viscera. **-tonite**[18] [l. L. *-tonitis*], *f.:* peritonitis, inflammation of the peritoneum.

†**perkale**, etc., see *percale*.

per~le° [? p. L. *pirula*, little pear], *f.:* pearl (bead; gem; nacre; drop; sparkling of wines; choice): *une — baroque*, odd-shaped pearl; *— fine*, true pearl; *la — des maris*, the best of husbands. **-le**[17], *tr.:* pearl (make into shape of pearls; *intr.:* drip, take form of pearls): *dragées perlées*, pearl-shaped sugarplums; *sucre perlé*, sugar boiled till it beads; *un ouvrage perlé*, a work of infinite pains; (*her.*) *croix perlée*, cross adorned with pearls. **-lette**[15], *f.:* little pearl. **-lier**[16], **=ière**, *adj.:* pearl, of pearl: †*barque perlière*, boat for pearl-fishing.

perlimpinpin[16] [?], *m.:* *poudre de —*, quack's powder (of great imaginary virtues).

perlure[15] [*-le*], *f.:* little knots or lumps (on antlers).

perma-nence[11] [l. L. *-nentia*], *f.:* =, continuance. **-nent**[11] [L. *-nens* (*-nere*, endure, last)], *adj.:* =, lasting, abiding.

permé-abilité[16], *f.:* permeability. ‖**~able**[15] [L. *-abilis*], *adj.:* permeable, porous.

per~mettre[15] [L. *-mittere*], *irr.* (cf. *mettre*); *tr.:* permit, allow; let: *est-il permis d'entrer*, may I come in? *à vous permis*, you have the liberty, you may; *je me permets*, I take the liberty. **-mis**[18], *m.:* permission, permit.

permis~sion[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (liberty; allowance; privilege of doing): *avec votre —*, by your leave; *— de dix heures*, permission to be absent till ten o'clock. **-sionnaire**[16], *m., f.:* bearer of a permit (authorized keeper of a school; soldier absent by permission). **-sionner**[18], *tr.:* license, allow, permit.

permu-table[18], *adj.:* commutable, interchangeable. **-tant**[16], **=ante**, *m., f.:* permuter, exchanger. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (cf. Fr. *muer*)], *tr.:* permute, interchange: — *les lettres d'un mot*, change the letters about; *intr.:* — *avec quelqu'un*, change place with any one.

Pernambouc, *m.:* Pernambuco (in Brazil).

perni-cieusement[15], *adv.:* perniciously. ‖**~cieux**[12], **=euse** [L. *-ciosus* (*-cies*, ruin)], *adj.:* pernicious, harmful.

péroné[15] [Gr. *peróne*, hook, pin], *m.:* fibula (bone of the lower leg).

péronnelle[16] [woman *P.* in a play], *f.:* silly woman.

péro-raison[15] [L. *-ratio* (*orare*, speak)], *f.:* peroration, end of a speech. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *-rare*, speak], *intr.:* harangue, speechify, orate. **-reur**[17], **=euse**, *m., f.:* haranguer.

péro[14] [*père*], *m.:* staddle (left after the second thinning out).

Pérou[18] [country *Peru*], *m.:* (*fam.*) treasure.

peroxyde[18] [L. *per*, through, Fr. *oxyde*], *m.:* peroxide.

perpendicu~laire[13] [L. *-laris*], *adj.* or *f.:* perpendicular. **-lairement**[15], *adv.:* perpendicularly, at right angles. **-larité**[17], *f.:* perpendicularity. **-le**[13] [L. *-lum*], *m.:* †lead-line; perpendicular.

perpé-tration[18] [L. *-tratio*], *f.:* perpetration, committing. **-trer**[13] [L. *-trare*], *tr.:* (*old*) execute, do; (*now*) perpetrate, commit. **-tuation**[15] [*-tuer*], *f.:* perpetuation. **-tuel**[11], **=elle** [L. *-tualis*], *adj.:* perpetual (lasting, unbroken, continual). **-tuellement**[11] [*-tuel*], *adv.:* perpetually. **-tuer**[13] [L. *-tuare*], *tr.:* perpetuate, keep up. **-tuité**[12] [*-tuitas*], *f.:* perpetuity, duration.

perple-xe[13] [L. *-xus* (*plectere*, to weave)], *adj.:* perplexed; perplex. **-xité**[13] [L. *-xitas*], *f.:* perplexity, embarrassment.

perquisi~tion[14] [L. *-tio* (*quæsere*, seek)], *f.:* =, close search: *faire une — au domicile de quelqu'un*, search one's house on a search-warrant. **-tionner**[18], *intr.:* make searches.

perré[17] [*pierre*], *m.:* stone-facing, water-wing. **perron**[16] [*pierre*], *m.:* steps (in front of a house); platform, perron.

perroquet[13] [It. *parrochetto*, dim. of *parroco*, priest], *m.:* parrot; gallant-mast (fr. its likeness to a parrot's perch); gallant-sail or spar; pliant chair: *bâton de —*, parrot's pole or perch; (*fig.*) tall

narrow house. **perruche**[17] [?], *f.:* parrakeet, little green parrot; mizzen-topmast.

perru~que[14] [It. *perruca*], *f.:* wig: *une tête à —*, barber's block; old fogy. **-quier**[15], =**ière**, *m., f.:* wig-maker.

pers°, 1.=**erse** [? ak. to *pêche*, PEACH], *adj.:* violet blue: *la déesse aux yeux —*, Minerva. 2.**perse**[17] [country *Persia*], *f.:* chintz, figured calico.

1.**Perse**, *f.:* Persia.

2.**Perse**, *m.:* Persius.

persécu-tant[16], =**ante**, *adj.:* persecuting; *m., f.:* persecutor. ‖**~teur**[13] [*-teur*], *tr.:* persecute, harass. **-teur**[11], =**trice** [L. *-tor, -trix*], *m., f.:* persecutor.

Persée, *m.:* Perseus (the hero).

persévé-ramment [*-rant*], *adv.:* perseveringly. **-rance**[11] [L. *-rantia*], *f.:* perseverance; steadfastness: *catéchisme de —*, catechism pursued after first communion. **-rant**[11], *adj.:* persevering; steadfast. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*per-severus*, very strict)], *intr.:* persevere, stick to it.

persi-caire[12] [l. L. *-caria* (L. *-cus*, peach-tree), fr. its leaves], *f.:* water-pepper. **-cot**[16] [L. *-cum*, PEACH], *m.:* =, cordial (flavoured with peach-seeds). **persienne**[17] [1.*perse*], *f.:* Venetian blinds.

persi-flage[17], *m.:* =, bantering, flippant manner of writing or speaking. **-fleur**[17] [L. *per*, through, Fr. *siffler*], *tr.:* rally, quiz, banter. **-fleur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* banterer.

persi~l[12] [p. L. *petrosilium* (L. *petroselinum*)], *m.:* PARSLEY. **-llade**[16], *f.:* parsley dish; beef and parsley. **-llé**[16], *adj.:* *fromage —*, spotted cheese (hav'g appearance of chopped parsley).

persique[17] [L. *Persicus*, of Persia], *adj.:* *ordre —*, Persian order (of architecture).

Persique, *m.:* Persian Gulf.

persis-tance[14], *f.:* persistence. **-tant**[14], *adj.:* persistent, unswerving. **-ter**[13] [L. *-tere* (*per*, through, *sistere*, stand)], *intr.:* persist, endure.

person-nage[12], *m.:* (*old*) church charge, situation (cf. Eng. *parsonage*); (*now*) character; person of some rank; personage; rôle: *le — principal*, the chief actor; *les —s du premier plan*, the persons in the foreground. **-nalité**[13] [l. L. *-alitas*], *f.:* personality; selfishness; insult. **-nat**[14] [l. L. *-atus*], *m.:* benefice (giving precedence over the simple canons). ‖**~ne**° [L. *persōna*], *f.:* person (individual; body); *m.:* anybody: *on s'est assuré de sa —*, he has been arrested; *une — civile*, incorporation with same rights as a person; *— ne dansait mieux*, no one danced better; *est-il venu quelqu'un? —*, has any one come? Nobody.

-né[17] [L. *persona*, mask], *adj.:* personate, masked: *les —es*, mask-like flowers (such as snap-dragon). **-nel**[11], =**elle** [L. *-alis*], *adj.:* personal (of a person; individual; hav'g first, second or third person); selfish; *m.:* =; persons collectively (as of any branch of government). **-nellement**[12] [*-nel*], *adv.:* personally. **-nification**[18] [*-nifier*], *f.:* = (action or result of personifying). **-nifier**[16] [L. *persona*, person, *facere*, make], *tr.:* personify; embody in one's self: *il -nifie la probité*, he is honesty itself.

perspec-tif[15], =**ive** [L. *-tivus* (*specere*, see)], *adj.:* perspective. **-tive**[13] [l. L. *-tiva* (sc. *ars*, art)], *f.:* = (art of representing solid objects, or distances; aspect of distance); prospect: *— linéaire*, linear perspective (where lines alone give the effect of distance); *— aérienne*, perspective given by gradations in colour; *avoir quelque chose en —*, have yet ahead of one.

perspi-cace[15] [L. *-cax* (*specere*, see)], *adj.:* perspicacious, clear or sharp-sighted. **-cacité**[14] [L. *-cacitas*], *f.:* perspicacity. **-cuité**[15] [L. *-cuitas*], *f.:* perspicuity, clearness, acuteness.

perspiration[15] [L. *-tio* (*per*, through, *spirare*, breathe)], *f.:* =, sweat.

†**persua-dant**[16], *adj.:* convincing. ‖**~der**[13] [L. *-dere* (ak. to *suavis*, SWEET)], *tr.:* persuade (win over; make believe; induce): *on se persuade mieux par les raisons qu'on a soi-même trouvées*, one is persuaded best by reasons found by himself; *elle veut me — de passer ici cet été*, she wants to make me pass the summer here. **-sible** or **-sif**[14], =**ive** [l. L. *-sivus*], *adj.:* persuasive, winning. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (moving the will by argument or entreaty; conviction, settled opinion or belief).

perte° [p. L.**perdita* (part. of L. *perdere*)], *f.:* ruin; loss; perdition: *s'étendre à — de vue*, to extend farther than the eye can reach; *vendre à —*, sell at a sacrifice; *aller à sa —*, go on to destruction; *agir en pure —*, lose one's labour; *la — d'un fleuve*, the disappearance of a stream underground; *une femme qui a des —s*, a woman who loses blood (by flooding, etc.).

perti-nacité[14] [L. *-nacitas*], *f.:* (*rare*) pertinacity, stubbornness. **-nemment**[15] *-nam-* [*-nent*], *adv.:* pertinently, fittingly. **-nence**[14], *f.:* pertinence, fitness. ‖**~nent**[13] [L. *-nens* (*tenere*, hold)], *adj.:* =, fit, relevant, suitable.

per-tuis° [p. L. **-tūsium* (for L. *-tūsum*, PIERCED)], *m.:* opening; strait; waterway; cut.

pertuisane[14] [*partisane* infl. by *pertuiser*], *f.:* partisan; pike, halberd.

†**pertuiser**[11] [double of *percer*], *tr.:* pierce.

perturba-teur[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor, -trix* (*turba*, tumult)], *m., f.:* disturber; *adj.:* disturbing. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (disturbance; irregularity).

pervenche° [L. *-vinca*], *f.:* periwinkle, dogbane.

perver-s[11] [L. *-sus*, turned wrong], *adj.:* perverse, wicked. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, change to worse. **-sité**[11] [L. *-sitas*], *f.:* perversity, wickedness. ‖**~tir**[11] [L. *-tere* (*per*, through, *vertere*, turn)], *tr.:* pervert, spoil, change to worse: †*se* —, forsake one's church; — *le sens d'un passage*, corrupt the meaning of a passage. **-tissement**[13], *m.:* corrupting, perversion. **-tisseur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* (*rare*) perverter.

pesade[15] [It. *posata*, posing, infl. by *peser*], *f.:* = (rearing of a saddle-horse); stopping (after galloping).

pe-sage[13] [*-ser*], *m.:* weighing (of jockeys); place of weighing. **-samment**[11] [*-sant*], *adv.:* heavily. **-sant**[10] [*-ser*], *adj.:* heavy; weighty; clumsy; *m.:* weight; *adv.:* in weight, by weight: *ses mains sont un peu trop —es*, he hits a little too hard; *valoir son — d'or*, worth its weight in gold; *un jambon de quinze livres —*, a ham fifteen pounds in weight; *pain —*, bread of toil; *cheval — à la main*, hard-mouthed horse. **-santeur**[11] [*-sant*], *f.:* weight; weightiness; heaviness: — *spécifique*, specific gravity.

pesat[12] [*pois*], *m.:* dry pea-vines.

pèse-acide[18] [*peser*], *m.:* acidimeter (to test strength of acids). **pesée**[13] [*peser*], *f.:* weighing; prying.

pèse-esprit[18] [I've of *peser*], *m.:* liquor-gauge (for testing the strength of liquids). **-lait**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* lactometer. **-lettre**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* letter scales. **-liqueur**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* hydrometer. ‖**pese~r**° [L. *pensare*], *tr., intr.:* weigh (measure; estimate; equal; consider; be heavy; have weight; bear down); insist: *un cheval qui pèse à la main*, hard-mouthed horse; *tout est bien pesé*, all has been fully examined; *rien ne pèse tant qu'un secret*, nothing is so great a burden as a secret. **-sel**[18], *m.:* salt-gauge, salinometer. **-sirop**[18], *m.:* syrup-gauge. **pese-tte**[18], *f.:* small scales (for coin). **pe-seur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* weigher. **-vin**[15], *m.:* œnometer, wine-gauge. **peson**[13], *m.:* balance-weight (on a spindle); lever-scales, steelyards.

pessaire[12] [L. *pessarium* (Gr. *pessôs*, oval stone)], *m.:* pessary (plug to sustain the uterus).

pesse° [L. *picea* (*pix*, PITCH)], *f.:* fir-tree.

pessi-misme[18] [L. *-mus*, very bad], *m.:* pessimism, theory that evil is dominant. **-miste**[18] [L. *-mus*], *m., f.:* pessimist (one who believes that everything tends toward evil; one who thinks life not worth living).

pes~te[15] [L. *-tis*], *f.* (†*m.* applied to a boy): pest (serious and wide-spread disease, plague, pestilence; bother; troublesome person); †*adj.:* bothersome: — *bovine*, cattle plague; *dire la — de quelqu'un*, wish one all kinds of bad luck; *la — soit de lui*, plague take him! **-ter**[16], *intr.:* curse and swear. **-tifère**[14] [L. *-tiferus* (*ferre*, carry)], *adj.:* pestiferous, infectious. **-tiféré**[15], =**rée** [*-tifère*], *adj.:* \plague-stricken; plague-sick person. **-tilence**[11] [L. *-tilentia*], *f.:* pestilence; (*fig.*) evil doctrine. **-tilent**[13] [L. *-tilentus*], *adj.:* pestilent, pernicious. **-tilentiel**[15], =**elle**, *adj.:* pestilential.

pet° [L. *pēditum*], *m.:* *lâcher un —*, break wind backwards; (*humor.*) — *de nonne*, apple-fritter.

pétale[17] [l. L. *petalum* (Gr. *pétalon*)], *m.:* petal, leaf of the corolla of flowers.

pé-tarade[15] [Prov. *petarrada* (cf. *pet*)], *f.:* farting (of horses, etc.); shooting of fire-works. **-tard**[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* petard, bomb; fire-cracker. †**-tarder**[16], *tr.:* blow-up (with a petard). **-tardier**[16], *m.:* petardeer, maker or shooter of petards.

pétase[16] [L. *petasus*, Gr. *pétasos*], *m.:* petasus, broad-brimmed hat.

Pétau~d or **Petaud** [humor. fr. *péter*], *m.:* *la cour du roi —*, Bedlam broke loose, where each one does as he pleases. **pétaudière**[16], *f.:* bear-garden, Bedlam.

pété-chial[17], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* petechial. ‖**~chie**[17] [It. *petecchia* (? Gr. *pittákion*, plaster)], *f.:* petechiæ, spots on the skin in certain fevers, esp. in typhus.

pet-en-l'air[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* (*fam.*) short jacket. ‖**péter**[15] or **pe-** [*pet*], *intr.:* vent wind; burst. **péteur**[14], or =**eux**, =**euse** or **pe-**, *m., f.:* farter; wretch.

pétil-lant[15] or **pe-**, *adj.:* crackling; sparkling. **-lement**[15], *m.:* crackling; sparkling; scintillating: — (*du désir*) *de* (*faire*) *quelque chose*, quiver with impatience to do something; *l'armée qui pétillait d'entrer en action*, the army which was bristling with eagerness to get into action. ‖**~ler** or **petil-ler** [*péter*], *intr.:* crackle; flutter; sparkle.

pétio~le[17] [L. *petiolus*, little foot], *m.:* petiole, stem of a leaf. **-lé**[17], *adj.:* petioled, petiolate.

petiot[13], =**ote** [dim. of *petit*], *adj.:* tiny; *m., f.:* little one, child.

petit[10], =**ite** [?], *adj.:* small, little; young; (*placed after the noun*) petty, mean; *m., f.:* little one, child; *m.:* †little quantity:

— *à* —, little by little; —*e bière*, small-beer; *au* — *pied*, on a small scale; *être dans* —*s souliers*, be uneasy; — *monde*, common people; group of children; *se sentir* — *garçon devant quelqu'un*, feel small before some one; *au* — *bonheur*, take the chances! *les* —*s frères* (*sœurs*), humble brothers (sisters) of charity; *se faire* —, make few pretensions; be humble.

petit-dunkerque[18] [signboard in Paris *Au petit Dunkerque*], *m.:* trinket.

petite-fille°, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.:* granddaughter.

petitement[12] [*petit*], *adv.:* humbly; meanly; poorly.

petite-oie, *f.:* giblets (liver, heart, etc., of poultry).

petitesse[11] [*petit*], *f.:* smallness; littleness; meanness.

petit-fils, *pl.* —*s*—, *m.:* grandson. **-gris**, *pl.* —*s*—, *m.:* Siberian squirrel or its fur.

péti~tion[11] [L. *petitio* (*petere*, ask)], *f.:* petition (request; demand): — *de principe*, begging the question (in logic). **-tionnaire**[17], *m., f.:* petitioner. **-tionnement**[18] [*-tionner*], *m.:* petitioning. **-tionner**[17], *intr.:* petition.

petit-lait, *m.:* whey. **-maître**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* person of studied elegance. **-neveu**, *pl.* —*s*—*x*, *m.:* grandnephew.

pétitoire[13] [L. *petitorius*], *adj.:* petitory, of a petition: *action* —, or *le* —, petitory suit, action for title to realty.

petit-pied, *m.:* *à* —, on a small scale.

peton[15] [*pied*], *m.:* (*fam.*) little foot.

pétoncle[15] [L. *pectunculus*, little *pecten*, comb], *m.:* scallop (bivalve shell).

pétré[15] [L. *petræus* (*petra*, stone)], *adj.:* stony, petrous.

pétrel[17] [apostle *Peter* who walked upon the water], *m.:* petrel (sea-bird).

pétri-fiant[17], *adj.:* petrifying, petrifactive. **-fication**[15], *f.:* petrifaction. ‖**~fier**[15] [L. *petra*, rock, *facere*, make], *tr.:* petrify (turn to stone; coat with stone; make hard; dumbfound).

pé-trin[17] [L. *pistrinum*], *m.:* bread-bowl, kneading-trough: (*pop.*) *être dans le* —, be in a fix. ‖**~trir°** [p. L. **pisturīre* (L. *pinsere*, grind)], *tr.:* knead; form. **-trissable**[18], *adj.:* pliable, yielding, plastic. **-trissage**[17], *m.:* kneading. **-trisseur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* kneader, baker.

pétro~le[12] [l. L. *petroleum*, rock-oil], *m.:* coal-oil. **-ler**[18], *tr.:* oil, cover with coal-oil; burn with coal-oil. **-lerie**[18], *f.:* oil-works. **-leur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.:* incendiary, firebug (who uses coal-oil). **-silex**[17] [l. L.], *m.:* petrosilex, flinty stone like feldspar.

†**petto**, see *in petto*.

pétu-lamment[15] [*-lant*], *adv.:* petulantly. **-lance**[15] [L. *-lantia*], *f.:* petulance, wild capriciousness. **-lant**[13] [L. *-lans*], *adj.:* petulant, peevish.

†**pe~tun**[15] [Port. *petum* (So. Am. word)], *m.:* tobacco. **-tuner**[18], *intr.:* smoke tobacco. **-tunia**[18], *m.:* petunia (herb of the nightshade family).

peu° [L. *paucus*, little], *m.:* small quantity; *adv.:* little: *un homme de* —, a man of little value; *je viendrai dans* — (*de temps*), I shall soon come; — *à* —, little by little; *si* — *que rien*, as good as nothing.

peuplade[15] [*-pler*], *f.:* †settling (of a country); colony; tribe.

1.†**peu-ple°** [L. *pōpulus*], *m.:* (*dial.*) †poplar (tree).

2.**peu~ple°** [L. *populus*], *m.:* people: *le* — *roi*, the Romans; *le petit* —, the lower classes; children. **-plement**[12] [*-pler*], *m.:* peopling; stocking (of a pond, etc.). **-pler**[11], *tr.:* people, populate: *les fantômes peuplent son imagination*, phantoms fill his fancy; — *un parc de gibier*, stock a park with game.

peuplier[12] [1.*peuple*], *m.:* poplar (tree).

peu~r° [L. *pavor*], *f.:* FEAR: — *de mourir*, dread of dying; *faire* — *à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to make one afraid of anything; *de* — *de* or *que*, for fear that, lest. **-reusement**[11] [*-reux*], *adv.:* in fear, timidly. **-reux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.:* timid, fearful; *m., f.:* timid person.

peut-être° [*pouvoir*], *adv.:* maybe, perhaps; *m.:* (*fam.*) uncertainty: *la mort est le grand* —, death is the great uncertainty.

Phaéton[16] [Sun's son *Ph.* who attempted to drive his father's horses], *m.:* (*humor.*) driver; coach, phaeton.

phagédénique[15] [L. *-gedænicus*, Gr. *-gedainikôs* (*-gédaina*, great hunger; eating-sore)], *adj.:* phagedenic, erosive, gangrenous.

pha-lange[12] [L. *-lanx*, Gr. *phálagx*, rod: bone; line of soldiers], *f.:* phalanx (Greek order of battle, several lines deep; bone of the fingers or toes; Fourier's community of a hundred families). **-lanstère**[17] [infl. by *monastère*], *m.:* phalansterry, palace where a Fourier community lives. **-lanstérien**[18], =**ienne** [*-lanstère*], *m., f.:* Fourierite, phalansterian.

phalène[17] [Gr. *phálaina*], *m.* or *f.:* moth.

phalli-que[18] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós*], *adj.:* phallic. **phallus**[18] [L. (Gr. *phallós*)], *m.:* phallus (lingam, penis as emblem of fertility).

phanérogame[18] [Gr. *phanerós*, visible, *gámos*, marriage], *adj.:* phanerogamous,

hav'g stamens and pistils: *les (plantes)* —*s*, phanerogamia, flowering plants.

†**phantasmagorie**, etc., see *fantasmagorie*, etc.

pharaon[17] [? picture of Egyptian king *Ph.* on one card], *m.:* faro. **Pharaon**, *m.:* Pharaoh.

phare[15] [L. *-rus*, Gr. *pháros* (Island *Phăros*)], *m.:* lighthouse; mast (with its rigging, yards and sails): — *de cimitière*, lamp-post; — *d'église*, chandelier; *le — de l'avant*, the foremast.

phari-saïque[15] [L. *-saicus*, Gr. *-saikós*], *adj.:* Pharisaic. **-saïsme**[15] [*-saïque*], *m.:* Pharisaism. **-sien**[12], =**enne** [L. *-sæus*, Gr. *-saîos*], *m., f.:* Pharisee, observer of the letter rather than the spirit; *adj.:* Pharisaical.

pharma-ceutique[15] [L. *-ceuticus*, Gr. *-keutikós*], *adj.:* pharmaceutical. ‖**~cie**[12] [L. *-cia*, Gr. *-keía*], *f.:* pharmacy (art of making medicines; drugstore). **-cien**[16], *m.:* druggist; †*adj.:* of a pharmacy. **-copée**[15] [Gr. *kopoïía* (*phármakon*, drug, *poiein*, make)], *f.:* pharmacopœia, book on pharmacy. †**-copole**[16] [L. *-copola*, Gr. *-kopóles* (*polein*, sell)], *m.:* seller of drugs.

pharyngite[18], *f.:* pharyngitis, inflammation of the pharynx. ‖**pharynx**[15] [L. (Gr. *phárugx*, throat)], *m.:* =, back part of the mouth.

phase[16] [Gr. *phásis*, appearance], *f.:* =, aspect; stage.

†**phaséole** = *faséole*.

phébus[16] [L. *Phœbus*, Gr. *Phoîbos*, Apollo], *m.:* bombast: *parler —*, talk fustian.

phénakisticope[18] [Gr. *phenakistikós*, deceitful, *skopeîn*, see], *m.:* phenakistoscope, toy producing effect of pictures in motion.

phénicoptère[16] [L. *phœnicopterus*, Gr. *phoinikópteros* (*phoînix*, red, *pterón*, wing)], *m.:* flamingo, kind of crane with brilliant colouring.

†**phénicure** = *phœnicure*.

phéni~que[18] [ak. to *phénol*], *adj.:* phenic: *acide —*, carbolic acid. **-qué**[18], *adj.:* containing phenol.

phénix[11] [L. *phœnix*, Gr. *phoînix*], *m.:* phenix, fabulous Egyptian bird; prodigy.

phéno-l[18] [Gr. *phaínein*, shine, Fr. ending *ol* (L. *oleum*, oil)], *m.:* phenol, carbolic acid. **-ménal**[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* phenomenal. ‖**~mène**[15] [Gr. *phainómenon*], *m.:* phenomenon (event; wonder).

philanthro-pe[13] [Gr. *philánthropos* (*philein*, love, *ánthropos*, man)], *m.:* philanthropist. **-pie**[15] [Gr. *-pía*], *f.:* philanthropy. **-pique**[17] [Gr. *-pikós*], *adj.:* philanthropic. **philharmonique**[17] [Gr. *harmonía*, accord], *adj.: société —*, musical society, or association.

philippine[18] [Ger. *philipschen* (? fr. *vielliebchen*, much-beloved)], *f.:* philopena, forfeit game between two.

philippi-que[17] [Gr. *-kós* (sc. *lógos*, speech), speech of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedonia], *f.:* philippic, speech against a ruler.

philis-tin[18], =**ine** [Ger., L. *-tinis* (fr. Hebr.), nation hostile to the Jews], *m.:* Philistine, one who doesn't take on culture.

philolo~gie[15] [L. *-gia*, Gr. *-gía* (*phílein*, to love, *lógos*, speech)], *f.:* philology, study of languages. **-gique**[16], *adj.:* philological. **-gue**[15] [L. *-gus*, Gr. *-gos*], *m.:* philologist. **philomathique**[18] [Gr. *philomathés* (*manthánein*, learn)], *adj.: société —*, philomathean society or association.

philoso-phal[14], *adj.: pierre —e*, philosopher's stone (which turns any metal into gold); thing impossible to find. ‖**~phe**[11] [L. *-phus*, Gr. *philósophos* (*phílein*, to love, *sophía*, wisdom)], *m., f.:* philosopher (investigator of causes; thinker, reasoner; one schooled in self-control); *adj.:* philosophical. **-pher**[15] [L. *-phari*], *intr.:* philosophise, think, reason on morals. **-phie**[11] [L. *-phia*, Gr. *-phía*], *f.:* philosophy, wisdom: — *première*, metaphysics; *il prend son mal avec —*, he takes his misfortune calmly. **-phique**[14] [L. *-phicus*, Gr. *-phikós*], *adj.:* philosophical. **-phiquement**[15] [*-phique*], *adv.:* philosophically. **-phisme**[16], *m.:* philosophism, abuse of true philosophy. **philotechnique**[18] [Gr. *téchne*, art], *adj.:* philotechnic.

philtre[15] [L. *-trum*, Gr. *phíltron*], *m.:* philter, love-potion.

phlé-bite[18] [Gr. *phléps*, vein], *f.:* phlebitis, inflammation of the veins. **-botome**[15] [L. *-botomus*, Gr. *-bótomos* (*témnein*, cut)], *f.:* lancet (for bleeding). †**-botomie**[12] [L. *-botomia*, Gr. *-botomía*], *f.:* phlebotomy, bloodletting. †**-botomiser**[15] [*-botome*], *tr.:* bleed, phlebotomise. **-botomiste**[17] [*-botomie*], *m.:* phlebotomist, blood-letter; student of veins.

phleg-magogue[13] [L. *-magogus*, Gr. *-magogós* (*phlégma*, phlegm, *ágein*, drive)], *adj.* or *m.:* phlegmagog, expectorant (medicine to loosen a cough). **-masie**[13] [Gr. *-masía* (*phlégein*, burn)], *f.:* phlegmasia, inflammation. †**-matique**, †**phlegme**, see *flegmatique*, *flegme*. **-mon**[12] [l. L. (L. *-mone*, Gr. *-moné*)], *m.:* =, burning heat fr. inflammation beneath the skin. **-moneux**[15], =**euse** [*-mon*], *adj.:* phlegmonous.

phlogistique[17] [l. L. *-ticum* (Gr. *-tós*, burnt)], *m.:* phlogiston, supposed essential

of every combustion. **phlogose**[17] [Gr. *phlógosis*], *f.:* inflammation of the veins. **phlox**[18] [Gr. *phlóx*, flame], *m.:* = (flower).

phlyctène[17] [Gr. *phlúktaina* (*phlúzein*, boil)], *f.:* blister, phlyctena.

phœnicure[17] *fé-* [L. *-rus*, Gr. *phoinikouros* (*lit.* red-tail)], *m.:* redstart (warbler).

pholade[15] [Gr. *pholás* (*pholeá*, hole)], *f.:* pholas, piddock, rock-boring mussel.

pho~nétique[18] [Gr. *-netikós* (*phoné*, voice)], *adj.:* phonetic, of vocal sounds; *f.:* phonetics, study of sounds. **-nique**[18] [Gr. *phoné*, voice], *adj.:* phonic; †*f.:* phonics, phonetics. **-nographe**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.:* phonograph. **-nolithe**[18] [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *m.:* phonolite, clinkstone (sonorous volcanic rock). **-nomètre**[18] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* phonometer (for measuring the intensity of sound).

phoque[15] [L. *phoca*, Gr. *phóke*], *m.:* phoca, sea-dog (seal).

phormion[18], or =**ione** [Gr. *-mion*, 'little mat,' name of an unknown plant], *m.:* phormium, plant of New Zealand flax-lily family.

phos-phate[17] [fr. root of *-phore*], *m.:* =, union of phosphoric acid and a base. **-phène**[18] [Gr. *phôs*, light, *phaínein*, appear], *m.:* phosphene, rainbow made by pressing the eyeball. **-phite**[17] [fr. root of *-phore*], *m.:* =, union of phosphoric acid with a base. ‖**~phore**[16] [L. *-phorus*, Gr. *-phóros* (*phôs*, light, *phérein*, carry)], *m.:* phosphorus (the element). **-phoré**[18], *adj.:* phosphorated. **-phorescence**[17], *f.:* =, luminous appearance without sensible heat. **-phorescent**[18], *adj.:* =, luminous like phosphorus. **-phoreux**[17], *adj.:* phosphorous, hav'g low valence of phosphorus. **-phorique**[17], *adj.:* phosphoric, hav'g high valence of phosphorus. **-phure**[18], *m.:* phosphid.

photo-graphe[18] [fr. Gr.], *m.:* photographer. ‖**~graphie**[18] [Gr. *phôs*, light, *gráphein*, write], *f.:* photography; photograph. **-graphier**[18] [*-graphie*], *tr.:* photograph, take a picture of. **-graphique**[18], *adj.:* photographic. **-gravure**[18] [*gravure*], *f.:* =, engraving by photography.

photo-lithographie[18] [Gr. *phôs*, light, Fr. *lithographie*], *f.:* photolithography, making a printing surface on stone by photographic processes. **-mètre**[18] [Gr. *métron*], *m.:* photometer (for measuring intensity of light). **-phobie**[18] [Gr. *phóbos*, fear], *f.:* photophobia, aversion to light. **-phone**[18] [Gr. *phoné*, voice], *m.:* =, instrument using a beam of light for transmission of sound. **-sphère**[18] [Gr. *sphaîra*], *f.:* photosphere, atmosphere about the sun.

phra~se[15] [L. *-sis*, Gr. *phrásis*], *f.:* =, (sentence; musical phrase), idiom: *faire de* (*grandes*) *—s*, talk for nothing; talk affectedly or grandiloquently; — *toute faite*, set expression; idiomatic phrase; commonplace remark. **-séologie**[18] [Gr. *-seología* (*lógos*, speech)], *f.:* phraseology, manner of forming phrases; empty talk. **-ser**[17], *intr.* or *tr.:* phrase. **-seur**[17], =**euse**, or †**-sier**, †=**ière**, *m.*, *f.:* (*fam.*) phraser, empty talker or writer.

phré-nésie, **-nétique**, see *frénésie*, etc.

-nique[16] [Gr. *phrén*, sense of 'diaphragm'], *adj.:* phrenic.

phrénolo~gie[18] [Gr. *phrén*, sense of 'mind,' *lógos*, speech], *f.:* phrenology, doctrine that each mental quality has a fixed seat in the brain. **-gique**[18], *adj.:* phrenological. **-giste**[18], or **-gue**, *m.:* phrenologist, one who studies character fr. shape of the head.

pht(*h*)i~sie[15] [L. *phthisis*, Gr. *phthísis*], *f.:* consumption: — *pulmonaire* (*laryngée*), tuberculosis of the lungs (of the larynx). **-sique**[16] [L. *phthisicus*, Gr. *phthisikós*], *adj.:* *un homme* (*une femme*) —, a consumptive.

phylactère[11] [L. *-terium*, Gr. *phulaktérion* (*phulássein*, preserve)], *m.:* phylactery (†charm; with the Jews, strips of parchment with legend fr. the Scriptures).

phyl-lithe[18] [Gr. *phúllon*, leaf, *líthos*, stone], *m*: phyllite (petrified leaf; stone with imprint of a leaf). **-loxéra**, *pl.* — [l. L. (Gr. *xéros*, dry)], *m.:* phylloxera (destructive grape-louse; vine disease caused by it).

physi-cien[11], =**enne** [L. *-cus* [Gr. *phúsis*, nature)], *m.*, *f.:* physician; physicist. **-comathématique**[18] [*-que*], *adj.:* physico-mathematical.

physio-crate[18] [*-cratie*], *m.:* physiocrat, one who recognises the soil as the basis of all wealth. **-cratie**[17] [Gr. *phúsis*, nature, *krátos*, power], *f.:* physiocracy, doctrine that all wealth is based naturally on land.

physiognomo-nie[15] [L. *-nia*, Gr. *phusiognomonía* (*phúsis*, nature, *gignóskein*, know)], *f.:* physiognomy, art of reading character fr. the face. **-nique**[17] [L. *-nicus*, Gr. *phusiognomonikós*], *adj.:* physiognomic.

physio-graphie[18] [Gr. *phúsis*, nature, *gráphein*, write], *f.:* (*rare*) physiography. **-graphique**[18] [*-graphie*], *adj.:* (*rare*) physiographical. **-logie**[15] [L. *-logia*, Gr. *phusiología*], *f.:* physiology, natural history of living organs. **-logique**[15] [L. *-logicus*, Gr. *phusiologikós*], *adj.:* physio-

logical. **-logiste**[17] [*-logie*], *m.:* physiologist, student of the functions of bodily organs. **-nomie**[12] [l. L. *-gnomia* (Gr. *phusiognomonía*)], *f.:* physiognomy (art of reading faces; the facial expression): *la — des lieux*, the aspect of places. **-nomiste**[15] [*-nomie*], *m., f.:* physiognomist, face-reader.

physi~que[11] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *phusikós* (*phûsis*, nature)], *adj.:* physical (of the body; of nature; *m.:* =, bodily make-up); *f.:* physics, science of the properties of matter: *certitude —*, absolute certainty. **-quement**[14], *adv.:* physically.

phyto-lithe[18] [Gr. *phutón*, plant, *líthos*, stone], *m.:* phytolite (fossil plant; stone with imprint of a leaf); stony formation (in a plant). †**-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* botany.

piaculaire[17] [L. *-laris* (*piare*, expiate)], *adj.:* (*rare*) *sacrifice —*, sacrifice in expiation.

piaf~fe[15] [?], *f.:* display, ostentation. **-fer**[15], *intr.:* show off; paw the ground: *faire — un cheval*, make a horse take fancy steps. **-feur**[15], =**euse** [*-fer*], *m., f.:* blow-hard, boaster; *adj.:* *cheval —*, pawing horse.

piail-lard[17], =**arde**, *adj.:* (*fam.*) bawling; *m., f.:* cry-baby. ‖**~ler**[16] [*pie*], *intr.:* (*fam.*) bawl, cry. **-lerie**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) squalling. **-leur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* bawler; scold.

pian[15] [So. Am. word], *m.:* yaws (tropical eruptive skin disease).

†**piane-piane**, **pianissimo**, see 1.*piano*.

pianiste[18] [2.*piano*], *m., f.:* pianist.

1.**piano**[16] [It.], *adv.:* =, softly: — , — or *piane piane* (cf. It. *piano piano*) or *pianissimo*, very softly. 2.**piano**[17] or **piano-forte** [It. *pianoforte*], *m.:* = (the musical instrument): — *vertical* or *droit*, upright piano; *tenir le — dans un concert*, play the piano part in a concert.

piastre[16] [It. *-tra*, ak. to Fr. *plastron*], *f.:* piaster (coin): *la — espagnole* or *forte*, the Spanish piastre (worth one dollar); — *turque*, Turkish piaster (worth about five cents).

piat[16] [*pie*], *m.:* young magpie.

piau-lement[15], *m.:* peeping, chirping of chickens, etc. ‖**~ler**[15] [echoic], *intr.:* peep, chirp; whimper.

1.**pic**[11] [?, ak. to 2.*pic*], *m.:* pick, pick-ax; fire-poker; peak (of a mountain); gaff (of a mast); pique (at cards, leap fr. 30 to 60 points by making 30 to opponents' nothing): *couler à —*, go straight to the bottom; *monter à —*, rise vertically or very steep; *le bâtiment est à — sur son ancre*, the ship's anchor is straight up and down.

2.**pic**° [L. *pīcus*], *m.:* wood-pecker.

pica[15] [L., 'magpie' fr. its gluttony], *m.:* =, morbid hunger (as for clay or chalk).

picador[17] [Sp. ak. to Fr. *piqueur*], *m.:* =, horseman with a pike (for bull-fighting).

picaillon[17] [Prov. *picaioun* (?)], *m.:* =, coin worth $\frac{1}{5}$ cent; (*pop.*) tin, money.

†**picéa**, see *épicéa* and *pesse*.

pichenette[18] [?], *f.:* little snap, thump (with the finger).

picher[11] [OFr. *pichier*, l. L. *picarium*], *m.:* PITCHER (cf. BEAKER).

picholine[17] [Prov. *pichoulino*, fr. inventor *Picciolini*], *f.:* pickled olive.

pico~rée[15] [Sp. *-rea* (*-rear*, steal cattle)], *f.:* marauding; poaching, foraging. **-rer**[15], *intr.:* forage, pilfer; *tr.:* plunder. **-reur**[15], =**euse** [*-rer*], *m., f.:* forager; marauder.

pico~t[11] [1.*pic*], *m.:* little pick, prick; point (of a hammer); picot (of lace); wooden wedge. **-tage**[16], *m.:* pecking, picking. **-tement**[16] [*-ter*], *m.:* prickling; itching. **-ter**[13] [*piquer*], *tr.:* prick often, keep pricking; make itch or tingle; peck; nag, tease; wedge; point (lace): *picoté de petite vérole*, pock-marked, pitted fr. small-pox. **-terie**[14] [*-ter*], *f.:* nagging, pin-pricks, teasing.

picotin[13] [OFr. *picot* (fr. ?)], *m.:* peck (measure two gallons).

picrate[18] [fr. root of *picrique*], *m.:* =, salt of picric acid. **picrique**[18] [Gr. *pikrós*, bitter], *adj.:* picric.

†**pic-vert**, see *pivert*.

1.**pie**° [L. *pīca*, spotted bird (? PINGere, to paint), wood-pecker], *f.:* magpie: *trouver la — au nid*, make a great discovery; *un cheval —*, piebald horse.

2.**pie**[11] [L. *pius*], *adj. f.:* *œuvre —*, charitable work.

†**piéça**[11] [*pièce a*, it is some time ago], *adv.:* for a long time. ‖**pièce**[10] [? ak. to *petit*], *f.:* piece (part; item; production, play; bit; slice; patch, field; gun, cannon; coin; each; chess-man, etc.); one of a group (head of cattle, etc.; item of wild game); quantity; trick; specimen: *armé de toutes —s*, armed fr. head to foot; *habiller quelqu'un de toutes —s*, say all kinds of mean things about any one; *donner la — à quelqu'un*, give one drink-money; *une — de résistance*, choice morsel; *une — moutée*, pastry with a design; *une — de vin*, quantity of wine; wine cask; *payer à la —*, pay by the piece (not by the day); *emporter la —*, bite a piece out; (*fig.*) be very sarcastic; *mettre en —*, tear to pieces; *jouer une — à quelqu'un*, play one a trick. **piécette**[12], *f.:* (*fam.*) little piece; peseta (Spanish small coin worth about 50 cents).

pied° [L. *pēs*], *m.:* FOOT (end of the leg;

base; leg of pots, tables, etc.; basis; meter; foot-print, track): *à —*, a-foot; *— plat*, flat foot; (*fig.*) low character; *— bot*, club-foot; *en —*, standing upright; *être sur ses —s*, be on one's feet; *avoir toujours un — en l'air*, to be always on the go; *sur quel — êtes-vous ensemble*, how do you stand with each other? *il n'y a —*, there is no bottom, it is overhead deep; *lâcher —*, take to flight; *prendre —*, get a footing; *couper l'herbe sous le — à quelqu'un*, supplant one; *lever le —*, (*fig.*) decamp with the cash; *mettre un cocher à —*, suspend a coachman; *— à —*, step by step; *loger à — et à cheval*, entertain (as host) footmen and horsemen; *avoir le — marin*, have one's sea-legs; *haut le —*, let us be off; off with you! (hence: †*un haut-le—*, homeless wanderer); *faire le — de grue*, wait a long time standing; *être sur ses —s de derrière*, rear on the hind legs; (*fig.*) to be stiff as a poker; †*petits —s*, small game, bunting, wheatear and such birds as food; *tirer de quelqu'un — ou aile*, get something out of one by hook or crook; *— de cheval*, large oyster; *— d'alouette*, lark's-heel (plant); *— de corbin*, crow's-foot; *— de griffon*, hellebore; *— de biche*, claw for drawing nails; *récolte sur —*, standing crop; *— de nez*, long nose; *faire un — de nez à quelqu'un*, put the open hand to one's nose; *au — de la lettre*, by the letter not the spirit; *taper du —*, to stamp; *— poudreux*, vagabond; *perdre —*, get in overhead; *avoir —*, be touching bottom.

pied-à-terre[17] *-ta-tèr*, *pl.* —, *m.:* hunter's lodge; temporary house.

pied-droit[16], *pl.* *—s-—s*, *m.:* pier.

piédestal[15], *pl.* *=aux* [It. *piedestallo*, (*lit.*) foot of a stall], *m.:* pedestal.

pied-fort[16], *pl.* *=s-—s*, *m.:* proof-coin, standard coin.

piédouche[16] [It. *pieduccio*, little foot], *m.:* small pedestal.

piège° [L. *pedica* (*pes*, foot)], *m.:* trap, snare.

pie-grièche[15], *pl.* *—s(-)—s* [*pie*, magpie], *f.:* shrike; scolding woman.

pie-mère[12] [infl. by l. L. *pia mater*], *f.:* pia mater, innermost membrane around the brain.

Piémont, *f.:* Piedmont.

pier-raille[16], *f.:* broken stone, macadam.

‖**pier-re**° [L. *petra*], *f.:* stone; seed; calculus: *jeter des —s dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, attack one indirectly; *faire d'une — deux coups*, kill two birds with one stone; *— d'evier*, gutter stone. **-ré**[14], *f.:* bed of stones; rubble drain (made by filling a trench with stone). **-reries**[13], *f. pl.:* jewels (of precious stones). **-rete**[11], *f.:* (*fam.*) pebble. **-reux**[11], *=euse*, *adj.:* stony: *colique pierreuse*, distress from calculus in the bladder.

pier-rier[11], *m.:* mortar-gun (for stone projectiles); small cannon, swivelgun. **-rot**[18] [name *Pierre*, Peter], *m.:* =, clown; house-sparrow. **-rures**[15], *f. pl.:* pearls, burr, bony circles around base of antlers.

piété[11] [L. *pietas*], *f.:* †PITY; piety; religion.

pié-ter[14] [*pied*], *intr.:* run, move (as birds after the dog has set them); toe the mark; *tr.:* *— le drap*, give a nap to (as cloth); *— le gazon*, cut lawn close (to make it grow thicker). **-tin**[17] [*pied*], *m.:* foot-rot (in sheep). **-tinement**[17] [*-tiner*], *m.:* stamping, trampling. **-tiner**[16] [*pied*], *tr.:* trample, stamp; *intr.:* move the feet. **-ton**[13], *=onne* [*pied*], *m., f.:* pedestrian, person afoot; †foot-soldier; courier, postman (for rural district). **piè-tre**[12] [OFr. *peestre*, on foot (L. *pedestris*)], *adj.:* shabby; wretched. **pièt**ʀ**ement**[12] [*piètre*], *adv.:* miserably. **piètr**ʀ**erie**[16] [*piètre*], *f.:* wretchedness.

piette[15] [*pie*], *f.:* piet, water-ouzel (bird).

pieu°, *pl.* *—x* [L. *pālus*], *m.:* stake.

pieusement[16] [*pieux*], *adv.:* piously.

pieuvre° [L. *polypus*, cf. *poulpe*], *f.:* octopus, cuttlefish.

pieux[15], *=euse* [L. *pius*], *adj.:* pious, godly: *legs —*, legacy for benevolence.

piézomètre[15] [Gr. *piézein*, press, *mêtron*, measure], *m.:* piezometer, instrument to measure the compressibility of liquids.

pif-fre[15], *=esse* [sense of *fifre* (infl. by It. *piffero*)], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) fat person; gluttonous person. †**-fre**[17], *tr.:* stuff, gorge.

pi-geon° [L. *pīpio*, squab], *m.:* = (lump of hard plaster; dupe, gull); dove: *— voyageur*, homing pigeon; *plumer le —*, bunco a greenhorn. **-geonneau**[15], *m.:* young pigeon, squab; (*fam.*) blister (on the hand caused by handling hides from lime bath). **-geonner**[15], *tr.:* †pluck, pick; build up with plaster. **-geonnier**[15], *m.:* pigeonhouse.

pigment[11] [L. *-tum*, colouring matter], *m.:* = (colour of the skin in men and animals).

pigne[17] [Sp. *piña*, lit. pine cone], *f.:* pina gold or silver (remaining after driving off the mercury by heat).

pignocher[16] [for *épinocher*], *intr.:* nibble (eat by little morsels); (*fam.*) paint (with little strokes).

1.**pignon**° [p. L. **pīnnio* fr. *pinna*, notch of a wall], *m.:* =, gable; cog-wheel: *avoir — sur rue*, be a freeholder.

2.**pignon**° [p. L. *pinio*, L. *pīnea*, pine-cone], *m.:* =, kernel (of a pine-cone).

pignoratif[16], =**ive** [L. *pignus*, pledge], *adj.: contrat* —, mortgage or pignorative contract.

†**pigrièche** = *pie-grièche.*

pilaire[15] [L. *pilus*, hair], *adj.:* pilar.

pilastre[15] [It. *-tro*], *m.:* pilaster, engaged square pillar in a wall.

1.pile° [L. *pīla*, column], *f.:* pile (heap; stone base, pier); sideline (in fishing).

2.pile[12] [?], *f.:* tail, reverse (of coins).

3.pi~le° [L. *pīla*, mortar for crushing], *f.:* pulp-trough: †*mettre à la — et au verjus* or *donner une — à quelqu'un*, abuse, maltreat. **-leʳ**,° [L. *-lāre*], *tr.:* crush, pulverise: — *du poivre*, bounce in the saddle. **-leur**[11], =**euse** [*-ler*], *m., f.:* pounder, crusher.

pileux[15], =**euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.:* pilar, of the hair.

piliеʳ° [L. *pilāre*], *m.:* pillar; column; post-support; patron, frequenter.

pil-lage[13], *m.:* pillage, plunder: *tout est au* —, everything is prey. **-lard**[13], =**arde**, *m., f.:* pillager, plunderer. ‖**~leʳ**° [p. L. **pīlīāre* (L. *pilāre*)], *tr.:* despoil, pillage, rob; sack; assault; attack. **-lerie**[13], *f.:* plundering. **-leur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* plunderer, pillager, assailant.

pi-loir[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* pole (for poking the hides in a tanning vat). **-lon**[15] [*-ler*], *m.:* stamper; tamping pole; PESTLE. **-lonneʳ**[17], *tr.:* stamp, tamp; pug; pulverise.

pilo~ri[11] [?], *m.:* pillory: *mettre au* —, put to shame or disgrace. **-rieʳ**[14], *tr.:* pillory, put in the pillory.

piloselle[15] [. L. *-lla* (L. *pilosus*, hairy)], *f.:* mouse-ear, hawkweed.

pilo~t[13] [*pile*], *m.:* (*build.*) pile, post.

1.-tage[14] [*-ter*], *m.:* pile-driving, making of pile-work.

2.-tage[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* =; pilotry; piloting. **-te**[15] [It. *-to* fr. OIt. *pedotto* (Gr. *pedón*, helm)], *m.:* pilot; pilot-fish (seen with sharks); damper-lever (of pianos): *drap* —, pilot-cloth (coarse woollen, usually blue, worn at sea); — *hauturier*, sea-pilot; — *côtier*, coast or river pilot.

1.-teʳ[13], *tr.:* fill with pilcs or posts.

2.-teʳ[15] [*-te*], *tr.:* pilot, steer, guide. **-tin**[17], *m.:* pilot-boy; pilot-fish. **-tis**[13], *m.:* pile-work (for bridges, etc.).

pilule[12] [L. *pilvla*, little ball (*pila*, ball)], *f.:* pill; disagreeable thing: *dorer la* —, gild the pill; (*fig.*) sugar-coat an unpleasant thing.

pimbêche[15] *-bèch* [?], *f.:* (*fam.*) minx (woman who puts on airs or is saucy).

pimen~t° [p. L. *pigmentum*], *m.:* pimento, allspice; metheglin (a drink of honey and spices). **-teʳ**[18], *tr.:* spice, season (with pimento).

pim-pant[15] [OFr. *-per*, for Fr. *piper*, lure birds], *adj.:* attractive, enticing. **-pesouée**[14] [OFr. *-per*, OFr. *souef*, SUAVE], *f.:* affected woman.

pimprenelle[11] [?], *f.:* pimpernel, burnet.

pin° [p. L. *pīnus*], *m.:* pine: *pomme de* —, pine-cone. **pinace**[14], *f.:* pinnace (light speedy boat); sloop.

pinacle[12] [L. *pinnaculum*], *m.:* pinnacle, top.

†**pinasse** = *pinace.*

pinastre[15] [L. *-ter*], *m.:* pinaster, wild pine.

pin-çard[17], *adj.: cheval* —, horse that goes too much on his toes, (esp.) wearing the toes of the hind feet. ‖**pin~ce**[15] [*pincer*], *f.:* PINCERS (nippers, forceps; claws of crabs); front teeth; tongs; tweezers; grip; lever; toe (of a hoof); fold: — *monseigneur*, jimmy (iron bar to force doors); — *de paveur*, paving crowbar; *craindre la* —, be afraid of arrest.

pinceau°, *pl.* —*x* [p. L. **pīnicellum* (L *penicillum*)], *m.:* brush, PENCIL; painting; tuft; cone of light: *le dernier coup de* —, give the finishing touch; *la vigueur du* — *de Sénèque*, the vigor of Seneca's style.

pincée[16] [*-cer*], *f.:* pinch (of salt, of snuff, etc.).

pincelieʳ[16] [*-cel*, old for *-ceau*], *m.:* painter's dip cup.

pin-ce-maille[15], *m., f.:* pinch-penny, miserly person. **-cement**[15], *m.:* picking (of the strings of a harp, etc.); nipping off (of buds). **-ce-nez**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* =, double eye-glasses (that stay on with a spring). ‖**~ceʳ**[11] [?], *tr.:* pinch; squeeze; nip; play, pick; press; rally: — *sans rire*, joke gravely; *un* or *une pince-sans-rire*, a dry joker; sly person; — *la taille*, compress the waist; make the form look smaller; — *le corsage*, take up darts in the corsage; — *un arbre*, nip off ends of branches; — (*les cordes*) *d'une guitare, d'une harpe*, play a guitar, harp; — *quelqu'un*, catch one in the act; — *le vent*, sail close to the wind: — *les lèvres*, press the lips so as not to laugh; *prendre un air pincé*, constrained appearance (as though trying not to laugh). †**-cetеʳ**[15] [*-cette*], *tr.:* pull out (with tweezers); unhair. **-cette**[13], *f.:* pinching; *pl.:* tweezers; tongs; each leg (of the tongs).

†**pinchina(t)**[16] [Prov. *penchinat* (*lit.* 'combed')], *m.:* coarse woollen cloth.

1.pin-çon[16] [*-cer*], *m.:* pinch (mark left from pinching).

2.-çon[14] [*-ce*], *m.:* toe-piece (of a horseshoe). **-çoteʳ**[15] [*-cer*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) pinch (a little and often).

†**pindari~seʳ**[14] [poet *Pindar*], *intr.:* write affectedly. †**-seur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* Pindarist.

pi~néal[16] [L. *pinea*, pine-cone], *adj.*: cone-like, conic: *glande —e*, pineal body (formerly supposed seat of the soul, in the brain). **-neau**[15] [*pin*], *m.*: Burgundy grape.

ping(o)uin[15] [? Welsh, 'white head'], *m.*: penguin.

pin~gre[18] [?], *adj.*: (*fam.*) close-fisted: *un —*, a skinflint. **-grerie**[18], *f.*: (*fam.*) closefistedness.

pinne[15] [L. *pinna*, Gr. *pinnê*], *f.*: pinna (sea-mussel).

†**pinné**, see *penné*.

pinnule[15] [L. *-la*, little wing], *f.*: pinule, sight of an alidade.

†**pinocher** = *épinocher*.

pinque[16] [Dutch (*es*)*pink*], *f.*: pinkstern (Chebacco boat).

pinson[11] [for *pinçon*, l. L. *pincio* (?)], *m.*: finch, pink.

pintade[16] [Port., 'painted'], *f.*: Guinea-fowl.

pin-te[12] [?], *f.*: pint (almost a litre). **-ter**[12], *intr.*: (*pop.*) drink like a fiasco.

pio~che[14] [ak. to *pic*, pick-ax], *f.*: mattock. **-cher**[13], *tr.*: pick, dig; work hard. **-cheur**[15], =**euse** [*-cher*], *m., f.*: workman (with a pick); hard worker.

†**piocher** = *piauler*.

piolet[18] [*ak.* to *pioche*], *m.*: Alpine pick-ax (used by guides).

pion° [L. *pedo*, broad-footed person, p. L., 'man afoot'], *m.*: foot-soldier; servant (who walks); pawn; man (at checkers); wretch; monitor (in school): *damer le — à quelqu'un*, take advantage of one. **pionner**[17], *intr.*: give pawn for pawn repeatedly. **pionnier**[11], *m.*: pioneer (soldier who clears the way; early settler).

piot[15] [? Gr. *pieîn*, to drink], *m.*: any drink; (esp.) wine.

pi-pe[11] [*-per*], *f.*: pipe (†flute; wine-cask; tobacco-pipe; pipeful): *bourrer sa —*, fill one's pipe; (*pop.*) *casser sa pipe*, kick the bucket, i.e. die. **-peau**[15], *pl.* —*x*, *m.*: reed-pipe, flute; bird-whistle; limed stick (to catch birds). **-pée**[15], *f.*: bird-calling. ‖**~per**° [p. L. **pippāre* (L. *pipāre*, chirp)], *intr.*: †chirp; make bird-calls; succeed by trickery; *tr.*: call; inveigle; cheat, seduce; set up (cards); load (dice): *des pipés*, marked-back cards; loaded dice. **-perie**[11], *f.*: trickery. **-pette**[14] [*-pe*], *f.*: =, tube for taking up a little fluid. **-peur**[14], =**euse** (or **piperesse**), *m., f.*: (*old*) chirper; whistler; (*now*) cheater (at games); enticer; *adj.*: delusive.

pipi[16] [baby talk, fr. *pisser*], *m.*: *faire —*, piddle.

pi-quage[18] [*-quer*], *m.*: pricking; picking: (esp.) *— d'once*, pilfering of silk-workers. **-quant**[13] [*-quer*], *adj.*: =; racy; prickly; thorny; piercing; *m.*: prick; point; porcupine quill; charm: *sauce —e*, hot biting sauce. 1.**-que**[13] [? *pic*], *f.*: pike, shod pole; *m.*: spades (at cards): *négocier à la longueur de la —*, deal with people keeping them at arm's length; *à cent —s*, very far off. 2.**-que**[14] [*-quer*], *f.*: =, quarrel. **-que-assiette**[18] [*-quer*], *m., f.*: sponger.

pique-nique[16] [?], *m.*: picnic, feast where each person brings food.

pi-qué, *m.*: =, heavy cotton cloth.

‖**~quer**[11] [*pic*, pick], *tr.*: prick, pick; sting; spur; stick; pierce; make angry; excite; cut; nettle; make sharp; point; mark; have specks; get mouldy; turn (as wine or cider); strike (a bell); lard (meat): — (*un cheval*) *des deux* (*éperons*), use both spurs; *savoir quelle mouche le pique*, know what one is mad about; *piqué des vers*, worm-eaten; — *les absents*, mark the names of the absent; — *le nez*, get a red nose (fr. drink); — *une bille*, strike a billiard ball almost perpendicularly; — *une tête*, dive head first; — *au vent*, head right into the wind; *notes piquées*, staccato notes; *se — d'honneur*, pride one's self on one's honour; *se — de quelque chose*, make a thing a point of honour; *se — au jeu*, play in spite of losses; persist in a losing venture; *le vin se pique*, the wine is turning a little sharp or acid. 1.**-quet**[13], *m.*: picket (stake; outpost; sentinel; inlying picket): *mettre un écolier au —*, make a student stand still, e.g. in a corner (as punishment); *planter le —*, drive stakes, pitch one's tent; *être de —*, be on picket duty; *un — de fleurs*, bunch of made flowers (for hats). 2.**-quet**[15], *m.*: =, picket (card game). **-queter**[11], *tr.*: picket, stake out; speckle, spot. **-quette**[16], *f.*: = (wine made fr. grape pomace and water). **-queur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.*: hunting valet (with spurs); whipper in; groom; workman (with pick; with awl); stake-driver. **-quier**[12] [*-que*], *m.*: pikeman (soldier with a pike); pike-maker. **-qûre**[15], *f.*: sting, pinprick; puncture; pricking (of a design), piqué-work; speck, fly-speck.

pira~te[14] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *peiratês*], *m.*: =; plagiarist. **-ter**[15], *intr.*: pirate. **-terie**[15], *f.*: piracy; extortion; plagiarism.

pire° [L. *pejor*], *adj.*: worse: *le —*, the worst; *il n'est — eau que l'eau qui dort*, still water runs deep (i.e. he may have some deep-laid scheme).

pirogue[15] [W. Ind.], *f.*: =, dugout canoe.

pirole[16] [l. L. *-la* (L. *pirus*, pear-tree)], *f.*: wintergreen.

pirouet~te[14] [?], *f.*: = (whirling toy;

whirling motion on the toes): *payer ses créanciers en —s*, give his creditors a song and dance. **-ter**[15], *intr.*: pirouette, whirl around.

1.**pis**° [L. *pectus*], *m.*: breast; teat (esp. of animals).

2.**pis**° [L. *pejus*], *adj.*: worse: *le —*, the worst; *au — aller*, if worst comes to worst; *mettre quelqu'un au —*, defy anyone to do his worst; *ton — aller n'est que d'être pendu*, they can't more than hang you anyway; *dire — que pendre de quelqu'un*, say enough to hang one (i.e. speak very ill of one); (*par*) *crainte de —*, choosing the least of two evils.

pis-ciculture[15] [L. *-cis*, FISH, *cultura*, culture], *f.*: =, fish raising. **-iforme**[13] [L. *forma*, form], *adj.*: pisciform, fish-like. **-ine**[12] [L. *-ina*, fish pond], *f.*: piscina (stone water-basin in a church); baptismal font; pond; swimming-basin.

pi-sé[15], *m.*: =, wall built by ramming of clay or mud down in cases. **-ser**° [L. *pīsāre*], *tr.*: (*dial.*) beat, pound.

Pison, *m.*: Piso.

pis-sat[13], *m.*: urine (esp. of animals). **-se**[16], *f.*: making water; urine. **-sement**[15], *m.*: urinating. **-senlit**[15] [*en, lit*], *m., f.*: (*fam.*) pissabed; dandelion (being diuretic). ‖**-ser**[11] [?], *intr.*: urinate; *tr.*: piss: — *du sang*, pass blood in the urine. **-seur**[14], **-euse**, *m., f.*: urinator (one who frequently urinates). **-seux**[15], =**euse** [*-se*], *adj.*: urine-like. **-soir**[14], *m.*: =, place for urinating. **-soter**[15], *intr.*: urinate much or often. **-sotière**[15], *f.*: public urinal; †large jet of water.

pista~che[12] [L. *-cium*, Gr. *pistákion*], *f.*: pistachio, almond-like nut; peanut. **-chier**[15], *m.*: pistachio tree.

pis-te[15] [It. *-ta* or *pesta*], *f.*: track (footmarks; trail; course). **-til**[16] [L. *-tillus*, PESTLE], *m.*: =, female organ of a flower.

†**pisto-le**[15] [?], *f.*: pistol (firearm for cavalry): = (gold piece worth about $4, later $2); private room (or other favours gotten by extra pay in prison): *avoir la — volante*, always to have money (as though the spent pistole came back). ‖**~let**[15] [It. *-lese* (town *Pistoia*)], *m.*: (*old*) short dagger; surgeon's lancet; (*now*) miner's drill; pistol, revolver; roll (of bread): *—d'arçon*, horse-pistol; *— électrique*, detonating electric jar, Leyden jar.

piston[15] [OFr. *-ter*, pulverise (L. *-tare*, pound)], *m.*: = (disk for receiving pressure; sucker, movable cylinder of a pump; knob for altering register of an organ; valve of a cornet, etc.); hammer (of a flintlock).

pitan~ce[11] [ak. to *pitié*], *f.*: pittance; ration, food allowance; (*fam.*) meat, fish.

-cier[12], =**ière**, *m., f.*: pittancer, monk or nun who attends to the pittance.

†**pitaud**[15], =**aude** [?], *m., f.*: clumsy person, lubber.

1.**pite**[14] [l. L. *picta* (town *Poitiers*, L. *Pictavum*)], *f.*: copper (old coin of very low value).

2.**pite**[16] [Sp. *-ta*], *f.*: agave, century-plant.

pi-teusement[11] [**-teux**], *adv.*: piteously. **-teux**°, =**euse** [L. *pietōsus*, full of piety], *adj.*: pitiful (*rarely* tender-hearted; †pitiable; miserable, paltry). ‖**~tié**° [L. *pietas*], *f.*: PITY; contempt: *à faire —*, pitifully.

piton[13] [? Sp., 'new horn'], *m.*: ring-screw (screw with a ring for its head); mountain peak.

pitoya~ble[12] [*pitié*], *adj.*: pitiful (hav'g pity; showing pity; pitiable). **-blement**[12], *adv.*: pitifully.

pitre[18] [? Prov., 'breast' or maybe L. *Petrus*, Peter], *m.*: roustabout (with a theatrical company); clown.

pittores~que[17] [It. *-co*], *adj.*: picturesque (beautiful by its variety; hav'g pictures, illustrated; fit for painting). **-quement**[17], *adv.*: picturesquely, beautifully.

pitui-taire[15] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.*: pituitary, mucous. **-te**[15] [L. *-ta* (cf. Fr. *pépie*)], *f.*: pituita (snot; phlegm, mucus). **-teux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-tosus*], *adj.*: phlegmatic.

pityriasis [Gr. *pituríasis*], *m.*: =, branny tetter, dandruff disease.

pivert[15] [for *pi(c)-vert*, green magpie], *m.*: green woodpecker.

pivoine[11] [L. *pœonia*, Gr. *paionía*], *f.*: peony (showy flower); *m.*: bullfinch (hav'g showy plumage).

pivo~t[11] [? ak. to Prov. *pivo*, Sp. *pu(g)a*, point], *m.*: =, axis or bearing fixed at one end; spindle; tap-root; (*fig.*) chief interest; turning-point: *on tourne toujours sur le même —*, we keep on in the same way; *abattre un arbre en —*, fell a tree taking the tap-root with it. **-tant**[17] *vò* [*-ter*], *adj.*: turning (as on a pivot or with a swivel); growing straight down (as a tap-root). **-ter**[16] *vò*, *intr.*: pivot, swing; turn on a hinge.

pla-cage[13] [*-quer*], *m.*: veneering; plating; sodding (to make lawn); grafting (to make fruit-trees). **-card**[14] [*-quer*], *m.*: = (wood-work of a door; closet hav'g its door flat with the wall; printed or written public paper, poster): (*épreuve en*) —, galley-proof (printed in columns without paging). **-carder**[15], *tr.*: placard, post up; print (as galley-proof).

pla~ce° [p. L. *plat(t)ia* (L. *platēa*, Gr. *plateîa*)], *f.*: = (locality; space; room;

seat; position; employment; public office; station; military post; public square); assembly hall (for business men); the trade, body of business men of a town: *faire la —*, to canvass the business houses of a town; *faire —*, make room; *ces dévots de —*, those devout in public; — *marchande*, trade centre; good business place, or location; — *de fiacres*, stand for cabs to hire; *une voiture de —*, a coach for hire, public cab. **-ement**[15] [*-cer*], *m.:* placing (of furniture, etc.; of bonds, capital, etc.; of employees): *bureau de —*, employment bureau.

placenta[16] [L., cake], *m.:* (*anat., bot.*) =.

1.**placer**[16] [*-ce*], *tr.:* place (put in a place; locate; dispose of; put at interest; invest); marry off: — *quelqu'un à cheval*, put one in fair shape; *cheval placé*, race horse hav'g a position (not distanced or shut out).

2.**placer**° [Sp.], *m.:* = (surface gold deposit or mine).

1.**placet**[14] [L., 'it pleases'], *m.:* = (request addressed to a ruler).

2.†**pla-cet**[15] [*-ce*], *m.:* footstool. **-eur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* usher (in a theatre, etc.); manager, agent (of employment bureau).

placi-de[14] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* placid, PLEASING, calm. **-dement**[16], *adv.:* placidly, serenely. **-dité**[18] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* placidity, gentleness.

placier[16], **=ière** [*-ce*], *m., f.:* †sub-renter (of market stalls or stands); usher (in theatres, etc.); travelling salesman.

pla~fond[15] [for *plat-fond*], *m.:* ceiling. **-fonnage**[18] [*-fonner*], *m.:* ceiling, making of the overhead sheathing (of rooms, cars, etc.). **-fonner**[16], *tr.:* ceil; foreshorten (a painting intended for overhead). **-fonneur**[18] [*-fonner*], *m.:* ceiling-maker.

plagal[16], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-ga*, plagal mode of music (Gr. *plágios*, slanting)], *adj.:* *mode —*, plagal mode of music (formed fr. one of the authentic scales by beginning on a tone a fourth below and extending to a fifth above the final).

plage[15] [It. *piaggia*, p. L. *plagea* (L. *plaga*, region)], *f.:* seashore; (*poet.*) expanse of land.

pla-giaire[15] [L. *-giarius*, kidnapper], *m.* or *f.:* plagiarist. **-giat**[17] [fr. root of *-giaire*], *m.:* plagiarism, literary theft.

1.**plaid**[18] [Eng.], *m.:* = (Scotch cloak or robe).

2.**plai~d**° [L. *placitum*, resolution (*placēre*, PLEASE)], *m.:* ancient court of justice; †lawsuit. **-dant**[12] [*-der*], *adj.:* pleading. **-der**[10], *intr.:* litigate; plead in court; *tr.:* PLEAD; sue at law: *sa sincerité plaide pour lui*, his sincerity is convincing. †**-derie**[12] [*-der*], *f.:* lawsuit. **-deur**[12], **=euse** [*-der*], *m., f.:* party (to a lawsuit); †attorney. **-doirie**[13] [OFr. *-doyer*, PLEAD], *f.:* pleading (of a cause at law). †**-doyable**[13] [*-doyer*], *adj.:* *les jours —s*, days on which court is held. **-doyer**[15] [OFr. Inf.], *m.:* pleading, lawyer's speech.

plaie° [L. *plāga*], *f.:* sore; wound; scourge, PLAGUE; scar: *mettre le doigt sur la —*, point out the evil; — *d'argent n'est pas mortelle*, loss of money need not kill a man.

plaignant[12], **=ante** [*plaindre*], *adj.:* complaining; *m., f.:* plaintiff.

1.**plain**[11] [ak. to *peler*, unhair], *m.:* limebath (for hides).

2.†**plain**° [L. *planus*, even], *adj.:* plane, level: *tir de — fouet*, raking fire; — *chant*, plain chant; *de —-pied*, of the same level or floor; (*fig.*) easily, without hindrance; *aller de —*, hover, soar at one level.

plaindre° [L. *plangere*], *irr.* §; †*intr.:* lament; *tr.:* pity; regret; grieve over; grudge: *se —*, complain; make complaint (at law); *se — de maux de tête*, complain of headache; *être à —*, to be pitiable; — *sa peine*, regret one's efforts.

§ Ind.: Pr. *plain-s, -s, -t; plai-gnons, -gnez, -gnent.* Ipf. *plaignais.* Pret. *plaignis.* Fut. (Cond.) *plaindrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *plaigne.* Ipf. *plaignisse.* — I've *plains.* — Part.: Pr. *plaignant;* P. *plaint.*

plaine° [L. *plānus*, level], *f.:* plain: —*s du ciel*, the heavens.

plain~te[10] [*-dre*], *f.:* plaint, complaint: *la — guérit-elle son homme*, does complaint cure anybody? *porter* (or †*rendre*) —, make complaint. **-tif**[11], **=ive**, *adj.:* plaintive, mourning. **-tivement**[16] [*-tif*], *adv.:* plaintively.

plai~re° [p. L. **placere* (L. *placēre*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* be pleasing: *s'il vous plaît*, if you please; (*fam.*) *plaît-il*, what do you say? *se — à* (or †*en*) *quelque chose*, be pleased with a thing; *la louange plaît à tout âge*, praise pleases every age; *plût aux dieux*, O that the gods would! *plaise à Dieu*, please God! **-samment**[12] [*-sant*], *adv.:* pleasantly. **-sance**[12] [OFr. *-sir*, to please], *f.:* (*old*) enjoyment; (*now*) *lieu de —*, pleasure resort: *embarcation de —*, pleasure boat.

§ Ind.: Pr. *plai-s, -s, plaî-t; plai-sons, -sez, -sent.* Ipf. *plaisais.* Pret. *plus.* Fut. (Cond.) *plairai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *plaise.* Ipf. *plusse.* — I've *plais.* — Part.: Pr. *plaisant;* P. *plu.*

Plai-sance, *f.:* Piacenza. **-sant**[11], *adj.:* †pleasing; humorous, funny; *m.:* humour; fun; pleasure; humourist: *un mauvais —*, a failure as humourist. **-ter**[15], *intr.:* be funny; joke; *tr.:* banter, rally.

-santerie[12], *f.:* pleasantry, good humour, joking; bantering: *par —*, as a joke. **-santin**[18] [mountebank clown *P.*], *m.:* joker, funny man. **-sir**[10] [old inf.], *m.:* pleasure (in all senses); recreation; kindness; roll (of pastry): *à —*, for diversion; *par —*, for sport; *—s du roi*, hunting preserves of the king.

pla-mée[17] [1.*plain*, lime bath], *f.:* lime-water (for unhairing hides). **-mer**[17] [*plain*], *tr.:* soak (hides in lime-water).

1.**plan**[15] [L. *-nus*, infl. by It. *piano*], *m.* or *adj.:* plane: *angle —*, angle formed by two lines lying in the same plane; *miroir —*, flat mirror not curved; *le premier — d'un paysage*, the foreground of a landscape; *arrière —*, background.

2.**plan**[15] [for *plant*], *m.:* = (design); perspective; plot: *— à vol d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view; *dresser un —*, draw up a plan; *laisser quelqu'un en —*, leave one holding the sack (not return to him).

plan~che° [p. L. *planca*], *f.:* plank; board; shelf; tablet; metal plate; garden bed: *— de salut*, last resource (as fr. drowning); *faire (la) — à*, help one on to success; *monter sur les —s*, go on the stage; *faire la —*, float on one's back. **-chéier**[15] [OFr. *-cheer* (Fr. *-cher*)], *tr.:* floor, plank. **-cher**[11], *m.:* floor; deck; ceiling: *le — des vaches*, terra firma, dry land; (*fam.*) *faire sauter au —*, make one jump to the ceiling (with impatience). **-chette**[12], *f.:* small board.

plançon[11] [p. L. *plantio* (L. *planta*, plant)], *m.:* young plant; cutting, layer, slip; log.

1.**plane**° [L. *platanus*, Gr. *plátanos*], *m.:* (*dial.*) plane-tree.

2.**pla~ne**° [L. *-na*], *f.:* plane (the tool). 1.**-ner**° [L. *-nāre*], *tr.:* plane, level; hammer into shape. 2.**-ner**[15] [*plain*, level], *intr.:* soar, hover (at one level); observe (fr. above), have a commanding view.

pla-nétaire[15], *adj.:* planetary, of planets; *m.:* orrery, planetarium (device to display motions of the planets). **-nète**[11] [L. *-neta*, Gr. *-nétes*, lit. 'wandering'], *f.:* planet, moving heavenly body: *—s inférieures*, planets between the earth and the sun; *—s télescopiques*, planets visible only through telescope.

pla~neur[16] [*-ner*, make smooth], *m.:* planisher (of copperplates). **-nimétrie**[15] [L. *-nus*, even, Gr. *métron*, measure], *f.:* planimetry (measuring of geometric planes). **-nisphère**[15] [L. *-nus*, even, *sphæra*, ball], *m.:* planisphere (flat map of the heavens, for locating constellations).

plan-t[14] [*-ter* (cf. 2.*plan*)], *m.:* †planting; †site; patch, plantation, (trees, berries, vines, nursery stock, etc.); set (nursery shrub, vine, young tree, etc., to be replanted); (thieves' slang) gold brick: *— de vigne*, grape cutting; *un — d'artichauts*, field of artichokes. **-tage**[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* planting; plantation; crop; (rope-maker's) frame, rack.

plan-taginées[17] [L. *-tago*, plantain], *f. pl.:* plantaginaceæ, plantain family. **-tain**° [L. *-tāgo*], *m.:* =.

†**plan-tard**[15], *m.:* slip, cutting. **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* = (esp. of tobacco, sugar-cane, etc.); planting. **plan-te**° [L. *-ta*], *f.:* plant; sole of the foot. ‖**~ter**° [L. *-tāre*], *tr.:* to plant (fix in the ground; found; place; establish): (*fam.*) *aller — ses choux*, retire to the country, give up politics (allusion to Cincinnatus); *— sa tente*, take up one's abode; *— des cornes à quelqu'un*, to cuckold one; *un homme bien planté sur ses jambes*, a stocky, well-built man; *— là quelqu'un*, leave one waiting (and not return); *— là un travail*, drop one's work. **-teur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* farmer; fruit-grower; planter. **-tigrade**[17] [L. *-ta*, sole, *gradi*, walk], *adj.* or *m.:* =: *les —s*, bears, badgers, etc. †**-tis**[11], *m.:* planting; planted field or bed. **-toir**[16], *m.:* dibble (for setting out plants, grafts, etc.). **-ton**[15], *m.:* (*old*) young plant; (*now*) soldier (stationed at a door), orderly: *être de —*, be on duty as orderly. **-tule**[18] [*-te*], *f.:* embryonic or rudimentary plant, plantlet.

plantu-reusement[11], *adv.:* abundantly. ‖**~reux**, =**euse** [OFr. *planté* (L. *plenitas*, FULLNESS)], *adj.:* copiously, PLENTIFULLY.

planure[16] [*-ner*], *f.:* shavings.

plaque[14] [*-quer*], *f.:* = (plate; disk; slab; brooch; badge): *— d'une épée*, languet of sword-hilt; *— tournante*, railroad turntable.

plaqueminier[17] [Creole word], *m.:* ebony-tree.

pla~quer[12] [Low Ger. *placken*, glue], *tr.:* plate; veneer; sod; coat (with colour, plaster, etc.): *— quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un*, say something rude to one's face; *service en plaqué*, plated table service; *— un accord*, sound all the notes at once. **-quette**[17] [*-que*], *f.:* small disk, coin, etc.; thin book. **-queur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* plater; veneerer.

plasma[18] [Gr., 'form'], *m.:* =, liquid part of the blood, lymph.

plas-ticité[17], *f.:* plasticity. **-tique**[15] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* plastic (formative; mouldable): *art —*, sculpture; *substances —s*, modelling substances, wax, clay, etc. **-tron**[15] [It. *piastrone*], *m.:* =,

(breastplate; shield of a brace and bit; leather apron; under-shell of turtles; dress front; shirt front); butt (of ridicule). **-tronneṛ**[16], *tr.:* arm or cover (with a plastron); *intr.:* fence (aiming at the plastron of the fencing master).

plat° [p. L. **plattus* (? ak. to Gr. *platús*, broad)], *adj.:* FLAT, level; insipid; uniform; monotonous; *m.:* flat side; flat object; plate; dish; pan (of scales); pane of glass: *à — ventre*, flat on the stomach; *calme —*, dead calm (at sea); *rimes —es*, even rhymes; *un — de son métier*, one of his own tricks; (*fig.*) *mettre les petits —s dans les grands*, be formal and ceremonious; *mettre les pieds dans le —*, go at it roughshod.

pla-tanaie[18], *f.:* plantation of plane-trees. ‖**~tane**[15] [L. *-tanus*], *m.:* plane-tree. **-tanées**[18], *f. pl.:* platanaceæ, plane-tree family.

pla-t-bord[16], *pl. —s—s*, *m.:* gunwale. **-teau**[11], *m.:* platter; scale-pan; wooden shovel; plateau, table-land; shoals. **-te-bande**[15], *pl. —s—s*, *f.:* platband (border of flowers; plain moulding). 1.**-tée**[17] [*-t*, flat], *f.:* masonry (of the foundation). 2.**-tée**[16] [*-t*, plate], *f.:* plateful.

Platée, *f.:* Platææ.

pla-te-forme[14], *pl. —s—s*, *f.:* platform. **-te-longe**[16] *pl. —s—s*, *f.:* tether; binding-strap; kicking-strap; long halter (for exercising a horse). **-tement**[15], *adv.:* flatly; dully. **-terie**[18], *f.:* flat pieces (of pottery). **-teur(e)**[14], *f.:* flat vein (of ore). 1.**-tine**[11], *f.:* flat piece (plate; plaque; blade of an oar; table of a printing press); (*humor.*) tongue.

2.**platine**[17] [Sp. *-na* (*plata*, silver)], *m.:* platinum: *mousse de —*, spongy platinum; *noir de —*, platinum-black.

platitude[16] [*plat*], *f.:* =, flatness; staleness.

Platon, *m.:* Plato (Gr. philosopher).

plato-nique[17] [L. *-nicus*, Gr. *-nikós* (philosopher *Plato*)], *adj.:* Platonic: *année —*, year in which planets, etc., reach the same order they had at starting; *amour —*, ideal love (spiritual). **-nisme**[17] [*Plato*], *m.:* Platonism, ideal philosophy of Plato.

plâ-trage[17] [*-trer*], *m.:* plastering. **-tras**[13], *m.:* (plasterer's) rubbish. ‖**plâ~tre°** [p. L. **plastrum* (L. *emplastrum*), cf. Fr. *emplâtre*], *m.:* PLASTER (mortar; cosmetics; plaster cast or model): *carrière de —*, limestone quarry; *pierre de —*, limestone; *essuyer les —s*, move into a new house; *des —s*, plaster statues. **-treṛ**[11], *tr.:* plaster (with mortar; with cosmetics); gloss over; fertilise (with lime); clarify (wine with lime). **-treux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* chalky, limy. **-trieṛ**[12], *m.:* plasterer; mason; dealer in lime. **-trière**[15], *f.:* chalk-pit, lime-quarry; limekiln.

plau-sibilité[17], *f.:* plausibility. ‖**~sible**[15] [L. *-sibilis* (*plaudere*, praise)], *adj.:* =, reasonable. **-siblement**[15], *adv.:* plausibly.

Plaute, *m.:* Plautus (the Roman).

plèbe[13] [L. *-bs*], *f.:* plebs, common people. **plébéien**[13], =**ienne** [L. *plebeius*], *m., f.* or *adj.:* plebeian. **plébiscite**[13] [L. *plebiscitum*], *m.:* plebiscite (decree of the people; plebiscitum, vote of the people).

plectre[13] [L. *-trum*, Gr. *plektrón*], *m.:* plectrum, quill (for striking the strings of a lyre).

pléiade[13] [Gr. *pleiás*, daughter of *Pleione*], *f.:* Pleiad: *les —s*, the constellation Pleiades; a group of seven (poets; philosophers; chessplayers, etc.).

†**pleige**[10] [? ak. to OFr. *plevir*, promise], *m.:* pledge. †**pleiger**[11], *tr.:* to pledge, guarantee.

pl~ein°, **-eine** [L. *plēnus*], *adj.* or *m.:* FULL; *adv.:* fully; for *plain* in *tir de — fouet*; for *prin* in *sauter un fossé de — saut*; *table en acajou —*, heavy mahogany table; *en — air*, in the open air; *en —* (or †*à —*, or *à pur et à —*), completely, in full; (*fam.*) *tout —*, lots of them; *une femelle —e*, a gravid female. **-einement**[13], *adv.:* fully. **-énier**[10], =**ière**, *adj.:* plenary, complete: *cour plenière*, plenary court where the grandees are present in full number. **-énipotentiaire**[16] [L. *plenus*, full, *potentia*, power], *m.:* plenipotentiary, accredited envoy with full power. **-énitude**[12] [L. *plenitudo*], *f.:* plenitude, fullness; completion.

pléonas-me[16] [L. *pleonasmus*, Gr. *pleonasmôs* (*pleión*, more)], *m.:* pleonasm, too many words for the sense. **-tique**[18] [Gr. *pleonastikôs*], *adj.:* pleonastic.

plésiosaure[18] [Gr. *plesíos*, near, *saûros*, lizard], *m.:* plesiosaurian, gigantic fossil reptile.

plé~thore[15] [Gr. *plethóre*], *f.:* plethora, fullness (too much blood or humour). **-thorique**[12] [Gr. *plethorikós*], *adj.:* plethoric (hav'g too much blood, too much bile, etc.).

pleu-r[11] [*-rer*], *m.:* †weeping; tear: *—s de vigne*, blood, sap fr. buds, etc.; *—s de terre*, seepage water. **-rant**[11] [*-rer*], *adj.:* weeping. **-rard**[15], =**arde** [*-rer*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) cry-baby (one who cries often).

†**pleure**, see *plèvre*.

pleureṛ° [L. *plōrāre*], *intr.:* weep, lament; *tr.:* weep for; lament over; mourn; *m.:* weeping: *— sur* (or †*de*) *quelqu'un*, weep for one; *— de quelque chose*, weep

over a thing; *Jean qui pleure et Jean qui rit*, an impulsive man of extremes.

pleu-résie[12] [l. L. *-resis*, Gr. *-rîtis*], *f.:* pleurisy (inflammation of the pleura, membrane around the lungs). **-rétique**[12] [l. L. *-reticus*, Gr. *-ritikós*], *adj.:* pleuritic.

pleu-reur[12], =**eus̩e** [*-rer*], *m.*, *f.:* mourner; weeper, constant mourner (one who weeps much); *pl. f.:* white badges of mourning (worn on sleeve formerly); *adj.:* weeping; mournful; *roche pleureuse*, dripping rock; *saule* —, weeping willow. **-reux**[10], =**eus̩e** [*pleur*], *adj.:* weeping, apt to cry. **-rni-che̩r**[17] [*-rer*], *intr.:* whimper. **-rni-che̩ur**[17], =**eus̩e** [*-rnicher*], *m.*, *f.:* whiner, sniveller.

pleuro-nectes[17] [Gr. *-n*, side, *nektós*, swimming], *m. pl.:* = (flounders, halibut, etc., fish that swim on their sides).

-pneumonie[15] [Gr. *pleurá*, side, *pneumonía*, inflammation of the lung tissue], *f.:* pleuropneumonia (inflammation of the entire chest).

pleutre[17] [?], *m.:* scamp, scoundrel.

pleuvoir° [p. L. **plovēre* (L. *pluere*)], *irr.* §; *intr.: unipers.:* rain; pour down; be plentiful.

§ Ind.: Pr. *il pleut*. Ipf. *il pleuvait*. Fut. (Cond.) *pleuvra(it)*. Pret. *plut*.— Subj.: Pr. *pleuve*. Ipf. *plût*.— Part.: Pr. *pleuvant*; P. *plu*.

plèvre[15] [Gr. *pleurá*, side], *f.:* pleura (membrane around the lungs).

plexus[15] [L., 'interweaving'], *m.:* =, network (of nerves, of vessels).

ple̩yo̩n[11] [*ployer*], *m.:* willow band, withe, supple twig.

pl~i[11] [*plier*], *m.:* ply, fold; plait; wrinkle; crease; bend; folding (of letters); envelope; letter and envelope: *un — de terrain*, a hollow in land; (*fig.*) *prendre —s*, become set in one's habits. **-i̩able**[15] [*plier*], *adj.:* =, easily bent. **-i̩age**[16] [*plier*], *m.:* folding; skeining of silk. **-i̩ant**[16] [*plier*], *adj.:* pliant, folding: *un (siège)* —, a folding chair. **-icatile**[17] [L. *plicatilis*], *adj.:* =, plicate, hav'g folds.

plie[12] [OFr. *pleïs* (?)], *f.:* plaice, flat-fish.

pli~e̩r° [for *ployer*], *tr.:* fold; pack up; bend; *intr.:* fold over; bend back; double; yield: — *bagage*, depart; — *un éventail*, close up a fan; — *les genoux*, bow the knee; *un plié*, a curtesy; *dans la société c'est la raison qui plie la première*, in society it is our reason that yields first. **-e̩ur**[13], **-eus̩e**, *m.*, *f.:* folder; gatherer (of silk skeins).

Pline, *m.:* Pliny (the Roman).

plinthe[15] [L. *-thus*, Gr. *plínthos*, square tile], *f.:* plinth (squared block or base of a column; any object suggesting a plinth; projecting course beneath a wall or house).

pl-i̩oir[16] [*plier*], *m.:* folding-knife.

†**plio̩n**, see *pleyon*. **-ique**[17] [l. L. *plica* (L. *plicare*, fold)], *f.:* plica (disease causing the hair to be sticky and matted together). **-issement**[16] [*plisser*], *m.:* folding; plaiting. **-isse̩r**[15] [*pli*], *tr.:* plait; *intr.:* make plaits: *le plissé*, the plaited part. **-issure**[15] [*plisser*], *f.:* plaiting, pleating.

ploc[15] [?], *m.:* cow-hair; refuse wool; coat (of hair and tar to protect the hull from worms).

plo̩m~b° [L. *plumbum*], *m.:* lead; object made of lead (bullet; type; plummet; sinker; coffin; pipe; slabs for roofing, etc.): *les —s de Venise*, St. Mark's at Venice; lead-roofed prison; *il lui faudrait un peu de — dans la tête*, he is light-headed; (*fam.*) *un cul de* —, sluggish, sedentary person; *fil à* —, lead-line; *colique de* —, colic fr. lead poison; *mine de* —, black lead, pencil lead; *à* —, straight up and down. **-bage**[18] [*-ber*], *m.:* leading (covering with lead; sealing with lead). **-bagine**[15] [L. *-bago*], *f.:* black lead, graphite. **-be̩r**[15], *tr.:* lead (put lead on, seal with lead, mark or colour with lead): — *une dent*, fill a tooth (with lead, or gold, etc.). **-berie**[13], *f.:* plumbery (lead work; shop or factory for lead work). **-beur**[17] [*-ber*], *m.:* sealer, customs officer. **-bie̩r**[15], *m.:* plumber.

plo̩n-ge̩o̩n[16] [*plomber*], *adj.:* plunging; ranging downward. **-gée**[14], *f.:* plunge; dip, aiming down; débris, talus. **-ge̩o̩n**[11], *m.:* diver (bird); plunge, dive. ‖**~ge̩r**° [p. L. **plumbicāre*], *intr.*, *tr.:* plunge (dive; bow low; look down). **-ge̩ur**[12], =**eus̩e**, *m.*, *f.:* diver; dipper, paster; dish-washer.

ploque̩r[17] [*ploc*], *tr.:* coat (ship's hull with tar and hair).

plo̩-ya̩ble[13], *adj.:* pliable. **-ya̩nt**[11], *adj.:* pliant, bending: †*un (siège)* —, a folding seat. ‖**~ye̩r**° [L. *plicāre*], *tr.*, *intr.:* bend; fold.

plu, see *pleuvoir*.

†**pluche** = *peluche*.

pluie° [p. L. **ploia* (L. *pluvia*)], *f.:* rain: *se jeter dans l'eau de peur de la* —, jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; *petite — abat grand vent*, a little rain settles a great wind; *faire la — et le beau temps chez quelqu'un*, have great influence over one; — *d'or*, bribe.

plu-mage[13], *m.:* =, feathering. **-mail**[14], *m.:* †plume; feather-broom. **-masseau**[12], *m.:* feather-broom, duster; pledget (wad of lint, cotton, etc., for a wound). **-masserie**[15] [*-massier*], *f.:* feather trade

or business. **-massier**[14], **=ière**, *m., f.:* feather dealer. ‖**~me**° [L. *plūma*, fine soft feather], *f.:* feather (plume; quill; pen; writing; style); young shoot (of grain); foam; light alum: *arracher à quelqu'un une — de l'aile*, get some profit out of one; *passer une — par le bec à quelqu'un*, entice one with deceitful promise; *un chien qui chasse au poil et à la —*, a dog good for birds as well as rabbits, etc.; *être au poil et à la —*, be good all around; *tailler sa —*, sharpen one's quill (prepare to write); *tenir la —*, write fr. dictation; *au courant de la —*, following one's pen, writing down just anything. **-meau**[18], *m.:* duster, feather-broom; downy coverlet; pen-box. 1.**-mée**[16], *f.:* penful (of ink). 2.**-mée**[18] [*-mer*], *f.:* plucking (of geese, etc.; feathers fr. one goose). **-mer**[11], *tr.:* pluck; rob. **-met**[16], *m.:* plume, tuft; military man: — *de pilote*, feather in a cork (to show direction of the wind). **-meté**[13], *adj.:* plume-like; (*her.*) plumetté, covered with feathers. **-metis**[14] [*-meté*], *m.:* raised embroidery. †**-meux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.:* feathery, downy. **-mier**[18], *m.:* pen-case or box. **-mitif**[16] [*-metis*], *m.:* minutes, secretary's book; (*fam.*) secretary.

plum-pudding *plom-*, see *pouding*.

plumule[17] [L. *-la*], *f.:* = (little feather; little sprout).

plu-part[14] [*plus, part*], *f.:* greater part; majority. **-ralité**[13] [L. *-ralitas*], *f.:* plurality (large number; largest number; number, plural). **-riel**[11], **=elle** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.* or *m.:* plural. **plu-s**° [L. *plūs*], *adv.* or *m.:* more; again; over; plus; most; *ni —, ni moins* (†*ne —, ne moins*), no more, no less; *moi non —*, nor I either; *— je le connais — je l'aime*, the more I know him the better I like him; *— de cornes*, no more corns; *de —*, besides, more; *au —*, at the most; *de — en —*, more and more; *— de trente ans*, more than thirty years. **-sieurs**° [p. L. **plusiōres*], *adj. pl.:* several. **-s-pétition**[17], *f.:* over-demand (petition in law for more than one's rights). **-s-que-parfait**[15] [infl. by L. *plus quam perfectum*], *m.:* pluperfect tense. **-s-value**[15], *f.:* extra value.

plu(s), 1.**plût**, see *plaire*.

plut, 2.**plût**, etc., see *pleuvoir*.

plutonien[18], **=ienne** or **=nique** [god *Pluto*], *adj.:* plutonic, igneous.

plutôt[12] [*plus, tôt*], *adv.:* sooner; rather.

1.**plu-vial**[11], **=aux** [l. L. *-viale* (sc. *pallium*), rain-coat], *m.:* = (priest's ceremonial cape). 2.**-vial**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-vialis*], *adj.:* =, rainy. **-vier**° [p. L. **plovarius*], *m.:* plover (shore-bird). **-vieux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-viosus*], *adj.:* pluvious: *temps —*, rainy weather. **-viomètre**[17] [L. *-via*, rain, Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* rain-gauge. **-viôse**[17] [L. *viosus*, rainy], *m.:* Pluviose, fifth month (Jan. 20th to Feb. 18th) of the French republican calendar.

pneu-matique[15] [L. *-maticus*, Gr. *matikós* (*pneûma*, air, breath)], *adj.:* pneumatic: *machine —*, air pump; *m.:* (pneumatic, bicycle) rubber tire; *f.:* pneumatics, science of compressed air, gas, etc. **-matocèle**[15] [Gr. *-matokêle*], *f.:* pneumatocele, wind-dropsy of the scrotum. †**-matologie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* pneumatology, science of spiritual existence. **-monie**[18] [Gr. *-monía*], *f.:* pneumonia, inflammation of the lungs. **-monique**[16] [Gr. *-monikós*], *adj.:* pneumonic, of pneumonia.

po-chade[18] [*-cher*], *f.:* =, rough sketch. **-chard**[18], **=arde** [cf. "full as a pocket"], *m., f.:* drunkard. ‖**~che**[11] [?], *f.:* pocket; sack; pouch, bag-seine; puff; wrinkle; blotted letter or word (with too much ink): *argent de —*, pocket money; *mettre la main à la — or jouer de la —*, put his hand in his pocket, come down with the money: *un violon de — or une —*, little violin (carried by a dancing master giving lessons); *n'avoir pas sa langue dans sa —*, be very free to talk; *se mettre dans la — de quelqu'un*, be with one constantly; *acheter chat en —*, buy a pig in a poke. **-cher**[12], *tr.:* (*old*) put in a sack; bag; (*then*) poach (eggs by breaking in boiling water which cooks the white solid over the yolk); sketch in the rough: *lettre pochée*, letter of a word blotted with too much ink; (*fam.*) *œil poché* (*au beurre noir*), black eye (fr. a bruise). †**-cheter**[15], *tr.:* carry in the pocket. **-chette**[11], *f.:* little pocket; little net; little violin.

1.**poda-gre**[13] [L. *-gra*, Gr. *podágra*], *f.:* podagra, gout in the feet. 2.**-gre**[15] [L. *-ger*, Gr. *-grós*], *adj.:* gouty; *m., f.:* gouty person.

podestat[12] [Prov. (It. *podestà*, fr. L. *potestas*, power)], *m.:* podesta (chief magistrate of a town in Italy or southern France).

podomètre[17] [Gr. *poûs*, foot, *métron*, measure], *m.:* pedometer (instrument to measure walking).

1.**poêle**° *pwal* [L. *patella*, little plate], *f.:* frying-pan; basin; pot; cauldron, boiler: *tenir la queue de la —*, have a difficult affair to manage.

2.**poêle**[10] *pwal* [L. *pallium*, cloak], *m.:* canopy (over wedding pair; over the emblems); PALL (over a coffin): †*mettre un*

enfant sous le —, put a bastard under the bridal canopy to legitimatise it.

3.†**poêle** *pwal*, see *poile*.

poêlée[12] *pwa-* [1.*poêle*], *f.*: frying-panful.

†**poêlier** *pwa-*, see *poilier*.

poê-lon[16] *pwa-* [1.*poêle*], *m.*: little frying-pan. **-lonnée**[16], *f.*: saucepanful.

po-ème[13] [L. *poema*, Gr. *poiema*], *m.*: poem; picturesque prose. **-ésie**[14] [L. *poesis*, Gr. *poiesis*], *f.*: poesy (art of making verses); poetry; picturesqueness. ‖**~ète**[11] [L. *poeta*, Gr. *poietês*], *m.*: poet. **-étereau**[16], *m.*: (*fam.*) poetaster. **-étesse**[16], *f.*: poetess. **-étique**[14] [L. *poeticus*, Gr. *poietikôs*], *adj.*: poetic; *f.*: poetics. **-étiquement**[14] [*poétique*], *adv.*: poetically. **-étiser**[15], *intr.*, *tr.*: poetise (*intr.*: make poetry; *tr.*: use, treat poetically).

poids° [p. L. *pensum*, weighed quantity], *m.*: weight: *être de* —, be of correct weight; *avoir du* —, weigh; *porter le* — *du jour*, bear the burdens of the day; *donner* or *faire bon* —, give good weight; — *vif*, live weight (of beef, etc.); *avoir deux* — *et deux mesures*, buy by one scale and sell by another; *peser au* — *du sanctuaire*, weigh with great exactness (allusion to the standard kept in ancient Jewish sanctuary).

poignant[11] [*poindre*], *adj.*: = (†pungent; acute, hurting).

poi-gnard[15] [*poing*], *m.*: poniard, dagger; triangular patch, gusset. **-gnarder**[15] [*-gnard*], *tr.*: stab. **poi-gne**[18] [*poing*], *f.*: (*fam.*) grip (of the hand); energy. **-gnée**[11] [*poing*], *f.*: handshake; handful; hilt: *à* —, by handfuls; *une* — *de verges*, bunch, bundle of rods. **-gnet**[12] [*poing*], *m.*: wrist; wristlet.

poil° [L. *pilus*], *m.*: hair (of animals, fur, coat, colour; of chin, etc., †of head; certain plant fibres); (*pop.*) pluck: *faire le* — *à un cheval*, smooth and arrange a horse's coat; *chiens de tout* —, dogs of every colour; *monter* (*un cheval*) *à* —, ride bare-back; *chasser au* — *et à la plume*, hunt hairy and feathered game; *être au* — *et à la plume*, be good for anything; *reprendre du* — *de la bête*, try again resolutely when one has failed; *velours à trois* —*s*, velvet hav'g three silk threads in woof; *un brave à trois* —*s*, a man of known courage; *un homme à* —, a strong vigorous man; — *follet*, downy beard; (*pop.*) *avoir du* — *dans la main*, hate hard work.

poile° [p. L. *pensilis*, 'suspended,' i.e. heated fr. below], *m.*: (*old*) warm room; (*now*) heating stove.

†**poileux**[12], =**euse** [*poil*], *adj.*: hairy.

poilier[17] [*-le*], *m.*: stovedealer or maker.

poilu[14] [*poil*], *adj.*: hairy.

poinçeillade[16] [governor *Poinci*], *f.*: poinciana (flower-fence, peacock flower, etc.).

1.†**poinçon**[12] [? fr. the mark or brand], *m.*: puncheon (wine cask of 100 gallons). 2.‖**~çon**° [p. L. **punctio* (L. *puncta*, point)], *m.*: punch; point (graver's tool); relief stamp (for coin, medals, etc.); stamp, mark; king-post. **-çonnage**[14] [*-conner*], *m.*: stamping. **-çonner**[13], *tr.*: stamp. **poin-dre**° [L. *pungere*, pierce], *irr.* §; *tr.*: †prick; *intr.*: begin to grow (as buds; beard); dawn: *la raison commence à* —, reason begins to develop; *poignez vilain, il vous oindra; oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, treat a rascal ill, he will serve you, serve a rascal, he will treat you ill.

§ Ind.: Pr. *il point*. Fut. *il poindra*. — I've *poignez*. Other forms wanting.

poing° [L. *pugnus*], *m.*: fist: *coup de* —, brass knuckles; pocket-pistol; *dormir à* —*s fermés*, sleep very sound; †*mener une dame sur le* —, assist a lady respectfully by supporting her with closed hand.

1.**poin~t**° [L. *pungere*, pierce], *m.*: = (spot; speck; hole; dot; period; pause; moment; punctuation-mark; degree; tally; exact place or time; subject, item); pricking; sharp pain, stitch; size (of shoes, etc.); point lace; condition; position: — *arrière*, back stitch; — *de jour*, daybreak; *à* —, to the right point; in the nick of time; *à* — *nommé*, at the appointed time; *au dernier* —, to the last degree; *de* — *en* —, in detail; *deux* —*s*, colon; — *d'appui*, fulcrum; — *de vue*, point of view, judgment; *mettre les* —*s sur les i*, dot the i's; (*fig.*) be very exact; *mettre le marbre aux points*, mark places where the sculptor is to take off some; *rendre des* —*s à quelqu'un*, give one points (in a game, as a good player to a poor one); (*fig.*) be superior to one; *chaussé à même* —, in the same boat; in like condition; *le* — *saillant*, the embryonic heart of an egg; *le* — *mort*, the dead centre (of a crank, etc.); *être en bon* —, be fleshy. 2.**-t**[11] [1.*point*], *adv.*: not at all (the negative particle): *je ne flatte* —, I do not flatter at all; — *du tout*, not at all; — *d'argent*, no money at all. **-tage**[16] [*-ter*], *m.*: pointing, aiming of guns; marking, checking, counting (of votes, of absentees, etc.). **-tal**[16], *pl.* =**aux** [*-te*], *m.*: crank end (of the axle of the upper mill-stone); prop. **poin-te**° [L. *puncta*], *f.*: point (sharp end; pointed instrument or object; PUNCH; angle; corner; toe; land reaching out into the water); sprouting, shooting out; dart, lunge, swoop; spire; case-

nail: *un cheval qui fait* —, a shying horse; — *de feu*, searing, cautery; burn; *la petite* — *de jour*, very earliest dawn; **-tement**[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* aiming, pointing. 1.**-ter**[12], *tr.:* point, aim; mark; tally: — *une feuille*, register, lay a sheet true (with the right side up, etc.). 2.**-ter**[15] [*-te*], *tr.:* strike with the point, stab; sharpen, point; soar. 1.**-teur**[14], =**euse** [1.*-ter*], *m., f.:* aimer, pointer. 2.**-teur**[18], =**euse** [2.*-ter*], *m., f.:* pointer, sharpener. 3.**-teur**[18] [Eng.], *m.:* pointer (dog). **-tillage**[16] [*-tiller*], *m.:* dotting. **-tille**[15] [It. *puntiglio*], *f.:* punctilio (a small, nice or exact point in discussion). 1.**-tiller**[16] [*-ter*], *tr.:* stipple, cover with dots (as in engraving). 2.**-tiller**[16] [*-tille*], *intr.:* split hairs, be punctilious in debate; *tr.:* tease, banter. **-tillerie**[16] [2.*-tiller*], *f.:* hair-splitting. **-tilleux**[16], =**euse** [2.*-tiller*], *m., f.:* stickler, hair-splitter; carper. **-tu**[15] [*-te*], *adj.:* pointed; sharp. 1.**-ture**° [L. *punctūra*], *f.:* pricking, sting; (printer's) point (for registering). 2.**-ture**[18], *f.:* size (of shoes, gloves, etc.): *quelle est votre* —, what size do you wear?

poire° [p. L. **pira* (L. *pirum*)], *f.:* PEAR; pear-shaped thing (pearl, etc.); — *d'angoisse*, a gag; — *à poudre*, powder-flask; *la — est mûre*, opportunity is favorable; *garder une — pour la soif*, to look out for the future; *entre la — et le fromage*, at dessert.

poiré[12], *m.:* pear cider, perry.

poi-reau° [p. L. **porrellum* (L. *porrum*)], *m.:* leek, onion-like plant; wart, mole. **-rée**° [p. L. **porrata*], *f.:* white beet.

poirier[12] [*poire*], *m.:* pear-tree.

pois° [L. *pīsum*], *m.:* pea; (*dial.*) bean: — *pour fève*, like for like; *manger des — chauds*, be at a loss what to say; *avaleur de — gris*, omnivorous eater; — *à cautère*, issue-pea (put in a wound to keep up suppuration).

poison° [L. *potio*, a drink], *m.:* =; venom; †(*and yet jest.*) vile drink.

pois-sard[15], =**arde** [*poix*], *adj.:* (*old*) thievish; (*now*) coarse, vulgar; *f.:* fish-wife, rude woman. **-ser**[15] [*poix*], *tr.:* PITCH; daub; *intr.:* be sticky. **-seux**[15], =**euse** [*poix*], *adj.:* sticky, PITCHY.

1.**poisson**[11] [pop. etym. fr. *pot*], *m.:* half a gill.

2.**pois~son**° [p. L. **piscio* (L. *piscis*)], *m.:* FISH: *il avalerait la mer et les —s*, he is very thirsty; *la sauce vaut mieux que le* —, the lesser thing overshadows the greater; — *d'avril*, April-fool trick (as the sun is then in the constellation Pisces). **-sonnaille**[14], *f.:* small fish. **-sonnerie**[13] [*-sonnier*], *f.:* fish-market. **-sonneux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* full of fish. **-sonnier**[12], 1.**-ière**, *m., f.:* fish-dealer. 2.**-sonnière**[15], *f.:* fish-kettle.

poi-trail° [L. *pectorālis*], *m.:* breast-piece (of harness); beam in a wall, breast-summer; (horse's) breast. **-trinaire**[17] [*-trine*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* consumptive, sick of lung trouble. **-trine**° [p. L. **pectorīna* (L. *pectus*, breast)], *f.:* chest; breast, (esp.) woman's breast; lungs; brisket (of beef, etc.): *une fluxion de* —, inflammation of the lungs; *voix de* —, deep voice.

poi-vrade[15], *f.:* seasoning (of pepper and salt). ‖**poi~vre**° [L. *piper*], *m.:* PEPPER: (*fig.*) *une barbe — et sel*, beard turning gray. **-vrer**[12], *tr.:* pepper, season; (*fig.*) make spicy; (*pop.*) skin (overcharge): (slang) *poivré*, tipsy. **-vrier**[16], *m.:* pepper bush; pepper-box. **-vrière**[17], *f.:* †spice-box; pepper-box; sentry-box. **-vron**[18], *m.:* allspice.

poix° [L. *pix*], *f.:* pitch: — *des cordonniers*, shoemaker's wax; — *de Judée*, asphalt.

po-laire[15] [l. L. *-laris*], *adj.:* polar: *étoile* —, north star; *charbon* —, carbon electrode. **-larisation**[18] [*-lariser*], *f.:* =. **-lariser**[18] [Gr. *poleín*, turn], *tr.:* polarise (light; electricity). **-larité**[18] [l. L. *-laris*], *f.:* polarity (of a magnet). **pôle**[13] [L. *-lus*, Gr. *pólos*], *m.:* pole, end (of an axis; of a magnet; of an electric pile).

polémique[15] [Gr. *polemikós*, of war], *adj.:* polemic, debating; *f.* or †*m.:* polemics, debate by publication.

†**poli**, see *polir*.

1.**police**[13] [Prov. *polissa* (ak. to Gr. *apódeixis*, proof)], *f.:* policy; insurance contract; subscription (for gas, water, etc.); make-up (of a type font).

2.**poli-ce**[14] [L. *-tia*, Gr. *-teía*, government (*pólis*, city)], *f.:* police (†internal rule and order of a state; †political organisation; body of civil officers); policy; rule, polity, system of ruling: *salle de* —, guard-house (for detaining soldiers); *bonnet de* —, forage cap. **-cer**[15] [infl. by *polir*], *tr.:* †rule; polish, cultivate: *ville bien policée*, well governed city; *les Grecs ainsi policés peu à peu*, the Greeks growing thus more and more cultured.

polichinelle[16] [It. name *Pulcinella*], *m.:* Punch, a funny actor, clown.

policier[18], =**ière** [2.*-ce*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) police: *le régime* —, the police management; *un* —, servant or tool of the police.

1.**po-liment**[15] [*-lie*], *adv.:* in a polished way. 2.†**-liment**[16] [It. *pulimento*], *m.:* polishing. ‖**~lir**° [L. *-līre*], *tr.:* polish, make smooth; make sleek; cultivate: *donner le poli à une glace*, polish a look-

ing-glass; *une personne polie*, a polite person. **-lissage**[17], *m.:* polishing. **-lisseur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* polisher. **-lissoir**[14], *m.*, or =**oire**, *f.:* polishing tool (polishing-disk, iron; slicker).

polis-son[16], =**onne** [cant], *m., f.:* naughty, impudent or dirty child; street Arab; blackguard; (*humor.*) unbidden guest; *adj.:* immodest. **-sonner**[17], *intr.:* run the streets; be a blackguard. **-sonnerie**[17], *f.:* impudence, blackguardism.

polissure[15] [*polir*], *f.:* polish, shine.

politesse[16] [It. *pulitezza*], *f.:* (*old*) culture (of morals or intellect); (*now*) politeness; etiquette; polite act: *la — du cœur*, native kindness; (*fam.*) *brûler la — à quelqu'un*, leave one abruptly.

politi-cien[18], =**enne** [infl. by L. *-cus*], *m., f.:* politician. ‖**~que**[12] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós*], *adj.:* political; politic, wise; *m., f.:* statesman; politician; schemer; *f.:* politics; policy; science of government: *par —*, for politic(al) reasons. **-quement**[14], *adv.:* in a politic way. **-quer**[16], *intr.:* talk politics.

polka[18] [Polish word], *f.:* = (dance).

pollen[18] [L., 'flour'], *m.:* =, anther dust, male element of flowers.

pollicita-tion[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, offer not yet accepted.

pol-luer[15] [L. *-luere*], *tr.:* pollute, spoil. **-lution**[11] [L. *-lutio*], *f.:* =, defilement.

Pologne, *f.:* Poland.

polonaise[18] [name *P.*], *f.:* = (the dance; the garment).

pol~tron[15], =**onne** [It. *-trone* (ak. to Fr. *poutre*)], *adj.:* cowardly; *m., f.:* poltroon: *oiseau —*, falcon with claws cut off. **-tronnerie**[15], *f.:* cowardice.

poly~ [Gr. *polús*, many]: **-adelphie** [Gr. *adelphós*, brother], *f.:* polyadelphia (plant hav'g stamens united in more than two sets). **-andrie**[17] [Gr. *anér*, man], *f.:* polyandry, plurality of husbands; polyandria, hav'g 20 stamens or more on one receptacle. **-chreste**[16] [Gr. *chrestós*, useful], *adj.:* polychrest (hav'g various uses). **-chrome**[18] [Gr. *chrôma*, colour], *adj.:* =, of many colours. **-chromie**[18] [*-chrome*], *f.:* polychromy. **-èdre**[16] [Gr. *polúedros* (*hédra*, face)], *m.:* polyhedron, solid figure of many sides. **-game**[16] [Gr. *polúgamos* (*gámos*, marriage)], *m., f.:* polygamist; *adj.:* polygamous (hav'g male, female and bisexual flowers on one plant). **-gamie**[15] [L. *-gamia*, Gr. *-gamía*], *f.:* polygamy, plural marriage; polygamia. **-glotte**[16] [Gr. *polúglottos* (*glôtta*, tongue)], *adj.:* polyglot (in many tongues; knowing many tongues; *m.* or *f.:* versatile linguist). **-gone**[16] [L. *-gonus*, Gr. *polúgonos* (*gônos*, angle)], *adj.:* polygonal; *m.:* polygon; practice ground (for artillery); war plan. **-graphe**[15] [Gr. *polúgraphos* (*gráphein*, write)], *m., f.:* polygraph (versatile author; multiple copying-machine). **-graphie**[15] [Gr. *-graphía*], *f.:* polygraphy (writing of many treatises); collection of treatises, polygraph. **-gynie**[18] [Gr. *gunḗ*, woman], *f.:* polygynia (class of plants hav'g many pistils). **-mathie**[16] [Gr. *polumatheía* (*manthánein*, learn)], *f.:* wide learning. **-mathique**[18] [*-mathie*], *adj.:* (*rare*) of varied learning: *école —*, school for all kinds of subjects. **-morphe**[18] [Gr. *polúmorphos* (*morphḗ*, form)], *adj.:* polymorphous, occurring in many forms. **-morphisme**[18] [*-morphe*], *m.:* polymorphism. **-nôme**[16] [infl. by *binôme*, *monôme*], *m.:* polynomial (quantity made up of several terms). **-pe**[12] [L. *-pus*, Gr. *polúpous* (*poûs*, FOOT)], *m.:* polyp (of coral; edible cuttlefish; polypus, tumour). **-pétale**[17] [Gr. *pétalon*, sense of 'petal'], *adj.:* polypetalous, hav'g many petals. **-peux**[15], =**euse** [*-pe*], *adj.:* polypous. **-phonie**[18] [Gr. *polúphonía*, number of voices (*phoné*, voice)], *f.:* polyphony. **-pier**[18] [*-pe*], *m.:* polypary (limy secretion of corals, etc.). **-pode**[12] [L. *-podium*, Gr. *polupódion* (*poûs*, FOOT)], *m.:* polypody (common fern). **-ptyque**[17] [L. *-ptychon*, Gr. *polúptuchon* (*ptúx*, fold)], *m.:* polyptych (tablet of several leaves); register (of feudal rents and taxes). **-style**[18] [Gr. *polústulos* (*stúlos*, pillar)], *adj.:* =, hav'g many columns. **-syllabe**[15] [Gr. *polusúllabos* (*sullabḗ*, syllable)], *adj.:* *un (mot) —*, a polysyllabic (word). **-syllabique**[15] [*-syllabe*], *adj.:* of many syllables: *écho —*, echo which repeats several syllables. **-synodie**[17] [Gr. *sunódos*, council], *f.:* government by councils (instead of ministers). **-technicien**[18] [*-technique*], *m.:* pupil or student (of a polytechnic school). **-technique**[17] [Gr. *polútechnos* (*téchne*, art)], *adj.:* polytechnic, of many sciences. **-théisme**[15] [Gr. *polútheos* (*théos*, god)], *m.:* polytheism, religion acknowledging many gods. **-théiste**[17] [Gr. *polútheos*], *m., f.:* polytheist. **-urie**[18] [Gr. *oûron*, urine], *f.:* polyuria (over-secretion of urine).

Pomérellie, *f.:* Minor Pomerania.

1.**pom-made**[15] [It. *pomata*], *f.:* †pommado (mounting or dismounting by aid of one hand on the pommel). 2.**-made**[16] [It. *pomata*], *f.:* pomade (cosmetic, salve, ointment). **-mader**[15] [2.*-made*], *tr.:* pomade; *intr.:* (*humor.*) make cosmetics. ‖**~me**° [L. *pōmun*, fruit], *f.:* apple: *— d'amour*, tomato; *— de pin*, cone; *— de*

terre, potato; — *de chêne*, oak-gall or apple; †— *de l'arçon*, pommel of a saddle; — *de discorde*, apple of discord (awarded by Paris to the most beautiful). **-meau**[11] [OFr. *pom*, apple], *m.:* pommel, knob (of swords or saddles). **-melé**[12] [*-meau*], *tr.:* mark with round spots: *cheval gris pommelé*, dapple-gray horse (cf. Ger. *apfel-schimmel*); *ciel pommelé*, sky full of round clouds. **-melle**[15], *f.:* strainer (of a drain). **-mer**[15], *intr.:* head out (as cabbage, lettuce, etc.): *une chose pommée*, a perfected plan. **-meraie**[12] [*-mier*], *f.:* apple-orchard. **-mette**[11], *f.:* †little apple; fruit (of hawthorn, medlars, etc.); rounded plaque; cheek-bone. **-mier**[10], *m.:* apple-tree.

1.**pompe**[13] [L. *-pa*, Gr. *-pé*, fine clothing; escort], *f.:* solemn procession; elegant dress: *l'administration des —s funèbres*, administration of burials; *les —s du monde*; pomp and vanity of the world.

2.**pom~pe**[15] [?], *f.:* pump; spring (of a lock, of a knife, etc.): — *à feu*, steam pump; — *à incendie*, fire-engine. **-per**[16], *tr.:* pump (move with a pump; ply with questions).

pom-peusement[18], *adv.:* pompously. **‖~peux**[18], **=euse** [1.*-pe* (infl. by L. *-posus*)], *adj.:* pompous, full of show or display.

pompier[15] [2.*-pe*], *m.:* pump-maker; fireman.

pom~pon[17] [? L. *pepo*, melon], *m.:* = (tuft of feathers, ribbons, for ladies' hats; ball of wool on a shako); gewgaw: (*fam.*) *avoir le —*, get the plum (come out ahead); *rose —*, variety of small roses. **-ponner**[17], *tr.:* adorn with a tuft; primp.

†**ponant**[12] [Prov. *ponent*], *m.:* west (opposite of *levant*).

ponce° [L. *pūmex*], *f.:* pumice stone; pounce or stamping-powder bag (to mark or transfer a pricked design); marking ink (for linen bolts): (*fig.*) *passer la pierre —*, to polish.

Ponce, *m.:* Pontius.

1.**ponceau**[11] [*pont*], *m.:* =, little bridge.

2.**ponceau**[11] [*paon*], *m.:* =, corn poppy; bright red.

pon~cer[12] [*-ce*], *tr.:* polish (with pumice stone); pounce, stamp, transfer; mark. **-cif**[16], *m.:* pounced or stamped design: *ce roman sent le —*, this novel is no new type.

poncir(e)[15] [Prov. *pomsire*, lit. '*pomme de Syrie*'], *m.:* large lemon.

ponc-tion[12] [L. *punctio*], *f.:* tapping (for dropsy or pleurisy). **-tualité**[16], *f.:* punctuality, promptness. **-tuation**[15] [*-tuer*], *f.:* punctuation. **‖~tuel**[13], **=elle** [L. *-tualis* (*-tum*, POINT)], *adj.:* punctual; prompt. **-tuellement**[16], *adv.:* punctually, promptly. **-tuer**[14] [L. *-tuare*], *tr.:* mark with points or spots; punctuate: — *ses phrases en parlant*, speak carefully and make the sense clear.

pon-dérable[14] [L. *-derabilis*], *adj.:* ponderable, weighable. **-dération**[15] [L. *-deratio*], *f.:* ponderation, equilibrium, balancing: *la — des pouvoirs*, the balance of power. **-dérer**[13] [L. *-derare* (*-dus*, weight)], *tr.:* (*old*) weigh; (*now*) keep in balance: (*fig.*) *un esprit pondéré*, well balanced mind. **-deur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* producer, author; *f.:* laying hen; (*humor.*) mother of many children. **‖pon~dre**° [L. *pōnere*, put], *tr.* or *intr.:* lay (eggs); put out (as an author), publish, produce; (*humor.*) give birth to a child.

poney[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* pony, little horse.

pont° [L. *pons*], *m.:* bridge; (*nav.*) deck; scaffold; staging; bridgework; curve, bend (given to a low card so the cut may make it trumps): *un — suspendu*, suspension bridge; *d'ici là il passera de l'eau sous le —*, that will not be done very quick; *laisser couler l'eau sous les —s*, let things pursue their natural course; *faire le —*, extend leave of absence one day to include Sunday; *le — aux ânes*, asses' bridge, a thing any one can do; — *de Varole*, pons Varolii (at the base of the brain).

1.**ponte**[15] [*pondre* infl. by *fonte*, etc.], *f.:* laying (of eggs).

2.**ponte**[17] [Sp. *punto*, point], *m.:* punt (at ombre).

3.**ponte**[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* punter (a player not the banker at faro, etc.).

1.**pon-té**[15] [*-t*], *adj.:* decked, hav'g a deck or bridge. 2.**-té**[16] [*-t*], *m.:* languet (of a sword).

ponter[17] [? ak. to *point*], *intr.:* punt (gamble at faro, etc.).

pontet[15] [*pont*], *m.:* little bridge; trigger-guard (of revolvers, etc.); saddle-tree.

Pont~Euxin, *m.:* Euxine Sea (Black Sea).

pon-tife[14] [L. *-tifex*, high priest, lit., 'bridge-builder'], *m.:* pontiff; priest: *le souverain —*, the pope. **-tifical**[14], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-tificalis*], *adj.:* =, of the pontiffs: *le P—*, book on the offices and services conducted by a bishop. **-tificalement**[13] [*-tifical*], *adv.:* in the pontifical way. **-tificat**[14] [L. *-tificatus*], *m.:* pontificate. **-t-levis**[13], *pl.* *—s—*, *m.:* drawbridge; flap (to front of trousers); high heel: *le cheval fait le —*, the horse rears high. †**-t-neuf**[17], *pl.* *—s—s* [bridge (built over the Seine by Henry IV) where popular songs were sung], *m.:* popular song; vulgar expression.

pon~ton° [L. *-to*], *m.:* pontoon (floating bridge made on boats; low barge; flat-

boat); prison ship or hulk; landing dock. **-tonage**[12], *m.:* toll (on bridges or ferry). **-tonnier**[11], *m.:* pontonier (soldier employed in building or guarding a pontoon).

pontuseau[17] [?], *m.:* dandy-rolls (cylinder over which the paper pulp passes); watermark (left by the dandy-rolls).

popeline[16] [It. *papalina*, lit. 'of the pope' fr. the papal town Avignon], *f.:* poplin (cloth).

poplité[15] [L. *-ples*, knee-bend], *adj.:* popliteal, located in the interval behind the knee.

popu~lacee[15] [It. *-laccio* (L. *-lus*, people)], *f.:* = (rude masses, rabble). **-lacier**[15], **=ière**, *adj.:* of the masses. **-laire**[11] [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* popular (of the people; suiting the people); †*m.:* populace: *les mots de formation* —, words formed among the unlearned; *une éloquence* —, eloquence suited to the people, that all can understand. **-lairement**[15] [*-laire*], *adv.:* popularly. **-lariser**[17] [L. *-laris*, popular], *tr.:* popularise, make suitable for all. **-larité**[14] [L. *-laritas*], *f.:* popularity. **-lation**[13] [Eng.], *f.:* = (peopling; inhabitants).

populéum[12] [l. L. *-leum* (sc. *unguentum*), 'poplar ointment' containing buds of poplar], *m.:* poplar salve.

popu-leux[15], **=euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.:* populous, full of people. †**-lo**[16] [L. *-lus*, people], *m.:* plump child.

poracé, see *porracé*.

por~c° or †**porc** [L. *-cus*], *m.:* hog; pork; filthy man: — *sauvage*, wild boar; *soie de* —, bristles. **-celaine**[12] [It. *-cellana*], *f.:* Venus shell (or object made fr. it); porcelain (pottery). **-celainier**[18], **=ière** [*-celaine*], *m., f.:* porcelain-maker or dealer. **-c-épic**[14] [*épi* infl. by *piquer*], *m.:* porcupine; (*fam.*) gruff person, social bear. **-chaison**[13], *f.:* wild-boar season (time to hunt).

porche° [L. *porticus*, 'covered walk'], *m.:* porch.

por-cher°, **=ère** [L. *-cārius*], *m., f.:* herder of hogs, swine-herd. **-cherie**[11], *f.:* hog-pen or sty. **-cine**[12] [L. *-cinus*], *adj.:* =, hog-like.

pore[13] [L. *porus*, Gr. *póros*, passage], *m.:* =. **poreux**[13], **=euse**, *adj.:* porous.

porisme[17] [Gr. *pórisma*], *m.:* porism (in geometry).

porno~graphe[17] [Gr. *-gráphos* (*pórne*, whore, *gráphein*, write)], *m.:* pornographer (obscene author or painter; writer on prostitution). **-graphie**[18], *f.:* pornography. **-graphique**, *adj.:* pornographic.

porosité[12] [*-reux*], *f.:* porousness, porosity.

por~phyre[12] [It. *-firo* (L. *-phyrites*, Gr. *-purítes*, lit. 'purplish')], *m.:* porphyry (igneous rock). **-phyrisation**[17] [*-phyriser*], *f.:* porphyrization. **-phyriser**[17], *tr.:* porphyrise, pulverise on a porphyry table with a porphyry muller: *papier porphyrisé*, paper glazed with sandarck resin.

por(r)acé[15] [L. *-ceus* (*porrum*, leek)], *adj.:* porraceous, greenish.

†**porreau**, see *poireau*.

porrection[16] [L. *-tio*, stretching out], *f.:* =, giving by stretching forth the hand.

1.**por-t**° [L. *-tus*], *m.:* = (harbour, haven; wharf, shipping place): *échouer au* (or *en vue du*) —, (*fig.*) fail on the eve of success; — *de marée*, harbour available only at high tide. 2.**-t**[12] [*-ter*], *m.:* carrying; charges (for baggage); postage; manners, bearing, gait; port: *un* (*permis de*) — *d'arme*, a permit to carry weapons; *beau* — *de tête*, beautiful carriage of the head; — *de voix*, glide, portamento, gliding of the voice (over several notes to another note above or below the first). **-table**[12] [*-ter*], *adj.:* =, that can be carried. **-tage**[13] [*-ter*], *m.:* (*rare*) =, carrying.

portail[12] [for older *portal* fr. *porte*], *m.:* portal, façade of a church.

por-tant[12] [*-ter*], *adj.:* bearing, supporting; *m.:* support; frame; handle: *être bien* (*mal*) —, be in good (poor) health. **-tatif**[13], **=ive** [*-ter*], *adj.:* portable; for the pocket; available: *un dictionnaire* —, a pocket dictionary; *une somme portative*, sum of ready money.

porte° [L. *-ta*], *f.:* door; entrance; gate (opening, or leaf that closes it); eye (for a hook); mountain pass: — *à deux battants*, double doors; *la* (*Sublime*) *Porte*, the Ottoman Court; Turkey; *les bagatelles de la* —, harangue or free show at the door of a tent; (*fig.*) preliminaries; *être* — *à* —, to be next-door neighbours; *mettre quelqu'un à la* —, put one out of the house; *mettre la clef sous la* —, steal away.

porte-aiguille[17] [*porter*], *m.:* =, forceps for holding the needle (as in sewing up deep wounds, or drawing through cardboard, etc.). **-aiguilles**[18], *m.:* needle-case. **-allumettes**[18], *m.:* match-box. **-amarre**[18], *m.:* life-rocket (shot to wrecked ship). **-arquebuse**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* armour-bearer, hunting assistant (of a prince).

porte-baguette[16] [*porter*], *pl.* —, *m.:* ramrod groove. †**-balle**[15], *m.:* peddler. **-bougie**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* =, tube or guide for introducing a bougie into the urethra. **-bouquet**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* flower vase. **-bouteilles**[15], *m.:* case for bottles. **-carabine**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* carbine-swivel.

-carnier[18], *m.*: game-carrier. **-chaise**[16], *m.*: chairman (who carries a sedan-chair). **-chape**[12] [*porter, chape*], *m.*: cope-bearer (priest's assistant); †officer of the kitchen (who carried dishes covered with a cloth). **-choux** [*choux*], *m.*: (*fam.*) gardener's horse. **-cigares**[18] [*porter*], *m.*: cigar-case. **-cigarettes**[18], *m.*: cigarette-case. **-clefs**[15] or **-clés**, *m.*: jailer; key-ring. **-collet**[17] [*porter, collet*], *m.*: stiffener (for a collar). **-crayon**[16] [*crayon*], *m.*: pencil-case. **-croix**[15], *pl.* — [*porter*], *m.*: cross-bearer. **-crosse**[16], *m.*: crosier-bearer. **-dieu**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: host-bearer (priest who carries the viaticum, *bon Dieu*, to a dying man). **-drapeau**[15], *pl.* —, *m.*: =, standard-bearer.

portée[11] [*-ter*], *f.*: (thing or distance carried, hence): load, weight supported at one point; brood; litter; charge; set; range; reach; compass: — *musicale*, musical staff; *être à une — de fusil*, be within gun-shot; *être hors de la — des yeux, de l'oreille*, be beyond seeing or hearing distance.

†**porte-enseigne**[15] [*porter*], *pl.* —, *m.*: standard-bearer. **-épée**[15], *pl.* —, *m.*: straps (supporting the scabbard). **-étendard**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: standard-bearer. **-étrier(s)**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: rest (straps behind the saddle to hold the idle stirrups and keep them fr. dangling). **-étrivière(s)**[17], *pl.* —, *m.*: stirrup-bar or ring.

porte-faix[13] [*porter, faix*], *m.*: street-porter. **-fenêtre**[16], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*: balcony-window (window which reaches to the floor and opens like a door). **-fers**[18] [*-ter*], *m.*: horseshoe-pocket (in saddle). **-feuille**[15], *m.*: =, portfolio (portable case of two or more leaves): *valeurs en* —, valuable papers; *le — de la banque*, documents, etc., of a bank; *avoir le — des affaires étrangères*, to be minister of foreign affairs; *un ministre sans* —, minister without a special department. **-fort**[18], *pl.* — [*porter*], *m.*: proxy (with power to vote). **-hache**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: ax-case. **-jupe**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: skirt-suspender (fastened at the belt). **-liqueurs**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: liquor-chest or closet; glass-shelf (for whiskey glasses, etc.). **-malheur(s)**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: hoodoo, bringer of bad luck. **-manteau**[18] [*-ter, manteau*], *m.*: (*old*) officer of the robes; (*now*) saddle pack (of cavalryman); valise, satchel; clothes-hook. **-ment**[12] [*-ter*], *m.*: bearing, carrying: — *de croix*, painting of Christ bearing the cross. **-mine**[18], *pl.* — [*porter*], *m.*: porte-crayon. **-monnaie**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: portemonnaie, pocketbook. **-montre**[18], *pl.* —(*s*), *m.*: watch-stand or cushion. **-montres**[18], *pl.* —, *m.*: (jeweller's) watch-rack. **-mors**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: cheek-straps (of a bridle). **-mouchettes**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: tray (for candle-snuffers). **-mousqueton**[17], *m.*: musket hook (on a shoulder-belt); clasp, snap (of a watch-chain). **-page**[17], *pl.* —, *m.*: (*print.*) bearer, page-paper, "shoe." **-pierre**[17], *pl.* —(*s*), *m.*: holder (for handling lunar caustic). **-plume**[18], *pl.* —(*s*), *m.*: penholder. **-queue**[15], *pl.* —(*s*), *m.*: train-bearer (of a queen).

porter° [L. *-tāre*], *tr.*: bear, carry; bring; induce; wear; *intr.*: bear or rest (on), stand (on); carry (as a gun): *se* —, carry one's self; go; *se — bien (mal)*, be well (ill); — *quelqu'un sur ses épaules*, be bored by one; *ce vin porte bien l'eau*, this wine stands water (without being too weak); — *des lunettes*, wear glasses; *cela ne se porte plus*, that is out of style now; *une chose mal portée*, a tawdry thing; *le sang (se) porte à la tête*, blood rushes to the head; — *la tête haute*, carry the head high; *le — haut*, or — *au vent*, assume lofty airs; — *un coup à quelqu'un*, give one a blow; *je me sens portée pour elle*, I feel interested in her; *on porte à dix mille le nombre des morts*, they reckon 10,000 dead; *le fusil porte loin*, the gun carries (shoots) far.

porte-respect[16], *pl.* — [*porter*], *m.*: (*fam.*) credit bringer (person who is an honour to the one with him); weapon (carried for self-defence). **-tapisserie**[17], *pl.* —, *m.*: frame (for tapestry). **-trait**[16], *pl.* —(*s*), *m.*: tug-carrier (of a harness).

porteur[11], **-euse**, *m.*, *f.*: porter, carrier; saddle-horse: *un billet au* —, a note payable to bearer. **-vent**[16], *pl.* —, *m.*: wind-canal (of organs). **-verge**[16], *pl.* —(*s*), *m.*: verger (mace-bearer; beadle). **-vis**[17], *m.*: screw-plaque (of fire-arms). **-voix**[16], *m.*: speaking trumpet.

por-tier°, 1.**-ière** [L. *-tārius* (*-ta*, door)], *m.*, *f.*: porter: door-keeper; church-brother (who has taken his first orders): — *consigne*, outer guard (of a fortress). 2.**-tière**[15] [*-te*], *f.*: door (of a carriage); portiere (curtain for doorway); passage section (of a pontoon bridge).

3.**portière**[13] [*-ter*], *adj.*: pregnant; *f.*: (*dial.*) womb (of animals).

por-tion[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: = (share; part): — *virile*, each heir's part; — *congrue*, suitable allowance (deducted for the curate, often scanty): *être réduit à la — congrue*, be rather hard up. **-tioncule**[16] [L. *-tiuncula*], *f.*: (*rare*) small part.

portique[15] [L. *-ticus*], *m.*: portico; colonnade; gymnasium.

portor[16] [It. *-toro*, lit. 'carry gold'], *m.*: = (yellow-veined black marble).

†**por~traire**[11] [*pour, traire*], *irr.; tr.:* portray, show. **-trait**[12], *m.:* = (likeness in oil, in pencil; description of a person): *un — en pied*, full-length picture; *un — flatté*, a flattering picture; (*fam.*) *c'est tout le — de son père*, he is the very image of his father. **-traiture**[11] [*-trait*], *f.:* = (†act of depicting; portrait).

portulan[15] [*-no*], *m.:* map (of harbours and coasts).

po-sage[15], *m.:* placing, setting, laying. **po-sé**[16], *f.:* placing; laying (of carpets, stone, etc.); pose; posing: *à vous la —*, you have the first play (at dominoes); †*caporal de —*, corporal who stations the pickets. **-sément**[14] [part. *-sé*], *adv.:* composedly, quietly. ‖**~ser**° [L. *pausāre*, cease (infl. by *ponere, posui, positum*, put)], *intr.:* pose (rest; take an attitude); *tr.:* put, place; lay; lay down; put aside: *se —*, take an attitude; *— une question à quelqu'un*, put a question to one; *une personne posée*, a settled sedate person; *une voix posée*, well controlled voice; *posé que cela soit permis*, grant *or* agreed that this is allowed; *— à cru*, build without a foundation. **-seur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* layer; setter; placer; poser (for effect): *— de sonnettes*, bellhanger.

posi~tif[12], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*, that can be placed (*ponere*, put)], *adj.:* positive (definite; firm; certain; not negative; practical: *un esprit —*, a practical mind; *un homme —*, a matter-of-fact man; *quantité positive*, a plus quantity; *épreuve positive*, positive, photographic proof having its light and shade in the proper order; †*un* (*orgue*) *—*, little organ; *le — d'un orgue*, or *du grand orgue*, the small clavier. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (place; manner of placing; condition): *les —s d'une thèse*, the propositions or contentions of a thesis; *fausse —*, false position (in mathematics). **-tivement**[15], *adv.:* positively; decidedly. **-tivisme**[18], *m.:* positivism (philosophy that excludes the supernatural and everything beyond physical science). **-tiviste**[18], *m., f.:* positivist.

posséder [L. *possidēre*], *tr.:* POSSESS; own; have control of: *se —*, be master of one's self; *un possédé* (*du démon*), one possessed (of a devil); *— plusieurs langues*, know several languages.

posses-seur[13] [L. *-sor*, *m.:* possessor, owner. **-sif**[14], **=ive** [L. *-sivus*], *adj.:* possessive. ‖**~sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =; ownership; property: *envoi en —*, writ of possession; *être en — (d'un droit) de dire toutes choses sans qu'on ose s'en fâcher*, able to say anything without any one's daring to take offence; *— d'état*, ownership established by long naked possession. **-sionnée**[17], *adj.:* (*rare*) hav'g property. **-soire**[13] [L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* possessory.

possi-bilité[12] [L. *-bilitas*], *f.:* possibility. ‖**possi~ble**[13] [L. *-bilis* (*posse*, to be able)], *adj.* or *m.:* = (that may be done, may be true, or become true): *faire son —*, do one's utmost; *il arrivera —*, perhaps he will arrive. **-blement**[13], *adv.:* possibly.

postal[18], **=aux** [*-te*], *adj.:* =: *service —*, mail service; *colis —*, mail package.

post-communion[12] [l. L. *-communio* (L. *post*, after, *communio*, communion)], *f.:* = (prayer). **-crit**, see *post-scriptum*. **-date**[15] [*date*], *f.:* (*rare*) =, date making a letter, etc., appear later than it actually was. **-dater**[15] [*dater*], *tr.:* (*rare*) post-date, to date later than the actual time.

1.**poste**° [L. *posita*, placed], *f.:* (*old*) position; (*now*) proper place; post; fixed place; relay of horses; stage (station; distance between stations); public mail; post-office: *être à la — de quelqu'un*, be at one's convenience; *voyager en —*, travel by stage coach; *porter une lettre à la —*, post a letter; *une lettre — restante*, a letter for the general delivery; *un timbre—*, a postage stamp; *un train—*, a mail-train. 2.**poste**[14] [It. *posto*], *m.:* post; station; body of men (of a post or station), position, employment: *— d'honneur*, dangerous place.

3.**poste**[16] [?], *f.:* shot, buckshot.

poster[12] [2.*-te*], *tr.:* to post, station.

pos~térieur(*e*)[14] [L. *-terior* (*post*, after)], *adj.* or *m.:* posterior (later; behind, back). **-térieurement**[16], *adv.:* later. †**-teriori**, see *à posteriori*. **-tériorité**[14] [L. *-terior*, later], *f.:* posteriority. **-térité**[13] [L. *-teritas*], *f.:* posterity (descendants; future times): *mourir sans laisser de —*, die without issue. **-tface**[17] [infl. by *préface*], *f.:* notice (at end of a book). **-t(*h*)ume**[15] [L. *-t(h)umus*], *adj.:* posthumous, born after the father's death.

postiche[15] [It. *-ticcio* (*posto*, placed)], *adj.:* added; extra; artificial: *caporal —*, acting corporal; *une barbe —*, a false beard.

postillion[15] [1.*poste*, infl. by It. *postiglione*], *m.:* = (stage-driver; post-boy, second coachman); messenger (card strung on kite-string and carried up to kite by the wind); ribbon, streamer (on a lady's hat).

post-scriptum[17] *oum, pl.* — [L. 'written after'], *m.:* postscript.

postu-lant[15], **=ante**, *m., f.:* postulant, candidate (for religious order or rank); †*adj.:* soliciting: *avocat —*, active attorney; village attorney. **-lat**[17] [L. *-latum*, thing demanded], *m.:* postulate, necessary

assumption. **-lation**[12] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *tr.*: postulate (demand; apply for; esp., ask authority to admit a candidate over canonical objections); *intr.*: act as attorney.

posture[15] [It. *-ra* (L. *ponere, posui*, put)], *f.*: = (attitude of body or (*fig.*) of mind): *les —s d'un lutteur*, the positions of a wrestler.

pot° [p. L. **pottum* (fr. ?)], *m.*: = (vessel; crock; jar; rung; jug; vase; rocket-head; contents of a pot; anything pot-shaped, as †soldier's helmet): *un — à eau*, waterpot; *un — d'eau*, a pot of water; *— de vin*, waiter's fee (as if for drink-money); bribe; *être à — et à rôt dans une maison*, to eat and sleep in a house; *faire bouillir le —*, keep the pot boiling; *— aux roses*, pot of face-powder; *découvrir le — aux roses*, find out the secret; *tomber dans le — au noir*, get into trouble; *payer les —s cassés*, be held liable; *la fortune du —*, pot-luck, whatever is on hand to eat; *tourner autour du —*, hang around with an object; beat about the bush; *— pourri*, olla podrida; hotch-potch; *vendre à —*, retail (wine, etc.); *faire petit —*, live humbly; *faire — à part*, do on one's own hook; *—-au-feu*, fire-pot; pot and its contents; meat for soup.

potable[14] [L. *-tabilis* (*-tare*, drink)], *adj.*: drinkable: *or —*, alchemist's gold solution (health elixir).

po~tage[12] [*pot*], *m.*: soup (with soaked bread); †pottage: *renfort de —*, ingredient for soup; *pour tout —*, as the one item (of which to make a meal): *il n'a eu que cent francs pour tout —*, the whole thing only made a hundred francs. **-tager**[13], **=ère**, *adj.*: fit for soups: *herbes potagères*, kitchen herbs; †*assiettes potagères*, soup-plates; *m.*: kitchen-garden; pantry. **-tasse**[15] [Ger. *pott-asche, lit.*, 'pot ashes'], *f.*: potash, potassium carbonate. **-tassium**[18] [*-tasse*], *m.*: = (the metallic element).

†**pote**[11] [? ak. to *potelé*], *adj.*, *f.*: fat; swollen: *mains —s*, fat hands.

poteau[11] [OFr. *post* (L. *postis*)], *m.*: post, stake; pole: *— du turf*, goal of a race.

potée[11] [*pot*], *f.*: potful; (*fam.*) heaps, lots; solution of red ochre; stone-dust (used to polish marble); clay PUTTY (for making moulds): *— d'étain*, PUTTY powder (for polishing metals).

potelé[18] [? *pote*], *adj.*: plump.

po-telet[14] [*-teau*], *m.*: small post.

potence[11] [L. *-tentia*, power], *f.*: support; crutch; cross; gallows (gibbet); cross-piece; potent, pivot-bearing (in a watch); potance, stud or counter-bridge (in a watch); measuring square: *brider la —*, to hit the wood (instead of the ring, in riding at rings hung up around a course); *table en —*, L-shaped table; *troupes rangées en —*, troops drawn up in a square.

potentat[13] [l. L. *-tatus*, reign (L. *potens*, powerful)], *m.*: potentate, ruler. **-tiel**[14], **=elle** [L. *-tialis*], *adj.* or *m.*: potential: *le mode —*, the potential or conditional mode in grammar; *cautère —*, corrosive cauterant (that doesn't act at once); *le — d'élasticité*, force necessary to bring a molecule to its original form.

poterie[12] [*-tier*], *f.*: pottery (place of making earthenware; the ware itself; tiling).

poterne[11] [L. *posterula, lit.*, back door], *f.*: postern (underground passage in fortifications, or door closing it).

potesta-tif[15], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: *contrat —*, contract depending on the assent of all parties to it.

po-tiche[18] [*-t*], *f.*: china vase; Japan vase. **-tier**[11] [*-t*], *m.*: potter, maker or seller of earthenware. 1.**-tin**[12], *m.*: pinchbeck (alloy of copper, zinc and tin). 2.**po~tin**[16] [?], *m.*: (*fam.*) gossip; noise. **-tiner**[18], *intr.*: (*fam.*) chat, gossip. **-tineur**[18], **=euse** [*-tiner*], *m., f.*: (*fam.*) chatterer, gossip.

potion[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, drink.

potiron[15] [?], *m.*: (*dial.*) †boletus (mushroom); pumpkin.

potron-jaquet[16] or **-minet** [?], *m.*: (*fam.*) *dès le —*, at daybreak.

pou°, *pl.* **—x** [p. L. **peduculus* (L. *pediculus*)], *m.*: louse: *herbe aux —x*, figwort; louse-wort; *— de bois*, white ant; *— du pubis*, crab-louse; *— des chiens*, dog-tick.

†**poua~cre**[11] **-cresse** [OFr. *poacre*, gouty, scabby], *adj.*: dirty; *m., f.*: pinch-back, niggard. †**-crerie**[15], *f.*: filthiness; stinginess.

pouah[15] [echoic], *interj.*: *fi! —!* fie for shame!

pouce° [L. *pollex*], *m.*: thumb; inch: *— d'eau*, amount of water running through a square inch in one minute; *donner le coup de — à un tableau*, to give the finishing touches; *lire du —*, read turning leaves rapidly; *mettre les —s*, give in; *serrer les —s à quelqu'un*, put the thumb-screws to any one; (*fig.*) try to extort a secret fr. one. **-pied**, *pl.* *—(s), *m.*: (thumb-shaped) barnacle, anatifa, goose-mussel.

pou-cettes[18] [*-ce*], *f. pl.*: thumb-shackles. **-cier**[15] [*-ce*], *m.*: thumb-stall; thumb-piece.

pou(t)-de-soie[16] [? Eng. (It. town *Padua*)], *m.*: paduasoy, rich silk fabric.

poudin-g[17] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* pudding. **-gue**[17], *m.:* pudding-stone.

pou~dre° [L. *pulvis*], *f.:* †dust; sand; POWDER (gunpowder; face-powder; medicinal powders, anything pulverized): — *coton*, gun-cotton; *café en* —, ground coffee; *faire de la* —, put on airs; *jeter à quelqu'un de la* — *aux yeux*, cripple, undo any one; pull the wool over one's eyes; (*fam.*) *prendre de la* — *d'escampette*, take to one's heels; *il n'a pas inventé la* —, he will never set the world on fire. **-dre**[12], *tr.:* powder; cover with dust. **-dreie**[18], *f.:* powder-mill. **-drette**[11], *f.:* fine dust or powder; manure (from privies). **-dreux**[19], =**euse**, *adj.:* dusty. 1.**-drier**[15], *m.:* sand-box (to dry ink); †hour-glass. 2.**-drier**[15], *m.*, gunpowder maker. **-drière**[18], *f.:* †sand-box (for ink); powder-flask; powder-house. **-droyer**[11], *tr.:* (*rare*) cover lightly (with dust or powder); pulverise; *intr.:* be dusty: *le soleil poudroie*, dust shows in the sunbeam.

1.**pouf**[14] [echoic], *interj.:* (expressing the sound of a fall) bang! biff! thump! *faire* (*un*) —, to fall; crumble; (*fam.*) put on airs; leave without paying; go bankrupt; (as *adj.*) *marbre* —, crumbling marble. 2.**pouf**[17] [?], *m.:* puff; flap; tuft (of flowers, ribbons, etc.); footstool. **pouf-fer**[15] [echoic], *intr.:* burst out laughing.

†**pouille**, see *pouilles*.

pouillé[16] [? ak. to *polyptyque* (infl. by *dépouiller*)], *m.:* (diocesan) register.

1.†**pouiller**[12] [OFr. *pouil* (later *pou*)], *tr.:* (*dial.*) to louse, cleanse of lice.

2.**pouil-ler**[16], *tr.:* abuse, sauce. ‖**pouil~les**[15] [?], *f. pl.:* (*fam.*) "sass," abuse.

pouilleux[12], =**euse** [OFr. *pouil* (later *pou*)], *adj.:* lousy; greasy; dirty; rotten; arid; *m., f.:* lousy person.

†**poulail~le**[12] [*poule*], *f.:* poultry, barnyard fowls. **-ler**[15], *m.:* poultry-yard; hen-house; gallery (of a theatre); †egg-wagon. 2.**-ler**[12], =**ère**, *m., f.:* poultry-dealer.

poulain° [p. L. **pullanus* (L. *pullus*, young, cf. Fr. *poule*)], *m.:* colt; prop; skid; sled; bubo (sore fr. syphilis).

poulaine[13] [*P.*, old name of Poland], *f.:* long pointed toe of a shoe (cf. Eng. *poulaine*, long-toed shoe); prow (of a ship).

poulan[17] [?], *m.:* pool, stakes (in certain games).

pou-larde[15], *f.:* poulard, spayed hen. ‖**~le**° [L. *-llus*, young], *f.:* hen; pullet; = (pool in certain games; third figure in quadrille): — *d'Inde*, hen-turkey; *chair de* —, gooseflesh; — *laitée*, effeminate man; *une* — *mouillée* or *un cœur de* —, a chicken-hearted person; *cuir de* —, 'lamb-skin' (for gloves); *lait de* —, egg-nog (yolks, warm water and sugar); — *de Numidie*, Guinea-hen. **-let**[12], *m.:* chicken; (*fam.*) darling, duck; love-letter (at first triangular, suggesting a wing). **-lette**[12], *f.:* pullet; young girl: *sauce* —, chicken gravy.

†**poulevrin**, see *pulvérin*.

poulie[15] [*-lain*], *f.:* young mare.

poulie[11] [ak. to Eng. *pull*], *f.:* pulley.

pou~lin°, =**ine** [p. L. **pullīnus* (L. *pullus*, young)], *m., f.:* colt. **-liner**[15], *intr.:* to foal. **-linière**[16], *f., adj.:* breeding (mare).

1.**pouliot**° [L. *pūlegium*], *m.:* penny-royal, fleabane.

2.**pouliot**[15] [*-lie*], *m.:* fast pulley (of a gunwale).

1.**poulpe** [for *polype*], *m.:* poulp (mollusk).

2.†**poulpe**, see *pulpe*.

poulpeton[18] [It. *polpettone* (L. *pulpa*, pulp)], *m.:* hash (with slices of veal).

pouls° [L. *pulsus*], *m.:* pulse (esp. of the wrist): *tâter le* — *à quelqu'un*, feel one's pulse.

poumon° [L. *pulmo*], *m.:* lung.

pou-pard[12], =**arde** [OFr. *-pe*, teat (? L. *pupa*, little girl)], *m., f.:* baby; doll; *adj.:* infantile. **-part**[17] [?], *m.:* large crab.

poupe[13] [It. *poppa* (L. *puppis*)], *f.:* poop: *avoir le vent en* —, have a fair wind; (*fig.*) prosper.

pou-pée[12] [*-pard*], *f.:* doll; puppet; listless but pretty woman; dummy; finger (in a rag): *une figure de* —, dollface; †*temps de* —, doll-age of girls. **-pin**[15], =**ine** [*-pard*], *adj.:* dressy, showy. **-pon**[15], =**onne** [*-pard*], *m., f.:* little boy, girl; (*fam.*) pet, darling.

pour° [p. L. **por* (L. *pro*)], *prep.:* FOR (instead of); as; to, towards; considering; with a view to; because of; in proportion to; during; *m.:* pro: — *et contre*, for and against; *il faut aimer les gens, non* — *soi mais* — *eux*, one ought to love people for themselves and not selfishly; *je suis furieusement* — *les portraits*, I am an enthusiast about portraits; *aversion* — *la vie de campagne*, dislike of country life; *remède* — *la fièvre*, remedy against fever; — *qui me prenez-vous*, who do you take me for? — *toujours*, for ever; *il en est* — *vingt mille francs*, he is involved to the amount of 20,000 francs; *je me tais et* — *cause*, I will keep still and for a very good reason (which I will not tell); *mourir* — *Dieu*, die for God's sake; *la tendresse d'une mère* — *ses enfants*, a mother's love for her children; — *moi*, for my part; *grand* — *son age*, large for his age; *dix* — *cent*, ten per cent; *un* — *dix*

mille, one to every ten thousand; — *être dévot, je n'en suis pas moins homme*, because I am pious I am none the less a man; *traduire mot — mot*, translate word for word; — *toute rêponse*, as his only answer; *le sentiment d'autrui n'est jamais — lui plaire*, he is never pleased with another's opinion; *il y a ici — contenter tous*, there is something here to satisfy all; *partir — l'Amérique*, leave for America.

pourboire[17], *pl.* — [*boire*], *m.*: = (tip, fee).

pourceau° [L. *porcellus*, dim. of *porcus*, hog], *m.*: hog.

†**pour-chas**[11], *m.*: pursuit. ‖**~chasser**[10] [*pour, chasser*], *tr.*: †hunt (wild game); (*fig.*) pursue. **-fendeur**[17], **=euse** [*-fendre*], *m., f.*: hewer, killer; (*irony*) fire-eater, giant-killer. **-fendre**[11] [*fendre*], *tr.*: cleave in two, kill outright. **-lécher**[17] [*lécher*], *tr.*: lick: *se — les babines*, lick one's chops; hug one's self. **-parler**[11] [OFr. inf.], *m.*: = (preliminary conference with view to an agreement). †**-penser**[10] [*penser*], *tr.*: premeditate: *un crime pourpensé*, a crime prepense.

pourpier[12] [L. *pullipes*], *m.*: purslane (plant).

pourpoint[12] [OFr. *-dre* (*pour, poindre*, to quilt)], *m.*: =, quilted doublet: *tirer un coup à brûle-—*, shoot very close to one.

pour~pre° [L. *purpura*], *f.*: purple (of mollusca; crimson; bright purple garment; royal robe; cardinal's robe); *m.*: †scarlet fever; †small-pox; purples, red blotches, exanthema; *adj.*: crimson. **-pré**[15], *adj.*: purple: *fièvre —e*, purpura, livid spots and fever. **-prier**[17], *m.*: murex (sea mollusk).

†**pour-pris**[12] [OFr. *-prendre* (*pour, prendre*)], *m.*: †enclosure, precinct: *les célestes —*, heaven. **-quoi**[10] [*pour, quoi*], *conj.* or *adv.*, or *m.*: why: *les — d'un enfant*; a child's questions; *on lui dit — c'est*, one tells him the reason; *demandez-moi —*, I can't tell you why; *voilà —*, that is the reason.

pou~r(r)ir° [p. L. **putrīre* (*putrēre*)], *intr.* or *tr.*: rot: *se —*, turn foul; *chair pourrie*, gangrenous flesh; *mouton pourri*, spoiled mutton; *un membre pourri*, (*fig.*) a rotten member of an organisation; *une odeur de pourri*, odor of decay or rottenness; *bourg pourri*, borough (in England) that sells out its vote; *filon pourri*, stratum of decomposed rock; *pot pourri*, hotch-potch. **-r(r)issage**[18], *m.*: rotting; retting, maceration of rags (into pulp for paper). **-r(r)issoir**[16], *m.*: dead pit (vault where human bodies rot); rettery, macerating vat. **-r(r)iture**[11], *f.*: rottenness: — *d'hôpital*, gangrene; — *de bêtes à cornes*, epizoötic.

pour-suite[12], *f.*: pursuit; prosecution; suit at law; perseverance. **-suivant**[12], **=ante**, *adj.*: (*rare*) pursuing; *m.*: pursuivant; †wooer, suitor; *m., f.*: plaintiff, prosecutor: *points poursuivants*, leaders (a row of dots); — *d'armes*, pursuivant-at-arms, martial constable. ‖**~suivre**[10] [*pour, suivre*], *tr.*: pursue, follow hard; sue; prosecute; woo; seek: *le malheur le poursuit*, misfortune follows him; — *son ouvrage*, continue one's work; *poursuis*, go on (with your talk).

pour-tant[11] [*pour, tant*], *adv.*: nevertheless; however. **-tour**[16] [infl. by *contour*], *m.*: circumference, circuit; circular walk.

pour-voi[18], *m.*: appeal (to higher court): — *en grâce*, appeal for mercy. ‖**~voir**[11] [*pour, voir* (infl. by L. *providere*)], *irr.; intr.* or *tr.*: PROVIDE; PURVEY: *se —*, appeal to a higher court; *pourvu que vous le fassiez*, on condition that *or* provided that you do it; *il est bon de — Henriette*, it is good to establish Henrietta. **-voirie**[15] [*-voyeur*], *f.*: purveyance, provisioning. **-voyeur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.*: purveyor.

poussa[18] [fr. Chinese name of idol], *m.*: grotesque doll or manikin.

pous-se[14] [*-ser*], *f.*: budding out; shooting, starting (of leaves, of teeth, of feathers, etc.); sprout, shoot; heaves (in horses); spoiling (of wine by fermenting). **-se-cailloux**[18] [*-ser*], *m.*: (*humor.*) foot-soldier. **-se-cul**[16], *pl.* —(*s*) [*-ser*], *m.*: bum-bailiff. **-sée**[15] [*-ser*], *f.*: push; pressure; breaking out (of the skin): *donner une — à quelqu'un*, give one a shove; (*pop.*) get right after one.

†**pousse-pieds**[15], see *pouce-pied*.

pous~ser [L. *pulsāre*], *tr.* or *intr.*: PUSH; thrust; crowd; drive; rush on; start; put forth; grow; extend; utter (groans, sighs); heave (as a wind-broken horse); ferment and sour (as wine): *se —*, boost one's self; thrust one's self forward; *se — de nourriture*, eat a good deal; — *une botte*, give one thrust (in fencing); assail one with words; — *de l'épaule*, crowd, jostle one aside; — *quelqu'un du coude* (*du genou*), nudge one with the elbow (the knee); *qui diantre vous pousse à vous faire imprimer*, what in the deuce brings you to go into print; — *un écolier*, coach, assist a student; *il a poussé sa chance*, he has made his chance count; — *trop loin la patience*, try patience too long; *la terre pousse beaucoup d'herbe*, the earth yields many an herb; — *à la roue*, put a shoulder to the wheel, help all one can; *vous*

poussez jusqu'à dire, you go so far as to say; — *les vaches au lait*, keep cows giving milk a long time before drying them up; — *les dents*, cut teeth; *ce tableau pousse au noir*, this picture is turning black. **-sette**[15], *f.:* push-pin (child's game). **-seur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* (*rare*) pusher, driver, etc.

pous-sier° [OFr. *pous*, p. L. **pulvus* (L. *pulvis*)], *m.:* dust (fr. coal, straw, etc.). **-sière**° [OFr. *pous*], *f.:* dust; flower-dust (pollen); flour of emery; ashes of the dead; spray: *mordre la* —, bite the dust, be slain in battle; *dormir dans la* —, to be dead; (*fam.*) *faire de la* —, put on airs. **-sif**[12], =**ive**, *adj.:* wind-broken, heavy; asthmatic.

pous-sin° [p. L. **pullicīnus* (L. *pullicēnus*)], *m.:* young chicken. **-sinière**[11], *adj.:* (*rare*) having chickens: (*pop.*) *l'étoile* —, or *la* —, the constellation Pleiades; *f.:* chicken-box; incubator.

poussoir[12] [*-sser*], *m.:* pusher (mechanism to be pushed).

†**poussolane**, see *pouzzolane*.

†**pout-dɛ-soie**, see *pou-de-soi*.

pou~tre° [p. L. **pullitra* (L. *pullus*, young)], *f.:* (*old*) filly; (*now*) beam (of wood or iron). **-trelle**[16], *f.:* small beam.

1.**pou~voir**° [p. L. **potēre* (L. *posse*)], *irr.* §; *intr.:* be able: *se* —, be possible; *la liberté ne peut consister qu'à faire ce que l'on doit vouloir*, liberty can only consist in being able to do what one ought; *on ne peut plus*, no one can do better; *n'en — plus*, be at the end of the rope, be done up; (*se*) *sauve qui peut*, every one for himself; *puissé-je de mes yeux y voir tomber ce foudre!* Oh, that I could with my own eyes see this lightning play! *je ne puis qu'y faire*, I am helpless in that matter; *raison*, *n — mais*, be helpless in the case, not to be responsible. 2.**-voir**[11], *m.:* POWER; control; authority: *avoir un* —, have power of attorney; *faites votre* —, do what you can.

§ Ind.: Pr. *peu-x* (or *puis* with questions, as: *puis-je?* with *ne*, as: *je ne puis*), *peu-x*, *peu-t; pou-vons*, *-vez*, *peu-vent*. Ipf. *pouvais*. Pret. *pus*. Fut. (Cond.) *pourrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *puisse*. Ipf. *pusse*. — Part.: Pr. *pouvant*; P. *pu*. I've wanting.

pouzzolane[16] [It. *-na* (village *Pozzuoli*)], *f.:* pozzuolana (volcanic ash or sand used in cement).

pragmatique[14] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* *la* — (*sanction*), pragmatic sanction, imperial edict.

prai-rial[17], =**aux**, *m.:* Prairial, ninth month of the Republican calendar (fr. 20th May to 18th June). ‖**~rie**[11] [*pré*], *f.:* =, tract of treeless grassland and meadow.

prali~ne[15] [*Plessis-Praslin* (whose cook first made this bonbon)], *f.:* =, confection of almond-kernels coated with sugar. **-ner**[17], *tr.:* brown with sugar: *amandes pralinées*, burnt almonds; *crême pralinée*, cream filled with powdered almonds.

prame[17] [Ger. *prahm*], *f.:* praam, Dutch barge.

pra-ticable[18] [*-tiquer*], *adj.:* practicable; passable: *porte* —, real (not a false) door; *les —s*, the real or usable doors (not imitation) and windows, etc. **-ticien**[12], *m.:* practitioner (practising physician or lawyer); rough-hewer (of marble). **-tiquant**[15] [*-tiquer*], *adj.:* practising. ‖**~tique**[12] [L. *practicus*, Gr. *praktikós*], *adj.:* practical; †*un pilote — de la côte*, a pilot familiar with the coast; *f.:* practice (usage; custom; court's method); frequenting, visiting; pratique (vessel's permit fr. sanitary authorities); customer; Punch and Judy mouthpiece: *mettre en* —, put to use; *la libre — de sa religion*, free exercise of one's religion; *sourdes —s des Tarquins*, underhand methods of the Tarquins; *terme de* —, law-term. **-tiquement**[18], *adv.:* practically. **-tiquer**[13], *tr.:* practice; use; effect; frequent; *intr.:* have free health permit (access to harbour).

pré° [L. *pratum*], *m.:* meadow: —*salé*, salt farm (near the sea, and esteemed for grazing, saltiness of the grass improving the meat); *faire son — carré*, enlarge one's domain; *aller sur le* —, fight a duel (an allusion to *Pré-aux-clercs*, a duelling ground).

pré~alable[13] [L. *præ*, before, OFr. *alable* (*aler*, later Fr. *aller*) infl. by L. *præambulum*, preamble], *adj.:* preliminary: *question* —, previous question (shutting off debate); *au* —, previously. **-alablement**[14], *adv.:* previously. **-ambule**[12] [L. *præambulum* (*ambulare*, walk)], *m.:* preamble, introductory statement.

préau[11] [*pré*], *m.:* (*old*) little meadow; (*now*) yard, court (of a prison or convent).

pré~bende[13] [l. L. *præbenda*, things to be offered (L. *præbere*, offer)], *f.:* prebend (stated income, salary allotted to an ecclesiastic). **-bendé**[13], *adj.:* prebendary. **-bendier**[13], *m.:* prebendary.

pré~caire[13] [L. *precarius* (*prex*, PRAYER)], *adj.:* (*in law*) obtained by entreaty; precarious, untrustworthy: *un* (*bénéfice*) —, a revocable allowance; *la liberté — d'un esclave à qui l'on n'a rien commandé*, the uncertain liberty of a slave to whom one has given no orders. **-cairement**[15], *adv.:* precariously.

précau~tion[16] [L. *præ*, before, *cautio*, caution], *f.*: precaution, care: — *oratoire*, oratorical turn (meant to make an audience favourable). **-tionner**[16], *tr.*: caution, warn; *-tionné*, cautious.

précédemment[15] *-dam-*, *adv.*: earlier, previously, before. **-dent**[12] [L. *præcedens*], *adj.*: preceding; *m.*: precedent, instance quotable. **-der**[13] [L. *præcedere*], *tr.*: precede; come or be before; excel.

préceinte[12] [OFr. *pourceindre*, enclose], *f.*: wale (strake of planking around a ship).

précep~té[11] [L. *præceptum*], *m.*: precept, rule (esp.) for moral guidance. **-teur**[14], **-trice** [L. *præceptor*], *m.*, *f.*: preceptor, teacher; tutor. **-toral**[16] [L. *præceptor*, teacher], *adj.*: (*rare*) preceptorial. **-torat**[16] [L. *præceptor*], *m.*: tutoring, tutorship.

précession[16] [L. *præcessio*], *f.*: precession.

prê-che[15], *m.*: sermon, preaching; church audience. ‖**~cher**[9] *prè-* [L. *prædicare*], *tr.*: PREACH; preach to: — *l'avent*, preach a series of sermons during advent; — *dans le désert*, go unheeded; — *d'exemple*, preach by example; — *pour son saint*, speak in one's own interest; — *un converti*, argue to a man already convinced. **-cheur**[12], =**cheuse**, *m.*, *f.*: adviser; †preacher.

pré-cieusement[15], *adv.*: preciously; prudishly; affectedly. ‖**~cieux**[10], =**euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.*: costly; precious; affected; *m.*, *f.*: affected person; *m.*: affectation; *f.*: bluestocking. **-ciosité**[12] [L. *-tiosus* (*-tium*, price)], *f.*: preciosity, affectedness.

précipice[15] [L. *præcipitium*], *m.*: precipice (abrupt lofty cliff; ruin). **-pitamment**[16], *adv.*: precipitately; rashly. **-pitation**[15] [L. *præcipitatio*], *f.*: precipitation (†action of casting down or falling; rash haste); precipitate. ‖**~piter**[14] [L. *præcipitare*, fall head first (*præ*, before, *caput*, head)], *tr.*: precipitate (cast down; hurry indecently): *se* —, dash, rush.

préciput[15] [L. *præcipuum* (*præ*, before, *capere*, take), that which is taken before the general distribution of property], *m.*: special portion (given by will, or set aside by marriage contract).

précis~s[13] [L. *præcisus*, cut off (*præ*, before, *cædere*, cut)], *adj.*: precise, exact: *un* —, summary, condensed statement. **-sément**[13] [infl. by L. *præcise*], *adv.*: precisely. **-ser**[13], *tr.*: fix exactly; *intr.*: be exact. **-sion**[15] [L. *præcisio*], *f.*: precision (†mental abstraction; exactness).

précité[18] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *citer*], *adj.*: aforesaid, above mentioned.

préco~ce[16] [L. *præcox*, early ripe (cf. *abricot*)], *adj.*: precocious; early: *enfant* —, child smart for its age. **-cité**[16], *f.*: precocity.

†**pré-compter**[14] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *compter*], *tr.*: deduct in advance. **-conçu**[17] [*concevoir*], *adj.*: preconceived. **-conisation**[13] [*-coniser*], *f.*: preconisation, public confirmation by the Pope. **-coniser**[13] [l. L. *præconizare* (L. *præco*, herald)], *tr.*: preconise, confirm (a bishop) in the consistory; praise. **-cordial**[15] [L. *præcordia*, diaphragm], *adj.*: precordial. **-curseur**[14] [L. *præcursor*, (*lit.*) one who runs ahead], *m.*: forerunner, precursor. **-décéder**[15] [*décéder*], *intr.*: die before another. **-décès**[16] [*décès*], *m.*: earlier death, preceding death. **-décesseur**[12] [L. *prædecessor*], *m.*: predecessor, one who goes before. **-destination**[11] [L. *prædestinatio*], *f.*: predestination (destiny foreknown or determined; fate; doctrine that some are doomed fr. the beginning). **-destiner**[11] [L. *prædestinare*], *tr.*: predestine, foreordain.

prédéterminant[17], *adj.*: predetermining. **-nation**[16], *f.*: predetermination. ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *præ*, before, *determinari*, determine], *tr.*: predetermine.

prédicable[15] [L. *prædicabilis*], *adj.*: predicable, affirmable; (*rare*) PREACHABLE. **-cament**[12] [L. *prædicamentum*, asserted quality], *m.*: predicament (*fam.* †plight; predicable quality; category in logic). **-cant**[15] [L. *prædicans*, preaching], *m.*: (contempt) preacher. **-cat**[13] [L. *prædicatum*, assertion], *m.*: predicate, thing affirmed. **-cateur**[13] [L. *prædicator*], *m.*: proclaimer, PREACHER. **-cation**[11] [L. *prædicatio*], *f.*: preaching. **-ction**[15] [L. *prædictio* (*dicere*, say)], *f.*: prediction; foretelling.

prédilection[15] [l. L. *prædilectio* (L. *dilectio*, love)], *f.*: predilection.

prédire[14] [L. *prædicere*, infl. by Fr. *dire*], *irr.* (cf. *dire*); *tr.*: predict, foretell, anticipate.

prédispo-sant[18], *adj.*: predisposing. ‖**~ser**[14] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *disposer*], *tr.*: predispose, render favourable towards. **-sition**[18] [*disposition*], *f.*: predisposition.

prédomi-nance[15], *f.*: predominance. **-nant**[15], *adj.*: predominant, strongest. ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *præ*, before, *dominari*, to rule], *intr.*: predominate, be strongest.

préémi-nence[13] [L. *præ-eminentia*, (*lit.*) jutting out before], *f.*: preëminence, superiority. **-nent**[17] [L. *præeminens*], *adj.*: prominent.

préemption[18] [L. *præ*, before, *emptio*, purchase], *f.*: preëmption: *droit de* —, legal right to buy at a fixed price in preference to other buyers.

préétablir[17] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *établir*], *tr.:* preëstablish.

préexis-tant[14] *adj.:* preëxisting. **-tence**[17] [*existence*], *f.:* preëxistence. ‖**~ter**[14] [l. L. *præ-existere*], *intr.:* preexist.

préfa-ce[13] [L. *præ-fatio* (*fari*, speak)], *f.:* preface; introductory remarks; prelude to the mass.

préfec-toral[18], *pl.* **=aux** [*préfet* infl. by its L. *præfectus*], *adj.:* of a prefect, prefectoral. **-ture**[12] [L. *præfectura*], *f.:* prefecture, district office or dignity of prefect (see *préfet*).

préfé-rable[16], *adj.:* preferable, to be chosen. **-rablement**[16] [*-rable*], *adv.:* preferably, through choice. **-rence**[13], *f.:* preference; choice: *de* (or †*par*) —, preferably. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *præferre*, (*lit.*) carry before], *tr.:* prefer, choose: — (†*de*) *mourir*, rather die.

préfet[11] [L. *præfectus*], *m.:* prefect, chief: (*fam.*) *la préfète*, the chief's wife.

pré-finir[15] [L. *præfinire* (*præ*, before, *finire*, finish], *tr.:* limit in advance (cf. obs. Eng. *prefine*). **-fix**[13], 1.**=ixe** [L. *præfixus*], *adj.:* set, fixed, appointed: *donaire* —, marriage settlement agreed upon. 2.**-fixe**[17] [L. *præ*, before, *fixus*, fixed], *adj.:* prefixed; *m.:* prefix, particle placed before a word to form a new word, e.g. *re-*tell. **-fixion**[13] [l. L. *præfixio*], *f.:* prefixion, prefixing.

†**prégnant**, see *preignant*.

pregnante[15] [L. *præ-gnans* (ak. to *genere*, beget) = OFr. *prein*], *adj., f.:* pregnant, with child: *construction* —, wording implying more than it says.

préhension[17] [L. *prehensio*, seizing], *f.:* prehension, grasping (physically or mentally).

préhistorique[18] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *historique*], *adj.:* prehistoric.

†**preignant**[15] [OFr. *preindre* (L. *premere*, PRESS)], *adj.:* pressing.

préjudi~ce[12] [L. *præ-judicium*, hasty judgment; harm], *m.:* prejudice, injury: *sans — de*, without impairing. **-ciable**[13] [*-cier*], *adj.:* injurious. **-cial**[13] [L. *præ-judicialis*], *adj.:* preceding the judgment: *frais prejudiciaux*, costs payable before the trial. **-cier**[13] [L. *præjudicium*], *intr.:* prejudice, be injurious.

préju-gé[15], *m.:* prejudice (opinion formed beforehand or without critical judgment). ‖**~ger**[15] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *juger*, decide], *tr.:* prejudge; assume, presume, judge offhand.

pré~lart[16] or 1.**prélat** [?], *m.:* tarpaulin, canvas for covering wagons, etc., fr. sun or rain.

pré-lasser[15] [*-lat*], *reflex.: se* —, march along with gravity.

1.**prélat** = *prélart*.

2.**pré~lat**[11] [l. L. *prælatus*, borne ahead], *m.:* prelate, high dignitary of the Roman church. **-lation**[12] [L. *prælatio*], *f.:* preferment, first right to come into possession. **-lature**[13], *f.:* =, prelacy, office of prelate; body of prelates.

prêle[12] [*âpre(lle)*], *f.:* equisetum, horsetail, or scouring-rush.

pré-legs[16] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *legs*], *m.:* special legacy (set aside before the division of the inheritance). **-léguer**[15] [L. *prælegare*], *tr.:* bequeath by special legacy.

prêler[16] [*prêle*], *tr.:* rub with scouring-rush.

pré-lèvement[18], *m.:* setting aside, exemption. ‖**~lever**[16] [L. *prælevare*], *tr.:* set aside (fr. the general distribution of property). **-libation**[17] [L. *prælibatio*, testing beforehand], *f.:* prelibation (foretaste; preliminary offering; right claimed by a feudal lord to a vassal's bride the first night).

prélimi~naire[16] [L. *prælimin*aris (*præ*, before, *limen*, threshold)], *adj.* or *m.:* preliminary. **-nairement**[17], *adv.:* (*rare*) preliminarily.

pré-lire[17] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *lire*], *irr.; tr.:* read (proof) first time (i.e. before author reads it). **-lude**[15] [L. *præ-ludium*], *m.:* prelude (opening strain or act before the main action or music). **-luder**[16] [L. *præludere*], *intr.:* prelude, try (one's self or a song, music, the voice) beforehand.

prématu-ré[16] [L. *præ-maturatus*, ripe too soon], *adj.:* premature; untimely. **-rément**[15] [infl. by L. *præmature*], *adv.:* prematurely. †**-rité**[15] [L. *maturitas*, ripeness], *f.:* prematurity.

prémédi-tation[13] [L. *præmeditatio*], *f.:* premeditation, thinking, planning beforehand. **-ter**[15] [L. *præmeditari*], *tr.:* premeditate, plan in advance.

prémices° [p. L. *primitiæ* (L. *primus*, first)], *f. pl.:* first fruits; firstlings; (*poet.*) libation: *toujours la tyrannie a d'heureuses* —, tyranny always makes a pleasant debut.

prem~ier°, **=ière** [L. *prīmārius* (*primus*, first)], *adj.* or *noun* or †*adv.:* first: *au — abord*, at first sight; *le — (jour) du mois*, the first (day) of the month; *le — venu*, the first one that comes along, anybody; *assister à une première* (*représentation*), attend the first night; *le — pris*, the first one caught (in a game); *avoir l'air d'un — venu*, have a forsaken look; *être aux premières* (*loges*), be in the first

boxes at the theatre; *tomber la tête la première*, fall head first; *les —s rôles*, the leading role; *un jeune —*, an actor, player of lovers' parts; *en —*, first of all; *— né*, first born; *au — (étage)*, on the first floor; *la matière première*, raw material; the subject matter; *les premières voies*, the stomach and intestines; *le — ministre*, the premier or prime minister; *la première (épreuve)*, the first proof (of a printed work); †*— que d'avoir mal ils trouvent le remède*, before being sick they find the remedy. **-mièrement**[10], *adv.:* first, in the first place.

prémisses[13] [l. L. *præmissa*, sc. *sententia*], *pl. f.:* premises (of a syllogism).

pré-monitoire[18] [L. *præ*, before, Fr., *monitoire*], *adj.:* premonitory, warning: *symptôme —*, very early symptom. **-motion**[17] [L. *præmotio*], *f.:* pre-determination, first impulse (given by God to the will). **-munir**[13] [L. *præmunire*, defend in front], *tr.:* fortify, prepare: *se — contre le froid*, prepare for cold.

prɛ-nable[11], *adj.:* (*fam.*) take-able: *on a su vous prendre par l'endroit seul que vous êtes —*, they managed to take you at the only point where you could be taken. **-nant**[11], *adj.:* taking; receiving (money); grasping; taking hold, beginning: *singe à queue prenante*, prehensile-tailed monkey. ‖**prę~ndre**° [p. L. **prendere* (L. *prehendere*)], *irr.* §; *tr., intr.:* take (grasp; seize; catch; capture; receive; accept; use; eat; drink; get; usurp; steal); understand; congeal; curdle; prosper; be effective; take hold: *se —*, to stick, to freeze, solidify; *s'en — à*, to blame; *se — à*, go at; attack; *se — le doigt dans une porte*, catch one's finger in the door; *bon à prendre, bon à rendre*, take all that is offered, you can give back what you don't want; *— congé*, take leave; *— les avis*, collect the votes; *— la clef des champs*, to abscond; *— du tabac*, take snuff; *— sur le fait*, take in the very act; *— fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, take one's side; *cela prend forme*, that begins to take shape; *— les devants*, go before; *— naissance*, take its rise; *vouloir — la lune avec les dents*, attempt the impossible; *— ses jambes à son cou*, lift the legs high, run hard; (*fam.*) *ou avez vous pris cela*, where did you get that idea? *à tout —*, considering everything, on the whole; *— le large*, stand out to sea; *— terre*, to land; *— le vent*, sail close to the wind; *— sur le temps*, thrust at one in fencing just as he is making a move or attack; *je vous y prends*, now I have caught you! *— sur son sommeil pour travailler*, shorten one's sleep in order to work; *vous prenez à tâche de me désobéir*, you go out of your way to disobey me. **-neur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* taker (receiver; catcher; buyer, etc.).

§ Ind.: Pr. *pren-ds, -ds, -d; pre-nons, -nez, -nnent.* Ipf. *prenais.* Fut. (Cond.) *prendrai(s).* Pret. *pris.* — Subj.: Pr. *pre-nne, -nnes, -nne; pre-nions, -niez, -nnent.* Ipf. *prisse.* — I've *prends.* — Part.: Pr. *prenant*; P. *pris.*

pré-nom[16] [fr. L. 'fore-name'], *m.:* prænomen, given name. **-notion**[15] [L. *prænotio*], *f.:* prenotion, conjectural idea. **-occupation**[15] [L. *præ-occupatio*], *f.:* preoccupation, absent-mindedness; †preconceived idea. **-occuper**[13] [L. *præoccupare*], *tr.:* preoccupy (absorb, engross with anxiety; prepossess; †take first): *les miracles ont préoccupé la créance*, miracles have paved the way for faith; *esprit préoccupé*, pre-ëngaged mind. **-opinant**[16], **=ante** [*-opiner*], *m., f.:* the preceding speaker, the last speaker on the floor. **-opiner**[17], *intr.:* give one's opinion first, speak previously.

préor-dination[15] [L. *præ*, before, *ordinatio*, arrangement], *f.:* preordination, predestination. **-donner**[14] [L. *præ*, Fr. *ordonner*], *tr.:* fore-ordain.

prépa-rant[15], *adj.:* preparatory: (esp.) *vaisseaux —s*, spermatic ducts. **-rateur**[18], *m.:* preparer; assistant. **-ratif**[13], **=ive**, *adj.:* preparative; *m.:* preparation. **-ration**[12] [L. *præparatio*], *f.:* preparation (getting or making ready; thing prepared). **-ratoire**[13] [L. *præparatorius*], *adj.:* preparatory; †*m.:* preparation. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *præparare* (*præ*, before, *parare*, make ready)], *tr.:* prepare (get or make ready; arrange; exploit).

prépondé-rance[17], *f.:* preponderance. ‖**~rant**[17] [L. *præ-ponderans*, outweighing], *adj.:* preponderant (heavier; more powerful).

prépo-ser[15] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *poser*], *tr.:* put before (prefix; set over as keeper): *le -sé*, custom-house officer. **-sitif**[13], **=ive** [L. *præpositivus*, set before], *adj.:* prepositive; like a preposition. **-sition**[14] [L. *præpositio*], *f.:* preposition (such as: *in, on, for*). **-tence**[14] [L. *præpotentia*), *f.:* (*rare*) prepotency, greater power.

prépuce[14] [L. *præputium* (Gr. *pósthe*)], *m.:* prepuce, foreskin.

prérogative[13] [L. *prærogativa*], *f.:* prerogative, special privilege or right: *les pauvres ont une — dans l'église*, in the church the poor come first.

près° [L. *pressus*, pressed, close], *adv.:* near: *— de, prep.:* near by, close; by the side; nearly, about, almost; in comparison; *à cela —*, except that; *à peu —*, very near, nearly, almost; *à beaucoup —*,

by a great deal, by far (with *ne*, far from); †— *à* —, side by side; *gouverner au plus* —, steer nearer to the wind; *de* —, close, close at hand; *tondu de* —, close shorn; *avoir la tête — du bonnet*, be very cross; — *de* —, *ce sont des sots que tous les hommes*, compared to you all men are fools.

pré~sage[14] [L. *præsagium* (*præ-sagire*, know beforehand)], *m.:* presage, omen; sign; prophecy: *prendre à bon* —, take as a good sign. **-sager**[15], *tr.:* presage, indicate; infer. **-sanctifier**[16] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *sanctifier*], *tr.:* consecrate beforehand: *messe des présanctifiés*, mass on Good Friday for which the eucharist has already been blessed.

pres~byte[16] [Gr. *-bútes*, old man], *m., f.:* presbyope; *adj.:* far-sighted. **-bytéral**[13], *pl.* **=aux** [l. L. *-byteralis*], *adj.:* presbyteral, of a PRIEST. **-bytère**[11] [L. *-byterium*], *m.:* presbyterium, house or apartments of the clergy. **-bytérianisme**[17] [*-byterien*], *m.:* Presbyterianism. **-bytérien**[17], **=ienne** [L. *-byter*, elder, PRIEST], *m., f.:* Presbyterian, one who believes in church government without bishops and priests. **-bytie**[18], *f.:* presbytia, near-sightedness.

prescience[12] [L. *præ-scientia*, knowing beforehand], *f.:* =, knowledge of the future.

pres-criptible[16], *adj.:* =, that can be done away with by limitation. **-cription**[12], *f.:* = (order; legal limitation): *rien ne fait — contre le droit divin*, nothing can abrogate a divine law. **-crire**[14] [L. *præscribere*, to direct], *irr.* (cf. *écrire*), *tr.:* prescribe (order; do away with by time limit, annul).

préséance[15] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *séance*], *f.:* precedence, right of ranking first: *se disputer la* —, dispute over their rank.

pré-sence° [L. *præsentia*], *f.:* presence (†personal appearance; state of being in a place): *en* —, face to face; — *d'esprit*, presence of mind; *faire acte de* —, appear for a moment; *la — réelle*, the actual presence in body and blood of Christ in the eucharist. **1.-sent**°, **=ente** [L. *præsens*], *adj.:* present; *m.:* present (time or tense): *les —s*, those present; *la mémoire —e*, a ready memory.

2.présen-t[9], *m.:* present, gift. **-table**[17], *adj.:* (*fam.*) presentable, fit to be presented. **-tateur**[15], **=trice**, *m., f.:* presenter. **-tation**[12], *f.:* presentation (proffering; offering; introduction). **-tement**[12] [*-t*], *adv.:* presently, now. **-ter**° [L. *præsentāre*], *tr.:* present (proffer; offer; give; introduce); try, fit: *se* —, appear; conduct one's self; — *une glace*, set a mirror up to see how it looks.

préser-vateur[15], **=trice**, *adj.:* preserving. **-vatif**[12], **=ive**, *adj.:* preservative: *un (remède)* —, a safeguard. **-vation**[12], *f.:* preservation. **‖~ver**[13] [L. *præservare* (*præ*, before, *servare*, save)], *tr.:* preserve, keep, protect.

préси-de[18] [Sp. *presidio* (L. *præsidium*, garrison)], *m.:* presidio (garrisoned post used for penal purposes). **-dence**[13] [*-dent*], *f.:* presidency. **-dent**[12], **=ente** [L. *præsidens*], *m., f.:* president; chairman; *f.:* president's wife. **-dentiel**[18], **=elle** [*-dence*], *adj.:* presidential, of a president. **‖~der**[14] [L. *præ-sidere* (*præ*, before, *sedēre*, SIT)], *intr.:* preside, be president; *tr.:* preside over, direct, conduct: — *aux conseils*, preside over the deliberations; — *aux opérations du recrutement*, attend to the operations of recruiting; — *une assemblée*, conduct a meeting. **-dial**[14], **=aux** [L. *præsidialis*, of a *præses* or governor], *adj.:* *une siège* (or *tribunal*) —, lower court; *cas* —, case from a lower court, an appealed case. **-dialement**[16] [*-dial*], *adv.:* without appeal.

†**presle** wrong for *prêle*.

présomp-tif[14], **=ive** [L. *præsumptivus*], *adj.:* presumptive, warranting belief. **-tion**[11] [L. *præsumptio* (*præ*, before, *sumere*, take)], *f.:* presumption: — *de la loi*, presumption of law (such as the innocence of a babe); — *à sacrifier sans les prêtres*, overweening boldness of sacrificing without priests. **-tueusement**[14] [*-tueux*], *adv.:* presumptuously. **-tueux**[11], **=euse** [L. *præsumptuosus*], *adj.:* presumptuous (overbold; insolent).

pres~que[12] or poet. †**presques** [*près, que*], *adv.:* almost, nearly; about: — *personne*, hardly anybody. **-qu'île**[15] [*île*], *f.:* peninsula.

†**pres-samment**[16], *adv.:* pressingly, urgently. **‖~sant**[15] [*-ser*], *adj.:* pressing; urging; impetuous: *le péril est* —, the danger is near at hand. **1.pres-se**[10] [*-ser*], *f.:* press (crowd; squeezing; urgency; printing-machine; cider-mill; newspapers; impressment of men, forced enlistment): *mettre en* (or *à la*) —, to pawn; *mettre sous* —, have printed; *la — y est*, it is crowded there; *il n'y a pas de* —, there is no hurry.

2.†presse[15] [Prov. *pressec* (L. *persicum*)], *m.* (*f.*): clingstone PEACH.

†**pres-sement**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* pressing. †**-sément** = *-samment*.

pressen-timent[15], *m.:* presentiment, foreboding (feeling that some misfortune is near at hand). **‖~tir**[15] [L. *præ-sentire*, feel beforehand], *tr.:* have misgivings of; anticipate; sound, pump: — *sa*

fin, forebode, foresee one's own death; — *quelqu'un*, approach one to discover his views.

pres-se-papiers[18], *m.:* paper-weight (to keep papers from flying). ‖**~ser**° [p. L. *-sāre* (L. *premere*)], *tr.* or *intr.:* press (push; bear on; squeeze; condense; crowd; urge; crush; drive; hurry; impress into service): — *sur son cœur*, press to one's heart; *il ne faut pas — les enfants*, children need not be crowded (in their education); *une lettre pressée*, an urgent letter; — *trop une comparaison*, carry a comparison too far. **-sier**[17] [*-se*], *m.:* pressman. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* pressure (pressing; constraint). †**-sis**[15], *m.:* juice; gravy. **-soir**° [p. L. **-sōrium*], *m.:* press (for making cider, olive oil, wine); (*humor.*) money-making device. **-surage**[12] [*-surer*], *m.:* pressing (of grapes, etc.). **-surer**[12] [*-soir*], *tr.:* press (grapes, etc.); oppress; squeeze (for money). **-sureur**[12], =**euse** [*-surer*], *m., f.:* presser: †*trogne de —*, debauched-looking face.

pres-tance[16] [It. *-tanza*], *f.:* stateliness, majestic bearing. **-tant**[16] [It. *-tante*, excellent], *m.:* = (the open diapason of an organ). **-tation**[15] [L. *præstatio* (*præstare*, furnish)], *f.:* =: — *de vivres aux soldats*, to provision soldiers; — *en nature*, work done to pay road-tax; — *de serment*, taking of an oath.

pres~te[16] [It. *-to*], *adj.:* nimble, prompt; clever; *adv.:* quick. **-tement**[16], *adv.:* nimbly; quickly. **-tesse**[15] [It. *-tezza*], *f.:* agility, quickness. **-tidigitateur**[18] [L. *digitus*, finger], *m.:* prestidigitator, magician. **-tidigitation**[18] [L. *digitus*], *f.:* =, magic, tricks.

pres~tige[16] [L. *præstigium*, sleight of hand], *m.:* = (standing based on known achievement; ascendant influence); illusion; magic. **-tigeux**[15], =**euse** [L. *præstigiōsus*], *adj.:* charming; influential; illusive.

prestimonie[16] [L. *præstimonium*, loan], *f.:* prestimony (private endowment for a priest).

prestolet[16] or †**-lé** [?], *m.:* priestling.

présu[14] [OFr. *pre-savoir*, know beforehand], *past part.:* known beforehand; foreseen.

présu-mable[17], *adj.:* presumable. ‖**~mer**[11] [L. *præ-sumere*, take beforehand], *tr.:* presume, believe probable, suppose: — *trop de soi*, to assume too much.

présuppo-ser[13] [L. *præ*, before, Fr. *supposer*], *tr.:* presuppose. **-sition**[15] [L. *præ*, Fr. *supposition*], *f.:* presupposition.

présure° [p. L. **presūra*, curdling (L. *prensus*, caught)], *f.:* rennet, ferment.

1.**prêt**°, =**ête** [p. L. **præstus* (L. *præsto*, at hand, here)], *adj.:* ready: — *à* (or †*de*) *sortir*, ready to leave; *se tenir —*, keep prepared. 2.**prêt**[11] [*-ter*], *m.:* (*old*) preparation; purveyance for the king's table; (*now*) loan; advance pay.

prætantaine[16] [?], *f.:* *courir la —*, gad about, run around everywhere.

pré-tendant[14], =**ante**, *m., f.:* pretender; wooer. ‖**~tendre**[14] [L. *præ-tendere*, stretch before], *tr.:* pretend (claim; woo; pursue; intend); *intr.:* pretend to: *sa prétendue*, his intended or future wife; *un prétendu bel esprit*, a would-be wit; *la religion prétendue réformée*, Protestantism (so called by Catholics).

prête-nom[17] [*prêter*], *m.:* name-lender (proxy who acts as if for himself to conceal real negotiator).

†**prætentaine** = *pretantaine*.

prétention[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* pretentious. **-tion**[15] [L. *præ-tendere*, extend before], *f.:* pretention, claim; intention.

prêter° [L. *præ-stāre*, (*lit.*) stand before], *tr.:* lend; grant; give; ascribe; *intr.:* stretch, give; give occasion: — *à la critique*, to expose one's self to criticism; — *serment*, take an oath; — *main forte à*, assist.

prétéri-t[12] [L. *præteritum* (*præter-ire*, go beyond)], *m.:* preterit (tense). **-tion**[16] [L. *præteritio*] or **prétermission**[18] [L. *prætermissio*], *f.:* preterition; omission; prætermission.

préteur[12] [L. *prætor* for *præ-itor*, one going before], *m.:* prætor (high official amongst the ancient Romans).

prêteur[12], =**euse** [*-ter*], *m.:* lender.

1.**prétex~te** [L. *præ-textus*, woven in front, bordered], *m.:* pretext, pretence. 2.**-te**[13] [L., *lit.*, bordered gown], *f.:* prætexta, tunic (bordered with purple, and worn by noblemen). **-ter**[16], *tr.:* (*old*) explain falsely; (*now*) use as a pretext: — *son âge*, use his age as an excuse.

prætin-taille[17] [?], *f.:* furbelow, plaited flounce or border; accessories, extras. †**-tailler**[16], *tr.:* flounce, adorn with a furbelow.

pré-toire[11] [L. *prætorium*], *m.:* prætorium (tent of a prætor; court held by prætor or a justice); imperial guard. **-torien**[18], =**enne** [L. *prætorius*], *adj.:* prætorian: *les —s*, soldiers of prætor's guard.

prê-traille[15], *f.:* (*contempt.*) priesthood. ‖**prê~tre**° [L. *presbyter* (Gr. *presbúteros*, elder)], *m.:* PRIEST. **-tresse**[11], *f.:* priestess. **-trise**[14], *f.:* priesthood (office or dignity of priest; body of priests).

prêture[16] [L. *prætura*], *f.:* prætorship.

preuve° [p. L. *proba* (L. *probāre*, prove)], *f.:* proof, test.

preux[1] [p. L. **prod* (?)], *adj.:* doughty, gallant; *m.:* valiant man.

prévaloir[14] [L. *præ-valere*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* prevail: *se — de quelque chose,* make a thing count; boast of, glory in a thing.

§ Like *valoir,* except that the Pr. Subj. is *prévale,* etc. (not *prévaille*).

prévari-cateur[13], =**trice** [L. *prævaricator*], *m.,f.:* prevaricator, deceiver. **-cation**[11] [L. *prævaricatio*], *f.:* prevarication. **~quer**[11] [L. *præ-varicari,* walk crooked], *intr.:* prevaricate, deceive.

préve-nance[17] [*-nant*], *f.:* ready courtesy. **-nant**[15], *adj.:* preceding; obliging, kind; prepossessing: *la grâce —e,* predisposing grace. ‖**~nir**° [L. *præ-venire,* come before]. *irr.* (cf. *venir*), *tr.:* precede; anticipate; PREVENT; inform beforehand; bias; predispose: *se —,* be prejudiced, have one's mind made up in advance; *se — en faveur de quelqu'un,* take a liking to any one; *un prévenu,* an accused person; *monsieur prévient en sa faveur,* the gentleman has a pleasing presence.

préven-tif[18], =**ive** [L. *præventum* (supine of *prævenire*)], *adj.:* preventive. **-tion**[13] [l. L. *præventio*], *f.:* prevention (†antecedence; precedence; hindrance); prepossession; prejudice; predisposition; arraignment; accusation. **-tivement**[18] [*-tif*], *adv.:* under suspicion; in a way to prevent.

pré-vision[13] [l. L. *præ-visio* (L. *prævidere,* see beforehand)], *f.:* prevision (foresight; anticipation). **-voir**[12] [L. *præ-videre*], *irr.* (cf. *voir,* but Fut.-Cond. *-voirai(s); tr.:* foresee; anticipate.

prévô~t° [L. *præ-positus,* set before], *m.:* PROVOST (†king's agent; overseer; judge; warden; assistant; assistant fencing-master). **-tal**[16], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* of a provost. **-talement**[16] [*-tal*], *adv.:* by provost court. **-té**[11], *f.:* provostry (jurisdiction of a provost).

pré-voyance[15] [*prévoir*], *f.:* foresight. **-voyant**[16] [*prévoir*], *adj.:* foreseeing; PROVIDENT.

priant[16] [*prier*], *adj.:* (*rare*) praying.

pria-pée[15] [L. *-peia,* fête in honour of the god *Priapus*], *f.:* obscene picture or poem. **-pisme**[15] [L. *-pismus,* Gr. *-pismós*], *m.:* priapismus, morbid erection.

prie-dieu[16] or †**prié-dieu**, *m.:* = (kneeling or praying desk); time of prayer. ‖**prier**° [p. L. **precāre* (L. *percāri*)], *tr.* or *intr.:* PRAY (beseech; implore; importune; adore); invite: *se faire — pour faire quelque chose,* to make one ask many times for a thing: *— quelqu'un à dîner,* ask one to come to dine; *— quelqu'un de dîner,* ask one to stay to dine. **prière**° [p. L. **precaria* (L. *prex*)], *f.:* prayer (adoration; request; petition).

pri~eur[11] [fr. L.], *m., f.:* prior (monastic officer). **-euré**[11], *m.:* priory (convent under a prior or prioress); priorate.

primage[17] [*prime,* PREMIUM], *m.:* =, hat-money (bonus paid to a captain or ship-owner).

pri-maire[18] [L. *-marius*], *adj.:* primary, of the beginning. ‖**~mat**[11] [l. L. *-mas*], *m.:* primate (prelate of high rank, hav'g authority over bishops). **-matial**[16], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =. **-matie**[13], *f.:* primacy. **-manté**[15] [L. *-mus,* first], *f.:* primacy; preëminence; advantage (of the eldest hand at cards): *gagner quelqu'un de —,* to anticipate any one.

1.**-me**[17] [L. *-mus*], *adj.:* = (†first, hav'g one mark, as *a'*; cf. *a''*, *a'''*, etc.; *f.:* first canonical hour; beginning period; best part; thrust or guard in which a fencer holds his hand high: *de — abord,* at first; *de — face,* prima facie; *de — saut,* all at once, at first brush.

2.**prime**[16] [fr. Eng.], *f.:* premium (price of insurance; prize money; reward; award; price in excess of par value).

3.**prime**° [for *prisme*], *f.:* pebble (glass).

1.**primer**[18] [*-me,* PREMIUM], *tr.:* reward.

2.**pri~mer**[15] [*-me,* first], *intr.:* be first, lead. **-me-sautier**[11], =**ière** [OFr. *prinsautier*], *adj.:* prompt, ready-witted. **-meur**[12] [*-me*], *f.:* newness; earliness; prime; firstlings (early fruit, flowers or vegetables). **-mevère**° [p. L. *prima vēra,* early spring (L. pl.)], *f.:* primrose; †spring.

primi-ériat[17], *m.:* office of dean. **-ier**° [L. *-cērius* (*primus,* first, *cera,* wax), first name on a wax tablet, hence: chief, leader], *m.:* dean (in certain churches). **-di**[17] [L. *dies,* day], *m.:* Primidi, first day of the decade in the calendar of the French Republic. **-pare**[18] [L. *-para* (*parere,* bring forth)], *f.:* primipara, mother for the first time. **-pilaire**[13], or **-pile** [L. *-pilaris* or *-pilus*], *m.:* Roman centurion (in command of the first maniple). **-tif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* primitive. **-tivement**[14] [*-tif*], *adv.:* primitively, originally.

primogéniture[11] [L. *-genitus,* first born], *f.:* primogeniture, birthright, seniority.

primordia~l[14], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-lis* (*primordium,* beginning)], *adj.:* =. **-lement**[18], *adv.:* (*rare*) originally, primordially. **-lité**[18], *f.:* primordiality, quality of being at the beginning.

primulacées[18] [l. L. *-la,* primrose (L. *primus,* first)], *f. pl.:* primulaceæ.

†**prin**° [L. *prīmus*], *adj.:* *de — saut,* or

d'un — saut, or *de prinsaut*, all at once, right at first.

prin~ee[11], **-cesse**[11] [L. *princeps*, chief], *m.,f.:* prince, princess: *les —s des apôtres*, Peter and Paul. **-eps**[18] [L.], *adj.: édition —*, first edition. 1.**-erie**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) princedom. 2.**-erie**[17] [*princier*, dean], *f.:* deanship. †1.**-ier** = *primicier*. 2.**-ier**[17], **=ière**, *adj.:* princely.

prin-ci~pal[10], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-palis*], *adj.:* = (most important; *m.:* chief person or thing; capital, loan). **-palement**[11], *adj.:* principally. **-palité**[16], *f.:* principalship (of a school). **-pat**[16] [L. *-patus*], *m.:* princedom; imperial dignity. **-pauté**[13] [L. *princeps*], *f.:* principality.

prin-ci-pe[13] [L. *-pium*], *m.:* beginning, origin, source; cause; principle; reason; rule: *le — de la vie*, the life principle. **-piculе**[15] or †**-pion** [L. *princeps*, prince], *m.:* (*contempt.*) princelet.

prin-ta~nier[15], **=ière**, *adj.:* of spring: *la saison printanière*, the spring; *potage —*, vegetable soup. **-temps**[11] [*prin, temps*], *m.:* springtime; (*fig.*) youth.

†priori, see *à priori*. **priorité**[13] [l. L. *prioritas*], *f.:* priority, right or fact of being first.

prisable[15] [*-ser*], *adj.:* (*rare*) estimable.

prise[11] [*prendre*], *f.:* seizure; capture; taking; what one takes; grasp; hold; purchase; pinch; dose; quarrel: *être aux —s*, have hold of each other, fight; *lâcher —*, let go; *donner — à*, expose one's self to; *— de longe*, wound on the pastern fr. rope or tether; *— de corps*, arrest.

pri-sée[12], *f.:* valuation, appraisement.

1.‖**~ser**° [L. *pretiāre* (*pretium*, price)], *tr.:* APPRAISE, set a value on; estimate high.

2.**pri~ser**[18] [*prise*, a pinch], *tr.:* to snuff; *intr.:* use snuff. 1.**-seur**[16], **=euse**, *m.,f.:* user of snuff.

2.**priseur**[12] [*-ser*, APPRAISE], *m.:* appraiser.

prismatique[16], *adj.:* prismatic. ‖**prisme**[16] [Gr. *prisma* (*prizein*, to saw)], *m.:* prism (solid hav'g equal parallel ends; the optical instrument).

pri~son° [p. L. *prensio* (L. *pre-hensio*, capture)], *f.:* = (place of captivity; captivity). **-sonnier**[11], **=ière**, *m., f.:* prisoner.

†pri-vanee, see *privauté*. **-vatif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-vativus*], *adj.:* privative, depriving: *alpha —*, the letter *a-* in Greek words such as *a-symmetrie; particule —e*, any such particle as *un-, in-, -less*, etc. **-vation**[13] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* =, lacking; want. †**-vativement**[15] [*-vatif*], *adv.:* exclusively, apart. **-vauté**[11] [*-vé*], *f.:* great intimacy; familiarity: *prendre —s*, take liberties, be very familiar. **-vé**° [L. *-vātus*], *adj.:* private; tame; *m.:* †private life; privacy; privy; *conseil —*, privy council. **-vément**[11] [*-vé*], *adv.:* privately; familiarly. **-ver**° [L. *-vāre*], *tr.:* †tame, domesticate; deprive. **-vilège**[11] [L. *-vilegium* (*privus-lex*, law for an individual)], *m.:* privilege, special right; licence. **-vilégier**[12] [L. *-vilegium*], *tr.:* privilege, favour with a right or licence: *les privilégiés*, the privileged, those enjoying special favours; *autel privilégié*, altar of indulgences.

prix° [L. *pretium*], *m.:* PRICE; reward; prize; *n'avoir pas de —*, be priceless; *hors de —*, excessively dear; *à tout —*, at any price; *à vil —*, at a low price, very cheap.

probabi-lisme[17] [L. *-lis*, probable], *m.:* probabilism, the doctrine that it is enough to follow authority or accept the most probable thing. **-liste**[16] [L. *-lis*], *m.,f.:* probabilist. **-lité**[13] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* probability, likelihood; chances.

pro~bable[11] [L. *-babilis*], *adj.:* =, likely; *m.:* what is likely. **-blement**[13], *adv.:* probably. **-bant**[16] [L. *-bans*], *adj.:* proving, probatory; convincing. **-bation**[13] [L. *-batio*], *f.:* =, testing period of a new convert.

probatique[12] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós* (*prôbaton*, beast)], *adj.: piscine —*, washing pool (where Jewish priests washed the sacrificial animals).

probatoire[17] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* probatory, testing: †*acte —*, examination (which warrants a degree).

pro~be[18] [L. *-bus*], *adj.:* honest. **-bité**[15] [L. *-bitas*], *f.:* probity, honesty.

pro-blématique[14] [L. *-blematicus*, Gr. *-blematikós*], *adj.:* problematic, doubtful. **-blématiquement**[16] [*-blématique*], *adv.:* problematically. ‖**~blème**[13] [L. *-blema*, Gr. *-bléma*], *m.:* problem.

probos~cide[15] [L. *-cis*, Gr. *-kís*], *f.:* proboscis, trunk. **-cidiens**[18], *m. pl.:* proboscidians (elephants, tapirs, etc.).

pro-cédé[16], *m.:* actions, manners; process; †preliminaries of a duel; leather tip (of a billiard cue). ‖**~céder**[12] [L. *-cedere*], *intr.:* proceed. **-cédure**[13], *f.:* procedure, legal rules and methods. **-cès**[12] [L. *-cessus*], *m.:* lawsuit; prosecution; process (cf. *processus*). **-cessif**[15], **=ive** [*-cès*], *adj.:* litigious; fond of lawsuits.

proces~sion[10] [L. *-sio*, going forward], *f.:* = (array of people, or vehicles, etc., moving in line; issuing forth of the Holy Ghost fr. God). **-sionnaire**[15], *adj.:* processionary: *chenilles —s*, processionary caterpillar (which marches in wedge-shaped files). **-sional**[15], *pl.* **=aux**, *m.:* processional, book of prayers to be read

during processions. **-sionnel**[15], =**elle**, *adj.:* processional. **-sionnellement**[15], *adv.:* in procession.

pro-cessus[15] [L.], *m.:* marching forward; process, eminence (as of the end of a bone). **-cès-verbal**[16], *pl.* **-aux**, *m.:* = (detailed official report; minutes).

pro-chain[11], =**aine**, *adj.:* near, next; present: *le mois* —, next month; *m.:* neighbour. **-chainement**[11] [*-chain*], *adv.:* soon, presently. ‖**pro~che**° [L. *propius*, nearer], *adv.* or *adj.:* near; near by; soon: *de* — *en* —, from place to place, gradually; — *de*, near to; *le caprice est, dans les femmes, tout* — *de la beauté*, beautiful women are apt to be capricious; *les* —, near relatives.

prochronisme[17] [Gr. *pró*, before, *chrónos*, time], *m.:* prochronism, ante-dating.

procla-mation[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* = (declaration; address to the nation): *la* — *du résultat d'un scrutin*, the announcement of the vote. **-mer**[15] [L. *-mare* (*pro*, before, *clamare*, cry out)], *tr.:* proclaim, announce.

pro-clitique[18] [as if fr. Gr. **proklitikós* (cf. *enclitique*)], *adj.:* proclitic: *un* (*mot*) —, a word without accent, and read with the following word. **-clivité**[15] [L. *proclivitas* (*proclivus*, leaning forward)], *f.:* proclivity, slope; inclination, tendency.

procon-sul[14] [L.], *m.:* = (an official with consular authority in the Roman provinces or army). **-sulaire**[17] [L. *-sularis*], *adj.:* proconsular. **-sulat**[15] [L. *-sulatus*], *m.:* proconsulate.

pro-créateur[15], =**trice** [L. *-creator*], *adj.:* procreating, begetting. **-création**[13] [L. *-creatio*], *f.:* procreation, producing of young. **-créer**[12] [L. *-creare*], *tr.:* procreate, beget.

procu-rateur[12] [fr. L.], *m.:* procurator (one who acts for another; esp. Roman viceroy); †attorney; head (of some Italian republics). **-ration**[12] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =, agency (legal power to act, to sign, for another). **-ratrice**, see *-reur*. ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *-rare* (*pro*, FOR, *curare*, to care)], †*intr.:* have a care, see to it; *tr.:* procure (†bring about; bring, obtain). **-reur**[12], =**euse** or **-ratrice**, *m., f.:* =, procurer, procurator, procuress; attorney; (*fam.*) *procureuse*, wife of an attorney or solicitor; go-between.

prodi-galement[15] [OFr. *-gal*], *adv.:* prodigally. **-galité**[12] [L. *-galitas*], *f.:* prodigality, wastefulness.

pro~dige[13] [L. *-digium*], *m.:* prodigy (wonderful thing or person). **-digieusement**[15] [*-digieux*], *adv.:* prodigiously, wonderfully. **-digieux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-digiosus*], *adj.:* prodigious, wonderful.

prodi~gue[12] [L. *-gus*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* prodigal (extravagant; over-generous; wasteful): *l'enfant* —, the prodigal son. †**-guement**[14], *adv.:* prodigally. **-guer**[15], *tr.:* waste, bestow freely: *se* —, offer one's self, throw one's self away; *Dieu prodigue ses biens à ceux qui font vœu d'être siens*, God gives his blessings lavishly to those who make the vow to be his.

†**proditoirement**[15] [OFr. *-toire* (L. *-torius*, treasonable)], *adv.:* treacherously.

prodrome[15] [Gr. *pródromos*, running ahead], *m.:* prodromus, precursory symptom.

pro-ducteur[15], =**trice** [L. *-ductor*], *adj.:* producing; *m., f.:* producer. **-ductif**[15], =**ive** [l. L. *-ductivus*], *adj.:* productive, fruitful. **-duction**[12] [L. *-ductio*], *f.:* = (producing; bringing; raising; product; creation; exhibit of things in evidence in court); — *morbide*, morbid growth. ‖**~duire**[14] [L. *-ducere*, infl. by OFr. *-duire*, lead], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* PRODUCE (bring; bring forth; yield; make; show; exhibit); bring out: — *quelqu'un dans une société*, introduce one to a society. **-duit**[15], *m.:* product; produce.

proémi-nence[17], *f.:* prominence; protuberance. ‖**~nent**[15] [L. *-nens*], *adj.:* prominent.

profa-nateur[15], =**trice** [L. *-nator*], *m., f.:* profaner. **-nation**[14] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* = (desecration, abuse of holy things or places). ‖**~ne**[12] [L. *-nus* (*pro*, before, *fanum*, temple)], *adj.:* = (not holy, not sacred; irreverent; abusive); *m.:* profane thing; *m., f.:* profane person: *histoire* —, all history except biblical; *mêler le sacré au* —, mix sacred with profane. **-ner**[15] [L. *-nare*], *tr.:* to profane (make common; abuse; pollute): — *une église*, (*un temple*); violate the sacredness of a church (a temple).

profec-tif[17], =**ive** [L. *-tus*, hav'g set out), *adj.:* profectitious: *biens* —*s*, property which comes by inheritance.

proférer[12] [L. *-ferre*, bear before], *tr.:* utter; say out loud.

pro-fès[11], =**esse** [L. *-fessus*, having spoken], *adj.:* professed; (*humor.*) professional; boastful; *m., f.:* friar; nun. **-fesser**[16] [L. *-fessus*, part. of *-fiteri*], *tr.:* profess, make a claim of; teach: *il professe l'histoire*, he is a professor of history. **-fesseur**[13] [L. *-fessor*], *m.:* professor. **-fession**[11] [L. *-fessio*], *f.:* = (declaration, esp. on joining a church or religious order; faith professed, creed; calling, vocation). **-fessionnel**[18], =**elle** [L. *-fession*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* professional. **-fesso**, see *ex professo*. **-fessoral**[17],

pl. **=aux** [L. *-fessor*, one who professes], *adj.:* professorial. **-fessorat**[18] [L. *-fessor*, one who professes], *m.:* professorship; teaching.

profi~l[15] [It. *proffilo*]. *m.:* profile, side view (of a face; of a building); section (of a structure): *dessiner une tête en — perdu*, draw a head showing little of the face. **-ler**[16], *tr.:* to profile (draw side view of; draw the contour of; draw in section).

profi~t° [OFr. *pourfit, proufit* (L. *prōfectus*, progress)], *m.:* = (gain, advantage); extra pay or wages: *juger en — de défaut*, give judgment by default; *passer une créance par —s et pertes*, charge an account to profit and loss. **-table**[11] [*-ter*], *adj.:* =. **-tant**[12] [*-ter*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) thriving. **-ter**[11], *intr.:* to profit, gain; prosper; thrive; *tr.:* enjoy as profit: *biens mal acquis ne profitent pas*, ill-gotten gains come quickly to an end.

pro~fond[19] [L. *-fundus* (*pro*, before, *fundus*, bottom)], *adj.:* deep (reaching or lying far down or in; profound; learned; extreme): *l'ordre —*, arrangement of troops in columns. **-fondément**[10], *adv.:* deeply; profoundly; extremely. **-fondeur**[11], *f.:* depth.

†**profu-sément**[15] [imitating L. *profuse*], *adv.:* profusely. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, abundance; generosity.

progéniture[18] [L. *-genitum*, supine of *-gignere*, beget], *f.:* offspring.

progna~the[18] [Gr. *pró*, before, *gnáthos*, jaw], *adj.:* prognathous, hav'g prominent lower jaw or chin. **-thisme**[18], *m.:* prognathism.

prognos-tic, see *pronostic*. **-tique**[18] [Gr. *prognōstikós* (*prógnosis*, knowing beforehand)], *adj.:* prognostic, indicating (enabling us to know beforehand).

programme[16] [Gr. *prógramma*, public writing], *m.:* program, printed or written outline of a play or other performance; course of lectures; summary of party principles and plans.

pro~grès[15] [L. *-gressus*], *m.:* movement forwards, progress; improvement. **-gresser**[18], *intr.:* to progress, make progress. **-gressif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-gressus*, movement forwards], *adj.:* progressive; increasing; spreading: *impôt —*, tax proportioned by the amount (and not by a level ratio). **-gression**[14] [L. *-gressio*], *f.:* = (advance; increase: sequence): *— arithmétique*, a series of numbers differing by a constant quantity; *— géométrique*, a series of numbers hav'g a constant quotient. **-gressivement**[16] [*-gressif*], *adv.:* progressively.

prohi-ber[15] [L. *-bere*, to hinder], *tr.:* prohibit; forbid: *livre prohibé*, suppressed book; *chasser en temps prohibé*, to hunt in the closed season; *degré prohibé*, prohibited degree (within which it is unlawful to marry). **-bitif**[15], **=ive** [fr. supine of L. *-bere*, to hinder], *adj.:* prohibitive. **-bition**[15] [L. *-bitio*], *f.:* =, forbidding by law. **-bitionniste**[18] [*-bition*], *m., f.:* prohibitionist.

proie° [p. L. **prēda* (L. *præda*)], *f.:* prey (animal seized for food; quarry; spoil; booty): *être en — à*, be a prey to.

pro-jectile[17] [L. *-jectus*, thrown forward], *adj.* or *m.:* projectile. **-jection**[12] [L. *-jectio*], *f.:* = (throwing; casting of metals; reducing objects to a plane): *— du globe*, the flat representation of the globe as in maps; *— lumineuse*, casting of images upon a screen as by magic lantern. **-jecture**[16] [L. *-jectura*], *f.:* jutting out, prominence; a thing that projects, a projection. **-jet**[15] [*-jeter*], *m.:* project (plan; scheme). **-jeter**[10] or *-shté* [L. *pro*, before, Fr. *-jeter*, throw], *tr.:* to project; throw; plan.

prolégomènes[15] [Gr. *prolegōmena*, thing said beforehand], *m. pl.:* prolegomena, prefatory remarks.

prolep-se[15] [L. *-sis*, Gr. *prólepsis*, taking beforehand], *f.:* prolepsis, anticipation (esp., in answering an argument before it is made). **-tique**[18] [Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* proleptic (anticipating; esp. of paroxysms, occurring earlier each time). **-tiquement**[16] [*-tique*], *adv.:* (*rare*) proleptically.

pro-létaire[17] [L. *-letarius* (*proles*, offspring)], *m., f.:* proletarian; (†citizen of the lowest class; poor man). **-létariat**[18] [L. *-letarius*], *m.:* condition of a proletarian. **-lifère**[17] [L. *-lifer* (*proles*, offspring, *ferre*, BEAR)], *adj.:* proliferous, producing a new organ. **-lifique**[15] [L. *-lificus* (*facere*, make)], *adj.:* prolific.

proli~xe[11] [L. *-xus*, stretched out], *adj.:* prolix, using too many words, slow in reaching the point. **-xement**[11], *adv.:* prolixly. **-xité**[12] [L. *-xitas*], *f.:* prolixity.

prologue[11] [L. *-gus*, Gr. *prólogos* (*pró*, before, *lógos*, speech)], *m.:* =, introduction to a play.

prolon-gation[13] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =, lengthening. **prolonge**[13], *f.:* = (rope with iron rings for pulling a cannon by hand); ammunition wagon; binding rope. **-gement**[11], *m.:* lengthening, prolongation. ‖**~ger**[12] [L. *-gare*, infl. by Fr. *allonger*], *tr.:* prolong, lengthen.

prome-nade[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~ner**[12] [L. *prominare*, drive forward], *tr.:* escort or conduct on a pleasure-walk; take out walking or driving; exercise; cast, turn

(eyes, looks): *se* —, go for a promenade; (*fam.*) *envoyer quelqu'un se* —, send one about his business; — *des étrangers*, show strangers about; — *un cheval en main*, lead a horse about for exercise; *faire* — *quelqu'un*, make one, walk for nothing, deceive one by too hopeful promises. **-neur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* exerciser; nurse (who takes children walking); promenader. **-oir**[15], *m.:* enclosed walk, promenade.

pro-messe° [L. *promissa*], *f.:* promise (given word, offer; prospect, hope): *manquer à sa* —, break one's promise; *passer la* —, do better than is expected. **-metteur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* promisor. **‖~mettre**° [L. *-mittere*, lit. send ahead], *irr.* (cf. *mettre*); *tr.:* to promise, offer; assure; lead to hope: *se* — *quelque chose*, count on a thing; *le promis, la promise*, the betrothed.

†promi-nence[15] [*-nent*], *f.:* =. **†-nent**[15] [L. *-nere*, jut out], *adj.:* =. **†-ner**[17] [L. *-nere*], *intr.:* jut out, project, be protuberant.

promiscuité[17] [L. *-tas* (*pro*, before, *miscere*, mix)], *f.:* promiscuity.

promission[11] [L. *-ssio*], *f.:* PROMISE: *terre de* —, land of promise.

promontoir[14] [L. *-torium*], *m.:* promontory (headland extending into the water, high cape).

pro-moteur[13], **=trice** [l. L. *-motor*], *m., f.:* promoter, leader in an enterprise. **-motion**[13] [L. *-motio*], *f.:* =, advancement. **-mouvoir**[11] [L. *-movere*, move forward], *irr.* §; *tr.:* PROMOTE, elevate; †make succeed.

§ Like *mouvoir*, but use limited to infinitive and past part.

prompt[13], **prompte** [L. *-tus* (*promere*, put forth)], *adj.:* prompt (†ready; quick; alert): — *comme l'éclair*, quick as lightning; — *courroux*, sudden anger. **-tement**[13], *adv.:* promptly, quickly. **-titude**[14] [L. *-titudo*], *f.:* =, quickness; readiness.

promul-gation[13] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* =, publishing abroad. **-guer**[13] [L. *-gare*], *tr.:* promulgate, spread, make known.

prona-teur[15] [l. L. *-tor* (L. *pronare*, bend forward, bow)], *adj. m.: les* (*muscles*) —*s*, the muscles of the forearm (by which pronation is affected). **-tion**[17] [l. L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, upturned position of the hand.

prô~ne[11] [? L. *præconium*, publishing], *m.:* instruction, announcements (accompanying the mass); rebuke: *recommander quelqu'un au* —, ask prayers for one; (*iron.*) point one out for rebuke. **prôner**[15], *tr.:* †instruct; address; praise.

pro-nom[14] [L. *-nomen, lit.*, for a name], *m.:* PRONOUN. **-nominal**[17], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nominalis*], *adj.:* =, of a pronoun: *adjectif* —, adjective such as *mon, ton, son, etc.; verbe* —, reflexive verb. **-nominalement**[18] [*-nominal*], *adv.:* pronominally.

prononçable[16], *adj.:* pronounceable. **‖~cer**[11] [L. *pronuntiare*, infl. by Fr. *annoncer*], *tr.:* pronounce; decide; make distinct. **-ciation**[12] [L. *pronunciatio*], *f.:* pronunciation.

pronos~tic[12] [for *prognostic*], *m.:* prognostication; prognosis; conjecture. **-tiquer**[13], *tr.:* prognosticate, conjecture fr. certain signs or symptoms. **-tiqueur**[13], **=euse** [*-tiquer*], *m., f.:* prognosticator.

propa-gande[17] [L. *de propaganda fide*, 'for spreading the faith,' name of the congregation at Rome], *f.:* propaganda. **-gateur**[15], **=euse** [L. *-gator*, *=trix*], *m., f.:* propagator, spreader. **-gation**[12] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* propagation (multiplication; spreading). **‖~guer**[14] [L. *-gare* (*pro*, before, root of *pangere*, fix, set)], *tr.:* propagate (multiply, increase; spread).

proparoxyton [Gr. *-xútonos*, hav'g an acute accent on the antepenult], *m.:* proparoxytone, word with a tonic antepenult.

propension[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (tendency to move, act, or think a certain way): *la* — *à mentir*, the disposition to tell lies.

†propet, **†=ette**, see *propret*.

pro-phète[10], **prophétesse** [L. *-pheta*, Gr. *-phêtes*], *m., f.:* prophet, foreteller: *le roi* —, David; *les quatre grands* —*s*, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and Daniel; *la loi et les* —*s*, scriptures of Moses and the prophets. **-phétie**[11] [L. *-phetia*], *f.:* prophecy. **-phétique**[14] [L. *-pheticus*], *adj.:* prophetic. **-phétiquement**[14] [*-phétique*], *adv.:* prophetically. **-phétiser**[11] [L. *-phetizare*], *tr.:* prophesy, foretell.

prophy-lactique[15] [Gr. *-laktikós* (*-lássein*, keep guard before)], *adj.:* prophylactic (preventive, warding off). **-laxie**[18] [Gr. *-laxis*], *f.:* prophylaxis, preservative treatment.

pro-pice[11] [L. *-pitius* (*prope*, near)], *adj.:* propitious, favourable; *†une femme à sa* —, a wife to suit him. **-pitiateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-pitiator*, *=trix*], *m., f.:* propitiator. **-pitiation**[13] [L. *-pitiatio*], *f.:* =, rendering favourable. **-pitiatoire**[11] [L. *-pitiatorius*], *adj.:* propitiatory (causing to be favourable; *m.:* golden lid of the ark of the covenant; mercy-seat whence Jehovah spoke to the priests).

propolis[15] [L. fr. Gr. (*pró*, before, *pólis*, city)], *m.* (or *f.*): =, bee-glue.

propor~tion[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =. **-tionnalité**[13] [L. *-tionalitas*], *f.:* proportionality, state of being in proportion.

-ṭionnel[12], **=elle** [L. *-tionalis*], *adj.:* proportional. **-ṭionnellemẹnt**[13] [*-tionnel*], *adv.:* proportionally. **-ṭionnémẹnt**[15] [fr. part. *-tionné*], *adv.:* in proportion. **-tionnẹr**[13] [L. *-tionare*], *tr.:* proportion (put into ratio or proper relation or division; arrange according to quantity or degree).

propọ-s[12], *m.:* subject; conversation; proposal; resolution: proposition; plan: *à* —, timely, seasonable; at the right time; apropos; *à — de bottes*, without any sign of a reason; *à quel* —, for what reason? *une personne qui a de l'à-*—, a person with his wits about him; *un à-*—, a special work for an occasion; *ferme* —, set purpose; *suivons notre* —, let us pursue our topic; *changeons de* —, let us change the subject; *hors de* —, untimely; — *de table*, table-talk; *entrer en* —, get to talking; *des (méchants)* —, unkindly talk; backbiting. **-ṣable**[17], *adj.:* =. **-ṣant**[13], **=ạnte**, *m., f.:* proposant, expounder (Fr. Protestant theology student); proposer (cardinal who reports nominated bishops to the other cardinals). **‖~ṣẹr**[11] [L. *pro*, before, Fr. *poser*], *tr.:* propose (suggest; purpose; resolve; nominate); †plan; expound. **-ṣition**[11] [L. *-sitio*], *f.:* = (measure proposed; scheme; statement; theorem; problem).

pro~pre[10] [L. *-prius*], *adj.:* own; proper; correct; clean; *m.:* peculiarity; private fortune (of husband or wife); proper meaning: *l'amour-*—, self-love; *le (sens)* — *d'un mot*, real sense of a word; — *à* (or †*pour*), fit for; *(iron.) c'est du* —, that is fine. **-prɛmẹnt**[11], *adv.:* peculiarly; characteristically; properly; fitly; neatly. **-prɛt**[16], **=ette**, *adj.:* neatly dressed; *m., f.:* spruce man or woman. **-prɛté**[15], *f.:* neatness; cleanness.

propréteur[15] [L. *pro-prætor*], *m.:* proprætor (Roman officer with prætor's duties but not ranking as prætor).

proprié-taire[13] [L. *-tarius* (*proprius*, own)], †*adj.:* proprietary; selfish; *m., f.:* proprietor, owner; landlord: *nu* —, owner who doesn't receive the income. **-té**[11] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* ownership, possession; property (real estate; quality); propriety, fitness; selfishness.

propul-seur[18] [L. *-sor*], *m.:* propeller, pusher. **-sion**[16] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, propelling, push.

propylée[18] [L. *-læon*, Gr. *propúlion* (*pró*, before, *púle*, gate)], *m.:* propylæum, propylon, monumental gateway (esp.) to a temple.

prorata[18], *pl.* — [L. *pro rata* (*parte*), in a fixed proportion], *m.:* pro rata: *au* — *de sa mise de fonds*, in proportion to his investment.

proro-gatif[18], **=ive** [L. *-gativus*], *adj.:* delaying. **-gation**[13] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* = (delay; adjournment). **-gẹr**[13] [L. *-gare*], *tr.:* prolong; adjourn.

proṣa~ïque[15] [L. *-icus*], *adj.:* prosaic (composed in prose; unpoetical). **-ïquemẹnt**[14], *adv.:* prosaically. **-ïsẹr**[17], *intr.:* (*rare*) write prose; write unpoetically, coldly. **-ïsme**[18], *m.:* prosaism. **-teur**[16] [It. *-tore*], *m.:* prose writer.

pro-scripteur[17] [L. *-scriptor*], *m.:* proscriber. **-scription**[15] [L. *-scriptio*], *f.:* =. **‖~scrire**[11] [L. *-scribere*, condemn to death by posting the name], *irr.* (cf. *écrire*); *tr.:* proscribe (outlaw; ostracise; banish; reject): *les proscrits*, the exiles; refugees; — *l'usage d'un mot*, condemn the usage of a word.

prọse[12] [L. *-sa*], *f.:* =.

prosec-teur[18] [L. *-tor*, one who cuts beforehand], *m.:* prosector, anatomist's assistant.

pro~sélyte[12] [l. L. *-selytus*, Gr. *-sélutos* (*prós*, to, *élthein*, come), newcomer], *m., f.:* proselyte, new convert. **-sélytisme**[17], *m.:* proselytism, zeal in making converts.

proṣo-die[15] [L. *-dia*, Gr. *-día*, accent], *f.:* prosody. **-dique**[17] [L. *-dicus*], *adj.:* prosodic.

proṣopo-pée[15] [L. *-pœia*, Gr. *-poiía* (*prósopon*, face)], *f.:* prosopopeia (figure of speech treating dead things or persons as if alive, or absent as present).

prospectus[17] [L., 'view'], *m.:* =, announcement of the plan of a book or other undertaking.

pros-père[11] [L. *-per*], *adj.:* prosperous, thriving. **-pérẹr**[13] [L. *-perare*], *intr.:* prosper, flourish. **-périté**[11] [L. *-peritas*], *f.:* prosperity.

prostate[15] [Gr. *prostátes*, one standing in front, protector], *f.:* =, gland at the mouth of the bladder.

proster-nation[15], *f.:* =, laying flat. **-nɛmẹnt**[16], *m.:* lying flat; dejection. **‖~nẹr**[14] [L. *-nere*, strew before], *tr.:* lay down; throw down; †overcome: *se* —, prostrate one's self; lie flat.

pros-thèse[18] [L. *-thesis*, Gr. *prósthesis*, setting before], *f.:* prosthesis, prothesis, addition (esp.) to the beginning of a word as *n*ewt for ewt, Fr. *l*-ierre (cf. *prothesis*). **-thétique**[18] [Gr. *prósthelos*, added], *adj.:* prosthetic, prothetic.

prosti-tuẹr[13] [L. *-tuere* (*pro*, before, *statuere*, put)], *tr.:* prostitute, debase, pollute, make venal: *une prostituée*, a debauched woman; *la grande prostituée*, Pagan Rome; — *la justice*, sell justice.

-tuteur[16], **-trice** [L. *-tutor, -trix*], *m., f.:* prostituter. **-tution**[12] [L. *-tutio*], *f.:* =, defilement, debauchment; harlotry.

prostra-tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*pro-sternere*, strew or lay before)], *f.:* =.

prostyle[16] [L. *-los*, Gr. *prôstulos* (*pró*, before, *stúlos*, column)], *adj.* or *m.:* =: *un* (*temple*) —, a temple hav'g rows of columns in front.

prosyllogisme[16] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *prosullogismós*], *m.:* prosyllogism, a series of interlocking syllogisms supporting each other.

protagoniste[18] [Gr. *-nistes* (*prôtos*, first, *agonistés*, contestant)], *m.:* protagonist, chief actor. **protase**[16] [L. *protasis*, Gr. *prótasis*], *f.:* protasis, first part (of a play; of a conditional sentence). **protatique**[16] [L. *protaticus*, Gr. *protatikós*], *adj.:* of the protasis, introductory. **prote**[17] [Gr. *prôtos*, first], *m.:* foreman (of printers).

protec-teur[13], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* protector; patron; *adj.:* protecting; patronising: *droits —s*, protective tariff. **‖~tion**[11] [L. *-tio* (cf. *protéger*)], *f.:* = (defence; fostering care; patronage); patron: *un air de —*, an air of superiority. **-tionniste**[18], *m., f.:* protectionist. **-torat**[17] [L. *-tor*, protector], *m.:* protectorate (office of protector; country ruled by a mightier).

protée[16] [L. *Proteus*, Gr. *Proteús*, sea god who could assume various shapes], *m.:* Proteus; changeable or fickle man.

protéger[16] [L. *-tegere*, cover in front], *tr.:* protect; defend; patronise; *un protégé*, a person under the care of another.

pro-testant[15], **-ante**, *m., f.*, or *adj.:* Protestant, (esp.) a follower of Luther; †avowed lover. **-testantisme**[16] [*-testant*], *m.:* Protestantism. **-testation**[12] [L. *-testatio*], *f.:* = (declaration; protest): *signer une —*, sign a remonstrance. **‖~tester**[13] [L. *-testari*, witness publicly], *tr.:* protest (†declare solemnly; declare that payment has been refused on; *intr.:* make an assertion or vow): *— de son innocence*, protest one's innocence; *— de violence*, assert that violence has been used. **-têt**[14], *m.:* protest (that a draft or check has been presented and not paid).

prothèse[18] [*prosthèse* infl. by Gr. *prósthesis*], *f.:* prosthesis, supply of an artificial organ: *— dentaire*, set of false teeth.

protocanonique[17] [Gr. *prôtos*, first, Fr. *canonique*], *adj.:* protocanonical (held as authentic before the canons were established); non-apocryphal.

proto-carbure[18] or **-chlorure**, etc. [Gr. *prôtos*, first, *carbure*, etc.], *m.:* carburet, protochloride, etc. (the first compound of carbon, etc.). **-cole**[13] [L. *-collum*, Gr. *-kollon*, leaf glued on in front of a manuscript], *m.:* protocol (paper for a public entry; formulary for official letters; code of etiquette; record; minutes; document).

protonique[18] [Gr. *pró*, before, *tónos*, accent], *adj.:* protonic, before the accented syllable.

proto-notaire[13] [l. L. *-notarius* (Gr. *prôtos*, first, L. *notarius*)], *m.:* prothonotary. **-type**[15] [L. *-typus*, Gr. *-tupos*], *m.:* =, first type; model; type founder's caliber. **-xyde**[18] [*oxyde*], *m.:* protoxide, the lowest oxide compound. **-zoaire**[18] [Gr. *zoárion*, little animal], *m.:* protozoary, lowest animal form.

protu-bérance[17], *f.:* protuberance, bulge, projection. **-bérant**[15] [L. *-berans*], *adj.:* protuberant, sticking out.

protu-teur[17] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* protutor, manager of the affairs of a minor.

1.†**prou**[10] [? ak. to L. *prod-esse*, be of profit], *m.:* gain, profit. 2.†**prou**[10] [?], *adv.:* much; enough: *peu ou —*, little or much.

proue[13] [It. *proa*, L. *prora*], *f.:* prow (of ship).

prouesse[10] [*preux*], *f.:* prowess, valour.

prou-vable[12], *adj.:* provable. **‖~ver**° [L. *probāre*, test], *tr.:* prove, establish, show: *— trop*, go too far and harm one's own cause.

pro-venance[18] [*-venir*], *f.:* provenience, origin, source; product.

provende° [l. L. *præbenda* (cf. *prébende*)], *f.:* provision, food; provender, mixed feed (peas, oats and vetches).

provenir[13] [L. *-nire*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.:* come forth, arise, spring from: *les enfants provenus de ce mariage*, the issue of this marriage; *une maladie qui provient de fatigues*, a disease caused fr. fatigue; *des marchandises provenant d'Algérie*, merchandise fr. Algeria.

prover~be[11] [L. *-bium*], *m.:* proverb; maxim: *devenir* or *passer en —* (or †*faire —*), become a proverb. **-bial**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-bialis*], *adj.:* =. **-bialement**[16] [*-bial*], *adv.:* proverbially.

provi-dence[11] [L. *-dentia* (*-dere*, see beforehand)], *f.:* †foresight: Providence: (*fam.*) *être la — de quelqu'un*, be the mainstay of any one. **-dentiel**[17], **=elle** [L. *-dentia*], *adj.:* providential. **-dentiellement**[18] [*-dentiel*], *adv.:* providentially.

pro-vignement[15] [*-vigner*], *m.:* layering, propagation (of vines). **-vigner**[12], *tr.:* to layer, propagate; †*intr.:* increase, multiply, be prolific. **‖~vin**° [L. *prōpāgo*], *m.:* vine-layer, cutting.

provin~ee[12] [L. *-cia*], *f.:* province, dependency: *la Grèce fut réduite en — romaine*, Greece was reduced to a Roman province; *les Provinces-unies*, Holland; *— ecclésiastique*, jurisdiction of a bishop; *les gens de —*, country people. **-cial**[12], **=ale**, *m. pl.* **=aux** [L. *-cialis*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* provincial (of a province; inhabitant of a province; *m.:* monastic superior). **-cialat**[16] [*-cial*], *m.:* provincialship (office or term of an ecclesiastical provincial). **-cialisme**[18] [*-cial*], *m.:* provincialism, a trick of expression showing lack of polish.

provi-seur[13] [L. *-sor*], *m.:* director; (esp.) principal (of a school). **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* seeing beforehand; providing; provision; supply; advance money, earnest; appointment (to a position): —, *profusion*, wealth breeds wastefulness; *jugement par —*, judgment ordering a sum paid temporarily. **-sionnel**[14], **=elle** [*-sion*], *adj.:* provisional. **-sionnellement**[16] [*-sionnel*], *adv.:* provisionally. **-soire**[16] [L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* provisory, temporary, provisional. **-soirement**[16] [*-soire*], *adv.:* provisionally, temporarily. **-sorat**[18] [L. *-sor*, provider], *m.:* principalship. **-sorerie**[17] [L. *-sor*, provider], *f.:* directorship.

provo-cant[17] [L. *-cans*], *adj.:* provoking; attractive. **-cateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-cator*], *m., f.:* provoker, inducer; *adj.:* provoking. **-cation**[11] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =, inducement. **‖~quer**[11] [L. *-care*, call forth], *tr.:* provoke; induce, lead into (*usually in a bad sense*): — *quelqu'un à boire*, get one to drink; — *en duel*, challenge to a duel.

pro~xénète[16] [L. *-xeneta*, Gr. *-xenetés*], *m., f.:* proxeneta, go-between; marriage broker. **-xénétisme**[18], *m.:* mediation.

proximité[13] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* proximity, nearness; kinship.

proyer [*pré*], *m.:* bunting (common in meadows).

prude[10] [OFr. *preu de femme*, or *pru de femme* (cf. *prud'homme*)], *f.:* =, woman very careful of modesty and propriety; *adj.:* prudish, over-modest, very precise; †austerely virtuous.

pru-demment[13] *-dam-* [*-dent*], *adv.:* prudently. **-dence**[12] [L. *-dentia*], *f.:* =, wise caution: — *est mère de sûreté*, he who hates surety is sure. **-dent**[14] [L. *-dens*], *adj.:* =, wise, cautious.

pruderie[16] [*prude*], *f.:* prudery (undue modesty, prudishness; an act displaying great propriety. **†prud'homie**[14], *f.:* honesty, loyalty. **‖prud'homme**[10] [*preux, de, homme*], *m.:* =, man chosen as arbitrator for workmen, trusted man; †loyal man.

pru~ne° [L. *prūna* (i.e. *pl.* for *sing.*)], *f.:* plum: — *de reine Claude*, green-gage plum; — *de Damas*, damson plum; *ce n'est pas pour des —s*, there is good reason for it. **-neau**[15], *m.:* prune, dried plum. **-nelaie**[16] [*-nier*], *f.:* plum orchard. **-nelle**[11], *f.:* black wild plum; pupil of the eye; prunella (dark woollen cloth, used for shoe uppers): *jouant de la —*, casting glances. **-nellier**[15] [*-nelle*], *m.:* sloe-tree, wild plum-tree. **-nier**[12], *m.:* plum-tree.

pruri-gineux[16] [L. *-ginosus* (*prurigo*, itch)], *adj.:* pruriginous, itchy. **prurit**[15] [L. *pruritus*, itching], *m.:* prurience, itchiness.

Prusse, *f.:* Prussia. **prussiate**[17], *m.:* =, a salt of prussic acid. **prussique**[18], *adj.:* prussic.

prytanée[15] [Gr. *prutaneîon* (*prutanói*, councillors)], *m.:* prytaneum (in Greece, town hall containing senate and the public hearth and table for worthy citizens).

†ps~allette[17] [Gr *psállein*, play a musical instrument], *f.:* practice room (for choir children). **-almiste**[11] [l. L. *psalmista*], *m.:* psalmist. **-almodie**[11] [l. L. *psalmodia*], *f.:* psalmody (chanting of psalms); monotonous performance. **-almodier**[15] [*psalmodie*], *intr.:* chant psalms; drawl. **-altérion**[12] [L. *psalterium*, Gr. *psaltérion*], *m.:* psaltery (musical instrument). **-aume**[16] [l. L. *psalmum*, Gr. *psalmón*], *m.:* psalm, religious song. **-autier**° [L. *psalterium*, Gr. *psaltérion*], *m.:* psaltery (collection of psalms; third stomach of ruminants).

pseudo~ [Gr. *pseûdos*, false], *prefix* (as in Eng.): *pseudo-prophète*, etc. **pseudonyme**[16] [Gr. *ónoma*, name], *adj.:* pseudonymous; *m.:* pseudonyme, assumed name.

psit, *interj.:* pst! hush!

psore[15] [L. *-ra*, Gr. *psóra*, mange], *f.:* psora, itch. **psorique**[17], *adj.:* psoric, itchy.

psy-ché[18] [mythological maiden *Psyche*], *f.:* full-length mirror, psyche-glass. **-chique**[16] [Gr. *-chikós* (*psyché*, soul)], *adj.:* psychic.

psycho~logie[15] [Gr. *psyché*, soul, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* psychology, mental science. **-logique**[18], *adj.:* psychological; *le moment —*, the moment when the mind is expectantly attentive. **-logiste**[17] or **-logue**, *m., f.:* psychologist.

ptarmique [Gr. *-miké*, sneeze-wort], *f.:* ptarmica.

ptérodactyles[18] [Gr. *pterón*, wing, *dáktulos*, finger], *m., pl.:* pterodactyls, extinct flying reptile.

Ptolémée, *m.:* Ptolemy.

ptya-line[18] [Gr. *ptúalon*, spittle], *f.*: ptyalin (ferment found in saliva). **-lisme**[17] [Gr. *-lismós*], *m.*: ptyalism, abnormal flow of saliva.

puammẹnt[15], *adv.* (*rare*) stinkingly, impudently. ‖**puạnt**[11] [*puer*], *adj.*: stinking; *bêtes —es*, skunks, foxes, etc.; *menteur —*, shameful liar; (*pop.*) *m., f.*: barefaced liar. **puạnteur**[14], *f.*: stink.

pu-bère[15] [L. *-ber*], *adj.*: pubescent, old enough to marry, developed. **-berté**[14] [L. *-bertas*], *f.*: puberty. **-beseẹnt**[15] [L. *-bescens*], *adj.*: =, fuzzy, downy. **-bien**[18], =**enne** [*-bis*], *adj.*: of the pubis, pubic. **-bis**[15] [L.], *m.*: =; pubes; os pubis, front end of the pelvis; pubic region.

pub~lic[18], =**ique** [L. *-licus*], *adj.*: =; *m.*: public; audience; †nation: *la voix publique*, the general voice; *la vie publique*, political life; *femme publique*, prostitute; *entrée du —*, general entrance; *marchande publique*, woman shopkeeper who acts in her own right (without needing her husband's authority). **-licain**[11] [L. *-licanus*], *m.*: publican (Roman revenue collector; extortioner). **-licaṭion**[13] [L. *-licatio*], *f.*: = (issuing of a printed work; anything published). **-licịste**[17], *m., f.*: publicist; writer on public law. **-licité**, *f.*: publicity, notoriety. **-liẹr**[11] [L. *-licare*], publish, make known. **-liquemẹnt**[13], *adv.*: publicly.

pu~ce° [L. *pūlex*], *f.*: flea; (*fam.*) *avoir la — à l'oreille*, be restless; *secouer les —s à quelqu'un*, give one a beating. **-ceau**[9], =**celle** [? (cf. Ger. *laus-bub*)], *m., f.*: (*fam.*) youth, virgin; *f.*: shad (fish): *la Pucelle*, Joan of Arc. **-celage**[11] [*-ceau*], *m.*: (*fam.*) youth, virginity; cowry (mollusk). **-ceron**[12], *m.*: =, plant-louse.

pudd-lage[18], *m.*: puddling (of metals). ‖**~leṛ** [fr. Eng.], *tr.*: puddle. **-leur**[18], *m.*: puddler.

pu-deur[15] [L. *pudor*, shame], *f.*: shame; modesty; bashfulness. **-dibond**[15] [L. *-dibundus*], *adj.*: too modest; shame-faced. **-dicité**[15] [L. *-dicitas*], *f.*: pudicity, (modesty; chastity). **-dique**[15] [L. *-dicus*], *adj.*: modest; chaste. **-diquemẹnt**[13] [*-dique*], *adv.*: modestly.

puẹr° [older *puir*, p. L. **pūtīre* (L. *pūtēre*)], *intr.* §: stink, smell bad; *tr.*: *puer vin*, smell of wine.

§ Ind.: Pr. *je pus, tu pus, il put* are obsolete.

puéri~l[14] [L. *puerilis*, of children (*puer*, boy)], *adj.*: puerile, childish: *la civilité —*, book on etiquette for children. **-lemẹnt**[15], *adv.*: puerilely. **-lité**[14] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: puerility, childishness. **puéral**[18], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *puerpera*, woman in childbed], *adj.*: puerperal, of childbirth.

pugilat[15] [L. *-tus*], *m.*: fist-fight.

puine[14] [*puer*], *m., f.*: underbrush, brushwood.

puî-né[11], **-née** [*puis, né*], *adj.* or *m., f.*: puisne, younger. **pui-s**° [p. L. **posteis* (L. *postea*)], *adv.*: afterwards, later; besides.

pui-sage[17], *m.*: drawing of water. **-sard**[16], *m.*: pool; sump; cesspool. **-satiẹr**[18], *m.*: well-digger. **-seṛ**[11] [*puits*], *tr.*: draw; dig up.

puisque[11] [*puis, que*], *conj.*: since, seeing that.

puis-sammẹnt[11], *adv.*: powerfully. **-sạnce**[11], *f.*: = (power, force); possibility: *les —s*, the powers, European governments. ‖**~sạnt**° [**possiens* (L. *potens*)], *adj.*: =, powerful.

puits° [p. L. **pūtius* (L. *puteus*)], *m.*: well; mineshaft; mine; pitfall.

pullu-lation[15] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =, increase. ‖**~leṛ**[13] [L. *-lare* (cf. *poulain*)], *intr.*: pullulate, multiply rapidly, spread.

pulmo-naire[17] [L. *-naris*], *adj.*: pulmonary (of the lungs; *f.*: lungwort). **-nie**[15] [L. *pulmo*, lung], *f.*: lung disease. **-nique**[15] [L. *pulmo*, lung], *adj.* or *m., f.*: pulmonic, consumptive; (*fig.*) *une sécheresse de —*, a great dryness of soul.

pul-pation[16] [*-per*], *f.*: pulping. ‖**~pe**[15] [L. *-pa*], *f.*: pulp: *— cérébrale*, medullary brain matter; *— digitale*, fleshy ends of the fingers. **-peṛ**[18], *tr.*: to pulp, reduce to pulp. **-peux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.*: pulpy.

pul-satif[15], =**ive** [L. *-sare*, to beat], *adj.*: pulsative. **-satiọn**[13] [L. *-satio*], *f.*: =, beating.

pultacé[18] [L. *puls*, thick potage], *adj.*: pap-like: *angine pultacée*, sore throat looking white fr. ulceration.

pulvé-rin[15] [It. *polverino*], *m.*: fine powder, priming powder; powder-horn. **-risateur**[18] [*-riser*], *m.*: pulveriser; sprayer. **-risaṭion**[16] [*-riser*], *f.*: pulverisation. **-riseṛ**[13] [L. *-risare*], *tr.*: pulverise; spray. **-rulent**[18] [L. *-rulentus*], *adj.*: pulverulent, easy to pulverise.

pumiein[17] [?], *m.*: palm-oil.

†**punais**[11], 1.=**aise** [? p. L. **pūttinasium* (L. *putidus*, stinking, *nasus*, nose)], *adj.*: hav'g ozena; *m., f.*: ozena patient. 2.**punaise**[12], *f.*: bedbug; thumb-tack. †**punaisie**[12], *f.*: ozena (fetid nose sore).

puṇch[17] *u* = nasal *o* [fr. Eng. (Hindu *panch*, five, sc. ingredients)], *m.*: punch.

pu~nir° [L. *pūnire*], *tr.*: punish. **-nissable**[13], *adj.*: punishable. **-nisseur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.*: (*rare*) punisher. **-nition**[13] [L. *punitio*], *f.*: punishing; punishment.

1.**pupil-laire**[14] [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* of a minor, pupilary. 2.**-laire**[18] [2.*-le*], *adj.:* of the eye-pupil, pupilary. **-larité**[13] [L. *-laris*, of a minor child], *f.:* pupilarity, period before puberty. 1.**-le**[12] [L. *-lus*], *m., f.:* pupil, minor, orphan. 2.**-le**[13] [L. *-la, lit.* little girl], *f.:* pupil (of the eye).

pupitre[13] [L. *pulpitum*], *m.:* desk.

pur°, pure [L. *pūrus*], *adj.:* pure (unmixed; clean; genuine; mere; unalloyed; unadulterated); clear; clean-cut: *un ciel —*, cloudless sky; *en — chef*, bareheaded; *en —e perte*, to no purpose; *†à — et à plein*, unreservedly. **pureau**[16], *m.:* exposed part (of roof tile).

purée[13] [OFr. *purer*, squeeze (L. *purare*, emit PUS], *f.:* = (thick soup made by rubbing beans, etc., through a sieve); (*fam.*) — *de septembre*, wine.

pure-ment[12] [*pur*], *adv.:* purely; clearly; merely. **-té**[11] [*pur*], *f.:* purity; genuineness; clearness.

pur-gatif[13], **=ive** [L. *-gativus*], *adj.:* †purifying; purgative. purging: *un (remède)* —, a purgative (medicine). **-gation**[11] [L. *-gatio*], *f.:* = (†cleansing; purging). **-gatoire**[11] [l. L. *-gatorium*], *m.:* purgatory (middle place between earth and Paradise): *faire son — en ce monde*, suffer a great deal. **-ge**[13], *f.:* †cleansing; disinfection; purging; purge (medicine): — *d'hypothèques*, lifting of mortgages. ‖**~ger°** [L. *-gāre* (*pūrus*, pure, *agere*, make)], *tr.:* purify; purge; clean; clear: — *le défaut* (*contumace*), get a default (contempt) judgment set aside; — *une hypothèque*, lift a mortgage.

puri-fiant[18], *adj.:* purifying. **-ficateur**[15], **=trice** [L. *-ficator, =trix*], *m., f.:* purifier. **-fication**[11] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* =. **-ficatoire**[16] [L. *-ficatorium*], *m.:* purificator (cloth of fine linen used to wipe the communion cup and plate). ‖**~fier**[11] [L. *-ficare*], *tr.:* purify.

puriforme [L. *pus*, matter, *forma*, form], *adj.:* puriform, pus-like.

purin[18] [OFr. *purer*, squeeze], *m.:* liquid manure.

pu-risme[16] [*pur*], *m.:* purism, over-nicety in the use of words. **-riste**[15] [*pur*], *m., f.:* purist. **-ritain**[16], **=aine** [fr. Eng.], *m., f.:* Puritan; austere person. **-ritanisme**[16], *m.:* Puritanism; strict religion.

purpurin[15], **=ine** [L. *-rinus*], *adj.:* purple; *f.:* purpurin, purple dye.

puru-lence[15] [L. *-lentia*], *f.:* purulence. **-lent**[15] [L. *-lentus*], *adj.:* purulent, discharging PUS. **pus** [L.], *m.:* =, morbid matter fr. a sore.

pusillani-me[12] [L. *-mus* (*pusillus*, small, *animus*, spirit)], *adj.:* pusillanimous. **-mité**[13] [L. *-mitas*], *f.:* pusillanimity, mean-spirited, cowardly.

pustu-le[12] [L. *-la*], *f.:* = (little sore with matter). **-leux**[16], **=euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.:* pustulous.

pu-tain[11] [*-te*], *f.:* (*trivial*) chippy (whore). †**-tanisme**[15] [*-tain*], *m.:* (*trivial*) street-walking, prostitution. **-tasser**[14] [*-te*], *intr.:* (*trivial*) run after prostitutes. **-tasserie**[15] [*-tasser*], *f.:* (*trivial*) rounder, frequenter of whorehouses.

puta-tif[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* putative, reputed: *père —*, supposed father; *mariage —*, marriage illegal but entered into with good faith by at least one of the parties.

†**pu~te°** [L. *pūtida, lit.* stinking], *f.:* (*dial. trivial*) †prostitute. **-tois**[12] [OFr. *put*, stinking], *m.:* polecat, FOUmart.

Putiphar, *m.:* Potiphar.

putré-faction[13] [L. *-factio*], *f.:* putrefaction. **-fait**[15] [L. *-factus*], *adj.:* putrefied. **-fier**[15] [L. *-fieri*, become foul], *tr.:* make putrid; *putréfié*, putrefied, rotten.

pu-tresible[13] [L. *-cibilis*], *adj.:* =, liable to rot. **-tride**[12] [L. *putridus*], *adj.:* putrid, rotting. **-tridité**[17] [*putride*], *f.:* putridness, rottenness.

puy° [L. *podium*, Gr. *pódion*, base], *m.:* mountain.

pygar-gue[14] [L. *-gus*, Gr. *púgargos* (*pugé*, rump, *argós*, white)], *m.:* pygarg (eagle), osprey, sea-eagle.

pygmée[13] [L. *-mæus*, Gr. *pugmaîos* (*pugmé*, fist, viz. high)], *m.:* pygmy, small person, dwarf.

py-lône[18] [Gr. *pulón* (*púle*, gate)], *m.:* big gate. **-lore**[15] [L. *-lorus*, Gr. *púloros* (*óra*, guard)], *m.:* pylorus (opening fr. the stomach into the intestines). **-lorique**[17] [*-lore*], *adj.:* pyloric.

pyracanthe[17] [L. *-tha*, Gr. *purákantha* (*pûr*, fire, *ákantha*, thorn)], *f.:* pyracanth, burning bush (evergreen thorn).

pyrale[18] [L. *-lis*, Gr. *puralís*, fire-moth], *f.:* pyralis (bee-moth, meal-moth, etc.).

pyra-midal[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-midalis*], *adj.:* pyramidal: *la pyramidale*, pyramid-like bell-tower. ‖**~mide**[11] [L. *-mis*, Gr. *puramís*], *f.:* pyramid. **-mider**[14], *intr.:* (*rare*) tower, loom up like a pyramid.

py-réthre[11] [L. *-rethrum*, Gr. *pûrethron* (*puretós*, fever)], *m.:* pyrethrum, feverfew (insectifuge plant). **-rique**[17] [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE], *adj.:* pyrotechnical. **-rite**[11] [L. *-rites*, Gr. *purîtes*], *f.:* pyrites, metallic sulphid. **-riteux**[17], **=euse** [*-rite*], *adj.:* pyritic.

pyro-ligneux[18] [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE, L. *lignum*, wood], *adj.:* pyrolignous: *acide —*, acetic acid fr. wood. **-mètre**[17] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* pyrometer (instru-

ment to measure high temperature). **-phore**[17] [Gr. *-phôros*, fire-bearing], *m.*: =, a substance that will burn on reaching the air. **-scaphe**[18] [Gr. *skáphe*, boat], *m.*: (*rare*) steamboat. **-technie**[15] [Gr. *téchne*, art], *f.*: pyrotechnics, pyrotechny; art of making fireworks. **-technique**[16] [*-technie*], *adj.*: pyrotechnical. **-xène**[18] [Gr. *xénos*, guest], *m.*: pyroxene, bisilicate mineral found in volcanic matter.

pyrrhique[13] [Gr. *purrîke*], *f.*: pyrrhic, war-dance.

pyrrho-nien[15], **=enne** [sceptic philosopher *Pyrrho*], *m.*, *f.*: Pyrrhonist, absolute sceptic. **-nisme**[16] [*Pyrrho*], *m.*: Pyrrhonism, skepticism.

py-thie[15] [L. *-thia*, Gr. *puthía* (country *Puthô*)], *f.*: Pythia, any priestess of Apollo at Delphi. **-thon**[18] [L. *-thon* (Gr., serpent *Púthon* killed by Apollo)], *m.*: =. **-thonisse**[16] [L. *-thonissa*, Gr. *puthónissa*], *f.*: pythoness, prophetess; witch.

Q

q *kɛ*, or older *ku* [L.], *m.*: q (the letter).

qu', contraction of *que*.

†**quacre**, **=esse** = *quaker*, *=resse*.

quadernes[15] [It. *-no*], *m. pl.*: double fours (at trick-track).

quadr~ [L. (*quatuor*, FOUR)]: **-agénaire**[16] [L. *-agenarius*], *adj.*: quadrigenarious (of 40 years); *m.*, *f.*: person of forty years. **-agésimal**[14] [L. *-a-gesimalis*], *adj.*: quadragesimal. **-agésime**[16] [L. *-a-gesima*], *f.*: Quadragesima (Lent). **-angle**[12] [L. *-angulum*], *m.*: quadrangle. **-angulaire**[15] [L. *-angularis*], *adj.*: quadrangular. **-at**[15], **-ate** [L. *-atus*], *adj.*: quadrate; *m.*: quadrature; (astrol.) quartile. **-atin** = *cadratin*. **-atrice**[16] [L. *-atrix*], *f.*: quadratrix. **-ature**[15] [L. *-atura*], *f.*: quadrature; (astrol.) quartile. **-iennal**[16] *ka-* [L. *-iennalis* (*annus*, year)], *adj.*: quadr(i)ennial (lasting four years; †occurring once in four years): †*m.*: office (etc.) of four years. **-ifide**[18] [L. *-i-fidus* (*findere*, split)], *adj.*: quadrifid, four-cleft. **-iflore**[18] [L. *flos*, flower], *adj.*: having four flowers. **-ifolié**[18] [L. *folium*, leaf], *adj.*: quadrifoliate, four-leaved. **-ige**[16] [L. *-iga*], *m.*: quadriga (Rom. chariot drawn by four horses abreast). **-ilatéral**[18] [*-ilatère*], *adj.*: quadrilateral. **-ilatère**[15] [L. *-i-laterus* (*latus*, side)], *adj.*: (*geom.*) quadrilateral. **-illage**[18], *m.*: arranging (ruling) in squares or lozenges, checkering, checkerwork; checked pavement. 1.**-ille**[16] [Sp. *cuadrilla*], *f.*: troop of horse (in a tournament); *m.*: quadrille (dance; music). 2.**-ille**[17] [Sp. *cuartillo*], *m.*: =(four-handed card game). 3.**-ille**[17] (Sp. *cuadrillo*], *m.*: square (in a pattern). **-illé**[18] [3.*-ille*], *adj.*: arranged (ruled) in squares, checkered, checked. **-iller**[18], *tr.*: arrange (rule) in squares, checker, check; lay in checkerwork. **-illion**[15] [L. *-i*, infl. by Fr. *million*], *m.*: = (as in Am., i.e. a thousand trillions). **-ilobé**[18] [L. *-i*, Gr. *lobós*, lobe], *adj.*: (*bot.*) quadrilobate. **-inôme**[15] [L. *-i*, Gr. *nomós*, division], *m.*: (*alg.*) quadrinomial. **-isaïeul**[17], **-isaïeule** *-ayeul* [L. *-i*, Fr. *aïeul*, after *bis-a.*.], *m.*, *f.*: ancestor in the fourth degree. **-ivalve**[18] [L. *-i*, *valva*], *adj.*: (*bot.*) =. **-ivium** [L. (*via*, road)], *m.*: = (arithmetic, music, geometry, astronomy in mediæval schools: cf. *trivium*). **-umane**[17] [L. *-u-manus* (hand)], *adj.*: quadrumanous; *m.*: quadrumane (pl. -na). **-upède**[15] [L. *-u-pes* (FOOT)], *adj.* or *m.*: quadruped. **-uple**[12] [L. *-uplus*], *adj.*: =; *m.* (*f.*): Spanish coin (double pistole, about $18). **-upler**[15] [L. *-uplare*], *tr.*: quadruple.

quai[11] [fr. *Celt.*], *m.*: embankment, quay, wharf; (*railr.*) platform: *droit de* —, quayage, wharfage. **-age**, *m.*: quayage.

quaiche[16] [Eng. *ketch* (fr. Turk.)], *f.*: ketch (small vessel).

quaker[17], **=resse** [Eng.], *m.*, *f.*: Quaker.

quali-fiable [*-fier*], *adj.*: = (that one may call or term). **-ficateur**[16], *m.*: (*Cath.*) qualificator. **-ficatif**[17], **=ive** [*-fier*], *adj.*: qualificative; *m.*: qualifier. **-fication**[15] [l. L. *-ficatio*], *f.*: qualification, entitling; title, name; character. **-fier**[14], *tr.*: qualify (entitle; style, name; make fit or capable): *une personne -fiée*, a person of quality (standing; nobility). **-tatif**[17], **=ive**, *adj.*: qualitative, qualifying. ‖**~té**[11] [L. *-tas* (*qualis*, such)], *f.*: quality (nature, condition; qualification, capacity; title; nobility): *en* — *de*, in the capacity of, as: *les gens de* —, people of noble birth.

quand° [L. *quando*], *conj.*: when; as soon as; even if, though; *adv.*: when: — *même*, even though; all the same, notwithstanding, in spite of all, anyhow; determined, stubborn; indiscriminately: — *bien même*, even though; *depuis* —? since when? how long is it that? *jusqu'à* —? until when? how long? *de* —? from when? from what time?

†**quanquam**[15] [L.], *m.*: student's oration in Latin.

†**quanquan** = *cancan*.

quan~t° [L. *-tum*], *conj.*: as much as; — *à*, *prep.*: as to, as for, with respect to, regarding: — *à moi*, as for me, for my

part; —*-à-moi* (—*-à-soi*, etc.), *m.:* my (his, etc.) reserve or dignity: *se mettre sur son —-à-soi*, give one's self airs; *se tenir sur son —-à-soi*, stand on one's dignity, take a proud or reserved air, be haughty. **-tes** [pl. of *-t* (Lat. *-tus*)], *adj. pl.:* as many; only with *fois: toutes et — fois* (or *toutes fois et —*) *que*, as often as, whenever; — *fois!* how often! **-tième**[15], †*adj.:* which in order; *m.:* day of the month, date: *quel — avons-nous?* what day of the month is it? *montre à —s*, watch showing the day of the month. **-titatif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-titas*, quantity], *adj.:* quantitative. **-tité**[11] [L. *-titas*], *f.:* quantity. **-tum** [L.], *m.:* quantum.

qua-rantaine[11], *f.:* period of forty days; (*anc.*) truce of forty days; quarantine; age of forty years; about forty, some forty: *la sainte —*, Lent; *il a la —*, he is forty years old. ‖**~rante** [L. *quadraginta*], *adj.* or *m.:* forty: *les —s*, the (forty) members of the French Academy. **-rantie**[16] [It. *-rantia*], *f.:* tribunal of the forty (at Venice). **-rantième**[11], *adj.:* fortieth; *f.:* fortieth part.

quarderonner[16] [*quart-de-rond*], *tr.:* quarter-round, round off.

quarre, **quarré** = *carre, carré*.

quar~t° [L. *quartus*], †*adj.* or †*m.:* FOURTH (in order); (*med.*) quartan; *m.:* quarter, fourth (part); quarter-past; quart (measure); (*nav.*) point (of the compass); (*nav.*) watch (of four hours): — *d'heure*, quarter of an hour; — *de cercle*, quadrant; — *de vent*, point of the compass; — *de monde*, low swells; — *de nuit*, night-watch; *officier de —*, officer on watch; *faire bon —*, keep good look-out; *le premier —*, the starboard watch; *bon —!* all's well! *médire du tiers et du —*, slander everybody. †**-taine**[12], *adj.:* quartan: *fièvre —*, quartan ague. **-tan**[15] [*an*], *m.:* fourth year (of boars). **-tanier**[15] [*-tan*], *m.:* four-year-old wild boar. **-tation**[17], *f.:* (*metal.*) quartation. **-taut**[12], *m.:* quarter cask (cont. ¼ of a hogshead). **-te** [L. *-ta*], *f.:* (*mus.*) fourth; (fenc.) quarte; (piquet) quart; (*old*) half gallon. **-tenaire** = *quaternaire*. **-tenier**[13] [*-tier*], *m.:* (*anc.*) ward police officer; (*nav.*) master of the watch. **-ter**[16] [*-te*], *tr.:* (fenc.) place in quarte. 1.**-teron**[12] [*-tier*], *m.:* fourth part of a pound; fourth part of a hundred; book of gold-foil (25 leaves). 2.**-teron**[17], **-teronne** [Sp. *cuarterón*], *m.*, *f.:* quadroon. **-tette**, **-tetto**[18] [It. *-tetto*], *m.:* (*mus.*) quartet. **-tidi**[17] [L. *dies*, day], *m.:* = (4th day of the decade, calend. of first French republic). **-tier**[10], *m.:* quarter (fourth part; fourth part of a slaughtered animal; fourth part of the moon's period; fourth part of the year; quarterly payment; part of an escutcheon; section of a town, etc., ward, district occupied by troops, encampment; shelter, retreat; mercy shown an enemy, sparing his life; back part of a shoe); part, portion; division of a school, hall, ward; class-room; block of stone, mass; flap (of a saddle); side of bacon: — *de lard*, flitch of bacon; — *général*, (*mil.*) headquarters; *faire* (*donner*) —, give quarter, spare (the life); *demander —*, beg for quarter (for mercy); *mettre en —s*, quarter, tear to pieces. **-tier-maître**[16] or †**-mestre**, *pl. —s—s*, *m.:* quartermaster (†*mil.* provisioning officer; *nav.* petty officer of lower grade). **-til**[17] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* — *aspect*, quartile aspect. **-tinier** = *-tenier*. **quar-to**, cf. *in-quarto*.

quart~z[17] *kwarts* [Ger.], *m.:* =. **-zeux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* quartzose, quartzy.

1.**quasi**[18] [?], *m.:* (*butch.*) loin end.

2.**quasi**[14] [L.], *adj.:* (*fam.*) quasi, almost. **-contrat**[17], *pl.* —*s*, *m.:* quasi contract, implied contract. **-crime**, **-délit**[17], *pl.* —*s*, *m.:* involuntary petty offence. **-ment**[17], *adv.:* in a manner, almost, nearly. **-modo**, *m.:* (*Cath.*) Quasimodo; Low Sunday; *m.:* (*jest.*) hideous fellow.

quas-sia[18] [l. L.], *m.:* =. **-sier**[18], *m.:* bitter quassia, staves-wood.

quater-naire[15] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* quaternary. ‖**~ne** *ka-* [L. *-nus*], *m.:* four numbers (in lottery) taken together, quaternion. **-né**[18] [L. *-nus*], *adj.:* quaternate.

quator-zaine[12], *f.:* fortnight. ‖**~ze°** [L. *quattuor-decim*, FOUR-TEEN], *adj.* or *m.:* fourteen; fourteenth. **-zième**[11], *adj.* or *m.:* fourteenth. **-zièmement**[17], *adv.:* fourteenthly.

quatrain[15] [*quatre*], *m.:* =.

qua~tre° [L. *quattuor*], *adj.* or *m.:* FOUR; fourth: — *de* (or *en*) *chiffre*, figure 4 *or* dead-fall (trap); *à —*, with four; four together; *comme —*, like four, like four other; excessively, lustily; — *à —*, four to four; four abreast; *se mettre en —*, do one's utmost, strain every nerve; *se tenir à —*, make the greatest effort; *être tiré à — épingles*, look as if direct from a bandbox. **Quatre-Temps**, *m. pl.:* Ember-days (for fasting and prayer). **-tre-vingtième**, *adj.* or *m.:* eightieth. **-tre-vingt(s)**[12], *adj.* or *m.:* eighty. **-tre-vingt-un**, etc., eighty-one, etc. **-trième**[13], *adj.:* fourth; *m.:* fourth; fourth floor; pupil of the fourth class; *f.:* fourth class (in schools); quarter; quart (at piquet). **-trièmement**[16] [*-trième*], *adv.:* fourthly. **-trienal** = *-driennal*. **-trillon** = *-drillon*. **qua-tuor**[18] [L.], *m.:* (*mus.*) quartet.

quayage[11] [*quai*], *m.*: = (wharfage).

1.**que**° [L. *quem*], *rel. pron.*: (*obj.*) whom, that, which; what; whatever; *interr. pron.*: what?: *qu'est-ce que . . .?* what is it . . .? what . . .? what is (are) . . .? *qu'est-ce?* or *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? what is the matter? what? *qu'est-ce que c'est que . . .?* what is (are) . . .? — *faire?* what is to be done? — *désirer de plus?* what more can (could) be desired?

2.**que**° [atonic L. *quid*,], *conj.*: that; in order that; when; as; than; *often instead of repeating* SI, 'if,' *or for a comp. conjunction in* QUE (e.g. *lorsque*, when; *puisque*, since; *bien que*, although; *à moins que*, unless, etc.); *expletive esp. after* CE *with* ETRE (*c'est*, etc.); *rendered by* 'let, may,' before an exhort. subjunctive; *adv.*: why? how! what! *ne . . . que*, nothing else than, nothing but, only, but: *afin* —, in order that; *avant* — (*de*), before; *bien* —, although; *depuis* —, since; *de même* —, just as; *de peur* —, lest; *de sorte* —, so that; *pour* —, in order that; *pourvu* —, provided; *parce* —, because; *suivant* —, according as; *tandis* —, while, while on the contrary (on the other hand); *quel* —, who(so)ever, what(so)ever; *s'il le souhaite, et* — *vous le vouliez*, if he desires it, and you also wish it; *je ne serai point content* — *je ne le sache*, I shall never be contented until I know it; *attendez qu'il vienne;* wait till he comes; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me die, he would not be concerned at it; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, it is but an hour since he left; *on le régala — rien n'y manquait*, they treated him in such a way that nothing was wanting; *à peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking, when he expired; *tout savant qu'il est, il a bien peu de jugement*, learned as he is, he has very little judgment; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *je doute — cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *c'est une passion dangereuse — le jeu*, gaming is a dangerous passion; *c'est être sage — de vivre ainsi*, it is like a wise man to live so; *c'est en vain — je me fatigue*, it is in vain that I toil and moil; *c'est — je ne savais pas — vous y étiez*, it was because I did not KNOW that you were there; *il y a dix ans — je l'aime*, I have loved her for these ten years; *il est tout autre — vous ne disiez*, he is quite different from what you said; — *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you; — *j'agisse contre ma conscience!* how can I do a thing against my conscience! — *vous aimez à parler!* how much you like to talk! *qu'elle est grande!* how tall she is! *qu'il y a de sots dans le monde!* how many fools there are in the world! *le malheureux qu'il est!* what a wretched man he is! — *ne parlez-vous?* why do you not speak? — *ne fait-il pas pour s'enrichir?* what does he not do to grow rich? — *ne puis-je vous rendre service!* would to God that I could serve you! — *n'ai-je le temps!* oh, that I had time! *je ne sors point — je ne m'enrhume!* I never go out without catching cold; *je n'ai — faire de*, I have no business with, I have nothing to do with; I have no need of; *je n'ai — faire de vous dire*, I need not tell you; *il ne fait — boire et manger*, he does nothing but eat and drink; *nous ne faisons — de commencer*, we are but just beginning; *je dis — oui*, I say yes; *il croit — non*, he believes not; *je gage — si*, I bet it is; *tant bien — mal*, indifferently; so so; partly well, partly ill.

quel°, quel-le [L. *qualis*], *interr.* or *excl. pron.*: who? which? what? what! what a! — *que*, whoever, whosoever, whatever, whatsoever; — *homme est-ce?* what sort of a man is he? — *le heure est-il?* what o'clock is it? **-conque**[11] [L. *qualis-cumque*], *adj.*: (following its noun): any whatever, any, whatever, of any kind: *d'une façon* (or *manière*) —, in any way whatever, some way or other. **-lement**[13], *adv.*: (*fam.*) in any way whatever: *tellement* —, indifferently, so-so. **-que**[11] [*quel, que*], *adj.*: some, any; a little (*pl.* a few); whatever, what . . . soever; *adv.*: however, howsoever; about: — . . . *que*, whatever; however, howsoever; — . . . *que ce soit*, any . . . whatever; any; whatever . . . it is. **-quefois**[15] fam. *kek-fwa* [*-que, fois*], *adv.*: sometimes; †once. **-qu'un, -'une**, *pl.* **-quęs-uns, -quęs-unes** [*-que, un*], *m., f.*: some one, somebody (*pl.* some, some people, a few); any one, anybody; any.

quéman~d[13], **-de** [?], *m., f.*: beggar. **-der**[15], †*intr.*: go begging; *tr.*: beg of, importune, solicit, bore by begging. **-deur**[17], **-ęuse** [*-der*], *m., f.*: (importunate) beggar, solicitor.

†**quenaille**[12] [Norm.-Pic. for *canaille*], *f.*: rabble.

qu'en-dira-t-on[18], *m.*: (*fam.*) public talk.

quenelle[18] [? Ger. *knödel*], *f.*: (*cook.*) meat dumpling, forcemeat ball.

quenotte[16] [Norm. *quene* (cf. Eng. *chin*), tooth], *f.*: (child's) tooth; (*jest.*) bear's tooth.

que~nouille° [p. L. **conucla*, for *colucla* (L. *colus*, distaff)], *f.*: distaff; bed post; post; stem (of certain plants); pyramid-shaped fruit-tree: *en* —, like a distaff; *tomber en* —, fall to the female line, fall to the petticoat; be inherited by females.

-nouillée[16], *f.*: distaff-ful. **-nouillette**[15], *f.*: †small distaff; iron-stopper.

quérable[18] [*-rir*], *adj.*: (*leg.*) demandable (debt).

quercitron[18] [L. *quercus*, oak, Fr. *citron*], *m.*: =, dyer's-oak.

querel-le° [L. *-la* (*quærere*, complain)], *f.*: †complaint, †law-suit, †cause; QUARREL (brawl, wrangling): — *d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel; *chercher* — *à*, pick a quarrel with; *vider une* —, settle a quarrel. **-ler**[11], *tr.*: †prefer complaint against; †contest; †quarrel with (pick a quarrel with), †scold; *intr., refl.*: quarrel, wrangle. **-leur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.*: quarreller; *adj.*: quarrelsome. †**-leux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.*: quarrelsome.

querimonie[13] [L. *querimonia*], *f.*: †complaint; request to publish a monitory.

†**querir**, *tr.*: (only in Infin. with a verb of motion); seek: *aller* —, go and fetch; *envoyer* —, send for. 1.†‖**querre**° [L. *quærere*], *tr.*: seek: *venir* —, call for (a person).

2.**querre**° [L. *quadra*, square form], *f.*: (*dial.*) edge, corner.

questeur[15] [L. *quæstor*], *m.*: quæstor.

ques-tion[11] [L. *quæstio*], *f.*: = (interrogation; examination; examination under torture): — *extraordinaire*, extraordinary torture rack; *faire une* —, ask a question; *faire* —, be doubted; *cela ne fait pas* —, that is beyond question; *mettre en* —, call in question; *mettre à la* —, put to the rack, torture; *il est* — *de*, the question (point) is; it is contemplated, it is talked of. 1.**-tionnaire**[15], *f.*: set of questions; examination questions. 2.**-tionnaire**[15] [L. *-tionarius*], *m.*: (examining) torturer. **-tionner**[12], *tr.*: question; ask questions; (*jest.*) feel. **-tionneur**[15], **=euse** [*-tionner*], *m., f.*: questioner.

questure[16] [L. *quæstura*], *f.*: questorship.

1.**quête** [? Norm. for *chute*], *f.*: (*nav.*) rake (stern bend).

2.**quê-te**[11] [part of 1.*querre*], *f.*: QUEST, search; collection; (*hunt.*) beating about: *se mettre en* — *de*, go in quest of. **-ter**[11], *tr.*: †seek; (*hunt.*) search; solicit (alms, contributions), collect; beg. **-teur**[11], **=euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.*: †seeker; (*hunt.*) searcher; solicitor, collector; mendicant; *adj.*: soliciting.

1.**queue**° [L. *cōda* for *cauda*], *f.*: tail; tailpiece; (*of hair*) pig-tail, CUE; fag-end; rear; file (of people); train, trail; series; (billiard-)CUE; handle (of a pan); stalk, stem; shank (of a button); label; (*fam.*) conjugal infidelity; cask (of 1½ hogsheads): (*carp.*) — *d'aronde*, dove-tail; — *d'hiver* or *de l'hiver*, blackthorn winter; — *de morue*, tail of a cod; (*fig.*) swallow-tail; — *de rat*, rat's tail; round file; snuff-box; small taper; — *de renard*, fox's brush; (*bot.*) foxtail (grass); (*jest.*) spew; — *de chat*, cat-o'-nine-tails; dance figure; *à* —, tailed; (*piano*) *à* —, grand; (letter) descending; — *à* —, one after another; *à la* —, in the rear, behind; in a file; *faire* —, stand in file; (*fig.*) flock, rush; *faire la* — *à*, take in, deceive; *il y a* —, there is a rush.

2.**queue** = 1.*queux*.

†**queussi-queumi**[16] [?], *adv.*: just the same.

queuter[18] [1.*queue*], *intr.*: make a push stroke (at billiards).

1.†**queux**° [L. *cōs*], *f.*: hone, whetstone.

2.†**queux**° [L. *cocus* (*coquere*, COOK)], *m.*: COOK.

qui° [L. *qui*], *pron.*: 1.*rel.* (acc. *que*): who (whom), which, that; he who; whoever (whomsoever); 2.*interr.* (*invar.*): who? whom? *ce que*, that which, what: *à* —, to whom; whose; a question of whom (*à* — *parlez-vous*? to whom do you speak? *à* — *est ce livre*? whose book is this? *c'est à* —, the question is who, they vie (or try) who); — *que ce soit*, whoever it may be, whoever, any; (after *ne*, nobody, none).

quia[13] [L., 'because'], *adv.*: nonplussed; *mettre a* —, put to a stand, nonplus: *être à* —, be at a loss, be nonplussed.

quibus[14] [L., 'with which'], *m.*: (*pop.*) means, money, tin.

qui~conque[11] [L. *-cumque*], *pron.*: who(so)ever; whom(so)ever; whichever.

-dam[13] [L.], †**-dane**, *m.*: certain individual (or person), some one.

quiddité[13] [l. L. *-tas* (*quid*, what)], *f.*: quiddity.

qui-escent[18] [L. *-escens*], *adj.*: =. †‖**~et**[12], **=ète** [L. *-etus*], *adj.*: quiet. **-étisme**[16], *m.*: quietism. **-étiste**[16], *m., f.*: quietist. **-étude**[15] [l. L. *-etudo*], *f.*: quietude.

1.**quignon**[13] [? *coin*], *m.*: hunch (of bread).

2.**quignon** [?], *m.*: covered heap of flax (left to ripen).

quilboquet[15] [?], *m.*: mortise, gauge.

†**quil-lage**[17] [2.*-le*], *m.*: keelage (duty).

1.‖**quil~le**[13] [Dutch *kiel*], *f.*: KEEL. **-lé**, *adj.*: keeled (provided with a keel).

2.**quil~le**[13] [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *kayles*, Ger. *kegel*], *f.*: skittle, ninepin; (*trivial*) leg, shank: *jeu de* —*s*, game (*or* set) of skittles; bowling alley, skittle ground; *trousser* (or *prendre*) *ses* —*s* (or *son sac et ses* —*s*), pack off bag and baggage, pack off, be off; *être reçu comme un chien dans un jeu de* —*s*, be very badly received. **-ler**[13], *intr.*: throw for first

play at skittles; *tr.:* (*fam.*) throw at, batter. **-lette**[17], *f.:* slip, cutting (for planting). **-lon**[16], *m.:* quillon, half of the guard (of a sword).

quin, quina = *quinquina.*

quinaire[15] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* quinary; *m.:* quinarius (Rom. coin).

†**quinaud**[15] [?], *adj.:* abashed, humbled.

quincail~le[15] [for *clinc-* (*clinquer*)], *f.:* hardware, ironmongery; copper coins, coppers; brass. **-lerie**[12] [*-ler*], *f.:* ironmongery, hardware trade. **-lier**[15], =**ère**, *m., f.:* ironmonger.

quinconce[15] [L. *quinc-unx*], *m.:* quincunx.

quindécagone[17] [L. *quindecim*, fifteen, Gr. *gônos*, angle], *m.:* quindecagon.

quindécim~vir[17] [L.], *m.:* quindecemvir. **-virat**, *m.:* quindecemvirate.

quine° [L. *quīni*, by fives], *m.:* two fives (tricktrack); five prizes; five winning numbers.

quinine[18] [*quinquina*], *f.:* = (the drug).

quinola[15] [Sp.], *m.:* knave of hearts (reversi); reversi (game); (*fam.*) valet.

quin-quagénaire[15] [L. *-qua-genarius*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* fifty years old (person). **-quagésime**[13], *f.:* Quinquagesima (50th day before Easter). †‖**~que**[17] [L., FIVE], *m.:* (*mus.*) quintet. **-quennal**[17] [L. *-quennalis*], *adj.:* quinquennial. **-quennium**[17] [L.], *m.:* =. **quin-quenove**[16] [L. *quinque*, 5, *novem*, 9], *m.:* five-and-nine, game at dice. **-quérème**[15] [L. *-queremis* (*remus*, oar)], *f.:* quinquereme (galley with five banks of oars).

quinquet[17] [*Q.*, name of maker], *m.:* Argand lamp, lamp; (*slang*) "peeper," eye.

quinquina[16] [fr. Peruv.], *m.:* =, Peruvian bark; cinchona (quinine tree, or the drug).

quin-t°, quin-te [L. *quīntus*], †*adj.:* fifth; of every fifth day; †*m.:* fifth part; *f.:* (*mus.*) fifth; quint (piquet); tenor violin; (*fenc.*) quinte; coughing fit (once supposed to come on every fifth hour); bad temper, whim. **-taine**° [L. *-tana*], *f.:* (*man.*) quintain.

quintal[12] [l. L. *-le* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* = (hundredweight).

quin-tan = *-taine.* **-tane** [L. *-na*], *adj. f.:* quintan (of every fifth day). ‖**~te**, cf. *quint.* **-tefeuille**[12] [*quint-e, feuille*], *f.:* (*bot.*) cinquefoil (potentilla). **-tessence**[13] [*quint-e, essence*], *f.:* =. **-tessencier**[16] [*-tessence*], *tr.:* extract the quintessence of, subtilise, refine. **quintette**[18], †**-tetto** [It. *-tetto*], *m.:* (*mus.*) quintet. **-teux**[15], =**euse** [*-te*], *adj.:* violent; ill-tempered, fitful, peevish, restive; *m., f.:* peevish, restive person. **quintidi**[17] [L. *quintus, dies*, day], *m.:* =. **-til**[17] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* (*astrol.*) quentile. **-tille**[16] [Sp. *-tillo*], *f.:* five-handed ombre. **quin-tuple**[14] [L. *-tuplex*], *adj.:* = (fivefold). **quin-tupler**[17] [*-tuple*], *tr.:* quintuple. †**-zain**[11] [*-ze*], *m.:* group of five; fifteen each (at tennis). **-zaine**[11] [*-ze*], *f.:* group of fifteen; fifteen days; fortnight (i.e. French including the to-day, English not); about fifteen. **quin-ze**° [L. *quin-decim*], *adj.* or *m.:* fifteen, fifteenth: — *jours*, fifteen days; a fortnight (cf. *-zaine*); *d'aujourd'hui en* —, this day fortnight; *il y a — jours*, a fortnight ago; *le — Avril*, the 15th of April. **-ze-vingts**[13] [*quinze, vingt*], †*adj.:* three hundred (= 15×20); Quinze-Vingts (Asylum in Paris for 300 blind); inmate of Quinze-Vingts; blind man. **-zième**[11] [*-ze*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* fifteenth; fifteenth day. **-zièmement**[18] [*-zième*], *adj.:* fifteenthly.

quiproquo[15] [schol. L. *quid pro quod*, 'quid for quod,' 'this for that'], *m.:* 'quid pro quo,' one thing for another, mistake.

quit-tance[11] [*-ter*], *f.:* receipt, quittance. **-tancer**[13], *tr.:* receipt. ‖**~te**[10] [L. *quietus*, quiet], *adj.:* free (from an obligation), discharged, out of debt; quit; even (square) with; clear, rid; *adv.:* quits: (*leg.*) *franc et* —, free and clear, unencumbered; — *à* (or *pour*), at the risk of; *à* —, quits; even, tit for tat; *être* —*s*, be quits, be even; *en être* — *à* (or *pour*), be let off with, get off (or escape) with or for, simply have to; *tenir* — *de*, release from; let off for; dispense with. †**-tement**[11], *adv.:* so as to be free or clear; without encumbrance. **-ter**[11], *tr.:* QUIT (release from obligation, discharge; leave, cede, abandon, forsake, give up): — *ses habits*, take off one's clothes; — *une charge*, give up an office; — *la partie*, give up the game; *se* —, leave each other, part; be left; — *des yeux*, take one's eyes off. **quit-us**[15] [l. L.], *m.:* discharge, receipt in full, QUIETUS.

qui-va-là?[15] or **qui va là?** who goes there? (exclam. of fear or caution).

qui-vive?[15] or **qui vive?** (sentinel's challenge): who comes there? (*lit.* 'Who may live?' i.e. for whom is your 'Long live!'?); *m.:* challenge (-word); (*fig.*) lookout, alert: *être sur le* —, be on the qui vive, be on the alert.

quoailler[17] [*queue*], *intr.:* switch the tail (as horses).

quoi° [L. *quid*], *pron.:* †which; what; what? *interj.:* what! how! — *que*, whatever; *à* —, at what; how; *à* — *bon?* what good will it do? why? *de* —, of what; wherewith; means; *avoir de* —, have the means, (*pop.*) be rich; *il n'y a*

pas de —, there is no reason for it; it is not worth mentioning, don't mention, please; *il n'y a pas de — rire*, there is nothing to laugh at, this is no joking matter; *à propos de* —? on what occasion? with respect to what? *en* —, in what; about which, wherein; what . . . made of; — *qu'il en soit*, be that as it may; at any rate. **quoique**[10], *conj.:* although, though: — *que*, (*pop.*) in spite of that, for all that.

quolibet[12] [l. L. *quod-libet*, 'what pleases (you)'], *m.:* quodlibet (*schol.* debatable point; subtlety); jest, pun, sorry joke.

quorum[18] [Eng. (L., 'of whom')], *m.:* =.

quote-part [L. *quota pars*], *f.:* quota, part, portion, share.

quoti~dien[12], =**enne** [L. *-dianus* (*dies*, day)], *adj.:* quotidian, daily, diurnal. **-diennement**[14], *adv.:* daily.

quo-tient[14] [L. *-tiens*], *m.:* =. ‖**~tité**[15] [L. *-tus*, how much], *f.:* quota, portion, share, rating.

R

r *rE*, or older *ĕr* [L.], *m.:* r (the letter).

rabâ-chage[16], *m.:* (*fam.*) tiresome repetition, humdrum; idle twaddle. ‖**-cher**[17] [?], *intr.:* keep repeating, repeat over and over; twaddle. **-cherie**[17], *f.:* tiresome repetition; twaddle. **-cheur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* endless repeater: twaddler.

rabai-s[13], *m.:* lowering, abatement; reduction; reduced price, discount; lowest bidding; depreciation: *au* —, with an abatement, at a reduction; at a discount; fallen in price; for the lowest bidding; by contract. **-sse-ment**[15], *m.:* abatement, reduction, lowering; humiliation. ‖**~sser**[11] [*re, abaisser*], *tr.:* lower; abate, diminish, reduce; set back; cut back; run down; depreciate, disparage; put down, humble.

ra~ban[16] [Dutch *raa-band*, 'yard-band'], *m.:* (*nav.*) lanyard, lashing, ro(pe)band. **-baner**, **-banter**[17], *tr.:* tie with lanyards, lash.

rabat[12] [*-tre*], *m.:* †beating down (lowering); (*hunt.*) scaring or beating up; (*tennis*) rebound, return of the ball; reduction; (what beats back) roof of a tennis-court; top of a cage; (what is turned down) necklace; (clergyman's) neck-band. **-joie**[13] [*-tre*], *m.:* (person or thing abating joy), marjoy, spoilsport, sad balk, damper; surly fellow.

rabat-tage[18], *m.:* beating down, backset, laying, pressing down; cutting back. **-tement**[12], *m.:* beating down; reduction. **-teur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* beater down, reducer; (*hunt.*) beater (up). **-toir**[18], *m.:* beating tool, beater. ‖**~tre**[11] [*re, abattre*], *tr.:* beat down; bring down, lower; cut down or back; turn down; slouch, flap; press down, flatten, level; (*hunt.*) beat up; abate, lessen, reduce; humble; parry, ward off; (*leg.*) revoke; *intr.:* turn, take: *se* —, be beaten down; fall down, fall; alight; turn down; turn (off); deviate, wander; come down, lower one's pretensions; limit one's self; *en* —, deduct from it (or them); lower one's pretensions, come down a peg; alter one's opinion; *il n'en veut rien* —, he won't bate a hair's breadth on it. **-tu**, *part.* of *-tre:* beaten down, etc.; turn(ed) down, slouched, slouching; blunt; *f.:* drift.

rabbaniste = *rabbiniste*.

rab~bi[15], **-bin** [Hebr. *rabb*, master], *m.:* = (title for Jewish doctor of the law). **-binage**[16], *m.:* rabbinism. **-binique**[16], *adj.:* rabbinical. **-binisme**[15], *m.:* rabbinism. **-biniste**[15], *m.:* rabbinist.

rabd . . . = *rhabd . . .*

rabelaisien[15], =**enne** [the coarse humourist *Rabelais*], *adj.:* Rabelaisian (in the style of R.).

rabêtir[16] [*re, abêtir*], *intr.:* grow stupid or dull; *tr.:* stupefy.

rabian[18] [?], *m.:* (*mil.*) leavings (of wine after distribution); over-time (of service as disciplinary punishment); remainder, surplus. **-ter**[18], *intr.:* (*mil.*) drink the leavings; pick up the scraps, lay up little earnings; *tr.:* lay up.

rabibocher[18] [?], *tr.:* (*pop.*) mend; back (a losing player).

rabiole[15] [Prov. *raba*, radish], *f.:* (*dial.*) big radish.

rabiot, -ter = *rabiau, -ter*.

rabique[18] [L. *rabies*, rage], *adj.:* of rabies, hydrophobic.

1.**râble**[16] [L. *rutabulum* (*ruere*, stir)], *m.:* poker, stirrer.

2.**râ~ble**[15] [? ak. to Sp. *-bo*, tail], *m.:* back (of certain animals); (*fam.*) back (of a man). **-blé**[15], *adj.:* strong-backed. **-blu**[16], *adj.:* broad-backed.

rabo-biner[15], †**-bliner** [*re, à, bobeliner*], *tr.:* (*pop.*) piece together, botch.

rabonnir[12] [*re, abonnir*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) better, improve; ameliorate; *intr.:* improve.

ra~bot[13] [?], *m.:* plane, rabbet; scraper; groove made by a plane; (*mas.*) larry; rabot, polisher (for marble); beater; road-scraper. **-botage**[18] [*-boter*], *m.:* (*carp.*) planing. **-boter**[15], *tr.:* plane, plane off; smooth, polish (with wooden block). **-boteur**[18] [*-boter*], *m.:* planer; *adj.:* planing: — *mécanique*, planing machine, planer. **-boteux**, =**euse**[15], *adj.:* uneven, knotty, rugged, harsh.

rabougrir[15] [*re, abougrir*], *tr.:* stunt: *se* —, grow stunted.

rabouillère[15] [? ak. to Eng. *rabbit*], *f.:* rabbit's burrow; (*fig.*) hovel.

rabutir[18] [*re, à, bout*], *tr.:* join end to end, piece.

rabrouer[13] [?], *tr.:* rebuff, snub rudely, scold.

racage[16] [*raque*], *m.:* (*nav.*) parrel, sliding mast-ring.

racahout[18] [Ar. *ragaout*], *m.:* = (substitute for chocolate).

racaille[11] [ak. to Eng. *rascal*, borrowed from OFr.], *f.:* rabble, rag-tag, refuse, trash.

†**raccoiser**[12] [*re, accoiser*], *tr.:* appease, quiet.

raccomodable, *adj.:* mendable. **-dage**[16], *m.:* mending, repairing. **-dement**[16], *m.:* reconciliation, reconcilement, making up. ‖**~der**[15] [*re, accommoder*], *tr.:* repair, mend; patch; adjust, set right, correct; reconcile: *se* —, be repaired, etc.; be reconciled, make it up, be friends again. **-deur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* repairer, mender; tinker; cobbler; road-mender.

rac~cord[11], *m.:* adjustment; joining, junction; accord. **-cordement**[11], *m.:* joining, junction; coupling, connection; (*arch.*) levelling; mending. ‖**~corder**[11] [*re, accorder*], *tr.:* adjust, fit together, join, unite, connect; mend, reconcile.

raccour-ci[13], *part.:* shortened, etc.; *m.:* abridgment, epitome; short cut; (*paint.*) foreshortening: *en* —, abridged; foreshortened; in miniature; in brief, briefly. **-cir**[13] [*re, accourcir*], *tr.:* shorten; CURTail, abridge, abbreviate; contract; (*paint.*) foreshorten; *intr.* or *refl.:* shorten, grow shorter, decrease, shrink. **-cissement**[15], *m.:* shortening; curtailment, abridgment, shrinking.

†**raccou-trement**[15], *m.:* mending. †‖**~trer**[15] [*re, accoutrer*], *tr.:* mend, patch.

raccoutumer[15] [*re, accoutumer*], *tr.:* accustom again.

rac-croc[13], *m.:* lucky hit, stroke of luck; fluke. ‖**~crocher**[16] [*re, accrocher*], *tr.:* hook or hang up again; fix, establish; hook on to, catch; get again; recover; get by chance, pick up: *se* —, hook on (to), catch hold, cling; take up again; recover (retrieve) one's self; make a happy stroke (as at billiards), make a fluke. **-crocheur**[17], **=euse**, *m., f.:* happy player (esp. at billiards); *f.:* street-walker.

race[15] [It. *razza* (?)], *f.:* race; generation; breed, stock; (*agr.*) variety: *de* —, true-born, thorough-bred; by birth; by inherited nature; *bon chien chasse de* —, it runs in his (her) blood.

ra-chat[11], *m.:* repurchase; redemption, ransom. **-chetable**[15], *adj.:* repurchasable; redeemable. ‖**~chetер**[11] [*re, acheter*], *tr.:* repurchase, buy back; buy off, redeem, ransom; compensate, atone for: *se* —, redeem one's self; be redeemed; buy one's freedom; — *une rente*, redeem an annuity.

ra-chidien[18], **=enne**, *adj.:* rachidian (spinal). ‖**~chis**[15] [Gr. *rhachis*], *m.:* = (spine). **-chitique**[17] [Gr. *rhachitis*], *adj.* or *noun:* rachitic, rickety. **-chitis**[17] [Gr. *rhachitis*], *m.:* = (rickets).

raci-nage[16], *m.:* walnut-dye; marbling, veining (of book-edges). **-nal**[16], *m.:* ground-timber, sill, sole. ‖**~ne**° [p. L. *radicīna* (L. *radix*)], *f.:* root; radix; origin: — *carrée*, square root; — *cubique*, cube-root. **-ner**, *intr.:* take root.

rack = *arack*.

ra-clage[15], *m.:* erasure; scratching. **ra-cle**[17], *m.:* scraper. **-cle-boyau**, *m.:* catgut-scraper; fiddler. **-clée**[18], *f.:* thrashing, drubbing. ‖**~cler**[13] [? ak. to L. *radere* (through, p. L. **ras-culare*), rub], *tr.:* scrape; scrape or rub off; grate; rasp (the throat); (*fam.*) scrape (the strings of an instrument), fiddle; strike (a measure): — *le boyau*, scrape the fiddle. **-clette**[18], *f.:* little scraper. **-cleur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* scraper: — (*de boyau*), catgut-scraper, fiddler. **-cloir**[15], *m.:* scraper; road-scraper. **-cloire**[16], *f.:* strike (of measures); tongue-scraper. **-clure**[14], *f.:* scraping; scrapings.

raco-lage[17], *m.:* recruiting, enlisting, crimping. ‖**~ler**[11] [*re, acoler*], *tr.:* †hug again; recruit, enlist, crimp. **-leur**[17], **=euse**, *m., f.:* recruiter, recruiting agent, crimp.

racon-table[11], *adj.:* relatable. **-tar**[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) gossip, tittle-tattle. ‖**~ter**[11] [*re,* OFr. *a-conter*], *tr.:* relate, recount, tell; narrate: *se* —, be related or told; tell of one's self. **-teur**[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* relater, teller; narrator; *adj.:* relating.

racor~nir[13] [*re, à, corne*], *tr.:* make hard as horn, make callous or horny, harden: dry up, shrivel. **-nissement**[17], *m.:* hardening, shrivelling.

racquitter[13] [*re, acquitter*], *tr.:* †repay; indemnify: *se* —, be indemnified, retrieve one's loss.

rade[14] [OEng. *rade* = road], *f.:* ROAD, roadstead: — *foraine*, open roadstead.

radeau[13] [Prov. *-del* (L. *ratis*)], *m.:* raft.

1.**rader**[15], *tr.:* anchor in a road(stead).

2.**ra~der**[17], *tr.:* †strike (a measure); divide. †**-deur**[16], *m.:* salt-measurer.

ra~dière[18] [L. *-dius*, RAY], *adj.:* radi-

ate(d); *m.:* radiate (*pl.* radiator). **-dial**[16] [l. L. *-dialis*], *adj.:* radial. **-diant**[18] [L. *-dians*], *adj.:* =. **1.-diation**[15] [L. *-diatio*], *f.:* =.

2.radiation[14] [l. L. *-diare*, for Fr. *rayer*], *f.:* crossing or striking out, cancelling; obliteration; cancelling mark, cross.

radi~cal[14] [L. *-calis* (*radix*, ROOT)], *adj.:* =. **-calement**[13], *adv.:* radically. **-calisme**[18], *m.:* radicalism. **-cant**[18], *adj.:* (*bot.*) =. **-celle**[18] [L. *radix*], *f.:* (*bot.*) radicle, rootlet. **-cule**[16] [L. *-cula*], *f.:* radicle, rootlet.

radié[16] [L. *-diatus* (*radius*, RAY)], *adj.:* radiate(d), radiant.

1.radier[17] [? ak. to *radeau*], *m.:* frame of ground-timber; apron (of a dock); floor (of a lock or canal).

2.radier[18] [after *2.radiation*], *tr.:* strike out, obliterate, erase.

radieux[14], **=euse** [L. *-diosus*], *adj.:* radiant, beaming.

radiomètre[16] [L. *radius*, RAY, Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* radiometer.

radis[15] [It. *-dice* (L. *-dix*), root], *m.:* radish.

radius[15] [L.], *m.:* =.

radoire° [p. L. **rasitōria* (*radere*, ERASE)], *f.:* strike (of grain measure).

rado-tage[17], *m.:* idle talk, twaddle, nonsense, dotage. **‖~ter**[10] [ak. to Eng. *dote*], *intr.:* talk idly (like a dotard), DOTE, drivel, twaddle. **-terie**[11], *f.:* = *-tage*. **-teur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* twaddler, driveller, dotard.

radou-b[16], *m.:* repair, refitting: *en —*, under repair. **‖~ber**[12] [*re, adouber*], *tr.:* †repair; (*nav.*) refit, repair: (*nav.*) *se —*, refit; (*fig.*) make up one's loss; repair one's health. **-beur**[14], **=euse**, *m., f.:* †repairer; bone-setter.

radou-cir[11] [*re, adoucir*], *tr.:* soften, make gentle or mild, assuage; allay, appease: *se —*, soften, grow gentle or calm; subside, relent, be pacified. **-cissement**[16], *m.:* softening, growing more mild or gentle, assuagement; allaying, abatement.

rafa~le[16] [?], *f.:* squall, gust of wind. **-lé**[18], *adj.:* exposed to a squall; tried, hard up.

raff[18] [?], *m.:* halibut fin (used for food).

raffe = *rafle*.

raffer~mir[13] [*re, affermir*], *tr.:* make firmer or harder, harden; confirm, fortify, establish, strengthen. **-missement**[16], *m.:* hardening; strengthening, confirmation; fastening.

raffi-nage[16], *m.:* refining. **-nement**[16], *m.:* refinement; affected refinement, affectation. **-né**, *part.:* refined, delicate, clever; keen, subtle, *m.:* subtiliser; †fashionable rake, †duellist. **‖~ner**[16] [*re, affiner*], *tr.:* refine; subtilise, be nice upon: *se —*, refine, be or become refined. **-nerie**[16], *f.:* refinery; sugar refinery. **-neur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* refiner.

raffo-ler[13] [*re, affoler*], *intr.:* be passionately fond (*de*, of), dote (on). **†-lir**[15] [*re, affolir*], *intr.:* grow mad.

raffâter[14] [*re, affuter*], *tr.:* put in shape again, fix up.

rafiau[18] [?], *m.:* skiff; (*pop.*) bauble.

rafisto-lage[18], *m.:* (*pop.*) patching up. **‖~ler**[16] [*re*, OFr. *afistoler* (L. *fistula*, flute) cheat], *tr.:* spruce up again; patch up, trim up.

1.rafle[15] [?], *f.:* grape-stalk (stripped of fruit); corn-cob.

2.ra~fle[14] [?], *f.:* sweeping off, clearance; pair-royal (at dice); sweep-net; RAFFLE-net: *faire —*, sweep the stakes (or the board); make a clean sweep, carry everything. **-fler**[16] [? deriv.], *tr.:* sweep away, carry away; pocket; *intr.:* throw pair royal (at dice).

rafraî~chir[11] [*re, à, frais*], *tr.:* REFRESH (freshen, cool; invigorate, revive; restore, renovate; trim; rub up): *se —*, refresh one's self, get cool, cool; take some refreshment; rest one's self; recruit one's strength; freshen (of wind): *— les cheveux*, trim the hair; *— une muraille*, repair a wall; (*mil.*) *— une place*, supply a garrison with fresh men and provisions; relieve a place. **-chissant**[16], *adj.:* refreshing; cooling, refrigerant; *m.:* refrigerant; (*fam.*) laxative. **-chissement**[12], *m.:* refreshing; cooling; renovation, repair; (*mil.*) fresh provisions; cooling drink, refreshment; (*med.*) refrigerant: (*nav.*) *faire les —s*, take in fresh provisions. **-chisseur**[15], **-chissoir**, *m.:* cooler, refrigerator.

ragaillardir[15] [*re, à, gaillard*], *tr.:* make merry *or* cheerful, cheer up.

ra~ge° [p. L. **rabia* (L. *rabies*)], *tr.:* rage (wrath, fury, madness; passion, furor, mania); RABIES, hydrophobia: *— d'écrire*, mania (or itch) for writing; *à la —*, madly, to distraction, to excess; *avoir la —*, be mad (of animals); *avoir la — de*, be mad after, have a passion or mania for; *faire —*, rage, storm; make great havoc; do one's utmost; be all the rage; (*fam.*) *— de dents*, violent toothache; (*pop.*) ravenous hunger. **-ger**[11], *intr.:* (*fam.*) rage, be in a rage. **-geur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.:* peevish or ill-tempered person; *adj.:* passionate, peevish. **-geusement**[18], *adv.:* ragingly, wrathfully, furiously.

1.ragot[18] [? *-ter*], *m.:* (*pop.*) gossip, tittle-tattle. **2.‖~got**[14], **=gotte** [?], *m., f.:*

squabby (or thickset) person; *m.:* hogget, hogsteer; *adj.:* squabby, dumpy, thickset; squat. †**-goter**[16], *tr.:* (*lit.* grunt), scold.

ragoû~t[16], *m.:* ragout; stew; relish, zest: *en* —, stewed. **-tant**[16], *adj.:* relishing, savoury, pleasing, inviting. ‖**~ter**[13] [*re, à, goût*], *tr.:* excite the taste of, whet or revive the appetite of, tempt; stir up, rouse: *se* —, recover one's appetite.

ragrafer[16] [*re, agrafer*], *tr.:* re-clasp.

ragrandir[16] [*re, agrandir*], *tr.:* (re)enlarge: *se* —, grow again.

ragré~er[15] [*re, agréer*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) refit, rig anew; restive; finish off, smooth; (*hort.*) pare. **-ment**[17], *m.:* refitting; finishing off, smoothing; (*hort.*) paring.

raguer[16] [Eng. *rag*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) chafe, wear; *intr.:* be chafed.

Rahab, *m.:* Rachab.

rai° [L. *radius*], *m.:* †RAY; spoke (in a wheel).

rai~de° [L. *rigidus*], *adj.:* RIGID, stiff; steep; tight, tense; taut; stubborn; rather too strong; quite drunk; straight, rapid, swift; *adv.:* tightly; toughly; quickly, swiftly; outright; sharply; *m.:* (*pop.*) brandy: — *comme balle,* straight as an arrow; rapidly, slap-dash, in no time. **-dement,** *adv.:* rigidly, stiffly, etc. **-deur**[11], *f.:* rigidness, stiffness; steepness; tightness; stubbornness; rapidity, swiftness. **-dillon**[17], *m.:* (*fam.*) steep hill or road, ascent; stiff person. **-dir**[12], *tr.:* stiffen, make rigid; toughen; tighten, haul taut; *intr.:* grow stiff, etc.: *se* —, stiffen, grow stiff; become rigid or inflexible; toughen; bear up, resist; bristle up. **-dissement**[15], *m.:* stiffening; tightening; resistance.

1.**raie**° [L. *riga* (*rigare,* irrigate)], *f.:* streak, line, stripe; stroke; furrow; parting (of the hair): *à —s,* with stripes, striped; *faire sa* —, part one's hair.

2.**raie**° [L. *raia*], *f.:* (*ichth.*) RAY, skate: — *bouclée,* thornback.

raifort[11] [OFr. *rais* (L. *radix*), root, *fort*], *m.:* (horse-)RADISH.

rail[18] or **rail** [Eng.], *m.:* rail (of railroads): — *mobile,* slide rail, switch; — *ondulé,* fish-bellied rail; — *plat* (or *à ornière*), tram-rail.

rail~ler[14] [? ak. to L. *rallum,* scraper], *tr.:* RALLY, banter, laugh at; *intr.:* *se* —, jest, joke, laugh, (*de,* at); RAIL, mock, jeer: *se* — *de tout,* jeer at everything. **-lerie**[14], *f.:* raillery, jest(ing), joke; mockery: *tourner* —, make a jest of; *entendre* —, take a joke; *entendre la* —, know how to joke, joke well, be a good hand at joking; — *à part,* without joking, seriously, in good earnest. **-leur**[14], =**euse,** *m., f.:* jester, joker, banterer; scoffer; *adj.:* jesting, joking; scoffing, sneering, satirical.

railway[18] *rèl-wè* [Eng.], *m.:* =.

rainceau° [p. L. **rāmuscēllus* (*ramus,* branch)], *m.:* (*arch.*) branch-like ornament, foliage; (*her.*) bough.

†**rai~ne**° [L. *rāna*], *f.:* frog. **-nette**[14], tree-frog, tree-toad, green frog; reinette or rennet (spotted apple).

rainure[14] [?], *f.:* groove; furrow; slot.

raiponce[15] [?], *f.:* (*bot.*) RAMPION.

1.†**raire**° [L. *rādere*], *tr.:* shave.

2.**raire**[13] [?], *intr.:* bell, cry (as deer).

rai~sin° [p. L. **racīmus* (L. *racēmus*), stalk or bunch of grapes], *m.:* (*collect.*) grape(s); raisins; *also* (one) grape, raisin; grape-shot: *grappe de* —, bunch of grapes; grapeshot; *grain de* —, grape; *pépin de* —, grapeseed; — *sec,* raisin(s); plum(s); — *de caisse,* raisins from southern France; — *de Corinthe,* Corinthian raisins, currants; — *d'Amérique,* pokeweed; — *de mur,* currant; gooseberry; — *des tropiques,* gulf-weed; *grand* —, royal (paper); *moitié figue, moitié* —, half earnestly, half in joke. **-siné**[16], *m.:* grape jam, grape and pear jam.

rai~son° [L. *ratio*], *f.:* REASON (proof, ground; right; satisfaction; sense, understanding, judgment; †Eng. RATIO, RATE, proportion; *leg.* claim); (*com.*) share; firm, name of a firm: *sans* —, groundless; *il a* —, he is right; *il n'a pas* —, he is not right, he is wrong; *il n'a point de* —, he has no sense; *être de* —, imaginary being; *mariage de* —, prudent marriage; *donner* — *à,* decide in favour of; *demander* — *de,* ask satisfaction for; *plus que de* —, more than is reasonable; *comme de* —, as is reasonable or fit; of course; *se faire* —, explain; *se faire* — (*soi-même*), get satisfaction, do one's self justice, take the law into one's own hands; *rendre* — *de,* give an account of; *à plus forte* —, with greater reason; all the more; *à* (or *en*) — *de,* in proportion to; according to; in consideration of; *point tant de* —*s!* none of your arguments! — *sociale* (or *de commerce*), firm, style (or name) of a firm. **-sonnable**[12], *adj.:* reasonable; sensible; just, proper, right; equable, tolerable; rational, thinking; conscionable. **-sonnablement**[11] [*-nable*], *adv.:* reasonably. **-sonnant** [*-sonner*], *part.:* reasoning, etc.; *adj.:* inclined to reason. **-sonné** [*-sonner*], *part.:* reasoned, etc.; rational, supported by proofs, descriptive, methodical, analytical. **-sonnement**[15] [*-sonner*], *m.:* reasoning, argument: *point de —s!* none of your logics! **-sonner**[11], *intr.:* reason (†discourse; argue, discuss; ratio-

cinate); (*nav.*) parley (for entering a port; for search); *tr.:* reason upon, argue, analyse; examine; try to bring to reason: (*nav.*) *faire* —, speak (a vessel), hail. **-sonneur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* reasoner; tiresome reasoner, bore, impertinent answerer; inventor of excuses; *adj.:* reasoning; answering: *faire le* —, answer back, grumble.

raja(*h*)[17] [Hind.], *m.:* = (Hindoo prince).

rajeu~nir[11] [*re, à, jeune*], *intr.:* grow young, be rejuvenated; *tr.:* make young(er), rejuvenate; trim, prune: *se* —, make one's self look younger; grow younger. **-nissement**[11], *m.:* growing or making young again, rejuvenescence.

ajus-tement[16], *m.:* readjustment, putting to rights. ‖**~ter**[12] [*re, ajuster*], *tr.:* readjust (put to rights or in order; reconcile): *se* —, readjust one's self or one's dress. **-teur, =euse**, *m., f.:* readjuster.

·râle[12] [?], *m.:* RAIL (the bird).

·râ~le[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* rattle (in the throat), death-rattle. **-lement**[16] [*-ler*], *m.:* rattling.

ralen~tir[15] [*re, alentir*], *tr.:* make slower, slacken; lessen, moderate. **-tissement**[16], *m.:* slackening, slackening speed; relenting.

râler[15] [?], *intr.:* rattle (in one's throat), have a death-rattle.

ralin~gue[11] [Scand. *ra-*, yard], *f.:* (*nav.*) bolt-rope: — *de chute*, leech-rope; — *de fond*, foot-rope; *en* —, shivering all in the wind. **-guer**[16], *tr.:* (*nav.*) border with bolt-rope; *intr.:* fly to the wind, shiver.

ral-liement[11], *m.:* rallying, rally. ‖**~lier**[10] [*re, allier*], *tr.:* rally (join); (*nav.*) haul, bring: *se* —, rally.

ra-longe[13], *m.:* lengthening-piece, eking-piece; extension; leaf (of a table). **-longement**[13], *m.:* lengthening. ‖**~longer**[13] [*re, alonger*], *tr.:* lengthen.

rallumer[10] [*re, allumer*], *tr.:* relight, rekindle, revive.

ra~mage° [p. L. **rāmāticus* (L. *rāmus*, branch)], †*adj.:* branchy; *m.:* †branches (†Eng. ramage); figure or flowers (on stuff), flowering; warbling of birds in trees (†Eng. ramage), chirping; †prattle. †**-mager**[16], *intr.:* warble (of birds).

ramai~grir[15] [*re, amaigrir*], *intr.:* grow lean (or thin) again; *tr.:* make lean again. **-grissement**, *m.:* getting thin again, emaciation.

ramas[15] [*-sser*], *m.:* collecting; collection, heap, mass; set, band.

ramas-se[16] [It. *ramazza* (*ramo*, branch)], *f.:* (*dial.*) mountain sledge. 1.**-ser**, *tr.:* draw in a mountain sledge.

2.**ramas~ser**[15] [*re, amasser*], *tr.:* gather in a mass or heap, gather, collect, assemble; pick up, take up; scrape up; muster up: *se* —, gather together, assemble, be assembled; roll itself up; pick one's self up, get up again (after a fall). 3.**-ser**, *m.:* picking up. 1.**-seur**[15], **-seuse**, *m., f.:* gatherer, collector.

2.**ramas-seur** [1.*-ser*], *m.:* sledge-man.

ramas-sis[16] [2.*-ser*], *m.:* confused heap or mass; lot, gang; scrapings.

rambade[15] [It. *-bata*], *f.:* breastwork (on a galley).

ramberge[15] [Eng. *row-barge*], *f.:* (*nav.*) = (ROW-BARGE).

rambour[15] [French place *Rambures*], *m.:* = (apple).

1.**rame**[15] [1.*-mer*], *f.:* oar: *à* —*s*, with oars, oared; rowing; *à la* —, rowing, row; *être* (or *tirer*) *à la* —, tug at the oar; work hard; *mettre à la* —, condemn to the galleys.

2.**rame**[14] [OHG. *-ma* (= Ger. *rahmen*), support], *f.:* (*hort.*) prop (for peas, etc.), stick, pole; (*manu.*) tenter-frame.

3.**rame**[13] [Sp. *resma* (Ar. *rizma*)], *f.:* REAM (of paper): †*mettre à* —, sell for wrapping or waste-paper.

ra~meau° [p. L. **-mellus* (L. *rāmus*, branch)], *m.:* branchlet; branch, bough; subdivision: *dimanche* (or *jour*) *des* —*x*, Palm-Sunday. **-mée**° [p. L. **-māta* (L. *-mus*)], *f.:* collection of entwined boughs, arbour (of entwined boughs); green branches (cut off).

ramender[12] [*re, amender*], *tr.:* mend again; improve or manure (the soil) again; dye again; regild; †lower the price of; *intr.:* fall in price.

ramener[11] [*re, amener*], *tr.:* bring back or again; bring over or round; throw back (a ball); recall; reform; restore; appease; throw again (dice); lower the head of (a horse): *se* —, be brought back, etc.; come back, return; carry its head (of a horse).

†**rementevoir**[11] [*re*, OFr. *a-mentevoir* (L. *mente habere*, 'have in the mind')], *tr.:* call to mind again.

ramequin[16] [Ger. *rahm*, cream], *m.:* = (cheese-cake).

1.**ramer**° [p. L. **rēmāre* (*rēmus*, oar)], *intr.:* row; tug at the oar; fly, beating the wings.

2.**ramer**[15] [2.*rame*], *tr.:* prop (beans, etc.), stick; (*manu.*) tenter.

ramereau[15] [*-mier*], *m.:* young ring-dove.

1.**ramette**[16] [2.*-me*], *f.:* (*print.*) jobbing-case.

2.**ramette**[18] [3.*-me*], *f.:* ream of small paper.

rameur[12], **=euse** [1.*-mer*], *m., f.:* rower, oarsman.

ramenter[16] [*re, ameuter*], *tr.*: (*hunt.*) force (hounds) to hunt together (by bringing back those too far forward), hold together.

ra~meux[13], =**euse** [L. *-mosus* (*-mus*, branch)], *adj.*: branchy, branched, ramous. **-mier**° [p. L. *-marius* (L. *-mus*)], *m.*: wood-dove, ring-dove. **-mification**[15] [L. *-mificatio*], *f.*: =. **-mifier**[13] [L. *-mificare*], *tr.*: ramify: *se* —, ramify, branch out. 1.**-mille**° [p. L. **-mīlia*], *f.*: dry twigs (for fagots), esp. *in pl.* 2.**-mille**[18] [L. *-mus*], *f.*: twig, †spray. **-mingue**[16] [It. *-mingo*, first applied to the hawk flitting from bough to bough], *adj.*: restive (of horses), frisky.

ramoitir[13] [*re*, OFr. *a-moitir* (cf. *moite*)], *tr.*: make damp again, dampen.

ramol~lir[15] [*re, amollir*], *tr.*: make softer, soften; weaken, enervate, effeminate: *se* —, soften, grow soft; relent; be enervated. **-lissant**, *part.*: softening, etc.; *adj.*: (*med.*) emollient; *m.*: emollient. **-lissement**[16], *m.*: softening. **-litif**, =**ive**, *adj.*: softening, emollient.

†**ra~mon**[12] [OFr. *raim* (L. *ramus*, branch)], *m.*: besom, broom. **-monage**[14] [*-ner*], *m.*: sweeping, chimney-sweeping; sweepings. **-moner**[12], *tr.*: sweep with a broom, esp. sweep (a chimney). **-moneur**[15], *m.*: chimney-sweeper.

ram-pant[11], *adj.*: creeping; crouching, cringing, servile; low; sloping; (*her.*) rampant; *m.*: (*arch.*) coping: *lierre* —, creeping ivy; *style* —, mean style (lacking elevation. **ram-pe**[16], *f.*: slope, inclined plane, declivity; ascent, flight of stairs; stair-rail, baluster-rail, balusters; stage-rail; stage-lights, footlights; (*fig.*) stage. **-pement**[15], *m.*: creeping. ‖**~per**[11] [?], *intr.*: creep, crawl; crouch, cringe; be mean or prosy (of style); †climb, †slope. **-pin**[16], *adj.*: on the toe (of horses).

ramure[13] [L. *-mus*, branch], *f.*: †boughs and branches (*coll.*); antlers (of a stag).

rancart[18] [?], *m.*: refuse; *mettre au* —, throw aside.

rance[15] [L. *-cidus*], *adj.*: rancid; *m.*: rancidness: *sentir le* —, smell rancid.

ran~che° [p. L. **rāmica* (L. *rāmex*, staff)], *f.*: (*dial.*) stake, bar; (*spec.*) round (of a ladder); peg; boom (of a derrick). **-cher**[14], *m.*: rack; wagon-, cart-rack; roost (of several perches); shelving. **-chet**[18], *m.*: cart-rack.

ran~cidité[17] [L. *-cidus*], *f.*: †rancidity. **-cio**[18] [Sp.], *m.*: old sweet wine; mellowness. **-cir**[15] [*-ce*], *intr.*: grow rancid. **-cissure**[15] [*-cir*], *f.*: rancidness. †**-cœur**° *œu* = **eu** [L. *-cor*, rancidity; old grudge], *f.*: rancour.

ran~çon° [L. *re-d-emptio* (*emere*, buy)], *f.*: ransom: *mettre à* —, set a ransom upon. **-çonnement**[13] [*-çonner*], *m.*: ransoming; extortion. **-çonner**[12], *tr.*: ransom; set a ransom on; levy contributions on; impose upon, fleece. **-çonneur**, =**euse**[15] [*-çonner*], *m.*, *f.*: overreacher; extortioner.

rancu~ne° [p. L. **-ra* (L. *rancor*)], *f.*: rancour (spite, malice). **~neux**[11], =**euse**; **-nier**, =**ère**, *adj.*: rancorous, spiteful.

†**ran~don**[11] [OFr. *-dir*, run], *m.*: rapidity; (rapid) down-pour. †**-donnée**[11] [*-donner*], *f.*: rapid run; (*hunt.*) circuit. †**-donner**[11], *intr.*: run rapidly.

ran~g[10] *g͡=k͡* bef. vow. [Germ'c *kring* (= Eng. *ring*)], *m.*: RANGE (row, line; tier; order, class); RANK (line; grade, degree); (*nav.*) tier (of cables); rate (of ships); (*print.*) frame: *à son* —, in one's place or turn; *sur deux* (*trois*, etc.) —*s*, two (three, etc.) deep; *de premier* —, of first order, first rate; *être sur les* —*s*, be on the lists, be a candidate; *se mettre sur les* —*s*, enter the lists, present one's self as a candidate; *mettre au* —, reckon amongst; *en* — *d'oignon*, in a row. **-gé**[11] [*-ger*], *part.*: ranged, etc.; steady (of conduct), regular; pitched (of battles). **-gée**[11] [*-ger*], *f.*: range, row, file, tier, set. **-gement**[16] [*-ger*], *m.*: arranging, arrangement. 1.**-ger**[11], *tr.*: (ar)range; put in ranks; set in order; array, marshal; rank, class; hold in order, hold back; set right, set to rights; make steady (of habits) or regular; subject; (*nav.*) run along, sail close to; *se* —, range or place one's self; (*mil.*) draw up; stand aside, stand back; clear the way; come over, side (with); submit; become steady or regular, amend; turn (of the wind); sail along, keep close to; *les gardes firent* — *le peuple*, the guards kept the people back; *rangez cette table*, put that table out of the way; *rangez-vous donc!* make room, will you! — *le vent*, haul close to the wind; *se* — *à l'avis de*, embrace the opinion of. 2.**ranger**[12] or **-gier** [fr. Scand., ak. to REINdeer], *m.*: (*her.*) reindeer.

†**rangette**[15] [1.*-ger*], *adv.*: (*à la*) —, in a line.

ranimer[15] [*re, animer*], *tr.*: reanimate (revive; enliven, stir up): *se* —, revive; be enlivened, cheer up; be restored, recover.

ranu-laire[16], *adj.*: pertaining to ranula. ‖**~le** [L. *-la*, little frog], *f.*: (*med.*) ranula.

Raoul, *m.*: Ralph.

rapa-ce[14] [L. *-x*], *adj.*: rapacious (ravenous); *m.*: rapacious bird, bird of prey. **-cité**, *f.*: rapacity.

râpage[18] [*-per*], *m.*: rasping, grating.

rapaiser[12] [*re, apaiser*], *tr.:* reappease, pacify.

rapatelle[16] [?], *f.:* hair-cloth.

†**ra-patriage**[16], *m.:* reconciliation. **-patriement**[16], *m.:* †reconciliation; repatriation. ‖**~patrier**[16] [*re, à, patrie*], *tr.:* repatriate (bring back to one's country); send home; reconcile, make friends again: *se* —, be reconciled.

1.**râpe**[16] [Ger. *rappe*], *f.:* (esp. *in pl.*): (*vet.*) malanders.

2.**râ~pe**[12] [Germ. root *rasp.*], *f.:* RASP, grater; coarse file; grape-stalk (stripped of grapes); RAPE (remainder of pressed grapes). **-pé**, *adj.:* rasped, etc.; threadbare, shabby; *m.*[12]: rape wine; stum (revived wine); — *de raisin*, restored wine, stum; — *de copeaux*, chips to refine wine. **-per**[16], *tr.:* rasp, grate, cut up; wear out, wear threadbare.

rapetas-sage[17], *m.:* patching up, patchwork. ‖**~ser**[15] [*re, à*, Prov. *petas*, piece], *tr.:* patch up, piece, cable.

rapetis-sement[16], *m.:* lessening; belittling. ‖**~ser**[16] [*re, a-petisser*], *tr.:* make smaller or shorter; lessen, reduce, shorten, dwarf; belittle, humble; *intr.:* grow smaller etc.; *refl.:* become little; lessen, shrink; lower one's self, be humble.

Raphaël, *m.:* Raphael.

rapi~de[16] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* rapid (swift, fast); *m.:* rapid (cataract). **-dement**[16], *adv.:* rapidly, swiftly. **-dité**[16] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* rapidity, swiftness.

rapié-çage[18], *m.:* piecing, patching, patchwork. ‖**~cer**[14] [*re, à, pièce*], *tr.:* piece together, patch (up), mend, repair. †**-cetage**[16] = *-çage.* †**-ceter** = *-cer.*

rapière [?], *f.:* rapier.

rapin[18] [?], *m.:* painter's apprentice; dauber.

rapi~ne[11] [L. *-na* (*rapere*, match)], *f.:* = (plunder, pillage; spoil). **-ner**[15], *tr.:* rapine, plunder, pillage; extort. **-neur**, =**euse**, *m., f.:* plunderer.

rapparei-ller[16] [*re, appareiller*], *tr.:* match.

rapparier[16] [*re, apparier*], *tr.:* match.

rap-pel[12], *m.:* =, recall; revocation; call (to order); (*mil.*) call (of the drum), call to arms; (*theat.*) call for an actor or the actors; (*hunt.*) recheat, signal (calling off the hounds); (*leg.*) repeal; unpaid part (of a salary); distribution (of light in a painting): *battre le* —, beat to arms; sound the recall. **-peler**[10] [*re, appeler*], *tr.:* call again, call back, recall; recall to mind; remind; call for (actors), call before the curtain; call (to order); (*leg.*) repeal; (*paint.*) distribute (the light); *intr.:* beat to arms: *se* —, recall to mind, recollect, remember; — *à la vie*, restore to life; — *ses esprits*, recover one's self; *-pelez-moi à son souvenir*, remember me to him; — *sa mémoire*, endeavour to call to mind, try to remember; *-pelez-vous?* do you remember? *je me le -pelle*, I remember it.

rappor-t[12], *m.:* bringing back; return; revenue, produce; REPORT (relation, information; account, story); (†Eng. report), bearing, relation, connection, reference; affinity, analogy, resemblance; ratio, proportion; reimbursement, refunding; eddy; rising (from the stomach), eructation: *de* —, of patchwork, of checker-work; added; productive; *en* —, in connection or contact; in keeping or harmony; in communication; in proportion (to); in bearing, productive; *par* — *à*, with regard to; on account of, for the sake of; in comparison with; *sous ce* —, in this (that) respect; *sous tous les* —*s*, in all respects, in every respect; *avoir* — *à*, have reference to, relate to; be connected with; *faire un* —, make a report; make a return; *faire des* —*s*, tell tales, sneak; *terres de* —, artificial soil; *belle montre et peu de* —, fine show and a small crop. **-table**[17], *adj.:* reportable; (*leg.*) restorable. **-té**, *part.:* brought back, etc.; added, made (of earth): *pièces* —*es*, pieces added, pieces, fragments, patches; checker-work. ‖**~ter**[12] [*re, apporter*], *tr.:* bring again or back, return; bring home (again), bring; yield, produce; get; REPORT (relate, tell, state; quote, cite, enter); recall, revoke; refer. direct; attribute, ascribe; reimburse; *intr.:* retrieve, fetch and carry (of dogs); bring in, be productive; be profitable; report, tell tales, blab: *se* —, agree, correspond; coincide, tally; relate, refer, have a reference (to), allude; concern; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; — *tout à soi*, turn everything to one's own profit, have only selfish aims; — *l'effet à sa cause*, refer the effect to its cause; — *au grand livre*, post to the ledger; *s'en* — *à*, refer one's self to, refer (the matter) to, leave (it) to; trust to, believe; abide by. **-teur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* reporter; *m.:* (*geom.*) protractor.

rapprendre[16] [*re, apprendre*], *irr.* (cf. *prendre*); *tr.:* learn again or anew.

rappro-chement[16], *m.:* approach, drawing or placing near; bringing together; placing together, comparison; reconciliation; closer connection. ‖**~cher**[15] [*re, approcher*], *tr.:* †approach or draw near (again); bring nearer, bring near; bring together, join; compare; reconcile; shorten (distances); (*hunt.*) put (hounds) upon the track of; †*intr.:* approach: *se* —, approach or draw near (again), draw nearer;

begin to be friends, be reconciled; — *deux personnes*, bring two persons together; reconcile two persons.

rapso~de[10] [Gr. *rhapsodós*, lit. 'stitcher'], *m.*: rhapsodist. †**-dɐr**, †**-diɐr**, *tr.*: mend, botch. **-die**[16] [Gr. *rhapsodía*], *f.*: rhapsody. **-diste**[17] [*-die*], *m.*: rhapsodist.

rapt[12] [L. *-tus* (*rapere*, snatch)], *m.*: abduction, RAPE.

rɑ̂pure[16] [*-per*], *f.*: raspings, gratings.

ra-quetiɐr[15], *m.*: racket-maker. ‖**~quette** [Ar. *raha*, palm], *f.*: †palm (of the hand); RACKET (battledore); snow-shoe; (*bot.*) nopal (cactus): *venir sur la —*, come spontaneously.

rɑ~re[15] [L. *-rus*], *adj.*: rare (uncommon, scarce, scanty; thin); slow (of the pulse): *se rendre —*, make one's self scarce. †**-réfactif**[17], =**ive**, *adj.*: rarefying. **-réfaction**[13] [L. *-refactio*], *f.*: rarefaction. **-réfiable**[18] [*-réfier*], *adj.*: rarefiable. **-réfiɐr**[13] [L. *-re-fieri*], *tr.*: rarefy. **-rement**, *adv.*: rarely, seldom. **-reté**[14], *f.*: rarity, rareness, scarcity. **-rissime**[17], *adj.*: very rare.

1.**rɑs** = *raz*.

2.**rɑ~s**, *f.* **rɑ-sɐ** [L. *rasus* (*radere*, shave)], *adj.*: shorn, close-shaved; short-clipped, short, close; smooth, flat, open, bare: short-napped, napless; low-built (ship); *m.*: level; short-nap cloth; cf. also *rez: —e campagne*, open country; *à poil —*, short-haired, short-napped; *à — terre*, level with the ground; *faire table —e*, make a clean table, 'tabula rasa,' throw away old notions; *au — de*, level with; at the edge of, close to; *plein à —*, brimful. **-sade**[16], *f.*: brimming liquid; brimmer, bumper. **-sage**[18], *m.*: shaving; cropping; razing. **-sant**[16], *adj.*: level; grazing; (*fort.*) rasant, low; (*pop.*) tiresome: *vol —*, low flight (skimming the surface); *vue —e*, view of a flat, open country. **-sement**[15], *m.*: †shaving; razing to the ground; ceasing to mark age (of horses' teeth). **-sɐr°** [L. **-sāre*], *tr.*: shave, shave off; crop; cut close or down; RAZE, pull down, demolish; tire; graze, skim over, touch lightly; hug: *se —*, shave (one's self); crouch down, keep close to the ground; *se faire —*, get shaved; *— l'air*, hover; *— le tapis*, (of horses) raze, shuffle over the ground; *— la côte*, hug the coast. **-sette**[16] [*-ser*], *f.*: tuning or stopwire; (*agr.*) skim coulter. **-seur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.*: shaver; cutter; (*fam.*) tiresome talker, bore. **-sibus**[13], *adv.*: (*humor.*) quite close; by a close shave. **-soir°** [p. L. **-sōrium*], *m.*: razor: *pierre à —*, hone; *cuir à —*, razor-strop.

rassade[16] [?], *f.*: glass bead, bugle.

rassa-siant[16], *adj.*: sating, satiating, filling. **-siement**, *m.*: satiation, satiety; surfeit. **-siɐr**[12] [*re*, OFr. *assassier* (L. *satis*, enough)], *tr.*: SATIATE (SATE, gorge, fill; satisfy; cloy; surfeit, tire): *se —*, be satiated, etc., satisfy one's hunger.

rassem-blement[14], *m.*: assembling, collecting; muster(ing); assembly; crowd, mob. **-blɐr**[13] [*re, assembler*], *tr.*: assemble again, (re)assemble, collect, bring together; muster: *se —*, assemble, congregate, meet; muster.

rasseoir[10] [*re, asseoir*], *irr.* (cf. *asseoir*); *tr.*: seat again, reseat; settle (of liquids), sink down; calm; put in its place again, replace, fix: *se —*, sit down again, be seated again; settle; be composed; *rassis*, cf. the word.

rassérè-nement, *m.*: clearing up. ‖**~nɐr**[15] [*ra, serein*], *tr.*: make serene again, clear up: *se —*, grow serene, clear up.

rassiɐds, etc., Pres. Ind. of *rasseoir*.

1.**ras~sis** [*-seoir*], *part.*: reseated, settled, etc.; *adj.*: SEDATE, ealm, cool; stale (bread); *m.*: old horseshoe put on again: *de sang —*, in cold blood, coolly; cool, dispassionate. 2.**-sis**, Pret. of *-soir*.

rassor-timent[18], *m.*: fresh assortment, (re)stocking; (re)matching (of colours, etc.). ‖**~tir**[16], *tr.*: sort or match again, restock.

rassotɐr[11] [*re, assoter*], *tr.*: infatuate, bewitch.

rassu-rant[18], *adj.*: reassuring, tranquillising, encouraging. ‖**~rɐr**[12], *tr.*: reassure (encourage; restore confidence in); secure, strengthen, consolidate.

rasta, or **rasta-couère**[18], or **-quouère** [Am. Sp. *rastra-cuero*, "drag-hide," upstart rich from dealing in hides], *m.*: lavish foreign adventurer.

rat[11] [?], *m.*: =; mouse; — (*de cave*), wine-vault inspector, vault taper (twisted taper); (*theat.*) pupil dancer; (*fig.*) whim, crotchet, fad; ducky, kept girl: *— d'eau*, water rat; *— de cave*, cf. above; *— des champs*, field rat; *— d'église*, church mouse; *— d'Egypte* (or *de Pharaon*), ichneumon; *mort aux —s*, ratsbane; *à bon chat, bon —*, for good attack, good defence; set a thief to catch a thief; *nid à —s*, wretched lodging; *prendre un —*, catch a rat; get a fad; flash in the pan, fail.

ratafia[16] [?], *m.*: = (liquor).

ratanhia[18] [fr. Peruv.], *m.*: (*bot.*) rhatany.

ratatinɐr [?], *refl.*: shrivel (up), shrink.

rata-touille [Prov. *-toulho* (?)], *f.*: (*pop.*) poor stew, mess.

1.**rate**, *f.* of *rat*: she-rat; shrew, hussy; ducky.

2.**rate**[12] [?], *f.*: spleen, milt: *avoir de vapeurs de —*, be troubled with spleen;

épanouir la —, drive away the spleen, make merry, make laugh heartily; *ne pas se fouler la* —, not overwork or hurry one's self, take it easy.

râ~teau° [L. *rastellus*], *m.:* rake; rack (of a watch). **-telage** [*-teler*], *m.:* raking. **-telée**[14], *f.:* rakeful: †*dire sa* —, speak freely, speak out. **-teler**[12], *tr.:* rake. **-teleur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* raker. **-telier**[15], *m.:* rack (hay-rack, arm-rack, stand; rack-block; frame); set of teeth, grinders. **-telures**, *f. pl.:* rakings.

ratelle[14] [*2.rate*], *f.:* spleen (†milt; disease); disease of pigs.

ra~ter[17] [*rat:* cf. *prendre un rat*], *intr.:* flash in the pan, miss fire, miss, fail; *tr.:* miss, lose: *un (coup) -té*, a fizzle, failure. **-tier**[11], =**ière**, *adj.:* of a rat, rat-catching; whimsical; *m.:* ratter; rat terrier; *f.:* rat-trap.

rati-fication[14] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* =. **-fier** [L. *-ficare* (*ratus*, valid)], *tr.:* ratify.

rati~ne[16] [?], *f.:* ratteen (stuff). **-ner**, *tr.:* (*manu.*) frizz.

ratioci-nation[15], *f.:* =. ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *-nari* (*ratio*, REASON)], *intr.:* ratiocinate.

ra~tion[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (allowance); dose. **-tional**[17] [L. *-tionale*, transl. of Gr. *lógion*, device], *m.:* breast cloth (of a Hebrew high-priest). **-tionalisme**[18] [L. *-tionalis*], *m.:* rationalism. **-tionaliste**[15] [L. *-tionalis*], *m.:* rationalist. **-tionnel**[11], =**lle** [L. *-tionalis*], *adj.:* rational. **-tionellement**[18] [*-tionnel*], *adv.:* rationally. **-tionnement**[18] [*-tionner*], *m.:* rationing, putting on rations; ration. **-tionner**[18], *tr.:* distribute by rations; ration; put on rations or short allowance.

ratis-sage[17], *m.:* scraping; raking. ‖**~ser**[15] [OFr. *rater* (*rature*)], *tr.:* scrape (off); rake: *se* —, be scraped; (*fam.*) *je t'en ratisse*, you got it, didn't you? a fig for you! **-soire**[15], *f.:* garden scraper or rake. **-sure**[15], *f.:* scrapings.

1.**raton**[12] [*rat*], *m.:* little rat; RACCOON (small bear), coon.

2.**raton**[12] [?], *m.:* (*dial.*) cream cake.

ratta-chage[15], *m.:* attachment, coupling. ‖**~cher**[11] [*re, attacher*], *tr.:* (re-) attach, fasten (again), fix; connect: *se* —, be attached (again), be fastened or tied; be connected.

ratteindre[11] [*re, atteindre*], *irr., tr.:* retake, catch again; overtake.

rattiser [*re, attiser*], *tr.:* stir up again.

rattraper[12] [*re, attraper*], *tr.:* catch again, retake; recover; recoup; catch up with, overtake.

ra~ture° [p. L. *raditūra* (L. *radere*, scrape)], *f.:* scraping(s); ERASURE. **-turer**[16], *tr.:* scrape (off); ERASE, efface.

rau-cité[14] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* raucity. **rauque** [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* hoarse (raucous); harsh.

ra~vage[13] [*-vir*], *m.:* = (devastation, havoc). **-vageant**[16] [*-vager*], *adj.:* ravaging, destructive. **-vager**[15], *tr.:* ravage (devastate, lay waste; spoil). **-vageur**[15], =**euse** [*-vager*], *m., f.:* ravager, spoiler; (*pop.*) mud-lark, scavenger.

rava-le, *f.:* ground-roller. **-lement**[14], *m.:* †lowering; pressing down; reduction (of thickness, etc.); depreciation, disparagement; (*mas.*) removal of the coating; rough-casting: *piano à* —, piano with a double row of keys. ‖**~ler**[11] [*re, avaler*], *tr.:* †lower (let down); swallow down (again), swallow; reduce (in height or thickness), cut down, thin; (*mas.*) free from coating; rough-cast; lower, debase; disparage, depreciate: *se* —, lower or debase one's self. **-leur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* one who lowers, reducer; debaser, disparager; mason who rough-casts.

ravau-dage[15], *m.:* mending (of old clothes), patching; darning; botching, bungling; patchwork; twaddle. ‖**~der**[15] [?], *tr.:* mend (old clothes), patch, botch; darn; †repeat over and over, twaddle; bore, abuse; turn over. **-derie**[16], *f.:* †mending (botching); reconciling; patchwork; silly stuff, nonsense, twaddle. **-deur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* †mender, patcher, darner; botcher; compiler; twaddler.

rave[13] [Prov. *-va* (p. L. *-pa*, L. *-pum*)], *f.:* RAPE (turnip, long radish): *petite* —, radish; *grosse* —, turnip.

1.**ravelin**[11] [?], *m.:* †skin shoe; shop-worn shoe.

2.†**ravelin**[15] [It. *rivellino* (? L. *vallum*, wall)], *m.:* = (salient angle of a fortification).

ravi [*-vir*], *part.* or *adj.:* delighted, etc.

ra-vier[18] [*-ve*], *m.:* radish-dish. **-vière**[15] [*-ve*], *f.:* (*dial.*) radish-bed.

ravigo-te[17], *f.:* sharp sauce. ‖**~ter**[16] [? *ra-vigorer*, re-invigorate], *tr.:* revive, enliven, refresh, cheer; whet the appetite of.

ravilir[16] [*re, avilir*], *tr.:* debase.

ra-vin[16] [*-viner*], *m.:* ravine, hollow road. ‖**~vine°** [L. *-pīna* (*-pere*, tear), snatching away], *f.:* = (†torrent; gorge, gully). **-vinement**[18], *m.:* hollowing out (by water), gullying; gorge, gully. **-viner**[11], *tr.:* hollow into channels, gully.

ravir° [p. L. *rapīre* (L. *rapere*)], *tr.:* RAVISH (snatch by force, carry off; transport with joy, enRAPTURE, delight); rob of, steal; transport (to heaven).

ravi-sement[15], *m.:* change of mind; after-thought. ‖**~seur**[11] [*re, aviser*],

refl.: revise one's opinion, change one's mind; bethink one's self.

ravis-sant[15] [*ravir*], *adj.:* RAVenous (RAPacious); ravishing (enRAPturing, enchanting). **-sement**[12] [*ravir*], *m.:* ravishment (†rape; rapture, transport, ecstacy). **-seur**[12], **=euse** [*ravir*], *m., f.:* ravisher (plunderer; woman-ravisher).

ravitail-lement[15], *m.:* revictualling. **‖~leur**[14] [*re, avitailler*], *tr.:* revictual.

raviver[11] [*re, aviver*], *tr.:* revive (reanimate, brighten up); make burn up.

ravoir[11] [*re, avoir*] (used only in Inf.), *tr.:* have again or back; get back: †*se* —, recover (one's strength).

ra-yer[11] [1.*raie*], *tr.:* mark with strokes, streak, stripe, (†Eng. RAY); rule (a paper); rifle or groove (a gun); cross over, strike out, cancel; expunge. **-yeur**, *m.:* ruler.

ray-grass[18] [Eng.], *m.:* (*bot.*) =.

1.**rayon**[11] [1.*raie*], *m.:* (*agr.*) furrow, row.

2.**rayon**[15] [OFr. *ree* (l. Ger. *rata*), honeycomb], *m.:* honeycomb; set of pigeonholes, shelf; articles of the same kind (in a store, hence: department); — *de miel*, honeycomb.

3.**ra~yon**[15] [*rai*], *m.:* RAY, beam; RADIus; spoke; radiating line or nerve. **-yonnant**[16], [*-yonner*], *adj.:* radiant, beaming; radiating; (*her.*) =. **-yonné**, *part.:* radiated, etc.; *adj.:* radiate; *m.:* (*Zool.*) radiate, *pl.:* radiate or radiata. **-yonnement**[16] [*-yonner*], *m.:* radiation; beaming; radiance. **-yonner**[15], *intr.:* radiate (irradiate, beam, be radiant).

rayure[16] [*rayer*], *f.:* streak(ing); stripe (of textile fabrics); rifling or grooving (of guns), rifle, groove.

raz[14] [l. Bret., ak. to Eng. *rush*], *m.:* (*nav.*) RACE (rapid current of water in a channel): — *de marée*, bore, eager (high and abrupt tidal wave).

raz~zia[18] [Ar. *rhaziat*], *f.:* = (foray, raid). **-zier**, *tr.:* raid.

re-, rè- [L. *re-*], *pref.:* re-, again.

ré [L. *re-* of *re-sonare*, in a hymn], *m.:* (*mus.*) re, D. See *la*

réabonner[18] [*abonner*], *tr.:* subscribe again; renew one's season ticket.

réac-tif[17], **=ive** [*actif*], *adj.:* reactive. **-tion**[16] [*action*], *f.:* reaction. **-tionnaire** [*-tion*], *adj.:* reactionary; *m., f.:* reactionist.

réaggra-ve[16], *f.:* (*can. law.*) reaggravation. **‖~veur**[14] [*aggraver*], *tr.:* (*can. law*) censure by a reaggravation.

réagir[17] [*agir*], *intr.:* react.

réajour-nement[16], *m.:* readjournment. **‖~ner**[16] [*ajourner*], *tr.:* readjourn.

réal[15], **=le**, *m. pl.* **=aux** [Sp. *real* (L. *rex*, king)], *adj.:* REGAL, ROYAL; *f.:* royal galley, admiral's galley; *m.* or *f.:* real (old Sp. coin worth $.05).

réalgar[13] [Sp. *rejalgar* (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* (*min.*) realgar.

réali-sable[18], *adj.:* realisable, feasible. **-sation**[15], *f.:* realisation. **‖~seur**[15] [*réel*], *tr.:* realise (make real; convert into actual money). **-sme**[18] [*réel*], *m.:* realism. **-ste**[15] [*réel*], *m., f.:* realist. **-té**[15] [*réel*], *f.:* reality; (*theol.*) real presence: *en* —, really, in fact.

réappa~raître[18] [*apparaître*], *irr.; intr.:* reappear. **-rition**[17] [*apparition*], *f.:* reapparition.

réap-pel[18] [*appel*], *m.:* second (roll-) call. **-peler**[16] [*appeler*], *tr.:* (*mil.*) call over again; *intr.:* (*leg.*) reappeal.

réappo~ser[16] [*apposer*], *tr:* reaffix. **-sition** [*position*], *f.:* reaffixing.

réargenter[18] [*argenter*], *tr.:* resilver, replate.

réar-mement[17], *m.:* re-arming. **‖~meur**[17] [*armer*], *tr.:* re-arm, arm again.

réassi-gnation[16] [*assignation*], *f.:* reassignment; resummons, fresh summons. **-gner**[16] [*assigner*], *tr.:* reassign; resummon, summon again.

réassu-rance[18] [*assurance*], *f.:* reinsurance. **-rer**[18] [*assurer*], *tr.:* reinsure.

réatteler[14] [*atteler*], *tr.:* reharness, hitch up again.

réaux, *pl.* of *réal*, used for *realiste-s.*

rebaisser[18] [*-baisser*], *tr.:* kiss again.

rebander[11] [*bander*], *tr.:* bind again, tie up again; bandage again.

rebapti-sant[17], **-sateur**[16], *m.:* rebaptiser. **-sation**[16], *f.:* rebaptising. **‖~ser**[13] [*baptiser*], *tr.:* rebaptize.

rébarbatif, =ive [OFr. *re-barber*, oppose ('put one's self barb to barb')], *adj.:* stern, cross; repulsive.

rebâtir[11] [*bâtir*], *tr.:* rebuild.

re~battre[13] [*battre*], *tr.:* beat again; stun or din (the ears), weary; tell over and over, repeat; re-shuffle: *se* —, fight again, scramble again. **-battu**, *part.:* beaten again, etc.; often-told, hackneyed, trite; fatigued, weary.

rebaudir[13] [*baudir*], *tr.:* (*hunt.*) excite, caress (dogs); *intr.:* get excited; stiffen the tail (with excitement at scent of game).

rebec[12] [Ar. *rabeb*], *m.:* = (ancient violin with three strings).

rebel~le[11] [L. *re-bellis* (*bellum*, war)], *adj.:* rebel, rebellious; obstinate, refractory; *m., f.:* rebel: — *à la poésie*, refractory (ill-adapted) to poetry. **-ler**[15] [L. *-lare*], *refl.:* rebel, revolt. **-lion**[13] [L. *-lio*], *f.:* = (uprising; resistance).

rebénir[12] [*bénir*], *tr.:* bless again; reconsecrate.

rebéquer[15] [*re, bec*], *tr.* or *refl.:* answer sharply, be saucy or impertinent.

rebiffer[11] [?], †*tr.:* turn up, cock; snap at; *refl.:* (*fam.*) be refractory, resist, refuse bluntly, bridle up.

reblanchir[15] [*blanchir*], *tr.:* whiten or blanch again; whitewash again; wash again.

reboire [*boire*], *irr.; tr.:* drink again.

reboi-sement[18], *m.:* replanting with trees, retimbering. ‖**~ser**[18] [*boiser*], *tr.:* replant with trees, retimber, re-afforest; wainscot again.

rebon-di, *part.:* rebounded, etc.; round, plump, chubby; swollen. ‖**~dir**[11] [*bondir*], *intr.:* rebound; swell out again (after pressure), bump, swell, reëcho: *se* —, swell, become plump or round. **-dissement**[13], *m.:* rebound(ing); reëchoing.

re-bord[16] [*re, bord*], *m.:* border; rim, brim; ledge. **-border**[14] [*border*], *tr.:* border again, new-border, new-hem; rebind.

rebotter[15] [*botter*], *tr.:* put boots on again.

rebou-chement, *m.:* stopping up again. 1.‖**~cher**[16] [*boucher*], *tr.:* stop (or block) up again; cork again; putty. 2.**rebouchер**[11] [?], *tr.:* blunt, dull: *se* —, be blunted, foil, bend.

rebouillir[13] [*bouillir*], *irr.; tr.:* boil again.

rebours° [p. L. **bursus* (L. *-burrus*)], *adj.:* †bristled; contrary, cross(-grained), crabbed; *m.:* †wrong way of the nap or hair; reverse; wrong side or way: *à* (or *au*) —, against the nap or grain, backward, the wrong way; contrary (to), reverse (of), reversed.

†**rebou~ter**[11] [*bouter*], *tr.:* put or set again, set (bones). **-teur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* bone-setter.

reboutonner[16], *tr.:* button again.

rebra-s[13], *m.:* †tucking up the sleeves; tucked up part, wristband: (*prov.*) *donner un soufflet à double* —, give a violent blow. †**-sser**° [p. L. *re-brachiāre* (*brachium*, arm)], *tr.:* turn (or tuck) up: *se* —, tuck up one's sleeve, bare one's arm.

rebrider[15] [*brider*], *tr.:* bridle again.

rebrocher[12] [*brocher*], *tr.:* stitch or bind (a book) again; embroider over.

rebroder[16] [*broder*], *tr:* reëmbroider; embroider over.

rebrous-sement[17], *m.:* brushing back; turning back; (*geom.*) retrogression. **-sepoil**[16], *à* —, against the nap or grain, the wrong way. ‖**~ser**[11] [*rebours*], *tr.:* turn up (nap, hair, etc.), brush up or back; reverse, turn back, retrace; *intr.:* turn back, recoil: — *chemin*, retrace one's steps, go back, retreat.

rebuffade[16] [†*rebuffe* (It. *buffo*, puff)], *f.:* rebuff (repulse).

rébus[15] [L. *rebus* (abl. pl. of *res*, thing)], *m.:* rebus; riddle.

rebu-t[15], *m.:* repulse; rejection, refusal; refuse, waste, rubbish, trash; outcast, scum; (*post.*) returned letter: *de* —, refuse, waste; castoff; trashy; *au* —, throw aside; *mettre au* —, throw aside, cast off; send to the dead-letter office; *bureau de* —*s*, dead-letter office. **-tant**[16], *adj.:* repulsive, forbidding, loathsome, tedious. ‖**~ter**[14] [*re, but*], *tr.:* repulse (rebuff, reject; refuse, thrust away); repel (disgust, shock; dishearten): *se* —, be rejected; be disheartened or discouraged, lose courage; tire.

recacheter[15] [*cacheter*], *tr.:* hide again.

récalci-trant[16], *adj.:* recalcitrant (refractory, averse). †**-trer**[11] [L. *re-calcitrare* (*calx*, heel)], *intr.:* recalcitrate (†kick back; be refractory or stubborn).

récapitu-latif[18], =**ive**, *adj.:* recapitulatory. **-lation**[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* recapitulation. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare* (*capitulum*, chapter)], *tr.:* recapitulate (sum up).

recarder[18] [*carder*], *tr.:* card again.

recasser[15] [*casser*], *tr.:* break again.

receder[15], *tr.:* yield again, yield up again; give back; restore.

re-cel[11], *m.:* receiving of stolen goods. **-celé**[15], or **-cèlement**[11], *m.:* concealment, receiving (of stolen goods); embezzlement. ‖**~celer**[11] [*-céler*], *tr.:* conceal; secrete; receive (stolen goods); embezzle. **-celeur**[13], =**euse**, *m., f.:* fence, receiver of stolen goods, concealer.

récemment[15] *-sam-* [*récent*], *adv.:* recently.

recen-se[18], *f.:* new invoice or inspection (of jewelry, etc.). **-sement**[16], *m.:* census; verification; control. ‖**~ser**[12] [L. *re-censere*, rate], *tr.:* take the census of; count (votes); re-invoice, re-check or inspect again (jewelry, etc.); revise (†Eng. recense). **-seur**[18], *m.:* census-taker; teller, vote-counter. **-sion**[18] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* recension.

récent[15] [L. *recens*], *adj.:* recent.

†**re-cepage**[16], **-cépage**, *m.:* cutting (vines, etc.) close to the ground. †**-cepée** or **-cépée**, *f.:* stub, cut-back part (of a wood). †**-ceper** or **-céper**[13] [*re, cep*], *tr.:* cut back (a vine-stock) close to the ground; cut down.

ré~cépissé[15] [L. *re-cepisse* (*capere*, take), 'to have received' (viz. 'I acknowledge')], *m.:* (acknowledgment of) receipt. **-ceptacle**[13] [L. *-ceptaculum*], *m.:* receptacle. **-cepteur**[12] [L. *-ceptor*], *m.:* †receiver; recipient; (*telegr.*) recording instrument. **-ception**[11] [L. *-ceptio*], *f.:* reception (re-

ceiving, receipt; acceptance; admittance; party): *bonne* —, good reception, welcome; *accuser* — *de*, acknowledge the receipt of.

rɛcercelé [*re, cerceau*], *adj.:* curled, curly.

rɛcercler[18] [*cercler*], *tr.:* rehoop, hoop anew.

rɛ-cette° [L. *-cepta*], *f.:* RECEIPT (amount received, receipts, income); receivership, collectorship; RECIPE. **-cevabilité**[18] [*-cevable*], *f.:* receivability. **-cevable**[12], *adj.:* receivable; acceptable. **-cevɛur**[11], **=euse**, *m., f.:* receiver; collector. **~cevoir**° [p. L. **-cipēre* (L. *-cipere*)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* receive (obtain; get; accept; take or let in; welcome; entertain; be at home); *intr.:* receive (company): *se* —, receive (or visit) each other; be received; catch hold of; — *bien*, receive well, welcome; — *une proposition*, accept a proposal.

§ Ind.: Pr. *reçoi-s, -s, -t; rece-vons, -vez, reçoivent.* Ipf. *recevais.* Pret. *reçus.* Fut. (Cond.) *recevrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *reçoiv-e, -es, -e; rece-vions, -viez, reçoivent.* Ipf. *reçusse.* — I've *reçois.* — Part.: Pr. *recevant;* P. *reçu.*

rɛcez[17] [L. *-cessus* (*cedere*, go off)], *m.:* (*hist.*) recess (decree of Germ. empire); minutes (as of diplomatic conferences).

réchampir[16] [*re, échampir*], *tr.:* set off (one colour with another).

1. **rɛ-change**[14], *m.:* exchange. 2. **-change**[16] [*change*], *m.:* (*com.*) reëxchange (expense on a dishonoured bill). **‖~changer**[11] [*-changer*], *tr.:* change again: *se* —, change one's clothes.

rɛchanter[12] [*chanter*], *tr.:* sing again.

réchapper[12] [*re, échapper*], *intr.:* escape (suddenly); *tr.:* let (or make) escape.

rɛchar-ge[14], *m.:* fresh charge. **-gement**[14], *m.:* reloading. **‖~ger**[12] [*charger*], *tr.:* load again; reload; restone (a road); recharge (attach anew).

rɛchasser[12] [*chasser*], *tr.:* drive away again, discharge again; drive back.

ré-chaud[15], *m.:* warming-oven, brazier; dish-warmer, heater; (*hort.*) layer of fresh manure (giving off heat). **-chauffage**, *m.:* rewarming, reheating; old thing presented as new. **-chauffement**[16], *m.:* rewarming, reheating; reheater; (*hort.*) lining. **‖~chauffer**[11] [*chauffer*], *tr.:* warm (or heat) again, warm up or over; revive; present (an old thing) as new; line (a hot bed): *se* —, get warm again; get warmed up; revive. **-chauffoir**[14], *m.:* dish-warmer, heater.

rɛchausser[12] [*chausser*], *tr.:* dress in shoes (or stockings) again; repair; repair (or cover) the foot of (a wall, etc.), mould up, earth up; underpin.

rêche[13] [?], *adj.:* rough, harsh, sharp; crabbed.

rɛcher-chant, *part.:* seeking again, etc.; *adj.*[16]: over-critical. **-che**[15], *f.:* research (inquiry, investigation); search, seeking; courtship; studied elegance (laboured refinement, affectation); refinement (nice taste): *faire la — d'une chose*, search for a thing; *à la — de*, in search or quest of; in pursuit of; *sans* —, without affectation, unaffected. **-ché**, *part.:* sought again, etc.; sought after, in demand; studied (affected, far-fetched); refined, elegant; careful; choice, exquisite; *m.:* affectation. **‖~cher**[10] [*-chercher*], *tr.:* seek again; seek after; search (or look) for; court; explore (search into, investigate, examine); endeavour to obtain, aspire to, desire; court, ask in marriage; finish off, polish; (*man.*) animate: *se* —, seek each other; seek each other's society; be sought after; be affected; be refined. **-cheur**, *m.:* investigator; inquisitor.

rɛchi-gné, *adj.:* crabbed, sour-faced, cross-looking, gruff. **-gnement**, *m.:* crabbedness, sullenness. **‖~gner**[11] [*re*, Germ'c *kinan*, grin], *intr.:* look crabbed or sulky, sulk: *en -gnant*, with a cross look, with a bad grace.

†rɛ-choir[11] [*choir*], *irr.; intr.:* fall again, relapse. **-chute**[15], *f.:* fresh fall; relapse.

récidi~ve[15] [l. L. *-va* (L. *cadere*, fall)], *f.:* backset (†of sickness; into crime, fresh offence). **-ver**[15] [l. L. *-vare*], *intr.:* relapse, (†Eng. recidivate). **-viste**[18], *m.:* relapser (repeater of a crime, backslider, old or habitual criminal).

récif[17] [Sp. *ar-recife* (Ar.)], *m.:* reef.

réci-pé[14] [L. *re-cipe* (*capere*, take), take!], *m.:* †recipe (prescription); medicine. **-piendaire**[16] [L. *-endus*], *m.:* new member ('about to be received' into a society, etc.), initiate. **-pient**[15] [L. *-piens*], *m.:* recipient (receiving vessel, receiver; cistern).

réciproca-tion[15] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* reciprocation. **-cité**[17], *f.:* reciprocity. **‖~que**[18] [L. *-cus* (?)], *adj.:* reciprocal (mutual, alternate); †*m.*, or *f.:* like for like, like, the same; *f.:* (*math.*) converse. **-quement**[15], *adv.:* reciprocally. **-quer**[15] [L. *-care*], †*tr.:* reciprocate (requite); *refl.:* be equal, be adequate.

réci-t[15], *m.:* recital (relation; report; musical performance by one person); †recitative. **-tant**[17], **-tante**, *part.:* reciting, etc.; *adj.:* (*mus.*) solo, principal; *m., f.:* solo performer, soloist. **-tateur**[14], **-tatrice**, *m., f.:* reciter. **-tatif**[16], *m.:* (*mus.*) recitative. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* recitation (reciting; repetition; rehearsal). **‖~ter**[11] [L. *re-citare* (cite)],

tr.: recite (read aloud; repeat; relate; report; rehearse); celebrate.

réclaireir [*re, clair*], *tr.*: clear again.

récla-mant, -mante, *m., f.*: (*leg.*) claimant. **-mation**[15] [L. *-matio*], *f.*: reclamation; claim; complaint; protest. **-me**[16], *m.*: recall (of a falcon); *f.*: (*print.*) catchword; *f.*[18]: good or striking advertisement (puff, send-off); (*theat.*) cue: *article de* —, leading article; *faire de la* —, advertise widely, give a send-off. **‖~mer**° [L. *re-clāmāre* (*clamare*, cry out)], *intr.*: reclaim, clamour against (protest, object); *tr.*: reclaim (claim or demand back, require); claim (urge, require); invoke, implore, entreat; (*hunt.*) call back or off: *se* —, appeal (to), call to witness, invoke; refer (to).

reclouer[11] [*clouer*], *tr.*: nail again.

†re~clure° [L. *-clūdere* (CLOSE)], *defect.* §; *tr.*: shut up, seclude. **-clus, -cluse,** *part.*: shut up, secluded; *m., f.*: recluse. **-clusion**[16] or **ré-** [*-clus*], *f.*: = (seclusion, retirement); (*leg.*) solitary confinement.

§ Used only in Inf. and Past Part.

recogner[12] [*cogner*], *tr.*: hit again; †beat (or drive) back; repress.

récogni-tif[18], **-ive** [L. *-tus* (*co-gnoscere*, KNOW)], *adj.*: (*leg.*) recognitory (acknowledging a liability). **-tion**[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: recognition.

recoi° [p. L. **re-quētum* (L. *-quiētum*)], *m.*: (*anc.*) QUIET place: *à* —, quietly.

recoiffer[15] [*coiffer*], *tr.*: dress (one's) hair again, readjust the head-dress of.

recoin[15] [*coin*], *m.*: retired corner, nook; recess: *coins et* —*s*, nooks and corners.

re-çois, -çoive, Pres. Ind. and Subj. of *-cevoir*.

réco-lement[15], *m.*: verification. **‖~ler**[13] [L. *re-colere*, till again; think over], *tr.*: verify (by renewed examination); reëxamine.

récollection[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: (devotional) contemplation, (†Eng. recollection).

recol-lement[18], *m.*: pasting or gluing again; healing (a wound). **‖~ler**[15] [*coller*], *tr.*: paste or glue again.

récollet[14], **-tte,** *m., f.*: recollet (Franciscan friar or nun).

récolliger [L. *re-colligere*], *tr.*: recollect: *se* —, collect one's self, be contemplative.

récol-te[15] [It. *ri-colta* (L. *colligere*, collect)], *f.*: harvesting; harvest, crop; collection. **-ter**[17], *tr.*: harvest (reap, gather in).

recommen-dable[14], *adj.*: =. **-dablement** [*-dable*], *adv.*: recommendably. **†-daresse**[13], *f.*: directress of an intelligence office. **-dation**[13], *f.*: =; †compliment; advice; †honour. **‖~der**[11] [*commender*], *tr.*: recommend (commend favourably; commit); register or insure (a letter); charge (advise, instruct): *se* —, recommend one's self (itself), be its own recommendation; refer (to); *je me -de à son souvenir*, I beg him not to forget me.

recom-mence[18], *f.*: new count (in games). **-mencement**[15], *m.*: =. **‖~mencer**[10] [*commencer*], *tr.*: recommence, begin anew; *intr.*: begin over: — *de plus belle* (or *sur nouveaux frais*), begin again with fresh vigour. **-menceur**[16], **-mencse,** *m.*: beginner (taking a new start).

récom-pense[13], *f.*: recompense (reward, compensation, return; †indemnity). **‖~penser**[13] [L. *-pensare*], *tr.*: recompense (reward, requite; †indemnify).

recompo~ser[15] [*composer*], *tr.*: recompose. **-sition**[17], *f.*: =.

recompter[15] [*compter*], *tr.*: count again.

récon-ci-liable[15], *adj.*: reconcilable. **-liateur**[15], **-liatrice** [L. *-liator*], *m., f.*: reconciler. **-liation**[12] [L. *-liatio*], *f.*: reconciliation. **-lier**[11] [L. *-liare* (*conciliare*, bring together)], *tr.*: reconcile (conciliate; set at peace, make agree): *se* —, be reconciled; make one's peace; (*Cath. rel.*) return to confession before communion.

ré-conduction[15] [*-ductio*], *f.*: (*leg.*) renewal of lease. **‖re~conduire**[15] [*conduire*], *irr.*; *tr.*: reconduct, lead or take back; take or see home, escort; take (one exiled) to the border-line, show out; drive out. **re-conduite**[15], *f.*: reconducting; taking home; showing out; expulsion.

récon-fort[12], *m.*: comfort, relief. **-fortant**[18], **-fortante,** *adj.*: comforting, relieving, cheering; *m., f.*: comforter. **-fortation**[17], *f.*: comfort(ing), cheering. **-forter**[10] [*conforter*], *tr.*: comfort, refresh; revive, cheer up: †*se* —, recruit one's strength.

recon-naissable[10], *adj.*: recognisable. **-naissance**[10], *f.*: recognition (knowing again; acknowledgment; avowal, recognisance); reconnaisance (reconnoitring); acknowledgment (thankfulness, gratitude, thanks; *pl. rare*, words or letters of gratitude): *faire une* —, reconnoitre; *aller en* —, go out to reconnoitre; *envoyer en* —, send out to reconnoitre; *avoir de la* —, be grateful. **‖~naître**° [L. *re-cognōscere* (KNOW)], *irr.*; *tr.*: recognise (know again, remember; perceive; acKNOWledge, avow, admit, own); reconnoitre; acknowledge (be grateful or thankful for; reward): *se* —, recognise one's self, know one's self again; know where one is, or what one is about; come to one's senses; acknowledge (one's fault), plead (guilty); *on a -nu sa trahison*, his treachery was discovered;

— *un enfant*, own a child; — *pour*, acknowledged as; *je vous -nais bien là*, that is just like you; *je me -nais là*, that is just like me; *je commence à me —*, I begin to know where I am.

reconquérir[11] [*conquérir*], *tr.*: conquer, recover.

reconsti-tuant[18], *adj.*: (*med.*) restoring, reinvigorating; *m.*: restorer. ‖**~tuer**[18] [*constituer*], *tr.*: (*med.*) restore, reinvigorate. **-tution**[17] [*constitution*], *f.*: reconstitution, reorganisation; (*com.*) substitution.

reconstruction[17] [*construction*], *f.*: =. ‖**~struire** [*construire*], *irr.*; *tr.*: reconstruct (rebuild).

reconven-tion[12] [*convention*], *f.*: (*leg.*) = (cross-demand). **-tionnel, =lle**, *adj.*: (*leg.*) cross-, counter-: *demande -tionnelle*, cross-demand, counter-claim.

recopier[15] [*copier*], *tr.*: recopy.

recoquil-lement[15], *m.*: curling up; cockling. ‖**~ler**[14] [†*coquiller*], *tr.*: curl or turn up, shrivel; COCKLE.

1.**re-cord**[11], *m.*: †recall. 2.**-cord**[18] [Eng.], *m.*: =. ‖**~corder**° [L. *-cordāre* (*cor*, HEART)], *tr.*: rehearse (†call to mind again, recite); rehearse (drill, cause to rehearse, have repeat, instruct by rehearsal).

recorriger[15] [*corriger*], *tr.*: correct again, revise.

recors [old pl. of *-cord*], *m.*: (*leg.*) witness (one able to 'recall' a thing); bailiff's assistant.

recoucher[11] [*coucher*], *tr.*: lay down (or put to bed) again; *intr.*: lie down again.

recoudre[11] [*coudre*], *irr.*; *tr.*: sew (up) again, stitch together again.

recou-page[18], *m.*: recutting. **-pe**[13], *f.*: new or second cutting (of grass); cut-off piece, shred, chip, chipping; fine flour; diluted alcohol. **-pement**[11], *m.*: (*arch.*) offset (edge of a wall built in receding layers). ‖**~per**[11] [*couper*], *tr.*: cut again. **-pette**[16] [*-pe*], *f.*: twice ground flour.

recour~ber[11] [*courber*], *tr.*: bend again; bend back or round, recurve. **-bure**, *f.*: bending back or round, recurvature.

recourir° [p. L. *re-curere* (L. *-currere*)], *irr.* (cf. *courir*), *intr.*: run back; have RECOURSE, apply, appeal: — *en cassation*, appeal; — *en grâce*, petition for pardon or commutation.

recourre[11] [*re*, OFr. *es-coure* (L. *cutere*, shake)], *irr.*§; *tr.*: †recapture (take back); bring away, save: *se —*, keep away.

§ Only in Ind. Pr. *recou-s, -s, -t*; and Part. P. *recou-s, -sse*.

recours° [L. *-cursum* (cf. *-courir*)], *m.*: recourse (resort; appeal): — *en cassation*, appeal; — *en grâce*, petition for pardon or commutation.

recousse[11] [part. of *-courre*], *f.*: recapture (by force), rescue; help.

recouvrable[15], *adj.*: recoverable.

recouvrage[18] [*-vrir*], *m.*: recovering (covering again).

†**recou-vrance**[10], *f.*: recovery. 1.**-vrement**[10], *m.*: recovery; collection (of debts).

2.**recouvrement**[17] [*-vrir*], *m.*: recovering (covering again); overlapping; covering (piece), cover, cap (of a watch).

recouvrer° [L. *re-cuperāre* (*capere*, take)], *tr.*: recover (regain, get back, RECUPERATE).

recouvrir[11] [*couvrir*], *irr.*; *tr.*: recover (cover again); cover completely; hide, mask: *se —*, cover one's self again, be covered again; be overcast (or cloudy) again; cover each other.

recracher[14] [*cracher*], *tr.*: spit out; disgorge.

récréance[11] [OFr. *re-croire*, return], *f.*: †return; provisional surrender of revenues to one litigant; surrender of letters of credence: *lettres de —*, letters of recall.

récré-atif[14], **=ive**, *adj.*: recreative. **-ation**[12] [L. *-atio*], *f.*: recreation (diversion, play); play-time. ‖**~er**[11] [1.*créer*; 2.L. *re-creare*], *tr.*: 1.rĕcreate (create anew); 2.rĕcreate (refresh, divert, cheer; rest).

récrémen~t[15] [L. *-tum* (*cernere*, sift)], *m.*: recrement (impure matter, dross; *med.* secretion). **-teur**[17], **=euse**; **-tiel**[17], **=lle**, *adj.*: recrement(i)al.

recré~pir[15] [*crépir*], *tr.*: rough cast (or parget) again, replaster; paint (one's face), gloss; patch up: — *un vieux conte*, dress up an old story. **-pissage**[18], *m.*: new rough-casting, replastering.

récrier[11] [*re*, *écrier*], *refl.*: cry (or bark) twice as loud; cry out (suddenly), exclaim, shout; express admiration loudly; protest: *il n'y a pas de quoi se —*, there is nothing to cry out about, there is nothing wonderful in that.

récrimi-nation[16] [L. *-natio*], *f.*: recrimination. **-natoire**[18], *adj.*: recriminatory. ‖**~ner**[15] [L. *-nari* (*crimen*, crime)], *intr.*: recriminate (make a countercharge).

récrire[12] [*re*, *écrire*], *irr.*; *tr.*: rewrite (write again); write back, answer.

recroiser[15] [*croiser*], *tr.*: recross, cross again: — *ses pattes*, (fold one's hands again), drop into idleness.

recroître[11] [*croître*], *irr.*; *intr.*: grow (up) again.

rɛcro-quevill|ɛr[13],**-quill|ɛr** [? *re, croc, vrille*], *refl.:* shrivel (up), wrinkle.

†rɛcru[10] [part. of old *se re-croire*, give up], *adj.:* given up; tired out, spent, jaded.

rɛcrû [part. of *-croître*], *m.:* new growth; new shoot(s); new tail-feathers.

rɛcrudesc|ɛn|ɛe[18] [L. *-scere*, get raw], *f.:* = (breaking out again).

rɛcru~e[15] [part. of *-croître*], *f.:* increase; filling up; RECRUITing; recruit; (*coll.*) recruits: *des soldats de* —, recruits; *faire des* —*s*, raise recruits. **-tem|ɛnt**[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* = (recruiting). **-t|ɛr**[16], *tr.:* recruit: *se* —, be recruited, recruit. **-t|ɛur**[17] [*-ter*], *m.:* recruiter (recruiting officer).

rɛc~t... [L. *-tus*, straight, RIGHT]. **-ta**[17] [L. (viz. *linea*)], *adv.:* punctually. **-t|an-gle**[15] [L. *angulus*], *adj.:* rectangular; *m.:* rectangle. **-t|angul|aire** [*-tangle*], *adj.:* rectangular. **-t|eur**, **-tr|ice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* rector (director; president of a university or academy; of a parish); rectoress (governess; wife of a rector); *adj.:* directing. **-tifiable**[17] [*-tifier*], *adj.:* =. **-tificatif**[18], **=ive** [L. *-tificare*], *adj.:* rectifying. **-tificati|on**[13] [L. *-tificatio*], *f.:* =. **-tifi|ɛr**[13] [L. *-tificare* (*facere*, make)], *tr.:* rectify (make straight; correct; amend); purify. **-tilign|e**[13] [L. *-ti-lineus*], *adj.:* rectilinear. **-titude**[13] [L. *-titudo*], *f.:* = (*rare* straightness; justness; rigid morality). **-t|o**[17] [L.], *m.:* first page (of a leaf), odd page. **-toral**[16] [L. *-tor* (cf. *-teur*)], *adj.:* rectorial. **-torat**[16] [L. *-tor* (cf. *-teur*)], *m.:* rectorate, rectorship. **-t|um**[15] [L. (viz. *intestinum*)], *m.:* =.

rɛç|u [part. of *recevoir*], *m.*[16]: receipt, acknowledgment.

rɛcuei-l[13] *ue* = **eu**, *m.:* †collecting; collection. **-ll|ɛm|ɛnt**[14], *m.:* collecting; collectiveness, concentration of thought, contemplation, meditation; peaceful seclusion. **-ll|i**, *part.:* collected, etc.; contemplative, meditative; placid, quiet, calm. ‖**-ll|ir°** [p. L. **recolgēre* (L. *re-colligere*)], *irr.* (cf. *cueillir*); *tr.:* collect together (gather, take up or in, reap); receive (come in possession of, inherit; admit, take into one's protection, shelter): *se* —, be collected; collect one's self or one's thoughts; commune with one's self (reflect, meditate, be wrapt in contemplation); *se* — *en soi-même*, retire within one's self.

rɛ~cuire[11] [*cuire*], *irr.; tr.:* boil (bake or heat) again; anneal; *intr.:* be boiled, etc., again. **-cuit**[15], **-cuite**, *part.:* reboiled, etc.; *m., f.:* reheating, annealing.

rɛcu-le[15], *m.:* recoil. **-lade**[16], *f.:* falling back (as of troops, etc), retreat, recoil. **-lé, -lée**, *part.:* recoiled, etc.; put back, remote, distant; behind, backward; *f.*[11]: room for recoil, back play. **-lem|ɛnt**[13], *m.:* recoil(ing), backing; moving back; extension; (harness) breechband. ‖**~l|ɛr**[11] [*cul*], *intr.:* RECOIL (start, move or draw back); withdraw; *tr.:* remove further back; extend (borders, etc., widen); defer, (delay, put off): *se* —, draw or stand back; fall back; put back; be extended; be put off. **-l|ons**[12], *m.:* *à* —, *adv.:* backwards; the wrong way.

récupé-rati|on[16] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* recuperation. ‖**~r|ɛr**[15] [L. *-rāre* (*capere*, take)], *tr.:* recuperate: *se* —, retrieve one's losses.

récu-rag|ɛ[15], *m.:* scouring. ‖**~r|ɛr**[12] [*écurer*], *tr.:* SCOUR, cleanse.

récur-r|ɛn|ɛe[18], *f.:* recurrence. **-r|ent**[15] [L. *-rens* (*currere*, run)], *adj.:* recurrent. **-s|oire**[18] [L. *-sus* (cf. *recours*)], *adj.:* (*leg.*) implying a recourse or appeal.

récu-s|able[15], *adj.:* (*leg.*) challengeable. **-s|ati|on**[15] [L. *-satio*], *f.:* recusation, challenge, objection. ‖**~s|ɛr**[13] [L. *-sāre* (*causa*, cause), refuse], *tr.:* (*leg.*) recuse (refuse to accept or challenge a judge), challenge or object to (a juryman, witness, etc.).

rédac~t|eur[17], **-tr|ice** [L. *-tum* (Sup. of *re-d-igere*, cf. *rédiger*)], *m., f.:* writer (of deeds, etc.), official clerk; *f.:* writer, contributor; editor, redactor. **-ti|on**[16] [L. *-tum*], *f.:* drawing up (deeds, etc.); composition, writing; editing, redaction; editorial staff; editor's office.

rɛdan[16] [*re, dent*], *m.:* = (fort forming a salient angle; steep offset in a wall or ground); angular rock.

†rédargu|ɛr[12] [L. *re-d-arguere*], *tr.:* convince of error, disprove.

reddition[13] [L. *-tio* (*dare*, give)], *f.:* = (surrender); giving in (an account).

rɛdébattre, *irr.* (cf. *battre*), *tr.:* redebate.

rɛdéf|aire[11] [*défaire*], *irr.; tr.:* undo again.

rɛdɛmand|ɛr[11] [*demander*], *tr.:* redemand (demand again; call back).

rédem~t|eur[11], **-tr|ice** [L. *-tor* (*emere*, buy)], *m., f.:* redeemer; *adj.:* redeeming. **-ti|on**[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* redemption; ransom. **-toriste**[18] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* Redemptorist.

rɛdesc|ɛnd|re[12] [*descendre*], *intr.:* redescend (descend or come down again); *tr.:* take down, lower; pass down (along).

rɛdɛ-v|able[11] [*-voir*], *adj.:* indebted, beholden; *m., f.:* debtor: *être* —, be indebted, be a debtor, owe. **-v|anc|ɛ**[12] [*-voir*], *f.:* (regularly returning) due, tax, royalty. **-v|anci|ɛr**[16], **=ère** [*-vance*], *m., f.:* person paying regular dues, taxes, etc., tenant.

redevenir[11] [*devenir*], *irr.; intr.:* become again.

redevoir[11] [*devoir*], *irr.; tr.:* owe still, be owing yet.

rédhibi-tion[15] [L. *red-hibitio* (*habere*, have)], *f.:* (*leg.*) redhibition (annulling of sale). **-toire**[13] [L. *-torius*], *adj.:* redhibitory.

rédiger[13] [L. *red-igere* (*agere*, ACT)], *tr.:* draw up (in writing), write out, compose; REDACT (edit).

rédimer[13] [L. *red-imere* (*emere*, buy)], *tr.:* redeem.

redingote[17] [Eng. *riding-coat*], *f.:* frock coat (body coat; surtout).

re-dire[11] [*dire*], *irr.; tr.:* say (or tell) again, repeat; relate; (*only in Inf. after à*) criticise, censure, find fault: *trouver à — à*, find fault with, find something to say against; *il n'y a rien à — à*, no fault can be found with; *se faire —*, have repeated, have to be told again; *se —*, be repeated; repeat each other. **-diseur**[16], **=euse**, *m., f.:* repeater; tale-bearer. **-dit, -dite**, *part.:* said again, etc.; †*m., f.:* repetition.

redon-dance[13], *f.:* redundancy. **-dant**[12], *adj.:* redundant. ‖**~der**[11] [L. *red-undare* (*unda*, wave)], *intr.:* redound (be redundant, be in excess).

redonner[11] [*donner*], *tr.:* give back or again, restore, return; deal again (at cards); *intr.:* return; addict one's self (or give one's self) again; (*mil.*) return to the charge, charge again: *il redonne dans les mêmes excès*, he gives himself up (gives way) to the same excesses.

redorer[13] [*dorer*], *tr.:* regild: — *son blason*, marry into a rich family.

redou-blé, *part.:* redoubled, etc.; double (rhymes); (*mil.*) double quick (pace or time); *m.:* repeated crop. **-blement**[15], *m.:* redoubling, reduplication; (*med.*) paroxysm. ‖**~bler**[15] [*doubler*], *tr.:* redouble (increase twofold); reiterate (repeat, renew); pass a second year in (a class); reline (put a new lining to); *intr.:* redouble; be reiterated or repeated; (with *de*) redouble, intensify; repeat: — *ses soins, — de soin(s)*, be doubly careful, be more careful (or attentive) than ever; — *une classe*, remain two years in a class, be unpromoted.

redoul = *roudou.*

redoutable[11] [*-ter*], *adj.:* =, formidable.

redoute[16] [It. *ridotto* (L. *re-ductus*), resort)], *f.:* REDOUBT (small fort or outwork); floating fort; resort (for festivities); feast.

redouter[10] [*douter*], *tr.:* dread (fear; †Eng. redoubt).

rédowa[18] *-va* [Ger. (Bohem.)], *f.:* redowa (Bohemian waltz).

redres-sé, *part.:* straightened, etc.; *adj.:* stiff, haughty. **-sement**[11], *m.:* straightening; reërection; redress; relief: *canot de sauvetage à —*, self-righting lifeboat. ‖**~ser**[10] [*dresser*], *tr.:* raise up, erect; straighten; set right, direct; correct, redress; (*fam.*) cheat: *se —*, straighten (get straight again); straighten up, stand (or sit) up; bridle up, carry one's head high; correct one's self; be corrected, be set right; be redressed; (*nav.*) right. **-seur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* righter, redresser.

redruge = *druge.*

redû, *part.* fr. *redevoir.*

réduc~teur[18], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (cf. *réduire*)], *adj.:* reducing; (*chem.*) reducent. **-tible**[15] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* reducible. **-tif**[13], **-tive** [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* reductive. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* reduction.

ré~duire[13] [L. *-ducere* (bring)], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* REDUCE (†bring back; set a fracture, etc.; abate, diminish), confine; subdue; compel; oblige; break a horse: *se —*, reduce (etc.) one's self or each other; be reduced (etc.); diminish, dwindle; amount (to). **-duis** . . . , form of *-duire.* 1.**-duit**[12], *part.:* reduced. 2.**-duit**[13] [L. *-ductus* (cf. *redoute*)], *m.:* retreat (small habitation, lodging); †place of resort; reduit (retired fort or redoubt).

réduplica-tif[16], **=ive** [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* reduplicative. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* reduplication.

réédi-fication[15], *f.:* rebuilding. ‖**~fier**[12] [*édifier*], *tr.:* reëdify (rebuild).

rééditer[18] [*éditer*], *tr.:* reëdit; republish.

réel[12], **=lle** [l. L. *realis* (L. *res*, thing)], *adj.:* real (actual; substantial; *leg.* pertaining to things fixed, realty).

ré-élection[18] [*élection*], *f.:* reëlection. **-éligible**[18] [*éligible*], *adj.:* reëligible. ‖**~élire**[18] [*ré, élire*], *irr.; tr.:* reëlect.

réellement[11] [*réel*], *adv.:* really, indeed.

réer = *2.raire.*

réexpédi~er[17] [*expédier*], *tr.:* expedite (send off or back) again. **-tion**[17] [*expédition*], *f.:* sending on (or back) again.

réexpor-tation[17] [*exportation*], *f.:* reëxportation. ‖**~ter**[17] [*exporter*], *tr.:* reëxport.

ré-faction[16], *f.:* making over, repair; (*com.*) rebate (allowance). ‖**re~faire**[11] [*faire*], *irr.; tr.:* remake (make or do again, make or do over; renew, remodel; deal again at cards); repair (mend; restore, refresh; revive); (*fam.*) do up, cheat, catch: *se —*, be made (or done) again; refresh (or rest) one's self, be restored; recover one's strength (or health or loss); change one's nature. **refaisant** *-fe-*,

part. of *-faire.* **refait**[11], *part.:* remade, etc.; prepared or squared (of timber); cheated, buncoed; *m.:* new horns (of the stag); drawn game (to be 'played over'); even cards.

refaucher[15] [*faucher*], *tr.:* mow again.

réfec-tion[11] [L. *-tio* (*facere*, make)], *f.:* making over (repair, restoration); refection (refreshment; meal). **-toire**[16] [L. *-torium*], *f.:* refectory (refreshment-room, dining-room).

refend[14], *m.:* splitting, division, partition: *bois de —*, cleft timber; *lignes de —*, joints (between the stones in a wall); *mur de —*, partition-wall; *pierre de —*, corner-stone. ‖**~fendre**[13] [*fendre*], *tr.:* resplit (split again); cleave (saw or cut lengthwise, quarter timber).

référé-ré, *part.:* referred, etc.; *m.:* (*leg.*) provisional appeal to a judge: *en —*, in chambers. **-rence**[18], *f.:* reference; sample-book. **-rendaire**[13] [L. *-rendarius*], *m.* or *adj.:* referendary. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *re-ferre* (bring)], *tr.:* refer (†assign; concern); *refl., intr.:* refer (appeal): *s'en — à*, refer to, leave it to the decision of, leave it to.

refermer[11] [*fermer*], *tr.:* close again.

referrer[11] [*ferrer*], *tr.:* shoe again (a horse); tag again.

refeuilleter[15] [*feuilleter*], *tr.:* turn over the leaves of again.

réflé-chi, *part.:* reflected, etc.; reflective; deliberate (circumspect; premeditated, on purpose): *personne -chie*, reflective person; *peu —*, inconsiderate; hasty; *crime —*, premeditated crime. ‖**~chir**[13] [L. *re-flectere* (bend)], *tr.:* reflect (bend back; mirror); *intr.:* reflect (consider, meditate, think): *se —*, be reflected, reflect. **-chissant**[16], *adj.:* reflecting (throwing back; reflective, thoughtful). **-chissement**[13], *m.:* reflection. **réflecteur**[18] [L. *-ctere*], *m.:* reflector; *adj.:* reflecting.

re~flet[16] [It. *ri-flesso* (L. *flectere*, bend)], *m.:* reflection (reflex of light, colours, etc., reflected light); (*nav.*) blink. **-fléter**[13], *tr.:* reflect: *se —*, be reflected.

refleurir[11] [*fleurir*], *intr.:* reflourish, blossom again.

réflex~e[15] [L. *-us* (*flectere*, bend)], *adj.:* reflex; †deliberate. **-ibilité**[17] [Eng. *-ibility*], *f.:* reflexibility. **-ible**[17] [Eng. *-ible*], *adj.:* reflexible. **-if, -ive**[16] [L. *-um*], *adj.:* reflexive. **-ion**[13] [L. *-io*], *f.:* reflection (of light, etc.; consideration, thought): *à la —*, on reflection, on further consideration; *faire —*, reflect, consider; *toute — faite*, all things considered.

re~fluer[16] *-flu-* [L. *-fluere*], *intr.:* reflow (flow back, ebb). **-flux**[15] [*flux*], *m.:* = (ebb).

refonder = 2.*refondre.* 1.**re~fondre**[11] [*fondre*], *tr.:* refound (melt again; recast); recoin; remould (remodel, reform); (*nav.*) refit thoroughly. 2.**fondre** [L. *re-fundere*], *tr.:* (*leg.*) refund (reimburse). **-fonte**[17], *f.:* refounding (recasting); recoinage; remoulding (reform; repair).

réfor-mable[17], *adj.:* reformable; (*leg.*) reversible. **-mateur**[13], **-matrice** [L. *-mator*], *m., f.:* reformer. **-mation**[13] [L. *-matio*], *f.:* reformation. **-me**[16], *f.:* reform; (reformation; amendment); rejection or condemnation (of things out of repair); suspension of service, dismissal, discharge (on halfpay): *de —*, (*mil.*) cast; out of use; *traitement de —*, (*mil.*) half-pay; *être mis à la* (or *être en*) *—*, be discharged with (or put on) half pay; *congé de —*, discharge, invaliding. **-mé**, *part.:* reformed, etc.; *m.:* reformer; Protestant. ‖**~mer**[11] [L. *re-formare*], *tr.:* reform (restore, amend); retire from service (reject, condemn; *mil.* discharge on halfpay, invalid).

reformer [*former*], *tr.:* form again or anew.

refouil-lement[18], *m.:* deepening. ‖**~ler**[15] [*fouiller*], *tr.:* sink deeper, deepen.

refou-lement[15], *m.:* crowding (or driving) back; ramming; stemming; flowing back, ebbing. ‖**~ler**[12] [*fouler*], *tr.:* crowd (or force or drive) back; compress, ram; (*nav.*) stem; *intr.:* flow back, ebb. **-loir**[16], *m.:* rammer.

réfrac-taire[15] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.:* refractory; *m., f.:* refractory (or stubborn) person; defaulting recruit. ‖**~ter**[17] [L. *-tum* (*frangere*, BREAK)], *tr.:* refract; (*med.*) give in doses. **-tif**[17], **=ive** [L. *-tum*], *adj.:* refractive. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* refraction.

refrain[11] [*fraindre*], *m.:* breaker (broken wave); refrain (burden of a song; theme).

réfran-gibilité[17] [Eng. *-gibility*], *f.:* refrangibility. **-gible** [fr. Eng.], *adj.:* refrangible.

refrapper[11] [*frapper*], *tr.:* strike again; restamp.

refréner[11] [L. *-frenare* (*frenum*, bridle)], *tr.:* bridle (restrain, curb).

réfrigé-rant[15], *adj.:* refrigerant; refrigeratory. **-ratif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-rativus*], *adj.:* refrigerative. **-ration**[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* refrigeration. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *re-frigerare* (*frigus*, cold)], *tr.:* refrigerate.

réfrin-gence[18], *f.:* refringency (refractive power). ‖**~gent**[17] [L. *-gens* (*frangere*, BREAK)], *adj.:* refringent (refracting).

refrire [*frire*], *irr.; tr.:* fry again.

refrogn . . . = *renfrogn* . . .

refroi-dir[11] [*froid*], *tr.:* cool; (*cant*) kill; *intr.:* cool, get cold: *se* —, cool, grow cold or cool; catch cold; grow indifferent. **-dissement**[15], *m.:* cooling; coolness, coldness; cold.

refuge[11] [L. *-fugium*], *m.:* refuge. **-fugié, =ée** [*-gier*], *part.:* of refugees; *m., f.:* refugee. **-fugier** [L. *-fugium*], *tr.:* seek refuge for, shelter: (*us'ly*) *se* —, take refuge or shelter, flee. ‖**~fuir**[10] [*fuir*], *irr.; intr.:* flee again or repeatedly; (*hunt.*) double, dodge. **-fuite**[12] [*fuite*], *f.:* flight, escape; dodge, evasion; (*hunt.*) doubling.

refus[11], *m.:* refusal (non-acceptance; rejection); thing refused: *cela n'est pas à votre* —, you have not the refusal of that, that has not been offered to you; *cela n'est pas de* —, that is not to be refused; that is very acceptable; *battre* (or *enfoncer*) *jusqu'à — de mouton*, drive (a pile) home; *ce pieu est au* —, that pile is driven home. **-sable**[11], *adj.:* =. ‖**~ser**[11] [l. L. *refusare* (L. *re-fundere*, pour back, reject)], *tr.:* refuse (decline; reject): *se* —, refuse (deny or grudge) one's self; object, resist; demur; shrink; be refused; refuse each other. **-sion**[16] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* †refusal; (*leg.*) reimbursement.

réfu-table[18], *adj.:* refutable. **-tation**[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* refutation. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *re-futare*], *tr.:* refute (disprove).

regagner[11] [*gagner*], *tr.:* regain (win again; reach again; recover, retrieve): — *le dessus*, get the upper hand again; — *quelqu'un*, gain some one over.

regaillardir[15] [*gaillard*], *tr.:* make merry (or enliven) again, cheer up again.

regain[11] [OFr. *re-gaïmer* (ak. to *gagner*, which see)], *m.:* after-grass (aftermath, second crop); new lease (of life).

1.**régal**[11] [L. *regalis* (*rex*, king)], *adj.:* regal, royal: *eau —e*, aqua regia (gold-dissolving acid).

2.**réga~l**[14] [It. *regalo* (? *gala*)], *m.:* regale (grand feast, entertainment); (table-) luxury. **-lade**[17], *f.:* regalement; treat; (warming by a) rousing fire; feasting; gulping: *boire à la* —. gulp down. **-lant**[18], *adj.:* regaling; festive, pleasant, amusing.

1.**réga~le**, *fem.* of 1.*régal.* 2.**-le**[12] [L. *-lia*, sc. *jura*, rights], *f.:* regale (royal prerogative on certain revenues).

3.**régale**[15] [?], *m.:* regal (ancient mus. instrument); stop (of an organ).

réga-lement[15], *m.:* levelling; equalisation, equal distribution. 1.†‖**~ler**[13] [*égaler*], *tr.:* level; equalise (distribute equally).

2.**régaler**[16] [2.*régal*], *tr.:* regale (feast, treat): *se* —, regale one's self or each other; give one's self a treat; enjoy one's self.

réga~lien[16], =**enne** [L. *regalis*, royal], *adj.:* regalian, royal. **-liste** [2.*régal*], *m.:* holder of a regale (royal benefice).

regar-d[10], *m.:* = (consideration, attention, notice; look, gaze, glance); looking at each other, opposite position; (*astrol.*) opposition, aspect; opening (draught-hole, man-hole): *en* —, opposite; *avoir — sur*, look into, face; *fixer les —s de*, catch the eyes of; †*à — de*, with regard to. **-dant, =ante**, *part.:* regarding, etc.; (*her.*) gardant; looking too close, close, saving, stingy; *m., f.:* beholder, spectator. ‖**~der**[10] [*garder*], *tr.:* regard (consider, mind; look at, behold; †Eng. face, be opposite; concern); *intr.:* look, face, front; pay regard to, mind: *se* —, regard or look at one's self (or each other); face or be opposite to each other, be in front of each other; — *fixement*, stare at; — *de haut en bas*, look down (with contempt) upon; — *sur*, overlook; *regardez-y bien*, take heed.

regarnir[12] [*garnir*], *tr.:* furnish again, retrim.

régate[17] [It. *regatta* (?)], *f.:* regatta.

regazon-nement[18], *m.:* replanting with grass, resodding. **-ner**[13], *tr.:* replant with grass, resod.

re-gel[18], *m.:* freezing again, new frost. ‖**~geler**[14], *tr., intr.:* freeze again.

régen-ce[15] [*-gent*], *f.:* regency; municipal government.

régéné-rateur[13], =**trice**, *m., f.:* regenerator; *adj.:* regenerating. **-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* regeneration. ‖**~rer**[10] [L. *re-generare*], *tr.:* regenerate: *se* —, be regenerated.

régen-t[13], =**te** [L. *regens* (*regere*, rule)], *m., f.:* regent (vicarious ruler; *m.:* trustee); †*m.:* master (of a college); professor (teacher in a communal college). **-ter**[14], *intr., tr.:* †be a master or professor (in); direct, teach, domineer.

régicide[16] [l. L. 1.*regi-cida*, 2.*-cidium* (*rex*, king, *cadere*, kill)], *m.:* regicide (1.king-killer, 2.king-killing).

régie[15] [*-gir*], *f.:* administration (management of an estate, etc.); tax-collection, excise; excise-office.

regim-bement[15], *m.:* kicking; (*fig.*) resistance. ‖**~ber**[11] [?], *intr.:* kick (as horses, be refractory; *fig.* resist).

régi~me[13] [L. *-men* (*regere*, DIRECT)], *m.:* *DIRECTION; = (form or mode of government, mode of rule or administration); regimen (system of living or diet); (*gram.*) object, objective case; (*bot.*) bunch, spadix: *être au* —, be on low diet; *mettre au* —, diet; *vivre de* —, live by rule.

-ment[13] [L. *-mentum*], *m.:* †direction; regiment. **-mentaire**[18], *adj.:* regimental.

reginglette[16] [?], *f.:* (*dial.*) bird-trap, gin.

ré~gion[11] [L. *-gio*], *f.:* region. **-gional**[18], *adj.:* regional (of a region): *concours —*, (local) agricultural or industrial prize-meeting; *école —*, agricultural school.

ré~gir[14] [L. *regere*, DIRECT], *tr.:* govern (rule, manage; administer). **-gisseur**[17], *m.:* manager.

régis-trateur[17] [L. *-trator*], *m.:* registrar (in the papal chancery). ‖**~tre**[12] [l. L. *re-gesta* (*gerere*, bring)], *m.:* register (record, list; note-book; *by influence of régir*, regulator, organ-register; chimney damper): *— de vapeur*, throttle-valve; *être sur le — de*, be on the books of, be remembered by; *rapporter sur un —*, enter in a register. **-trer**[12], *tr.:* register.

†**régître** . . = *régistre.*

ré-glage[18] [*-gler*], *m.:* regulating; ruling (paper). ‖**rè~gle**[12] [L. *regula*], *f.:* rule (ruler; law; system, order); due order or form; (*arith.*) sum; *pl.:* courses, menses: *— à coulisse, — mobile*, slide-rule; *en —*, or *dans les —s*, in rule, according to rule, in due order or form, all right; *être de —*, be the rule, be customary. **-glé** [*-gler*], *part.:* ruled, etc.; *adj.:* regular (orderly, punctual, exact); menstruated. **-glément**[11], *adv.:* regularly. **rè-glement**[15] [*régler*], *m.:* regulation, rule, laws, by-laws; settlement, adjustment; (*mil.*) roster: *violer le —*, commit a breach of order; *— de compte*, settlement of an account. **-glementaire**[17] or **rè-** [*-glement*], *adj.:* according to regulations, regular, prescribed; reglementary. **-glementairement**[18] [fr. preced.], *adv.:* according to regulations, regularly. **-glementation**[18] or **rè-** [*-glementer*], *f.:* making regulations, regulating. **-glementer**[8] or **rè-** [*-glement*], *tr.:* make regulations for, regulate. **-gler**[13], *tr.:* RULE (mark with lines); REGULATE (adjust, arrange, govern; determine, settle): *se —*, regulate one's self, become regular; settle; be guided (by), go (by), follow the example (of); be settled; *— une pendule*, set a clock right; *— un différend*, settle a difference. **-glet**[12], *m.:* †(*print.*) rule; (*arch.*) reglet (moulding). **-glette**[14], *f.:* (*print.*) reglet. **-gleur**[16], =**euse** [*-gler*], *m., f.:* ruler; paper ruler.

réglisse[11] [L. *liquiritia* (Gr. *glukúrhiza*, 'sweet root')], *f.:* licorice.

ré-gnant[16], *adj.:* reigning (ruling; prevailing). ‖**rè~gne**[9] [L. *regnum*], *m.:* REIGN (rule; prevalence); (*nat. hist.*) kingdom; tiara (of the pope); crown (over the high altar). **-gner**[11] [L. *-gnare*], *intr.:* reign (rule, govern, prevail; be the fashion); run along, extend.

regnicole[15] [l. L. *-la* (L. *regnum*, kingdom, *colere*, dwell)], *m., f.:* native, denizen; *adj.:* native.

regon-flement[15], *m.:* reinflation, new swelling, swelling. ‖**~fler**[15], *tr., intr.:* swell again; overflow.

regor-gement[15], *m.:* overflow(ing); superabundance. ‖**~ger**[13] [*gorge*], *intr.:* disgorge; overflow (run over, abound, teem); be glutted or surfeited.

†**regouler**[16] [*gueule*], *tr.:* rebuff; snub.

†**re-grat**[12], *m.:* huckstering; retail salt-trade. **-grattage**[18], *m.:* (*mas.*) regrating. ‖**~gratter**[12] [*gratter*], *tr.:* scratch or scrape again; (*mas.*) regrate; *intr.:* huckster, haggle. †**-gratterie**, *f.:* huckstery, huckster's trade. **-grattier**, **=ière**, *m., f.:* huckster, huckstress, retailer.

re~grès[15] [L. *-gressus* (*gradi*, go)], *m.:* (*eccl. law*) right of taking back (a living, etc.). **-gressif**[18], **=ive** [L. *-gressus*], *adj.:* regressive. **-gression**[13] [L. *-gressio*], *f.:* regression.

re-gret[11], *m.:* =: *à —*, with regret; with reluctance, reluctantly, grudgingly; *au —*, sorry; *avoir —*, regret, be sorry. **-gretable**[15], *adj.:* regrettable, to be regretted. ‖**~gretter**[10] [ak. to Goth. *gretan*, weep, and Eng. *greet*, 'lament'], *tr.:* regret (lament, grieve at; repent; miss): *à —*, to be regretted; *le -gretté A.*, the late lamented A.

re-guinder [*guinder*], *tr.:* hoist up again.

régu-larisation[16] [*-lariser*], *f.:* regularising. **-lariser**[17] [L. *-laris*], *tr.:* regularise (make regular, put in order). **-larité**[13] [L. *-laris*], *f.:* regularity; strict observance of rules. **-lateur**[17], **-trice** [L. *-lare*, regulate], *adj.:* regulating; *m., f.:* regulator; standard. **-le**[15] [L. *-lus*], *m.:* kinglet; golden-crested wren; (*old chem.*) regulus. ‖**~lier**[11], **-lière** [L. *-laris* (*regere*, rule)], *adj.:* regular; *m.:* regular (monk). **-lièrement**[14] [*-lier*], *adv.:* regularly.

réhabili-tation[14], *f.:* rehabilitation. ‖**~ter**[12] [*habiliter*], *tr.:* rehabilitate.

réhabituer[15] [*habituer*], *tr.:* habituate or accustom again.

†**re-hausse**[13], *f.:* rise; increase of value. **-haussement**[15], *m.:* heightening, raising; increase of value. **-hausser**[13] [*hausser*], *tr.:* heighten, raise (increase, enHANCE, raise the value of); enrich; extol. **-haut**[15], *m.:* rise (increase of value); (*paint.*) set-off (vivid colouring).

réimpor-tation[18], *f.:* reimportation. ‖**~ter**[18] [*importer*], *tr.:* reimport.

réimpo-ser[15], *tr.:* reassess; (*print.*) reimpose. **-sition**[16], *f.:* reassessment; (*print.*) reimposition.

réim-pression[16] [*impression*], *f.:* reprinting, reprint. ‖**~primer**[15] [*imprimer*], *tr.:* reimprint; reprint.

rein° [L. *rēn*], *m.:* kidney; *pl.* reins, loin: *avoir les —s forts*, be strong-backed; *fig.* have a long purse.

réincorporer[16] [*incorporer*], *tr.:* reincorporate.

reine° [L. *regīna*], *f.:* queen: *de —*, of (for, from) a queen, queenly; *en —*, like a queen; *faire la —*, act the queen; *— des bois*, (*bot.*) sweet woodruff; *— des prés*, meadow-sweet. **-claude**[17], *pl.* *—s-—(s)*, *f.:* greengage (plum). **-marguérite**, *pl.* *—s-—s*, *f.:* (*bot.*) China aster, starwort.

reinette = *rainette.*

réinstal-lation[18], *f.:* reinstallation. ‖**~ler**[15] [*installer*], *tr.:* reinstall.

reinté[16] [*rein*], *adj.:* loined; strong-backed.

réinté-grande[14], *f.:* (*leg.*) recovery of possession. **-gration**[14], *f.:* reintegration, reinstatement. ‖**~grer** [L. *red-integrare* (integer, whole)], *tr.:* re(d)-integrate (restore, reinstate); re-ware-house.

réinventer[18] [*inventer*], *tr.:* reinvent.

réinviter [*inviter*], *tr.:* reinvite.

réité-ration[15], *f.:* reiteration. ‖**~rer**[15] [L. *iterare*, repeat], *tr.:* reiterate, repeat.

reître[15] [Ger. *reiter*, RIDER], *m.:* (*old*) German trooper (serving in France); long cloak: *vieux —*, old trooper, old blade, regular adventurer.

rejaillir[15] [*jaillir*], *intr.:* rebound (fly back, reflect); gush out (spout, spurt, stream forth). **-lissement**[15], *m.:* rebounding, reflection; gushing (out), spouting (forth).

rejet[12], *m.:* rejection (throwing out); young shoot (sprout, sprig); (*geol.*) cropping out; out-crop; (*property*) transfer; swarm (of bees). **-jetable**[15], *adj.:* rejectable. ‖**~jeter**[11] [*jeter*], *tr., intr.:* throw (or cast) again or back or away or out or up; drive back; vomit; REJECT (refuse, set aside, deny); (*bot.*) put forth, shoot: *se —*, throw one's self back, etc.; have recourse to; *— un compte sur*, carry an account to. **-jetoir(e)**[14], *m.* (*f.*): spring. **-jeton**[15], *m.:* shoot, (sprout, runner); offspring, scion.

rejoindre[12] [*joindre*], *irr.; tr.:* rejoin (reunite); meet again; overtake: *se —*, join or meet again, reunite. **-jointoyer**[13] [*jointoyer*], *tr.:* rejoint.

rejouer[11] [*jouer*], *intr.:* play again.

ré-joui[11], **-jouie**, *part.:* rejoiced, etc.; joyous, merry, jovial; *m., f.:* joyous, etc., person: *gros —*, big jolly fellow; *grosse —e*, buxom woman. **-jouir**[11] [*éjouir*], *tr.:* rejoice (give joy to, gladden, delight, cheer, divert): *se —*, rejoice (be glad, enjoy one's self). **-jouissance**[15], *f.:* rejoicing (merry-making, festivity); (*butch.*) make-weight (in inferior meat or bones). **-jouissant**[14], *adj.:* rejoicing; joyous, merry, gladsome, cheering, pleasant.

relâchant[17], *adj.:* relaxing; laxative; *m.:* laxative. **-lâche**[15], *m.:* relaxation (discontinuance, intermission, rest); (*theat.*) no performance; *f.:* (*nav.*) putting into port, call; place of call. **-lâché**, *adj.:* relaxed; lax (loose, remiss). **-lâchement**[11], *m.:* relaxation (relaxing, slackening; slackness, looseness; abatement, remission); laxness (laxity); (of the weather) getting milder. ‖**~lâcher**° [L. *re-laxāre*], *tr.:* relax (slacken, loosen, unbend, let go, yield); release (set at liberty); *intr.:* (*nav.*) put into port, call: *se —*, relax (slacken, etc.); get milder (of the weather).

1. **relais**[12] [pl. of *-lai* (*-layer*)], *m.:* change, relay (supply of hunting dogs to relieve the tired dogs; supply of fresh horses at stations; detachment of men); stage, station: *de —*, relay; fresh, ready; unemployed, at leisure; spare, for change; *donner le — à*, set a-going, start; *titre de —*, new title-page.

2. **relais**[11], *m.:* †leaving (residue); (*fort.*) relay (walk between parapet and moat); derelict land (tract of land left dry); opening (between different patterns in tapestry). **-laissé**[11], *part.:* staying; (*hunt.*) resting. **-laisser**[11] [*laisser*], *tr.:* †leave behind; (*hunt.*) stay, rest (of hares): *se —*, stay; †*se — de*, renounce.

relancer[12], *tr.:* start or hurl again; start again; rouse; urge; retort on, answer sharply; take up short; snub.

relaps[14], =**apse** [L. *-sus* (*labi*, fall)], *adj.:* relapsed (into error); *m., f.:* relapser, backslider.

relargir[12] [*élargir*], *tr.:* enlarge, widen.

rela~ter[13] [L. *-tum*, 'bear back'], *tr.:* relate. **-teur**, *m.:* relater. **-tif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* relative, relating; *m.:* (*gram.*) relative. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (reference, connection; account, narrative). **-tivement**[16] [*-tif*], *adv.:* relatively. **-tivité**[18] [*-tif*], *f.:* relativeness.

relaver[11] [*laver*], *tr.:* wash again.

relax-ation[13] [L. *-atio*], *f.:* =; laxness; release. ‖**~er**[13] [L. *-are*], *tr.:* relax; RELEASE (a prisoner).

relayer[12] [*layer* (?)], *intr.:* change horses; *tr.:* †furnish with fresh horses;

relieve, take the place of: *se* —, relieve one another.

rɛlé-gaṭion[13] [L. *-gatio*], *f.*: relegation; banishment. **-gueṛ**[13] [L. *-gare* (*legare*, depute)], *tr.*: relegate (banish, exile; consign, transfer): *se* —, seclude one's self.

rɛlẹnt[11] [*lent*, in old sense of 'insipid'], *adj.*: †musty; *m.*: mustiness.

re-levailles[13], *f. pl.*: churching (of a woman). **rɛ-lève**[18], *f.*: relieving, relief; shift. **-levé, =ée**, *part.*: raised, etc.; erect; elevated (high, lofty, noble); high-seasoned, pungent; risen again; recovered; *m.*: relief; statement, abstract, summary, list, return; new plate; shifting (of a horse's shoe); fold; *f.*: relieving; (*leg.*) afternoon: *de* —, in the afternoon. **rɛ-lèvemẹnt**[10], *m.*: raising again; statement (account, return); (*nav.*) bearing. ‖**~lever**[10] [*lever*], *tr.*: raise or lift up again; raise up; pick up; restore; liberate (free); relieve; set off; extol; give a relish to; remark, notice; criticise; (*nav.*) take the bearings of; *intr.*: recover (get better); turn up; depend (be dependent); be amenable: *se* —, rise or get up again, rise up; recover, retrieve one's self; relieve one another; — *de couches*, recover from confinement; — *un fossé*, raise the banks of a ditch; — *la robe*, tuck up the gown; — *un mot*, criticise a word; *se faire* — *de ses vœux*, get one's vows annulled; — *la garde*, relieve the guard; — *un vaisseau*, bring a ship afloat again; — *l'ancre*, shift the anchor; — *une côte*, take the bearings of a coast. **-leveur**[12], **=eus̱e**, *m., f.*: reliever; (*anat.*) levator, elevator.

rɛliage[13] [*-lier*], *m.*: binding; hooping (of casks).

rɛlief[10] [*-lever*], *m.*: = (relievo; set-off, embossment); *pl.*: leavings (from the table, broken victuals, crumbs).

rɛ~lieṛ[11] [*lier*], *tr.*: rebind; bind (books, etc.), join; hoop (casks). **-lieur**[12], **=eus̱e**, *m., f.*: binder; bookbinder.

rɛli-gieus̱emẹnt[12] [*-gieux*], *adv.*: religiously. **-gieux**[11], **=eus̱e** [L. *-giosus*], *adj.*: religious (pious, sacred, exact); *m.*: friar (monk); *f.*: nun (sister). ‖**~gion**[11] [L. *-gio* (*lig-*, bind)], *f.*: = (piety, faith, worship; Church, religious order); matters of conscience; conscientiousness; convent: *mettre en* —, shut up in a convent, make a nun; *se faire une* — *de*, make it a matter of conscience, a duty. **-gionnaire**[15], *m., f.*: Protestant. **-giosité**[15] [L. *-giosus*, religious], *f.*: religiosity, religiousness; scrupulosity.

rɛ-liquaire[13], *m.*: reliquary, shrine. **-liquat**[13] [L. *-liqua*], *m.*: remains; remainder of an account, balance. **-liquataire**[15] [L. *-liquatum*, thing left], *m., f.*: debtor (of a balance). ‖**~lique**[10] [L. *-liquia* (*linquere*, LEAVE)], *f.*: relic (remnant, esp. of a saint; corpse).

rɛlire[11] [*lire*], *irr.*; *tr.*: read again.

rɛliure[15] [*-lier*], *f.*: binding (of a book).

rɛ-locaṭion[17] [*location*], *f.*: reletting, subletting. ‖**~louɛṛ** [*louer*], *tr.*: let or rent again, relet, sublet.

rɛ~luire[10] [*luire*], *irr.*; *intr.*: shine (with reflected rays), glitter. **-luisạnt**[10], *adj.*: shining, glittering, bright.

rɛluquɛṛ[17] [Picard. *luquer* (? ak. to Eng. *look*)], *tr.*: ogle, cast sheep's eyes on, leer at; covet.

rɛmâcheṛ[15] [*mâcher*], *tr.*: chew again, remasticate; ruminate; revolve in one's mind.

rɛma-niemẹnt[16] or **-nîmẹnt**, *m.*: handling again; doing over again, remodelling; (*print.*) overrunning. ‖**~niɛṛ**[15] [*manier*], *tr.*: handle or touch again; do over again, remodel, change; (*print.*) overrun; turn.

rɛmarieṛ[12], *tr.*: remarry: *se* —, marry again.

rɛmar-quable[15], *adj.*: remarkable. **-quablɛmẹnt**[18] [*-quable*], *adv.*: remarkably. **-que**[15], *f.*: remark; notice. ‖**~queṛ**[13] [*marquer*], *tr.*: remark (mark again; note, notice, observe): *se* —, be remarked, etc.; notice each other; *faire* —, remark, observe; call (somebody's) attention to; cause to be remarked or noticed; *se faire* —, make one's self (itself) noticed, attract notice.

rɛmballeṛ[15] [*emballer*], *tr.*: pack up again.

rɛmbar-quemẹnt[15], *m.*: reëmbarcation. ‖**~queṛ**[15] [*embarquer*], *tr.*: reëmbark; *intr., refl.*: reëmbark, go on board again; engage again.

rɛmbarreṛ[14] [*embarrer*], *tr.*: check; repel, repulse; retort on, snub.

rɛm-blai[17], *m.*: filling (earth for filling, rubbish); embankment, bank; (*fort.*) remblai. ‖**~blayeṛ**[12] [*emblayer*], *tr.*: bring earth for filling, fill up, embank.

rɛmboî-temẹnt[16], *m.*: filling in again, resetting. ‖**~teṛ**[15] [*emboîter*], *tr.*: fit in again, reset, set: *se* —, get into its socket again.

rɛmbour-rage, -remẹnt[15], *m.*: stuffing, padding. ‖**~reṛ**[11] [*embourrer*], *tr.*: stuff (pad, cram).

rɛmbour-sable[17], *adj.*: reimbursable, repayable; redeemable. **-sɛmẹnt**[15], *m.*: reimbursement. ‖**~seṛ**[15] [*embourser*], *tr.*: reimburse (repay, refund).

rɛmbrasseṛ [*embrasser*], *tr.*: embrace again.

rɛmbru-ni[16], *part.*: browned, etc.; brown,

dark, gloomy. ‖**~nir**[16] [*embrunir*], *tr.:* make brown(er) or dark(er); darken; render gloomy, sadden: *se* —, become or grow brown(er), grow dark or gloomy, grow sad. **-nissement**[16], *m.:* darkening; gloom.

rembu-chement[15], *m.:* (*hunt.*) return to the wood. ‖**~cher**[15] [*embucher*], *tr.:* (*hunt.*) drive back to the wood: *se* —, return to the wood.

RE~mède[11] [L. *-medium* (*mederi*, heal)], *m.:* remedy; injection: — *d'amour*, love cure; ugly woman, fright; — *de bonne femme*, old woman's remedy; *sans* —, without a remedy, past cure; irremediably, irretrievably. **-médiable**[13] [*-médier*], *adj.:* remediable. **-médier**[13] [L. *mediare*], *intr.* (*ă*): remedy, cure; help.

REmêler[15] [*mêler*], *tr.:* mix or shuffle again.

†**RE-membrance**[10], *f.:* =. †‖**~membrer**° [L. *-memorāre*], *tr.:* remember. **-mémoratif**[15], **=ive** [*-mémorer*], *adj.:* reminding; commemorative. **-mémorer**[15] [L. *-memorare*], *tr.:* remind.

REmener[11], *tr.:* lead again, lead back, bring back.

REmer~cier[15] [*mercier*], *tr.:* thank (render thanks to); decline with thanks (not accept); discharge with thanks. **-êiment**[14], **-ciement**, *m.:* thank(s).

réméré [L. *red-imere*, redeem], *m.:* (*leg.*) redemption: *faculté de* —, power of redemption.

REmettre[11] [*mettre*], *irr.; tr.:* put ŏr set again, put on or wear again; put back, put back again, set again; lay again; set (a bone); restore, reinstate; recover, make well; reassure; remove; deliver, give up; return, deliver up; put off, delay; remit, forgive; leave one the care of; entrust: — *à la voile*, to set sail again; *se* —, apply one's self again; resume; set one's self again; call to mind; recover (grow well again; compose one's self); (*hunt.*) light (of birds); resign one's self; refer, rely; *remettez-vous*, compose yourself; *se* — *une chose*, to recollect a thing; *s'en* — *à*, refer to, trust to; *s'en* — *à quelqu'un*, refer a thing to any one; — *une armée sur pied*, raise new forces; — *dans l'esprit*, remind; — *quelqu'un*, recollect one, know one again; *je vous remets*, I recollect your face; — *en bon ordre*, restore to order; — *en bonne intelligence*, reconcile, reunite; *le voilà tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered; — *l'esprit*, soothe the mind; — *une lettre à son adresse*, deliver a letter to its address; *faire* —, have (cause to be) remitted, delivered, forwarded; — *de l'argent*, remit money; — *d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; — *une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*, to refer a matter to any one.

REmeubler[12] [*meubler*], *tr.:* refurnish.

rémige[18] [L. *remex*, rower], *adj.:* serving as an oar; (*plume*) —, *f.:* remex, quill-feather, wing-feather (*pl.* remiges).

réminiscence[13] [L. *-centia*], *f.:* reminiscence.

RE~mis[11] [*-mettre*], *part.:* put back, etc.; put off, adjourned; recovered, well again; drawn (of a game); fine again, settled (of the weather); (of a game-bird) settled, perched; lighted (after flying); (*old*) composed, calm, sober. **-misage**[18] [*-miser*], *m.:* housing (putting a carriage into the coach-house); carriage-house, shed; livery-stable. **-mise**[15], *part.: f.* of *-mis;* putting back, remittance; giving up (surrender, delivery); release; deduction (allowance); putting off (delay, postponement, adjournment); carriage-house (shed, shelter); (*hunt.*) cover (thicket); lighting-place; *m.:* livery coach; cf.: *voiture de* —, livery coach, first-class cab; *voiture de grande* —, carriage (rented) by month or year; *sous la* —, in the carriage-house; under the shed; (*fig.*) on the shelf; *user de* —, delay; *faire une* —, make a remittance, remit. **-mise**[16] [*-mise*], *tr.:* put in the carriage-house, put under shelter, put by; *se* —, alight. **-misier**[18] [*-mise*], *m.:* remitter (to an exchange agent).

rémis-sible [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.:* remissible, pardonable. ‖**~sion**[11] [L. *-sio* (*mittere*, send)], *f.:* remission (forgiveness, mercy). **-sionnaire**[14], *m.:* pardoned criminal.

rémittent[18], *adj.:* (*med.*) remittent.

remmailler[18] [*re, en, maille*], *tr.:* darn, mend.

remmailloter[15] [*emmailloter*], *tr.:* swathe again.

remmancher[15] [*emmancher*], *tr.:* put a new handle or haft to, re-helve.

REmmener[15] [*emmener*], *tr.:* lead, take back; take away again.

rémolade = *rémoulade.*

†**REmole**[16] [*-moudre*], *f.:* eddy.

RE-montage[16], *m.:* (re)ascending, going up (a stream); winding up (a clock); remounting (putting together again), repairing; vamping (of boots). **-monte**[16], *f.:* (re)ascent, going up (a stream); (*milit.*) remounting, remount: *cheval de* —, remount horse, remount. ‖**~monter**[10] [*-monter*], *intr.:* remount, (re)ascend, go up (again); rise (again); go back; *tr.:* remount, (re)ascend; hoist up; mount again; put together again; wind up (a clock, etc.); revive; fit up, (re)stock: *se* —, supply or stock one's self again; be remounted or put together again; recover

one's strength; be wound up, wind up; *faire* —, cause to rise, bring up again; trace (up); — *à cheval*, get on horseback again; — *à la source* (or *à l'origine*), trace back to its origin; — *des bottes*, re-front boots; — *un fusil*, stock a gun anew, put together the parts of a gun; — *quelqu'un*, revive the spirits of any one. **-montoir**[17], *m.:* winder, key (for watches, etc.); =, stem-winder: *montre à* —, key-less watch, stem-winder.

remon-trance[14], *f.:* remonstrance. **-trant**[16], *m.:* remonstrant. **‖~trer**[13] [*montrer*], *tr.:* show again; show back, remonstrate; blame for; demonstrate (show, point out as wrong); *intr.:* remonstrate: *Gros-Jean qui en remontre à son curé*, fool who undertakes to teach his master. **-treur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* remonstrator.

rémora[15] [L. *re-mora*], *m., f.:* remora (suck-fish); (*fig.*) obstacle; delay.

re~mordre[11] [*mordre*], *tr.:* back again, back; sting; try again. **-mords**[12], *m.:* REMORSE (compunction).

†**rémore**, *f.:* = *rémora*.

remor-quage[18], *m.:* towing. **-que**[17], *f.:* towing, tow; tow-line: *prendre à la* —, take in tow; *câble de* —, tow-line. **‖~quer**[15] [It. *rimorchiare* (L. *remulcum*, tow-line)], *tr.:* tow (tug boats); (*rail.*) pilot. **-queur**[18], =**euse**, *adj.:* towing; piloting; *m.:* towing-vessel, tug; pilot locomotive.

re~moudre[15] [*moudre*], *irr.; tr.:* grind (crush) again. **ré-moudre**[16] [*é-moudre*], *irr.; tr.:* grind (sharpen) again, whet again.

remouillage[15] [*mouiller*], *tr.:* wet again.

rémoulade[16] [It. *remolata* (?)], *f.;* sharp mustard-sauce.

rémouleur[17] [*-moudre*], *m.:* (knife-) grinder.

remous[16] [Prov. *-mou* (*re-moure*, MOVE back)], *m.:* eddy, swirl; counter-current; back-water.

rempail-lage[18], *m.:* recovering (chairs, etc.) with straw, re-bottoming; repacking. **-leur**[17] [*empailler*], *tr.:* recover with straw; re-bottom (chairs), mend. **-leur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* chair-mender.

†**rempardière**[16] [*-pard*], *f.:* bawd.

rem~parer[14] [*re, emparer*], *tr.:* RAMPART, fortify, intrench; recover: *se* —, fortify one's self; take possession again. **-part**[15], *m.:* rampart.

rempla-çant[18], **-çante**, *m., f.:* substitute. **-ment**[15], *m.:* replacement, replacing providing of substitutes; substitution; reinvestment: *bureau de* —, military substitution office. **‖~cer**[15] [*emplacer*], *tr.:* replace (take the place of, supply; succeed); (*mil.*) serve as substitute for; (*fin.*) reinvest: *se* —, be replaced; get a fresh supply; replace each other; *se faire* —, get replaced, get a substitute.

rem-plage[13], *m.:* filling up; fillings, rubble. 1.**‖~pli**[11] [*-plir*], *part.:* filled; full, REPLETE.

2.**rem-pli**[16], *m.:* tuck, fold. **-plier**[16] [*re, en, pli*], *tr.:* tuck, turn in.

rem~plir[11] [*emplir*], *tr.:* refill (fill again); fill up (fill, cram, stuff, replenish); fulfil (perform, discharge); answer or come up to (expectations); *intr.:* be filling; (*nav.*) be getting swamped: *se* —, fill, etc., one's self; be filled, fill; impress one's self; be refunded. **-plissage**[15], *m.:* filling, filling up or out; fillings; rubbish, trash. **-plisseur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* filler; *f.:* filler-in (in needle-work); lace-mender.

rem-ploi[16], *m.:* (*leg.*) reinvestment. **‖~ployer**[15] [*employer*], *tr.:* employ or use again; reinvest.

rem-plumer[15] [*emplumer*], *tr.:* feather again; quill (pianos) anew: *se* —, get new feathers; retrieve one's loss; get stout again, pick up again.

rem-pocher[17] [*empocher*], *tr.:* pocket again.

rempoisson-nement[16], *m.:* restocking with fish. **‖~ner**[15] [*empoissonner*], *tr.:* restock with fish.

rem-porter[15] [*emporter*], *tr.:* carry or bring back, carry away or off; bear off, win, gain; obtain: *se* —, be carried back, etc.; — *la victoire*, gain the victory.

rempo-tage[18], *m.:* (re)potting. **‖~ter**[18] [*empoter*], *tr.:* (re)pot, put into a fresh pot.

rem-prison-nement, *m.:* reimprisonment. **‖~ner** [*emprisonner*], *tr.:* reimprison.

†**re-muage**[13], *m.:* moving, stirring. **-muant**[11]; *adj.:* stirring, bustling (restless, active; turbulent). **-mue-ménage**[15], *m.:* †moving (of the household); disturbance, stir; confusion. **-muement**[11], **-mûment**, *m.:* stirring (moving); commotion (disturbance). **-muer**[10] [*-muer*], *tr.:* move (set in motion, stir, rouse; affect); shake, agitate; fidget; change (the linen of a child); *intr.:* *se* —, move (stir, stir about); bestir one's self, fidget. **-mueur**[15], =**euse**, *m.:* mover, stirrer; agitator; *f.:* under-nurse-maid.

†**remu-gle**[14] [ak. to Eng. *mould*], *adj.:* mouldy.

rémuné-rateur[15], =**trice** [L. *-rator*], *m., f.:* remunerator. †**-ratif**, =**ive**, *adj.:* remunerative. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* remuneration. **-ratoire**[15], *adj.:* remuner-

atory. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare* (*munus*, gift)], *tr.:* remunerate (reward, requite).

renâcler[16] [OFr. *naquer* (?), scent], *intr.:* snort (in disgust), snuff; show reluctance, demur.

re-naissance[13], *f.:* rebirth (revival, regeneration); renaissance (revival of learning in the 15th cent.). **-naissant**[15], *adj.:* being reborn, springing up again, reviving; recurring. ‖**~naître**[11] [*naître*], *irr.; intr.:* be born again (come to life again, revive, spring up or grow again; be regenerated; be restored, return).

rénal[15] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* renal (of kidneys).

re-nard[12] [OGerm. *Reginhard*, prop. name], *m.:* fox; renard (reynard); (*nav.*) log-board: — *marin*, fox-shark; *fin* —, sly fox; *compère le* —, *maître* —, Reynard the fox, Reynard; *écorcher le* —, (*vulg.*) vomit, spew. **-narde**[12], *f.:* she-fox. **-nardeau**[12], *m.:* fox's cub. **-narder**, *intr.:* play the fox; (*pop.*) vomit. **-nardier**[14], *m.:* fox-catcher. **-nardière**[15], *f.:* fox's hole.

renasquer = *renâcler*.

rencais-sage[17], **-sement**, *m.:* encasing; (*hort.*) retubbing; new collection. ‖**~ser** [*encaisser*], *tr.:* (re)encase; (*hort.*) retub.

renché-ri, -rie, *part.:* risen in price (higher-priced, of enhanced value); overnice (fastidious, particular); *m., f.:* overnice or particular person: *faire le* —, be very particular, give one's self airs. ‖**~rir**[12] [*encherir*], *tr.:* make dearer, raise the price of; *intr.:* grow dearer, rise in price: — *sur*, improve upon, surpass, outdo, go beyond. **-rissement**[12], *m.:* rise in price.

rencogner[18] [*re, en, cogner*], *tr.:* drive into a corner.

ren-contre[12], *f.:* meeting, accidental meeting; encounter (rencounter, collision, shock); conjuncture (coincidence, hit); occurrence; occasion (juncture): *aller à la — de*, go to meet; *faire la — de*, meet; *de* —, second-hand; *roue de* —, balance-wheel. ‖**~contrer**[13] [old *encontrer* (*encontre*)], *tr.:* meet (meet or fall in with); hit upon (fall in with, find); encounter (rencounter); run into (run foul of); *intr.:* have (good or ill) luck, fall; make a hit; guess; speak to the purpose; (*hunt.*) be on the scent: *se* —, meet (each other); encounter; come in contact or collision, collide; fight a duel; coincide, agree, tally; have the same idea; be found; occur, happen; — *bien*, be lucky, make a good hit; guess right; — *mal*, be unlucky, make a bad hit; guess wrong; *le limier -contre*, the bloodhound is on the scent.

rencorser[13] [*re, en, corps*], *tr.:* put a new body to.

ren-dant[11] [*-dre*], *adj.:* rendering; vomiting; *m.:* (*leg.*) one rendering an account. **-dement**[11] [*-dre*], *m.:* produce, yield.

rendetter[18] [*endetter*], *tr.:* run into debt again.

ren-deur, -euse [*-dre*], *m., f.:* one who renders, restorer. **-dez-vous**[15] [*-dre*], *m.:* = (meeting, appointment; place of meeting): *se donner* —, make an appointment; meet each other; *prendre* —, agree to meet, make an appointment.

rendonnée = *randonnée*.

rendormir[12] [*endormir*], *tr.:* send or lull to sleep again: *se* —, fall asleep again.

rendoubler[16] [*re, en, doubler*], *tr.:* fold or double up, turn up or in.

ren-dre° [p. L. **rendere* (L. *red-dere*)], *tr.:* render (return, give or pay back, restore; furnish, give, deliver; surrender, yield; do, make; express, interpret); throw off (from one's stomach, cast up, eject); bring in (produce, bear); exhale (emit, issue); (*leg.*) remit; bring in (return); *intr.:* lead (of a road, go); evacuate, void; run (of wounds): *se* —, render, etc., one's self or each other; betake one's self (repair, turn, resort); surrender, yield; be exhausted (be tired out); wait upon; flow; *m.:* return(ing); repayment: — *grâce*, return thanks; — *le salut*, return the salute; — *ses devoirs à*, pay one's respects to; — *compte*, give an account; — *visite*, pay a visit; — *la santé*, restore the health; — *une médecine*, throw up medicine; — *gorge*, disgorge, refund; — *raison de*, account for, explain; — *raison à*, give satisfaction to, fight a duel; — *un arrêt*, issue a decree; — *témoignage*, bear witness; — *sa parole à*, release from his promise; — *l'âme*, give up the ghost; *se* — *partie contre*, declare against; *se* — *à son devoir*, go where one's duty calls; *je me rends*, I am tired out, I give up. **ren-du**, *part.:* rendered, returned, etc.; arrived; delivered; exhausted, tired out; *m.:* return; tit for tat.

rendurcir[15] [*endurcir*], *tr.:* harden, make harder: *se* —, harden (get harder; become hardened).

rêne° [p. L. **retina* (L. *re-tinēre*, hold back)], *f.:* bridle-REIN: *fausses* —*s*, bearing reins (to make horse hold head up).

renéga-t[15], **-te** [It. *ri-negato* (L. *negare*, deny)], *m., f.:* renegade.

rêner[18] [*rêne*], *tr.:* bridle.

rénet-te[16] [*roine*, old form of *rouanne*], *f.:* paring-knife. ‖**~ter**[17], *tr.:* pare, groove.

renfaî-tage[18], *m.:* new-ridging. ‖**~ter**[15] [*re, en, faîte*], *tr.:* new-ridge.

rẹnfer-mé[11], *part.:* enclosed, etc.; *m.:* close air, fustiness: *odeur de* —, close or fusty smell. ‖**~mẹr**[11] [*enfermer*], *tr.:* enclose (confine closely, shut up); include (comprehend, comprise): *se* —, shut one's self up, confine one's self, retire.

rẹnflammẹr[15] [*enflammer*], *tr.:* rekindle.

rẹn-flɛmẹnt[15], *m.:* swelling (enlargement); (*bot.*) struma. ‖**~flẹr**[11] [*enfler*], *tr.; intr.:* swell out (puff up, enlarge, rise).

rẹnflon-age[18], *m.:* getting afloat. ‖**~ẹr** [*re, en, flot*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) get afloat, heave off.

rẹnfọn-cɛmẹnt[16], *m.:* sinking again or deeper, etc.; depression, hollow, cavity, indentation; recess; background. ‖**~cẹr**[13] [*enfoncer*], *tr.:* sink again or deeper, sink; drive farther in or on, knock in; pull down, pull over one's eyes; indent: *se* —, be sunk, etc.

rẹnfor-cé, *part.:* strengthened, etc.; strong, substantial, thick; stout, thick-set; wealthy; thorough, downright: *bourgeois* —, substantial (or purse-proud) citizen; *stupidité* —, downright stupidity. **-cɛmẹnt**[13], *m.:* reinforcement, strengthening. ‖**~cẹr**[11] [old *en-forcier*], *tr.:* reinforce (strengthen, increase): *se* —, grow stronger (gather strength, increase); (*mil.*) be reinforced.

rẹnfor-mir[16], *tr.:* repair (a wall), plaster. **-mis**, *m.:* repairing (a wall); plastering, new coat.

rẹnfọrt[13] [*forcer*], *m.:* reinforcement; supply, relief; increase; strengthening-piece: (*artil.*) reinforce: *à grand — de*, with plenty of, by much (or many), by dint of; *de* —, additional, extra; fresh; *pour — de potage*, to add to the mess; to make the thing quite complete.

rẹnfro-gnẹmẹnt[15], *m.:* frown(ing), scowl. ‖**~gnẹr**[13] [*re, en,* old *frogner* (?)], *tr.:* knit (one's brows); FROWN: *se* —, frown (scowl); *-gné*, frowning (scowling, sullen, gruff).

rẹnga-gemẹnt[17], *m.:* reëngagement; reënlistment; pawning again. ‖**~gẹr**[17] [*engager*], *tr.:* reëngage; reënlist; pledge or pawn again: *se* —, reëngage; reënlist.

1.**rẹngaine**[15] [?], *f.:* triviality (commonplace, old story, hackneyed thing).

2.†**rẹngai-ne**[16], *m.:* refusal, rebuff. 1.‖**~nẹr**[15] [*engainer*], *tr.:* sheathe, put up; reserve; shut up, suppress; forbear; stop; *intr.:* sheathe one's sword.

2.**rẹngainẹr**[18] [1.*-gaine*], *tr.:* (*fam.*) repeat constantly; hackney.

rẹngloutir[12] [*engloutir*], *tr.:* swallow or devour again.

rẹngor-gemẹnt, *m.:* bridling up; carrying one's head high; high airs. ‖**~gẹr**[15] [*re, en, gorge*], *refl.:* rein up; carry high, assume airs.

rẹngraissẹr[11] [*engraisser*], *tr.:* fatten again; *intr., refl.:* grow fat or stout again.

†**rẹngré-gemẹnt**[14] or **rẹngrè-**, *m.:* increase. †‖**~gẹr**[14] [old *engreger* (L. *gravis*, grave)], *refl.:* grow worse (of a malady), increase.

rẹn-grénemẹnt[16] or **rẹn-grè-**, *m.:* recoinage. **-grénẹr**[15] or **-grɛnẹr** [*engrener*], *tr.:* gear again; feed with grain again; recoin.

†**rɛ-ni**[11], *m.:* denial. **-niable**[15], *adj.:* deniable. **-niemẹnt**[12] or **-nimẹnt**, *m.:* denial; denial of God, blasphemy. ‖**~niẹr**[9] [*-nier*], *tr.:* deny (disown, disclaim, renounce); abjure; blaspheme. †**-nieur**, =**ẹuse**[15], *m.:* denier; blasphemer.

rɛni-flemẹnt[16], *m.:* sniffing. ‖**~flẹr** [old *nifler*, sniff], *intr.:* SNIFF; turn up the nose; demur, refuse. **-flɛrie**[16], *f.:* sniffing. **-fleur**[16], =**ẹuse**, *m., f.:* sniffer.

réni-tẹnce[15], *f.:* renitency. ‖**~tẹnt**[15] [L. *-tens* (*niti*, strive)], *adj.:* renitent (resisting pressure).

renne[15] [Ger. *renn* (Scand.)], *m.:* reindeer.

rɛ-nọm[11], *m.:* renown; report. **-nommé**, =**ée**[11], *part.:* named again; renowned (famous, celebrated); *f.:* renown (fame, reputation); public rumour (report); (*myth.*) Fame. **-nommẹr**[10] [*nommer*], *tr.:* name again; reappoint; make renowned or famous: *se* —, become renowned; *se — de*, make use of the name of, refer to; *se faire* —, get appointed; make one's self famous; *qu'on -nomme*, named again; renowned.

rɛ-nọnçant[16], *adj.:* renouncing; *m.:* renouncer. **-nọncẹ**[16], *f.:* (*at cards*) renounce, revoke. **-nọncemẹnt**[14], *m.:* renouncement. ‖**~nọncẹr**° [L. *-nuntiāre*], *tr., intr.* (*à*): renounce (give up, disclaim, waive; (*at cards*) revoke. **-nọnciation**[12] [L. *-nuntiatio*], *f.:* renunciation.

rɛnọncu-lacées[18], *f. pl.:* ranunculaceæ. ‖**~le**[15] [L. *ranunculus*], *f.:* (*bot.*) ranunculus (butter-cup).

rɛ-nouée[15], *f.:* polygonum (root-grass). **-nouemẹnt**[15] or **-noûmẹnt**, *m.:* retying, renewal. **-nouẹr**[11] [*nouer*], *tr.:* knot or tie again; tie up; renew, resume; *intr.:* resume one's connection or relations. †**-noueur**[15], =**ẹuse**, *m., f.:* bone-setter.

†**rɛnou-veau**[11], *m.:* (return of) springtime. **-velable**, *adj.:* renewable. ‖**~velẹr**[10] [*nouveau*], *tr.:* renew (renovate, refresh, revive): *se* —, be renewed, be revived; †*intr.:* renew; grow strong: — *de jambes*, mend one's pace; *se — dans le souvenir de*, remind (one) of one's self. **-vellemẹnt**[11], *m.:* renewal (renewing; renovation; revival).

rénova-teur[18], **-trice** [L.*-tor*], *m., f.:* renewer; *adj.:* renewing. **-tion**[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* renovation.

rensei-gnement[17], *m.:* information (intelligence, direction); reference: *un* —, a piece of information or intelligence; *aller aux* (or *prendre des*) —*s*, make inquiries. ‖**~gner**[13] [*enseigner*], *tr.:* teach again; inform (instruct, direct, show): *se* —, seek (or get) information, make inquiries; inform each other.

rentamer[15] [*entamer*], *tr.:* cut again; begin again, resume.

rentas-sé, *adj.:* thick-set. ‖**~ser** [*entasser*], *tr.:* heap up again.

ren~te° [p. L. **rendita* (L. *red-dītā. dāre*, give)], *f.:* yearly return or income (†revenue of land, etc., †rent; income from capital, interest; annuity; pension; funds): *de* —, income, a year; — *foncière*, real estate rent; — *viagère*, life annuity; — *sur l'État*, government annuity; government funds, funded property; *biens en* —*s*, funded property; *taux de la* —, price of stocks; *acheter des* —*s*, buy stock; *faire une* —, allow a pension; *racheter une* —, redeem an annuity. **-té**, [*-ter*], *part.:* endowed, having an income, independent: *bien* —, well endowed, wealthy. **-ter**[12], *tr.:* assign an income to, endow. **-tier**[11], **=ère**, *m., f.:* = (person of a fixed income); stockholder; annuitant; pensioner; person living on his rents, independent gentleman or lady.

rentoi-lage[16], *m.:* new-lining. ‖**~ler**[16] [*entoiler*], *tr.:* new-line, new-canvass.

rentraîner[15] [*entraîner*], *tr.:* carry or lead away again; draw on again.

ren-traire[15] [OFr. *entraire* (*traire*)], *tr.:* RENTER (finedraw, darn). **-traiture**[15], *f.:* rentering (darning).

rentrant, **-trante** [*-trer*], *part.:* reëntering, returning, etc.; *m., f.:* new player; *m.:* recess.

ren-trayage[18] [*-traire*], *m.:* rentering (finedrawing). **-trayeur**[15], **=euse** [*-traire*], *m., f.:* renterer (finedrawer).

ren-trée[16], *f.:* reëntrance (return); returns; (incoming) payment; ingathering (warehousing); reappearance, reopening; (*cards*) taking up; (*mus.*) reëntry: — *des classes*, reopening of school; — *des impôts*, receipt of taxes. ‖**~trer**[10] [*entrer*], *intr.:* reënter (come or get in again, return); reappear, reopen (of courts, schools, etc.); become again; grow in; get again, recover; *tr.:* bring in again; bring back; gather in, turn in; house; drive back, suppress; (*print.*) indent: — *en possession*, regain possession; — *en bon sens*, come to one's senses again; — *en charge*, return to one's position or office; — *en passion*, fly into a passion again; *faire* —, bring or take in or back; send in; call in; drive back; suppress; (*print.*) indent.

renvahir, *tr.:* invade again.

renver-sant[18], *adj.:* (*fam.*) upsetting, overwhelming, astounding, amazing. **-se**[14], *f.:* †reversal; †reverse; now in *à la* —, upon one's back, backwards. **-sé**, *part.:* reversed (inverted, turned upside down); thrown down, lying down on one's back; lying in ruins: *il a l'esprit -sé*, his brain is turned; *c'est le monde -sé*, it is the world turned upside down, it is preposterous. **-sement**[15], *m.:* reversion, reversing, inversion; subversion; overturning, turning upside down; confused state; throwing down, overthrow, destruction; turn, change; turning over; spilling; turning (of the brain), madness: — *d'esprit*, turning of the brain. ‖**~ser**[13] [*enverser*], *tr.:* REVERSE (turn upside down, overturn; invert); throw down (upset, overthrow, overturn); destroy (ruin); tip over, spill; turn (the brain); rout, put to rout or to flight; (*surg.*) retrovert: *se* —, turn upside down, upset; be thrown down, fall down; throw one's self back, fall back; be thrown back or into disorder; — *à coups de canon*, batter down; — *l'esprit*, turn the brain; — *l'encre*, spill the ink. **-seur**, **=euse**, *m., f.:* overthrower; invertor.

ren-vi[14], *m.:* (*at cards*) additional stake. ‖**~vier**[11] [*envier*], *intr.:* increase one's stake: — *sur*, outdo.

ren-voi[14], *m.:* sending back (return); sending away (dismission, dismissal, discharge); putting off (postponement), adjournment; reflection, reverberation; eructation; referring, reference: *de* —, returnable; return. ‖**~voyer**[11] [*envoyer*], *tr.:* send back (return; refer); send again; send away (dismiss, discharge), repudiate, acquit, put off (postpone, delay, adjourn); throw back (reflect, reverberate), repeat: *se* —, bandy, exchange; be returned, etc.; — *un plaideur de sa demande*, refuse a suitor his demand; — *à une note*, refer to a note.

réoccu-pation[18], *f.:* reoccupation. ‖**~per**[18] [*occuper*], *tr.:* reoccupy.

réorchestrer[18] [*orchestrer*], *tr.:* (*mus.*) score anew.

réordi-nation[15] [*ordination*], *f.:* reordination.

réordonner[15] [*ordonner*], *tr.:* reordain.

réorgani-sation[18], *f.:* reorganisation. ‖**~ser**[18] [*organiser*], *tr.:* reorganise.

réouverture[18] [*ouverture*], *f.:* reopening.

re-paire[10], *f.:* resort (retreat, haunt,

lair, den); return (to a given point); return sign; (*hunt.*) dung. **‖~pairer**° [L. *re-patriāre* (*patria*, fatherland)], *intr.* or *refl.*: (*old*) return to one's country or to a given point; (*now*) *intr.*: be at one's resort (or haunt, den); *refl.*: be oriented; *tr.*: mark with return signs.

repaître[13] [*paître*], *tr.*: feed, nourish; gloat; †*intr.*: take refreshment, eat: *se — de*, feed on; feast, or delight in.

ré-pandre[11] [*épandre*], *tr.*: pour out, spill, shed, scatter, strew, diffuse, emit; bestow freely, spread out or abroad (circulate): *se —*, be poured out, etc.; be spread, spread (circulate, get abroad); burst or break out; go into society: *— des bienfaits*, bestow benefits; *— un bruit*, spread a report; *— son cœur*, open one's heart; *se — dans le monde*, frequent society. **-pandu**[11], *part.*: poured out, spilt, etc.; wide-spread (prevalent, common, rife); in use; in society (fashionable): *être très — dans le monde*, go out much into society.

réparable[13] [*-rer*], *adj.*: repairable.

reparaître[16] [*paraître*], *intr.*: reappear.

répa-rateur[13], **=trice** [L. *-rator*], *m.*: repairer; redresser; *adj.*: reparative, restorative. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: reparation (repairing); amends (satisfaction). **‖~rer**[11] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: repair (mend); restore (retrieve, reëstablish); make amends for (atone for, make up for, redeem, indemnify; apologise for): *— des torts*, redress grievances. **-reur**, *m.*: repairer.

réparition = *réapparition.*

re-parler[11] [*parler*], *intr.*: speak again.

†**re-part**[15], *m.*: departure; repartee. **-partie**[12], *f.*: repartee (ready answer, rejoinder, retort): *avoir la — prompte*, be quick at repartee. **‖~partir**[15] [*partir*], *irr.*; *intr.*: depart or set out again; answer quickly (reply, repartee, retort); *rarely tr.*

répar-tir[11] [*partir*], *tr.*: divide (distribute); assess: *— les contributions*, assess taxes. **-titeur**[18], **=trice**, *m., f.*: assessor; *adj.*: assessing. **-tition**[16], *f.*: division (distribution); assessment.

repas[13] [*-paître*], *m.*: REPAST (meal); feast.

re-passage[15], *m.*; = (repassing); grinding (setting); ironing. **-passe**[18], *m.*: millard (flour and bran). **‖~passer**[11], *tr.*: repass (pass again, recross; carry over again); return; go over again; review; think over (revolve, reëxamine); repeat; grind (whet, set, hone); iron; dye again; (*pop.*) scold, abuse; beat: *se —*, be repassed, etc.; be ground, etc.; be ironed; stand ironing; *— la lime sur*, polish; *— sur le cuir*, strop; *— sur la pierre*, whet. **-passeur**[18], **=euse**, *m., f.*: person repassing, etc.; *m.*: grinder; *f.*: ironer.

repaver[14] [*paver*], *tr.*: repave.

repayer [*payer*], *tr.*: repay.

repêcher[15] [*pêcher*], *tr.*: fish again, fish up or out again; catch again, recover.

re-peindre[13] [*peindre*], *irr.*; *tr.*: paint again; retouch. **-peint**, *part.*: repainted; *m.*: repainted or restored part.

repenser[12] [*penser*], *intr.*: think again; reconsider.

repen-tance[11], *f.*: =. **-tant, -tante**[11], *part.* or *m., f.*: repentant, penitent. **-ti**[11], **=e**, *part.* or *m., f.*: repentant, penitent. **-tir**[10] [OFr. (L. *pœnitere*, repent)], *irr.* (cf. *sentir*); *refl.* (*de*): repent; *m.*: repentance (compunction); penitence; (*paint.*) correction; (*fam.*) curl (ringlet).

repercer[15] [*percer*], *tr.*: pierce again; tap again.

réper-cussif[13], **=ive** [L. *-cussus*], *adj.*: (*med.*) repercussive; repellent. **-cussion**[12] [L. *-cussio*], *f.*: repercussion. **‖~cuter**[13] [L. *-cutere* (*quatere*, shake)], *tr.*: repercuss (drive back); reverberate; reflect; repel.

reperdre[11] [*perdre*], *tr.*: lose again.

†**repère, -pérer** = *répaire, -pairer.*

répertoire[13] [L. *-torius* (*parere*, bring forth)], *m.*: = (list of plays, repertory); repertory (index, table); journal: (*theat.*) *pièce de —*, stock-play; *être un —*, be a living index or chronicle.

répé-tailler[17], *tr.*: keep repeating, din. **‖~ter**[11] [L. *-tere*], *tr.*: repeat (say or do again; renew; recite); rehearse; reflect; give private lessons to: *faire — à quelqu'un*, hear any one say his lesson; *se faire —*, repeat one's self; repeat each other; be repeated; recur. **-titeur**[16] [L. *-titor*], *m.*: repeater; tutor, assistant master, accompanist at rehearsals; (*nav.*) repeating ship; call-boy; *adj.*: repeating; assistant: *maître —*, assistant master, tutor. **-tition**[13] [L. *-titio*], *f.*: repetition, recurrence; rehearsal; private lesson, (*leg.*) claiming back: *à* (or *de*) *—*, repeating; continuous; *faire des —s*, give private lessons.

repétrir[15], *tr.*: knead again; form again, restore.

repeu-plement[16], *m.*: repeopling; restocking. **‖~pler**[12] [*peupler*], *tr.*: repeople; restock.

repic[16] [1.*pic*], *m.*: repique (at piquet): *faire —*, nonplus, puzzle, outwit.

repi-quage[18], *m.*: picking up; replacing; transplantation. **‖~quer**[15] [*piquer*], *tr.*: prick again; prick up; repair; transplant; *intr.*: (*pop.*) pick up courage; return.

répit° [L. *re-spectus*, respect], *m.:* RESPITE (delay, reprieve, stop); breathing-time.

replacer[16] [*placer*], *tr.:* replace; reinvest (funds).

replanter[13] [*planter*], *tr.:* replant.

replâtrage[17], *m.:* replastering; plastering up; patching up; patchwork; patched up quarrel. ‖**~trer**[15], *tr.:* replaster; plaster up, botch or patch up.

re~plet[13], **-plète** [L. *-pletus* (*plere*, FILL)], *adj.:* stout (corpulent, fat, portly). **-plétion**[13] [L. *-pletio*], *f.:* repletion; corpulence (stoutness).

repleuvoir[15] [*pleuvoir*], *irr.; intr.:* rain again.

re-pli[15], *m.:* FOLD (PLEAT, crease); winding, sinuosity; coil; recess. **-pliement**[12], *m.:* folding again or back; (*milit.*) falling back. ‖**~plier**[12] [*plier*], *tr.:* fold again; fold up; turn up, coil up; turn, bend; (*milit.*) force back; draw back: *se* —, fold up; coil (up); wind, turn; be folded again; (*milit.*) fall back; *se* — *sur soi-même*, retire within one's self; (*man.*) turn suddenly round.

répli-que[14], *f.:* reply (answer); rejoinder; (*theat.*) cue; (*mus.*) replicate; answer; (*art*) replica. ‖**~quer**[12] [L. *-care* (*plicare*, FOLD)], *intr.:* reply (answer); rejoin.

reploiement = *repliement.*

replonger[11] [*plonger*], *tr.:* plunge again.

reployer = *replier.*

repolir [*polir*], *tr.:* repolish.

ré-pondant, =**ante**, *part.:* responding, etc.; *m., f.:* answerer; respondent (surety, bail, bondsman); referee; (*eccl.*) responder, lay clerk. ‖**~pondre**° [p. L. **-spondere* (L. *-spondēre*)], *tr., intr.:* answer (reply, respond); say the responses; correspond (agree); come up to (satisfy); be responsible; be security or bail, guarantee; lead, go (of roads); be felt, tingle (of pain); maintain a thesis: *se* —, answer one's self or each other; correspond (agree); sympathise; *j'en -ponds, je vous en -ponds*, I will answer for it; I warrant you; I dare say! — *en Normand*, give a shuffling answer. **-pons**[10] [l. L. *-sponsum*], *m.:* response (at church). **-ponse**[12], *f.:* reply (answer); response: —*s de droit*, judicial decisions; — *à une réplique*, (*leg.*) rejoinder; — *de Normand*, equivocal answer.

re-port[18], *m.:* carrying or bringing over or forward; sum carried over or brought forward; prolongation, continuation. 1.‖**~porter**[10] [*porter*], *tr.:* carry or bring back, reconvey; trace back; transport, transfer; attribute: (*com.*) carry forward or over; *intr.:* carry on; make a continuation or prolongation: *se* —, return, go back; transport one's self; look back; be carried back, etc.; *se faire* —, lend on continuation. 2.**-porter**[18] **-teur** [Eng.], *m.:* =.

repos[10], *m.:* repose (rest; stillness, peace); pause; resting-place; half-space, landing (of stairs): *au* —, at rest, still; half-cocked; *en* —, at rest, quiet, motionless; quietly, at ease; *laisser en* —, leave alone. **-sé, -sée**, *part.:* rested, refreshed, etc., calm, sedate; *f.:* (*hunt.*) resting-place, lair: *à -sées*, with intervals of rest. ‖**~ser**[9] [*poser*], *intr.:* repose (rest; lie down); settle; *tr.:* place back or again, replace; repose (rest, lean); rest (relieve, refresh); (*milit.*) ground arms: *se* —, rest one's self (rest, repose, lie down); rely (confide in, — *sur*); settle down (settle; light); pause; lie fallow. **-soir**[15], *m.:* resting-place; lounge; repose; pause; altar of repose (in streets for processions).

repous-sant[16], *adj.:* repulsive, repelling, loathsome. **-sé**, *m.:* =, relief-work, hammered work. **-sement**[15], *m.:* driving back; recoil (of a gun). ‖**~ser**[13] [*pousser*], *tr.:* push back or again; push or thrust away; repulse, repel, force back; rebuff, spurn, reject; shoot out again; work (metals) in repoussé; *intr.:* spring back; be elastic; recoil; be repulsive; shoot or bud again: *se* —, repel each other; be repelled, etc. **-soir**[14], *m.:* driving-bolt; (dentist's) punch; (*paint.*) set-off, contrast.

répréhen-sible[13] [L. *-sibilis* (*prehendere*, take)], *adj.:* reprehensible. **-siblement**[16], *adv.:* reprehensibly. **-sif**, =**ive**, *adj.:* reprehensive. **-sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* reprehension, reproof.

re~prendre[10] [*prendre*], *irr.; tr.:* take again or back; recover, retake (recapture); take up again; resume (begin again, renew); REPREHEND (reprove, rebuke, find fault with); take up (a stitch); (*arch.*) underpin; *intr.:* return (come back, begin again); reply (answer); take root again; close up again (of wounds); recover; freeze again; (*man.*) change pace: *se* —, be taken (caught) again or back, etc.; correct one's self; take to or indulge one's self again; reprehend, etc.; close up again (heal); — *connaissance*, recover consciousness; — *ses forces*, recover one's strength; *on ne m'y -prendra plus*, I will not be caught at it again; *cet arbre a -pris*, this tree has taken root again. **-preneur, -reuse**, *m., f.:* retaker; censurer (fault-finder); *adj.:* retaking; censuring (fault-finding).

représaille[14] [l. L. *-salia* (L. *prehendere*,

seize)], *f.:* reprisal (retaliation): *user de —*, make reprisals, retaliate.

rɛpréṣẹn-tant, **=ante**, *part.:* representing; *m.*[16], *f.:* representative (deputy; agent). **-tatif**[13], **=ive**, *adj.:* representative. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* representation (exhibition; image; performance); display (show, state, deportment, appearance, mien); catafalque; remonstration; representative body (assembly): *avoir une belle —*, have a noble appearance or bearing. **-tativement**[13] [*-tatif*], *adv.:* representatively. **‖~ter**[11] [L. *re-præsentare*], *tr.:* represent (present again; portray, describe; exhibit; stand in the place of); resemble, (be like), display; *intr.:* represent; have presence (have imposing appearance, maintain one's dignity): *se —*, present one's self (itself) again (appear, occur again); represent, picture to one's self (imagine, fancy); be presented again, etc.: *être -té au naturel*, be depicted to life.

répres-sif[13], **=ive** [L. *-sus*], *adj.:* repressive. **-sion**[14] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* repression.

rɛpṛịer[11] [*prier*], *tr.:* pray again.

répri-mable[17], *adj.:* repressible. **-mande**[15], *f.:* reprimand (rebuke, reproof). **-mander**[16] [*-mande*], *tr.:* reprimand (rebuke, reprove). **-mant**[17], *adj.:* repressive. **‖~mer**[13] [L. *-mere* (*premere*, PRESS)], *tr.:* REPRESS (put down, curb, restrain, check, quell).

rɛpri~s, **=ise** [*reprendre*], *part.:* taken back; resumed; etc.; *f.*[12]: retaking; resumption; recovery; reconquest, recapture; renewal, revival; new performance; (repeated) time; interval; darn; (*leg.*) recoupment; (*mus.*) repetition (burden of a song; mark of repetition); (*arch.*) underpinning: (*man.*) lesson: *— de justice*, returned convict, old offender; *à plusieurs —es*, several times; *à deux —es*, twice; *faire des —es*, darn; *faire des —es perdues*, finedraw. **-ser**[18], *tr.:* darn.

réproba~teur[18], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*-re*, disapprove)], *adj.:* reprobatory (reproving, censuring). **-tion**[13], *f.:* reprobation.

rɛpro-chable[12], *adj.:* reproachable. **-che**[10], *m.:* reproach (blame, expostulation); (*leg.*) objection, exception. **‖~cher**° [p. L. *-priare* (L. *prope*, near)], *tr.:* bring as a reproach (against, *à; so with dat. of person*, reproach, rebuke, upbraid); (*leg.*) object to (take exception to): *se —*, reproach one's self or each other; grudge one's self; upbraid each other; *— chose à quelqu'un*, reproach one with something (e.g. *il lui -che sa paresse*, he scolds him for his idleness); *— les morceaux à quelqu'un*, grudge any one what he eats; *— des témoins*, object to the admissibility of witnesses.

rɛpro-ducteur[17], **=trice**, *m., f.:* reproducer; *adj.:* reproducing, reproductive. **-ductibilité**[17] [*-ductible*], *f.:* reproducibleness. **-ductible**[17], *adj.:* reproducible. **-ductif**[17] **=ive**, *adj.:* reproductive. **-duction**[15], *f.:* =. **‖~duire**[15] [*produire*], *irr.; tr.:* reproduce; republish (reprint): *se —*, reproduce one's self or itself (propagate one's species); be reproduced (grow or come up again, reappear; happen again, recur).

rɛpromettre [*promettre*], *irr.; tr.:* promise again.

réprou-vable[13], *adj.:* reprovable (reprehensible). **-vé**[17], **=ée**, *part.:* reprobated, etc.; *m., f.:* reprobate, outcast. **‖~ver**[17] [*prouver*], *tr.:* disprove (reject, condemn); reprobate (condemn as unworthy, exclude from the elect).

reps[18] [?], *m.:* rep (fabric of silk or wool).

reptile[13] [L. *-tilis* (*repere*, creep)], †*adj.* or *m.:* =.

républi-cain[15], **-caine**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* republican. **-canisme**[17] [*-cain*], *m.:* republicanism. **‖~que**[13] [L. *res publica*], *f.:* republic.

répu-diation[14] [L. *-diatio*], *f.:* repudiation. **‖~dier**[15] [L. *-diare* (*pudere*, feel shame)], *tr.:* repudiate (cast off, reject).

†**rɛpue**[14] [*-paître*], *f.:* feeding; meal.

répu-gnance[12] [L. *-gnantia*], *f.:* repugnance. **-gnant**[13], *adj.:* repugnant. **‖~gner**[13] [L. *-gnare* (*pugna*, fight)], *intr.:* †clash (be contrary or contradictory); feel repugnance (be reluctant); be repugnant (be offensive, be loathsome, inspire aversion): *cela -gne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *il me -gne*, I loathe him; it is repugnant to me.

répullu-ler[15] [L. *-lare*], *intr.:* repullulate, abound, swarm; (*med.*) reappear.

répul-sif[13], **=ive** [L. *-sus*], *adj.:* repulsive. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* repulsion; aversion.

répu-tation[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* reputation; repute, report: *en —*, in repute, in request; *perdre quelqu'un de —*, ruin any one's reputation. **‖~ter**[12] [L. *-tare* (*putare*, value)], *tr.:* repute, reckon.

†**rɛ-quérable**[15] [*-quérir*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) demandable. **-quérant**[15], **=ante** [*-quérir*], †*adj.:* searching; suing; *m., f.:* applicant; plaintiff. **-quérir**, *irr.* (cf. *-quérir*); *tr.:* †seek (look for) again; require (demand, claim); summon (order): *se —*, be required, etc. †**‖~querre**° [p. L. **re-quærere* (L. *quærere*, seek)], *tr.:* REQUEST. **-quête**[12], *f.:* request (petition, demand); memorial; (*hunt.*) new

search. **-quêter**[11] [*-quête*], *tr.:* (*hunt.*) search again.

requiem[13] [L., rest], *m.:* =.

requin[15] [?], *m.:* shark.

requin-quer[16] [?], *tr.:* dress up (rig out, make spruce). **-qué,** *part* or *adj.:* rigged out, spruce.

requint[15] [*quint*], *m.:* (*feud.*) tax, twenty-fifth (‘$\frac{1}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$’).

re~quis, =**ise** [*-quérir*], *part.:* required, etc., requisite; †*f.:* search: *une chose de —e,* a rare thing. **-quisition**[11], *f.:*[16] =; applicative. **-quisitoire** [L. *-quisitus,* requested], *f.:* (prosecutor’s) address to the court.

reseeller [*celler*], *tr.:* seal again.

reseif = *récif.*

re-scindable[15], *adj.:* =. **-scindant**[15], *m.:* motion to rescind. ‖**~scinder**[14] [L. *-scindere* (‘cut’)], *tr.:* rescind (cancel, annul). **-scision**[15] [L. *-scissio*], *f.:* (*leg.*) rescission (annulment); (*surg.*) excision. **-scisoire**[15] [l. L. *-scissorius*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) rescissory; *m.:* cause for rescission.

rescousse = *recousse.*

re-scription[12] [L. *-scriptio*], *f.:* †=, †post-scriptum; money-order (check, warrant). ‖**~scrit**[12] [L. *-scriptus,* written back)], *m.:* rescript.

réseau[11] [*-seuil*], *m.:* net-work (net, netting, wire netting); (*arch.*) tracery; (*surv.*) chain (of triangles); (*anat.*) plexus.

résection[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* (*surg.*) resection, removal.

réséda[17] [L. (*re-sedare,* calm)], *f.:* (*bot.*) reseda (mignonette).

réséquer[15] [L. *re-secare* (cut)], *tr.:* (*surg.*) resect, remove.

réser-vation[13], *f.:* reservation; reserve. **-ve**[14], *f.:* reserve (reservation; exception; restraint, caution; modesty); storeroom: *— légale,* legal portion; *à la — de,* with reservation of, excepting; *de —,* (of) reserve; spare; *en —,* in reserve, in store, spare; *sans —,* without reserve, unreserved; unreservedly; without exception; *mettre en —,* reserve, lay by; *se tenir sur la —,* stand on the reserve, be reserved; be on one’s guard. **-vé,** *part.:* reserved, etc.; in store; cautious, wary; modest; distant. ‖**~ver**[11] [L. *-rare* (*serrare,* keep)], *tr.:* reserve (put by, spare; except): *se —,* reserve one’s self; reserve for one’s self; wait for an opportunity; intend; reserve for one’s self the right; be reserved, etc. **-viste**[18] [*-ve*], *m.:* reservist (reserve-man). **-voir**[15], *m.:* reservoir (tank, cistern; sump; pond); (*anat.*) receptacle.

†**réseuil**° [L. *rētiolum* (*rete,* net)], *m.:* net.

résí-dant[16], =**ante**[14], *adj.:* resident (residing). **-dence**[12] [L. *-dentia*], *f.:* residence. **-dent**[12] [L. *-dens*], *m.:* minister resident (at a foreign court). ‖**~der**[14] [L. *-dere* (*sedere,* SIT)], *intr.:* reside (dwell, live). **-du**[13] [L. *-duum*], *m.:* residuum (residue; sediment); (*arith.*) remainder.

résí-gnant[15], *m.:* resigner. **-gnataire**[15], *m.:* resignee. **-gnation**[15] [L. *-gnatio*], *f.:* resignation. **-gner**[12] [L. *-gnare* (*signare,* sign)], *tr.:* resign (give up): *se —,* resign one’s self (submit); be resigned (make up one’s mind).

résí-liation, *f.;* **-liement** or **-limeut**[16], *m.:* cancelling (annulling). ‖**~lier**[15] or **-lir** [L. *-lire* (*salire,* leap), cf. Eng. *resile,* recoil], *tr.:* cancel (annul).

résille[13] [? *-seau* (after Sp. *-dilla*)], *f.:* hair-net (Spanish head-dress).

résí~ne[14] [L. *-na*], *f.:* resin (rosin). **-neux**[15], =**euse,** *adj.:* resinous. **-nifère,** *adj.:* resiniferous.

résipiscence[16] [L. *-centia*], *f.:* recipiscence (repentance).

résis-tance[13], *f.:* resistance; power of resistance (endurance); (*med.*) obstinacy: *de —,* of resistance; solid, substantial; strong, main; *pièce de —,* main piece; principal dish, large joint; substantial work. **-tant**[18], *adj.:* resistant, unyielding, strong, firm. ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tere* (*sistere,* stand)], *intr.:* make resistance (with *à:* resist, withstand, oppose; endure): *je n’y saurais plus —,* I can no longer endure it. **-tible,** *adj.:* resistible.

réso~lu[11], **-lue** [*résoudre*], *part.:* resolved (resolved on, settled; resolute, determined, firm); (*leg.*) cancelled; *m., f.:* resolute or determined person. **-luble**[15] [L. *-lubilis*], *adj.:* resoluble (solvable). **-lument**[15], *adv.:* resolutely, firmly. **-lutif**[13], =**ive,** *adj.:* (*med.*) resolutive, resolvent. **-lution**[13] [L. *-lutio*], *f.:* resolution (solution; determination, decision; resolve); (*leg.*) cancelling: *changer de —,* change one’s mind. **-lutoire**[14] [L. *-lutorius*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) cancelling; *m.:* cancelling clause. **-lvant**[11] [*résoudre*], *part.:* resolving, etc.; (*med.*) resolvent; *m.:* resolvent.

ré-sonance[14] [L. *-sonantia*], *f.:* resonance. **-sonateur**[16], **-trice,** *adj.:* causing to resound; *m.:* (*acoust.*) resonator. **-sonnant**[11], *part.:* resounding; *adj.:* resonant; sonorous. ‖**~sonner**[11] [L. *-sonare* (*sonus,* SOUND)], *intr.:* resound (echo, ring, din); be sonorous; †*tr.:* resound, sound forth.

résor~ber[17] [L. *-bere*], *tr.:* reabsorb. **-ption**[16] [L. *-bere*], *f.:* reabsorption.

ré~soudre[11] [L. *re-solvere* (solve)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* resolve (dissolve, solve; determine, settle); †determine (persuade, induce);

(*leg.*) cancel: *se* —, resolve (dissolve, be dissolved, melt; be determined; determine, decide, make up one's mind); be resolved (into), come or amount (to): — *un bail*, cancel a lease; *je ne saurais m'y* —, I cannot bring myself to it. **-sous,** *part.* (no *f.*) of *-soudre:* (dis)solved.

§ Ind.: Pr. *résou-s, -s, -t; résolv-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *résolvais.* Pret. *résolu-s.* Fut. (Cond.) *résoudrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *résolve.* Ipf. *résolusse.* — I've *résous.* — Part.: Pr. *résolvant;* P. *résolu,* or *résous* (no f.), '(dis)solved.'

respec~t[13] †*-pè* [*-tus* (*specere,* look)], *m.:* = (regard, deference; reference): *porter* — *à,* show respect to; *se faire porter* —, make one's self respected; *sauf* (*le*) —, *sauf votre* —, saving your presence, with due reverence to you, by your leave. **-tabilité**[18] [*-table*], *f.:* respectability. **-table**[16], *adj.:* respectable. **-tablement,** *adv.:* respectably. **-ter**[15], *tr.:* respect: *se* —, respect one's self or each other. **-tif**[14], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* respective. **-tivement**[14] [*-tif.*], *adv.:* respectively. **-tueusement**[16] [*-tueux*], *adv.:* respectfully. **-tueux**[15], =**euse,** *adj.:* respectful (deferential; reverential).

†**respi-r**[15], *m.:* breathing, breath. **-rable**[13], *adj.:* = (vital). **-ration**[14] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* = (breathing). **-ratoire**[15], *adj.:* respiratory. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*spirare,* breathe)], *intr.:* respire (breathe, take breath); rest; sigh or long (*après,* for), have a strong desire, (— *après*) desire ardently; *tr.:* breathe (inhale); long for, thirst after.

resplen~dir[11] [L. *-dere*], *intr.:* be resplendent, shine brightly. **-dissant**[11], *adj.:* resplendent. **-dissement**[11], *m.:* resplendence.

respon-sabilité[17], *f.:* responsibility. ‖**~sable**[12] [L. *-sum* (sup. of *-dere,* answer)], *adj.:* responsible (answerable, liable). **-sif**[13], =**ive,** *adj.:* (*leg.*) responsive (responsory).

ressac[16] [Prov. *-co* (*sacar,* draw)], *m.:* surf, underset, undertow.

ressaigner[15] [*saigner*], *tr.:* bleed again.

ressaisir[12] [*saisir*], *tr.:* reseize (seize or take again, or back, recover possession of): *se* —, be reseized.

ressasser[15] [*sasser*], *tr.:* sift or bolt again; examine carefully (scrutinise).

ressau-t[16] [old *res-saillir* (cf. *s.*), leap forth], *m.:* leap, projection; abrupt fall; irregularity; (*arch.*) ressault. 1.**-ter**[16] [*-saut*], *intr.:* (*arch.*) project 2.‖**~ter**[15] [*sauter*], *intr.:* leap again.

resséant = *résidant.*

ressseller [*seller*], *tr.:* saddle again.

ressem-blance[15], *f.:* resemblance. **-blant**[15], *adj.:* resembling, like.

‖**~bler**[10] [*sembler*] †*tr.:* *intr.* (with *à*): resemble (be or look like): *se* —, resemble one's self; resemble or be like each other, be (a)like; *qui se -ble assemble,* birds of a feather flock together; *se* — *à soi même,* be ever the same.

ressemelage[17], *m.:* re-soling (of boots); re-footing (of stockings). ‖**~ler**[17] [*semelle*], *tr.:* half-sole (boots, etc.); foot anew (stockings).

ressemer[13] [*semer*], *tr.:* sow again, resow.

ressen-ti[12], *part.:* felt, etc.; strongly marked, expressed, or figured; full of feeling or expression; apparent. **-timent**[15], *m.:* feeling, sense; feeling of gratitude; (feeling of anger); resentment; slight return, touch (of sickness): *avec* —, resentingly; *plein de* —, resentful. ‖**~tir**[12] [*sentir*], *irr.; tr., refl.* (with *de*): feel (have a sense of, experience; feel the effects of); partake, share; bear marks of; resent; †be grateful: *se* — *d'une injure,* resent an injury.

resser-rement[16], *m.:* contraction (constriction); (*med.*) stricture. ‖**~rer**[11] [*serrer*], *tr.:* close together (contract, compress, tighten); press or pack together (assemble, confine); tie again, tie or bind together; rivet; restrain (confine); (*mil.*) close again; (*nav.*) take in sails again; (*print.*) lock up again: *se* —, be contracted (contract, shrink); be compressed or enclosed; become tighter; become colder; grow scarce; be restricted in circulation; retrench one's expenses; *le temps se -re,* the weather grows colder.

resservir[12] [*servir*], *tr.:* serve again; *intr.:* be of service or useful again.

ressif = *récif.*

res-sort[11], *m.:* rebound; elasticity, energy; spring; resort (recourse); means; agency; province (department): *à* —, with a spring; *du* — *de,* within the province of; (*leg.*) amenable to; *en dernier* —, in the last resort, without appeal: *faire* —, spring or fly back, rebound; *cela n'est pas de son* —, that is not his province. **-sortir**[10] [*sortir*], *irr.: intr.:* 1.go or come out again; stand out (be salient, be set off, prominent or striking); come out, result, spring; 2.be in the jurisdiction (of); depend (on), be appealable (to); refer (to); be intended (for): *faire* —, bring forward, bring out; bring out in relief; set off, make conspicuous, show off; conclude. **-sortissant**[16], *adj.:* within the jurisdiction (of); dependent (on); appealable (to).

ressouder[11] [*souder*], *tr.:* solder again.

ressource[14] [old *res-sourdere* (cf. *source*)],

f.: resource (supply; expedient; help): *de* —, resourceful, fertile in expedient; *sans* —, resourceless, without resource; irretrievable; irretrievably; *faire* —, procure resources, raise the wind; *il n'y a point de* —, there's no help for it.

ressouvenir [*souvenir*], *irr.; intr., refl.*: remember (recollect); *m.*: remembrance.

res-suage[16], *m.*: (*tech.*) sweating; (*metal.*) eliquation. ‖**~suer**[12] [*-suer*], *intr.*: (*tech.*) sweat; (*metal.*) eliquate.

ressui[15] [*-ssuyer*], *m.*: (*hunt.*) lair.

ressusciter[11] [L. *re-suscitare* (*sus-citare*, raise up)], *tr.*: resuscitate; *intr.*: be resuscitated (be raised from the dead).

ressuyer[11] [*essuyer*], *tr.*: wipe or dry again: *se* —, dry one's self; get dry, dry.

res-tant[16] [*-ter*], *adj.*: remaining, left; *m.*: rest, remainder: *bureau* — (on parcels), to be left till called for; *gare* —*e*, to be left (at the station) till called for; *poste* —*e*, poste restante (post-office), general delivery, till called for.

restau-r[16], *m.*: retroactive suit (of maritime insurance companies to responsible parties of older date). **-rant**[15], *adj.*: restoring (restorative); *m.*: restorative; restaurant (eating-house). **-rateur**[15], **-trice** [L. *-rator*], *m., f.*: restorer; *m.*: keeper of a restaurant. **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: restoration. ‖**~rer**[13] [L. *-rare* (*sta-*, stand)], *tr.*: restore (reëstablish; repair; revive): *se* —, recover one's strength; take refreshment.

res-te[13], *m.* (*tf.*): rest (remains, remnant, remainder, residue); charge; *pl.*: remains, mortal remains: *au* —, *du* —, as for the rest; moreover, besides; in other respects; however; in fact; finally; *de* —, left, remaining; more than enough; extra; too good; *en* —, in arrears, owing still, behindhand; *et le* —, and the rest of it; and so on; *demande son* —, ask for one's change; *faire son* —, stake all; *jouer de son* —, make one's last stake; be on one's last legs. ‖**~ter**[11] [*-tare* (*stare*, stand)], *intr.*: rest (be left or over, remain; stay, stop, dwell; continue, keep; *mus.*: dwell on a note, hold); (*nav.*) bear: *en* —, leave off, stop; *-tons-en là*, let us stop there; let us say nothing more about it; *-te à savoir*, it remains to be known; — *chez soi*, stay at home.

resti-tuable[15], *adj.*: restorable (repayable, to be refunded). ‖**~tuer**[13] [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, make stand)], *tr.*: restore (restitute; return, give back). **-tution**[12] [L. *-tutio*], *f.*: restitution, restoration; (*leg.*) relief.

re~streindre[11] [L. *-stringere* (tighten)], *irr.* (cf. *peindre*); *tr.*: RESTRICT (RESTRAIN, confine, limit). **-strictif**[16], **-ive** [L. *-strictus*], *adj.*: restrictive. **-striction**[13], *f.*: = (restraint); reservation. **-stringent**[16] [L. *-stringens*], *adj.*: astringent.

résul-tant[16], **-tante**, *part.*: resulting; *adj.*: resultant; *f.*: resultant. **-tat**[16] [l. L. *-tatum*], *m.*: result. **-ter**[16] [l. L. *-tare*], *intr.*: result (follow).

ré-sumé[13], *m.*: = (summing up; abstract, compendium, epitome): *au* (or *en*) —, on the whole, after all; in short. ‖**~sumer**[13] [L. *-sumere* (take)], *tr.*: give a summary of, summarise; condense: *se* —, be summed up; recapitulate, sum up. **-sumption** *u* like nasal *o* [L. *-sumptio*], *f.*: resumption.

résurrection[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: resurrection.

retable[17] or **ré-** [OFr. *rere* (L. *retro*), back, *table*], *m.*: = (back of the altar, rising over the table; altar-piece; altar screen).

réta~blir[11] [*établir*], *tr.*: reëstablish (restore; reinstate; set up again); recover (retrieve): *se* —, reëstablish one's self; be reëstablished, etc.; recover one's health, get well again; revive. **-blissement**[12], *m.*: reëstablishment (restoration); recovery; revival.

re-taille[11], *f.*: piece cut off, shred; cuttings, parings. ‖**~tailler**[11] [*tailler*], *tr.*: cut or mend again; prune again.

réta-mage[18], *m.*: tinning over again. ‖**~mer**[18] [*étamer*], *tr.*: tin over again; tinker; resilver (looking-glasses). **-meur**[18], *m.*: tinker.

retaper[15] [*taper*], *tr.*: fix (do up, straighten, trim); correct (revise).

retar-d[17], *m.*: = (delay, retardation); slowness: *en* —, late, behind one's (its) time; behindhand, backward; slow; in arrears, overdue; (*sur*) slower than; *apporter du* —, cause delay. **-dataire**[18] [*-d*], *adj.*: behindhand, tardy; in arrears, backward; *m., f.*: laggard; person in arrears; defaulter. **-dateur**[18], **-trice**, *adj.*: retarding. **-dation**[13] [*-datio*], *f.*: =. †**-dement**[13], *m.*: retardment (putting off, delay). ‖**~der**[11] [L. *-dare* (*tardus*, slow)], *tr.*: retard (delay, defer; put off; hold off); set back (a watch, etc.); *intr.*: delay (be behind time); come or rise later; be slow (of watches), lose: *se* —, be delayed; delay each other; *ma montre -de*, my watch loses.

retâter[12] [*tâter*], *tr.*: touch or feel again; retouch; alter; taste again or try or examine again.

reteindre[12] [*teindre*], *irr.; tr.*: dye again; retint.

retendre[11] [*tendre*], *tr.*: stretch again; bend again.

retenir[10] [*tenir*], *irr.; tr.*: RETAIN (hold

back, withhold, keep); hinder; get (hold of) again; keep back (check, curb, confine, restrain); reserve; bespeak, hire, engage; *intr.:* hold back, REIN in (horses); conceive, breed (of mares): *se* —, hold back (refrain, forbear, check one's self); catch hold (of), seize, cling; be detained, etc.; *poser deux et — trois, (arith.)* set down two and carry three; — *un logement,* hire a lodging; — *un domestique,* hire a servant.

rétẹn~tif, =**ive** [L. *-tus (tenere,* hold), held], *adj.:* retentive. **-tion**[13], *f.:* retention; retentiveness (of memory); reservation: *droit de* —, lien. **-tionnaire**[17] [*-tion*], *m., f.:* (*leg.*) detainer.

rɛtẹn~tir[11] [OFr. *-*tentir* (p. L. *tintinnīve*), sound], *intr.:* resound (ring, din). **-tissant**[15], *adj.:* resounding (ringing); sonorous. **-tissement**[11], *m.:* resounding (echo, ringing, din, rattle, noise); publicity (fame): *avoir du* —, make a great noise; be echoed or repeated; be much talked of.

rɛ-tẹntum[15] [l. L.], *m.:* reservation, (*leg.*) tacit clause; trick. ‖**~tɛnu,** =**ue** [*-tenir*], *part.:* retained, etc.; *f.*[11]: retention (withholding, stoppage); reserve (caution, discretion); keeping in (confinement, exclusion from play); pupils kept in; fixture (of a bridge); (*nav.*) bell-rope: *être en* —, be kept in (at school); *faire une — sur, (fin.)* stop; *mettre en* —, keep in (at school).

rɛter-cage[18] or **-sage,** *m.:* second dressing (of vines). ‖**~cer**[18] or **~ser** [*tercer*], *tr.:* give a second dressing to (vines).

rétiaire[15] [L. *retiarius* (*rete,* net)], *m.:* (*Rom. antig.*) retiarius (gladiator armed with a net and trident).

réti-cence[16] [L. *-centia* (*tacere,* be silent)], *f.:* reticence (reserve).

réti-culaire[16] [L. *-culum*], *adj.:* reticular. ‖**~cule**[17] [L. *-culum* (*rete,* net)], *f.:* reticule (reticle, hair-net; spider-lines). **-culé** [L. *-culatus*], *adj.:* reticulated.

rétif°, =**ive** [p. L. *restīvum* (L. *re-stāre,* stay back)], *adj.:* restive (stubborn): *faire le* —, be restive.

rétine[13] [l. L. *-na* (L. *rete,* net)], *f.:* retina.

†**rɛti-rade**[15], *f.:* (*fort.*) = (last retrenchment). **-ré,** *part.:* retired (secluded, lonesome). ‖**~rer** [*tirer*], *tr.:* retire (withdraw, draw away, remove); draw again, redraw; draw out (bring out); pick out, select; draw in or back, recover, redeem; derive (receive; get); derive as profit; get in, house, lodge; fire (off) again; *intr.:* withdraw, recede, ebb: *se* —, retire (withdraw, go away; retreat, recede); subside (ebb); shrink (contract); recoup or retrieve one's self; be withdrawn; — *de prison,* remove from prison; — *de la gloire,* derive glory.

rɛtom-bée[15], *f.:* falling back; springing (of an arch). ‖**~ber**[15] [*tomber*], *intr.:* fall back or again; relapse; fall down; lap.

rɛtondre[13] [*tondre*], *tr.:* shear again; (*arch.*) cut away, clear off.

rɛ-tordage[16], **-tordement,** *m.:* twisting. **-tordeur**[13], =**euse,** *m.:* twister. ‖**~tordre**[12] [*tordre*], *tr.:* twist or wring again; twist: *donner du fil à — à quelqu'un,* give one enough to do.

rétorquer[13] [L. *-quere*], *tr.:* RETORT.

rɛtor~sir[11] [*-dre*], *adj.:* twisted; artful (cunning).

rétor~sif[17], =**ive** [L. *-sum* (cf. *-quer*)], *adj.:* retortive. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* retortion (retorting); retort.

rɛtor-te[15] [L. *-ta*], *f.:* (*chem.*) retort. †**-tille** [*-t,* part. of *-dre*], *tr.:* twist again.

rɛtou-che[15], *f.:* retouching. ‖**~cher**[12] [*toucher*], *tr.:* touch again; retouch.

rɛ-tour[11], *m.:* return (returning, coming back; homeward voyage; †reappearance, recurrence); return ticket; turn (winding, angle); vicissitude (whim); thing given in acknowledgment; decline of life; reciprocity, requital; dodge (trick); repast (luncheon): — *de noce,* wedding breakfast; — *d'équerre,* right angle; — *sur soi-même,* reflection on one's own conduct, self-examination; sympathy; *âge de* —, — *de l'âge,* declining years; *de* —, return, homeward, home; returned; back; to boot, over; up or back or return (train); *sans* —, for ever; irretrievably, irretrievable, absolute; *sur le* —, on the wane or decline, past middle age; *faire — à,* return to, revert to; *avoir de fâcheux —s,* be whimsical; *à beau jeu beau* —, one good turn deserves another; *la fortune a ses —s,* fortune has her vicissitudes. **-tourne**[16], *f.:* turned up card, trump card, trump: *chevalier de la* —, card sharper. ‖**~tourner**[8] [*tourner*], *tr., intr.:* return (turn back, go back; revert; send back); turn over, upset; turn up (cards); turn round; turn (inside out); mix (a salad): *se* —, turn one's self, turn (round); be turned up; — *en arrière,* turn back; *voir de quoi il -tourne,* see what is going on (what is the matter); — *sur ses pas,* retrace one's steps; *il -tourne cœur,* hearts are trumps; — *un habit,* turn a coat; *s'en* —, turn back, return home, go back again.

rɛtracer[14] [*tracer*], *tr.:* retrace; trace; recount (relate): *se* —, trace back; recall to mind (remember); return (recur).

rétrac-tation[13], *f.:* retractation (recantation). ‖**~ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (*trahere*, draw)], *tr.:* retract (recant, recall, disavow); retract (draw back): *se* —, retract (recant, etc.); (*surg.*) retract. **-tile**[18] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* retractile. **-tilité**[18] [*-tile*], *f.:* retractility. **-traction**[11] [L. *-tractio*], *f.:* retraction.

re~traire[16] [*traire*], *irr.; tr.:* †retire; †redeem; contract. **-trait**[11], *m.:* contracted (dried, shrunk); thin; (*her.*) rebated; redeemed; *m.:* contraction (shrinking, shrinkage); recession; (*leg.*) redemption (regaining possession); withdrawal (of a bill in Parliament); (*arch.*) recess, offset; †private room: — *conventionnel*, (*leg.*) reëmption; — *d'emploi*, deprivation of office, suspension. 1.**-traite**[12], *f.:* retreat (retiring, retirement, withdrawal; place of retreat, refuge, hiding-place, haunt; asylum); contraction (shrinking, shrinkage); retiring pension (pension); (*milit.*) tattoo; recoil; (*arch.*) offset; retract horse-shoe nail in the quick: *de* —, retiring; tired; *en* —, retired, on the retired list; superannuated; inside; *cadre de* —, retired list; *caisse* (or *fonds*) *de* —, retiring fund; *battre en* —, retreat, retire; give way; *battre la* —, beat the retreat; beat the tattoo; *se battre* —, keep up a running fight; *donner à quelqu'un sa* —, *mettre à la* —, pension off, superannuate; *prendre sa* —, retire on a pension, leave the service; *sonner la* —, sound the retreat; (*hunt.*) call off the hounds. 2.**-traite**[17] [*traite*], *f.:* (*com.*) redraft. **-traité** [*traiter*], *part.:* retired (pensioned), etc.; *m.:* retired officer (pensioner); superannuated clerk.

retran-chement[14], *m.:* retrenchment (abridgment, curtailment); (*mil.*) intrenchment. ‖**~cher**[15] [*trancher*], *tr.:* retrench (cut short, curtail, abridge); (*arith.*) subtract; deduct; (*milit.*) intrench: *se* —, confine one's self; restrain one's self; retrench, curtail one's expenses; intrench one's self.

retranscrire[17] [*transcrire*], *tr.:* transcribe or copy again.

retravailler[11] [*travailler*], *tr.:* work again, do over again.

retraverser[17] [*traverser*], *tr.:* traverse or cross again.

retrayant, =ante [part. of *-traire*], *m., f.:* repurchaser, redemptor.

rêtre = *reître.*

rétré-ci, *adj.:* contracted (confined, cramped, narrow). ‖**~cir**[13] [*étrécir*], *tr.* or *intr.:* contract (confine, straiten, shrink). **-cissement**[15], *m.:* contracting (narrowing, shrinking, cramping); (*med.*) stricture.

retremper[11] [*tremper*], *tr.:* soak or steep again; temper again; invigorate, renovate: *se* —, be invigorated or strengthened, acquire new vigour, recruit.

rétri-buer[18] [L. *-buere*], *tr.:* retribute (remunerate, reward, pay). **-bution**[18] [L. *-butio*], *f.:* retribution (reward).

rétro-actif[13], **=ive** [L. *-act-*], *adj.:* retroactive. **-action**[17] [L. *-act-*], *f.:* retroaction, backward action. **-activement** [*-actif*], *adv.:* retroactively. **-activité**[18] [*-actif*], *f.:* retroactive effect. ‖**~agir** [L. *-agere*, 'ACT'], *intr.:* retroact (have retroactive effect).

rétro~céder[15] [L. *-cedere*], *tr.:* retrocede (cede back, reconvey, reassign). **-cession**[15] [L. *-cessio*], *f.:* retrocession (reconveyance).

rétro-gradation[15] [L. *-gradatio*], *f.:* retrogradation (retrogression). **-grade**[13] [L. *-gradus*], *adj.:* retrograde. ‖**~grader**[15] [L. *-gradare* (*gradus*, step)], *intr.:* retrograde (go back, recede).

rétrospec-tif[18], **=ive** [L. *-tum* (supine of *retro-spicere*, look back)], *adj.:* retrospective.

retrous-sement[16], *m.:* turning up (tucking up, curling up, cocking). ‖**~ser**[15] [*trousser*], *tr.:* turn up (tuck up, tie up, curl up, cock); (*nav.*) truss up: *se* —, turn up, etc.; tuck up one's gown. **-sis**[16], *m.:* turned up part; facing (of a coat, etc.), flap, cock (of a hat), boot-top.

retrouver[12] [*trouver*], *tr.:* find again (find, recover; meet again); recognise: *se* —, find one's self or each other again; be one's self again; recover one's self; find one's way; meet again; retrieve one's losses; be found (again); be met with (again).

rets° [L. *rêtes*, *pl.* of *-te*], *m.:* net, snare; network.

ré-union[15], *f.:* reunion; meeting. ‖**~unir**[15] [*unir*], *tr.:* reunite (unite, join; assemble, call together); reconcile: *se* —, reunite, etc., come together, concur; blend.

ré~ussir[15] [It. *ri-uscire* (L. *ex-ire*, go out)], *intr.:* †ISSUE (come out); succeed (be successful; prosper, thrive): *mal-ussi*, unsuccessfully (poorly) made or done; unsuccessful; unlucky; *il a mal-ussi*, he has had poor success, he was unsuccessful. **-ussite**[16] [It. *ri-uscita*], *f.:* †issue (result); success (good result).

revacciner[18] [*vacciner*], *tr.:* revaccinate.

reva-lidation[18], *f.:* rendering valid again. ‖**~lider**[15] [*valider*], *tr.:* (*leg.*) make valid again. **-loir**[13] [*valoir*], *irr.; tr.:* pay back: *il me le revaudra*, he shall pay for it, I will be even with him.

re-vanche[15], *f.:* revenge (vengeance, re-

taliation; return; *at play*, return game): *en* —, by revenge; in return; to make up for it; on another hand. ‖**~vanche**^{12} [*vancher*], †*tr.:* avenge; *refl.:* revenge one's self (have revenge); repay, return; defend one's self; have one's turn: *se — d'un bienfait*, return a benefit. †**-vanchеur**^{15}, =**eusе**, *m., f.:* avenger; defender.

rê~vasser^{13} [*-ver*], *intr.:* keep dreaming; have troubled dreams. **-vasserie**^{15}, *f.:* dreaming (musing); troubled dreams. **-vasseur**^{17}, =**eusе**, *m., f.:* dreamer. **rêve**^{16} [*-ver*], *m.:* dream; illusion.

revêche^{12} [?], *adj.:* rough (untractable, harsh, cross-grained); hard to work; *f.:* sort of coarse woollen stuff.

ré-veil^{12}, *m.:* awaking (waking; awakening); morning call; alar(u)m; alarm-clock; (*milit.*) reveille. **-veille-matin**^{14}, *pl.* —, *m.:* alarm-clock; awakener; chanticleer; (*bot.*) wartwort. ‖**~veiller**^{12} [*éveiller*], *tr.:* awake (awaken, wake, rouse, stir up): *se* —, wake (wake up, be awakened or roused); *se — en sursaut*, start up out of sleep. **-veillon**^{15}, *m.:* midnight repast; Christmas eve supper (after midnight mass). **-veillonner**^{18} [*-veillon*], *intr.:* have a midnight repast; keep Christmas eve.

révé-lateur^{15}, =**trice** [L. *-lator*], *m., f.:* revealer (informer); *adj.:* revealing. **-lation**^{11} [L. *-latio*], *f.:* revelation; (*leg.*) information. ‖**~ler**^{11} [L. *-lare* (*velum*, veil)], *tr.:* reveal (discover, disclose; betray); (*pop.*) blab out.

revenant^{13} [*revenir*], *adj.:* returning; pleasing; by way of profit; *m.:* profit; perquisite; ghost (returning from the dead), apparition: *il y a des —s dans ce château*, that castle is haunted. **-bon**^{16}, *m.:* profit (gain); bonus, perquisite.

revendeur^{13}, =**euse** [*-dre*], *m., f.:* second-hand dealer; huckster, peddler.

revendi-cation^{15}, *f.:* claiming (claim, demand), replevin: *exercer une action en* —, enter a claim (to). ‖**~quer**^{14} [OFr. *vendiquer* (L. *vindicare*)], *tr.:* (re)claim, demand: *se* —, be claimed.

revendre^{11} [*vendre*], *tr.:* sell again, resell; (*fig.*) spare; *en avoir à* —, have some to spare, have enough and to spare; *en — à*, be more than a match for, outwit.

re-venez-y^{18}, *m.:* inviting a return or to repeat, inviting daintiness, dainty; repetition, return: *goût de* —, tasting, inviting a return to it. ‖**~venir**^{9} [*venir*], *irr.; intr.:* come again or back (return, reappear, revert, recur); recover (recover one's self, come to, be restored); be reconciled or appeased; return (to, reconsider), alter one's mind or opinion (recant, retract); come over (to, adopt, embrace); come up (to, amount to, cost, be tantamount to); arise, accrue; please (suit), match; come back from the dead (haunt, appear); (*leg.*) claim on a guarantee (from): *— à soi*, come to one's self; be reclaimed, amend, reform; *— de loin*, escape great danger, have a narrow escape; retrieve great errors; *— sur le compte de*, alter one's mind about; *son nom ne me -vient pas*, I do not recollect his name; *ses manières ne me -viennent pas*, his manners do not please me; *il me -vient que*, I am told that, I understand that; *il ne m'en -vient rien*, I get nothing from it; *ne pas — de*, not to recover from, be utterly surprised at; *n'en pas* —, not return or recover from it, not get over it, be utterly amazed; *en — d'une belle*, have had a narrow escape; *en — toujours là*, keep returning to the point; persist in thinking; *faire* —, make (one) return, bring back; get back, recover; reclaim; revive; (*cook.*) half-cook, parboil.

revente^{12} [*-vendre*], *f.:* resale, reselling: *de* —, second-hand.

revenu, =**nue** [*-nir*], *part.:* come back, etc.; *m.*^{14}: revenue (income, rent): *état de —s*, rental; *—s casuels*, perquisites; *f.*^{11}: return; young wood; (*hunt.*) feeding time.

rêver^{12} [?], *intr.:* RAVE; dream (muse, meditate; reflect; be in a dream); *tr.:* dream; imagine; desire (long for).

réver-bération^{13} [L. *-beratio*], *f.:* reverberation. **-bère**^{14}, *m.:* reflector; street-lamp: *à* —, reverberatory; *feu de* —, reverberated fire. ‖**~bérer**^{13} [L. *-berare* (*verber*, whip)], *tr., intr.:* reverberate.

rever-dir^{11} [*verdir*], *intr.:* grow or turn green again, reblossom; grow young again, revive; *tr.:* make or paint green again: *planter là pour* —, leave in the lurch, give the slip to. **-dissement**^{12}, *m.:* growing green again.

révé-rement^{13} *-ram-* [*-rend*], *adv.:* reverently. **-rence**^{11} [L. *-rentia*], *f.:* reverence (veneration; bow, courtesy): *tirer sa — à*, (*jest.*) make one's bow to. **-rentiel**^{14}, =**elle** [*-rence*], *adj.:* reverential. **-rencieusement**^{16}, *adv.:* reverentially. **-rencieux**^{16}, =**euse**, *adj.:* reverential; obsequious (bowing and scraping). **-rend** [L. *-rendus*], *adj.* or *m.:* reverend: *très* —, right reverend. **-rendissime**^{15} [L. *-rendissimus*], *adj.:* most reverend. ‖**~rer**^{15} [L. *-reri* (*vereor*, feel awe)], *tr.:* revere (venerate, reverence).

rêverie^{11} [*-ver*], *f.:* †raving; reverie (musing, dreaming).

revernir [*vernir*], *tr.:* varnish or glaze again.

reverquier = *revertier.*

re-vers[12] [L. *-versus*, reversed], *m.*: reverse (back, opposite side, wrong side); facing, lapel (of garments); back stroke or blow (backhander); counterpart: *à* (or *de*) —, in the rear, in the flank; *coup de* —, backhanded stroke. **-versal**[17] [*-vers*], *adj.*: of mutual concessions; *f. pl.* (*-versales*); letters of mutual concessions. †**-versement**[13], *m.*: (*nav.*) trans-shipment. ‖**~verser**[11] [*verser*], *tr.*: pour (out) again, pour off; transfer; (*nav.*) transship; (*com.*) transfer, carry. **-versi(s)**[15] [It. *rovescino* (L. *re-versus*, reverse)], *m.*: = (game at cards). **-versibilité**[18] [*-versible*], *f.*: reversibility. **-versible**[16], *adj.*: reversible. **-version**[13] [L. *-versio*], *f.*: reversion; return. **-versoir**[13], *m.*: weir.

revertier[16] [?], *m.*: = (kind of backgammon).

re-vestiaire[12] [L. *vestiarium* (cf. *-tiaire*)], *f.*: †revestiary; (*Rom. Cath.*) clothing allowance. **-vêtement**[13], *m.*: coating (covering, casing, lining; *engin.* revetment). **-vêtir**[11] [*vêtir*], *tr.*: clothe (dress, put on); put on (assume); invest (confer, bestow; endow); coat (case, cover); line, face; (*engin.*) revet: *se* —, clothe one's self (array one's self, dress); assume; be invested; — *la figure*, put on the air of; — *un personnage*, assume a character.

rêveur[12], =**euse** [*-ver*], *m., f.*: dreamer (muser); *adj.*: dreaming (musing, pensive, thoughtful).

1. **re~vient**, Pres. of *-venir*. 2. **vient**[18], *m.*: net cost: *prix de* —, cost price, net cost.

revi-rade[15], *f.*: back-game (at backgammon). **-rement**[16], *m.*: veering round, sudden change; (*nav.*) tacking; (*com.*) transfer: — *de parties* (*de fonds, de deniers*), transfer. ‖**~rer**[11] [*virer*], *intr.*: turn round; (*nav.* tack about; change sides, be turncoat).

revi-sable[18] or **ré-**, *adj.*: =. **-seur**[12] [L. *-sere*], *tr.*: revise. **-seur** or **ré-** [L. *-sor*], *m.*: reviser. **-sion** [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =: — *de procès*, rehearing; *conseil de* —, (*mil.*) board for examining recruits.

revivi-faction[17], *f.*: =. ‖**~fier**[15] [*vivifier*], *tr.*: revivify (revive). **-scence**[16] [L. *-scere*, revivify], *f.*: =.

revivre[9] [*vivre*], *irr.*; *intr.*: revive (live again, come to life again): *faire* —, bring to life again.

révo-cabilité, *f.*: revocableness. ‖**~cable**[15] [L. *-cabilis* (*vocare*, call)], *adj.*: revocable. **-catoire**[14] [L. *-catorius*], *adj.*: revocatory.

re-voici[15], *prep.*: here again (back again, once more). **-voilà**[15], *prep.*: there again (back again, once more). ‖**~voir**[10] [*voir*], *irr.*; *tr.*: see again, meet again; look over again (review, revise); *m.*: seeing (or meeting) again, next meeting: *se* —, see one's self or each other again, meet again; be seen again; *au* (or *jusqu'au*) —, till we meet again, good-bye.

revoler[13] [*voler*], *intr.*: fly again, fly back.

revolin[16] [L. *-volvere*, twist], *m.*: eddy wind.

révol-tant[17], *adj.*: revolting. **-te**[15], *f.*: revolt (rebellion); †turn (apostacy). **-té**, *part.*: revolted; *m.*: revolter, rebel. ‖**~ter**[14] [It. *rivoltare* (L. *volvere*, turn)], *tr.*: rouse to revolt, stir up; revolt (shock, horrify); †turn (from, abandon): *se* —, revolt (rebel); be indignant.

révo~lu[14] [L. *-lutus* (*volvere*, turn)], *adj.*: revolved, completed. **-lutif**[17], =**ive** [L. *-lutus*], *adj.*: revolutive, (*bot.*) revolute. **-lution**[11] [L. *-lutio*], *f.*: revolution. **-lutionnaire**[17] [*-lution*], *adj.*, or *m.*: revolutionary, revolutionist. **-lutionnairement**[17] [*-lutionnaire*], *adv.*: revolutionarily. **-lutionner**[17] [*-lution*], *tr.*: revolutionise.

revolver[18] [Eng.], *m.*: =.

revomir[15] [*vomir*], *tr.*: vomit (throw up) again.

révoquer [L. *re-vocare* ('call')], *tr.*: revoke (recall; repeal); dismiss: — *en doute*, call in question.

revouloir[11] [*vouloir*], *irr.*; *tr.*: wish again or back.

revu, -vue [*voir*], *part.*: seen again, etc.; *f.*: seeing again; review (examination; survey; magazine; military review): *être gens de* —, be people who frequently meet; *faire la* — *de*, review (examine); *passer en* —, review.

révul~sif[17], =**ive** [L. *-sus* (*vellere*, pull)], *adj.*: revulsive. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: revulsion.

†**rez°** [L. *rāsus*, scraped, RASED], *adv.*: level, even (with): — (*de*) *pied*, on a level with the foot; — (*de*) *terre*, on a level with the ground (or ground). **-de-chaussée**, *m.*: ground-level, ground-floor: *au* —, on the ground-floor.

rhabil-lage[15], **-lement**[15], *m.*: repairing, mending. ‖**~ler**[14] [*re, habiller*], *tr.*: dress again (clothe anew); patch up (mend). **-leur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.*: mender (repairer); bone-setter.

rhapsode, etc. = *rapsode*, etc.

Rhée, *f.*: Rhea; (*zoöl.*) rhea.

Rheims, *m.*: =.

rhénan, *adj.*: Rhenish.

rhéteur[15] [L. *-tor*], *m.*: rhetorician.

Rhé~tie, *f.*: Rhætia. **-tien**, *adj.*: Rhætian.

rhéto-ricien[13], =**nne**, *m., f.*: rheto-

rician. ‖**~rique** [L. *-rica* (cf. *-r*)], *f.:* rhetoric; next highest class: *faire de la —*, rhetorise; *faire sa —*, study rhetoric, be in the class of rhetoric.

Rhin, *m.:* Rhine: *vin du —*, Rhine wine.

†**rhingrave**[16] [Gr. *rhein-graf*, 'Rhine-count'], *m.:* Rhinegrave; *f.:* trunk-hose, knee-breeches.

rhinocéros[16] [L.], *m.:* rhinoceros.

rhinoplastie[18] [Gr. *rhín*, nose, *plássein*, form], *f.:* (*surg.*) rhinoplasty.

rhodium [Gr. *rhódon*, rose], *m.:* (*min.*) =.

rhodo-dendron [L. (Gr. *rhódon*, rose, *déndron*, tree)], *m.:* = (rose-bay).

rhom~be[15] [*-bus*], *m.:* rhombus. **-boèdre**[18] [Gr. *hédra*, side], *m.:* rhombohedron. **-boïdal**[18] [*-boïde*], *adj.:* rhomboidal. †**-boïde**[15] [L. *-boides*], *m.:* rhomboid.

rhotacisme[18] [Gr. *-kismós* (*rho*, r)], *m.:* rhotacism.

rhubarbe[12] [L. *rheu-barbarum*], *f.:* rhubarb.

r(*h*)um[16] [Eng. *rum*], *m.:* rum.

rhu-matique[13] [L. *rheumaticus*], *adj.:* rheumatic. **-matisant**[18], =**te** [L. *rheumatizans*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* rheumatic. **-matismal**[18] [*-matisme*], *adj.:* rheumatic. **-matisme**[15] [L. *rheumatismus*], *m.:* rheumatism. ‖**~me**[12] [L.-Gr. *rheûma* (*rheîn*, flow)], *m.:* rheum (mucous discharge).

rhyth~me[15] [L. *-mus* (Gr. *rheîn*, flow)], *m.:* rhythm. **-mique**[15] [L. *-micus*], *adj.:* rhythmic(al).

riant[11] [*rire*], *adj.:* laughing; smiling (cheerful, pleasant).

ribambelle[17] [?], *f.:* long row, string, lot (of people).

ri-baud[11], **-baude** [? Germ'c *ribe*, prostitute], *m., f.* or *adj.:* RIBALD. **-baude-rie**[12], *f.:* ribaldry. **-bler** [? ak. to *-baud*], *intr.:* run the streets at night.

riblette[13] [? ak. to Eng. *rib*], *f.:* slice of meat, collop.

†**ribleur**[14] [*-bler*], *m.:* street-walker; libertine (rake).

ribor-d[16] [*bord*], *m.:* (*nav.*) garboard-strake. **-dage**[16], *m.:* damage, hole (in a ship's hull caused by fouling or staving); indemnity for such damage.

ribo-te[15], *f.:* carousal (debauch); intoxication. ‖**~ter**[17] [?], *intr.:* get drunk; be on a spree. **-teur**, =**euse**[17], *m., f.:* drunkard.

rica-nement[17], *m.:* forced laugh, grin; sneer. ‖**~ner**[13] [?], *intr.:* laugh affectedly, chuckle; sneer. **-nerie**[16], *f.:* forced laughter; sneer. **-neur**[16], =**euse**, *m., f.:* sneerer; *adj.:* sneering.

ric-à-rac[14] [?], *adv.:* scrupulously, exactly.

ri-chard[15], =**arde**, *m., f.:* rich person, capitalist. ‖**~che**[10] [Frank. *richi*], *adj.:* RICH (opulent; copious; precious); high; *m.:* rich man: — *taille*, high stature; *le mauvais —*, Dives, the rich man of the Bible; a hard-hearted rich man; *faire le —*, play the rich man. **-chement**[11], *adv.:* richly, etc. **-chesse**[10], *f.:* riches (wealth, opulence; richness, copiousness). **-chissime**[18], *adj.:* (*fam.*) exceedingly rich.

ricin[17] [L. *-cinus*], *m.:* ricinus (castor-oil plant): *huile de —*, castor-oil.

rico-cher[18], *intr.:* ricochet (rebound). ‖**~chet**[13] [?], *m.:* = (rebound, duck and drake); series (chain, succession): *faire des —*, ricochet; skip (stones), make ducks and drakes (on the water); *feu* (or *tir*) *à —s*, ricochet-firing; *chanson du —*, the same thing over and over again; *par —*, by ricochet; indirectly.

rictus[16] [L.], *m.:* grin, grinning.

ri-de[15] [*-der*], *f.:* wrinkle; ripple; ripple-mark; (*nav.*) lanyard. **-deau**[14] [*-der*], *m.:* (*mil.*) ridge of ground (hiding soldiers, rideau); screen; bed-, theatre-curtain, (drop); blower (of a fireplace): — *d'entr'acte*, drop-curtain; *baisser le —*, drop the curtain; *derrière le —*, behind the curtain (or scenes); *lever de —*, curtain-raiser, short play; *tirer le —*, draw the curtain (1.to expose; 2.to conceal).

ridelle[12] [?], *f.:* staff-side (of a cart), standard-side; rack, rail, shelving.

rider[11] [MHG. *riden*, twist], *tr.:* wrinkle; shrivel; ripple: *se —*, wrinkle; shrivel (up); ripple.

1.**ridicule**[18] [for *réticule*], *f.:* reticule (ladies' work-bag).

2.**ridicu-le**[14] [*-lus* (*ridere*, laugh)], *adj.:* ridiculous; *m.:* ridiculousness (ridiculous side); ridiculous person or thing: *tourner en —*, ridicule. **-lement**[15], *adv.:* ridiculously. **-liser**[16], *tr.:* ridicule. **-lité**[16], *f.:* ridiculousness.

rièble[14] [?], *m.:* goose-grass.

rien° [L. *rem*, acc. of *res*, thing], *m.:* a thing, any thing; a mere trifle; (with *ne*, if there is a verb): not anything, nothing, nought; no difference, no way; *pl.:* trifles, nonsense, idle talk: — *de —*, nothing out of nothing; nothing whatever; — *autre chose*, nothing else; — *de moins*, nothing less; — *moins*, nothing less; not (in) the least; — *moins que*, nothing less than; anything but; *de —*, of anything or nothing; of or at the least thing; insignificant, diminutive; don't mention it: *en moins de —*, *en un — de temps*, in no time, in a trice; *il n'en est —*, there is nothing to it, it is not so; no such thing; nothing comes out of it.

rieur[14], =**euse** [*rier*], *m., f.:* laugher.

ri-flard[16], *m.*: (*carp.*) jack-plane; (*mas.*) paring chisel; rough file; old umbrella. **‖~fler**[11] [for *rafler*], *tr.*: (*old*) sweep away; plane, pare, file; plunder.

rigaudon[16] [? dancer *Rigaud*], *m.*: rigadoon (dance).

rigi~de[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.*: rigid (stiff; strict; austere). **-dement**[16], *adv.*: rigidly, etc. **-dité**[16] [L. *-ditas*], *f.*: rigidity (rigidness, strictness).

rigodon = *rigaudon*.

rigolade[18] [*-ler*], *m.*: amusement, fun, spree.

rigo~le[12] [?], *f.*: little ditch (trench furrow); culvert; gutter. 1.**-ler**[12], *tr.*: (*agr.*) water-furrow.

2.**rigoler**[12] [?], *intr.*: make fun, make merry, rollick, revel.

ri-gorisme[16] [L. *-gor*], *m.*: rigorism. **-goriste**[17] [L. *-gor*], *m., f.*: rigorist; *adj.*: rigorous, hypercritical. **-goureuse-ment**[12] [*-goureux*], *adv.*: rigorously. **-goureux**[12], **=euse** [L. *-gorosus*], *adj.*: rigorous (stern, severe). **‖~gueur**[13] [L. *-gor* (root *reg-*, stretch)], *f.*: rigour (severity, sternness; precision): *à la —*, rigorously, strictly; strictly speaking; if absolutely necessary; *de —*, strictly required; obligatory, compulsory; latest; (*at play*) the strict game; *en —*, with rigour; *tenir —*, be severe (upon); show spite; refuse to forgive, refuse to come round.

ril-lettes[18] [OFr. *rille* (?), slice], *f. pl.*: minced pork. **-lons** [OFr. *rille*], *m. pl.*: minced pork.

ri-maille[15], *f.*: poor rhyming, doggerel. **-mailler**[15] [*-mer*], *intr.*: make doggerel or bad verses. **-mailleur**[15], **=euse** [*-mailler*], *m.*: rhymester, poetaster. **‖~me**[11] [OHG. *rim*, number, series], *f.*: rhyme (*prop.* rime). **-mer**[11], *tr., intr.*: rhyme. **-meur**[11], **=euse** [*-mer*], *m., f.*: rhymer (inferior poet, poetaster).

rinçage [*-cer*], *m.*: rinsing.

†**rinceau** = *rainceau*.

rin-ce-bouche[18], *m.*: finger glass. **‖~cer**[11] [?], *tr.*: RINSE (wash); (*fig.*) thrash. **-çure**[13], *f.*: rinsings (slops); poor (diluted) wine.

ringard[17] [?], *m.*: fire-iron (poker).

ringrave = *rhingrave*.

rio-cher or **-ter**[16] [*rire*], or **-ter**[16] [*rire*], *intr.*: giggle, titter. **-teur**[17], **=euse**, *m., f.*: giggler.

†**riot-te**[11] [?], *f.*: little quarrel, bickering. †**-teux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.*: quarrelsome.

ripage[18] [*-per*], *m.*: scraping.

ripaille[11] [?], *f.*: feasting (feast, carousal; revelry).

ri-pe[16], *f.*: (*sculpt.*) scraper. **‖~per**[13] [Ger. dial. *rippen* (Ger. *reiben*)], *tr.*: scrape, polish; make glide; *intr.*: glide.

ripopée[14] [?], *f.*: mixture of remnants of wine; slop, slipslop; medley.

ripos~te[16] [It. *ri-sposta*, RE-SPONSE], *f.*: repartee (retort, smart reply); (*fenc.*) return thrust. **-ter**[16], *intr.*: repartee (retort, make a smart reply); (*fenc.*) parry and thrust.

ripuaire[16] [L. *-parius* (*-pa*, bank)], *adj.*: riparian; *m.*: Ripuarian.

1.**ri~re**° [p. L. **rīdere* (L. *-dēre*)], *irr.* §; *intr.*: laugh; smile; make merry; jest; make sport (of): *se —*, laugh (*de*, at), make sport (of); scoff; *— aux anges*, laugh alone and without reason; (*of children*) smile sweetly; *— aux éclats*, burst out laughing; *— comme un caffre*, laugh immoderately; *— dans sa barbe, — sous cape*, laugh in one's sleeve; *— du bout des dents* (or *des lèvres*), give a faint laugh; *— de*, laugh at; make light of; *éclater de —*, burst out laughing; *pour —*, in joke, for fun; funny, laughingly; mock; *faire —*, make (one) laugh; raise a laugh, excite laughter; *se tenir les côtes de —*, split one's sides with laughing; *vous voulez —*, you mean this for a joke, you are joking, I suppose; *il n'y a pas là de quoi —*, there is nothing to laugh at in that. 2.**-re**[15], *m.*: laughing (laugh, laughter; giggle): *accès de —*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un éclat de —*, burst out laughing.

§ Ind.: Pr. *ris*. Ipf. *riais*. Pret. *ris*. Fut. (Cond.) *rirai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *rie*. Ipf. *risse*. — I've *ris*. — Part.: Pr. *riant*; P. *ri*.

1.**ri-s**° [L. *rīs-um*], *m.*: laugh (laughter, smile).

2.**ris**[11] [*Scand.*], *m.*: reef (of sails).

3.**ris**[16] [?], *m.*: (*cook.*) sweet-bread.

risban[16] [Netherl. *rijs-bank*, 'bank of branches'], *m.*: (*fort.*) risban (flat plot with a fort to defend a port; the fort itself).

ri~sée[11] [1.*ris*], *f.*: †loud laugh (laughter); scornful laugh (derision); laughing-stock (butt, by-word). **-sette**[18] [1.*ris*], *f.*: childish laugh, pretty smile. **-sibilité**[15] [*-sible*], *f.*: risibility. **-sible**[13] [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.*: risible (laughable). **-siblement** [*-sible*], *adv.*: risibly (laughably).

ris-quable[17] [*-quer*], *adj.*: †risky (adventurous); that may be risked or ventured. **‖~que**[15] [L. *-co* (?)], *m.*: risk (hazard, peril): *à tout —*, at all risks. **-qué**[15], *part.*: risked, etc.; risky (hazardous, venturesome, bold). **-quer**[15], *tr.*: risk (hazard, venture): *— le paquet*, risk all. **-que-tout**[18], *m.*: daring (or reckless) fellow, dare-devil.

risso-le[11] [OFr. *roussole* (L. *russeus*, red)], *f.*: meat-pie. **-ler**[15], *tr.*: roast brown, brown.

ris-to(u)rne[18] [It. *-torno* (*tornar*, turn)], *f.:* cancelling (an insurance).

†ri-t or **-te**[16] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* rite.

ritournelle [It. *-tornello* (*-torno*, return)], *f.:* (*mus.*) ritornello.

ri-tualiste[16] [L. *-tualis*], *m., f.:* ritualist. **-tuel, =lle** [L. *-tualis* (*-tus*, rite)], *adj.:* ritual; *m.:* ritual; prayer-book.

ri-vage[11], *m.:* shore (sea-shore, beach; bank). **-val**[14], **=le** [L. *-valis*, river-side dweller (rivalling his neighbour)], *m., f.*, or *adj.:* =. **-valiser**[17], *intr.:* rival (vie; emulate): — *d'efforts*, compete in efforts. **-valité**[16] [L. *-valitas*], *f.:* rivalry, competition. ‖**ri~ve°** [L. *rīpa*], *f.:* bank (of a RIVER); shore; border (skirt, edge): *pain de* —, bread well baked ('on the edge of the oven'). **river**[11] [?], *tr.:* rivet, clinch: — *à quelqu'un son clou*, give one a clincher, silence one.

riverain[11], **=aine** [*rivière*], *m., f.:* river-side resident, RIPARIAN; †*f.:* river-side plain (or meadow); sea-, or lake-shore (riviera); *adj.:* river-side, on the banks of a river; bordering; possessing property along the edge (of a forest, etc.).

rivet[12] [*-ver*], *m.:* =.

rivière[11] [*rive*], *f.:* †river-side plain; RIVER (stream): *la — est marchande*, the river is navigable; — *de diamants*, stream of diamonds, diamond necklace.

ri-voir [*-ver*], *m.:* riveting hammer. **-vure**[16] [*-ver*], *f.:* riveting; clinched rivet; hinge-pin.

rixe[15] [L. *-xa*], *f.:* brawl (scuffle, affray).

ri-z[13] [It. *-so* (Gr. *óruza*)], *m.:* rice: — *au lait*, rice-milk; *gâteau de* —, rice-cake, rice-pudding. **-zière**[17], *f.:* rice-field.

1.**rob**[15] [fr. Arab.], *m.:* = (hardened juice-extract).

2.**rob** = *robre*.

ro~be[11] [OFr. *-ber*, rob], *f.:* (*old*, plunder; good booty); = (gown, garment; dress; coat of an animal); cloth (clergymen); long robe (lawyers); shell (husk, peel); wrapper: — *de chambre*, morning or dressing gown; (*cook.*) skin: — *décolletée*, low-cut dress; — *de femme*, dress, gown; *gens de* —, gentlemen of the robe. 1.**-bin**[16], *m.:* (*contempt.*) man of the robe, lawyer (limb of the law, pettifogger).

2.**†ro~bin**[15] [fam. for *Robert*], *m.:* worthless fellow; (*humor.*) sheep; *adj.:* intriguing: *un plaisant* —, a contemptible fellow; a humbug. **-binet**[14] [*Robin*], *m.:* faucet (stop-cock, tap): — *d'arrêt*, stop-cock; — *flatteur*, ball-cock. **-binier**[18] [*Robin*, botanist], *m.:* robinia (locust-tree).

roboratif[16], **=ive** [L. *-rare*, strengthen], *adj.:* (*med.*) roborant, tonic.

robre[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* rubber (at whist, etc.).

robus-te[13] [L. *-tus* (*robur*, oak)], *adj.:* robust, sturdy. **-tement**[15], *adv.:* robustly, sturdily. **-tesse**[18], *f.:* robustness.

1.**†roc**[11] [Pers. *rokh*], *m.:* (*chess*) ROOK, castle.

2.**ro-c**[15] [*m.* of *-che*], *m.:* rock. **-caille**[16], *f.:* pebbles; rock and shell-work, grotto-work. **-caillеur**[16] [*-caille*], *m.:* rock-work maker, grotto-maker. **-caillеux**[16], **=euse** [*-caille*], *adj.:* rocky; pebbly, stony; rugged.

roc-ambole[16] [Ger. *rocken-bollen*, 'rye-ball'], *f.:* = (kind of garlic); †pungency (point); (*pop.*) trumpery.

ro~che° [p. L. *rocca*], *f.:* rock (stony mass): *homme de vieille* —, man of sterling worth; *eau de* —, rock water, spring water. **-cher**[11], *m.:* rock (steep rock, cliff); rock-shell: — *artificiel*, rockery.

1.**rochet**[12] [OFr. *roc* (= *froc*), cloak], *m.:* = (surplice).

2.**rochet**[11] [OHG. *rocco* (= Ger. rocken)], *m.:* bobbin; RATCHET; rack; (*mach.*) clink.

rocheux[18], **=euse** [*roche*], *adj.:* rocky.

rococo[18] [jest., from root of *rocaille*], *m.* or *adj.:* = (rococo style of the 18th cent.; antiquated style).

rocou[16] [W. Ind.], *m.:* = (arnatto). **-er**[16], *tr.:* dye with arnatto. **-yer**[16], *m.:* arnatto-tree.

roder[18] [L. *-re*, gnaw], *tr.:* polish.

rô-der[14] [?], *tr.:* roam (wander over); *intr.:* roam (rove, ramble, stray); prowl. **-deur, =euse**[15], *m., f.:* roamer (rover, rambler; tramp); prowler.

rodomon-t[15] [It. *Rodomonte*, a proud knight], *m.:* = (swaggerer, braggart). **-tade**[15], *f.:* = (swaggering, bluster).

rodoul = *roudou*.

roga~tion[13] [L. *-tio* (*-re*, ask)], *f.:* (*Rom.*) law project; *pl.* (*Rom. Cath.*) rogation (prayers for the fruits of the earth). **-toire**[16] [L. *-re*], *adj.:* of inquiry or examination. **-ton**[13] [L. *-tum*, begged], *m.:* (*old*) humble request; worthless thing (scraps; stale stuff, broken meat).

roger-bontemps[14], *pl.* —*s*— [? prop. name], *m.:* jolly fellow, happy-go-lucky.

rogne[12] [?], *f.:* inveterate itch; mange, scab; (*fam.*) ill temper.

ro-gnement, *m.:* cutting, clipping; paring. **-gne-pied**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* farrier's knife (paring-knife). ‖**~gner°** [p. L. **rotundiāre* (*rotundus*, round)], *tr.:* †cut around; cut off (clip, lop, prune, pare off, crop); cut short (curtail, retrench, stint): — *les ongles à quelqu'un*, clip one's wings. **-gneur**[15], **=euse**, *m., f.:* cutter, clipper (of coins).

ro~gneux[15], =**euse** [*-gne*], *adj.:* itchy; mangy, scabby.

rognon° [p. L. **renio* (L. *rēn*, kidney)], *m.:* kidney; dowcet; (*pop.*) loins, hip; cobble-stone, boulder.

ro-gnonner [*-gner*], †*intr.:* gnaw; *intr.:* grumble, mutter. **-gnure**[12] [*-grer*], *f.:* cutting, clipping, paring; shred, scrap, refuse.

rogomme[17] [?], *m.:* dram, liquor: *voix de —*, groggy or husky voice.

1.**rogue**[12] [?], *adj.:* haughty (arrogant, proud).

2.**rogue**[17] [fr. Scand.], *f.:* hard ROE (spawn).

roi° [L. *rex, rēg-*], *m.:* king: *de par le —*, in the king's name; *en —*, like a king, royally; *jour des —s*, Twelfth-day; *faire* (or *fêter, tirer*) *les —s*, celebrate Twelfth-night; *le — citoyen*, the citizen king (Louis-Philippe, 1830–48); *la cour du — Pétaud*, Bedlam broke loose.

roide *rède* = *raide*.

roitelet[14] [OFr. *-tel* (*roi*)], *m.:* petty king, kinglet; (*orni.*) wren (kinglet): — *huppé*, golden-crested wren; — *triple bandeau*, fire-crested wren.

rô~le[11] [L. *rotulus*], *m.:* †roll (roller); roll (scroll, list, roster; *theat.* =, part, character): — *de combat*, (*nav.*) quarter-bill; — *d'équipage*, ship's books, ledger; muster-book; *à tour de —*, in turn, by turns; in one's turn; alternately; *sortir de son —*, stray beyond one's part, be out of character. **-ler**[16], *tr.:* roll (tobacco); *intr.:* spin out legal documents. **-let**[12], *m.:* little or minor part (played), character: *être au bout de son —*, be at one's wits' end.

romain[11], 1.**-aine** [L. *-manus*], *adj.:* Roman; Romish; *m., f.:* Roman; (*print.*) Roman (primer); (*theat.*) hired clapper; *f.:* Roman or Romish fashion; cos (lettuce): *à la —e*, in Roman or Romish fashion; Roman-like; *gros —*, great primer; *petit —*, long primer.

2.**romaine**[15] [Ar. *-mana*, weight], *f.:* steelyard.

ro-maïque, *adj.* or *m.:* Romaic.

1.**man**° [OFr. *-mant* (p. L. *-mānice*, Roman-wise)], *m.:* (*old*) vulgar Roman (lang.), Romance; literary work in vulgar Roman or Romance; *hence*[16], novel (romance, fiction): *de —*, of a novel or fiction, novel, of romance, romantic; *tenir du —*, be like a romance. 2.‖**~man** [L. *-manus*], 1.†**-manee** [OFr. *-manz*, cf. 1.*-man*], *adj.:* Romance or Romanic. 2.**-manee**[16] [Sp. (p. L. *-manice*, cf. 1.*-man*)], *f.:* = (short Spanish poem; sentimental song, ballad). **-manche** [1.*-man*], *adj.* or *f.:* Romansch, Roumanch (dialect).

-manceur[14] [1.*-man*], *m.:* †writer in Romance; romance or novel-writer (romancer, novelist). †**-manceine**[15] [2.*-mance*], *f.:* complaint. **-manciste** [2.*-mance*], *m.:* song or ballad-writer. **-manesque**[16] [1.*-man*], *adj.:* romantic; *f.:* romanticness; (*paint.*) Romanesque. **-manesquement**[16] [*-manesque*], *adv.:* romantically. **-mantique**[17] [1.*-man*], *adj.:* romantic (†pertaining to or resembling romance; pertaining to the romantic school of literature). **-mantiquement**[18] [*-mantique*], *adv.:* romantically. **-mantiser** [1.*-man*], *tr.:* romance. **-mantisme**[18] [*-mantique*], *m.:* romanticism (literary style opposing the classical).

romarin[12] [L. *rosmarinus*], *m.:* rosemary.

rom-pement[13], *m.:* breaking: — *de tête*, tiredness of the head, mental weariness. **rom~pre**° [L. *rumpere*], *tr.:* break (break asunder, snap; break off, interRUPT; break up, disperse; defeat; refract; break in, train); break upon the wheel; (*paint.*) blend; (*fenc.*) draw back (a step): *se —*, break (get broken, snap); discontinue; (*med.*) rupture; (*phys.*) refract: — *en visière avec quelqu'un*, tell one the truth to his face; quarrel suddenly with one; — *les chiens*, (*hunt.*) call off the dogs; — *la mesure* (or *semelle*), (*fenc.*) draw back a step; — *les mesures de quelqu'un*, defeat one's measures or plans; — *la tête à quelqu'un*, split any one's head; importune; worry one; — *un criminel*, break a criminal upon the wheel; — *un coup*, deaden a blow; — *une armée*, disband an army; — *un homme aux affaires*, train a man up to business; *à tout —*, to the complete rupture. **-pu**, *part.:* broken, etc.; (*her.*) =: — *à la fatigue*, inured or accustomed to fatigue; — *de fatigue*, broken down with weariness, tired out; *nombre —*, fraction. **-pure**[12], *f.:* rupture, break.

ron~ce° [L. *rumex*, sorrel], *f.:* bramble (brier, wild raspberry-bush); (*fig.*) thorn. **-ceraie**, *f.:* bramble-bush.

ron-d° [L. *rotundus*], *adj.:* round (rotund, rounded; plump; even (of sums, money, etc.); plain dealing (frank, open); (*pop.*) tipsy; *m.:* round; circle (ring, orb, disc); round piece; sitting pad: *fil —*, coarse thread; *voix —e*, full voice; *de —e bosse*, in alto relievo; — *de cuir*, leather sitting-pad; — *d'eau*, circular basin of water; — *de serviette*, napkin ring; *en —*, in a round or circular; circular(ly). **-dache**[15], *f.:* round shield or buckler. **ron-de**°, *f.* of *rond*, round, etc.; *f.:* round (circular space; circulation; all around; round

dance; round song; round made by an officer, guard, etc., inspection; inspecting body, rounds); (*writ.*) round hand; (*mus.*) semi-breve: *à la* —, round, around, all around, roundabout; *en* —, in a round; (*milit.*) on the rounds; *être de* —, (*milit.*) be on one's rounds; *faire la* —, go the rounds; be handed round, go round; *passer à la* —, hand or pass round. **-deau**[13], *m.*: = (little poem of thirteen verses, with a refrain); (*mus.*) rondo (composition with repeated strains). **-delet**[13], =**ette**, *adj.*: roundish, plumpish. **-delette**[17] [*-delet*], *f.*: Brittany sail-cloth. **-delle**[11], *f.*: round piece; round buckler; sword with a round hilt; round plate, disc; umbrella rubber-ring. **-dement**[11], *adv.*: roundly; quickly, vigorously; plainly, openly. **-deur**[15], *f.*: roundness (rotundity); curve, compass (of timber, etc.); fulness; plain-dealing (openness). **-din**[16], *m.*: round piece of wood, billet; cudgel. †**-dineṛ**[17], *tr.*: cudgel. **-ḍo** = *deau*.

roṇḍoṇ = *randon*.

roṇḍ-poiṇt[17], *m.*: circular centre (for roads and avenues), centre; apsis (of a temple).

roṇ-flaṇt[15], *adj.*: snoring; high-sounding (sonorous, loud); (*med.*) stertorous. **-flement**[16], *m.*: snoring (snore); snorting; rumbling (roar, boom); humming. ‖**~fleṛ**[11] [echoic], *intr.*: snore; snort; rumble (roar, boom); hum. **-fleur**[15], =**euṣe**, *m.*, *f.*: snorer.

roṇge[11] [*2.-ger*], *m.*: (*hunt.*) ruminating: (only in) *faire le* —, ruminate.

roṇ-geaṇt[17], *adj.*: gnawing; corroding; corrosive. **-ge-maille**, *pl.* —, *m.*: (net-) nibbler, rat. 1.‖**~geṛ**° [p. L. **rōdicāre* (L. *rōdere*, gnaw)], *tr.*: gnaw (nibble, pick); bite (the nails); champ (the bit); eat away (corrode, wear away); devour (consume, waste); prey upon; fret: *se* —, be gnawed, etc.; gnaw or fret one's self; — *son frein*, champ the bit, fret inwardly, chafe.

2.†**roṇgeṛ**° [p. L. **rūmigāre* (L. *ruminare*, *rūmen*, throat)], *intr.*: ruminate.

roṇgeur[15], =**euṣe** [1.*-ger*], *m.*, *f.*: gnawer; (*zoöl.*) RODENT; (*pop.*) cab by the hour; *adj.*: gnawing, biting; corroding; (*zoöl.*) rodent.

roṇ~roṇ[17] [echoic], *m.*: purr, purring. **-ronneṛ**[18], *intr.*: purr.

roquentiṇ[16] [?], *m.*: †old retired officer: †vaudeville singer or song; old fellow affecting to be young (spruce old fellow, old duffer, graybeard).

roqueṛ [1.*roc*], *intr.*: ROOK (at chess, castle).

1.†**roquet**[16] [Norm. = 1.*rochet*], *m.*: cloak.

2.**roquet**[16] [?], *m.*: pug-dog; (*fam.*) cur.

roquette[15] [It. *ruchetta* (L. *eruca*)], *f.*: (*bot.*) rocket.

roquille[16] [?], *f.*: gill (wine measure).

roṣ[11] [OGer. *raus* (= Ger. *rohr*)], *m.*: (*dial.*) reed; weaver's comb (orig. with teeth of reeds).

ro~ṣaee[15] [*-se*], *f.*: (*arch.*) rose-work; rosette; rose (rose-window). **-ṣaeé**[17], =**ée** [L. *-saceus*], *adj.*: rosaceous; *f.*: rosaceous plant (*pl.* rosaceæ). **-ṣage**[15] [l. L. *-sago*], *m.*: rhododendron, rose-bay; (*dye.*) rosing: — *des Alpes*, Alpine rose. **-ṣaire** [l. L. *-sarium*], *m.*: rosary (bead chaplet). **-sat**[11] [L. *-satum*], *adj. invar.*: (*pharm.*) of roses, rose.

rosbif[17] [fr. Eng.], *m.*: roast beef.

roṣ~ṣe° [L. *rosa*], *f.*: =; (*arch.*) rose-window; rose-diamond; *adj.*: rosy; *m.*: rose-colour: — *de chien*, dog-rose; — *d'Inde*, African marigold; — *de compas*, — *des vents*, compass card, mariner's card; *aux doigts de* —, rosy-fingered; *diamant en* —, rose-cut diamond. **-ṣé**, *adj.*: roseate, rosy.

roṣeau[11] [*ros*], *m.*: reed: — *odorant*, sweet-flag; *un* — *peint en fer*, a weak person looking firm.

roṣe-croix, *pl.* —*s*— [trans. of Ger. *rosenkreuz*], *f.*: Rosicrucian (Knight of the Rose-Cross).

roṣée° [p. L. **-sāta* (L. *rōs*, dew)], *f.*: dew: — *de soleil*, (*bot.*) sun-dew.

roṣelieṛ, =**ère** [*-seau*], *adj.*: of reeds, reed; *f.*: reed-bank.

roṣéole[18] [*-se*], *f.*: roseola (rose-rash).

roṣ-ṣeraie[16] [*-sier*], *f.*: rosery (rose-plot or garden). **-ṣette**[11] [*-se*], *f.*: †little rose; rosette (rose-like knot, badge or ornament); rose-coloured product, red ink, red chalk, red copper: *diamant à* —, rose-diamond. **-ṣieṛ**[11] [*-se*], *m.*: rose-tree, rose-bush. 1.**-ṣière**[17] [*-se*], *f.*: winner of the rose (the best girl of her village), rose-queen. 2.**-ṣière**[16] [*-se*], *f.*: (*icht.*) minnow; pink. **-ṣiériste**[18] [*-sier*], *m.*: cultivator of rose-trees. **-ṣoṇ**[16] [*-se*], *m.*: (*arch.*) rose.

ros-se[14] [Ger. *ross*], *f.*: jade, sorry HORSE; worthless fellow. **-seṛ**[16], *tr.*: thrash (belabour, drub): *se* —, belabour each other, fight.

rossi-gṇol° [p. L. **lusciniōlus* (L. *luscinius*)], *m.*: nightingale; pipe (whistle); organ stop; picklock; old-fashioned article (old trumpery, second-hand trash): — *d'Arcadie*, jackass; — *de muraille*, redstart (bird). **-gṇoleṛ**[11], *intr.*: (*fam.*) imitate the nightingale, pipe.

rossinaṇte[17] [Sp. *Rocinante*, Don Quixote's horse], *m.*, (*f.*): Rocinante, sorry horse.

1.**rossolis**[16] [L. *ros solis*, sun-dew], *m.*: (*bot.*) sun-dew.

2.**rossolis**[16] [It. *rosolio* (?)], *m.*: = (a liquor).

ros-tral[17] [L. *-tralis*], *adj.*: =. ‖**~tre**[13] [L. *-trum*], *m.*: rostrum (ship's beak); beak-like ornament; *pl.* rostrum (tribune, platform).

1.**rot**[12] [*-ter*], *m.*: belch, eructation.

2.**rot** = *ros.*

rôt[11] [*-tir*], *m.*: roast (roast meat); first course: *gros* —, roast joint; *menu* (or *petit*) —, small game.

rotang = *rotin.*

rota~teur[16], **-trice** [L. *-tor* (*-re*, rotate)], *adj.*: rotatory; rotating; *m.*: (*anat.*) rotator; (*zoöl.*) rotatory (*pl. -ria*), rotifer. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =. **-toire**[15] [L. *-re*], *adj.*: rotatory; *pl.* †rotifers.

rôt-de-bif[17] [Eng. *roast beef*], *m.*: roast mutton.

1.**rote**[10] [l. L. *hrotta* (Celt.)], *f.*: rota (species of zither).

2.**rote**[15] [l. L. *rota*], *f.*: rota (eccl. court of Rome).

roter° [L. *ructāre*], *intr.*: belch (ERUCTATE).

rô~ti[12] [*-tir*], *part.*: roasted; *m.*: roast (roast meat); first course. **-tie**[12], *f.*: toast (slice of toast).

roti~fère[18] [L. *rota*, wheel, *ferre*, bear], *adj.*: rotiferous; *m.*: rotifer. **-forme** [L. *rota*], *adj.*: rotiform.

rotin[17] [Malay *rotan*], *m.*: rotang (rattan-cane).

rô~tir[11] [OHG. *rostjan*], *tr.*: ROAST, broil; toast (bread); parch, burn: *se* —, roast one's self; be roasted; parch. **-tisserie**[14], *f.*: cook-shop. **-tisseur**[14], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: roaster, cook-shop keeper. **-tissoire**[17], *f.*: roasting screen; Dutch oven.

ro~tonde[15] [L. *-tonda*], *f.*: rotunda; rear part of a stage coach; round cloak. **-tondité**[13] [L. *-tunditas*], *f.*: rotundity (plumpness).

rotule[15] [L. *-tula* (*-ta*, wheel)], *f.*: knee-pan (patella).

ro~ture° [L. *ruptūra*, rupture], *f.*: (*old*) newly broken ground; plebeian state, commonalty. **-turier**[15], =**ère**, *adj.*: plebeian; common (vulgar); *m.*, *f.*: plebeian, commoner. **-turièrement**[14] [*-turier*], *adv.*: as a plebeian; in a plebeian manner; vulgarly.

rouage[12] [*roue*], *m.*: †wheels (of a carriage); wheelwork (wheels, machinery; movement).

rouan[14], 1.=**anne** [?], *m.*: ROAN.

2.**rouan~ne**° [p. L. *rucina*], *f.*: branding-iron (marking-iron); (*carp.*) racing-knife. **-ner**[13], *tr.*: brand, mark. **-nette**[16], *f.*: racing tool.

rouant[16] [*rouer*], *adj.*: †turning like wheel; (*her.*) with tail expanded.

roublard[18] [?], *adj.*: cunning, shrewd; *m.*, *f.*: shrewd person.

rouche[17] [variant of *ruche*], *f.*: ship's hull.

roucou, -er = *rocou, -er.*

roucoulement[16], *m.*: cooing. ‖**~ler**[13] [echoic], *intr.*: coo.

roucouyer = *rocouyer.*

roudou[16] or **rædoul** [?], *m.*: sumach (a shrub).

roue° [L. *rota*], *f.*: wheel (wagon-wheel, etc.; torturing instrument): — *à aubes* (or *pales*), paddle-wheel; — *à eau*, water-wheel; — *directrice*, steering wheel; — *striée*, — *en hélice*, screw-wheel, worm-wheel; — *de bois*, wooden wheel; truck; — *de câble*, (*nav.*) coil; — *de champ*, crown-wheel; — *de rencontre*, balance-wheel, scape-wheel; *faire la* —, revolve on its axis; spread its tail (of a bird); show off, flaunt, strut; wheel about; turn a wheel; *mettre à la* —, put on the wheel (to the rack), rack; *pousser à la* —, put one's shoulder to the wheel, help on.

rou~é, -ée [*-e*], *part.*: rounded; broken on the wheel; broken down; beaten; sly, cunning; *m.*, *f.*: roué (rake, profligate); trickster, cunning dealer, or diplomatist. **-elle**[11] [*-e*], *f.*: round slice, round.

Rouen, *m.*: = (town in France). **rouennerie** *-anri*, *f.*: (Rouen) cotton goods, common prints.

rou-er° *rwé* [L. *rotāre* (*rota*, wheel)], *tr.*: round; break on the wheel; break, crush, whip; jade; *intr.*: expand its tail (of birds); (cf. also *-é*, part.): — *de coups*, thrash soundly; — *un câble*, coil a cable. **-erie**[18] [*-é*], *f.*: sharp practice, trickery, craft; rakish act. **-et**[12] [*-e*], *m.*: small wheel; filing wheel; spinning-wheel; (*nav.*) sheave; †circle: *arquebuse* (or *mousquet*) *à* —, arquebuse with wheel-lock; — *d'arquebuse*, wheel-lock; *†être au* —, be in a circle from which there is no way out. **-ette** [*-et*], *f.*: osier-twig, band.

rouf[18] [Eng. *roof*], m.: (*nav.*) deck-house, round-house.

rou-ge° [L. *rubeus*], *adj.*: red; (blood-red); red-hot; *m.*: red; redness (blush); red paint, (rouge); red-haired fellow; red republican (ultra-radical); shoveller (bird); *f.*: red one; red ball (at billiards): *fer* —, red-hot iron; — *sanguin*, blood-red; — *de garance*, madder; — *anglais*, — *à polir*, jeweller's rouge, polish-powder; — *de Venise*, Venetian red; *chauffé au* —, red-hot; *se mettre du* —, rouge; *se facher tout* — (*adv.*), get seriously angry. **-geâtre**[15], *adj.*: reddish. **-geaud**[16], =**de**, *adj.*: ruddy, red-faced; *m.*, *f.*: red-faced person. **-ge-bord**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.*:

bumper (of red wine). **-ge-gorge**[15], *pl* *—s—s*, *m.:* robin redbreast. **-geole**° [L. **rubeola*], *f.:* measles (rubeola). **-ge-queue**[16], *pl.* *—s—s*, *m.:* redstart (redtail). **-get**[11] [*-ge*], *m.:* red gurnet, red mullet (fish); harvest-bug. **-gette**[11] [*-ge*], *f.:* bat. **-geur**[11] [*-ge*], *f.:* redness (ruddiness); blush (glow, flush, colour); red spot or pimple. **-gir**[11] [*-ge*], *intr.:* redden (grow red, blush, colour up); *tr.:* redden; mix with wine: *faire —*, make blush, put to blush.

roui [*-ir*], *m.:* steeping (soaking); fustiness.

rouil~le° [p. L. *rubīcula* (L. *rūbīgo; ruber*, red)], *f.:* rust (of iron; mildew, blight); rustiness; flaw (smoky spot in mirrors). **-lé** [*ler*], *part.:* rusted, rusty; ferruginous (water), etc. **-lement** [*-ler*], *m.:* rusting; rustiness. **-ler**[15], *tr.:* rust (make rusty); blight; impair: *se —*, grow rusty, rust; be blighted. **-leux**, =**euse**, *adj.:* rusty; rust-coloured; ferruginated. **-lure**[15], *f.:* rustiness.

rou~ir [OGer. *rotian*, ROT], *tr.:* RET (as flax, etc.), steep, soak; *intr.:* be retted. **-issage**[17], *m.:* retting, steeping, soaking.

rou-lade[16], *f.:* roll, rolling; (*mus.*) =; (*cook.*) collar. **-lage**[15], *m.:* rolling; wagon transport (of goods); transportation wagon (dray, van); wagoning: *maison* (or *bureau*) *de —*, wagon-office; *voiture de —*, wagon. **-lant**[14], *adj.:* rolling; easy (of roads); wheeler; at work (of a press); moving (of a van); *m.:* (*pop.*) cab. **-leau**[13] [*rôle*], *m.:* roll or roller (cylinder of wood or metal for various purposes: clod-roller, printing roller, rolling-pin, etc.); roll (of paper or parchment, etc., scroll, rouleau; twist of tobacco); coil (of a rope): *plier en —*, roll up; *au bout de son —*, at the end of one's tether; at one's wit's end; *— compresseur* (or *plombeur*), land-roller, field-roller. **-lée**[13], *f.:* drubbing, thrashing. **-lement**[15], *m.:* rolling, roll; rumbling; rotation: *— de fonds*, turn-over of money; *capital* (or *fonds*) *de —*, working capital, cash in hand. ‖**~ler**° [p. L. *rotulāre* (L. *rota*, wheel); in part. fr. OFr. *roele* = *rouelle*], *tr.:* roll (roll along, wheel; turn; press with a roller; roll up, wind, wind up; turn over, revolve); pass, pass away; *intr.:* roll (revolve, tumble); stroll (ramble, wander); succeed by rotation; be plentiful: *se —*, roll one's self, roll; tumble; wallow; wind; fight; roll each other; be rolled, etc.; *— sa vie*, pass one's life; *— ensemble*, roll together; take turns; *— carrosse*, ride in one's carriage, keep a carriage; *faire —*, set or keep going: trundle; *tout -le là-dessus*, all turns upon that. **-lette**[11] [*-elle*], *f.:* caster (furniture wheel); truckle; roller; (*geom.*) cycloid; (*game*) roulette: *comme sur des —s*, as on casters or wheels, smoothly, as of itself. **-leur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* roller (barrel roller); journeyman workman; (*ent.*) vine-grub; *f.:* leaf-roller (leaf-rolling caterpillar); street-walker (prostitute). **-lier**[14], =**ère**, †*adj.:* for heavy wagons or drays; *m.:* wagoner, drayman, carter; *f.:* wagoner's blouse. **-lis**[11], *m.:* rolling (of a ship, labouring, roll). **-loir**[13], *m.:* roller, cylinder. **-lon**[12] [*rôle*], *m.:* round piece of wood (rundle, round; baluster; standard of a cart, etc.). **-lotte**[18], *m.:* gypsy-wagon, emigrant wagon; transportation cart (dray, van).

1.**roupie**[12] [fr. Hindu], *f.:* rupee (about 30 cents).

2.**rou-pie**[12] [?], *f.:* snivel. **-pieux**[12], =**euse**, *adj.:* snivelly.

rou-pille[15] [Sp. *ropilla* (*ropa*, robe)], *f.:* short cloak or jacket. **-pilleur**[17], *intr.:* doze (orig. in one's jacket), snooze. **-pilleur**[17], =**euse**, *m., f.:* dozer.

roure = *rouvre.*

rous~sâtre[14] [*roux*], *adj.:* reddish, ruddy, russet. **-se**, f. of *roux*. **-seau**[13] [*roux*], *adj.:* red-haired: *m.:* red-haired person (red-head). **-selet**[15] [*-seau*], *m.:* russet pear. **-sette**[15] [*-selet*], *f.:* russet pear; bat; pteropus (wing-mollusk); dog-fish. **-seur**[11] [*roux*], *f.:* redness; freckle.

1.**roussi**, part. of *-ir*, *m.:* smell of burning: *sentir le —*, smell burnt; have heretic or bold views (ref. to burned heretics).

2.†**roussi** [*Russie*], *m.:* Russia leather.

†**roussin**[10] [?], *m.:* stout horse (cob), cart horse; (*pop.*) cop, policeman, bobby.

roussir[12] [*roux*], *tr.:* redden; burn (scorch, singe); *intr.:* turn red; be burned, etc.; *-si*, cf. above.

rou-t[18] or *ra-out* [Eng. (OFr. *-te*)], *m.:* rout (throng, assembly). **-taillerie**[17] [*-te*], *tr.:* track with the deerhound (or bloodhound). ‖**~te**° [L. *rupta* (*rumpere*, break)], *f.:* road (way, path), route, course; (*nav.*) course, track, run; †troop: *grande —, grand'—*, main road, highroad, highway; *en —*, on the road or way; on one's way, off; in progress; go on! *faire —*, travel, go; sail, steam, steer (for); *porter à —*, make a straight course; *rester en —*, remain behind; *feuille de —*, (*milit.*) marching chart; way-bill (of coaches, etc.). **-tier**[11], =**ère**, *adj.:* of roads, road-; *m.:* road-book; (*nav.*) tract chart; †trooper; †marauder; adventurer, tramp: *carte -tière*, road-map; *locomotive -tière*, road locomotive; *vieux —*, old stager, old blade; old hand. **-tine**[15],

f.: =; rote. **-tiner**[16] [*-tine*], *tr.*: accustom, drill. **-tinier**[17], =**ère** [*-tine*], *adj.*: acting by routine, of routine, routine; *m., f.*: routinist.

routoir[13] [*rouir*], *m.*: retting-pond.

rouverin [?], *adj.* (*m.*): (*metal.*) hot, short, brittle.

rouvieux[17] [?], *m.*: mange; *adj.*: mangy.

rouvre° [L. *rōbur*], *m.*: white oak.

rouvrir[15] [*re, ouvrir*], *irr.*; *tr.*: reopen.

rou~x, -sse° [L. *rossus*], *adj.*: reddish (red bordering on yellow, rufous, carroty, russet); tawny; red-haired; nipping (wind); *m., f.*: red-haired person; *m.*: (yellowish) red, russet; (*cook.*) roux (browned butter).

roux~vieux = *rouvieux*.

roy~al°, =**le** [L. *rēgālis* (*rex*, king)], *adj.*: = (regal, kingly); *f.*: chin tuft (imperial). **-alement**[12], *adv.*: royally. **-alisme**[17], *m.*: royalism. **-aliste**[16], *adj.* or *m., f.*: royalist. **-aume**° [p. L. †*regalimen*], *m.*: kingdom, REALM. **-auté**° [p. L. **regalitas*], *f.*: royalty: *marques de* —, regalia; *payer sa* —, regale one's guests.

ru° [L. *rīvus*], *m.*: (*dial.*) brook; channel.

ruade[14] [*ruer*], *f.*: kick (of horses), kicking.

ru-bace[17], **-bacelle, -bicelle** [root of *rubis*], *f.*: rubicelle.

ru~ban[12] [?], *m.*: RIBBON; (*arch.*) bending: — *d'eau*, (*bot.*) bur-reed; — *de fil*, tape; — *rouge*, red ribbon (badge of the Legion of Honour); *canon à* —, wire(d) gun-barrel; —*s de la glotte*, —*s vocaux*, vocal chords. **-bané** [*-baner*], *part.*: ribboned; striked (streaked); ribbon-like: *canon* —, Woodbridge gun. **-baner**, *tr.*: trim with ribbons, ribbon; wire, wrap (in gun-smithery). **-banerie**[17], *f.*: ribbon trade or industry; ribbons. **-banier**[13], =**ère**, *m., f.*: ribbon-weaver or seller; *adj.*[18]: of ribbons, ribbon-. †**-banté**[16], *adj.*: trimmed with ribbons.

rubarbe = *rhubarbe*.

rubé-faction[18], *f.*: (*med.*) rubefaction. **-fiant**[17], *adj.* or *m.*: (*med.*) rubefacient. ‖**~fier**[14] [L. *rube-facere*, make red], *tr.*: (*med.*) rubify. **-ole** [l. L. *-ola*], *f.*: crosswort; rubeola (measles).

Rubens, *m.*: Rubens (the painter).

rubescent[18] [L. *-cens* (*ruber*, red)], *adj.*: =.

rubiacées[17] [L. *-bia* (*-beus*, red)+madder], *f. pl.*: rubiaceæ.

rubican[15] [It., Sp. *rabicano* (*rabo*, tail, *cano*, white)], *adj.* (*m.*): = (white-spotted); *m.*: rubican colour.

ru~bicond[18] [L. *-bicundus* (*ruber*, red)], *adj.*: rubicund. **-bigineux**, =**euse** [L. *-biginosus*], *adj.*: rubiginous, ferruginated. **-bine**[18] [root *ru-* of *ruber*], *f.*: (*chem.*) rubyo. **-bis**[11] [L. *ruber*], *m.*: ruby; jewel (of a watch); (*fam.*) pimple; rum-blossom: — *sur l'ongle*, to the last drop (in drinking); to the last farthing, exactly (of paying); *monté sur* —, (*horol.*) jewelled. **-bricaire**[15] [*-brique*], *m.*: rubrician, rubricist. **-bricateur**[18] [*-brique*], *m.*: manuscript illuminator. **-brique**[12] [L. *-brica*], *f.*: red chalk; rubric (title, etc., in red; rule or statute in red; heading; rule; method).

ru-che° [p. L. **rūsca* (fr. Celt.)], *f.*: (bee-) hive; swarm; honeycomb; RUCHE (goffered lace looking like the cells of a honeycomb, frilling, frill): *châtrer une* —, cut away the comb and honey from a hive; — *marine*, sponge full of aquatic animals. **-chée**, *f.*: hiveful, hive. 1.**-cher**[18], *m.*: apiary, bee-house. 2.**-cher**[18], *tr.*: goffer, frill.

†**rudânier**[16], =**ère** [old proverb *à rude âne, rude ânier*], *adj.*: (*pop.*) surly (cross-grained, churlish).

ru~de[12] [L. *-dis*], *adj.*: = (†uncultured; rough, coarse, rugged, harsh, disagreeable); severe (rigid, strict); difficult, (hard, painful); fierce (formidable; bold); extreme, remarkable; *m.*: (*pop.*) handy: — *épreuve*, severe trial; *des temps* —*s*, hard times. **-dement**[12], *adv:* roughly, etc. (cf. *-de*).

rudent~té[15] [L. *-s*, rope], *intr.*: (*arch.*) cabled (of columns). **-ture**[16] [L. *-s*], *f.*: = (cabling).

rudéral[18] [L. *-dus*, rubbish], *adj.*: growing in rubbish.

ru~desse[12] [*-de*], *f.*: rudeness; roughness (harshness, coarseness, ruggedness); severity (rigidness; austerity): fierceness; rude thing; coarse thing. **-diment**[15] [L. *-dimentum*], *m.*: rudiment. **-dimentaire**[18] [*-diment*], *adj.*: rudimentary. **-doyer**[15] [*-de*], *tr.*: treat roughly or harshly, ill-treat; bully; speak harshly to.

1.**rue**° [L. *rūta*], *f.*: = (a plant).

2.**ru~e**° [L. *rūga*, wrinkle (p. L., furrow, road)], *f.*: street (of a city): — *barrée!* no thoroughfare! — *écartée*, back street; — *passante*, much frequented street; *courir les* —*s*, run the streets; be current, be in everybody's mouth; be very common; *les* —*s en sont pavées*, it is as common as dirt. **-elle**[12], *f.*: narrow street (lane, alley); space between the bed and the wall (bedside); alcove (esp. lady's cabinet or reception room), lady's select circle (cf. †Eng. ruelle). **-ellier**[17], *tr.*: trench (a vineyard).

r~uer° [p. L. **rūtāre* (L. *rūere*)], †*tr.*: hurl; (*refl.*) hurl one's self, rush; *intr.*: kick (of horses). **-euer**[12], =**euse**, *adj.*: kicking; *m., f.*: kicker.

ruflan[13] or **-flen** [?], *m.*: rake (debauchee); pander (pimp).
rugi~ne[15] [L. *-na*], *f.*: (*surg.*) = (raspatory). **-ner**[15], *tr.*: (*surg.*) scrape.
ru-gir[11] [L. *-gire*], *intr.*: roar. **-gissant**[15], *adj.*: roaring. **-gissement**[15], *m.*: roar(ing).
ru-gosité[15] [L. *-gositas*], *f.*: rugosity; wrinkle. ‖**~gueux**[15], =**euse** [*-gosus* (*-ga*, wrinkle)], *adj.*: rugose (wrinkled); *m.*: needle (of a fuse).
rui~ne[13] [L. *-na*], *f.*: ruin (wreck, destruction; disaster). **-ner**[13], *tr.*: ruin (destroy); *intr.*: be ruinous: *se* —, be ruined, go to ruin; ruin one's self or one another. **-neur**[15], =**euse**, *m.*: ruiner. **-neusement**[16], *adv.*: ruinously. **-neux**[14], =**euse**, *adj.*: ruinous; in ruins.
ruis-seau° [p. L. *rivicellus* (L. *rivus*)], *m.*: rivulet (stream, brook). **-seler**[15], *intr.*: stream (run; run down, trickle). †**-selet**[11], *m.*: brooklet.
rum = *rhum*.
rumb[14] *um* = **o** [Gr. *rómbos*, wheel], *m.*: rhumb: — *de vent*, rhumb-line.
rumen [L.], *m.*: = (first stomach of ruminants, paunch).
rumeur° [L. *rūmor*], *m.*: rumour (report); noise, (†Eng. rumour, murmur, hum; clamour); uproar (stir).
rumex [L.], *m.*: (*bot.*) =, dock.
rumi-nation[16], *f.*: =. ‖**~ner**[12] [L. *-nare*], *intr.*: ruminate (chew the cud; muse, ponder).
ru~nes [Swed. *runa*], *f. pl.*: runes (signs or letters in the early alphabets of Norse, Gothic, etc. **-nique**, *adj.*: runic. **-nologie**, *f.*: runology. **-nologue**, *m.*: runologist.
ruotte [*rue*], *f.*: trench, water-furrow.
ru-pestre [L. *rupes*, rock], *adj.*: growing in rocks. **-picole** [L. *cola*, dweller], *adj.*: living on rocks; *m.*: rupicola (a bird).
rupin [?], *m.*: (*vulg.*) swell; *adj.*: swell (stylish).
rupture[11] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: = (breaking, bursting, fracture); (*paint.*) mixing of colours.
rura~l[13] [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: =. **-lement**[13], *adv.*: rurally. **-lité**, *f.*: rurality, ruralness.
ru-se[11], *f.*: = (artifice, trick, wile, fraud, plot; dodge). **-sé**[11], *adj.*: crafty (cunning, sly, shrewd). ‖**~ser**[11] [L. *recusare*, refuse], *intr.*: use artifice (or cunning, use stratagem, shuffle, shift, dodge). **-seur**, =**euse**, *m., f.*: shuffler, wily person, trickster.
rus-se, *adj.* or *m., f.*: Russian. **Russie**, *f.*: Russia. **-sianisation**, **-sification**, *f.*: Russification. **-sianiser**, **-sifier**, *tr.*: russify.
rus-taud[15], =**aude** [*-te*], *adj.*: rustic (boorish, coarse); *m., f.*: rustic. **-taudement**[16] [*-taud*], *adv.*: rustically. **-tauderie**[15] [*-taud*], *f.*: rusticity, boorishness. †**-te**, *f.*: (*her.*) rustre. **-ticité**[14] [L. *-ticitas*], *f.*: rusticity, boorishness. ‖**~tique**[11] [L. *-ticus* (*rus*, country)], *adj.*: rustic (rural; coarse; boorish); (*agr.*) hardy; *m.*: (*arch.*) rustic order; †rustic (peasant). **-tiquement**[15], *adv.*: rustically. **-tiquer**[15], *tr.*: (*arch.*) rusticate (jag out); †*intr.*: rusticate (go into the country). **-tre**[15], *adj.*: boorish; *m.*: rustic (boor, clodhopper, churl); (*her.*) rustre. **-trerie** [*-tre*], *f.*: boorishness.
rut[13] [L. *rugitus*, roaring], *m.*: = (rutting; rutting-season).
ruti-lant, *adj.*: = (shining, brilliant). ‖**~ler** [L. *-lare* (*-lus*, red)], *intr.*: †Eng. rutilate (shine).
rutoir = *routoir*.
rythm . . = *rhythm* . . .

S

s *sE*, *m.*, or older *èss*, *f.* [L.]: s (the letter).
s', see *se*.
sa, see 1.*son*.
sabba~t[11] [L. *-tum*, Hebr., 'rest'], *m.*: Sabbath (seventh day of the week; sabbatic year; annual meeting of witches); uproar; (*pop.*) brawling, racket. **-tine**[16], *f.*: examination (held Saturday at end of the first year). **-tique**[16], *adj.*: sabbatical: *année* —, seventh year (when the fields lay idle and debts were cancelled among the ancient Jews). **-tisme**, *m.*: sabbatism, keeping of a rest day.
sabéen, =**enne** [Syriac *tsaba*, bathing], *adj.* or *m., f.*: Sabian. **sabéisme** [Syriac *tsaba*], *m.*: Sabianism (Christian sect); (*erroneously*) religion of star-worshippers, etc.
sabine[15] [L. *-na*], *f.*: SAVIN (juniper).
†**sabisme**, see *sabéisme*.
1.**sable**[11] [Pol. *sabol*], *m.*: = (marten; black colour in bearings).
2.**sa~ble**° [L. *-b(u)lum*], *m.*: sand; coarse sand; gravel; mould for coin: *semer sur le* —, have one's work for nothing; *avoir de — aux yeux*, be sleepy; *jeter en* —, to mould, cast; (*fig.*) gulp down a glass of wine. **-blé** [*-bler*], *adj.*: sanded; *m.*: hamster rat; kind of cake: *fontaine sablée*, sand filter; *pièces sablés*, coins cast in sand. **-bler**[15], *tr.*: sand, cover with sand; cast mould in sand: (*fig.*) — *un verre de vin*, drink a glass of wine at one toss, suddenly (as the moulder casts into the mould). **-bleux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-bulo-*

sus], *adj.*: sandy (hav'g sand, or looking like sand). **-blier**[16], *m.*: sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box. 1.**-lière**[16], *f.*: sand-pit.

2.**sablière**[13] [?], *f.*: =, raising-piece, wall-plate (timber supporting the heels of other timbers).

sa~blon° [L. *-bulo*], *m.*: fine sand. **-blonner**[14], *tr.*: scour (with sand); sprinkle with sand in soldering. **-blonneux**[11], =**euse**, *adj.*: sandy; gritty. **-blonnier**[16], 1.=**ière**, *m., f.*: seller of sand. 2.**-blonnière**[12], *f.*: sand-pit.

sabor~d[14] [?], *m.*: gunport, port-hole. **-der**[18], *tr.*: pierce (with port-holes).

sabo~t[12] [?], *m.*: = (wooden shoe; wood of projectiles); hoof; socket, foot (of tables, etc.); brake (to hold wheels); top (toy); screechy fiddle, shoe-shaped bath-tub: *avoir du foin dans ses —s*, be rich (though seeming poor); *dormir comme un —*, sleep like a top. **-tage** [*-ter*], *m.*: business or manufacture of sabots. **-ter**[12], *intr.*: walk noisily; shoe (stakes, etc.); slash the work through, turn out poor work fast; spin a top. **-tier**[15], 1.=**ière**, *m., f.*: maker or wearer of sabots; *f.*: dance (in wooden shoes); workshop (where sabots are made).

†2.**sabotière** = *sarbotière*.

saboule[15] [?], *tr.*: (*pop.*) tousle, pull about; scold.

sabre[16] [Ger. *säbel*], *m.*: =, broadsword: *—briquet*, short sword (for infantry).

sabre~nas[16] or †**-naud** [?], *m.*: †cobbler; rough or careless workman. **-nasser** or †**-nauder**, *tr.*: do roughly.

sa~brer[16] [*-bre*], *tr.*: sabre, strike with sabre; cancel out; botch, do fast but ill, slash. **-bretache**[18] [Ger. *säbel-tasche*], *f.*: = (leather pocket hung fr. the sword-belt). **-breur**[17], *m.*: (*fam.*) good fighter (but no strategist); slashing workman.

sabur-ral[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.*: =. ‖**~re**[18], *-būr* [L. *-ra*, sand, esp. ballast], *f.*: saburra, foulness, heaviness (fr. indigestion).

1.**sac**° [L. *-ccus*], *m.*: sack (pouch; bag; knapsack); loose coat; sack-cloth; sac; (*fam.*) belly: *course en —*, sack race; *— de procès*, batch of legal papers: *vider son —*, have one's say out; *trousser* or *prendre son — et ses quilles*, pack one's duds and be off; *mettre dans son —*, take an affront without being able to resent it; *gens de — et de corde*, rascals; *mettre au —*, bring to close quarters; *avoir la tête dans un —*, not to know what is going on.

2.**sac**[13] [?], *m.*: pillage, sacking (of a conquered town).

sacca~de[15] [OFr. *saquer*, pull], *f.*: jerk (with a rein); shake; rebuke, scolding; (*fig.*) sudden start. **-der**[15], *tr.*: jerk.

sac-cage[16] [*sac*], *m.*: pillaging; sacking. †**-cagement**[15], *m.*: sacking, plunder. **-cager**[14], *tr.*: pillage, sack; throw into confusion. **-cageur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.*: pillager.

saccha-rate[18] [L. *-rum*, SUGAR], *m.*: = (oxide and sugar). **-rifère** [L. *ferre*, bear], *adj.*: saccharriferous. **-rifier** [L. *facere*, make], *tr.*: convert to sugar. **-rimètre**[15] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.*: saccharimeter. **-rin**[17], =**ine**, *adj.*: saccharine, of sugar. **-rique**[15], *adj.*: *acide —*, saccharic acid.

saccif orme [L. *-ccus, forma*], *adj.*: (*bot.*) bagged.

sacer-doce[14] [L. *-dotium*], *m.*: priesthood; clergy. **-dotal**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-dotalis*], *adj.*: =, priestly.

sachée[12] [*sac*], *f.*: sackful.

sachem [Am. Indian word], *m.*: = (hereditary counsellor, chief).

sa-chet[11] [*-c*], *m.*: little sack; esp. scent-bag. **-coche**[16] [It. *-ccoccia*], *f.*: saddle-bags; money-bag.

sacramen-taire[16] [L. *-tum*, sacrament], *m.*: sacramentary (book of rites and rituals). **-tal**[15], *pl.* =**aux**, or †**-tel**, =**elle** [l. L. *-talis*], *adj.*: sacramental: *mots sacramentaux* or *paroles sacramentelles*, decisive words. **-talement**[13] or †**-tellement**, *adv.*: sacramentally. 1.**sacre**[11] [L. *sacrum*, sacred], *m.*: anointing, ceremony of induction (into office of king, bishop, etc.).

2.**sacre**[13] [Ar. *çaqr*], *m.*: saker (falcon); villain; five-pound cannon.

sa-cré[11], *adj.*: sacred; (*pop.*) "blessed" (euphemistic for damned), confounded; *m.*: sacred thing. **-crement**[11] or *-ker* [L. *-cramen-tum*], *m.*: sacrament (rite of the church; marriage, confirmation, the Lord's supper); monstrance, ostensory: *fréquenter les —s*, go often to confession; *recevoir tous les —s*, take the last sacraments. ‖**~crer**[11] [L. *-crare*], *tr.*: set apart as sacred, consecrate; anoint; *intr.*: swear.

sacret[15] [2.*-cre*], *m.*: male saker; sakeret (falcon).

sacri~ [L. *sacer*, sacred]: **-ficateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-ficator* (*facere*, make)], *m., f.*: sacrificer, priest. **-ficature**[15], *f.*: office of sacrificer. **-fice**[11] [L. *-ficium*], *m.*: = (offering; eucharist; loss). **-fier**[11] [L. *-ficare*], *tr.*: sacrifice (offer up; throw away; give up; forsake). 1.**-lège**[11] [L. *-legium* (*legere*, gather), robbing of a temple], *m.*; sacrilege (abuse, violation of holy things; any great outrage). 2.**-lège**[12] [L. *-legus*], *m., f.*: profaner; impious person. **-lègement**[15], *adv.*: profanely; sacrilegiously.

sacripant[18] [It. character *Sacripante* in a play], *m.:* bully, swaggerer.

sacris-tain[11] [l. L. *-tanus*], *m.:* sacristan, SEXTON. ‖**~tie**[13] [l. L. *-tia* (L. *sacer*)], *f.:* sacristy (robing room, where also sacred vessels are kept); church plate; church fees. **-tine**[16], *f.:* vestry-woman (of a nunnery).

sacro-saint[15] [L. *sacrosanctus*], *adj.:* sacrosanct (very holy). **sacrum** [L. *os sacrum*, lit., sacred bone], *m.:* = (tail bone).

sa~de° [L. *sapidus*], *adj.:* tasty, agreeable. **-dinet**[14], =**ette**, *adj.:* pretty.

sadu~céen, =**enne** [Heb., 'sons of Zadok'], *m.* or *adj.:* Sadducee. **-céisme**, *m.:* Sadduceeism.

saette = *sagette.*

1.**safran**[16] [?], *m.:* rudder (of a helm).

2.**sa~fran**[11] [l. L. *-franum*, fr. Ar. 'yellow'], *m.:* saffron (the flower; the colour). **-franer**[15], *tr.:* make yellow. †**-franier**[15], =**ière**, *m., f.:* bankrupt.

1.**safre**[11] [?], *adj.:* (*pop.*) greedy, ravenous (for food).

2.**safre**[11] [? L. *saphirum*], *m.:* zaffer (blue pigment).

saga [Ger. *sage*], *m.:* = (mythic legend, heroic tradition among Germanic peoples).

sa~gace[15] [L. *-gax*], *adj.:* sagacious, shrewd. **-gacité**[15] [L. *-gacitas*], *f.:* sagacity (sagaciousness, keenness; shrewdness).

sage[10] [l. L. **sapius*, for L *-piens*], *adj.:* = (wise); expert; well-behaved (good); discreet; sober; prudent, modest; *m.:* wise man, sage. **-femme**[13] *-fam, pl. —s—s, f.:* midwife. **-gement**[11], *adj.:* wisely, prudently, etc. **-gesse**[12], *f.:* wisdom; prudence; goodness; modesty; docility; sobriety.

†**sa-(g)ette°** [L. *-gitta*], *f.:* arrow; (*bot.*) arrow-head. 1.**-gittaire**[11] [L. *-gittarius*], *m.:* archer (†bowman; constellation Sagittarius); *f.:* sagittaria (herb of the water-plantain family). **-gittal**[13] [L. *-gitta*], *adj.:* = (arrowlike; straight). **-gitté**[18] [L. *-gittatus*], *adj.:* sagittate; arrow-like.

sagou[17] [E. Indian word], *m.:* sago, arrowroot: — *blanc*, tapioca. **sagouier**[18], *m.:* sago-palm (tree).

sagouin[15], =**ine** [Braz. *çagoni*, monkey], *m., f.:* saguin, tetee (monkey); lazy lout, slovenly person.

†**sagoutier** = *sagouier.*

s~agum[17] [L.], *m.:* =, Roman military cloak. 1.=**aie**[15] [L. *sagum*], *f.:* sagum; †say; (16th century serge).

2.**saie**[16] [for *soie*], *f.:* goldsmith's brush.

sai-gnant[12], *adj.:* bleeding; (cooked) rare. **-gnée**[11], *f.:* bleeding (blood-letting; *fig.* extortion, heavy payment, overreaching); blood (drawn by bleeding); bend of the arm (where the vein is opened); drain; drainage. **-gnement**[16], *m.:* hemorrhage, flow of blood (fr. wounds, fr. the nose, etc.). **~gner°** [L. *sanguinare* (*sanguis*, blood)], *intr., tr.:* bleed; drain; extort money. **-gneur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* bleeder. **-gneux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* bloody.

sail-lant[11], =**ante**, *adj.:* salient (prominent; noticeable; turned outward); *m.:* salient (angle; *her.* rearing); striking thing; strong point in one's character. **-lie**[11], *f.:* sally; rush; dash; witticism; prominence, projection. **-lir°** [L. *salire*, jump], *irr. impers.* §; *intr.:* project, jut out; (*paint.*) stand out; *reg. intr.:* gush out; (of animals) leap, cover; (cf. *jaillir*).

§ Ind.: Pr. *il saille.* Ipf. *il saillait.* Pret. *il saillit.* Fut. (Cond.) *il saillera(it).* — Subj.: Pr. *il saille.* Ipf. *il saillisse.* — Part.: Pr. *saillant*; P. *sailli.*

sain° [L. *sanus*], *adj.:* SOUND; well; sane; healthful; *m.:* well man. **-bois**[18] [*bois*], *m.:* daphne, spurge-laurel.

saindoux[15] [OFr. *sain* (L. *sagina*), fat, Fr. *doux*], *m.:* lard.

sainement[10] [*sain*], *adv.:* well, wholesomely; sensibly **sainfoin**[15] [*sain, foin*], *m.:* = (forage herb).

saint°, sainte [L. *sanctus*], *adj.:* saint (holy; canonized; saintly; godly); *m., f.:* saint; *m.:* holy place (of the Jewish tabernacle): — *des —s*, holy of holies; God; — *de bois*, hypocrite; *le — du jour*, a newly rich or exalted man; *prêcher pour son —*, have an ax to grind; *la Saint-Jean*, St. John's day, Midsummer; *le saint Jean*, St. John; *le Saint-Jean*, St. John's church; *mal —-Jean* (or *de —*), epilepsy; *feu —-Antoine*, erysipelas: *—e nitouche*, santimonious person.

saint-augustin[14], *m.:* English (type). **sainte-anne**, *m.:* Belgian marble. **sainte-barbe**[16], *pl.* — [*Barbe*, patroness of gunners], *f.:* [illegible] or gun-room. **saintement** [illegible] *adv.:* sacredly, [illegible] **sainteté** [illegible] *sanctitas*], *f.:* holiness, sacredness; *Sainteté*, Holiness (as title). **saint-germain**, *pl.* —, *m.:* kind of pear. **saint-simonien**, =**enne** [Fr. writer St. Simon], *m., f.:* St. Simonian, socialist.

saïque [fr. Turk.], *f.:* saic, coasting vessel.

sais, sait, forms of *savoir.*

sai-si[15] *sé-*, =**ie**, *m., f.:* person distrained (by law). **-sie**, *f.:* seizure; levy; attachment; execution. **-sie-arrêt**, *pl.* —*s*—, *f.:* attachment (on property). **-sie-brandon**, *pl.* —*s*—, *f.:* levy (on growing crops). **-sie-exécution**, *pl.* —*s*—, *f.:* levy (on furniture). **-sie-gagerie**, *pl.* —*s*—, *f.:* levy (on personal property

for rent). **-sie-revendication**, *pl.* —*s*—, *f.*: attachment (on personal property pending suit on the claim). **-sine**[11], *f.*: (*leg.*) seizin (act of taking possession); (*nav.*) seizing (lashing together of ropes). ‖**~sir**[10] [l. L. *ad proprium sacrie*, take possession of (? OHG. *satjan* set)], *tr.*: SEIZE (clutch; grasp suddenly; take hold of; comprehend; take possession of); put in possession of; bind, unite, lash together; distrain by levy or execution; strike, surprise: *se* —, empower one's self of; take up, lay hold; be affected. **-sir-arrêter** (**-sir-brandonner**, **-sir-revendiquer**), *tr.*: seize by attachment or garnishment (by levy on crops; by levy pending litigation). **-sissable**[18], *adj.*: attachable, subject to levy. **-sissant**[16], **-ante**, *adj.*: striking; keen; *m., f.*: distrainer. **-sissement**[12], *m.*: seizing; chill; shock; surprise.

saison° [L. *satio*, SOWing], *f.*: SEASON (part of the year; right time); epoch: *la — nouvelle*, spring; *l'arrière*—, fall; *la mauvaise* —, winter; *la morte* —, season when ground doesn't produce; (*fig.*) dull times; *de* —, apropos, well timed; *en pleine* —, in its prime.

1.**salade**[14] [It. *celata* fr. L. *cælata* (sc. *cassis*), engraved (helmet)], *f.*: sallet (old-style helmet); soldier wearing a sallet.

2.**sa~lade** [Prov. *salada* or Fr. *saler*], *f.*: salad (the dish; vegetable used for salad). **-ladier**[16], *m.*: salad dish; basket for handling lettuce, etc. **-lage**[12] [*-ler*], *m.*: salting. **-laire**[12] [L. *-larium*], *m.*: salary, reward. **-laison**[14] [*-ler*], *f.*: salting, pickling; salt meat, etc.

salamalec[15] [Ar., 'salute to you'], *m.*: (*humor.*) salutation; profound bow.

salamandre[11] [L., Gr. *-dra*], *f.*: salamander (as spirit, is *m.* or *f.*).

salangane[17] [Philippine word], *f.*: =, sea-swallow (having edible nest).

sa-lant[15] [*-ler*], *adj. m.*: *marais* (*puits*) —, salt marsh (well). **-lariat**[18], *m.*: salaried position. **-larié**, **=ée**, *m., f.*: salaried person. ‖**~lanier**[14] [*-laire*], *tr.*: pay (a salary to).

sa-laud[15], **=aude**, *m., f.*: dirty person. **~le**[12] [OHG. *-lo*, dull], *adj.*: filthy, foul; indecent; *m., f.*: low, dirty person; dull colour.

salé [*-ler*], *m.*: SALT-pork; *adj.*: salted, salty; biting; sarcastic; (*fam.*) coarse, rank; *m.*: salt-pork.

salement[16] [*-le*], *adv.*: nastily, slovenly.

salep[17] [Ar.], *m.*: = (kind of arrow-root).

sa-ler[12] [*-sel*, infl. by L. *-lire*], *tr.*: salt, season with salt; overreach. **-leron**[14] [*-lière*], *m.*: bowl (of a salt-cellar).

saleté[16] [*-le*], *f.*: dirtiness; filth; obscenity; filthy thing.

saleur[15], **=euse** [*-ler*], *m., f.*: salter.

sali-caire[16] [L. *-x*], *f.*: purple willow. **-cariées** [fr. l. L.], *f. pl.*: salicaceæ, willow family. **-cine** [L. *-x*], *f.*: salicin (compound made fr. willow bark).

salicoque[15] [?], *f.*: prawn, small sea cravfish.

salicor(ne)[15] [? Ar.], *f.*: saltwort (fr. which soda is obtained).

1.**saliens** [L. *-lii*, leapers], *adj. pl.*: salian; *m.*: Salian, dancing priest of Mars.

2.**saliens** [river *Saale*], *adj. m. pl.*: of Salian Franks, Salic.

sa-lière[12] [L. *sal*, salt], *f.*: = (salt-cellar); eye-pit (by horse's eyes); pit by collar-bone (of thin persons). **-lifère** [L. *ferre*, carry], *adj.*: salt-bearing, saliferous. **-lifiable**[18] [*-lifier*], *adj.*: =, capable of forming a salt, by combining. **-lifier**[18] [L. *facere*, make], *tr.*: salify, combine to form a salt.

saligaud[16], **=aude** [*-le*], *m., f.*: slovenly person.

sa-lignon° [p. L. **-līnio* (L. *-līnus*, salty)], *m.*: SALT-cat (salty cake for pigeons). ‖**~lin**[16], 1.**-line** [L. *sal*], *adj.*: saline, salty; *m.*: salt-marsh; raw salt; crude potash. 2.**-line**° [L. *-līna*], *f.*: salt-works; salt-pit. 3.†**-line** [*sel*], *f.*: saltfish; saltmeat. **-linier**[18], **=ière** [2.*-line*], *m., f.*: salt-maker.

salique [cf. *saliens*], *adj.*: Salic: *loi* —, Salic law (excluding women fr. the throne).

sa~lir[12] [*-le*], *tr.*: soil; dirty; tarnish; make dull: *se* —, become foul or filthy; stain one's fair name. **-lissant**[16], *adj.*: soiling easily. **-lisson**[15], *f.*: (*pop.*) slut, slattern. **-lissure**[15], *f.*: soil (filth; dirt).

sali-vaire[15] [L. *-varius*], *adj.*: salivary. **-vation**[15] [L. *-vatio*], *f.*: =. **sali-ve**[17] [L. *-va*], *f.*: saliva, spit. **-ver**[16] [L. *-vare*], *intr.*: spit much, be salivated.

sal-le[10] [OHG. *sal*, house], *m.*: large room; parlor; hall; large public room; dining-room; ward (of a hospital); gallery; arbor, chamber: — *d'asile*, day nursery where infants may be left for the day (cf. *salon*). **-leran**[17], **=ane**, *m., f.*: paper-maker.

sal-migondis[15] [?], *m.*: salmagundi (dish of many ingredients, pot-pourri). **-mis**[17] [shorter form], *m.*: salmi (dish of game roasted, then minced, then cooked with wine).

saloir[13] [*-ler*], *m.*: salting-tub.

salon[16] [*-lle*], *m.*: = (large and elegant room; drawing-room; reception house; art gallery; exposition); fashionable society.

salo~pe[16] [? ak. to Eng. *slop*], *adj.:* (*pop.*) untidy; *f.:* slut, slattern; shameless woman. **-pement**[17], *adv.:* (*fam.*) slovenly. **-perie**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) slovenliness; coarse talk; slop goods.

salorge[16] [L. *sal,* SALT (? Fr. *orge*)], *m.:* loaf of salt.

salpê-trage[18], *m.:* saltpetering, nitrification, formation of saltpeter. ‖**salpê~tre**[13] [L. *sal petræ,* salt of the rock], *m.:* saltpeter, nitre; gunpowder: (*fam.*) *de* —, very quick, very lively. **-trer**[17], *tr.:* treat (so as to form saltpeter), nitrify form saltpeter rot: *se* —, show saltpeter rot. **-trerie**, *f.:* saltpeter works. **-treux, =euse**, *adj.:* hav'g or showing saltpeter, saltpetrous. **-trier**[14], *m.:* saltpeter maker. **-trière**[16], *f.:* saltpeter pit, or works: *la Salpêtrière,* hospital for aged women (on the site of ancient nitre-beds).

salpicon [Sp.], *m.:* =, stuffing of chopped bread, cooked meats, etc.

salsepareille[15] [It. *salsapariglia*], *f.:* sarsaparilla, smilax.

salsifis[15] [It. *sassefrica*], *m.:* salsify, vegetable oyster: — *de près,* goat's-beard; — *noir* or *d'Espagne,* viper's-grass.

sal-tarelle [It. *-tarella*], *f.:* saltarello, quick Italian dance. **-tation**[13] [L. *-tatio,* leaping], *f.:* = (breaking into lively motion). **-tigrade** [L. *-tus,* a leap, *gradi,* walk], *adj.:* = (moving by jumps). **-timbanque**[16] [It. *-timbanco*], *m.:* saltimbanco, street-faker.

†**saluade**[15] [ak. to *-luer*], *f.:* bow, salute.

salu~bre[14] [L. *-bris*], *adj.:* salubrious, healthful. **-brement**, *adv.:* wholesomely. **-brité**[15] [L. *-britas*], *f.:* salubrity, wholesomeness.

saluer° [L. *-lutāre*], *tr.:* salute; greet, send greetings to; proclaim: *se* —, bow to each other.

salure[12] [*-ler*], *f.:* saltness, saltiness.

salu~t° [L. *salus,* health], *m.:* SAFETY; salvation; salute; greeting; chanted evening prayers. **-taire**[15] [L. *-taris*], *adj.:* salutary: *le Salutaire,* the Saviour. **-tairement**[15] [*-taire*], *adv.:* healthfully. **-tation**[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =, greetings: *la — angélique,* the Ave Maria.

†**sal-vage**[14] [L. *-vare,* to save], *m.:* *droit de* —, law or right of salvage; cf. *sauvetage.* **-vanos**[18], *pl.* — [L. *salva nos,* SAVE us], *m.:* life buoy. **-vation**[11] [L. *-vatio*], *f.:* =; *pl.:* rejoinder, (*old*) lawyer's answers to objections. 1.**-ve**[15] [It. *salva*], *f.:* salvo (salute by many guns; general discharge; *fig.* round of applause). 2.**-ve**[16] or **-vé** [L. *-ve*], *m.:* *dire un Salvé* or *Salve Regina,* say the prayer to the Virgin. 3.**-ve**[16] [Sp. *-va*], *f.:* saucer; salver.

samblen [*sang de Dieu*], *interj.:* about like 'by Jove!' (disguised oath).

samedi° [p. L. **sambati* (for *sabbati*) *dies,* day of rest], *m.:* Saturday.

†**samscrit,** †**-te** = *sanscrit.*

san~benito, *pl.* — [Sp., 'St. Benedict'], *m.:* = (yellow garment worn by victims of the Inquisition).

sancir[17] [?], *intr.:* founder head-first.

sancti-fiant[16], *adj.:* sanctifying. **-ficateur**[18] [L. *-ficator*], *m.:* sanctifier; the Holy Spirit. **-fication**[11] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~fier** [l. L. *-ficare* (*sanctus,* sacred, *facere,* make)], *tr.:* sanctify (make or keep holy).

sanc-tion[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (assent; approval). **-tionner**[17], *tr.:* approve, confirm. **-tuaire** [l. L. *-tuarium*], *m.:* sanctuary (sacred place, asylum of refuge; holy of holies; temple; church). **-tus** [L., 'holy'], *m.:* = (the hymn).

†**sandal** = *santal.*

sanda~le[12] [L. *-lium,* Gr. *-lon*], *f.:* sandal (foot sole with straps). **-lier**[16], *m.:* sandal-maker.

sandaraque[16] [L. *-raca,* Gr. *-ráke*], *f.:* sandarac (tree or resin).

sandwich[17] *-witsh* [Eng.], *f.:* =.

sang° [L. *sanguis*], *m.:* blood (spirit, courage; bloodshed; life; substance; race, family; stock; breed; kinship); affection; blood-horse: *de* —, bloody, cruel; *se battre à premier* —, fight a duel where the first to draw blood wins; — *chaud,* hot blood, irascibility; (*fam.*) *faire du bon* —, take pleasure; *faire du* (or *de*) *mauvais* —, feel vexed; *avoir du* — *aux* (or *sous les,* or *au bout des*) *ongles,* be fiery, quick-tempered. **-(de~) dragon**[13], *pl.* —, *m.:* dragon's-blood (plant). **-froid**[17], *m.:* =, cool-headedness: *perdre son* —, lose one's temper.

san~giac [Turk.], *m.:* sanjak (division of a province; ruler of such a division). **-giacat,** *m.:* title, quality or district of a sanjak.

sanglade[13] [*-gle*], *f.:* lick, lash (with a strap or whip).

sanglant° [L. *-guinolentus*], *adj.:* bloody; cooked rare (better *saignant*); red; harsh, cruel; murderous: *sacrifice non* —, mass.

san~gle° [L. *cingula,* girdle], *f.:* belt, girth; strap. **-gler**[11], *tr.:* strap (gird; strike with a strap); slash, criticise: (*fam.*) *se* —, lace tight (of women); *être sanglé,* be ruined; *habit sanglé,* close-fitting garment.

san-glier[11] [L. *porcus singularis,* 'solitary hog'], *m.:* wild boar: — *d'Amérique,* peccary.

sanglon[14] [*-gle*], *m.:* little belt; false rib (of a boat).

sa̲n~glo̲t(s)° [p. L. **singluttus* (L. *singultus*)], *m.:* sob(s). **-glote̲r**, *intr.:* sob.

sa̲ngsue° [L. *-guisūga*, bloodsucker], *f.:* leech; bleeder, over-reacher.

sa̲n-guificatio̲n[15] [L. *-guis*, blood, *facere*, make], *f.:* =, blood formation. ‖**~guin**[11] [L. *-guineus*], *adj.:* sanguine (of blood; cheerful; red-coloured; ruddy; plethoric). **-guinaire**[17] [L. *-guinarius*], *adj.:* sanguinary; cruel. **-guine**[12], *f.:* = (red crayon; blood-stone). **-guinole̲nt**[14] [L. *-guinolentus*], *adj.:* =, tinged with blood; somewhat red.

sanhédri̲n[15] [Gr. *sunédrion* (*sún*, together, *hédra*, seat)], *m.:* sanhedrim, council (esp. supreme council of the ancient Jews).

sanicle[11] [L. *-cula* (*sanus*, healthy)], *f.:* = (plant of the parsley family).

sa~nie[15] [L. *-nies* fr. *sanguis*, blood], *f.:* sanies (pus fr. ulcers). **-nieux**[13], =**e̲us**e [L. *-niosus*], *adj.:* sanious, full of pus.

sanitaire[18] [L. *-tas*, health], *adj.:* sanitary.

†**sanne**[11] [OFr. *sines* fr. *six* (infl. by *quine*, five)], *m.:* double-six (at dice).

sa̲ns° [L. *sine*], *prep.:* without; but for: — *que*, (*conj.*) without.

sa̲nscri̲~t, **-te** [Skt., 'perfect'], *adj.* or *m.:* Sanskrit. **-tiste**, *m.:* Sanskritist, one versed in the Sanskrit language.

sa̲ns-culotte[17], *pl.* —-—*s*, *m.:* = (French Republican of 1793; Jacobin). **-de̲nt**[16], *pl.* —-—*s*, *f.:* hag (toothless old woman). **-fle̲ur**[16], *pl.* —-—*s*, *f.:* kind of apple. **-gê̲ne**[18], *m.:* even disposition; even-tempered person.

sa̲nsonnet[15] [*Sampson*], *m.:* starling.

sa̲ns-pea̲u[17], *pl.* —, *f.:* kind of summer pear. **-souci**[17], *pl.* —, *m.:* coolness, complacency; even-tempered man; devil-may-care disposition; *m., f.:* don't-worry (person who doesn't fret).

Sa̲ns-souci, *m.:* royal palace of Frederick the Great at Potsdam.

sa̲nta~l[13] [l. L. *sandalum*], *m.:* =, sandal-wood. **-line**, *f.:* santalin (principle of sandal-wood).

sa̲nté° [L. *sanitas*, soundness], *f.:* health; sanity; drink to one's health (toast): *une petite* —, feeble health; *service de* —, medical staff; *maison de* —, private hospital; *bureau de* —, board of health.

sa̲ntoline[15] [?], *f.:* santolina, ground cypress.

sa̲nto̲n [Sp. fr. *-to*, saint], *m.:* = (Mohammedan monk, or his tomb).

sa̲ntonine[18] [L. *-tonica herba*, herb of the Santoni], *f.:* santonica (vermifuge plant).

sa̲nve° [L. *sināpi*, mustard], *f.:* wild mustard, charlock.

Sa̲o̲ne, *f.:* Saone (the river).

†**saoul**, etc. = *soûl*, etc.

sapa[17] [L., 'thick new wine'], *m.:* grape-jelly (must boiled down thick).

sapajou[16] [Braz.], *m.:* = (monkey hav'g prehensile tail).

sapa̲n[17] [Malay., 'wood'], *m.:* sapan-wood (dye-wood).

sa~pe° [p. L. *-p(p)a*, hoe], *f.:* sap (ditch, esp. tunnel for destroying hostile works). **-pe̲me̲nt** [*-per*], *m.:* undermining. **-pe̲r**[15], *tr.:* undermine, SAP. **-peu̲r**[16] [*-per*], *m.:* sapper.

saphène[13] [Ar. *safin* (Gr. *saphenés*, apparent)], *f.:* saphenous vein.

saphi-que[15] [*-cus* (Gr. poetess *Sappho*)], *adj.:* sapphic.

sa~phi̲r° [L. *pphīrus* (Hebr. *-ppīr*)], *m.:* sapphire (the blue precious stone; any blue stone; So. American humming-bird). **-phirine**[18], *f.:* = (pale blue silicate, blue chalcedony).

sa~pide[17] [L. *-pidus*], *adj.:* sapid (hav'g a taste, SAVORY). **-pidité**[18], *f.:* savoriness, sapidity. †**-pie̲nce**[11] [L. *-pientia*], *f.:* = (great wisdom): *la Sapience*, Wisdom of Solomon in the Apocrypha. **-pie̲nti̲aux**[16] [L. *-pientialis*], *m., adj. pl.: les* — (*livres*), the sapiential books (Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus).

sa~pi̲n° [L. *-p(p)īnus*], *m.:* fir (tree or its wood); coffin (of such wood); (*pop.*) cab: *sentir le* —, have one foot in the grave. **-pine**[11], *f.:* fir timber; wash trough. **-pinette**[17], *f.:* Canada fir. **-pinière**[16], *f.:* fir forest.

sapo-na̲cé [ak. to *savon*], *adj.:* saponaceous. **-na̲ire**[17] [L. *sapo*, soap], *f.:* soapwort. **-nificatio̲n**[18] [*-nifier*], *f.:* =, process of making soap; soap-making. **-nifie̲r**[18] [L. *sapo*, *facere*, make], *tr.:* saponify, turn to soap.

saporifique[17] [L. *sapor*, taste, *facere*, make], *adj.:* saporific, imparting taste or flavour.

sapo-te[17] or **-ti̲lle** [fr. Mexican], *f.:* sapota, star-apple. **-tie̲r**[17] or **-tillie̲r**, *m.:* sapota-tree.

saquebute[12] [*saquer*, pull, *bouter*, push], *m.:* sackbut (primitive wind instrument).

sarabande[16] [Sp. *zarabanda* (fr. Pers., 'song')], *f.:* saraband (ancient dance).

sarbacane[15] [Sp. *cerbatana* fr. Ar.], *f.:* sarbacand, blow-gun; tube.

†**sarbotière** = *sorbetière*.

sarcas~me[15] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *sarkasmós*], *m.:* sarcasm, keen scornful language. **-tique**[18] [Gr. *sarkastikós*], *adj.:* sarcastic.

sarcelle° [p. L. **cercĕdula* (L. *querquēdula* fr. Gr.)], *f.:* teal duck.

sar-clage[17], *m.:* hoeing, weeding. ‖**~cle̲r**° [L. *-culāre* (*-culum*, hoe)], *tr.:*

weed; hoe. **-cleur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* hoer. **-cloir**[13], *m.:* hoe. **-clure**[16], *f.:* weed (hoed up).

sarco-carpe[18] [Gr. *sárx*, flesh, *karpós*, fruit], *m.:* flesh, pulp (of apples, melons, etc.). **-cèle**[15] [Gr. *-kéle* (*sárx*, flesh, *kéle*, break)], *m.* or *f.:* =, cancer of the testicle. **-colle**[12] [L. *-colla*, 'flesh-glue'], *f.:* sarcocol(la) (gum thought to heal wounds). **-collier**[18], *m.:* sarcocol tree. **-logie** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* sarcology (treatise on the soft parts of the body). **-mateux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.:* sarcomatous. **-me**[17] [Gr. *sárkoma*], *m.:* sarcoma, fleshy tumour. **-phage**[13] [Gr. *sarkophágos*], *adj.:* sarcophagous, †flesh-eating; *m.:* sarcophagus, stone coffin. **-tique**[15] [Gr. *sarkotikós*], *adj.:* sarcotic, making flesh.

sardanapa~le [the luxurious king *Sardinapalus*], *f.:* effeminate man. **-lisme**, *m.:* effeminate life.

sar-dine° [L. *-dina*, Gr. *-díne*, from island *Sardinia*], *f.:* = (fish). **-doine**[11] [L. *-donyx*], *f.:* sardonyx (stone formed of layers of sard and onyx). **-donien**, **-donique**[15] [Gr. *-dónios* (*dómon*, bitter Sardinian plant)], *m. adj.:* *ris* —, sardonic grin; forced laugh.

sargasse[18] [Sp. *-gazo*], *f.:* sargassum (seaweed).

sarigue[15] [Braz.], *m.* or *f.:* =, So. American opossum.

sarisse [Gr. *-ssa*], *f.:* Macedonian long lance.

sarmen-t° [L. *-tum* (*sarpere*, trim)], *m.:* runner; twig; new wood (on grape vines); tendrils. **-teux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-tosus*], *adj.:* sarmentous, hav'g runners.

saronide [Gr. *-nís*], *m.:* class of priests (amongst the Gauls).

sarra-cénique, *adj.:* Saracenic. ‖**~sin**[10] [p. L. *-cinus*, fr. Ar. 'eastern'], *m.:* Saracen; *adj.:* Saracenic: (*blé*) —, buckwheat; *f.:* (*herse*) *sarrasine*, sarrasin, portcullis.

sarrau[17] [?], *m.:* blouse; apron (with sleeves).

†**sarrette**, see *serrette*.

sarriette° [L. *satureia*], *f.:* savory; beach-grass.

†**sarrot** = *sarrau*.

sart[16] [?], *m.:* sea-wrack.

1.**sas**° [l. L. **setacium* (L. *seta*, bristle)], *m.:* sieve (of hair, of silk, etc.); gravel screen: *faire tourner le* —, tell fortunes with a sieve; *passer au gros* —, examine carelessly, be inexact.

2.**sas**[15] [? It. *sasso* (L. *saxum*, rock)], *m.:* chamber (of canal locks).

sassafras[15] [No. Am. word], *m.:* = (tree, or its wood).

sasse[16] [Prov. *sasso*], *f.:* water scoop.

sassement [*sasser*], *m.:* sifting.

sassenage [town *S.*], *m.* = (cheese).

sas-ser[12] [1.*sas*, sieve], *tr.:* sift, bolt; examine. **-set**[13] [1.*sas*], *m.:* little strainer or sieve.

sa~tan or (*fam.*) †**-tanas** [L. *-tanas* fr. Hebr. *sātān*, enemy], *m.:* Satan, devil; satan-monkey. **-tané**[18], *adj.:* (*fam.*) impish; devilish. **-tanique**[14], *adj.:* satanic.

satellite[13] [L. *-lles*], *m.:* = (attendant; servile hanger-on; secondary planet revolving about another).

satié-té[11] [L. *-tas* (*satis*, enough)], *f.:* satiety, surfeit.

sa-tin[13] [It. *setino* (L. *seta*, silk)], *m.:* =. **-tinade**[17], *f.:* satinet. **-tinage**[18] [*-tiner*], *m.:* satining. **-tiné**[16] [*-tiner*], *adj.:* satin-like; glazed; *m.:* softness, smoothness. **-tiner**[16], *tr.:* satin, make like satin; glaze; *intr.:* become velvety (as plants). **-tinet**[18], *m.:* =, twilled, ribbed cotton and wool cloth (used for trousers). **-tinette**[18], *f.:* cotton cloth (with silky finish). **-tineur** [*-tiner*], *m.:* paper-glazer.

sa-tire[13] [L. *-tira*], *f.:* = (poetic censure; any literary censure of follies or vices). **-tirique**[14] [L. *-tiricus*], *adj.:* satirical; *m.:* writer of satire. **-tiriquement**[15] [*-tirique*], *adv.:* satirically. **-tiriser**[15] [*-tire*], *tr.:* satirise, attack with satire.

satis-faction[11] [L. *-factio*], *f.:* =; reparation: *donner* —, accept challenge to a duel. **-factoire**[13] [l. L. *-factorius*], *adj.:* satisfactory. ‖**~faire**[13] [L. *-facere* (*satis*, enough, *facere*, do)], *irr.* (cf. *faire*); *tr.:* satisfy; appease; please; indulge; gratify; *intr.:* give satisfaction, be pleasing, answer: *se* —, be satisfied; appeased; indulge one's self. **-faisant**[16] *f*E-, *adj.:* satisfying, sufficient. **-fait**, *adj.:* satisfied. **-feeit**[18], *pl.* — [L.], *m.:* written approval.

satra-pe[12] [L., Gr. *-pes*], *m.:* satrap (governor of Persian province). **-pie**[14] [L. *-pia*], *f.:* satrapy.

satu-rabilité [*-rable*], *f.:* saturability. **-rable**, *adj.:* =. **-rant**, *adj.:* saturating. **-ration**[17] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =, fullness. **-rer**[17] [L. *-rare*, glut (*satur*, full)], *tr.:* saturate, soak full.

satur-nales[13] [L. *-nalia*, feast in honour of Saturn], *f. pl.:* saturnalia (riotous feast or excesses). ‖**Satur~ne**[16] [L. *Saturnus*, god of time], *m.:* Saturn (the planet; old name for lead). **-nien**, =**enne** [L. *-nius*], *adj.:* Saturnian. **-nin**[13], *adj.:* of lead: *maladies* —*es*, diseases fr. lead-poisoning.

sa-tyre[13] [L. *-tyrus* (Gr. *sáturos*)], *m.:*

satyr, lascivious wood-deity; *f.:* satyric drama. **-tyriasis**[15] [L.], *m.:* =, inordinate desire in males. **-tyrion**[17] [Gr. *-tûrion*], *m.:* satyrium (orchid). **-tyrique**[15], *adj.:* satyrlike, satyric.

sau~ce° [L. *salsa* (*sel*, salt)], *f.:* = (*old*, SALT, pepper, etc.; *now*, any appetising dressing; soft crayon; *fig.* impudence): —*-Robert*, sour sauce mostly onions; — *blanche*, gravy; — *piquante*, hot sauce; — *relevée*, highly seasoned sauce; *à quelque — qu'on le mette*, however you take him; whatever you do with him; *être dans la —*, be in a fix, be in a pickle. **-cé** [*-cer*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) SOUSING wet: *médaille —e*, plated medal. **-cer**[14], *tr.:* sauce (cover with sauce; talk impudently to); drench, SOUSE: *se —*, soak. **-cière**[13], *f.:* saucer. **-cisse**° [L. *salsicia*], *f.:* SAUSAGE. **-cisson**[15] [*-cisse*], *m.:* =; big sausage; powder fuse.

sauf°, **sauve** [L. *salvus*], *adj.:* SAFE; *prep.:* save, saving, except, without: — *à*, excepting; *conj.:* — *que*, except that. **-conduit**[12], *m.:* safe-conduct; safeguard; passport.

sau~ge° [L. *salvia*], *f.:* SAGE (herb); wild pear. **-ger**, *m.:* wild pear-tree.

saugrenu[15] [*sel*, *grenu*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) absurd.

saulaie[14] *lé*, *f.:* willow-grove. ‖**saule**[13] [OHG. *salaka*, ak. to L. *salix*], *f.:* willow, SALLOW.

saumâtre° [p. L. **salmastr*, L. *salmacidus*, pickle acid], *adj.:* briny.

saumon° [L. *-mo*], *m.:* salmon; pig (of lead or pewter); orange-red colour. **-moné**[16], *adj.:* salmon, red. **-moneau**[15], *m.:* young salmon.

sau-mure[19] [L. *sal*, SALT, *muria*, brine], *f.:* brine; salt water. **-muré**, *adj.:* briny.

sau-nage[14], *m.:* salt business; *faux-—*, salt smuggling. **-ner**[17] [l. L. *salinãre*], *intr.:* form salt; work (in order to make produce salt): — *les marais*, work the marshes for salt. **-nerie**[13], *f.:* salt works. **-nier**° [L. *salinaris*], *m.:* salt workman; salt trader. **-nière**° [*-nier*], *f.:* salt-box or measure; block of salt.

sau-piquet[13] [*sel*, *piquet*], *m.:* hot SAUCE. **-poudrer**[13] [*sel*, *poudrer*], *tr.:* bepowder, sprinkle (with salt, pepper, sugar, flour, etc.); (*fig.*) intersperse.

1.**saur**[12] or **sor** [Holl. *zoor*, sere, dry], *adj. m.:* dried, cured.

2.†**saur**° or **sor** [p. L. *saurus*], *adj.:* yellowish-brown, reddish, SORREL; red; brownish: *faucon —*, falcon under one year (still red, not having moulted). **saurage**[17], *m.:* first year (of a falcon).

saurer[16] or **saurir** [*saur*, dried], *tr.:* dry, smoke, cure (fish). †**sauret**[13] or †**soret** [*saur*, dried], *adj.:* partly dried, half-cured; red.

sauriens[18] [Gr. *saûra*, lizard], *m. pl.:* sauria (lizards, etc.).

saussaie[12] [L. *salic(e)tum*], *f.:* willow grove or thicket.

sau-t° [L. *saltus*], *m.:* jump, leap; somersault; fall; waterfall: *de plein —*, all at once; abruptly; — *périlleux*, somerset; — *de Breton*, tripping; — *de mouton*, leap-frog (the game); goat-leap (of horses); — *de loup*, ha-ha, military pit; *faire le — en l'air*, be hanged; *faire le — à quelqu'un*, make one lose his job; *au — du lit*, on rising. **-tant**[16], *adj.:* (*her.*) saltant. **sau-te**, *f.:* — *de vent*, sudden veering of the wind (at sea). **-té**, **-tée**, *adj.:* stewed; *m.:* stew. **-te-en-barque**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* coarse jacket (for oarsmen). **-telle**[15], *f.:* runner (for propagation). **-te-mouton**, *m.:* leap-frog (the game). ‖**~ter**° [L. *saltãre*], *intr.:* leap, jump; skip; dart; plunge; fall; stew; veer suddenly; explode, blow up; be ruined; die; *tr.:* leap; omit; stew; dawdle; (*fam.*) *faire — quelqu'un*, make one lose his job; — *à bas de son lit*, to pop out of one's bed; — *au plancher*, be impatient; *aux nues*, jump to the ceiling; — *aux yeux*, be very conspicuous; *faire — les bouteilles*, drink hard. **-tereau**, *m.:* hopper (of harpsichords). **-terelle**[11], *f.:* grasshopper. **-terie**[18], *f.:* jumping in little jumps; (*fam.*) hop (a dance). **-te-ruisseau**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* errand-boy (of lawyers, etc.). **-teur**[12], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.:* jumper (acrobat; jumping animal); changeable person; *f.:* kind of dance. **-tillant**[17] [*-tiller*], *adj.:* hopping, lively. **-tillement**[17] [*-tiller*], *m.:* hopping. **-tiller**[16], *intr.:* go by little jumps, hop; (*fig.*) change the subject often. **-toir**[13] [l. L. *saltatoria*], *m.:* (*old*) stirrup; (*now*) saltier (like St. Andrew's cross): ladies' scarf: *en —*, crosswise; *porter quelque chose en —*, carry a thing on the back by straps crossing the chest.

sauva~ge° *-vãj* [p. L. **salvaticus*, L. *silvaticus* (*silvia*, forest)], *adj.:* savage (wild; not civilized; rude; cruel); *m.*, *f.:* savage. **-geon**[11], *m.:* wildling, ungrafted tree. **-gerie**[18], *f.:* savagery. **-gesse**, *f.:* savage woman; shrew. **-gin**[14], I.=**ine**, *adj.:* fishy, rank; *m.*, *f.:* fishy taste or smell; *f.:* wild birds (having a fishy taste or smell). 2.**-gine**[11], *f.:* (*old*) wild animals; (*now*) game-birds; water-fowl; cheap furs.

1.**sau-vegarde**[12] [*sauf*, *garde*], *f.:* safeguard; protector. 2.**-vegarde**[18] [*sauver*, *garde*], *f.:* guards (to keep paper in

place for binding); (*naut.*) man-ropes. **-vegarder** [*-vegarde*], *tr.:* shield, protect. **‖~ver°** [L. *salvāre*], *tr.:* save, rescue; keep safe, shield, cover up; justify: *se* —, escape; flee; (*fam.*) — *le premier coup d'œil*, not show one's first surprise or disappointment; (*fam.*) *se* — *à travers les broussailles* or *par les vignes* or *par les marais*, get out the best way one can; (*se*) *sauve qui peut*, every one for himself. **-vetage**[18], *m.:* SALVAGE (things saved fr. a wreck); rescue. **†-veté**[10] [*sauf*], *f.:* safety. **-veteur**[18], *m.:* rescuer; lifeboat, life-preserver, etc. **-veur°** [L. *salvātor*], *m.:* saver; saviour; the Saviour; *adj.:* saving. **-ve-vie**[15], *pl.* — [I've of *-ver*], *f.:* wall-rue (plant).

savamment[15] [*-vant*], *adv.:* wisely.

savane[15] [Sp. *-na*], *f.:* savanna (treeless plain); pine-forest (in Canada).

sa-vant[15], **=ante** [*-voir*], *adj.:* = (wise, learned); expert; trained; *m., f.:* =, learned person: — *en us*, pedant (alluding to former practice of turning one's name into Latin form ending in *-us*); *demi-*—, superficial person. **†-vantas**[15] or **†=tasse**, *m.:* pedant.

sa~vate[11] [ak. to Sp. *zapata*], *f.:* old or worn-out shoe; =, French boxing (using the hands and feet); punishment (inflicted by soldiers on each other for small offences). **-vaterie**[12], *f.:* shoe-shop (for old shoes). **-veter**[16], *tr.:* botch, spoil. **-vetier**[12], *m.:* cobbler; (*pop.*) bungler; dealer in old shoes.

sa-voir° [L. *-por*], *f.:* taste, SAVOUR. 1.**‖~voir°** [l. L. *-pēre* [L. *-pere*)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* know; know how;—*faire, dire*, etc., to know how to do, to say, etc.; be able to; *se* —, be known, transpire; *faire* —, let know; (*faire à*) —, to wit; *il en sait bien long*, he knows enough about it; *il en sait plus d'un*, or *d'une*, he knows more than one way to help himself; *un je ne sais qui*, a certain somebody or other; *je ne sache rien qui*, I hardly know of anything, that; *que je sache*, as far as I know, for all I know; *sachons nous taire*, let us be silent; — *vivre*, to be polite; — *gré*, be pleased. 2.**-voir°**, *m.:* knowledge, learning. **-voir-faire**[16], *m.:* =, tact, wits. **-voir-vivre**[17], *m.:* =, courtesy, good manners.

§ Ind.: Pr. *sai-s, -s, -t; sa-vons, -vez, -vent.* Ipf. *savais.* Pret. *sus.* Fut. (Cond.) *saurai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *sache.* Ipf. *susse.* — I've *sache.* — Part.: Pr. *savant;* P. *su.*

savoisien, =enne [the country *Savoie*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* Savoyard.

sa-von° [L. *sapo*], *m.:* SOAP, washing; (*fig.*) scolding (cf. Eng. sense of flattery). **-vonnage**[16], *m.:* soaping, washing. **-vonner**[15], *tr.:* wash; clean; lather; scold: *se* —, bear washing, wash well. **-vonnerie**[13], *f.:* soap-factory: *la Savonnerie*, old site of a soap-factory, later of tapestry-factory; hence *tapis de la Savonnerie*, Persian or Gobelin tapestry. **-vonnette**[15], *f.:* soap-ball; cake of shaving-soap; soap-dish: *montre à* —, hunting-case watch. **-vonneux**[16], **=euse**, *adj.:* soapy. **-vonnier**[13], *m.:* soap-maker or dealer; soap-berry tree.

savou-rement[11], *m.:* tasting, relishing. **‖~rer**[11] [l. L. *saporare*], *tr.:* taste, relish, enjoy. **-ret**[15], *m.:* marrowbone; soup-bone. **-reusement**[11] [*-reux*], *adj.:* with relish. **-reux**[11], **=euse** [? *saveur*], *adj.:* tasty, savoury.

savoyard, =arde [*Savoie*], *m., f.:* = (inhabitant of Savoy); *adj.:* (*pop.*) rude, ill-bred.

sax-atile[15] [L. *-xatilis*], *adj.:* = (of rocks; living amongst rocks); *f. pl.:* rock fishes. **-icole** [L. *-xum*, rock, *colere*, dwell], *adj.:* saxicolous; *f. pl.:* saxicolinæ (birds). 1.**-ifrage**[12] [L. *-xifraga* (*frangere*, break)], *f. pl.*. saxifrage family (of plants). 2.**-ifrage**[17] [L. *saxum*, stone], *adj.*. lithotritic, good for calculus.

saxophone[18] [Belgian inventor *Sax*, Gr. *phōne*, voice], *m.:* = (musical instrument).

sayette[16] [*saie*], *f.:* serge.

saynète[15] [Sp. *sainete*], *f.:* farce.

sayon [*saie*], *m.:* =, coarse jacket.

sbire[15] [It. *sbirro* (L. *birrus*, yellow raincoat)], *m.:* sbirro, Italian police officer; police agent.

scabellon[16] [L. *-llum* (dim. of *scamnum*, foot-stool)], *m.:* plain block, pedestal.

sca-bieuse[13] [L. *-biosa* (*-bere*, scratch)], *f.:* scabious (any plant of the teasel family). **-bieux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-biosus*], *adj.:* scabious, scurfy. **-breux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-brosus*], *adj.:* scabrous, rough, rocky; knotty; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate; 'loud,' off-colour.

scaferlati[18] [?], *m.:* fine-cut (tobacco).

scalde [Scand. *skald*], *m.:* scald (ancient poet or bard amongst the Scandinavians).

scalène[15] [Gr. *skalenós*, uneven], *adj.:* scalene: *triangle* —, triangle hav'g no two sides equal; *muscle* —, oblique muscle of the neck.

scalpe [fr. Eng.], *m.:* scalp, skin and hair of the head.

scalpel[15] [L. *-pellum* (*-pere*, scrape)], *m.:* = (small surgical knife).

scalper[18] [fr. Eng.], *tr.:* scalp.

scammonée[11] [L. *-nea*], *f.:* scammony (the plant, or cathartic made fr. it).

scanda~le[11] [l. L. *-lum* (fr. Gr., 'snare')], *m.:* scandal (offence; stumbling-block; slander; disgrace; reproach); (*old*) *ame-*

ner quelqu'un devant le juge sans —, to bring one before the judge quietly without creating any sensation. **-leuse-ment**[16] [*-leux*], *adv.:* scandalously. **-leux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.:* scandalous. **-liser**[11] [l. L. *-lizare*], *tr.:* scandalise; tempt; offend: *se* —, be offended, feel outraged.

scander[18] [L. *-dere*], *tr.:* scan, measure (syllables of poetry).

scandinave [ak. to OSlav. *skodvin*, pasture], *m.:* Scandinavian (man or language).

sca~phandre[18] [Gr. *skáphe*, boat, *anér*, man], *m.:* scaphander, water-tight diving-dress; life-preserver or belt. **-phandreur**[18] or =**drier**, *m.:* diver. **-phoïde**[15] [Gr. *skaphoeidés*], *adj.:* scaphoid, boat-shaped.

scapin[16] [It. comedy character *Scapino*], *m.:* rogue, knave, (cf. Eng. *scapinade*, trick).

1.**scapu-laire**[12] [l. L. *-lare* (L. *-la*, shoulder-blade)], *m.* or *adj.:* scapular(y) (*Cath.* sleeveless vestment hanging from the shoulders in front and behind); charm (worn by Catholics around the neck). 2.**-laire**[18] [L. *-læ*, shoulders], *adj.:* scapular, of the shoulder.

scarabée[15] [L. *-bæus*], *m.:* scarab (beetle; gem).

scaramouche[16] [It. character *Scaramuccio*], *m.:* scaramouch (boastful coward): *habillé en* —, dressed in black (as the old clown used to be so clad).

scare[15] [L. *-rus*], *m.:* scarus (highly coloured sea-fish).

scari-ficateur[15], *m.:* scarificator (surgical instrument); harrow. **-fication**[13] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* =, surface scratching. ‖**~fier**[12] [L. *-ficare*], *tr.:* scarify, cut with many surface incisions; harrow.

†**scar(i)ole** = *escarole.*

scarlatine[17] [It. *-ttina* cf. Fr. *écarlate*], *adj.* or *f.:* *fièvre* —, or *la* —, SCARLET fever.

sca-zon[16] or **-zon** [L. fr. Gr. *skázon*, limping], *m.:* scazon (iambic trimeter with spondee or trochee in last foot).

sceau° or †**scel** [p. L. **sigellum* (L. *sigillum*)], *m.:* SEAL; imprint of a seal; mark; †trademark: *les sept —x*, the seven seals (in Revelations); *le garde des —x*, keeper of the seals; — *de Salomon*, Solomon's-seal (plant); — *de Notre Dame*, black briony.

scélérat[14], =**ate** [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* wicked; *m., f.:* scoundrel; (*humor.*) rogue. **-tesse**[15], *f.:* wickedness; meanness.

scélite[17] [Gr. *skélos*, leg], *f.:* (human) leg (cut out of stone).

scel-lé[15], *m.:* official wax seal (on locks, doors, etc.). **-lement**[14], *m.:* sealing (of wood set in a wall with plaster). ‖**~ler**[10] [*scel*], *tr.:* seal (embed or plaster wood in a wall; close letters; close bottles; affirm). **-leur**[12], *m.:* sealer, one who sets a seal.

sc~ène[13] [L. *-na*, Gr. *skené*, ak. to Eng. shine], *f.:* scene (stage; stage fly; slide decoration; supposed place of a play; division of an act; exciting event); dramatic literature or art: *en* —, in public view; *être en* —, be alive to one's part; *faire une — à quelqu'un*, give one a good talking-to; *mettre en* —, put on the stage; *la mise en* —, setting or staging of a play. **-énique**[13] [L. *scenicus*], *adj.:* scenic. **-énographie**[15] [Gr. *skenographía* (*gráphein*, write)], *f.:* scenography, art of perspective. **-énographique**[17] [Gr. *skenographikós*], *adj.:* scenographic. **-énopégie** [Gr. *skenopegía*, striking, pitching of tents], *f.:* feast of tabernacles.

scep-ticisme[17], *m.:* skepticism. ‖**~tique**[15] [Gr. *skeptikós* (*sképtoesthai*, examine)], *adj.:* skeptic(al); *m., f.:* skeptic, doubter.

sceptre[11] [L. *-trum*, Gr. *sképtron*], *m.:* = (rod, sign of power; power).

schabraque[18] [Ger. *schabrack* fr. Turk.], *f.:* shabrack, saddle cloth.

schah[18] [OPers. *khsathra*, 'king'], *m.:* shah.

†**schako** = *shako.*

†**schall** = *châle.*

schapska [Pol.], *m.:* lancer's shako.

†**scheik** = *cheik.*

schelling [fr. Eng., ak. to OHG. *scellan*, to ring], *m.:* shilling, about twenty-five cents.

schelme[15] [Ger. *schelm*], *m.:* rascal, rogue.

schéma[15] or **schème** [L., Gr. *schêma*], *m.:* scheme (figure; outline; type, plan). **schématique**[18] (L. *schematicus*), *adj.:* schematic.

schène [Gr. *schoînos*], *m.:* schene (road measure, 10,500 meters).

schérif = *chérif* or *shérif.*

scherzo *-tso, pl.* =**zi** [It.], *m.:* (*mus.*) =, sportive piece.

schismatique[12] [l. L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *adj.:* schismatic(al), promoting division esp. in church; *m., f.:* schismatic, sectary.

schisme[11] [L. *schisma*], *m.:* schism, splitting up (esp. of a church into factions). **schiste**[15] [L. *schistus*, Gr. *schistós*], *m.:* schist, foliated rock (like slate). **schisteux**[18], =**euse** [*schiste*], *adj.:* schistose.

schlague[18] [Ger. *schlag*, blow, stroke], *f.:* flogging (of soldiers),

schlich[17] [Ger.], *m.*: = (finely crushed ore); cf. †Eng. *slick*.
schlitage [fr. Ger.], *m.*: sledging. ‖**~te** [Ger. *-ten*], *f.*: sledge, log sled. **-teur**, *m.*: sledder.
†**schnapan** = *chenapan*.
†**scholaire**, etc. = *scolaire*, etc.
schooner[18] *chou-* [Eng.], *m.*: = (fore-and-aft rigged ship with no square sails).
sciage[13] [*scier*], *m.*: sawing: *bois de* —, sawed timber, heavy lumber.
sciat(h)érique[17] [Gr. *skiathéras*, sundial, *lit.* shadow-chaser], *adj.*: sciatheric(al).
sciatique[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *ischiadikôs* (*ischíon*, hip)], *adj.*: sciatic; *f.*: sciatica (rheumatism or neuralgia in the hip).
scie[12] [*scier*], *f.*: saw; saw-fish; murmur as of sawing, cardiac murmur; (*pop.*) bore, tiresome thing; teasing (by iteration): — *à main* (*à bras*), handsaw (cross-cut saw); *trait de* —, saw mark; each stroke of the saw; an ancient punishment; — *anglaise*, scroll-saw.
sciemment[13] *siam-* [L. *sciens*], *adv.*: knowingly. **science**[10] [L. *scientia*], *f.*: =, knowledge: — *infuse*, intuition, knowledge that comes by inspiration. **scientifique**[13] [L. *scientia*, knowledge, *facere*, make], *adj.*: scientific. **scientifiquement**[16] [*scientifique*], *adv.*: scientifically.
1.**scier**[16] [Prov. *sia*, Ital. *siare*], *intr.*: back-water, row backward.
2.**scier**° [L. *secāre*, cut], *tr.*: saw; cut; bore, tire out; row backward: — *du bridon*, saw the bits (to stop a horse); bore.
scierie[18], *f.*: saw-mill; mechanism for sawing. **scieur**[12], *m.*: sawyer; reaper.
scil~le[12] [L. *-la*], *f.*: squill, sea-onion. **-litique**[17] [L. *-liticus*], *adj.*: squillitic.
scin-der[17] [L. *-dere*, split], *tr.*: divide (a subject, a question).
scinque[16] [L. *scincus*], *f.*: skink, lizard.
scin-tillant[17] or **-tillant**, *adj.*: scintillating, sparkling. **-tillation**[16] [L. *-latio*], *f.*: =. **-tillement**[18], *m.*: sparkling, twinkling. **-tiller**[12] or **-tiller** [L. *-lare*], *intr.*: scintillate, twinkle, sparkle.
sciogra~phie[16] [Gr. *skiographía*, *lit.* shadow-writing], *f.*: sciagraphy, dialing, getting the time by a dial; cross-section (of the plan of a building). **-phique**, *adj.*: sciagraphic.
scion [OFr. *cion*], *m.*: = (cutting; bud; shoot).
scirpe [L. *-pus*], *m.*: scirpus, bulrush.
scis-sile[16] [L. *-silis*], *adj.*: scissible, splitting easily (as slate). **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =, division (as in a political party). **-sionnaire**[18], *adj.*: factious, discordant, seceding; *m.*, *f.*: seceder. **-sure**[15] [L. *-sura*], *f.*: fissure, hole in bones for nerves.
sciure[15] [ak. to *scier*], *f.*: sawdust.
scléro-phthalmie [fr. Gr.], *f.*: sclerophthalmia (disease of the eye). **-se** [Gr. *skleroûn*, become hard], *f.*: sclerosis, thickening of tissue. **-tique**[13] [Gr. *skleroûn*], *f.*: sclerotic, white membrane (of the eye).
†**scoffion** = *escoffion*.
sco-laire[18] [L. *-laris*], *adj.*: academic. **-larité**[13], *f.*: (*old*) rights of students; (*now*) course of required studies. **-lastique**[13] [L. *-lasticus*], *f.*: scholastic (scholarly; mediæval); *adj.*: scholastic philosophy; *m.*: scholastic, schoolman. **-lastiquement**[16] [*-lastique*], *adv.*: scholastically, learnedly. **-liaste**[15] [Gr. *scholiastés*], *m.*: scholiast, commentator. **-lie**[15] [Gr. *schólion*, a comment; table-song], *f.*: scholium, learned explanation.
1.**scolopendre**[15] [L. *-dra*, fr. Gr.], *f.*: scolopendra (centipede, milliped).
2.**scolopendre**[13] [L. *-drium*], *f.*: scolopendra (the herb, hart's-tongue).
scombre[18] [L. *-ber*, Gr. *skómbros*], *m.*: scomber, mackerel.
scorbu~t[15] [fr. Dutch], *m.*: scurvy. **-tique**[17], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: scorbutic.
scordion [L. fr. Gr., 'garlic'], *m.*: scordium, water-germander.
sco-rie[15] [L. *-ria*, Gr. *skoría* (*skor*, dung)], *f.*: scoria, slag. **-rification**[17], *f.*: =, smelting ore with lead (in order to collect small quantities of some metal). **-rificatoire**[17] [*rifier*], *m.*: scorifier, flat dish made of fire-clay. **-rifier**[17] [L. *-ria*, *facere*, make], *tr.*: scorify.
scor-pioïde[17] [Gr. *-pioeidés*], *adj.*: scorpion's-tail (herb). **-piojelle**[17], *f.*: scorpion oil, antidote for sting of a scorpion. ‖**~pion**[11] [L. *-pio*, ak. to Eng. SHARP], *m.*: = (the insect; ancient throwing-engine; †Eng. kind of cannon): *le Scorpion*, the Zodiac constellation Scorpio; *les serres du Scorpion*, the constellation Libra.
scorsonère[16] [It. *scorzonera* (*scorza*, bark, *nera*, black)], *f.*: scorzonera, viper's-grass.
scotie[16] [Gr. *skotía* (*skótos*, dark)], *f.*: scotia (kind of columnar moulding).
scottish[18] [Eng.], *f.*: =, schottisch (dance).
scri-be[13] [L. *-ba*], *m.*: =, Jewish scholar. **-pteur**[15] [L. *-ptor* (*-bere*, write)], *m.*: scriptor, writer of the pope's bull. **-ptural**, *pl.* **-aux** [L. *-ptura*, scripture], *adj.*: =, of holy writ.
scrofu-laire[14], *f.*: scrophularia, figwort. **-lari(ac)ées** or **-larinées**° [fr. l. L.], *f. pl.*: scrophulariaceæ (plant family).

‖**~le**[15] [L. *-la* (*scrofa*, breeding sow)], *f.*, us'ly *pl.*: scrofula (disease often showing itself by swelling of the neck). **-leux**[17], =**euse**, *adj.*: scrofulous; *m.*, *f.*: scrofulous person.

scro-tocèle[18] [L. *-tum*, bag, Gr. *kêle*, tumour], *f.*: scrotocele, hernia into the scrotum. **-tum**[15] [L.], *m.*: =.

scrupu~le[13] [L. *-lus*, $\frac{1}{24}$ oz. (*scrupus*, sharp stone)], *m.*: scruple (the weight measure; qualm, hesitation; $\frac{1}{60}$ of a degree or of an hour); great accuracy, scrupulousness: *je m'en ferais* —, I should have scruples against doing it. **-leusement**[13] [*-leux*], *adv.*: scrupulously; carefully. **-leux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-losus*], *adj.*: scrupulous; very careful; conscientious.

scru-tateur[13], =**trice** [L. *-tator*, searcher], *m.*, *f.*: scrutiniser, examiner; scrutineer, judge of votes; *adj.*: investigating, searching. **-ter**[17] [L. *-tari*], *tr.*: examine, scrutinise. **-tin**[16] [L. *-tinium*], *m.*: =, voting, balloting: — *de liste*, vote or ballot for the whole ticket; — *secret* (*découvert*), secret (open) vote.

†**scubac** = *usquebac*.

sculp-teur[17] [L. *sculpere*], *tr.*: sculpture, cut, chisel. **-teur**[15] [L. *-tor*], *m.*: sculptor. **-tural**[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.*: =. **-ture**[14] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: =, carving.

†**scurri~le**[13] [L. *-lis* (*scurra*, clown)], *adj.*: funny, clownish: *le* —, buffoonery. †**-lement**[15], *adj.*: with scurrility. **-lité**[15] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: scurrility, clownishness.

scylla [L.], *f.*: Scylla, six-headed sea monster.

scytale[13] [L. (Gr. *skutále*, rod; snake)], *f.*: =, staff on which to wind dispatches (which had to be wound on a like staff to be read).

se°, *pl.* — [L.], *refl. pron.*: one's self, to one's self (him-, her-, it-self); themselves, each other, one another: — *tromper*, be deceived; *cela* — *peut*, that may be.

sé-ance[16] [*seoir*], *f.*: = (SESSION, meeting); sitting (for portrait, at game of cards, at meals, etc.): — *tenante*, during session; *ouvrir* (*lever*) *la* —, open (close) the meeting; *donner à quelqu'un les honneurs de la* —, allow one to attend a session; *avoir* (*droit de*) —, have right to a seat. **-ant**[12] [*seoir*], *adj.*: sitting, in session, seated; fitting, becoming; *m.*: sitting position; seat: *en* —, sitting up or upright; *tomber sur son* —, light sitting.

seau[12], *pl.* —*x* [p. L. **sitellus* (L. *situlus*), OFr. *seel*], *m.*: bucket, bucketful: (*fam.*) *il pleut à seaux*, it is pouring down rain.

sé~bacé[17] [L. *-baceus*], *adj.*: sebaceous, fatty, oily. **-bacique**, *adj. m.*: *acid* —, sebacic acid (found in castor-oil, etc.). **-bate** [L. *-bum*], *m.*: =, any salt of sebacic acid.

sébes~te[15] [fr. Arab.], *m.*: sebesten (Egyptian plum). **-tier**[17], *m.*: sebesten-tree.

sébile[16] [? Pers. *zebbil*, basket], *f.*: wooden bowl, sebilla.

sec°, **sèche** [L. *siccus*], *adj.*: dry; dried; seasoned; thin, lean; hard; harsh; cold; uninteresting; threadbare; moneyless; *m.*: dry place; dry feed; *adv.*: dryly; bluntly; uninterestingly: — *comme pendu* (*d'été*), very thin or lean; *une toux sèche*, dry cough without spit; *un vin* —, dry wine (i.e. without sugar); *pain* —, bread alone (without meat, etc.); *messe sèche*, mass without consecration; *de pierres sèches*, of unmortared stones; *habit* —, threadbare coat; *coup* —, quick tap, rebounding blow; *argent* —, cash down; *mine sèche*, wry face; *boire* —, drink hard; drink wine without water; *tirer un puits au* —, pump, draw a well dry; (*fourrage*) —, dry feed; *mettre à* —, drain; ruin; (*fam.*) *être à* —, be broke, be without money; (of ships) be without sails, have no sails spread, be under bare poles; *perte sèche*, clean loss; *pouls* —, sharp pulse.

sé-cable[17] [L. *-cabilis*], *adj.*: divisible (by cutting). **-cant**[15], =**ante** [L. *-cans*], *adj.*: secant, cutting; *f.*: secant (a line or plane cutting another). **-cateur**[18] [L. *-care*, cut], *m.*: pruning shears.

sécession~sion[16] [L. *-sio* (*se-*, apart, *cedere*, go)], *f.*: secession, withdrawal from political fellowship. **-sioniste**[16], *m.*: seceder, secessionist.

séchage[18] [*-cher*], *m.*: drying.

1.**sèche**° [L. *sepia*], *f.*: cuttlefish.

2.**sèche** [*sec*], *adj.*: cf. *sec*; *f.*: tide-bottom (ground left dry at low tide).

sé-chage, *m.*, **-chée**, *f.*: drying; drying process. **sè-chement**[15] [*sec*], *adv.*: dryly; plainly; bluntly. ‖**~cher**° [L. *siccāre*], *tr.*: dry, make dry; *intr.*: turn dry, dry up; wither; fade away: — *sur pied*, pine away; (*humor.*) get no husband; **-cheresse**[11] [? *sec*], *f.*: dryness, drouth; leanness; scarcity of money; coldness (in manner); hardness (of paintings). **-cherie**[17], *f.*: dryer; drying-place or house. **-choir**[16], *m.*: drying-room, dryer (in paper-mills, etc.).

second~d[11], =**onde**, *c* like *g* [L. *secundus* (*sequi*, follow)], *adj.*: second; secondary; assistant; inferior; additional; lower; *m.*: second floor or story (of a house); accompaniment; *m.*, *f.*: second person; match, mate (of a ship); person living in the second story; backer; second in a duel: *eau*

-de, diluted aqua fortis; *causes -des*, creatures (the Creator being first cause); *sans —*, without an equal; *en —*, in secondary rank. **-daire**[13] [L. *secundarius*], *adj.:* secondary, less important. **-dairement**[13] [*-daire*], *adv.:* secondarily. **seçon-de**, *c* like *g*, *f.:* second ($\frac{1}{60}$ of a minute; interval between a note and the one next to it; second class in school); second proof-sheet. **-dement**[13], *adv.:* secondly. **-der**[15] [L. *secundare*], *tr.:* †follow; second, assist, back: *se —*, help each other. **-dines**[13] [L. *secundinæ*], *f. pl.:* afterbirth.

se-couement[15], *m.:* shaking. **-couer**° [L. *succutere*], *tr.:* shake; shake off; jolt; reject; scold: *se —*, bestir one's self, take exercise; *— les oreilles*, doubt; refuse. **-coûment** = *-couement.*

se-courable[11], *adj.:* helpful; capable of being relieved. ‖**~courir**° [L. *succurrere*], *irr.* (cf. *courir*); *tr.:* SUCCOUR, help. **-cours**° [p. L. *succursus*], *m.:* succour, help, relief; alms; branch church.

secousse[14] [OFr. *secous*, shaken], *f.:* shaking, jerking; shock.

1.se~cret[11] [L. *-cretum*], *m.:* =; private matter; secret place; secrecy; key; secret process or recipe; solitary cell for prisoners: *n'avoir point de — pour quelqu'un*, to keep no secrets from one; *— de Polichinelle* or *de la comédie*, open secret. **2.-cret**[13], =**ète** [L. *-cretus*], *adj.:* =, kept private or hidden; occult; mysterious; close-mouthed, secretive: *escalier —*, private stairway; *chien —*, still hunter, hound that doesn't give voice in following a scent. **-crétaire**[12] [l. L. *-cretarius*], *m.:* (*old*) confident; (*now*) secretary (writer; minister of state; writing-desk; book on letterwriting; bird with feathers suggesting pens behind the ears). **-crétairerie**[15] [*-crétaire*], *f.:* office (for receiving or delivering messages). **-crétariat**[15] [*-crétaire*], *m.:* office or position of secretary; time (of secretary's service); secretary's office. **-crète**[13], *f.:* secret prayer (not loud enough for the audience to hear). **-crètement**[13], *adv.:* secretly.

secréter[17] [*2.-cret*], *tr.:* felt (skins for hats with mercury and nitric acid).

sécré~ter[18] [L. after *-tion*], *irr. il(s) sécrète(nt)*, etc.; *tr.:* secrete (as glands). **-teur**[15], =**trice**, *adj.:* secreting. **-tion**[16] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* secretion (of bile, etc.); bile; (*by extens.*) urine, dung. **-toire**[17], *adj.:* secretory.

sec-taire[15], *adj.* or *m.:* sectarian. **-tateur**[15], =**trice** [L. *-tator*], *m., f.:* votary, follower. **-te**[13] [L. *-ta* (*secare*, cut)], *f.:* sect (those of one faith; party; division. **-teur**[15] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* sector (surface between an arc and two radii; astronomical instrument). **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (part cut off; portion; division; slice; paragraph). **-tionnement**[18] [*-tionner*], *m.:* dividing. **-tionner**[18] [*-tion*], *tr.:* divide, cut into sections; slice.

sécu-laire[15] [L. *sæcularis*], *adj.:* secular (happening every 100 years); lasting: *année —*, last year of the century; *jeux —s*, secular games (at Rome); *poème —*, poem for the games. **-larisation**[15] [*-lariser*], *f.:* secularisation (transfer fr. sacred to secular uses or control). **-lariser**[16], *tr.:* secularise (convert to secular uses). **-larité**[13], *f.:* secular jurisdiction. ‖**~lier**[11], =**ière** [L. *sæcularis*], *adj.:* secular, temporal; *m., f.:* layman. **-lièrement**[11], *adv.:* secularly.

secundo *u* like nasal *o* [L. *secundo loco*], *adv.:* in the second place, secondly.

sécurité[15] [L. *securitas*], *f.:* security, safety.

sedan[18] [town *S.*], *m.:* sedan (cloth).

sé-datif[13], =**ive** [L. *-datus* (*-dare*, to quit)], *adj.* or *m.:* sedative (soothing medicine). **-dation** [L. *-datio*], *f.:* soothing effect. **-dentaire**[15] [L. *-dentarius*], *adj.:* sedentary, sitting much; fixed. **-diment**[15] [L. *-dimentum* (*-dere*, settle)], *m.:* sediment, dregs. **-dimentaire**[18], *adj.:* sedimentary. **-dimentation**, *f.:* sedimentation, accumulation of deposits. †**-dimenteux**, =**euse** = *-dimentaire.*

sédi-tieusement[13], *adv.:* seditiously. **-tieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.:* seditious, insurrectory; *m.:* rebel. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*, a going aside], *f.:* sedition, conduct against public order.

sé-ducteur[13], =**trice** [L. *-ductor*], *m., f.:* seducer; *adj.:* seductive, enticing. **-duction**[11] [L. *-ductio*], *f.:* seduction; corruption; bribery. ‖**~duire** [L. *se-ducere*, lead aside], *irr.* (cf. *conduire*); *tr.:* seduce (charm, lead astray; deceive; corrupt; bribe). **-duisant**[15], *adj.:* seductive; enchanting; tempting.

segmen~t[16] [L. *-tum* (*secare*, cut)], *m.:* segment, part cut off, division. **-taire**[18], *adj.:* segmentate (formed of segments).

ségrairie[12] [l. L. *secretarius*], *f.:* woods (held in common). ‖**segrais**° or **ségrais** [L. *secrētus*, set apart], *m.:* woods (not in the general forest). **ségrayer**[13], *m.:* forest-warden.

ségré-gation[15] [L. *-gatio* (*grex*, flock), dividing of flocks], *f.:* segregation, grouping apart. **-ger** [L. *-gare*], *tr.:* segregate, separate out from the rest.

séguedille[17] or **séguidille** [Sp. *seguidilla*], *f.:* seguidilla, lively song or dance in waltz-time.

seiche = 1.*sèche*, cuttlefish.

séide[18] [character *S.* in Voltaire's play *Mohamet*], *m.:* fanatical or even murderous supporter or votary.

seigle[12] [L. *secale*], *m:* rye.

sei-gneur° [L. *senior*, older], *m.:* seignior, lord (feudal lord; title of Lord); eucharist: *gros* —, great lord, esp. rich lord. **-gneuriage**[14], *m.:* seignorage (government's charges for coining bullion). **-gneurial**[14], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* seignorial, of a lord. **-gneurie**[11], *f.:* seignory, lord's rights; lordship (as title). **-gneurifier**[16] [*seigneur*, L. *facere*, make], *tr.:* make into a lord.

seille° [L. *situla*], *f.:* (*dial.*) wooden bucket or vat.

seime[15] [? L. *segmen*, what is cut off], *m.:* wire-heel (up-and-down split in a horse's hoof).

sein [L. *sinus*, hollow or fold], *m.:* breast, bosom; lap; womb; interior; centre; bay; belly of a sail.

seine° [L. *sagēna*], *f.:* =, fishnet.

seing° [L. *signum*], *m.:* (*old*) seal; (*now*) signature.

sei-zain, *m.:* cloth of 1600 warp threads. **-zaine**, *f.:* group or set of 16. ‖**sei-ze**° [L. *sexdecim*], *adj.* or *numeral:* sixteen, sixteenth, 16, XVI. **-zième**[11], *adj.:* sixteenth (person, part, day, etc.); *f.:* six cards of the same colour (at piquet). **-zièmement**[18] [*-zième*], *adv.:* sixteenthly.

sé-jour[10], *m.:* sojourn, stay; continuance; place to stay in; abode, delay: *bête de* —, sick horse or animal that must be left at the stable; (*poet.*) *l'humide* —, the sea; *le — infernal*, hell. **-journement**, *m.:* staying. ‖**~journer**° [p.L.**sub-diurnāre* (L. *sub*, under, *diurnāre*, stay)], *intr.:* sojourn; stay; delay; rest.

sel° [L. *sal*], *m.:* salt (seasoning; wit; chemical crystals): — *gemme*, rock-salt; — *admirable*, Glauber's salts; — *anglais*, Epsom salts; *manger quelque chose à la croque au* —, eat a thing with nothing but salt; *faux* —, smuggled salt; *gros* —, coarse jokes.

sélacien[18], **=enne** [Gr. *sélachos*, shark], *adj.:* selachian, hav'g cartilaginous skin; *m. pl.:* selachii (sharks, rays, etc.).

sélam or **sélan** [Ar. *salam*, salutation], *m.:* bouquet (arranged by language of flowers).

sélec-tif, **=ive**, *adj.:* selective. **-tion**[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* choice, selection (in Darwinian sense).

sélé-niate, *m.:* selenate, salt of selenic acid. **-nieux**[18], *adj. m.:* *acide* —, selenious acid. **-nique**, *adj.:* selenic. 1.**-nite**[17] [Gr. *selenítes*], *f.:* selenite (variety of gypsum); 2.*m.*[18]: selenite (the chemical salt). **-nium**[18] [Gr. *seléne*, moon], *m.:* selenium (non-metallic element). **-nographie**[16] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* selenography, description of the moon.

sel-le [L. *-la*, seat], *f.:* (*old*) stool, chair with no back; (*now*) SADDLE; movement of the bowels; stool (in medicine; workers' bench): — *de femme*, side-saddle; — *anglais*, *la première* —, the best nag of the lot; — *de calfat*, caulking box (on ships). 1.**-ler**[11], *tr.:* saddle.

2.**seller**[12] [? *sceller*], *refl.:* harden.

sel-lerie[12] [*-le*], *f.:* saddlery; horse-goods; saddling-room. **-lette**[12] [*-le*], *f.:* (*old*) culprit's stool; bench; (*now*) stool saddle of harness; bootblack's box. **-lier**[12] [*-le*], *m.:* saddler, harness-maker. **-lière**[12] [*-lier*], *f.:* saddler's wife.

SELON° [p. L. **sublungus* (L. *sub*, under, *longus*, long)], *prep.:* according to: — *moi*, in my opinion; *c'est* —, that depends.

SEMAILLES° [L. *seminalia*], *f. pl.:* sowing; sowing time.

SEMAINE° [p. L. *septimana* (*septem*, SEVEN)], *f.:* week; week's work or wages; (child's) pocket-money: — *d'années*, seven years; *prêter à la petite* —, draw usurious interest; *il est de* —, this is its week. **-nier**[15], **=ière**, *m., f.:* player, officer, etc., on duty for the week.

SEMAISON[12] [ak. to *semaille*], *f.:* shedding of seed.

sémantique[18] [Gr. *séma*, sign], *f.:* semasiology.

sémaphore[18] [Gr. *séma*, sign, *phorós*, bearing], *m.:* semaphore, apparatus for signaling; signal-telegraph.

sémasiologie[18] [Gr. *semasía*, meaning, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* semasiology (study of the development of meanings). **-gique**[18], *adj.:* semasiological.

sem-blable[11], *adj.:* like, similar; *m.:* like, equal. **-blablement**[13] [*-blable*], *adv.:* similarly. **-blant**[10], *m.:* SEMBLANCE, appearance: *faux* —, pretence; *faire* —, pretend, make a show of doing. ‖**~bler**° [L. *simulāre*], *intr.:* seem, appear.

SEMÉ [*semer*], *adj.:* (*her.*) sown, strewn.

†**séméio-logie**, †**-tique** = *sémiologie*, etc.

semel [L.], *adv.:* once, one.

SEMELLE[12] [?], *f.:* sole; foot; sleeper (timber); skid: *ne pas avancer d'une* —, not move a foot forward; make no progress; *battre la* —, go afoot; tramp.

SE~mence° [p. L. **sementia* (L. *sementis*)], *f.:* seed; germs; stud; tacks, brads; origin, cause: — *de perles*, seed-pearls.

-menceau[18], *m.:* seed-turnip. **-menceine**[16], *f.:* =, santonica (worm-wood). **se-men-contra** [L., 'seed against' sc. worms], *m.:* =, wormseed. **-mer**° [L. *seminare*], *tr.:* sow, strew; plant; bespangle; spread broadcast: — *l'argent*, be extravagant; — *de fleurs le bord du précipice*, hide danger by flattery.

semes~tre[15] [L. *-tris* = *sex menses*], *m.:* semester, half year; rent, interest for six months; furlough of six months; soldier on six months' furlough: — *de janvier* (*de juillet*), six months beginning with January 1st (July 1st); *adj.:* of six months; serving six months. **-triel**[18], =**elle**, *adj.:* semestral. †**-trier**[17], *m.:* absentee (soldier on six months' furlough).

semeur[11], =**euse** [*semer*], *m.:* SOWER; disSEMINator.

semi- [L.], *prefix:* semi-, half.

sémil-lance [*-lant*], *f.:* liveliness. **-lant**[15], *adj.:* lively, vivacious. ‖**~ler**[12] [Celt. *sim*, active], *intr.:* be sprightly; frisk about.

sémi-naire[15] [L. *-narium*, seed-plot (*semen*, seed)], *m.:* seminary, school; seminar, research course. **-nal**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.:* =, of seed. **-nariste**[16] [*-naire*], *m.:* seminarist. **-nifère** [L. *semen*, *ferre*, to bear], *adj.:* seed-bearing, seminiferous.

sémio-graphie [Gr. *semeîon*, sign, *gráphein*, write], *f.:* semeiography. **-logie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* semeiology, treatise on symptoms. **-logique** [*-logie*], *adj.:* semeiological, of signs or symptoms. †**-tique**[17] [Gr. *semiotiké*], *f.:* semiology; commanding by signs or signals.

semis[17] [*semer*], *m.:* garden-bed; nursery.

sémi-te [Noah's son *Sem*], *m.:* Semite. **-tique**, *adj.:* Semitic. **-tisme**, *m.:* Semitism, Jewish trait, or idiom.

semi-ton, *m.:* semitone, half-tone (in music).

semoir[13] [ak. to *semer*], *m.:* seed-leap, sower's basket or bag; drill (machine for sowing).

se-monce[11] [old part. *semonse*], *f.:* †invitation; SUMMONS; challenge; rebuke. **-moncer**[16], *tr.:* (*fam.*) scold; challenge. ‖**~mondre**° [p. L. *sub-monere* (L. *-monēre*), remind privately], *tr.:* †invite; SUMMON; dun; scold. †**-monneur**[11], *m.:* summoner.

semoule[15] [It. *semola* (L. *simila*), fine flour], *f.:* semolina, grits.

sem-per virens, *pl.* — [L., 'always green'], *m.:* evergreen honeysuckle, sempervirent. **-piternel**[12], =**elle** [L. *-piternus*], *adj.:* eternal: *une* (*vieille*) *—le*, a very old woman.

semple [?], *m.:* simple (set of cords in a draw-loom holding the pattern).

senaire [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* in sixes; hav'g six feet or meters.

séna~t[11] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* senate. **-teur**[11] [L. *-tor*], *m.:* senator; white seagull. **-torerie**[18] [*-teur*], *f.:* senatorial district (under the first empire). **-torial**[17], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* senatorial. **-torien**[16], =**enne**, *adj.:* of a senator. **-trice**, *f.:* senator's wife. **-tus-consulte**[15] [L. *senatus-consultum*], *m.:* decree of the senate.

senau[17] [Dutch *snauw*], *m.:* snow (two-masted boat with boom mainsail).

séné[12] [l. L. *sene*, Ar. *sena*], *m.:* senna (purgative plant): *passez-moi la rhubarbe* (or *la casse*) *et je vous passerai le —*, I will meet you half-way.

séné-chal[10], *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *-scalcus* fr. Goth. †*sinaskalks*, chief of servants], *m.:* seneschal (mediæval chief steward; officer of high rank). **-chale**, *f.:* wife of seneschal. **-chaussée**[11], *f.:* seneschalship; office or court or scope of a seneschal.

seneçon[12] [L. *-cio*], *m.:* senecio, groundsel (plant).

sénégali[18] [river *Senegal*], *m.:* senegal, bloodfinch.

senelle = *cenelle.*

†**sénes~tre**° or **senes-** [L. *sinister*], *adj.:* sinister, left (esp. in *her.*). **-trochère** [Gr. *cheîr*, hand], *m.:* (*her.*) left arm. **-trogyre** [L. *gyrare*, whirl], *adj.:* turning rays of light to the left.

sénevé[12] [p. L. **sinapatum*, L., Gr. *sinapi*], *m.:* black mustard.

sé-nieur[14] [L. *-nior*], *m.:* senior. **-nile**[15] [L. *-nilis*], *adj.:* senile. **-nilité**[18], *f.:* senility, old age and weakness.

†**senne** = *seine.*

†**senoc** = *senau.*

sens° [L. *sensus*], *m.:* sense (one of the five; intelligence; feeling; mind; meaning); opinion, side; manner; direction; *pl.:* senses; sensuality: *la peine du —*, pangs of hell; *le sixième —*, insight; conscience; — *moral*, conscience.

sens dessus dessous, *adv.:* upside down; **sens devant derrière**, *adv.:* hind part foremost; (these two expressions are from *cen dessus dessous*, *cen devant derrière*, OFr. *cen;* 'that', made *sens* by pop. etym.).

sen-sation[13] [L. *-satio*], *f.:* = (feeling; impression). **-sé**[16] [L. *-satus*], *adj.:* smart, sensible. **-sément**[15] [*-sé*], *adv.:* sensibly. **-sibiliser**[18], *tr.:* (*phot.*) sensitize, make sensitive to light. **-sibilité**[13] [L. *-sibilitas*], *f.:* sensibility; interest, concern; tenderness; sensitiveness, acute-

ness. **-sible**[12] [L. *-sibilis*], *adj.:* = (sensitive; feeling; tender; palpable; distinct; obvious); effective; severe; painful; sore; *f.:* leading note, sensible; *m.:* feeling, sense. **-blement**[13] [*-sible*], *adv.:* sensibly, noticeably; greatly. **-siblerie**[17], *f.:* (*fam.*) pretended delicacy, sentimentality. **-sitif**[12], =**ive** [*sens*], *adj.:* sensitive, feeling; *f.:* sensitive plant, mimosa. **-sorial**[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* =, of the sensorium. **-sorium**[17] [L.], *m.:* =, brain. **-sualisme**[18], *m.:* sensualism (doctrine that all knowledge is fr. the senses; lewd acts or desires). **-sualiste**[18], *adj.:* sensual; *m., f.:* sensualist, devotee of the senses. **-sualité**[11] [L. *-sualitas*], *f.:* sensuality, great feeling. **-suel**[14], =**elle** [L. *-sualis*], *adj.:* sensual; *m., f.:* sensual person. **-suellement**[14] [*-suel*], *adv.:* sensually.

sentant[18], =**ante** [*-tir*], *adj.:* sentient, endowed with feeling.

†**sente**° [L. *semita*], *f.:* (*pop.*) †path (cf. *sentier*).

sen~tence[11] [L. *-tentia*], *f.:* = (complete thought in words; motto; verdict, decision, esp. judgment fixing the death penalty). †**-tencier**[13], *tr.:* sentence. **-tencieusement**[15] [*-tencieux*], *adj.:* (*irony*) sententiously. **-tencieux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-tentiosus*], *adj.:* sententious, full of meaning, terse, pithy.

†**sentène** = *centaine*.

sen-teur[13] [*-tir*], *f.:* SCENT, smell; perfume, fragrance. **-ti, -tie** [*-tir*], *adj.:* (art) *bien* —, well conceived, well expressed; *m.:* well portrayed object; object full of meaning.

sentier° [p. L. *semitarium* (L. *semita*, path)], *m.:* footpath, track.

sentimen~t[11] [*sentir*], *m.:* =; feeling; scent, sensibility; sense of smell, of sight, etc.; interest; love; moral sense; opinion: (*fam.*) *grands —s*, sentimental ideas of honour; *pousser les beaux —s*, be affected in one's utterances; talk sentimentally; *selon son* —, according to his opinion. **-tal**[17], *pl.* =**aux** [Eng.], *adj.:* =. **-talement**[18] [*-tal*], *adv.:* sentimentally. **-talité**[18], *f.:* sentimentality; sentimentalism.

sentine[11] [L. *-tina*], *f.:* well-room (where bilgewater collects); cesspool of vice.

sen-tinelle[15] [It. *-tinella* (L. *-tire*, listen)], *f.:* (poet. *m.*): sentinel; outlook: *faire* —, be on guard duty; — *perdue*, advanced picket or outpost. **-tir** [L. *-tire*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* feel; appreciate; know; perceive (by any of the senses); scent; have the smell of; savour of; exhale; regret; *intr.:* smell; have an odour: stink: *se* —, know, feel one's self; *il se sent mourir*, he knows he is dying; *il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is numb with cold; *je ne puis — cet homme-là*, I can't endure that man; — *quelque chose pour*, think a good deal of; *cette action sent le gibet*, some one deserves hanging for this; *cet homme sent le terroir*, this man shows where he is from; — *le sapin*, (lit. smell of pine, i.e. the coffin), have one foot in the grave; — *le fagot*, be suspected of heresy; — *son cheval*, know one's horse well; — *son cheval dans la main*, have one's horse under complete control; *ce bâtiment sent le fond*, this boat is heavily loaded; *je sens de ne plus causer avec lui*, I am sorry not to talk with him any more.

§ Ind.: Pr *sen-s, -s, -t; -tons, -tez, -tent.* Ipf. *sen-tais.* Pret. *sen-tis.* Fut. (Cond.) *sen-tirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *sen-te.* Ipf. *sen-tisse.* — I've *sens.* — Part.: Pr. *sen-tant;* P. *sen-ti.*

†**seoir**° [L. *sedēre*], *irr.* §; and *defect.; intr.:* sit, suit: *il vous sied mal*, it ill becomes you.

§ Only Ind. Pr. *il sied.* Fut. (Cond.) *il siera(it).* — Part.: Pr. *séant;* P. *sis.*

†**sep** = *cep*.

sépa-le[18] [L. *separ*, separate], *m.:* sepal, leaf of the calix. **-rable**[14], *adj.:* separable. **-rateur, =trice**, *adj.:* separating. **-ratif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.:* separative (aiding or showing division or separation). **-ration**[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* separation (SEVERING; disunion; parting of husband and wife): quarrel. **-ratiste**[18], *m.:* separatist, one who withdraws; dissenter; seceder. **-rément**[13], *adv.:* separately. **-rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* separate, part, SEVER; divide; divorce; part (the hair): *se* —, go apart to adjourn.

sépia [It., L. *sepia*, cuttlefish], *f.:* sepia (dark pigment; drawing made with it).

seps[15] [L. (Gr. *sêps*)], *m.:* = (serpent-lizard).

sep~t° us'ly *sè* bef. cons't [L. *-tem*], *num.* or *m.:* SEVEN; seventh; *m.:* seven. †**septante**° [p. L. **-tanta*, L. *-tuaginta*], *num. adj.:* seventy: *les Septante*, the Seventy (Greek translators of the Old Testament); *la Septante*, the Septuagint, Greek revision of the Old Testament made 270 B.C. **sep-tembral,** *adj.:* Septembral. **septembre**° [L. *-tember*, seventh month — our March — of the Roman year], *m.:* September, ninth month of our year. **sep-ténaire**[13], *adj.:* septenary; *m.:* septennium; septenary, set of seven; week; seven years. **sep-tennal**[17], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-tennis* (*annus*, year)], *adj.:* septennial, of seven years, lasting seven years. **septennalité**[18], *f.:* quality of lasting seven years, seven years' duration. **sep-tennat** [L. *-tennis*, of seven years], *m.:* rule of seven years. **sep-tentrion**[11] [L. *-tentrio-*

nes, (*lit.*) seven-plough oxen], *m.:* Septentrio, the great Bear (constellation); north. **sep-tentrional**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-tentrionalis*], *adj.:* northern: *les Septentrionaux*, the northerners. **sep-tidi**[17] [L. *-timus*, seventh, *dies*, day], *m.:* = (seventh day of the republican calendar). **sep-tième**[11], *adj.*, or *m.*, *f.:* seventh; *m.:* one seventh; seventh in number; *f.:* seventh class: seven of one suit (at piquet). **sep-tième-ment**[15] [*-tième*], *adv.:* seventhly.

†**septier** = *setier*.

septique[15] [Gr. *septikós* (*sépein*, to rot)], *adj.:* septic, putrid.

septœil[12] *-teuy* [*sept*, *œil*], *m.*, or *f.:* lamprey-like fish (having seven eye-like spots).

septua-génaire[14] [L. *-genarius*], *adj.:* of seventy, septuagenary; *m.*, *f.:* septuagenarian, person 70 years old. **-gésime**[12] [L. *-gesima* (sc. *dies*), seventieth (day)], *f.:* Septuagesima, third Sunday before Lent.

sep-tuor[18] [L. *-tem*, seven, infl. by *quattuor*], *m.:* =, septet, piece for seven voices or instruments. ‖**~tuple**[14] [L. *-tupulus*], *adj.:* =, sevenfold; *m.:* =, seven-fold value. **-tupler**[17], *tr.:* septuple, multiply by seven.

sépul-cral[15], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-cralis*], *adj.:* sepulchral, of tombs; dismal. **-cre**[10] [L. *-crum*], *m.:* sepulchre, tomb. **-ture**[11] [L. *-tura*], *f.:* burial, sepulture; death; graveyard.

sé-quelle[13] [L. *-quela* (*-qui*, follow)], *f.:* (*fam.*) sequela, crowd of adherents; pile, lot (of things). **-quence**[12] [L. *-quentia*], *f.:* sequence (straight 3 or more cards of one suit; hymn following the gradual; order of arrangement). **-questration**[14] [L. *-questratio*], *f.:* sequestration, setting aside of property, deposit of property with a third person, trustee; seclusion, quarantine (against sick animals). 1.**-questre**[13] [L. *-questrum*], *m.:* sequestration, sequestered object. 2.**-questre**[16] [L. *-quester*], *m.:* sequester, trustee; dead part of a bone. **-questrer**[13] [L. *-questrare*], *tr.:* sequester, put into the hands of a trustee; put aside; seclude: *-questré*, living alone, in retirement; *se* —, live apart from the world.

sequin[16] [It. *zecchino*, fr. Ar.], *m.:* = (gold coin worth about $2).

sérail[14] [It. *sarraglio*, Pers. *serāi*, palace], *m.:* seraglio (*properly* Sultan's palace; *vulg.* harem; women of the harem).

sé-ran[12], *m.:* carding-brush, hackle. ‖**~rancer**[12] [Ger. *schrenzen*, tear apart], *tr.:* hackle, prepare the harl for spinning.

séran-colin [quarry at *S.*], *m.:* Pyrenean marble.

séra~phin[11] [L. *-phin* fr. Heb.], *m.:* seraph, angel of highest rank. **-phique**[15], *adj.:* seraphic: *vision* —, St. Francis' vision; *ordre*, or *famille* or *institut* —, Franciscan order of monks; *le docteur* —, St. Bonaventura.

Sérapis [fr. L.], *m.:* Serapis (the Egyptian deity).

sérasquier [Turk. *serasker*, army-chief], *m.:* seraskier, Turkish general or minister.

serdeau[12] [*sert de l'eau*], *m.:* royal table-steward (who took charge of the plate and dishes when the table was cleared); dining-room (of nobles in waiting).

1.**serein**[11] [*soir*, L. *serum*, evening], *m.:* evening dew.

2.**se~rein**° [L. *serenus*], *adj.:* serene, clear; quiet: *goutte sereine*, paralysis of the retina (once supposed to be caused by a clear drop falling on the eye). **sé-rénade**[15] [Sp. *serenada*], *f.:* serenade, evening song (esp. in honour of a lady). **sé-rénissime**[14] [L. *serenissimus*], *adj.:* (*title*) Most Serene. **sé-rénité**[11] [L. *serenitas*], *f.:* serenity; calmness; quiet; (*as title*) Serene Highness.

séreux[15], =**euse** [L. *-rum*, whey], *adj.:* serous, watery.

ser-f°, **ser-ve** [L. *-vus*], *m.*, *f.:* bond-man, slave; feudal serf; *adj.:* servile.

ser-fouette[15], *f.:* hoe. ‖**~fouir**° [p. L. **circumfodire*, L. *circumfodere*, dig around], *tr.:* hoe. **-fouissage**[15], *m.:* hoeing.

ser-ge° [L. *serica*, silks (nation *Seri*)], *f.:* serge (cloth). **-gé**[18], *m.:* imitation serge.

sergen~t° [L. *serviens*, serving], *m.:* sergeant (*old*, SERVANT; officer; *now*, policeman); cramp iron; hook. †**-ter**[12], *tr.:* pursue; dun; annoy; *intr.:* serve as policeman. †**-terie**[12], *f.:* position of policeman or sergeant.

ser-ger[17] [*-ge*], *m.:* serge-manufacturer, maker of serges. **-gerie**[14], *f.:* serge business or manufacture; workroom (of serge-makers). **-gette**, *f.:* light serge. †**-gier** = *-ger*.

sérici-cole[18] [L. *sericum*, silk, *colere*, grow], *adj.:* silk raising. **-culteur**, *m.:* silk grower. **-culture**[18] [L. *cultura*, culture], *f.:* silk-culture.

série[17] [L. *series*, row], *f.:* series, succession of like things.

sé-rieusement[15], *adv.:* seriously. ‖**~rieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-rius*], *adj.:* serious, earnest: *m.*, *f.:* serious person; *m.:* seriousness, earnestness, soberness.

se~rin[14], =**ine** [?], *m.*, *f.:* =, canary bird. **-rinage** [*-riner*], *m.:* training (of canaries). **-riner**[18], *tr.:* teach, train with a bird-organ. **-rinette**[17], *f.:* bird-organ; poor singer.

seri|n-ga[17] [L. *syrinx*, Gr. *súrigx*, reed], *m.:* syringa (ornamental shrub). ‖**seri|n~gue**[12] [L. *syringa* or *syrinx*, reed, flute, tube], *f.:* syringe, squirt, sprayer. **-gu|sme|nt** [*-guer*], *m.:* washing, injection; spraying. **-gue|r**[15], *tr.:* syringe, spray.

†**sérios|ité**[15] [OIt. *seriosità*], *f.:* (*rare*) seriousness, soberness.

serme|n~t° [L. *sacramentum*], *m.:* sworn oath; *pl.:* cursing and swearing: *prêter —*, take an oath; *— de joueur* or *d'ivrogne*, unreliable oath. †**-té**[12], *adj.:* sworn, under oath (cf. *assermenté*).

ser-mo|n° [L. *-mo*, talk], *m.:* =; (*fam.*) tiresome advice. **-monnaire**[15], *m.:* collection of sermons; *adj.:* fit for sermons. **-monne|r**[11], *tr.:* (*fam.*) sermonise, lecture. **-monneur**[12], =**une**, *m.*, *f.:* sermoniser, preacher.

séros|ité[15] [L. *-rosus* (*-rum*, whey)], *f.:* serosity; watery secretion.

serpe° [p. L. **sarpa*, Gr. *hárpe*, sickle], *f.:* bill-hook, pruning hook: *fait à la —*, bunglingly done.

ser~pe|nt° [L. *-pens*, creeping], *m.:* = (snake; *fig.* hate; the musical instrument; Satan): *— à sonnettes*, rattlesnake; *une langue de —*, slanderer. 1.**-pe|ntaire**[12], [L. *-pentaria*], *f.:* serpentaria, snakeroot; snakeweed. 2.**Ser-pe|ntaire** [L. *-pens*], *m.:* Serpent (constellation). 3.**-pe|ntaire**[18] [l. L. *-pentarius*], *m.:* serpentarius (snake-eating bird). **-pe|nte**[13], *f.:* silver-paper (bearing image of a serpent). **-pe|nteau**[11], *m.:* little serpent; anything shaped like a serpent. **-pe|nte|r**[13], *intr.:* wind like a serpent, go on a tortuous course. **-pe|ntin**[11], =**ine** [L. *-pentinus*], *adj.:* serpentine, suggestive of a serpent: wavy, undulous: *langue —e*, wicked tongue; hanging tongue (of horses); *m.:* (*old*) hammer of an arquebuse; old-style cannon; (*now*) worm of a still; *f.:* serpentine marble; snakeweed.

serpette[13] [*-pe*], *f.:* pruning knife.

serpi|llière [? l. L. *serapellinæ* (L. *xerampelinus*, fr. Gr., of the colour of dry grape-leaves)], *f.:* packing-cloth.

serpi|llon [*-pe*], *m.:* little hoe.

serpole|t[14] [L. *-pullum*, Gr. *hérpullon*], *m.:* wild thyme.

serratule [L. *-la*], *f.:* sawwort.

se|r-re[11] [L. *sera*, bar, bolt], *f.:* squeeze; pressing; pinch; claws, talons; stinginess; greenhouse, hothouse: *il a la — bonne*, he has a strong grip; (*fig.*) he is close-fisted; *être tenu en — chaude*, have no freedom, be kept close. **-ré**, *adj.:* closed; close, tight; narrow; terse; (*bot.*) serrate; *adv.:* closely; guardedly; hard: *homme —*, miserly man; *fortune —e*, shortness of money; short funds; *pouls —*, rapid pulse; *avoir le ventre —*, be constipated; *avoir le cœur —*, feel deep affliction; *avoir le gosier —*, have a choking sensation. **-re-file**[16], *m.:* supernumerary, rear officer (attached to a full regiment); last soldier; hindmost ship; *adj.:* rear, hindmost. **-re-frei|n**[18], *m.:* railroad brakeman. **-reme|nt**[15], *m.:* squeeze, pressing; rending (of the heart), affliction. †**-rémen|t**[11], *adv.:* closely, niggardly. **-re-ne|z**[18], *pl.* —, *m.:* twitch (device to hold a balky horse by the upper lip). **-re-papie|rs**[17], *m.:* letter-cabinet; pigeon-holes; paper-weight. ‖**~re|r°** [p. L. **-rāre*, L. *sera*, bolt], *tr.:* press, squeeze; pinch; crowd; close up; choke; tighten; clinch; bind, tie; put in a closed place, garner; furl; oppress, grieve: *se —*, gird one's self; lace; draw near to; close up; grieve; *— les pouces à quelqu'un*, put the thumbscrews to one, i.e. force one to admit something; *— la mesure* or *la botte*, press one's opponent hard (in fencing, or in dispute); *— la terre*, sail close to land; *— le vent*, sail close to the wind. **-re-tête**[16], *pl.* —, *m.:* head-band.

serrette[17] [L. *serra*, saw], *f.:* sawwort (of aster family).

†**ser-ro|n**[17] [Sp. *serón*], *m.:* seroon, crate or basket for figs, etc. **-rure**[11] [*-rer*], *f.:* lock: *brouiller une —*, spoil a lock; *sa — est brouillée*, he is worrying about something; *crocheter une —*, pick a lock. **-rurerie**[13], *f.:* locks, lock business; iron work of a house. **-rurie|r**[12], *m.:* locksmith; iron founder; hardware man; titmouse, etc.

ser-te, *f.:* bezel, setting, mounting (of diamonds, etc.). ‖**~tir**[13] [L. *-tum*, wreath], *tr.:* set (precious stones). **-tisse|ge**[18], *m.:* work of setting stones. **-tisse|ur**, *m.:* setter (of stones). **-tissure**[13], *f.:* setting, fashion (of stones).

sérum [L., 'whey'], *m.:* =, watery fluid or secretion.

serva|ge[11] [*serf*], *m.:* = (feudal bondage; slavery in general; subjection to a mistress).

serval[17] [Portuguese word], *m.:* =, tiger-cat.

ser-va|nt[10], =**ante**, *adj.*, *m.:* serving: *gentils-hommes —s*, noblemen in waiting; *frères —s*, servants at a monastery; *m.:* servant; server, gunner (who serves a gun); *f.:* servant; side-table: *-vante maîtresse*, housekeeper. **-viable**[11], *adj.:* obliging. **-vice**[10] [L. *-vitium*], *m.:* = (labour for others; use; employment; duty; worship; set of dishes; respects): *de —*, on duty; (*billet de*) —, complimentary ticket; (*fam.*) *qu'y a-t-il pour votre*

service? what can I do for you? **-viette**[13], *f.:* napkin. **-vile**[13] [L. *-vilis*], *adj.:* servile; of or like slaves; base: *œuvres —s*, work done for money. **-vilement**[13], *adv.:* servilely; cringingly. **-vilité**[17], *f.:* servility; slavishness. ‖**~vir** [L. *-vire*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* serve (attend, wait on; help; profit; worship; honour; minister to; deliver; supply; put on the table); pay; *intr.:* be a servant; be on duty; be of use; pass for; serve up; serve: — *à rien*, be good for nothing; *se — de*, make use of; *pour vous —*, at your service; *je lui sers de père*, I act as father to him; *servez-vous*, help yourself. **-viteur**[10] [L. *-vitor*], *m.:* servant; minister: *je suis votre —*, yours truly (in letters; in declining an offer); (*fam.*) *voilà l'hiver, serviteur à la promenade*, winter is here, so, good-bye pleasure walks. **-vitude**[12] [L. *-vitus*], *f.:* =, slavery; assessment; *bateau de —*, harbor boat.

§ Ind.: Pr. *je ser-s, -s, -t; serv-ons, -ez, -ent.* Ipf. *servais.* Pret. *servis.* Fut. (Cond.) *servirai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *serve.* Ipf. *servisse.* — I've *sers.* — Part.: Pr. *servant;* P. *servi.*

ses, see *son.*

séṣa-me[15] [L. *-mum*], *m.:* sesame (plant). **-moïde**[15] [Gr. *-moeidés*], *adj.:* sèsamoid, modular (like a begonia or sesame seed).

séṣéli[15] [Gr. *séseli*], *m.:* seseli, parsley.

sesqui~ [L., fr. *semisque* (*semis*, half)]: **-altère**[14] [L. *-alter*], *adj.:* sesquialter, equal to one and a half. **-oxyde**, *m.:* =, oxide hav'g one and a half times as much oxygen as the protoxide. **-sel**, *m.:* sesqui-salt.

ses-sile[17] [L. *-silis*], *adj.:* sessile, hav'g no stem. **-sion**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, time of SITTING; meeting.

sester-ce[15] [L. *-tius*, fr. *semi-tertius*, "third one a half," two and a half], *m.:* = (ancient Roman coin worth four cents).

seterée[12], *f.:* (*dial.*) beat (the space one measure of seed will sow). †‖**setier** [L. *sextarius*, sixth part], *m.:* measure (varying from a pint to two and a half bushels).

séton[15] [L. *-ta*, bristles], *m.:* seton, counter-irritant of bristles or silk drawn through the skin.

seuil° [L. *solium*, throne], *m.:* SILL, threshold.

seu~l° [L. *solus*], *adj.:* alone; solitary; SOLO; only; *m.:* individual: *aller tout —*, go by itself. **-lement**[11], *adv.:* only; merely; *si —!* if that could only be! †**-let**[11], =**ette**, *adj.:* (*fam.*) alone.

sève [L. *sapa*, boiled wine], *f.:* SAP: *ce vin n'a plus de —*, this wine has lost its flavour; — *de la jeunesse*, vigour of youth.

sé-vère[11] [L. *-verus*], *adj.:* severe, exacting; hard; unkind; unadorned, plain; *m.:* severity, severeness: (*pop.*) *en voilà une —*, that affair has a bad look; *f.:* adder. **-vèrement**[15], *adv.:* severely. **-vérité**[11] [L. *-veritas*], *f.:* severity; strictness.

séveux, =**euse** [*-ve*], *adj.:* sappy.

sé-vices[18] [L. *sævitia*], *m. pl.:* cruelty (of husband, wife, father, etc.). **-vir**[16] [L. *sævire*], *intr.:* rage; storm; be cruel.

se-vrage[17], *m.:* weaning; weaning time. ‖**~vrer**° [L. *separāre*], *tr.:* wean; sever from: *se —*, abstain from.

sèvres [town *S.* near Paris], *m.:* sevres (china-ware, porcelain).

se-vreuse[17] [*-vrer*], *f.:* weaning nurse.

sexagénaire[14] [L. *-genarius*, of sixty], *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* [illegible]. **Sexagésime**[16] [L. *-[illegible]*ieth (day)], *f.:* Sex[illegible] before Lent).

sex-digitaire[17] [L. *sex*, six, *digitus*, toe, finger], *adj.:* sexdigitate; *m.*, *f.:* sexdigitist, person hav'g six fingers on one hand or six toes on one foot. **-digital**[17], *pl.:* =**aux**, *adj.:* six-toed; six-fingered.

sexe[11] [L. *sexus*, properly 'division'], *m.:* sex; women (as a class).

sexenna-l, *pl.* =**aux** [L. *sexennis* (*sex*, six, *annus*, year)], *adj.:* sexennial. **-lité**, *f.:* sexennialness.

sex-tant[15] [L. *-tans*, sixth], *m.:* = (sixth of a circle; instrument for measuring angles); Sextans (the constellation). **-te**[16] [L. *-ta* (sc. *hora*), sixth (hour)], *f.:* sext (office for the sixth canonical hour; *m.:* sixth book of the Decretals of Boniface VIII). **-tidi**[17] [L. *-tus* (sc. *dies*) sixth (day)], *m.:* =, sixth day of the Republican decade. **-til**[16] [L. *-tilis*], *adj.:* *aspect —*, aspect of two planets 60° fr. each other. **-to** [L., sc. *loco*, place], *adv.:* sixthly, in the sixth place. **-tule**[16] [L. *-tula*, sixth], *m.:* weight, 65 grains Troy. **-tuor**[18] [L. *sex*, six], *m.:* =, sextet, musical piece for six. **-tuple**[14] [L. *-tuplus*], *adj.* or *m.:* sextuple. **-tupler**[17], *tr.:* sextuple, multiply by 6.

sexuel[17], =**elle** [L. *-xualis*], *adj.:* sexual.

seyant[18] [*seoir*], *adj.:* becoming, well-fitting.

sgraffite[16] [It. *-to*], *m.:* graffito, drawings on plaster, rock, etc., imitating fresco.

shako[17] [Hung.], *m.:* shako, tall military hat.

†**shall** = *châle.*

†**shəling** = *schelling.*

shérif [fr. Eng.], *m.:* sheriff.

1.**si**° [L.], *conj.:* if; whether: — *ce n'est que*, unless; — *je m'en souviens!* how can you ask me if I remember! *ah! si!* (about

like) O Lord! how long! how long! *que* —, in case that; — *tant est que*, if it really turns out that; — . . . *ne*, unless; *m.: un* —, an if; *il n'y a point de* —, there's no question about it.

2.**si**° [L. *sic*], *adv.:* thus, so; however; yes; (*si* is used with negations; but the expression *si peu que vous voudrez*, 'as little as you like, very little,' is still used familiarly): — *bien que*, so that; *que* —, or — *fait*, yes on the contrary; — *ferai*, i.e. *ainsi ferai*, I will do so; *et* —, nevertheless.

3.**si** [? initials of *sancte Joannes* (cf. *la*)], *m.:* = (seventh note in music).

sia-lagogue[17] [Gr. *síalon*, saliva, *agogós*, driving], *adj.:* sialagogic; *m.:* sialagogue, such as tobacco or mercury. **-lisme**[18] [Gr. *-lismós*], *m.:* sialism, salivation.

1.**siam** [?], *m.:* skittles (played with beveled disks).

2.**sia-m** [country *S.*], *m.:* Siam breed of hogs; Siam hog. **-moise**[16] [cloth worn by Siam ambassadors to Louis XVI], *f.:* Siam cotton.

†**sibarite** = *sybarite*.

sibi-lance, *f.:* =, hissing murmur (as in diseased lungs). ‖**~lant** [L. *-lans*, hissing], *adj.:* =.

sibyl-le[12] [L. *-la*], *f.:* sibyl, prophetess. **-lin**[13], *adj.:* sibylline, oracular.

sicaire[12] [L. *-carius* (*-ca*, dagger)], *m.:* assassin.

†**sicamor** = *cyclamor*.

sic-catif[18], =**ive** [L. *-cativus* (*-cus*, dry)], *adj.* or *m.:* siccative (drying; dryer). **-cité**[14] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* dryness.

sicilienne [fr. It.], *f.:* Sicilian dance (in 6-8 time).

sicili-que[16] [L. *-cus*], *m.:* weight (about six grammes Troy).

sicle[11] [L. *siclus*, Heb. *shekel*], *m.:* shekel (weight of six grammes; coin worth about 25 cents).

†**sicomore** = *sycomore*.

sidéral[15] [L. *-ralis* (*sidus*, star)], *adj.:* sidereal; starry: *heure* —*e*, *jour* —, hour, day measured by a star.

†**sidéritis** [fr. L.], *m.:* see *crapaudine*.

sidérostat [L. *sidus*, star, Gr. *statós*, standing], *m.:* siderostat (mirror run by clockwork to keep a telescope on a star).

siècle[9] [L. *sæculum*], *m.:* century; age; epoch; *pl.:* posterity: *aux* —*s des* —*s*, forever and ever; *le* — *futur*, the hereafter.

siè~ge° [p. L. **sĕdicus* (L. *sēdis*)], *m.:* SEAT; bench; buttocks; anus; jurisdiction; location; abode; capitol; siege: *le saint*—, the holy SEE; *lever le* —, raise the siege; (*fam.*) take one's leave. **-ger**[16], *intr.:* SIT; be chairman; hold session; hold a see; lie, be.

sien°, =**enne** [L. *suus*], *poss. adj.:* his, hers, its; *m.: le* —, his property; *mettre du* —, contribute; (*fam.*) exaggerate, interpolate; *les* —*s*, one's own people, friends, etc.: *il fait des siennes*, he is up to his tricks again.

sieste[16] [Sp. *-ta* (L. *sexta*, sc. *hora*, sixth hour)], *f.:* siesta, midday nap.

sieur° [old acc. of *sire* which see], *m.:* Mister; (often used in contempt as): *un* — *Paul*, a certain Mr. Paul.

sif-flable[17], *adj.:* deserving to be hissed. **-flage**, *m.:* wheezing (of horses). **-flant**[15] *adj.:* hissing; whistling, wheezing; *f.:* sibilant (Fr. v, f, z, s, j, or ch). **-flement**[11], *m.:* whistling; hiss; wheezing. ‖**~fler**° [p. L. *sifilāre* (L. *sibilare*)], *intr.* or *tr.:* hiss; whistle; wheeze; whiz: — *en paume*, whistle with one's hands; — *quelqu'un*, tell one what to say. **-flerie**, *f.:* hissing. **-flet**[12], *m.:* whistle; hiss; (*pop.*) windpipe. **-fleur**[15], =**euse**, *m., f.:* whistler; hisser; wheezy horse; woodwren. **-floter**, *intr.* or *tr.:* whistle carelessly.

sigil-laire [L. *-lum*, SEAL], *adj.:* sigillary, of seals. **-lé**[15] [L. *-latus*], *adj.:* sigillate. **-lographie** [L. *-lum*, Gr. *gráphein*], *f.:* sigillography, study, etc., of seals.

sigisbée[17] [It. *cicisbeo*], *m.:* gallant (who hangs around a married woman).

sigle[17] [L. *singula*, single], *m.:* initial letters (used as abbreviation in ancient manuscript, etc.; S. P. Q. R., senatus populusque romanus).

sigmoïde[16] [Gr. *-moeidés*], *adj.:* sigmoid, sigma-shaped.

signa~l°, *pl.* =**aux** [p. L. *-le* (L. *signum*, SIGN)], *m.:* =. **-lé**, *adj.:* remarkable. **lement**[17], *m.:* description (of an escaped prisoner; of an animal). **-ler**[16], *tr.:* describe; point out; distinguish, mark; give signal; signalise. **-taire**[18], *m., f.:* signer. **-ture**[15] [L. *-tura*], *f.:* =; sign.

si~gne[11] [L. *-gnum*], *m.:* sign; signal; symptom; mark, spot; omen; miracle: *il n'a pas donné* — *de vie*, we haven't had a word fr. him. **-gner**° [L. *-gnāre*], *tr.:* sign; approve: *se* —, cross one's self, make the sign of the cross. **-gnet**[12], *m.:* tassel; book-mark.

signi-fiance [L. *-ficantia*], *f.:* significance. **-fiant**[15], *adj.:* significant. **-ficatif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-ficativus*], *adj.:* significative, hav'g meaning; symbolic. **-fication**[11] [L. *-ficatio*], *f.:* =; meaning; legal notice. **-ficativement**[18] [*-ficatif*], *adv.:* significantly. **-fier**[11] [L. *-ficare*], *tr.:* signify, mean; notify: (*fam.*) *qu'est-ce que*

cela signifie? what difference does that make?

sil[15] [L.], *m.:* ochre (pigment).

silen~ce[11] [L. *-tium*], *m.:* = (stillness; secrecy; oblivion; rest in music). **-eiaire**[16] [L. *-tiarius*], *m.:* beadle (to keep people silent in church); *m., f.:* (*rare*) taciturn person. **-cieusement**[18] [*-cieux*], *adv.:* silently. **-cieux**[16], =**euse**, *adj.:* silent; noiseless; *m., f.:* taciturn person.

silex[15] [L.], *m.:* =, flint (quartz, opal).

sil(*h*)ouette[17] [statesman *S.*], *f.:* = (outline picture or figure of solid colour).

sili-cate[18], *m.:* =, salt of silicic acid. ‖**~ce**[17] [L. *silex*, the mineral], *f.:* silica, base of quartz, etc. **-ceux**[17], =**euse** [L. *silex*], *adj.:* silicious. **-cique**[18] [L. *silex*], *adj.:* silicic. **-ium**[18] [L. *silex*], *m.:* =.

sili-cule[17], *f.:* pod, silicle. **-culeux**[18], =**euse** [*-cule*], *adj.:* siliculous, hav'g pods; *pl. f.:* siliculosa (mustard plants). ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-qua*], *f.:* =, pod. **-queux**[15], =**euse**, *adj.:* siliquose, pod-bearing; *pl. f.:* siliquosa.

sillage[14] [*siller*], *m.:* speed (of a ship); wake, track (of ship).

sille [Gr. *sillos*], *m.:* satirical poem.

1.**siller** [OFr. *sigler*, sail before the wind (?)], *intr.:* run ahead.

2.**siller** [cf. *ciller*], *tr.:* SEEL (falcons, by sewing up the eyes).

sil-let[16] [? Scand. *sila*, cut in], *m.:* nut (of violins, etc.). ‖**~lon**[11] [? Scand. *sila*], *m.:* furrow; ridge; track, trace. **-lonner**[15], *tr.:* furrow; plough; *-lonné* (as *adj.*), corrugated, furrowed.

silo[17] [Sp. fr. Gr. *sirôs*], *m.:* =, store-pit (for fodder, grain, etc.).

†**silouette** = *silhouette.*

silure[15] [Gr. *sîlouros*], *m.:* silurus, catfish.

silurien[18], =**enne** [people *Silures*], *adj.:* *terrain* —, Silurian stratum (in geology).

†**sil-vain, -vestre**, etc., see *sylvain*, etc.

simagrée[12] [?], *f.:* grimace; capricious act or trick: *faire des —s*, take on affected ways.

simaise = *cymaise.*

simarou~ba[17] [Carib. word], *m.:* simaruba (shrub of the quassia family). **-b(ac)ées**, *f. pl.:* simarubaceæ.

simarre[14] [It. *zimarra*], *f.:* simare, long flowing dress or robe; cassock; court.

simbleau[16] [?], *m.:* string, radius (for drawing circles); harness (of a draw-loom); outline, figure (to be worked in cloth).

si~mien[18], =**enne** [L. *simius*, ape], *adj.:* simian. **-miesque**[18] [L. *simius*], *adj.:* monkey-like.

simi-laire[15] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* similar, like; *m.:* like thing. **-larité**, *f.:* similarity. **-litude**[12] [L. *-litudo*], *f.:* =. **-lor**[17] [*or*], *m.:* = (copper and zinc alloy used for cheap jewelry).

simo-niaque[14], *adj.* or *m.:* simoniac (tainted with simony; trafficker in sacred things). **-nie**[11] [magician *Simon* (cf. Acts VIII)], *f.:* simony, traffic in sacred things.

simoun[18] [Ar. *semoum*], *m.:* simoon (hot dry wind of the desert).

sim~ple[11] [L. *-plex*, one-FOLD], *adj.:* = (single; plain; elementary; easy; natural; artless; honest; humble; common; mere; stupid; quiet): *rien de plus —*, nothing is clearer; *le — bon sens*, common sense; *m.:* = (anything simple, plain, elementary, etc.; medicinal plant or medicine); simple air or song; simpleton. **-plement**[11], *adv.:* simply. **-plesse**[11], *f.:* naturalness. **-plicité**[11] [L. *-plicitas*], *f.:* simplicity (plainness; naturalness; stupidity). **-plifiable**, *adj.:* =. **-plification**[16], *f.:* =. **-plificateur**, *m.:* =, one who makes or favours simplicity. **-plifier**[14] [L. *-plificare* (*facere*, make)], *tr.:* simplify.

simu-lacre[11] [L. *-lacrum*], *m.:* simulacrum (image; semblance; shadow; sham). **-lateur, -trice** [L. *-lator*], *m., f.:* simulator, pretender, feigner. **-lation**[12] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =, feigning. **-lé**[13], *adj.:* feigned; pretended. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare* (*similis*, like)], *tr.:* simulate, feign.

simulta~né[17] [l. L. *-neus* (L. *simul*, at once)], *adj.:* simultaneous. **-néité**[17], *f.:* simultaneousness, oneness in time. **-nément**[17], *adv.:* simultaneously.

sina-pisme[15] [L. *-pizare*, to poultice with mustard], *tr.:* infuse with mustard. **-pisme**[15] [L. *-pismus*], *m.:* mustard plaster.

sin~cère[15] [L. *-cerus*], *adj.:* =, true; authentic. **-cèrement**[15], *adv.:* sincerely. **-cérité**[15] [L. *-ceritas*], *f.:* sincerity; frankness; honesty; authenticity.

sinci-pital[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* sincipital. ‖**~put**[15] [L.], *m.:* =, top of the head.

sindon[17] [Gr. *-dôn*, fine muslin], *m.:* =, surgeon's pledget; Christ's shroud.

siné~cure[18] [L. *sine cura*, without care], *f.:* sinecure (salaried office or position with few duties). **-curiste**, *m.:* sinecurist. **sine qua non** [L. *res sine qua non*, the thing without which], *m.:* = (indispensable condition; *adj.:* indispensable).

sin~ge° [L. *simius*], *m.:* SIMIAN (ape; monkey); imitator; pantograph, copying device; hand-winch: *payer en monnaie de —*, laugh at instead of paying (expression arose fr. street-fakirs trying to pay tolls or licence by hav'g their monkeys

perform); *adj.:* apish, imitating. **-ger**[17], *tr.:* ape; copy. **-gerie**[13], *f.:* apishness, monkey-shines; grimaces; monkey show; group of monkeys.

singlɛton[18] [Eng. *single*], *m.:* = (an isolated card, or a hand containing an isolated card of a suit).

singu-lariser[15] [L. *-laris*, alone], *tr.:* make odd, mark, signalize: *se* —, be conspicuous, be odd. **-larité**[11] [L. *-laritas*], *f.:* singularity; peculiarity; oddity. **‖~lier**[11], **=ière** [L. *-laris*, alone], *adj.:* single; singular; queer, peculiar; *m.:* singular (number); odd thing. **-lièrement**[11], *adv.:* singularly; oddly.

sinis~tre[15] [L. *-ter*, on the left], *adj.:* sinister, ominous, unlucky; *m.:* disaster (esp. by fire or water); insurance loss. **-tré**[18], **=ée**, *adj.:* damaged, suffering (by loss). **-trement**[14], *adv.:* unfortunately.

sino-logie, *f.:* Sinology (study of Chinese customs, language, etc.). **-logique**, *adj.:* Sinological. **‖~logue** [L. *Sinæ*, Chinese, Gr. *lógos*, speech], *m.:* Sinologue, one versed in Chinese matters.

sinon[10] [L. *si non*, if not], *conj.:* else; otherwise; unless.

sinople[11] [? L. *-pis*], *m.:* (*her.*) = (green; quartz of Hungary).

si-nué[17], **=ée** [L. *-nuatus*], *adj.:* sinuate, tortuous, wavy. **‖~nueux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.:* sinuous, winding in and out. **-nuosité**[15], *f.:* sinuosity, tortuousness.

1.**-nus**[15] [L.], *m.:* = (cavity; bay; sine; curve). 2.**-nus**[16] [l. L. *-nus* (used to translate Ar. *jayb*, fold)], *m.:* sine, perpendicular, let fall from the end of an arc to the radius.

†siphilis, etc., see *syphilis*.

siphon[16] [L., Gr.], *m.:* =, bent tube for drawing off liquid.

sire° [L. *senior*, older], *m.:* =; (*as title*) Sire, Lord: *un pauvre* —, a worthless wretch.

sirène [L. *-rena*, Gr. *seirén*], *f.:* siren; fascinating woman; sirenian (fish-like mammal); sirenid (reptile).

Sirius [L.], *m.:* = the dog-star.

†siroc or **sirocco**[15] or **-cco** [It. *scirocco* fr. Ar.], *m.:* sirocco (hot wind fr. the desert blowing over the Mediterranean).

siro~p[12] [It. *-ppo*], *m.:* syrup. **-ter**[16], *tr., intr.:* sip. **-teur**[16], *m.:* sipper.

sirsacas [E.Indian word], *m.:* SEERSUCKER (cloth).

†sirtes = *syrtes*.

sirupeux[18], **=euse** [*-rop*], *adj.:* syrupy.

sirvente [Prov. *-tes*], *m.:* =, satirical song (of troubadours).

sis°, **sise** [*seoir*], *part.:* *maison sise à Paris*, house located in Paris.

sis-mal[18] or **-mique**[18] [Gr. *seismós*, trembling], *adj.:* seismic, of earthquakes. **-mographe**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.:* seismograph, an instrument to record vibrations of the earth.

sison[15] [Gr.], *m.:* honeywort.

sissonne[16] [? comte de *S.*], *f.:* dance.

sistre[15] [L. *-trum*], *m.:* sistrum, Egyptian musical rattle; kind of lute; kind of seashell.

sisymbre[15] [L. *-brium*, mint or wild thyme], *m.:* sisymbrium.

site[16] [L. *-tus*], *m.:* =, place; landscape.

sitôt[12] [*si, tôt*], *adv.:* so soon, as soon as.

si-tuation[13], *f.:* = (position; state; crisis of a play; condition); attitude; disposition. **‖~tuer**[13] [L. *-situs*, site], *tr.:* situate, place: *se* —, take the attitude.

six° *sis*, us'ly *si* bef. cons't [L. *sex*], *num.* or *m.:* six; sixth: *page* —, sixth page; *le* — (*de*) *janvier*, January 6th. **sixain**[12] *x* = *z* or **-zain**, *m.:* =, six-lined stanza; package of six. **sixaine** *x* = *z*, *f.:* half-a-dozen. **six-blancs**, *m.:* (*old*) sixer (coin worth about a cent). **sixième**[11] *x* = *z*, *adj.* or *m.:* sixth; *f.:* set (of six cards all one colour); *m.:* sixer, boy of sixth class. **sixièmement**[14] *x* = *z* [*sixième*], *adv.:* sixthly. **sixte°** [L. *sextus*], *f.:* sixth (note or interval in music). **sizette**[17], *f.:* =, card game for six persons.

slave°, *adj.*, or **Slave**, *m., f.:* Slav (Russian or Pole, etc.; Slavic, Slavonic; Slavic language).

sloop[17] or **sloupe** [fr. Eng.], *m.:* sloop (single-masted ship).

smalah[18] [Ar.], *m.:* = (town of tents; Arab chieftain's camp); *fam.*, large family.

smalt[15] [ak. to *émail*], *m.:* =, enamel (pulverized blue-glass used in decorating pottery).

smil-le[16] [?], *f.:* scabble-ax (pickax for dressing stone). **-ler**[10], *tr.:* scabble.

so~bre[11] [L. *-brius*], *adj.:* sober (abstemious; self-controlled; moderate, temperate). **-brement**[11], *adv.:* temperately; soberly. **-briété**[12] [L. *-brietas*], *f.:* sobriety (fairness; temperance; moderateness).

sobriquet[14] [?], *m.:* = (nickname); †chuck under the chin.

soc[11] [Gaelic], *m.:* ploughshare; sock (cf. rare Eng.).

so-cia-biliser[18], *tr.:* make sociable; train (horses) to each other. **-bilité**[17], *f.:* sociability. **‖so-cia~ble**[15] [L. *-bilis, socius*, ally], *adj.:* sociable; social. **-blement**[16], *adv.:* sociably.

so-cia~l[13] [L. *-lis* (*socius*, ally)], *adj.:* =: *la raison* —*e*, the firm's title or name; *la guerre* —*e*, war of allies. **-lement**, *adv.:* socially. **-lisme**[18], *m.:* socialism. **-liste**[18], *adj.:* socialistic; *m.:* socialist.

soeié-taire[18], *adj.*: belonging to; *m., f.*: member; social animal. **-tairement**[18], *adv.*: by clubs or societies. **-tariat**, *m.*: membership; meeting of colleagues or partners. ‖**~té**[10] [L. *societas* (*socius*, ally)], *f.*: society (community under law; company; club; coterie; partnership, fellowship; association; joint work; fashionable world): — *anonyme*, joint-stock company; — *léonine*, leonine society, unfair partnership; *un homme de mauvaise* —, a man of poor breeding; *règle de* —, rule of fellowship (in business).

socinia-nisme [It. philosopher *Sozzini*], *m.*: Socinianism (denial of the Trinity, of eternal punishment, etc.). **-nien**, **=enne**, *adj.* or *m., f.*: Socinian, Unitarian.

socio~gie[18] [*société*, Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.*: sociology, science of society. **-gique**, *adj.*: sociological. **-giste**[18], *adj.*: of sociology.

so-cle[16] [It. *zoccolo* (L. *socculus*, little shoe)], *m.*: = (block; pedestal; unmoulded base). ‖**~cque**[16] [L. *soccus*], *m.*: sock, actor's light shoe, buskin; clog; comedy.

socrati-que [L. *-cus* (philosopher *Socrates*)], *adj.*: Socratic.

so-da[18] [colloquial Eng.], *m.*: soda-water. **-dique**[18] [*soude*], *adj.*: sodic. **-dium** [learned form of *soude*], *m.*: = (the chemical element).

sodo-mie[13] [biblical city *Sodom*], *f.*: sodomy. **-mite**[12] [L. *-mita*], *m.*: =.

sœu~r° **seur** [L. *soror*], *f.*: sister: — *germaine*, full sister; — *consanguine*, sister on father's side; — *utérine*, sister on mother's side; — *de lait*, foster-sister; — *converse*, lay sister; *demi-*—, half-sister; *belle-*—, sister-in-law; step-sister. **-rette**[16], *f.*: little sister.

sofa [Ar. *-ffah*], *m.*: =; high carpeted stage.

soffite[10] [It. *-tto*], *m.*: soffite (under-side of stairs, archways, etc.).

1.**sofi** [Pers. *sefewy* (ancient despot *Sefy*)], *m.*: Sofi (old title of king of Persia).

2.**so~fi** [Ar.], *m.*: Sufi (Mohammedan mystic pantheist). **-fisme**, *m.*: Sufism.

soi° [L. *se*], *refl. pron.*: self, one's self, himself, itself: *chez* —, at (one's own) home; *avoir un chez* —, have a home; *en* —, of itself. **-disant**, *(in)var. adj.*: = (self-styled; so-called).

soi~e [L. *seta*], *f.*: bristles, long soft hair; tongue (of knives, etc.); silk; wire-heel (hoof disease): — *grége*, or *crue*, raw silk; — *de bourre*, floss-silk; *c'est* — *sur* —, that's one good thing right after another. **-erie**[16], *f.*: silk business; silk goods; silk factory.

soif° [L. *sitis*], *f.*: thirst: *avoir* —, be thirsty; *garder une poire pour la* —, lay up something for a rainy day.

soi-gné[11] [*-gner*], *adj.*: accomplished; provided for; well attended to. ‖**~gner**[11] [l. L. *soniare*], *tr.*: care for, attend to; take care of; attack, scold severely; *intr.*: be attentive. **-gneusement**[11] [*-gneux*], *adv.*: carefully. **-gneux**[11], **=euse**, *adj.*: careful; attentive; exact. **soi-n**[10] [?], *m.*: care; carefulness; duties; attention.

soi~r° [L. *serum*, late], *m.*: evening; nightfall. **-rée**[15], *f.*: evening, length of the evening; evening party (=).

soit[12] [Subj. 3d sing., L. *sit*], *adv.*: (so) be it, all right; *conj.*: whether it be; either; or: *tant* — *peu*, ever so little: — *vrai*, — *faux*, *n'importe*, whether true or false, no matter.

soixan-taine[13] *x* = *s*, *f.*: (loosely) threescore; sixty years. ‖**soixan~te**° [p. L. **sexanta*, L. *sexaginta*], *adj.*: *numeral* or *m.*: sixty; LX: — *et dix* or —*-dix*, seventy. **-tième**[11], *adj. ordinal* or *m.*: sixtieth.

1.†**sol** = *sou*.

2.**sol**[15] [L. *-lum*], *m.*: SOIL; surface.

3.**sol**[13] [see *la*], *m.*: = (the musical note).

†**solacier**° [p. L. **-ciare*, cf. *soulas*], *tr.*: solace, comfort: *se* —, amuse one's self.

†**solage**[12] [2.*sol*, soil], *m.*: ground, soil.

solaire[12] [L. *-laris* (*sol*, SUN)], *adj.*: solar: *cadran* —, sundial; *fleurs* —*s*, flowers that open only in the sun; *visage* —, cheerful face.

solandre[16] [?], *f.*: sallenders, running sore on a horse's hindleg.

sola-nées[17] [L. *-num*, bittersweet], *pl. f.*: solanaceæ. **-num**[17] [L., nightshade], *m.*: =: — *tubéreux*, common potato; — *cylindrique*, egg-plant.

solba~tu[16] [*sole*, *battre*], *adj.*: surbated, hav'g a bruised hoof. **-ture**[16], *f.*: quitter-bone, sore fr. bruising.

soldanelle[15] [?], *f.*: soldanella, convolvulus (Alpine plant).

sol-dat[15] [It. *-dato* (*-dare*, pay)], *m.*: soldier; *adj.*: soldier-like: — *de fortune*, self-made man; *à la* —*e*, like a soldier. **-datesque**[15] [It. *-datesco*], *f.*: =, soldiery, poor soldiers; *adj.*: soldier-like (in bad sense). 1.‖**~de**[16] [It. *-do* (L. *-idus*, solid)], *f.*: pay. 2.**-de**[16] [2.*-der*], *m.*: balance (of accounts); remnants (of stock). 1.**-der**, *tr.*: pay; retain. 2.**-der** [It. *salare* (cf. Fr. *souder*)], *tr.*: (*old*) close, balance; close out, finish selling, close up at reduced prices.

so-le° [L. *-lum*, SOIL], *f.*: field, patch; = (planta, flat bottom of a hoof; flat-fish); sleeper; quitter-bone (sore-hoof).

-léaire[15] [L. *-lea*, sandal], *adj.* or *m.*: (*musele*) —, soleus (muscle of the calf of the leg).

solécisme[15] [L. *solœcismus*, Gr. *soloikismós* (town *Soloí*)], *m.*: solecism (error in syntax; any mistake in speech).

soleil° [p. L. **soliculus*, L. *sōl*], *m.*: SUN; fixed star; sunflower; (*fam.*) blush; year; monstrance: *avoir place au* —, have same rights as others; have a rank; *le bien au* —, real-estate; *coup de* —, sunstroke; sunburn; (*fam.*) blush.

so~len [L. (Gr. *lén*, case, pipe)], *m.*: = (surgeon's instrument for holding a broken limb; razor-shell bivalve). **-lénite**, *f.*: solenite, fossil razor-shell.

solen~nel[11] *-la-nèl* [L. *-nis* (†*sollus*, every, *annus*, year)], *adj.*: solemn; serious; ceremonious; pompous; (*fam.*) emphatic; *m.*: ceremony. **-nellement**[11], *adv.*: solemnly. **-nisation**[13], *f.*: solemnisation. **-niser**[14], *tr.*: solemnise, celebrate. **-nité**[11] [L. *-nitas*], *f.*: solemnity, ceremony; formality, legality.

solfatare[15] [It. *-to*, permeated with sulphur], *f.*: solfatara (fuming or sulphurous area).

sol-fège[17] [It. *-feggio* (two notes *sol*, *fa*)], *m.*: solfeggio, exercises for practice in music. **-fier**[13] [It. *-fa*, gamut], *tr.*: solfa, sing by the names of the notes.

soli-daire[15], *adj.* solidary (hav'g joint-interest or liability). **-dairement**[15] [*-daire*], *adv.*: conjointly. **-dariser**[18], *tr.*: unite, form into a solidarity. **-darité**[17], *f.*: solidarity, partnership. ‖**~de**[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.*: solid; firm; strong; lasting; *m.*: solid object; (*fam.*) money; position. **-dement**[15], *adv.*: solidly, firmly. **-dification**, *f.*: =. **-difier**[17] [L. *-dus*, solid, *facere*, make], *tr.*: solidify. **-dité**[13] [L. *-ditas*], *f.*: solidity; firmness; reality; substantialness.

soliloque[15] [L. *-quium* (*solus*, alone, *loqui*, speak)], *m.*: soliloquy, talking to one's self.

so-lin[13] [*-le*], *m.*: space (between joists or rafter ends; plaster between tiles, etc.). **-lipède**[15] [L. *-lidipes*, solid foot], *m.* or *adj.*: soliped (horse, ass, etc.).

so-liste[18] [*-lo*], *m.*: solo-singer, soloist. **-litaire**[11] [L. *-litarius*], *adj.*: solitary; lonely; *m.*: = (single gem in a ring; game for one person; hermit); old boar; kind of butterfly; kind of flower: *ver* —, tapeworm. **-litude**[13] [L. *-litudo*], *f.*: =, loneliness; wilderness; desert.

soli~ve[12] [?], *f.*: joist. **-veau**[13], *m.*: small joist: (*fig.*) *roi* —, man of small calibre.

sollici-tation[14] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: solicitation; pleading; plea. **-ter**[13] [L. *-tare* (†*sollus*, whole, *ciere*, move)], *tr.*: solicit; implore; beg; entice; urge. **-teur**[13], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: solicitor; pleader. **-tude**[12] [L. *-tudo*], *f.*: solicitude, anxiety; care.

solmiser [3. *sol*, *mi*], *tr.*: solmizate, sing by syllables.

solo[17], *pl.* **-li** or **-los** [It.], *m.* or *adj.*: =.

sol-stice[11] [L. *-stitium* (*sol*, sun, *stare*, stand)], *m.*: =, June 21st, Dec. 21st (when the sun seems to pause before returning on its course). **-sticial**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-stitialis*], *adj.*: solstitial.

so-lubilité[17] [*-luble*], *f.*: solubility. **-luble**[12] [L. *-lubilis*], *adj.*: =. **-lution**[11] [L. *-lutio*], *f.*: =. **-lvabilité**[16], *f.*: solubility. **-lvable**[13] [L. *-lvere*, pay], *adj.*: solvent, able to pay.

somatolo~gie[17] [Gr. *sóma*, body, *lógos*, speech], *f.*: somatology, treatise on the human body. **-gique**, *adj.*: somatological.

sombrage[18] [2.*-brer*], *m.*: first cultivation of a vine.

som~bre[13] [? Sp. *-bra*, shade], *adj.*: = (dark, shaded; gloomy; sad). **-brée**[18] [*-brer*], *adj.*, *f.*: *voix* —, sombre voice. **-brement**[14], *adv.*: sombrely. 1.**-brer**[16] [?], *intr.*: capsize, founder and sink. 2.**-brer**[18] [?], *tr.*: cultivate, till or train for the first time.

sombrero [Sp.], *m.*: = (broad-brimmed hat).

som~maire[12] [L. *summarium* (*summa*, sum)], *adj.* or *m.*: summary. **-mairement**[12], *adv.*: summarily.

1.**sommation** [2.*sommer*, add], *f.*: summation, adding together.

2.**sommation** [1.*sommer*, to summon], *f.*: warning (to a seditious crowd); (*leg.*) summons: — *respectueuse*, notice to parents (of intended marriage, by children who have reached majority).

1.**somme** [L. *summa*], *f.*: sum, amount; summary: *en* —, on the whole.

2.**somme** [l. L. *salma* (L., Gr. *sagma*)], *f.*: load, burden: *bête de* —, pack-animal; drudge.

3.**som~me**° [L. *-nus*], *m.*: sleep, nap; *dormir d'un* —, sleep without waking.

sommé [OFr. *som*, top], *adj.*: tipped, capped, crowned.

som~meil° [L. *-niculus*, nap], *m.*: sleep, slumber: — *de mort*, deep sleep; — *d'hiver*, hibernation, torpidity; *il n'en peut plus de* —, he is dead on his feet for lack of sleep; *le* — *me gagne*, I am getting sleepy; *avoir* —, be sleepy. **-meiller**[11], *intr.*: sleep; be torpid; be dormant.

som~melier[12], =**ière** [l. L. *saumalerius* (cf. 2.*somme*, load, luggage)], *m.*, *f.*: butler, steward. **-mellerie**[15], *f.*: stewardship; pantry.

1.sommer[12] [l. L. *summare* (?)], *tr.:* summon; dun.

2.som-mer[11] [2.-*me*, sum], *tr.:* sum up, add. **-met**[11] [OFr. *som*, peak (L. *summus*, highest)], *m.:* summit, top; extremity; crown; vertex. **1.-mier** [L. *summarium*], *m.:* journal, day-book (where clerks record items of business).

2.sommier° [l. L. *saumārius* (L. *sagmārius*)], *m.:* pack-horse, mule, etc.; mattress; wind-chest; wrest-block (of pianos).

sommité[13] [L. *summitas*], *f.:* highest part; chief point; chief man.

somnambu~le[16] [L. *somnus*, sleep, *ambulare*, walk], *m., f.:* somnambulist, sleep-walker; *adj.:* liable to hypnotism. **-lique**[18], *adj.:* somnambulistic. **-lisme**[17], *m.:* somnambulism; hypnotism.

som-nifère[14] [L. *-nifer*], *adj.:* sleep-bringing, somniferous; *m.:* narcotic. **-nolence**[13] [L. *-nolentia*], *f.:* =; somnium, morbid drowsiness. **-nolent**[18] [L. *-nolentus*], *adj.:* =, drowsy, half-awake.

som-ptuaire[15] [L. *sumptuarius* (*sumptus*, expense)], *adj.:* sumptuary, regulating expenses. **-ptueusement**[15] [*-ptueux*], *adj.:* sumptuously, expensively. **-ptueux**[13], =**euse** [L. *sumptuosus*], *adj.:* sumptuous, expensive; *m.:* splendour, elegance. **-ptuosité**[15] [L. *sumptuositas*], *f.:* sumptuosity, magnificence.

1.son°, **sa**, *pl.* **ses** [L. *suus*], *poss. adj.:* his, her, its.

2.son° [L. *-nus*], *m.:* SOUND, jingle; tone.

3.son[12] [for *seon* (? L. *secundum*, second)], *m.:* bran; freckles: *moitié farine et moitié* —, half of his own accord and half because he had to; *ventre de* —, *et robe de velours*, said of a woman who dresses well at the expense of her table.

sona~te[17] [It. *-ta* (L. *sonus*, SOUND)], *f.:* sonata. **-tine**, *f.:* little sonata.

son-dage[17], *m.:* sounding. **son~de**[11] [Skand. *sund*, sea], *f.:* lead-line, plummet; soundings; drill (used in boring for water, etc.); probe. **-der**, *tr.:* sound (with leadline, fathom; probe; test; explore; *intr.:* go to the bottom, as whales); bore, drill. **-deur**[16], =**euse**, *m.:* heaver of the lead; prober; searcher.

son-ge° [L. *somnium*], *m.:* dream; vision; dim recollection: *faire un* —, have a dream. **-ge-creux**[15], *pl.* —, *m.:* dreamer, visionary. **-ge-malice**[15], *pl.* —, or —*s*, *m., f.:* (*fam.*) mischief-maker. **-ger**° [L. *somniāre*], *intr.:* dream; think; *tr.:* dream of; think about; imagine: — *creux*, have visionary plans or ideas. **-geur**[11], =**euse**, *m., f.:* dreamer; visionary; *adj.:* dreamy, fanciful.

†sonica[17] [?], *adv.:* in the nick of time, just right.

sonna[17] [Ar. *sunnat*, tradition], *f.:* Sunna (records about Mahommet, writings second to the Koran).

son-naille[13], *f.:* cow-bell, bell attached to an animal. **1.-nailler**[13] [*-naille*], *m.:* bell-wether, any animal wearing the bell. **2.-nailler**[17], *intr.:* (*fam.*) keep ringing for nothing. **-nant**[16], *adj.:* sounding; ringing; striking (as clocks); musical: *à l'heure* —, right on the hour. ‖**~ner**° [L. *sonāre*], *intr.* or *tr.:* sound; ring; jingle: — *la messe*, ring for mass; *on ne peut* — *les cloches et aller à la procession*, one cannot do two things at once. **-nerie**[12], *f.:* ringing (of bells); striking apparatus (of clocks); trumpet signals. **-net**[15] [It. *-netto*], *m.:* =, 14-line poem. **-nette**[12], *f.:* little bell; rattle; pile-driver; *être à la* —, answer the bell; *serpent à* —*s*, rattlesnake. **-neur**[12], *m.:* ringer; trumpeter; curlew. **-nez**[16] [I've of *sonner*, cried out by players when two sixes turn up], *m.:* two sixes (at backgammon).

sono~re[15] [L. *-rus*], *adj.:* noisy, sounding; sonorous; sonant. **-rement**[18], *adv.:* sonorously. **-rité**[15] [L. *-ritas*], *f.:* sonority, sonorousness.

sopeur = *sopor.*

†sopha = *sofa.*

†sophi = *sofi.*

sophis-me[11] [L., Gr. *-ma*, Gr. *sophós*, wise], *m.:* sophism (intentionally false reason). **-te**[12] [L. *-ta*, Gr. *-tés*], *m.:* sophist (*old*, philosopher; *now*, false or deceptive reasoner). **-terie**, *f.:* sophistry. **-tication**[13], *f.:* =, adulteration. ‖**~tique**[12] [L. *-ticus*], *adj.:* sophistical; *f.:* sophistic, art of sophistry. **-tiquer**[13] [L. *-ticare*], *tr.:* sophisticate (make obscure with specious reasoning; make impure by adulteration). **-tiquerie**[15] [*-tiquer*], *f.:* (*fam.*) sophisticalness, sophistication. **-tiqueur**[14], =**euse** [*-tiquer*], *m., f.:* sophist, specious reasoner.

sophore [Ar. *sofāra*, yellow plant], *m.:* Sophora (genus of showy plants).

sophronistes [Gr. *sóphron*, wise], *m.:* =, censor (at Athens).

sopo~r [L.], *m.:* =, deep morbid sleep. **-ratif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-rativus*], *adj.* or *m.:* soporific; (*fig.*) tiresome. **-reux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-r*], *adj.:* sleepy, bringing sleep. **-rifère**[14] or **-rifique**[16], *adj.:* soporiferous; *m.:* soporific.

soprano[17], *pl.* =**ni** [It. (L. *supra*, above)], *m.:* =, high voice; *f.:* =, singer.

sor = *saur.*

sorbe[15] [L. *-bum*], *f.:* sorb (service-tree or mountain-ash).

sor~bet[15] [Port. *-bete* (Ar. *sharab*, drink)], *m.:* =, sherbet (flavoured fruit-juice and

water; water-ice; etc). **-bétière**[18], *f.:* freezer (for making ices).

sor-bier[15] [*-be*], *m.:* sorb-tree, service-tree: — *des oiseaux,* quick-beam.

sor-bonique[15], *f.:* dissertation (one of three required for promotion at the Sorbonne). **-boniste**, *m.:* Sorbonist, Sorbonne doctor. **-bonne** [founder *S.*], *f.:* =, university at Paris.

sor-cellerie[12], *f.:* sorcery, witchcraft. ‖**~cier**°, **=ière** [p. L. *sortiārius* (L. *sors,* lot)], *m., f.:* sorcerer; conjurer; *f.:* enchanter's night-shade (plant of the primrose family): (*fam.*) *il n'est pas* —, he isn't expert; (*pop.*) *un vieux* —, a wicked old duffer.

sordi~de[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* sordid (dirty; vile; ignoble); *fig.* greedy, avaricious: *plaie* —, bad-looking wound. **-dement**[15], *adv.:* sordidly. **-dité**[15], *f.:* sordidness, vileness.

soret = *sauret.*

sore[15] [Gr. *-rôs,* heap], *m.:* sorus, spore-case, fruit-dot of ferns, etc.

sorgho[18] [It. *sorgo*], *m.:* sorghum (kind of sugar-cane; broom-corn).

sorite[16] [L. *-tes,* Gr. *soreîtes*], *m.:* sorites, compound syllogism, chain-syllogism.

sornette[14] [OFr. *sorne,* Celt. *swrn,* trifle], *f.:* silly stories or talk.

sor~t° [L. *sors*], *m.:* lot (fate; life; living; fortune); chance; charm, magic: *jeter* or *tirer au* —, or *jeter le* —, cast lots; †*le — principal,* capital. **-table**[14] [*-te*], *adj.:* of the right kind, suitable. **-tablement**[15], *adv.:* suitably. **-tant**[16], **=ante**, *adj.:* leaving, retiring; graduating; *m., f.:* retiring officer or member; graduating student: *numéros —s,* numbers drawn (in a lottery). **-te**° [p. L. *-ta*], *f.:* sort, kind; manner: *en quelque* —, so to speak; (*fam.*) *parler à quelqu'un de la bonne* —, give one a good scolding; *de* or *en* — *que,* so that.

sor-teur, =euse [1.*-tir*], *adj.:* (*fam.*) changing (not sticking well to one employment). **-tie**[15], *f.:* exit, leaving, departure; egress; sortie, sally, attack (fr. within); (*fig.*) tirade; excursion; exporting; escape: *fausse* —, feint of going; — *de bal,* circular or opera cloak (to wear on leaving ball-room, etc.); *à la* — *de,* at the end of.

sortilège[14] [L. *-gus,* prophetic], *m.:* =, witchcraft.

1.**sor~tir**[11] [? L. *surrectus,* arisen or *-tiri,* sense of 'go out'], *irr.* (cf. *sentir*); *intr.:* leave, go out; issue; come out; project, be prominent; graduate; retire; get out; escape; *tr.:* take out; export; launch; extricate: *au* — *de,* on leaving; — *de ton,* get out of tune; (*fam.*) *d'où sortez-vous?* where have you been so long? 2.**-tir**[11], *m.:* leaving, going out; rising: *au* — *du lit,* on rising. 3.**-tir**° [p. L. *-tire,* L. *-tīri,* get by lot], *reg. tr.:* obtain, have (legal term, used only in 3d person).

sosie [Molière character *S.*], *m.:* double (one who looks like another).

so~t[11], **so-tte** [?], *adj.:* foolish; vexing; *m., f.:* fool. **so-tie**[11], *f.:* =, broad satirical farce. **-t-l'y-laisse**[17], *pl.* — ['fool leaves it'], *m.:* parson's-nose, pope's-nose (rump of a fowl). **so-ttement**[11], *adv.:* foolishly, stupidly. **so-ttise**[12], *f.:* foolishness, nonsense; stuff; insult. **so-ttisier**[16] [*-ttise*], *m.:* lot of nonsense; trashy songs; vulgar songster.

sou° [L. *solidus,* solid], *m.:* = (*old,* Roman coin; early gold coin in France; $\frac{1}{20}$ of a pound or its value; *now,* $\frac{1}{20}$ of a franc, five centimes, half-penny, one cent): *un gros* —, ten-sou piece; *au* — *la livre,* per cent, pro rata; *le* — *pour livre,* profit of 5%; *avoir un* — or *être pour un* — *dans une affaire de finance,* have $\frac{1}{20}$ interest in a business; (*pop.*) *il a mangé ses quatre* —*s,* he has used up his little fortune; *mettre* — *sur* —, save up penny at a time; *pas un* — *de courage,* not a bit of courage.

†**souage** = *suage.*

†**soubarbe** = *sous-barbe.*

soubassement[14] [*sous, bassement*], *m.:* sub-basement, sub-foundation; bed-valance.

soubresaut[13] [Sp. *sobresalto* (L. *supra,* over, *saltus,* leap)], *m :* sudden jump (as by a horse); jerk; start; twitching, SUBSULTUS.

soubrette[16] [?], *f.:* =(actress in comedy); (*fam.*) intriguing servant.

soubreveste[14] [It. *sopravesta,* L. *supra,* above, *vestis,* vest], *f.:* over-jacket (soldier coat with no sleeves).

sou~che[11] [? L. *soccus,* sock], *f.:* stump (of a tree); stub; stem; stock; founder (of line of descendants); chimney (above the roof); block; blockhead: *faire* —, found a line of descendants. 1.**-chet**[14], *m.:* cyperus (sedge): — *comestible,* rush-nut (used in place of coffee).

2.**souchet**[16] [*-chever*], *m.:* rubblestone, quarry brash.

†**sou-chetage**[16], *m.:* stumpage (counting of the stumps). †**-cheteur**, *m.:* stump-counter.

1.**souci** [L. *solsequia* (*sol,* sun, *sequi,* follow)], *m.:* marigold; yellow (colour of marigold).

2.†**souci** = *sourcil.*

3.**sou-ci**[13], *m.:* care, worry: *le cadet de mes* —*s,* the least of my worries. ‖**~cier**° [L. *sollicitāri,* vex], *tr.:* worry: *se* —,

fret, be troubled, be anxious; *je ne me soucie pas de le savoir*, I don't care to know it. **-cieux**[12], **=euse** [*-cī*], *adj.:* anxious, troubled.

soucoupe[16] [*sous, coupe*], *f.:* tray, salver; saucer.

sou-dable [*-der*], *adj.:* solderable. **-dage**[14] [*-der*], *m.:* soldering.

sou~dain° [p. L. **subitanus*, L. *subitaneus*], *adj.:* sudden; *adv.:* suddenly: — *que*, as soon as. **-dainement**[11], *adv.:* suddenly. **-daineté**[12], *f.:* suddenness.

†**soudan** [for *sultan*], *m.:* = (title of Mohammedan princes, esp. of king of Egypt).

soudant [*-der*], *adj.:* soldering, welding.

soudard[13], or **-dart** [*solde*], *m.:* (*fam.*) used-up soldier.

soude [? (cf. It. *soda*)], *f.:* salsoda, saltwort; soda (fr. ashes of this plant).

souder° [L. *solidāre*], *tr.:* solder; weld; unite. **-deur, =euse**, *m., f.:* solderer.

soudier, =ière [*-de*], *adj.:* of soda; *f.:* soda-factory.

†**soudiviser, -sion** = *subdivision*, etc.

soudoir [*-der*], *m.:* soldering iron.

soudoyer[11] [*solde*], *tr.:* (*milit.*) pay, retain; subsidise, employ.

†**soudre**° [L. *solvere*], *irr.* (used only in inf.); *tr.:* solve, dissolve; †pay.

soudrille[16] [?], *m.:* = *soudard*.

soudure[13] [*-der*], *f.:* solder; soldering; weld; joint; union.

souf-flage[16], *m.:* glassblowing; sheathing (of ship's hull). **-flant**[18], *adj.:* blowing.

sou-fle[11], *m.:* breath; blowing, wind; SOUFFLE; spirit; exhalation; breathing; influence; afflatus: *manque de* —, short breath, short-windedness; *bruits de* —, bronchial or cardiac murmur. **-flé**, *adj.:* =, made of whites of eggs, puffy; *m.:* =, fluffy dish of meat and eggs: *omelette* —, puff-omelet; *joues* —*es*, pouchy cheeks. **‖~fler**° [L. *sufflāre*], †*intr.:* BLOW; pant; breathe hard; have a chimera, be an alchemist; *tr.:* blow; blow out; blow up; breathe; mottle (pottery) by blowing; inspire; prompt; huff (remove a piece at checkers because it didn't jump); confiscate, intercept: *ne pas* —, not say a word; *n'oser* —, not dare defend one's self; *aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, keep dinging at one; *ce chien a -flé le poil au lièvre*, this dog came within one of catching the rabbit; — *n'est pas jouer*, huffing doesn't count as a move. **-flerie**[12], *f.:* bellows; alchemy. **-flet**[11], *m.:* bellows; (fr. shape) hood (of carriages); valise, trunk, etc.; slap; pat; mortification: *donner un* — *à quelqu'un sur la joue d'un autre*, whip one over another's shoulders. **-fletade**[16] [*fleter*], *f.:* slapping, slaps. **-fleter**[15] [*flet*], *tr.:* slap; insult, offend. **-fleur**[12], **=euse**, *m., f.:* blower (one who blows; glass-blower; instrument for blowing); prompter; swell-fish; whale; blowing (discharge of gas or fire-damp through a fissure). **-flure**[15], *m.:* bubble, flaw (in glass or metals).

souf-frable[11] [*frir*], *adj.:* bearable, tolerable. **-franee**[11] [*frir*], *f.:* sufferance (passive assent; toleration; endurance); suffering; hurt. **-frant**[11] [*frir*], *adj.:* enduring; suffering; sick. **-fre-douleur**[16], *pl.* —, *m.* or *f.:* drudge; laughing-stock.

souffreteux[11], **=euse** [OFr. *soufraite*, bareness (L. *suffractus*)], *adj.:* needy; (*infl.* by *souffrir*) ill; *m., f.:* poor wretch.

souffrir° [p. L. *sufferīre* (L. *sufferre*)], *irr.* (cf. *couvrir*); *tr., intr.:* suffer (bear; endure; tolerate; permit; allow; be in pain; be grieved): *se* —, be tolerant towards each other; support one's self; — *mort et passion*, be in great pain or agony; — *un affront*, take an insult.

sou-frage[17] [*frer*], *m.:* sulphuration (of wine, etc.). **‖~fre**° [L. *sulfur*], *m.:* sulphur: — *en canon*, sulphur in sticks. **-fré**[12] [*frer*], *adj.:* sulphured; yellowish. **-frer**[12], *tr.:* sulphurate; impregnate with sulphur; fume or dye with sulphur; dip in sulphur. **-freur** [*frer*], *m.:* fumigater (of vines). **-frière**[15], *f.:* sulphur-pit or mine. **-froir**, *m.:* sulphuring-stove; smudge for fumigating, etc.

†**sous-garde, -gorge** = *sous-garde, sous-gorge*.

souhai-t[11], *m.:* wish: *à* —, all that one could wish for; *à vos* —*s*, good health! (said to one who has just sneezed). **-table**[14], *adj.:* desirable. **‖~ter**[11] [*sous*, OFr. *haitier*, make happy (ak. to Ger. *heiszen*, promise)], *tr.:* wish: *je vous en souhaite*, I hope you will get it; — *le bonjour*, greet with good day.

souil-lard[13] [*-ler*], *m.:* hole (in stone covering a spring or well); stone or slab (hav'g a hole). **‖sou~le**[15] [L. *suillus* (*sus*, hog)], *f.:* wallow (of wild boars); imprint, bed (where ship has rested). **-ler**[11] [? L. *suculus*, pig], *tr.:* SOIL; stain; besmirch; befoul. **-lon**[14] [*-ler*], *m., f.:* (*fam.*) little pig, dirty child; kitchen drudge, scullion. **-lonner** [*-lon*], *tr.:* make dirty. **-lure**[15] [*-ler*], *f.:* dirt; smudge; stain; uncleanness.

soûl° [L. *satullus* (*satur*, full)], *adj.:* full (of food or drink); glutted; disgusted; *m.:* one's fill, enough: *avoir du mal tout le* —, have plenty of trouble.

soula-gement[13], *m.:* ease, relief (fr. pain or sorrow). **‖~ger**° [p. L. *sub-*

leviare (L. *levare*), OFr. *sous-leger*], *tr.:* relieve; lighten; comfort.

†**soû-lant**[16] [ak. to *soûl*], *adj.:* filling. **-lard**[16], =**arde**, *m., f.:* (*pop.*) drunken sot, swill-tub.

soulas° [L. *solacium*], *m.:* solace, comfort.

soûler° [L. *satullāre*], *tr.:* satisfy; gorge; glut; intoxicate.

†**souleur**[12] [*seul* (L. *solus*, alone)], *f.:* (*fam.*) fright.

sou-levant, *adj.:* elevating; lifting. **-levé**, *adj.:* in revolt; *m.:* insurrectionist. **-lèvement**, *m.:* upheaval, rising; riot; revolt; anger. **-lever**[10] [L. *sublevare*], *tr.:* raise; (lift; heave up); nauseate; excite; incite; *intr.:* rise (as the stomach): *se* —, rise with effort; swell; *le cœur lui soulève*, he wants to vomit; (*fig.*) he is disgusted.

soulier° [L. *subtelare* (*sub-tel*, hollow of the foot)], *m.:* shoe: *être dans ses petits —s*, be in close quarters; *mourir dans ses —s*, die with one's boots on; *dans petits —s*, in tight shoes; in a tight place.

souli-gnement[18], *m.:* under-scoring. ‖**~gner**[17] [*sous, ligne*], *tr.:* underline; emphasise.

†**souloir**° [L. *solēre*], *defect. intr.:* only in *il soulait*, he was accustomed.

sou(l)te[11] [L. *soudre*, old sense 'pay'], *f.:* boot, balance (sum paid to make joint-owners even).

sou-mettre[11] [L. *sous, mettre*], *irr.; tr.:* submit (put under control; subject; conquer; refer; present for judgment): *se* —, obey, yield. **-mis**, *adj.:* obedient. **-mission**[14] [L. *submissio*], *f.:* =; obedience; obsequiousness; excuses; offer; bid (for a contract); contract. **-missionaire**[17], *m., f.:* bidder (for a contract). **-missionner**[17], *tr.:* bid on, make an offer on.

soupape[12] [for *souspape* (*sous, paper*, eat)], *f.:* valve; sucker, plug of a valve; chuck (under the chin): — *de sûreté*, safety-valve.

soup~çon° [L. *suspectio*], *m.:* suspecting; suspicion; (*fam.*) =, taste, small quantity. **-çonner**[12], *tr.:* suspect; surmise; imagine; mistrust. **-çonneux**[11], =**-çonse**, *adj.:* suspicious.

sou-pe[12] [2.*-per*], *f.:* thin slice (of bread); soup; dinner; SOP: *dès la* —, fr. the first of the meal; *s'emporter comme une — au lait*, be as hot (quick-tempered) as milk-soup; *des chevaux — de lait*, dun-coloured horses; (*pop.*) *tremper une* —, give one a sound whipping; *trempé comme une* —, sopping wet; — *au vin*, or *au*, or *à perroquet*, wine sop, bread dipped in wine; — *en vin*, wine-red; *la — fait le soldat*, an army travels on its stomach; — *maigre*, vegetable soup; (*slang*) *marchand de* —, a Squeers (miserly boarding-school-master). †**-pé** = 2.*-per.*

soupente[13] [OFr. *souspendre*, suspend], *f.:* thick leather band; brace, suspender (of coaches, of hammocks, etc.); loft.

1.**sou~per** [low Ger. *-pen*, soak], *intr.:* eat supper: — *par cœur*, get no supper at all. 2.**-per**, *m.:* (*old*) supper; (*now*) late supper (as after an entertainment): *petit* —, supper with close friends.

sou-pèsement, *m.:* weighing with the hand. **-peser**[11] [*sous, peser*], *tr.:* weigh with the hand.

soupeur[13], =**euse** [1.*-per*], *m., f.:* night or late diner (one who is usually on hand for supper); high-liver.

soupied = *sous-pied.*

soupière[17] [*-pe*], *f.:* soup-tureen; soup.

sou-pir[11] [L. *suspirum*], *m.:* deep breath; sigh; gasp; groan; (*humor.*) hiccough; quarter-rest (in music): *recevoir les derniers —s*, be at a death-bed. **-piral**[13], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *suspirare*, to sigh], *m.:* breathing-hole, air-hole, ventilation window or shaft; draft. **-pirant**[12], =**ante**, *adj.:* sighing (for love); *m., f.:* lover. **-pirer**° [L. *suspīrāre*], *intr.:* sigh, breathe deep; mourn; be in love; *tr.:* breathe out; †mourn over: *cœur qui soupire, n'a pas ce qu'il désire*, sighs tell of fresh desires; *cœur content soupire souvent*, sighs may rise from too much cheer.

sou~ple° [L. *supplex*], *adj.:* supple (bending; nimble; agile; obedient; easy; servile): *avoir l'échine* —, be very pliant; *pouls* —, weak pulse. **-plement**[12], *adv.:* in supple manner, pliantly. **-plesse**[12], *f.:* suppleness, agility; pliableness; servileness: *tours de* —, tricks.

souquenille[11] [Slavic orig.], *f.:* long stable coat (to wear while grooming horses); any rough coat; old clothes.

souquer[17] [?], *tr.* or *intr.:* make or grow stiff or tight.

sour~ce[11] [OFr. *part. sours* (*soudre*)], *f.:* = (spring; head-water; origin; original text; authority; cause): *couler de* —, flow fresh; be well said or written, etc.; *les —s de la grâce*, the sacraments; *eau de* —, spring-, or well-water. **-cier**[17], =**ière**, *m., f.:* water-witch (person who claims to be able to find water by means of witch-hazel or each divining-rod).

sour~cil° [L. *supercilium*], *m.:* eyebrow; lintel: *froncer les —s*, knit one's brow, frown. **-cilier**[12], =**ière**, *adj.:* superciliary. 1.**-cilier**, *intr.:* move the eyebrows (raise them or frown): *sans* —, without moving a muscle.

2.**soureiller**[17] [*-ce*], *intr.:* bubble up, come to the surface, flow.

†**sourcil-leusement**[16], *adv.:* superciliously. ‖**~leux**[15], =**euse** [*sourcil*, infl. by L. *superciliosus*], *adj.:* proud, haughty, supercilious; lofty; †frowning.

sour~d°, sourde [L. *surdus*], *adj.:* deaf (hard of hearing; not hearing; inexorable; surd); silent; dull; vague; nonresonant; secret; *m., f.:* deaf person; *m.:* (*dial.*) salamander; *f.:* snipe (bird): *voix —e*, metallic voice; *lime —e*, dead file; *lanterne —e*, dark lantern; *un bruit —*, a rumor; *— comme un pot*, deaf as a post; *frapper comme un —*, be as noisy as a deaf man; beat one unmercifully. **-daud, =aude**, †*adj.:* deaf; *m., f.:* (*fam.*) deaf person. **-dement**[15], *adv.:* dully; heavily; indistinctly; secretly. **-dine**[16] [It. *sordina*], *f.:* sordine (sordino, sordono, mute for a trumpet; mute for violin, etc.; damper; deadener): *à la —*, on the sly. **-d-muet**[16], **-de-muette**, *pl. —s—s*, *adj.:* born deaf; deaf and dumb; *m., f.:* deaf mute.

†**sourdre°** [L. *surgere*, rise], *defect.* §; *intr.:* gush up, well up, rise up; arise.

§ Used almost only in: Ind. Pres. *il sourd, ils sourdent.*

souriant[16] [*sourire*], *adj.:* smiling.

sou-riceau[15] [*-ris*], *m.:* young mouse. **-ricière**[14] [*-ris*], *f.:* mouse-trap. **-riquois**[16], =**oise** [*-ris*], *adj.:* (*rare*) mouse-like, murin, murid.

1.**sou~rire°** [p. L. *sub-rīdĕre* (L. *-ēre*)], *intr.:* smile; show incredulity; be serene; be favourable; please. 2.**-rire** or 1.†**-ris**, *m.:* smile.

2.**souris°** [p. L. *sōrīc-* (L. *sōric-, sōrex*)], *f.:* mouse (the rodent); mouse-colour; mouse-shaped MUSCLE on hind-leg of beef near the round; little knot (in head-dress); space between thumb and finger; cartilage (in a horse's nose): *être éveillé comme une potée de —*, be as lively as a cricket; *on entendrait trotter une —*, so still you could hear a pin drop; *la montagne a enfanté une —*, small result from great expectations; *pas de —*, narrow steep ladder to a moat; *— d'eau*, sorex, shrew; *— des bois*, opossum; *— chauve*, bat; *— de montagne*, jerboa; *— de terre*, field mouse.

sour~nois[16], =**oise** [?], *adj.:* sly; cunning; tricky. **-noisement**[18], *adv.:* cunningly, artfully.

sous° [L. *subtus*], *prep.:* under, below; *prefix:* sub-: *— peine*, under penalty; *— main*, underhandedly; *tenir — quelqu'un le bras*, have hold of one's arm; *— le vent*, to leeward; *— la côte*, near the coast; *camper — une ville*, pitch camp near a town which one controls; *le cheval — la main*, the off horse; *être — les verrous*, be in prison; *— peu (de temps)* soon; *— un mauvais jour*, in a bad light.

sous-affermer[10], *tr.:* sub-let, sub-lease (give, or take lease). **-aide**[17], *m.:* under-assistant (esp. surgeon). **-amendement**[18], *m.:* amendment to an amendment. **-amender**[18], *tr.:* amend an amendment. **-arbrisseau**[15], *pl. —x*, *m.:* undershrub. **-arrondissement**, *m.:* subdistrict. **-aumônier**, *m.:* sub-almoner, sub-chaplain.

sous-bail[16], *pl.* **-baux**, *m.:* sub-letting, sub-lease. **-bailleur**[18], =**euse**, *m., f.:* sub-lessor. **-barbe**[16], *f.:* (*fam.*) blow, chuck (under the chin); under-side (of horse's lower jaw); chin-strap (of head-stall). **-bois**[18], *m.:* underbrush. **-classe**, *f.:* sub-class. **-clavier**[15], =**ière**, *adj.:* subclavian, under the clavicle. **-commis**, *m.:* sub-clerk. **-commissaire**[17], *m.:* assistant or issuing-commissary (of the navy). **-commission**[18], *f.:* sub-commission. **-costal**[17], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *costa*, rib], *adj.:* subcostal.

sou-scripteur[17] [L. *subscriptor*], *m.:* subscriber, underwriter. **-scription**[12] [L. *subscriptio*], *f.:* subscription (signing; signature; amount subscribed; terms, engagement subscribed to). **-scrire**[13] [L. *sub-scribere*], *irr.* (cf *écrire*); *tr.* or *intr.* or †*refl.:* subscribe (sign; approve; pledge). **-scrivant, =ante**, *m., f.:* subscriber.

sous~cutané[17], *adj :* subcutaneous, hypodermic, under the skin. **-délégué**[16], *m.:* vice-president; alternate. **-déléguer**[16], *tr.:* elect or appoint as alternate. **-diaconat**[16], *m.:* sub-deacon's office. **-diacre**, *m.:* sub-deacon. **-diviser**, etc., see *subdiviser*. **-dominante**[17], *f.:* sub-dominant, fourth note in the scale.

sous-double[13], *adj.:* subduple, subdouble, being as one to two. †**-doublé**, *adj.:* *en raison —*, subduplicate ratio (ratio which squared produces a given ratio). **-doyen**, *m.:* sub-dean.

sous-économe[18], *m.:* assistant manager or steward. **-entendre**[13], *tr.:* understand (imply, mean, without saying). **-entendu**[13], *m.:* thing understood or meant. †**-entente**[16], *f.:* mental reservation. **-espèce**, *f.:* sub-species. **-étage**, *m.:* undergrowth (in forests).

sous-ferme[16], *f.:* sub-lease **-fermer**, rare for *-affermer*. **-fermier**[16], =**ière**, *m., f.:* sub-renter, sub-lessor. **-fréter**[17], *tr.:* sub-let, under-let (boats). **-garde**[16], *pl. —, f.:* trigger-guard (and parts about it). **-genre**[18], *m.:* sub-genus. **-gorge**, *pl. —, f.:* throat-latch (of bridles).

sous-intendance[18], *f.:* office or residence of a deputy-commissary. **-intendant**[18], *m.:* deputy or sub-commissary.

sous-jacent, *adj.*: subjacent, lying below. **-jupe**[18], *f.*: underskirt. **-lieutenance**[16], *f.*, sub-lieutenancy. **-lieutenant**[16], *m.*: sub-lieutenant. **-locataire**[16], *m., f.*: sub-renter, under-tenant. **-location**[18], *f.*: sub-letting. **-louer**[16], *tr.*: sub-let; sub-rent (rent from or to a tenant).

sous-main[18], *m.*: writing-pad. **-maître**[16], **-maîtresse**, *m., f.*: assistant, teacher, undermaster. **-marin**[15], *adj.*: submarine. **-mentonnière**, *f.*: chin-piece (of a shako, cap). **-ministre**, *m.*: assistant minister. **-multiple**[15], *adj.*: sub-multiple (dividing without a remainder; *m.*: aliquot part). **-normale**[17], *f.*: sub-normal, part between an ordinate and the normal.

sous-œuvre[17] *œu* = **eu**, *m.*: foundation. **-officier**[17], *m.*: sub-officer (non-commissioned officer). **-ordre**[17], *m.*: sub-order (apportioning money awarded to a creditor to creditors of his); subordinate: *en* —, in a secondary place.

sous-perpendiculaire = *-normale.* **-pied**, *m.*: strap (to hold a gaiter, trouser-leg, etc.). **-préfectoral**, *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.*: of the sub-prefecture. **-préfecture**[18], *f.*: sub-prefecture (office or division of the prefecture). **-préfet**[18], *m.*: sub-prefect. **-principal**, *pl.* =**aux**, *m.*: vice-principal (of a school or college). **-race**, *f.*: sub-race. **-secrétaire**[16], *m.*: undersecretary. **-secrétariat**[18], *m.*: undersecretaryship. **-seing**[18], *m.*: private deed. **-sel**, *m.*: sub-salt, basic salt. **-signé**, *m.*: undersigned. **-signer**, *tr.*: (*rare*) sign. 1.**-sol**[18] [infl. by *entresol*], *m.*: basement. 2.**-sol**[18], *m.*: subsoil. **-tangente**[16], *f.*: subtangent. **-tendante**[16], *f.*: sub-tense (chord of an arc; line connecting two points). **-tendre**, *m.*: sub-tend. **-titre**, *m.*: sub-title, secondary title.

sous-tractif, =**ive**, *adj.*: subtractive; negative. **-traction**[11], *f.*: subtraction. **-traire**[11] [L. *sub-trahere*], *irr.* (cf. *traire*); *tr.*: remove (by stealth); draw away or off; save out; preserve; subtract: *se* —, withdraw, flee.

sous-traitant[16], *m.*: sub-contractor. **-traité**[16], *m.*: sub-contract. **-traiter**[16], *intr.*: sub-let; sub-contract. **-triple**[12], *adj.* or *m.*: sub-triple: *le — de 18 est 6*, six divides eighteen into three aliquot parts; *dix n'a point de —*, three is not an aliquot part of ten. **-triplé**[18], *adj.*: *en raison —*, in sub-triplicate ratio.

soustylaire [*sous, style*], *f.*: substyle (upright of a sundial).

sous-vendre, *tr.*: sell again (part of one's purchase). **-vente**, *f.*: sale (of a part). **-ventrière**, *f.*: belly-band. **-verge**[17], *m.*: (postilion's) off-horse.

souta-che[18] [Hung *szuszak*, fringe], *f.*: = (narrow flat braid), Russian braid. **-cher**[18], *tr.*: braid.

souta-ne[15] [It. *sottana* (L. *subtus*, below)], *f.*: =, cassock, church robe. †**-nelle**[16], *f.*: short cassock.

1.†**soute** = *soulte.*

2.**soute**[12] [? L. *subtus*, below], *f.*: ship's storeroom.

sou-tenable[14], *adj.*: tenable, defensible; endurable. **-tenance**[11], *f.*: defence (of a thesis). **-tenant**[12], =**ante**, *adj.*: supporting; *m., f.*: defender (of a thesis). **-tènement**, *m.*: support; defence; pleadings. **-teneur**[12], *m.*: defender; pimp. ‖**~tenir**° [L. *sustinēre*], *irr.* (cf. *tenir*); *tr.*: SUSTAIN (bear, support; hold up; uphold; defend; keep up; maintain; strengthen; undergo, endure): *se* —, sustain, etc., one's self or each other; stand; hold out; keep one's self up; wear well; be well-preserved; *elle soutient l'avoir vu*, she insists she saw him; *le noir soutient le clair*, the dark colour brings out the white. **-tenu**, *adj.*: sustained; constant, persistent; elevated; (*her.*) *soustenu* (hav'g lower part of another tincture).

souterrain~n[11], =**aine** [L. *subterraneus*], *adj.*: subterranean, underground; (*fig.*) underhanded; *m.*: cave; ruse; scheme. **-nement**[18], *adv.*: craftily.

soutien[15] [ak. to *-tenir*], *m.*: support; tendril; nourishment; vindication, defence.

souti-rage[17], *m.*: racking (of wine, etc.). **-rer**[17] [*sous, tirer*], *tr.*: rack (put into another barrel, leaving the lees behind); extract, draw out; extort.

soutra [Skt. *sûtra*, string], *m.*: sutra (string of precepts); doctrine of the Veda.

†**souve-nance**[11], *f.*: remembrance.

1.‖**~nir**° [L. *sub-venīre*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.* or *impers.*: come to mind, occur to one: *se* —, remember, keep in mind; *je m'en souviendrai*, I will make him sorry for it; *faire — quelqu'un* (or less frequently *à quelqu'un*) *d'une chose*, remind one of a thing. 2.**-nir**, *m.*: memory; thought; greeting; memento; keepsake, souvenir; reminder; note-book.

souven~t° [L. *subinde*], *adv.*: often. †**-tefois**, *adv.*: oftentimes.

souve~rain°, =**aine** [p. L. **superānus* (L. *super*, OVER)], *adj.*: sovereign (high; supreme; potent; princely); *m., f.*: sovereign (ruler; *m.*: the coin). **-rainement**[13], *adv.*: supremely. **-rainté**[11], *f.*: sovereignty (supreme power or authority; sway; dominion).

soy [fr. Jap.], *m.*: = (hot sauce made of soy-beans).

soyère [*soie*], *adj. f.: l'industrie* —, silk industry. **-yeux**[15], =**euse** [*soie*], *adj.:* of silk; silken, silky.

spa-cieusement[13], *adv.:* spaciously. ‖**~cieux**[11], =**euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.:* spacious, roomy.

†**spa-dassin**[15] [It. *-daccino* (*-da*, sword)], *m.:* brawler; cutthroat. **-dice**[18] [L., Gr. *spádix*, plucked palm-branch], *m.:* spadix, spike, spathe. **-dille** [Sp. *espada*, sword], *f.:* = (ace of SPADES at ombre).

spahi [Pers. *sipâhi*, cavalryman], *m.:* = (Algerian cavalryman in French service).

spal-me[18] [*espalmer*], *m.:* tar, pitch (for paying a ship). ‖†**~mer**[16] [*espalmer*], *tr.:* coat with tar, pay.

1.**spalt**[16] [Ger.], *m.:* = (the scaly whitish mineral).

2.**spalt**[18] [It. *-to*, L. *asphaltus*], *m.:* asphalt (bitumen as colouring matter).

†**spar** = *spath.*

sparadrap[13] [l. L. *-drapum*], *m.:* =, courtplaster.

spare [L. *-rus*, lit. javelin], *m.:* spar, gilthead (fish).

sparsile [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =: *étoiles —s*, stars not found in the figure of any constellation.

spar~te[16] [L. *-tum*], *m.:* spart, Spanish broom, mat-weed. **-terie**[17], *f.:* matwork; mat-factory.

Spartiate [country *Sparta*], *m., f.:* Spartiate (Dorian of the ruling class); (*fig.*) stern man.

spas~me[12] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *-mós*], *m.:* spasm, convulsive action of muscles. **-modique**[17] [Gr. *-módes*], *adj.:* spasmodic, convulsive. **-modiquement** [*-modique*], *adv.:* convulsively. **-mologie**[17] [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* spasmology, treatise on spasms.

spath[17] [Ger.], *m.:* spar (the mineral): — *fluor*, fluor-spar; *faux* —, feldspar; — *d'Island*, Iceland spar.

spa~the[17] [L. *-tha*, paddle, broadsword, Gr. *-the*], *f.:* =, sheath of a flower cluster. **-thé**, *adj.:* hav'g a spathe, spathed.

spathique [*-th*], *adj.:* spathic, of spar.

spatule[13] [L. *-t(h)ula*, *dim.* of *-tha*, broadsword], *f.:* spatula (flat broad instrument for spreading ointments, mixing paints); spoon-bill crane.

spécia~l[11], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *specialis*], *adj.:* special; *m.:* specialist. **-lement**[11], *adv.:* especially. **-lisation**[18], *f.:* specialisation. **-liser**[15], *tr.:* specify: *se* —[18], specialise. **-liste**[18], *m.:* specialist. **-lité**[13], *f.:* specialty; exclusive or special fund; special line (of business).

spé-cieusement[16], *adv.:* speciously. **-cieux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-ciosus*], *adj.:* specious, plausible; *m.:* speciousness, appearance.

spéci-ficatif[13], =**ive**, *adj.:* specifying. **-fication**[13], *f.:* specification. **-ficité**, *f.:* specificity, specificness. ‖**~fier**[12] [L. *-ficare*], *tr.:* specify, mention, name. **-fique**[15] [L. *-ficus*], *adj.:* specific (plainly set forth; exact; special; peculiar; *m.:* medicine for a special disease; definite thing). **-fiquement**[15] [*-fique*], *adv.:* specifically. **-men**[18] [L. *-men*], *m.:* specimen, sample. **-osité**[18] [L. *-ositas*], *f.:* speciousness.

spécta~cle[11] [L. *-culum*], *m.:* = (sight, view; review; play; theatre; show); display; pomp: *faire* —, create a sensation; *servir de* —, be laughing stock, make a show of one's self. **-teur**[15], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* spectator, witness.

spec-tral[18], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* = (ghostly; of the spectrum). ‖**~tre**[16], *m.:* =, phantom; spectrum; kind of butterfly. **-tromètre**[18] [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.:* spectrometer. **-troscope**[18] [Gr. *skopeîn*, see], *m.:* = (instrument for analysing spectra).

spécu-laire[15] [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* specular, mirror-like, reflecting; *f.:* bellwort, Venus' looking-glass. **-lateur**[13], =**trice** [L. *-lator*], *m., f.:* speculator; †observer; †theorist. **-latif**[12], =**ive** [L. *-lativus*], *adj.:* speculative; *m., f.:* theorist; *f.:* theoretical part. **-lation**[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* speculation (observation; theory; enterprise, investment). **-ler**[13] [L. *-lari*], *tr.* or *intr.:* speculate (theorise; make investments; †observe, †contemplate).

spéculum[15] or **spéculum** [L., 'mirror'], *m.:* = (instrument for spreading orifices of the body).

spée = *cépée.*

speech[18] *spitch* [Eng.], *m.:* (*fam.*) speech.

spélonque[12] [L. *-lunca*, cave], *f.:* retreat; †cave.

spencer [Eng. earl *S.*], *m.:* = (short coat or jacket; dress waist).

spergule[17] [l. L. *-la*], *f.:* spurry, cornspurry (herb).

sper-maceti, see *sperme.* **-matique**[13] [L. *-maticus*], *adj.:* spermatic. **-matologie**[17] [Gr. *-ma*, sperm, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* spermatology. **-matozoaire**[18] or =**zoïde**[18] [Gr. *zoárion* or *zoídion*, little animal], *m.:* spermatozoïd. ‖**sper~me**[12] [L., Gr. *-ma*], *m.:* semen; sperm: — *de baleine* (or *ceti*), spermaceti, whale sperm.

spha~cèle[15] [Gr. *sphákelos*], *m.:* sphacelus, gangrene (with death of the part). **-célé**[15], *adj.:* gangrenous, mortified. **-céler**[15], *tr.:* sphacelate.

sphé-noïdal[16], *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* sphenoid-(al), wedge-shaped. ‖**~noïde**[16] [Gr. *sphenoeidés*], *adj.:* sphenoid, wedge-shaped: *l'os* —, the sphenoid bone (at base of the skull).

sphère[12] [L. *sphæra*, Gr. *sphaîra*], *f.*: sphere; globe, ball; vault of the skies; orbit; realm. **sphéricité**[16], *f.*: sphericalness. **sphérique**[13] [L. *sphæricus*], *adj.*: spherical, globular. **sphériquement**[15] [*spherique*], *adv.*: spherically.

sphéri-ste[17] [L. *sphærista*], *m.*: ball-player (teacher of ball-games amongst the ancients). **-stère**[16] [Gr. *sphæristérion*], *m.*: ancient ball-court. **-stique**[17] [Gr. *sphairistiké*], *f.*: ball-playing.

sphéroï-dal[18], *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.*: spheroidal. ‖**~de**[15] [Gr. *sphairoeidés*], *m.*: spheroid.

sphéro~mètre [Gr. *sphaîra*, sphere, *métron*, measure], *m.*: spherometer. **-métrique**, *adj.*: spherometric.

sphincter[15] [L., Gr.], *m.*: = (ring-shaped muscle).

sphinx[15] [Gr. *sphíngx*], *m.*: = (fabulous monster; kind of moth).

sphragistique[18] [Gr. *sphragistikós*], *f.*: sphragistics, classification or science of signet-seals.

spi~c[11] [L. *-ca*], *m.*: spica, spike (of plants). **-ca**[17] [L.], *m.*: =, spiral bandage (suggesting the folds of a flower cluster). **-cilège**[17] [L. *-cilegium*, gleaning], *m.*: miscellany, collection (in manuscript not yet printed).

spi-na-bifida[18] [L., 'divided spine'], *m.* or *f.*: spina bifida (born defect in the spinal wall). **-nal**[15], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.*: =, of the back-bone. **-na-ventose**[17] [L., 'puffy-spine'], *m.*: =, white swelling, gangrene of a bone.

spinelle[15] [It. *-lla*], *adj.*: pale red; *m.*: spinel (mineral).

spino-sisme [philosopher *Spinoza*, 1632-1677], *m.*: Spinozism (form of monotheism). **-siste**, *m., f.*: Spinozist.

spi-ral[15], *pl.* **=aux** [*-re*], *adj.*: spiral; *m.*: watch-spring; *f.*: spiral or helical curve.

spiration[12] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, procession, going forth of the Holy Ghost.

spi-re[15] [L. *-ra*, Gr. *speîra*], *f.*: spiral, helix; anything spiral-shaped; whorl; spiral curve. **-rée**[18] [L. *-ræa*, Gr. *speireía*], *f.*: spiræa, meadow-sweet.

spiri-te[18] [L. *-tus*], *m.*: spiritualist (believer in spiritualism). **-tisme**[18], *m.*: belief of spiritualists. **-tualisation**[16], *f.*: = (*old*, extracting of spirits by distillation, etc.; *now*, giving a spiritual sense). **-tualiser**[15] [*-tuel*], *tr.*: spiritualise (*old*, extract spirits of; *now*, give a spiritual meaning; imbue with spirit): *se* —, become thinner; become more spiritual. **-tualisme**[16] [*-tualiser*], *m.*: spiritualism; spirituality. **-tualiste**[17], *m., f.*: spiritualist. **-tualité**[12] [L. *-tualitas*], *f.*: spiritualness. **-tuel**[11], **=elle** [L. *tualis*], *adj.*: spiritual (elevated; moral; mental; witty); *m.*: spiritual quality or character: *famille -tuelle*, those of the same mind. **-tuellement**[11], *adv.*: spiritually; wittily. **-tueux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-tus*, breath], *adj.*: spirituous, alcoholic; *m.*: strong drink. **-tuosité**[18], *f.*: amount of alcohol.

splanch-nique[17] [Gr. *splagchnikós*], *adj.*: splanchnic. **-nologie**[17] [Gr. *splágchnon*, entrails, *lógos*, speech], *f.*: splanchnology, treatise on the viscera.

spleen[17] *splīn* [Eng.], *m.*: =, low-spiritedness, melancholy.

splen-deur[11] [L. *-dor*], *f.*: splendour (brightness, brilliancy; beauty; magnificence). **-dide**[14] [L. *-didus*], *adj.*: splendid, excellent. **-didement**[14] [*-dide*], *adv.*: splendidly.

splénique[15] [Gr. *splenikós* (*splén*, spleen)], *adj.*: splenic.

spode [L., Gr. *spódos*, ashes], *f.*: zinc oxide; bone-ash.

spo-liateur[15], **=trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.*: despoiler; *adj.*: despoiling. **-liation**[14] [L. *-liatio*], *f.*: = (plundering; despoiling); rifling of mail. **-lier**[14] [L. *-liare*], *tr.*: despoil, rob, plunder.

spon-daïque[15] [Gr. *-diakós*], *adj.*: spondaic. **-dée**[13] [L. *-deus*, Gr. *-deíos*], *m.*: spondee, poetic foot of two long syllables (— —).

†**spondyle**[13] [L. *-lus*], *m.*: spondyl (vertebra, esp., second vertebra of the neck); spondyloid (insect); spondylus (shell).

spongiaire [L. *-gia*], *adj.*: sponge-like; *m. pl.*: spongiæ, sponges. **-gieux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-giosus*], *adj.*: spongy. **-gite**[17] [L. *-gitis*, Gr. *spoggítes*], *f.*: = (porous rock).

sponta-né[13] [L. *-neus* (*sponte*, willingly)], *adj.*: spontaneous (occurring of itself; voluntary; self-generated). **-néité**[16], *f.*: spontaneity, spontaneousness. **-nément**[13], *adv.*: spontaneously, of one's own accord.

†**sponton**, see *esponton*.

†**spora-des** [Gr., 'scattered'], *adj., f. pl.*: = (cf. *sparsiles*). **-dicité**, *f.*: sporadicalness. **-dique**[16] [Gr. *-dikós*], *adj.*: sporadic, scattering, occurring here and there. **spore**[18] [Gr. *sporá*, thing sowed], *f.*: =, seed germs (of ferns, etc.).

sport[16] or **sport** [Eng. (OFr. *desport*)], *m.*: = (any outdoor exercise for amusement; esp. racing). **sportsman** [Eng.], *m.*: =.

†**sportule**[15] [L. *-la*, gifts of food, etc., to dependents], *f.*: presents (made to a judge), fees.

sporule[18] [*spore*], *f.*: =, spore-case.

spu-me [L. *-ma*, foam], *f.*: froth (of the mouth). **-meux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-mosus*], *adj.*: frothy; foamy.

spu-tation[16] [L. *-tare*, spit], *f.*: spitting.
squale[18] [L. *-lus*], *m.*: squalus (dog-fish, shark).
squa~me [L. *-ma*], *f.*: squama, scale. **-m(m)eux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-mosus*], *adj.*: squamose, scaly.
square *-ēr*, pop. *ār* [Eng.], *m.*: public square.
squelette[16] [Gr. *skeletós*, dried out], *f.*: skeleton (bone framework; lean person; carcass; framework, solid part).
squille [L. *-lla*], *f.*: squill, locust-shrimp.
†**squinancie** = *esquinancie*.
squine[15] [? country *Chine*, China], *f.*: china-root, shrubby climbing smilax.
squirr(*h*)e[15] [Gr. *skírrhos*], *m.*: scirrus, hard tumour. **-reux**[15], **=euse**, *adj.*: scirrhous, cancerous.
st, st [?], *interj.*: say! here! come here!
sta-bat, *pl.* — [L., *stabat mater dolorosa*, 'the sorrowing mother stood,' first words of a hymn], *m.*: Stabat Mater. **-bilité**[11] [L. *-bilitas*], *f.*: stability (firmness; permanence; steadfastness). **sta-ble**[15] [L. *-bilis*], *adj.*: stable, firm, steadfast. **-bulation** [L. *-bulatio*], *f.*: stabling (of stock).
stade[13] [L. *-dium*, Gr. *-dion*], *m.*: stadium (Gr. footrace-course; measure of 600 feet; STAGE in disease).
sta~ge[16] [l. L. *stagium* (L. *stare*, stand)], *m.*: novitiate, waiting-time (required on entering certain professions); probation period. **-giaire**[18], *adj.*: waiting; probationary; *m.*: probationer. †**-gier**, *adj.*: *chanoine* —, licentiate.
stag-nant[16] [L. *-nare*, form a pool], *adj.*: = (standing; foul). **-nation**[17] [L. *-nare*], *f.*: =, foulness; standstill.
sta-lactite[17] [Gr. *-laktós*, dropping], *f.*: = (hanging cone, icicle-like mineral formation). **-lagmite**[16] [Gr. *-lagma*, a drop], *m.*: = (spire-like cone formed in caves by drippings).
stalle[16] [l. L. *-llum* (OHG. *stal*, closed place)], *f.*: stall, box (in churches, theatres, stables); folding-seat.
stance[15] [It. *-za* (L. *stare*)], *f.*: stanza.
stangue[16] [It. *-ga* (cf. Ger. *stange*, pole)], *f.*: (*her.*) shank (of an anchor).
stan-nate [L. *-num*, tin], *m.*: =, salt of stannic acid. **-neux**, **=euse** [L. *-num*], *adj.*: stannous. **-nifère**[18] [L. *-num*, *ferre*, to bear], *adj.*: stanniferous, yielding tin. **-nique** [L. *-num*], *adj.*: stannic.
sta-phisaigre[12] [Gr. *-phís agría*, wild grape], *f.*: STAVEACRE (tall larkspur). **-phylier** [Gr. *-phulé*, bunch of grapes], *m.*: staphylea, genus of bladdernut family. 1.**-phylin**[17] [Gr. *-phulînos*], *m.*: staphylinus, rove-beetle. 2.**-phylin**[17] [Gr. *-phúlinos*], *adj. m.*: staphyline, of the soft palate. **-phylôme**[15] [Gr. *-phúloma*], *m.*: staphyloma (bulging of the eye).
staros-te [Pol.], *m.*: starost, Polish noble. **-tie** [Pol.], *f.*: starosty (fief, land grant to a nobleman to enable him to support troops).
sta-se[17] [Gr. *-sis*, a standing], *f.*: stasis, stopping of blood (esp. in small veins). **-ter** or **-tère** [Gr. *-tér*], *m.*: stater (Greek coin of gold, worth $6; or of silver, worth 75 cents).
stat*h*ou~der [Dutch], *m.*: stadtholder, governor. **-dérat**, *m.*: stadtholderate, governorship.
statice [L.], *f.*: sea-lavender, marsh-rosemary.
sta-tion[11] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: = (standing place; attitude; standing; stop; stopping-place; stand; position; military post; range, habitat of plants; one of the fourteen church pictures of the passions of Christ; prayer before a picture).
station-naire[13] [L. *-narius*], *adj.*: stationary: *m.*: telegraph operator; guardship. **-nal(*e*)**, *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-nalis*], *adj.*: *églises* —*s*, churches at which a procession halts. **-nement**[18], *m.*: halting, stopping; standing. ‖**~ner**[16] [*station*], *intr.*: stand, take up one's station.
sta-tique[16] [Gr. *-tiké*, sc. *téchne*, art], *f.*: statics, mechanics of bodies at rest; *adj.*: static, of bodies in equilibrium. **-tisticien**[18], **=enne** [*-tistique*], *m.*, *f.*: statistician. **-tistique**[17] [Gr. *-tizein*, set], *f.*: statistics, collection of numerical facts.
sta-tuaire[13] [L. *-tuarius*], *m.*: statuary (artist); *f.*: art of making statues; *adj.*: of statues. ‖**~tue**[11] [L. *-tua*], *f.*: =: — *de sel*, pillar of salt. **-tuer**[15] [L. *-tuere*], *tr.*: ordain, order, decree, enact. **-tuette**[18], *f.*: =, little statue. **-tu quo** [for L. *in statu quo*, 'in the condition which' it was in before], *m.*: =, previous condition. **-ture**[11] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: stature, size. **-tut**[12] [L. *-tutum*], *m.*: statute (law; decree; enactment).
steamer[18] or **eur** [Eng.], *m.*: steamer, steamboat.
stéa-rate, *m.*: =, salt of stearic acid. **-rine**[18] [Gr. *stéar*, suet; dough], *f.*: stearin. **-rinerie**, *f.*: stearine factory. **-rinier**, *m.*: stearine manufacturer. **-rique**[18], *adj.*: stearic. **-tite**[17] [Gr. *-títes*], *f.*: steatite, soapstone. **-tocèle**[17] [Gr. *-tokéle*], *f.*: steatocele, little fatty tumour of the scrotum. **-tôme**[15] [Gr. *steátoma*], *m.*: steatoma, fatty tumour.
steeple-chase[18] *sti-pl*E*-tchéz* [Eng.], *m.*: =, race over country.
stéganogra-phe, *m.*: steganographer. **-phie**[15] [Gr. *-phía* (*steganós*, hiding, *gráphein*, write)], *f.*: steganography, cipher-

writing. **-phique**[17], *adj.:* steganographic, secret.

steinkerke[16] [town *S.*], *f.:* steinkirk, loosely worn cravat or scarf.

stèle[18] [L., Gr. *stéle*], *f.:* stela, stone slab or tablet.

stel-laire[18] [L. *-laris* (*stella*, STAR)], *adj.:* stellar; stellate; *f.:* starwort, stellaria. **-lion**[15] [L. *-lio*], *m.:* = (lizard). **-lionat**[15] [L. *-lionatus* (*-lio*, lizard with star-shaped spots; tricky person)], *m.:* stellionate, fraudulent real-estate deal. **-lionataire**[16], *m.:* real-estate swindler.

sténogra-phe[18] [Gr. *stenós*, short, *gráphein*, write], *m., f.:* stenographer; *adj.:* stenographic. ‖**~phie**[18] [Gr. *stenós*, *gráphein*], *f.:* stenography, shorthand. **-phier**[18], *tr.:* write in shorthand. **-phique**[18], *adj.:* stenographic. **-phiquement**[18], *adv.:* in shorthand.

†**stenté**[16] [It. *stentare*, strain, do with effort], *adj.:* strained.

stentor[18] [Grecian hero *S.*], *m.:* *voix de —*, stentorian (very loud) voice.

steppe[17] [Russ.], *m.:* = (treeless barren plain).

stérage [*-rer*], *m.:* measuring (of cord-wood).

stérco-raire[17] [L. *-rarius* (*stercus*, dung)], *adj.:* stercorary. **-ral** [L. *stercus*], *adj.:* =, of dung.

stère[17] [Gr. *stereós*, solid], *m.:* stere, one cubic meter: *bois de —*, cord-wood.

stéréo-bate[16] [L., Gr. *stereobátes* (Gr. *stereós*, solid, *bátes*, leaper)], *m.:* stereobate, continuous base without columns. **-graphe** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *m.:* perspective draughtsman. **-graphie**[17], *f.:* stereography, perspective drawing. **-métrie**[15] [Gr. *-metría*], *f.:* stereometry, drawing of solids, perspective. **-scope**[15] [Gr. *skopeîn*, see], *m.:* stereoscope, optical instrument to make planes look like solids. **-tomie**[17] [Gr. *tomé*, a cut], *f.:* stereotomy, the art of cutting solids. **-typage**[18] [*-typer*], *m.:* stereotyping. **-type**[15], *adj.* or *m.:* stereotype. **-typer**[18], *tr.:* stereotype (cast in a matrix; fix the form of; print fr. plates). **-typeur**, *m.:* stereotyper. **-typie**[18], *f.:* stereotypography, printing fr. plates. **stérer** [*stère*], *tr.:* measure (wood, etc., by the cubic meter).

stéri~le[13] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* sterile (barren; unfruitful; unproductive); ineffectual; dry, uninteresting; *f.:* barren woman; *m.:* barren literary style: *saison —*, hard times; *un hymen —*, a childless wedlock; *gloire —*, empty honour. **-lement**[15], *adv.:* sterilely. **-lisation**, *f.:* sterilisation. **-liser**[13], *tr.:* sterilise, render sterile. **-lité**[13] [L. *sterilitas*], *f.:* sterility, unproductiveness; barrenness; scantiness; dryness (of an author).

sterling[11] [Eng. fr. *easterling*], *invar. adj.* or *m.:* =, hav'g standard fineness.

sternum[15] [L.]. *m.:* =, breastbone.

sternu-tatoire[12] [L. *tare*, to sneeze], *adj.:* sternutatory (causing sneezing; *m.:* snuff).

stéthosco~pe[18] [Gr. *stêthos*, breast, *skopeîn*, see], *m.:* stethoscope, acoustic instrument for examining the lungs. **-pie**, *f.:* stethoscopy.

stibié[17] [L. *-bium*, antimony], *adj.:* stibiated.

stigma-te[14] [L. *stigma*, Gr. *stígma* brand on a slave], *m.:* mark, scar; brand; disgrace; stigma: *les —s de la petite verole*, pock-marks. **-tiser**[15], *tr.:* brand; stigmatise.

stil (**dE grain**)[16] [?], *m.:* brown-pink (greenish-yellow).

stilla-tion[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* dropping (of liquids).

stimu-lant[17], *adj.:* stimulating; *m.:* stimulant; incentive; stimulus. **-lation**[13] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* stimulate, excite. **-lus** [L.], *m.:* = (sting; incentive).

1.**stipe**[18] [L. *-pes*], *m.:* = (stalk, stem).

2.**stipe** [L. *-pa*], *f.:* stipa (tall tufted grass).

stipen-diaire[16] [L. *-diarius*], *adj.:* stipendiary (hav'g a stipend or wages; *m.:* hireling). **-dié**[14], *m.:* hireling. ‖**~dier**[14] [L. *-diari* (*-dium*, wages, pay)], *tr.:* stipend, hire.

stipu-lant[16], =**ante** [*-ler*], *adj.:* stipulating (law term); *m., f.:* stipulater. **-lation**[12] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* =, bargain, agreement.

stipule[17] [L. *-la*], *f.:* =, stipula (appendage at the base of a leaf).

stipu-ler[13] [L. *-lari* (? O.L. *-lus*, firm), *tr.:* stipulate; specify in an agreement.

stock [Eng.], *m.:* = (merchandise on hand; capital).

stockfisch[13] or **stokfiche** [fr. Holl.], *m.:* stockfish, codfish.

stoff[18] [fr. Eng.], *m.:* stuff (cloth).

stoï-cien[13], =**enne** [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós*], *adj.:* stoical; resolutely calm; *m., f.:* stoic; stern moralist. **-cisme**[16], *m.*, or **-cité**, *f.:* stoicism; calm fortitude. ‖**~que**[15] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *-kós* (*stoá*, 'porch' where the stoic Zeno met his followers)], *adj.:* stoical; self-controlled; *m.:* stoic (person who resists pain and pleasure). **-quement**[15], *adv.:* stoically.

stokfiche = *stockfish.*

stoma-cal[11], *pl.* =**aux** [L. *-chus*, stomach], *adj.:* =, aiding digestion. **-chique**[15] [L. *-chicus*], *adj.:* stomachic, (of the stomach, good for the stomach).

stoma-te[18] [Gr. *stóma*, mouth], *m.*: stoma, pore. **-tite**[18] [Gr. *stóma*], *f.*: stomatitis, inflammation of the mouth.

stop-page[18] [*2.-per*], *m.*: mending (of lace, of nets, of crocheted work).

1.**stopper**[18] [Eng. *stop*], *tr.* or *intr.*: stop; arrest.

2.**stop~per** [fr. Walloon = Fr. *étouper*], *tr.*: darn, mend (nets, lace). **-peur**[18], =**enṣe**, *m., f.*: mender.

storax[12] [L.], *m.*: = (tree or its gum).

store[16] [L. *-rea*, mat], *m.* (*tf.*): roller curtain.

stra-bisme[17] [Gr. *-bismós*], *m.*: strabismus (cross-eyedness; wall-eyedness). **-botomie** [Gr. *-bós*, oblique, *tomé*, section], *f.*: strabotomy (operation to correct cross eyes).

stradivarius [violin-maker *S.*], *m.*: =, Cremona violin.

stramonium[16] [l. L.], *m.*: =, jimsonweed.

stran-gulation[15] [L. *-gulatio* (Gr. *straggále*, halter)], *f.*: = (stifling; death by hanging or by choking; constriction as of windpipe, or a vessel). **-gurie**[13] [Gr. *-gouría, strágx*, squeezed-out drop, *oûron*, urine], *f.*: strangury (difficulty in urinating).

†**strapasser**[16] or †**-passonner**[16] [It. *-pazzare* (*-pazzo*, crazy)], *tr.*: flog, beat; slash, daub, paint roughly.

strapontin[15] [It. *-puntino*], *m.*: folding-seat (as in theatres, carriages, etc.); hammock.

stras[17] [jeweler *Strass*], *m.*: paste diamond, strass.

strasse[16] [It *straccio*], *f.*: floss (coarser silk made fr. first threads of the silkworm); waste silk; coarse paper, wrapping paper.

stra-tagème[14] [L. *-tegema* fr. Gr.], *m.*: strategy, ruse in war; skilfulness. **-tège**[17] [L. *-tegus*, Gr. *-tegós*], *m.*: strategus, general. **-tégie**[18] [L. *-tegia*], *f.*: strategics, art of handling armies. **-tégique**[18] [Gr. *-tegikós*], *adj.*: strategic. **-tégiquement**, *adv.*: strategically. **-tégiste**[18], *m.*: strategist. †**-tègue**, see *-tège*.

strati-fication[16], *f.*: = (arranging in layers; layers, beds). ‖**~fier**[17] [L. *stratus*, strewn, *facere*, make], *tr.*: stratify, deposit, arrange in layers.

strato-cratie[17] [Gr. *stratós*, army, *kratein*, to rule], *f.*: (*rare*) stratocracy, military despotism. **-graphie**[17] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.*: (*rare*) stratography, treatise on army affairs.

stratus [L.], *m.*: =, low sheet-like cloud.

strélitz [fr. Russ.], *m. pl.*: strelitz (Muscovite guardsmen).

stret-te[15] [It. *-ta* (L. *strictus*, bound close)], *f.*: stretto, crowded part of a fugue.

striation, see *striure*.

stribord = *tribord*.

strie~t[16] [L. *-tus*], *adj.*: strict; exacting. **-tement**[17], *adv.*: strictly.

stri-dent[14] [L. *-dens*, screeching], *adj.*: =, noisy. **-dulen~x**[18], =**enṣe** [L. *-dulus*], *adj.*: stridulous.

strie[17] [L. *stria*, furrow], *f.*: stria (groove; stripe; band; list of a column). **strié**[15] [L. *striatus*], *adj.*: striated.

†**strige**[15] [L. *-ga*, witch], *f.*: ghost.

strigile[16] [L. *-lis*], *m.*: strigil, scraper (for the bath). **striure**[16] [*strie*], *f.*: striation (grooves, stripes, bands).

strobile[17] [L. *-lus*, Gr. *-los*, pine cone], *m.*: = (cone of pines, firs, hops, etc.).

stron-tiane [Scotch town *Strontian*], *f.*: strontian (the alkali compound). **-tium**, *m.*: = (the chemical element).

strophe[15] [L. *-pha*, Gr. *-phé* (*lit.* turning), verses sung by the chorus while moving to the right], *f.*: = (lines belonging together in one thought, verse; rhyming lines).

structu-re[14] [L. *-ra*], *f.*: =, edifice; building, construction; arrangement.

strumen~x[12], =**enṣe** [L. *-mosus*], *adj.*: (*rare*) scrofulous.

†**struthine** [Gr. *stróuthion*, soap weed], *f.*: see *saponine*.

strych-nine[18] or **-nos** [L. *-nus* (fr. Gr.), poisonous nightshade], *f.*: = (the violent poison).

†**strỹge** = *strige*.

stu~c[15] [It. *-co*, OHG. *stucchi*, crust], *m.*: stucco, fine plaster used to imitate marble. **-cateur**, *m.*: stucco-worker.

stu-dieuṣement[11], *adv.*: studiously. ‖**~dieu~x**[11], =**enṣe** [L. *-diosus*], *adj.*: studious.

†**stupé-factif**, =**ive**, *adj.*: stupefying. **-faction**[14] [L. *-factio*], *f.*: =, consternation. **-fait**[17] [L. *-factus*], *adj.*: stupefied, dumbfounded. **-fiant**[16], *adj.*: stupefying; *m.*: stupefier, narcotic. ‖**~fier**[15] [L. *-fieri*], *tr.*: stupefy (deaden; dumbfound).

stu-peur[13] [L. *-por*], *f.*: stupor; amazement. ‖**~pide**[15] [L. *-pidus*], *adj.*: stupid (torpid; dull); *m.* or *f.*: stupid person. **-pidement**[15], *adv.*: stupidly. **-pidité**[15] [L. *-piditas*], *f.*: stupidity.

stuquer[18] [*stuc*], *m.*: cover with stucco.

†**stygmate**, etc., see *stigmate, etc.*

sty~le[13] [L. *-lus*], *m.*: = (stylus, pointed bone or metal for writing; writing; manner of writing; way or manner of doing anything; fashion; tone; niceness; grace; pointer of a dial; prolonged end of a car-

pel or ovary); †routine; order of business: — *de pratique*, law term, legal language; *les trois —s*, the simple, the moderate and the sublime; *vieux —*, old style (of reckoning time). 1.**-lé**, *adj.:* hav'g a long stylus. 2.**-lé** [*-ler*], *past part.:* trained, skilled. †**-ler**[13], *tr.:* (*fam.*) train. **-let**[15] [It. *stiletto*], *m.:* =, pointed instrument; probe; stiletto, slender triangular dagger. **-lisme**[18], *m.:* nicety, fastidiousness (in style). **-liste**, *m.:* stylist, fine writer (careful of style or language).

sty-lite[17] [Gr. *stulites* (*stûlos*, column)], *m.:* = (recluse living on a pillar). **-lobate**[15] [L. *-lobates*, Gr. *-lobátes*], *m.:* = (base for two or more pillars).

styp-tique[13] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *-tikós*], *a. & f.:* styptic (causing contraction; astringent; *m.:* remedy for hemorrhage).

styrax[12] [L.], = *storax*.

su [*savoir*], *m.:* knowledge: *au — de tous*, as everybody knows.

suage[13] [for *souage* (OFr. *seue*, rope)], *m.:* round moulding (as about base of a column).

suaire[10] [L. *sudarium*, sweat cloth], *m.:* shroud. **suant**, *adj.:* sweating, sweaty: *chaleur —e*, heat for soldering.

†**sua-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =. †**-soire**[15] [L. *-sorius*], *adj.:* persuasive; *f.:* persuasive speech. ‖**suave**[15] [L. *-vis*, SWEET], *adj.:* = (pleasant, agreeable). **-vement**, *adv.:* sweetly. **-vité** [L. *-vitas*], *f.:* suavity, agreeableness.

sub . . . [L.], *prefix used in compounds:* =, under; secondary, weaker, smaller.

subalterne[14] [L. *-nus*, alternus, alternate], *adj.:* subaltern (inferior; lower; dependent; *m. f.:* subordinate); *m.:* inferiority. **-nement**[16], *adv.:* subalternly. **-niser**[18], *tr.:* subordinate, put below. **-nité**[16], *f.:* secondariness.

subdélé-gation[15], *f.:* sub-delegation. **-gué**, *m.:* sub-delegate, appointee, agent. **-guer**[16] [*sub*, *déléguer*], *tr.:* sub-delegate, appoint.

subdivi-ser[13] [L. *subdividere*], *tr.:* subdivide. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =, division of a part.

subéreux[17], =**euse** [L. *suber*, cork oak], *adj.:* suberous, cork-like.

†**sub-hastation**[13] [L. *-hastatio*], *f.:* =, auction sale. †**-haster**[15] [L. *-hastare*], *tr.:* sell by auction.

subintrant[17] [L. *intrare*, ENTER], *adj.:* =: *fièvre —e*, fever having paroxysms in rapid succession.

subir[16] [L. *-re*], *tr.:* undergo; submit to; suffer; pass; stand: — *la question*, be subjected to torture.

subi-t[12] [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* sudden. **-tement**[11], *adv.:* suddenly. †**-to** [It., L.], *adv.:* (*fam.*) suddenly, at once.

sub-jacent [L. *-jacens*], *adj.:* =, lying below. ‖**-jectif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-jectivus*], *adj.:* subjective, of the subject; coloured by the ego; *m.:* subjective element: *idée subjective*, idea arising in the observer, idea from within; *voix subjective*, active voice; *cas —*, nominative case. **-jectivement**[18], *adv.:* subjectively, from within. **-jectiver**, *tr.:* make or regard as subjective. **-jectivité**[18], *f.:* subjectivity. **-jonctif**[15], =**ive** [L. *-junctivus* (sc. *modus*, mode)], *m.:* subjunctive mode, mode of the negative idea; *adj.:* of the subjunctive.

sub-jugué, =**ée**, *m., f.:* conquered person. ‖**-juguer**[14] [L. *-jugare* (*jugum*, yoke)], *tr.:* subjugate, conquer. **-jugueur**, *m.:* victor.

sub-limation[13] [L. *-limatio*, lifting up, deliverance], *f.:* =, separating out volatile elements of ores, etc., by heat in a chamber. **-limatoire**[15], *m.:* sublimatory, vaulted chamber for subliming ores, etc. ‖**-lime**[14] [L. *-limis*], *adj.:* = (lofty; noble; supreme; lying near the surface); *m.:* grandeur; extreme); (*fam.*) the best. **-limé** [*-limer*], *m.:* sublimate. **-limement**[15], *adv.:* sublimely. **-limer**[13] [L. *-limare*, lift], *tr.:* sublimate (volatilise by heat, then collect by cooling). **-limiser**, *tr.:* make sublime, ennoble: *se —*, become sublime. **-limité**[13] [L. *-limitas*], *f.:* sublimity, loftiness.

sub-lingual[15] [L. *-lingua*, tongue], *adj.:* =. **-lunaire**[15] [L. *luna*, moon], *adj.:* sublunar.

submer-gement, *m.:* submerging. ‖**-ger**[13] [L. *-gere*], *tr.:* submerge; overwhelm; plunge under: *se —*, sink. **-sion**[13] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* =; overflow.

subodo-rer[16] [L. *-rari*], *tr.:* scent from afar; (*fig.*) suspect.

subor-dination[16] [l. L. *-dinatio*], *f.:* = (obedience to rank or authority; arrangement in suborder; dependence; secondariness). **-dinément**, see *-donnément*. **-donnant**, *adj.:* subordinating. **-donné**, or =**ée**, *adj.* or *m. f.:* subordinate. **-donnément**[15], *adv.:* in a minor way. ‖**-donner**[15] [*sub*, *ordonner*], *tr.:* subordinate, make secondary or dependent: *se —*, submit to authority.

subor-nation[13] [l. L. *-natio*], *f.:* or **-nement**[18] [*-ner*], *m.:* subornation, causing to bear false witness. ‖**-ner**[11] [L. *-nare*], *tr.:* suborn, induce to commit crime. **-neur**[14], =**euse**, *m., f.:* suborner; *adj.:* deceiving.

subré-cargue[17] [Sp. *sobre-cargo*], *m.:* supercargo (shipper's agent aboard ship).

-cot[16] [Prov. *sobre*, over, Fr. *écot*, share], *m.*: (*fam.*) extra, unexpected charge.

subrep~tice[13] [L. *-ticius* (*rapere*, seize)], *adj.*: surreptitious (gotten through misrepresentation; done illegally). **-ticement**[13], *adv.*: surreptitiously. †**-tion**[16] [L. *-tio*, theft], *f.*: = (favour gained on false grounds; purloining).

subro-gateur, *adj.*: appointive. **-gation**[14] [L. *-gatio*], *f.*: surrogation, appointing of a substitute. **-gé**, =**ée**, *m.*, *f.*: surrogate, second guardian. **-ger**[13] [L. *-gare*], *tr.*: surrogate, appoint as substitute.

subsé-quemment[12] *-kam-*, *adv.*: afterwards. **-quent**[13] [L. *-quens*], *adj.*: =, later.

subsi~de[13] [L. *-dium*], *m.*: subsidy; special tax. **-diaire**[13] [L. *-diarius*], *adj.*: subsidiary, auxiliary; of minor importance. **-diairement**[15] [*-diaire*], *adv.*: as subsidiary.

sub-sistance[15] [L. *-sistentia*], *f.*: subsistence; support; living; *pl.* supplies. **-sistant**[16], *adj.*: subsisting; *m.*: extra soldier (waiting to join his own company). ‖**~sister**[13] [L. *-sistere*], *intr.*: subsist (exist; live). **-stance**[11] [L. *-stantia*], *f.*: = (essence; material; nourishment; living, means of living): *un médicament administré en* —, a medicament given in its natural state; *en* —, in substance, in effect. **-stantialité**[18] [L. *-stantialitas*], *f.*: substantiality. **-stantiel**[12], =**elle** [L. *-stantialis*], *adj.*: substantial (essential; material; nourishing). **-stantiellement**[13] [*-stantiel*], *adv.*: substantially.

substan~tif[13], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.*: substantive (of nouns; *m.*: noun): *le verbe* —, the verb "to be." **-tifier**, see *-tiver*. **-tivement**[16], *adv.*: substantively, like a noun. **-tiver**[15], *tr.*: make into a noun, use as a noun.

substi-tuant, *m.*: substitute, soldier in another's place. **-tué**, *m.*: heir (by entail); stay-at-home (man who pays for a substitute). **-tuer**[13] [L. *-tuere*], *tr.*: substitute; entail; appoint: *se* —, replace, take one's place. **-tut**[13] [L. *-tutus*], *m.*: substitute. **-tution**[12] [L. *-tutio*], *f.*: =, the replacing of one person or thing by another.

sub-stratum [L.], *m.*: =, mind or material as the basis of phenomena. **-struction**[15] [L. *-structio*], *f.*: substructure. **-terfuge**[13] [L. *-terfugium*], *m.*: =, false excuse, evasion.

sub~til° [L. *-tilis*, lit., woven fine], *adj.*: subtile (fine; thin; delicate, dainty; acute; shrewd; skilful; adroit; crafty, subtle); *m.*: subtile person; subtileness. **-tilement**[11], *adv.*: subtilely. †**-tilisation**[17] [*-tiliser*], *f.*: subtilisation, volatilisation by heat. **-tiliser**[14], *tr.*: subtilise (refine; render ethereal); catch, cheat; (*pop.*) steal deftly; *intr.*: make fine arguments: *se* —, become finer or thinner; become shrewd. **-tiliseur**, *m.*: subtile writer or thinker. **-tilité**[11] [L. *-tilitas*], *f.*: subtility, subtlety.

subulé[17] [L. *-la*, awe], *adj.*: subulate (as leaves); awl-shaped.

subur-bain[18] [L. *-banus* (*urbs*, city)], *adj.*: suburban. **-bicaire**[17] [L. *-bicarius*], *adj.*: suburbicarian (situated near Rome; of the diocese of Rome).

sub-venir[15] [L. *-venire*], *irr.* (cf. *venir*); *intr.*: come to one's relief; meet the expenses; attend to things. ‖**~vention**[13] [L *-ventio*], *f.*: = (aid; subsidy; relief funds). **-ventionner**[18], *tr.*: subvention, subsidise.

subver-sif[18], =**ive** [L. *-sum* (*vertere*, turn)], *adj.*: subversive. **-sion**[11] [L. *sio*], *f.*: =, overthrow, ruin. †**-tir**[13] [L. *-tere*], *tr.*: subvert (overthrow; ruin morally; betray). †**-tissement**[15], *m.*: overthrow.

suc[15] [L. *succus*], *m.*: juice (sap; secretion, liquid of the body); essence.

suc-cédané[16] [L. *-cedaneus*, following], *adj.*: succedaneous, useful as a substitute; *m.*: succedaneum, medicine fit to be used in place of another. **-céder**[13] [L. *-cedere*], *intr.*: succeed (come under; come after, follow; succeed; replace; be an heir; be favourable); happen: *se* —, come one after another. **-cès**[15] [L. *-cessus*], *m.*: success (outcome; good result): *rien ne réussit comme le* —, nothing succeeds like success. **-cesseur**[11] [L. *-cessor*], *m.*: successor, follower.

succes-sibilité[17], *f.*: right of succession (to the throne). **-sible**[17] [L. *-sum*], *adj.*: succeeding or inheriting by right; heritable; *m.*: successor (by right or in prospect). **-sif**[13], =**ive** [L. *-sivus*], *adj.*: successive; of succession. **-sion**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.*: = (series of persons or things; sequence; line of descent; order of heirship; inheritance): *par — de temps*, in course of time; *recueillir une* —, inherit some property. **-sivement**[13], *adv.*: successively, in succession. **-soral**[18] [*-seur*], *adj.*: hereditary, of inheritance or succession.

succin[16] [L. *-ccinum*], *m.*: succinite (amber; amber-coloured garnet).

suc~cinct[15] or **~cinct** [L. *-tus*, girded up], *adj.*: =, short and exact, compact. **-cinctement**[15], *adv.*: succinctly, tersely.

succinique [ak. to *succin*], *adj.*: succinic, of, or in amber.

succion[15] [L. *sugere*, suck], *f.*: suction.

suc-combẹr[13] [L. *-cumbere*, lie down], *intr.:* succumb; be overwhelmed; give way; yield; perish; die.

succotrịn [isle *Socotora*], *m.:* kind of aloes.

succube[13] [L. *-ba*], *m.:* succubus or succuba (female demon of the night); cf. *incubus.*

succu-lammẹnt[17] *-lam-*, *adv.:* succulently. **‖~lẹnt**[17] [L. *-lentus*], *adj.:* = (juicy; nutritious).

succur~sale[16] [L. *-sus*, help], *adj.:* succursal, ancillary; *f.:* chapel of ease, branch church; branch business or house. **-saliste**[18], *m.:* curate (of a succursal chapel).

succus-sion [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (shaking; sounding for pleurisy effusion).

su-cemẹnt[13], *m.:* sucking. **‖~cẹr°** [p. L. **sūctiare*, L. *sugere*], *tr.:* suck (drink by sucking; draw up by suction; drain). **-cẹur**[15], *m.:* sucker. **-cọir**[17], *m.:* sucker (disk by which a parasite holds on). **-cọn**[16], *m.:* spot (left fr. sucking; suck-kiss; sugar-teat. **-cọtẹr**[15], *tr.:* (*fam.*) keep sucking.

su~cre[11] [L. *saccharum* (Ar. *sukkar*)], *m.:* SUGAR: — *brut*, crude sugar; — *pilé*, pulverised sugar; — *en pain*, loaf sugar; *un apothicaire sans* —, a man who lacks the essentials of his profession; *à mi-* —, half of sugar. **-cré**[14] [*-crer*], *adj.:* sugared; sugar-coated; affected; prudish. **-crẹr**[14], *tr.:* sugar; sweeten: (*fam.*) *se* —, sweeten one's coffee, etc. **-crérie**[16], *f.:* sugar-works; sugar-refinery; sweetmeats, sugar-plums, etc. 1.**-crịẹr**[16], *m.:* sugar-bowl. 2.**-crịẹr**[16], =**ère**, *adj.:* sugar, of sugar; *m.:* sugar manufacturer or workman. 2.**-crière**, *f.:* sugar-bowl (pear-shaped faience). **-crịn**[15], *adj. m.:* sugar (melon).

sud[11] [Ger. *süd*], *m.* or *adj.:* south: *L'Amérique du Sud*, South America; *latitude* —, south latitude; *le* —, the south wind.

suda-tion[18] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, SWEATING. **-toire** or **-torium** [L.], *m.:* sweating-bath, hot-air room (of ancient thermæ or baths).

sud-est[14], pron. by sailors *su-è*, *m.* or *adj.:* south-east.

sudori-fère[17] [L. *sudor*, SWEAT, *ferre*, BEAR], *adj.:* sudoriferous, sweat-producing. **-fique**[15] [L. *facere*, make], *adj.* or *m.:* sudorific. **-pare**[18] [L. *parere*, beget], *adj.:* sweat-secreting (as glands).

sud-ouest[14] *-west*, pron. by sailors *sur-wè*, *m.* or *adj.:* south-west.

suée[15], *f.:* rapid exercise, sweat (for horses); (*fig.*) fright, sudden distress. **‖suẹr°** [L. *sudare*], *intr.* or *tr.:* SWEAT; toil; fret, worry; tire: — *d'ahan*, sweat fr. great exertion; to toil and moil; *faire — une affaire*, make lots of money out of a thing; *il fait* —, he bores one to death; — *la peur*, evince extreme fear; — *l'ennui*, be very tiresome; — *l'orgueil*, be very proud; — *sang et eau*, make extraordinary exertions. **suerie**[14], *f.:* (*fam.*) sweat, excitement, (see *suée*).

suette[15], *f.:* sweating-sickness. **sueur°** [L. *sūdor*], *f.:* SWEAT; exertion, toil: — *rentrée*, suppressed perspiration.

suffètes[16] [L. (fr. Carthaginian) *suffetes*, judges], *m. pl.:* Suffetes, chief magistrates of Carthage.

suffi~re° [p. L. **suffecere*, L. *-ficere*, put under or among], *irr.* §; *intr.:* SUFFICE; be ample, be enough: *se* —, be self-sufficient; (*cela*) *suffit*, (that's) enough. **-sammẹnt**[12], *adv.:* sufficiently. **-sance**[11], *f.:* sufficiency; plenty; capacity; ability; self-sufficiency, presumptiveness; vanity: *un air de* —, a self-conceited manner; *à* or *en* —, enough. **-sant**[11], *adj.:* sufficient (satisfactory; able; ample); *m., f.:* self-satisfied person: *une rime —e*, a perfect rhyme (e g. *polir* and *saphir*); *faire le* —, give one's self airs.

§ Ind: Pr. *suffis*. Ipf. *suffisais*. Pret. *suffis*. Fut (Cond.) *suffirais*). — Subj. Pr. *suffise*. Ipf. *suffisse*. — I've *suffis*. — Part.: Pr. *suffisant*; P. *suffis*.

suffixe[15] [L. *-xus*], *m.:* (*gram.*) suffix.

suffo-cant[16], *adj.:* suffocating, stifling, smothering. **-cation**[13] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* =, asphyxiation. **-quant**, *part.:* = *-cant.* **‖~quẹr**[13] [L. *-care*, choke (*sub*, under, *faux*, throat)], *tr.* or *intr.:* suffocate (stifle; strangle, smother): *cela suffoque*, that is enough to make one mad; — *de colère*, be bursting with anger; (*fam.*) *il va* —, he is just dying to talk.

suf-fragant[12] [L. *-gans*], *adj.:* suffragan (assistant, auxiliary; *m.:* bishop as related to his archbishop, auxiliary bishop); supply preacher; elector, voter. **-frage**[14] [L. *-gium*], *m.:* = (vote; approval; right to vote); short prayer in the litany: *menus* —*s*, matters of little consequence.

suffumigation[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, burning of fumes or vapours.

suffusion[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (spreading of bile or humour, as in blushing, or as in bloodshot eyes).

sug-gérẹr[14] [L. *-gerere* (*sub*, under, *gerere*, bear)], *tr.:* suggest (intimate; bring to mind; hint); prompt; influence. **-gestif**[18], =**ive** [Eng. *-gestive*], *adj.:* suggestive. **-gestion**[11] [L. *-gestio*], *f.:* =, hint; advice.

sugillation[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, livid spot or spots; black-and-blue spot.

1.**suici-de**[17] [L. *sui*, self, *cæd-*, kill], *m.:* =, self-murder. 2.**-de**[17], *m.* and *f.:* =,

self-murderer. **-der**[18], *reflex.:* commit suicide: *un suicidé,* a self-murderer.

suie [? OEng. *sôtig*], *f.:* soot.

s~uif° [L. *sēbum*], *m.:* suet, fat, tallow; coat of pitch; (*pop.*) scolding: — *en branche,* raw fat; *pain de* —, lump of suet (after melting). **-uiffer**[14], *tr.:* cover with tallow; pay, paint (a ship). **-uiffeux, =euse,** *adj.:* sebacious, fatty.

sui generis [L., 'of its own genus'], *invar. adj.:* =, peculiar, special.

suin~t[14] [L. *sucidus,* juicy], *m.:* =, natural grease (of unwashed wool). **-tement**[17], *m.:* discharge, oozing (of a sore, etc.). **-ter**[15], *intr.:* ooze; leak.

suis-se[17], **-sesse** [proper name of a nation], *m., f.:* Swiss; *m.:* door-keeper, porter; beadle of a church; white Swiss-cheese; kind of fish; *adj.:* Swiss: *faire* —, drink by one's self; *point d'argent, point de Suisse,* nothing for nothing, nothing without money (the Swiss formerly supplied France and other countries with mercenaries).

sui~te° [p. L. **sequita,* followed (L. *sequi,* follow)], *f.:* = (suit, set; list; series; following; pursuit; tracking by scent, etc.; retinue, followers); continuation; succession; sequence; consequence, result; duration; progression of numbers; perseverance; *pl.:* testicles of wild boar: *droit de* —, right to pursue (and bring back a runaway vassal); *trois passèrent et on ferma la porte à toute la* —, three passed and all the rest were shut out; *vin de* —, wine for the servants; *à la* — or *par la* —, afterwards; *être de* —, be uniform; *de* —, in succession; *tout de* —, at once, immediately; *tout d'une* —, all at one stretch; *par* —, consequently, in consequence; —*s de couches,* recovery fr. child-bed; *écrire avec* —, write logically; *être à la* — *de,* follow; *esprit de* —, attentive mind; *esprit à la* —, person willing to take second place. **-té**[18], *adj.:* attended, followed: *jument suitée,* mare with a colt.

1.**sui-vant,** *prep.:* along; according to: — *que,* according as. 2.**-vant**[12], **=ante** [*-vre*], *adj.:* following; succeeding; later; *m., f.:* follower; servant; *f.:* maid; soubrette; †kitchen girl; *m.:* unweaned pig, fawn, colt, etc.: *les —s d'Apollon,* the poets, the literary men.

†**suiver** = *suiffer.*

suivre° [p. L. **sequere,* L. *sequi*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* follow (come after; attend; pursue; continue; watch; attend to; obey); *intr.:* follow; result; proceed: *se* —, succeed each other; be consistent; be logical; *un prédicateur très suivi,* a popular preacher; *des observations suivies,* connected observations; *vers suivis,* verses having the same metre; — *de l'œil,* observe attentively; — *un malade* or *une maladie,* have charge of a case of sickness.

§ Ind.: Pr. *je suis.* Ipf. *suivais.* Pret. *suivis.* Fut. (Cond.) *suivrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *suive.* Ipf. *suivisse.* — I've *suis.* — Part.: Pr. *suivant;* P. *suivi.*

su-jet[11], **=ette** [L. *-jectus,* thrown or placed under], *adj.:* subject (under some power or authority or law; exposed; liable); slavish; confined; *m.:* subject (theme; object; cause; nominative; citizen; person or thing under consideration; body for dissection): — *à caution,* not to be trusted; *mauvais* —, bad character; *avoir* — *de se plaindre,* have grounds for complaint. **-jétion**[11] [L. *-jectio*], *f.:* subjection; confinement; slavishness.

sul-fate[17], *m.:* sulphate, salt of sulphuric acid. **-fater,** *tr.:* sulphate (harden wood with a sulphate bath). **-fhydrate**[18] [L. *-fur,* sulphur, Gr. *húdor,* water], *m.:* sulphohydrate. **-fite**[17], *m.:* sulphite, salt of sulphurous acid. **-furation,** *f.:* sulphuration, combining sulphur with another body. ‖**~fure**[17] [L. *-fur*], *m.:* sulphide. †**-furé** [L. *sulfur-*], *adj.:* sulphurate. **-fureux**[12], **=euse** [L. *-furosus*], *adj.:* sulphurous. **-furique**[15] [L. *-fur*], *adj.:* sulphuric (of sulphur in higher valence).

sulla[18] [Ar.], *m.:* kind of sainfoin (clover-like herb).

sul~tan[15] [Ar.], *m.:* = (ruler of the Turks); any prince like a sultan; (*fam.*) tyrant; scent-bag or basket. **-tanat,** *m.:* sultanate, authority or rule of a sultan. **-tane**[16], *f.:* sultana, kinswoman of the sultan (wife, mother, etc.); kind of dress; Turkish man-of-war. **-tanin**[16], *m.:* = (Turkish coin worth $2.50).

sumac[12] [Ar. *sommek*], *m.:* sumac (the shrub; its powdered leaves for dyeing and tanning).

sun-nite [Ar. *-nyy, -na,* tradition], *m.:* orthodox Mohammedan.

1.**super**[14] [for *souper;* cf. OEng. *sipan*], *tr.:* suck (as a ship's pump when there is no water); *intr.:* be clogged up.

2.**super-** [L. 'over'], *prefix:* =.

1.**super~be**[11] [L. *-bus*], *adj.:* proud, superb; noble; magnificent; *m.:* proud man: *le muscle* —, the muscle that lifts the eyebrow; (*fam.*) *vous êtes* —, you have queer ideas. 2.†**-be**[11] [L. *-bia*], *f.:* pride, arrogance. **-bement**[15], *adv.:* proudly.

super-cherie[15] [It. *soperchieria* (L. *super*)], *f.:* clever trickery. **-fétation**[15] [L. *-fetare* (*fetus,* unborn young)], *f.:*

superfetation, conception by female already pregnant; redundancy, superfluity. **-ficie**[11] [L. *-ficies*], *f.:* surface, superficies; shallowness. **-ficiel**[13], =**elle** [L. *-ficialis*], *adj.:* superficial, shallow. **-ficiellement**[13] [*-ficiel*], *adv.:* superficially. **-fin**[17] [*super-, fin*], *adj.:* superfine, very fine. **-flu**[12] [L. *-fluus*], *adj.:* superfluous, useless, serving no purpose; *m.:* over-abundance. **-fluité**[11] [L. *-fluitas*], *f.:* superfluity; luxury.

supé~rieur[11], =**eure** [L. *-rior*, higher], *adj.* or *m., f.:* superior. **-rieurement**[15], *adv.:* in a better manner, or way; extremely well. **-riorité**[14] [L. *-rioritas*, height], *f.:* superiority.

superla~tif[12], =**ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* superlative, (*fam.* excellent; *m.:* adjective in the superlative degree). **-tivement**[15], *adv.:* superlatively, extremely.

supernaturalisme = *supranaturalisme.*

supernuméraire = *surnuméraire.*

superpo-ser[13] [*super-, poser*], *tr.:* superpose. **-sition**[17] [*position*], *f.:* =, laying of one thing over another; position over each other.

super-purgation[16] [*super-, purgation*], *f.:* =, overpurging. **-séder**, see *-seoir.*

superstitieusement[15], *adv.:* superstitiously; over-scrupulously. ‖**~tieux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.:* superstitious; *m., f.:* superstitious person, one who believes too much. **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, unwarranted belief; over-religiousness; over-scrupulousness.

superstruc-tion or **-ture** [L. *super*, over, *structio*, building], *f.:* =, building or structure above the foundation.

su-pin[12] [L. *-pinum*], *m.:* supine (Latin verbal noun in *-um* or *-u*). **-pinateur**[15] [L. *-pinare*, lie flat], *m.:* supinator, muscle that turns the hand over. **-pination**[16] [L. *-pinatio*], *f.:* = (turning the hand over, palm upward; lying flat on one's back).

supplan-tateur[15] [L. *-tator*], *m., f.:* supplanter. **-tation** [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* supplanting. ‖**~ter**[11] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* supplant, displace: *se* —, work against each other. **-teur**[15], *m.:* supplanter.

sup-pléance[18], *f.:* supplying, filling a place as substitute. **-pléant**[18], =**ante**, *m., f.:* supplyer, substitute; *adj.:* supplying. **-pléer**[13] [L. *-plere*], *tr.:* SUPPLY, replace, fill, make up for; *intr.:* make up, fill a place. **-plément**[13] [L. *-plementum*], *m.:* supplement (anything that fills out; addition); extra; supernumerary: *rendre un* —, exchange a theatre-ticket for one more expensive, paying the difference. **-plémentaire**[18], *adj.:* supplementary; additional; extra. **-plétif**[18], =**ive** [L. *-plctivus*], *adj.:* suppletory, making more complete.

sup-pliant[15], =**ante**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* suppliant. **-plication**[11] [L. *-plicatio*], *f.:* =, urgent humble prayer; remonstrance (to the king). **-plice**[15] [L. *-plicium*, bending the knees; humility], *m.:* punishment; torment; mental anguish; (*poet.*) torturer, person through whom one suffers: (*fam.*) *être au* —, be in torture; *dernier* —, death. **-plicié**, =**ée** [*-plicier*], *m., f.:* executed criminal. **-plicier**[16], *tr.:* punish with death, execute. **-plier**° [L. *-plicāre*], *tr.:* supplicate, beseech; implore. **-plique**[16] [It. *-plica*], *f.:* request, prayer.

suppor-t[14], *m.:* = (pillar; base; point of bearing; assistance; means); (*her.*) supporter. **-table**[15], *adj.:* = (what one can bear; excusable; tolerable). **-tablement**[16] [*-table*], *adv.:* tolerably. **-tant**, *adj.:* (*her.*) supporting. **-ter**[11] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* support (hold up; bear; buoy up; sustain; endure; stand; assist; keep up): *se* —, to be forbearing towards each other, be supported.

suppo-sable[18], *adj.:* =. **-sé**, *part.:* supposed; assumed; counterfeit: *cela* —, on that supposition; — *que*, if, in case that; *un nom* —, an assumed name. ‖**~ser**[12] [L. *sub*, under, Fr. *poser*], *tr.:* suppose; assume; conjecture; allege; presuppose: *se* —, to imagine. **-sition**[12] [L. *-sitio*], *f.:* = (assumption; conjecture); substitution; counterfeit; false hypothesis. **-sitoire**[12] [L. *-sitorius*, placed beneath], *m.:* suppository, medicated tampon or plug. 1.**suppô-t**[14] [L. *-situs*, subject to], *m.:* agent; tool; cat's-paw; minion. 2.**suppô-t**[13] [L. *-situm*, placed under], *m.:* basis, support.

sup-pression[15] [L. *-pressio*], *f.:* =, repression; restraint; omission; suspension, failure of a discharge. **-primer**[15] [L. *-primere*], *tr.:* suppress; put down; end; repress; hold or keep back; conceal; arrest; abolish; annul, destroy.

suppu-rant, *adj.:* suppurating. **-ratif**[15], =**ive**, *adj.:* suppurative (of a discharge); *m.:* remedy for suppuration. **-ration**[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* =, festering, formation or discharge of pus. ‖**~rer**[12] [L. *-rare* (*pus*, matter of sores)], *intr.:* fester, suppurate, form pus.

suppu-tation[15] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* =, reckoning. **-ter**[15] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* COMPUTE; reckon.

supra-mondain[15] [L. *supra*, above, Fr. *monde*], *adj.:* supramundane, of the ideal world. **-naturalisme**, *m.:* supernaturalism, theory of a Supreme Being in

control of nature. **-naturaliste**, *m.:* supernaturalist. **-sensible**[18] [L. *supra*, Fr. *sens*], *adj.:* beyond the senses, spiritual.

suprématie[16] [fr. Eng.], *f.:* supremacy; superiority; oath of supremacy. ‖**suprême**[14] [L. *supremus*, highest], *adj.:* supreme (above all; divine; last): *au — degré*, extremely; *m.:* tidbits (of fowl) with gravy. **suprêmement**[16], *adv.:* supremely.

1.sur° [L. *super*, OVER], *prep.:* on; over; above; after, in consequence of; about; concerning: *porter une chose — soi*, to carry a thing in one's pocket; or to wear; (*pop.*) *le clef est — la porte*, the key is in the door; *être — la sonde*, or *le fond*, to be in fathomable water; *donner — la rue*, to overlook the street; *mettre —*, to put to; *— mes pas*, in my footsteps, or after me; *revenir — ses pas*, to come back; *deux beaux jours — huit*, two good days out of eight; *tant de haut — tant de long*, so high by so long; *être —*, be all taken up with; *il est — sa bouche*, he thinks of nothing but eating; *prendre — sa dépense*, deduct fr. one's expenses; *le progrès — l'antiquité est grand*, there has been great advance made over antiquity; *faire des paroles — un air*, put words to a tune; *— ce*, finally then (formula closing an official letter); *persécuter le père — le fils*, persecute the father in the son; *— les cinq heures*, towards five o'clock; *— dix ans*, almost ten years; *— le tout*, especially, above all.

2.sur [Ger. *sauer*], *adj.:* sour.

sûr° [OFr. *seür* (L. *secūrus*)], *adj.:* sure (safe; secure; certain; reliable, skilful; confident): *lieu —*, place of safety; prison; *avoir jeu —*, be sure of winning; *jouer à jeu —*, be sure of success; *le plus —*, the safest plan; *pour —*, certainly; *à coup —*, without fail.

sura, *m.*, see *surate*.

surabon-damment[13], *adv.:* superabundantly. **-dance**[13], *f.:* superabundance, excess. **-dant**[11], **=ante**, *adj.:* superabundant, excessive; *m.:* superabundance, superfluity. ‖**~der**[11] [*1.sur, abonder*], *intr.:* superabound, be excessive or overplentiful.

sura-chat[18], *m.:* purchase of coin (for exporting or melting). †**-chéter**[12] [*sur, acheter*], *tr.:* buy too dear; overpay for.

suractivité [*1.sur, activité*], *f.:* overactivity, morbidly strong action.

suraigu[17], **=uë** [*1.sur, aigu*], *adj.:* very high (of singing, etc.).

surajouter [*1.sur, ajouter*], *tr.:* superadd.

sur-aller[11], *intr.:* outgo, cross a trail (as hounds) without noticing it, without giving tongue. **-andouiller**[13], *m.:* brow antler, brow tine (big tine).

suran-nation[16], *f.:* expiration: *lettres de —*, letters (of credit) given in lieu of others that have expired. †**-ner**[16] [*1.sur, an*], *intr.:* be worthless by the time-limit, be outlawed by statute of limitation: *-né*, expired; obsolete; superannuated.

†**sur-arbitre** [*1.-sur*], *m.:* referee (who decides between umpires).

surard[16] [root of *-reau*] for older **surat**, *m. adj.:* (*vinaigre*) —, vinegar flavoured with elder.

surate [Ar. *-t*], *f.:* sura, chapter of the Koran.

surbais-sé, *adj.:* surbased, flattened or depressed. **-sement**[17], *m.:* surbasement. ‖**~ser**[16], *tr.:* surbase, depress, flatten, build wider than the height.

surbande[16] [*1.sur, bande*], *f.:* band over a band; second bandage.

surboucher[18] [*1.sur, boucher*], *tr.:* tin, cap (a cork or stopper).

sur-cens[12] [*1.sur, cens*], *m.:* (*feud.*) extra or lord's rent. **-charge**[15] [*charge*], *f.:* =, overload; overweight baggage; extra amount; extra word (written over another word). **-charger**[11] [*1.sur, charger*], *tr.:* overload; write over. **-chauffer**[16] [*chauffer*], *tr.:* overheat, mistemper. **-chauffure**[16], *f.:* overheating flaw (in iron or steel). **-choix**, *m.:* extra choice (merchandise of highest grade). **-composé**[17], *adj.* or *m.:* double compound (in grammar, chemistry, botany, etc.), as: *j'aurais eu fait.* **-composition**, *f.:* double composition. **-coupe**[18], *f.:* overtrumping. **-couper**[18] [*couper*], *tr.:* trump higher, or over. **-croissance**, *f.:* excessive growth (cf. †Eng. SURCREASE). **-croît**[12] [*-croître*], *m.:* increase, addition (cf. †Eng. SURCREW): *pour — de malheur*, to make matters worse; *de —*, to boot, besides. **-croître**, *irr.* (cf. *croître*); †*intr.:* grow too much, grow rank; *tr.:* increase, augment. **-cuisson** [*cuisson*], *f.:* reheating (at high temperature). **-cuit** [*cuit*], *adj.:* hav'g been reheated, tempered. **-dent**[11] [*dent*], *f.:* irregular tooth; tusk; wolf's-tooth (of horses).

surdité[15] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* deafness.

surdon[18] [*1.sur, don*], *m.:* forfeit (in favour of the buyer).

sur-dorer[13] [*sur, dorer*], *tr.:* doublegild. **-dorure**, *f.:* double-gilding. **-dos**[16] [*-dos*], *m.:* back band (of harness).

sureau° [OFr. *seü(rel)*, L. *sa(m)bucus*], *m.:* elder (the bush).

surécot, see *subrécot*.

surégali-ser[18] [1.*sur*, *égaliser*], *tr.*: sift (powder). **-soir**[18], *m.*: sieve.
surélé-vation[18], *f.*: increased height (of buildings; of prices). **-ver**[13], *tr.*: increase the height of; raise.
surelle[11] [2.*sur*, sour], *f.*: sheep sorrel (sourish plant).
sûrement[10], *adv.*: surely; safely; certainly.
sur-éminent[16] [*sur*, *éminent*], *adj.*: pre-eminent. **-émission**, *f.*: over-issue (of paper-money, etc). **-enchère**[16], *f.*: higher bid. **-enchérir**[16], *intr.*: bid higher. **-enchérissement**, *m.*: over-bid. **-enchérisseur**[18], *m.*: higher bidder, raiser (of a bid or price). **-enveloppe**[17] [*enveloppe*], *f.*: outer cover, second cover or envelope.
suréroga-tion[16] [L. *super-erogare*, pay extra], *f.*: supererogation, more than is called for. **-toire**[15], *adj.*: supererogatory, superfluous. **-toirement**, *adv.*: superfluously.
suresti-mation[18], *f.*: over-estimation. ‖**~mer**[15] [1.*sur*, *estimer*], *tr.*: over-estimate.
suret[17], =**ette** [2.*sur*, sour], *adj.*: sourish, somewhat sour.
sûreté° [L. *securitas*], *f.*: surety; safety; security; certainty; reliability; steadiness; confidence: *en — de*, safe from; *en — de conscience*, with clear conscience; *la méfiance est la mère de —*, he who hates suretyship is sure.
suréva-luation, *f.*: overvaluation. ‖**~luer** [1.*sur*, *évaluer*], *tr.*: overvalue.
surexci-tation[18], *f.*: over-excitement. ‖**~ter**[18] [1.*sur*, *exciter*], *tr.*: over-excite.
sur-face[16] [1.*sur*, *face*], *f.*: = (exterior, outside; exposed part). **-faire**[11] [*faire*], *tr.*: hold too high (ask too much for; esteem too highly; praise too much). **-faix**[15] [*faix*], *m.*: surcingle; band. **-fin**[18] [*fin*], *adj.*: superfine. **-force** [*force*], *f.*: extra strength. **-fusion**[18] [*fusion*], *f.*: su(pe)rfusion.
surge[16] [Prov. *surje* fr. ?], *f.*: unwashed wool.
sur-geon[12] [L. *-gere*, rise], *m.*: shoot, sucker; †descendant. **-gir**[15] [L. *-gere*], *intr.*: rise; heave into sight; arrive; reach port; anchor; land.
surhaus-sement[15], *m.*: raising. ‖**~ser**[11] [*sur*, *hausser*], *tr.*: raise, put up (prices, buildings); set an exorbitant price on.
sur-humain[15] [*sur*, *humain*], *adj.*: superhuman. **-imposer** [*imposer*], *tr.*: overtax, overcharge. **-imposition**, *f.*: over-taxation.
surinten-dance[14] [*sur*, *intendance*], *f.*: superintendence. **-dant**[15], *m.*: superintendent; chief of finance. **-dante**, *f.*: superintendent's wife; chief lady-in-waiting; lady superintendent.
surir[15] [2.*sur*, sour], *intr.*: SOUR, turn sour.
sur-jaler[16] or **-jauler** [1.*sur*, over, *jas* or *j(ou)a(i)l*], *tr., intr.*: get foul of the anchor; *tr.*: raise (the anchor to clear).
surje-t[13], *m.*: whipped seam; whip-stitch, over-cast stitch. ‖**~ter**[12] [1.*sur*, *jeter*], *tr.*: whipstitch, overcast.
surlangue[15] [1.*sur*, *langue*], *f.*: glossitis, inflammation of the tongue (of horses, etc.).
sur-lendemain[16] [1.*sur*, *lendemain*], *m.*: third day (after a given time). **-lier**[15] [*lier*], *tr.*: whip, wrap (the end of a rope so it will not fray out). **-longe**[17] [*longe*], *f.*: sirloin. **-marcher**[11] [*marcher*], *tr.*: march after; *intr.*: double (on its track, as the deer). **-menage**[18] [*menage*], *m.*: over-driving. **-mener**[11] [*mener*], *tr.*: overdrive; jade. **-mesure** [*mesure*], *f.*: overmeasure.
surmon-table[16], *adj.*: surmountable. **-tement**, *m.*: surmounting. ‖**~ter**[11] [1.*sur*, *monter*], *tr.*: surmount, climb upon or over; rise above; be above; conquer; excel, surpass: *se —*, control one's self; (*her.*) *pièce -tée*, piece hav'g another just above it.
sur-moulage[17] [1.*sur*, *moulage*], *m.*: moulding taken fr. a cast. **-moule** [*moule*], *m.*: mould (made fr. plaster cast). **-mouler**[17] [*mouler*], *tr.*: mould (fr. plaster cast); *m.*: casting (made fr. a cast). **-moût**[15] [*moût*], *m.*: first runnings (of grape juice before pressing begins). **-mulet**[12] [*mulet*], *m.*: surmullet (striped sea-fish). **-mulot** [*mulot*], *m.*: brown rat, Norway rat. **-nageant** [*-nager*], *adj.*: floating. **-nager**[13] [*nager*], *intr.*: float, come to the surface; survive.
surnatu-ralisme, *m.*: supernaturalism. **-rel**[15], =**elle**, *adj.* or *m.*: supernatural. **-rellement**[15], *adv.*: supernaturally.
surneiger[16] [1.*sur*, *neiger*], *tr.*: snow over, cover with snow: (*voies*) *surneigées*, snowed under slot or track (of deer, etc).
sur~nom[11] [1.*sur*, *nom*], *m.*: surname, nickname. **-nommer**[11], *tr.*: surname.
sur~numéraire[16] [L. *supernumerarius*], *adj.* or *m.*: supernumerary. **-numériat**[18], *m.*: service, time (as supernumerary).
suron, see *serron*.
suros[12] [1.*sur*, *os*], *m.*: splint (morbid growth of bone on legs of horses, etc.).
suroxy-dation[17] [*sur*, *oxydation*], *f.*: peroxidising. **-de**[18] [*oxyde*], *m.*: peroxide, suroxide. **-der**[17], *tr.*: peroxidise. **-génation** [*oxygénation*], *f.*: superoxygenation, oxidising to highest degree. **-géné**, *adj.*: highly oxidised.

sur-passer[15] [1.*sur, passer*], *tr.:* surpass (exceed; excel; go or be beyond); surprise (cf. vulg. Eng. 'that *beats* me'). **-paye**[15] *pēy* [*-payer*], *f.:* over-paying; buying too dear. **-payer**[15], *tr.:* buy too dear; over-pay (a person). **-peau**[16] [*peau*], *f.:* epidermis, skin. **-plis**[11] [l. L. *superpellicium* (L. *super*, over, *pellis*, skin)], *m.:* surplice (priestly robe). **-plomb**[17] [*plomber*], *m.:* leaning (of towers, buildings, etc.). **-plombement** [*-plomber*], *m.:* leaning; overhanging. **-plomber**[17] [*plomb*], *intr.:* lean (as a building); *tr.:* overhang. **-pleuvoir**[16] [*pleuvoir*], *tr.:* wash away, rain over: (*voies*) *surplues*, washed-out trail or slot (of deer, etc.). **-plus**[11] [*sur, plus*], *m.:* =, quantity in excess; proceeds: *au —*, as to the rest. **-poids**[15] [*poids*], *m.:* over-weight.

sur-prenant[11], *adj.:* surprising, astonishing, remarkable. ‖**~prendre**[11] [*sur, prendre*], *irr.; tr.:* SURPRISE (come upon suddenly; attack unexpectedly; catch, take unawares; astonish; get by fraud; capture; deceive; find out by chance or by a trick): *le feu a surpris cette viande*, this meat has cooked too much. **-prise**[12], *f.:* = (unexpected event; sudden attack; astonishment; present, unexpected pleasure); deception.

sur-rénal[18], *pl.* **=aux** [1.*sur, rênal*], *adj.:* suprarenal, above the kidneys. **-saut**[11] [*saut*], *m.:* start: *s'éveiller en —*, wake suddenly as from noise. **-sauter**[16] [*sauter*], *intr.:* jump, start up. **-séance**[14] [*-seoir*], *f.:* suspension: *lettres de —*, writs of injunction (to stop creditors). **-semer**[11] [*semer*], *tr.:* resow, sow in a field already sown. **-seoir**[11] [*seoir*], *irr.; tr.* or *intr.:* suspend, postpone, delay. **-sis**[11] [*-seoir*], *m.:* suspense, delay, (†Eng. *surcease*). †**-solide** [*solide*], *m.:* sursolid (fifth power of a quantity; *adj.:* of the fifth degree). **-tare** [*tare*], *f.:* extra tare (extra allowance for waste). †**-taux**[15] [*taux*], *m.:* excessive taxes: *se plaindre en —*, seek rebate on one's taxes.

surt-axe[16] [1.*sur, taxe*], *f.:* surtax, extra tax. **-axer**[15] [*taxer*], *tr.:* surtax, overtax.

1.**sur-tout**[15] [1.*sur, tout*], *adv.:* especially; chiefly. 2.**-tout**[16], *m.:* =, †outer coat, †overcoat; epergne (ornamental pyramidal rack for a rich table); light cart; outer mould (in casting a bell); straw capping (for beehive).

survaleur [1.*sur, valeur*], *f.:* extra-value, premium.

sur-vécu, see *-vivre.*

surveil-lance[17], *f.:* =, watching, attention given to a suspected person. **-lant**[16], **=ante**, *adj.:* watchful, VIGILANT; *m., f.:* surveillant, watcher, observer. **surveille**[11] [1.*sur, veille*], *f.:* second day before. ‖**~ler**[16] [1.*sur, veiller*], *tr.:* watch (a suspect); observe closely; superintend.

survenance[14] [*-nir*], *f.:* unexpected birth (of an heir after a judicial settlement, thus annulling division of property already made). **-nant**[12], **=ante** [*-nir*], *adj.:* supervening, supervenient; *m., f.:* newcomer, new arrival.

sur-vendre[15] [1.*sur, vendre*], *tr.:* sell too dear. **-venir**[11] [*venir*], *irr.; intr.:* †supervene; come unexpectedly; arrive; happen, occur. **-vente**[16] [*-vendre*], *f.:* too dear sale, overcharging. **-venter**[17] [*vent*, wind], *intr.:* blow harder. **-venue**, *f.:* unexpected arrival. **-vêtir**[15] [*vêtir*], *tr.:* overdress, dress too well. **-vider**[15] [*vider*], *tr.:* empty somewhat, lighten (a vessel, measure, etc., that is too full). **-vie**[16] [*vie*], *f.:* survival: *table de —*, mortality tables; *gains de —*, benefits going to the survivor.

survi-vance[15], *f.:* survival, immortality; reversion (of property or office). **-vancier**[16], **=ière**, *m., f.:* reversioner. **-vant**[12], **=ante**, *adj.:* surviving; *m., f.:* survivor. ‖**survi~vre**[10] [1.*sur, vivre*], *irr.; intr.* or *tr.:* survive: *se —*, live after death; *se — à lui-même*, lose one's powers before death; *— à son malheur*, recover from his misfortune; *— à son père*, outlive his father.

sus° [L. *sū(r)sum*, upward], *adv.:* upon; above; *interj.:* up, up! come! on, on! *— mentionné*, above-mentioned; *en —*, besides, over and above; *en — de*, beyond; *courir — à*, attack; *en —*, besides.

suscep-tibilité[17], *f.:* susceptibility (disposition to receive easily; liability to disease; sensitiveness; tenderness). ‖**~tible**[13] [L. *-tibilis* (*capere*, take)], *adj.:* = (impressionable; tender; sensitive; touchy). **-tion**[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* taking up, receiving, reception (of the cross).

susci-tateur [L. *-tator*], *m.:* disturber, resuscitator, awakener. †**-tation**[11] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* arousing, instigation. **-tement**, *m.:* stirring up. ‖**~eiter**[11] [L. *-citare*], *tr.:* awaken; arouse; raise up (as offspring to one's brother); stir up.

suscription [L. *superscriptio*], *f.:* superscription (address on envelope); formula ending a manuscript.

susdit, **=ite** [*sus, dire*], *adj.* or *m., f.:* aforesaid.

susdominante [*sus, d..*], *f.:* sixth note of a tone.

susénoncé, *adj.:* above-mentioned.

susnommé [*sus, nommer*], *adj.:* above-named.

sus-pect[13], or **-pect**, **=ecte** [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* suspected; suspicious; *m.:* suspect. **-pecter**[14] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* suspect.

suspẹn-dre[11] [L. *-dere*], *irr.* (cf. *pendre*); *tr.:* suspend (support fr. above; lift up; hang up; hold back; make cease; delay; keep undecided; stop; prolong in music): *pont suspendu*, suspension bridge; *pas suspendus*, light footsteps; *le peuple était comme suspendu d'admiration*, the people were lost in admiration. **suspẹn-s**[14] [L. *-sus*, hung up], *adj. m.:* suspended (not allowed to officiate in one's usual office): *en —*, in suspense, in doubt. **†suspẹn-se**[14] [*-dre*], *f.:* suspension (of a preacher, etc.); censure (announcing suspension). **-seur**[15] [l. L. *-sor*, holder], *adj. m.:* suspensory (ligaments). **-sif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-sum*, hung], *adj.:* suspensive, hav'g the power to suspend or stop further operation. **-siọn**[11] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (hanging fr. a support; floating; unsettled condition; temporary restraint fr. usual functions; cessation of payments; ceasing; hesitation; prolongation in music). **-soir(e)**[13] [L. *-sio*], *m.:* suspensory (band, bandage).

suspicion[11] [L. *-cio*], *f.:* =.

susrelaté [*sus, relater*], *adj.:* above-related.

sus-seyement, *m.:* lisping. **‖~seyer** [?], *intr.:* lisp (cf. *zézayer*).

susteṇ-tation[13] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* = (supporting with food or medicines). **-ter**[12] [L. *-tare*], *tr.:* sustain, nourish, feed.

suttee *-ti* or **suttie** [Sanskr. *satī*, good wife], *f.:* suttee (voluntary sacrifice of the widow in India on her husband's funeral pyre).

sutu~re[15] [L. *-ra*], *f.:* = (stitching of a wound; joint; seam). **-rer**, *tr.:* suture, stitch (a wound).

suzerain[13], **=aine** [*sus*], *adj.:* suzerain; feudally sovereign, superior; *m., f.:* suzerain, feudal lord.

svel~te[16] [It. *-to* (L. *ex*, out, *vellere*, pull)], *adj.:* svelt (easy, free, bold in art). **-tesse**[18], *f.:* boldness, freeness.

sybari~te[15] [L. *Sybarites*, Gr. *Subarítes* (It. town *Sybaris*)], *m.:* Sybarite (voluptuary, man of ease and luxury). **-tique**, *adj.:* Sybaritic, self-indulgent. **-tisme**[18], *m.:* Sybaritism, luxuriousness.

syco-more[11] [L. *-morus* (Gr. *-moros*)], *m.:* = (kind of figtree; in the U. S., buttonwood). **-phante**[14] [L. *-phanta*, Gr. *sukophántes* (*súkos*, fig, *phánein*, show), fig-informer, spy on smugglers], *m.:* sycophant, rascal, backbiter.

syéni~te [Egyptian town *Syene*], *f.:* syenite, granite-like rock. **-tique**, *adj.:* syenitic.

sylla-baire[17], *m.:* child's primer. **-bation**, *f.:* syllabication, dividing into syllables. **‖~be**[11] [L. *-ba*, Gr. *syllabé* (*sun*, with, *lambánein*, take)], *f.:* syllable. **-ber**, *tr.:* syllabify. **-bique**[17] [L. *-bicus*, Gr. *-bikós*], *adj.:* syllabic (making a syllable; of a syllable). **-biquement** [*-bique*], *adv.:* by syllables. **-bisation**, *f.:* syllabification. **-biser**, *tr.:* syllabise, divide into syllables. **-bus**[18] [L.], *m.:* =. **syllepse**[16] [L. *syllepsis*, Gr. *súllepsis*], *f.:* syllepsis (construction according to sense rather than syntax, e.g. *crowd of men is;* construing the adjective with only one of two numbers, or of two genders, etc.).

syllo-gisme[12] [L. *-gismos*, Gr. *sullogismós*, reasoning], *m.:* syllogism, formula in logical reasoning. **-gistique**[15] [L. *-gisticus*, Gr. *sullogistikós*], *adj.:* syllogistic.

sylphe[15], **=phide** [Gaul., 'genius'], *m., f.:* sylph, airy creature, fairy.

syl-vain[15] [L. forest god *Sylvanus* (*sylva*, woods)], *adj.:* sylvan, living in forests; *m.:* wood-dweller (woodcock; warblers; snapping-beetle; etc.). **-vestre**[13] [L. *-vestris*], *adj.:* sylvan, wild. **-vicole** [L. *colere*, dwell], *adj.:* living in forests. **-viculteur** [*-viculture*], *m.:* forest-tree grower. **-viculture**[18] [L. *cultura*, culture], *f.:* =, growing of forest trees. **-vie**, *f.:* sylvia (warbler).

symbo~le[15] [L. *-lum*, Gr. *súmbolon*], *m.:* symbol (understood sign; emblem; creed, epitome of faith; device on a coin); metonomy. **-lique**[15] [L. *-licus*, Gr. *sumbolikós*], *adj.:* symbolical; *f.:* symbolics (system of signs; treatise on signs). **-lisation**, *f.:* =, presentation by signs. **-liser**[15] [l. L. *-lizare*], *intr.*, or *tr.:* symbolise. **-lisme**[18], *m.:* symbolism.

symé~trie[15] [L. *symmetria*, Gr. *symmetría* (*métron*, measure)], *f.:* symmetry (harmonious proportion; beauteous form; regularity; proportional uniformity). **-trique**[15], *adj.:* symmetrical. **-triquement**[15] [*-trique*], *adv.:* symmetrically. **-triser**[15], *tr.:* make symmetrical; *intr.:* agree, be uniform.

sympa~thie[15] [L. *-thia*, Gr. *sumpátheia* (*sún*, with, *páthos*, suffering)], *f.:* sympathy (compassion; pity; accord; sympathism; influence; affinity): *poudre de —*, powder sprinkled over blood (and supposed to have good effect on wound); *encre de —*, sympathetic ink. **-thique**[16], *adj.:* sympathetic; magnetic. **-thiquement** [*-thique*], *adv.:* sympathetically. **-thisant** [*-thiser*], *adj.:* sympathising; kind. **-thiser**[15], *intr.:* sympathise.

sympho~nie[11] [L. *-nia*, Gr. *sumphonía* (*sún*, with, *phoné*, sound)], *f.:* symphony

(blending esp. of musical sounds; sonata for orchestra; instrumental prelude, etc.). **-niste**[17], *m.:* symphonist, composer or player of symphonies.

symphyse[15] [Gr. *súmphusis*, a growing together], *f.:* symphysis, union of two parts of the skeleton.

symp-tomatique[15] [Gr. *sumptomatikós*], *adj.:* symptomatic. **-tôme**[15] [Gr. *súmptoma*], *m.:* symptom (indication of disease; sign).

synagogue[10] [Gr. *sunagogé*, assembly], *f.:* = (Jewish church or school): *enterrer la — avec honneur*, (*old*) be a Christian but still observe external Jewish practices; (*now*) put an end to the matter.

synalèphe[14] [L. *-lœpha*, Gr. *sunaloiphé*], *f.:* synalepha, contraction of two syllables into one (esp. by elision, e.g. *th' one*).

synallagmatique[17] [fr. Gr., 'of business'], *adj.:* synallagmatic, mutually binding.

synanthéré[18] [Gr. *sún*, with, Fr. *anthère*], *adj.:* synantherous, hav'g stamens united by the anthers; *f. pl.:* synantheræ, i.e. compositæ.

synarthrose[15] [Gr. *sunárthrosis*], *f.:* synarthrosis, immovable union of bones.

syn-celle [Gr. *súgkellos* (*sún*, with, L. *cella*, cell), cell-mate], *m.:* overseer (officer in the old Greek Church who inspected the conduct of the patriarchs). **-chondrose**[15] [Gr. *chondrós*, cartilage], *f.:* synchondrosis, firm union of bones by cartilage. **-chrone**[17] [Gr. *súnchronos* (*chrônos*, time)], *adj.:* synchronous, occurring at the same time. **-chronique**[18], *adj.:* synchronic(al), of the same time. **-chronisme**[17] [Gr. *sunchronismós*], *m.:* synchronism, simultaneousness.

syn-chyse[17] [Gr. *súgchusis*, a shaking together], *f.:* synchysis (fault of obscureness caused by unusual order of words). **-cope**[14] [L. *-copa* (Gr. *sugkopé*, a crushing together)], *f.:* = (elision of a letter or syllable; sudden faintness; rythmic disturbance in music; beginning of a tone on an unaccented beat). **-coper**[14] [*-cope*], *tr.* or *intr.:* syncopate (cut short a word by a letter or syllable; conceal the true accent in music); *tr.:* (*fam.*) use up.

syncré~tisme[16] [Gr. *sugkretismós*], *m.:* syncretism (system attempting to unite different philosophies; eclecticism in medicine). **-tiste**, *m.:* syncretist.

syndérèse[13] [Gr. *suntéresis*, examination], *f.:* remorse, compunction (of conscience).

syndi~c[13] [L. *-cus*, Gr. *sún-dikos*], *m.:* = (agent, manager for capitalists; assignee; chief magistrate). **-cal**[17], *adj.:* of a syndic. **-cat**[14], *m.:* syndicate (union of capitalists; office or functions of a syndic). **-quer**[16] [*-cat*], *tr.:* combine, unite (into a syndicate); pool (interests).

synecdoche[15], or **=doque** [L. (Gr. *sunekdoché*, a receiving together)], *f.:* = (figure of rhetoric by which a part stands for the whole, or one for many).

synérèse[15] [L. *synæresis*, Gr. *sunaíresis*, a taking together], *f.:* syneresis (coalescence of two vowels or syllables, e.g. *e'er* for *ever*).

synévrose[17] [Gr. *sunneúrosis*], *f.:* synneurosis, union of bones by ligaments.

syngénésie [Gr. *sún*, with, *génesis*, beginning], *f.:* syngenesia (class of plants hav'g stamens united by their anthers).

synnévrose, see *synévrose*.

syno-dal[13], *pl.* **=aux** [L. *-dalis*], *adj.:* =, of a synod. **-dalement**[16] [*-dal*], *adv.:* synodically, in synod. **‖~de** [L. *-dus*, Gr. *súnodos* (*sún*, together, *hodós*, way)], *m.:* synod, church council. **-dique**[16] [L. *-dicus*, Gr. *sunodikós*], *adj.:* of the synod; *m.:* synodal, code of the synods; *adj.:* synodic(al), of the conjunction of heavenly bodies: *lettres —s*, lettres fr. the synod to absent bishops. **-diquement** = *-dalament*.

synony~me[11] [L. *-mus*, Gr. *sunónumos*], *adj.:* synonomous, of like meaning; *m.:* synonym, word sharing its meaning with another word. **-mie**[15], *f.:* synonymy, likeness in name or meaning. **-mique**[18], *adj.:* synonymic, of synonymy; *f.:* synonymy, system or collection of synonyms. **-miste**, *m.:* synonymist, student of synonyms.

synoptique[16] [Gr. *sunoptikós*, seen at a glance], *adj.:* viewed together, synoptic: *les* (*évangiles*) *—s*, the synoptic gospels (i.e. Matthew, Mark and Luke).

synoque[12] [Gr. *súnochos*, held together], *adj. f.:* (*fièvre*) —, synocha (fever arising fr. inflammation).

syno-vial[17], *pl.* **~aux**, *adj.:* =. **‖~vie**[17] [word made by Paracelsus, Gr. *sún*, with, L. *ovum*, egg], *f.:* synovia (albuminous secretion between joints, membranes, etc.). **-vite**, *f.:* synovitis, inflammation of synovial glands.

syn-tactique = *-taxique*. **‖~taxe**[15] [L. *-taxis* (Gr. *sún-taxis*, arrangement)], *f.:* (*gram.*) syntax. **-taxique**[18], *adj.:* syntactic(al). **-thèse**[16] [Gr. *súnthesis*, a placing together], *f.:* synthesis (composition; combination; union). **-thétique**[16] [Gr. *sunthetikós*], *adj.:* synthetic (combining; of composition; tending to unite into a whole). **-thétiquement**[17] [*-thétique*], *adv.:* synthetically. **-thétisme**, *m.:* synthetism.

syphi~lis[15] [l. L., of unk. orig.], *f.:* =

(the venereal disease). **-litique**[17], *adj.:* syphilitic; *m., f.:* victim of syphilis.

syphon = *siphon.*

syriaque [L. *Syriacus*, of the country Syria], *adj. or m.:* Syriac.

syrin-ga[17] [l. L.], *m.:* *erroneous for seringat.*

syrin-ge [Gr. *súrigx*, tube], *f.:* pipes of Pan; royal sepulchres at Thebes. **-gotome**[16] [Gr. *témnein*, cut], *m.:* =, surgical instrument for fistula. **-gotomie**[17] [Gr. *témnein*, cut], *f.:* syringotomy, operation for fistula.

syrtes [Gr. *surtís*], *f. pl.:* syrtis, quicksands.

systal-tique[17] [L. *-ticus*, Gr. *sustaltikós* (*sún*, together, *stéllein*, put)], *adj.:* systaltic, pulsatory (cf. *systole*).

systé-matique[15] [L. *systematicus*, Gr. *sustematikós*], *adj.:* systematic. **-matiquement**[17], *adv.:* systematically. **-matisation**, *f.:* systematisation. **-matiser**[17], *tr.:* systematise. ‖**système**[16] [L. *systema*, Gr. *sústema*, a standing together], *m.:* system (make-up; composition; method; plan; order; law; classification; formation in geology; set of things alike; logical grouping): *le Système*, schemes of financier Law.

systo-le[15] [Gr. *sustolé*, contraction (*sún*, together, *stéllein*, put)], *f.:* = (contracting action of the heart, beat; shortening of a long syllable for the meter). **-lique**, *adj.:* systolic: *murmure* —, murmur made as the heart contracts.

systyle[16] [L. *-los*, Gr. *sústulos*], *adj.:* (*temple, portique*) —, a systyle (porch temple), i.e. hav'g columns distant from each other by twice their diameter.

syzygie[15] [Gr. *sugugía*, lit. yoking together], *f.:* syzygy (the points of new and full moon on the moon's orbit; similar points of conjunction with or opposition to the sun on other orbits).

T

t tE, or older *té* [L.], *m.:* t, T (the letter); T-shaped object (T-iron, T-bandage, etc.).

t', for *te* before vowel or *h* mute.

-t- for euphony (in analogy with the Lat. 3d sing. ending *-t*) to break the hiatus between a verb and *il, elle, on.*

1.**ta**, *fem.* of *ton*, thy.

2.**ta**, us'ly **ta ta**, *interj.:* tush! now!

taba-co[16] [Sp. *-co* (Carib.)], *m.:* tobacco; snuff: — *d'Espagne*, perfumed snuff; — *en carotte*, pig-tail tobacco; — *à chiquer*, chewing tobacco; *débitant en* —, tobacconist; *prendre du* —, take snuff. **-gie**[16], *f.:* smoking-room, tap-room; smoking-house; set of smokers; †tobacco-box. **-quière** = *-tière.*

taba-rin[15] [character *Tabarin*, in a farce], *m.:* merry-andrew, buffoon. †**-rinage**[16], *m.:* "Tabarin" farce, buffoonery.

taba-tier[16], **-tière** [*tabac*], *m., f.:* tobacco-worker; *f.:* snuff-box; skylight (*by ellips.*, cf. *ex.*): *châssis* (or *fenêtre, lucarne*) *à* or *en -tière*, skylight; *fusil à -tière*, (*jest.*) breech-loader.

†**tabel-lion**[13] [L. *-lio*], *f.:* =, notary. †**-lionage**[13], *m.:* tabellion's business.

tabernacle[12] [L. *-naculum* (*-na*, hut)], *m.:* = (tent; case for the eucharistic emblems, or for the pyx); casing, boxing cabin (aft on ships).

†**tabide**[15] [L. *-bidus*], *adj.:* tabid (tabetic, affected by tabes or emaciation).

tabi-s[13] [fr. Ar.], *m.:* tabby (watered silk). **-ser**, *tr.:* tabby.

ta-blature[15] [L. *-bula*, table], *f.:* (*mus.*) =: *donner de la — à*, give trouble to; *entendre la* —, be sharp or cunning, be up to snuff. **ta-ble**° [L. *-bula*, board], *f.:* = (*rare* board, slab; *w'sly* table, piece of furniture; board, food, mess; tablet, index); table-land; soundboard; belly (of a violin); man (at backgammon): — *à coulisses*, extension table; — *à jouer* (or *de jeu*), card-table; — *à manger*, dining-table; — *à ouvrage*, work-table; — *d'harmonie*, sounding-board; — *d'hôte*, =; *donner la* — *à*, board; — *du commun*, servants' table; *courir* (or *piquer*) *les* —*s*, sponge for a dinner; *sainte* —, communion table; *faire* — *rase*, make a clean sweep; *mettre la* —, set the table, lay the cloth. **-bleau**[12], *m.:* blackboard; picture (painting); scene; tableau; bulletin-board; table of contents, list, roll, panel (of juries); (*nav.*) name-board: — *de chevalet*, easel-painting; — *d'histoire*, historical painting or piece; — *x vivants*, =; *former un* —, (*leg.*) array a panel. **-bleautin**[18], *m.:* (*fam.*) little picture; daub. **-blée**[12], *f.:* tableful (company at a table). **-bler**[15], *intr.:* †be at table; †double (the men at backgammon); feel sure, depend; *tr.:* table. **-blетier**[11], **-ère**, *m.:* fancy stationer (seller of chessboards, draughtboards, etc.). **-blette**[12], *f.:* shelf; slab or board; tablet (for inscription; cake, lozenge; *pl.* tablets, notebook, memorandum): *rayez cela de vos* —*s*, strike that from your memorandum, do not count upon that. **-bletterie**[15] [*-bletier*], *f.:* fancy stationery, toy trade. **-blier**[11], *m.:* apron, pinafore; lining (of a sail); †table (for various games, chess, checkers, etc.); floor, platform (of a bridge); draw-plate, blower (of a fire-

place). †-**bloin**[16], *m.:* (*mil.*) battery platform.

tabou~rer[11] [old *tabour* = *tambour*], *intr.:* drum, thrum. -**ret**[14] [old *-r*], *m.:* = (stool, footstool); (*bot.*) shepherd's-purse. †**~rin** [old *-r*], *m.:* tabor; chimney-cowl.

tabulaire [L. *-la*, table], *adj.:* tabular.

1.**tac**[15] [? L. *tactus*, contact], *m.:* (*vet.*) contagious rot; (*zoöl.*) newt.

2.**tac**[16] [echoic], *m.:* clash.

tacet[16] [L. 'it is silent'], *m.:* (*mus.*) =; silence.

ta-chant[18] [*-cher*], *adj.:* spotting (soiling); easily soiled. ‖**~che**[10] [? Germ'c], *f.:* spot (stain; blot; blemish): — *de rousseur*, freckle; — *de feu*, tan-spot; — *de naissance*, birthmark.

tâche[12] [*tâcher*], *f.:* TASK (task-work, job): *à la* —, by the task (job or piece); *prendre à* —, make it a point or one's business; undertake; *ouvrier à la* —, jobber.

tacher[12] [*-che*], *tr.:* spot (stain, soil, blot; blemish).

tâ~cher° [L. *taxare*, fix], *intr.:* try, endeavour. -**cheron** [*-che*], *m.:* task-worker, jobber; sub-contractor.

tache-té, *adj.:* spotted, speckled. ‖**~ter**[15] [OFr. *-tte* (dim. of *tache*)], *tr.:* spot, speckle, fleck. -**ture**, *f.:* spottedness, spots.

†**tachy~graphe**[17] [Gr. *takús*, quick, *gráphein*, write], *m.:* tachygrapher, shorthand writer. †-**graphie**[17], *f.:* tachygraphy. -**graphique**, *adj.:* tachygraphic(al).

Tacite, *m.:* Tacitus.

taci-te[13] [L. *-tus* (*tacere*, be silent)], *adj.:* tacit. -**tement**[14], *adv.:* tacitly. -**turne**[14] [L. *-turnus*], *adj.:* taciturn. -**turnement**[15], *adv.:* taciturnly. -**turnité**[13] [L. *-turnitas*], *f.:* taciturnity.

tact[13] [L. *-tus* (*tag-*, touch)], *m.:* = (sense of touch, feeling; feeling of propriety).

tac-tac[15] [echoic], *m.:* tick-tack.

tacticien[18] [*-tique*], *m.:* tactician.

tac~tile[14] [L. *-tilis* (*tag-*, TOUCH)], *adj.:* =. -**tilité**, *f.:* tactility. †-**tion**[16] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* = (touch).

tactique[16] [Gr. *-tikós* (*tássein*, arrange)], *adj.:* tactic(al); *f.:* tactic(s), generalship.

tadorne [l. L. *-na*], *f.:* sheldrake (bird).

tœnia, see *ténia*.

taffetas[13] [fr. Pers.], *m.:* taffeta: — *d'Angleterre*, court-plaster.

tafia[17] [West-Ind.], *m.:* = (rum).

taïaut[16], **tayaut** [?], *interj.:* (*hunt.*) tally-ho!

taie° [L. *thēca* (Gr. *the-*, put), box], *f.:* pillow-case; speck (film on the eye).

tail-lable[12], *adj.:* liable to tallage, taxable. -**lade**[14] [Prov. *talhada*], *f.:* cut, slash; gash. -**lader**[15] [*-lade*], *tr.:* cut, slash; crimp. -**landerie**[16] [*-landier*], *f.:* cutlery (edge-tool making or trade). -**landier**[14] [*-lant*], *m.:* cutler (edge-tool maker). -**lant**[14], *part.:* cutting; *m.:* edge (of tools). **tail-le**[11], *f.:* cutting (cut; pruning); edge (of a wood); shape (form, stature, size); waist; TALLY (tally-stick, account kept by notches or marks; notch); †Eng. taille (tax, subsidy, tallage); deal (at cards); (*mus.*) tenor (Eng. taille): *de haute* —, of a tall stature, tall; *de — mince*, slender; *prendre par la* —, pass one's arm round the waist of; *il est de ma* —, he is of my size; — *d'un habit*, cut of a coat; — *des arbres*, pruning of trees; — *douce*, copper-plate; *pierre de* —, free-stone; *frapper d'estoc et de* —, cut and thrust. -**le-crayon**[13], *m.:* pencil-pointer. -**le-douce**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.:* copper-plate. -**le-mer**[16], *m.:* (*nav.*) cutwater. -**le-plume**[18], *m.:* pen-cutter (knife). ‖-**ler**° [p. L. *taliare* (L. *talea*, cutting, stick)], *tr.:* cut (carve, hew; cut out, shape; prune); sharpen (a pencil); make or mend (a pen); (*surg.*) cut for the stone; deal (cards); †tax: — *de l'avant*, (*nav.*) sail very fast; — *en plein drap*, do what one likes; have everything at command. -**lerie**[12], *f.:* glass or diamond cutting. -**leur**[11], *m.:* cutter; tailor; dealer (at cards): — *à façon*, jobbing tailor; *garçon* —, journeyman tailor. -**leuse**[17] [*-leur*], *f.:* tailoress, dressmaker. -**lis**[12], *adj.:* cut, in *bois* —, or *-lis*; *m.:* coppice (wood cut at regular times, us'ly every ninth year); copse, under-wood: *gagner le* —, save one's self by flight. -**loir**[11], *m.:* trencher: (*arch.*) abacus. †-**lon**[15] [*-le*], *m.:* tallage, tax.

tain[16] (*étain*), *m.:* silvering-foil; tinfoil.

taire° [L. *tacēre*], *irr.* §; *tr.* or *intr.:* keep silent (suppress): *se* —, be (or become) silent (keep silent, say nothing, hold one's peace): *faire* —, silence, hush; *taisez-vous!* be silent! hold your tongue!

§ Ind.: Pr. *tai-s*, *-s*, *-t*, *-sons*, *-sez*, *-sent*. Ipf. *taisais*. Pret. *tus*. Fut. (Cond.) *tairai(s)*. — Subj · Pr. *taise*. Ipf. *tusse*. — I've *tais*. — Part.: Pr. *taisant*; P. *tu*.

tais~son° [p. L. **taxo* (Ger. †*tahs*, *dachs*)], *m.:* badger. -**sonnière**, *f.:* badger's hole.

Taï~ti, *f.:* Tahiti, Otaheite. -**tien**, =**enne**, *m.*, *f.:* Tahitian.

tal~c[15] [Ar. *thalg*], *m.:* = (soft mineral). -**caire**, -**cique**, *adj.:* talcose. -**cite**, *f.:* talcite.

taled [fr. Hebr.], *m.:* = (cloth worn at prayer).

talent° [L. *-lentum*], *m.:* =.

taler = *thaler*.

talion[13] [L. *-lio* (*-lis*, such)], *m.:* retaliation.

talis~man[15] [Sp. (fr. Ar.)], *m.:* =. †-**manique**[18], *adj.:* talismanic(al).

tal~le[15] [L. *thallus*], *f.*: (*hort.*) sucker. **-ler**[15], *intr.*: throw out suckers.

tallipot[16] [fr. Eng. (Malay)], *m.*: talipot (palm).

talmouse[13] [?], *f.*: cheese-cake; (*pop.*) whack, thump.

Talmu~d [Chald. 'doctrine'], *m.*: Talmud. **-dique**, *adj.*: Talmudic(al). **-diste**, *m.*: Talmudist.

talo~che[13] [?], *f.*: (*mas.*) float; slap (cuff, thump). **-cher**[15], *tr.*: float; slap (cuff, thump).

ta~lon° [p. L. **-lo* (L. *-lus*)], *m.*: heel (of man or certain quadrupeds; shoe-heel; closing part of a thing); shoulder (of a sword); (*arch.*) talon, ogee; sole (of a rudder); stock (at cards); voucher (at receipts): — *rouge*, red-heeled shoe; aristocrat; (*adj.*) aristocratic. **-lonner**[11], *tr.*: be at the heels of, pursue close; urge; *intr.*: (*nav.*) strike the ground, bum. **-lonnier**[15], *m.*: heel-maker. **-lonnière**[15], *f.*: heel-piece; heel-wing (of Mercury). †**-luer** *lu-* = *-luter*. **-lus**° [prop'ly *-lut*, p. L. **-lūtum*], *m.*: slope (declivity; bank); (*fort.*) talus (inclination of the face of the work). **-luter**[15] [*-lus*], *tr.*: (*arch.*) slope.

tama~dua[16] [So. Amer.], *m.*: = (ant-bear). **-noir**[17] [So. Amer.], *m.*: = (ant-eater).

tamar~in[12] [Sp. *-indo* (fr. Ar., 'Indian date')], *m.*: tamarind (-fruit, *rarely* -tree). **-inier**[17], *m.*: tamarind(-tree).

tama-ris[12], **-rise**, **-rix** [L. *-rice*], *m.*: tamarisk (shrub).

tam~bour[15] [OFr. *tabour* (? Pers.)], *m.*: drum (cf. Eng. *ta(m)bour*, small, flat drum); drummer; embroidery-hoop; barrel (of a watch); (*mec.*) drum, barrel, tympan; paddle-box; tympanum (ear-drum): — *de basque* (or *de Provence*), tambourine; — *voilé*, (veiled or muffled) drum, — *battant*, with drum beating; with a high hand, with severity, roundly. **-bourin**[14], *m.*: tambourine, tabor; timbrel; tambourine player. **-bourinage**[15] [*-bourriner*], *m.*: drumming. **-bouriner**[14] [*-bourin*], *intr.*: beat the drum or tambourine; make a rattle; *tr.*: proclaim by beat of drum, cry up, advertise loudly; drum, beat. **-bourineur**[15] [*-bouriner*], *m.*: drummer.

tamerlan [T., the Tartar chief], *m.*: Tamerlan (*jest. for* swaggering militia officer).

taminier[18] [L. *-nia*, kind of raisin], *m.*: black bryony.

tami~s[12] [?], *m.*: sieve. **-sage** [*-ser*], *m.*: sifting.

Tamise, *f.*: Thames.

tamise [?], *f.*: tammy (cloth).

tami~ser[11] [*-s*], *tr.*: sift; soften (as light); *intr.*: be sifted; let the air through (of worn sails). **-seur**, **-euse**, *m.*, *f.*: sifter. **-sier**, **-ière** [*-s*], *m.*, *f.*: sieve-maker.

tam~pon[15] [OFr. *-per* (? *taper*)], *m.*: stopper (plug, bung; *artil.* tampion); buffer; (*surg.*) tampon (plug). **-ponnement**[17] [*-ponner*], *m.*: plugging; shock. **-ponner**[14], *tr.*: plug; (*railr.*) run against; (*pop.*) buffet.

tam-tam[17] [echoic], *m.*: =, tomtom (sort of gong or drum); fun.

tan° [p. L. **-tannum* (? Celt.)], *m.*: tan bark, tan.

tanaisie [l. L. *-nasia*], *f.*: tansy (the herb).

tan-ceur° [p. L. **-tentiāre* (L. *tendere*, stretch)], *tr.*: reprimand (rebuke); taunt.

tanche° [L. *tinca*], *f.*: TENCH (fish).

tandem[18] [Eng. (L., 'at last')], *m.*: =.

tandis° [L. *-diu* (*tam*, as *diū*, long time)], †*adv.*: in the meanwhile. **-que** often *-di-ske*, *conj.*: while (whilst); whereas.

tangage[16] [*tanguer*], *m.*: (*nav.*) lungings, pitching.

tangara[16] [l. L. *tanagra*], *f.*: tanager (redbird).

tan-gence[18], *f.*: tangency. ‖**~gent**[16], **-gente** [L. *-gens* (*-gere*, touch), touching], *adj.*: tangent, tangential; *f.*: tangent. **-gibilité**[18] [*-gible*], *f.*: tangibility, tangibleness. **-gible**[15] [L. *-gibilis*], *adj.*: =.

tangon [?], *m.*: fore-sail boom.

tangue[13] [?], *f.*: mud-deposit (at the mouth of rivers, etc.).

tan-guer[10] [?], *intr.*: (*nav.*) lunge, pitch; (*fig.*) walk unsteady.

tanière° [p. L. **taxonāria* (cf. *taisson*)], *f.*: den (of wild beasts), lair, cave.

tan-in[18] [*tan*], *m.*: (*chem.*) tannin. **-nage**[13], *m.*: tanning. **-nant**[18], *adj.*: tanning; irksome, boring, tiresome: *homme* —, bore. **-ne**[15], *f.*: (*med.*) comedo, blackhead. **-né**, **-née**, *adj.*: tanned; tan-coloured; *f.*: [*tan*]: waste tan, tanner's bark. ‖**~ner**[12] [*tan*], *tr.*: tan; (*pop.*) vex, annoy, bore: — *le cuir à*, hide, drub. **-nerie**[12], *f.*: tannery, tan-yard. **-neur**[12], *m.*: tanner. **-nique**[18] [*tan*], *adj.*: tannic.

tant° [L. *tantus*], *adv.*: so (or as) much or many; so, to such a degree, very; so (or as) far, so (or as) long; as well, both; ever so: — *soit peu*, ever so little; — *que*, as long as; — *mieux*, so much the better; — *pis*, so much the worse; — *s'en faut que*, so far from; — *il y a que*, at all events, however; *en* — *que*, as far as, as much as, as; *si* — *est que*, if so be that; if it is true that, supposing; *être* — *à* —, be even (at play).

Tantale, *m.*: Tantalus. **tantale**, *m.*: (*chem.*) tantalum.

tante[12] [child's word for *ante* (L. *amita*), *t'ante*], *f.*: AUNT; (*pop.*) "uncle" (pawnbroker): — *à la mode de Bretagne*, father's or mother's cousin-german.

tan-tet[13] [*tant*], *m.*: a little (or wee) bit. **-tième** [*tant*], *adj.*: proportional; *f.*: proportional amount, commission, interest. †**-tin**[14] [*tant*], or **-tinet** [*-tin*], *m.*: the least bit. **-tôt**[11] [*tant, tôt*], *adv.*: presently (soon, by and by); just now (a while ago; sometimes).

taon or †**taon**° [p. L. **tabo* (L. *tabānus*)], *m.*: ox-fly, gad-fly.

†**ta-pabor(d)**[16] [*taper, bord*], *m.*: rain-hat, southwester. **-page**[16] [1.*-per*], *m.*: noise, uproar, racket; show. **-pageur**[17] [*-page*], *m.*: noisy fellow, roisterer; blusterer. 1.**-pe**[13] [1.*-per*], *f.*: slap (tap, rap).

2.**tape**[14] [2.*-per*], *f.*: plug; (*nav.*) buckler; (*gun*) tampion (tompion).

ta-pecu(l)[14] [*-per, cul*], *m.*: see-saw; swing-gate; jolting carriage; (monk's) cowl; (*nav.*) mizzen (storm-sail); ring-tail. **-pée**[18], *f.*: (*pop.*) heap, lot. 1.‖**~per**[11] [l. Ger. *-pe*, hand, paw], *tr.*: slap (strike; knock; rap, TAP); stamp; thrum (an instrument); frizzle (the hair); sketch boldly: — *du pied*, stamp with one's feet.

2.**taper**[13] [Germ'c *tap-*], *tr.*: plug (stop); put a tampion in (a gun).

tapinois[14], =**oise** [? l. L. *-nus*, humble], †*m.*, †*f.*: sneak, hider: *en* —, *adv.*: stealthily, slyly.

tapio-ca[18] or **-ka** [Braz.], *f.*: =.

1.**tapir**[11] [? Germ'c *tap-*, plug], *refl.*: squat down (squat, crouch, lie hid).

2.**tapir**[15] [Braz.], *m.*: (*zoöl.*) =.

ta~pis[11] [Gr. *-pêtion* (*-pes*)], *m.*: tapestry (wall-hanging, carpet); tapis (table-cover); *us'ly* carpet, rug: *être sur le* —, be on the tapis, be under consideration; be talked about; *amuser le* —, beat the bush; — *de gazon*, grass-plot. **-pisser**[14], *tr.*: tapestry (hang with tapestry); paper; deck; *intr.*: make tapestry, do fancy-work: *se* —, be decked. **-pisserie**[13] [*-pisser*], *f.*: tapestry (hangings), upholstery. **-pissier**[12], =**ère** [*-pisser*], *m.*: tapestry-maker, upholsterer.

tapon[13] [2.*-per*], *m.*: bundle, heap; (*nav.*) patch-cloth.

tapoter[15] [1.*-per*], *tr.*: TAP; pat.

ta-quer[17] [root *tac-* of *attacher*], *tr.*: (*print.*) plane down. ‖**~quet**[13] [*tac-*], *m.*: angle-block; catch; (*nav.*) kevel, cleat.

ta~quin[15], **-quine** [It. *taccagno* (?)], *adj.*: †grudging (surly about expenses); teasing, of a teasing disposition; *m.*, *f.*: teaser, tease, torment. **-quinement**[16], *adv.*: teasingly. **-quiner**[17], *tr.*: tease, torment: *se* —, tease each other. **-quinerie**[15] [*-quiner*], *f.*: teasing.

taquoir[17] [*-quer*], *m.*: (*print.*) planer.

tarabis~cot[18] [?], *m.*: groove (between mouldings). **-coter**, *tr.*: groove (flute).

tarabuster[13] [Prov. *-tar*], *tr.*: importune, interrupt; pester; plague.

1.**tarare** [echoic], *interj.*: pshaw! fiddlesticks!

2.**tarare** [?], *m.*: winnowing-machine.

tarau-d[15] [ak. to *tarière*], *m.*: tap-borer. **-dage**[18], *m.*: tapping (screws, nuts). **-der**[16], *tr.*: tap (screws, nuts); thread.

tar~d° [L. *-de*], *adv.*: late; *m.*: late hour: *bien* —, very late; *plus* —, later; afterwards, subsequently; by and by; *au plus* —, at the latest; *se faire* —, be getting late; *mieux vaut — que jamais*, better late than never. **-der**° [L. *-dāre*], *intr.*: delay, tarry, linger, be long, loiter, wait; hesitate; *imp.* (*with pers. dat.*) give a longing (*il me tarde*, I long, etc.); †*tr.*: retard: *il me* (*te, lui, nous*, etc.) — *de le voir*, I (thou, he or she, we, etc.) long to see him; *qu'il -de à venir!* how long he is coming back! **-dif**[11], =**ive**, *adj.*: tardy; late; slow; backward. **-digrade**[15] [L. *-di-gradus* (step)], *adj.* or *m.*: =. **-dillon**[18], *m.*: late-born chick, etc.; (*fam.*) youngest child. **-divement**[11] [*-dif*], *adv.*: tardily, slowly. **-diveté**[15] [*-dif*], *f.*: slowness; (*hort.*) lateness.

ta~re[14] [It. *-ra* (Ar. *-rha*, loss)], *f.*: = (loss in weight of goods by deduction of the packing); waste; defect, blemish. **-ré** [*-rer*], *adj.*: defective; spoiled, damaged, of bad character.

taren-telle[18] [It. *-tella*], *f.*: tarantella (dance supposed to cure the bite of the tarantula). 1.**-tisme**[17], *m.*: tarantism (disease supposed to be due to the bite of the tarantula). ‖**~tule**[15] [It. *-tola* (*Taranto*, Ital. city)], *f.*: tarantula (poisonous spider).

tarer[14] [*tare*], *tr.*: make defective, spoil, damage; (*com.*) tare: *se* —, spoil, be damaged.

tar-ge[10] [Germ'c], *f.*: †Eng. TARGE (buckler, TARGET). **-gette**[13], *f.*: flat bolt. **-guer**[12], *refl.*: pride one's self; boast; be proud.

targum [Chald.], *m.*: = (ancient paraphrase of part of the Old Testament).

1.**tari**, part. *-rir*.

2.**tari**, *m.*; palm wine.

tarière° [p. L. *tarātrum*], *f.*: auger, wimble, borer; terebra (ovipositor, e.g. of saw-fly).

tari-f[15] [It. *-ffa* (fr. Ar.)], *m.*: tariff (rate of prices). **-fer**[17], *tr.*: tariff.

tarin[13] [?], *m.*: = (siskin).

ta~rir[12] [OHG. *tharrjan*], *tr.*: DRY, dry

up; wipe (away); drain, exhaust; *intr.* or *refl.*: dry, be dried out or drained; be exhausted, cease. **-rissable**[15], *adj.*: what may be dried up or drained, exhaustible. **-rissant**[17], *adj.*: drying (on the way to be dried up). **-rissement**[16], *m.*: drying up, draining; exhaustion.

tarlatane[17] [?], *f.*: tarlatan (sort of muslin).

ta~rot[15] [It. *-rocco*], *m.*: = (game of cards); *usʼly pl.*: checkered cards; tarot. **-roté**[16], *adj.*: checkered (of cards).

taroupe[15] [?], *f.*: hair between the eyebrows.

tarpéienne [L. *-peius*], *adj.*: Tarpeian.

Tarquin, *m.*: Tarquinius.

tar-se[15] [Gr. *-sós*, flat of the foot], *f.*: = (tarsus, ankle; foot of an insect). **-sien**[18], **=enne**, *adj.*: tarsal. **-sier**[18], *m.*: = (lemur).

tartan[18] [Eng. (? *tiretaine*)], *m.*: = (cloth).

tartane[16] [It. *-na* (fr. Ar.)], *f.*: tartan (small vessel).

1.**tartare** [L. *-rus*], *m.*: Tartarus (infernal region).

2.**tartare** [*-rie*, Tartary], *m.*: Tartar; (royal) valet; (tailor's) apprentice: *à la —*, in the Tartar fashion; (*cook.*) with cold mustard sauce.

tarta-reux[16], **=euse** [*tartre*], *adj.*: tartarous. **-rique** = *tartrique*.

tar~te[12] [? l. L. *torta* (*torquere*, twist)], *f.*: TART. **-telette**[14], *f.*: little tart. **-tine**[16], *f.*: bread-and-jam; sandwich; long dull speech or article; dose.

tar-trate[18], *f.*: =. ‖**~tre**[12] [l. L. *-tarum* (? fr. Ar.)], *m.*: (*chem.*) tartar. **-trique**[18], *adj.*: (*chem.*) tartaric.

tartu~fe[16] [*Tartuffe*, character in Molière], *m.*: Tartufe, hypocrite. **-ferie**[17], *f.*: hypocrisy. **-fier**[16], *tr.*: (*jest.*) wed to Tartufe or to a hypocrite; seduce (like a T., entice, win over); *intr.*: play the hypocrite.

tas[11] [Netherl.], *m.*: heap (pile, lot, set, †Eng. TAS; bundle; shock; doubles (at backgammon); hand-anvil: *— de filoux*, set of sharpers.

tasse[13] [Ar. *thâça*], *f.*: cup.

Tasse, le —, *m.*: Tasso (the poet).

1.**tasseau**[11] [? L. *taxillus*, little die], *m.*: block; support; frame (of a violin, etc.); bracket; prop, TASSEL (support); hammer-beam.

2.**tasseau** [*tas*], *m.*: hand-anvil.

tassée[13] [*tasse*], *f.*: cupful.

tas-sement[18], *m.*: (*arch.*) sinking (under a pile), settling. **-ser**[11] [*tas*], *tr.*: heap (or pile) up; ram (or beat) down; cram; *intr.* or *refl.*: sink, settle.

tassette[14] [old *tasse*, pocket], *f.*: TASSE (thigh armour).

tâ-té, *adj.*: touched lightly, felt; (*paint.*) loose, uncertain. **-te-au-pot**, *pl.* —, *m.*: man mixing into household affairs. **-te-poule**, *pl.* —, *m.*: (*pop.*) busybody, molly. ‖**~ter**[11] [?], *tr.*: feel, touch, (†Eng. TASTE), try, TASTE; handle, examine; paint loosely: *se —*, examine one's self or one another; *— de*, taste. **-teur**[13], **=euse**, *m., f.*: feeler; taster; fumbler, irresolute person. **-te-vin**[14], *pl.* —, *m.*: proof-glass, wine-taster (instrument). **-tillon**[16], **=onne** [*tâter*], *m., f.*: meddler, busybody. **-tillonnage**[17] [*tatillonner*], *m.*: meddling. **-tillonner**[17] [*tatillon*], *intr.*: meddle. **-tonnement**[15] [*-tonner*], *m.*: feeling one's way, groping, fumbling. **-tonner**[11], *intr.*: feel one's way, grope, feel about, fumble; try hesitatingly. **-tonneur**[17], **=euse** [*-tonner*], *m., f.*: groper, fumbler. **-tons**, in *à —*, *adv.*: ('by gropings'), groping(ly), feeling one's way; tentatively: *aller* or *marcher à —*, grope (or feel) one's way; *chercher à —*, grope for.

tatou[15] [Braz.], *m.*: = (armadillo).

tatou-age[17], *m.*: tattooing. ‖**~er**[17] [Polynes.], *tr.*: tattoo.

taupe-dis[14] (*pop.*) **-dion** [OFr. *-der*, cover], *m.*: †(*mil.*) cover in trenches; (wretched or dirty) lodging, hovel, dog-hole.

taupe° [L. *talpa*], *f.*: (*zoöl.*) mole (TALPA, molewarp); intriguer, hypocrite; loose woman; (*med.*) wen. **-pe-grillon**[16], *pl.* *—s—s*, *m.*: mole-cricket. **-pier**[16], *m.*: mole-catcher. **-pière**[16], *f.*: mole-trap. †**-pin**[15], *m.*: (*mil.*) sapper. **-pinée, -pinière**[12], *f.*: mole-hill; hillock; little hut.

taure° [L. *-ra* (*-rus*, bull)], *f.*: heifer. **-reador** = *toreador*. **-reau**[22], *pl.* *—x* [OFr. *tor*° (L. *-rus*)], *m.*: bull; (*astr.*) Bull, Taurus: *combat de —x*, bull-fight. **-romachie** [Gr. *máche*, fight], *f.*: tauromachy, bull-fighting. **-romachiste** [*-romachie*], *m.*: bull-fighter.

tauto~ [Gr. *taúto*, same]: **-chrone**[17] [Gr. *chrônos*, time], *adj.*: tautochronous. **-chronisme**[18] [*-chrone*], *m.*: tautochronism. **-gramme**[16] [Gr. *grámma*, letter], *m.*: group of verse-lines with identical initial letters. **-logie**[16] [Gr. *-logía* (*lógos*, speech)], *f.*: tautology. **-logique**[17] [Gr. *-logikôs*], *adj.*: tautological, etc.

taux[13] [*tauxer* old for *taxer*], *m.*: tax; market price, rate; rate of interest; fee; wager.

tavaïol(l)e [It. *tovagliuola* (*tovaglia*, TOWEL)], *f.*: chrism-cloth, cloth for consecrated bread.

†**tave~ler**[12] [OFr. *-l*° (p. L. *-llum*. L. *-lla*, painted tablet)], *tr.*: spot (mark with spots, speckle). **-lure**[15], *f.*: spots, speckles.

taver~ne° [L. *taberna*, hut], *f.*: dram-shop (wine-, gin-, beer-shop, pot-house); TAVERN (inn). †**-nier**[11], **=ière**, *m., f.*: dram-shop keeper; tavern keeper; *adj.*: dram-shop keeper's.

tax-ateur[17], *m.*: taxer, assessor; letter-taxer. **-ation**[12] [L. *-atio*], *f.*: =. **tax-e**[15], *f.*: market-price; rate; tax; assessment; impost; toll; fee. ‖**~er**[12] [L. *-are* (*tag-*, touch), feel, value], *tr.*: fix the market-rate of, rate; estimate; tailage; tax (lay a tax upon; assess; charge, accuse; censure): *se* —, tax one's self; accuse (or censure) one's self.

taxi~dermie [Gr. *táxis*, arrangement, *dêrma*, skin], *f.*: taxidermy. **-dermique**, *adj.*: taxidermic.

tayaut = *taïaut*.

tayon[11] [?], *m.*: †(*dial.*) ancestor.

tchèque, *m.*: Czechish (language).

te° [L. *te*], *pr.*: THEE, to thee.

té [*T*], *m.*: (T-shaped object, as) mines in form of a T; T-iron; T-bandage; T-square.

tech~nique[17] [Gr. *-nikós* (*téchne*, art)], *adj.*: technic(al); *f.*: technic, -nique; -nics. **-niquement**[17], *adv.*: technically.

techno~logie[18] [Gr. *-logia* (*tékne*, art, *lógos*, discussion)], *f.*: technology. **-logique**[18], *adj.*: technologic(al). **-logue**, *adj.*: technologic; *m.*: technologist.

tech = *tek*.

te deum, *pl.* — [L., 'thee, God'], *m.*: Te Deum.

tégu~ment[17] [L. *-mentum* (*tegere*, cover)], *m.*: tegument; integument. **-mentaire**, *adj.*: tegumentary.

teignasse = *tignasse*.

teigne~gne° [L. *tinea*], *f.*: TINEA (ring-worm of the scalp); moth. **-gneux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.*: affected with tinea; *m., f.*: person so affected.

teill... = *till...*

teindre~dre° [L. *tingere*], *irr.* §; *tr.*: dye; TINGE, TINT, STAIN. **teint**, **teinte**, *part.*: dyed, tinged, etc.; *m.* (**-t**[11]): dye, colour; complexion; TINCTure; *f.*[17] (**-te**[12]): tint, tinge, tincture; hue, colour; dye. **-teur**[17] [*-te*], *tr.*: tint, tone. **-ture**° [L. *tinctūra*], *f.*: dye; colour (tincture, tinge); dyeing; tincture (extract; slight quality, smattering, slight gloss). **-turerie**[12] [*-turier*], *f.*: dyeing-establishment (dye-works, dye-shop); dyer's trade. **-turier**[12], **=ière** [*-ture*], *m., f.*: dyer; (*fig.*) publisher.

§ Ind.: Pr. *teins*, *-s*, *-t*; *teign-ons*, *-ez*, *-ent*. Ipf. *teignais*. Pret. *teignis*. Fut. (Cond.) *teindrai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *teigne*. Ipf. *teignisse*. — I've *teins*. — Part.: Pr. *teignant*; P. *teint*.

tek [Malay], *m.*: teak (tree).

tel°, **=lle** [L. *talis*], *adj.*: such (such a, like, similar): — *que*, such as; *M. un* —, Mr. such an one; — *quel*, such as it is; — *maître*, — *valet*, like master, like man.

télamon[18] [Gr. *-mon*, support], *m.*: telamone (entablature support).

télé~ [Gr. *têle*, far]: **-gramme**[18] [Gr. *grámma*, writing], *f.*: telegram. **-graphe**[18] [Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.*: telegraph. **-graphier**[18] [*-graphe*], *tr.*: telegraph; *m.*: telegraphist. **-graphique**[18], *adj.*: telegraphic(al). **-graphiquement**[18] [*-graphique*], *adv.*: telegraphically. **-graphiste**[18] [*-graphe*], *m., f.*: telegraphist. **-ologie**[18] [Gr. *lógos*, discussion], *f.*: teleology. **-phone**[18] [Gr. *phonê*, sound], *m.*: telephone. **-phonique**[18] [*-phone*], *adj.*: telephonic. **-phoniquement**[18], *adv.*: telephonically, by telephone. **-scope**[18] [Gr. *skopeîn*, view], *f.*: telescope. **-scopique**[18] [*-scope*], *adj.*: telescopic.

tellement[12] [*tel*], *adv.*: in such a way or manner; to such a degree, so, so much, so far: — *que*, so that.

tellière[16] [the first maker, *Le Tellier*], *f.*: foolscap paper.

tellu~re[18] [l. L. *-rium* (L. *tellus*, earth)], *f.*: (*chem.*) tellurium. **-rique**[18], *adj.*: telluric.

témé-raire[14] [L. *-rarius* (*-re*, by chance)], *adj.*: temerarious (rash, reckless, headlong; bold); *m., f.*: rash, etc., person. **-rairement**[15], *adv.*: temerariously, rashly, boldly. **-rité**[13] [L. *-ritas*], *f.*: temerity (rashness; recklessness, boldness).

té-moignage[11] [*-moigner*], *f.*: testimony, witness. **-moigner**° [L. *testimoniāre*], *intr.*: testify (witness, bear witness); *tr.*: testify, evince, show. ‖**~moin**° [L. *testimōnium* (*testis*, witness)], *m.*: testimony (evidence, witness; mark); witness (testifier; eye-witness); second (in duels): *prendre à* —, call to witness; — *à charge*, witness for the prosecution; — *à décharge*, witness for the prisoner; — *oculaire*, eye-witness.

tempe° [p. L. **-pula* (L. *-pora*, *pl.* of *-pus*)], *f.*: TEMPLE (of the head).

tempé-rament[15] [L. *-ramentum*], *m.*: temperament, (inner) constitution; temper; medium; (*com.*) installment; tally-trade: *à* —, of a constitution, constitutioned. **-rance**[12] [L. *-rantia*], *f.*: temperance, sobriety. **-rant**[15], *adj.*: temperate, sober; (*med.*) sedative; *m.*: temperate man. **-rature**[15] [L. *-ratura*], *f.*: temperature. **-ré**, *adj.*: tempered; temperate, mild, moderate; (*rhet.*) middle; *m.*: temperate; (*rhet.*) middle style. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *-rare* (*tempus*, time)], *tr.*:

temper (moderate; mollify, soothe, calm; season; restrain): *se* —, temper (or calm) one's self, soften; grow temperate; temper each other.

tẹm-pête° [p. L. *-pesta* (L. *-pestas*)], *f.:* tempest (storm, gale). **-pêtẹr**[11], *intr.:* storm, rage. **-pétueux**[13], =**ẹuse** [L. *-pestuosus*], *adj.:* tempestuous.

1.**†tẹm-ple** = *tempe.*

2.**tẹm-ple**[10] [L. *-plum*], *m.:* temple (sanctuary or church gen'ly; *spec.* Protestant church or place of worship). **-plier**[12], *m.:* templar, knight-templar.

tẹmpo~raire[15] [L. *-rarius* (*tempus*, time)], *adj.:* temporary. **-rairemẹnt**[18], *adv.:* temporarily. **-ral**[15] [L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* (*anat.*) temporal. **-ralité**[11] [L. *-ralis*], *f.:* temporality; temporal jurisdiction. **-rel**[11], =**lle** [L. *-ralis*], *adj.:* temporal, secular. **-rellemẹnt**[12] [*-rel*], *adv.:* temporally.

tẹmpori-sateur[18], =**trice**, *m., f.:* procrastinator; *adj.:* procrastinating, delaying. **-sation**[17], *f.*, or †**-sẹmẹnt**[15], *m.:* procrastination, delay. ‖**~ser**[13] [l. L. *-zare* (L. *tempus*, time)], *intr.:* procrastinate; delay, temporise (*if used, as it rarely is, in sense of* 'delay'). **-seur**[16], =**ẹuse**, *m., f.:* temporiser.

tẹmps° [L. *tempus*], *m.:* time (while, period, season; *mus.* measure); weather; (*gram.*) tense: *à* —, in time; for a time; for a term of years; *à quelque — de là*, some time after; *avec le* —, in (course of) time; *dans le* —, formerly; at the time; *dans aucun* —, at no time; *de* (or *en*) *tout* —, at all times; *de — à autre* or *de — en* —, from time to time, now and then; *du — de*, in the time of; *du bon* —, leisure time; enjoyment; *en même* —, at the same time; *grand* (or *grandement*) —, high time; *gros* —, rough weather; *tout d'un* —, at once, straightway; *quel — fait-il?* what kind of weather is it? *il fait beau* —, it is beautiful weather; *le — qu'il fait*, the weather there is; the present weather; the weather we have; *par tout les* —, in all weathers; *faire son* —, serve one's time, have one's day; — *fait*, settled weather; *il y a quelque* —, some time ago.

tẹnable[11] [*-nir*], *adj.:* =.

tẹna~ce[15] [L. *-x* (*ten-*, hold)], *adj.:* tenacious (clinging, adhesive, stubborn, retentive, stingy). **-cemẹnt**, *adv.:* tenaciously. **téna-cité**[15] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* tenacity (etc., cf. *-ce*).

tẹnail~le° [L. **tenăcula*, *pl.* of *tenaculum* (*tenēre*, hold)], *f.:* tongs, pincers, pliers; (*fort.*) tenaille. **-ler**[15], *tr.:* torture with red-hot pincers; torture. **-lon**[15], *m.:* (*fort.*) =.

tẹ-nancier[15], =**ère** [OFr. *-nance*], *m., f.:* (*feud.*) (sub-)tenant; (*now*) under-farmer. ‖**~nant**, =**ante** [*-nir*], *part.:* holding; having (something) of; in session; *m.:* upholder, defender; (at tournament) challenger offering to 'hold' against any, champion; holder, master; †tenant; adjacent part: —*s et aboutissants*, boundaries and abuttals, adjacent parts; particulars; ins and outs; connections; habits.

Ténare [L. *Tænarus*], *m.:* Tænarus (hell).

tẹn-dance[13] [*-dani*], *f.:* tendency. **-dant**, *adj.:* tending. **tẹn-de**[18], *f.:* round (of beef): — *de hanche*, rump-steak. **-delet**[16] [It. *-daletto* (*-dale*, big tent)], *m.:* awning; canopy, tilt. **-der**[18] [Eng. (*tend*, attend)], *m.:* (*rail.*) =. **-deur**[12], =**ẹuse**, *m., f.:* stretcher; hanger (of tapestry); setter (of snares); *m.:* (*railr.*) coupling. **-dineux**[15], =**ẹuse** [*-don*], *adj.:* tendinous. **-don**[15] [l. L. *-do* (L. *-dere*)], *m.:* = (sinew). 1.‖**tẹn~dre**° [L. *-dere*], *tr.:* stretch (stretch out; extend; reach out; strain), spread; lay or set (a snare, trap); pitch (a tent); hang (tapestry); bend (a bow); *intr.:* stretch, etc.; tend, lead (to), conduce: — *le bras à*, reach the arm to, lend a helping hand; — *un lit*, put up a bed.

2.**tẹn-dre**° [L. *tener*], *adj.:* tender (soft, delicate; sensitive; fond, loving); new (of bread); *m.:* soft part, tender part; tenderness; affection. **-drelet**[15], *adj.:* somewhat tender, softish. **-dremẹnt**[11], *adv.:* tenderly, affectionately. **-dresse**[13], *f.:* tenderness (delicacy; fondness, affection). **-dreté**[11], *f.:* tenderness (of eatables). **-dron**[11], *m.:* tender shoot; (*fam.*) young girl, lass; (*cook.*) gristle.

tẹndu [1.*-dre*], *part.:* stretched, etc.; tense, tight, stiff, strained; intent; bent.

té~nèbres[10] [L. *tenebræ*], *f. pl.:* darkness (dark, gloom, night); tenebræ (certain matins, *Cath. lit.*). **-nébreuse-mẹnt**[16] [*-nébreux*], *adv.:* darkly, gloomily; secretly. **-nébreux**[10], =**ẹuse** [L. *-nebrosus*], *adj.:* dark, gloomy, obscure, tenebrous; overcast; underhand. **-né-brion**[15] [L. *-nebrio*], *m.:* tenebrio: — *de la farine*, meal-beetle.

tènemẹnt[11] [*tenir*], *m.:* tenement.

tẹ-nettes [*-nir*], *f. pl.:* lithotomy forceps.

1.**-neur**[11] [L. *-nor*], *f.:* tenor (general run or course, terms; purport); text.

2.**-neur**[12], =**ẹuse** [*-nir*], *m., f.:* holder, keeper: — *de livres*, book-keeper; — *de copie*, (*print.*) copy-holder; copy-reader.

-nez [I've of *-nir*], *interj.:* hold! now then! here! there! look!

ténia[14] [L. *tænia* (Gr. *tainía*, ribbon)], *f.:* tænia (tape-worm).

tenir° [p. L. **-nīre* (L. *-nēre*)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* hold (possess, have, contain; occupy; consider, think); keep; *intr.:* hold (hold on; adhere, stick; keep together, remain); depend (on); hold out (resist); be contiguous; be held (of fairs, etc.); take after: *se* —, hold (hold on, adhere, abide); hold one's self (think or consider one's self); keep one's self (be, stand, sit); hold (or keep) each other; be held; contain (or refrain) one's self; *en* —, have some; have got it; be hit; be caught; be in for it; be fond of, be in love; feel (for); *y* —, hold on to it; care about; stand or bear it; resist, etc.; — *de*, hold from; have from; take after (resemble); — *bon;* — *ferme*, hold hard or fast, hold on; hold out, stick to it; stand one's ground; — *pour dit*, take for granted; *je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; I don't care for it any more; *c'est à n'y pas* —, it is unbearable; *il ne tient qu'à*, it only depends on; *il ne tient pas à moi que cela ne se fasse*, it is no fault of mine, if that is not done; *à quoi cela tient-il?* what is the cause (or reason) of that? *à quoi tient-il que?* how is it that? *cela tient à ce que*, it comes from; *que cela ne tienne*, do not let that be an objection, that need be no obstacle, never mind that, that makes no difference; *se* — *debout*, stand up; *s'en* — *à*, rely on, keep to; stand to, adhere to, abide by; confine one's self to; content one's self with; go no farther than; *s'en* — *là*, stop short, let it alone; stop there, be satisfied with that; go no further; *savoir à quoi s'en* —, know what to depend on, know what to think of it; know the truth about it; *faire* — (*une lettre*, etc.) *à*, forward or send (a letter, etc.) to; convey to. **-non**[14], *m.:* =, bolt, nut (of an anchor).

§ Ind.: Pr. *tien-s, -s, -t; te-nons, -nez, tiennent.* Ipf. *tenais.* Pret. *tin-s, -s, -t; tinmes, tintes, tinrent.* Fut. (Cond.) *tiendrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *tienn-e, -es, -e; te-nions, -niez, tiennent.* Ipf. *tinsse.* — I've *tiens.* — Part.: Pr. *tenant;* P. *tenu.*

té-nor[17] [It. *-nore* (L. *-nere*, hold), voice 'holding' principal part], *m.:* tenor (voice or singer). **-norisant**, *adj.:* approaching a tenor.

ténotomie[18] [Gr. *ténon*, tendon, *témnein*, cut], *f.:* (*surg.*) tenotomy.

ten-sif[11], **-ive** [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, stretch)], *adj.:* tensive, tense. **-sion**[15] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (strain; intense application). **-son**[12] [L. *-sio*], *f.:* = (troubadours' contest or competition).

ten-taculaire [*-tacule*], *adj.:* tentacular. **-tacule**[17] [L. *-tare*], *f.:* tentacle (feeler). **‖-tant**[15] [*-ter*], *adj.:* tempting. **-teur**[13], **-tatrice**, *m., f.:* temptер. **-tatif, -ive** [L. *-tativus*], *adj.:* tentative; *m.:* syllogism; *f.*[15]: attempt (trial, endeavor). **-tation**[11] [L. *-tatio*], *f.:* temptation. **-tative**, see *-tatif.* 1.**ten-te**[13] [*-ter*], *f.:* (*surg.*) tent (plug of lint for wounds, penicil).

2.**ten-te**° [L. *tenta* (pl. of *-tum*, *-dere*, stretch)], *f.:* tent (soldier's tent, pavillon); awning; net. **-te-abri**[18], *pl.* —*s*—, *m.:* shelter-tent. 1.**-ter**, *tr.:* cover with a tent or awning, tent, pavilion.

2.**tenter**[11] [L. *-tare* (*tenere*, hold)], *tr.:* attempt (try, venture); tempt; probe: *se* —, be attempted, be tried; tempt each other.

tenture° [p. L. **-tūra* (L. *tendere*, stretch)], *f.:* hangings (tapestry); hanging: *papier de* —, wall-paper.

tenu, -nue [*-nir*], *part.:* held, etc.; *f.*[11]: holding, keeping; holding (of sessions), session; bearing (carriage, deportment, attitude, behaviour; appearance); dress (uniform); keeping (of books); (*mus.*) held-note; (*nav.*) anchor-hold; steadiness: —*e de travail*, working-dress; *grande* —*e*, full dress or uniform; *petite* —*e*, undress; *tout d'une* —*e*, all in one piece, contiguous.

ténu[11] [L. *-nuis*], *adj.:* tenuous (THIN, slender).

tenue, cf. *tenu.*

ténu-ement [*ténu*], *adv.:* thinly. **-ité**[15] [L. *-itas*], *f.:* tenuity.

tenure[11] [*-nir*], *f.:* =.

téorbe[15] [It. *tiorba*], *m.:* theorbo (sort of lute).

tépi-de, -dité = *tièd, tiédeur.*

ter [L.], *adv.:* thrice; (*mus.*) three times. **-cer** [L. *-tius*, third], *tr.:* give a third dressing to (vines). **-cet**[14] [It. *-zetto*], *m.:* (*vers.*) tiercet, triplet.

téré-benthine[11] [L. *-binthina*], *f.:* turpentine. **-binthe**[12] [L. *-binthus*], *m.:* turpentine-tree.

téré-brant[18] [L. *-brans* (*-brare*, pierce)], *adj.:* terebrant (boring); (*med.*) terebrating; *m. pl.:* terebrantia. **-bration**[16] [L. *-bratio*], *f.:* terebration.

tergiver-sation[12] [L. *-satio*], *f.:* =. **‖-ser**[15] [L. *-sari* (*tergum*, back, *vertere*, turn)], *intr.:* tergiversate (practice evasion, shift).

terme° [L. *-minus*], *m.:* term (bound, limit; time-limit, time; school-term; expression, word; part of a proposition; *pl.* condition); quarter day; quarter's rent, rent; Terminus (boundary divinity): *à* —, at one's time; (*fin.*) time, on account; (*leg.*) for a term of years; *à court* —, for a short time; short-timed (of bills); *à long* —, for a long time; long-timed (of bills); *avant* —, before one's time, prematurely; — *de rigueur*, latest

time, at the latest; *toucher au* —, draw near the term; *payer son* —, pay one's rent; *qui a — ne doit rien*, until a bill is due, no claim.

termès[18] [L.], *m.:* termes (white ant).

termi-naison[11] [L. *-natio*], *f.:* termination, ending. **-nal**[17] [*-nalis*], *adj.:* (*bot.*) =. **-natif, -ive** [L. *-nare*], *adj.:* terminational. ‖**~ner**[11] [L. *-nare* (*-nus*, limit)], *tr.:* terminate (limit, bound; end, conclude): *se* —, terminate (be bounded; end). **-nologie**[18] [L. *-nus*, Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* terminology.

termite = *-mes.*

ternaire[14] [L. *-narius*], *adj.:* ternary.

1.**terne**[14] [?], *adj.:* tarnished (dull; lacklustre; spiritless).

2.**ter~ne** [L. *-nus*, TRIple], *m.:* series of three numbers; two threes (at dice); [It. *-no*], TREY (in lottery, etc.). **-né**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) ternate (arranged in threes).

ter~nir[14] [1.*-ne*], *tr.:* TARNISH (soil, dim, deaden, strain): *se* —, tarnish (grow dull; fade; be sullied). **-nissure**[15], *f.:* tarnishing; tarnish (dulness; blemish).

1.**ter~rage**[12] [*-re*], *m.:* (*feud.*) =, landdues. 2.**-rage**[18] [*-rer*], *m.:* earthing (claying, as of sugar). **-rain**° [p. L. **-rānus* (L. *-rēnus*)], *m.:* ground, soil, earth; land; field; piece of land, ground-plot: *gagner* (*perdre*) *du* —, gain (lose) ground; *disputer le* —, stand one's ground. **-ral**[17] [*-re*], *adj.:* (*nav.*) (*vent*) —, land wind. †**-raqué**[17] [L. *-ra, aqua*, water], *adj.:* terraqueous.

1.**terras~se**[11] [*terre*], *f.:* terrace; earthwork; flat roof; platform; (*paint.*) foreground. 2.**-se**[18] [*-ser*], *f.:* terracing. **-sement**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* terracing; earthwork, embankment; throwing down, overthrow(ing). **-ser**[15], *tr.:* terrace (bank up a wall, etc.); embank; throw to the ground, throw (or knock) down, fell, floor; strike with dismay, dismay, confound; crush, convince. **-seur** [*-ser*], *m.:* wall-plasterer. **-seux, -euse**, *adj.:* earthy, (of marble, etc.). **-sier**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* ground-digger (excavator); dirt-carter.

ter~re° [L. *terra*], *f.:* earth (soil, mould, ground, globe); land (terra; territory); shore; grounds (estate, dominion); floor; clay: — *cuite*, terra cotta, baked clay; — *ferme*, terra firma, dry-land: — *franche*, vegetable mould; free lands; — *sacrée*, holy ground; — *sainte*, Holy Land; consecrated ground; — *à briques*, brick-clay; — *à porcelaine*, china-clay; — *à potier*, potter's clay; *à* —, to (or on) the ground; on the floor, down; on shore, ashore; *en* —, in(to) the earth; of earth, earthen; *par* —, on the ground, on the floor; down, by land; *aller à* —, go on shore; *aller* — *à* —, (*nav.*) coast along; (*fig.*) go slowly, be prosy; grovel: *mettre à* —, put (or let) down, land; *mettre en* —, land. **-reau**[11], *m.:* (vegetable) mould; compost. **-reauder** [*-reau*], *tr.:* manure. **-rein** = *terrain.* **Ter-re-Neuve**, *f.:* Newfoundland. **-re-neuve**, *m.:* Newfoundland dog. **-re-neuvier** [*-re-Neuve*], *m.:* Newfoundland fisher, banker; Newfoundland dog. **-re-noix**[16], *f.:* earth-nut, peanut. **-re-plein**[15], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* (*fort.*) =; platform. **-rer**[12], *tr.:* put earth around, earth up; clay (sugar); *intr.:* earth, burrow: *se* —, earth, burrow; shelter one's self with earthworks; be clayed. **-restre**[11] [L. *-estris*], *adj.:* terrestrial, earthly. **-rette**, *f.:* ground-ivy.

terreur[13] [L. *terror*], *f.:* terror: *temps de la* —, Reign of Terror (Fr. hist.).

ter-reux°, =**euse** [L. *-rosus* (*-ra*, earth)], *adj.:* terreous (earthy); full of earth or dirt, dirty; 'earth-coloured' (dull, wan, cadaverous).

terri~ble[11] [L. *-bilis*], *adj.:* =. **-blement**[13], *adv.:* terribly.

ter-rien[11], =**enne** [L. *-renus* (*-ra*, earth)], *adj.:* of land, land-possessing; †earthly (worldly); *m.*, *f.:* land-owner. 1.**-rier**[11] [*-re*], *m.:* burrow (hole, den); (*fig.*) deep (or secret) retreat; grave. 2.**-rier**[15] [*-re*], *adj.:* 1.relating to cultivated ground: (*papier*) —, (*feud.*) terrier (tenant's acknowledgment of dues); friar collector; 2.relating to hunting-ground: (*chien*) —, terrier.

terri-fiant[18], *adj.:* terrifying, terrific. ‖**~fier**[15] [L. *terre-facere*], *tr.:* terrify.

ter~rine[14] [OFr. *-rin* (L. *-ra*, earth), of earth], *f.:* earthen bowl, crock, TUREEN; pie-dish (potted meat); dish: *en* —, in a dish, potted. **-rinée**[15], *f.:* bowlful. **-rir**[15] [*-re*], *intr.:* come near the land; come to lay eggs in the sand (of the tortoise); (*nav.*) come in sight of land; land. **-ritoire**[13] [L. *-ritorium*], *m.:* territory; jurisdiction. **-ritorial**[17] [L. *-ritorialis*], *adj.:* =. **-roir**° [p. L. **-ratōrium*], *m.:* soil, ground: *avoir un goût de* —, taste of the soil, be racy; savour of one's country.

terro~riser[17] [L. *-re*], *tr.:* terrorise. **-risme**[17], *m.:* terrorism (esp. the Reign of Terror during the first French revolution 1793–4). **-riste**[17], *m.:* terrorist (esp. member or partisan of the revolutionary tribunal during the Reign of Terror; cf. *-risme*).

ter-ser = *tiercer.* **-tiaire** [L. *-tiarius*], *adj.:* tertiary. ‖**~tio** [L. (Abl. of *-tius*, THIRD)], *adj.:* thirdly.

tertre° [p. L. **termit-* (L. *-minus*, term, limit)], *m.:* hillock (knoll, mound, eminence).

tes, *pl.* of pron. *ton:* thy.

tes-selle [L. *-sella* (*-sera*, die, Gr. *-sares*, four)], *f.:* tessera (square piece used for mosaic). **-seller**, *tr.:* tesselate. **-sère** [L. *-sera*], *f.:* tessera (square piece of ivory, etc., used as a ticket; ticket).

tes-son[12], *m.:* piece of broken glass or earthenware, potsherd, sherd. ‖**tes~t°** or **têt°**[L. *-tu*, earthen vessel], *m.:* †piece of burned clay (sherd); shell; test (cupel); (*têt*, skull). **-tacé**[15] [L. *-taceus*], *adj.:* testaceous ('with shell'); *m.:* testacean (shelled animal).

testa-ment[11] [L. *-mentum*], *m.:* = (will, last will; Testament). **-mentaire**[15] [L. *-mentarius*], *adj.:* testamentary. **-menter**[12] [*-ment*], *intr.:* make one's testament or will. **-teur**[12], **-trice** [L. *-tator*], *m., f.:* testator, testatrix. ‖**tester**[16] [L. *testare* (*testis*, witness)], *intr.:* make one's will.

testi-culaire, *adv.:* testicular. **-cule**[15] [L. *-culus*], *m.:* testicle.

testif[17] [?], *m.:* camel's-hair.

testimonial[12] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* =.

tes-ton[15] [It. *-tone* (*-ta*, head)], *m.:* = (silver coin). †**-tonner**[15] [*-te*, old form of *tête*], *tr.:* dress the hair of, comb.

têt° [for *test*], *m.:* skull.

téta-nique[15] [L. *-nicus*], *adj.:* tetanic. **-nos**[15] [Gr. (*teínein*, stretch)], *m.:* tetanus (lock-jaw).

têtar-d[13] [*tête*], *m.:* (larva which seems all 'head,' hence) tadpole; bull-head; miller's-thumb; pollard (tree cut low for raising new branches for fuel); pole-socket (of a carriage).

tétasse[14] or †**tɛ-** [*tette*], *f.:* (*vulg.*) large flabby breast.

tête° [L. *testa*, earthen vessel; (skull, cf. *test*), *f.:* head (of man, etc.; top or end, etc.; front, van; chief; source; mind, intellect; head of hair; stag's antlers); vanguard; court-card; self-possession; obstinacy; *interj.:* zounds! — *carrée*, square head; long head; stubborn fellow; — *à perruque*, wig-block; blockhead; — *à* —, cf. —*à*—; — *morte*, (*chem.*) caput mortuum; — *de pont*, *tête-de-pont*, bridge-head; *mal de* —, headache; *mauvaise* —, bad temper; hot-headed fellow; *de* —, head; in one's head; from memory; resolutely; *en* —, in(to) one's head; at the head; ahead, foremost; against; *avoir sa* —, be in one's senses; *avoir une bonne* —, have a good head; have a funny face; *avoir la — bonne*, not be easily fuddled; *avoir la — montée*, be excited; *avoir de la* —, have sense, be clever; be strong-minded or resolute; be obstinate; *donner à la* —, fly to one's head, be heady; *donner de la* —, run one's head (against); attend to; turn; *donner — baissée*, run headlong; fall completely (into); *faire — à*, make head against; face, oppose, resist; *monter la — à*, excite; *se monter la* —, be excited; be all agog; *tenir la — à*, resist, cope with; *la — me tourne*, my head is giddy, I feel giddy; *la — lui a tournée*, he (has) lost his senses; *ils sont deux —s dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove, they are very thick. **-à-tête**, *pl.* —, *m.:* = (private or secret interview); *adv.: en* —, face to face; in private; by ourselves (yourselves, themselves), alone. **-au**, *m.:* extremity of a main branch. **-bêche**[18], *adv.:* head against foot. **-bleu**[16], euphem. for **-dieu**, *interj.:* zounds!

tête-chèvre, see *tette-chèvre*.

té~ter[11], †**tɛ-** [*tette*], *tr., intr.:* suck: *donner à* — *à*, give suck to, suckle. **-terelle**, *f.:* nipple-shield.

têtière[12] [*tête*], *f.:* baby's cap; antimacassar; head-strap (of a bridle).

té~tin[14] or †**tɛ-** [*-tte*], *m.:* teat, nipple; †breast. **-tine**[13] [*-tte*], *f.:* udder, dug; dent (on a cuirass), dint. **-ton**[14] [*-tte*], *m.:* breast (of a woman), teat. **-tonnière**[17] [*-ton*], *f.:* full-breasted woman; †breast-band (to support the breasts).

tétra~ [Gr. 'four']: **-corde**[13] [Gr. *chordé*, chord], *m.:* tetrachord. **-èdre**[12] [Gr. *hédra*, base], *m.:* tetrahedron; *adj.:* tetrahedral. **-gone**[13] [Gr. *gônos*, angle], *m.:* tetragon; *adj.:* tetragonal. **-logie** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], *f.:* tetralogy. **-mètre** [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.* or *adj.:* tetrametre. **-rchat** [*-rchie*], *m.:* tetrarchate. **-rchie** [Gr. *tetr-archia* (*árchein*, rule)], *f.:* tetrarchy. **-rque**[12] [Gr. *tetr-árches* (*árchein*, rule)], *m.:* tetrarch.

tétras[17] [L. *-trax*], *m.:* grouse: — *cupidon*, prairie-hen.

tétra~style [Gr. *-stulos* (*tétra-*, four, *stûlos*, column)], *m.:* (*arch.*) tetrastyle. **-syllabe**, *m.:* tetrasyllable; *adj.:* **-syllabique**, *adj.:* tetrasyllabic.

tette[11] [l. Ger. *titte*], *f.:* TEAT (of animals), dug. **-chèvre**, *m.:* goat-sucker (bird), fern-owl.

têtu[12], **=ue** [*tête*], *adj.:* †headed; headstrong (wilful, stubborn; obstinate); *m., f.:* obstinate person; *m.:* stone-hammer.

teu~ton, **=nne** [L. *-tones*, *pl.*], *adj.:* Teutonic; *m., f.:* Teuton. **-tonique**, *adj.:* Teutonic.

tex~te[11] [L. *-tus* (*-ere*, weave), texture], *m.:* text: (scriptural) passage; (*leg.*) purview: *petit* —, (*print.*) brevier; *gros* —, two-line brevier; — *d'examination*, examination paper. **-tile**[17] [L. *-tilis*], *adj.:* =; *m.:* textile fabric. †**-tuaire**[16], *adj.:* textuary; *m.:* text-book; text; textualist, textuary. **-tuel**[14], **=lle**, *adj.:* textual;

verbatim. **-tuellement**[14], *adv.*: textually; verbatim. **-ture**[15] [L. *-tura*], *f.*: texture; connection; plot.

thalame [L. *-mus*], *m.*: (*bot.*) thalamus.

thaler [Ger.], *m.*: thaler.

Thalie, *f.*: Thalia.

thalium[18] [Gr. *-llós*, 'green' shoot], *m.*: (*chem.*) thallium.

thalweg[18] *-v-* [Ger. *thal-weg*, 'DALE-WAY'], *m.*: line of a valley-bottom, or stream, etc. (valley-bottom, channel, mid-stream).

thapsie [l. L. *-sia*], *f.*: thapsia (deadly carrot).

thaumatur~ge[16] [Gr. *-gos*, *thaûma*, marvel, *érgon*, work], *adj.*: thaumaturgi(cal); *m.*: thaumaturgus. **-gie**[18], *f.*: thaumaturgy.

thé[15] [dial. Chin. *té*], *m.*: tea (tea-plant; tea-leaves; tea-party): *cabaret* (or *service*) *à* —, set of tea-things, tea-service.

théâtr-al [L. *-alis*], *adj.*: theatric(al). **-alement** [*-al*], *adv.*: theatrically. ‖**théâtr~e**[13] [L. *theatrum* (Gr. *theâsthai*, see)], *m.*: theatre (playhouse; scene); stage; dramatic works, plays: *monter sur le* —, appear upon the stage, tread the boards; *changement de* —, change of scenery; *de* (or *du*) —, spectacular, scenic, stage; *coup de* —, stage surprise, unexpected (or striking) event; (*fam.*) claptrap. **-icule**, *f.*: small theatre.

the-baïde, *f.*: Thebaïd; hermit's retreat (in the Egyptian desert); deep solitude. **-baïn**, **=aine**, *adj.*, or *m.*, *f.*: Theban. **-baïque**, *adj.*: Thebaic, (*pharm.*) of opium. ‖**Thè~bes**, *f.*: Thebes.

théi-ère [*thé*], *f.*: tea-pot. **-forme** [*thé*], *adj.*: theiform (like tea).

théis-me, *m.*: theism. ‖**~te** [Gr. *theós*, god], *m.*: theist; *adj.*: theistic.

thé-matique, *adj.*: thematic, stem. ‖**thè~me** [L. *ma* (Gr. *the-*, put)], *m.*: theme.

Thémis, *f.*: Themis; justice.

théocra~tie [Gr. *-tía* (*theós*, god, *krátos*, power)], *f.*: theocracy. **-tique**, *adj.*: theocratic(al). **-tiquement** [*-tique*], *adv.*: theocratically.

Théocrite, *m.*: Theocritus.

théodicée [Gr. *theós*, god, *díke*, justice], *f.*: theodicy.

théodolite [?], *m.*: theodolite.

Théodo-se, *m.*: Theodosius. **-sien**, *adj.*: Theodosian.

théo-gonie [Gr. *-gonía* (*theós*, god, *gonós*, generation)], *f.*: theogony. **-gonique**, *adj.*: theogonic.

théo-logal, **=ale**, *adj.*: theologic(al); *m.*: theologian (teacher of theology in a chapter), canon; *f.*: theologian's office. **-logie**[14] [L. *-logia* (Gr. *theós*, god, *lógos*, discourse)], *f.*: theology, divinity. **-logien**, *m.*: theologian, divine. **-logique** [L. *-logicus*], *adj.*: theologic(al). **-logiquement** [*-logique*], *adv.*: theologically.

théorbe = *téorbe*.

théo-rème [Gr. *-rema*], *m.*: theorem. **-ricien**, *m.*: theorist, theoriser. ‖**~rie** [Gr. *theoría* (*theâsthai*, see)], *f.*: theory. **-rique** [Gr. *-rikós*], *adj.*: theoretic(al). **-riquement** [*-rique*], *adv.*: theoretically. **-riser**, *intr.*: theorise. **-riste**, *m.*: theorist.

théo~sophe [Gr. *-sophos* (*theós*, god, *sophós*, wise)], *m.*: theosophist. **-sophie** [Gr. *-sophia*], *f.*: theosophy.

théra~peutique[15] [Gr. *-peutikós* (*-peúein*, care for)], *adj.*: therapeutic(al); *f.*: therapeutics. **-pie** [Gr. *-peía*], *f.*: therapeutics.

Thérèse, *f.*: Theresa; sort of bird.

thériac-al, *adj.*: theriac(al). ‖**~que**[12] [L. -ca (Gr. *ther*, beast)], *f.*: theriac (poison-medicine).

ther-mal [*-mes*], *adj.*: =: *eaux* —*es*, warm mineral waters. **-mantique** [Gr. *-mantikós*], *adj.*: (*med.*) calefacient, stimulant. ‖**~mes**[15] [Gr. *-me*, heat, WARMth], *m. pl.*: (*Rom.*) thermæ; thermal baths. **-midor**[17] [Gr. *-me*], *m.*: Thermidor (11th month of the French revolutionary calendar, July 19 to Aug. 17). **-midorien**[17], **=enne** [*-midor*], *adj.* or *m.*: Thermidorian (ref. to the overthrow of Robespierre, 9th of Thermidor). **-momètre** [Gr. *métron*, measure], *m.*: thermometer. **-métrique** [*-momètre*], *adj.*: thermometric. **-moscope** [Gr. *skópein*, examine], *m.*: thermoscope. **-moscopique** [*-moscope*], *adj.*: thermoscopic.

thésauri~seur [L. *-zare* (Gr. *the-*, put)], *intr.*: TREASURE, hoard. **-seur**, **=euse**, *m.*, *f.*: hoarder.

thèse [Gr. *thésis* (*the-*, put)], *f.*: thesis (proposition, essay, dissertation); defence of a thesis: *sortir de la* —, wander from the question; *soutenir* — *pour*, side with, stand up for; *en* — *générale*, as a rule.

Théséе, *m.*: Theseus.

Thessalonicien, **=enne**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: Thessalonian.

théur-gie [Gr. *thourgía* (*theós*, god, *érgon*, work)], *f.*: theurgy (magic art). **-gique** [Gr. *-gikós*], *adj.*: Theurgic(al).

Thibaud, *m.*: Theobald.

thibaude [*Thibet*], *f.*: Thibet cloth, hair-cloth.

thlaspi [Gr. *-pis*], *m.*: (*bot.*) = (penny-cress).

thon[13] [L. *thunnus* (Gr.)], *m.*: tunny-fish.

tho-racique[15] [Gr. *-rakikós*], *adj.* or *m.*: thoracic. ‖**~rax**[13] [L., Gr.], *m.*: =.

Thrace, *f.*: Thrace; *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: Thracian.
thridace [Gr. *-dax*], *f.*: (*pharm.*) lactucarium (lettuce-opium).
thrombus [Gr. *-bos*], *m.*: (*surg.*) =, clot.
Thucydide, *m.*: Thucydides.
thuia [Gr.], *m.*: (*bot.*) thuya.
thuri-féraire, *m.*: censer-bearer; flatterer. ‖**~fère** [L. *-fer* (*thus*, incense, *ferre*, bear)], *adj.*: thuriferous.
thuya = *thuia*.
thyade [Gr. *thúein*, rave], *f.*: bacchante.
thym [L. *-mus*], *m.*: (*bot.*) thyme, mint.
thymus[15] [L.], *m.*: (*anat.*) =.
thyroïd [Gr. *thureo-eidés*, shield-shaped], *adj.*: thyroid.
thyrse [L. *-sus*], *m.*: =, thyrsus.
tiare[15] [Gr. *-ra*], *f.*: tiara.
Tibère, *m.*: Tiberius.
tibia[15] [L.], *m.*: =. **-l** [L. *-lis*], *adj.*: =.
tic [Germ'c], *m.*: (*med.*) tic (twitching); bad (or vicious) habit; (*vet.*) cribing: — *douloureux*, =, facial neuralgia.
tic tac [echoic], *m.*: tick-tack, ticking, click; pit-pat.
tiède° [L. *tepidus*], *adj.*: TEPID (lukewarm); indifferent. **-dement**[15], *adv.*: lukewarmly, with indifference. **tiédeur**[11], *f.*: tepidity (lukewarmness); indifference, coldness. **tié-dir**[15], *intr.*: become tepid or lukewarm; grow cool or indifferent.
tien°, **=enne** [L. *tuus*, cf. *mien*], *pron.*: thine: *le* —, thine; *les* —*s*, thy people or family, thy relatives, thy friends; *un* — *ami*, a friend of thine.
1.**tiens**, *pl.* of *tien*.
2.**tiens** [*tenir*], *interj.*: hold! here! there! look! look here! now then! *m.*: in *un* — *vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
tier-ce, cf. *tier-s*, below. **-celet**, *m.*: (*falc.*) =, tercel. **-cement**[13] [*-cer*], *m.*: raise (in price) by a third; outbidding by one third; (*Fr. revol.*) combination of two batalions of volunteers to one of regulars. **-cer**[12], *tr.*: raise (prices) by a third; distribute (the income of a monastery) in three parts; reduce to one third; plough a third time; *intr.*: raise the price of tickets by one third; play the third man (at tennis). **-ceron**, *m.*: angle arch. ‖**tier~s**°, **tier-ce** [L. *tertius* (*ter*, THREE)], *adj.*: THIRD; of (or to) a third person, etc.; (*med.*) tertian; *m.*: third; third part; third person or party; (for — *état*) commons, people; *f.*: third (of time); (*mus.*) tierce, third; tierce (at cards); (*fenc.*) tiers; (*print.*) press revise, last revise; third person or witness (in convents): *main -ce*, hands of a third person; *-ce major*, (*mus.*) major third; *le — et le quart*, everybody, all kinds of folk. **-s-point**, *m.*: (*arch.*) tierce-point; (*mech.*) saw-file.
ti-ge° [L. *tībia*, leg], *f.*: stem (stalk, straw; trunk, body; stock, head; stem-like object); leg (of boots); shank (of candlesticks; of anchors); tail (of a valve); rod: *arbre à basse* —, dwarf tree. **-gelle**, *f.*: (*bot.*) tigella (caulicle, radicle). **-gette**, *f.*: (*arch.*) honeysuckle ornament (at the springing of a volute).
ti-gnasse [? *-gne*], *f.*: (*fam.*) old wig; shock of hair. ‖**~gnon**[15] [? *-gne* = *teigne*], *m.*: chignon (back hair of the head). **-gnonner**, *tr.*: arrange the chignon of: *se* —, arrange one's chignon; pull one another's hair, snatch caps.
ti-gre[12] [L. *tigris*], *m.*: tiger (the beast; ferocious person; groom); tiger-shell; tiger-beetle; *adj.*: spotted (like a tiger), tiger. **-gré**, *adj.*: spotted, speckled. **-gresse**, *f.*: tigress. **-gridie**, *f.*: tiger flower.
tilbury[18] [Eng. coach-builder *T.*], *m.*: = (gig).
tiliacées [L. *tilia*, linden], *f. pl.*: tiliacea.
tillac [O.Scand. *thilia*, board], *m.*: deck (of ships; now us'ly *pont*): *faux* —, half deck; *franc* —, deck.
til-lage [*-ler*], *m.*: stripping (of hemp).
1.**tille** [?], *f.*: ax-hammer, adze.
2.**tille** [ak. to *-llac*], *f.*: (*nav.*) cuddy (small cabin or closet).
3.**til-le**° [L. *tīlia*, linden], *f.*: linden-bast, hemp harl. **-ler**[14], *tr.*: peel or strip (hemp), scutch. **-leul**° [p. L. *-iolus*], *m.*: linden-tree, lime-tree. **-leur, =euse** [*-ler*], *m.*, *f.*: stripper (of hemp), scutcher.
timba~le [fr. Arab.], *f.*: tymbal (kettle-drum); (tymbal-like) cup; battledore; (*pop.*) saucepan; (*cook.*) meat-pie. **-lier**, *m.*: kettle-drummer.
tim-brage [*-brer*], *m.*: stamping (of papers, etc.); engraving. ‖**timbre**[11] [l. L. **tymbrys* (L. *tympanum*, drum), 1.drum; 2.helmet], *m.*: 1.sound-chord (of a drum); bell (with a hammer; clock-bell, table-bell; office-bell); (*mus.*) timbre (tone-quality); (*fig.*) head (brain); 2.official stamp (orig. with a helmet design; stamp; postage-stamp; relief stamp, embossed stamp); stamp-duty; stamp-office; (*her.*) helmet: *avoir le — fêlé*, be crack-brained; — *d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **-bré** [*-brer*], *adj.*: stamped; cracked: *esprit* (or *cerveau*) —, crack-brained person. **-bre-poste**[18], pl. *—s—*, *m.*: postage-stamp. **-brer**[12], *tr.*: stamp (letters, etc., post-mark); (*her.*) crest. **-breur** [*-brer*], *m.*: stamper (of documents, etc.).
timi~de[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.*: timid (timorous,

shy, bashful; cautious). **-dement**, *adv.:* timidly, etc. **-dité**[14] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* timidity.

ti-mon° [L. *tēmo*], *m.:* (wagon-)pole; (plough-)beam; helm, tiller (of a rudder); helm (direction, government); (*tech.*) draught-bar. **-monerie**, *f.:* (*nav.*) steerage; signal department. **-monier**[15], *m.:* helmsman (steersman); wheel-horse, wheeler.

timoré [L. *-ratus* (*-r*, fear)], *adj.:* timorous; scrupulous.

tin [L. *tignum*, block], *m.:* cask-stand; block; keel-block.

tinctorial [L. *-tor*, dyer], *adj.:* =.

tine[15] [L. *-na*], *f.:* tub.

tinet [?], *m.:* gambrel (of butchers).

tinette[14] [*-ne*], *f.:* small tub; kit (of butter), firkin.

tin~tamarre[14] [*tinte à marre*], *m.:* clatter, racket, hubbub. †**-tamarrer**, *intr.:* clatter, make a racket. **-tement**[13], *m.:* tinkling (tingling, jingle, ringing sound); tolling, toll: — *funèbre*, funeral toll, knell; — *d'oreilles*, tingling in the ears. ‖**~ter**[11] [L. *-nitare* (*-nire*, clink)], *intr.:* tinkle (jingle, ring); toll. **-tin**, *m.:* tinkling, jingle. **-tonin**[14], *m.:* tingling (in the ears); worry, anxiety.

tique[15] [Eng. *tick*], *f.:* tick (parasite).

tiquer [*tic*], *intr.:* have bad habits (of horses), gnaw the crib.

tiqueté[15] [?], *adj.:* variegated, spotted, speckled.

tiqueur, =euse [*-quer*], *m.:* cribber.

ti-r, *m.:* shooting (firing); archery; shooting-gallery; rifle-match; range (of a gun, etc.): — *à la cible*, target-shooting; *justesse de* —, trueness of aim; *société de* —, rifle-club. **-rade**, *f.:* pull(ing); passage (of prose or verse); strain; tirade (declamatory strain); (*mus.*) trill. **-rage**[15], *m.:* drawing (pulling, pull, tug); draught; towing (of boats); tow-path; drawing (of a lottery); (*print.*) working (working off, pulling, printing); winding off (of silk); stretching (of cloth). **-raillement** [*-railler*], *m.:* pulling (about), tugging, pull; twitch(ing); pain, trouble; jar. **-railler**, *tr.:* pull (or haul) about, tug; twitch; plague, worry, tease; *intr.:* fire away; skirmish: *se* —, pull each other about. **-raillerie** [*-railler*], *f.:* irregular (or desultory) firing; skirmishing. **-railleur** [*-railler*], *m.:* irregular (or poor) shot; (*mil.*) skirmisher, sharpshooter. **-rant**[15], *part.:* drawing, etc.; *m.:* (purse-)string; tie; boot-strap; brace (of a drum); tie-beam; cramp-iron; gristle; (ship's) draught (of water); gauge: — *sur le vert*, greenish; — *d'eau*, (*nav.*) draft, sea-gauge. **-rasse**[15] [*-rasser*], *f.:* (*hunt.*) draw-net. **-rasser**[15], *tr.:* catch with a draw-net. **ti-re**[11], *f.:* stretch, pull, stroke; *in comp's.:* drawing: *tout d'une* —, at one stroke, at a stretch; *à* — *d'aile*, cf. below; *vol à la* —, picking pockets; *voleur à la* —, pickpocket. **-ré**, *part.:* drawn, etc.; *m.:* shooting; game; shooting-ground; (*fin.*) drawee; down-bow (in violin playing): — *de loin*, far-fetched. **-re-balle**, *m.:* (*mil.*) worm-screw; (*surg.*) forceps. **-re-botte**, *m.:* boot-jack. **-re-bouchon**, *m.:* cork-screw; ringlet (of hair). **-re-bouchonné**, *adj.:* corkscrew-like; in ringlets. **-re-bourre**, *m.:* wad-book, worm-screw, worm. **-re-bouton**, *m.:* button-hook. **-re-clou**, *m.:* nail-drawer. **-re-feu**, *m.:* in *cordon* —, (*artil.*) (tube-) lanyard. **-re-fond**, *m.:* screw-ring; (cooper's) head-vice; turrel. **-re-lait**, *m.:* breast-glass, breast-drawer. **-re-larigot**, in *à* —, hard: *boire à* —, drink hard, drink like a fish. **-re-ligne**, *m.:* drawing-pen. **-relire**[12] [?], *f.:* money-box. **-re-moelle**, *m.:* marrow-spoon. **-re-pied**, *m.:* shoemaker's stirrup. **-re-point**, **-re-pointe**, *m.:* pricker, piercer. ‖**~rer**[10] [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *tear*], *tr., intr.:* draw (pull, drag, tug; trace; take out, extract, extricate); tap; milk; stretch (tighten); infer (conclude); (pull the trigger, *hence*) shoot (fire, fire off, discharge, let fly); (*print.*) pull off, work off; cast (a horoscope); draw near; border; verge: *se* —, extricate one's self, get out, escape; recover; — *bien*, be a good shot or fencer; — *bien l'épée*, be a good swordsman; — *les cartes*, tell fortunes; — *à blanc* (or *à poudre*), fire with blank cartridge; — *à la ligne*, spin out (an article), make pot-boilers; — *à quatre*, press, urge; — *à quatre chevaux*, draw and quarter: — *au sort*, draw lots; draw lots for; †draw for the conscription; — *sur le vert* (*le jaune*, etc.), be greenish (yellowish), etc.; — *parti de*, take advantage of, turn to account; — *satisfaction de*, obtain satisfaction for; — *vanité de*, take a pride in; — *les rideaux*, open the curtains; close the curtains; — *l'or*, wire-draw gold; — *en longueur*, protract; — *des estampes*, pull prints; — *un oiseau*, shoot at a bird; — *une estocade*, (*fenc.*) make a pass; *bon à* —, ready for press; press-proof. **-re-raine**, *m.:* (dentist's) stump-forceps. **-re-sac**, *m.:* hoist. **-re-sous**, *m.:* usurer, skinflint. **-ret**, *m.:* dash; hyphen; slip of parchment (to string papers on): — *d'union*, hyphen.

tiretaine [?], *f.:* linsey-woolsey.

ti~reur[14], **=euse** [*-rer*], *m., f.:* drawer

(puller); shooter (shot, marksman, rifleman); fencer; oarsman; withdrawer; pickpocket; drawer (of a bill of exchange): — *d'arc*, archer; — *d'armes*, fencer, fencing-master; — (or *-euse*) *de cartes*, — *d'horoscope*, fortune-teller; — *d'or*, gold-wire-drawer; *bon* —, crack shot. **-re-veille**, *pl.* —, *f.:* man-rope, ladder-rope. **-roir**[13] [*-rer*], *m.:* drawer (of tables, etc.), locker; slide; (*mil.*) middle (or second) rank: *pièce à* —, comedy of episodes.

tironien, =enne [*Tiron*], *adj.:* Tironian.

tisane[13] [L. *ptisana*], *f.:* (*med.*) decoction, diet-drink. **-nerie**, *f.:* decoction-room.

ti-sard [*-ser*], *m.:* oven-door. **-ser**, *tr.:* feed with fuel. **-seur** [*-ser*], *m.:* oven feeder, fireman. ‖**~son**° [L. *tītio*], *m.:* fire-brand, brand. **-sonné**[15], *adj.:* spotted with black; *and cf. -sonner*. **-sonner**, *intr.:* stir the fire, poke the fire. **-sonneur**[13], **=euse** [*-sonner*], *m., f.:* person fond of poking the fire. **-sonnier**, *m.:* poker.

tis-sage, *m.:* weaving; tissue, texture. ‖**~ser**[15] [mod. form for †*-tre*, L. *texere*], *intr.:* weave. **-serand**, *m.:* weaver. **-seranderie**[12] [*-serand*], *f.:* weaver's trade; weaving. **-su**[12] [part. of *-tre*], *part.:* woven; *m.:* texture (woven fabric, tissue, web), stuff. **-sure**[15], *f.:* tissue (contexture), arrangement. **-suterie** [*-sutier*], *f.:* ribbon-weaving. **-sutier** [*-su*], *m.:* weaver, ribbon-weaver, fringe-maker. †**-tre**° [L. *texere*], *intr.:* weave.

Titan [Gr.], *m.:* Titan.

titane [Gr. *-nos*, white earth], *m.:* (*chem.*) titanium.

titanique[15] [*-tan*], *adj.:* titanic.

Tite, *m.:* Titus. **-Live**, *m.:* Livy.

Titien, le —, *m.:* Titian.

titil-lant, *adj.:* titillating, tickling. **-lation**[15] [L. *-latio*], *f.:* = (tickling). ‖**~ler**[11] [L. *-lare*], *tr.:* titillate.

ti-tre[12] [L. *-tulus*], *m.:* TITLE (inscription, heading; designation; dignity; just cause, right); title-deed (deed, indenture); standard (of coin); abbreviation-mark: (*hunt.*) relay (of dogs): *à* — *de*, by right of, in virtue of. **-tré** [*-trer*], *adj.:* titled; to which a title is attached (of estates). **-trer**[14], *tr.:* title (give a title to); (*chem.*) titrate; *intr.:* assume a title. **-trier**, *m.:* †curator of the deeds (in a monastery); forger of titles.

titu-bant[15], *adj.:* staggering. **-bation** [L. *-bateo*], *f.:* = (staggering, reeling). ‖**~ber**[15] [L. *-bare*], *intr.:* stagger (reel, †Eng. titubate).

titulaire[15] [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* titular; appointed, regular; *m., f.:* titulary (incumbent), head.

toas~t [Eng.], *m.:* =. **-ter**, *tr.:* toast, drink a health to.

Tobie, *m.:* Tobias.

toc [echoic], *interj.:* rap! whack! *m.:* rap, knock; *adj.:* (*pop.*) crazy; bad.

to-cane [?], *f.:* new (unfermented) wine.

tocsin[13] [*toquer*, L. *signum*, sign, l. L. 'bell'], *m.:* = (alarm-bell): *sonner le* — *sur*, raise a hue and cry after.

toddy [Eng.], *m.:* =.

todier, *m.:* tody (small bird).

toge[13] [L. *-ga* (*tegere*, cover)], *f.:* toga.

tohu-bohu [Hebr., 'desolation (and) waste'; Gen., of the earth], *m.:* "without form, and void," chaos; confusion, jumble; uproar.

toi° [L. *tē*], *pron.:* THEE, thyself; thou.

toi~le° [L. *tēla* (*tec-*, weave)], *f.:* (TEXtile or woven fabric) cloth (of linen, hemp, or cotton); linen (-cloth); canvas (sail; for painting; painting, piece); (*theat.*) curtain; (spider's) web; *pl.:* (*hunt.*) toils: — *cirée*, oil-cloth; — *grasse*, tarred cloth; — *peinte*, printed calico, cotton print; — *à matelas*, ticking; — *à peindre*, printing canvas; — *d'arraignée*, cobweb; spider-work; — *à sacs*, sack-cloth; — *de chanvre*, canvas; *marchand de* —*s*, linen-draper. **-lerie** [*-lier*], *f.:* linen-drapery. **-lette**[15], *f.:* small piece of cloth; wrapping cloth; *us'ly* TOILET (dressing-table cloth; dressing table; dressing, attiring, dress, attire); toilet-glass; trimming: *cabinet de* —, dressing-closet, dressing-room; *salle de* —, lavatory; *grande* —, full dress; *marchande* (or *revendeuse*) *à la* —, wardrobe-dealer; old-clothes woman. **-lier**, **=ère**, *m.:* dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker; *adj.:* of linen, linen.

toi~se° [L. *tēnsa* (*tendere*, stretch)], *f.:* = (measure, about 6 feet; fathom). **-sé**, *part.:* measured, etc.; *m.:* measuring; mensuration. **-ser**[12], *tr.:* measure (by the toise); survey; eye from head to foot: *se* —, be measured; eye each other. **-seur**[15] [*-ser*], *m.:* measurer, surveyor.

toison° [L. *tōnsio* (*tondēre*, shear)], *f.:* fleece: — *d'or*, golden fleece.

toi~t° [L. *tēctum* (*tegere*, cover)], *m.:* roof (house-top; dwelling); top (of a mine); sty: — *à cochons*, pig-sty; *sous les* —*s*, in a garret; *sur les* —*s*, on the house-tops; *par dessus* —, manifestly; exorbitantly. **-ture**° [L. *tectūra*], *f.:* roofing; roof.

tokai, -kay [*Tokay*, in Hungary], *m.:* Tokay (-wine).

tôle [provinc. *taule* = *table*], *f.:* sheet-iron; plate.

tolé-rable[13] [L. *-rabilis*], *adj.:* tolerable. **-rablement**[15] [*-rable*], *adv.:* tolerably. **-rance**[13] [L. *-rantia*], *f.:* toler-

ance (toleration; sufferance; endurance); (*coin.*) deduction, allowance. **-rant,** *adj.:* tolerant; indulgent. **-rantisme** [*-rant*], *m.:* too great toleration; system of toleration. **-rateur,** *m.:* tolerator. **-ration**[15] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* toleration. ‖**~rer**[18] [L. *-rare* (*tol-*, lift)], *tr.:* tolerate (bear, endure, suffer, allow): *se —*, be tolerated; tolerate each other.

tôlerie [*-lier*], *f.:* sheet-iron manufacture; flatting-mills; sheet-iron goods.

to-let [Germ'c], *m.:* (*nav.*) THOLE(-pin). **-letière,** *f.:* rowlock.

tôlier [*-le*], *m.:* sheet-iron manufacturer or worker.

tollé[15] [I've of L. *tollere*, take away], *m.:* outcry, hue and cry: *crier — sur*, raise a hue and cry against.

tomahawk *-ok* [Am. Ind.], *m.:* =.

tomaison [*tome*], *f.:* volume number.

tomate [Sp. (fr. Mex.)], *m.:* tomato.

tombac [Sp. (fr. Malay)], *m.:* = (alloy of copper and zinc).

tombal [*-be*], *adj.:* tomb-.

tombant, *adj.:* falling (down), flowing; drooping; vanishing; decadent: *étoile —e*, shooting star; *nuit —e*, approaching night, nightfall.

tombe° [p. L. *tumba*], *f.:* tomb (tomb-; grave).

tombé [*-ber*], *part.:* fallen, etc.; that has failed, unsuccessful; run down; neglected; enfeebled by age, time-worn; less; *f.:* (*-bée*), see the word.

tombeau[11] [dim. of L. *tumbus*], *m.:* tomb (tombstone, sepulchral monument; grave; death).

tom-bée [*-ber*], *f.:* fall; falling: *— de la nuit*, nightfall; *— de l'eau*, (*nav.*) falling tide. **-belier** [cf. *-bereau*], *m.:* carter. ‖**~ber** [fr. Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *tumble*], *intr.:* fall (fall down; tumble; drop down; sink; decay, droop; abate, die away; fall away); approach (of night or day), break in; (*nav.*) sag; *tr.* (*pop.*) knock down: *— bien* (or *mal*), be right (or wrong); be lucky (or unlucky); come seasonably (or unseasonably); meet the right (or wrong) person; *faire —*, make fall, cause to fall; throw (or knock) down; overthrow, upset; shower down; trip up; betray; *— d'accord*, agree; *laisser —*, let fall, drop; let down; let go down (of the fire); *se laisser —*, get a fall; *— en enfance*, become childish; *le jour tombe*, the day is closing; *— de fièvre en chaud mal* (or *— de la poêle dans la braise*), jump from the frying pan into the fire. **-bereau**[12], *m.:* TUMBREL (dump-cart; rough cart); convict-cart (for taking prisoners to the place of execution); cartload; small fishing-pool; bird-trap. **-berelle** [*f. -bereau*], *f.:* partridge-net. **-beur,** *m.:* demolisher, labourer engaged in tearing down.

tombola [It.], *f.:* = (kind of lottery).

tome [L. *-mus* (Gr. *-mos*, section)], *m.:* = (volume): *faire le second — de*, be the counterpart of, resemble exactly.

tomenteux, =euse [L. *-tum*, hair], *adj.:* tomentose (covered with woolly hairs, downy).

1.**ton**°, *m., f.*, **ta,** *f.*, **tes,** *pl. m., f.* [L. *tuus*], *pron.:* THY.

2.**t~on**° [L. *tonus*], *m.:* tone (sound, note, tune; pitch; style; tenor; temper; effect); strain; breeding; fashion: *bon —*, good breeding, good manners; fashion; *de bon —*, well-bred, genteel; lady-like; *donner le —*, give the tone; lead the fashion; (*mus.*) pitch, tone; *le prendre sur un —*, assume airs; *le prendre sur un ton de fierté*, take a high tone; *changer de —*, sing another tune, change one's tune. **-onal,** *adj.:* =. **-onalité** [*-onal*], *f.:* tonality. **-onarion** [Gr.], *m.:* (*antiq.*) flute giving the tone to orators.

ton-daison[13], *f.:* shearing; shearing-time. **-deur, =euse,** *m., f.:* shearer, clipper; *f.:* shearing-machine. ‖**ton~dre**° [p. L. *tondere* (L. *-dēre*)], *tr.:* shear (clip, crop, fleece, shave): *— une haie*, clip a hedge; *— sur un œuf*, skin a flint. **-du,** *part.:* shorn, etc.; *m.:* shaveling: *il n'y avait que trois —s et un pelé*, there was nothing but ragtag and bobtail.

to-nicité [*-nique*], *f.:* tonicity. **-nique** [*2.ton*], *adj.:* tonic; *m.:* (*med.*) tonic; *f.:* (*mus.*) tonic; key tone, key. †**-nisme,** *m.:* tonicity.

tonlieu° [L. *teloneum* (Gr. *tel-oneion*, toll-pay)], *m.:* market-toll (paid for exposing in a market).

tonnage [*tonne*], *m.:* =.

tonnant [*tonner*], *adj.:* thundering: *Jupiter —*, Jupiter tonans, thundering Jove.

ton~ne° [p. L. *tunna* (? Germ'c)], *f.:* TUN (large cask; measure of 252 gallons); (*nav.*) TON (weight of 1000 kil.); (*conch.*) tun-shell; (*nav.*) can-buoy; *— d'or*, 'tun of gold' (certain large sum of money, different in different countries). **-neau**[11], *m.:* tun (barrel; cask); measure of about a hogshead; (*nav.*) TON (cubic metre of space; 1000 kil. of weight): *enfoncer un —*, stave a cask; *mettre un — en perce*, broach a cask; *— percé*, leaky cask; spendthrift; *— de Diogène*, Diogenes tub; *— des Danaïdes*, sieve of the Danaides. **-neler**[15] [*-nelle*], *tr.:* (*hunt.*) tunnel (catch in a tunnel-net); catch, win over, induce. **-nelet** [*-neau*], *m.:* small cask, keg. **-neleur** [*-neler*], *m.:* (*hunt.*) tunneler. **-nelier**[12] [*-neau*, old *-nel*], *m.:* cooper. **-nelle**[14] [*-neau*, old *-nel*], *f.:*

arbour (bower); tunnel-net; fishing-net. **-nellerie** [*-nelier*], *f.*: cooperage (cooper's trade); (*monast.*) wine-cave.

ton~ner° [L. *tonāre*], *intr.*: THUNDER (roar); inveigh: *il -ne*, it thunders. **-nerre**° [p. L. *-nētrum* (L. *-nitrus*)], *m.*: thunder (roar of thunder; †Eng. thunderbolt); (*poet.*) cannon: *coup* (or *éclat*) *de* —, peal of thunder; — *de Dieu!* by Jove! confound it!

tonsille[15] [L. *-llæ*], *f.*: tonsil.

ton~sure[14] [L. *-sura* (*tondere*, shear)], *f.*: =. **-suré** [*-surer*], *part.*: tonsured; *m.*: tonsured person, priest. **-surer**, *tr.*: give the tonsure to, shave the crown of. **ton-te** [L. *-dere*], *f.*: shearing; shearing-time.

tonti~ne [It. *-na* (*Tonti*, inventor)], *f.*: =. **-nier**, **=ère**, *m.*, *f.*: tontine annuitant; *adj.*: tontine.

ton-tisse [*-te*], *adj.*: of shearings (of cloth); *f.*: hangings coated with shearings: *bourre* —, cloth-shearings, flock; *papier* —, flock-paper. **-ture**[12] [*-te*], *f.*: shearing(s); cutting; mowing; fluff (of cloth); (*nav.*) sheer: — *de drap*, flock.

topaze [L. *-zius* (Gr. *-zos*, isle in the Red Sea)], *f.*: topaz.

tôpe [Skt. *stūpa*], *f.*: tope (Buddhist sepulchre).

toper or **tô-** [Ger. *toppen*, accept], *intr.*: cover (an adversary's) stake, agree, consent: *je tôpe à cela*, I agree to that; *tope! tope là!* agreed! done! *tope et tinque*, dice game.

to-phacé [L. *-faceus*], *adj.*: tophaceous (gritty). **-phus** [L., *tufa*], *m.*: (*med.*) =.

topique [Gr. *-pikós* (*-pos*, place)], *adj.*: local; topic(al); *m.*: (*rhet.*, *med.*) topic; *f.*: (*rhet.*) art of finding topics; *m. pl.*: treatise on topics.

topo~graphe[15] [Gr. *-gráphos* (*tópos*, place, *gráphein*, describe)], *m.*: topographer. **-graphie** [L. *-graphia*], *f.*: topography. **-graphique** [*-graphie*], *adj.*: topographic(al).

toquade [*-quer*], *f.*: (*pop.*) infatuation; whim, hobby.

toque[15] [fr. Celt.], *f.*: flat cap, muffin cap; lady's bonnet.

toquer[14] [variant of *toucher*], *tr.*: touch, hit, knock; offend; (*pop.*) craze.

toquet [*-que*], *m.*: = (sort of cap).

tor-che° [p. L. **-ca* (L. *-quere*, twist)], *f.*: TORCH (? orig. as surrounded with tow; link); pad twist (on the head, for carrying vessels, etc.); pad (saddle cushion); bunch of straw; skein; package of wire; paint-rag. **-ché**, **=ée**, *part.*: wiped, etc.; *f.*: (*pop.*) blows, set-to: (*fam.*) *mal* —, badly dressed; ragged; poorly done; *bien* —, well done. **-che-cul**, *m.*: (*low*) closet-paper, bumfodder; worthless writing, trash. **-che-nez**, *m.*: twitch (for holding a horse). **-che-pinceau**, *m.*: paint-rag. **-che-pot**, *pl.* —, *m.*: nuthatch (bird). **-cher**[12], *tr.*: wipe (rub or wipe clean); beat, drub; cover (a wall) with clay mixed with straw (cf. *torchis*); rough-cast; braid (basket rims); do in haste: *se* —, wipe one's self, be wiped; have a fight. **-chère**, *f.*: cresset, candelabrum. **-chette**, *f.*: wisp of straw; clout; fish-basket. **-chis**[12] [*-cher*], *m.*: clay mixed with straw (for plastering walls, etc.; *prov. Eng.* cob): *mur de* —, cobwall. **-chon**[11], *m.*: dish-cloth, dish-clout; duster; wisp of straw; slattern.

tor-dage, *m.*: twisting; twist. **-d-boyaux**, *m.*: strong liquor, rotgut. **-deur**, **=euse**, *m.*, *f.*: twister, wringer; throwster (of silk); *f.*: wringing-machine. **-d-nez**, *m.*: twitch (to hold horses). ‖**tor~dre**° [p. L. **tor-cere* (L. *-quēre*)], *tr.*: twist (wring, wrench, writhe; CONTORT); throw (silk): *se* —, twist, writhe.

tore [L. *-rus*], *m.*: (*arch.*, *bot.*) torus.

toréador [Sp. *toreador* (*toro*, bull)], *m.*: toreador (bull-fighter).

tormentille[13] [*tourment*], *f.*: (*bot.*) tormentil.

tormi-nal, **-neux** [L. *-nalis*, *-nosus* (*torquere*, twist)], *adj.*: torminous (griping).

1.**toron** [?], *m.*: strand (of a rope).

2.**toron** [*-re*], *m.*: (*arch.*) torus.

tor~pédo [L. *-pedo* (*-pere*, be torpid)], *m.*: torpedo (fish giving electrical shocks; explosive engine). **-peur** [L. *-por*], *f.*: torpor, torpidity. **-pille**[15] [p. L. **-picula*], *f.*: = *-pédo*.

tor~quer [*-quere*], *tr.*: twist (tobacco). **-quet**, *m.*: snare, trap: *donner un* — *à*, take in, humbug; *donner dans le* —, fall into the snare, be taken in. **-quette** [*-che*], *f.*: wicker-basket, fish-basket.

torré-faction, *f.*: torrefaction. ‖**~fier** [L. *torre-facere*], *tr.*: torrefy.

torren-t[15] [L. *-s* (*torrere*, burn)], *m.*: = (boiling or rushing stream, rapid flow). **-tueux**, **=euse**, *adj.*: torrent-like, torrential.

torride [L. *-dus* (*torrere*, burn)], *adj.*: torrid.

tor~s° [p. L. *torsus* (L. *tortus*)], *adj.*: twisted (wry, CONTORTed, crooked); wreathed. **-sade**, *f.*: twisted fringe or cord, twist; bullion (of epaulettes). 1.**tor-se**, *f.* of *tors*.

2.**tor~se** [It. *-so* (? L. *thyrsus*, stem)], *m.*: torso (trunk of a body without arms and head).

tor~sion[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.*: =, twisting; tortuousness.

tor~t° [p. L. *tor-tum*, L. *-tus*, twisted (*-quĕre*, twist)], *m.:* wrong (error; harm, detriment): *à —*, wrong(ly); *à — ou à droit* (or *raison*), right(ly) or wrong(ly); *à — et à travers*, at random, indiscriminately; madly; right or wrong; *avoir —*, be wrong, be in the wrong, be mistaken; *donner — à quelqu'un*, say (or show) that any one is wrong; decide against; disapprove; blame; condemn; *mettre quelqu'un dans son —*, leave one no excuse. **-ticolis** [L. *-tus*, *collum*, neck], *m.:* = (wry-neck). **-til** [*-tile*], *m.:* (*her.*) =, baron's wreath. **-tile** [L. *-tilis*], *adj.:* = (twisted). **-tillage** [*-tiller*], *m.:* confused language, rigmarole; shuffling. **-tillard** [*-tiller*], *m.:* twisted elm. **-tille**, *f.:* winding (or meandering) walk. **-tillement**[15] [*-tiller*], *m.:* twisting (twist, wrench); twitching; shuffling (shift, evasion). **-tiller**[14] [*-tille*], *tr.:* twist (wind; wrench); wriggle; twitch; waddle, limp; shuffle; hesitate; (*pop.*) gobble up: *se —*, wriggle, writhe, etc. **-tillière** = *-tille*. **-tillon**[15] [*-tiller*], *m.:* †sort of country girl's cap; †country servant-girl; twisted cloth (twist); pad-twist (on the head, for carrying things); (*prov.*) crown cake. **-tillonné** [*-tillon*], *adj.:* embarrassed, ill at ease. **-tionnaire**[11] [L. *-tio*, twist], *adj.:* (*leg.*) tortious (wrongful); of torture; *m.:* torturer. **-tionnairement** [*-tionnaire*], *adv.:* wrongfully. **-tis°** [*p. L. *tīcius*], *m.:* twist; †garland; (*her.*) circle of beads. **-tu**[13], **-tue** [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* crooked (tortuous; bandy); *f.°:* TORTOISE (turtle); testudo (Rom. shield for a body of men); (kitchen-)vessel; transport-vessel. **-tuer** [*-tu*], *tr.:* make crooked, bend: *se —*, grow crooked, crook, bend. **-tueusement** [*-tueux*], *adv.:* tortuously. **-tueux**[13], =**euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* tortuous (winding, crooked; indirect, deceitful, crafty). **-tuosité** [L. *-tuositas*], *f.:* tortuosity, crookedness. **-ture**[11] [L. *-tūra*], *f.:* = (rack): *mettre à la —*, torture, put on the rack. **-turer**[15] [*-ture*], *tr.:* torture, put on the rack; strain (a text, etc.).

tory [Eng.], *m.:* Tory. **-sme** [fr. Eng.], *m.:* Toryism.

tos-can, **-cane**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* Tuscan. ‖**Tos~cane**, *f.:* Tuscany.

toste, **-ter** = *toast*, *-ter*.

tôt[10] [for *tost;* deriv.?], *adv.:* soon (shortly, promptly, quick): *bien —*, *plus —*, sooner, earlier; *le plus —*, the soonest, the earliest; *au plus —*, at soonest, as soon as possible.

tota~l[13] [L. **-lis* (*totus*, whole)], *adj.:* =; *m.:* = (whole sum). **-lement**, *adv.:* totally. **-liser**, *tr.:* totalise, sum up. **-lité**, *f.:* totality.

totem [Amer. Ind.], *m.:* = (family pole).

toton [L. *-tum*, whole], *m.:* teetotum (of lettered blocks).

touage[15] [*touer*], *m.:* (*nav.*) towage, towing.

touaille[12] [OHG. *duhailla* (*duahan*, wash)], *f.:* roller TOWEL.

tou-chable, *adj.:* =. **-chant**, *adj.:* touching (affecting, moving, impressive); *m.:* the touching (impressive); *prep.:* touching (concerning; regarding, with regard to). **-chau(d)**, *m.:* touch-needle. **-che**[12], *f.:* touch (touching, hit; stroke); trial; (*mus.*) key; finger-board; fret; stop; (*print.*) inking: *pierre de —*, touchstone. **-ché**, *part.:* touched, etc.: *bien —*, well done (or written, said, hit, etc.), to the point, successful. **-che-à-tout**, *m.:* meddler. **-chement**, *m.:* touching; receiving. ‖**~cher**[10] [OHG. *zuchon*, ak. to Eng. *tuck*, *tug*], *tr.*, *intr.:* TOUCH (handle, feel; concern; affect, move, impress; allude; play; †Eng. try); assay; receive (money); beat (strike, whip); reach, approach; be alike; (*nav.*) strike, ground; (*print.*) ink; depict (draw, paint); *refl.:* touch, etc., each other, touch, meet; join, be adjoining; be touched, etc.; be related; *m.:* touch (feeling; contact; mode of playing): *— dans la main*, give one's hand, shake hands with: *touchez-là!* give me your hand! shake hands! agreed! *— ses appointements*, receive one's salary; *se laisser — par*, be affected by; *ce poète touche bien les passions*, that poet expresses the passions well: *— de près à*, be nearly related to; *au —*, by the touch. **-cheur**[15], *m.:* toucher; cattle drover.

tou-coi [*tout*, *coi*], *intr.:* (*hunt.*) charge! down!

tou-e[15], *f.:* towing; barge, ferry-boat. **-ée**[14], *f.:* towage: *amarre de —*, towline. ‖**~er**[14] [Eng. *tow*], *tr.:* TOW, warp: *se —*, (*nav.*) haul ahead, kedge. **-eur**, *m.:* towing-boat.

touffe[12] [L. *tufa* (fr. Germ'c, ak. to Eng. tuft)], *f.:* TUFT (cluster, bunch, clump); wisp; tuft of hair, toupet.

touffeur[15] [*touff-* in *étouffer*], *f.:* (*fam.*) puff of heat, stifling heat.

touffu [*-ffe*], *adj.:* tufted (bunchy, clustered), bushy, leafy.

toug = *touc*.

toujours[10] ‖[*tous*, *jours*], *adv.:* always (ever, forever; still; nevertheless): *— est-il que*, still; the fact is, however, that; be that as it may; *— est-il vrai que*, it is nevertheless true that; *c'est — cela!* that is something!

toupet[11] [OFr. *toup* (Ger. *zopf*), tuft], *m.:* = (tuft of hair, forelock, front hair sticking up); pluck; boldness (cheek,

brass, effrontery): *se prendre au —*, take each other by the hair; *son — lui prend*, or *son — s'échauffe*, he is getting hot (out of temper).

tou~pie[13], †**-pil** [? ak. to Eng. *top*], *m.:* spinning-top (top, gig); drab (low woman, strumpet): *— d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **-pillage** [*-piller*], *m.:* spinning about, running to and fro. **-piller**[13] [*-pil*], *intr.:* spin about, run to and fro or up and down (in a house).

toupillon [OFr. *toup* (cf. *toupet*)], *m.:* little toupet (small tuft); waste branch.

toupin [*-pie*], *m.:* spinning-top (whipped in motion).

1.tour° [L. *tornus*, lathe], *m.:* turning-wheel (lathe; potter's wheel); TURN (revolution; stroll; course; order); TOUR (circuit; journey, trip; tour of duty); circumference; turning-box; manner; feat; device, trick; valance (of beds); wrapper tie (of garments); front (of hair): *— à —*, in turn, by turns, alternately; *— à pointes*, turn-bench; *— d'adresse*, clever trick, legerdemain; *— du bâton*, perquisites; *— de bec*, kiss; *— de cou*, necktie, neck-wrapper, box; *— de force*, feat of strength or skill; feat; *— de gorge*, tucker; *— de main*, sleight-of-hand; legerdemain; workmanship; slight touch; twinkling, trice; *— de promenade*, airing; *— de reins*, sprain of the back; *— de scrutin*, ballot; *— de tête*, bonnet-front; *faire le — de*, go round; *faire un —*, take a turn (or walk); *faire le — de*, walk round; *faire un — de*, take a turn in; *fait au —*, made with a lathe, turned; (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *jouer* (or *faire*) *un —*, play a trick; *à — de rôle*, in turn, in succession.

2.tou~r° [L. *turris*], *f.:* TOWER, (†Eng. TOUR); (*at chess*) rook, castle. **-raille**, *f.:* malt kiln; corn in the kiln. **-raillon** [*-raille*], *m.:* malt-dust.

touranien, =enne, *adj.:* Turanian.

1.tourbe° [L. *turba*], *f.:* crowd; mob (rabble, vulgar herd).

2.tour-be[11] [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *turf*], *f.:* TURF, peat. **-ber**, *intr.:* extract turf or peat. **-beux, =euse**, *adj.:* turfy, peaty. **-bière**[12], *f.:* peat-bog, peat-moss.

tourbillon[11] [L. *turbo*, whirlwind], *m.:* whirlwind; whirlpool (eddy, vortex); = (fireworks). **-lonnement** [*-lonner*], *m.:* whirling, eddying. **-lonner**, *intr.:* whirl (eddy, wind); *tr.:* whirl down. **-lonneux, =euse**, *adj.:* vorticose, full of whirlpools or eddies.

tour~d, -delle [L. *turdus*, thrush], *m., f.:* field-fare (bird). **-dille** [L. *tur-dus*], *adj.:* in *gris —*, tawny grey.

tourelle[11] [*2.tour*], *f.:* turret.

touret[12] [*1.tour*], *m.:* small wheel; reel.

tourie [?], *f.:* wickered jar, demijohn.

tourier [*2.tour*], *m.:* porter (in a convent).

tourière [*1.tour*], *f.:* turning-box, attendant (in a convent).

tou-rillon[15] [*2.tour*], *m.:* pivot axle, spindle; (*artil.*) trunnion.

touriste [*2.tour*], *m.:* tourist.

tourlourou [?], *m.:* (*pop.*) young foot-soldier.

tourmen~t° [L. *tormentum* (*torquere*, twist)], *m.:* torment (torture; anguish; scourge; trouble). **-tant** [*-ter*], *adj.:* tormenting, troublesome. **-te**° **-e**, *f.:* tempest (storm; hurricane); violent commotion, disturbance. **-té**, *part.:* tormented, etc.; uneasy; stormy, boisterous, rough; irregular; polished up, elaborate; forced. **-ter**[11], *tr.:* torment (torture, rack; grieve, distress; trouble, vex, worry); strain (a ship), rock; jolt; work up (elaborate); overdo; warp: *se —*, torment (or worry) one's self, fret; be restless; move (or toss) about; labour very hard; strain; warp. **-teur, =euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.:* tormentor; *adj.:* tormenting. **-teux, =euse**, *adj.:* stormy. **-tin** [*-te*], *m.:* (*nav.*) storm-jib.

tour-nage, *m.:* turning (on the lathe). **-naillер**, *intr.:* (*fam.*) turn round and round, keep turning. **-nant**[14], *part.:* turning, etc.; *m.:* turn(ing); turning-space; vortex, whirlpool, eddy; indirectness, shift: *pont —*, revolving bridge; *mouvement —*, (*mil.*) turning, outflanking; *au — de la rue*, at the corner of the street. **-né**, *part.:* turned, shaped, made, etc.; awry; nearly ripe; turned sour, sour; spoilt; *-née*, cf. below: *bien —*, well turned; well made or shaped, handsome; *mal —*, badly turned; turned out badly; ill-shaped, ill-made; awkward; cross-grained. **-ne-à-gauche**, *pl. —*, *m.:* tap-wrench. **-nebride** [*bride*], *m.:* roadside public house, tavern. **-ne-broche** [*broche*], *m.;* turnspit, roasting-jack, kitchen-jack. **-née**, *part.f.*, cf. *-né*; *f.*[13]: turn (round, walk); tour (journey, excursion); visit; circuit; tour of inspection; (*pop.*) bumper all round; drubbing. **-ne-gants**, *m.:* glove-stick. **-ne-main**[15] [*main*], *m.:* trice (instant, twinkling). **-nement**[15], *m.:* turning. **-ne-oreille**, *pl. —*, *m.:* (*agr.*) turning mouldboard. **-ne-pierre**, *pl. —*, *m.:* turnstone (bird). ‖**~ner**° [L. *tornāre*, turn in a lathe, round off], *tr.:* TURN (turn in a lathe, fashion; turn round, revolve; change round, change, convert; translate; turn off; *mil.* pass round, turn the flank of, outflank; turn sour, spoil); trip, slip (of the tongue); run down, wear (shoes) on one side; *intr.:* turn (turn round, etc.); ripen colour; turn

up (of cards): *se* —, turn (turn round or about; change, be changed); — *à son gré*, manage as one likes; — *tout en bien*, put a good construction upon everything; *la tête me tourne*, my head is giddy; *la tête lui a tourné*, he has lost his senses; — *autour du pot*, beat about the bush; — *du côté de*, go over to; — *mal*, come out ill (or to no good); *faire* —, make turn, etc.; turn, twirl, spin. **-nesol**[13] [*sol*], *m.*: (*bot.*) turnsol, girasol, heliotrope, sunflower. **-nette**[15], *f.*: squirrel's cage; reel; cotton-winder. **-neur**[12], *m.*: turner. **-ne-vent**, *pl.* —, *m.*: chimney-cowl, turncap. **-nevis** [*vis*], *m.*: screw-driver, turn-screw. **-niquet**[15], *m.*: turnstile (turnpike); swivel; screw-jack; sash-pulley; (*fish.*) winch, reel; (*surg.*) tourniquet; (*ent.*) whirligig. **-nis**[12], *m.*: (*vet.*) turnsick, staggers. **-noi**[12] [*-noyer*], *m.*: tournament. **-noiement**[12], **-noîment** [*-noyer*], *m.*: turning (or wheeling) round, wheeling; whirling, eddying; (*vet.*) turnsick, staggers: — *de tête*, swimming of the head. **-nois** [city, *Tours*], *invar. adj.*: of Tours: *livre* —, Tours livre (ab. 20 cents). **-noyer**[11], *intr.*: turn round and round, wheel round, whirl, twirl, eddy; shuffle, beat about the bush. **-nure**° [p. L. *tornatūra*, *f.*: = (turn, contour, figure, shape; bustle); cast, appearance; style; turn, direction; (*tech.*) turnings: *avoir bonne* (*mauvaise*) —, have a good (bad) figure.

tour-te° [L. *tŏrta* (?)], *f.*: TART, fruit-pie. **-teau**[11], *m.*: small cake; (*agr.*) oil-cake; hermit-crab. **-telet**, *m.*: thin cake. **-telette**, *f.*: tartlet, patty.

tourte-reau°, *m.*: young turtle-dove. **~relle**[11] [L. *turturella* (cf. *tourtre*)], *f.*: turtle-dove.

tourtière [*-te*], *f.*: tart-dish.

†**tourtre**° [L. *turtur* (? echoic)], *f.*: dove (for the table).

tous, cf. *tout*.

tousselle[15] [L. *tonsus*, sheared], *f.*: beardless wheat.

toussaint[12] [*tous, saints*], *f.*: (*fête* understood): All-Saints' day.

tous~ser° [L. *tussīre*], *intr.*: cough; hem. **-serie**, *f.*: habitual coughing. **-seur**[11], **=euse**, *m.*, *f.*: cougher.

tou~t° [L. *tōtus*], *pl.* **tous** (*as attrib., before cons't*), **tous** (*before vow.*), **tous** (*us'ly otherwise*), *adj.*: (*before le or pron.*) whole, all; (*before noun or adj.*) every, any; full; *m.* (*pl. -ts*): whole, all; every one, everything; chief; *adv.* (**-te**, *pl. -tes, before fem. adj. with consonant initial*): wholly (entirely, completely, all); quite, very; for all; although (however): *-te la famille*, the whole family, all the family; — *le jour*, the whole day, all day; — *homme*, every man, any man; —*s les jours*, all the days, every day; —*s les deux jours*, every second day; —*s les huit* (*quinze*) *jours*, every week (fortnight); *-tes les fois que*, every time that, as often as, whenever; — *un*, a whole; *eux* (*nous*, etc.) *tous*, all of them (of us, etc.); *par* —, all over, all about; *du* —, not at all; *du* — *au* —, all in all; entirely; *pas* (or *point*) *du* —, not at all; none at all; no such thing; *rien du* —, nothing at all; *voilà* —, that is (or was) all; *plusieurs* —*s distincts*, several distinct wholes; — *beau!* — *doux!* gently! softly! hold! stop a little! don't! — *à coup*, suddenly, at once; — *d'un coup*, all on a sudden; — *à fait*, entirely, quite, altogether; exactly; — *fait*, ready-made; cut and dried; — *à l'heure*, presently, by and by; just now, a moment ago; †this instant (immediately); — *au moins*, at the least; — *au plus*, at the most; — *à vous*, wholly yours, yours truly; — *en* (+ *pres. part.*), while, whilst; while . . . still; (al)though; — . . . *que*, however, as, in spite of all; though. **-te-bonne**[13], *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.*: (*bot.*) all-good, clary (pear). **-te-épice**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.*: allspice. **-te-fois**[14] [*fois*], *adv.*: however (nevertheless, still, yet). **-t-ensemble**, *pl.* —, *m.*: = (all massed together, general effect). **-te-présence**, *f.*: omnipresence; ubiquity. **-te-puissance**[15], *f.*: omnipotence. **-te-saine**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *f.*: (*bot.*) TUTISAN. **-te-science**, *f.*: omniscience. **-te-table**(*s*), *m.*: tables (backgammon).

tou-tou [echoic], *m.*: (*child.*) doggy, bow-wow; (*fam.*) little child, tot.

tout-puissant, *f.* **-e-puissante**, *pl. m.* —*s*, *f.* —*es*—*es*, *adj.*: almighty (omnipotent, all-powerful); *m.*: Almighty, Omnipotent.

toux° [L. *tussis*], *f.*: cough(ing): — *qui sent le sapin*, — *de renard*, churchyard cough.

tox~ . . [Gr. *toxikón* (*-xon*, bow, i.e. for arrows)]: **-émie** [Gr. *haîma*, blood], *f.*: toxæmia (blood-poisoning). **-icité**, *f.*: poisonousness. **-icologie** [Gr. *lógos*, discussion], *f.*: toxicology. **-icologique** [*-icologie*], *adj.*: toxicologic(al). **-ique**, *adj.*: toxic (poisonous); *m.*: poison.

traban[15] [ak. to Ger. *trabant*], *m.*: yeoman of the guard, halberdier.

tra~be [L. *-bes*, beam], *f.*: (*her.*) banner-staff; anchor-stock. **-bée** [L. *-bea*], *f.*: trabea (Rom. striped toga).

†**trac**[14] [Eng. *track*], *m.*: track; pace (of horses).

traçant [*-cer*], *part.*: tracing, etc.; running (of roots).

tra-cas [*-casser*], *m.*: bustle (stir; confu-

sion); worry; drudgery. ‖**~casser**[14] [*-quer*], *intr.:* bustle (stir; be busy); putter; fidget; meddle; *tr.:* worry (bother, annoy, tease): *se —*, worry one's self; annoy (or tease) each other. **-casserie**[15], *f.:* annoyance (bother); chicane (cavil); bickering; broil (quarrel). **-cassier, =ère**, *m., f.:* troublesome person (mischief-maker, pesterer); tease; chicaner, caviller; busy-body; *adj.:* troublesome; (annoying, bothering, pestering, mischief-making); cavilling.

tra-ce[11], *f.:* = (vestige, footstep, step, track; mark, sign); outline, sketch; (*hunt.*) trail, slot (of deer). **-cé**, *part.:* traced, etc.; *m.:* tracing, outline, draught, sketch, plan; laying out (of grounds); line, direction: *faire le — de*, sketch, lay out. **-cement**[15], *m.:* tracing, laying out (of grounds). ‖**~cer**° [p. L. ***-ctiāre** (L. *-ctus*, drawn)], *tr.:* trace (mark out, draw, delineate, sketch); lay out (grounds, etc.); *intr.:* run out, spread their roots. **-ceret**, *m.:* (carpenter's) tracer. **-ceur, =euse**, *m., f.:* tracer.

tra-chéal, *adj.:* tracheal. ‖**~chée** [L. *-chia* (Gr. *-chûs*, rough)], *f.:* trachea (of plants and insects). **-chée-artère**, *pl.* *—s—s*, *f.:* trachea (windpipe). **-chéite**, *f.:* (*med.*) trachitis. **-chéotomie** [Gr. *tomê*, cutting], *f.:* tracheotomy.

tra-chyte [Gr. *-chûs*, rough], *f.:* (*min.*) =.

traçoir [*-cer*], *m.:* tracer (marking-tool).

traction[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

tradi-teur [L. *-tor*], *m.:* (*ecc. hist.*) traditor. ‖**~tion**[15] [L. *-tio* (*tra-dere*, hand over)], *f.:* =; delivery. **-tionnaire**, *adj.:* traditionary. **-tionel, =lle**, *adj.:* traditional. **-tionellement** [*-tionel*], *f.:* traditionally.

tra-ducteur[15] [L. *-ductor*], *m.:* translator. **-duction**[15] [L. *-ductio*], *f.:* translation. ‖**~duire**[15] [L. *traducere* (*trans*, over, *ducere*, bring)], *irr.* §; *tr.:* translate (render, interpret); convert; (*leg.*) arraign, indict: *se —*, be translated or rendered; manifest itself, be shown, appear; be converted; — *à livre ouvert*, translate at sight. **-duisible**, *adj.:* translatable.

§ Ind.: Pr. *tra-duis, -duis, -duit; -duisons*, etc. Ipf. *traduisais*. Pret. *traduisis*. Fut. (Cond.) *traduirai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *traduise*. Ipf. *traduisisse*. — P've *traduis*. — Part.: Pr. *traduisant*; P. *traduit*.

trafi-c[14] [l. L. *-cum*], *m.:* traffic, trading: *faire — de*, traffic in, deal in. **-quant**, *part.:* trafficking; *m.:* trafficker. **-quer** [l. L. *-care* (? ***trans-ficare**, do over)], *intr.:* traffic (trade, deal).

tra-gédie[13] [L. *-gœdia* (Gr. *-gos*, goat, *odê*, song)], *f.:* tragedy. **-gédien, =enne**[16], *m., f.:* tragedian. **-gi-comédie**[15], *f.:* tragi-comedy. **-gi-comique**, *adj.:* tragi-comic(al). **-gique**[15] [L. *-gicus*], *adj.:* tragic(al); *m.:* tragedy; tragedian (actor or writer); tragicalness; tragic part: *prendre au —*, take too seriously; *tourner au —*, assume a tragical appearance. **-giquement** [*-gique*], *adv.:* tragically.

tra~hir° [OFr. *traïr*, p. L. **-dīre** (L. *tradere*, hand over)], *tr.:* betray (give up faithlessly; abandon; be false to, deceive; faithlessly reveal, divulge, disclose); *se —*, betray one's self or each other. **-hison**° [L. *-ditio*], *f.:* treason (treachery, perfidy); betrayal.

trail-le° [L. *trāgula*], *f.:* ferry-boat; (*fish.*) trawl-net. **-ler**, *tr.:* pull about, pull and shake (the rope of fishing-net).

train[12] [*traîner*], *m.:* train (suit, follower, retinue, attendants; series, succession, line, assemblage; process, course, manner, turn of events, etc.; railroad-train); rate (pace, movement, swiftness); ordinary course (habit); disposition; bearing (carriage); series of work; raft; fore or hind-quarters (of a horse, etc.); carriage-skeleton; (*print.*) carriage; †set of bad fellows; noise (bustle): — *direct*, through train; — *omnibus* (or *réglementaire*), local train (stopping at every station); parliamentary train; — *d'aller* (or *descendant*), down train; — *de derrière*, hind carriage; hind-quarters (of a horse, etc.); — *de devant*, fore carriage; fore-quarters (of a horse, etc.); — *des équipages*, (*mil.*) wagon-train; — *de luxe*, special train; — *de maison*, establishment; — *de marchandises*, goods or freight train; — *de plaisir*, excursion train; — *de poste*, post-haste; — *de transport*, carriage-truck; — *de vie*, way of living; course of life; *bon —*, good rate; at a good rate, fast; sharply, vigorously; *grand —*, great rate, etc., very fast; *soldats du —*, military train; *à ce —*, at this rate; *en —*, in good (or bad) spirits; enjoying one's self; flustered, mellow, somewhat tipsy; on a fair way, in the act, about it, started, going, on foot; in the act; in a mood (or humour), quite disposed; *aller son —*, go on, still go on; go one's usual (or own) way; have its course; *être en —*, be in the mood; be in good spirits; *fort en —*, in high spirits; *mener grand —*, drive very fast; live in great style; *mettre en —*, put in good spirits (etc., of *en —*), enliven; fluster; make mellow; put in the way (of); dispose, prepare, start; *se mettre en — de*, set one's self about; *tout d'un —*, all together.

traî-nage, *m.:* dragging; esp. sleighing; *temps du —*, sleighing season. **-nant**[15]

part.: dragging, trailing, etc. **-nard**[15], *m.:* loiterer; straggler. **-nasse**, *f.:* draw-net; (*hort.*) runner; (*bot.*) knot-grass. **-nasser**[14], *tr.:* slide along; draw out (drawl out, spin out, protract). **traî-ne**[14], *f.:* dragging (being dragged), tow; train (of a dress); drag-net; drag (of a rope-walk); brushwood, shady lane: *à la —*, (*nav.*) in tow (at the stern of a ship); *perdreau en —*, unfledged partridge. **-neau**[13], *m.:* sleigh (sledge, sled); trail-net; draw-net. **-ne-buissons**, *m.:* hedge-sparrow. **-ne-charrue**, *pl.* —, *m.:* fallow-finch. **-ne-malheur**, *pl.* —, *m.:* wretch. **-ne-potence**, *pl.* —, *m.:* gallows-bird (jail-bird, Newgate-bird). **~ner**[11] [? p. L. **trahināre* (L. *trahere*, DRAG)], *tr.:* DRAG (DRAW; track; drag along, trail); draw out (PROTRACT, spin out, delay; languish); *intr.:* drag (etc.); flag (hang down, droop; be drawn out, etc.); languish, linger: *se —*, drag one's self (crawl, creep along); be dragged, be drawn out (be protracted, etc.); lay behind: *— la jambe* (or *la patte*), shuffle along; *— dans la boue*, draggle, defame; *votre robe -ne*, your gown sweeps the ground; *il y a longtemps qu'il -ne*, he has been in a lingering state for a long time. **-neur**, =**ense**, *m., f.:* drawer; loiterer (lagger, straggler); sledge-driver; poacher (using a draw-net): *— de sabre*, sword-dangler, trooper. **-noir**, *m.:* harrow.

train-poste, *pl.* —, *m.:* mail-train. **-train**, *m.:* regular train; jog-trot, routine.

traire° [L. *trahere*], *irr.* §: *tr.:* DRAW, (*old; only in comp's; and cf. trait*); milk. **trai-t**, *part.:* (wire-)drawn; milked; *m.:* drawing (of a carriage); TRACE (of harness); leash; DRAUGHT (gulp, swallow; sketch, outline); FEATURE (lineament, †Eng. TRACT); TRAIT (stroke, touch; marked feature, characteristic); dash (of the pen); dart (arrow, shaft, bolt, sharp word); brilliant thought; gold or silver-wire; train of boats; turn (of the scale); fact, event; (*mus.*) passage; relation; (*chess*) first move; kerf (of a saw): *— de chant*, melodic phrase; *— d'esprit*, flash of wit, witticism; *— d'harmonie*, (*mus.*) succession of chords; *— d'union*, hyphen; *bête de —*, beast of draught; *bouton de —*, gold (or silver) wire button; *— pour —*, every feature, to a T; *au —*, in outline; *à longs —s*, in long draughts, deep; *d'un (seul) —*, at a draught, at a stretch; *boire à longs —s*, drink in large draughts, drink deep, quaff; *décocher* (*lancer*) *un —*, let fly an arrow, shoot a dart. **-table**° [L. *tractabilis*], *adj.:* tractable (manageable); ductile, malleable. **-tant** [*-ter*], *adj.:* treating, etc.; practising; *m.:* farmer of the revenue, contractor. **-te**[14] [*-t*], *f.:* transportation, traffic, trade, trading; slave-trade; voyage, journey, trip; draft; banking; milking; †custom-duty; †defalcation: *— des nègres* (or *des noirs*), slave-trade; *— des blancs*, sweating-system; *tout d'une —, d'une seule —*, at a stretch, at once; *bâtiment de —*, slave-ship, slaver; *faire la —*, carry on slave-trade; trade with the coast of Africa. 1.**-té** [*-ter*], *part.:* treated, etc. 2.**-té**° [L. *tractatus*], *m.:* treatise (tract); treaty (agreement, contract). **-tement**[14] [*-ter*], *m.:* treatment (management; entertainment); reception; usage; salary, emoluments; (*nav.*) full pay. **-ter**° [L. *tractāre* (*trahere*)], *tr.*, or *intr.:* TREAT (handle, use; manage; discuss; entertain; treat of; (*chem.*) apply to; negociate, (†Eng. *treat*); trade, deal, transact business; execute; come to terms: *se —*, treat one's self or each other; be treated; be sold, sell; *— de*, treat of or for; style; address by the title of; consider; *— en*, treat like or as; *— de haut en bas*, treat with contempt; *— à tant par tête*, board at so much a head. **-teur** [*-ter*], *m.:* boarding-house keeper; Louisiana trader.

§ Ind: Pr. *trai-s, -s, -t; tray-ons, -ez, traient* Ipf *trayais* Pret.—. Fut. (Cond). *trairai s*).— Subj: Pr. *trai-e, -es, -e; tray-ions, -iez, traient.* Ipf. —.— I've *trais.*— Part.. Pr. *trayant;* P. *trait.*

traî-tre[10], =**tresse** [L. *trāditor* (*trādere*, hand over)], *m., f.:* traitor; traitress (treacherous woman); *adj.:* treacherous (traitorous, perfidious). **-trement**[12], **-treusement**[15], *adv.:* traitorously, treacherously.

tra-jectoire [L. *-jector*], *f.:* trajectory. **-jet** [L. *-jectus* (*trans*, beyond, *jacere*, throw)], *m.:* course; passage; voyage, journey; (*surg.*) course, direction: *faire le —*, perform the passage. etc.; cross over; run, ply.

tramail = *trémaill.*

tra~me° [L. *-ma*], *f.:* woof; plot, course: *ourdir une —*, lay a plot. **-mer**[15], *tr.:* weave; plot; contrive: *se —*, be woven; be plotted or hatched. **-meur**, =**ense** [*-mer*], *m., f.:* weaver.

tramontane[12] [It. *-na* (L. *trans*, beyond, *mont*, mountain), sc. *stella*], *f.:* north star (polar star); northwind; north: *perdre la —*, lose sight of the north star; get bewildered, be at a loss, be at one's wit's end.

tram~way *-oué* [Eng.], *m.:* =.

tran-chant[10], *adj.:* cutting, sharp; peremptory; salient; *m.:* sharp edge, edge; sharpness: *écuyer —*, gentleman-carver; *couleur —e*, glaring colour; *instrument —*, sharp tool, edge-tool; *à deux*

—*s*, two-edged, double-edged. **tranche**[13], *f.*: slice (cut); chop, steak; edge (of a book or coin); (*arith.*) period, set; rear end (of a breech): *doré sur* —, gilt-edged; — *de lard*, rasher of bacon. **-ché, =ée**, *part.*: cut, etc.; decided, decisive, positive, glaring; *f.*: (**-chée**[12]): TRENCH ('cut' in the earth, ditch; *mil.* parallel and approach); clearing (in a forest); *esp. in pl.*: griping, gripes: *avoir des -chées*, be griped; *-chées uterines*, after-pains. **-chefile**[15] [*file*], *f.*: (*bookbind.*) headband; binding (of a shoe); cross-chain. **-chelard** [*lard*], *m.*: larding-knife. **-chement**[13], *m.*: slicing, cutting. **-che-montagne**[15], *pl.* —, *m.*: swaggerer, bully. **-che-papier**, *m.*: paper-knife. ‖**~cher**° [OFr. *trencher*, L. *truncāre*], *tr.*: cut (cut off; carve; slice; TRENCH); cut short (decide, settle; speak out); contrast strongly (be glaring; clash); cut the figure (of, *du*, pretend to be, affect): — *court*, cut short; — *net*, speak plainly; — *du grand*, cut a big figure, affect a great style, talk big; — *du grand seigneur*, play the great lord, lord it; — *du petit-maître*, affect the beau. **-chet**[13], *m.*: shoemaker's knife; paring-knife; punch. **-choir**[13], *m.*: trencher (wooden plate to cut upon; †plate).

tranquil-le [L. *-lus*], *adj.*: tranquil (quiet, calm). **-lement**, *adv.*: tranquilly (quietly, calmly). **-lisant** [*-liser*], *adj.*: tranquillising. **-liser**[15], *tr.*: tranquillise (quiet, calm). **-lité**[12] [L. *-litas*], *f.*: tranquillity, calmness.

tran-~s.., *tran-* bef. *s* [L. *trans*, beyond; trans-]: **-saction**[13] [L. *-s-actio*], *f.*: = (performance; adjustment). **-salpin** [L. *-s-alpinus*], *adj.*: transalpine. **-satlantique**, *adj.*: transatlantic. **-shordement** [*-shorder*], *m.*: trans-shipment. **-shorder** [*bord*], *tr.*: trans-ship; transfer. **-scendance** [*-scendant*], *f.*: transcendency. **-scendant**[14] [L. *-scendens* (*scandere*, mount)], *adj.*: transcendent. **-scendental**, *adj.*: =. **-scripteur** [L. *scriptor*, writer], *m.*: transcriber. **-scription** [L. *-scriptio* (cf. *-scrire*)], *f.*: =. **-scrire** [L. *-scribere*, write], *irr.* (cf. *écrire*); *tr.*: transcribe, copy. **tran-se**[14] [*-sir*], *f.*: fearful apprehension (fright, affright, anxiety). **-sept** [L. *septum*, enclosure], *m.*: =. **-sférable** [*-sférer*], *adj.*: transferable. **-sfèrement** [*-sférer*], *m.*: transfer, removal; transport. **-sférer**[13] [L. *-s-ferre* (BEAR)], *tr.*: transfer, transport; translate (a bishop); postpone. **-sfert** [*-sférer*], *m.*: transfer. **-sfiguration** [L. *-s-figuratio*], *f.*: =. **-sfigurer**[12] [L. *-s-figurare*], *tr.*: transfigure: *se* —, be transfigured. **-sfiler** [*fil*], *tr.*: (*nav.*) marl. **-sformation** [L. *-s-formatio*], *f.*: =. **-sformer**[15] [L. *-s-formare*], *tr.*: transform: *se* —, be transformed, transform. **-sfuge**[13] [L. *-s-fuga* (*fugere*, flee)], *m.*: = (deserter, turncoat). **-sfuser** [L. *-s-fusus* (*fundere*, pour)], *tr.*: transfuse. **-sfusion**[15] [L. *-s-fusio* (cf. *-fuser*)], *f.*: =. **-sgresser**[15] [L. *-s-gressus* (part. of *gradi*, step)], *tr.*: transgress (trespass against, violate). **-sgresseur**[13] [L. *-s-gressor* (cf. *-gresser*)], *m.*: transgressor. **-sgression** [L. *-s-gressio* (cf. *-gresser*)], *f.*: =. **-shumer**, *tr.*: take (cattle to other pastures). **-si** [*-sir*], *part.*: chilled; benumbed: *amoureux* —, bashful lover. **-siger**[13] [L. *-s-igere* (*agere*, ACT, drive)], *intr.*: compromise with; come to terms with. **-sir**[11] [L. *-s-ire* ('go')], *tr.*: penetrate with cold, chill, benumb, paralise, overcome with fear; *intr.*: be chilled or benumbed, shiver; quake; be paralised. **-sissement** [*-sir*], *m.*: chill, numbness; trembling. **-sit** [L. *-s-itus* (*ire*, go)], *m.*: =. **-sitaire** [*-sit*], *adj.*: of transit; *f.*: transit-goods agent. **-sitif**[15], **=ive** [L. *-s-itivus* (*ire*, go)], *adj.*: transitive. **-sition** [L. *-s-itio* (*ire*, go)], *f.*: =. **-sitoire**[12] [L. *-s-itorius* (*ire*, go)], *adj.*: transitory. **-sitoirement** [*-sitoire*], *adv.*: transitorily. †**-slater**[11] [L. *-s-latus*, carried over], *tr.*: translate. †**-slateur**[14] [L. *-s-lator* (cf. *later*)], *m.*: translator. **-slatif, =ive** [L. *-s-lativus*], *adj.*: (*leg.*) transferring. **-slation** [L. *-s-latio* (cf. *-slater*)], *f.*: = (transfer, transportation, removal; postponement; †rendering, now *traduction*). **-slucide** [L. *-s-lucidus*], *adj.*: translucent. **-slucidité** [*-slucide*], *f.*: translucency. **-smarin** [*marin*], *adj.*: transmarine. **-smetteur** [*-smettre*], *m.*: transmitter (of light, etc.); *adj.*: transmitting. **-smettre**° [L. *-s-mittere* (cf. *mettre*)], *irr.*; *tr.*: transmit (send on, convey; transfer). **-smigrant** [*-smigrer*], *adj.*: migratory. **-smigration** [L. *-s-migratio*], *f.*: =. **-smigrer** [L. *-s-migrare* (wander)], *intr.*: transmigrate. **-smissible**[15] [L. *-s-missibilis*], *adj.*: =. **-smission**[15] [L. *-s-missio*], *f.*: =. **-smuable**[13] [*-smuer*], *adj.*: transmutable. **-smuer**[12] [L. *-s-mutare* (change)], *tr.*: transmute. **-smutabilité** [L. *-s-mutare* (change)], *f.*: transmutability. **-smutation** [L. *-s-mutatio* (cf. above)], *f.*: =. **-sparence** [*-sparent*], *f.*: transparency. **-sparent**[13] [*parant*, part. of old *paroir* (L. *parere*), appear], *adj.*: =; *m.*: transparency; transparent paper (oil-paper); illumined decoration (on oil-paper; linen, etc., with lights behind); lined paper

(for writing over); inner vest. **-sperçer**[13] [*-s-percer*], *tr.:* transpierce, pierce through and through, transfix. **-spirable** [*-spirer*], *adj.:* perspirable. **-spiration**[15] [*-spirer*], *f.:* =, perspiration. **-spirer** [L. *spirare*, breathe], *tr.:* perspire (exhale); transpire (evaporate; become public). **-splantation**[14] [*-splanter*], *f.:* =. **-splanter**[15] [L. *-s-plantare*], *tr.:* transplant. **-splanteur**[15] [*-splenter*], *m.:* transplanter. **-splantoir** [*-splenter*], *m.:* (*instr.*) transplanter. **-sport**[15] [*-sporter*], *m.:* = (transportation; conveyance; transport-vessel; rapture, ecstasy); transfer, assignment; delirium. **-portable** [*-sporter*], *adj.:* =. **-portation** [L. *-s-portatio*], *f.:* =. **-porté** [*-sporter*], *part.:* transported, etc.; transport (transported convict). **-porter**[12] [L. *-s-portare* (carry)], *tr.:* transport (convey; carry into banishment; enrapture, ravish); transfer (make over): *se —*, be transported, etc.; transport one's self, repair, go. **-porteur** [*-sporter*], *m.:* transporter, carrier. **-poser**[13] [*poser*], *tr.:* transpose. **-positeur** [*-sposer*], *adj.:* (*mus.*) transposing; *m.:* transposing instrument. **-positif, =ive** [L. *-s-sitivus*], *adj.:* transpositive. **-position**[15] [*position*], *f.:* =. **-srhénan** [L. *-s-rhenanus* (*Rhenus*, Rhine)], *adj.:* transrhenan (of beyond the Rhine). **-ssubstantiateur** [cf. next], *m.:* transubstantiator (believer in the transubstantiation, as Rom. Catholics). **-ssubstantiation**[15] [l. L. *-s-subtantiatio* (*substantia*, substance)], *f.:* =. **-ssubstantier** [cf. the above], *tr.:* transsubstantiate. **-ssudation** [*-ssuder*], *f.:* =. **-ssuder** [L. *sudare*, SWEAT], *tr.:* transude. **-svasation, -svasement**[15] [*-svaser*], *f.:* decantation, (†Eng. transvasation). **-svaser** [*vase*], *tr.:* decant (pour from one VESsel into another, †Eng. transvasate). **-sversal**[13] [*-sverse*], *adj.:* =. **-sversalement**[15] [*-sversal*], *adj.:* transversely. **-sverse**[13] [L. *-s-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], *adj.:* =, transversal.

trantran[15] [OFr. *-ner* (Dutch *tranten*, ramble)], *m.:* routine (ordinary course or way), knack: *savoir le — du palais*, be up to the ways of the law courts.

tra~pèze[15] [L. *-pezium* (Gr. *-peza*, table)], *m.* or *adj.:* trapezium: *os —*, trapezium. **-péziforme**, *adj.:* trapeziform. **-pézoïde** [Gr. *-pezoeidés*], *m.:* trapezoid. *adj.:* trapezoidal.

trapp[18] [Swed. *trappa*, stairs], *m.:* trap (an igneous rock).

trap-pe[11] [l. L. *-pa* (OHG. *-o*, snare)], *f.:* trap (pitfall; trap-door; opening of a trap-door; sliding door); hatch(-way): *tendre une —*, set a trap. **-peur** [Eng. *-per*], *m.:* trapper.

trap-piste [rel. order. *La Trappe*, *m.*, Trappist.

trapu [old *-pe* (?), squat], *adj.:* squat (thickset, dumpy).

traque [*-quer*], *f.:* (*hunt.*) beating for game.

traquenard[15] [?], *m.:* trap; racking pace (of a horse); (old) dance.

tra-quer[14] [ak. to Eng. *track*], *tr.:* drive (game); beat up (a wood); hunt out; close round, hem in, push hard. **-quet**[15], *m.:* trap; clapper (of a mill), stone-chat (bird): *donner dans le —*, be entrapped. **-queur**, *m.:* game-driver (beater-up); hunter.

travad-e [Port. *-do* (*-r*, turn)], *f.:* heavy squall.

1.tra~vail° [p. L. *tri-pālium*, 'THREE-PALed instrument' (of torture)], *m.:* trave (brake for horses, etc.). **2.-vail**[11] [*-vailler*], pl. **-vaux**), *m.:* torment (pain, trial); travail; *us'ly* work (toil, labour, effort; piece of work; study); elaboration; (pl. *-s*) reports. **-vaillé**, see under *-vailler*. **-vailler°** [p. L. **tripaliāre*], *tr.:* torment (trouble, affect); work (fashion, cultivate); overwork (a horse); (*pop.*) belabour; *us'ly intr.:* work (toil, labour; operate; ferment); endeavour (strive); operate (digest) with difficulty; bring interest; warp: chink: *-vaillé*, worked (wrought, laboured, etc.); elaborate (well-done); overworked; tormented (suffering, distracted); a prey (to): *-vaillé à jour*, open-worked; *se —*, worry (or torment) one's self; torment each other; work hard (endeavour, study); be worked, etc.; *le mur travaille*, the wall is chinking. **-vailleur, =euse** [*-vailler*], *m., f.:* worker (labourer; hard worker, toiler); working-man, (workman, operative), workwoman; *adj.:* working; industrious; hard-working.

travée [L. *trabs*, beam], *f.:* (*arch.*) bay (of joints), truss; upper gallery (of a church): *— de balustres*, balustrade.

tra~vers° [L. *trā-versus*, 'across-turned'], *m.:* breadth (width); broadside; obliqueness, irregularity (in buildings, etc.); excentricity (whimsicalness, whim, caprice); bad habit; fault (defect): *à —*, across, athwart, through; *au — de*, through; *à tort et à —*, at random; *de —*, obliquely, askew, askance; wry, crooked; wrong; the wrong way; squinting; cross; *regarder de —*, look black at; *avoir l'esprit de —*, be cross-tempered, be wrong-headed; *en —*, across; cross-wise, athwart; transverse; sideways; *par —*, across; (*nav.*) abeam, abreast. **-versable** [*-ver-*

ser], *adj.*: = (passable). **-verse**[14], *f.*: passing through; transit; road (or way) through, road, crossing: cross-road; traverse (cross-accident, obstacle, barrier; (*fort.*) work thrown up to intercept an enfilade); cross-beam, cross-tie, cross-piece, girder; (*railr.*) cross-tie, sleeper; crossbar; oblique direction: *à la* —, obliquely, across, in the way; untowardly; *de* —, cross; out of the way; uncommon; *chemin de* —, cross road, cross cut; short cut; *rue de* —, cross-street; short cut. **-versée** [*-verser*], *f.*: (*nav.*) passage, voyage, crossing. **-versement**[15] [*-verser*], *m.*: crossing, passage. **-verser**[10], *tr.*: traverse (cross, pass over, travel over; lay across; thwart, obstruct; saw or plane across); flash across; pass (or run) through, pierce, penetrate; thwart; disturb, vex: *se* —, be traversed, etc.; cross each other, thwart each other; — *l'ancre*, (*nav.*) stow the anchor; — *un projet*, thwart a project. **-versier**[15], **-ère**, *adj.*: cross, crossing, leading across; favourable for crossing (of the wind): *barque* —*e*, passage-boat. **-versin**[11], *m.*: bolster (long pillow); (*nav.*) cross piece, cross tree; stretcher (of a boat); (*carp.*) cross-beam; bottom-piece (of a barrel, etc.); beam (of a balance); (*butch.*) belly-set. **-versine**, *f.*: cross-beam (sleeper, transom).

travertin [It. *-no* (*Tibur*, old It. town)], *m.*: (*min.*) travertin.

traves-ti, *adj.*: travestied, disguised. ‖**~tir**[15] [L. *tra-vestire* (dress)], *tr.*: travesty (disguise; misrepresent). **-tissement**, *m.*: travesty, disguise. **-tisseur**, *m.*: travestier.

tra-yeur, **-euse** [*traire*], *m., f.*: milker; *adj.*: milking. **-yon** [*traire*], *m.*: teat, dug, nipple.

trébu-chant, *part.*: stumbling, etc.; (*of coins*) of full weight; *m.*: full weight. **-chement**[11], *m.*: stumbling. ‖**~cher**[10] [L. *tra(ns)-*, over, OF. *buc* (OHG. *buh*), trunk of the body], *intr.*: stumble (trip, fall); weigh down, turn the scale. **-chet** [OFr. *trabuc*, war engine (with a lever whose short end was let down by a heavy weight)], *m.*: †trebucket (war engine); bird-trap, trap; assay-balance: *prendre au* —, entrap.

tréfi~ler [*trê-* (L. *trans*), *fil*], *tr.*: wire-draw. **-lerie**, *f.*: wire-drawing mill. **-leur**, *m.*: wire-drawer.

trè~fle° [L. *tri-folium*, 'three-leaf'], *m.*: TREFOIL (clover; shamrock; *arch.* ornamental foliation); clubs (at cards): — *d'eau*, water-trefoil, bogbean. **tré-flé**, *adj.*: trefoiled, clover-shaped; (*her.*) tréflé.

tré-fonds[12] or *trè-* [*très, fonds*], *m.*: subsoil; bottom: *savoir le fond et le* — *de*, know thoroughly, know all about.

treil-lage[15], *m.*: = (of gardens); trellis, lattice(-work). **-lager** [*-lage*], *tr.*: trellis, lattice. **-lageur** or **-lagiste** [*-lager*], *m.*: trellis-maker. ‖**treil~le**° [L. *trich(i)la*], *f.*: vine-arbour; vine; shrimp-net: *le jus de la* —, the juice of the grape. **-lis**° [p. L. *tralicium* (L. *trilix*, 'triple-twilled'): by assim. to *-le*], *m.*: trellis(-work), lattice(-work); grating; glazed calico; sackcloth. **-lisser** [*-lis*], *tr.*: trellis, lattice.

trei~ze° [L. *trê-decim*], *adj.* or *m.*: THIRTEEN; thirteenth. **-zième**, *adj.* or *f.*: thirteenth.

tréma[15] [Gr., 'point'], *m.*: diæresis; *adj.*: (*invar.*) with a diæresis.

trémail° [p. L. *tre-maculum* (L. *tres*, three, *macula*, mesh], *m.*: trammel(-net).

trem-blaie[14] [*-ble*], *f.*: grove of aspens. **-blant**, *adj.*: trembling, etc.; tremulous. **trem-ble**, *m.*: trembling; aspen(-tree); tremulous poplar. **-blé**, *part.*: trembled; wavy; shaking (of writing); tremulous; *m.*: (*print.*) waved rule; *f.*: (*vet.*) thwarter. **-blement**[11], *m.*: trembling (tremor; shivering; quiver; quaking); (*mus.*) shake. ‖**~bler**° [p. L. **tremulāre* (*-ulus*, trembling)], *intr.*: tremble, (shake; shiver; flicker; quake; quaver). **-bleur**, **-euse**, *m., f.*: trembler. **-blotement**[15] [*-bloter*], *m.*: trembling; quaver; flickering. **-bloter**[15], *intr.*: tremble lightly, (quiver, shiver).

tré~meur[12] [L. *-mor* (*-mere*, tremble)], *f.*: tremor, fear. **-mie**[14] [L. *-mere*], *f.*: (mill-)hopper.

trémière [?] *adj. f.*: in *rose* —, rose-mallow, holly-hock.

tremolo [It. (L. *-mere*, tremble)], *m.*: =.

trémous-sement[15], *m.*: vibration; fluttering, flickering; frisking. ‖**~ser**[15] [? L. *tremere*, tremble], *tr.*: shake, stir; *intr.* or *refl.*: flutter, flutter about, frisk; bestir one's self. **-soir**, *m.*: shaker (gymnastic apparatus), revolving chair.

trem-page, *m.*: steeping, wetting. **trem-pé**, *f.*: steeping, soaking; tempering (of steel), temper; *fig.* temper (character, cast, constitution): *donner la* — *au*, temper. **-pé**, *part.*: soaking, etc.; tempered; *f.*: soaking, etc.; drubbing: *du vin* —, diluted wine. ‖**~per**[12] [L. *temperare*, modify], *tr.*: soak (steep, moisten, wet, drench); dilute (wine); TEMPER (iron or steel); *intr.*: soak, be steeped; be implicated, have a hand (in): — *la soupe*, pour the soup on the bread. **-perie**, *f.*: (*print.*) wetting-room, sink. **-peur**, *m.*: temperer.

tremplin [? ak. to Eng. *tramp*], *m.:* spring-board.

tren-tain [*-te*], *m.:* thirty all (at tennis). **-taine** [*-te*], *f.:* thirty or thereabout (about thirty, some thirty); age of thirty. ‖**tren~te**° [L. *trī-ginta*], *adj.* or *m.:* THIRTY; thirtieth. **-tenaire** [*-te, an*], *adj.:* of thirty year's duration. **-tième**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* thirtieth.

tré-pan[15] [l. L. *-panum* (Gr. *trúpanon*, borer)], *m.:* (*surg.*) trepan (crown-saw). **-panation**[14] [*-paner*], *f.:* (*surg.*) trepanning. **-paner**, *tr.:* (*surg.*) trepan.

tré~pas[11], *m.:* (*poet.*) death, decease. **-passé**, *part.:* departed; *m.:* dead person. **-passement**[11], *m.:* death. ‖**~passer**[10] [*tré-* (L. *trans*, beyond), *passer*], *intr.:* depart this life (pass away, die; cf. †Eng. TRESPASS, 'pass beyond').

trépidation[14] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* trepidation.

trépied[12] [L. *tri-pes*, 'THREE-FOOT'], *m.:* TRIVET; TRIPOD.

trépi-gnement[15], *m.:* stamping, pawing. ‖**~gner**[14] [OF. *treper* (ak. to Eng. *trip*), leap], *intr.:* stamp; paw the ground.

trépointe [*tré-*, beyond, *pointe*], *f.:* welt (of a shoe).

très° [L. *trāns*, beyond], *adv.:* very (very much, most, quite). **-fonds** = *tréfonds*. **Très-Haut**, *m.:* Most High (God).

tréso~r° [L. *thesaurus*, Gr. *the-*, put)], *m.:* treasure; treasury; record-office; (*Cath. rel.*) relics and ornaments: *bon du* —, Treasury bond; (*in Eng.*) Exchequer bill. **-rerie**[12] [*-rier*], *f.:* treasury. **-rier**[10], =**ière**, *m., f.:* treasurer; (*mil.*) paymaster.

tres-saillement[15], *m.:* start, starting; flutter, tremour, quake. ‖**~saillir**[10] [*très-* (L. *trans*, beyond), *saillir*], *irr.; intr.:* start (start back, start with surprise, etc., be startled, leap); thrill, tremble, quake: *faire* —, startle, thrill; frighten; — *de joie*, leap for joy.

tres~se[11] [? l. L. *tricia* (Gr. *trîchia*, THREEfold)], *f.:* tress, plait. **-ser**[11], *tr.:* plait, braid: *-sé*, tressed. **-seur**, =**euse** [*-ser*], *m., f.:* plaiter, braider.

tréteau° [p. L. **transtellum*], *m.:* trestle; *pl.* stage (of a mountebank): *monter sur les —x*, tread the boards, go on the stage; become a mountebank, play the quack.

treuil° [L. *torculum* (*torquere*, twist)], *m.:* windlass, (hand-)winch; (*mech.*) wheel and axle.

trêve[12] [OHG. *tri(u)wa*, TROTH], *f.:* TRUCE: — *de*, a truce to, no more, enough of.

tréviser [*tré-* (L. *trans*, beyond), *virer*], *tr.:* (*nav.*) parbuckle; slue.

1.**tri**[15] [*-er*], *m.:* sorting.

2.**tri** [? *trois*], *m.:* three-handed ombre (card-game).

3.**tri** [fr. Eng.], *m.:* TRICK (at whist).

tri- [L. Gr., 'three'], *pref.: tri-*. **-ade** [Gr. *-ás*], *f.:* triad.

triage[13] [*trier*], *m.:* sorting, picking; selection, choice.

tri-andre[18] [*tri-*, Gr. *anér*, man], *adj.:* (*bot.*) triandrous. **-andrie**[18], *f.:* triandria.

tri~angle[13] [L. *-angulus*], *m.:* =. **-angulaire** [L. *-angularis*], *adj.:* triangular. **-angulairement** [*-angulaire*], *adv.:* triangularly. **-angulation** [L. *-angulatio*], *f.:* =. **-anguler** [L. *-angulus*], *tr.:* triangulate.

tria~s[18] [Gr., triad], *m.:* = (geol. formation of three strata). **-sique**[18], *adj.:* triassic.

tribal [*-bu*], *adj.:* =.

tribor~d [for *stribord* (Icel. *styri-bord*)], *m.:* STARBOARD STEERing (right hand) side; starboard watch: — *tout!* hard on starboard. **-dais**, *m.:* starboard watch.

triboulet [*T.*, court fool of Louis XII], *m.:* fool (jester; buffoon); pluck (lights of an animal); TRIB(O)LET.

tribraque [Gr. *trí-brachus*, 'three-short'], *m.:* tribrach (⏑ ⏑ ⏑).

tribu[13] [L. *-bus* (Gr. *tri-*, THREE)], *f.:* tribe.

tribulation[11] [L. *-tio* (*ter-*, rub)], *f.:* =.

tri~bun[11] [L. *-bunus* (cf. *-bu*)], *m.:* tribune. **-bunal**[13] [L. *-bunalis*], *m.:* = (judgment seat; court of justice). **-bunat**[15], *m.:* tribunate. **-bune** [l. L. *-buna*], *f.:* = (rostrum, pulpit); stand; gallery; (*fig.*) parliament. **-bunitien**, =**enne** [L. *-bunitius*], *adj.:* tribunitial.

tribu-t[15] [L. *-tus* (*-s*, TRIBE)], *m.:* tribute; contribution, debt. **-taire**[11] [L. *-tarius*], *adj.*, or *m., f.:* tributary.

triceps [L., 'three-headed'], *m.:* =.

tri~cher[11] [? L. *-cāri*, shuffle], *tr.:* cheat, trick. **-cherie**[11], *f.:* cheat(ing), trickery. **-cheur**[12], =**euse**, *m., f.:* cheat, trickster.

trichi~ne[18] [Gr. *-nos* (*thrix*, hair), hair-like], *adj.:* trichina. **-neux**[18], **-euse**, *adj.:* trichinous.

triclinium [L.], *m.:* = (Rom. triple couch).

tricoises[13] [for *turcoises*, Turkish], *f. pl.:* farrier's pincers.

tri~color [L.], *m.:* (*bot.*) three-coloured amaranth. **-colore**, *adj.:* tricoloured.

tricorne [*tri-*, *corne*], *m., adj.:* three-cornered; *m.:* three-cornered hat.

1.**tricot**[14] [*trique*], *m.:* cudgel.

2.**tri~cot** [?], *m.:* knitting; knitted work; knitted jacket, cardigan. **-cotage** [*-coter*], *m.:* knitting.

tricotée [1.*-cot*], *f.:* cudgeling.

1.**tricoter**, *tr.:* knit; weave lace.

2.**tricoter** [1.*-cot*], *tr.:* cudgel.
trico-terie [*-ter*], *f.:* knitted work. **-teur, =euse** [*-ter*], *m., f.:* knitter; *f.:* knitting-frame; (Fr. *hist.*) 'stocking-knitter' (woman attending political meetings).
trictrac[14] [echoic], *m.:* trick-track (back-gammon); trick-track board.
tricycle[18] [Gr. *tri*, three, *kúklos*, wheel], *m.:* three-wheeler; tricycle.
tride [Eng. *tread*], *adj.:* swift.
tri~dent [L. *tri-dens*, 'THREE-TOOTHED'], *m.:* =; fish-spear, fish-gig. **-denté,** *adj.:* tridented.
tridentin [L. *Tridentum*, Trent], *adj.:* Tridentine (ref. to the church council in Trent).
tridi [L. *tri-*, three, *dies*, day], *m.:* = (third day of the decade: *Fr. Republ.*).
trièdre [Gr. *trí-*, *hedra*, face], *adj.:* trihedral.
tri~ennal [L. *tri-ennis*, 'three-yearly'], *adj.:* triennial. **-ennalité,** *f.:* triennial duration. **-ennat,** *m.:* space of three years.
trier[11] [ak. to Eng. *try;* ? p. L. **tritare* (L. *terere*, grind, whence separate)], *tr.:* cull, pick out, sort, select: *se* —, be culled or sorted, etc.
trier-archie, *f.:* trierarchy. **‖~arque**[13] [Gr. *trier-árches*, 'trireme-chief'], *m.:* trierarch.
trieur, =euse [*trier*], *m., f.:* sorter.
trifide [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* trifid ('three-cleft').
trifl̲ore [L. *flos*], *adj.:* trifloral ('three-flowered').
triforme [L. *-mis*], *adj.:* triform.
trigau~d [? l. L. *trigare* (L. *tricari*, trifle)], *adj.:* (*fam.*) shuffling, tricky, crafty, sly. **-der,** *intr.:* be tricky, shuffle. **-derie,** *f.:* shuffling, trickery, sly trick.
trigle [Gr. *-gla*], *f.:* gurnard (fish).
triglyphe [Gr. *-phos*, 'three-carving'], *m.:* triglyph.
tri~gone[15] [Gr. *-gonon* (*gonía*, angle)], *m.:* trigon ('THREE-angled' figure). **-gonométrie** [*-gono-metría* (*métron*, measure)], *f.:* trigonometry. **-gonométrique** [*-gonométrie*], *adj.:* trigonometric(al). **-gonométriquement** [*-gonométrique*], *adj.:* trigonometrically.
tril = *trille.*
tri-latéral, *adj.:* trilateral. **-latère** [L. *-laterus* (*latus*, side)], *m.:* 'three-sided' figure, triangle.
trilingue [L. *-guis*], *adj.:* trilingual.
tril~le [It. *-lo* (echoic)], *m.:* trill (quaver). **-ler,** *tr.:* trill, quaver.
trillion [L. *tri*, three, *-illion*, fr. *million*]. *m.:* = (as in Am., i.e. a thousand billions).
tri-lobaire, -lobé [*tri-*, *lobe*], *adj.:* trilobate, trilobed.
triloculaire [*tri-*, L. *loculus*, little place], *adj.:* (*bot.*) trilocular.
tri~logie [Gr. *tri-logía* (*lógos*, speech)], *f.:* trilogy (series of three dramas). **-logique,** *adj.:* of or as trilogy.
trimbaler[15] [?], *tr.:* (*pop.*) trail, drag (about).
trimer[14] [?], *intr.:* (*pop.*) run about, tire one's self, drudge; dance attendance.
tri~mestre [L. *-mestris* (*mens*, MONth)], *m.:* trimester (term of three months). **-mestriel, =elle,** *adj.:* trimestr(i)al.
tri~mètre [Gr. *-metros*], *adj.* or *m.:* trimeter. **-métrique,** *adj.:* trimetrical.
trin[12] or **trine** [L. *-nus* (*tri-*, three)], *adj.:* trine (threefold).
trin~gle [?], *f.:* = (curtain-rod); rod; batten; (*carp.*) chalk-line. **-gler,** *tr.:* (*carp.*) mark by the chalk-line, line out.
tringuelte [Ger. *trink-geld*], *m.:* 'DRINK-money,' tip, fee.
trini-taire[15], *m.:* Trinitarian. **‖~té**[11] [L. *-tas* (*tri-nus*, THREEfold)], *f.:* trinity.
trinôme [*tri-*, Gr. *nomé*, division], *adj.* or *m.:* trinomial.
trinquard [?], *m.:* small herring-boat.
trinquer [Ger. *trinken*, drink], *intr.:* touch glasses in drinking (hobnob, toast).
trin~quet [?], *m.:* lateen foremast. **-quette,** *f.:* storm-jib.
trio [It.], *m.:* =, triplet.
triom-phal[13] [L. *triumphalis*], *adj.:* triumphal. **-phalement,** *adv.:* triumphally. **-phant**[14], *adj.:* triumphant. **-phateur, =trice** [L. *triumphator*], *m.:* triumpher, victor; *adj.:* triumphant. **‖triom~phe**[12] [1.L. *triumphus* (Gr. *tríambos*, Bacchic procession); 2.*-pher*], 1.*m.:* triumph; 2.*f.:* (*card-game*) triumph; TRUMP (-card). **-pher**[12] [L. *triumphare*], *intr.:* triumph (*de*, over).
tripaille[15] [*tripe*], *f.:* garbage.
tripartite [L. *-tus*], *adj.:* =.
tri~pe[12] [?], *f.:* tripe (entrails; large stomach prepared for food); filling (of a cigar), inside; prepared hide; imitation velvet, velveteen (us'ly — *de velours*). **-perie**[13] [*-pier*], *f.:* tripery (tripe-shop). **-pette**[14], *f.:* small tripe. **-pier**[15], **=ère,** *m., f.:* tripe-seller, tripe-dresser; tripe-woman; *adj.:* (*falc.*) untamable.
tri-ple[12] [L. *-plus*], *adj.:* = (threefold, treble). 1.**-plement,** *adv.:* trebly. 2.**-plement** [*-pler*], *m.:* trebling. **-pler,** *tr.:* triple, treble. **-plicata** [L. *-plicatus* (*plicare*, fold)], *m.:* triplicate. **-plicité** [L. *-plicitas* (cf. preced.)], *f.:* triplicity.
tripo~li [*Tripoli*], *m.:* = (polishing dust). **-lir,** *tr.:* polish with tripoli.

tri~pot[12] [? OFr. *-per*, jump], *m.*: †tennis, †tennis-court; gambling-house; bad house, house of ill fame; band of players; intrigue, trickery: †*être dans son* —, be in an advantageous position. **-potage**[15] [*-poter*], *m.*: medley (mesh, mishmash, jumble); intrigue (jobbing, trickery); slander, gossip. **-potée** [*-poter*], *f.*: (*pop.*) drubbing. **-poter**, *intr.*: make a medley or a mess, dabble; intrigue, plot, job; brew mischief; slander; *tr.*: make a medley of, mix up; handle poorly; (*pop.*) frequent bad houses. **-poteur, =euse**, *m., f.*: **-potier, =ère** [*-poter*], *m., f.*: †tennis-court keeper; gambling-house keeper; member of a band of players; intriguer, jobber, mischief-brewer; *adj.*: intriguer, etc.

triptyque [Gr. *trí-ptukos*, 'three-folded'], *adj.*: (*paint.*) triptych.

trique [? ak. to *strike*], *f.*: cudgel; cudgelling.

triqueballe [Dutch *trekken*, DRAG, Fr. *balle*], *f.*: (*artil.*) truck.

tri~quer [*-que*], *tr.*: cudgel. **-quet** [*-que*], *m.*: tennis-bat; trestles.

†**triquetrac** [echoic], *m.*: clatter.

tirègne [It. *tri-regno*, 'three-crown'], *m.*: tiara (of the pope).

trirème[13] [L. *tri-remis*, 'three-oared'], *f.*: trireme.

trisaïeul *-a'yeul*, **=le** [Gr. *tris*, thrice, Fr. *aïeul*], *m., f.*: great-great-grandfather (-grandmother).

trisection [*tri-*, *section*], *f.*: =.

trismégiste [Gr. *-tos* (*tris*, thrice, *mégistos*, most grand)], *adj.*: Trismegistus (name given by the Greeks to Hermes), *m.*: (*print.*) two-line double pica.

trismus [Gr. *-mós* (*trízein*, gnash)], *m.*: = (lock-jaw).

tris-sement, *m.*: swallows' cry. **‖~ser** [L. *-sare*], *intr.*: cry (as the swallow).

trissyllabe [L. *-bus*], *adj.*: trisyllabic; *m.*: trisyllable.

tris~te[11] [L. *-tis*], *adj.*: sad (sorrowful, gloomy, †Eng. TRIST); sorry (paltry, poor); dull; *m.*: (the) sad, etc. **-tement**[12], *adv.*: sadly (sorrowfully, in a melancholy manner); sorrily (poorly); dully. **-tesse**[12] [L. *-titia*], *f.*: sadness (melancholy, gloom); dullness.

1.**triton** [L.], *m.*: Triton (sea-god).

2.**triton** [Gr. *-nos*], *m.*: (*mus.*) tritone.

tritu-rable, *adj.*: =. **-ration** [L. *-ratio*], *f.*: =. **‖~rer**[15] [L. *-rare*], *tr.*: triturate.

trium~vir [L., 'of-three-men'], *m.*: =. **-viral** [L. *-viralis*], *adj.*: =. **-virat**[15] [L. *-viratus*], *m.*: triumvirate.

trivalve [*tri-*, *valve*], *adj.*: trivalvular.

trive~lin[15] [actor, *T.*], *m.*: buffoon. **-linade**, *f.*: buffoonery.

tri-viaire [L. *-vium*], *adj.*: *carrefour* —, junction of three roads. **-vial**[15] [L. *-vialis* (*-vium*), 'of the cross-road or public street'], *adj.*: trivial (vulgar, trite). **-vialement**, *adv.*: trivially. **-vialité** [*-vial*], *f.*: triviality. **‖~vium**[12] [L. (*tri-*, three, *via*, road), junction of three roads], *m.*: = (grammar, logic and rhetoric in mediæval schools: cf. *quadrivium*).

troc[14] [*troquer*], *m.*: truck (barter, exchange).

trocart [*trois*, *carre*], *m.*: (*surg.*) trocar (stylet).

tro-chaïque [Gr. *-kós*], *adj.* or *m.*: trochaic. 1.**-chée** or **chée** [Gr. *-chaîos* (*trêchein*, run), 'running'], *m.*: trochee (— ⏑). 2.**trochée** [OFr. *-che* (?), bundle], *f.*: brushwood.

troches [?], *f. pl.*: fumet (of deer).

trochet [OFr. *-che* (?), bundle], *m.*: cluster: *pin à* —, pitch-pine.

trochile [Gr. *-los* (*trêchein*, run)], *m.*: trochilus (genus of humming-bird).

trochure[13] [OFr. *-che* (?), bundle], *f.*: truchings (antler's branches).

troëne [l. L. *tronus* (?)], *m.*: (*bot.*) privet.

troglody~te [Gr. *-tes* (*trógle*, cave, *dúein*, enter], *m.*: = (cave-dweller; miner; chimpanzee; wren). **-tique**, *adj.*: troglodytic(al).

trogne[14] [? OScand. *triona* (= Sw. *tryne*), snout], *f.*: (*fam.*) face, phiz, esp. face red from drink or high living (rubicund or rum-blossom face): — *enluminée* (or *rouge*), rum-sodden face.

tro~gnon [†*tron*, trunk, ak. to Eng. *trunnion*], *m.*: core (of fruit), stump, stem (of a cabbage, etc.); (*fam.*) maid (lassie, duck). **-gnonner**, *intr.*: be stumpy, stand out, project.

troi~s° [L. *três*], *adj.* or *m.*: THREE; third. **-sième**, *adj.* or *m., f.*: third. **-sième-ment**, *adv.*: thirdly. **-s-mâts**, *m.*: three-master. **-s-ponts**, *m.*: three-decker. **-s-quarts** = *trocart*. **-s-six**, *m.*: (*com.*) brandy or alcohol (36°).

trô-le, *f.*: furniture-hawking: *ouvrier à la* —, furniture-hawker. **‖~ler**[12] [Ger. *troller*, roll], *tr.*: TROLL (move or lead about); *intr.*: troll, stroll about, ramble.

1.**trolle** [Ger. *troll-blume*], *m.*: globe-flower.

2.**trolle**, *f.*: (*hunt.*) unleashing (the hounds).

trom~be[15] [? It. *-ba*, trumpet], *f.*: water-spout; TROMP (blowing apparatus): — *de vent*, whirlwind. **-blon** [It. *-ba*, tube], *m.*: blunderbuss. **-bone** [It.], *m.*: (*mus.*) =. **-boniste** [*-bone*], *m.*: trombonist.

trom~pe[12] [It. *-ba*], *f.*: trump (trumpet, horn); trunk (proboscis); trumpet-shell; jew's-harp; (*arch.*) overhanging; tube:

— *de brume*, fog-horn. **-pe-la-mort**, *pl.* — [*-per*], *m.:* death's match (one recovering from severe illness). **-pe-l'œil** œ = eu, *pl.* — [*-per*], *m.:* (*paint.*) still-life deception; deception; illusion. **-per**[13], *tr.:* deceive (cheat, delude; betray; mislead); elude: *se* —, deceive one's self, be deceived; be mistaken (make a mistake, err); — *la loi*, elude the law; *se* — *de*, be mistaken about; mistake the . . .; mistake or miss one's . . .; *à s'y* —, enough (or so as) to be mistaken about it; enough to take one for the other; as much as can be; *vous vous -pez*, you are mistaken. **-perie**[13] [*-per*], *f.:* deception (deceit, cheating, fraud, †Eng. TRUMPERY); delusion (illusion). **-peter**[13] [*-petre*], *tr.:* summon (or proclaim) by sound of trumpet, trumpet, proclaim; *intr.:* sound the trumpet. **-peteur** [*-peter*], *m.:* †trumpeter; (*anat.*) buccinator. **-petre**, *f.:* trumpet; trumpeter; gossip; trumpet-shell: *en* —, trumpet-shaped. **-petre-major**, *m.:* trumpet-major. **-peur**[14], =euse [*-per*], *m., f.:* deceiver (deluder, cheat); *adj.:* deceiving (deluding, delusive, false, fallacious). **-pillon**, *m.:* (*arch.*) slight overhanging.

tron~c° [L. *truncus*], *m.:* TRUNK (body of a tree or being; shaft of a column); stem; stock, lineage; charity-box (attached to the wall, etc., in a church), poor-box; (*geom.*) frustum. **-cature** [L. *truncare*, truncate], *f.:* truncation. **tron-e(h)e**° [p. L. *fem.* **trunca*], *f.:* Yule-log, Christmas-log. **-chet**[14], *m.:* block; cooper's block. **-çon**[10], *m.:* cut (or broken) piece, stump, fragment; section (of a railroad): — *du milieu*, middle cut. **-çonnement**[15] [*-çonner*], *m.:* cutting into pieces, cutting up. **-çonner**[11] [*-çon*], *tr.:* truncate, cut into pieces, cut up.

trô~ne[11] [L. *thronus* (Gr. *-nos*)], *m.:* throne. **-ner**, *intr.:* throne (sit upon a throne); bear sway, lord it.

tron-quement, *m.:* mutilation. ‖**~quer**[14] [L. *trun-care*], *tr.:* truncate (maim, lop, mutilate); mangle, garble.

trop[10] or **-tro** [same deriv. as *troupe*], *adv.:* too much or many, too, over; *m.:* excess, exuberance: — *peu*, too little, too few, not enough; *de* —, too much or too many; too often; over; superfluous; *par* —, too, too much or many; rather too; *pas* —, not too much; not very much, not very; hardly; *je ne sais pas* —, I hardly know. **-bu**, *m.:* excess of drink; excess.

tro~pe [Gr. *-pos* (*trépein*, turn)], *m.:* (*rhet.*) =. **-phée**[15] [L. *-pæum* (Gr. *-pé*, 'turn,' viz. of the enemy)], *f.:* trophy. **-pical** [*-pique*], *adj.:* =. **-pique**[15] [Gr. *-pikós*], *adj.:* tropic(al); *m.:* tropic.

trop-plein, *m.:* overflow; overplus.

tro~quer[14] [?], *tr.:* TRUCK (barter, exchange, swap): *se* —, be exchanged, give one's self in exchange. **-queur**, =euse, *m., f.:* barterer, trucker.

trot [*-tter*], *m.:* trot.

trot-te, *f.:* trot, run, way. **-te-chemin**, *pl.* —, *m.:* chat (bird). **-te-menu**, *adj.:* slow-trotting. ‖**~ter**[12] [? OHG. *trotton*, TREAD], *intr.:* trot (trot about; run); *tr.:* trot (cause to run, trot out). **-terie**, *f.:* trotting; jaunt, excursion. **-teur**, =euse, *m., f.:* trotter; *adj.:* trotting. †**-tin** [*trot*], *m.:* little lackey, errand-boy; milliner's apprentice. **-tiner**[15] [*-tin*], *intr.:* go a jog-trot, jog along. **-toir**[15] [*-ter*], *m.:* side-walk, foot-pavement: *faire les* —*s*, walk the streets.

trou° [p. L. **traucum* (? ak. to Eng. trough)], *m.:* hole (gap, pit, opening); orifice; (*anat.*) foramen; hazard (at tennis): *faire un* —, make a hole; contract a debt; *faire son* —, get on in the world; —*de loup*, (*fort.*) trou-de-loup; —*d'homme*, man-hole.

troubadour[15] [Prov. *trobar* (= Fr. *trouver*), invent], *m.:* =.

trou-blant, *adj.:* troubling, disturbing. 1.**trou-ble**[12], *m.:* confusion (disorder, disturbance); = (annoyance); *pl.* troubles (commotions, broils). 2.**trouble**[11], *adj.:* troubled (TURBID, muddy, thick; cloudy, overcast); dim: *avoir la vue* —, be dim-sighted. **-ble-fête**, *pl.* —, *m.:* feast disturber, spoil-sport, mar-joy. **-blement**, *m.:* disturbance. ‖**~bler**° [p. L. **turbulāre* (L. *turba*, turmoil, crowd)], *tr.:* trouble (disturb, agitate; muddle, make turbid or thick; perplex; annoy); confound (confuse); dim (dull); abash (intimidate, put out): *se* —, be troubled (disturbed, etc.; grow thick or muddy); be agitated; be confused or disconcerted; grow foggy, become cloudy or overcast; grow dim; turn sour (sour, turn). **-bleur**, =euse, *m., f.:* troubler, disturber.

trou-é, **-ée**, *part.:* bored, pierced, perforated, with a hole (or holes) in, torn; *f.:* opening (gap, large hole): *tout* —*é*, full of holes. ‖**~er** [*trou*], *tr.:* make a hole or holes in, perforate, pierce, bore): *se* —, have a hole (or holes in). **-madame**, *pl.* —*s*—*s*, *m.:* bagatelle (a game); pigeon-holes (a game).

trou~pe[12] [l. L. *troppus* (? L. *turba*, crowd)], *f.:* troup (band, company, crowd, flock): —*s de terre*, land-forces; *mauvaise* —, (*pop.*) bad lot; bad fellow, vagabond; *aller en* —, band or flock together. **-peau**[11], *m.:* flock, herd, drove. **-pier**, *m.:* trooper (soldier).

trous-se[12] [?], *f.:* TRUSS (bundle); (*surg.*) case of instruments; case; *pl.* trusses, etc., breeches: *aux —s de,* at the heels of, in pursuit of. **-sé**[11] [*-ser*], *part.:* tucked-up, etc.: *cheval bien —,* well-set horse; *compliment bien —,* well turned compliment. **-seau**[11], *m.:* = (bride's outfit); outfit (of nuns, school-boarders, etc.); bunch (of keys); †small quiver of arrows; (*anat.*) fasciculus. **-se-étrie**ṛ**s,** *m.:* stirrup-leather. **-se-galant,** *pl.* —, *m.:* (*fam.*) cholera. **-se-pète,** *pl.* —, *f.:* (*pop.*) hussy. **-sequin,** *m.:* cantel (of a saddle). **-se**ṛ[10], *tr.:* bundle up; tie (or tuck) up, pin up; truss; dispatch, hasten: *se —,* tuck up one's clothes; be tucked up. **-sis** [*-ser*], *m.:* tuck, fold.

trou-vable, *adj.:* findable, to be found. **-vaille**[12], *f.:* thing found (discovery; lucky hit, godsend, windfall). **-vé,** *part.:* found, etc.: *bien —,* felicitous, happy; *enfant —,* foundling. ‖**~ve**ṛ° [? L. *turbāre,* disturb; hence 'rummage,' etc.], *tr.:* find (find out, discover; meet; consider; like): *se —,* find one's self; be; feel (one's self); turn out (happen, chance); *se — bien* (*mal*), be well (ill); fare well (ill; faint away); *aller —,* go and find, seek, go for; visit; *venir —,* seek out, come to; come to see, call upon; join; *— à* (*re*)*dire,* find fault, find objection; *— beau,* think beautiful; *— bien,* like; *— bon,* like; think good; deem proper or fit; allow; be pleased; *— mauvais,* dislike; disapprove, take ill; *se — à,* be present at; *se — avec,* meet; *il se -ve,* there is or are; it happens; we find; *cela se -ve bien,* that's lucky; that will just do. **-vère**[10], *m.:* = (troubadour of Northern France XI–XIV Cent.). **-veur**[12], =**euse,** *m., f.:* finder; inventor; *m.: -vère.*

troyen, =**enne,** *adj.:* Trojan.

truan~d[11], **truan-de** [l. L. *trudanus* (? fr. Celt.)], *m.:* vagrant (vagabond, tramp, TRUANT). **-daille**[14] [*-der*], *f.:* set of vagrants. **-der**[12], *intr.:* go begging. **-derie**[14] [*-der*], *f.:* vagabondage (vagrancy); begging.

tru-ble[12] [?], *f.:* hoop-net. **-beau,** *m.:* small hoop-net.

1.**truc**[15] [? Germ'c *druck-,* press], *m.:* †shock; manner of acting (knack); dodge (trick, cunning); skill (knowledge of details); secret; (*theat.*) secret machinery, trap; sort of billiards; *il a le —,* he has the knack to do it, he is up to it.

2.**truc** = *truck.*

truchemant[11], **-ment** [fr. Ar. = *drogman*], *m.:* dragoman (dragman, interpreter).

†**tru~che**ṛ[15] [?], *intr.:* beg from laziness. †**-cheur,** =**euse,** *m., f.:* lazy beggar.

truck [Eng.], *m.:* = (trolley).

truel~le[12] [L. *trulla* (*trua,* ladle)], *f.:* TROWEL; fish-carver (fish-trowel). **-lée,** *f.:* trowelful.

truf~fe° [L. *tūber*], *f.:* TRUFFLE. **-fer,** *tr.:* stuff with truffles. **-fier, -fière,** *adj.:* of truffles; *f.:* truffle-ground. **-lier,** *m.:* (*bot.*) privet.

truie° [*p. L. *troja,* Trojan], *f.:* sow.

truisme [Eng. *-sm*], *m.:* truism.

trui~te[12] [L. *trūcta* (Gr. *trógein,* gnaw)], *f.:* TROUT. **-té,** *adj.:* trout-coloured, spotted, speckled.

trullisation [L. *-lla,* TROWEL], *f.:* (*arch.*) troweling.

trumeau[11] [? Ger. *trumm,* piece], *m.:* (*arch.*) pier; pier-glass; leg of beef.

trusquin = *troussequin.*

tsar, etc. = *czar,* etc.

tu° [L.], *pron.:* thou.

tu-able [*-er*], *adj.:* to be (or fit to be) killed. **-age** [*-er*], *m.:* killing, slaughter. **-ant** [*-er*], *adj.:* killing; toilsome, tedious: *homme —,* regular bore.

tu-baire, *adj:* (*anat.*) tubular. **tu~be**[15] [L. *-bus*], *m.:* = (pipe; *zoöl.* duct); (*anat.*) tube. **-ber**[14], *tr.:* tube.

tuber-cule[15] [L. *-culum* (*tuber,* lump)], *m.:* tubercle. **-culé,** *adj.:* tuberculate. **-culeux,** =**euse,** *adj.:* tuberculous (tubercular). **-culisation,** *f.:* tuberculisation.

tubé-reux, =**euse** [L. *-rosus* (*tuber,* lump)], *adj.:* tuberous; *f.:* tuberose. **-rifère** [L. *tuber, ferre,* BEAR], *adj.:* tuberiferous. **-rosité**[15] [L. *-rosus,* cf. *-reux*], *f.:* tuberosity.

tu-biforme [*tube*], *adj.:* tubiform. **-bulaire** [*-bule*], *adj.:* tubular. ‖**~bule** [L. *-bulus* (*-bus,* tube)], *m.:* = (small tube). **-bulé** [L. *-bulus*], *adj.:* tubulated (tubular). **-buleux,** =**euse,** *adj.:* tubulous (tubular). **-bulure,** *f.:* (*bot.*) tubule; (*chem.*) tubulature.

tudesque [OHG. *diutisc* (= Ger. *deutsch*)], *adj.:* TEUTonic; (*fig.*) rude (uncouth, unrefined); *m.:* Teutonic (language).

tu-dieu [*tue, Dieu*], *interj.:* zounds! **-e-chien,** *m.:* (*bot.*) dog's-bane. ‖**tu~e**ṛ° *tu͡é* [p. L. *tūtāre* (L. *tud-,* beat), extinguish], *tr.:* kill (slay, slaughter): *se —,* kill one's self; commit suicide; kill each other; *se — de peine,* work one's self to death. **-erie**[15], *f.:* killing, slaughter, carnage, massacre; slaughter-house. **-e-tête,** *adv.: à —,* in an ear-splitting fashion, at the top of one's voice, with all one's might. **-eur**[12] *tu͡eur, m.:* killer, slayer. **-e-vent,** *m.:* wind-brake.

tu~f[15] [L. *tophus*], *m.:* = (tufa). **-facé,** *adj.:* tufaceous. **-feau**[15], *m.:* tuf. **-fier,** =**ère,** *adj.:* tufaceous.

tui~le° [L. *tēgula*], *f.:* TILE; (*fig. fam.*) sudden accident (as by a falling tile), mishap: — *flamande*, — *en S*, pantile; — *de Guienne*, gutter-tile; — *gironné*, hip-tile. **-lé** [*-ler*], *adj.:* tiled; of tile. **-leau**[14], *m.:* small tile; piece of tile. **-ler**, *tr.:* tile; test (one pretending to be a freemason); *intr.:* have a tile-colour. **-lerie**[12] [*-lier*], *f.:* tile-making; tilery (tile-works, tile-fields); *pl. Tuileries:* = (palace in Paris). **-lier**, *m.:* tile-maker.

tuli~pe[15] [Turk. *tolipend*, TURBAN], *f.:* tulip. **-pier**, *m.:* tulip-tree. **-pomanie**, *f.:* tulipomania (passion for cultivating tulips).

tul~le [city *Tulle*], *m.:* =. **-lerie**, *f.:* tulle-manufactory. **-liste**, *m., f.:* tulle-maker.

tu-méfaction[15] [*-méfier*], *f.:* tumefaction. **-méfier**[15] [L. *-me-facere*], *tr.:* tumefy: *se* —, tumefy. ‖**~meur**[15] [L. *-mor* (*-mere*, swell)], *f.:* tumour; (*vet*) warble.

tu-mulaire [*-mulus*], *adj.:* of a tomb (sepulchral); (*rare*) tumular: *pierre* —, tombstone.

tumul-te[11] [L. *-tus* (*tu-*, swell)], *m.:* tumult (uproar, confusion, riot). **-tuaire**[15] [L. *-tuarius*], *adj.:* tumultuary (-tuous, uproarious). **-tuairement**[15] [*-tuaire*], *adv.:* tumultuarily. **-tueusement** [*-tueux*], *adv.:* tumultuously. **-tueux**, =**euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* tumultuous (uproarious, riotous).

tumulus, *pl.* **-li** [L. (*tu-*, swell)], *m.:* = (sepulchral mound, barrow).

tuni~que[12] [L. *tunica* (fr. Phœn.)], *f.:* tunic. **-qué**, *adj.:* tunicated.

tunnel [Eng.], *m.:* =.

tuorbe = *téorbe*.

tur~ban[14] [Turk. *tul-band*, 'round-band'], *m.:* =. **-bané**, *adj.:* turbaned.

tur~bine [L. *-bo*, whirl], *f.:* =. **-biné** [L. *-binatus*], *adj.:* turbine(d). **-binite** [L. *-bo*], *f.:* = (shell).

tur-bot[13] [Dutch *tarbot*], *m.:* = (flounder). **-botière**, *f.:* turbot-kettle. **-botin**, *m.:* young turbot.

turbu-lemment[15] *-lam-*, *adv.:* turbulently. **-lence** [L. *-lentia*], *f.:* =. ‖**~lent**[15] [L. *-lentus* (*turba*, uproar)], *adj.:* =.

tur~c, **-que**, *adj.:* Turkish; *m., f.:* Turk; *m.:* Turkish (language): *à la -que*, in the Turkish fashion.

turcaret [*T.*, character in a comedy by LeSage], *m.:* vulgar upstart.

turcie [l. L. *torcia*], *f.:* dike (embankment).

tur-cisme [*turc*], *m.:* Turkish religion; Turkism. **-co** [*turc*], *m.:* turko (Algerian soldier in French service, dressed as a Turk). **-coin** [? *turc*], *m.:* mohair. **-coman** [*turc*], *m.:* =.

turde [L. *-dus*], *m.:* turdus (thrush, etc.).

turelure[13] [echoic], *f.:* tol-de-rol, burden (of a song).

tur~f [Eng.], *m.:* = (race-course). **-fiste**, *m.:* turfite (votary of the turf).

tur-gescence, *f.:* =. ‖**~gescent** [L. *-gescens* (*-gere*, swell)], *adj.:* =. **-gide** [L. *-gidus* (*-gere*)], *adj.:* turgid.

turlu~pin[13] [?], *m.:* = (nickname of religious reformers during the XII and XIII Cent.; Lollard); Turlupin (farcical name assumed by a comedian); sorry jester or punster; *adj.:* rollicking. **-pinade** [*-piner*], *f.:* sorry (or low) jest, conundrum, pun. **-pinage** [*-piner*], *m.:* sorry jesting. **-piner**, *intr.:* make sorry (or low) jests, pun; *tr.:* make puns on, ridicule, banter, aggravate.

tur~lurette [echoic], *f.:* sort of guitar (XIV Cent.). **-lut** [echoic], *m.:* (*dial.*) titlark. **-lutaine** [echoic], *f.:* sort of reed organ; burden (of a song), hobby. **-lutoir**(*e*) [*-lut*], *m.:* (*vulg.*) titlark. **-lututaine** [*-lutaine*], *f.:* burden (of a song), refrain, repetition. **-lututu** [echoic], *adv.:* tol-de-rol-lol; hush! *m.:* reed-pipe.

turnep(*s*) [fr. Eng.], *m.:* turnip.

turpitude[15] [L. *-do*], *f.:* = (vileness).

tur~que, cf. *turc*. **-quette**, *f.:* rupture-wort. **Tur-quie**, *f.:* Turkey: *blé de* —, maize (Ind. corn). **-quin**[15] [It. *-chino*], *adj.:* dark (of blue), deep; *m.:* dark-blue. **-quoise** [*turc*], *f.:* (*min.*) turquois(e).

tussilage [L. *-go*], *m.:* (*bot.*) colt's-foot.

tu-télaire [L. *-laris*], *adj.:* tutelary. ‖**~telle**[14] [L. *-tela* (*-eri*, watch)], *f.:* tutelage (guardianship, wardship). **-teur**[12], **-trice** [L. *-tor*], *m., f.:* guardian (tutor, protector, trustee); prop; *adj.:* guardian.

tutie[15] [fr. Ar.], *f.:* (*chem.*) tutty.

tutoiement, **-toîment**, *m.:* thouing. ‖**~toyer**[11], *tr.:* thee-thou (say 'thou' to): *se* —, thee and thou each other, be on intimate terms.

tutrice, cf. *tuteur*.

tutti *tou-ti* [It. (cf. *tout*)], *adj.* or *m.:* (*mus.*) =.

tu~yau[11] [OHG. *tuda*], *m.:* tube (pipe; stalk; conduit); hose (pipe); shaft (flue, funnel, tunnel); barrel (of a quill), quill; nozzle; pipe-stem (shank); gauffer (of frills; flute, quilling): — *d'alimentation*, feed-pipe; — *à incendie*, fire-hose; — *d'arrosage*, garden-hose; — *d'aspiration*, suction-pipe; — *de cheminée*, chimney-flue; — *de conduite* (or *de décharge*), delivery-pipe, waste-water pipe; — *d'échappement*, escape-pipe, waste-steam pipe; — *de poêle*, stove-pipe (chimney; hat);

— *de trop-plein*, waste-pipe; — *de vapeur*, steam-pipe. **-yautage** [*-yauter*], *m.:* piping; pipes; gauffering (frilling). **-yauter**, *tr.:* gauffer (frill, flute). **-yauterie**, *f.:* pipe-making (pipe-manufactory); pipe-store; piping; system of pipes. **-yère**, *f.:* = (blast-pipe, tewel).

tym~pan[15] [L. *-panum* (Gr. *túptein*, beat)], *m.:* tympanum (tympan, drum of the ear; spandrel of a bridge). **-panal**, *m.:* =. **-panique**, *adj.:* tympanic; *m.:* tympanics. **-paniser**[14] [L. *-panizare*, play the drum], *tr.:* †make known by beat of drum (cf. Eng. *-panise*, drum); cry down (decry, inveigh against loudly): *se* —, be decried, be ridiculed. **-panite** [L. *-panites*], *f.:* (*med.*) tympanitis; wind-dropsy. **-panon** [Gr.], *m.:* dulcimer (mus. instrument).

Tyn~dare, *m.:* Tyndareus. **tyn-darique**, *adj.:* Tyndaric.

ty-pe[15] [L. *-pus* (*-pos*, impression, *tup-*, strike)], *m.:* = (stamp, mark; symbol, etc.). **-pé**[18], *adj.:* formed on the type (or model) of. **-per**[15], *tr.:* stamp.

ty-phique [*-phus*], *adj.:* typhous; *m., f.:* typhus-patient. **-phoïde** [*-phus*, Gr. *eîdos*, form], *adj.:* typhoid. **-phoïdique** [*-phoïde*], *adj.:* typhoidic; *m., f.:* typhoid patient.

ty-phon [fr. Port. *-fão* (Chin.)], *m.:* typhoon (whirlwind).

typhus [L. (Gr. *-phos*, smoke, stupor)], *m.:* =.

typique [L. *-picus* (cf. *-pe*)], *adj.:* typic(al).

typo-graphe, *m.:* typographer. ‖**~graphie** [*type*, Gr. *gráphein*, write], *f.:* typography. **-graphique**, *adj.:* typographic(al). **-graphiquement**, *adv.:* typographically.

ty-ran[11] [L. *-rannus*], *m.:* tyrant. **-ranneau**[15], *m.:* petty tyrant; lesser tyrant (a bird). **-rannicide** [L. 1.*-rannicidium* (*cædere*, kill); 2.*-ranicida*], *m.:* = (1.slaying, 2.slayer of a tyrant). **-rannie**[12] [Gr. *-rannía*], *f.:* tyranny. **-rannique**[13] [L. *-rannicus*], *adj.:* tyrannic(al). **-ranniquement**[14] [*-rannique*], *adv.:* tyrannically. **-ranniser**[13], *tr.:* tyrannise (over).

Ty~r, *f.:* Tyre. **tyr-rien**, =**enne**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* Tyrian.

Tyro-l, *m.:* Tyrol. **tyro-lien**, =**enne**, *adj.* or *m., f.:* Tyrolian, Tyrolese; *f.:* tyrolienne (a dance).

tyrrhénien, =**enne**, *adj.* or *m.:* Tyrhenian.

Tyr-tée, *m.:* Tyrteus. **tyr-téen**, *adj.:* Tyrtæan.

tzar, etc. = *czar*, etc.

tzi-gane, **-ngari**, *m.:* zingaro (gipsy).

U

u [L.], *m.:* u (the letter).

ubiqui~ste [L. *ubique*, everywhere], *m.:* ubiquist (Lutheran holding that the body of Christ is present everywhere); unengaged doctor of theology; ubiquitous person; person pleased everywhere. **-taire** [L. *ubique*], *m., f.:* ubiquist, -quitarian (cf. above); *adj.:* ubiquitous. **-té** [L. *-tas*], *f.:* ubiquite.

udo~mètre [L. *u(vi)dus*, WET], *m.:* udometer (rain-gauge).

uhlan [Ger. (Pol. *ula*, lance)], *m.:* (does not allow elision): = (lancer).

ukase [fr. Russ.], *m.:* = (imperial edict).

ulcé-ration[13] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* ulceration. ‖**ulcè~re**[15] [L. *ulcus*], *m.:* ulcer. **-ré**, *part.:* ulcerated; full of resentment, embittered; gangrened (conscience). **-rer**[13] [L. *-rare*], *tr.:* ulcerate; (*fig.*) embitter, exasperate: *s'*—, ulcerate. **-reux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-rosus*], *adj.:* ulcerous.

uléma [Ar.], *m.:* ulema (Turk. doctor of law).

uligineux, =**euse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.:* swampy.

ulmaire [L. *-mus*, elm], *f.:* common meadow-sweet.

ulmi-ne [L. *ulmus*, elm], *f.:* (*chem.*) ulmin. **-nique**, *adj.:* ulmic.

ulté~rieur [L. *-rior*], *adj.:* ulterior; subsequent. **-rieurement**, *adv.:* ulteriorly; subsequently, later.

ulti-matum [L.], *m.:* =. **-mo** [L.], *adv.:* in the last place, finally.

ultra [L.], *m.:* = (extremist, radical); *prefix:* =. **-libéral**, *adj.:* ultra-liberal. **-mondaine**, *adj.:* ultramundane. **-montain**e, *adj.* or *m., f.:* ultramontane, tramontane; etc., etc.

†**ulu-lation** [L. *-latio*], *f.:* = (howling), scream. **-lement** [L. *-lare*, howl], *m.:* scream.

umble [L. *umbra*, shadow], *m.:* umbra (fish).

un°, **une** [L. *ūnus*], *num.:* ONE; *m.:* one, unit; *art.:* a, an; *adj.:* one: — *pour cent*, one per cent.; *l'— et l'autre*, both; *l'— après l'autre*, one after another; *l'— vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *les —s . . . les autres*, some . . . others; *les —s et les autres*, all, all together; *l'— l'autre, les —s les autres*, each other; *l'— portant l'autre*, one with another; *en donner d'—e à quelqu'un*, take any one in; *sur les —e heure*, about one o'clock.

unani~me[9] [*un-animus*, 'one-souled'], *adj.:* unanimous. **-mement**[15], *adv.:* unanimously. **-mité**[13] [L. *-mitas*], *f.:* unanimity.

unau [S. Am.], *m.:* = (sloth).

uncial *on-* = *oncial.*
unguineux, =**euse** *un-* like nasal *o* [L. *-nosus* (*unguen*, fat)], *adj.:* fatty, oily.
unguis *un-* like nasal *o* [L.], *m.:* = (nail, claw, etc.).
uni [*unir*], *adj.:* united; uniform; smooth, even, plain, simple; unaffected; calm; ordinary; monotonous; *adv.:* uniformly; *chemin* —, level road; *linge* —, plain linen; *à l'uni*, on a level, level.
uni~ [L. *unus*, ONE]: **-cellulaire**, *adj.:* uni-cellular. **-colore**, *adj.:* uni-colour-(ous). **-corne**[12] [L. *cornu*, HORN], *m.:* unicorn (fabulous animal with one horn); rhinoceros; narwhal. **-ème**, *num.:* first (in 21st, 31st, etc.). **-èmement** [*-ème*], *adv.:* firstly. **-fication** [*-fier*], *f.:* =. **-fier** [L. *facere*, make], *tr.:* unify, unite. **-flore** [L. *flos*, FLOWER], *adj.:* (*bot.*) uniflorous. **-forme**[13] [L. *-formis*], *adj.:* uniform; *m.:* uniform: *quitter l'*—, quit the service. **-formément** [*-forme*], *adv.:* uniformly. †**-formiser** [*-forme*], *tr.:* render uniform. **-formité**[13] [L. *-formitas*], *f.:* uniformity. **-latéral**, *adj.:* unilateral. **-loculaire** [L. *locu-lus*, cell], *adj.:* unilocular. **-ment**[11] [*uni*], *adv.:* evenly, smoothly; uniformly; plainly, simply. **-nominal**, *adj.:* of one name. **-on**[12] [L. *-o*], *f.:* =; (*leg.*) deed of agreement; concurrence. **-oniste** [*-on*], *m.:* unionist (member of a trades union; supporter of the Union). **-pare** [L. *parere*, breed], *adj.:* uniparous. **-que**[15] [L. *-cus*], *adj.:* = (sole, single, only): *fils* —, only son. **-quement**[15], *adv.:* uniquely (only, solely; above the rest). **uni-r**[11] [L. *-re*], *tr.:* unite, join; make uniform; plane, level, smooth, pair: *s'*—, unite, combine; coalesce. **-sexué** or **-sexuel**, =**elle**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) unisexual. **-s(s)on**[15] [L. *unisonus*, of one sound], *m.:* (*mus.*) unison, keeping. **-s(s)onant** [*-sson*], *adj.:* unisonant, -sonous. **-taire** [*-té*], *adj.:* unitarian. **-tarisme** [*-taire*], *m.:* unitarianism. **-té**[12] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* unity; concord; unit. **-tif**, =**ive** [l. L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* unitive; (*theol.*) of pure love. **-valve**, *adj.:* =, univalvular. **-vers** [L. *-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], *m.:* universe. **-versaliser** [L. *-versalis*], *tr.:* universalise. **-versaliste** [L. *-versalis*], *m.* or *f.:* universalist. **-versalité**[15] [L. *-versalitas*], *f.:* universality. **-versaux**, *pl.* of *-sel.* **versel**[12], =**elle**, *m. pl.* =**aux** [L. *-versalis*], *adj.:* universal; (*log.*) predicable; *m.:* common feature. **-vers(elle)ment**[13] [*-versel*], *adv.:* universally. **-versitaire** [*-versité*], *adj.:* university (of a university). **-versité** [L. *-versitas* (cf. *vers*)], *f.:* university. **-vocation** [cf. *v-*], *f.:* =. **-voque**[15] [L. *-vocus*], *adj.:* univocal.
upas [Malay], *m.:* = (supposed poisonous tree).
ura-ne, or **-nium** [L. *Uranus*], *m.:* uranite, -nium (heavy, white metallic element). **-nographie**, *f.:* uranography, etc.
urate [cf. *-rine*], *m.:* (*chem.*) =.
ur~bain[13] [L. *-banus* (*urbs*, city)], *adj.:* urban. **-banité**[13] [L. *-banitas*], *f.:* urbanity, politeness.
Urbin, *m.:* Urbino.
uréé-le [L. *-lus* (*urceus*, pitcher)], *m.:* (*bot.*) urceolus. **-lé**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) urceolate.
ure[15] [L. *urus*], *m.:* urus (ur-ox, urus).
urédo [L. (*urere*, burn), blight], *m.:* uredo (parasitic fungus).
ur-ée [root *ur* of *urine*], *f.:* (*chem.*) urea. **-etère**[15] [Gr. *ouretér*], *m.:* ureter. **-èt(h)re** [L. *-ethra*], *m.:* urethra.
ur-gemment *-jam-*, *adv.:* urgently. **-gence** [L. *-gentia*], *f.:* urgency. ‖**~gent**[14] [L. *-gens* (*-gere*, push)], *adj.:* = (pressing).
uri-naire[15], *adj.:* urinary. **-nal**[12] [L.], *m.:* =. ‖**~ne**° [L. *-na*], *f.:* =. **-ner**[13], *intr.:* urinate, stale. **-neux**, =**euse**, *adj.:* urinous. **-noir** [*-ner*], *m.:* urinary, urinal. **-que** [root *ur-*], *adj.:* (*chem.*) uric.
urne [L. *-na* (*ur-*, burn)], *f.:* urn (VASE of 'burnt' clay; vase gen'ly; vase for the ashes of the dead; *bot.* spore-case); ballot-box.
Ursuline [the saint *Ursule*], *f.:* Ursuline nun; *pl.:* convent of such nuns.
urti-caire [L. *-ca* (*ur-*, burn), nettle], *f.:* (*med.*) urticaria (nettle-rash). **-cation** [L. *-ca*], *f.:* =. **-cées** [L. *-ca*], *f. pl.:* nettle-tribe.
urus = *ure.*
1.**us** [L. ending *-us*], *m.:* Latin or classical lore: *un savant en* —, one learned in classical lore.
2.**u~s**° or **us** [L. *ūsus*, use], *m. pl.:* usages; rights. **-sage**° [p. L. *usaticum*], *m.:* = (custom, practice); wear (of clothes); *pl.:* church-books: *être hors d'*—, be out of use, be obsolete. **-sager**[13] [*-sage*], *m.:* (*leg.*) commoner. **-sance**[14] [*-ser*], *f.:* (*com.*) usance. **-sant**, =**ante** [*-ser*], *adj.:* using; *f.:* (*leg.*) making use of, using, enjoying; wear(ing), rubbing. **-sé** [*-ser*], *adj.:* used; worn out, threadbare; stale. **-ser**° [p. L. **-sāre*], *tr.:* use; consume; wear off or out; wear away; use up, spend, waste; (*surg.*) eat off, consume; *intr.:* make use (*de*, of): *s'*—, wear (one's self) out; be worn out; be consumed, waste, decay, be spent; *m.:* wear, service: *en* — *bien* (*mal*) *avec*, use one well (ill); — *de douceur*, use gentle means.
usi-ne° [L. *officina*], *f.:* any works with

machine power (factory, workshop, forge, mill, etc.). **-nier, =ère,** *m., f.:* factory or mill owner, manufacturer.

usité[14] [L. *usitatus*], *adj.:* used, in use.

usquebac [fr. Eng.], *m.:* usquebaugh (liquor).

ustensile[15] [L. *utensile* (*uti*, USE)], *m.:* utensil; implement, tool.

ustion[15] [L. *-tio* (root *us-*, burn)], *f.:* =.

usu... [L. *usus*, use]: **-caption** [L. *-captio*], *f.:* =. **-el, =elle** [L. *-alis*], *adj.:* usual. **-ellement** [*-el*], *adv.:* usually. **-fructuaire** [cf. *fruit*], *adj.:* usufructuary. **-fruit**[13] [L. *-fructus*], *m.:* usufruct, use. **-fruitier, =ère** [*-fruit*], *adj.:* (*leg.*) of the tenant, of the usufructuary (as repairs). **-raire**[13] [L. *-rarius*, cf. *-re*], *adj.:* usurious. **-rairement** [*raire*], *adv.:* usuriously. **usu-re**[12] [L. *-ra*, interest on money 'used'], *f.:* usury; wear (and tear): *rendre avec —*, return with interest. **-rier**[12], **=ère** [L. *-rarius*, cf. *-re*], *m.:* usurer.

usur-pateur, =trice [L. *-pator*], *m.:* usurper. **-pation**[15] [L. *-patio*], *f.:* =. ‖**~per**[13] [L. *-pare*], *tr.:* usurp.

ut [fr. L. hymn; cf. *la*], *m.:* (*mus.*) =, do, C.

uté-rin[15], **=ine** [L. *-rinus*], *adj.:* uterine; *m. pl.:* brothers or brother(s) and sister(s) by the same mother (but not father). **-ro-...**, in some compounds much like English. ‖**~rus**[15] [L.], *m.:* uterus (womb).

uti~le[11] [L. *-lis* (*uti*, USE)], *adj.:* USEful; *m.:* useful, utility. **-lement**, *adv.:* usefully. **-liser**, *tr.:* utilise, make use of. **-litaire**, *adj.* or *m.:* utilitarian. **-lité**[11] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* utility, usefulness; purpose.

uto-pie[15] [Gr. *ou*, not, *tôpos*, land], *f.:* Utopia. **-piste**[15], *m.:* Utopist, Utopian.

utricu-laire, *adj.:* utricular. ‖**~le** [L. *-lus* (*uter*, womb)], *m.:* utricle. **-lé**, *adj.:* utricular.

u-vée[15] [L. *-va*, grape; bunch of grapes], *f.:* uvea (the dark of the iris). **-vulaire** [L. *-vula*], *adj.:* uvular.

V

v *vE*, or older *vé*, *m.:* v (the letter).

1.**va** [I've (L. *-dere*), go!], *adv.:* — *pour cela*, agreed! all right! go ahead! 2.**va** ['it goes'], *m.:* money bet (over and above the stake): *sept-et-le-—*, seven times the stake (at basset, faro, etc.).

va-cance [L. *-cantia*], (*us'ly pl.*) *f.:* vacancy; school-vacation, holidays. ‖**~cant**[13] [L. *-cans* (*-care*, be empty)], *adj.:* =.

vacarme[12] [Dutch *wach-arme* (lit. 'woe to the wretched')], *m.:* uproar, clamour, hubbub.

vacation[13] [L. *-tio* (*vacare*, be free or empty)], *f.:* †profession; †calling; sitting (of magistrates); court vacation, holidays (between sessions); fees (of courts or lawyers): — *d'enchères publics*, day's auction sales; *chambre de —*, court in session between regular sessions.

vac~cin[18] [L. *-cinus* (*-ca*, cow)], *m.:* vaccine, cow-pox, virus (used in vaccination). **-cinable**[18], *adj.:* to be vaccinated. **-cinateur**[18], *m.:* vaccinator. **-cination**[18], *f.:* =, inoculation with vaccine. **-cine**[18], *f.:* vaccina, cow-pox. **-ciner**[18], *tr.:* vaccinate.

va~che° [L. *vacca*, cow], *f.:* cow; beef; leather; (*fam.*) fleshy woman: — *marine*, sea-cow, morse; — *à Dieu*, lady-bug; *ranz des —s*, kuhreihen, Swiss herder's song; — *à lait*, milk-cow; *manger de la — enragée*, eat a cow dead of rabies, (*fig.*) be very wretched; *le plancher des —s*, terra firma; *la — à Colas*, Protestantism; *un canon en —*, a cannon pointing lengthwise of the ship; — *grognante*, yak (of Thibet); *c'est le grand chemin des —s*, everybody knows that. **-cher, =ère,** *m., f.:* cow herder, (†Eng. *vacher*). **-cherie**, *f.:* cow-stable; dairy (cf. †Eng. *vachery*). **-chette**, *f.:* leather (fr. a small cow).

vacil-lant[15] or *-siy-* [L. *-lare* (cf. Skt. *vak*, roll)], *adj.:* vacillating; uncertain. **-lation** [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =, wavering. **-ler**[13] [L. *-lare*], *intr.:* vacillate; waver; stagger.

vacuité[13] [L. *-tas* (*vacuus*, empty)], *f.:* vacuity; vacancy.

va-de[15] [It. *-da* (L. *-dere*, go), go!], *f.:* starter, stake (first put up by one of the players); share, interest (in business); investment; self-interest. **-demanque** [*-de*, *manquer*], *f.:* decrease (in capital). **-de-mecum**, *pl.* — [L., 'go-with-me'], *m.:* = (something in constant use, esp. a book). **va-et-vient**, *pl.* — [Fr., 'goes-and-comes'], *m.:* piston, rod (or other part of machinery with regular to-and-fro motion); see-saw motion; ferry-boat or its pass-rope.

vagabon~d[15], **=onde** [L. *-dus* (*vagus*, roving)], *adj.:* roaming; VAGRANT; *m., f.:* vagabond; tramp. **-dage**, *m.:* vagrancy; rascality. **-der**[15], *intr.:* be a tramp or vagabond.

va~gin [L. *-gina*, sheath], *m.:* vagina. **-ginal**, *pl.* **=aux**, *adj.:* =.

va~gir[15] [L. *-gire*], *intr.:* cry (as young children). **-gissant**, *adj.:* squalling. **-gissement**, *m.:* crying.

†**vagon**, see *wagon*.

1.**vague**[12] [L. *vacuus*], *adj.:* empty, VACANT; ignorant, uncultivated; indefinite: *terre* —, idle ground; *désir* —, indeterminate longing; *m.:* empty space, vagueness, cf. rare Eng. *vague*, 'expanse': *se perdre dans le* —, to ramble in an argument.

2.**va~gue**[15] [L. *-gus* (root *vag-*, move)], *adj.:* = (unstable, wandering); (*bot*). irregularly arranged: *une année* —, (ordinary year, not leap-year), vague year; *douleurs* —*s*, shifting pains. 3.**va-gue**[15] [OHG. *wāg*], *f.:* WAVE (of water, air, etc.); curved ornament (in architecture). **-guement**[15], *adv.:* vaguely. **-guemestre** [Ger. *wagenmeister*], *m.:* wagon master (esp.) of military train. **-guer** [L. *-garī*, *intr.:* wander, stroll, roam, be unsettled; crawl (of colours); ramble.

vail-lamment[12], *adv.:* valiantly. **-lance**[11], *f.:* valiance, courage, valour. ‖**~lant** [old Part. of *valoir*], *m.:* capital, property; *adv.: il doit plus qu'il n'a* —, he owes more than he is worth; *n'avoir rien* —, be penniless; *adj.:* valiant, brave, spirited (of horses). **-lantise**[11], *f.:* (*fam.*) prowess, heroism.

vain° [L. *vānus*, empty], *adj.:* = (proud of petty things, showy; useless; worthless; unreal); barren (of land); *m.:* vanity: *faire le* —, be vainglorious, or conceited.

vain~cre° [L. *vincere*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* conquer (VANQUISH, overcome, defeat, subdue; outdo; control): *se laisser — à la pitié*, to be moved by pity; *se* —, to conquer one's self. **-cue**, *m., f.:* vanquished.

§ *c* becomes *qu* before all vowels except *u*. Ind.: Pr. *vain-cs, -cs, -c; vain-quons, -quez, -quent*, etc. Pret. *vainquis.* — Part: Pr. *vainquant;* P. *vaincu.*

vainement[12] [*vain*], *adv.:* vainly.

vainqueur[11] [*vaincre*], *m.:* conqueror, victor, winner; *m. adj.:* conquering, captivating.

vai~r° [L. *varius*, spotted], *m.:* (*her.*) = (one of the furs on shield). 1.**-ron**, *adj.:* wall-eyed; glass-eyed; hav'g eyes of different colour. 2.**-ron**, *m.:* minnow.

vais~seau°, *pl.* —*x* [l. L. *vascellum* (L. *vas*, dish)], *m.:* VESSEL (dish, bottle, retort; ship; duct, artery, vein); nave (of churches); interior of buildings: — *de cent*, ship of a hundred guns; — *fanal*, light-ship; — *de guerre*, man-of-war; wandering albatross. **-sselier** [*-selle*], *m.:* case, box (for table utensils). **-selle**° [l. L. *vascella*], *f.:* tableware, plate (of gold or silver), set (of china or porcelain): — *de terre*, earthenware. **-sellerie** [*-selle*]. *f.:* cheese-making utensils (buckets, sieves, etc.).

val°, *pl.* **vaux** or **vals** [L. *vallis*], *m.:* valley.

val-able[12] [ak. to *valoir*], *adj.:* valid; valuable. **-ablement**[14], *adj.:* validly.

Valachie, *f.:* Wallachia.

valen~ce [town V. in Spain], *f.:* Spanish orange. **-ciennes** [town V.], *f.:* = (lace).

Valère, *m.:* Valerius.

va~let[11] [dim. of p. L. *-ssus*, VASSAL], *m.:* = (body-servant, lackey); hired man; base fellow; gripping-tool, hold-fast; door-weight; knave (at cards): *maître* —, foreman; — *de ferme*, farm hand; — *de place*, guide; — *à louer*, man out of work; *âme de* —, low-lived fellow; — *à débotter*, bootjack; *je suis votre* —, (*fam.*) your obedient servant (ironically); — *à tout faire*, man of all work. **-letage**, *m.:* service of a valet; working of a farm. **-letaille**, *f.:* gang of men-servants, or hired hands. **-let-à-patin** [inventor *Patin*], *m.:* = (expanding forceps to compress blood-vessels). **-leter**[15], *intr.:* (*fam.*) toady, fawn, act servilely.

valétudinaire [L. *-narius* (*valere*, be well)], *adj.*, or *m., f.:* valetudinarian (hav'g poor health; sickly person).

va~leur° [L. *-lor* (*-lere*, be strong)], *f.:* value (worth; market price; length of a musical note; relation of the elements of a picture to one another); bill of exchange; draft, notes, etc.; VALOUR, courage: *donner de la — à certains tons*, give effect to certain colours (in painting); *contre*—, what is given in exchange. **-leureusement**[14] [*valeureux*], *adv.:* with valour, bravely. **-leureux**[14], **-euse**, *adj.:* valorous, brave.

†**valhalla**, see *walhalla*.

vali-dation[15] [*-der*], *f.:* = (making legally valid or sound). ‖**~de**[15] [L. *-dus*], *adj.:* healthy; valid; *m., f.:* healthy person.

validé [fr. Ar., 'mother'], *f.:* Sultana (title of mother of sultan).

vali~dement [*-de*], *adv.:* like a healthy person; validly; with assurance, confidently. **-der**[15] [L. *-dare*], *tr.:* confirm, make valid. **-dité**[15] [L. *-ditas*], *f.:* validity.

valise[15] [l. L. *-sia* (?)], *f.:* =, travelling-bag: *mettre quelque chose dans sa* —, to prepare one's self; (do a thing for precaution).

†**valisnère** or †**valisnérie**, see *vallisnérie*.

†**valkyrie**, see *walkyrie*.

val-laire [L. *-laris* (*-lum*, WALL)], *adj.:* *couronne* —, vallar crown (crown awarded for first mounting hostile rampart).

vallée[19] [*val*], *f.:* valley: *la Vallée*, (*old*) poultry and game market of Paris.

vallisnérie [It. botanist *Vallisneri*], *f.*: vallisneria (water-herb of the frogbit family).

val~lon [ak. to *val*], *m.*: little valley, vale, dale. **-lonnement**, *m.*: shaping of land into valleys. **-loner**, *tr.*: grade land into form of valleys.

valoir° [L. *valēre*], *irr.* §; *intr.*: be worth; be worthy; equal; yield; *tr.*: yield, bring: *faire —*, make count, hold one's ground; set off; *— mieux*, be better; *— la peine*, not be worth the trouble; *cela vaut de l'argent*, that is very valuable; *vaille que vaille*, cost what it may; *un rien (des riens) que vaille*, worthless person(s); *se faire — de*, be of importance on account of; *autant vaut*, it lacks little; *autant (vaut) cela que*, is worth as much as; *à —*, payment on account.

§ Ind.: Pr. *vau-x, -x, -t; va-lons, -lez, -lent.* Ipf *valais.* Pret. *valus* Fut. (Cond.) *vaudra(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *vaill-e, -es, -e; va-lions, valiez, vaillent.* Ipf. *valusse.* — Part. Pr. *valant;* P. *valu.*

val~se [Ger. *walzer*], *f.*: waltz. **-ser**, *intr., tr.*: waltz: (*fam.*) *faire — quelqu'un*, annoy one. **-seur**, =**euse**, *m., f.*: waltzer.

va-lu, *part.* of *valoir*. **-lue**, *f.*: *plus (moins) —*, superior (inferior) value.

valusse, see *valoir*.

val-ve [L. *-va*, leaf of folding-door], *f.*: =. **-vé**, *adj.*: valved, hav'g valves. **-vule**[15] [L. *-vula*], *f.*: capsule, little valve, valvula.

vam~pire [?], *m.*: = (spectral torment; large South American bat; flying fox). **-pirisme**, *m.*: belief in vampires, (*fig.*) greed.

van[12] [L. *vannus*], *m.*: winnowing fan (to clean grain); cf. †Eng. *van*.

vanadium [Norse goddess *Vanadis*], *m.*: =, metallic element.

vanda~le [l. L. *-lus*], *m.*: vandal (ancient people who pillaged Rome); ruthless plunderer; *adj.*: vandal, savage. **-lisme**, *m.*: vandalism.

van~doise[12] [?], *f.*: dart, dace (fish).

vanesse [? Gr. goddess *Phanes*], *f.*: vanessa (butterfly).

vanil~le [Sp. *vainilla* (*vaina*, sheath)], *f.*: vanilla (bean or tree). **-lier**, *m.*: vanilla tree.

vani~té[11] [L. *-itas*], *f.*: vanity, shallow pride, futility: *sans —*, without boasting; *faire — de quelque chose*, be proud of a thing. **-teux**, =**euse**, *adj.*: ridiculously vain; *m., f.*: weak, vain person.

1.**vannage** [*van*], *m.*: winnowing fans for grain; winnowing.

2.**van-nage**, *m.*: system of watergates, sluice. ‖**~ne** [?], *f.*: watergate.

van-neau[13] [ak. to *van*], *m.*: plover; lapwing. **-ner°** [L. *-nāre*], *tr.*: fan (grain); winnow. **-nerie**, *f.*: occupation of winnowing; basket-work. **-nette** [*van*], *f.*: shallow basket for grain. **-neur**[12] [*-ner*], *m.*: winnower. **-nier**, *m.*: basket-maker; winnowing basket.

vantail[14], *pl.* =**aux** [cf. *ventail*], *m.*: leaf (of folding-door, window, etc.).

van~tard[14], =**arde**, *adj.*: (*fam.*) boastful; *m., f.*: boaster. **-tardise**, *f.*: (*fam.*) big talk. ‖**~ter°** [p. L. *vanitare*], *tr.*: praise much, VAUNT: *se —*, brag. **-terie**[12], *f.*: (*fam.*) bragging, brag. **-teur**[12], *m.*: braggart.

va-nu-pieds, *pl.* — ['go-bare-foot'], *m., f.*: ragged person, tatterdemalion.

1.**va~peur**[12] [L. *-por*], *f.*: vapour (steam, exhalation, fumes, gas); hue; trouble; *pl.*: hysterics, hypochondria: *bateau à —*, steamboat; *chaudière à —*, boiler; *à la —*, by steam, (*fig.*) very rapidly.

2.**-peur**, *m.*: steamboat, steamer. **-poreux** [L. *-porosus*], *adj.*: vaporous (steaming, hav'g steam, misty, hazy; bathed in vapour); *m., f.*: hypochondriac. **-porisateur** [*-poriser*], *m.*: evaporator. **-porisation** [*-poriser*], *f.*: vaporisation. **-poriser** [L. *-por*, steam], *tr.*: vaporise, evaporate.

vaquer[12] [L. *-care*], *intr.*: be empty; be in vacation (of schools, courts, etc.): *— à*, be devoted to; be given up to.

varaigne [for *-renne*], *f.*: tide-gate (to salt-marshes).

varangue [Swed. *vränger*, sides of ship], *f.*: floor-timber, wale.

vare [Sp. *vara*], *f.*: Spanish yard (about 3 feet).

varec(*h*)[13] [OEng. *wrac*, débris], *m.*: varec (WRACK, kelp, sea-weed); flotsam, wrecked ship.

varenne [cf. *garenne*], *f.*: wild-lands; hunting preserves.

vareuse [?], *f.*: blouse, pea-jacket.

va-riabilité[13], *f.*: variability, changeableness. ‖**~riable**[12] [L. *-riabilis* (*-riare*, to change)], *adj.*: = (fickle, changeable); *m.*: =. **-riablement**[15], *adv.*: variably. **-riant**[13], =**ante** [*-rier*], *adj.*: = (hav'g variation, diverse, unsteady, restless); *f.*: variant (form differing in spelling; strict synonym). **-riation**[13], *f.*: =.

varice[15] [L. *-rix* (*-rus*, stretched)], *f.*: varix (diseased dilation of blood-vessels; ridge on a univalve shell).

varicelle [*-riole*], *f.*: varicilla (chicken-pox, varioloid).

va-rié, *adj.*: varied (hav'g variety; often altered; varicoloured). ‖**~rier**[12] [L. *-riare*], *tr., intr.*: vary (change in form, colour, structure; shift; diversify; be different; alternate, differ, disagree).

-riété [L. *-rietas*], *f.:* variety (unlikeness, change; collection of unlike things, sub-species); *pl.:* miscellany.

vario~le [l. L. *-la* (L. *varius*, changing)], *f.:* variola, small-pox. **-leux**, =**euse**, *adj.:* sick with small-pox; *m., f.:* small-pox patient. **-lique**, *adj.:* of small-pox, variolar. **-lite** [Gr. *lithos*, stone], *f.:* = (stone which looks pock-marked).

vari-queux[15], =**euse** [L. *-cosus* (*varus*, stretched), full of dilated veins], *adj.:* varicose (swollen; abnormally dilated).

varlet [*valet*], *m.:* = (page; villain).

varlope [?], *f.:* jointing-plane, long-plane.

Varron, *m.:* Varro (the Roman).

Varsovie, *f.:* Warsaw (the city).

vascu-laire or **-leux**, =**euse** [L. *-lum*, small vessel], *adj.:* vascular (hav'g ducts richly supplied with vessels).

1.**vase**[15] [L. *vas*], *m.:* = (urn, pot, urn-shaped object): —*s cinéraires*, funeral urns.

2.**vas~e**[15] [OEng.], *f.:* mud; slime. **-eux**, **-euse**, *adj.:* muddy, miry.

vasistas [Ger. *was ist das*, 'what-is-it'], *m.:* casement-window; blind (of carriages).

vasque [L. *-cus*, kind of flute], *f.:* basin (of fountains).

vas~sal[10], =**ale**, *pl.* =**aux** [l. L. *-salis* (fr. Celt.)], *m.* or *f.:* vassal (retainer, feudal tenant, bondman). **-salité**, *f.:* vassalage (vassals as a class; land held in fief). **-selage**[10], *m.:* vassalage (condition of a vassal; feudal tax).

vas~te[12] [L. *-tus*, waste], *adj.:* vast (of great extent, size, or quantity). **-tement**, *adv.:* vastly; broadly.

vatican [L. *-canus*, Vatican hill], *m.:* Vatican (pope's residence in Rome).

vaticiner [L. *-nari*], *tr.* or *intr.:* vaticinate, prophesy.

va-tout, *pl.* — ['go-all'], *m.:* *faire* —, stake one's all, risk everything.

vau-de-route[15] [*val de route*], only in the adv. expression: *s'enfuir (aller) à* —, flee (go) pell-mell.

vaudevil~le[15] [*Val de Vire*, where first composed], *m.:* = (*old*, sprightly song; *now*, variety show; street ballad). **-liste**, *m.:* vaudevillist (writer).

vaurien [*valoir*, *rien*], *m.:* good-for-nothing; scamp.

vautour[12] [L. *vulturus*], *m.:* vulture; greedy man.

vau-trait[15], *m.:* outfit (for hunting bears or wild boars). ‖**vau~tre**[10] [l. L. *veltris* (fr. Celt.)], *m.:* boar-hound. **-trer**, *tr.:* roll in the mud; (*us'ly*): *se* —, wallow, welter.

vavasseur[11] [l. L. *vassus vassorum*, servant of servants], *m.:* vassal of a vassal; chief-vassal (cf. †Eng. *vavasor*).

vayvode [Slavonic, 'war-chief'], *m.:* waywode (an old title, afterwards changed to *hospodar*).

veau° [L. *vitellus* (dim. of *-tulus*)], *m.:* calf; VEAL; calf's leather; lazy fellow; lubber: *chair de* —, veal; *eau de* —, veal broth; — *marin*, sea-calf, seal; sealskin; — *de lait*, sucking calf; *faire le* —, spread one's self out, sprawl; be lazy.

vecteur [L. *-tor* (*vehere*, move)], *m.:* (*math.*) vector.

Véda [Sanskr. (*vid*, know)], *m.:* Veda (sacred books of the Hindus).

védasse [Ger. *weid-asche*], *f.:* (*dye.*) weed-ashes.

vedette[15] [It. *-tta* (*vedere*, see)], *f.:* = (sentinel, sentry); sentry box; watch-tower; (*writing*) separate line; large type.

védique [*Véda*], *adj.:* Vedic.

végé-table, *adj.:* vegetable. **-tal**, *pl.* =**aux**, *adj.:* vegetal, vegetable; *m.:* vegetable. **-talité** [*-tal*], *f.:* vegetability. **-tant**, *adj.:* vegetating. **-tatif**[12], =**ive**, *adj.:* vegetative. **-tation**[15], *f.:* vegetation. ‖**~ter**[15] [L. *vegetare*], *intr.:* vegetate.

véhé-mence[16] [L. *-mentia*], *f.:* vehemence, vehemency. ‖**~ment**[11] [L. *-mens*], *adj.:* vehement (impetuous). **-mentement**[13], *adv.:* vehemently.

véhicule[15] [L. *-lus* (*vehere*, carry)], *f.:* vehicle.

veh~me [Ger. *fehm*], *f.:* vehmgericht, vehmic court. **-mique**, *adj.:* vehmic.

veil-le° [L. *vigilia*], *f.:* watch, watching, VIGIL; eve, day before; verge, point; *pl.:* watchings; night labours, lucubrations, midnight toil: *la — du jour*, the day before (or preceding) that of; *être à la — de*, be on the point of. **-lée**[15], *f.:* watching, sitting up, night-attendance; evening work or meeting. ‖**~ler**° [L. *vigilāre* (*vigil*, awake)], *intr.:* wake, watch, keep vigil, sit up; be on the watch, be on guard, take care; *tr.:* watch over: *faire* —, keep awake, keep up. **-leur**[15], *m.:* watcher; night-watch. **-leuse**, *f.:* (night) watcher; night-lamp; float-light; (*bot.*) meadow-saffron. **-lotte**, *f.:* hay-cock (left to be gathered later); meadow-saffron.

veine~ne° [L. *vēna*], *f.:* (vein, nervure, grain in wood; *geol.* seam, underground spring; *fig.* humour, train); luck: *être en* —, be in the humour, be in (for a thing); *bonne* —, good run (at play). **-né** [*-ner*], *adj.:* veined, veiny. **-ner**, *tr.:* (*paint.*) vein. **-neux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.:* venous; veiny, veined. **-nule** [L. *-nula*], *f.:* venule (small vein).

vélaire[18] [L. *velum*, VEIL, soft palate], *adj.:* velar (near the soft palate, back-palatal).

vélar[15] [?], *m.:* hedge-mustard.
vélarium [L. (*-lum*, VEIL)], *m.:* velarium (awning of Rom. theatres).
vélaut [? *voilà haut*], *interj.:* (*hunt.*) tally-ho!
Vel~che [Ger. *Welsch* (? L. *gallus*, Gaul), general name for non-Germanic foreigner], *m.: fig.* barbarian; rude stranger; rustic, ignoramus. **-cherie**[17], *f.:* barbarism, stupidity.
vêler[14] [old *veel* = *veau*], *intr.:* calve.
velet [*voile*], *m.:* white upper veil.
vélin [old *veel* = *veau*], *m.:* vellum.
vélites [L. *velites*, *pl.* of *-les*], *m. pl.:* velites (Rom. light-armed soldiers).
velléité[15] [L. *velle*, WILL], *f.:* velleity (faint desire or inclination).
vélo-ce [L. *velox*], *adj.:* swift. **-cipède**[18] [L. *-pes*, FOOT], *m.:* velocipede, bicycle. **-cipédiste** [*-cipède*], *m.* or *f.:* velocipedist, bicycler. **-cité**[13] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* velocity, swiftness.
velours[11] [? l. L. *-lutus* (*villus*, hair)], *m.:* VELVET; (*fam.*) slip of the tongue: — *façonné*, figured velvet; — *ras*, short-nap velvet; — *à côtes*, corduroy; — *de coton croisé*, velvetine; *jouer sur le* —, play upon one's winnings. **-louté** [*-louter*], *adj.:* velveted, velvety, velvet; (of wine) soft and smooth to the palate, rich; *m.:* velveting, velvet; velvet-down; flock surface; softness. **-loutер**[15], *tr.:* velvet, give the appearance of velvet. **-loutier**, *m.:* velvet-weaver.
velu° [p. L. *villūtus* (*villus*, hair)], *adj.:* hairy (esp. of the body), shaggy.
venaison° [L. *-natio* (*-nari*, hunt)], *f.:* venison.
véna~l[12] [L. *venalis* (*venus*, sale)], *adj.:* venal (mercenary). **-lement**[15], *adv.:* venally. **-lité**[15] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* venality.
venant [*-nir*], *part.:* coming; growing, thriving; *m.:* comer: *à tout* —, to the first comer, to any one.
vendable[12] [*vendre*], *adj.:* vendible, sal(e)able.
vendange° [L. *vin-dēmia* (*demo*, take off), grape-harvest], *f.:* VINTAGE. **-dangeр**° [L. *-demiāre*], *intr.:* gather the grapes; gather the grapes of; ravage, devastate. **-dangeur**°, **=euse** [L. *-dēmiator*], *m., f.:* grape-gatherer, vintager. **-démiaire** [L. *-demia*], *m.:* = (first month of the French republican calendar, Sept. 22 to Oct. 21).
venderesse, cf. *-deur*.
vendetta [It. (L. *vindicta*, revenge)], *f.:* = (blood-feud).
vendeur[12], **=deuse**, or **-deresse** [*-dre*], *m., f.:* seller, vendor (*f.:* *-deuse*, habitual or by profession).
†vendi-cation[15] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* vindication. †**~quer** [L. *vindicare*], *tr.:* vindicate.
†vente-dition[12] [L. *-ditio*], *f.:* (*leg.*) = (sale). **~dre**° [L. *vēndere*], *tr.:* sell, vend: *se* —, sell one's self; be sold; sell; *un vendu*, substitute (soldier).
vendredi[11] [L. *Veneri dies*, 'Venus's day' (cf. Friday, 'Frigus's day'], *m.:* Friday: *le — saint*, Good-Friday.
vené [*-ner*], *adj.:* (of meat) tainted, high.
†vénéfice [L. *-ficium* (*venenum*, poison)], *m.:* (*leg.*) poisoning, (†Eng. venefice).
†venelle[12] [l. L. *-lla* (L. *vena*, vein)], *f.:* small street: *enfiler la* —, run away.
vénéneux[15], **=euse** [L. *venenosus*], *adj.:* venomous, poisonous.
venerie° [L. *-nāri*, hunt], *tr.:* run (domestic animals, to make their flesh tender): *faire* —, keep (meat) until it gets high or very ripe.
vénérable[15] [L. *-rabilis*], *adj.:* venerable. **-rablement**[15] [*-rable*], *adv.:* venerably. **-ration**[11] [L. *-ratio*], *f.:* veneration. **~rer** [L. *-rari* (root *van*, desire)], *tr.:* venerate (reverence).
vénerie[15] [*vener*], *f.:* venery (hunting); hunting train; hunters' lodge.
vénérien[15], **=ienne** [L. *Venus*], *adj.:* venereal.
venette [OFr. *venē*], *f.:* (*pop.*) fright.
veneur° [L. *-nātor*], *m.:* huntsman: *grand* —, master of the hounds.
venez-y-voir, *pl.* — ['come-there-to-see'], *m.:* (*jest.*) pretty thing, sight; catch.
ven-geance[10], *f.:* =. **~geer**° [L. *vindicāre*], *tr.:* avenge (revenge; vindicate): *se* —, avenge one's self. be revenged; *se* — *de*, be revenged on. **-geur**[11], **=geresse**, *m., f.:* avenger; revenger; *adj.:* avenging; revengeful.
veniat, *pl.* — [L. 'may he come'], *m.:* (*leg.*) summons.
vé-niel[12], **=nielle** [L. *venia*, pardon], *adj.:* venial (pardonable). **-nielle-ment**[13], *adv.:* venially.
veni-mecum, *pl.* — [L.] = *vade-mecum*.
ve-nimeux[12], **=euse**, *adj.:* venomous. **~nin**° [L. *venēnum*], *m.:* venom, poison.
venir° [L. *venīre*], *irr.* §; *intr.:* COME (be coming, arrive; chance, happen; come on, grow); *m.:* coming: — (with *inf.*), come (in order) to; — *de* (with *inf.*), have just ("come from" doing a thing); — *à* (with *inf.*), happen; *je* VIENS *lui parler*, I come to speak to him; *je viens de lui parler*, I have just spoken to him; *il vient d'entrer, de sortir*, he has just entered, gone out; *s'il venait à mourir*, if he should happen to die; *faire* —, make come, send for; *en* — *à*, come to; *en* —

jusqu'à, go so far as to; *il me vient*, there occurs to me, comes into my head; *d'où vient-il que?* how does it happen that? *d'où vient cela?* how does that happen? how is that? *où voulez-vous en —?* what are you aiming (driving) at? *viens* (or *venez*) *donc!* come along!

§ Ind.: Pr. *vien-s, -s, -t; ve-nons, -nez, vien-nent.* Ipf. *venais.* Pret. *vin-s, -s, -t; vin-mes, -tes, vinrent.* Fut. (Cond.) *viendrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *vienn-e, -es, -e; ve-nions, -niez, viennent.* Ipf. *vinss-e, -es, vînt; vinssions,* etc. — I've *viens; ven-ons, -ez.* — Part.: Pr. *venant;* P. *venu.*

ven~t° [L. *ventus*], *m.:* WIND (air current; breath; flatulence; scent); vanity; (*artil.*) windage: — *debout,* (*nav.*) head-wind; —*ts généraux,* trade-winds; *à —,* (*adj.*) wind, air; *au —,* in (or to) the wind; (*nav.*) to windward; *côté sous le —,* leeward; *au-dessus du —,* windward; *en plein —,* in open air; *avoir — de,* get wind of; *faire du —,* make wind; be windy; *le — qu'il fait,* the wind which blows, such wind as this; *autant en emporte le —,* that is idle talk, that is all moonshine. **-tail**, *pl.* **-aux** [l. L. *-taculum*], *m.:* =.

vente° [p. L. *vendita* (*-dere,* sell)], *f.:* sale; auction; †place of sale; felling (of timber); clearing, tract of felled timber; (*feud.*) tax on sold heritages: *en —,* for sale; *de bonne —,* sal(e)able; *— aux enchères,* auction; *asseoir les —s,* mark the trees to be felled.

ven-ter[11] [*vent*], *impers.:* blow, be windy. **-teux**°, **=euse** [L. *-tosus*], *adj.:* windy; flatulent. **-tilateur** [L. *-tilator*], *m.:* =; fan; bellows; nightman. **-tilation**[15] [L. *-tilatio*], *f.:* =; (*leg.*) valuation. **-tiler**[13] [L. *-tilare*], *tr.:* ventilate (air; examine); (*leg.*) estimate, value. **-tolier** [*vent*], *m.:* wind-beating bird. **-tôse**[17] [*vent*], *m.:* Ventose (sixth month of the French republican calendar, Febr. 19 to March 20). **-tosité**[12] [L. *-tositas*], *f.:* ventosity (flatulency). **-touse**[14] [L. *-tosa*], *f.:* ventilator, ventiduct, air-valve; cupping-glass; (*zoöl.*) sucker: *appliquer des —s,* cup. **-touser**[12] [*-touse*], *tr.:* cup. **-touseur** [*-touser*], *m.:* cupper.

ven-tral[15] [L. *-tralis*], *adj.:* ventral.

‖**ven~tre**° [L. *-ter*], *m.:* belly; stomach; womb; (*fig.*) bowels; (*nav.*) bilge; grub: *bas —,* abdomen; *— à terre,* flat on the ground; at full speed ('grazing the ground,' of horses); *à — déboutonné,* immoderately; openly; *avoir du —,* be stout; *avoir mal au —,* have belly-ache; *avoir dans le —,* have inside, be capable of; *faire —,* bulge; *passer sur le — de* (or *à*), trample or bear down; rout; outrun; *remettre le cœur au —,* give fresh courage; *se serrer le —,* tighten one's waistband, stint one's self. **-tre-bleu**[14] [disguised oath for *-tre de Dieu*], *interj.:* zounds! **-tre-saint-gris,** *interj.:* zounds. **-trée**[12], *f.:* litter; (*pop.*) bellyful. **-tricule**[14] [L. *-triculus*], *f.:* ventricle. **-trière**[13], *f.:* girth; abdominal belt; (*carp.*) purlin; (*mach.*) brace. **-triloque**[15] [L. *-triloquus* (*loqui,* speak)], *adj.:* ventriloquous; *m.:* ventriloquist. **-triloquie** [*-triloque*], *f.:* ventriloquy. **-trouiller**[12], *refl.:* wallow in the mire. **-tru,** *adj.:* pot-, big-bellied; corpulent.

venu, =nue [*-nir*], *part.:* come (arrived, etc.); *m., f.:* comer; *f.:* coming (arrival); growth, size: *bien —,* welcome; well-grown; successful; *mal —,* unwelcome; ill-grown; unsuccessful; out of place; *des nouveaux —s,* new-comers; *allées et —es,* coming and going; *à la bonne —e,* at all hazards; *tout d'une —e,* all at once, all at a stretch; all of one size; *d'une belle —e,* of fine growth, well-grown; of good size.

Vénus [L.], *f.:* Venus; (*alch.*) copper. **-té**[16] [L. *-tas*], *f.:* loveliness, charm.

vêpre° [L. *vesper*], *m.:* †vesper (evening); *pl. —s, f.:* vespers.

ver° [L. *vermis*], *m.:* WORM; maggot; grub; mite; moth: — *luisant,* glow-worm; — *à soie,* silk-worm; — *solitaire,* tape-worm; — *de terre,* earth-worm, dew-worm; *mangé aux —s,* worm-eaten.

véracité [L. *-tas*], *f.:* veracity.

véranda [Eng. (fr. Hind.)], *f.:* veranda.

vératre [L. *-trum*], *m.:* veratrum (*herb.*). **-trine,** *f.:* (*chem.*) veratrine.

ver-bal[13] [L. *-balis*], *adj.:* verbal. **-balement**[13] [*-bal*], *adv.:* verbally. **-baliser** [*-bal*], *tr.:* state in writing; *intr.:* verbalise (be verbose). **-be**° [L. *-bum*], *m.:* verb, (†Eng. word; *gram.* verb); (*fam.*) voice.

verbénacées [L. *-bena,* =], *f. pl.:* verbenaceæ.

verbération[13] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* verberation.

ver~beux, =euse [L. *-bosus* (*-bum,* word)], *adj.:* verbose. **-biage** [OFr. *-bier,* talk], *m.:* =. **-biageur, =euse** [*-biage*], *m., f.:* verbose person. **-bosité** [L. *-bositas*], *f.:* verbosity.

ver-coquin[15], *pl. —s—s, m.:* vine-grub: (*vet.*) staggers; caprice.

ver~d = *vert.* **-dâtre,** *adj.:* greenish. **-dée,** *f.:* Tuscan white wine. **-delet**[15], **=tte** [*-det*], *adj.:* greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale; (*pop.*) yellow-hammer. **-derie**[13] [*-dier*], *f.:* verderer's range or jurisdiction. **-det**[15], *m.:* verdigris; verdet (maize disease). **-deur**[12], *f.:* greenness (viridity, freshness, sap); freshness, vigour; tartness (of wine); acrimony.

verdict[15] [l. L. *vere-dictum*, 'truly said'], *m.*: =.

1.**ver~dier**[14] [l. L. *viridarius* (*viridis*, green)], *m.*: verderer (warden of the king's forest). 2.**-dier** [*vert*], *m.*: greenfinch. **-dir**[15] [*vert*], *tr.*: paint green; *intr.*: grow (or get) green; be covered with verdigris. **-doyant**[12] [*-doyer*], *adj.*: verdant, green. **-doyer**[11] [*verd*], *intr.*: be (or become) verdant or green. **-dure**[11] [*vert*], *f.*: verdure (greenness, green); green turf; green vegetables; pot-herbs; green food, grass. **-durier**[15] [*-dure*], *m.*: green-grocer; royal purveyor of vegetables.

véreux[14], **=euse** [*ver*], *adj.*: worm-eaten; maggoty; rotten, unsound, insecure.

ver-ge [L. *vir-ga*, twig], *f.*: rod (stick, wand, switch, verge; yard); handle (of a whip); shank (of an anchor); *pl.*: rods, etc.; birch(-rod): (*mil.*) gauntlet: — *d'or*, (*bot.*) golden-rod; *poignée de —s*, handful of twigs, birch; *passer par les —s*, flog. 1.**-gé** [L. *virgata*], *adj.*: streaky (of stuffs); laid (of paper). 2.†**-gé**, part. of *-ger*. **-gée**[12], *m.*: square rood. 1.**-ger**, *tr.*: measure by the rod.

2.**verger**° [L. *viridārium* (*viridis*, green)], *m.*: orchard (fruit garden).

ver~geter [*-ge*], *tr.*: beat (clean with a cane); brush; streak. **-getier**, *m.*: brush-maker. **-gette**[13] [*-gé*], *f.*: little rod or stick; (*her.*) vergette; (*s.* or *pl.*) whisk, brush; hoops (of a drum). **-geure** [*-ge*], *f.*: wire-mark (in paper); unevenness (in cloth).

verglas[12] [*ver-* (ak. to Eng. be-WARE), OFr. *glas*, masc. of *glace*, ice], *m.*: sleet, ice formed of rain; glair ice.

vergne [fr. Celt.], *m.*: alder-tree.

ver~gogne° [L. *verecundia* (*vereri*, reVERE)], *f.*: shame. †**-gogneux**[12], **=euse**, *adj.*: shameful.

vergue[10] [= *-ge*], *f.*: (*nav.*) yard: *grande* —, main-yard: — *barrée*, cross-jack yard.

véricle [L. *vitrum*, glass], *f.*: paste (imitation stone).

véri-dicité, *f.*: veracity. ‖**~dique**[15] [L. *-dicus* (*verus*, true)], *adj.*: veracious (truthful). **-dicement**, *adv.*: truthfully. **-ficateur** [*-fier*], *m.*: verifier; auditor. **-fication**[15] [*-fier*], *f.*: verification. ‖**~fier**[13] [L. *veri-ficare* (*facere*, make)], *tr.*: verify, examine, inspect; audit.

vérin[15] [l. L. *-nus* (vermis, WORM)], *m.*: screw-jack, lifting-jack.

véri-table[14] [*-té*], *adj.*: veritable (true, genuine). **-tablement**[13] [*-table*], *adv.*: veritably, truly. ‖**~té**° [L. *-tas* (*verus*, true)], *f.*: truth, verity: *en* —, in truth, indeed, truly; *à la* —, indeed, it is true, I confess.

verju~s[12] [*vert*, *jus*], *m.*: verjuice (sour juice); sour grapes. **-té**, *adj.*: acid, sharp; with verjuice. **-ter**, *tr.*: season with verjuice.

ver~meil° [L. *-miculus* (dim. of *-mis*, WORM)], *m.*: = (bronze or silver gilt); *adj.*: vermillion (ruddy, rosy). **-micel(le)** [It. *-micello*], *m.*: vermicelli. **-micel(l)ier** [*-micelle*], *m.*: vermicelli manufacturer. **-miculaire**[15] [*-miculus*], *adj.*: vermicular; vermiform; *f.*: (*bot.*) stone-crop. **-miculé** [L. *-miculatus*], *adj.*: vermiculated, vermicular. **-miculures** [*-miculé*], *f. pl.*: (*arch.*) vermiculated work. **-miforme** [L. *-mis*, *forma*], *adj.*: vermiform. **-mifuge** [L. *-mis*, *fugare*, chase], *m.*: =. **-millier**[14] [L. *-miculus*], *intr.*: scratch for worms. **-millon**[14], *m.*: vermilion. **-millonner** [*-millon*], *tr.*: vermilion. **-mine** [L. *-mis*], *f.*: vermin. **-mineux**[15], **=euse** [L. *minosus*], *adj.*: verminous (caused by worms). **-misseau**° [p. L. *-mīcellus*], *m.*: vermicule, grub. **-mouler** [*-moulu*], *refl.*: be worm-eaten. **-moulu**[12] [*ver*, *moulu*], *adj.*: worm-holed. **-moulure**[15] [*-moulu*], *f.*: worm-eatenness; worm-hole(s); dry rot.

vermout [Ger. *wermuth*], *m.*: vermouth.

ver~nal [L. *-nalis* (*ver*, spring)], *adj.*: =. **-nation** [L. *-natio*, sloughing of the skin], *f.*: = (prefoliation).

verne = *vergne*.

verni [*-nir*], *adj.*: varnished; patent (-leather).

vernier [inventor *V.*], *m.*: = (graduated rule for close measurements).

ver~nir[11] [l. L. **vitrinire* (*vitrum*, glass)], *tr.*: VARNISH; japan, lacquer. **-nis**[11], *m.*: varnish; polish. **-nissage**, *m.*: varnishing. **-nisser**[11] [*-nis*], *tr.*: varnish, glaze; japan. **-nisseur** [*-nisser*], *m.*: varnisher. **-nissure** [*-nisser*], *f.*: varnishing, glazing.

véro~le[12] [l. L. *variola* (L. *varius*, varied)], *f.*: †variola (small-pox); pox (syphilis): *petite* —, small-pox, variola; *petite — volante*, chicken-pox; *grain de petite* —, pock-mark; *grosse* —, syphilis. **-lé**[15], **-lée**, *adj.*: having the pox (syphilitic); *m.*, *f.*: syphilitic person. **-lique**[15], *adj.*: syphilitic.

véronique[15] [name, *V.*], *f.*: veronica, (plant).

verrāille [*verre*], *f.*: small glass wares.

verrain, see *vérin*.

verrat[15] [L. *verres*], *m.*: boar.

ver~re° [L. *vitrum*], *m.*: glass: — *à boire*, drinking-glass; — *ardent*, burning-glass; — *grossissant*, magnifying-glass; — *à patte* (or *à pied*), glass with a foot, rummer; — *à vin*, wine-glass; — *de vin*, glass

of wine ; — *à vitres*, window-glass ; — *de couleur*, stained glass. **-rée**[15], *f.*: glassful. **-rerie**[12] [*-rier*], *f.*: glass-works, glass-manufactory ; glass-trade ; glass-ware. **-rier**[13] [L. *vitrarius*], *m.*: glass-maker, glass-blower ; glass-man, dealer in glass-wares ; glass-basket. **-rière**[12], *f.*: glass-stand ; glass-case ; stained window.

verrin, see *vérin*.

ver-rine, *f.*: glass-case ; glass-frame ; glass tinsel ; hand-glass. **-roterie** [*-rot*, dim. of *-re*], *f.*: small glass-ware ; glass trinkets, glass beads, bugles.

ver~rou° [L. *veruculum* (dim. of *veru*, spit)], *m.*: bolt : *en* —, horizontally ; *sous les* —*s*, under lock and key ; *fermer au* —, bolt. **-rouiller**[12], *tr.*: bolt, bar : *se* —, lock one's self in.

ver-rucaire[15] [L. *-caria*], *f.*: wartwort. **‖~rue**° [L. *-rūca*], *f.*: wart. **-ruqueux**, **=euse** [L. *-rucosus*], *adj.*: warty ; wart-like ; tubercled.

1.**ver~s**° [L. *-sus* (*vertere*, turn), line, verse-line], *m.*: verse. 2.**ver-s**° [L. *-sus*, towards], *prep.*: towards ; about ; to : — *les trois heures*, about three o'clock. **-sant** [*-ser*], *part.*: pouring out, overturning ; *adj.*: prone (or liable) to overturn, easy to upset ; *m.*: slope, declivity, side ; watershed. **-satile**[15] [L. *-satilis*], *adj.*: = (changeable, unsteady ; many-sided). 1.**-se**[15] [*-ser*], beating down (of corn, by showers, etc.) ; pouring : *à* —, in torrents, hard ; *pleuvoir à* —, rain hard, pour down. 2.**-se** [L. *-sus*, towards], *adj.*: (*geom.*) versed. **-sé** [*-ser*], *part.*: poured, etc. ; *adj.*: versed, skilled, conversant. **-seau** [*-ser*], *m.*: (*astr.*) Water-bearer, Aquarius. **-sement** [*-ser*], *m.*: deposit, payment : — *partiel*, instalment. **-ser**° [L. *-sāre*], *tr.*: pour, pour out ; shed ; spill ; deposit (money) ; discharge ; overturn, upset ; beat down or lay (standing grain) ; *intr.*: be overturned, upset ; be down, fallen (of grain). **-set**[12], *m.*: (*Bibl.*) verse. **-sicules**, **-siculets** [L. *-siculus*], *m. pl.*: little verses. **-sificateur** [L. *-sificator*], *m.*: versifier. **-sification** [L. *-sificatio*], *f.*: =. **-sifier**[12] [L. *-sificare*], *tr.*, *intr.*: versify. **-sion** [L. *-sio*], *f.*: =. **-so** [L., sc. *folio*], *m.*: = (reverse or left-hand page). **-soir** [*-ser*], *m.*: mould-board (of a plough).

verste [Russ. *-tâ*], *f.*: verst (about 1166 yards).

vert° (L. *viridis*], *adj.*: green ; fresh, vigorous, hale ; sharp, harsh (of things) ; tart (of wines) ; unripe ; unseasoned ; raw (of hides) ; *m.*: green colour, green ; grass ; green food ; tartness (of wine) : *bois* —, greenwood ; —*e jeunesse*, early youth ; —*e vieillesse*, green old age ; — *naissant*, soft green ; *en* —, in green ; in the blade, unripe. **-de-gris**[12] [? *verd-aigret* (sourish)], *m.*: verdigris. **-de-grisé**, *adj.*: verdigrised (coated with verdigris).

verté-bral, *adj.*: vertebral. **‖vertè~bre**[15] [L. *-bra* (*vertere*, turn)], *f.*: vertebra. **-bré**, *adj.*: vertebrate, vertebral.

vertement[15] [*vert*], *adj.*: vigorously ; harshly.

verti~cal [L. *-calis* (*vertex*, whirl, top ; *-tere*, turn)], *adj.*: =. **-calement**, *adv.*: vertically. **-calité**, *f.*: verticality. **-cille** [L. *-cillus*], *f.*: (*bot.*) verticil (whorl). **-cillé** [*-cille*], *adj.*: verticillate. **-cité** [L. *vertere*], *f.*: verticity (rotation). **verti-ge**[15] [L. *-go*], *m.*: vertigo, dizziness ; giddiness ; (*vet.*) staggers. **-gineux**[15], **=euse** [L. *-ginosus*], *adj.*: vertiginous (dizzy, subject to giddiness). **-go**[13] [L.] *m.*: caprice (whim, crotchet) ; (*vet.*) staggers.

vertu° [L. *virtus* (*vir*, man)], *f.*: virtue (virtuousness ; quality, property, power) : *en* — *de*, by virtue of, in pursuance of. †**-bleu**[15], **-chou** [disguised oath for *de Dieu*], *interj.*: bless my heart ! **-usement**[10] [*-eux*], *adv.*: virtuously. **-eux**°, **-euse** [L. *virtuōsus*], *adj.*: virtuous.

†**vertuga~de**[15] [Sp. *-do*, *verdugo* (cf. *vert*), young shoot ; hoop], *f.*: underskirt pad ; hoop-skirt ; piece of antiquity. **-din**, *m.*: hoop-skirt, farthingale.

verve[12] [L. *-va* (*-vex*, ram), ram's head], *f.*: = (liveliness, animation, energy, spirit) ; caprice (fr. L. *caper*, goat), whim.

verveine[12] [L. *verbena*], *f.*: verbena (vervein). [(*falc.*) vervel.

vervelle° [p. L. **vertibella*, vertebra], *f.*:

verveux[13], **=euse** [l. L. *vertivolum* (*vertere*, turn)], *m.*, *f.*: hoop-net.

vésanie [L. *-nia*], *f.*: vesania (madness).

vesce[12] [L. *vicia*], *f.*: VETCH.

vési-cal[15] [L. *-ca*], *adj.*: vesical. **-cant** [L. *-care*], *adj.*: vesicant (blistering). **-cation**[15] [*-cant*], *f.*: vesication. **-catoire**[15] [*-cant*], *adj.*: vesicatory (blistering). **-culaire**, *adj.*: vesicular. **-culation**, *f.*: vesiculation. **‖~cule** [L. *-cula* (*-ca*, bladder)], *f.*: vesicle. **-culeux**, **=euse** [L. *-culosus*], *adj.*: vesicular.

vesou [OFr. *vese* = *vessie*], *m.*: cane-juice.

Vespa~sien, *m.*: Vespasian (Rom. emperor). **vespa-sienne**, *f.*: public urinal.

Ves~per [L.], *m.*: = (evening star).

ves-péral, *m.*: vesperal (vesper-book).

ves-périe [L. *-per*], *f.*: licentiate's dispute and advice (on the eve of receiving the doctor's hat) ; reprimand, scolding. **-périser** [*-périr*], *tr.*: reprimand, scold.

vespétro [*vesse*, *pet*, *rot*], *m.*: vespetro (cordial).

ves~se[15], *f.:* soft fart, funk. **-se-de-loup**, *pl.* —*s*—, *f.:* (*bot.*) puff-ball. ‖**~ser**[12] [L. *visire*], *intr.:* break wind noiselessly; funk.

ves~sie° [L. *vesīca*], *f.:* bladder, blister; wind-bag. **-signon**[15], *m.:* (*vet.*) = (windgall).

Ves~ta [L.], *f.:* Vesta. **ves-tale**[13] [L. *-talis*], *f.:* vestal.

ves~te [L. *-tis* (*-tire*, dress), dress], *f.:* round jacket. **-tiaire**[13] [L. *-tiarium*], *m.:* vestiary, vestry; dressing-room; charity clothing-club; clothing expenses (of friars).

vestibule [?], *m.:* = (porch, hall); lobby.

vestige[15] [L. *-gium*], *m.:* = (trace, sign).

vestɔn [*-te*], *m.:* jacket.

Vésu~ve, *f.:* Vesuvius. **vésu-vien**, *adj.:* Vesuvian.

vêtement° [L. *vestimentum*], *m.:* vestment (garment, garb; *pl.:* clothes, dress).

vété~ran [L. *-ranus* (*vetus*, old)], *m.:* veteran; unpromoted school-boy. **-rance**, *f.:* quality of a veteran.

vétérinaire [L. *-narius* (*-nus*, beast of burden, *vehere*, move)], *m.:* veterinary.

vé-tillard, =**arde**, *m.*, *f.:* trifler, hair-splitter. ‖**-tille** [?], *f.:* trifle; puzzle. **-tilleur**, 1.=**euse** = *-tillard(e)*. **-tilleux**, 2.=**euse**, *adj.:* trifling, punctilious, finical; ticklish; minute; irksome.

vêtir° [L. *vestire*], *irr.* §: *tr.:* dress (VEST clothes, array).

§ Ind.: Pr. *vêt-s, -s, vêt; vêtons*, etc. Ipf. *vêtais*. Pret. *vêtis*. Fut. (Cond.) *vêtirai(s)*. — Subj.: Pr. *vête*. Ipf. *vêtisse*. — I've *vêts*. Part.: Pr. *vêtant*; P. *vêtu*.

veto [L., 'I forbid'], *m.:* =.

vê-tu, part. of *-tir:* dressed, clad, etc.: — *de blanc*, dressed in white. **-ture**[11] [L. *vestitura*], *f.:* taking the habit or the veil (of friars or nuns); providing with clothes.

vétusté [L. *-tas* (*vetus*, old)], *f.:* oldness, antiquity; old age, decay.

veu-f, veu-ve° [L. *vidu-a*, fem., deprived], *adj.:* widowed; deprived; *m.:* widower; *f.:* widow; widow-bird; (*pop.*) guillotine: *église* —, church once a cathedral.

veuille, Pr. Subj. of *vouloir*.

veu~le[12] [?], *adj.:* soft, thin; light (of earth). **-lerie**, *f.:* softness, lightness.

veu-vage[13], *m.:* widowerhood; widowhood. **-ve**, cf. *veuf*.

vex-ateur[15], =**trice** [L. *-ator*], *m.*, *f.:* vexer; *adj.:* vexing. **-ation**[12] [L. *-atio*], *f.:* =. **-atoire** [L. *-ator*, vexer], *adj.:* vexatious. ‖**~er**[19] [L. *-are*], *tr.:* vex (annoy): *se* —, get vexed; tease each other.

vexi-llaire [L. *-llarius*, bearer], *m.:* vexillary (standard-bearer); *adj.:* vexillar(y).

via [L.], *prep.:* =, by way of.

1.**viabilité** [L. *via*, way], *f.:* passableness, practicable condition of a road.

2.**via-bilité**, *f.:* viability. ‖**via~ble**[15] [L. *vita*, life], *adj.:* = (*leg.* capable of living).

viaduc [L. *via*, way, *duc-*, lead], *m.:* viaduct.

viager[15], =**ère** [OFr. *-ge* (*vie*), life], *adj.:* for life, life-; *m.:* life-interest, life-annuity: *rente -ère*, life-annuity.

viand-de° [L. *vīvenda* (*vīvere*, live)], *f.:* viand (food); flesh; us'lly meat; †dish: — *abattue*, dead meat; — *creuse*, unsubstantial food; empty delusions; — *noire*, brown meat (hare, etc.); *grosse* —, butcher's meat; *menue* —, fowl and game. **-der**[13], *tr.:* pasture, food. **-dis**[15] [*-der*], *m.:* pasture, grazing.

viatique[14] [L. *-ticum* (*via*, way)], *f.:* viaticum (travelling allowance; communion to one in danger of death).

vibor(*d*) [Eng. *waistboard*], *m.:* waist (of a ship).

vi-brant, *adj.:* vibrating. **-bration** [L. *-bratio*], *f.:* vibration. **-bratoire**, *adj.:* vibratory. ‖**~brer** [L. *-brare*], *intr.:* vibrate. **-brion**, *m.:* vibro (kind of bacteria).

vi~caire[11] [L. *-carius* (*vix*, turn)], *m.:* vicar (delegate; adjunct priest; curate); *adj.:* vicarious: — *de Jésus-Christ*, Pope; — *apostolique*, Pope's vicar in infidel countries; — *général*, grand vicar, vicar-general. **-cairie**[12] [L. *-aria*], *f.:* vicarship or vicariate (us'lly *-ariat*); annex-church (chapel of ease); vicarage (benefice). **-carial**, *adj.:* =. **-cariat**[14], *m.:* vicariate (vicarship); vicarage (vicar's parish, house or benefice); chapel of ease. **-carier**[14], *intr.:* act (or officiate) as vicar (or curate), be a vicar; do a subaltern's duty; act as church-musician.

vice[11] [L. *vitium*], *m.:* vice (fault, blemish, evil disposition, immoral habit, crime).

vice- [L. *vix*, turn], *pref.:* =: **-amiral**[13], *pl.* =**aux**, *m.:* vice-admiral; vice-admiral's ship. **-amirauté**, *f.:* vice-admiralty. **-chambellan**, *m.:* vice-chamberlain. **-chancelier**[13], *m.:* vice-chancellor. **-gérance**[15], *f.:* vice-gerency. **-gérant**[15], =**ante**, *m.*, *f.:* vice-gerent (deputy-manager). =**reine**, *f.:* vice-queen. **-roi**, *m.:* viceroy. **-royauté**, *f.:* vice-royalty, viceroyship; *etc. in words much like corresponding English words.*

vice versa (or **versâ**) [L., 'by inversion'], *adv.:* =.

vi-cié, *adj.:* vitiated (corrupted; foul). ‖**~cier**[12] [L. *-tiare* (cf. 1.*vice*)], *tr.:* vitiate (corrupt, taint): *se* —, become vitiated or corrupt; get foul. **-cieux**[11],

=**euse** [L. *-tiosus*], *adj.:* vicious (faulty, unsound); *m.:* vicious man.

vicina-l[15] [L. *-lis*], *adj.:* connecting the vicinage (of roads connecting several places), parish. **-lité,** *f.:* condition or system of parish roads.

vicissitude[13] [L. *-do* (*vicis*, change)], *f.:* =.

vi-comte[10] [*vice, comte*], *m.:* viscount. **-comté,** *f.:* viscountship, viscountcy. **-comtesse,** *f.:* viscountess.

victi-maire [L. *-marius*], *adj.:* of a victim, sacrificial; *m.:* sacrificial assistant. ‖**-me**[15] [L. *-ma*], *f.:* victim; sufferer. **-mer**[18], *tr.:* victimise.

vic-toire[10] [L. *-toria*], *f.:* victory; Victoria. **-torieuse,** cf. *-torieux.* **-torieusement** [*-torieux*], *adv.:* victoriously. **-torieux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-toriosus*], *adj.:* victorious; *m.:* victor; *f.:* (*bot.*) anemone.

vic-tuaille° [L. *-tuālia* (*vīvere*, live)], *f.:* victual (food, provision); †*nav.* stores. †**-tuailleur**[15], *m.:* (*nav.*) victualler.

vida-me[12] [*vice,* old *dame* (L. *dominus*), lord], *m.:* = (feudal noble, orig. representing the bishop). **-mé,** *m.*, **-mie,** *f.:* office (or dignity) of a vidame.

vi-dange, *f.:* voiding (emptying, clearing); ditch (of a road); night-work (cleaning of cess-pools); *pl.:* night-soil; (*med.*) lochia: *voiture de* —, night-cart. **-danger** [*-dange*], *tr.:* empty, remove. **-dangeur** [*-danger*], *m.:* nightman. ‖**-de**° [p. L. **vocita* (L. *vacuāta*)], *adj.:* VOID (empty, VACANT); *m.:* void; vacuum; empty space; gap: *à* —, empty; *corde à* —, open string. **-dé** [*-der*], *adj.:* emptied, empty. **-de-bouteille(s),** *m.:* bottle-emptier; siphon; drunkard; small country-house. **-delle** [*-der*], *f.:* fruit-cover, paste-jagger. **-dement,** *m.:* emptying. **-de-poches,** *m.:* scrap-box. **-der**° [p. L. *vocitare*], *tr.:* VOID, empty, vacate; drain; bore; bring to an end, settle; draw (poultry); gut (fish): *se* —, be emptied; be settled or adjusted: — *du drap,* pink cloth; — *un procès,* determine a lawsuit; — *différend,* settle a dispute; — *ses comptes,* make up one's account; — *les lieux,* leave (or be driven from) a place.

vidi-mer, *tr.:* (collate and) certify the correctness of (a copy). ‖**-mus**[13] [L., 'we have seen'], *m.:* certification (of a copy as true), 'examined'; (*fam.*) dismissal.

†**vidrecome** [Ger. *wiederkommen,* return], *m.:* tumbler, bumper.

vi-duité[15] [L. *-duitas* (cf. *veuve*)], *f.:* widowhood. **-dure** [*-der*], *f.:* emptying; open work; pinking.

vie° [L. *vīta*], *f.:* life (existence; lifetime; animation); livelihood, living, subsistence: *à* —, for life; *de sa* (or *la*) —, in all one's life; as long as one lives; *sa* — *durant,* during his life; *tout en* —, all alive; full of life; *train de* —, way of living; — *moyenne,* average life; *femme de mauvaise* —, prostitute; *avoir la* — *dure,* be tenacious of life; die hard; *faire la* —, live fast, make merry; *gagner sa* —, earn (or get) one's living; *rendre la* — *à,* restore life to.

viédase[15] [Prov. *aze,* ass], *m.:* (*low*) imbecile, ass.

vieil°, **vieille**; *pl.* **vieux**, *f.* **-illes** [p. L. **veclus*, L. *vetulus* (*vetus,* old)], *adj.:* old (aged, ancient). **-illard**[12], *m.:* old man. **-ille,** fem. of *vieil, vieux; f.:* old woman. **-illement,** *adv.:* in an old way; like old people. **-illerie,** *f.:* old things, old stuff or rubbish, old clothes. **-illesse**[12], *f.:* old age, oldness; antiquity; old people. **-illi** [*-illir*], *part.:* grow old(er); old-looking; antiquated, obsolete; inveterate, confirmed. **-illir**[13], *intr.:* grow old or older; age; look old; be(come) antiquated or obsolete; *tr.:* make old(er), make look old: *se* —, make one's self look old; exaggerate one's age. **-illissant** [*-illir*], *adj.:* growing old; obsolescent. **-illissement** [*-illir*], *m.:* growing old, senescence; obsolescence. **-illot**[12] =**otte,** *adj.:* oldish; *m., f.:* old man, old woman.

viel-le[11] [variant of *viole*], *f.:* hurdy-gurdy. **-ler**[12], *intr.:* play on the hurdy-gurdy. **-leur,** =**euse,** *m., f.:* hurdy-gurdy player.

viens, pres. of *venir.*

vierge° [L. *virgo*], *f.:* VIRGIN (maid): *astr.* Virgo; *adj.:* virgin, (virginal, maiden); native (metal).

vieux, *adj.* (before cons't); cf. *vieil; m.:* old man; old thing; *pl.:* old people: *un* — *de la vieille,* a veteran of the old guard, a veteran soldier.

vif°, **vive** [L. *vīvus* (*-vere,* live)], *adj.:* live (alive, lively, quick); VIVID (bright, clear, sprightly); keen, alert; mettlesome; sharp (of pain); quickset (of hedges); solid (of rocks); high-flavoured (of wine); *m.:* quick (live flesh); heart; bottom; gist; shaft (of a column); (*leg.*) living person: *eau vive,* spring water; *tout* —, all alive, full of life; *chaux vive,* quicklime; *de vive voix,* by word of mouth; — *de l'eau,* (*nav.*) spring-tide. **-argent**[12], *m.:* quicksilver.

vi-gie [L. *vigilia*], *f.:* (*nav.*) look-out; look-out man; Jack-in-the-basket (seamark); (*railr.*) cab, look-out box: *en* —, on the look-out. **-gilamment**[15] [*-gilant*],

adv.: vigilantly. **-gilance**[15] [L. *-gilantia*], *f.*: =. **-gilant**[15] [L. *-gilans*], *adj.*: =. ‖**~gile** [L. *-gilia* (*-gil*, AWAKE)], *f.*: vigil; eve.

vign~e° [L. *vīnea*], *f.*: VINE; vineyard: — *blanche*, white briony; — *noire*, black briony; — *vierge*, wild grape, arbour vine; *feuille de* —, vine-leaf; (*sculp. and fig.*) fig-leaf; *dans les* —*s* (*du Seigneur*), in one's cups, in liquor, tipsy. **-eau**, *m.*: periwinkle. **-eron**[12], **-eronne** [OFr. *viner*, work a vineyard], *m.*, *f.*: vine-dresser, vine-grower; edible snail. **-ette**[12], *f.*: = (orig. representing vine branches), cut. **-oble**[12], *m.*: vineyard; *adj.*: wine-growing.

vigogne [Sp. *vicuña* (fr. Peruv.)], *f.*: vicu(g)na (swan's-down).

vigou-reusement[12], *adv.*: vigorously. ‖**~reux**, =**euse** [L. *vigorosus*], *adj.*: vigorous.

viguerie [*-guier*], *f.*: (*loc.*) provostship.

vigueur[10] [L. *vigor*], *f.*: vigour (force, energy).

viguier[12] [L. *vicarius*], *m.*: (*loc.*) provost.

vil° [L. *vīlis*], *adj.*: vile (base, mean; low, wretched).

vi~lain°, **-laine** [p. L. *villānus* (L. *villa*, farm)], *adj.*: slovenly (vulgar, nasty, wretched); villainous (wicked, vile); *m.*, *f.*: villain (feudal tenant of the lowest class; wretch, scoundrel; niggard, miser; naughty boy or girl). **-lainement**, *adv.*: nastily, wretchedly; sordidly, miserly; villainously, wickedly.

vilbrequin[14] [Flem. *win-boreken* ('winding-bore')], *m.*: wimble, centre-bit.

vile-ment[11] [*vile*], *adv.*: vilely, basely. **-nie** [*vilain*], *f.*: nastiness, filth; mean action, foul abuse; sordid avarice; villainy; *pl.*: offensive acts, or words, etc. **-té**° [L. *vīlitas*], *f.*: vileness; unimportance; cheapness, low price.

vilipen-dement[15], *m.*: vilification. ‖**~dre**[14] [L. *-dere* (*vilis*, vile)], *tr.*: vilipend (depreciate; vilify).

vilité = *vileté*.

vil~la [It. *-la* (*vīc-us*, village)], *f.*: = (suburban residence; country seat). **-lace**[15] [*-le*], *f.*: large straggling town. **-lage**[14] [l. L. *-laticus*], *m.*: =: *gens de* —, country folks; *être bien de son* —, be a simpleton. **-lageois, -lageoise** [*-lage*], *m.*, *f.*: villager. **-lanelle**[15] [L. *-lanus*, villager], *f.*: pastoral poetry; rural dance. **-le**° [L. *villa*], *f.*: city, town; city council: — *maritime*, seaport town; — *d'eau*, watering place; — *de bains*, bathing place; *corps de* —, town council, corporation; *à la* —, to (the) town; in (the) town; *en* —, out (not at home). **-légiature** [It. *-legiatura*], *f.*: country sojourn: country life. **-lette**[11] [*-le*], *f.*: small town, townlet.

vil-leux[13], =**euse** [L. *-losus* (*-lus*, hair)], *adj.*: villous (hairy, shaggy), villose. **-losité** [*-losus*, hairy], *f.*: villosity.

vimaire[13] [L. *vis*, force, *major*, greater], *f.*: (*forest.*) damage by storm.

vin° [L. *vīnum*], *m.*: wine; (*fig.*) liquor: *à* —, (*adj.*) wine; *bouteille à* —, wine bottle; *bouteille de* —, bottle of wine; *grand* —, high-class wine; *petit* —, poor wine; — *brulé* (or *chaud*, *cuit*), mulled wine; — *coupé*, mixed wine; — *doux*, unfermented wine; — *ordinaire*, table wine; — *de liqueur*, sweet wine; *sac à* —, drunken sot; *avoir le* — *bon* (*mauvais*), be merry (quarrelsome) in one's cups; *pris de* —, the worse for liquor; *entre deux* —*s*, half-seas over, mellow.

vinage [*-ner*], *m.*: mixing (wine) with alcohol; †wine-dues.

vinai~gre[13] [*vin*, *aigre*], *m.*: VINEGAR. **-grer**, *tr.*: season with vinegar. **-grerie**, *f.*: vinegar manufactory. **-grette**[13], *f.*: = (vinegar sauce); vinegar seasoned meat; Bath chair. **-grier**[15], *m.*: vinegar maker or merchant; vinegar-cruet; vinegar-tree.

vi-naire [L. *-narius* (*-num*, wine)], *adj.*: for (or of) wine, wine. **-nasse** [L. *-nacea*], *f.*: (*fam.*) weak or bad wine.

vindas [Ger. *winden*, to wind], *m.*: windlass.

vindémial [L. *-lis* (*vinum*, wine)], *adj.*: vindemial.

vindic-tif[15], =**ive** [L. *-are*, avenge], *adj.*: vindictive (revengeful). **-tivement**[15], *adv.*: vindictively. **-te**[15] [L. *-ta*], *f.*: prosecution (for crime).

vi~née[13] [*vin*], *f.*: vintage; crop of wine. **-ner**[15] [*vin*], *tr.*: mix (wine) with alcohol, fortify. **-nerie**[18] [*vin*], *f.*: place where wine is made, wine-press room. **-net(t)ier**[15] [*-nette*], *m.*: barberry-tree. **-nette**[12], *f.*: †small vine; poor wine, rape-wine; *f.*: (*loc.*) fig-pecker; (*loc.*) sorrel. **-neux**[15], =**euse** [L. *-nosus*], *adj.*: vinous (winy); wine-coloured.

ving~t° *-t* before *deux*, otherwise **-t** [L. *vīgintī*], *adj.* or *m.*: TWENTY; twentieth; score: — *et un*, twenty-one. **-taine**, *f.*: score; about (or some) twenty. **-tième**[12], *adj.* or *m.*: twentieth.

vini~cole [L. *vinum*, wine, *colere*, cultivate], *adj.*: wine-growing. **-fication** [L. *facere*, make], *f.*: wine-making.

vin-s, Pret. Ind. of *venir*. **-sse**, Pret. Subj. of *venir*.

vio~l[10] [*-ler*], *m.*: violation (ravishing, rape).

viola [L.], *f.*: =, violet.

vio~labilité, *f.*: violability. **-lable**[15] [L. *-labilis* (cf. *-ler*)], *adj.*: violable.

vio-lacé [*viola*], *adj.*: violaceous (of the violet type or colour); bluish purple; (*med.*)

purple; *f. pl.* **-lacées** or **-laciées**, (*bot.*) violaceæ. **-lat**[15] [L. *-la*], *adj.:* violet.

viola-teur[15], =**triee** [L. *-tor* (*-re*, cf. *violer*)], *m.*, *f.:* violator. **-tion**[15] [L. *-tio*], *f.:* =.

violâtre [*-la*], *adj.:* violescent (tending to a violet colour, purplish-blue).

viole[13] [l. L. *vitula* (? L., 'calf': ref. to calf-guts as strings)], *f.:* VIOL (violin, tenor-violin; FIDDLE).

vio-lement[15] [*-ler*], *m.:* violation (infraction; rape). **-lemment**[15] *-lam-* [*-lent*], *adv.:* violently. **-lence**[14] [*-lentia*], *f.:* = (force). **-lent**[13] [L. *-lentus*], *adj.:* = (impetuous, forcible); strong. **-lenter**[15] [*-lent*], *tr.:* do violence to (†Eng. violence), force, compel. ‖**~ler**° [L. *-lāre* (*vis*, force)], *tr.:* violate (do violence to; infringe, break; ravish).

vio~let, =**ette** [OFr. *-le* (L. *-la*), viola], *adj.:* = (violet-coloured); *m.:* violet (-colour); *f.* (*-lette*): violet (viola flower): *-lette marine*, Canterbury bell, mariet; *-lette tricolore*, heart's-ease, pansy; *-lette de la chandeleur*, snow-drop.

violeur[13] [*-ler*], *m.:* violator, ravisher.

vio~lier [OFr. *-le* (L. *-la*), violet], *m.:* gilly-flower, wall-flower: — (*des jardins*), stock. **-line** [L. *-la*], *f.:* (*chem.*) violine; (*bot.*) wallflower.

vio-liniste = *-loniste*. **-liste** [*-le*], *m.:* violist. ‖**~lon**[15] [*-le*], *m.:* violin (fiddle); violinist (fiddler); lock-up (of a police station); †worthless fellow (scamp): *jouer du —*, play on the violin; *premier —*, first violin; leader; *payer les —s*, pay the piper; pay the cost. =**loncelle** [It. *-loncello*], *f.:* violoncello. **-loncelliste** [*-loncelle*], *m.:* violoncellist. **-loniste**, *m.:* violinist.

viorne° [L. *viburnum*], *f.:* viburnum.

vi~père[12] [L. *-pera*], †*m.* or *f.:* viper, adder. **-pereau**[15], *m.:* young viper. **-périn**, *adj.:* viperine.

virago[15] [L. (*vir*, man)], *f.:* =.

vi-rée[15], *f.:* going about, twisting. **-relai**[13] [*-rer*, *lai*], *m.:* virelay (ancient French song). **-rement**[15], *m.:* turning; (*nav.*) veering, tacking, going about; (*fin.*) transfer, clearing; (*phot.*) toning: — *de parties*, transfer (of a debt), clearing; — *d'eau*, turn of the tide. ‖**~rer**[11] [L. *girare*], *intr.:* turn, turn about, twist; VEER; (*nav.*) go about, tack; heave; *tr.:* turn; (*nav.*) heave; (*fin.*) transfer (debts), clear; (*phot.*) tone: — *de bord*, or — *vent devant*, (*nav.*) tack, go about; (*fig.*) turn round, change sides; *-rez!* heave round!

vireux, =**euse** [L. *-rosus* (*-rus*, poison)], *adj.:* virose (poisonous, hurtful, nauseous, fetid).

vire-v(e)au [*virer*], *m.:* (*nav.*) winch. **-vaude** or **-vire**, *f.:* whirlpool. **-volte**[15], *f.:* (*man.*) volt right and left. **-vousse**, **-vouste**[14] [*-volte*], *f.:* turning about, shuffling, shifting.

Vir~gile, *m.:* Virgil. **vir-gilien**, *adj.:* Virgilian.

virgi~nal[12] [L. *-nalis* (*virgo*, virgin)], *adj.:* virginal (maidenly). **-nalement**[13], *adv.:* maidenly. **-nité**[9] [L. *-nitas*], *f.:* virginity.

virgule [L. *-la* (*virga*, rod)], *f.:* (*gram.*) comma; (*horol.*) hook-escapement; (*fig.*) scar: *point* (*et*) —, semicolon.

viri~l[14] [L. *-lis* (*vir*, man)], *adj.:* virile (manly; male): *âge —*, age of manhood; *portion —le*, (*leg.*) equal portion. **-lement**[14], *adv.:* manfully, as a man. **-lité**[15] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* virility (manhood; force).

viro~le[11] [L. *viriola* (cf. *virer*)], *f.:* FERRULE (handle, ring, etc.); (*her.*) virole (bugle ring). **-ler**[11], *tr.:* provide with a ferrule or virole.

vir-tualité, *f.:* virtuality. ‖**~tuel**, =**lle** [L. *-tualis* (*-tus*, virtue)], *adj.:* virtual (potential). **-tuellement**, *adj.:* virtually. **-tuose** [It. *-tuoso*], *m.*, *f.:* virtuoso.

viru~lence[15] [L. *-lencia*], *f.:* virulence, -cy. **-lent**[15] [L. *-lentus*], *adj.:* =. **-s**[15] [L.], *m.:* = (poison).

1.**vis**[11] [L. *vitis*, vine], *f.:* (*orig. and rarely yet* winding staircase); screw; *à —*, winding, spiral; with a screw, screw (*adj.*).

2.**vis**, Pres. of *vivre;* or Pret. of *voir*.

3.†**vi-s** [L. *-sus*], *m.:* face. **-sa**, *pl.* — [L., 'seen,' sc. *carta*], *f.:* = visé, endorsement on passport). **-sage**° [p. L. **-saticum* (L. *-sum*, seen, fr. which old *vis*, face, yet in *vis-à-vis*)], *m.:* = (face, countenance, look): *changer de —*, change countenance or colour; put on a new face; *faire bon —*, make a good reception; receive kindly; *trouver — de bois*, find the door shut, find nobody at home. **-s-à-vis**[13] [*vis*, cf. *visage*], *adv.:* face to face, opposite, over the way; *prep.:* opposite; facing over against; towards; respecting, concerning; *m.:* vis-à-vis (opposite neighbour, partner; carriage).

vis-céral[14] [L. *-ceralis*], *adj.:* visceral; essential. ‖**~cère**[15] [L. *-cus*], *m.:* viscus; *pl.* viscera.

viscosité[13] [l. L. *sitas* (L. *viscum*, lime)], *f.:* viscosity (viscidity, stickiness).

vi-sée, *f.:* aim, end, design. ‖**~ser**° [p. L. **-sāre* (L. *vīsere*)], *tr.:* view, aim at; take aim at; visa or visé (examine and sign passports); refer to; *intr.:* aim, take aim; aspire.

Vishnou, *m.:* Vishnu (Hindu divinity).

visi-bilité[14] [L. *-litas*], *f.:* visibility, vis-

ibleness. **visi~ble**[15] [L. *-bilis* (*visus*, seen)], *adj.*: visible (to be seen, obvious, evident; ready to receive; at home). **-blement**[12], *adv.*: visibly, evidently.

visière[12] [OFr. *vis* (cf. *visage*), face], *f.*: VISOR (helmet visor; cap visor, peak); (*fam.*) sight; sight (of a gun): *rompre en — à*, break one's lance in the face of, attack openly; break off with; *donner dans la — à*, inspire with love.

Visigoth [L. *-thus* (Germ. *west*, *Gothus*)], *m.*: =; *adj.*: barbarian, rude.

vi-sion° [L. *vīsio*], *f.*: = (sight; phantom; fancy). **-sionnaire**, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.*: visionary.

visir, **-sirat** = *vizir*, *-zirat*.

visi-tation[11] [L. *-tatio*], *f.*: =. **-te**[15], *f.*: visit (call; visitation, inspection; attendance); visite (cloak): *aller en —*, go visiting; *rendre —*, make visit, call; *rendre sa — à quelqu'un*, return any one a visit; *droit de —*, right of inspection. ‖**~teur**[11] [L. *-tare*], *tr.*: visit (call on; attend; inspect). **-teur**[13], =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: visitor; inspector.

vison [?], *m.*: = (mink).

vison vison [L. *visum* (face) *visu*], *adv.*: (*fam.*) opposite each other.

visorium [L.], *m.*: (*print.*) copy-holder.

visqueux[12], =**euse** [L. *viscosus* (*-cum*, glue)], *adj.*: viscous (viscid, slimy).

vis-sage, *m.*: screwing. ‖**~ser**[12] [*vis*], *tr.*: screw; screw on or up: *se —*, be screwed, screw.

visuel, **-lle** [L. *-sualis*], *adj.*: visual.

vita~l[13] [L. *-lis* (*vita*, life)], *adj.*: =. **-lement**, *adv.*: vitally. **-lisme**, *m.*: vitalism. **-liste**, *m.*: vitalist. **-lité** [L. *-litas*], *f.*: vitality.

vitchoura, *pl.* — [Ger. *wild-schur*], *m.*: fur overcoat.

vi~te[12] [?], *adj.*: quick (swift, fleet, rapid); *adv.*: quickly, etc.; *interj.*: quick! — *en besogne!* quick at work! **-tement**[12], *adv.*: quickly, swiftly. **-tesse**[11], *f.*: speed, quickness, swiftness, rapidity.

vitex [L.], *m.*: = (chaste-tree).

viti~cole [L. *-cola* (*vitis*, vine, *colere*, cultivate)], *adj.*: viticultural (vine-growing). **-culture** [*culture*], *f.*: =.

vi-trage [*-trer*], *m.*: glazing; (glass-) windows; glass-partition. **-trail**, *pl.* **-aux**, *m.*: (esp. *pl.*): glass-window (of small panes, church-window). **vi-tre**[12] [L. *-trum*, glass], *f.*: window-glass, window-(pane), pane of glass: *casser les —s*, break the windows; speak out one's mind. **-tré**, *adj.*: glazed, glass, with a glass-door; vitreous: *porte —e*, glass-door. **-trer**, *tr.*: glaze, glass; furnish with glass-windows. **-trerie**[15] [*-trier*], *f.*: glaziery; glazier's work; glass. **-trescibilité** [*-trescible*], *f.*: vitrescence. **-trescible** [L. *-trum*], *adj.*: = (vitrifiable). **-treux**[12], =**euse** [L. *-trosus*], *adj.*: vitreous (glassy). **-trier**[14], *m.*: glazier. **-trière**, *f.*: glazier's wife; seller of glass-ware. **-trifiable** [*-trifier*], *adj.*: =. **-trification** [*-trifier*], *f.*: =. **-trifier** [L. *-trum*, *facere*], *tr.*: vitrify: *se —*, vitrify (be vitrified). **-trine**, *f.*: class-case, show-case; shop-window; contents of a show-case; vitrina (mollusk).

vitrio~l[15] [l. L. *-lum* (*vitrum*, glass)], *m.*: =. **-lé**, *adj.*: vitriolated. **-lique**[15], *adj.*: vitriolic. **-lisation**, *f.*: vitriolation.

†**vitu-père**[12] [L. *-perium*], *m.*: blame. †**-pérer** [L. *-perare* (*vitium*, fault, *parare*, prepare)], *tr.*: vituperate (blame, censure).

1.**vi-vace**[15] [L. *-vax*], *adj.*: long-lived; (†Eng. vivacious); inveterate, tenacious; (*bot.*) perennial. 2.**-vace** like Eng. *chā* [It.], *adj.*: (*mus.*) = (vivacious). **-vacité**[15] [L. *-vacitas*], *f.*: vivacity. **-vandier**[12], =**ère** [L. *-venda*, victuals], *m.*, *f.*: sutler, canteen man or woman. **-vant**[10], *adj.*: living (alive; quick, animated); *m.*: living man or being, person alive; resolute man; life, lifetime: *de son —*, in his lifetime; *bon —*, jolly fellow, BOON companion. **-vat** [L.], *interj.*: long live! hurra! *m.*: hurra: *crier —*, *pousser des —s*, cheer. 1.**vi-ve**, *f.* of *vif*, or Pr. Subj. of *vivre*. 2.**vi-ve**[12] [= *vipère*], *f.*: weever (fish). †**-ve-la-joie**, *pl.* —, *m.*: jolly companion. **-vement** [1.*vive*], *adv.*: lively, quickly, briskly; vigorously, spiritedly; keenly; angrily. **-veur**, =**euse**, *m.*, *f.*: high liver. **-vier**° [L. *-vārium* (*-vus*, alive)], *m.*: vivarium (vivary, fish-pond). **-vifiant** [*-vifier*], *adj.*: vivifying. **-vification**[15] [L. *vificatio*], *f.*: =. **-vifier** [L. *-vificare* (*facere*, make)], *tr.*: vivify (quicken, enliven, animate). **-vifique** [L. *-vi-ficus*], *adj.*: vivifying. **-vipare** [L. *-viparus* (*-vus*, alive, *parere*, bear)], *adj.*: viviparous. **-visection** [L. *-vus*, alive, *section*], *f.*: =. **-voter**[15] [dim. of *-vre*], *intr.*: live poorly, barely make a living. **vivre**° [L. *vīvere*], *irr.* §; *intr.*: live (be living or alive; subsist; board; behave properly); *m.*: living (board, food; *pl.* provisions): — *mal*, live badly; be on bad terms; *faire cher —*, be dear living, be expensive to live; *faire —*, keep alive, sustain; — *en*, live as; *savoir —*, have good manners; show good breeding; *apprendre à —*, learn manners; —! long live! **-vres-pain**, *m. pl.*: bread-stores. **-vres-viande**, *m. pl.*: meat-stores. †**-vrier**, *m.*: victualler.

§ Ind.: Pr. *vi-s*, *-s*, *-t*; *vi-vons*, *-vez*, *-vent*. Ipf. *vivais*. Pret. *vécus*. Fut. (Cond.) *vi-*

vrai(s). — Subj.: Pr. *vive.* Ipf. *vécusse.* — I've *vis.* — Part.: Pr. *vivant;* P. *vécu.*

vi~zir [Ar. *ouazir*], *m.:* vizier. **-zir(i)at**, *m.:* vizierate, vizierships.

vo~cable [L. *-cabulum* (*-care*, call, *vox*, voice)], *m.:* =. **-cabulaire** [L. *-cabularium*], *m.:* vocabulary. **-cabuliste**, *m.:* vocabulist (dictionary-maker). **-cal**[13] [L. *-calis*], *adj.:* vocal. **-calement**, *adv.:* vocally. **-calisation** [*-caliser*], *f.:* vocalisation. **-calise** [*-caliser*], *f.:* vocal exercise; strain. **-calisер** [*-cal*], *intr.:* vocalise. **-catif** [L. *-cativus*], *m.:* vocative. **-cation**[13] [L. *-catio*], *f.:* = (calling; inclination). **-ciférateur, -trice** [L. *-ciferator*], *m., f.:* vociferator. **-cifération**[11] [L. *-ciferatio*], *f.:* vociferation. **-cifére**r [L. *-ci-ferari* (*vox, fer*, bear)], *intr.:* vociferate.

vœu° *vœu*, *pl.* **-x** [L. *vōtum*], *m.:* VOW (solemn promise, pledge); VOTE (suffrage); prayer, ardent wish, desire; demand, requirement: *prononcer ses —x*, take the vows; *faire des —x pour*, offer up prayers for.

vo~gue[15], *f.:* †motion (of a boat); = (temporary mode or custom, fashion; popular reception, favour). ‖**~guer**[13] [OHG. *wagon*, move], *intr.:* row, sail; float, be wafted, move: *-gue la galère!* come what may! †**-gueur**[13], *m.:* rower.

voici[10] [*vois*, see! *ci*], *adv.:* see here (behold, lo); here is (or are), this is (these are): *me —*, here I am; *le —*, here he is; *le — qui vient*, here he comes; *Monsieur que —*, this gentleman; *en — un*, here is one.

voie° [L. *via*], *f.:* WAY (road, track, passage; medium, means); transportation; (what may be transported over a road or at one time, *hence*) cartload, load; sack (of coal); two pails (about 7 gallons): *— de communication*, thoroughfare; road; *— d'eau*, water-way; two pails of water; leak(age); *— ferrée* (or *de fer*), railway, railroad; *— lactée*, milky way; *— d'évitement*, side-track; *en — de*, in a way to, in a fair way for; in course of; *par la — de*, by (the way of); *faire une — d'eau*, spring a leak; *mettre sur la —*, put in the right way; put on the right scent.

voilà [*vois*, see! *là*], *adv.:* see there (behold, lo); there or here is (or are); that is (those are): *me —*, here I am (or there I was); I am now, I have now; look at me; *le — parti*, off he goes; *le — qui vient*, there he comes; *la personne que —*, that (or this) person; *— tout*, that's all; *en — assez*, that's enough; *en — pour*, there is . . . of it; *comme vous —fait!* what a figure you cut! what a pickle you are in! *ne —-t-il pas*, is not that; there now.

voi~le° [L. 1.*vēlum* (OFr. *voil*); 2.*vela* (*pl.* of *-lum*)], 1.*m.:* VEIL (cover; disguise); 2.*f.* or †*m.:* sail (canvas; ship): *avoir un — devant les yeux*, have a mist before one's eyes; *à la —*, by sails, sailing; *à —s*, with sails, sailing; sail; *mettre à la —*, set sail, get under sail; *forcer de —s*, crowd sail; *— de misaine*, foresail; *— d'artimon*, mizzen. **-lé** [*-ler*], *adj.:* 1.veiled; dull, dim; soft (of the eye); 2.fitted with sails. **-ler°** [L. *velāre*], *tr.:* 1.veil (cover; cloak, disguise); 2.[*voile*, 2], fit with sails, rig; *intr.:* swell (bulge, warp). **-lerie** [*-le*], *f.:* sail-loft; sail-making. **-lier** [*-le*], *m.:* sail-maker; sailor; *adj.:* sailing, sea-. **-lure** [*-le*], *f.:* set of sails, canvas.

voir° [L. *vidēre*], *irr.* §; *tr.:* see (behold, perceive; view, inspect; visit); be on visiting terms with (keep company with); *intr.:* see; look (out): *se —*, see one's self, see each other, visit one another; find one's self (be); happen; *à —*, to see or look at; by appearance; to be seen; worthy looking at; *faire —*, let see, show; prove; *se faire —*, show one's self, appear; *voyons!* let us (or me) see! now! now then!

§ Ind.: Pr. *voi-s, -s, -t; voy-ons, -ez, voi-ent.* Ipf. *voyais.* Pret. *vis.* Fut. (Cond). *verrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *voi-e, -es, -e; voy-ions, -iez, voi-ent.* Ipf. *visse.* — I've *vois.* — Part.: Pr. *voyant;* P. *vu.*

voire° [L. *vērus* (OFr. *voir*), true], *adv.:* †indeed; even; nay.

voirie[12] [*voie*], *f.:* commission of highways; common dump or sewer; offal, carrion, muck: *grande —*, commission of public roads; *jeter à la —*, throw on the dump; bury in a ditch.

voi-sin°, -ine [L. *vīcīnus* (*vīcus*, village)], *adj.:* neighbouring (adjacent, bordering); next; *m., f.:* neighbour. **-sinage**[11], *m.:* VICINITY (neighbourhood; neighbours); (*leg.*) venue. **-siner**[15], *intr.:* visit a neighbour (or one's neighbours), be neighbourly.

voi~ture° [L. *vectūra*], *f.:* VEHICle (carriage, coach; wagon, cart; conVEYance): *— à bras*, hand-truck; *— de bagages*, luggage-van, baggage car; *— publique*, public vehicle, stage-coach; *— de place*, hackney-carriage, cab; *— de remise*, hired carriage, livery coach; *place de —s*, coach-stand. **-turer**[12], *tr.:* convey, cart. **-turier**[12], *m.:* carman, carrier; carter, wagoner; driver. **-turin**, *m.:* driver, cabman; coach, cab.

voix° [L. *vōx*], *f.:* VOICE; vote (suffrage); opinion: *— de poitrine*, chest voice; *— de tête*, falsetto; *à — basse*, in a low voice, in an undertone; *de vive —*, by word of mouth, viva voce, orally, verbally;

aller aux —, proceed to voting, put the question to the vote; *aux —!* put it to the vote! division!

1.**vol**[11] [*-ler*], *m.:* flight (flying, soaring); flock; stretch of wing: *à — d'oiseau*, straight as a bird flies (as the crow flies, straight, in a bee-line).

2.**vo~l** [2.*-ler*], *m.:* stealing (theft, robbery, larceny); stolen goods. **-lable** [*-ler*], *adj.:* liable to be stolen.

vo~lage° [L. *-lāticus* (*-lare*, fly)], *adj.:* volatile (flighty, light-hearted, inconstant, fickle). **-lagement**[12], *adj.:* light-heartedly, inconstantly. **-laille**° [L. *-latīlia* (neut. pl. of *-latilis*, flying)], *f.:* poultry, fowls. **-lailler** [*-laille*], *m.:* poulterer; poultry-yard. **-lant** [*-ler*], *adj.:* flying, loose; shifting; movable; temporary, extra; floating (drapery); (*her.*) volant; *m.:* flying (or loose) leaf; flounce; shuttlecock; battledore and shuttlecock (game); sweep or sail (of a windmill); fly-wheel, flier; (*nav.*) upper topsail: *assiettes —es*, extra dishes; *camp —*, flying camp. **-latil**[12], **-latile** [L. *-latilis*], *adj.:* volatile; airy, light; winged; *f.:* winged animal; bird, fowl. **-latilisation** [*-latiliser*], *f.:* volatilisation. **-latiliser** [*-latil*], *tr.:* volatilise. **-latilité** [*-latil*], *f.:* volatility. **-latille** = *-latile*. **-l-au-vent**, *pl.* — [*-ler*], *m.:* = (chicken-pie, etc.).

vol~can [L. *Vulcanus*], *m.:* volcano. **-canique**, *adj.:* volcanic. **-canisé**, *adj.:* volcanised. **-canisme**, *m.:* volcanicity.

vole [?], *f.:* = (taking of all the tricks): *faire —*, make a slam (at cards).

vo-lée[12], *f.:* flight (flying; flock, bevy; stairs); herd, troop; class; rank; discharge (of a gun), VOLLEY, round; shower (of blows, etc.); drubbing; peal (of bells); set of swing-bars (of a coach): *à la —*, flying; in the air; rapidly; at random; broadcast; *à toute —*, at random; at full swing; a full peal; *de (la) haute —*, of high rank, of the first water; tiptop; — *de palonniers*, set of double-trees; — *de derrière*, double-trees (for wheel horses); splint(er)-bar; — *de devant*, double-trees (for team in the swing); — *de timon*, splint-bar; *cheval de —*, leader. 1.‖**~ler**° [L. *volāre*], *intr.:* fly; *tr.:* fly at; chase.

2.**vo~ler**[15] [? 1.*-ler*, tr.], *tr.:* steal, rob: *il ne l'a pas -lé*, he is served quite right. **-lereau**, *m.:* little thief, pilferer. **-lerie**[15], *f.:* stealing, robbery.

2.**vo~lerie**[14] [1.*-ler*], *f.:* (*falc.*) flying. **-let**[13] [*-ler*], *m.:* window-shutter; trap-door; sign-board; dove-cot; ledge (of a dove-cot); water-lily; (*nav.*) boat-compass. **-leter**[11] [L. *-litare*], *intr.:* flutter. **-lette** [*-let*], *f.:* small hurdle; horse-net. **-lettement** [*-leter*], *m.:* flutter(ing). 1.**-leur**, *m.:* flyer.

2.**voleur**[15], **=euse** [2.*-ler*], *m.*, *f.:* thief, robber: — *de grand chemin*, highwayman; *au —!* stop thief! *crier au —*, cry out, stop thief; — *avec effraction*, housebreaker, burglar.

volière[14] [1.*-ler*], *f.:* VOLERY (aviary; dove-cot; large bird-cage).

volige [?], *f.:* thin strip, batten; lath.

voliti-on [L. *vol-*, WILL], *f.:* =.

volon-taire[13] [L. *voluntarius*], *adj.:* voluntary (of free-will, spontaneous; intentional); self-willed, arbitrary; wilful, headstrong; volunteer; *m.*, *f.:* self-willed (headstrong) person; *m.:* volunteer. **-tairement** [*-taire*], *adv.:* voluntarily; wilfully. **-tariat** [*-taire*], *m.:* condition of a volunteer, volunteer service; volunteering. ‖**~té**° [L. *voluntas* (*vol-*, WILL), free will], *f.:* will (wish, inclination, pleasure; testament); esp. in pl., whim, caprice; *à —*, at will, at pleasure; *mauvaise —*, ill will; unwillingness; *de bonne —*, of one's own free will, willing(ly); *faire ses —s*, have one's own will or way. **-tiers**[10] [L. *voluntarie* with adverbial *-s*], *adv.:* willingly (gladly, with pleasure, fain).

volsque, *adj.* or *m.*, *f.:* Volscian

voltaïque[18] [*Volta*], *adj.:* voltaic.

voltairien[17] [*Voltaire*], *adj.:* Voltairean; *m.*, *f.:* partisan of Voltaire.

voltaïsme[18] [*Volta*], *m.:* voltaism.

vol~te[12] [l. L. *-ta* (*-vere*, turn)], *f.:* (*man. fenc.*) volt; vault. **-te-face**, *pl.* — [*-ter*], *f.:* turning about: —! right about! *faire —*, turn (or face) about; change sides. **-ter**[15], *intr.:* (*fenc.*) make a volt; find devices. **-tige** [*-tiger*], *m.:* (*man.*) vaulting; dancing on the slack-rope; slack-rope. **-tigeant**, part. of *-tiger*. **-tigement** [*-tiger*], *m.:* vaulting (on a slack-rope); hovering, fluttering, flickering; tumbling. **-tiger**[15] [It. *-teggiare* (*-ta* = Fr. *-te*)], *intr.:* vault (on a slack-rope or horse); tumble; flutter, hover, flicker. **-tigeur** [*-tiger*], *m.:* = (vaulter, leaper, tumbler; picked rifleman in a French regiment).

volu-bile [L. *-bilis* (*volvere*, turn)], *adj.:* (*bot.*) volub(i)le, volubilate; (*fig.*) fickle; *f.:* = *-bilis*. **-bilis** [L.], *m.:* (*bot.*) convolvolus. **-bilité**[15] [L. *-bilitas*], *f.:* volubility. **volū-ble** [L. *-bilis*], *adj.:* = (fluent, glib); (*bot.*) volub(i)le, volubilate. **volu-me**[12] [L. *-men*, roll], *m.:* = (tome, book; bulk, mass, compass). **-mineux**, **=euse** [L. *-minosus* (cf. *-me*)], *adj.:* voluminous.

volup~té[14] [L. *-tas* (*vol-*, wish)], *f.:* voluptuousness (delight; sensuality). **-tuaire**[15] [L. *-tuaris*], *adj.:* voluptuary; (*leg.*) for embellishment. **-tueusement**, *adv.:* vo-

luptuously. **-tueux**[13], **=euse** [L. *-tuosus*], *adj.:* voluptuous.

vo-lute[15] [L. *-luta* (*-lvere*, turn)], *f.:* volute; voluta. **-luté**, *adj.:* voluted, scrolled. **-luter**, *intr.:* turn spirally, twist. **-lva, -lve**, *f.:* (*bot.*) volva, envelope. **-lvé** [*-ve*], *adj.:* (*bot.*) having a volva.

vomer [L., ploughshare], *m.:* = (skull-bone).

vo-mique [L. *-micus*], *adj.:* vomic; *f.:* (*med.*) vomica. **-miquier** [*-mique*], *m.:* nux vomica tree. ‖**~mir**° [p. L. *-mire* (L. *-mere*)], *tr.:* vomit. **-missement**[12], *m.:* vomiting. **-mitif**[15], **=ive**, *adj.:* vomitive, vomitory; *m.:* vomitory, emetic. **-mitoire**[15] [L. *-mitorius*], *m.:* vomitory (emetic; chief door of a Roman public building).

vora~ce [L. *-x* (*-re*, devour)], *adj.:* voracious. **-cement**, *adv.:* voraciously. **-cité**[13] [L. *-citas*], *f.:* voracity.

vos, *pl.* of *votre*.

vo-tant, -tante, *adj.:* voting; *m., f.:* voter. **-tation**, *f.:* voting. ‖**~te** [L. *-tum* (*-vere*, vow)], *m.:* =. **-ter**, *intr.:* vote. **-tif**[13], **=ive** [L. *-tivus*], *adj.:* votive, votary.

vo-tre°, *pl.* **vos** [L. *voster*], *pron.:* your. **vô-tre**° [L. *voster*], *pron.:* (with *le, la, les*), yours; *pl.* your family (relations; friends; pranks, etc., *by ellipsis*): *je suis des —s*, I am of your party; *vous avez fait des —s*, you have played your pranks.

vouer° [L. *vōtāre* (cf. *-te*)], *tr.:* vow (devote, dedicate, consecrate; doom): *se —*, devote (or apply) one's self.

vouge[11] [?], *m.:* =, boar-spear.

vouloir° [p. L. **volēre* (L. *vol-*)], *irr.* §; (*in*)*tr.:* will (wish, desire, want; be willing, be pleased; grant); *m.:* will: *en — à*, have a design upon, aim at; *us'ly*, be after, bear ill will (or malice) towards, have a grudge (or spite) against, be angry with; *s'en —*, be angry with one's self, not forgive (or unable to forgive) one's self; *— de*, wish for, wish to have; *— dire*, mean; *— bien*, be willing indeed, be quite willing (inclined or pleased): *veuillez-bien*, please, pray; *— le bien*, wish for what is good or right; *— du bien*, wish one well, bear good will towards; *— bien ce qu'on veut*, have a will of one's own; *que voulez-vous* (*que je fasse*)*?* what would you (have me do)? *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! *— c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will there's a way; *bon —*, good will, willingness; *mauvais —*, ill will; unwillingness.

§ Ind.: Pr. *veu-x, -x, -t; vou-lons, -lez, veu-lent.* Ipf. *voulais.* Pret. *voulus.* Fut. (Cond.) *voudrai(s).* — Subj.: Pr. *veuill-e, -es, -e; vou-lions, -liez, veuillent.* Ipf. *voulusse.* — I've *veuillez.* — Part.: Pr. *voulant;* P. *voulu.*

vous° [L. *vōs*], *pron.:* you, ye.

vous-seau, -soire, *m.:* (*arch.*) voussoir (in an arch), wedge-stone. **~sure**° [p. L. **volsōrium* (**-sum*, L. *volvere*, turn)], *f.:* curve (or elevation) of an arch; coving; (*anat.*) arching.

voû~te° [p. L. **volta* (L. *volvere*, turn)], *f.:* vault, arch; ceiling; hollow (of a shoe): *— d'arrête*, groined vault; *— oblique*, skew arch; *clef de —*, keystone. **-ter**[12], *tr.:* vault, arch; curve (a horse-shoe, etc.): *se —*, arch; be bent.

voya-ge° [L. *viāticum* (*via*, road), journey provision], *m.:* journey (travel, trip, tour); voyage: *être en —*, be upon a journey, be abroad; *— d'aller*, voyage out, outward voyage; *— de retour*, return voyage. **-ger**[14], *intr.:* travel (journey; voyage); migrate. **-geur, =euse**[15] [*-ger*], *m.:* traveller; passenger; *adj.:* travelling; migratory; carrier (pigeon).

voyant, =ante [*voir*], *adj.:* seeing (not blind); showy (gaudy, glaring); *m., f.:* seer; prophet.

voyelle[14] [L. *vocalis*], *f.:* vowel.

voyer [L. *vicārius*, substitute], *m.:* road surveyor; *adj.:* road-inspecting.

voyeur, =euse [*voir*], *m., f.:* spectator, beholder.

voyou [?], *m.:* street Arab, young blackguard; *adj.:* caddish.

vra-c, -gue, -que [Dutch *wrak* (cf. Eng. *wrak*), refuse], *m.:* disorder: *en —*, pell-mell, in bulk, unpacked; *charger en —*, (*nav.*) load in bulk.

vrai[10] [for a form *verai* (L. *verus*)], *adj.:* true (real, genuine; veracious; right; regular, arrant); *m.:* truth; *adv.:* truly, in truth: *au —*, *de —*, in truth, truly, really; *à — dire*, to say the truth; *dans le —*, in truth; within the truth, true to nature; *pas —?* isn't that so? *sortir du —*, deviate from truth; be out of character: **-ment**[11], *adv.:* truly (in truth, verily, indeed). **-semblable**[13] [*vrai, s...*], *adj.:* probable, likely, verisimilar. **-semblablement**[14] [*-semblable*], *adv.:* probably. **-semblance** [*vrai, s...*], *f.:* probability, likelihood, =.

vraque = *vrac*.

vril-le[15] [?], *f.:* gimlet, wimble, borer; (*bot.*) tendril, clasper. **-ler**, *tr.:* gimlet, bore; *intr.:* ascend spirally, whirl about, curl. **-lerie**, *f.:* gimlet manufactory; gimlets. **-lier**, *m.:* gimlet-maker. **-lifère**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) claspered. **-lon**, *m.:* small gimlet.

vu [*voir*], *part.:* seen; *prep.:* seeing, considering; *m.:* sight; inspection, examination; (*leg.*) introductory part: *— son*

âge, considering his age; *bien* —, well received, liked; well-advised, sensible; *mal* —, ill received, disliked; ill-advised, senseless; *au — et au su*, in full sight, with the full knowledge. **vu-e**, *part.:* seen; *f.:* sight (eyesight; VIEW, survey; prospect; sketch); light, window; (stereoscopic) slide: — *basse* (or *courte*), short sight; shortsightedness; — *de côté*, sideview; *à* —, at sight; free-hand; *à — d'œil*, by the eye; by a single glance; visibly, very rapidly; *à — d'oiseau*, from a bird's-eye view, bird's-eye; *à perte de* —, beyond one's view, out of sight; at random; far-fetched; *avoir la — trouble*, be short-sighted; *avoir des —s sur*, have designs upon; *donner dans la* —, strike the eye, catch the eye; be in one's eyes; *garder à* —, keep in sight; watch; *perdre de* —, lose sight of; *avoir — sur*, look over (or out upon); *à dix jours de* —, ten days after sight.

vul~cain [L. *Vulcanus*], *m.:* Vulcan; *fig.* smith. **-canien, =enne**, *adj.:* vulcanian, plutonian. **-canisation**, *f.:* vulcanisation. **-caniser**, *tr.:* vulcanise.

vul~gaire[15] [L. *-garis* (*-gus*, crowd)], *adj.:* vulgar; *m.:* vulgar, common people (or herd). **-gairement**[15], *adv.:* vulgarly. **-garisateur**[15] [*-gariser*], *m.:* diffuser (of knowledge, etc.); populariser; *adj.:* popularising. **-garisation** [*-gariser*], *f.:* vulgarisation. **-gariser** [L. *-garis*], *tr.:* vulgarise; popularise. **-garité**[15] [L. *-garitas*], *f.:* vulgarity, commonness. **-gate** [L. *-gatus*], *f.* or *adj.:* Vulgate.

vulné-rabilité, *f.:* vulnerability, vulnerableness. ‖**~rable** [L. *-rabilis* (*vulnus*, wound)], *adj.:* vulnerable. **-néraire**[15] [L. *-nerarius*], *adj.:* vulnerary; *f.:* kidney-vetch, woundwort.

vulpin [L. *-pinus* (*-pes*, FOX)], *adj.:* vulpine, fox-like; *m.:* foxtail-grass.

vultueux, **=euse** [L. *-tuosus* (*-tus*, face)], *adj.:* (*med.*) red and swollen (of the face).

vul-vaire, *adj.:* vulvar. ‖**~ve**[15] (L. *-va* (*-vere*, turn)], *f.:* vulva. **-vite**, *f.:* (*med.*) vulvitis.

W

☞ For words not found under *W* see *V*.

W *double* VE or *vé*, *m.:* w (the letter; *it is used in borrowed words only*).

wagon *va-* [Eng.], *m.:* railway coach.

Wal-halla *va-* [OHG., abode of the slain], *m.:* Odin's heaven. **-kyrie** [OHG.], *f.:* Valkyr, virgin goddess of Odin's heaven.

wallon[13], **=onne** *va-* [l. L. *wallus*, goth], *m., f.:* Walloon, "romanised Gaul," native of southern Belgium; *m.:* Walloon language.

warrant *va-* [Eng.], *m.:* warrant, official order (to seize, search, execute, etc.).

water-gang *va-* [Dutch], *m.:* canal, ditch. **-proof** *-prouf* [Eng.], *m.:* =.

whig *ouig* [Eng. (? fr. party name *Whiggamore*)], *m.:* Whig (political party name in England for several centuries).

w(h)iskey *ouiski* [Eng. (for Gael., 'water of life')], *m.:* whiskey, alcoholic drink made fr. grain.

whist *vist* [Eng.], *m.:* = (the card game).

wiski *wouiski* [fr. Eng.], *m.:* whisky, one-horse two-wheeled gig.

wolfram *v-* [?], *m.:* = (the mineral).

wombat *v-* [?], *m.:* = (small bear-like marsupial of Tasmania, etc.).

X

x *ixE* or *iks*, *m.:* x (the letter): *jambes en* —, knock-kneed; (*fam.*) *les* —, algebra; *fort en* —, good in algebra; *un* —, (*fam.*) student of the Polytechnique.

xénélasie [Gr. *-sia* (*xénos*, stranger, *eláunein*, drive out)], *f.:* xenelasia (Spartan law excluding foreigners).

xérasie [L. *-sia* (Gr. *-sia* (*xerós*, dry)], *f.:* xerasia, dryness of the hair (disease).

xérophagie [L., Gr. *xerophagia* (Gr. *phágein*, eat)], *f.:* xerophagy, fasting on dry meats (amongst the early Christians).

xérophthalmie [fr. L. (Gr. *xerophthalmia*, *ophthalmós*, eye)], *f.:* xerophthalmy (dry, red soreness of the eyes).

xi-phias [L., Gr. (*xiphós*, sword)], *m.:* = (swordfish). **-phoïde** [Gr. *-phoeidês* (*eîdos*, form)], *adj.:* sword-shaped.

xylo-graphe [Gr. *xúlon*, wood, *gráphein*, write], *m.:* xylographer, wood-engraver. **-graphie**, *f.:* wood-engraving. **-graphique**, *adj.:* of wood-engraving. **-phage** [Gr. *-phágos*, fr. *phageîn*, eat], *m.:* wood-beetle, borer; *adj.:* boring. **-phone** [Gr. *phóne*, tone], *m.:* =, wooden musical instrument.

Y

1.**y** *i(-grèc)*, *m.:* y (the letter).

2.**y**° [L. *ibi*, there], *adv.:* there, thither; within; at home: *menez-m'*—, take me there; *menez-nous*—, take us there;

monsieur A — est-il? is Mr. A in? — *sommes-nous?* are we ready? shall we go? **3.y,** *pron.:* to (at, by, for, or in) it (them, her, etc.): *je m'— fie,* I depend on it; — *compris,* inclusive; *j'— pense,* I am thinking of it; *il n'— est pas propre,* he will not do for it; *il n'— gagnera rien,* he will gain nothing by it.

yac [Eng. *jack*], *m.:* jack (union flag).

yacht [Eng. (Dutch, 'chase')], *m.:* =; also for *yac: le —,* not *l'—.*

ya(c)k [Thibet], *m.:* yak, grunting ox.

yärd [Eng.], *m.:* =, measure of three feet.

yatagan [Turk.], *m.:* =, sword with a double curved blade and no guard: *le —,* not *l'—.*

yèble, see *hièble.*

yense[15] [L. *iliceus,* of *ilex,* holm oak], *f.:* evergreen oak.

yeux, see *œil.*

yole [Ger. *jölle*], *f.:* YAWL (ship's boat for four or six oars); *la —,* not *l'—.*

ypréau, *pl.* —*x* [Flemish town *Ypres*], *m.:* white poplar, Yper elm, silver poplar.

yzard, see *izard.*

yucca [Caribbean Is.], *m.:* yucca lily; *le —,* not *l'—.*

Z

z *zE* or older *zèd, m.:* z (the letter).

zagaie[15] [Sp. *azagaya*], *f.:* assegai (javelin used by Moors, Zulus, etc.).

zaïm [fr. Ar.], *m.:* zaim (Turkish chief).

zain [It. *zaino*], *adj.:* (*rare Eng.*) zain, (horse) of one colour only.

zani[15], *pl.* — [It. short for *Giovanni,* JOHN], *m.:* zany, clown.

zéa [Gr. *zeiá,* spelt], *m.:* zea (bot. term for Indian corn, maize).

zèbre [fr. Ethiopian], *m.:* zebra. **zébré,** *adj.:* striped (like a zebra). **zébrer,** *tr.:* stripe. **zébrure,** *f.:* zebra stripe or striping.

zébu [fr. Tibetan], *m.:* zebu (Indian ox humped at the withers).

zédoaire[15] [l. L. *zedoaria* (fr. Pers.)], *f.:* zedoary (aromatic medicinal plant).

zélateur[14], **=trice** [L. *zelator, -trix*], *m., f.:* zealot, person full of zeal. **zèle**[15] [L. *zelus,* Gr. *zêlos* (*zéein,* boil)], *m.:* zeal. **zélé**[15], **=lée,** *adj.:* zealous; *m., f.:* zealous person.

zend [OPers., knowledge], *m.:* Zend (religious commentary, or language of Zoroaster). **Zend-Avesta** [OPers. *Avesta,* text], *m.:* = (bible of the Parsees).

zénith[13] [Ar. *semt,* straight road], *m.:* *astron.* =, point exactly overhead.

zéno-nique [Stoic philosopher *Zeno*], *adj.:* Zenonian. **-nisme** [philosopher *Zeno*], *m.:* stoicism.

zéoli~the [Gr. *zeîn,* boil, *líthos,* stone], *m.:* zeolite. **-thique,** *adj.:* zeolitic.

zéphire or **zéphyr**[14] [L. *zephyrus,* Gr. *zéphuros,* west wind], *m.:* zephyr, gentle wind; anything light and airy.

zéro[15] [It. fr. Ar.], *m.:* zero, the numeral 0, cipher: (*fam.*) *un —,* a mere nobody. **zérotage,** *m.:* graduating (of thermometers and other instruments hav'g a zero point).

zes-t, *interj.:* pshaw! nonsense! *entre le zist et le —,* just so-so; all at sea. **-te** [L. *schistas,* Gr. *schistós* (*schízein,* divide)], *m.:* = (pleasurable excitement; †Eng. orange or lemon-peel, etc., walnut-husk or hull); nothing: *cela ne vaut pas un —,* that is not worth a straw. **-ter,** *tr.:* flavour, zest (with lemon-peel, etc.).

zététique [Gr. *zetetikós* (*zeteîn,* seek)], *adj.:* zetetic, proceeding by inquiry; *f.:* method of inquiring, (esp.) in unknown quantities in algebra.

zé-zaiement, *m.:* buzzing, bad pronunciation (making *g* or *j* sound like *z*). ‖**~zayer** [letter *z*], *intr.:* buzz, give the z-sound too much (for *g* or *j*).

zibeline[10] [l. L. *sabelinus,* Russ. *sobol'*], *f.:* SABLE, fur-marten.

zigzag [echoic], *m.:* =, irregular line: *aller en —,* go by a very irregular route; *faire des —s,* reel, totter along.

zinc [Ger. *zink*], *m.:* zinc, the metallic element. **-cage** or **-gage** [*-guer*], *m.:* zinking, galvanisation. **-cographe** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], *m.:* etcher on zinc, zincographer.

zingari [gypsy word *tzengari*], *m.:* gypsy, zingaro.

zinc-guer [*zinc*], *tr.:* zinc, galvanise. **-gueur,** *m.:* zinc-worker.

zinzolin [Sp. *cinzolino* fr. Ar.], *m.:* violet-red (colour).

zir~con [? Pers. *zar,* gold, *gan,* colour], *m.:* = (the mineral). **-conium,** *m.:* = (metallic element resembling antimony).

zist [ak. to *zeste*], *m.:* (*rare*) inner skin (of oranges, etc.); see *zest.*

zizanie[14] [L. *-nia,* Gr. *-nion,* tares], *f.:* darnel, cockle (a troublesome weed in wheat-fields, hence:) dissension.

zodia-cal, *pl.* **=aux,** *adj.:* =, of or in the zodiac. ‖**~que**[13] [L. *-cus,* Gr. *-kós* (*zôon,* animal)], *m.:* zodiac (imaginary belt containing the planets, and hav'g twelve signs or animals).

Zoïle [abusive Homer-critic *Zoilus*], *m.:* harsh critic.

zona [L., belt], *m.:* shingles (disease). **zone**[13] [L. *zona,* Gr. *zône*], *f.:* = (belt or

area around the earth); ring, circular stripe; region hav'g some characteristic. **zoné**, *adj.:* zoned, marked with bands; zonate.

zoo-graphe [Gr. *zôon*, animal, *gráphein*, write], *m.:* zoögrapher; animal-painter. **-graphie**, *f.:* descriptive zoölogy; painting of animals. **-graphique**, *adj.:* zographic. **-lâtre**, *m.:* zoölater, worshipper of animals. **-lâtrie** [*latrie*], *f.:* worship of animals. **-lithe** [Gr. *líthos*, stone], *m.:* zoölite, animal petrifaction. **-lithique**, *adj.:* zoölithic. **-logie** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* zoölogy, natural history of animals. **-logique**, *adj.:* zoölogical. **-logiste** or **-logue**, *m.:* zoölogist. **-phore** [Gr. *-phóros*], *m.:* zoöphorus, frieze sculptured in relief showing men and animals. **-phyte**[15] [Gr. *-phuton*, animal-plant], *m.:* =, plant-like animal (such as coral, sponge, etc.). **-phytologie** [Gr. *phutón*, plant, *lógos*, speech], *f.:* history, treatise on corals, hydroids, etc. **-tomie** [Gr. *tomé*, cutting], *f.:* zoötomy, dissection of animals. **-tomiste**, *m.:* zoötomist, animal anatomist.

zoster, *m.:* see *zona*.

zouave [Algerian name], *m.:* = (*formerly*, recruit fr. the Kabyle tribe *Zouava*; *now*, gayly dressed French soldier in a regiment of zouaves).

zygoma [Gr. *zúgoma* (*zugón*, yoke)], *m.:* =, temporal arch bone.

zy-mique [Gr. *zúme*, leaven (*zeîn*, ferment)], *adj.:* zymic. **-mologie** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], *f.:* zymology, treatise on fermentation. **-mologiste**, *m.:* zymologist, expert on ferments. **-motéchnie** [Gr. *téchne*, art], *f.:* zymotechnics, art of using ferments.

ENGLISH–FRENCH

English-French

1.ā (*the letter*), *n.:* a, *m.*
2.ă *or* (*unemph.*) *ă, ind. art.:* un; *or unexpressed: he is — colonel,* il est colonel; *what — man!* quel homme!
3.a *ă, distrib. part.:* par; le (la): *twice — day,* deux fois par jour; *two francs — pound,* deux francs la livre.
abăck, *adv.:* à rebours, en arrière; (*nav.*) sur le mât: *be taken —,* être pris à l'improviste, être surpris, être déconcerté (déconfit).
ăbacus, *n.:* abaque, *m.:* (*arch.*) abaque, tailloir, *m.*
abâft, *prep.:* à (*or* de) l'arrière; *adv.:* à l'arrière, arrière.
abăndon, *tr.:* abandonner; délaisser (quitter); renoncer à; laisser à l'abandon. **-ed,** *adj.:* abandonné; dissolu: *— wretch,* misérable, *m., f.* **-ēe,** *n.:* (*leg.*) abandonnataire, *m., f.* **-er,** *n.:* abandonnateur, *m.,* -trice, *f.* **-ing, -ment,** *n.:* abandon, délaissement, *m.;* (*fig.*) laisser-aller.
abāse, *tr.:* abaisser; aviler; humilier. **-ment,** *n.:* abaissement; avilissement, *m.;* humiliation, *f.*
abăsh, *tr.:* déconcerter; confondre; interdire. **-ed,** *adj.:* déconcerté; interdit, confus; honteux.
a-bāte, *tr.:* (*lower*) (r)abaisser, (r)abattre; (*lessen*) rabattre, diminuer, réduire; (*remit*) faire remise de; (*remove*) abolir; *intr.:* s'abattre, s'affaiblir; s'apaiser, diminuer. **-bātement,** *n.:* abaissement, affaiblissement; apaisement, *m.;* abolition, *f.;* (*com.*) rabais, *m.;* réduction, *f.;* (*admin.*) dégrèvement. **ă-battis,** *n.:* (*fort.*) abattis, *m.* **-battoir** (*-twâ'r*), *n.:* abattoir, *m.*
ăb-bacy, *n.:* abbatiat, *m.;* (*house*) abbatial. **-bāt̤ial,** *adj.:* abbatial. **ăb-bé** (é *written accent, pron.* ê), *n.:* abbé, *m.* **-bess,** *n.:* abbesse, *f.* **-bey,** *n.:* abbaye, *f.* **-bot,** *n.:* abbé; supérieur d'abbaye, *m.* **-botship,** *n.:* abbatiat, *m.*
abbrē-viate, *tr.:* abréger; (*math.*) réduire. **-viā̤tion,** *n.:* abréviation, *f.* **-viator,** *n.:* abréviateur, *m.* **-viatory,** *adj.:* abréviatif.
ăbdi-cate, *tr.:* abdiquer. **-cā̤tion,** *n.:* abdication, *f.*
ab-dōmen, *n.:* abdomen, ventre, *m.;* (*lower*) bas-ventre, *m.* **-dŏminal,** *adj.:* abdominal.
ab-dŭct, *tr.:* enlever; détourner. **-dŭc̤tion,** enlèvement; détournement, *m.;* (*anat.*) abduction, *f.* **-dŭctor,** *n.:* enleveur; (*anat.*) abducteur, *m.*
abēam, *adj.:* (*nav.*) par le travers.
abe̤ce̤dārian, *adj.:* abécédaire.
abĕd, *adv.:* au lit, couché.
abe̤rde̤vine, *n.:* tarin, *m.*
ab-ĕrrance, -ĕrrancy, *n.:* déviation, *f.;* égarement, *m.;* erreur, *f.* **-ĕrrant,** *adj.:* aberrant; errant, égaré. **-e̤rrā̤tion,** *f.:* aberration; déviation; erreur, *f.;* égarement, *m.*
abĕt, *tr.:* soutenir (en mauvais sens), inciter, encourager; (*leg.*) être fauteur de. **-ment, -ting,** *n.:* appui; encouragement, *m.;* instigation; complicité, *f.* **-ter, -tor,** *n.:* instigateur, *m.,* -trice, *f.;* fauteur, *m.,* -trice, *f.*
abēyance, *n.:* attente, suspension, *f.;* jacent: *lands in —,* biens jacents.
ab-hôr, *tr.:* abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester: *nature —s a vacuum,* la nature a horreur du vide. **-hŏrrence,** *n.:* horreur, abomination, *f.* **-hŏrrent,** *adj.:* en horreur (à), répugnant (à): *be — to,* répugner à. **-hôrrer,** *n.:* personne qui abhorre, *f.,* ennemi juré, *m.*
abī-de, *irr.* (cf. *bide*); *intr.:* demeure, rester; se *or* s'en tenir (à), être fidèle (à); (*by*) soutenir; attendre; *tr.:* souffrir, supporter: *— by a promise,* être fidèle à une promesse; *I cannot — to hear talk of,* je ne saurais entendre parler de. **-ding,** *adj.:* durable, permanent, constant; supportant, *n.;* demeure, *f.;* séjour, *m.* **-dingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière permanente, constamment, permanent.
ăbigail, *n.:* suivante, soubrette, *f.*
abĭlity, *n.:* habileté, capacité, *f.;* talent, *m.;* faculté, *f.;* pouvoir, *m.: to the best of one's —,* de son mieux; *gifted with unusual —,* doué de facultés peu communes.
ăb-ject, *adj.:* abject, bas, vil; rampant. **-jĕctedness, -jĕc̤tion, -jĕctness,** *n.:* abjection, bassesse, *f.;* avilissement, *m.*
ab-jurā̤tion, *n.:* abjuration, *f.* **-jūre,** *tr.:* abjurer, renoncer à. **-jūring,** *n.:* abjuration, *f.;* renoncement, *m.*

ăblative, *n.:* ablatif, *m.*

ablăze, *adj.:* en flammes, enflammé; flamboyant; resplendissant.

ā-ble, *adj.:* capable, habile, fort; (*to do*) capable (de), en état (de), à même (de); compétent (de), propre (à); (*strong*) robuste: *be — to*, pouvoir, être à même de; être en état de; savoir; *as one is —*, selon ses moyens; *be — to pay*, être solvable, être bon. **-bodied**, *adj.:* fort, robuste.

ăblegate, *n.:* ablégat.

able-minded, *adj.:* d'intelligence marquée, intelligent, capable. **-mindedness**, *f.:* intelligence, capacité, *f.*

ăble-n, **-t**, *n.:* ablette, *f.*

ablŏom, *adv.:* en fleurs.

ăbluent, *adj.:* abluant, abstersif.

ablŭsh, *adv. or adj.:* en rougeur, rougissant, rouge.

ablūtion, *n.:* ablution.

ăbly, *adv.:* habilement, adroitement; avec talent.

abnegātion, *n.:* abnégation (de), renonciation (à), *f.* **ăbnegator**, *m.:* personne qui nie.

abnôr-mal, **-mous**, *adj.:* anormal, irrégulier.

abŏard, *adv.:* à bord: *go —*, aller à bord, s'embarquer; *take —*, embarquer.

1.**abŏde**, *n.:* demeure, habitation, *f.;* séjour; †habitacle, *m.*

2.†**abŏd-e**, *tr.:* présager. **-ement**, **-ing**, *n.:* présage, présentiment, *m.*

abŏ-lish, *tr.:* abolir; anéantir, détruire. **-lishable**, *adj.:* abolissable. **-lisher**, *n.:* personne qui abolit, *f.* **-lishment**, *n.:* abolissement, *m.* **-lītion**, *n.:* abolition, *f.* **-lītionist**, *n.:* abolitioniste, *m., f.*

abŏmi-nable, *adj.:* abominable, infâme; †immonde. **-nableness**, *n.:* nature abominable (ou infâme), abomination, *f.* **-nably**, *adv.:* abominablement. **-nate**, *tr.:* avoir en abomination, avoir de l'aversion pour, haïr. **-nātion**, *f.:* abomination, horreur, *f.*

aborĭgi-nal, *adj.:* aborigène, *m., f.* **-nes**, *n. pl.:* aborigènes, *m., f. pl.*

abôr-tion, *n.:* avortement (*act; bot.*); avorton, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* abortif, avorté, d'avortement: *— child*, avorton, *m.; prove —*, avorter; *render —*, faire avorter. **-tively**, *adv.:* en avorton, prématurément, avant terme, vainement. **-tiveness**, *n.:* nature abortive, inutilité, *f.*

abŏund, *intr.:* abonder (*with*, de, en). **-ing**, *adj.:* abondant; *n.:* accroissement, redoublement, *m.*

abŏut, *adv.:* autour, tout autour, à l'entour; çà et là; de détour; environ; vers; sur le point de; *prep.:* autour de, auprès de; dans, par; au sujet de, à l'égard de, touchant, sur: *all —*, partout; (*prep.*) partout dans; *right* (*left*) *—!* demi-tour à droite (à gauche)! *round —*, tout autour; (*prep.*) tout autour de; *be — to*, être sur le point de; se disposer à, aller; *put —*, (*nav.*) faire virer; *tack —*, (*nav.*) virer de bord; *set — a thing*, se mettre à quelque chose; *— two o'clock*, vers les deux heures; environ deux heures; *I have no money — me*, je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi.

abŏve, *adv.:* en haut, là-haut; au-dessus de, par-dessus; sur; plus de (*or* que); (*nav.*) en amont de: *— all*, surtout; *over and —*, par-dessus; en outre; en sus. **-board**, *adv.:* ouvertement, sans déception; franchement.

abrāde, *tr.:* enlever (par le frottement).

ābr(ah)am, *n.:* (*fig.*) fourbe-fieffé, *m.*

abrāsion, *n.:* action d'enlever par le frottement, abraison, *f.*

abrĕast, *adv.:* à front; à côté l'un de l'autre, côte à côte, parallèlement.

abrĭd-ge, *tr.:* abréger; retrancher, réduire. **-ger**, *n.:* personne qui abrège, *f.;* abréviateur, *m.* **-gment**, *n.:* abrégé, *m.,* réduction.

abrŏach, *adv.:* en perce; (*fig.*) en avant, en train.

abroăd, *adv.:* dehors; à l'étranger; au large.

ăbro-gate, *tr.:* abroger. **-gātion**, *m.:* abrogation, *f.*

1.**abrŭp-t**, *adj.:* brusque, brisé; saccadé; abrupt, escarpé. 2.**-t**, *adv.:* soudain, abruptement. 3.**-t**, *n.:* précipice, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* rupture, *f.* **-tly**, *adv.:* brusquement, avec précipitation. **-tness**, *n.:* brusquerie, précipitation, *f.*

ăbscess, *n.:* abcès, *m.*

abscĭnd, *tr.:* retrancher.

ăb-sciss, **-scissa**, *n.:* (*geom.*) abscisse, *f.* **-scission**, *n.:* amputation, *f.*

abscŏnd, *tr.:* s'enfuir; disparaître; se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice; se cacher. **-edly**, *adv.:* en cachette. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui se cache; personne qui se soustrait aux poursuites de la justice, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de se cacher; action de se soustraire à la justice, *f.*

ăb-sence, *n.:* absence; absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.* 1.**-sent**, *adj.:* absent, distrait. 2.**-sĕnt**, *tr.:* éloigner: *— one's self*, s'absenter. **-sentĕe**, *n.:* absent, *m.* **-sentēeism**, *n.:* absentéisme, *m.* **-sĕnter**, *n.:* absent (de son poste), *m.*

absĭnth *or* **-e**, *n.:* absinthe, *f.* **-iated**, *adj.:* absinthé.

absis = *apsis.*

absĭst, *intr.:* se désister.

ăbsolute, *adj.:* absolu; vrai; parfait; pur et simple. **-ly**, *adv.:* absolument. **-ness**, *n.:* pouvoir absolu; arbitraire, *m.*

ab-solūtion, *n.:* absolution; (*rel.*) absoute, *f.* **-sŏlutory**, *adj.:* absolutoire. **-sŏlve**, *tr.:* absoudre, délier.

ăbsonant, *adj.:* en contradiction.

absôr-b, absorber; engloutir. **-bability**, *n.:* faculté d'absorber, *f.* **-bable**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) qui peut être absorbé. 1.**-bent**, *n.:* absorbant, *m.* 2.**-bent**, *adj.:* absorbant. **-ption**, *n.:* absorption; extinction, *f.* **-ptive**, *adj.:* qui a la faculté d'absorber; (*chem.*) absorbant.

abstāin, *intr.:* s'abstenir. **-ing**, *n.:* abstinence, *f.*

abstēmious, *adj.:* abstème, sobre, modéré. **-ly**, *adv.:* sobrement; avec abstinence. **-ness**, *n.:* abstinence, modération; sobriété, *f.*

abstĕntion, *n.:* abstinence, privation, abstention, *f.*

abstĕr-ge, *tr.:* (*surg.*) absterger; nettoyer. 1.**-gent**, *n.:* abstergent, *m.* 2.**-gent**, *adj.:* abstergent, abstersif. **-sion**, *n.:* (*med.*) abstersion, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* abstersif, abstergent.

ăbsti-nence, **-nency**, *n.:* abstinence, *f.* **-nent**, *adj.:* abstinent, sobre. **-nently**, *adv.:* avec abstinence.

1.**ă'b-străct**, *adj.:* abstrait. 2.**-stract**, *n.:* abstrait; résumé, *m.;* analyse, *f.* 3.**-străct**, *tr.:* abstraire, extraire, soustraire, dérober. **-străctedly**, *adv.:* d'une manière abstraite; par abstraction. **-străctedness**, *n.:* caractère abstrait, *m.* **-străcter**, *n.:* auteur d'un résumé, *m.* **-străction**, *n.:* abstraction; distraction, *f.* **-străctive**, *adj.:* abstractif; extrait. **-stractly**, *adv.:* abstractivement. **-stractness**, *n.:* abstraction, *f.;* caractère abstrait, *m.*

abstrûse, *adj.:* abstrus, abstrait; caché, obscur. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière abstruse, abstraitement. **-ness**, *n.:* qualité abstruse, *f.*

absŭrd, *adj.:* absurde. **-ity**, *n.:* absurdité, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* absurdement. **-ness**, *n.:* absurdité, *f.*

abŭn-dance, *n.:* abondance; prospérité; quantité, *f.* **-dant**, *adj.:* abondant. **-dantly**, *adv.:* abondamment; largement.

1.**abŭ-se**, *tr.:* abuser de; médire de; dire des sottises à, injurier, dire des injures à, maltraiter; tromper. 2.**-se**, *n.:* abus, *m.;* sottises, injures, *f. pl.* **-ser**, *n.:* abuseur, *m.;* personne qui dit des injures, des sottises, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* injurieux; abusif. **-sively**, *adv.:* injurieusement, abusivement. **-siveness**, *n.:* langage injurieux, *m.*

abŭt, *intr.:* aboutir; s'embrancher. **-ment**, *n.:* but, *m.;* borne; contrefiche; (*of a bridge*) culée, *f.* **-ment-pier**, *n.:* pile-culée, *f.* **-ting**, *n.:* embranchement (*of a road*), *m.*

abўss, *n.:* abîme, gouffre, *m.*

acăcia, *n.:* acacia, *m.: Indian* —, tamarinter; *common* —, acacia vulgaire; *bastard* —, robinier, *m.*

1.**a-cădĕmic**, *n.:* académicien de l'école de Platon, *m.* 2.**-cădĕmic**, **-cădĕmical**, *adj.:* académique, universitaire, classique. **-cădĕmically**, *adv.:* académiquement. **-cademĭcian**, *n.:* académicien, *m.* **-cădemism**, *n.:* système académique de Platon, *m.* **-cădemist**, *n.:* académicien; philosophe académique, *m.* **-cădemy**, *n.:* académie; pension, institution, *f.,* pensionnat, *m.*

ăcajou, *m.:* (*bot.*) acajou, *m.*

acăn-tha, *n.:* (*bot.*) acanthe, branche-ursine, *f.* **-thine**, *adj.:* fait d'épine. **-thus**, *n.:* (*bot., arch.*) acanthe, *f.*

accēde, *intr.:* accéder, consentir.

accĕle-rate, *tr.:* accélérer, hâter. **-ration**, *n.:* accélération, *f.* **-rative**, *adj.:* accélérateur. **-ratory**, *adj.:* accélérant.

†**ac-cendibĭlity**, *n.:* (*chem.*) inflammabilité, *f.* †**-cĕndible**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) inflammable. †**-cĕnsion**, *n.:* (*chem.*) inflammation, *f.*

1.**ăc-cent**, *n.:* accent; parler, *m.* 2.**-cĕnt**, *tr.:* accentuer; articuler. **-cĕnting**, *n.:* manière d'accentuer; accentuation, *f.* **-cĕntuate**, *tr.:* accentuer. **-cĕntuātion**, *n.:* accentuation, *f.*

accĕp-t, *tr.:* accepter, agréer, accueillir; comprendre, entendre. **-table**, *adj.:* acceptable, agréable. **-tableness**, *n.:* qualité d'être acceptable, *f.;* bon accueil, droit au bon accueil, *m.* **-tably**, *adv.:* agréablement. **-tance**, *n.:* acceptation, *f.;* accueil, *m.: worth* —, qui vaut la peine d'être accepté; *beg any one's* — *of anything*, prier quelqu'un d'accepter quelque chose; *cancel an* —, (*com.*) annuler une acceptation; *furnish with an* —, revêtir d'une acceptation; *leave for* —, laisser à l'acceptation; *refuse* —, refuser à l'acceptation; *present for* —, présenter à l'acceptation; *send out for* —, envoyer à l'acceptation. **-tation**, *n.:* accueil, *m.;* (*gram.*) acception, *f.* **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui accepte, *f.;* (*com.*) accepteur, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* (*gram.*) acception, *f.*

ac-cĕss, *n.:* accès, abord, *m.* **-cĕssary** = *accessory.* **-cĕssible**, *adj.:* accessible. **-cĕssion**, *n.:* accession, acquisition, *f.;* accroissement; avènement, *m.* **-cĕssional**, *adj.:* additionel. **-cessŏrial**, *adj.:* de complicité. **-cĕssorily**, *adv.:* accessoirement. **-cĕssoriness**, *n.:* état accessoire, *m.* 1.**-cĕssory**, *adj.:* accessoire. 2.**-cĕssory**, *n.:* accessoire, promoteur, complice, *m.*

ăcci-dence, *n.:* rudiments de grammaire, *m. pl.* **-dent,** *n.:* accident; incident; sinistre, *m.* 1.**-dĕntal,** *adj.:* accidentel, fortuit, casuel. 2.**-dental,** *n.:* accident. **-dĕntally,** *adv.:* accidentellement, fortuitement, par accident, casuellement. **-dĕntalness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est accidentel, *f.*

†**acciẗe,** *tr.:* citer, assembler, convoquer, appeler.

1.**ac-clāim,** *n.:* acclamation, *f.* 2.**-claim,** *tr.:* acclamer. **-clamā̤tion,** *n.:* acclamation, *f.* **-clāmatory,** *adj.:* d'acclamation, d'applaudissement.

acclī-matable, *adj.:* qui peut être acclimaté. **-matā̤tion,** *n.:* acclimatation, *f.* **-mate,** *tr.:* acclimater. **-mated,** *adj.:* acclimaté. **-mā̤tion,** *n.:* acclimatement, *m.;* acclimatation, *f.* **-matiṣable,** *adj.:* capable d'être acclimaté. **-matiṣā̤tion,** *n.:* acclimatation, *f.* **-matiṣe,** *tr.:* acclimater.

acclī-vitous, *adj.:* en pente, montant. **-vity,** *n.:* montée, pente, élévation, rampe, *f.* **-vous,** *adj.:* en pente, montant.

accŏlāde, *n.:* accolade, *f.*

accŏmmo-dable, *adj.:* accommodable. **-dāte,** *tr.:* accommoder, ajuster; disposer; loger; obliger, servir. **-dated,** *adj.:* accommodé. **-dately,** *adv.:* convenablement. **-dating,** accommodant; flexible. **-dā̤tion,** *n.:* adaptation, *f.;* accommodement, *m.;* convenance, *f.;* logement, *m.;* (*com.*) facilités, *f. pl.* **-dā̤tion-bill,** *n.:* billet de complaisance: *be engaged in —s,* faire des billets de complaisance. **-dā̤tor,** *n.:* personne qui accommode, *f.*

accŏmpa-niment, *n.:* accompagnement, *m.* **-nist,** *n.:* (*mus.*) accompagnateur, *m.,* accompagnatrice, *f.* **-ny,** *tr.:* accompagner.

accŏmplice, *n.:* complice, *m., f.*

accŏmplish, *tr.:* accomplir; former; perfectionner; remplir. **-ed,** *adj.:* accompli, parfait. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui accomplit, *f.;* exécuteur, *m.,* -trice, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* accomplissement; talent, art d'agrément, *m.*

accompt, *pronunc. and meaning = account.*

1.**accôrd,** *n.:* accord, consentement, *m.* 2.**accord,** *tr.:* accorder; ajuster; *intr.:* s'accorder. **-ance,** *n.:* accord, *m.;* conformité, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* d'accord. **-ing,** *adj.:* conforme. **-ing as,** *conj.:* selon que, suivant que. **-ing to,** *prep.:* selon, suivant, conformément à. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en conséquence.

accŏst, *tr.:* accoster, aborder. **-able,** *adj.:* abordable.

accòu-chēur, *n.:* accoucheur, *m.*

1.**accŏunt,** *n.:* compte; (*narrative*) récit, exposé, *m.,* relation, nouvelle; importance; considération; raison; histoire; description, *f.;* motif, sujet, poids, *m.;* (*com.*) facture, *f.: old —,* ancien compte; *current —,* compte courant; *outstanding —,* compte non soldé; *— agreed upon,* arrêté de compte; *overdrawn —,* compte découvert; *bank —,* compte de banque; *cash —,* compte de caisse; *statement of an —,* situation d'un compte; *abstract of an —,* relevé de compte; *in — with,* en compte avec; *as per — rendered,* suivant compte remis; *on — of,* pour le compte de; *on — and risk of,* aux risques et pour le compte de; *on joint —,* de compte en participation; *per —,* suivant compte; *appear in any one's —,* figurer sur le compte de quelqu'un; *audit an —,* vérifier un compte; *balance an —,* balancer un compte; *carry to —,* porter en compte; *close an —,* clore un compte; *compare —s,* confronter un compte; *deliver an —,* remettre un compte; *have a current — with,* être en compte courant avec; *keep —s,* tenir des livres; *make out any one's —,* établir le compte de quelqu'un; *make up an —,* balancer un compte; *open an —,* ouvrir un compte; *pass to —,* passer en compte; *short —s make long friends,* les bons comptes font les bons amis; *on — of,* à cause de; *on your —,* par égard pour vous; *turn anything to —,* mettre quelque chose à profit; *make — of,* faire cas de; *make no — of,* ne faire aucun cas de. 2.**account,** *tr.:* compter; estimer, regarder comme; *intr.:* rendre compte; expliquer; répondre de: *— for,* expliquer. **-ability,** *n.:* obligation de rendre compte; responsabilité. **-able,** *adj.:* responsable, comptable. **-ableness,** *n.:* responsabilité, *f.* **-tant,** *n.:* comptable; teneur de livres, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* livre de comptes, *m.*

accoŭple, *tr.:* accoupler.

accòu-ter, -tre, *tr.:* équiper; accoutrer. **-terment, -trement,** *n.:* accoutrement, *m.*

accrĕdit, *tr.:* croire; accréditer. **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* créance, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* accrédité.

accrē-te, *intr.:* se joindre en croissant; s'accroître. **-tion,** *n.:* accroissement, *m.* **-tive,** *adj.:* croissant.

accrimināt̤ion, *n.:* incrimination, *f.*

accrûe, *intr.:* s'accroître; provenir, résulter.

accŭbā̤tion, *n.:* posture à demi couchée, *f.*

accŭm-bency, *n.:* état de celui qui est à demi couché, *m.* **-bent,** *adj.:* couché à demi.

1.**accūmu-late,** *tr.:* accumuler, entasser; *intr.:* s'accumuler, s'amonceler.

2.**-late**, *adj.:* accumulé. **-lā̆tion**, *n.:* accumulation, *f.*, amoncellement; (*jur.*) cumul, *m.* **-lative**, *adj.:* qui accumule. **-latively**, *adv.:* cumulativement. **-lator**, *n.:* accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*

ăccu-racy, *n.:* exactitude, justesse, *f.* **-rate**, *adj.:* exact; juste. **-rately**, *adv.:* exactement. **-rateness**, *n.:* exactitude, justesse, *f.*

accūrse, *tr.:* maudire. **-d**, *adj.:* maudit.

accū-sable, *adj.:* accusable. **-sā̆tion**, *n.:* accusation, *f.* 1.**-sative**, *n.:* (*gram.*) accusatif, *m.* 2.**-sative**, *adj.:* (*gram.*) de l'accusatif. **-satively**, *adv.:* (*gram.*) comme accusatif. **-satory**, *adj.:* accusatoire. **-se**, *tr.:* accuser. **-ser**, *n.:* accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accŭstom, *tr.:* accoutumer: — *one's self*, s'accoutumer. **-able**, *adj.:* habituel. **-ably**, *adv.:* habituellement. **-arily**, *adv.:* ordinairement. **-ary**, *adj.:* ordinaire.

āce, *n.:* (*cards or dice*) as; (*fig.*) point; iota, *m.: within an — of*, à deux doigts de, bien près de.

acĕphalous, *adj.:* (*zoöl.*) acéphale.

acĕr-bate, *tr.:* rendre acerbe. **-bity**, *n.:* acerbité, aigreur; dureté, *f.*

ăcerous, *adj.:* acéré.

acĕse-ency, *n.:* acescence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* acescent.

acetăbulum, *n.:* (*anat.*) cavité cotyloïde, *f.*

ă-cetate, *n.:* (*chem.*) acétate, *m.* **-ĕtic**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) acétique. **-etificā̆tion**, *n.:* acetification, *f.* **-ĕtify**, *tr.:* acetifier. †**-etite**, *n.:* (*chem.*) acétate, *m.* **-etous**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) acéteux.

1.**āche**, *n.:* mal, *m.*, douleur, *f.: have a head—*, avoir mal à la tête, avoir un mal de tête. 2.**ache**, *intr.:* faire mal, souffrir.

achīe-vable, *adj.:* exécutable. **-ve**, *tr.:* exécuter, accomplir. **-vement**, *n.:* exploit, fait d'armes, *m.*, œuvre, production, *f.*; (*her.*) écusson, *m.*, armoiries, *f. pl.* **-ver**, *n.:* auteur d'un exploit, *m.*, celui qui accomplit une œuvre, *f.*

āching, *n.:* douleur, souffrance, *f.*

āchor, *n.:* (*med.*) croûte de lait, teigne, *f.*

achromătic, *adj.:* (*opt.*) achromatique.

1.**ă-cid**, *adj.:* acide. 2.**-cid**, *n.:* acide, *m.* **-cidity**, *n.:* acidité, *f.* **-cidulate**, *tr.:* aciduler. **-cidulous**, *adj.:* acidule.

ăci-nōse, **-nous**, *adj.:* granulaire, granulé.

acknŏw-ledge, *tr.:* reconnaître; répondre à; avouer, confesser, convenir; accuser réception. **-ledgment**, *n.:* reconnaissance, *f.*, aveu, *m.*, excuse, *f.*; tribut; accusé de réception, *m.*

ăcme, *n.:* (*med.*) acmé; (*fig.*) apogée; comble, *m.*

†**acŏlothist** *or* **ăcolyte**, *n.:* acolyte, *m.*

ăconite, *n.:* aconit, *m.*

ăcorn, *n.:* gland, *m.*; (*nav.*) pomme de girouette, *f.*; (*conch.*) gland de mer, *m.* **-ned**, *adj.:* chargé de glands.

acoty-lēdon, *n.:* (*bot.*) acotylédone, *f.* **-lēdonous**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) acotylédone.

acöustic *or* **ou**, **-al**, *adj.:* acoustique. **-ally**, *adv.:* quant à l'acoustique. **-s**, *n.:* acoustique, *f.*

acquāint, *tr.:* faire connaître, informer; avertir; faire savoir: *make any one —ed with anything*, faire connaître quelque chose à quelqu'un; *get —ed with any one*, faire la connaissance de quelqu'un; *be —ed with*, connaître; *be intimately —ed with any one*, être lié avec quelqu'un. **-ance**, *n.:* connaissance, *f.: have a great many —s*, avoir beaucoup de connaissances; *make — with any one*, faire connaissance avec quelqu'un.

acquĕst, *n.:* acquisition; conquête, *f.*

acquiĕse-e, *intr.:* acquiescer; adhérer; accéder. **-ence**, **-ency**, *n.:* acquiescement, *m.* **-ent**, *adj.:* disposé à acquiescer.

ac-quīrability, *n.:* faculté d'acquérir, *f.* **-quīrable**, *adj.:* qui peut être acquis. **-quīre**, *tr.:* acquérir; obtenir; apprendre. **-quīrement**, *n.:* acquis, *m.*, acquisition; instruction, connaissance, *f.*, talent, *m.* **-quīrer**, *n.:* acquéreur, *m.*, acquéreuse, *f.* **-quisĭtion**, *n.:* acquisition; connaissance, *f.* **-quĭsitive**, *adj.:* qui est acquis.

acquĭt, *tr.:* acquitter, absoudre, décharger: — *one's self of*, s'acquitter de. **-tal**, *n.:* acquittement, *m.* **-tance**, *n.:* acquittement, *m.*, quittance, *f.*; (*com.*) acquit, *m.*

ācre, *n.:* arpent, *m.*, acre, *f.* **-fight**, *n.:* combat en champ clos, *m.*

ăcri-d, *adj.:* âcre. **-dness**, *n.:* âcreté, *f.* **-mōnious**, *adj.:* acrimonieux, âcre. **-mōniously**, *adv.:* avec aigreur, avec acrimonie. **-mony**, *n.:* acrimonie, âcreté, aigreur, *f.* **-tude**, *n.:* âcreté, *f.*

ăcrospire, *n.:* germe, *m.*, semence, *f.*

acrŏss, *adv.:* à travers; au travers de; par.

1.**acrŏstic**, *n.:* acrostiche, *m.* 2.**acrostic**, *adj.:* acrostiche.

1.**act**, *n.:* action, *f.*, fait, acte, trait, *m.: in the —*, sur le fait; *in the very —*, sur le fait même, en flagrant délit. 2.**act**, *tr.:* représenter, jouer; feindre; *intr.:* agir; se conduire; opérer; influer. 1.**-ing**, *n.:* action, *f.*: (*theat.*) jeu, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* qui agit; (*tech.*) à effet.

ăction, *n.:* action, *f.*; fait, événement;

(*jur.*) procès; combat, *m.*, affaire, bataille, *f.*: *carry into* —, mettre en action; *naval* —, combat naval. **-able,** *adj.*: que l'on peut poursuivre judiciairement. **-ably,** *adv.*: d'une manière sujette à procès.

ăc-tive, *adj.*: actif; agile, ingambe. **-tively,** *adv.*: activement, agilement. **-tiveness,** *n.*: activité, *f.* **-tivity,** *n.*: activité, agilité, *f.*

ăc-tor, *n.*: acteur, comédien, *m.* **-tress,** *n.*: actrice, comédienne, *f.*

ăctu-al, *adj.*: réel, effectif, véritable, actuel. **-ălity,** *n.*: réalité, actualité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.*: réellement, positivement, véritablement. **-alness,** *n.*: réalité, *f.* **-ary,** *n.*: secrétaire, *m.* **-ate,** *tr.*: mettre en action, mouvoir, pousser, animer, guider, inciter.

acūle-ate, -ated, *adj.*: (*bot.*) pourvu de piquants, d'épines, d'aiguillons; (*zoöl.*) pourvu d'un aiguillon, d'un dard, de piquants.

acūmen, *n.*: pénétration, subtilité d'esprit, finesse, *f.*

1.**acūmi-nate,** *intr.*: s'élever en cône; se terminer en pointe. 2.**-nate,** *adj.*: aigu, subtil; (*bot.*) acuminé. **-nated,** *adj.*: (*bot.*) acuminé; terminé en pointe. **-nā̆tion,** *n.*: pointe aiguë; finesse, *f.*

acupŭncture, *n.*: (*surg.*) acuponcture, *f.*

acūte, *adj.*: aigu; fin; poignant; pénétrant. **-ly,** *adv.*: d'une manière aiguë, finement, subtilement. **-ness,** *n.*: état aigu, *m.*, force, intensité, finesse, *f.*

†adăcted, *part.*: forcé.

ă-dage, *n.*: adage, *m.* **-dăgial,** *adj.*: passé en adage.

adâgio, *n.*: (*mus.*) adagio, *m.*

ăda-mant, *n.*: diamant, *m.* **-măntean,** *adj.*: dur comme le diamant. **-măntine,** *adj.*: de diamant; (*min.*) adamantin.

adăpt, *tr.*: adapter, approprier. **-able,** *adj.*: que l'on peut adapter. **-ā̆tion,** *n.*: adaptation, *f.* **-ed,** *part.*: propre à; adapté. **-er,** *n.*: celui, celle qui adapte. **-ibility,** *n.*: faculté d'être adapté, *f.*

adāys, *adv.*: aujourd'hui: *now*—, de nos jours.

ădd, *tr.*: ajouter, joindre; adjoindre, additionner. 1.**-er,** *n.*: celui qui ajoute, *m.*; machine d'addition, *f.* **-able** = *-ible.*

2.**ădder,** *n.*: vipère, *f.*; †serpent: *young* —, vipereau, *m.* **-like,** *adj.*: en serpent. **-'s-tongue,** *n.*: (*bot.*) langue de serpent, *f.* **-'s-wort,** *n.*: (*bot.*) vipérine, *f.*

ăddi-ble, *adj.*: qui peut être ajouté. **-bility,** *n.*: qualité de ce qui peut être ajouté, *f.*

addĭc-t, *tr.*: consacrer, dévouer: —*one's self*, s'adonner, se consacrer, se livrer; *be* —*ed*, s'adonner. **-tedness, -tion,** *n.*: dévouement; goût, *m.*, disposition, *f.*

addĭtion, *n.*: addition, *f.*, surcroît; accroissement, *m.* **-al,** *adj.*: additionnel, de plus. **-ally,** *adv.*: par addition.

ădditory, *adj.*: qui a la faculté d'ajouter.

1.**ăddle,** *n.*: †ordure liquide, †boue, *f.*; tartre (*from wine*), *m.* 2.**addle,** *adj.*: couvi; trouble; (*fig.*) stérile. 3.**addle,** *tr.*: rendre couvi; troubler. **-d,** *part.*: couvi; trouble; (*fig.*) stérile. **-headed, -pated,** *adj.*: à cerveau (*or* à caboche) trouble.

1.**addrĕss,** *tr.*: adresser; (*speak to*) s'adresser à; parler à, adresser la parole à. 2.**address,** *n.*: adresse, *f.*; discours; port, *m.*; tenue, *f.*: *pay one's* —*es to*, faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage; *of good* —, de bonne tenue, de bonne tournure, à l'air distingué, ayant l'air comme il faut. **-er,** *n.*: pétitionnaire, *m.*

addū-ce, *tr.*: présenter, alléguer; apporter. **-cent,** *adj.*: (*anat.*) adducteur. **-cible,** *adj.*: qui peut être allégué.

addŭc-tion, *n.*: citation; (*philos.*) adduction, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.*: adducteur. **-tor,** *n.*: (*anat.*) adducteur, *m.*

adĕmption, *n.*: (*jur.*) ademption, *f.*

1.**adept,** *adj.*: d'adepte. 2.**adept,** *n.*: adepte, *m.*, *f.*

ăde-quacy, *n.*: juste proportion; suffisance, *f.* **-quate,** *adj.*: proportionné, égal; suffisant. **-quately,** *adv.*: en juste proportion, justement, suffisamment. **-quateness,** *n.*: juste proportion, égalité, *f.*

adhē-re, *intr.*: adhérer, s'attacher, se fier, s'en tenir à. **-rence,** *n.*: adhérence, *f.* **-rent,** *n.*: adhérent, partisan, dépendant, *m.* **-rently,** *adv.*: d'une manière adhérente. **-rer,** *n.*: partisan, adhérent, *m.* **-sion,** *n.*: adhésion, adhérence, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.*: qui adhère; (*med.*) adhésif. **-sively,** par adhérence. **-siveness,** *n.*: adhérence, adhésion, *f.*

adhôrtatory, *adj.*: renfermant une exhortation, exhortatoire, *f.*

adiăntum, *n.*: (*bot.*) adiante, *f.*

adiăphorous, *adj.*: indifférent, neutre.

1.**adieū,** *adv.*: adieu. 2.**adieu,** *n.*: adieu, *m.*; *bid any one* —, faire ses adieux à quelqu'un.

ad infinĭtum, *adv.*: à l'infini.

ad interim, *adv.*: par intérim.

adipocēre, *n.*: adipocire, *f.*

ădi-pose, -pous, *adj.*: adipeux.

ădit, *n.*: (*mines*) entrée; galerie d'écoulement, *f.*

adjā-cency, *n.*: contiguïté, *f.*; voisinage, *m.* 1.**-cent,** *adj.*: adjacent; contigu. 2.**-cent,** *n.*: voisin, *m.*

adjĕc-t, *tr.:* ajouter. **-tion,** *n.:* addition, *f.* **-titious,** *adj.:* ajouté.

1.**ădjective,** *n.:* adjectif, *m.* 2.**adjective,** *adj.;* (*dy.*) adjective: — *colour,* couleur adjective, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* adjectivement.

adjöin, *tr.:* joindre, adjoindre, toucher; *intr.:* être attenant; se joindre.

adjoŭrn, *tr.:* ajourner, différer; *intr.:* s'ajourner. **-ment,** *n.:* ajournement, *m.*

ad-jŭdge, *tr.:* adjuger; juger, condamner. **-jŭdgment,** *n.:* jugement, *m.;* décision, *f.* **-jŭdicate,** *tr.:* adjuger; *intr.:* juger; prononcer. **-judicātion,** *n.:* jugement, *m.;* décision, *f.;* arrêt, *m.* **-jūdicator,** *n.:* juge, *m.*

1.**ăd-junct,** *adj.:* joint, adjoint, secondaire. 2.**-junct,** *n.:* accessoire; adjoint, *m.* **-jŭnction,** *n.:* adjonction, addition, *f.* 1.**-jŭnctive,** *adj.:* qui joint. 2.**-junctive,** *n.:* chose jointe, *f.* **-jŭnctively,** *adj.:* d'une manière jointe, par addition, par adjonction.

ad-jurātion, *n.:* adjuration, appel sacré, *m.;* adjuration, *f.* **-jūre,** *tr.:* adjurer. **-jūrer,** *n.:* personne qui adjure, *f.*

adjŭst, *tr.:* ajuster, régler, arranger. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui ajuste, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* ajustement, accord, arrangement, *m.: amicable —,* arrangement à l'amiable.

ăd-jutancy, *n.:* (*milit.*) fonctions d'adjudant, *f. pl.;* ordre, *m.;* classification, *f.* **-jutant,** *n.:* (*milit.*) adjudant; second, *m.* **-jūtor,** *n.:* aide, *m.* 1.**-juvant,** *adj.:* aidant. 2.**-juvant,** *n.:* aide, *f.;* (*pharm.*) adjuvant, *m.*

admĕasu-re, *tr.:* mesurer, régler. **-rement,** *n.:* mesurage, *m.;* dimension, *f.;* règlement, *m.* **-rer,** *n.:* mesureur, *m.*

admensurātion, *n.:* mesurage, *m.*

adminĭcular, *adj.:* qui aide, qui sert d'aide.

1.**admĭnis-ter,** *tr.:* administrer; régir; donner; fournir. 2.**-ter,** *tr.:* subvenir, pourvoir. **-trate,** *tr.:* administrer; régir; donner. **-trātion,** *n.:* administration, *f.:* gouvernement, *m.* **-trative,** *adj.:* administratif. **-tratively,** *adv.:* administrativement. **-trator,** *n.:* administrateur, régent, *m.* **-tratorship,** *n.:* fonctions d'administrateur, *f. pl.;* administration, *f.* **-tratrix,** *n.:* administratrice, *f.*

ădmira-ble, *adj.:* admirable. **-bleness,** *n.:* excellence, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* admirablement, à ravir.

1.**ădmiral,** *n.:* amiral, *m.* 2.**admiral,** *adj.:* amiral. **-ship,** *n.:* dignité d'amiral, *f.;* amiralat, *m.* **-ty,** *n.:* amirauté, *f.: board of —,* conseil d'amirauté, *m.*

ad-mirātion, *n.:* admiration, *f.;* étonnement, *m.* **-mire,** *tr.:* admirer; *intr.:* s'étonner. **-mirer,** *n.:* admirateur, *m.;* admiratrice, *f.* **-miringly,** *adv.:* avec admiration.

ad-missibility, *n.:* admissibilité, *f.* **-missible,** *adj.:* admissible. **-missibly,** *adv.:* d'une manière admissible. **-mission,** *n.:* admission; réception, entrée, *f.;* accès, *m.;* (*price*) prix d'entrée: *free —,* entrée libre; — *money,* prix d'entrée. **-mit,** *tr.:* admettre; laisser entrer. **-mittable,** *adj.:* admissible. **-mittance,** *n.:* accès, *m.;* admission, entrée, *f.* **-mitter,** *n.:* personne qui admet, *f.*

admĭx, *tr.:* mêler, mélanger. **-tion,** *n.:* action de mélanger, *f.* **-ture,** *n.:* mélange, *m.*

ad-mŏnish, *tr.:* avertir (de); exhorter (à), prévenir (de). **-mŏnisher,** *n.:* personne qui avertit, *f.* **-mŏnishment,** *n.:* admonition, *f.;* avertissement, *m.* **-monĭtion,** *n.:* avertissement. avis, *m.;* admonition, *f.* **-monĭtioner,** *n.:* conseiller, conseilleur, donneur d'avis, *m.* **-mŏnitive,** *adj.:* d'avertissement. **-mŏnitor,** *n.:* moniteur, conseiller, *m.* **-mŏnitory,** *adj.:* d'avertissement, qui avertit.

adò, *n.:* fracas, tintamarre, *m.;* peine, affaire, *f.;* façons, cérémonies, *f. pl.: without any more —,* sans plus de façons; *much — about nothing,* beaucoup de bruit pour rien.

adōbe, *n.:* hutte d'argile; *adj.:* d'argile.

adolĕsc-ence, -ency, *n.:* adolescence, *f.* 1.**-ent,** *n.:* adolescent, *m.* 2.**-ent,** *adj.:* adolescent.

adŏp-t, *tr.:* adopter. **-ted,** *adj.:* adoptif, adopté. **-tedly,** *adv.:* par adoption. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui adopte, *f.;* adoptant, *m.* **-tion,** *n.:* adoption, *f.* 1.**-tive,** *adj.:* adoptif, adopté. 2.**-tive,** *n.:* adopté, *m.;* adoptée, *f.;* chose adoptée, *f.*

adō-rable, *adj.:* adorable. **-rableness,** *n.:* qualité adorable, *f.* **-rably,** *adv.:* d'une manière adorable. **-rātion,** *n.:* adoration, *f.* **-re,** *tr.:* adorer. **-rer,** *n.:* adorateur, *m.;* adoratrice, *f.*

adôrn, *tr.:* orner; parer: — *one's self,* se parer. **-er,** *n.:* ornateur, embellisseur, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* à manière d'orner, comme ornement. **-ment,** *n.:* ornement, *m.;* parure, *f.*

adŏwn, *adv.:* en bas, à terre, par terre; *prep.:* en bas de.

adrĭft, *adv.:* (*nav.*) en dérive, à l'abandon.

adröit, *adj.:* adroit. **-ly,** *adv.:* adroitement. **-ness,** *n.:* adresse, *f.*

adrȳ, *adj.:* altéré.

adscitĭtious, *adj.:* étranger, emprunté.

adstringent = *astringent.*

ădu-late, *tr.:* aduler. **-lātion,** *n.:* adulation, *f.* **-lator,** *n.:* adulateur, *m.,* adulatrice, *f.* **-latory,** *adj.:* adulateur.

1.**adŭlt,** *adj.:* adulte. 2.**adult,** *n.:* adulte, *m., f.*

adŭl-terant, *n.:* ce qui frelate; *adj.:* adultère. 1.**-terate,** *tr.:* frelater, falsifier, adultérer, sophistiquer. 2.**-terate,** *adj.:* adultère; frelaté, falsifié, faux. **-terately,** *adv :* d'une manière falsifiée. **-terateness,** *n.:* falsification, *f.* **-terā-tion,** *n.:* falsification, frelaterie, sophistication, *f.* **-terer,** *n.:* adultère, *m.* **-teress,** *n.:* adultère, femme adultère, *f.* **-terine,** *adj.:* adultérin; falsifié. **-terous,** *adj.:* adultère; impur. **-terously,** *adv.:* par l'adultère. **-tery,** *n.:* adultère, *m.*

adŭltness, *n.:* état adulte, *m.*

adŭm-brant, *adj.:* ébauché, esquissé. **-brate,** *tr.:* ébaucher; esquisser. **-brā-tion,** *n.:* ébauche, esquisse, *f.*

adŭn-city, *n.:* courbure, *f.* **-cous,** *adj.:* crochu.

adŭs-t, *adj.:* brûlé; (*med.*) aduste. **-tion,** *n.:* (*surg.*) adustion, cautérisation.

1.**advăn-ce,** *tr.:* avancer, faire avancer; (*in rank*) élever; (*com.*) hausser; *intr.:* s'avancer, avancer, se porter en avant; faire des progrès; (*com.*) hausser, s'élever. 2.**-ce,** *n.:* avancement, progrès, *m.;* (*com.*) hausse, *f.;* avance, *f.;* (*com.*) avances, *f. pl.: on the —,* (*com.*) en hausse; *in —,* en avant; d'avance; *make —s,* faire des avances; *pay in —,* payer d'avance. **-ce-guard,** *n.:* (*milit.*) garde avancée, *f.* **-ce-money,** *n.:* avance, *f.* **-ced,** *part.:* avancé. **-cement,** *n.:* avancement, *m.* **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui avance, *f.;* promoteur, *m.* **-cive,** *adj.:* tendant à avancer.

1.**advàn-tage,** *n.:* avantage; profit, intérêt, *m.: take — of,* profiter de, tirer profit de; *take an — of any one's kindness,* abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un; *to the best —,* au plus grand avantage; *to any one's best —,* au mieux des intérêts de quelqu'un. 2.**-tage,** *tr.:* avantager. **-tageable,** *adj.:* avantageux. **-taged,** *part.:* avantagé. **-tage-ground,** *n.:* terrain avantageux, avantage, *m.* **-tā-geous,** *adj.:* avantageux. **-tāgeously,** *adv.:* avantageusement. **-tāgeousness,** *n.:* avantage, *m.*

advēne, *intr.:* survenir, advenir.

advĕnt, *n.:* venue, *f.;* Avent, *m.*

adventĭtious, *adj.:* adventice, accidentel. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière adventice.

advĕntive, *adj.:* adventice.

advĕntual, *adj.:* de l'Avent.

1.**advĕntu-re,** *n.:* aventure, *f.,* hasard, *m.: at all —s,* à tout hasard. 2.**-re,** *tr.:* aventurer, risquer, hasarder; *intr.:* s'aventurer, se hasarder, se risquer. **-rer,** *n.:* aventurier, *m.,* aventurière, *f.* **-resome,** *adj.:* aventurier, aventureux. **-resomeness,** *n.:* esprit aventurié, *m.* **-rous,** *adj.:* aventureux. **-rously,** *adv.:* aventureusement. **-rousness,** *n.:* esprit aventureux, caractère aventureux, *m.*

ădverb, *n.:* adverbe, *m.* **-vĕrbial,** *adj.:* adverbial. **-vĕrbially,** *adv.:* adverbialement.

ădversary, *n.:* adversaire, *m.* **-vĕrsative,** *adj.:* adversatif. **-verse,** *adj.:* adverse, contraire, opposé. **-vĕrsely,** *adv.:* d'une manière opposée. **-vĕrseness,** *n.:* opposition; hostilité, *f.* **-vĕrsity,** *n.:* adversité, *f.*

advĕrt, *intr.:* faire allusion à, considérer, mentionner. **-ence, -ency,** *n.:* attention, *f.*

ăd-vertise (*or* **-tī'se**), *tr.:* avertir, annoncer, afficher, publier. **-vĕrtisement** (or **-tī'se-**), *n.:* avis, avertissement, *m.,* annonce, *f.* **-vertiser,** *n.:* personne qui fait des annonces, *f.;* feuille d'annonces, *f.*

advī-ce, *n.:* avis, conseil, *m.: take —,* prendre conseil; *give — of,* donner avis de; *letter of —,* (*com.*) lettre d'avis. **-ce-boat,** *n.:* aviso, *m.* **-sability** = *-sableness.* **-sable,** *adj.:* à être conseillé, expédient, judicieux, sage, convenable. **-sableness,** *n.:* sagesse, utilité, convenance, *f.* **-se,** *tr.:* conseiller; donner avis de: *keep any one advised of,* tenir quelqu'un au courant de. **-sed,** *adj.:* avisé; mûri: *ill—,* mal avisé; *well—,* bien avisé. **-sedly,** *adv.:* attentivement, judicieusement, prudemment. **-sedness,** *n.:* sagesse, prudence, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* conseiller, *m.*

ădvo-cacy, *n.:* défense, intercession, *f.* 1.**-cate,** *n.:* avocat, défenseur, *m.* 2.**-cate,** *tr.:* soutenir, défendre. **-cātion,** *n.:* défense, intervention, *f.,* soutien, *m.*

†**advŏu-trer,** *n.:* adultère, *m.* †**-tress,** *n.:* adultère, *f.* †**-try,** *n.:* adultère, *m.*

ad-vŏwēe, *n.:* patron, *m.*

advŏwson, *n.:* patronage, *m.*

a-dynămic, *adj.:* (*med.*) adynamique. **-dynamy,** *n.:* (*med.*) adynamie, *f.*

ădz(e), *n.:* erminette; doloire, *f.*

ægis *ē'-gis, n.:* égide, *f.*

æglogue *ē'-, n.:* églogue, *f.*

Ænēid *ē-, n.:* Énéide, *f.*

āerate, *tr.:* (*chem.*) aérer.

āerial, *adj.:* aérien, d'air.

aërie or aëry, *n.:* aire, *f.*

āer- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-iform,** *adj.:* aériforme. **-ify,** *tr.:* remplir d'air. **-ography,** *n.:* aérographie, *f.* **-olite, -olith,** *n.:* aérolithe, *m.* **-ological,** *adj.:* aérologique. **-ologist,** *n.:* savant dans l'aérologie, *m.* **-ology,** *n.:* aérologie, *f.* **-ometer,** *n.:* aéromètre, *m.* **-ometry,** *n.:* aérométrie, *f.* **-onaut,** *n.:* aéro-

naute, *m. f.* **-ǫnâutic,** *adj.:* aérostatique. **-ǫnâutics,** *n. pl.:* science de l'aréonaute, *f.* **-ǫstat,** *n.:* aérostat, *m.* **-ǫstătic,** *adj.:* aérostatique, *m.* **-ǫstătics,** *n. pl.:* art aérostatique, *m.* **-ǫstā-ţion,** *n.:* aérostation, *f.*

ærûginous *ē-, adj.:* érugineux.

æsthĕtic, -al *ĕs-, adj.:* esthétique. **-s,** *n. pl.:* esthétique, *f.*

ætiŏlogy *ē-, n.:* (*med.*) étiologie, *f.*

afâr, *adv.:* de loin, loin, au loin.

†**affēared,** *adj.:* effrayé: *be not* —, n'ayez pas peur.

ăf-fable, *adj.:* affable, doux. **-fabĭlity, -fableness,** *n.:* affabilité, *f.* **-fably,** *adv.:* affablement.

affāir, *n.:* affaire, *f.: mercantile —s,* les affaires de commerce, le commerce; *as —s stand,* au point où en sont les affaires; *liquidate, wind up, one's —s,* liquider ses affaires.

affĕct, *tr.:* affecter; intéresser; toucher; aimer. **-ā̆ţion,** *n.:* affectation, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* disposé; affecté; précieux. **-edly,** *adv.:* d'une manière affectée. **-edness,** *n.:* affectation, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui affecte, *f.* **-iṇg,** *adj.:* touchant. **-iṇgly,** *adv.:* d'une manière touchante.

affĕc̣tion, *n.:* affection; inclination, *f.,* penchant, *m.,* maladie, *f.* **-ate,** *adj.:* affectueux, affectionné. **-ately,** *adv.:* affectueusement, avec affection, affectionnément. **-ateness,** *n.:* affection, *f.,* caractère affectueux, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* disposé; affectionné; †affecté.

†**affĕctuous,** *adj.:* passionné.

1.**affīan-ce,** *n.:* fiançailles, *f. pl.;* confiance; confiance en Dieu, *f.* 2.**-ce,** *tr.:* fiancer; accorder sa confiance. **-ced,** *part.:* fiancé. **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui fiance, *f.*

affidāvit, *n.:* déclaration écrite et affirmée par serment, *m.*

affĭli-ate, *tr.:* affilier; adopter (comme fils). **-ā̆ţion,** *n.:* affiliation; adoption (comme fils), *f.*

af-fīned, *adj.:* allié; de la même famille. **-finity,** *n.:* affinité, alliance, *f.*

affīrm, *tr.:* affirmer; confirmer; *intr.:* affirmer. **-able,** *adj.:* qu'on peut affirmer. **-ance,** *n.:* affirmation, *f.* **-ant,** *n.:* personne qui affirme, *f.* **-ā̆ţion,** *n.:* affirmation; confirmation, *f.* 1.**-ative,** *adj.:* affirmatif. 2.**-ative,** *n.:* affirmative, *f.: reply in the —,* répondre affirmativement. **-atively,** *adv.:* affirmativement. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui affirme, *f.*

1.**affix,** *tr.:* apposer; ajouter; fixer. 2.**ăffix,** *n.:* affixe, *m.* **-ṭure,** *n.:* chose attachée, *f.*

afflā-ţion, *n.:* action de souffler, *f.* **-tus,** souffle, *m.,* haleine, *f.*

afflĭc-t, *tr.:* affliger. **-tedness,** *n.:* douleur, affliction, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui afflige, *f.* **-tiṇg,** *adj.:* affligeant, chagrinant. **-ţion,** *n.:* affliction, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* affligeant. **-tively,** *adv.:* d'une manière affligeante.

ăfflu-ence, *n.:* abondance, opulence, affluence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* abondant; opulent, riche. **-entness,** *n.:* abondance, opulence, *f.*

afflŭ-x, *n.:* (*med.*) afflux, *m.* **-x̱ion,** *n.:* (*med.*) afflux, *m.*

affōrd, *tr.:* donner; fournir; offrir; avoir le moyen, les moyens: *I cannot — it,* mes moyens ne me le permettent pas, je n'en ai pas les moyens.

affŏrest, *tr.:* convertir en forêt. **-ā̆ţion,** conversion en forêt, *f.*

affrănchi̇se, *tr.:* affranchir. **-ment,** *n.:* affranchissement, *m.*

affrāy, *n.:* querelle, échauffourée, rixe, batterie, *f.*

1.**affrīght,** *tr.:* effrayer. 2.**affright,** *n.:* effroi, *m.;* épouvante, *f.* **-edly,** *adv.:* avec effroi, avec épouvante. **-ment,** *n.;* effroi, *m.*

1.**affrŏnt,** *tr.:* †rencontrer; affronter; offenser, insulter. 2.**affront,** *n.:* affront, *m.,* insulte; †rencontre, *f.: put an — on any one,* faire un affront à quelqu'un; *brook an —,* digérer un affront; *pocket an —,* boire, avaler un affront. **-er,** *n.:* offenseur, *m.* **-iṇg,** *adj.:* offensant, choquant. **-iveness,** *n.:* caractère offensant, caractère choquant, *m.*

affū-şe, *tr.:* verser sur. **-şion,** *n.:* action de verser; (*pharm.*) affusion, *f.*

afîeld, *adv.:* au champ, en campagne.

afīre, *adv.:* en feu.

aflăt, *adv.:* à plat.

aflōat, *adv.:* (*nav.*) à flot, sur l'eau; en train: *set a ship —,* mettre un vaisseau à flot.

afóot, *adv.:* à pied; sur pied.

afōre, *prep.:* devant, avant; *adv.:* auparavant; en avant; sur le devant. **-going,** *adj.:* précédent. **-hand,** *adv.:* par avance. **-mentioned,** *adj.:* mentionné plus haut, précité. **-named,** *adj.:* susnommé. **-said,** *adj.:* susdit. **-thought,** *adj.:* prémédité. **-time,** *adv.:* autrefois.

ā̆ fortiōri, *adv.:* à plus forte raison, à fortiori.

afrāid, *adj.:* effrayé, craintif, qui a peur: *be — of anything,* avoir peur de quelque chose.

afrĕsh, *adv.:* de nouveau, encore.

African *ắ-, adj.:* africain, d'Afrique; *n.:* Africain, *m.,* Africaine, *f.*

afrŏnt, *adv.:* en face.

àft, *adj.:* (*nav.*) arrière, de l'arrière: *fore and —,* (*nav.*) en avant et en arrière.

1.**ȧfter,** *adv.:* après; suivant. 2.**after,** *prep.:* après; après que; selon; sur; d'après. 3.**after,** *adj.:* ultérieur, futur; arrière, (*nav.*) d'arrière. **-ages,** *n. pl.:* siècles futurs, *m. pl.;* postérité, *f.* **-all,** *adv.:* après tout; enfin. **-birth,** *n.:* arrière-faix; (*med.*) placenta, délivre, *m.*, secondines, *f. pl.* **-clap,** *n.:* coup inattendu, *m.* **-cost,** *n.:* frais ultérieurs, *m. pl.* **-crop,** *n.:* seconde récolte, *f.* **-days,** *n. pl.:* jours à venir, *m. pl.* **-dinner,** *n.:* après-dîner, après-dîné, *m.*, †après-dînée, *f.* **-dream,** *n.:* rêverie, *f.* **-fortune,** *n.:* destinée ultérieure, *f.* **-game,** *n.:* revanche. **-grass,** *n.:* regain, *m.* **-growth,** *n.:* regain, *m.* **-guard,** *n.:* (*nav.*) surveillant de l'arrière, *m.* **-hope,** *n.:* espérance future, *f.* **-hours,** *n. pl.:* heures en sus, *f. pl.* **-life,** *n.:* vie ultérieure, *f.;* avenir, *m.* **-love,** *n.:* second-amour, *m.* **-math,** *n.:* regain, *m.* **-noon,** *n.:* après-midi, *m., f.;* après-dîner, *m.* **-pains,** *n. pl.:* douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement; (*med.*) tranchées, *f. pl.* **-part,** *n.:* dernière partie, *f.* **-piece,** *n.:* (*theat.*) petite pièce, *f.* **-sail,** *n.:* (*nav.*) voile de l'arrière, *f.* **-state,** *n.:* état futur, *m.* **-sting,** *n.:* nouvelle piqûre, *f.* **-storm,** *n.:* tempête nouvelle, *f.* **-supper,** *n.:* après-souper, après-soupé, *m.*, après-soupée, *f.* **-swarm,** *n.:* arrière-essaim, *m.* **-taste,** *n.:* arrière-goût, de boire, *m.* **-thought,** *n.:* pensée ultérieure, *f.* **-times,** *n. pl.:* temps à venir, *m. pl.* **-tossing,** *n.:* (*nav.*) agitation de la mer après une tempête, *f.;* clapotage, *m.* **-touch,** *n.:* (*paint.*) retouche, *f.* **-ward,** *adv.:* ensuite, puis, plus tard. **-wise,** *adj:* sage après coup. **-wit,** *n.:* esprit tardif, *m.;* sagesse après coup, *f.*

agâ, *n.:* aga, *m.*

again *-gĕn, adv.:* encore; encore une fois, de nouveau: *as much* —, encore autant. **-st,** *prep.:* contre; vis-à-vis; sur; vers, près de.

ăgami, *n.:* (*ornith.*) agami, *m.*

ăgamous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) agame.

1.**agape,** *adv.:* la bouche béante.

2.**ăgape** (pl. *-pae*), *n.:* (*theol.*) agape, *f.*

agăric, *n.:* (*bot.*) agaric, *m.*

ăga-te, *n.:* agate, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* de la nature de l'agate.

agāve, *n.:* (*bot.*) agavé, *m.*

āg-e, *n.:* âge; siècle, *m.: brazen* —, âge d'airain; *golden* —, âge d'or; *silver* —, âge d'argent; *middle* —*s,* moyen âge; *dark* —*s,* siècles de ténèbres; — *of discretion,* âge de raison; *be of* —, être majeur; *be of an* — *to,* être d'âge à; *look one's* —, paraître son âge. **-ed,** *part.* **-ed,** *adj.:* âgé; vieux. **-edly,** *adv.:* en vieillard.

ā-gency, *n.:* agence; maison de commission; action, entremise, influence, *f.* **-gent,** *n.:* agent; homme d'affaires, *m.*

1.**agglŏmer-ate,** *tr.:* agglomérer. 2.**-ate,** *intr.:* s'agglomérer. **-ated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) aggloméré. **-ation,** *n.:* agglomération, *f.*

1.**agglūti-nant,** *n.:* agglutinant, *m.* 2.**-nant,** *adj.:* agglutinant. **-nate,** *tr.:* agglutiner. **-nation,** *n.:* agglutination, *f.* **-native,** *adj.:* agglutinatif.

ăg-grandise, *tr.:* agrandir. **-grăndisement,** *n.:* agrandissement, *m.* **-grandiser,** *n.:* personne qui agrandit, *f.*

ăggra-vate, *tr.:* aggraver; provoquer. **-vation,** *n.:* aggravation; circonstance aggravante, *f.*

1.**ăggre-gate,** *tr.:* réunir, rassembler. 2.**-gate,** *adj.:* rassemblé, réuni; agrégé. 3.**-gate,** *n.:* agrégation, masse, *f.;* total, *m.;* somme totale, *f.;* agrégat, *m.* **-gately,** *adv.:* en masse, collectivement. **-gation,** *n.:* agrégation, réunion, *f.;* assemblage, *m.* **-gative,** *adj.:* agrégatif. **-gator,** *n.:* collecteur en masse, *m.*

1.**ag-grĕss,** *intr.:* commencer des hostilités, être l'agresseur, attaquer; *tr.:* attaquer. 2.**-gress,** *n.:* agression, *f.* **-grĕssion,** *n.:* agression, attaque, *f.* **-grĕssive,** *adj.:* offensif, hostile; agressif. **-grĕssor,** *n.:* agresseur, *m.*

ag-grîevance, *n.:* grief, chagrin, *m.;* oppression, *f.* **-grîeve,** *tr.:* affliger; blesser, léser, offenser.

aggroup, *tr.:* (*paint.*) grouper, agrouper. **-ment,** *n.:* groupement, *m.*

aghast, *adj.:* frappé d'effroi; épouvanté, ébahi.

ă-gile, *adj.:* agile, leste. **-gileness,** *n.:* agilité, légèreté, *f.* **-gility,** *n.:* agilité, légèreté, *f.*

ăgio, *n.:* change; agio, *m.*

ăgi-table, *adj.:* que l'on peut agiter. **-tate,** *tr.:* agiter. **-tation,** *n.:* agitation, *f.;* trouble, *m.;* discussion, *f.: be in* —, (*of persons*) avoir de l'agitation; (*of things*) être en question, être sur le tapis. **-tator,** *n.:* agitateur; meneur, *m.*

ăglet, āiglet, *n.:* aiguillette (quelquefois en forme d'une image), *f.;* lacet de corset, *m.*

agnāil, *n.:* †œil-de-perdrix, *m.;* panaris, *m.*

1.**ăg-nate,** *n.:* agnat, *m.* 2.**-nate,** *adj.:* d'agnat, agnatique. **-nătic,** *adj.:* agnatique. **-nation,** *n.:* agnation, *f.*

†**agnize,** *tr.:* reconnaître.

agnō-men, *n.:* surnom, *m.* **-minātion,** *n.:* surnom, *m.*

agō, *adv.:* il y a: *long* —, il y a longtemps; *a long while* —, il y a bien longtemps.

agŏg, *adv.*: avec feu: *to be all* —, avoir la tête montée.
agōing, *adv.*: en train, en action.
†**ăgon**, *n.*: agone, *m.*
†**agône**, *adv.*: passé.
ăgo-nize, *intr.*: souffrir l'agonie; *tr.*: torturer, faire souffrir **-nized**, *adj.*: (*of persons*) qui souffre l'agonie; (*of things*) poignant. **-nizing**, *adj.*: qui fait souffrir; qui torture; le plus cruel. **-singly**, *adv.*: avec angoisse. **-ny**, *n.*: agonie; douleur, angoisse, *f.*
agouti, *n.*: (*mam.*) agouti, *m.*
†**agrămmatist**, *n.*: personne illettrée, *f.*
agrārian, *adj.*: agraire, agricole, d'agriculture.
agrēe, *intr.*: s'accorder; convenir; se convenir; être d'accord; *tr.*: accorder, mettre d'accord. **-able**, *adj.*: agréable; conforme. **-ableness**, *n.*: agrément, *m.*; conformité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.*: agréablement; conformément. **-d**, *adj.*: convenu, d'accord. **-ment**, *n.*: accord; rapport, *m.*; convention; bonne intelligence; conformité, *f.*
agrĕstic(al), *adj.*: agreste.
ăgri-cultor, *n.*: agriculteur, *m.* **-cŭltural**, *adj.*: agricole, d'agriculture. **-cŭlturalist** = *-culturist*. **-cŭlture**, *n.*: agriculture, *f.* **-cŭlturist**, *n.*: agriculteur, agronome, *m.*
ăgrimony, *n.*: (*bot.*) aigremoine, *f.*
ăgriot, *n.* griotte, *f.*
agröund, *adj.*: (*nav.*) échoué; à terre: *run* —, échouer, mettre à la côte.
ăgu-e, *n.*: fièvre, fièvre intermittente, *f.* **-e-fit**, *n*: accès de fièvre intermittente, *m.* **-e-proof**, *adj.*: à l'épreuve de la fièvre intermittente. **-e-spell**, *n.*: charme fébrifuge, *m.* **-e-struck**, *adj.*: atteint de fièvre intermittente. **-e-tree**, *n*: (*bot.*) sassafras, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.*: fiévreux; ardent. **-ishness**, *n.*: état fébrile, *m.*
âh! *interj.*: ah! hélas!
ahâ! *interj.*: aha!
ahĕad, *adv.*: (*nav.*) en avant, devant; à la tête, en tête: *get* — *of*, (*nav.*) gagner l'avant de, (*fig.*) devancer.
†**ahīgh**, *adv.*: en haut.
ahöy! *interj.*: (*nav.*) ho!
ahŭll, *adv.*: (*nav.*) à mâts et à cordes.
†**ahŭngry**, *adj.*: tourmenté par la faim.
âi, *n.*: (*mam.*) aï, *m.*
1.**āid**, *tr.*: aider; secourir: — *each other*, s'entr'aider. 2.**aid**, *n.*: aide, *f.*; secours, *m.*: *with the* — *of*, à l'aide de; *come to any one's* —, venir à l'aide de quelqu'un, venir en aide à quelqu'un. †**-ance**, *n.*: aide, *f.* †**-ant**, *adj.*: qui aide. **-de-camp** (*as in French*), *n.*: aide de camp, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: aide, *m.*, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans secours.
āigremore, *n.*: aigremore, *m.*
āiglet = *aglet*.
āigret, āigrĕtte, *n.*: aigrette, *f.*
āigulet, *n.*: aiguillette, *f.*
1.**āil**, *tr.*: avoir, faire mal: *what* —*s you?* qu'avez-vous? qu'est-ce qui vous fait mal? *nothing* —*s me*, je n'ai rien. 2.**ail**, *n.*: mal, *m.*; indisposition, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.*: souffrant. **-ment**, *n.*: mal, *m.*; incommodité, *f.*
āin't, (*illit.*) for *is not*.
1.**āim**, *tr.*: viser; ajuster; diriger; *intr.*: viser, aspirer. 2.**aim**, *n.*: visée, *f.*; but; point de mire, *m.*: *take* — *at*, viser; coucher en joue; *miss one's* —, manquer son coup.
1.**āir**, *n.*: air, vent, *m.*; mine, apparence: *build castles in the* —, faire des châteaux en Espagne; *give one's self* —*s*, se donner des airs; *give one's self an* — *of*, se donner un air de; *let the* — *into a room*, donner de l'air à une chambre; *take the* —, prendre l'air; *in the air*, en l'air; *foul* —, air vicié; *confined* —, air renfermé; *downcast* —, air abattu. 2.**air**, *tr.*: aérer; mettre à l'air; ressuyer: *this linen must be* —*ed*, il faut mettre ce linge à l'air. **-balloon**, *n.*: ballon aérostatique, *m.* **-bladder**, *n.*: vessie pleine d'air; (*ich.*) vessie aérienne, vessie natatoire, *f.* **-braving**, *adj.*: qui brave les vents. **-built**, *adj.*: bâti en l'air, chimérique. **-cell**, *n.*: (*bot.*) cellule aérienne, *f.* **-cushion**, *n.*: coussin à air, *m.* **-drawn**, *adj.*: imaginaire. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui expose à l'air, *f.* **-exhauster**, *n.*: (*phys.*) ventilateur, *m.* **-gun**, *n.*: fusil à vent, *m.* **-holder**, *n.*: tube à air, *m.* **-hole**, *n.*: soupirail; (*of a furnace*) évent de fourneau, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.*: légèrement. **-iness**, *n.*: exposition à l'air; légèreté, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: aérage, *m.*; promenade, *f.*: *take an* —, prendre l'air, faire une promenade. **-jacket**, *n.*: ceinture de natation, ceinture à air, *f.* **-lamp**, *n.*: lampe à courant d'air, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: privé d'air. **-ling**, *n.*: éventé, *m.*; tête à l'évent, *f.* **-mattress**, *n.*: matelas à air, *m.* **-passages**, *n.*: voies aériennes, *f. pl.* **-poise**, *n.*: aéromètre, *m.* **-pump**, *n.*: machine pneumatique, pompe à air, *f.* **-shaft**, *n.*: (*tech.*) puits d'aérage, *m.* **-stirring**, *adj.*: qui bat l'air. **-stove**, *n.*: calorifère, *m.* **-thread**, *n.*: fil de la vierge, *m.* **-tight**, *adj.*: imperméable à l'air. **-tightness**, *m.*: imperméabilité à l'air, *f.* **-trap**, *n.*: machine à ventiler, *f.*, ventilateur, *m.* **-tubes**, *n.*: conduits aériens, *m. pl.* **-valve**, *n.*: soupape

à air, *f.* **-vessel**, *n.:* (*bot.*) vaisseau aérien; (*tech.*) réservoir d'air, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* aérien; ouvert à l'air, aéré; léger; gai. **-y-flying**, *adj.:* qui vole comme l'air. **-y-light**, *adj.:* léger comme l'air.

aĭsle, *n.:* (*of a church*) aile, nef latérale, *f.*, bas côté, *m.*

ajâr, *adj.:* entr'ouvert, entre-baillé.

akimbo, *adv.:* appuyé sur la hanche: *with one's arms* —, les poings sur les hanches.

akĭn, *adj.:* allié; parent.

ălabaster, *n.:* albâtre, *m.*; *adj.:* d'albâtre.

ălăck! *interj.:* hélas! **-adạy!** *interj.:* hélas!

ălăcrity, *n.:* vivacité, ardeur, *f.*, empressement, *m.*

alamōde, *adv.:* à la mode.

1.**alârm**, *n.:* alarme, *f.*; (*horl.*) réveille-matin, *m.* 2.**alarm**, *tr.:* alarmer, effrayer. **-bell**, *n.:* cloche d'alarme, *f.*, tocsin, *m.* **-clock**, *n.:* réveille-matin, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* alarmant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière alarmante. **-ist**, *n.:* alarmiste, *m.*

alârum = *alarm.*

alàs! *interj.:* hélas!

†**alāte**, *adv.:* dernièrement.

ālạ-te, **-ted**, *adj.:* ailé. **-tērnus**, *n.:* (*bot.*) alaterne, *m.*

ălb, *n.:* (*priest's vestment*) aube, *f.*

ălbatross, *n.:* (*orni.*) albatros, *m.*

albēit, *adv.:* quoique.

albĕscent, *adj.:* blanchissant.

albīno, *n.:* albinos; nègre-blanc, *m.*

albugĭnẹous, *adj.:* albugine, albugineux.

albūgo, *n.:* (*med.*) albugo, *m.*

ălbum, *n.:* album, *m.*

albū-men, *n.:* albumine, *f.*, albumen, *m.* **-menịsed**, *adj.:* albuminé. **-min**, *n.:* albumine, *f.* **-minous**, *adj.:* albumineux. **-noid**, *adj.:* albuminoïde. **-nọse**, *n.:* albuminose, *f.*

albūr-nous, *adj.:* d'aubier. **-num**, *n.:* (*bot.*) aubier, *m.*

alcāic, *adj.:* alcaïque; *n.:* alcaïque, *m.*

alcāid, *n.:* (*of Spain*) alcade.

alchĕ-mic, *adj.:* alchimique. **-mically**, *adv.:* par un procédé alchimique. **ălche-mist**, *n.:* alchimiste, *m.* **-mistic(al)**, *adj.:* d'alchimiste, alchimique. **-ălche-my**, *n.:* alchimie, *f.*

ălco-hol, *n.:* alcool, *m.* **-hŏlic**, *adj.:* alcoolique. **-holisā-tion**, *n.:* alcoolisation, *f.* **-holịse**, *tr.:* alcooliser. **-hŏl-mẹter**, **-hŏmẹter**, *n.:* alcoolomètre, *m.*

ălcoran = *alkoran.*

ălcọve, *n.:* alcôve; niche; (*gard.*) loge, *f.*, pavillon, *m.*

ălder, *n.:* (*bot.*) aune, *m.* **-bush**, *n.:* aune, buisson, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* aune, *m.*

ălderman, *n.:* alderman, *m.* **-ly**, *adj.:* d'alderman.

ălder-plot, *n.:* aunaie, *f.*

āle, *n.:* ale, *f.* **-bench**, *n.:* banc de cabaret, *m.* **-brewer**, *n.:* brasseur d'ale, *m.* **-conner**, *n.:* inspecteur de mesures pour les liquides, *m.* **-cost**, *n.:* (*bot.*) tanaisie, *f.*

alēe, *adv.:* (*nav.*) sous le vent.

āle-gar, *n.:* vinaigre d'ale, *m.* **-hoof**, *n.:* (*bot.*) lierre terrestre, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* cabaret où l'on débite de l'ale, *m.* **-knight**, *n.:* (*ant.*) pilier de cabaret, *m.*

alĕmbic, *n.:* alambic, *m.*

†**alĕngth**, *adv.:* tout de son long.

alĕrt, *adj.:* alerte, vigilant, vif. **-ness**, *n.:* activité, vigilance, *f.*

āle-shot, *n.:* écot de cabaret, *m.* **-stake**, *n.:* bouchon de cabaret, *m.* **-taster**, *n.:* inspecteur des boissons, dégustateur, *m.* **-washed**, *adj.:* trempé, imbibé d'ale. 1.**-wife**, *n.:* cabaretière, *f.* 2.**ālewife**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) gaspereau, *m.*

1.**alexăn-drian**, *adj.:* alexandrien, d'Alexandrie. 2.**-drian**, **-drine**, *n.:* alexandrin, *m.*

ălga (pl. *-gae*), *n.:* (*bot.*) algue, *f.*

ălgazel, *n.:* gazelle, *f.*

ălge-bra, *n.:* algèbre, *f.* **-brāic(al)**, *adj.:* algébrique. **-brāically**, *adv.:* algébriquement. **-brạist**, *n.:* algébriste, *m.*

†**ăl-gid**, *adj.:* froid, glacé. †**-gĭdity**, *n.:* froid, *m.* †**-gĭfic**, *adj.:* refroidissant. †**-gor**, *n.:* (*med.*) froid extrême, *m.*

ălgorithm, *n.:* (*math.*) algorithme, *m.*

ălgous, *adj.:* qui a rapport aux algues.

alguạzil, *n.:* alguazil, *m.*

ālias, *adv.:* dit, autrement dit.

ălibi, *n.:* (*jur.*) alibi, *m.*

†**ălible**, *adj.:* (*med.*) alibile.

1.**ālien**, *adj.:* étranger; éloigné. 2.**alien**, *n.:* étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* **-ability**, *n.:* aliénabilité, capacité d'être aliéné, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* aliénable. 1.**-ate**, *tr.:* aliéner, éloigner. 2.**-ate**, *adj.:* étranger. **-ā-tion**, *n.:* aliénation, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*: *mental* —, aliénation mentale. **-ator**, *n.:* aliénateur, *m.*, aliénatrice, *f.* **-ē**, *n.:* aliénataire, *m.*, *f.*

1.**alīght**, *adj.:* allumé. 2.**alight**, *intr.:* descendre; mettre pied à terre; s'abattre.

alĭgn = *allign.*

1.**alīke**, *adv.:* également; de même; à la fois. 2.**alike**, *adj.:* semblable, pareil; ressemblant.

ăli-ment, *n.:* aliment, *m.* **-mĕntal**, *adj.:* alimentaire. **-mĕntally**, *adv.:* de

manière à servir d'aliment. **-mĕntariness,** *n.:* qualité alimentaire, *f.* **-mĕntary,** *adj.:* alimentaire. **-mentā́tion,** *n.:* alimentation, *f.*
ălimony, *adj.:* pension alimentaire.
ăliquant, *adj.:* aliquante.
ăliquot, *adj.:* aliquote.
ālish, *adj.:* sentant l'ale; d'ale.
alive, *adj.:* en vie, vivant; vif, sensible; animé: *while* —, de son vivant; *dead or* —, mort ou vif; *more dead than* —, plus mort que vif.
alkalĕs-cency, *n.:* (*chem.*) alcalescence, *f.* **-cent,** *adj.:* alcalescent.
ălka-lī, *n.:* alcali, *m.* **-lify,** *tr.:* rendre alcalin; alcaliser. **-limĕter,** *n.:* (*chem.*) alcalimètre, *m.* 1.**-line,** *adj.:* alcalin. 2.**-line,** *n.:* substance alcaline, *f.* †**-lisā́tion,** *n.:* alcalisation, *f.* **-lise,** *tr.:* alcaliser.
ălkanet, *n.:* (*bot.*) orcanète, *f.*
ălkoran, *n.:* alkoran, coran, *m.*
1.**all,** *adj.:* tout, tous: — *of you,* vous tous; *that is* —, voilà tout, c'est tout; *it is — the same,* c'est tout de même; *one and* —, tous sans exception; *above* —, surtout, par-dessus tout. 2.**all,** *adv.:* tout, entièrement, souverainement: *not at* —, point du tout; — *at once,* tout d'un coup; *nothing at* —, rien du tout. 3.**all,** *n.:* tout, *m.,* touts, *pl.* **-abhorred,** *adj.:* abhorré de tous. **-admiring,** *adj.:* tout dans l'admiration.
allăntois, *v.:* (*anat.*) allantoïde, *f.*
1.**allāy,** *tr.:* apaiser, soulager, adoucir, calmer; *intr.:* s'affaiblir. 2.**allay,** *n.:* affaiblissement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui tempère, qui soulage, qui calme, *f.;* calmant, soulagement, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* (*ant.*) adoucissement, *m.*
all-beauteous, *adj.:* souverainement beau. **-bountiful,** *adj.:* infiniment bon. **-cheering,** *adj.:* qui réjouit tout. **-complying,** *adj.:* qui se prête à tout. **-dreaded,** *adj.:* redouté de tous. **-efficient,** *adj.:* tout efficace.
al-legā́tion, *n.:* allégation, *f.* **-lĕge,** *tr.:* alléguer. **-lĕgeable,** *adj.:* qu'on peut alléguer. **-lĕger,** *n.:* celui, celle qui allègue.
allē-giance, *n.:* fidélité; obéissance, *f.:* *oath of* —, serment de fidélité; (*English hist.*) serment d'allégeance, *m.* **-giant,** *adj.:* fidèle.
allegŏric, -al, *adj.:* allégorique. **-ally,** *adv.:* allégoriquement. **-alness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est allégorique, *f.*
ăllego-rist, *n.:* allégoriseur; allégoriste, *m.* **-rise,** *tr.:* allégoriser; *intr.:* faire des allégories. **-rising,** *adj.:* qui fait des allégories, qui aime les allégories. **-ry,** *n.:* allégorie, *f.*
allēgro, *adv.:* (*mus.*) allégro.
all-eloquent, *adj.:* tout éloquent.
allelūia(h), *n.:* alléluia, *m.*
all-enduring, *adj.:* résigné, qui endure tout.
allēvi-ate, *tr.:* alléger, soulager, adoucir. **-ā́tion,** *n.:* allégement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*
ălley, *n.:* ruelle, allée, *f.:* *blind* —, impasse, *f.*
all-fours, *n.:* (*at cards*) impériale, *f.:* *go on* —, marcher à quatre pattes. **-giver,** *n.:* dispensateur de tous les biens, *m.* 1.**-good,** *adj.:* souverainement bon. 2.**-good,** *n.:* (*bot.*) chenopode, épinard sauvage, *m.* **-hail!** *interj.:* salut! **-hallows,** *n.:* La Toussaint, *f.:* —*tide,* époque de la Toussaint, *f.* **-happy,** *adj.:* bienheureux. **-heal,** *n.:* (*bot.*) berce, branche-ursine bâtarde, *f.*
alliāceous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) alliacé.
al-līance, *n.:* alliance, *f.* **-līed,** *adj.:* allié, uni; parent.
ălli-gate, *tr.:* lier. **-gā́tion,** *n.:* action de lier; (*arith.*) règle d'alliage, *f.*
ălligator, *n.:* crocodile d'Amérique, alligator, *m.*
allĭgn, *tr.:* aligner. **-ment,** *n.:* alignement, *m.*
allĭsion, *n.:* heurt, choc, *m.*
al-literā́tion, *n.:* (*rhet.*) allitération, *f.* **-literative,** *adj.:* qui a rapport à l'allitération, *f.*
all-judging, *adj.:* juge suprême. **-just,** *adj.:* qui est tout justice. **-kind,** *adj.:* tout de bonté; extrêmement bon. **-knowing,** *adj.:* de science infinie, omniscient. **-loving,** *adj.:* dont l'amour est infini.
ăllo-cate, *tr.:* allouer. **-cā́tion,** *n.:* allocation; disposition, *f.,* arrangement, *m.*
allocūtion, *n.:* allocution, *f.*
allō-dial, *adj.:* allodial. **-dium,** *n.:* (*feudalism*) franc-alleu, *m.*
1.**allonge,** *n.:* (*fenc.*) botte, *f.* 2.**allonge,** *tr.:* (*fenc.*) allonger.
allŏo = *halloo.*
ăl-lopath, *n.:* allopathe, *m.* **-lopăthic,** *adj.:* allopathique; *n.:* allopathe. **-lŏpathist,** *n.:* allopathe, *m.* **-lŏpathy,** *n.:* allopathie, *f.*
†**ălloquy,** *n.:* discours, *m.*
allŏt, *tr.:* assigner en partage, donner, départir, répartir, accorder; (*fig.*) allotir. **-ment, -tery,** *n.:* partage, lot; décret, *m.;* distribution, répartition, *f.*
allŏw, *tr.:* permettre; donner; allouer, approuver, avouer; souffrir: *I will not* — *it,* je ne le souffrirai pas; — *me,* permettez-moi. **-able,** *adj.:* légitime, juste, permis. **-ableness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est permis; légitimité, *f.* 1.**-ance,** *n.:* allocation, pension; gratification; ra-

tion; (*com.*) remise, réduction, *f.*: *short* —, ration réduite, ration diminuée; *trade* —, (*com.*) remise, réduction; *be on short* —, être rationné; *make* — *for*, avoir de l'indulgence pour; avoir égard à, tenir compte de; *put on short* —, rationner. 2.**-ance**, *tr.*: mettre à la ration, rationner.

1.**allöy**, *n.*: alliage, *m.* 2.**alloy**, *tr.*: (*metal.*) allier; altérer, diminuer, flétrir. **-age**, *n.*: (*metal.*) alliage, *m.*

âll-powerful, *adj.*: tout-puissant. **-saints'-day**, *n.*: jour de la Toussaint, *m.* **-souls'-day**, *n.*: jour des morts, *m.* **-spice**, *n.*: (*bot.*) piment, *m.* **-sufficient**, *adj.*: suffisant.

allūde, *tr.*: faire allusion; avoir trait; vouloir parler, vouloir dire.

allū-re, *tr.*: amorcer, attirer, séduire. **-rement**, *n.*: amorce, séduction, *f.*; attrait, *m.* **-rer**, *n.*: séducteur, flatteur, *m.* **-ring**, *adj.*: entraînant, attrayant, séduisant. **-ringly**, *adv.*: d'une manière séduisante, attrayante, entraînante. **-ringness**, *n.*: entraînement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*

allū-sion, *n.*: allusion; comparaison; figure, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.*: qui fait allusion; figuré, allégorique. **-sively**, *adv.*: par allusion. **-siveness**, *n.*: qualité de renfermer une allusion, *f.* **-sory** = *-sive*.

allū-via, *n. pl.*: terres d'alluvion, *f. pl.*; alluvion, *f.* **-vial**, **-vious**, *adj.*: d'alluvion, alluvial. **-vium**, *n.*: alluvion, *f.*, atterrissement, *m.*

âll-wise, *adj.*: d'une sagesse infinie. **-worshipped**, *adj.*: adoré de tous. **-worthy**, *adj.*: infiniment digne.

1.**allȳ**, *tr.*: allier, unir: — *one's self*, s'allier. 2.**ally**, *n.*: allié, *m.*

ălmagist, *n.*: almageste, *m.*

ălmanac, *n.*: almanach, *m.*

ălmĭgh-tily, *adv.*: d'une manière toute-puissante; extrêmement. **-tiness**, *n.*: toute-puissance, omnipotence, *f.* 1.**-ty**, *adj.*: tout-puissant (*f.* toute-puissante), omnipotent. 2.**-ty**, *n.*: Tout-Puissant, *m.*

âlmond, *n.*: amande, *f.*: *burnt* —, praline, amande pralinée; *milk of* —*s*, lait d'amande; *bitter* —, amande amère; sweet —, amande douce; *African* —, amande d'Afrique; *Italian* —, amande d'Italie; *shelled* —*s*, amandes cassées; *oil of* —*s*, huile d'amandes. **-flower**, *n.*: fleur d'amande, *f.* **-paste**, *n.*: pâte d'amande, *f.* **-soap**, *n.*: savon d'amande, *m.* **-tree**, *n.*: amandier, *m.*

ălmon-er, *n.*: aumônier, *m.* **-ry**, *n.*: aumônerie, *f.*

ălmost, *adv.*: presque.

âlms, *n.*: aumône, *f.* **-box**, *n.*: tronc des aumônes, *m.* **-deed**, *n.*: œuvre de charité, *f.* **-giving**, *n.*: aumônes, *f. pl.* **-house**, *n.*: maison de charité, *f.*; hospice pour les pauvres, *m.* **-man**, *n.*: homme qui vit d'aumônes, *m.*

ălnage, *n.*: aunage, *m.*

ălo-e, *n.*: (*bot.*) aloès, *m.*; *pl.* **-es**: (*med.*) aloès, *m.* **-es-wood**, *n.*: bois d'aloès, *m.* 1.**-ĕtic**, **-ĕtical**, *adj.*: aloétique. 2.**-etic**, *n.*: médicament aloétique, *m.*

alŏft, *adv.*: en haut, haut, en l'air; *prep.*: au-dessus de.

alōne, *adj.*: seul; unique: *let* —, laisser, laisser de côté, laisser là; *let me* —, laissez-moi tranquille.

alŏng, *adv.*: le long, au long, tout le temps; *prep.*: le long de, au long de; tout le temps de: *come* —, venez donc; *all* —, tout le temps; tout le long de; tout le long du chemin; — *with*, en compagnie avec; de même que; ainsi que; avec. **-side**, *adv. or prep.*: à côté (de); le long de, tout le long de, au long de.

alŏof, *adv.*: loin; au loin; éloigné; (*nav.*) au lof: *keep* —, se tenir à l'écart.

ălose, *n.*: (*ichth.*) alose, *f.*

alŏud, *adv.*: haut; à haute voix; à grand bruit.

ălp, *n.*: haute montagne, *f.*, mont, *m.*; (*in Swiss lang.*) alpe, *f.*

alpăca, *n.*: alpaca; alpaga, *m.*

ălpha, *n.*: alpha (α); alpha, commencement, principe, *m.* 1.**-bet**, *n.*: alphabet; (*com.*) répertoire alphabétique, *m.* 2.**-bet**, *tr.*: classer par ordre alphabétique. **-bĕtic(al)**, *adj.*: alphabétique. **-bĕtically**, *adv.*: alphabétiquement.

ălpine, *adj.*: alpin; des Alpes, alpestre, alpique.

alrĕady, *adv.*: déjà.

ălso, *adv.*: aussi.

ăltar, *n.*: autel, *m.* **-cloth**, *n.*: nappe d'autel, *f.* **-piece**, *n.*: tableau d'autel, *m.* **-wise**, *adj.*: en forme d'autel.

ălter, *tr.*: changer; altérer; *intr.*: changer, se changer. **-able**, *adj.*: changeant. **-ableness**, *n.*: nature changeante, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.*: de manière à pouvoir être changé. **-ant**, *adj.*: changeant, qui peut changer. **-ātion**, *n.*: changement, *m.*: *require* —, demander du changement. 1.**-ative**, *adj.*: (*med.*) altérant. 2.**-tive**, *n.*: (*med.*) altérant, *m.*

ălter-cate, *intr.*: alterquer, quereller. **-cātion**, *n.*: altercation, *f.*

†**ăl-tern**, *adj.*: alternatif; alterne. 1.**-tĕrnate**, *adj.*: alterne, alternant. 2.**-tĕrnate**, *n.*: alternative (succession), *f.* 3.**-tĕrnate**, *tr.*: alterner, faire alterner; *intr.*: alterner. **-tĕrnately**, *adv.*: alternativement, tour à tour. **-tĕrnateness**, *n.*: alternat, *m.* **-tĕrnātion**, *n.*: alternative; (*geol.*) alternance, *f.*

1.**-tĕrnative**, *adj.:* alternatif, alternant. 2.**-ternative**, *n.:* alternative, *f.;* choix, *m.* **-tĕrnatively**, *adv.:* de manière à offrir une alternative.

ạlthōugh, *conj.:* bien que, quoique.

†**ạltĭloquence**, *n.:* discours pompeux, *m.*

ălti-tude, *n.:* élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f.* **-tūdinal**, *adj.:* d'altitude, d'élévation.

†**ạltĭvolant**, *adj.:* dont le vol est élevé.

ạltogĕther, *adv.:* tout à fait, entièrement.

ạlto-reliēvo, *n.:* plein, haut relief, *m.*

alūdel, *n.:* (*chem.*) aludel, *m.*

1.**ă-lum**, *n.:* alun, *m.: rock* —, alun de roche. 2.**lum**, *tr.:* aluner. **-lumed**, *adj.:* aluné. **-lūmina**, **-lụmine**, *n.:* (*min.*) alumine, *f.* **-lūmiṇg**, *n.:* (*dy.*) alunage, *m.* **-lūminous**, *adj.:* alumineux. **-lumin(i)um**, *n.:* aluminum, *m.* **-lụmish**, *adj.:* de la nature de l'alun, ressemblant à l'alun. **-making**, *n.:* alunation, *f.* **-pit**, *n.:* alumière, *f.* **-water**, *n.:* eau alumineuse, *f.* **-works**, *n.:* fabrique d'alun.

ăl-vẹolar, **-vẹolary**, *adj.:* alvéolaire. **-vẹole**, **-vēolus**, *n.:* (*anat.*) alvéole, *m.*

ạlwạys, *adv.:* toujours.

amability, *n.:* amabilité, *f.*

amāin, *adv.:* vigoureusement, avec force; (*nav.*) tout de suite; (*nav.*) amène!

amălgam, *n.:* amalgame, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut s'amalgamer. 1.**-ate**, *tr.:* amalgamer. 2.**-ate**, *intr.:* s'amalgamer. **-ātion**, *n.:* amalgamation, *f.;* amalgame, *m.*

amanụẽnsis, *n.:* secrétaire, copiste, *m.*

ămа-ranth, **-rănthus**, *n.:* amarante, *f.* **-rănthine**, *adj.:* d'amarante.

amarўllis, *n.:* (*bot.*) amaryllis, *f.*

amàss, *tr.:* amasser, entasser.

ama-tēur, *n.:* amateur, *m.* **-tōrial**, *adj.:* d'amour; amoureux. **-tōrially**, *adv.:* amoureusement. **ămа-tory**, *adj.:* d'amour; amoureux.

amaụrōsis, *n.:* (*med.*) goutte sereine, amaurose, *f.*

1.**amā-ze**, *tr.:* surprendre, étonner, frapper d'étonnement. 2.**-ze**, étonnement; effroi, *m.* **-zed**, *part.:* surpris; dans l'étonnement. **-zedly**, *adv.:* avec étonnement. **-zedness**, *n.:* étonnement. **-zement**, *n.:* étonnement, effroi, *m.* **-zing**, *adj.:* étonnant. **-zingly**, *adv.:* étonnamment.

ămа-zon, *n.:* amazone, *f.* **-zōnian**, *adj.:* d'amazone.

ambāgẹs, *n. pl.:* ambages, *f. pl.;* détours, *m. pl.*

ăm-bassạde = *embassade.* **-băssador**, *n.:* ambassadeur, *m.* **-băssadress**, *n.:* ambassadrice, *f.*

1.**ămber**, *n.:* ambre, *m.* 2.**amber**, *adj.:* d'ambre. 3.**amber**, *tr.:* ambrer. **-coloured**, *adj.:* de couleur ambrée. **-drink**, *n.:* boisson de couleur ambrée, *f.* **-gris**, *n.:* ambre gris, *m.* **-seed**, *n.:* graine musquée, ambrette, *f.*

ambidẽx-ter, *n.:* ambidextre, *m., f.* **-trous**, *adj.:* ambidextre. **-trousness**, *n.:* faculté de se servir des deux mains avec une égale facilité; duplicité, *f.;* double jeu, *m.*

ămbient, *adj.:* ambiant.

ăm-biguụ, *n.:* ambigu, *m.* **-biguity**, *n.:* ambiguïté; équivoque, *f.* **-bĭguous**, *adj.:* ambigu, équivoque, douteux. **-biguously**, *adv.:* ambigument. **-bĭguousness**, *n.:* ambiguïté, *f.*

ăm-bit, *n.:* circuit; contour, *m.*

ambĭtion, *n.:* ambition, *f.*

ambĭtious, *adj.:* ambitieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* ambitieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère ambitieux, *m.*

1.**ăm-ble**, *intr.:* aller l'amble: *make a horse* —, mettre un cheval à l'amble. 2.**-ble**, *tr.:* faire aller l'amble à. 3.**-ble**, *n.:* amble, *m.* **-bler**, *n.:* haquenée, *f.;* cheval qui va l'amble, *m.* **-bling**, *adj.:* à l'amble. **-blingly**, *adv.:* à l'amble.

ambrōsia, *n.:* ambroisie, *f.* **-l**, *adj.:* d'ambroisie, délicieux, doux. **-n**, *adj.:* d'ambroisie; ambroisien, de Saint-Ambroise.

ămb-sạce, *n.:* bezet, ambesas, *m.;* mauvaise chance, *f.*

ămbụ-lance, *n.:* hôpital militaire, *m.;* ambulance, *f.* **-lant**, *adj.:* ambulant. **-latory**, *adj.:* ambulatoire.

ămbury, *n.:* (*vet.*) furoncle, *m.*

1.**ambuscāde**, *n.:* embuscade, *f.: lay an* — *for*, dresser une embuscade à; *fall into an* —, tomber dans une embuscade. 2.**ambuscade**, *tr.:* embusquer, mettre en embuscade.

1.**ămbush**, *n.:* embûche; (*milit.*) embuscade, *f.* 2.**ambush**, *tr.:* embusquer; *intr.:* s'embusquer. †**-ment**, *n.:* embûche, *f.*

amēer, *n.:* Emir, *m.*

amēlio-rạte, *tr.:* améliorer, perfectionner; *intr.:* s'améliorer, se perfectionner. **-rātion**, *n.:* amélioration, *f.;* perfectionnement, *m.* **-rative**, *adj.:* propre à améliorer. **-rator**, *n.:* celui qui améliore, réformateur; *f.:* -trice.

āmen, *adv.:* amen.

ămenable, *adj.:* responsable; justiciable, soumis, sujet. **-ness**, *n.:* responsabilité; nature d'être soumis (sujet), *f.*

amĕnd, *tr.:* amender, corriger; réparer; *intr.:* s'amender, s'améliorer, se corriger. **-able**, *adj.:* amendable. **-atory**, *adj.:* qui amende, qui corrige. **-er**, *n.:* per-

sonne qui amende, chose qui amende, *f.*; correctif, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* amendement, changement, *m.* **-s,** *n.:* dédommagement, *m.*; compensation; réparation, *f.*; *make — for,* dédommager de.

amĕnity, *n.:* aménité, *f.*

amentā-ceæ, *n. pl.:* (*bot.*) amentacées, *f. pl.*

amēr-ce, *tr.:* mettre à l'amende. **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui met à l'amende, *f.*

Amĕrican, *adj.:* américain; *n.:* Américain, *m.*, Américaine, *f.*; (*print.*) américaine, *f.* **-ize,** *tr.:* naturaliser Américain. **-ism,** *n.:* patriotisme américain; idiotisme américain, *m.*

ămе-thyst, *n.:* améthyste, *f.* **-thyst-ine,** *adj.:* de la nature de l'améthyste; fait d'améthyste.

āmi-able, *adj.:* aimable; attrayant. **-ableness, -abĭlity,** *n.:* amabilité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* avec amabilité.

ămi-anth, -ănthus, *n.:* (*min.*) amiante, *m.*

ămic-able, *adj.:* amical; amiable. **-ableness,** *n.:* état amical, *m.* **-ably,** *adv.:* amicalement; amiablement, à l'amiable.

ămiee, amĭct, *n.:* amict, *m.*

amĭd, *prep.:* au milieu de. **-ships,** *adv.:* (*nav.*) par le travers.

amîr = *ameer.*

1.**amĭss,** *adj.:* mauvais. 2.**amiss,** *adv.:* mal: *do —,* malfaire.

ămity, *n.:* amitié, *f.*

ammō-nia, *n.:* ammoniaque, *m.*, *f.* 1.**-niac,** *n.:* gomme ammoniaque, *f.* 2.**-niac, -niacal,** *adj.:* ammoniac, ammoniacal.

ămmonite, *n.:* ammonite, *f.*

ammunĭtion, *n.:* munitions de guerre, *f. pl.*

1.**ămnesty,** *n.:* amnistie, *f.* 2.**amnesty,** *tr.:* amnistier.

amōmum, *n.:* (*bot.*) amome, *m.*

amòng, -st, *prep.:* entre, parmi; chez; avec, au milieu de: *from —,* d'entre; *— them,* parmi eux; entre autres.

†**ămo-rist, -rōso,** *n.:* galant, amoureux, *m.* **-rous,** *adj.:* amoureux. **-rously,** *adv.:* amoureusement. **-rousness,** galanterie, *f.*

amŏrphous, *adj.:* amorphe.

amôrt, *adj.:* mort; abattu. **-izāt-ion,** *n.:* amortissement, *m.* **-ize,** *tr.:* affaiblir; amortir. **-izement,** *n.:* amortissement, *m.*

1.**amöunt,** *intr.:* se monter, monter, revenir à, s'élever. 2.**amount,** *n.:* montant, total, *m.*; quantité, *f.*

amôur, *n.:* amours (intrigue), *f. pl.*

amôve, *intr.:* ôter, éloigner.

ămph-i.. (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-ĭbia,** *n. pl.:* amphibies, *m. pl.* **-ĭbial,** *n.:* amphibie, *m.* **-ĭbious,** *adj.:* amphibie. **-ĭbiousness,** *n.:* nature amphibie, *f.* **-ibolŏgical,** *adj.:* amphibologique. **-ibolōgically,** *adv.:* amphibologiquement. **-ibology,** *n.:* amphibologie, *f.* **-ibrach,** *n.:* amphibraque, *m.* **-ictyŏnic,** *adj.:* amphictyonique. **-ictyons,** *n. pl.,* amphyctyons, *m. pl.* **-ithēater** = *-itheatre.* **-ithēatral,** *adj.:* en amphithéâtre. **-ithēatre,** *n.:* amphithéâtre, *m.* **-itheătrical,** *adj.:* amphithéâtral.

ăm-ple, *adj.:* ample, large. **-pleness,** *n.:* ampleur, grandeur, *f.* **-pliāt-ion,** *n.:* (*Rom. antiq.*) ajournement d'un jugement criminel, *m.*; (*rare*) amplification, prolixité, *f.* **-plificāt-ion,** *n.:* amplification, *f.* **-plifier,** *n.:* amplificateur, *m.* **-plify,** *tr.:* agrandir, amplifier, augmenter. **-plitude,** *n :* amplitude, étendue. **-ply,** *adv.:* amplement.

ampŭl-la, *n.:* (*bot.*) ampoule, *f.* **-laceous,** *adj.:* ampoulacé.

ămpu-tate, *tr.:* amputer. **-tāt-ion,** *n.:* amputation, *f.*: *perform an —,* faire une amputation.

ămulet, *n.:* amulette, *f*

amū-se, *tr.:* amuser, divertir, récréer, distraire: *be —d,* s'amuser. **-sement,** *n.:* amusement, divertissement, *m.*; distraction, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* amuseur, *m.* **-sing,** *adj.:* amusant. **-singly,** *adv.:* d'une manière amusante. **-sive,** *adj.:* amusant, agréable. **-sively,** *adv.:* agréablement.

1.**amygda-late,** *adj.:* fait d'amandes. **-late,** *n.:* amandé, *m.* **-loid,** *n.:* (*min.*) amygdaloïde, *f.*

amylăceous, *adj.:* amylacé.

1.**ăn,** for **a** bef. vow.-sound. *art.:* un, *m.*, une, *f.*

2.**ăn,** *conj.* (*old for 'and if'*): si.

†**ana-baptise,** *tr.:* rebaptiser. **-băptism,** *n.:* anabaptism, *m.* **-băptist,** *n.:* anabaptiste, *m.*, *f.* **-baptistic(al),** *adj.:* des anabaptistes. **-baptistically,** *adv.:* en anabaptiste. **-băptistry,** *n.:* anabaptisme, *m.*

anacârdium, *n.:* (*bot.*) anacarde, *m.*

anăchoret, etc. = *anchoret, etc.*

anăchro-nism, *n.:* anachronisme, *m.* **-nistic,** *adj.:* qui contient un anachronisme.

anacŏlūthon, *n.:* (*gram.*) anacoluthe, *f.*

anacrĕŏntic, *adj.:* anacréontique; *n.:* poème anacréontique, *m.*

ana-gōge, *n.:* anagogie. **-gŏgic(al),** *adj.:* (*theol.*) anagogique.

ăna-gram, *n.:* anagramme, *f.* **-grammătic(al),** *adj.:* d'anagramme. **-grammătically,** *adv.:* par anagramme. **-grăm matise,** *intr.:* anagrammatiser. **-grăm matist,** *n.:* anagrammatiste, *m.*

analĕcta, ănalects, *n. pl.:* analectes, *m. pl.*
analĕptic, *adj. or n.:* analeptique, *m.*
analŏgic, -al, *adj.:* analogique. **-ally,** *adv.:* analogiquement. **-ness,** *n.:* qualité d'avoir de l'analogie, *f.*
anălo-gīse, *tr.:* expliquer analogiquement. **-gism,** *n.:* analogisme, *m.* **-gist,** *n.:* personne qui fait des analogies, *f.* **-logous,** *adj.:* analogue. **-logously,** *adv.:* d'une manière analogue. **-logy,** *n.:* analogie, *f.:* *by* —, par analogie.
ăn-alyse, *tr.:* analyser, faire l'analyse de. **-alyser,** *n.:* analyste; agent de décomposition, *m.* **-ălysis,** *n.:* analyse, *f.* **-alyst,** *n.:* analyste, *m.* **-alytic(al),** *adj.:* analytique, raisonné. **-alytically,** *adv.:* analytiquement. **-alytics,** *n.:* l'art de l'analyse, *m.* **-alyze** = *-alyse.*
anamôrphosis, *n.:* anamorphose, *f.*
anānas, *n.:* ananas, *m.*
ăna-pæst, -pest, *n.:* anapeste, *m.* 1.**-pĕstic,** *adj.:* anapestique. 2.**-pestic,** *n.:* mesure anapestique, *f.*
anăphora, *n.:* (*rhet.*) anaphore, *f.*
ăn-ârch, *n.:* auteur d'une anarchie, anarchiste. **-ârchic(al),** *adj.:* anarchique. **-archist,** *n.:* anarchiste, *m., f.* **-archy,** *n.:* anarchie, *f.*
anasâr-ca, *n.:* (*med.*) anasarque, *f.* **-cous,** *adj.:* qui a rapport à l'anasarque.
anăstrophe, *n.:* (*gram.*) anastrophe, *f.*
anăthe-ma, *n.:* anathème, *m.* **-măti-cal,** *adj.:* d'anathème. **-mătically,** *adv.:* en forme d'anathème. **-matisā-tion,** *n.:* action d'anathématiser, *f.* **-ma-tise,** *tr.:* anathématiser, frapper d'anathème. **-matised,** *adj.:* anathème.
an-atŏmic(al), *adj.:* anatomique. **-atŏmically,** *adv.:* anatomiquement. **-ătomise,** *tr.:* anatomiser. **-ătomist,** *n.:* anatomiste, *m.* **-ătomy,** *n.:* anatomie, *f.*
ăn-cestor, *n.:* ancêtre; aïeul, *m.* **-ĕstral,** *adj.:* d'ancêtres, de mes, de tes, de ses, etc., ancêtres. **-try,** *n.:* ancêtres, *m. pl.*
1.**ănchor,** *n.:* ancre, *f.:* *best bower* —, seconde ancre; *bower* —, ancre de poste; *ebb* —, ancre de jusant; *flood* —, ancre de flot; *foul* —, ancre surjalée; *kedge* —, ancre à empenneler; *sea* —, ancre du large; *sheet*—, maîtresse ancre, ancre de miséricorde; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, planche de salut, *f.;* *shore* —, ancre de terre; *small bower* —, ancre d'affourche; *spare* —, ancre de rechange; *stream* —, ancre de touée. 2.**anchor,** *intr.:* mouiller, †s'ancrer, †ancrer; *tr.:* mouiller, †ancrer. **-age,** *n.:* mouillage, ancrage; droit d'ancrage, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* mouillé, ancré.
ănchŏ-ress, *n.:* anachorète, *f.;* *n.:* anachorète, ermite, *m.* **-rĕtic(al),** *adj.:* d'anachorète.
ănchor-ground, *n.:* (*nav.*) mouillage, *m.* **-hold,** *n.:* (*nav.*) tenue, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*nav.*) mouillage, ancrage, *m.* **-ing-ground,** *n.:* mouillage, *m.* **-ing-place,** *n.:* mouillage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans ancre. **-stock,** *n.:* (*nav.*) jas d'ancre, *m.*
anchōvy, *n.:* anchois, *m.*
anchylōsis, *n.:* (*med.*) ankylose, *f.*
1.**ān-cient,** *adj.:* ancien, antique. 2.**an-cient,** *n.:* ancien; (*milit.*) drapeau; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* anciennement. **-ness,** *n.:* ancienneté, *f.* **-ry,** *n.:* (*of a family*) ancienneté, *f.*
ănd, *conj.:* et; *better* — *better,* de mieux en mieux; *carriage* — *pair,* voiture à deux chevaux, *f.*
andănte, *n.:* (*mus.*) andante, *m.*
Andēan, *adj.:* des Andes.
ăndiron -ī*u*rn, *n.:* chenet, *m.*
an-drŏgynal, -drŏgynous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) androgyne; (*zoöl.*) hermaphrodite, *m.* **ăn-drogyne,** *n.:* androgyne, hermaphrodite, *m.*
ănec-dote, *n.:* anecdote, *f.* **-dŏtic(al),** *adj.:* anecdotique. **-dotist,** *n.:* conteur d'anecdotes.
anemŏmeter, *n.:* anémomètre, *m.*
anĕmo-ne, -ny, *n.:* anémone, *f.* **-ne-root,** *n.:* patte, griffe d'anémone, *f.*
anĕmoscope, *n.:* anémoscope, *m.;* girouette, *f.*
anĕn(s)t, *prep.:* concernant, touchant, sur.
ănet, *n.:* (*bot.*) fenouil puant, *m.*
ăneu-rism, *n.:* anévrisme, *m.* **-rismal,** *adj.:* anévrismal.
anēw, *adv.:* de nouveau.
an-fractuōsity, *n.:* anfractuosité, *f.* **-frăctuous,** *adj.:* anfractueux. **-frăctuousness,** *n.:* anfractuosité, *f.*
ăn-gel, *n.:* ange, *m.* **-gel-fish,** *n.:* angelot, ange de mer, *m.*
angĕlic, -al, *adj.:* angélique. **-a,** *n.:* angélique, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* angéliquement. **-alness,** *n.:* nature angélique, *f.*
ăngelot, *n.:* angelot, *m.*
ăngel-shot, *n.:* (*nav.*) boulet ramé, *m.*
ăngelus, *n.:* angélus, *m.*
ăngel-water, *n.:* eau de Portugal, *f.* **-worship,** *n.:* culte des anges, *m.*
1.**ănger,** *n.:* colère, *f.;* courroux, *m.;* *provoke any one to* —, exciter la colère de quelqu'un. 2.**anger,** *tr.:* fâcher, irriter, provoquer, mettre en colère. 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* en colère, irrité. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* avec colère.
angīna, *n.:* (*med.*) angine, *f.*
angiŏ-graphy, *n.:* (*anat.*) angiographie, *f.* **-logy,** *n.:* angiologie, *f.* **-spĕrmous,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) angiosperme.

1.**ăn-gle**, *n.:* angle; coin, *m.* 2.**-gle**, *intr.:* pêcher à la ligne. **-gled**, *adj.:* à angles: *acute* —, acutangle; *eight-*—, octogone; *five-*—, pentagone; *four-*—, quadrangulaire; *many-*—, polygone; *nine-*—, ennéagone; *obtuse* —, obtusangle; *right-*—, rectangulaire; *seven-*—, heptagone; *six-*—, hexagone; *ten-*—, décagone; *twelve-*—, dodécagone. **-gler**, *n.:* pêcheur à la ligne, *m.;* (*ichth.*) baudroie, *f.*

Angli-can, *adj.:* anglican; *n.:* anglican, *m.*, anglicane, *f.* **-cism**, *n.:* anglicisme, *m.* **-cize**, *tr.:* rendre anglais.

ăngling, *n.:* pêche à la ligne, *f.*

Anglo-mānia, *n.:* anglomanie, *f.* **-saxon**, *adj.:* anglo-saxon; *n.:* Anglo-saxon, *m.*

ăn-grily, *adv.:* avec colère. **-gry**, *adj.:* fâché, en colère, irrité, furieux, courroucé; *be — with any one*, être en colère contre quelqu'un; *get* —, se fâcher; se mettre en colère.

ăngu-ish, *n.:* angoisse, *f.*

ăngu-lar, *adj.:* angulaire. **-lărity**, *n.:* état angulaire, *m.* **-larly**, *adv.:* angulairement. †**-lated**, *adj.:* angulé. †**-lous**, *adj.:* anguleux.

†**anīght**, *adv.:* de nuit, la nuit.

ănil, *n.:* (*bot.*) anil, *m.*

ăn-ile, *adj.:* de vieille femme. **-ileness**, **-ility**, *n.:* radotage, *m.*

animad-vĕrsion, *n.:* animadversion, *f.* **-vĕrt**, *intr.:* exercer son animadversion; critiquer, censurer. **-vĕrter**, *n.:* censeur, frondeur, *m.*

1.**ăni-mal**, *n.:* animal, *m.* 2.**-mal**, *adj.:* animal. **-mălcular**, **-mălculine**, *adj.:* des animalcules. **-mălcule** (pl. *animalcula*), *n.:* animalcule, *m.* **-malise**, *tr.:* animaliser. **-malish**, *adj.:* d'animal. **-mălity**, *n.:* animalité, *f.* **-malizā-tion**, *n.:* animalisation, *f.* **-mally**, *adv.:* en animal.

1.**ăni-mate**, *tr.:* animer; ranimer. 2.**-mate**, *adj.:* animé. **-mated**, *adj.:* animé. **-mating**, *adj.:* qui anime, qui ranime. **-matingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière propre à animer. **-mation**, *n.:* animation, vivacité, chaleur, *f.: suspended* —, asphyxie, *f.* **-mative**, *adj.:* capable d'animer, animateur. **-mator** *n.:* personne qui anime, chose qui anime, *f.* **-mŏsity**, *n.:* animosité, *f.* **-mus**, *n.:* animosité, *f.;* but, *m.*, intention, *f.*, esprit, esprit de, *m.*

ănise, *n.:* anis, *m.* **-seed**, *n.:* (*bot.*) graine d'anis, *f.;* anis, *m.* **-seed-tree**, *n.:* badiane, *f.*

ănkle, *n.:* cheville du pied, *f.* **-bone**, *n.:* astragale, *m.* **-d**, pourvu de cheville. **-joint**, *n.:* cou-de-pied, *m.*

ănn [L. *-us*, year], *n.:* salaire continué d'une demi-année (accordée aux héritiers d'un ministre). **-alist**, *n.:* annaliste, *m.* **-als**, *n. pl.:* annales, *f. pl.;* fastes, *m. pl.*, histoire, *f.* **-at** = *ann.* **-ates**, **-ats**, *n. pl.:* annate, *f.*

annēal, *tr.:* recuire.

ănnelides, *n. pl.:* annélides, *m. pl.*

1.**annĕx**, *tr.:* annexer, joindre; *intr.:* se joindre. 2.**annex**, *n.:* annexe, *f.* **-ātion**, *n.:* annexion, jonction, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* ci-joint; annexé.

annihi-lable, *adj.:* qui peut être anéanti, qui peut être annihilé. **-late**, *tr.:* anéantir, détruire, annihiler. **-lating**, *n.:* anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.* **-lātion**, *n.:* anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.*

annivĕrsa-rily, *adv.:* par anniversaire. 1.**-ry**, *n.:* anniversaire, *m.* 2.**-ry**, *adj.:* anniversaire.

ănno dŏmini [Latin], l'an du Seigneur, *m.*

annominātion, *n.:* annomination; allitération, *f.*

ănno-tate, *tr.:* annoter. **-tātion**, *n.:* annotation, *f.* **-tātionist**, *n.:* annotateur. **-tator**, *n.:* annotateur, *m.*

annŏun-ce, *tr.:* annoncer. **-cement**, *n.:* annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.* **-cer**, *n.:* personne qui annonce une nouvelle, *f.*

1.**annŏy**, *tr.:* incommoder, ennuyer, molester, contrarier; être désagréable à. 2.**annoy**, **-ance**, *n.:* incommodité; contrariété, *f.;* ennui, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui ennuie, qui tourmente, qui contrarie, qui incommode, *f.*, taquin, *m.*, taquine, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* ennuyant, contrariant, tourmentant.

1.**ănnu-al**, *adj.:* annuel. 2.**-al**, *n.:* annuaire, *m.;* (*bot.*) plante annuelle, *f.* **-ally**, *adv.:* annuellement. †**-ary**, *adj.:* annuel.

annū-itant, *n.:* rentier; détenteur d'annuite, détenteur d'une rente annuelle, *m.* **-ity**, *n.:* rente annuelle, annuité, *f.: life* —, rente viagère; *contingent* —, rente viagère; *consolidated annuities*, rentes consolidées, *f. pl.; interminable* —, rente perpétuelle; *long* —, annuité à long terme; *reduced* —, rente réduite; *terminable* —, annuité; *government* —, rente sur l'État; *writ of* —, bref d'annuité, *m.; buy up an* —, amortir une rente; *redeem an* —, racheter une rente; *settle an* — *on*, constituer une rente à.

annŭl, *tr.:* annuler.

ănnu-lar, **-lary**, *adj.:* annulaire. **-late**, *adj.:* annelé. **-lated**, *adj.:* annelé. **-let**, *n.:* annelet, *m.;* (*arch.*) armilles, *f. pl.*

annŭlment, *n.:* annulation, *f.*

ănnum, *n.:* an, *m.: per* —, par an.

annŭnciā'tion, *n.:* annonce, promulgation, *f.;* avis, *m.*, annonciation, *f.*
ănodyne, *adj.:* anodin; *n.:* reméde anodin; calmant, *m.*
anŏint, *tr.:* oindre. 1.**-ed,** *adj.:* oint. 2.**-ed,** *n.:* oint, *m.: the Lord's —,* l'oint du Seigneur. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui oint, qui sacre, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* onction, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* onction, *f.*
an-omalĭstic(al), *adj.:* (*astron.*) anomalistique. **-ŏmalous,** *adj.:* anomal, irrégulier, anormal. **-ŏmalously,** *adv.:* irrégulièrement. **-ŏmaly,** *n.:* irrégularité, anomalie, *f.*
anŏmia, *n.:* (*conch.*) anomie, *f.*
anŏn, *adv.:* tout à l'heure; tantôt.
anŏnymous, *adj.:* anonyme. **-ly,** *adv.:* anonymement; en gardant l'anonyme.
ănorexy, *n.:* (*med.*) anorexie, *f.*
anôrmal, *adj.:* anormal.
anòther, *adj.:* un autre, encore un: *one —,* l'un l'autre; les uns les autres; *one with —,* l'un dans l'autre, l'un portant l'autre.
†ănsated, *adj.:* qui à des anses.
ănserine, *adj.:* d'oie.
1.**ănswer,** *tr.:* répondre; répondre à; satisfaire; *intr.:* répondre; raisonner, faire le raisonneur; réussir: *that did not —,* cela n'a pas réussi. 2.**answer,** *n.:* réponse, *f.;* raisonnement, *m.: in — to your letter,* en réponse à votre lettre; *no —s!* point de raisonnements! **-able,** *adj.:* susceptible de réponse; conforme; responsable. **-ableness,** *n.:* convenance; conformité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* convenablement. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui répond, *f.*, répondant, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui répond à; correspondant. **-less,** *adj.:* sans réponse.
ànt, *n.:* fourmi, *f.* **-eater,** *n.:* (*mam.*) fourmilier, *m.* **-hill,** *n.:* fourmilière, *f.*
ān't, (*illit.*) for *am* (*are, is*) *not, has not,* etc.
antăgonize, *intr.:* lutter, combattre, opposer. **-nism,** *n.:* contestation, lutte, opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.* 1.**-nist,** *n.:* antagoniste, *m.* 2.**-nist,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) antagoniste.
antanaclăsis, *n.:* (*rhet.*) antanaclase, *f.*
antârctic, *adj.:* antarctique.
ănte-act, *n.:* acte antérieur, *m.*
antecēdence, *n.:* antécédence, *f.* 1.**-dent,** *adj.:* antécédent. 2.**-dent,** *n.:* antécédent, *m.* **-dently,** *adv.:* antécédemment.
ănte-chamber, *n.:* antichambre, *f.* **-chapel,** *n.:* avant-corps de chapelle, *m.*
†antecūrsor, *n.:* éclaireur; avant-coureur, *m.* 1.**ănte-date,** *n.:* antidate, *f.* 2.**-date,** *tr.:* antidater.
antedilū-vial, 1.**-vian,** *adj.:* antédiluvien. 2.**-vian,** *n.:* qui existait avant le déluge.
ăntelope, *n.:* antilope, *f.*
antemeridian, *adj.:* avant midi.
antemŭndane, *adj.:* avant la création du monde.
antĕnna (pl. *antennæ*), *n.:* antenne, *f.*
antenŭmber, *n.:* nombre antécédent, *m.*
antenŭptial, *adj.:* d'avant le mariage.
antepăschal, *adj.:* d'avant Pâques.
antepēn-ult, -ultima, *n.:* antépénultième, *f.* **-ŭltimate,** *n. and adj.:* antépénultième.
ante-posĭtion, *n.:* (*gram.*) inversion, *f.*
antēri-or, *adj.:* antérieur. **-ŏrity,** *n.:* antériorité, *f.*
ănte-room, *n.:* antichambre, *f.*, vestibule, *m.* **-saloon,** *n.:* antichambre de salon, *f.*
ănthem, *n.:* antienne, *f.*
ănther, *n.:* (*bot.*) anthère, *f.*
an-thŏlŏgical, *adj.:* d'anthologie. **-thŏlogy,** *n.:* anthologie, *f.*
ănthony's fire, *n.:* (*med.*) feu de Saint Antoine, érésipèle, *m.*
an-thracite, *n.:* (*min.*) anthracite, *m.* **-thrax,** *n.:* (*med.*) anthrax, charbon, *m.*
ănthrop-o . . (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-ŏlogical,** *adj.:* anthropologique. **-ŏlogist,** *n.:* versé en anthropologie. **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* anthropologie, *f.* **-omŏrphism,** *n.:* anthropomorphisme, *m.* **-omŏrphous,** *adj.:* anthropomorphe. **-ŏphagi,** cf. *-ophagus.* **-ŏphagous,** *adj.:* anthropophage. **-ŏphagus** (pl. **-gi**), *n.:* anthropophage, *m., f.* **-ŏphagy,** *n.:* anthropophagie, *f.*
1.**ăntic,** *adj.:* antique; grotesque; étrange, drôle. 2.**antic,** *n.:* bouffon, *m.;* bouffonnerie, *f.* 3.**antic,** *intr.:* faire le bouffon; †*tr.:* rendre bouffon.
ănti-christ, *n.:* antéchrist, *m.* **-christian,** *adj.:* antichrétien. 2.**-christian,** *n.:* ennemi du christianisme, *m.* **-christĭanity,** *n.:* antichristianisme, *m.*
antĭci-pate, *tr.:* anticiper, prévenir; s'attendre à; devancer; se proposer, compter. **-pated,** *adj.:* prématuré, anticipé. **-pātion,** *n.:* anticipation, attente, *f.*, avant-goût, *m.* **-pator,** *n.:* personne qui anticipe, *f.* **-patory,** *adj.:* par anticipation.
anti-climax, *n.:* (*rhet.*) gradation renversée, *f.*
ănticly, *adj.:* grotesquement, étrangement, drôlement.
ănti-constitūtional, *adj.:* anti-constitutionnel. **-convŭlsive,** *adj.:* contre les convulsions. **-democrătic(al),** *adj.:* contraire à la démocratie.
ănti-dotal, *adj.:* bon contre le poison. 1.**-dotary,** *adj.:* qui sert d'antidote. 2.**-dotary,** *n.:* recueil d'antidotes, antidotaire, *m.* 1.**-dote,** *n.:* antidote, *m.*

2.-**dote**, *tr.:* fournir des antidotes. -**dŏtical**, *adj.:* qui sert d'antidote. -**dŏtically**, *adv.:* comme antidote.

anti-episcopal, *adj.:* opposé à l'épiscopat, contre l'épiscopat. -**evangĕlical**, *adj.:* anti-évangélique. 1.-**fēbrile**, *adj.:* anti-fébrile, fébrifuge. 2.-**febrile**, *n.:* fébrifuge, *m.*

antilogy, *n.:* (*ant.*) antilogie, *f.*

anti-ministērial, *adj.:* opposé au ministère. -**ministērialist**, *n.:* personne opposée au ministère, *f.* -**monârchic(al)**, *adj.:* antimonarchique. -**monârchicalness**, *n.:* caractère antimonarchique, *m.*

antimōnial, *adj.:* antimonial, antimonié. **ăntimony**, *n.:* antimoine, *m.*

antinomy, *n.:* antinomie, *f.*

anti-pāpal, *adj.:* opposé au papisme. -**pathĕtic(al)**, *adj.:* antipathique. -**pathĕtically**, *adv.:* avec antipathie. -**pathĕticalness**, *n.:* caractère d'antipathie, *m.*

antĭpathy, *n :* antipathie, *f.*

anti-patriŏtic, *adj.:* anti-patriotique. -**peristăltic**, *adj.:* antipéristaltique. -**pestilĕnt*i*al**, *adj.:* antipestilentiel. -**philosŏphical**, *adj.:* antiphilosophique.

ăn-tiphon, *n.:* antiphone, *m.* -**tĭphonal**, *adj.:* de l'antiphone. -**tĭphonary**, *n.:* antiphonaire, *m.* -**phŏnic(al)**, *adj.:* de l'antiphone.

antĭphrasis, *n.:* antiphrase, *f.*

antĭ-pŏdal, *adj.:* des antipodes. **ăntipŏde**, *n.:* antipode, *m.* -**pŏdes**, *n. pl.:* antipodes, *m. pl.;* pays des antipodes; opposé, *m.*

ăntĭ-pope, *n.:* antipape, *m.*

1.**anti-quārian**, *adj.:* antique. 2.-**quarian**, *n.:* antiquaire, *m.* -**quārianism**, *n.:* passion pour les antiquités, *f.* **ăntiquary**, *n.:* antiquare, *m.*

ăntiquat-*e*, *tr.:* vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude; (*jur.*) abroger. -**ed**, *adj.:* vieilli, antique; suranné. -**edness**, *n.:* état de ce qui est tombé en désuétude, *m.*

1.**an-tîqu*e***, *adj.:* ancien, antique. 2.-**tique**, *n.:* antique, antiquité; (*print.*) normande, *f.* -**tîqu*e*ness**, *n.:* ancienneté, antiquité, *f.* -**tĭquity**, *n.:* antiquité, *f.*

anti-revolūt*i*onary, *adj.:* antirévolutionnaire. -**revolūt*i*onist**, *n.:* antirévolutionnaire, *m.*

antis*ci*ans *or* **antis*ci*i**, *n. pl.:* antisciens, *m. pl.*

antiscorbūtic, *n.:* (*med.*) antiscorbutique, *m.*

antisĕptic, *adj.:* (*med.*) antiseptique. **antiseptic**, *n.:* antiseptique, *m.*

anti-sōc*i*al, *adj.:* antisocial.

antispasmŏdic, *adj.:* antispasmodique; *n.:* antispasmodique, *m.*

antĭstrophe, *n.:* antistrophe, *f.*

antĭ-thesis (pl. -*thes**e**s*), *n.:* antithèse, *f.* -**thĕtic(al)**, *adj.:* antithétique.

ăntitype, *n.:* type, *m.*

ăntler, *n.:* andouiller, *m.* -**ed**, *adj.:* à andouillers.

antonomā*s*ia, *n.:* (*rhet.*) antonomase, *f.*

†**ăn-tre**, -**trum**, *n.:* antre, *m.;* cavité, *f.*

ānus, *n.:* (*anat.*) anus, *m.*

ănvil, *n.:* enclume, *f.;* (*fig.*) métier, *m.: upon the* —, sur le métier. -**block**, *n.* billot d'enclume, *m.*

anxĭety, *n.:* anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.*

ănxĭous, *adj.:* inquiet; désireux, curieux: *be — to*, désirer beaucoup de, tenir à. -**ly**, *adv.:* avec inquiétude; avec solicitude, avec impatience, avec anxiété. -**ness**, *n.:* anxiété; inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.*

any ĕny, *adj.:* quelque; tout; du, de la, de l', des; de; en: *in — wise*, de quelque manière que ce soit; — *thing*, quoi que ce soit; — *one*, qui que ce soit, quelqu'un; — *man*, tout homme; *have you — wine?* avez-vous du vin? *have you —?* en avez-vous? *I do not know — of your judges*, je ne connais aucun de vos juges; *scarcely —*, presque pas; — *further*, plus loin.

āorist, *n.:* (*gram.*) aoriste, *m.*

āôr-ta, *n.:* (*anat.*) aorte, *f.* -**tal**, -**tic**, *adj.:* aortique.

apā*ce*, *adv.:* vite; à grands pas.

apârt, *adv.:* à part, de côté, en dehors. -**ment**, *n.:* appartement, *m.;* chambre; pièce d'un appartement, *f.; a suite of —s*, un appartement, *m.*

apathĕtic, *adj.:* apathique. **ăpathy**, *n.:* apathie, *f.*

1.**āpe**, *n.:* singe, *m.* 2.**ape**, *tr.:* singer.

apēak, *adv.:* (*nav.*) à pic.

Ăpennine, *adj.:* des Apennins.

a-pērient, *n. and adj.:* apéritif, *m.* -**pĕritive**, *adj.:* apéritif. -**pērtion**, *n.:* ouverture, fente, *f.* -**pērtly**, *adv.:* ouvertement. **ă-pertur*e***, *n.:* ouverture, *f.;* orifice, *m.*

apĕtalous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) apétale.

āpex (*apices, apexes*), *n.:* sommet; cimier (*of a helmet*), *m.*

aphœr . . . = *apher . . .*

aphĕlion, *n.:* aphélie, *m.*

aphĕresis, *n.:* aphérèse, *f.*

aphōnia, ăphony, *n.:* aphonie, *f.*

ăpho-rism, *n.:* aphorisme, *m.* -**rĭstic(al)**, *adj.:* aphoristique. -**rĭstically**, *adv.:* par aphorisme.

1.**aphrodĭsiac**, -**al**, *adj. or n.:* aphrodisiaque, *m.* -**al**, *adj.:* aphrodisiaque.

aphrodīte, *n.:* magnésite; (*pop.*) écume de mer, *f.*

ăphthæ *-thē, n. pl.: (med.)* aphtes, *m. pl.* **aphÿllous,** *adj.:* aphylle. **āpiary,** *n.:* rucher, *m.* **apiece,** *adv.:* la pièce ; chacun. **āpish,** *adj.:* badin, bouffon ; de singe. **-ly,** *adv.:* en singe, en badin. **-ness,** *n.:* bouffonnerie, singerie, *f.* **apitpat,** *adv.:* avec palpitation. **apŏca-lypse,** *n.:* apocalypse, *f.* **-lyptic(al),** *adj.:* apocalyptique. **-lyptically,** *adv.:* d'une manière apocalyptique. **apŏco-pate,** *tr.:* apocoper. **-pe,** *n.: (gram.)* apocope, *f.* **apŏcry-pha,** *n.:* les apocryphes, les livres apocryphes, *m. pl.* **-phal,** *adj.:* apocryphe. **apŏcynin,** *n.: (bot.)* apocyn, *m.* **ă-pod, -pōde,** *n.: (apodes, apoda), (zoöl.)* apode. **apodictic(al),** *adj.:* apodictique. **-ally,** *adv.:* d'une manière apodictique. **ăpogee,** *n.,* apogée, *m.* **apologĕtic,** *adj.:* apologétique. **-ally,** *adv.:* d'une manière apologétique. **apŏ-logize,** *intr.:* faire une apologie ; s'excuser, faire des excuses : — *for any one,* faire des excuses pour quelqu'un. **-logist,** *n.:* apologiste, *m.* **ăpo-logue,** *n.:* apologue, *m.* **-logy,** *n.:* apologie ; excuse, *f.* **aponeurōsis,** *n.: (anat.)* aponévrose, *f.* **apophthegm** = *apothegm.* **apo-plĕctic(al),** *adj.:* apoplectique. **ăpoplexy,** *n.:* apoplexie, *f.: fall down in a fit of* —, tomber en apoplexie ; *be seized with* —, être frappé d'apoplexie. **apŏrt,** *adv.: (nav.)* babord. **apŏ-stasy,** *n.:* apostasie, *f.* 1.**-state,** *n.:* apostat, *m.* 2.**-state,** *adj.:* apostat, d'apostat. **-stătic(al),** *adj.:* apostat. **-statize,** *intr.:* apostasier, renier. **apo-stemātion,** *n.: (med.)* formation d'un †apostème, *f.,* d'un abcès, *m.* **-stēmatous,** *adj.:* d'apostème, de la nature de †l'apostème, de l'abcès. **ăpo-steme,** *n.:* abcès, †apostème, †apostume, *m.* **ā posteriōri,** *adv.:* à posteriori. **apŏ-stle,** *n.:* apôtre, *m.: the acts of the* —*s,* les actes des apôtres. **-stleship,** *n.:* apostolat, *m.* **-stŏlic(al),** *adj.:* apostolique : — *creed,* symbole des apôtres. **-stŏlically,** *adv.:* apostoliquement. **-stolicalness,** *n.:* caractère apostolique, *m.* **apŏ-strophe,** *n.:* apostrophe, *f.* **-strŏphic,** *adj.: (rhet.)* en forme d'apostrophe ; *(gram.)* avec l'apostrophe. **-strophize,** *tr.:* apostropher. **apŏthecary,** *n.:* apothicaire, pharmacien, *m.* **ăpo-thegm, -them,** *n.:* apophtegme, *m.* **-thegmătical,** *adj :* en forme d'apophtegme. **-thĕgmatize,** *intr.:* parler par apophtegmes. **apothēosis,** *n.:* apothéose, *f.* **ăpo-zem,** *n.:* apozème, *m.* **-zĕmical,** *adj.:* d'apozème. **appal,** *tr.:* épouvanter, terrifier. **-ling,** *adj.:* effrayant, épouvantable, terrifiant. †**-ment,** *n.:* frayeur, épouvante, terreur, *f.* **ăppanage,** *n.:* apanage, *m.* **apparātus,** *n.:* appareil, *m.* 1.**appărel,** *n.:* habit, vêtement ; habillement, appareil ; *(nav.)* équipement, *m.: wearing* —, habits, *m. pl.;* hardes, *f. pl.* 2.**apparel,** *tr.:* vêtir ; *(nav.)* équiper. **appārent,** *adj.:* apparent, évident, clair, manifeste : *heir* —, héritier présomptif. **-ly,** *adv.:* évidemment, en apparence, apparemment. **ap-parition,** *n.:* apparition, *f.* **-părītor,** *n.:* appariteur, *m.* **appēach** = *impeach.* 1.**appēal,** *tr.:* évoquer à un tribunal supérieur ; *intr.:* appeler, en appeler. 2.**appeal,** *n.:* appel, *m.: court of* —, cour d'appel ; *lodge an* —, interjeter appel. **-able,** *adj.:* sujet à appel. †**-ant,** *n.: (jur.)* appelant, *m.* 1.**appēar,** *intr.:* paraître ; apparaître ; se montrer, comparaître, se présenter : *it would* —, il paraîtrait ; — *against any one, (jur.)* se présenter contre quelqu'un ; se porter partie contre quelqu'un. 2.†**appear,** *n.:* apparence, apparition, *f.* **-rance,** *n.:* apparition, apparence, figure, *f.;* air, aspect, extérieur, *m.; (persp.)* perspective ; *(jur.)* comparution, *f.: save* —*s,* sauver les apparences ; *for the sake of* —*s,* pour sauver les apparences ; *there is every* —, il y a toute apparence ; *to all* —*s,* selon toute apparence ; *judge by* —*s,* à en juger d'après les apparences ; *make one's* —, faire son apparition ; faire son entrée ; *(jur.)* comparaître ; *make one's first* —, *(theat.)* faire son début, débuter. **appēa-sable,** *adj.:* qu'on peut apaiser. **-sableness,** *n.:* possibilité d'être apaisé, *f.* **-se,** *tr.:* apaiser. **-sement,** *n.:* apaisement, *m.;* action d'apaiser, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* pacificateur, *m.* **-sing,** *adj.:* qui apaise. **-sive,** *adj.:* qui apaise. **appĕl-lant,** *adj.:* appelant ; en appel ; *n.: (jur.)* appelant ; provocateur, *m.* 1.**-late,** *adj.:* d'appel. **-late,** *n.:* intimé ; accusé, *m.* **-lātion,** *n.:* nom, *m.;* qualification, appellation, *f.* **-lative,** *adj.:* appellatif ; *n.: (gram.)* nom commun, *m.* **-latively,** *adv.:* au moyen d'un nom commun. **-latory,** *adj.:* d'appel. **-lee,** *n.: (jur.)* intimé, *m.,* intimée, *f.* **-lor,** *n.: (jur.)* appelant, *m.,* appelante, *f.*

appĕnd, *tr.:* apposer, annexer, attacher. **-age,** *n.:* accessoire, appendice, *m.* **-ant,** *adj.:* dépendant, accessoire. **-ix** (*appendices, appendixes*), *n.:* appendice, *m.*

appercĕption, *n.:* (*philos.*) perception, *f.*

ap-pertāin, *intr.:* appartenir. **-pertenance,** *n.:* appartenance, *f.*

ăppe-tence, *n.:* appétence, envie, *f.* **-tent,** *adj.:* avide. †**-tibility,** *n.:* qualité d'être désirable, *f.* †**-tible,** *adj.:* désirable. **-tiser,** *n.:* chose qui excite l'appétit, *f.* **-tite,** *n.:* appétit; (*fig.*) penchant, *m.;* soif, *f.: a good — to you,* bon appétit; *ravenous —,* appétit de cheval; *get an —,* gagner de l'appétit; *have an —,* avoir de l'appetit; *have a good —,* avoir bon appétit.

applau-der, *n.:* applaudisseur, *m.* **-se,** *n.:* applaudissement, *m.,* applaudissements, *m. pl.* **-d,** *tr.:* applaudir, applaudir à.

ăpple, *n.:* pomme, *f.: — of the eye,* pupille, prunelle, *f.; — of love, love—,* pomme d'amour, tomate, *f.; baking —,* pomme à cuire; *Adam's —,* pomme d'Adam; citron, *m.* **-core,** *n.:* trognon de pomme, *m.* **-grove,** *n.:* pommeraie, *f.* **-loft,** *n.:* fruiterie, *f.* **-peel,** *n.:* pelure de pomme, *f.* **-puff,** *n.:* (*cook.*) chausson, *m.* **-sauce,** *n.:* marmelade de pommes, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* pommier, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* marchande de pommes.

appliance, *n.:* action, condition, *f.;* moyen; remède, *m.*

ăppli-cable, *adj.:* applicable. **-cability, -cableness,** *n.:* possibilité d'appliquer. **-cably,** *adv.:* de manière à pouvoir être appliqué. **-cant,** *n.:* postulant; (*jur.*) demandeur, *m.;* postulante; (*jur.*) demanderesse, *f.* **-cate,** *adj.:* (*math.*) concret; nombre. **-cation,** *n.:* application, *f.;* usage, emploi, *m.;* sollicitation, demande, *f.: make — to,* s'adresser à. **-cative, -catory,** *adj.:* qui applique.

applў, *tr.:* appliquer; adresser; porter; (*arith.*) diviser; *intr.:* s'appliquer, s'adresser.

1.**appŏint,** *tr.:* nommer; établir; arrêter, désigner, fixer, indiquer; ordonner à; *intr.:* arrêter. 2.**appoint,** *n.:* (*com.*) appoint. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être nommé. **-ed,** *part.:* nommé, établi, arrêté, désigné, fixé, indiqué; (*of troops*) fourni. **-ee,** *n.:* fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui indique, qui nomme, qui ordonne, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* rendez-vous; ordre, *m.;* appointements, *m. pl.;* décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.,* charge; nomination, *f.: make an — with any one,* donner un rendez-vous à quelqu'un.

appōrtion, *tr.:* proportionner, répartir. **-er,** *n.:* répartiteur, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* répartition, *f.,* partage, *m.*

†**appō-se,** *tr.:* interroger; apposer. **-ser,** *n.:* interrogateur, *m.*

ăppo-site, *adj.:* à propos, applicable; convenable, bien placé. **-sitely,** *adv.:* convenablement, justement. **-siteness,** *n.:* convenance; justesse, *f.* **-sition,** *n.:* apposition, *f.*

apprāi-se, *tr.:* priser, évaluer. **-sement,** *n.:* prisée, évaluation, estimation, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* estimateur, commissaire-priseur, *m.*

apprē-ciable, *adj :* appréciable. **-ciate,** *tr.:* apprécier, estimer. **-ciation,** *n.:* appréciation, *f.*

appre-hend, *tr.:* prendre; appréhender; embrasser; comprendre; présumer. **-hender,** *n.:* personne qui arrête, *f.;* penseur, *m.* **-hensible,** *adj.:* appréhensible. **-hension,** *n.:* appréhension; conception; arrestation; crainte, *f.* **-hensive,** *adj.:* intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet, alarmé. **-hensively,** *adv.:* avec intelligence; avec crainte. **-hensiveness,** *n.:* appréhension; intelligence, *f.*

1.**apprentice,** *n.:* apprenti; (*of lawyers*) clerc; (*of medical men*) élève; (*nav.*) novice, *m.: put — to a shoemaker,* mettre en apprentissage chez un cordonnier. 2.**apprentice,** *tr.:* mettre en apprentissage. **-ship,** *n.:* apprentissage, *m.*

apprise, *tr.:* apprendre, informer, donner avis à; prévenir; *tr.:* priser, évaluer. **-ment, -r** = *appraisement, appraiser.*

1.**approach,** *tr.:* approcher, s'approcher de, aborder; *intr.:* approcher, s'approcher. 2.**approach,** *n.:* approche, *f.,* accès; pas; rapprochement, *m.;* (*math.*) approximation, *f.: on his —, on her—,* à son approche; *an — towards,* un pas vers, un rapprochement vers. **-able,** *adj.:* abordable, accessible. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui approche, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* dont on s'approche; approchant. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* (*hort.*) greffe par approche, *f.* †**-ment,** *n.:* approche, *f.*

approbation, *n.:* approbation, *f.*

appropri-able, *adj.:* qui peut être approprié. 1.**-ate,** *adj.:* approprié, propre, qui convient, convenable. 2.**-ate,** *tr.:* approprier; s'approprier; destiner, réserver. **-ately,** *adv.:* d'une manière propre; à juste titre; proprement. **-ateness,** *n.:* convenance particulière, *f.* **-ation,** *n.:* application, destination; appropriation; (*jur.*) propriété, *f.;* emploi, *m.* **-ator,** *n.:* personne qui emploie quelque chose à son usage, *f.*

appró-vable, *adj.:* digne d'approbation; estimable. **-val**, *n.:* approbation, *f.* **-ve**, *tr.:* approuver, confirmer. **-ved**, *adj.:* approuvé. **-ver**, *n.:* approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*; (*jur.*) témoin révélateur de ses complices, *m.* **-ving**, *adj.:* approbateur. **-vingly**, *adv.:* avec approbation.

apprŏxi-mate, *tr.:* rapprocher; *intr.:* se rapprocher; approcher. **-mation**, *n.:* approximation, *f.*; rapprochement, *m.* **-mative**, *adj.:* approximatif.

appuî, *n.:* (*milit.*) point d'appui, *m.*

appŭlse, *n.:* choc, *m.*; rencontre, approche, *f.*

appŭrte-nance, *n.:* appartenance, *f.* **-nant**, *adj.:* appartenant.

ăpricot, *n.:* abricot, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* abricotier, *m.*

ā priōrĭ, *adv.:* à priori.

Âpril, *n.:* Avril, *m.* **-fool**, *n.:* personne à qui on a donné un poisson d'avril, *f.:* *be made an* —, recevoir un poisson d'avril.

ăpron *-pŭrn* or *-prŭn*, *n.:* tablier; (*artil.*) couvre-lumière; (*nav.*) éperon, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* ouvrier, *m.*

ăpsis, *n.:* (*arch., rel.*) abside, *f.*; (*astron.*) apside, *f.*

ăpt, *adj.:* sujet; enclin; propre, convenable: *be* — *to*, être porté à, être disposé à. 2.**apt**, *tr.:* adapter, disposer. †**-ate**, *tr.:* adapter, ajuster.

ăpte-ra *or* **-rans**, *n. pl.:* (*ent.*) aptères, *m. pl.* **-rous**, *adj.:* aptère.

ăpt-itude, *n.:* aptitude, disposition, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* à propos; justement, convenablement. **-ness**, *n.:* disposition, convenance, aptitude, *f.*

aptōte, *n.:* (*gram.*) nom indéclinable, *m.*

ăpyrous, *adj.:* apyre, infusible.

āqua, *n.:* eau, *f.* **-fôrtis**, *n.:* eau-forte, *f.* **-marîne**, *n.:* aigue-marine, *f.* **-rēgia**, *n.:* eau régale, *f.*

aquarĕlle, *n.:* aquarelle, *f.*

aquārium, *n.:* aquarium, *m.*

1.**aquătic**, **-al**, *adj.:* aquatique. 2.**aquatic**, *n.:* plante aquatique, *f.*

āqua-tint, **-tĭnta**, *n.:* (*engr.*) aquatinta, *f.* **-vitæ** *-tē*, *n.*. spiritueux de la première distillation, *m.*

ăqueduct, *n.:* aqueduc, *m.*

āqueous, *adj.:* aqueux. **-ness**, *n.:* aquosité, *f.*

ăquilĭne, *adj.:* aquilin, d'aigle.

ăquilon, *n.:* aquilon, *m.*

a-quōse, *adj.:* aqueux. **-quŏsity**, *n.:* aquosité, *f.*

Ar-ab, *n.:* Arabe, *m.*, *f.* **ar-abĕsque**, *adj.:* arabesque, *n.*; arabesque, *f.* 1.**-ābian**, *n.:* Arabe, *m.*, *f.* 2.**-abian**, *adj.:* arabe; (*geog.*) arabique. 1.**-abic**, *adj.:* arabe, arabique. 2.**-abic**, *n.:* (*language*) arabique, *m.*

ărable, *adj.:* arable, labourable.

arăchnoid, *n.:* arachnoïde, *f.*

arāneous *or* **arāneose**, *adj.:* d'araignée.

ârbalist, *n.:* arbalète, *f.*

âr-biter, *n.:* arbitre, *m.* **-bĭtrament**, *n.:* arbitrage, *m.* **-bitrarily**, *adv.:* arbitrairement. **-bitrariness**, *n.:* arbitraire, *m.* **-bitrary**, *adj.:* arbitraire. **-bitrate**, *tr.:* arbitrer, décider; *intr.:* arbitrer, décider. **-bitrātion**, *n.:* arbitrage, *m.;* décision, *f.:* *by* —, par arbitrage; arbitralement. **-bitrātion-bond**, *n.:* (*jur.*) compromis, *m.* **-bitrator**, *n.:* arbitre, *m.* **-bitrement**, *n.:* décision, *f.;* jugement; (*philos.*) arbitre, *m.* **-bitress**, *n.:* arbitre, *m.*

1.**ârbor**, *n.:* treillage de vignes, etc., berceau de feuillage, *m.* 2.**ar-bor**, *n.:* (*bot., tech.*) arbre, *m.* **-bŏreal**, **-boreous**, **-borous**, *adj.:* d'arbre; (*bot.*) arborescent. **-borĕscence**, *n.:* arborescence, *f.* **-borĕscent**, *adj.:* arborescent. **-boret**, *n.:* arbrisseau, arbuste, *m.* **-boriculture**, *n.:* arboriculture, culture des arbres, *f.* **-borisātion**, *n.:* arborisation, *f.* **-borise**, *tr.:* arboriser.

arbour = *arbor*.

âr-bute, **-butus**, *n.:* (*bot.*) arbousier, *m.* **-butean**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) d'arbousier. **-bute-berry**, *n.:* (*bot.*) arbouse, *f.*

ârc, *n.:* arc, *m.* **-ăde**, *n.:* arcade, *f.*

Arcādian, *adj.:* arcadien.

ârcā'num, *n.:* arcane, secret, mystère, *m.*

1.**ârch**, *n.:* arche, *f.;* arc, cintre, *m.;* voûte, *f.:* *triumphal* —, arc de triomphe. 2.**ârch**, *tr.:* voûter; cintrer, arquer; *intr.:* se voûter, se courber. 3.**ârch**, *adj.:* fin; malin.

archæ-olŏgic *ârkē-*, *adj.:* archéologique. **-ŏlogy**, *n.:* archéologie, *f.* **-ŏlogist**, *n.:* archéologue.

ârchaism, *n.:* archaïsme, *m.*

ârch-ā'ngel, *n.:* archange, *m.* **-angĕlic**, *adj.:* archangélique, de l'archange.

ârchbē'acon, *n.:* fanal principal, *m.*

ârchbĭ'shop, *n.:* archevêque, *m.* **-ric**, *n.:* archevêché, *m.*

ârchdē'acon, *n.:* archidiacre, *m.* **-ry**, *n.:* archidiaconat, *m.*

ârch-dŭchess, *n.:* archiduchesse, *f.* **-dŭ'chy**, *n.:* archiduché, *m.* **-dū'ke**, *n.:* archiduc, *m.* **-dū'kedom**, *n.:* archiduché, *m.*

ârched, *adj.:* voûté, cintré, arqué.

ârcher, *n.:* archer; (*astron.*) sagittaire, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* l'art de tirer de l'arc, *m.*

ârcher-court, *n.:* cour des arches, *f.*

ârchetȳ'pal, *adj.:* archétype. **-type**, *n.:* archétype, *m.*

ârch-fiend, *n.:* démon, *m.* **-foe**, *n.:* grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.* **-head**, *n.:* (*arch.*) tête de voûte, *f.* **-heresy**, *n.:* hérésie principale, *f.* **-heretic**, *n.:* hérétique, *m. f.* **-hypocrite**, *n.:* hypocrite, *m.*

ârchical, *adj.:* principal.

ârchi-diă'conal, *adj.:* d'archidiacre. **-epĭ'scopacy**, *n.:* archiépiscopat, *m.* **-epĭ'scopal**, *adj.:* archiépiscopal.

ârching, *n.:* arche, voûte, *f.*

ârchipĕ'lago, *n.:* archipel, *m.*

ârchi-tect, *n.:* architecte; (*fig.*) artisan, *m.* **-tectŏnic**, *adj.:* architectonique. **-tĕctural**, *adj.:* architectural. **-tecture**, *n.:* architecture, *f.* **-trāve**, *n.:* architrave, *f.*

ârchival, *adj.:* d'archives, des archives.

ârchivō'lt, *n.:* (*arch.*) archivolte, *f.*

âr-chives, *n. pl.:* archives, *f. pl.* **-chivist**, *n.:* archiviste, *m.*

ârchlike, *adj.:* en arche, en voûte; voûté.

ârchlute, *n.:* téorbe, théorbe, tuorbe, *m.*

ârch-ly, *adv.:* avec malice, malicieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* malice, *f.*

ârchon, *n.:* archonte, *m.*

ârch-priest, *n.:* archiprêtre, m. **-primate**, *n.:* grand primat, *m.* **-prophet**, *n.:* grand prophète, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* (*arch.*) voussoir, *m.* **-traitor**, *n.:* traître insigne, *m.* **-villain**, *n.:* grand misérable, *m.* **-villainy**, *n.:* profonde scélératesse, *f.*

ârchwise, *adv.:* en forme de voûte, en forme d'arche.

ârctic, *adj.:* arctique.

ârcuate, *adj.:* en forme d'arc.

âr-dency, *n.:* ardeur, *f.* **-dent**, *adj.:* ardent, brûlant. **-dently**, *adv.:* ardemment.

âr-do(*u*)r, *n.:* ardeur, *f.* **-duous**, *adj.:* ardu, rude, pénible. **-duousness**, *n.:* difficulté, *f.*

ăre-a, *n.:* aire, étendue, enceinte, surface, superficie, *f.* **-al**, *adj.:* de superficie.

ăre-faction, *n.:* aréfaction, *f.* **-fy**, *tr.:* dessécher.

arē-na, *n.:* arène; (*med.*) gravelle, *f.* **-nāceous**, *adj.:* arénacé. **-nātion**, *n.:* arénation, *f.*

arēola, areōle, *n.:* (*anat., med.*) aréole, *f.*

areŏ-meter, *n.:* aréomètre, *m.* **-metry**, *n.:* art de mesurer la gravité spécifique des fluides, *m.*

areŏpagite, *n.:* aréopagite, *m.*

areŏpagus, *n.:* aréopage, *m.*

arēostyle, *n.:* aréostyle, *m.*

ârgal, *n.:* tartre brut, *m.*

ârgemone, *n.:* (*bot.*) argémone, *f.*, pavot épineux, *m.*

1.**âr-gent**, *adj.:* d'argent, argenté. 2.-**gent**, *n.:* (*her.*) argent, *m.* **-gĕntal**, *adj.:* d'argent. **-gĕntate**, *n.:* (*chem.*) azotate d'argent, *m.* **-gentā'tion**, *n.:* argenture, *f.* **-gentĭferous**, *adj.:* argentifère. 1.-**gentine**, *adj.:* argentin. 2.-**gentine**, *n.:* (*bot., ich.*) argentine, *f.*

ârgil, *n.:* argile, *f.* **-laceous**, *adj.:* argilacé. **-lĭferous**, *adj.:* argilifère.

ârgonaut, *n.:* argonaute, *m.*

ârgosy, *n.:* (*nav.*) vaisseau marchand, *m.;* caraque, *f.*

ârgue, *intr.:* argumenter, raisonner, arguer, soutenir; *tr.:* discuter, annoncer. **-er**, *n.:* argumentateur, logicien, disputant, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* argument, *m.;* thèse, *f.* **-mĕntal**, *adj.:* d'argument. **-mentā'tion**, *n.:* argumentation, *f.* **-mĕntative**, *adj.:* de raisonnement, d'argumentation; disposé à argumenter. **-mĕntatively**, *adv.:* par argument, comme argument.

ârgus, *n.:* argus, *m.*

†**ârgū'te**, *adj.:* fin, subtil.

1.**Ārian**, *adj.:* (follower of Arius) arien; *n.:* arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.* **-ism**, *n.:* arianisme, *m.*

2.**Ârian**, *adj.:* (*people*) aryen, arien; *n.:* aryen, -ien, *m.;* aryenne, -ienne, *f.*

ăr-id, *adj.:* aride. **-idity**, **-idness**, *n.:* aridité, *f.*

āries, *n.:* (*astron.*) Bélier, *m.*

ârĭe'tta, *n.:* ariette, *f.*

arīght, *adv.:* droitement; bien.

arīse (pret. *arose*, part. *arisen*), *intr.:* se lever, s'élever; se soulever, surgir.

ărist-arch *-ârch*, *n.:* aristarque, *m.* **-ŏcracy**, *n.:* aristocratie, *f.* **aristocrat**, *n.:* aristocrate, *m., f.* **-ocrătic(al)**, *adj.:* aristocratique. **-ocrătically**, *adv.:* aristocratiquement. **-ocrăticalness**, *n.:* caractère aristocratique, *m.*

Aristotēlian, *adj.:* aristotélicien; *n.:* aristotélicien, *m.*, aristotélicienne, *f.* **-ism**, *n.:* aristotélisme, *m.*

arith-metic, *n.:* arithmétique, *f.* **-mĕtical**, *adj.:* arithmétique. **-mĕtically**, *adv.:* arithmétiquement. **-metician**, *n.:* arithméticien, *m.*

ârk, *n.:* †coffret, *m.;* (*Noah's*) arche, *f.;* (*in tabernacle*) arche, *f.: the — of the covenant, the — of the Lord*, l'arche d'alliance, l'arche du Seigneur, *f.*

1.**ârm**, *n.:* bras; (*horl.*) levier, *m.: with —s folded*, les bras croisés; *with open —s*, à bras ouverts; *— in —*, bras dessus, bras dessous.

2.**ârm**, *n.: us'ly in pl.* (*cf.* **-s**), arme, *f.;* branche du service militaire, *f.* 3.**arm**, *tr.:* armer, donner, prendre des armes; *intr.:* s'armer, armer. **-āda**, *n.:* flotte, armada, *f.* **-adilla**, *n.:* armadille, *f.*

-adillo, *n.:* (*mam.*) tatou, *m.* **-ament,** *n.:* armement, *m.*
ârm-chair, *n.:* fauteuil, *m.*
ârmed, *adj.:* armé.
ârmful, *n.:* brassée, *f.* **-hole,** *n.:* aisselle; emmanchure, entournure, *f.*
ârmillary, *adj.:* armillaire.
ârmistice, *n.:* armistice, *m.*
ârm-less, *adj.:* sans bras. **-let,** *n.:* brassard, bracelet, *m.*
ârmō′rial, *adj.:* armorial.
ârmo(u)r, *n.:* armure, *f.;* armement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* armurier, *m.* **-y,** *n.:* arsenal, *m.;* salle d'armes; armure, *f.*
ârmpit, *n.:* aisselle, *f.*
ârms, *n. pl.:* armes; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f. pl.: man at —,* homme d'armes, *m.; passage of —,* pas d'armes, *m.; defensive —,* armes défensives; *offensive —,* armes offensives; *irregular —,* (*her.*) armes fausses, armes à enquerre; *by force of —,* par la force des armes; *beat to —,* (*milit.*) battre le rappel, battre la générale; *take up —,* prendre les armes; *ground —,* (*milit.*) reposez vos armes; *shoulder —,* (*milit.*) portez armes.
ârmy, *n.:* armée; (*fig.*) multitude, *f.: to enter the —,* entrer dans l'armée.
ârnica, *n.:* arnique, *f.;* arnica, *m.*
arnŏtto, *n.:* (*bot.*) rocou, rocouyer; (*dy.*) rocou, *m.*
ârnuts, *n.:* avoine cultivée, *f.*
1.**a-romătic(al),** *adj.:* aromatique. 2.**-romatic,** *n.:* aromate, *m.* **-romatisātion,** *n.:* aromatisation, *f.* **-rōmatise,** *tr.:* aromatiser. **-rōmatous,** *adj.:* aromatique.
arŏund, *prep.:* autour de, à l'entour de; *adv.:* autour, à l'entour, à la ronde.
arŏuse, *tr.:* soulever, réveiller, éveiller, exciter, animer.
arōw, *adv.:* en rang, l'un après l'autre.
†**arŏynt,** *adv.:* va-t-en; loin d'ici.
ârpĕ′ggio, *n.:* (*mus.*) arpège, *m.*
ârquebus, *n.:* arquebuse, *f.* **-busāde,** *n.:* arquebusade; (*pharm.*) eau d'arquebusade, *f.* **-buse** = *-bus.* **-busier,** *n.:* arquebusier, *m.*
ărrack, *n.:* arack, rack, *m.*
arrāign, *tr.:* traduire en justice, accuser. **-ment,** *n.:* mise en accusation; accusation, *f.*
arrăn-ge, *tr.:* arranger, ranger. **-gement,** *n.:* arrangement; agencement, accommodement, *m.;* disposition, *f.* **-ger,** *n.:* arrangeur, meneur, *m.*
ărrant, *adj.:* vrai, insigne, grand, fieffé, déterminé. **-ly,** *adv.:* notoirement; impudemment.
1.**arrāy,** *n.:* ordre, *m.;* revue; suite, *f.;* appareil, *m.;* atours, *m. pl.;* (*jur.*) liste des douze jurés, *f.: in battle-—,* en ordre de bataille. 2.**array,** *tr.:* déployer, ranger; revêtir; (*jur.*) dresser.
arrēar, *n.:* arriéré, *m.* **—s,** arrérages, *m. pl.: in —,* en arrière; arriéré; *pay up one's —s,* payer son arriéré.
†**arrĕct,** *adj.:* dressé; attentif.
1.**arrĕst,** *tr.:* arrêter, saisir; fixer, suspendre.
2.**arrĕst,** *n.:* empêchement; arrêt, *m.;* arrestation, prise de corps, *f.* **-ātion,** *n.:* arrestation, *f.*
arrī-val, *n.:* arrivée, *f.;* arrivage, *m.* **-ve,** *intr.:* arriver; parvenir.
ărro-gance, -gancy, *n.:* arrogance, *f.* **-gant,** *adj.:* arrogant. **-gantly,** *adv.:* arrogamment. **-gate,** *tr.:* s'arroger. **-gātion,** *n.:* prétention arrogante, *f.*
ărrow, *n.:* flèche, *f.;* trait, *m.: shower of —s,* grêle de flèches, *f.* **-head,** *n.:* tête de flèche; (*bot.*) sagittaire, fléchière, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* fléchier, *m.* **-root,** *n.:* arrow-root, *m.;* herbe à la flèche, *f.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* sagitté. **-y,** *adj.:* de flèche, en flèche.
ârse, *n.:* cul, derrière, *m.*
ârsenal, *n.:* arsenal, *m.*
âr-senate, *n.:* arséniate, *m.* **-senic,** *n.:* arsenic, *m.* **-sĕnical,** *adj.:* arsenical. **-sĕnicate,** *tr.:* combiner avec l'arsenic. **-senite,** *n.:* arsénite, *m.*
ârson, *n.:* incendie par malveillance, *m.*
ârt, *n.:* art; artifice, *m.;* adresse, *f.: black —,* magie noire, *f.; the fine —s,* les beaux-arts, *m. pl.*
âr-tē′rial, *adj.:* (*anat.*) artériel. **-terĭology,** *n.:* artériologie, *f.* **-tery,** *n.:* artère, *f.*
ârtē′sian, *adj.:* artésien.
ârtful, *adj.:* rusé, fin; fait avec art; artificieux. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec artifice, artificieusement, avec finesse; artistement. **-ness,** *n.:* ruse, finesse, *f.;* art, *m.;* habileté, *f.*
ârthrĭ′tic(al), *adj.:* arthritique.
ârthrō′sis, *n.:* (*anat.*) articulation, *f.*
ârtichoke, *n.:* artichaut, *m.*
1.**âr-ticle,** *n.:* article; objet, *m.: definite —,* (*gram.*) article défini. 2.**-ticle,** *tr.:* engager par contrat; mettre chez un avoué, comme clerc, chez un médecin, comme élève. **-ticled,** *adj.:* rédigé en articles, lié, obligé, engagé par contrat écrit.
ârtĭ′-cu-lar, *adj.:* articulaire. 1.**-late,** *adj.:* articulé. 2.**-late,** *tr.:* articuler; traiter; *intr.:* articuler. **-lately,** *adv.:* distinctement; article par article. **-lateness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est articulé, *f.* **-lātion,** *n.:* articulation, *f.;* article, *m.*
âr-tifice, *n.:* artifice, *m.* **-tificer,** *n.:* artisan; artiste, *m.* **-tifĭcial,** *adj.:* artificiel; adroit, habile. **-tifĭcĭality,**

n.: état artificiel, *m.* **-tifĭcĭally,** *adv.*: artificiellement; artistement. **-tifĭcĭalness,** *n.*: état artificiel, *m.*

ârtĭ'lle-rist, *n.*: artilleur, *m.* **-ry,** *n.*: artillerie, *f.* **-ry-man,** *n.*: artilleur, *m.*

âr-tĭsan, *n.*: artisan, ouvrier, *m.* **-tist,** *n.*: artiste, *m.* **-tistic(al),** *adj.*: artistique. **-tistically,** *adv.*: artistement; avec art.

ârtless, *adj.*: ingénu, simple, naïf; sans art. **-ly,** *adv.*: ingénument, simplement, sans art. **-ness,** *n.*: naturel, *m.*; naïveté, *f.*

†ârts-man, *n.*: savant, *m.*

ārum, *n.*: arum, *m.*

arundēlian, *adj.*: de la collection de marbres grecs d'Arundel.

arundĭneous, *adj.*: couvert de roseaux.

arŭ-spex, -spĭce, *n.*: aruspice, *m.*

1.**ăs,** *conj.*: comme, ainsi que, selon que, suivant que; à mesure que; en: — *much* —, autant que; — ... —, aussi ... que; — *great* —, aussi grand que; *rich* — *she is,* toute riche qu'elle est; — *for,* quant à; — *he advanced,* à mesure qu'il avançait; *she was dressed* — *a page,* elle était habillée en page.

2.**ăs,** *n.*: (*Rom. antiq.*) as, *m.*; (*arith.*) entier, nombre entier, *m.*

asa-fœtida, -fētida, *n.*: assa fœtida, *f.*

ăsarum, *n.*: asaret, cabaret, *m.*

asbĕs-tos, -tus, *n.*: asbeste, *m.*

asĕnd, *intr.*: monter, remonter; s'élever; *tr.*: monter; (*a river*) remonter. **-able,** *adj.*: où l'on peut monter. 1.**-ant,** *adj.*: ascendant. 2.**-ant,** *n.*: ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, *f.* **-ency,** *n.*: ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.*: ascendant.

asĕnsion, *n.*: ascension, *f.* **-al,** *adj.*: ascensionnel. **-day,** *n.*: jour de l'Ascension, *m.*

asĕnt, *n.*: ascension; hauteur, élévation, montée, pente, inclinaison, *f.*; coteau, *m.*

asĕrtāin, *tr.*: assurer; s'assurer; s'assurer de; constater; vérifier; fixer. **-er,** *n.*: personne qui constate, qui détermine, *f.* **-ment,** *n.*: fixation, vérification, *f.*

1.**asĕt-ic,** *adj.*: ascétique. 2.**-ic,** *n.*: ascète, ascétique, *m.* **-icism,** *n.*: ascétisme, *m.*

ascĭtic(al), *adj.*: ascitique, ascite.

ascĭtĭtious, *adj.*: additionnel.

asclēpiad, *n.*: (*poet.*) asclépiade, *m.*

a-scrībable, *adj.*: que l'on peut attribuer; imputable. **-scrībe,** *tr.*: attribuer; imputer. **-scrĭption,** *n.*: imputation, *f.*

ăsh, *n.*: (*bot.*) frêne, *m.* 2.**ash,** *adj.*: de frêne.

ashâmed, *adj.*: honteux, confus.

ăsh-coloured, *adj.*: cendré. **-en,** *adj.*: de frêne. **-es,** *n. pl.*: cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.* **-fire,** *n.*: feu couvert, *m.*

ăshlar, *n.*: moellon, libage, *m.*

ashōre, *adv.*: à terre; (*of a ship*) échoué.

ăsh-pit, *n.*: cendrier, *m.* **Ash-Wednesday,** *n.*: mercredi des cendres, *m.* **-y,** *adj.*: cendré; terreux. **-y-pale,** *adj.*: pâle comme la mort.

Ās-ian, *adj.*: asiatique, d'Asie. **-ĭatic,** *adj.*: asiatique. **-ĭaticism,** *n.*: orientalisme, *m.*

asīde, *adv.*: de côté; à part; à l'écart.

†asi-nēgo, *n.*: (*pers.*) âne, sot, *m.* **-nine,** *adj.*: d'âne.

àsk, *tr.*: demander; inviter; s'informer: — *after any one's health,* demander des nouvelles de la santé de quelqu'un; — *a question,* faire une question.

askănce, askănt, *adv.*: de travers; de côté, obliquement.

àsker, *n.*: demandeur, questionneur, *m.*; demandeuse, questionneuse, *f.*

askēw, *adv.*: de travers.

aslănt, *adv.*: obliquement, de biais, de côté.

aslēep, *adv.*: endormi.

aslōpe, *adv.*: en pente.

àsp, àspic, *n.*: aspic, *m.*

aspăragus, *n.*: asperge, *f.*: *bundle of* —, botte d'asperges, *f.*

1.**ăspect,** *n.*: aspect, regard, *m.* 2.**†aspect,** *tr.*: regarder, contempler.

ăspen, *n.*: (*bot.*) tremble, *m.* **-grove,** *n.*: tremblaie, *f.* **-tree,** *n.*: tremble, *m.*

1.**ăs-per,** *adj.*: âpre, rude. 2.**-per,** *n.*: (*gram.*) esprit rude, *m.* **†-perate,** *tr.*: rendre rude, rugueux. **-pĕrity,** *n.*: aspérité, âpreté, *f.*

aspĕr-se, *tr.*: diffamer, noircir; vilipender. **-ser,** *n.*: calomniateur, *m.* **-sion,** *n.*: aspersion; diffamation, calomnie, *f.*

ăs-phalt(e), **-phăltum,** *n.*: asphalte, *m.* **-phăltic,** *adj.*: d'asphalte. **-phăltite,** *adj.*: d'asphalte; asphaltite.

asphŷ-xia, -xy, *n.*: (*med.*) asphyxie, *f.*

ăspic, *n.*: (*erpetol., bot.*) aspic, *m.*; (*artil.*) †coulevrine, *f.*

ăspi-rant, *n.*: aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.* 1.**-rate,** *tr.*: aspirer; *intr.*: s'aspirer. 2.**-rate,** *adj.*: aspiré. 3.**-rate,** *n.*: (*gram.*) aspirée, *f.*; esprit rude, *m.* **-ration,** *n.*: aspiration, *f.*; élan, *m.*

aspī-re, *tr.*: aspirer; *intr.*: aspirer à. **-rer,** *n.*: aspirant, *m.* 1.**-ring,** *n.*: aspiration, *f.*; désir, *m.* 2.**-ring,** *adj.*: ambitieux.

asquĭnt, *adv.*: de travers; en louchant.

àss, *n.*: âne, *m.*: *she*—, ânesse, *f.*; *young* —, ânon, *m.*

assafœtida, *n.*: assa fœtida, *f.*

assāil, *tr.*: assaillir, attaquer. **-able,**

adj.: attaquable. **-ant,** *n.:* assaillant, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* assaillant, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* attaque, *f.*

1.†**assârt,** *n.:* essartement; arbre essarté, *m.* 2.**assart,** *tr.:* essarter.

assăssin, *n.:* assassin, *m.* **-ate,** *tr.:* assassiner. **-ating,** *adj.:* d'assassinat; assassinant. **-ation,** *n.:* assassinat, *m.* **-ator,** *n.:* assassin, *m.* **-like,** *adj.:* d'assassin.

1.**assault,** *n.:* assaut, *m.;* attaque, *f.;* (*jur.*) voies de fait, *f. pl.: brought up for —,* traduit en police correctionelle pour voies de fait. 2.**assault,** *tr.:* assaillir, attaquer; (*jur.*) commettre des voies de fait. **-able,** *adj.:* attaquable. **-er** = *assailant.*

1.**assăy,** *n.:* essai, *m.;* épreuve, *f.* 2.**assay,** *tr.:* essayer; *intr.:* essayer; tenter. **-balance,** *n.:* trébuchet, *m.;* balance d'essayeur, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* essayeur, *m.* **-master,** *n.:* maître-essayeur, *m.*

assĕm-blage, *n.:* assemblage, *m.;* assemblée, *f.* **-ble,** *tr.:* assembler, réunir; *intr.:* s'assembler, se réunir. **-bler,** *n.:* personne qui rassemble, *f.;* meneur, *m.* **-bly,** *n.:* assemblée, réunion, *f.: meet in —,* se réunir en assemblée publique. **-bly-room,** *n.:* salle d'assemblée, *f.*

1.**assĕnt,** *intr.:* donner son assentiment, approuver, assentir, consentir. 2.**assent,** *n.:* assentiment, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec approbation. †**-ment,** *n.:* assentiment, *m.*

assĕr-t, *tr.:* avancer; soutenir; prononcer, affirmer, proclamer, revendiquer. **-tion,** *n.:* assertion, revendication, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* assertif. **-tor,** *n.:* défenseur, *m.;* celui qui affirme, *m.* **-tory,** *adj.:* affirmatif.

assĕss, *tr.:* taxer, coter; (*of house property*) évaluer; imposer. **-able,** *adj.:* imposable. **-ed,** *part.:* taxé, imposé, fixé, déterminé. **-ment,** *n.:* cote, imposition; assiette; évaluation, *f.* **-or,** *n.:* fonctionnaire chargé d'asseoir les impôts, assesseur; (*of taxes*) répartiteur, *m.*

assĕts, *n.:* actif, *m.: — and debts,* actif et passif, *m.*

assever, **-ate,** *tr.:* affirmer solennellement. **-ation,** *n.:* affirmation solennelle, *f.*

as-siduity, *n.:* assiduité, *f.* **-siduous,** *adj.:* assidu. **-siduously,** *adv.:* assidûment.

1.**assign,** *tr.:* assigner; déterminer; transférer. 2.**assign,** *n.:* (*jur.*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.* **-able,** *adj.:* assignable; (*jur.*) transférable; qu'on détermine. **-ation** *-sig-, n.:* assignation, *f.;* rendez-vous d'amour, *m.* **-ee,** *n.:* syndic; cessionnaire; mandataire, *m.: official —,* syndic provisoire. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui assigne, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* transport, *m.;* cession de biens; allocation, *f.* **-or,** *n.:* (*jur.*) cédant, *m.*

assimi-lable, *adj.:* assimilable. **-late,** *tr.:* assimiler, s'assimiler. **-lation,** *n.:* assimilation, *f.*

assist, *tr.:* assister; secourir, aider. **-ance,** *n.:* assistance, aide, *f.* **-ant,** *n.:* aide; assistant; appui, *m.* **-ant,** *adj.:* qui aide; auxiliaire. **-er,** *n.:* aide, *m.*, *f.*, personne qui assiste, qui aide, *f.*

1.**assi-ze,** *n.:* assises, *f. pl.;* tarif, *m.*, taxe, *f.: court of —s,* cour d'assises, *f.; — of bread,* taxe du pain. 2.**-ze,** *tr.:* taxer, imposer; fixer le prix des denrées. **-zer,** *n.:* inspecteur des poids et mesures, *m.*

as-sociability, *n.:* sociabilité, *f.* **-sociable,** *adj.:* sociable. 1.**-sociate,** *tr.:* associer; *intr.:* s'associer. 2.**-sociate,** *adj.:* associé. 3.**-sociate,** *n.:* associé, *m.*, associée, *f.;* collègue; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* **-sociation,** *n.:* association, *f.*

ăsso-nance, *n.:* (*rhet.*) assonance, *f.* **-nant,** *adj.:* assonant.

assort, *tr.:* assortir. **-ment,** *n.:* assortiment, assemblage, *m.*

assuage, *tr.:* adoucir, apaiser. **-ment,** *n.:* adoucissement, *m.*

assuasive, *adj.:* soulageant; adoucissant.

assū-me, *tr.:* prendre sur soi; (*responsibility*) assumer; prendre; supposer; prétendre; se permettre, se donner; *intr.:* être arrogant; s'en faire accroire. **-mer,** *n.:* arrogant, présomptueux, *m.* **-ming,** *adj.:* arrogant, prétentieux, ambitieux.

assŭmp-sit, *n.:* (*jur.*) promesse verbale, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* (*rel.*) assomption; présomption; prétention; supposition, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* qu'on peut prendre; (*log.*) assomptif.

assū-rance, *n.:* assurance, *f.* **-re,** *tr.:* assurer. **-redly,** *adv.:* assurément. **-redness,** *n.:* certitude, *f.* **-rer,** *n.:* assureur, *m.*

astēism, *n.:* (*rhet.*) ironie, *f.*

ăs-ter, *n.:* (*bot.*) aster, *m.* **-terias,** *n.:* astérie, *f.* **-teriated,** *adj.:* étoilé. **-terisk,** *n.:* astérisque, *m.* **-terism,** *n.:* astérisme, *m.*

astērn, *adv.:* (*nav.*) à l'arrière, en poupe.

ăsth-ma, *n.:* asthme, *m.* **-mătic,** *adj.:* asthmatique.

astŏnish, *tr.:* étonner. **-ing,** *adj.:* étonnant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* étonnamment. **-ingness,** *n.:* caractère étonnant, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* étonnement, *m.: strike with*

—, frapper d'étonnement; *recover from one's* —, revenir de son étonnement; *to the — of all*, à l'étonnement de tous.

astŏund, *tr.:* étonner, abasourdir, étourdir.

astrăddle, *adv.:* à califourchon.

astræa, astrēa, *n.:* astrée, *f.*

ăs-tragal, *n.:* (*arch.*) astragale, *m.* **-trăgalus**, *n.:* (*anat., bot.*) astragale, *m.*

ăstral, *adj.:* astral.

astrāy, *adv.:* de travers; égaré: *to go* —, s'égarer; *to lead* —, égarer.

astrĭc-t, *tr.:* resserrer, comprimer. **-tion**, *n.:* contrainte; (*med.*) constriction; (*surg.*) compression, *f.*

astrīde, *adv.:* à califourchon; avec les jambes écartées.

astrĭn-ge, *tr.:* resserrer. **-gency**, *n.:* qualité astringente, *f.*, caractère astringent, *m.* 1.**-gent**, *adj.:* astringent. 2.**-gent**, *n.:* astringent, *m.*

astrŏgraphy, *n.:* description des astres, *f.*

ăstrolabe, *n.:* astrolabe, *m.*

astrŏ-loger, *n.:* astrologue, *m.* **-lŏgic(al)**, *adj.:* astrologique. **-lŏgically**, *adv.:* par l'astrologie. **-logize**, *intr.:* pratiquer l'astrologie. **-logy**, *n.:* astrologie, *f.*

astrŏ-nomer, *n.:* astronome, *m.* **-nŏmic(al)**, *adj.:* astronomique. **-nŏmically**, *adv.:* astronomiquement. **-nomy**, *n.:* astronomie, *f.*

astrŭt, *adv.:* en se rengorgeant.

astūte, *adj.:* fin, pénétrant.

asŭnder, *adv.:* séparé, séparément, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

asȳlum, *n.:* asile, †asyle, *m.: lunatic* —, maison d'aliénés, *f.*

asymp-tōte, *n.:* (*geom.*) asymptote, *f.* **-tŏtic(al)**, *adj.:* asymptotique.

ăt, *prep.:* à, dans; en, après: — *peace*, en paix; — *war*, en guerre; *they are all* — *me*, ils sont tous après moi; *be hard* — *it*, travailler ferme; — *home*, chez soi; — *. . .'s*, chez; — *my brother's*, chez mon frère; — *London*, à Londres; — *his request*, sur sa demande; *be* — *any thing*, être occupé à quelque chose.

ătaghan, *n.:* yatagan, *m.*

ătaraxy, *n.:* ataraxie, *f.*

atăx-ia, *n.:* ataxie, *f.* **-ic**, *adj.:* ataxique.

athanāsian, *adj.:* de Saint Athanase: — *creed*, symbole de Saint Athanase, *m.*

āthe-ism, *n.:* athéisme, *m.* **-ist**, *n.:* athée, *m.* **-istic(al)**, *adj.:* athée, d'athée. **-istically**, *adv.:* en athée.

athe-næum *-nē'-*, **-nēum** (pl. *-næa, -nea*), *n.:* Athénée, *m.*

†**Athēnian**, *adj.:* Athénien; *n.:* Athénien, *m.*, Athénienne, *f.*

athirst, *adj.:* altéré, qui a soif.

ăth-lete (*athletæ*), *n.:* athlète. *m.* **-lĕtic**, *adj.:* athlétique, robuste, fort. **-lĕtically**, *adv.:* athlétiquement.

athwart, *adv.:* de travers; à la traverse; *prep.:* à travers; à l'encontre; (*nav.*) en travers de; par le travers de.

atĭlt, *adv.:* en champ clos.

At-lantēan, *adj.:* de l'Atlantide, d'Atlas. **-lantes**, *n. pl.:* (*arch.*) atlante, *m.* 1.**-lăntic**, *adj.:* atlantique. 2.**-lantic**, *n.:* Atlantique, *f.*

1.**ătlas**, *n.:* (*geog., anat.*) atlas; (*arch.*) atlante, *m.*

2.**ătlas**, *n.:* atlas (satin).

ătmo-sphere, *n.:* atmosphère, *f.* **-sphĕric(al)**, *adj.:* atmosphérique.

ă-tom, *n.:* atome, *m.* **-tŏmic(al)**, *adj.:* atomique. **-tom-like**, *adj.:* comme un atome.

atō-ne, *tr.:* expier, racheter; *intr:* expier, apaiser. **-nement**, *n.:* expiation, *f.* **-ner**, *n.:* expiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

atŏnic, *adj.:* atonique.

ătony, *n.:* (*med.*) faiblesse, atonie, *f.*

atŏp, *adv.:* en haut, au sommet.

atrabilā-rian, **-rious**, *adj.:* atrabilaire. **-riousness**, *n.:* humeur atrabilaire, *f.*

atramĕn-tal, *adj.:* noir.

atrip, *adv.:* (*nav.*) dérapé.

atrōcious, *adj.:* atroce. **-ly**, *adv.:* atrocement. **-ness**, *n.:* atrocité, *f.*

atrŏcity, *n.:* atrocité, *f.*

ătrophy, *n.:* (*med.*) atrophie, consomption, *f.*

attăch, *tr.:* attacher, lier; arrêter; (*jur.*) mettre opposition à, contraindre, saisir. **-able**, *adj.:* (*jur.*) saisissable. **-ment**, *n.:* attachement, *m.;* (*jur.*) opposition, contrainte, saisie, *f.*

1.**attăck**, *tr.:* attaquer. 2.**attack**, *n.:* attaque, *f.;* accès, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* attaquant, *m.*

attāin, *tr.:* atteindre, parvenir à. **-able**, *adj.:* qu'on peut atteindre. **-ableness**, *n.:* possibilité d'atteindre, *f.* **-der**, *n.:* atteinte; (*jur.*) sentence de mort rendue contre une personne déclarée coupable de haute trahison ou de félonie, *f.;* jugement, rendu contre une personne déclarée coupable de haute trahison ou de félonie, et entraînant la confiscation des biens et la mort civile, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* acquisition; portée; possession, connaissance, *f.;* talent, *m.*

1.**attāint**, *tr.:* †atteindre; †(*convict*) convaincre; frapper de mort civile; (*stain*) entacher, souiller, flétrir, déshonorer; †déclarer faux (le verdict d'un jury). 2.**attaint**, *n.:* atteinte; (*jur.*) poursuite dirigée contre un jury pour faux verdict,

f.; tache, souillure, flétrissure, *f.* **-ure**, *n.*: note d'infamie, *f.*

attĕmper, *tr.*: tempérer, adoucir, régulariser, convenir.

1.**attĕmpt**, *n.*: essai, effort, *m.*; entreprise, *f.*; (*jur.*) attentat, *m.*, tentative, *f.*: *an — on any one's life*, un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un. 2.**attempt**, *tr.*: entreprendre, essayer; attenter à; (*jur.*) faire une tentative de. **-able**, *adj.*: attaquable; qui peut être essayé, tenté. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui essaie, *f.*; agresseur, *m.*

1.**attĕnd**, *tr.*: faire attention à; s'occuper de; soigner un malade; suivre des leçons; écouter, accompagner; servir; attendre. 2.**attend**, *intr.*: faire attention, écouter, assister, être présent; servir; accompagner; observer; avoir égard; veiller, vaquer, avoir soin; s'appliquer. **-ance**, *n.*: attention, *f.*; service, *m.*; assiduité; présence, *f.*; soins pour un malade, *m. pl.* 1.**-ant**, *adj.*: qui suit, qui accompagne. 2.**-ant**, *n.*: assistant; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, *m.*; personne de la suite, *f.*: *—s*, escorte, *f.*

attĕn-t, *adj.*: attentif. **-tion**, *n.*: attention, *f.*: *pay —*, faire attention. **-tive**, *adj.*: attentif, soigneux. **-tively**, *adv.*: attentivement. **-tiveness**, *n.*: attention, *f.*

1.**attĕnu-ant**, *adj.*: atténuant. 2.**-ant**, *m.*: †atténuant, *m.* 1.**-ate**, *tr.*: atténuer, amoindrir, diminuer. 2.**-ate**, *adj.*: atténué. **-ated**, *adj.*: atténué. **-ation**, *n.*: atténuation, diminution, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*

attĕrmining, *n.*: (*jur.*) atermoiement, *m.*

attĕst, *tr.*: attester, témoigner. **-ation**, *n.*: attestation, *f.*; témoignage, *m.* **-or**, *n.*: personne qui atteste, *f.*

1.**Atti-c ă'-**, *adj.*: attique. 2.**-c**, *n.*: Athénien, Athénienne, *f.*; attique, auteur attique, *m.* 3.**ătti-c**, *n.*: (*arch.*) attique, *m.*; mansarde, *f.* **-cize**, *tr.*: donner une forme attique à; *intr.*: employer l'atticisme. **-cism**, *n.*: atticisme, *m.*

1.**attī-re**, *tr.*: vêtir, parer. 2.**-re**, *n.*: vêtement, *m.*; parure, *f.* **-rer**, *n.*: personne qui habille, qui pare, *f.*

ăttitude, *n.*: attitude, pose, *f.*

1.**attŏllent**, *adj.*: élevant; (*anat.*) élévateur. 2.**attollent**, *n.*: (*anat.*) élévateur, *m.*

attŏrney, *n.*: procureur, avoué, fondé de pouvoir, *m.*: *power of —*, procuration, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*; *— general*, procureur général. **-ship**, *n.*: fonctions d'avoué, *f. pl.*

attrăc-t, *tr.*: attirer. **-tability**, *n.*: propriété d'être attiré, *f.* **-table**, *adj.*: attirable. **-tile**, *adj.*: attracteur. **-tingly**, *adv.*: par attraction. **-tion**, *n.*: attraction, *f.*; attrait, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.*: attrayant, attractif. **-tively**, *adv.*: d'une manière attrayante.

at-trĭbutable, *adj.*: attribuable, qui peut être attribué; imputable. 1.**ăt-tribute**, *n.*: attribut, *m.*; qualité, *f.* 2.**-trĭbute**, *tr.*: attribuer, imputer. **-tribūtion**, *n.*: attribution, *f.*; éloge, *m.* 1.**-tributive**, *adj.*: qui attribue; attributif. 2.**-tributive**, *n.*: (*gram.*) attributif, *m.*

at-trīte, *adj.*: frotté. **-trīteness**, *n.*: état de ce qui est usé par le frottement, *m.* **-trition**, *n.*: attrition, trituration, *f.*

attūne, *tr.*: accorder, tirer des accords de.

aubin, *n.*: aubin, *m.*

auburn, *adj.*: châtain.

auction, *n.*: encan, *m.*; enchère, *f.*; enchères, *f. pl.*; vente à l'encan, *f.*: *sale by —*, vente aux enchères, à l'encan; *sell by —*, vendre aux enchères, vendre à l'encan. **-ary**, *adj.*: des enchères; de commissaire-priseur. 1.**-eer**, *n.*: commissaire-priseur, *m.* 2.**-eer**, *tr.*: vendre aux enchères.

audăcious, *adj.*: audacieux. **-ly**, *adv.*: audacieusement. **-ness**, *n.*: audace, *f.* **audă-city**, *n.*: audace, *f.*

audi-ble, *adj.*: qu'on peut entendre. **-bleness**, *n.*: faculté de produire un son, de se faire entendre, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.*: de manière à être entendu.

audience, *n.*: audience, *f.*; auditoire, *m.* **-chamber**, *n.*: salle d'audience, *f.*

1.**audit**, *n.*: audition, *f.* 2.**audit**, *tr.*: apurer, vérifier des comptes. **-house**, *n.*: (*of a cathedral*) sacristie, *f.* **-or**, *n.*: auditeur, vérificateur, *m.* **-orship**, *n.*: charge d'auditeur, *f.* 1.**-ory**, *n.*: auditoire, *m.* 2.**-ory**, *adj.*: auditif. **-ress**, *n.*: femme qui écoute, *f.*

†**auf**, *n.*: sot, benêt, *m.*

Augean à'-, *adj.*: d'Augias.

auger, *n.*: (*tech.*) tarière; mèche, *f.*

aught, *n.*: quelque chose; quoi que ce soit; rien, tout.

1.**augmĕnt**, *tr.*: augmenter; *intr.*: augmenter, s'augmenter. 2.**augment**, *n.*: acroissement; (*gram.*) augment, *m.* **-ation**, *n.*: augmentation. **-ative**, *adj.*: augmentatif.

1.**au-gur**, *n.*: augure, devin, *m.* 2.**-gur**, *intr.*: augurer. **-gural**, *adj.*: augural. †**-gurātion**, *n.*: divination par les augures, *f.* **-gūrial**, *adj.*: des augures. **-gurship**, *n.*: charge d'augure, *f.* **-gury**, *n.*: divination par les augures, *f.*; augure, présage, *m.*

au-gŭst, *adj.*: auguste.

Au-gust à'-, *n.*: août, *m.* **-gŭstan**, *adj.*: d'Auguste; d'Augsbourg. **-gŭstin**, *n.*: augustin, *m.*

augŭstness, *n.*: caractère auguste, *m.*

aulic, *adj.:* aulique.
aunt, *n.:* tante, *f.: great* —, grand'tante.
aura, *n.:* exhalaison, *f.*
aur-ate, *n.:* aurate, *m.* **-ated,** *adj.:* qui ressembla à l'or. **-elia,** *n.:* chrysalide, nymphe, *f.*
aur-icle, *n.:* auricule, *f.;* pavillon de l'oreille, *m.;* (*of the heart*) oreillette, *f.* **-icular,** *adj.:* auriculaire. **-icularly,** *adv.:* à l'oreille; secrètement.
aurĭferous, *adj.:* aurifère.
aurist, *n.:* médecin pour les maladies de l'oreille, *m.*
aurōra, *n.:* aurore, *f.: — borealis,* aurore boréale. **-l,** *adj.:* d'aurore.
auscul-tate, *tr.:* (*med.*) ausculter. **-tation,** *n.:* auscultation, *f.*
aus-picate, *tr.:* présager. **-pice,** *n.:* auspice, *m.: under the —s of,* sous les auspices de. **-picious,** *adj.:* de bon augure, propice, favorable. **-piciously,** *adv.:* sous de bons auspices, favorablement. **-piciousness,** *n.:* heureux auspices, *m. pl.*
auster, *n.:* auster, autan, *m.*
aus-tere, *adj.:* austère, âpre. **-terely,** *adv.:* austèrement. **-tereness,** *n.:* austérité; (*of taste*) âpreté, *f.* **-terity,** *n.:* austérité; (*of taste*) âpreté, *f.*
Austin *a'-, adj.:* augustin.
aus-tral, *adj.:* austral. **Aus-tralian** *a, adj.:* australien.
Australian *a'-, adj.:* autrichien; *n.:* Autrichien, *m.*, Autrichienne, *f.*
authĕn-tic, -tical, *adj.:* authentique. **-tically,** *adv.:* authentiquement. **-ticate,** *tr.:* constater, légaliser. **-tication,** *n.:* authenticité; (*jur.*) légalisation, *f.* **-ticity,** *n.:* authenticité, *f.*
au-thor, *n.:* auteur, *m.;* cause, *f.* **-thoress,** *n.:* auteur, *m.;* femme auteur, *f.* **-thŏritative,** *adj.:* qui a de l'autorité; plein d'autorité, impérieux. **-thŏritatively,** *adv.:* avec autorité. **-thŏritativeness,** *n.:* autorité, *f.;* air d'autorité, *m.* **-thŏrity,** *n.:* autorité, *f.* **-thorisation,** *n.:* autorisation, *f.* **-thorise,** *tr.:* autoriser. **-thorship,** *n.:* profession d'auteur, qualité d'auteur, *f.*
au-tocracy, *n.:* autocratie, *f.* **au-tocrat,** *n.:* autocrate, *m.* **-tocrătic, -tocrătical,** *adj.:* autocratique. **-tŏcratrix,** *n.:* autocratrice, *f.*
auto-da-fé, *n.:* autodafé, *m.*
1.**auto-graph,** *n.:* autographe, *m.* 2.**-graph,** *tr.:* autographier. **-grăphic(al),** *adj.:* autographe, autographique. **autŏ-graphy,** *n.:* autographie, *f.*
au-tomătic, -tomătical, *adj.:* automatique. **-tŏmaton** (*automata, automatons*), *n.:* automate, *m.* †**-tŏmatous,** *adj.:* automatique.
autopsy, *n.:* autopsie, *f.*
au-tumn, *n.:* automne, *m., f.* 1.**-tumnal,** *adj.:* automnal, d'automne. 2.**-tumnal,** *n.:* plante automnale, *f.*
1.**auxilia-ry,** *adj.:* auxiliaire. 2.**-ry,** *n.:* auxiliaire, *m.*
1.**avāil,** *intr.:* servir; *tr.:* profiter à, servir à: *that —s nothing,* cela ne sert à rien; — *one's self of,* profiter de, se prévaloir de. 2.**avail,** *n.:* avantage, *m.;* utilité, *f.: be of no* —, ne servir de rien, ne servir à rien. **-able,** *adj.:* utile, profitable. **-ableness,** *n.:* utilité; efficacité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* utilement, avec profit.
avalanche, *n.:* avalanche, *f.*
ava-rice, *n.:* avarice, *f.* **-ricious,** *adj.:* avare, avaricieux. **-riciously,** *adv.:* avec avarice, avaricieusement. **-riciousness,** *n.:* avarice, *f.*
avàst, *interj.:* (*nav.*) tiens bon.
avàunt, *interj.:* loin d'ici! arrière!
āve, *n.:* avé, *m.: — Maria,* avé Maria.
avenage, *n.:* avénage, *m.*
avĕn-ge, *tr.:* venger: — *one's self,* se venger. **-gement,** *n.:* vengeance, *f.* **-ger,** *n.:* vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **-geress,** vengeresse, *f.* **-ging,** *adj.:* vengeur.
āvens, *n.:* (*bot.*) benoîte, *f.*
†**avĕnture,** *n.:* accident, *m.*
āvenue, *n.:* avenue, *f.*
avĕr, *tr.:* affirmer, avérer.
āverage, *n.:* prix moyen; terme moyen, *m.;* mercuriale des grains; (*com., nav.*) avarie, *f.: petty —s,* menues avaries; *general —s,* avaries communes; *weekly —s* (*of corn*), mercuriales hebdomadaire; *statement of —s,* règlement d'avaries, *m.; free of* —, franc d'avarie; *on an* —, en moyenne; *make good an* —, indemniser d'une avarie; *state the —s,* régler les avaries. 2.**average,** *adj.:* commun; moyen; — *prices of corn,* mercuriale, *f.* 3.**average,** *tr.:* calculer, prendre le terme moyen; revenir, terme moyen, à.
avĕrment, *n.:* affirmation, *f.*
†**averrŭncate,** *tr.:* détourner, déraciner.
avĕr-se, *adj.:* opposé, défavorable, éloigné, qui a de l'éloignement, ennemi: *be — to,* avoir de l'éloignement pour, avoir de l'aversion pour, être peu disposé à. **-sely,** *adv.:* à regret. **-seness,** *n.:* répugnance, aversion, *f.;* éloignement, *m.* **-sion,** *n.:* aversion, *f.;* éloignement, *m.*
avĕrt, *tr.:* détourner, éloigner, écarter; *intr.:* détourner.
āviary, *n.:* volière, *f.*
avidity, *n.:* avidité, *f.*
avocation, *n.:* dérangement momentané, *m.;* occupation; occupation accidentelle, *f.*
avŏid, *tr.:* éviter, fuir; *intr.:* se retirer.

-able, *adj.:* qu'on peut éviter, évitable. **-ance**, *n.:* action d'éviter, *f.;* vacance, *f.;* annulation, *f.;* écoulement, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui évite, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* inévitable, inéluctable.

avoirdupois, *n.:* (*com.*) avoir du poids, *m.*

avöuch, *tr.:* affirmer, déclarer. †**-ment**, *n.:* déclaration, *f.*

avöw, *tr.:* avouer, déclarer. **-able**, *adj.:* qu'on peut avouer. **-al**, *n.:* aveu, *m.* **-edly**, *adv.:* d'une manière avouée; ouvertement. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui avoue, *f.* **-ry**, *n.:* (*jur.*) aveu, *m.*

avulsion, *n.:* avulsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

awàft, *adv.:* (*nav.*) en berne.

awāit, *tr.:* attendre.

1.**awā-ke** (pret. *awoke*), *tr.:* éveiller, réveiller; s'éveiller, se réveiller. 2.**-ke**, *adj.:* éveiller, vigilant. **-ken**, *tr.:* éveiller, réveiller. **-kened**, *adj.:* éveillé. **-kener**, *n.:* personne qui réveille, *f.* **-kening**, *n.:* réveil, *m.* **-king**, *n.:* réveil, *m.*

1.**awàrd**, *tr.:* décerner, adjuger; décréter. 2.**award**, *n.:* arrêt, décret, jugement, jugement arbitral, *m.;* sentence, *f.*

awāre, *adj.:* qui sait; instruit: *be — of*, savoir, connaître, être instruit de, s'apercevoir de.

1.**awày**, *adv.:* absent; loin, au loin: *go —*, s'en aller; *fly —*, s'envoler; *send —*, renvoyer; *give —*, donner; *take —*, enlever; *he is —*, il est absent. 2.**away!** *interj.:* en avant! arrière! loin de moi! loin d'ici!

1.**àwe**, *n.:* terreur, crainte, *f.;* effroi; respect, *m.: fill with —*, remplir de terreur; *strike with —*, frapper de terreur. 2.**awe**, *tr.:* imprimer le respect à; tenir en respect; imprimer la terreur à; imposer à.

awĕather, *adv.:* (*nav.*) au vent.

àwe-struck, *adj.:* frappé de terreur.

àwful, *adj.:* qui inspire la terreur; solennel, redoutable; imposant. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière qui inspire la terreur; terriblement; avec respect; excessivement. **-ness**, *n.:* crainte, terreur, *f.;* caractère terrible, *m.*

awhīle, *adv.:* pendant quelque temps; un instant.

àwkward *-werd*, *adj.*. maladroit, gauche, embarrassant. **-ly**, *adv.:* gauchement, maladroitement, d'une manière embarrassante. **-ness**, *n.:* gaucherie, maladresse, *f.;* embarras, *m.*

àwl, *n.:* alène, *f.;* poinçon, *m.*

àwless, *adj.:* sans crainte; qui n'inspire aucune crainte.

àwl-shaped, *adj.:* en alène; subulé.

àwn, *n.:* (*bot.*) barbe, arête, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* épié, monté en épi.

àwning, *n.:* tente, banne, *f.*

awrȳ, *adv.:* de travers, de côté.

ăx, *n.:* hache, *f.*

ăxal, *adj.:* de l'axe.

axe = *ax.*

ăxial, *adj.:* de l'axe.

ăx-il, **-illa**, *n.:* (*anat.*, *bot.*) aisselle, *f.* **-illary**, *adj.:* axillaire.

ăxiom, *n.:* axiome, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, *adj.:* d'axiome.

ăxis (*pl.* **ăxes**), *n.:* axe, *m.*

axle, **-tree**, *n.:* essieu, *m.*

ây, 1.**âye**, *adv.:* oui; (*nav.*) bon quart! 2.**aye**, *n.:* affirmation, *f.*, oui; celui qui vote affirmativement; vote pour, *m.* 3.**āye**, *adv.:* à jamais, pour toujours.

ăzimuth, *n.:* (*astron.*) azimut, *m.*

azōic, *adj.:* azootique.

azōte, *n.:* (*chem.*) azote, *m.*

1.**ăzure** *or* **ā-**, *adj.:* d'azur. 2.**azure**, *n.:* azur, *m.* 3.**azure**, *tr.:* azurer. **-ed**, *adj.:* azuré. **-stone**, *n.:* pierre d'azur, *f.;* lapis lazuli, *m.*

ăzymous, *adj.:* azyme.

B

b *bē*, *n.:* b, *m.:* (*mus.*) si, *m.*

bâa, *intr.:* bêler. 2.**baa**, *n.:* bêlement, *m.*

1.**băb-ble**, *intr.:* babiller, gazouiller. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* babil, *m.* †**-blement**, *n.:* babil, babillement, *m.* **-bler**, *n.:* babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* 1.**-bling**, *n.:* babil, babillage, *m.* 2.**-bling**, *adj.:* babillard.

bă-be, *n.:* enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, poupon, *m.*, pouponne, *f.* **-bery**, *n.:* babiole, *f.* †**-bish**, *adj.:* enfantin, de petit enfant. †**-bishly**, *adv.:* en enfant.

babŏon, *n.:* babouin, *m.*

1.**bāby**, *n.:* enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, poupon, *m.*, pouponne, poupée, *f.* 2.**baby**, *tr.:* traiter en petit enfant. **-hood**, *n.:* bas âge, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* enfantin, de petit enfant.

1.**Baby-lōnian**, **-lōnish**, *adj.:* babylonien; de Babel. 2.**-lonian**, *n.:* Babylonien, *m.*, Babylonienne, *f.;* †astrologue, *m.* **-lōnic(al)**, *adj.:* babylonien, de Babylone.

baccalàureate, *n.:* baccalauréat, *m.*

1.**băcch-anal**, *adj.:* bachique; ivre; d'orgie, de débauche. 2.**-anal**, *n.:* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* **-anālia**, *n. pl.:* bacchanales, *f. pl.* **-anālian** = 1. 2.*-anal.* **-anals**, *n. pl.:* bacchanales, *f. pl.* **-ănt**, *n.:* prêtre de Bacchus, *m.* **-ante**, *n.:* bacchante, *f.* **-ic(al)**, *adj.:* bachique.

baccĭferous, *adj.:* baccifère.

băchelor, *n.:* célibataire, garçon, bachelier, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* célibat; baccalauréat, *m.*

1.**băck**, *adv.:* en arrière; de retour: *call*

-, rappeler, rome , revenir, give , rendre, send , renvoyer, pu , retourner, a few years ago il y a de cela quelques années ; **back**, s. dos, m. derrière, m. reins, m. pl. ; **chair**, fauteuil de théâtre, m. ; **day**, jour de la semaine, m. ; **door**, derrière d'une maison, m. ; **end**, bout, m. ; **ground**, fond, m. ; **hand**, revers de la main, m. ; **hand stroke**, coup donné du revers de la main, m. ; **ward**, adv. en arrière, à rebours, à contre-sens ; (in the warrant) sur cette requête ; **water**, bief, m. ; **bite**, s. mauvaise langue, f. ; **biter**, s. médisant, calomniateur, m. ; **biting**, s. médisance, calomnie, f. ; **bitingly**, adv. par médisance ; **board**, s. dossier, m. ; **door**, s. porte de derrière, f. ; **ed**, adj. à dos ; **friend**, s. ; **gammon**, s. ; **ground**, s. fond, m. ; **handed**, adj. ; **hander**, s. ; **handed**, adv. ; **hander**, s. ; **room**, s. arrière-boutique, f. ; **side**, s. derrière, m. ; **sight**, s. ; **stairs**, adj. ; **sword**, s. ; **ward**, adv. ; **ward**, s. ; **wardness**, s. ; **wards**, adv. ; **ward**, adj. ; **wards**, s. ; **woods**, s. ; **woodsman**, s. ; **wound**, s. ; **bacon**, s. lard, m. ; de lard, de lardon, f. ; **bacon**, v.a. larder, f. ; **bacon**, s. ; **bad**, adj. méchant, mauvais, mal à propos, malade, fâcheux, mal, f. ; **badge**, s. ; **badge**, s. ; **-less**, adj. ; **badger**, s. ; **-legged**, adj. ; **badgerum**, s.

badly, adv. mal, grièvement ; **dressed**, mal mis, mal ; **grandeur**, s. ; **ness**, s. ; **baffle**, s. ; **le**, s. ; **ler**, s. ; **bag**, s. ; **bag**, s. ; **atelle**, s. ; **ful**, s. ; **gage**, s. ; **gim**, s. ; **bagnio**, s. ; **bag pipe**, s. ; **piper**, s. ; **baguette**, s. ; **bail**, s. ; **bail**, s. ; **bail**, s. ; **bail**, s. ; **able**, ; **-bond**, s. ; **er**, s. ; **er**, s. ; **iff**, s. ; **iwick**, ; **ment**, s. ; **bait**, ; **bait**, s. ; **bait**, ; **er**, s. ; **ing**, s. ; **ing-place**, s. ; **baize**, s. ; **ba k**, ; **k'house**, s. ; **ker**, s. ; **ker-legged**, ; **kery**, s. ; **king**, s. ; **balan er**, s. ; **er**, ; **er-beam**, s. ; **er-maker**, s. ; **-ger**, s.

er-sheet.
er-
weight.
ring.
balcony.
bald.
baldachin.
balderdash.
bald-headed. ly.
ness
pate.
pated.
baldric k
bale.
bale. bale
bale.
ful.
balk. balk.
ball.
ball.
ball.
ballad. bal
lad
-maker.
-monger
-writer
ballast.
ballast ing
-lighter
ballet. -master.
balling.
ballista. istic
istics.
balloon.
ballot.
ballot.
-box
ing.
bâlm.
balm.
-mint.
y.
balmoary.
ation.
atory.
balsam.
sâmic, sâmical.
samic, samine
sam-tree.
balus ter. tered.
trade.
bamboo.
bamboozle.
er.
ban
ban.
banana. -tree.
banco.
band. ,
band.
age.
age-maker.
an n a. box.
e let. f.
erol.
bandit
bandog
bandoleer. lier. f.
bandrol.
bandy
bandy.
bandy.
ing.
-legged.
bane f
bane. berry
ful
fulness.
bang. bang.
bang.
bang.
banging
bangle.
bânian. -tree.
banish er.
ment.
bânister
bânk.
bank.

3.**bank**, *n.:* (*com.*) banque, *f.:* *branch* —, succursale de banque; *joint-stock* —, banque par actions, en commandite. 4.**bank**, *tr.:* déposer dans une banque; — *with*, *intr.:* avoir pour banquier. **-account**, *n.:* compte de banque, *m.* **-book**, *n.:* carnet de banque, *m.* **-clerk**, *n.:* commis de banque, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* banquier, *m.* **-holiday**, *n.:* fête légale, *f.* **-ing**, banque, *f.:* — *establishment*, établissement de banque, *m.* **-note**, *n.:* billet de banque, *m.* **-porter**, *n.:* garçon de banque, *m.* **-post bill**, *n.:* mandat de la banque, *m.* 1.**-rupt**, *n.:* (*without blame*) failli, *m.*, -e, *f.*; (*in bad sense*) banqueroutier, *m.*, -tière, *f.:* *fraudulent* —, banqueroutier frauduleux; *be, become, a* —, faire banqueroute; —*'s certificate*, concordat, *m.* 2.**-rupt**, *adj.:* en faillite, en banqueroute; ruiné. 3.**-rupt**, *tr.:* mettre en faillite. **-ruptcy**, *n.:* banqueroute, faillite, *f.:* *court of* —, cour des faillites, *f.* **-stock**, *n.:* actions de banque, *f. pl.*

bănner, *n.:* bannière, *f.;* étendard, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* portant ses bannières; pavoisé. **-et**, *n.:* banneret, *m.* **-ol** = *bandrol.*

bănnock, *n.:* gâteau d'avoine, *m.*

bănns, *n. pl.:* ban de mariage, *m.;* publication de mariage, *f.*

1.**bănquet**, *n.:* banquet, festin, *m.* 2.**banquet**, *tr.:* donner un banquet à; *intr.:* banqueter, festiner. **-er**, *n.:* amateur de banquets, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* banquet, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* maison de banquet, *f.* **-ing-room**, *n.:* salle de banquet, *f.*

banquĕtte, *n.:* (*fort.*) banquette, *f.*

bănter, *n.:* plaisanterie, *f.* 2.**banter**, *tr.:* plaisanter, railler. **-er**, *n.:* railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.* 1.**-ing**, raillerie, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* railleur.

bănting, *n.:* poupon, *m.*

bănyan = *banian.*

băp-tĭse, *tr.:* baptiser. **-tĭser**, *n.:* personne qui baptise, *f.* **-tĭsm**, *n.:* baptême, *m.:* *certificate of* —, extrait de baptême, *m.* **-tĭsmal**, *adj.:* baptismal, de baptême. **-tist**, *n.:* baptist, *m.* **-tist(e)ry**, *n.:* baptistère, *m.* **-tistic(al)**, *adj.:* du baptême.

bâr, *n.:* barre, *f.;* barreau de bois, métal, etc.; d'un tribunal, banc des accusés; profession d'avocat; corps des avocats; barrière, obstacle; (*of public houses*) comptoir, *m.*, buvette, *f.* 2.**bar**, *tr.:* barrer, empêcher; (*jur.*) interrompre.

1.**bârb**, *n.:* barbe, *f.;* (*of arrows*) pointe recourbée, dent, *f.* 2.**barb**, *tr.:* †raser; faire des dents à (un hameçon, à une flèche, etc.). 3.**barb**, *n.:* cheval de Barbarie; pigeon de Barbarie, *m.* 4.**barb**, *n.:* barde, *f.*

bârbacan, *n.:* barbacane, *f.*

1.**bâr-bā'rian**, *adj.:* barbare. 2.**-barian**, *n.:* barbare, *m., f.* **-bărĭc**, *adj.:* barbare, des barbares. **-barĭse**, *tr.:* rendre barbare. **-barĭsm**, *n.:* barbarie, *f.;* (*gram.*) barbarisme, *m.* **-bărity**, *n.:* barbarie, *f.* **-barous**, *adj.:* barbare. **-barousness**, *n.:* barbarie, *f.*

bârbary, *n.:* (cheval) barbe, *m.*

bârba-te, **-ted**, *adj.:* barbelé; (*bot.*) barbé, barbu.

1.**bârbecue**, *n.:* animal rôti entier, *m.* 2.**barbecue**, *tr.:* faire cuire un animal tout entier.

1.**bârbed**, *adj.:* barbelé; — 2.bardé.

bârbel, *n.:* (*ichth.*) barbeau, *m.;* (*vet.*) barbillons, *m. pl.*

1.**bârber**, *n.:* barbier, *m.* 2.**barber**, *tr.:* barbifier. **-monger**, *n.:* petit-maître, *m.* **-surgeon**, *n.:* chirurgien-barbier, *m.*

bârbican = *barbacan.*

bârbles, *n.:* (*vet.*) barbillons, *m. pl.*

bârcarolle, *n.:* barcarolle, *f.*

bârd, *n.:* barde, *m.* **-ic**, *adj.:* de barde. **-ish**, *adj.:* de barde. **-ism**, *n.:* science des bardes, *f.*

1.**bâre**, *adj.:* nu; seul; simple. 2.**bare**, *tr.:* découvrir; dépouiller; mettre à nu. **-back**, *adv.:* à dos nu; à nu; à poil. **-bone**, *n.:* corps décharné, *m.* **-faced**, *adj.:* à visage découvert; effronté. **-facedly**, *adv.:* ouvertement; effrontément. **-facedness**, *n.:* effronterie, *f.* **-fóot**, *adj.:* nu-pieds; pieds nus. **-gnawn**, *adj.:* rongé au vif. **-headed**, *adj.:* nu-tête, tête nue. **-legged**, *adj.:* nu-jambes. **-ly**, *adv.:* à peine; simplement; seulement; pauvrement, chétivement. **-ness**, *n.:* nudité, pauvreté, misère, *f.;* dénûment, *m.;* stérilité, *f.*

bârgain *-gen*, *n.:* marché; accord, contrat, *m.:* *make a good* —, faire un bon marché; acheter quelque chose à bon marché; *it is a* —, tope! j'y consens; voilà qui est fait; *it is no* —, marché nul; *strike a* —, faire un marché; *into the* —, par-dessus le marché; *get the best of the* —, avoir la meilleure part. 2.**bargain**, *tr.:* marchander; faire marché. **-ēe**, *n.:* (*jur.*) acquéreur, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* vendeur, *m.*

bârge, *n.:* barque, *f.;* bateau, *m.;* (*nav.*) canot de parade, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* batelier, canotier, *m.* **-master**, *n.:* patron de barque, *m.*

barĭlla, *n.:* (*bot., chem.*) barille, soude, *f.*

bâr-iron, *n.:* fer en barres, fer forgé, *m.*

1.**bârk**, *intr.:* aboyer. 2.**bark**, *n.:* aboiement, *m.*

2.**bârk**, *n.:* barque, *f.*

3.**bârk**, *n.:* écorce, *f.;* (*pharm.*) quinquina, *m.* 4.**bark**, *tr.:* écorcer, enlever

l'écorce à un arbre. **-bāred**, *adj.:* écorcé. **-ed**, *adj.:* écorcé.
bâr-keeper, *n.:* buvetier, garçon (demoiselle, *f.*) de comptoir, *m.*
bârken, *adj.:* d'écorce.
bârk-er, *n.:* aboyeur. 1.**-ing**, *n.:* aboiement, *m.*
2.**bârk-ing**, *n.:* (*hort.*) décortication, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans écorce. **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à tan, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* d'écorce.
bârley, *n.:* orge, *f.: peeled, hulled* —, orge mondé, *m.; pearl* —, orge perlé, *m.; malted* —, orge maltée, *f.* **-water**, *n.:* eau d'orge, *f.* **-sugar**, *n.:* sucre d'orge, *m.*
bârm, *n.:* levure, *f.*
bâr-maid, *n.:* (*in a public house*) fille de comptoir. **-man**, *n.:* (*in a public house*) garçon de comptoir.
bârmy, *adj.:* qui contient de la levure.
bârn, *n.:* grange, *f.* 2.**barn**, *tr.:* engranger.
bârnacle, *n.:* (*orni.*) barnache, barnacle, *f.;* (*mol.*) cirripède, *m.;* (*mol.*) anatife, poussepieds, *m.;* (*pl.*) (*vet.*) morailles, *f. pl.*
barō-meter, *n.:* baromètre, *m.* **-mĕtri-c(al)**, *adj.:* barométrique.
băron, *n.:* baron; (*jur.*) mari, *m.;* (*her.*) armes mi-parties, *f. pl.:* — *of beef*, (*cook.*) aloyau, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* baronnage, *m.;* dignité de baron, *f.;* baronnie; contribution prélevée sur les barons, *f.* **-ess**, *n.:* baronne, *f.* **-et**, *n.:* baronnet, *m.* **-etage**, *n.:* corps des baronnets, *m.* **-etcy**, *n.:* dignité de baronnet, *f.* **-ial** *-rō'-*, *adj.:* baronnial; de baron. **-y**, *n.:* baronnie, *f.*
barōque, *adj.:* baroque.
barŏuche, *n.:* barouche, *f.*
bărracan, *n.:* bouracan, *m.*
bărrack, *n.:* caserne, *f.*
bărra-tor, *n.:* (*jur.*) personne qui incite aux procès, *f.;* (*nav.*) marin coupable de baraterie, *m.* **-trous**, *adj.:* (*nav.*) entaché de baraterie. **-trously**, *adv.:* avec, de, par, baraterie. **-atry**, *n.:* excitation aux procès; (*nav.*) baraterie, *f.*
1.**bărrel**, *n.:* baril; canon de fusil; fût; barillet, *m.;* fusée, *f.:* — *of a gun*, canon de fusil, *m.;* — *of a drum*, fût de tambour, *m.; watch* —, barillet de montre, *m.;* — *of a pump*, corps de pompe, *m.* 2.**barrel**, *tr.:* embariller; (*of roads*) arrondir en dos d'âne, bomber. **-bellied**, *adj.:* gros comme une barrique.
bărren, *adj.:* stérile. **-ly**, *adv.:* stérilement. **-ness**, *n.:* stérilité, *f.*
1.**barricā-de**, *n.:* barricade; (*nav.*) batayole, *f.* 2.**-de**, *tr.:* barricader; (*nav.*) bastinguer. **-ding**, *n.:* action de barricader, *f.;* (*nav.*) bastingage, *m.*
bărrier, *n.:* barrière; limite, *f.*
bărrister, *n.:* avocat, *m.*
bâr-room, *n.:* salon de cabaret, *m.*
bărrow, *n.:* brouette, *f.: hand* —, brancard, *m.;* civière, *f.;* †pourceau, porc, *m.;* (*mines*) amas de décombres, *m.;* bois, bosquet, *m.;* (*antig.*) tumulus, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* brouettier, *m.*
bârse, *n.:* (*ichth.*) perche commune, *f.*
bâr-shot, *n.:* boulet ramé, *m.*
bâr-tender, *n.:* buvetier, garçon (fille, *f.*) de comptoir, *m.*
1.**bârter**, *n.:* échange, troc, trafic, *m.* 2.**barter**, *tr. and n.:* troquer, échanger, trafiquer. **-er**, *n.:* trafiquant, *m.*
bârtizan, *n.:* (*arch.*) galerie en saillie, *f.*
barўta, *n.:* (*min.*) baryte, *f.*
1.**bărў-tōne**, *n.:* baryton, *m.* 2.**-tone**, *adj.:* (*mus.*) de baryton.
băscule-bridge, *n.:* pont-levis: pont à bascule, *m.*
1.**bāse**, *adj.:* vil, bas, infâme, indigne, méprisable; illégitime; de mauvais aloi; (*of all metals, except gold and silver*) non précieux. 2.**base**, *n.:* base, *f.;* fondement; (*arch.*) soubassement, *m.;* (*mus.*) basse, *f.;* (*game*) barres, *f. pl.;* (*of roads*) encaissement; (*tech.*) fond, *m.:* — *of a pedestal*, socle de piédestal, *m.;* — *of a bed*, soubassement de lit. 3.**base**, *tr.:* baser, asseoir. **-born**, *adj.:* de basse naissance, bâtard. **-less**, *adj.:* sans base, sans fondement. **-ly**, *adv.:* bassement, lâchement, vilainement, honteusement, vilement. **-ment**, *n.:* fondation, *f.;* (*arch.*) soubassement, *m.* **-ness**, *n.:* bassesse, lâcheté; illégitimité, *f.;* altération, (*of metals*) mauvaise qualité, *f.;* (*of sound*) gravité, *f.*
†**băsh**, *intr.:* rougir, avoir honte, être honteux.
bashâw, *n.:* bacha, pacha, *m.*
băshful, *adj.:* timide, modeste, honteux. **-ly**, *adv.:* timidement, modestement, avec timidité, avec modestie. **-ness**, *n.:* timidité, pudeur, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*
bāsic, *n. adj.:* (*chem.*) basique.
1.**băsil**, *n.:* biseau. 2.**basil**, *tr.:* tailler en biseau.
3.**băsil**, *n.:* (*bot.*) basilic, *m.*
4.**băsil**, *n.:* basane.
băsilar, -lary, *adj.:* basilaire.
1.**basĭlic, -a**, *n.:* royal, majestueux; (*arch., anat.*) basilique, *f.*
2.**basĭlic, -al**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) basilique; (*arch.*) d'une basilique. **-on**, *n.:* (*pharm.*) basilicon, basilicum, *m.*
băsilisk, *n.:* basilic, *m.*
bāsin, *n.:* bassin; réservoir; bol, *m.;* cuvette; (*nav.*) (*in the Mediterranean*) darse, darce, *f.: holy-water* —, bénitier, *m.*
bāsis, *n.:* base, *f.;* fondement, *m.*

bàsk, *tr.:* chauffer au soleil; *intr.:* se chauffer: — *in the sun,* se chauffer au soleil.

bàsket, *n.:* corbeille, *f.;* panier, *m.;* impériale de diligence, *f.: little* —, corbillon, *m.* **-ful,** *adj.:* panier plein, *m.;* panerée (fruits), *f.* **-handle,** *n.:* anse de panier, *f.* **-hilt,** *n.:* garde en coquille, *f.* **-hilted,** *adj.:* en coquille. **-maker,** *n.:* vannier, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* porteuse, *f.* **-work,** *n.:* vannerie, *f.;* clayonnage, *m.*

bāson = *basin.*

bâs-relief, *n.:* bas-relief, *m.*

1.**bāss,** *n.:* (*mus.*) basse, clef de fa, *f.;* (*mus. instrument*) basse, *f.;* violoncelle, *m.;* (*mus.*) basse-taille, *f.: — viol,* (*mus.*) basse de viole, *f.; thorough* —, basse continue, *f.; double* —, (*mus.*) contre-basse, *f.; — of an organ,* jeu de bourdon, *m.* 2.**bass,** ton de basse, son bas (profond). 3.**bass,** *tr.:* bruire sourdement, gronder.

4.**bàss,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) sandre, *m.*

5.**bàss,** *n.:* (*bot.*) tilleul d'Amérique, *m.;* natte, *f.*

bāsset, *n.:* (*card game*) bassette, *f.*

bāssock, *n.:* natte, *f.*

bassoon, *n.:* basson, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* (*pers.*) basson, *m.*

bàsso-rilié'vo, bāss-relief = *bas-relief.*

bāsswood, *n.:* bois de tilleul, *m.*

bāst, *n.:* teille, tille, *f.;* agenouilloir, *m.*

1.**bāstard,** *n.:* bâtard; faux. 2.**bastard,** *n.:* bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.;* (*jur.*) enfant naturel, *m.* **-ise,** *tr.:* déclarer bâtard. †**-ism,** *n.:* bâtardise, *f.* †**-ly,** *adv.:* en bâtard. **-y,** *n.:* bâtardise, *f.*

1.**bāste,** *tr.:* bâtonner; arroser la viande qui rôtit. 2.**baste,** *tr.:* (*needle-work*) faufiler, bâtir.

bastil(l)e, *n.:* bastille, *f.*

1.**bastinā-de, -do,** *n.:* bastonnade, *f.* 2.**-de, -do,** *tr.:* bâtonner, donner la bastonnade à.

1.**bāsting,** *n.:* bastonnade, *f.;* arrosement de la viande qui rôtit, *m.*

2.**bāsting,** *n.:* (*needle-work*) faufilure, *f.*

bāstion, *n.:* bastion, *m.;* demi-lune, *f.*

bàsto, *n.:* baste (hombre, quadrille), *m.*

1.**bāt,** *n.:* bâton, *m.;* crosse, *f.* 2.**bat,** *intr.:* jouer du bâton.

3.**bāt,** *n.:* chauve-souris, *f.*

Batāvian, *adj.:* batave; *n.:* Batave, *m.*, *f.*

bātch, *n.:* fournée, *f.*

1.**bāte,** *n.:* †débat, *m.;* †dispute, *f.* 2.**bate,** *tr.:* rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer; ôter, retrancher; excepter; faire remise de; *intr.:* diminuer; rabattre; (*hawking*) battre des ailes: *he will not — an inch of it,* il n'en veut pas démordre.

bàth (pl. *bàths*), *n.:* bain, *m.;* baignoire, *f.: dry* —, étuve, *f.; hot* —, bain chaud, *m.; medicated* —, bain médicamenteux, *m.; warm* —, bain chaud, *m.; tepid* —, bain tempéré, *m.; hot air* —, étuve sèche, *f.*

bāth-e, *tr.:* baigner, arroser, tremper, mouiller; bassiner, étuver; *intr.:* se baigner: — *a wound,* bassiner une plaie. **-er,** *n.:* baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.*

bàth-house, *n.:* maison de bains, *f.*

bāthing, *n.:* action de baigner, de se baigner, *f.;* bain, *m.* **-dress, -gown,** *n.:* peignoir, *m.* **-establishment,** *n.:* établissement de bains, *m.* **-tub,** *n.:* baignoire, *f.* **-room,** salle de bain, *f.*

bàth-keeper, *n.:* baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

bāthos, *n.:* pathos, *m.*

bàth-room, *n.:* salle de bains, *f.*

bāting, *prep.:* excepté, hormis: — *a few,* hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près; — *mistakes,* sauf erreur.

bātlet, *n.:* battoir, *m.*

bā-ton, *n.:* bâton, tricot, *m.*, trique, *f.*, gourdin, *m.;* baguette, *f.* **-toon,** *n.:* bâton, ricot, gourdin, *m.;* trique; massue; baguette, *f.*

batrāchia, -ns, *n.:* batraciens, *m.* **-n,** *adj.:* des batraciens.

†**bat-tālia,** *n.:* ordre de bataille, *m.* **-tāl-ion,** *n.:* bataillon, *m.*

1.†**bātten,** *tr.:* engraisser, fertiliser; *intr.:* s'engraisser.

2.†**bātten,** *n.:* (*carp.*) volige, *f.;* battant, *m.;* chasse de tisserand, *f.;* chevion, *m.;* latte; (*nav.*) latte, *f.* 3.**batten,** *intr.:* construire en volige.

1.**bātter,** *tr.:* battre en brèche; battre; délabrer; ébranler; écraser; démolir: — *with ordnance,* battre à coups de canon, canonner; — *in breach,* battre en brèche; — *down,* abattre, renverser, battre en ruine. 2.**batter,** *n.:* celui qui bat, porteur de la crosse (jeu de balle), *m.;* pâte de farine et d'œufs, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* battu en brèche, battu; délabré; (*print.*) mauvais. **-er,** *n.:* abatteur; batteur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*milit.*) action de battre en brèche, *f.* **-piece,** *n.:* pièce de batterie, pièce de siège, *f.* **-ram,** *n.:* bélier, *m.* **-train,** *n.:* artillerie de siège, *f.*

bāttery, *n.:* batterie; action de battre en brèche, *f.;* (*jur.*) voies de fait, *f. pl.;* (*phys.*) batterie, *f.: galvanic* —, pile galvanique, *f.*

bātting, *n.:* jeu de crosse, *m.*

bāttish, *adj.:* de chauve-souris.

1.**bāttle,** *n.:* bataille, *f.;* combat, *m.* 2.**battle,** *tr.:* se battre; combattre; batailler. **-axe,** *n.:* hache d'armes, *f.* **-dore,** *n.:* battoir, *m.;* raquette, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* créneau, *m.*

bătton = *batten.*
bătty = *battish.*
bâuble = *bawble.*
†**bâvaroy,** *n.:* (*frock-coat*) polonaise, *f.*
bâvin, *n.:* bourrée, fascine, *f.;* cotret, *m.;* (*of vine branches*) javelle, *f.*
bâwbl-e, bâubl-e, *n.:* babiole, bagatelle, *f.;* colifichet, *m.;* breloque, *f.: fool's* —, marotte de fou, *f.* †**-ing,** *adj.:* mesquin, de nulle valeur, qui n'est qu'une babiole.
†**bâwcock,** *n.:* godelureau, *m.*
bâwdrick = *baldric.*
bâwl, *intr.:* crier, brailler; *tr.:* crier. **-er,** *n.:* crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.;* brailleur, *m.*, brailleuse, *f.;* criailleur, *m.*, criailleuse, *f.;* braillard, *m.*, braillarde, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* cri, *m.;* cris, *m. pl.;* crierie, criaillerie, clabauderie, *f.*
†**bâwn,** *n.:* enclos, *m.*
1.**bāy,** *n.:* baie; (*arch.*) travée, *f.: small* —, anse, *f.;* — *of joists,* travée, *f.*
2.**bāy,** *n.:* écluse, *f.*
3.**bāy,** *n.:* laurier, *m.*, baie, *f.*
4.**bāy,** *intr.:* aboyer.
5.**bāy,** *n.:* aboiement, *m.;* abois, *m. pl.: the stag stands at* —, le cerf est aux abois; *keep any one at* —, mettre quelqu'un aux abois.
6.**bāy,** *adj.:* bai: *light* —, bai clair; *dark* —, bai brun; *chestnut* —, bai châtain; *gilded* —, bai fauve. **-ard e̤rd,** *n.:* bai, cheval bai; cheval aveugle, *m.* **-ardly,** *adj.:* aveugle; stupide.
bāy-berry, *n.:* baie de laurier, *f.*
bāyed, *adj.:* (*mas.*) à ouvertures, à intervalles, à baies.
1.**bāyonet,** *n.:* baïonnette, *f.* 2.**bayonet,** *tr.:* tuer, blesser avec une baïonnette.
bāy-tree, *n.:* laurier, *m.*
bāy-window, *n.:* fenêtre en saillie, *f.*
bazâ(*a*)r, *n.:* bazar, *m.*
bdĕllium, *n.:* bdellium, *m.*
bē (pret. *was;* part. *been*), *intr.:* être, exister; devoir, falloir: — *very well,* se porter très bien; *what is the matter?* qu'est-ce qu'il y a? qu'y a-t-il? — *out* (*to be mistaken*), se tromper; — *right,* avoir raison; — *wrong,* avoir tort; *that is nothing to me,* cela ne me regarde pas; cela ne me fait rien; — *a witness,* servir de témoin; — *better,* valoir mieux; se porter mieux; *it is no matter,* il n'importe, n'importe; *nobody is to know it,* personne ne doit le savoir; il faut que personne ne le sache; — *cold, warm, thirsty, hungry,* avoir froid, chaud, soif, faim; *it is warm, cold, fine,* il fait chaud, froid, beau; — *twenty, thirty years old,* avoir vingt ans, trente ans; *there to* —, y avoir, être; *there is,* il y a; il est; *there are,* il y a; il est; *if it were not for,* sans; — *that as it may,* quoi qu'il en soit; *as it were,* pour ainsi dire.
bēach, *n.:* rivage; (*of a river*) bord, *m.*, rive, *f.*
1.**bēacon,** *n.:* balise, *f.;* fanal, phare, *m.* 2.**beacon,** *tr.:* allumer. **-age,** *n.:* droit de balise, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* surmonté d'un fanal, surmonté d'un phare; à fanal, à phare.
bēad, *n.:* grain de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier; chapelet, rosaire, *m.;* perle; bulle, *f.;* globule, *m.: thread* —*s,* enfiler des perles; *say over one's* —*s, tell one's* —*s,* dire son chapelet; *steel* —*s,* grains d'acier, *m. pl.* 2.**bead,** *tr.:* perler, former des globules.
bēadle, *n.:* bedeau; huissier; huissier audiencier; sergent de ville, *m.*
bēad-maker, *n.:* fabricant de perles, de grains de perle, *m.;* patenôtrier, *m.* **-roll,** *n.:* liste de ceux pour qui les prêtres doivent prier, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* homme voué à la prière; homme qui intercède par la prière; moine, *m.* **-swoman,** *n.:* femme vouée à la prière; femme qui intercède par la prière, *f.*
bēagle, *n.:* chien basset, *m.*
1.**bēak,** *n.:* bec, *m.* 2.**beak,** *tr.:* saisir avec le bec.
bēaker, *n.:* gobelet, *m.;* coupe, *f.*
bēak-iron, *n.:* bigorne, *f.*
1.**bēam,** *n.:* (*of timber*) poutre, *f.;* (*of light*) rayon; (*of a plough, a carriage*) timon; (*of scales*) fléau; (*nav.*) bau, *m.* 2.**beam,** *intr.:* rayonner; *tr.:* lancer, darder des rayons. **-ends,** *n. pl.:* (*nav.*) côté, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* rayonnement, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans rayon, sans éclat. **-tree,** *n.:* alisier blanc, alisier commun, alouchier, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* rayonnant, brillant, massif.
bēan, *n.:* fève, *f.: French* —, haricot vert, *m.*
1.**bêar** (pret. *bore;* part. *borne, born*), *tr.:* porter; soutenir; supporter, souffrir; essuyer; avoir; tenir; faire; garder: — *away,* remporter; — *down,* entraîner; renverser; — *out,* maintenir; justifier; avancer; — *company,* tenir compagnie; — *sway,* dominer, régner; — *the charges,* payer les frais; — *fruit,* porter fruit; — *interest,* (*com.*) porter intérêt; *be born,* naître; *be borne,* être porté, supporté, soutenu. 3.**bear,** *intr.:* souffrir; rapporter, être fertile; porter; se porter; peser.
2.**bêar,** *n.:* ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.;* (*at the exchange*) joueur à la baisse, baissier, *m.* **-baiting,** *n.:* combat d'ours, *m.* **-berry,** *n.:* (*bot.*) raisin d'ours, *m.* **-bind,** *n.:* (*bot.*) liseron des haies, *m.*

bēard, *n.:* barbe; (*of an arrow*) dent, *f.:* (*do*) *say to any one's* —, faire (dire) à la barbe de quelqu'un. 2.**beard,** *tr.:* braver, faire quelque chose à la barbe de quelqu'un. **-ed,** *adj.:* barbu, barbelé. **-less,** *adj.:* sans barbe; imberbe, qui n'a point de barbe: — *boy,* blanc bec, *m.* **-lessness,** *n.:* défaut de barbe, manque de barbe, *m.*

bêarer, *n.:* porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.:* —*s of a tree,* crochets d'arbre, *m. pl.*

bêar-garden, *n.:* arène où les dogues se battent avec les ours, *f.;* endroit où tout est en désordre, *m.;* pétaudière, *f.* **-herd,** *n.:* meneur d'ours, *m.*

bêaring, *n.:* rapport; maintien, *m.;* conduite, *f.;* (*nav.*) gisement, *m.;* hauteur, situation, *f.;* (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f. pl.:* — *out,* (*arch.*) saillie, avance, *f.* **-block,** *n.:* (*tech.*) support, *m.* **-cloth,** *n.:* robe baptismale *f.* **-neck,** *n.:* tourillon, *m.* **-rein,** *n.:* rêne, *f.* **-surface,** *n.:* point d'appui, *m.* **-wall,** *n.:* mur de refend, *m.*

bêar-ish, *adj.:* d'ours. **-like,** *adj.:* qui tient de l'ours, semblable à un ours. **-s-ear,** *n.:* (*bot.*) oreille d'ours, *f.* **-'s-whortleberry,** *n.:* (*bot.*) raisin d'ours, *m.*

bēast, *n.:* bête; (*card game*) bête, *f.;* (*of a person*) animal, *m.;* bête, brute, *f.:* *wild* —, bête sauvage, *f.;* — *of burden,* bête de somme, *f.;* — *of chase,* bête de chasse, *f.* **-liness,** *n.:* brutalité; saleté, saloperie, obscénité, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* bestial; sale, vilain, malpropre.

1.**bēat** (pret. *beat;* part. *beaten*), *tr.:* battre; frapper; piler, broyer; l'emporter sur: — *down,* abattre; diminuer; — *back,* repousser; — *in,* faire entrer de force; — *any one hollow,* — *any one all to nothing,* battre quelqu'un à plate couture; — *away,* éloigner, écarter; — *black and blue,* meurtrir. 2.**beat,** *intr.:* battre; être agité: — *up for soldiers,* recruter des soldats; — *about,* (*nav.*) louvoyer; — *up to windward,* courir des bordées; — *against,* battre, se briser, se froisser. 3.**beat,** *n.:* battement; son, *m.;* station, (*of policemen*) ronde, *f.;* (*hunt.*) lieu où se fait une battue, *m.;* — *of the drum,* batterie de tambour, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* batteur, *m.;* (*instrument*) batte, *f.;* (*print.*) balle, *f.;* (*tech.*) fouloir, *m.*

be-atific(al), *adj.:* béatifique. **-atifically,** *adv.:* d'une manière béatifique. **-atificātion,** *n.:* béatification, *f.* **-atify,** *tr.:* béatifier.

bēating, *n.:* batterie; bourrade; volée, rossée, *f.;* coups, *m. pl.*

beau *bō,* *n.:* damoiseau; plumet (*military beau*); petit-maître; amant; futur, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* pimpant, fat.

beaŭ-teous, *adj.:* beau. **-teously,** *adv.:* avec beauté. **-teousness,** *n.:* beauté; bonne grâce, *f.* **-tifier,** *n.:* personne, chose qui embellit, *f.* **-tiful,** *adj.:* beau, superbe. **-tifully,** *adv.:* avec beauté, admirablement, d'une belle manière; parfaitement bien. **-tifulness,** *n.:* beauté, *f.* **-tify,** *tr.:* embellir, orner; *intr.:* s'embellir. **-ty,** *n.:* beauté, *f.;* charme, *m.* **-ty-spot,** *n.:* mouche, *f.;* grain de beauté, *m.* **-ty-wash, -ty-water,** *n.:* eau de beauté, *f.*

bēaver, *n.:* castor; chapeau de castor, *m.,* (*of a helmet*) visière, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* coiffé d'un chapeau.

becâlm, *tr.:* apaiser, calmer; (*nav.*) abriter, abrier: *be becalmed,* (*nav.*) être abrité, être pris de calme.

becâuse, *conj.:* parce que, à cause que, de ce que: — *of,* à cause de.

1.**bechânce,** *adv.:* par accident. 2.**bechance,** *intr.:* arriver, avenir, advenir.

bechârm, *tr.:* charmer, ensorceler.

1.**bĕck,** *n.:* signe (de main, de tête), *m.* 2.**bĕck, -on,** *intr.:* faire signe; inviter. 2.**-on,** *tr.:* faire signe à. 3.**-on,** *n.:* signe (du doigt, de la main), *m.*

beclŏud, *tr.:* couvrir d'un nuage, couvrir de nuages.

1.**becŏm-e** (pret. *became;* part. *become*), *intr.:* devenir: *what will become of me?* que deviendrai-je? 2.**-e,** *intr.:* aller bien à, seoir à, convenir à, être propre à: — *ill,* convenir mal, peu. **-ing,** *adj.:* avenant, séant, bienséant, convenable, qui sied bien, qui va bien. **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec bienséance, convenablement. **-ingness,** *n.:* convenance; bienséance, *f.*

1.**bĕd,** *n.:* lit, *m.;* couche, *f.:* — *of a river,* lit de rivière; *feather-*—, lit de plume; *state-* —, lit de parade; *folding-* —, lit brisé, lit de sangle; *tent-*—, lit à tombeau; *press-*—, lit en forme d'armoire; *four-post* —, lit à quenouilles; — *of a ship,* (*nav.*) souille, *f.;* — *of a gun,* coussin de mire, *m.;* —, (*gard.*) massif, carreau, *m.;* couche, planche, plate-bande, *f.* 2.**bed,** *tr.:* coucher, mettre au lit; coucher avec; loger, fixer; *intr.:* coucher, se coucher.

bedăbble, *tr.:* éclabousser, asperger.

bedăggle, *tr.:* crotter.

bedârken, *tr.:* assombrir, obscurcir.

bedăsh, *tr.:* éclabousser, arroser, mouiller.

bedâub, *tr.:* souiller, salir; barbouiller.

bedăzzle, *tr.:* éblouir.

bĕd-bolt, *n.:* cheville, *f.;* boulon qui traverse l'affût d'un canon, *m.* **-bug,** *n.:* punaise (des lits), *f.:* *good for* —*s,* cimifuge. **-chamber,** *n.:* chambre à coucher, *f.* **-clothes,** *n.:* couvertures, *f. pl.;* draps, *m. pl.* **-ding,** *n.:* literie, *f.;* coucher, *m.*

bedĕck, *tr.:* orner, parer, décorer.
†**bĕdehouse**, *n.:* hospice, *m.*
bĕdel, *n.:* appariteur, *m.* **-ry**, *n.:* fonctions d'appariteur, de massier, *f. pl.*
bĕdesman = *beadsman.*
bedĕvil, *tr.:* faire endiabler; lutiner.
bedēw, *tr.:* arroser, mouiller. **-er**, *n.:* chose qui mouille, *f.* †**-y**, *adj.:* humide de rosée.
bĕd-fellow, *n.:* camarade de lit, coucheur, *m.;* compagne de lit, coucheuse, *f.* **-frame**, *n.:* bois de lit, *m.* **-hangings**, *n. pl.:* tour de lit, *m.;* tenture de lit, *f.*
†**bedight**, *tr.:* décorer, parer, orner.
bedĭm, *tr.:* obscurcir, rembrunir.
†**bedĭsmal**, *tr.:* attrister.
bedizen, *tr.:* parer, orner.
bĕdlam, *n.:* Bedlam (hôpital des fous), *m.;* petites maisons, *f. pl.;* fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **-ite**, *n.:* fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **-like**, *adv.:* en fou, en insensé, comme un fou, comme une folle.
bĕd-maker, personne qui fait le lit, chambrière, *f.* **-moulding**, *n.:* (*arch.*) filet, *m.* **-post**, *n.:* colonne de lit, quenouille de lit, *f.* **-presser**, *n.:* dormeur, dormeuse, *f.*
bedrăggle, *tr.:* crotter (le bas de la robe).
bedrĕnch, *tr.:* tremper, abreuver.
bĕd-rid, -ridden, *adj.:* grabataire, alité. **-room**, *n.:* chambre à coucher, *f.*
bedrŏp, *tr.:* arroser, mouiller, tacheter, semer, parsemer.
bĕd-screw, *n.:* écrou de lit, *m.;* vis de lit, *f.* **-side**, *n.:* ruelle, *f.;* bord du lit, *m.* **-stead**, *n.:* bois de lit, lit, *m.* **-straw**, *n.:* paillasse, *f.;* (*bot.*) caille-lait; gaillet, *m.* **-swerver**, *n.:* époux infidèle, *m.*, épouse infidèle, *f.* **-time**, *n.:* heure de se coucher, *f.;* temps de se coucher, *m.*
bedŭng, *tr.:* engraisser avec du fumier, fumer.
bĕdward *wĕrd*, *adv.:* vers le lit.
bedwârf, *tr.:* rapetisser.
bedȳe, *tr.:* teindre.
bēe, *n.:* abeille; mouche à miel, *f.: ring —s*, carillonner les abeilles; *swarm of —*, essaim d'abeilles, *m.* **-board**, *n.:* tablette à ruches, *f.* **-bread**, *n.:* pain d'abeilles, *m.*
bēech, -tree, *n.:* (*bot.*) hêtre, fouteau, fayard, *m.: plantation of —s*, foutelaie, *f.* **-martin**, *n.:* (*mam.*) fouine, *f.* **-mast, -nut**, *n.:* (*bot.*) faîne, *f.* **-oil**, *n.:* huile de faîne, *f.*
bēe-eater, *n.:* (*orni.*) guêpier, *m.*
bēef (*beeves*), *n.:* bœuf, *m.* **-eater**, *n.:* mangeur de bœuf; (*orni.*) pique-bœuf; soldat au gardes de la Tour de Londres, *m.*
bee-flower, *n.:* (*bot.*) orchis, *m.*
bēef-steāk, *n.:* bifteck, *m.* **-tea**, *n.:* bouillon, consommé, *m.* †**-witted**, *adj.:* lourd comme un bœuf.
bēe-garden, *n.:* rucher, *m.* **-hive**, *n.:* ruche, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* rucher, *m.* **-like**, *adj.:* d'abeille, comme les abeilles. **-master**, *n.:* éleveur d'abeilles, *m.*
bēer, *n.:* bière, *f.*
bēer-engine, *n.:* pompe à bière, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* taverne (où l'on ne vend que de la bière), *f.* **-shop**, *n.:* débit, *m.:* boutique de bière, *f.*
bēet, *n.:* (*bot.*) bette, betterave, *f.* **-chard**, *n.:* (*bot.*) carde poirée, *f.*
1.**bēetle**, *n.:* (*laundress'*) battoir, *m.;* (*pavior's*) hie, demoiselle, *f.;* (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.* 2.**beetle**, *tr.:* frapper d'un battoir, marteler.
3.**bēetle**, *n.:* (*ent.*) scarabée, escarbot, *m.*
4.**beetle**, *intr.:* surplomber, faire saillie. **-brow**, *n.:* †sourcil épais; front saillant (en saillie, en surplomb), front puissant, *m.* **-browed**, *adj.:* †à sourcils épais; à front saillant (puissant).
bēetle-head, *n.:* souche, bûche, ganache, *f.* **-headed**, *adj.:* lourd, stupide. **-stock**, *n.:* (*tech.*) manche de mail, de mailloche, *f.*
bēet-radish, -rave, -root, *n.:* (*bot.*) betterave, *f.*
befall (pret. *befell;* part. *befallen*), *tr., intr.:* arriver à, survenir à; échoir.
befĕathered, *adj.:* emplumé, couvert de plumes.
befŭddled, *adj.:* fou du violon.
befit, *tr.:* convenir à.
befŏam, *tr.:* couvrir d'écume.
befŏol, *tr.:* duper, tromper.
befŏre, *prep.:* (*of time*) avant; (*of place*) devant; par devant; (*jur.*) par-devant; *adv.:* (*of time*) auparavant, avant; (*of place*) en avant; *conj.:* avant que; plutôt que. **-hand**, *adv.:* par avance, d'avance. **-time**, *adv.:* autrefois.
†**befôrtune**, *tr.:* arriver à, survenir à.
befŏul, *tr.:* salir, souiller.
befriĕnd, *tr.:* favoriser; être l'ami de.
befrĭnge, *tr.:* franger.
bĕg, *tr.:* mendier; demander, prier; *intr.:* mendier: — *of*, prier.
begăss, *n.:* bagasse, bagace, *f.*
begĕt (pret. *begot;* part. *begotten*), *tr.:* engendrer; produire; causer. **-ter**, *n.:* auteur, producteur, *m.*
bĕgg-able, *adj.:* à demander. 1.**-ar**, *n.:* mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.;* gueux, *m.* 2.**-ar**, *tr.:* réduire à la mendicité; rendre impossible, rendre impuissant. **-ar-girl, -maid**, *n.:* jeune mendiante, *f.* **-arliness**, *n.:* gueuserie, pauvreté, misère, *f.* 1.**-arly**, *adj.:* chétif, pauvre,

misérable. 2.**-arly**, *adv.:* misérablement, chétivement. **-ar-man**, *n.:* mendiant, *m.* **-ar-woman**, *n.:* mendiante, *f.* **-ary**, *n.:* mendicité, misère, *f.*

begin (pret. *began;* part. *begun*), *tr.:* commencer; *intr.:* commencer: — *afresh*, recommencer, se renouveler. **-ner**, *n.:* commençant, *m.;* commençante, *f.;* débutant, *m.*, débutante, *f.* **-ning**, *n.:* commencement, *m.*

begird, †**begirt** (pret. *begirt;* part. *begirt*), *tr.:* ceindre, enceindre; entourer; cerner.

begnâw, *tr.:* ronger.

begone! *interj.:* va-t'en allez-vous-en! retire-toi! retirez-vous! loin d'ici!

begŏtten, *see* **beget.**

begrēase, *tr.:* graisser.

begrīme, *tr.:* barbouiller, souiller.

begrŭdge, *tr.:* envier à; refuser à; plaindre, se plaindre.

beguīl-e, *tr.:* décevoir; abuser; surprendre; tromper; faire oublier à. **-er**, *n.:* trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

bêguĭ'ne, *n.:* béguine; dévote minutieuse, *f.*

behâlf, *n.:* faveur; part, *f.;* (*com.*) profit, *m.:* *on his* —, de sa part; *in* — *of*, en faveur de; (*com.*) au profit de; *on* — *of*, au nom de.

behā-ve, *intr.:* se comporter; se conduire; *tr.:* comporter, conduire: — *one's self*, se comporter, se conduire. **-vio(u)r**, *n.:* conduite, tenue, contenance, manière d'être, *f.;* manières, *f. pl.*

behĕad, *tr.:* décapiter, décoller. **-ing**, *n.:* décapitation; (*of St. John the Baptist*) décollation, *f.*

bēhemoth, *n.:* béhémoth, *m.*

behĕst, *n.:* commandement, *m.*

behīnd, *prep.:* derrière; après; en retard; *adv.:* derrière, par derrière, en arrière. **-hand**, *adj.:* en arrière, en retard; en reste; tardif.

1.**behōld** (pret., part. *beheld*), *tr.:* voir, regarder; contempler. 2.**behold!** *interj.:* vois! voyez! voici! voilà! tenez! **-en**, *adj.:* redevable, obligé. **-er**, *n.:* spectateur, *m.*

behŏof, *n.:* avantage, *m.;* faveur, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à sabot.

behŏove, **behŏve**, *intr. imp.:* convenir, falloir.

behŏwl, *intr.:* hurler après.

1.**bēing**, *pres. part.* (of *to be*): étant: *the time* —, le temps présent, *m.* 2.**bēing**, *n.:* être, *m.;* existence, *f.* †**-place**, *n.:* existence, *f.*

beknāve, *tr.:* traiter de coquin.

belābo(u)r, *tr.:* rosser, battre.

†**belāce**, *tr.:* tresser; galonner; donner les étrivières à.

belāted, *adj.:* attardé, anuité, surpris par la nuit.

belāy, *tr.:* intercepter le passage de, arrêter, entraver; (*nav.*) amarrer.

1.**bĕlch**, *tr.:* vomir; *intr.:* roter; vomir: — *out blasphemies*, vomir des blasphèmes. 2.**belch**, *n.:* rot, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* roteur, *m.*

bĕldam, *n.:* sorcière; vieille, *f.*

belēaguer, *tr.:* assiéger. **-er**, *n.:* assiégeant, *m.*

belĕe, *tr.:* (*nav.*) abrier; dérober le vent à.

belĕper, *tr.:* infecter de la lèpre.

bĕlfry, *n.:* clocher; beffroi; (*nav.*) montant de cloche, *m.*

Bĕlgian, *adj.:* belge; *n.:* Belge, *m. f.*

belīe, *tr.:* contrefaire; calomnier; démentir.

belīe-f, *n.:* foi, créance, croyance, *f.;* credo, *m.:* *light of* —, crédule; *hard of* —, incrédule; *past* —, incroyable; *to the best of one's* —, autant qu'on le sache. **-vable**, *adj.:* croyable, probable. 1.**-ve**, *intr.:* croire: — *in God*, croire en Dieu; *I* — *so*, je crois que oui; je le crois; *I* — *not*, je crois que non; je ne le crois pas. 2.**-ve**, *tr.:* croire: *I* — *you*, je vous crois; *if you are to be believed*, à vous en croire. **-ver**, *n.:* croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.;* fidèle, *m. f.* **-vingly**, *adv.:* avec foi.

belīke, *adv.:* apparemment, peut-être.

belīme, *tr.:* engluer.

1.**bĕll**, *n.:* cloche, clochette, *f.;* grelot, *m.;* sonnette, *f.;* (*arch.*) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.;* (*horol.*) timbre, *m.:* *chime of* —*s*, carillon, *m.;* — *of a trumpet*, pavillon de trompette, *m.;* — *of a flower*, (*bot.*) calice d'une fleur, *m.;* *ring the* —, sonner. 2.**bell**, *intr.:* fleurir en forme de grelot, de cloche.

3.**bĕll**, *intr.:* (*hunt.*) raire, réer.

bĕlladonna, *n.:* (*bot.*) belladone, belle-dame, *f.*

bĕlle, *n.:* belle, *f.*

bĕlled, *adj.:* à clochette, à grelot; (*hawking*) grilleté.

belles-lettres, *n.:* belles-lettres, *f. pl.*

bĕll-fashioned, *adj.:* en cloche. **-flower**, *n.:* (*bot.*) campanule, clochette, *f.* **-founder**, *n.:* fondeur de cloches, *m.* **-foundery**, *n.:* fonderie de cloches, *f.* **-gable**, *n.:* (*arch.*) clocheton en forme de pignon, *m.* **-glass**, *n.:* cloche de jardin, *f.* **-hanger**, *n.:* poseur de sonnettes, *m.*

bĕllied, *adj.:* à ventre: *big*—, à gros ventre, ventru.

1.**belligerent**, *adj.:* belligérant. 2.**belligerent**, *n.:* belligérant, *m.*

1.**bĕlling**, *n.:* (*hunt.*) bramement, *m.*

2.**bĕlling**, *adj.:* (*of hops*) qui croît en forme de cloche.

bĕll-man, *n.:* homme à la cloche; crieur

public, *m.* **-metal,** *n.:* métal de cloche, *m.* **-mouth,** *n.:* (*tech.*) évasement, *m.* **-mouthed,** *adj.:* (*tech.*) évasé.

bĕllow, *intr.:* beugler, mugir; gronder.

bĕllows, *n. pl.:* soufflet, *m. sing.*

bell-pull, *n.:* cordon de sonnette, *m.* **-ringer,** *n.:* sonneur, *m.* **-rope,** *n.:* corde de cloche, *f.;* cordon de sonnette, *m.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* en cloche. **-tower,** *n.:* beffroi, clocher, *m.* **-turret,** *n.:* (*arch.*) clocheton, *m.* **-wether,** *n.:* sonnailler, *m.*

1.**bĕlly,** *n.:* ventre, *m.:* — *of a lute,* table de luth, *f.* 2.**belly,** *intr.:* bomber, faire ventre, pousser en dehors; se gonfler. **-ache,** *n.:* mal au ventre, *m.* **-band,** *n.:* sous-ventrière, *f.* **-bound,** *adj.:* constipé. †**-cheer,** *n.:* bonne chère, *f.* **-full,** *n.:* soûl, *m.: I had my — of it,* j'en ai eu tout mon soûl. †**-god,** *n.:* glouton, *m.* †**-pinched,** *adj.:* affamé. †**-slave,** *n.:* esclave de son ventre, *m.* **-timber,** *n.:* (*pop.*) nourriture, *f.,* vivres, *m. pl.*

belŏng, *intr.:* appartenir, être à.

belòved, *adj.:* chéri, bien-aimé, favori.

belōw, *prep.:* sous, en dessous de; après, depuis; (*nav.*) en aval de; *adv.:* au-dessous, en bas; ici-bas.

1.**bĕlt,** *n.:* ceinturon, baudrier, *m.* 2.**belt,** *tr.:* attacher, ceindre. **-ing,** *n.:* ceinture, *f.* **-ing-course,** *n.:* (*arch.*) chaîne, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* ceinturier, *m.* **-strap,** *n.:* allonge de ceinturon; bélière, *f.*

belvedēre, *n.:* belvédère, *m.*

bemăd, *tr.:* rendre fou.

bemàsk, *tr.:* masquer.

†**bemâul,** *tr.:* rosser, maltraiter.

bemīre, *tr.:* embourber, crotter.

bemōan, *tr.:* plaindre, lamenter. **-er,** *n.:* faiseur de lamentations, *m.*

†**bemŏck,** *intr. and tr.:* se moquer; se moquer de.

†**bemöil,** *tr.:* embouer.

bemöisten, *intr.:* humecter, rendre moite; rendre humide.

1,**bĕnch,** *n.:* banc, *m.;* banquette, *f.;* (*tech.*) établi, *m.;* banc, siège, tribunal, *m.;* cour de justice, *f.: court of King's —, of Queen's —,* cour du Banc du roi, de la reine; — *of a canal,* berme, *f.; play to empty —es,* (*theat.*) jouer devant les banquettes, jouer pour les banquettes. 2.**bench,** *tr.:* garnir de bancs; placer sur un banc. **-er,** *n.:* juge; avocat de premier rang, *m.*

1.**bĕnd** (pret., part. *bent*), *tr.:* plier; courber, faire plier; incliner, tendre, bander; fléchir; appliquer, diriger; (*nav.*) nouer: — *one's brows,* froncer le sourcil, rider le front; — *one's endeavours,* appliquer ses efforts; — *one's knee,* fléchir le genou; — *a sail,* (*nav.*) enverguer une voile; — *a cable,* étalinguer un câble; *on bended knees,* à genoux. 2.**bend,** *intr.:* plier, ployer; se courber, être courbé; se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer; tourner; fléchir. 3.**bend,** *n.:* courbure; inclinaison, *f.;* pli, détour, *m.;* coude, *m.;* (*nav.*) nœud, *m.;* (*her.*) bande, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui courbe, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* courbé, incliné, penchant, penché. **-y,** *n.:* (*her.*) bande, *f.*

benēath, *prep.:* sous; au-dessous de; *adv.:* dessous, au-dessous, en bas.

1.**benedictine,** *n.:* bénédictin, *m.,* bénédictine, *f.* 2.**benedictine,** *adj.:* de l'ordre de saint-Benoît; bénédictin.

benedĭction, *n.:* bénédiction, *f.;* bénédicité, *m.*

benefăc-tion, *n.:* don, bienfait, *m.;* œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.;* grâce, faveur, *f.* **-tor,** *n.:* bienfaiteur, *m.* **-tress,** *n.:* bienfaitrice, *f.*

bĕn-efice, *n.:* bénéfice, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* qui a un bénéfice.

benĕfi-cence, *n.:* bienfaisance, *f.* **-cent,** *adj.:* bienfaisant. **-ently,** *adv.:* avec bienfaisance.

bene-fĭcial, *adj.:* bienfaisant, salutaire; avantageux, utile; (*jur.*) qui a droit au bénéfice. **-fĭcially,** *adv.:* salutairement, avantageusement, utilement. **-fĭcialness,** *n.:* avantage, profit, *m.;* utilité, *f.* 1.**-fĭciary,** *adj.:* (*feud.*) qui relève d'un seigneur; de feudataire. 2.**-ficiary,** *n.:* bénéficier; (*feudalism*) feudataire, *m.* **-fĭcient,** *adj.:* bienfaisant.

1.**bĕnefit,** *n.:* bienfait; service; bénéfice; profit, avantage, *m.;* (*theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* 2.**benefit,** *tr.:* avoir du bénéfice, tirer du profit, profiter; faire du bien; *intr.:* profiter. **-night,** *n.:* (*theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* **-society,** *n.:* société de secours mutuels, *f.*

benĕvo-lence, *n.:* bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.;* don gratuit, *m.* **-lent,** *adj.:* bienveillant, bienfaisant; (*jest.*) bénévole. **-lently,** *adv.:* avec bienveillance, avec bienfaisance, bénévolement.

Ben-gălee, *n.:* bengali, dialecte du Bengale, *m.* **-gălēse,** *n.:* natif du Bengale, *m.*

benīght, *tr.:* obscurcir. **-ed,** *adj.:* anuité; couvert de ténèbres; ignorant.

be-nign, *adj.:* bénin, bienfaisant, généreux. **-nignant,** *adj.:* bon, gracieux, bienveillant. **-nignity,** *n.:* bénignité, douceur, *f.* **-nignly,** *adv.:* bénignement.

†**bĕnison,** *n.:* bénédiction, *f.*

bĕnjamin, *n.:* benjoin, *m.;* assa dulcis, *f.*

bĕnnet, *n.:* (*bot.*) benoîte; galiote, *f.*

1.**bĕnt,** *part.* (of *bend*): courbé, plié; —

on, décidé à; appliqué à. 2.**bent**, *n.:* pli; penchant, *m.;* pente; courbure, *f.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) agrostide, *f.*

benŭmb, *tr.:* engourdir; glacer. **-edness**, *n.:* engourdissement, *m.*

ben-zōic, *adj.:* (*chem.*) benzoïque. **-zöin**, *n.:* benjoin, *m.*

bepāint, *tr.:* peindre; barbouiller, peinturer.

bepĕpper, *tr.:* poivrer.

bepĭnch, *tr.:* pincer.

beplàster, *tr.:* (*fam.*) plâtrer.

beplūme, *tr.:* (*fam.*) emplumer.

bepöwder, *tr.:* (*fam.*) poudrer.

beprāise, *tr.:* louanger.

bequēath-e, *tr.:* léguer, laisser. **-er**, *n.:* testateur, *m.;* testatrice, *f.* †**-ment**, *n.:* legs, *m.;* action de léguer, *f.*

bequĕst, *n.:* legs, héritage, *m.*

berāte, *tr.:* insulter; vilipender.

berāttle, *tr.:* remplir de bruit.

†**berāy**, *tr.:* souiller, salir.

bĕrberry, *n.:* (*bot.*) épine-vinette, *f.*

berēave (*reg.;* or pret. *bereft*, part. *bereft*), dépouiller, priver. **-ment**, *n.:* privation, *f.*

bĕrgamot, *n.:* bergamote, *f.*

berhȳme, *tr.:* rimer.

bĕrlin, *n.:* berline (*carriage*, voiture), *f.*

bĕrme, *n.:* berme, *f.*

bĕrnardine, *adj.:* de saint-Bernard, des Bernardins.

bĕr-ried, *adj.:* à baies; à grains; plein de baies. 1.**-ry**, *n.:* baie, *f.;* grain, *m.* 2.**-ry**, *intr.:* porter des baies. **-ry-bearing**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) baccifère.

bĕrth, *n.:* (*nav.*) cabine, *f.;* (*nav.*) poste, évitage, *m.*

bĕryl, *n.:* (*min.*) béryl, *m.* **-line**, *adj.:* de béryl.

†**bescràwl**, *tr.:* (*of writing*) barbouiller.

†**bescrĭbble**, *tr.:* (*of writing*) barbouiller.

besēech (*reg.;* or pret., part. *besought*), *tr.:* supplier, conjurer, implorer. **-er**, *n.:* suppliant, *m.;* suppliante, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* supplication, *f.*

besēem, *intr.:* convenir à, seoir à. **-ly**, *adj.:* convenable, bienséant.

besĕt (pret., part. *beset*), *tr.:* assiéger, obséder; entourer; embarrasser. **-ting**, *adj.:* habituel.

beshrēw, *tr.:* maudire.

beside, **-s**, *prep.:* à côté de, auprès de; outre; hors, hors de; hormis, excepté; *adv.:* d'ailleurs, en outre, encore; hors de là; au delà: *be — one's self*, être hors de soi; — *that*, outre que.

besiĕge, *tr.:* assiéger. **-ged**, *n.:* assiégé, *m.* **-ger**, *n.:* assiégeant, *m.* 1.**-ging**, action d'assiéger, *f.;* siège, *m.* 2.**-ging**, *adj.:* de siège.

beslŭbber, *tr.:* couvrir de bave.

besmēar, *tr.:* barbouiller, salir; enduire.

†**besmīreh**, *tr.:* souiller, salir.

besmōke, *tr.:* enfumer, noircir.

besmŭt, *tr.:* noircir avec de la suie.

besnŭff, *tr.:* barbouiller de tabac.

1.**bĕsom**, *n.:* balai, *m.* 2.**besom**, *tr.:* balayer.

†**besôrt**, *tr.:* convenir à, aller bien à.

besŏt, *tr.:* assoter; abrutir, rendre stupide. **-ted**, *past part.:* infatué; stupéfié; abruti. **-tedly**, *adv.:* sottement, stupidement. **-tedness**, *n.:* abrutissement, *m.*

besóught, see *beseech*.

bespăngle, *tr.:* orner de paillettes; parsemer.

bespătter, *tr.:* éclabousser, couvrir de boue; asperger; noircir, diffamer, flétrir.

†**bespàwl**, *tr.:* cracher sur.

bespēak (pret. *bespoke;* part. *bespoken*), *tr.:* commander, faire faire; retenir; prévenir; discourir; parler à, s'adresser à: — *a place*, retenir une place; — *a coat*, commander, faire faire un habit. **-er**, *n.:* celui qui commande, qui fait faire, *m.*

bespĕckle, *tr.:* tacheter, marqueter, moucheter.

bespīce, *tr.:* épicer, assaisonner.

bespŏt, *tr.:* tacher, salir, souiller, crotter.

besprĕad, *tr.:* tendre, étendre; semer; couvrir.

†**besprĕnt**, *adj.:* arrosé; semé; couvert.

besprĭnkl-e, *tr.:* arroser, parsemer. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui arrose, *f.*

bespŭrt, *tr.:* asperger.

bespŭtter, *tr.:* cracher sur, couvrir de crachats.

1.**bĕst**, *adj.:* meilleur, le meilleur, le mieux: *do one's —*, faire tout son possible; faire de son mieux; *act for the —*, faire agir pour le mieux; *the — of my remembrance*, autant que je puis m'en souvenir; *the — of it is that*, le meilleur est que; *at —*, au mieux, tout au mieux; au plus, tout au plus; *for the —*, pour le mieux, au mieux; *have the — of it*, avoir le dessus; *make the — of*, tirer tout ce qu'on peut de; tirer le meilleur parti de. 2.**best**, *adv.:* mieux, le mieux; plus: *strive who shall do —*, faire à qui mieux mieux; *one had —*, mieux vaudrait.

bestāin, *tr.:* tacher.

†**bestĕad**, *tr.:* profiter à, servir à.

bĕsti-al, *adj.:* bestial, de bête. **-alise**, *tr.:* abrutir. **-ality**, *n.:* bestialité, *f.* **-ally**, *adv.:* bestialement.

bestĭck, *tr.:* fixer sur . . . au moyen de pointes, de clous.

bestĭr, *tr.:* remuer: — *one's self*, se remuer.

bestōw, *tr.:* donner; appliquer; dispenser; accorder; conférer, employer, con-

sacrer: — *a kindness on any one,* faire une faveur, rendre un bon office à quelqu'un. **-al,** *n.:* action d'accorder, de donner, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* donation, *f;* don, *m.*

bestrăddle, *tr.:* enfourcher.

†**bestrâught,** *adj.:* insensé, égaré, aliéné, fou, hors de soi.

bestrēw, *tr.:* joncher.

bestrīde (pret. *bestrode, bestrid;* part. *bestridden*), *tr.:* (*a horse*) monter; enjamber, enfourcher.

bestŭd, *tr.:* orner de clous.

1.**bĕt,** *n.:* pari, *m.*, gageure, *f.* 2.**bet,** *tr.:* parier, gager, faire un pari, faire une gageure.

betăg, *tr.:* galonner.

betāke (pret. *betook;* part. *betaken*), *tr.:* — *one's self,* se livrer, se mettre, s'adonner, se retirer; — *one's self to one's study,* se retirer dans son cabinet; — *one's self to one's heels,* se sauver, s'enfuir; — *one's self to one's studies,* se livrer à ses études.

bethĭnk (pret. part. *bethought*), *intr.:* ruminer; s'aviser; réfléchir; *tr.:* se rappeler, se ressouvenir.

bĕthlehem, *n.:* hospice pour les aliénés, *m.;* see *bedlam.* **-ite,** *n.:* (*geog.*) Bethléhémite, *m.*, *f.;* habitant de Bedlam, *m.;* habitante de Bedlam, *f.*

†**bethrâl,** *tr.:* rendre esclave; asservir.

bethŭmp, *tr.:* rosser, étriller, assommer.

betīde, *tr.:* arriver à, advenir à; prédire, annoncer; *intr.:* arriver, advenir.

betīme, -s, *adv.:* de bonne heure.

betōken, *tr.:* indiquer; annoncer, dénoter.

bĕton, *n.:* béton, *m.*

bĕtony, *n.:* (*bot.*) bétoine, *f.*

betŏss, *tr.:* ballotter; berner.

betrāy, *tr.:* trahir, livrer; laisser; abandonner. **-er,** *n.:* traître, *m.*, traîtresse, *f.;* chose qui trahit, *f.*

betrĭm, *tr.:* parer, orner, décorer, embellir.

betrŏth, *tr.:* fiancer, accorder. 1.**-ed,** *adj.:* fiancé, accordé. 2.**ed,** *n.:* fiancé, accordé, *m.;* fiancée, accordée, *f.* **-ing, -ment,** *n.:* fiançailles, (*pop.*) accordailles, *f. pl.*

†**betrŭst,** *tr.:* confier, placer entre les mains. **-ment,** *n.:* confiance, *f.;* dépôt, *m.;* chose confiée, *f.*

1.**bĕtter,** *adj.:* meilleur: — *and* —, de mieux en mieux; *for the* —, en mieux; *be* —, se trouver mieux, se rétablir; valoir mieux; *grow* —, devenir meilleur; se porter mieux, se rétablir; *the* — *the day, the* — *the deed,* bon jour, bonne œuvre; *get the* — *of,* prendre le dessus de; avoir le dessus de; l'emporter sur; venir à bout de; se rétablir de. 2.**better,** *adv.:* mieux: *be* —, valoir mieux; *so much the* — *!* tant mieux! — *and* —, de mieux en mieux; *be* —, valoir mieux, se porter mieux, être mieux; *get* —, aller mieux, se porter mieux; *I had* —, je ferais mieux; *think* —, (*refl.*) se raviser; *I like her the* — *for it,* je l'en aime davantage; *the more I know you, the* — *I like you,* plus je vous connais, plus je vous aime. 3.**better,** *n.:* supérieur, *m.: one's elders and* —*s,* gens qui valent mieux que soi. 4.**better,** *tr.:* améliorer, avancer. **-ing-house,** *n.:* maison de correction, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* amélioration, *f.*

bĕtt-ing, *n.:* pari (action), *m.* **-or,** *n.:* parieur; joueur, *m.*

bĕtty, *n.:* monseigneur (instrument), *m.*

betŭmbled, *adj.:* en désordre.

1.**betwēen,** *prep.:* entre: — *us,* entre nous; — *wind and water,* à fleur d'eau. 2.**between,** *n.:* intervalle, *m.*

betwixt, *prep.:* entre: — *and between,* entre les deux.

1.**bĕvel,** *n.:* (*tech.*) fausse équerre, *f.* 2.**bevel,** *adj.:* de biais; en biseau. 3.**bevel,** *tr.:* équarrir, tailler en biseau; *intr.:* aller en biais, biaiser; (*mines*) diriger. **-ling,** *n.:* manière de couper le bois en biais, *f.:* biseau, *m.; adj.:* de biais.

bĕverage, *n.:* breuvage, *m.;* boisson, *f.*

bĕvil = *bevel.*

bĕvy, *n.:* volée; troupe, bande, *f.:* — *of partridges,* compagnie de perdrix, *f.;* — *of quails,* volée de cailles, *f.;* — *of animals,* troupe d'animaux, *f.;* — *of roebucks,* troupe de chevreuils, *f.*

bewāil, *tr.:* regretter, pleurer; *intr.:* se lamenter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pleure, qui déplore, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* lamentation, *f.*

bewāre, *intr.:* se garder, prendre garde.

bewēep, *tr., intr.:* pleurer.

bewĕt, *tr.:* humecter.

bewhisker, *tr.:* parer de favoris.

bewilder, *tr.:* égarer, embrouiller, embarrasser, dérouter; transporter, ravir.

bewitch, *tr.:* ensorceler; enchanter. **-er,** *n.:* ensorceleur, *m.*, ensorceleuse, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* ensorcellement. †**-ful,** *adj.:* ravissant, enchanteur. **-ing,** *adj.:* enchanteur, séduisant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière séduisante.

†**bewrāy,** *tr.:* déceler; tromper; trahir. †**-er,** *n.:* traître, *m.*, traîtresse, *f.*

bêy, *n.:* bey, *m.*

beyŏnd, *prep.:* delà, par delà, au-delà de; au dessus de; outre; hors de; *adv.:* là bas: — *measure,* outre mesure, démesurément; *be* — *reach of,* être hors de la portée de.

bezănt, *n.:* (*Rom. ant., her.*) besant, *m.*
bezăntler, *n.:* (*hunt.*) second andouiller, *m.*
bĕzel, bezil, *n.:* (*of a ring*) chaton, *m.*
bēzo͝ar, *n.:* bézoard, *m.*
bezōnian, *n.:* coquin, gueux.
bī̆ăngu̇-la̤te, -lous, *adj.:* à deux angles.
1.**bīas,** *n.:* biais, *m.;* pente, *f.,* penchant; but; préjugé, *m.* 2.**bias,** *tr.:* incliner; faire pencher; prévenir; influencer, porter à; diriger. 3.**bias,** *adj.:* de biais, de travers. 4.**bias,** *adv.:* de biais, de travers. **-drawing,** *n.:* prévention, partialité, *f.* **-sed,** *part.:* incliné, etc.; prévenu, plein de préjugés, partial.
1.**bĭb,** *n.:* bavette, *f.*
2.**bĭb,** *tr.:* buvoter. **-ā̤cious** *bī-, adj.:* bibace, adonné à la boisson. **-ber,** *n.:* biberon, *m.*, biberonne, *f.*
bĭbble-babble, *n.:* babillage, *m.*
Bī̆ble, *n.:* bible, *f.*
bĭbler, *n.:* biberon, *m.*, biberonne, *f.*
bĭblical, *adj.:* biblique.
bĭbli-ograph, -ŏgrapher, *n.:* bibliographe, *m.* **-ogrăphic(al),** *adj.:* bibliographique. **-ŏgraphy,** *n.:* bibliographie, *f.* **-omānia,** *n.:* bibliomanie, *f.* **-omāniac,** *n.:* bibliomane, *m.* **-ophīle, -ŏphilist,** *n.:* bibliophile, *m.* **-opo̤le,** *n.:* libraire, *m.*
bĭblist, *n.:* celui, celle dont la seule règle est la Bible.
bĭbulous, *adj.:* spongieux.
bīce, bīse, *n.:* (*paint.*) bleu pâle; vert pâle, *m.*
bīceps, *n.:* (*anat.*) biceps, *m.*
bĭcker, *intr.:* se quereller, disputer, contester, se picoter, se chamailler. **-er,** *n.:* querelleur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* picoterie; querelle, *f.*
bĭckern, *n.:* bec, *m.;* bigorne; enclume à deux cornes, *f.*
bī′-côrn, -côrned, -côrnous, *adj.:* à deux cornes, bicorne.
bĭcôrporal, *adj.:* à deux corps.
bīcycle, *n.:* bicycle; vélocipède, *m.;* (*safety* —) bicyclette, *f.*
1.**bĭd** (pret. *bid, bade,* †*bad,* †*bode;* part. *bid, bidden*), *tr.:* offrir; ordonner; (*at auctions*) enchérir; dire; convier, inviter. 2.**bid,** *n.:* enchère, *f.* **-der,** *n.:* enchérisseur, *m.* **-ding,** *n.:* commandement, ordre, *m.;* (*at auctions*) enchère, *f.*
bīde, *tr.:* endurer, souffrir; attendre; *intr.:* demeurer, rester.
bīdĕn-tal, -tate, -tated, *adj.:* à deux dents, bidenté.
bĭdĕt, *n.:* (*horse*) bidet; (*furniture*) bidet, *m.*
†**bĭding,** *n.:* demeure, *f.;* séjour, *m.*
bĭdon, *n.:* bidon, *m.*
bī̆ĕnnial, *adj.:* biennal, de deux ans; (*bot.*) bisannuel. **-ly,** *adv.:* tous les deux ans, de deux ans en deux ans.
bĭer, *n.:* bière, *f.,* cercueil, *m.;* civière, *f.,* brancard, *m.*
bĭferous, *adj.:* qui produit deux fois par an.
bĭfid, bĭfidated, *adj.:* bifide.
bĭfold, *adj.:* double.
1.**bĭfūr-cate,** *adj.:* bifurqué. 2.**-cate,** *intr.:* se bifurquer, se séparer. **-cā̤tion,** *n.:* bifurcation, *f.*
big, *adj.:* gros; superbe, fier; plein; (*of women*) enceinte, grosse; (*of animals*) pleine.
bĭga-mist, *n.:* bigame, *m., f.* **-my,** bigamie, *f.*
bĭg-ly, *adv.:* fièrement, superbement. **-ness,** *n.:* grosseur, grandeur, *f.*
bĭgot, *n.:* bigot, cagot, *m.;* bigote, cagote, *f.* 2.**bigot, -ed,** *adj.:* bigot, cagot. **-edly,** *adv.:* avec bigoterie; en bigot. **-ry,** *n.:* bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*
bĭlander, *n.:* (*nav.*) bélandre, *f.*
bi̤lăteral, *adj.:* bilatéral.
bĭlberry, *n.:* (*bot.*) airelle; myrtille, *f.*
bĭlbo̤, *n.:* rapière, *f.; pl.:* (*nav.*) fers, *m. pl.*
bīle, *n.:* bile, *f.* **-duct,** *n.:* conduit, canal cholédoque, *m.*
1.**bĭlge,** *n.:* (*nav.*) (*of a ship*) sentine, *f.;* eau de la cale, *f.* 2.**bilge,** *intr.:* (*nav.*) faire une voie d'eau à fond de cale. **-water,** *n.:* eau de la cale, *f.*
bĭli-ary, *adj.:* biliaire. **-ous,** *adj.:* bilieux.
bĭlk, *tr.:* flouer.
1.**bill,** *n.:* bec d'oiseau, *m.;* hache, *f.* 2.**bill,** *intr.:* se becqueter.
3.**bill,** *n.:* note, *f.;* mémoire, compte, *m.;* facture, *f.;* billet, effet, *m.;* compte; (*at dining-rooms*) carte à payer, addition, *f.;* (*of parliament*) bill, projet de loi, *m.: post no —s!* défense d'afficher! *expiration of a —,* échéance d'un effet, *f.; discount a —,* escompter un billet; *make a — payable to,* passer un effet à l'ordre de, faire un billet à l'ordre de; *honour a —,* faire honneur à, payer, un billet; *dishonour a —,* ne pas faire honneur à, ne pas payer, un billet; — *payable to bearer,* billet au porteur; *take up a —,* acquitter un billet, payer un billet; *provide for the payment of a —,* faire les fonds d'un effet. 4.**bill,** *tr.:* afficher. **-broker,** *n.:* courtier de change, *m.* **-brokerage,** *n.:* courtage de change, *m.* **-collector,** *n.:* commis aux recouvrements, *m.* 1.**-et,** *n.:* billet; billet de logement, *m.* 2.**-et,** *tr.:* délivrer des billets de logement à, loger.
3.**billet,** *n.:* bûche; barre (de métal); (*her.*) billette, *f.*
billĕt-dŏux, *n.;* billet doux, *m.*

billiard, *adj.:* de billard. **-room,** *n.:* salle de billard, *f.* **-s,** *n. pl.:* billard, *m. sing.: play a game at —,* faire une partie de billard. **-table,** *n.:* billard, *m.;* table de billard, *f.*

billingsgate, *n.:* Billingsgate (marché aux poissons à Londres); langage des halles, langage abusif, *m.*

billion, *n.:* billion, *m.*

1.**billow,** *n.:* flot, *m.;* vague, *f.* 2.**billow,** *intr.:* s'élever en vagues, ondoyer. **-y,** *adj.:* houleux.

bill-poster, -sticker, *n.:* afficheur, *m.*

bilobate, -bated, -bed, *adj.:* bilobe.

biloculär, *adj.:* (*bot.*) biloculaire.

bimanous, *adj.:* bimane.

bimestrial, *adj.:* de deux mois, bimestre.

bimetallic, *adj.:* bimétallique. **-metallism,** *n.:* bimétallisme, *m.*

bimonthly, *adj.:* de tous les deux mois; *n.:* publication qui paraît tous les deux mois.

bin, *n.:* huche, *f.*

1.**binary,** *adj.:* binaire. 2.**binary,** *n.:* (*arith.*) nombre binaire, *m.*

1.**bind** (pret. *bound;* part. *bound,* †*bounden*), *tr.:* lier; obliger; resserrer; ceindre, border: — *a book,* relier un livre; — *a carpet,* border un tapis; *be bound over,* (*jur.*) être tenu de comparaître. 2.**bind,** *intr.:* se lier. **-er,** *n.:* lieur; relieur. **-ery,** *n.:* atelier de relieur, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* reliure, *f.;* bandeau, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* obligatoire; (*jur.*) commissoire. **-weed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) liseron, *m.;* liane, *f.*

binnacle, *n.:* (*nav.*) habitacle, *m.*

bin-ocle, *n.:* binocle, *m.* **-ocular,** *adj.:* binoculaire.

binomial, *adj.:* (*alg.*) binôme.

biography, *n.:* biographe, *m.* **-graphic(al),** *adj.:* biographique. **-graphy,** *n.:* biographie, *f.*

biology, *tr.:* biologue, *m.* **-logical,** *adj.:* biologique. **-logist,** *n.:* biologue, biologiste, *m.* **-logy,** *n.:* biologie, *f.*

bipartient, *adj.:* qui divise en deux.

bipartite, *adj.:* divisé en deux.

biped, *n.:* bipède, *m.* **bipedal,** *adj.:* bipède; bipédal.

biquadratic, *adj.:* (*alg.*) biquadratique.

birch, *n.:* bouleau, *m.;* verge, *f.;* verges, *f. pl.* **-en,** *adj.:* de bouleau. **-tree,** *n.:* bouleau, *m.*

bird, *n.:* oiseau, *m.: a little — told me,* mon petit doigt me l'a dit; *kill two —s with one stone,* faire d'une pierre deux coups. 2.**bird,** *intr.:* oiseler. **-call,** *n.:* appeau, pipeau, *m.* **-catcher,** *n.:* oiseleur, *m.* **-eyed,** *adj.:* à œil d'oiseau. **-fancier,** *n.:* amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **-like,** *adj.:* comme un oiseau. **-lime,** *n.:* glu, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* oiseleur, *m.* **-organ,** *n.:* serinette, *f.* **-seye,** *adj.:* à vue d'oiseau. **-sfoot,** *n.:* (*bot.*) ornithope; pied d'oiseau, *m.* 1.**-snest,** *n.:* nid d'oiseau, *m.;* (*bot.*) carotte sauvage, *f.* **-snest,** *tr.:* dénicher des oiseaux. **-witted,** *adj.:* à tête de linotte.

birth, *n.:* naissance; couche, *f.,* enfantement, *m.;* (*nav.*) évitée, *f.,* évitage, *m.* **-day,** *n.:* jour de naissance, *m.* **-place,** lieu natal, *m.* **-right,** *n.:* droit de naissance, droit d'aînesse, *m.*

bis, *adv.:* bis.

biscuit, *n.:* biscuit, *m.*

bise = *bice.*

bisect, *tr.:* diviser en deux parties égales. **-tion,** *n.:* bissection, *f.*

bisexual, *adj.:* bissexuel.

1.**bishop,** *n.:* évêque; (*at chess*) fou; (*drink*) bishop, bischop, bichoff, bischof, *m.* 2.**bishop,** *tr.:* confirmer. †**-dom,** *n.:* épiscopat, *m.* **-like,** *adj.:* d'évêque. **-ly,** *adj.:* épiscopal. **-ric,** *n.:* évêché, *m.* **-s-wort,** *n.:* ammi, *m.*

bisk, *n.:* bisque, *f.;* coulis, *m.*

bismuth, *n.:* bismuth, *m.*

bissextile, *n.:* année bissextile, *f.; adj.:* bissextil.

bistort, *n.:* bistorte, *f.*

bistoury, *n.:* bistouri, *m.*

bistre, *n.:* bistre, *f.*

bit, *n.:* morceau, *m.;* pièce, *f.;* brin, bout; peu, *m.;* (*nav.*) bitte, *f.;* —, (*man.*) mors, frein, *m.: not a —,* pas un brin, pas le moins du monde. 2.**bit,** *tr.:* emboucher; (*nav.*) bitter.

bitch, *n.:* chienne, *f.*

1.**bite** (pret. *bit,* †*bate;* part. *bit, bitten*), *tr.:* mordre; ronger; attraper, duper: — *off,* emporter en mordant. 2.**-te,** *n.:* morsure; piqûre; (*fig.*) attrape, *f.;* (*fig.*) attrapoire, *f.;* (*print.*) larron, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui mord, *f.;* (*fig.*) trompeur, *m.* 1.**-ting,** *adj.:* mordant, piquant. 2.**-ting,** *n.:* morsure, *f.* **-tingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière mordante, d'une manière piquante.

bitless, *adj.:* sans mors.

1.**bitter,** *adj.:* amer, aigre, acharné. 2.**bitter,** *n.:* amer, *m.;* amertume, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* un peu amer. **-ishness,** *n.:* amertume modérée, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* avec amertume; amèrement.

bittern, *n.:* (*orni.*) butor, *m.;* (*chem.*) eau mère, *f.*

bitter-ness, *n.:* amertume, *f.* **-sweet,** *n.:* (morelle) douce-amère, *f.* **-vetch,** *n.:* orobe, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* (gentiane) amarelle, *f.*

bitumen, *n.:* bitume, *m.* **-minate,** *tr.:* bituminer. **-minous,** *adj.:* bitumineux.

1.**bivalve,** *n.:* bivalve, *m.* 2.**-valve, -valvular, -valvous,** *adj.:* bivalve.

1.**bivouac**, *n.:* bivouac, *m.* 2.**bivouac**, *tr.:* bivouaquer.

bizantine, *n.:* don royal à l'occasion d'une fête, *m.*

1.**blăb**, *n.:* bavard, jaseur, *m.;* bavarde, jaseuse, *f.;* rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.* 2.**blab**, *tr.:* jaser de, bavarder de; *intr.:* jaser, bavarder. **-ber** = 1.blab. **-bing**, *adj.:* bavard, babillard.

1.**blăck**, *adj.:* noir: *look — at any one*, regarder quelqu'un de travers. 2.**black**, *n.:* noir, *m.: ivory —*, noir d'ivoire; *lamp —*, noir de fumée; *dressed in —*, habillé de noir; *the —s*, les noirs, les nègres. 3.**black**, *tr.:* noircir. **-amoor**, *n.:* moricaud, *m.*, moricaude, *f.* 1.**-ball**, *n.:* cirage en boule, *m.;* boule noire, *f.* 2.**-ball**, *tr.:* noircir, injurier; (*by a vote*) rejeter. **-berry**, *n.:* mûre sauvage, *f.* **-berry-bush**, *n.:* mûrier des haies, *m.;* ronce, *f.* **-bird**, *n.:* merle, *m.* **-board**, *n.:* tableau (noir), *m.;* planche noire, *f.* **-en**, *tr. and intr.:* noircir. 1.**-guard** *blă'gârd*, *n.:* polisson, galopin, vaurien, goujat, *m.* 2.**-guard**, *adj.:* polisson de. **-guardism**, *n.:* polissonnerie, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*for shoes, etc.*) cirage, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* noirâtre. **-leg**, *n.:* (*in gambling*) escroc. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec noirceur. **-mail**, *n.:* redevance en blé, ou en bœufs, *f.;* chantage; tribut payé à des bandes de voleurs, *m.;* (*fig.*) fraude, extorsion, exaction, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* noirceur, *f.* **-smith**, *n.:* forgeron, *m.* **-y-top**, *n.:* (*orni.*) traquet, *m.*

blădder, *n.:* vessie, vésicule, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* gonflé, enflé. **-y**, *adj.:* vésiculaire; vésiculeux.

1.**blā-de**, *n.:* (*of cutting instruments*) lame, *f.;* (*of grass*) brin; (*of an oar*) plat; gaillard, compagnon, *m.: jolly —*, joyeux compagnon. 2.**-de**, *tr.:* garnir d'une lame. **-debone**, *n.:* omoplate, *f.* **-ded**, *adj.:* lamelleux; (*min.*) lamellé.

blāin, *n.:* tumeur, *f.*

blā-mable, *adj.:* blâmable. **-mableness**, *n.:* faute, *f.* 1.**-me**, *n.:* blâme, *m.;* faute, *f.* 2.**-me**, *tr.:* blâmer, reprendre. **-mefŭl**, *adj.:* coupable, blâmable. **-meless**, *n.:* irréprébensible, irréprochable. **-melessly**, *adv.:* irréprochablement. **-melessness**, *n.:* innocence, *f.* **-mer**, *n.:* désapprobateur, *m.* **-mewōrthy**, *adj.:* digne de blâme.

blănch, *tr.:* blanchir; (*kernelled fruits*) peler; pâlir; faire pâlir; *intr.:* pâlir; faiblir; tergiverser. **-ing**, *n.:* blanchiment, *m.*

blanc-mange *blû-mâ'nz̆*, *n.:* blanc-manger, *m.*

blănd, *adj.:* doux, aimable. **-iloquence**, *n.:* doux parler, langage caressant, *m.*, **-ish**, *tr.:* caresser, flatter. **-ishing**, **-ishment**, *n.:* caresse, *f.;* attrait, *m.*

1.**blănk**, *adj.:* blanc, en blanc; (*fig.*) pâle; confus; (*arch.*) faux; (*of cartridges*) sans balle. 2.**blank**, *n.:* blanc; (*of lotteries*) billet blanc, billet perdant; (*fig.*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* 3.**blank**, *tr.:* laisser vide, laisser en blanc; faire pâlir, pâlir; confondre; annuler.

1.**blănket**, *n.:* couverture, *f.;* (*print.*) blanchet, *m.* 2.**blanket**, *tr.:* envelopper avec une couverture. **-ing**, *n.:* étoffe de couverture, *f.;* couvertures, *f.; pl.:* bernement, *m.*

blănk-ly, *adv.:* en blanc, sans expression, videment; franchement, ouvertement. **-ness**, *n.:* blancheur, pâleur, *f.*

blāre, *intr.:* (*of candles*) fondre, couler.

1.**blârney**, *tr.:* encenser, enjôler, flagorner. 2.**blarney**, *n.:* eau bénite de cour, flagornerie, *f.*

blas-phēme, *tr. and intr.:* blasphémer. **-phēmer**, *n.:* blasphémateur, *m.* **blăs-phemous**, *adj.:* blasphématoire. **blăs-phemously**, *adv.:* avec blasphème. **blăs-phemy**, *n.:* blasphème, *m.*

1.**blàst**, *n.:* souffle; vent, coup de vent; vent pestilentiel; son d'un instrument à vent, *m.;* explosion, *f.*

2.**blàst**, *tr.:* flétrir; brûler; détruire, ruiner; (*mines*) faire sauter. **-engine**, *n.:* machine soufflante, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* destructeur, détracteur, *m.* **-furnace**, *n.:* haut fourneau, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* destructeur. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* (*mines*) sautage, *m.* **-pipe**, *n.:* tuyau d'échappement de la vapeur, *m.*

blāy, *n.:* (*ichth.*) able, *m.*, ablette, *f.*

1.**blā-ze**, *n.:* flamme; lumière, *f.;* feu; éclat, *m.;* (*man.*) étoile, *f.* 2.**-ze**, *intr.:* être en flammes; flamber, brûler; *tr.:* faire briller; faire connaître, publier. **-zing**, *adj.:* flamboyant; brillant. 1.**-zon**, *n.:* blason, *m.;* révélation, divulgation, *f.* 2.**blazon**, *tr.:* blasonner; faire briller; proclamer, publier.

blēach, *tr.:* rendre blanc, blanchir; pâlir; *intr.:* blanchir. **-er**, *n.:* (*of linen-cloth*) blanchisseur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* blanchiment, *m.* **-ing-liquid**, *n.:* eau de javelle, *f.* **-works**, *n.:* blanchis serie, *f.*

blēak, *adj.:* froid; glacial. **-ish**, *adj.:* presque glacial. **-ly**, *adv.:* froidement. **-ness**, *n.:* froidure, *f.;* froid glacial, *m.* **-y** = *bleak.*

1.**blēar**, *adj.:* chassieux. 2.**blear**, *tr.:* rendre chassieux; (*fig.*) troubler. **-edness**, *n.:* chassie, *f.* **-eyed**, *adj.:* chassieux.

1.**blēat**, *intr.:* bêler. 2.**bleat**, *n.:* bêlement, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* bêlant. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* bêlement, *m.*

blĕb, *n.:* globule, *m.* **-by,** *adj.:* globuleux.

blēed (pret., part. *bled*), *intr.:* saigner; *tr.:* saigner. **-ing,** *n.:* saignement, *m.;* (*surg.*) saignée, *f.*

1.**blĕmish,** *tr.:* flétrir, ternir. 2.**blemish,** *n.:* flétrissure, tache, *f.;* défaut, *m.*

blĕnd, *tr.:* fondre, mêler, mélanger; *intr.:* se fondre: — *with,* se confondre avec, se mêler avec.

blĕnde, *n.:* (*min.*) blende, *f.*

blĕnding, *n.:* fusion, *f.;* mélange, *m.*

blennorrhœa *-rē'a, n.:* (*med.*) blennorrhée, *f.*

blĕss (part. *blessed* or *blest*), *tr.:* bénir; charmer. **-ed,** *adj.:* béni; bienheureux. **-edly,** *adv.:* heureusement. **-edness,** *n.:* béatitude, félicité, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui bénit, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* bénédiction, *f.;* bonheur, *m.*

blĕst = *blessed.*

1.**blight,** *tr.:* (*of the wind*) flétrir; (*of the sun*) brouir; (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. 2.**blight,** *n.:* (*of flowers and fruit*) brouissure; (*of corn*) nielle; (*fig.*) flétrissure, tache, *f.*

1.**blīnd,** *adj.:* aveugle; obscure: — *in one eye,* borgne; *stone* —, complètement aveugle. 2.**blind,** *n.:* (*fort.*) blinde, *f.;* store, *m.;* jalousie, *f.;* (*fig.*) voile, *m.; Venetian* —, jalousie. 3.**blind,** *tr.:* aveugler; bander les yeux à. 1.**-fold,** *tr.:* bander les yeux à. 2.**-fold,** *adj.:* qui a les yeux bandés; les yeux bandés; (*fig.*) aveugle. **-ly,** *adv.:* aveuglément. **-man's-buff,** *n.:* colin-maillard, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* cécité, *f.;* aveuglement, *m.* **-side,** *n.:* côté faible, *m.*

1.**blink,** *intr.:* cligner, clignoter. 2.**blink,** *n.:* clignement; clignotement, *m.* **-ard,** *n.:* personne qui clignote, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui cligne des yeux; visière, *f.;* bandeau, *m.;* (*for horses*) œillère, *f.*

blĭss, *n.:* félicité, *f.;* bonheur, *m.* **-ful,** *adj.:* bienheureux. **-fully,** *adv.:* dans la félicité; heureusement. **-fulness,** *n.:* félicité, béatitude, *f.*

1.**blister,** *n.:* ampoule, cloche, bulle, vessie, *f.;* (*med.*) vésicatoire, *m.* 2.**blister,** *tr.:* appliquer un vésicatoire; faire venir des ampoules; *intr.:* s'élever en forme de vessie; se couvrir d'ampoules. **-fly,** *n.:* mouche à vésicatoire, cantharide, *f.*

blīte, *n.:* (*bot.*) blette, blète, *f.*

blīthe, *adj.:* gai, joyeux. **-ly,** *adv.:* joyeusement. **-some,** *adj.:* gai, joyeux. **-someness,** *n.:* gaîté, *f.*

blōat, *tr.:* gonfler, bouffir; *intr.:* bouffir, s'enfler. **-ed,** *adj.:* bouffi, gonflé; (*fig.*) considérable, immense. **-edness,** *n.:* bouffissure, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* hareng, *m.*

blŏbber, *n.:* bulle, *f.* **-lip,** *n.* grosse lèvre, *f.* **-lipped,** *adj.:* lippu.

1.**blŏck,** *n.:* bloc, billot, *m.;* (*of a hat*) forme, *f.;* (*nav.*) poulie, *f.;* (*print.*) encrier, *m.* 2.**block,** *tr.:* bloquer: — *up,* fermer. 1.**-āde,** *n.:* blocus, *m.* 2.**-ade,** *tr.:* bloquer, faire le blocus de. **-head,** *n.:* ganache, *f.;* imbécile, *m., f.;* sot, *m.* **-headed,** *adj.:* sot, stupide. **-ishly,** *adv.:* stupidement. **-ishness,** *n.:* stupidité, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* comme un imbécile.

1.**blòod,** *n.:* sang, *m.;* (*fig.*) parenté, *f.;* tempérament, *m.;* (*man.*) race, *f.: make one's — run cold,* glacer le sang. 2.**blood,** *tr.:* saigner; ensanglanter. **-coloured,** *adj.:* couleur de sang. **-guiltiness,** *n.:* crime de meurtre, *m.* **-heat,** *n.:* chaleur du sang, *f.* **-horse,** *n.:* cheval de race, *m.* **-hound,** *n.:* limier, *m.* **-ily,** *adv.:* d'une manière sanglante; d'une manière sanguinaire. **-iness,** *n.:* disposition sanguinaire, *f.;* état sanglant, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* qui n'a point de sang; pâle, inanimé. †**-let** (pret., part. *-let*), *tr.:* phlébotomiser, saigner. **-letter,** *n.:* phlébotomiste, *m.* **-letting,** *n.:* phlébotomie, saignée, *f.* **-shed,** effusion de sang, *f.;* sang répandu, *m.* **-shedder,** *n.:* meurtrier, *m.* **-shedding,** *n.:* effusion de sang, *f.* **-shot,** *adj.:* rouge; (*of the eyes*) éraillé, injecté de sang. **-stone,** *n.:* sanguine, *f.;* jaspe sanguine, *m.* **-sucker,** *n.:* suceur de sang; buveur de sang, *m.* **-thirstiness,** *n.:* soif de sang, *f.* **-thirsty,** *adj.:* sanguinaire. **-vessel,** *n.:* vaisseau sanguin, *m.* **-wood,** *n.:* bois de campêche, *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) sanguinaire, *f.* 1.**-y,** *adj.:* de sang, sanglant, sanguinaire. 2.**-y,** *tr.:* ensanglanter.

1.**blōom,** *n.:* fleur; (*metal.*) loupe, *f.: in* —, en fleur. 2.**bloom,** *intr.:* fleurir; être éclatant. **-ing,** *adj.:* fleurissant, en fleur; florissant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière florissante. **-y,** *adj.:* fleuri, fleurissant.

1.**blŏssom,** *n.:* fleur, *f.* 2.**blossom,** *intr.:* fleurir, être en fleur. **-y,** *adj.:* couvert de fleurs.

1.**blŏt,** *n.:* tache; effaçure, *f.;* (*of ink*) pâté, *m.;* tache, *f.* 2.**blot,** *tr.:* tacher, noircir; (*of ink*) faire un pâté sur; effacer; souiller; *intr.:* (*of paper*) boire: — *out,* rayer, effacer.

1.**blŏtch,** *n.:* pustule, *f.* 2.**blotch,** *tr.:* couvrir de pustules.

blōte, *tr.:* (*of herrings*) fumer à moitié.

blŏtting, *adj.:* qui fait des taches; (*of paper*) qui boit. **-case,** *n.:* buvard, *m.* **-paper,** *n.:* papier brouillard, *m.*

1.**blōw** (pret. *blew;* part. *blown*), *intr.:*

souffler; faire (y avoir) du vent; (*of wind-instruments*) sonner: — *over*, passer, se dissiper; — *up* (*by gunpowder*), sauter; éclater; *the wind —s, it —s*, il fait du vent; *tr.:* souffler; chasser; sonner; (*of flies*) couvrir de piqûres, couvrir d'œufs: — *away*, chasser; dissiper; — *down*, renverser (par le vent); — *out*, souffler, éteindre (une lumière); faire sauter (la cervelle); — *out one's brains*, se faire sauter, se brûler la cervelle; — *up*, souffler en l'air; faire sauter (par la poudre); — *any one up*, faire une scène à quelqu'un; donner un savon à quelqu'un.

2.**blow**, *n.:* coup, *m.: a — with a stick*, un coup de bâton; *deal any one a —*, porter un coup à quelqu'un; *without striking a —*, sans coup férir; *come to —s*, en venir aux mains.

3.**blō*w*** (*irr.* = 1.blow), *intr.:* (*of flowers*) s'épanouir, fleurir; *tr.:* faire fleurir.

4.**blow**, *n.:* fleur, *f.*, bouton de fleur, *m.*; (*nav.*) grain, *m.*

blō*w*-er, *n.:* souffleur, *m.*, souffleuse, *f.*; rideau de cheminée, *m.* **-fly**, *n.:* mouche à viande, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de souffler, *f.*; souffle; soufflage; (*of wind-instruments*) son, *m.*; (*blooming*) fleuraison, *f.* **-pipe**, *n.:* chalumeau, *m.*

blōw-ze, *n.:* grosse joufflue à teint hâlé, *f.* **-zy**, *adj.:* haut en couleur.

1.**blŭbber**, *n.:* lard de baleine, *m.*; ortie de mer, *f.* 2.**blubber**, *intr.:* pleurer comme un veau; *intr.:* gonfler à force de pleurer.

blŭdgeon, *n.:* assommoir, *m.*; trique, *f.*

1.**blūe**, *adj.:* bleu, azur; (*fig.*) triste, mélancolique: *he looked — at it*, il a fait la grimace. 2.**blue**, *n.:* bleu, azur, *m.: Prussian —*, bleu de Prusse; *sky—*, bleu de ciel. 3.**blue**, *tr.:* bleuir; (*dy.*) mettre en bleu. **-bell**, *n.:* jacinthe des prés, *f.* **-bottle**, *n.:* (*bot.*) bluet, *m.*; (*ent.*) mouche à viande, *f.* **-devils**, *n. pl.:* maladie noire, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une couleur bleue. **-ness**, *n.:* couleur bleue, *f.* **-stocking**, *n.:* bas bleu, *m.*, femme auteur, *f.*

1.**blŭff**, *adj.:* gros; rude; criard, colère, violent. 2.**bluff**, *n.:* esarpement; (*nav.*) accore, *m.*, falaise, *f.* 3.**bluff**, *tr.:* imposer sur par des prétentions fausses, blaguer, mystifier, effrayer brusquement. **-ly**, *adv.:* brusquement. **-ness**, bouffissure; (*fig.*) rudesse, *f.*

blūish, *adj.:* bleuâtre. **-ness**, *n.:* couleur bleuâtre, teinte bleuâtre, *f.*

1.**blŭnder**, *n.:* bévue, grosse faute, *f.* 2.**blunder**, *intr.:* faire une bévue; *tr.:* embrouiller: — *a thing out*, lâcher quelque chose. **-buss** [*deriv. ?*], *n.:* espingole, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* faiseur de bévues, *m.*, faiseuse de bévues, *f.;* maladroit, *m.*, maladroite, *f.* **-head**, *n.:* brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui fait des bévues; étourdi. **-ingly**, *adv.:* par bévue.

1.**blŭnt**, *adj.:* émoussé; brusque, grossier. 2.**blunt**, *tr.:* émousser; (*fig.*) adoucir. **-ly**, *adv.:* brusquement, crûment. **-ness**, *n.:* état émoussé, *m.;* brusquerie, *f.*

1.**blūr**, *n.:* tache, *f.* 2.**blur**, *tr.:* tacher, barbouiller; souiller.

blūrt, *tr.:* jeter, dire à l'étourdie, laisser échapper.

1.**blŭsh**, *intr.:* rougir. 2.**blush**, *n.:* rougeur, *f.: the —es came into her face*, la rougeur lui monta au visage. **-ful**, *adj.:* qui rougit. **-ing**, *adj.:* rougissant; qui rougit. **-less**, *adj.:* qui ne rougit point; effronté. **-y**, *adj.:* rougeâtre.

1.**blŭster**, *intr.:* faire du fracas, tempêter, crier. 2.**bluster**, *n.:* fracas, bruit, tapage, *m.;* fanfaronnade, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* fanfaron, rodomont, tapageur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* fanfaron. †**-ous**, *adj.:* orageux; fanfaron; tapageur.

bōa, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) boa; (*fur*) boa, *m.* **-constrictor**, *n.:* boa, boa constricteur; devin, *m.*

bōar, *n.:* verrat, *m.: wild —*, sanglier, *m.*

1.**bōard**, *n.:* planche; (aliments), table, pension, nourriture, *f.;* (*print.*) carton; (*bookbind.*) plat; (*nav.*) bord, *m.* 2.**board**, *tr.:* planchéier; (*nav.*) aborder; nourrir, mettre en pension; *intr.:* être, se mettre en pension. **-er**, *n.:* pensionnaire; (*at school, etc.*) interne, pensionnaire, *m., f.;* marin qui va à l'abordage, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de planchéier; action de recevoir des pensionnaires; pension, *f.;* (*nav.*) abordage, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* pension bourgeoise, *f.* **-ing-pike**, *n.:* (*nav.*) pique d'abordage, *f.* **-ing-school**, *n.:* pension, institution, *f.;* pensionnat, *m.* **-wages**, *n. pl.:* gages pour frais de nourriture, *m. pl.*

bōar-hunt, *n.:* chasse aux sangliers, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* de sanglier. **-spear**, *n.:* (*hunt.*) épieu, *m.*

1.**bōast**, *tr.:* se vanter de; (*mas., sculpt.*) ébaucher; *intr.:* se vanter, se glorifier. 2.**boast**, *n.:* vanterie, jactance, *f.: make a — of*, se vanter de, se faire gloire de. 3.**bōast**, *tr.:* (*mas.*) ébaucher; (*sculpt.*) dégrossir.

bōast-er, *n.:* vantard; (*mas., sculpt.*) ébauchoir, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.:* vantard; arrogant. **-ing**, *n.:* vanterie, jactance, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec vanterie.

bōasting-tool, *n.:* (*mas., sculpt.*) ébauchoir, *m.*

1.**bōat**, bateau, canot, *m.* 2.**boat**, *tr.:* transporter par bateau. **-builder**, *n.:*

constructeur de bateaux, *m.* **-hook**, *n.:* gaffe, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* hangar à bateaux, *m.* **-load**, *n.:* batelée, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* batelier, *m.* **-oar**, *n.:* rame, *f.;* aviron, *m.* **-rope**, *n.:* câbleau, câblot, *m.*

bōats-man = *boatman.* **-wain** (*colloq. bōs'n*), *n.:* (*nav.*) maître d'équipage, *m.:* —*'s mate*, contre-maître, *m.* **-wise**, *adv.:* comme un bateau.

1.**bŏb**, *n.:* pendant, *m.;* (*wig*) perruque à nœuds; (*of a pendulum*) lentille, *f.;* (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.;* (*of a stanza*) refrain, *m.*

2.**bŏb**, *tr.:* (*the tail*) écourter; balancer; bafouer; taper; *intr.:* heurter, pendiller.

bŏbbin, *n.:* bobine, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* ouvrage fait à la bobine, *m.*

bŏb-tail, *n.:* queue écourtée; canaille, *f.* **-tailed**, *adj.:* à queue écourtée. **-wig**, *n.:* perruque à nœuds, *f.*

bŏ'casîne, *n.:* (*com.*) bocassin, boucassin, *m.*

bōde, *tr.:* présager: — *well* (*ill*), être de bon (de mauvais) augure.

bŏ-diee, *n.:* corset; corsage, *m.* **-died**, *adj.:* à corps. **-diless**, *adj.:* sans corps, incorporel. 1.**-dily**, *adj.:* corporel, matériel. 2.**-dily**, *adv.:* corporellement.

1.**bōding**, *adj.:* qui à le pressentiment de l'avenir. 2.**boding**, *n.:* présage, *m.*

bŏdkin, *n.:* poinçon; passelacet, *m.;* (*print.*) pointe, *f.*

bŏdy, *n.:* corps: (*geom.*) solide; (*principal thing*) fond; (*centre*) cœur, centre, *m.;* (*jur.*) personne, *f.:* *dead* —, corps mort; cadavre, *m.;* *some*—, quelqu'un; *any*—, quelqu'un, tout le monde; *no*—, personne; *every*—, tout le monde; *in a* —, en corps; *not any*—, personne. 2.**body**, *tr.:* corporifier. **-clothes**, *n. pl.:* (*for a horse*) housse, *f. sing.* **-guard**, *n.:* garde du corps, *f.* **-snatcher**, *n.:* résurrectioniste, voleur de cadavres, *m.*

1.**bŏg**, *n.:* marais, *m.* 2.**bog**, *tr.:* embourber. **-bean**, *n.:* (*bot.*) ménianthe trifolié, trèfle d'eau, *m.*

bŏggl-e, *intr.:* hésiter; dissimuler. **-er**, *n.:* couard; barguigneur, *m.*, barguigneuse, *f.*

bŏg-gy, *adj.:* marécageux. **-trotter**, *n.:* habitant d'un pays marécageux, *m.*

bōgus, *n.:* tromperie, fourbe, *f.;* *adj.:* faux, contrefait.

bōgy, *n.:* croque-mitaine, *m.*

bohēa, *n.:* thé bohé, *m.*

1.**bŏil**, *n.:* (*med.*) furoncle; clou, *m.* 2.**boil**, *tr.:* faire bouillir; *intr.:* bouillir: — *away*, ébouillir; — *fast*, bouillir à gros bouillons; — *to rags*, pourrir à force de cuire. **-er**, *n.:* (*pers.*) bouilleur, *m.;* (*thing*) bouilloire; chaudière, *f.*, (*of a steam engine*) bouilleur, *m.* **-er-tube**, *n.:* (*mech.*) tube de bouilleur, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* bouillerie, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* bouillonnement, *m.;* ébullition, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* bouillant; en ébullition.

bŏisterous, *adj.:* orageux; violent, impétueux; vif; bruyant. **-ly**, *adv.:* impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. **-ness**, *n.:* impétuosité; turbulence, *f.*

bōlary, *adj.:* bolaire.

bōld, *adj.:* hardi; audacieux, téméraire: *make* — *to*, prendre la liberté de. †**-en**, *tr.:* rendre hardi, enhardir. **-ly**, *adv.:* hardiment. **-ness**, *n.:* hardiesse, audace, *f.*

bōle, *n.:* bol, *m.*, terre bolaire, *f.;* mesure de six boisseaux, *f.:* *Armenian* —, bol d'Arménie.

bōlis, *n.:* bolide, *m.;* (*nav.*) sonde, *f.;* plomb, fil à plomb, contrepoids, *m.*

1.**bōll**, *n.:* (*bot.*) balle, *f.* 2.**boll**, *intr.:* monter en graine.

bŏllard, *n.:* (*nav.*) corps mort, *m.*

1.**bōlster**, *n.:* traversin; coussin; (*arch.*) couchis; (*nav.*) coussin de ferrure, *m.* 2.**bolster**, *tr.:* mettre un traversin sous; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir. **-er**, *n.:* défenseur, appui, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* appui, *m.*

1.**bōlt**, *n.:* verrou; pène, *m.;* cheville, *f.;* (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, fondre, *f.* (*m.*); mouvement soudain, saut (cf. *bold, intr.*): *draw a* —, tirer un verrou. 2.**bolt**, *tr.:* verrouiller; fermer au verrou; (*swallow*) avaler d'un seul morceau: — *in*, enfermer au verrou; — *one's self in*, s'enfermer au verrou; — *any one out*, mettre le verrou contre quelqu'un. 3.**bolt**, *intr.:* se lancer; prendre la clef des champs; (*of a horse*) s'emporter; (*Am.*) déserter (une partie politique): — *in*, entrer brusquement; — *to*, sortir brusquement.

4.**bōlt**, *tr.:* (*sift*) bluter, sasser.—5.**bōlt**, bluteau, blutoir, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* bluteau, sas, *m.*

1.**bōlting**, *n.:* action de fermer au verrou, *f.*

2.**bōlting**, *n.:* blutage, *m.* **-cloth**, *n.:* étamine, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* bluterie, *f.* **-hutch**, *n.:* huche à bluter, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* bluteau mécanique; blutoir, *m.* **-tub**, *n.:* blutoir, *m.*

bōlt-rope, *n.:* (*nav.*) ralingue, *f.*

bōlus, *n.:* (*pharm.*) bolus, bol, *m.*

1.**bŏm-b**, *n.:* bombe, *f.;* †bruit éclatant, *m.* 2.**bomb**, *intr.:* retentir, résonner. 1.**-bard**, *n.:* bombardement, *m.* 2.**-bârd**, *tr.:* bombarder. **-bardîer**, *n.:* bombardier, *m.* **-bârdment**, *n.:* bombardement, *m.* **-bârdo**, *n.:* (*mus.*) bombarde, *f.*

1.**bŏm-bàst**, *n.:* boursouflage, *m.;* enflure, *f.* 2.**-bast**, *adj.:* ampoulé, boursoufié. 3.**-bast**, *tr.:* enfler. **-bâstic**, *adj.:* enflé, ampoulé. **-bastry**, *n.:* enflure, *f.;* boursouflage, *m.*

bŏmbazine, *n.:* alépine, *f.*
bŏmb-ketch, **-vessel**, *n.:* galiote à bombes, *f.* **-proof**, *adj.:* à l'épreuve de la bombe.
1.**bōna-fide**, *adj.:* sérieux et de bonne foi. 2.**bona-fide**, *adv.:* sérieusement et de bonne foi.
1.**bŏnd**, *n.:* lien; engagement, *m.;* (*carp.*) assemblage, *m.;* (*jur., fin.*) obligation, *f.;* (*fin.*) bon, *m.;* (*of the customs*) entrepôt, *m.: matrimonial* —, lien conjugal; *enter into a* —, (*jur.*) passer une obligation; *in* —, (*of the customs*) à l'entrepôt. 2.**bond**, *tr.:* (*of the customs*) entreposer: —*ed goods*, marchandise entreposée, *f. sing.* 3.**bond**, *n.:* †serf (esclave), *m.* 4.**bond**, *adj.:* en servitude, asservi. **-age**, *n.:* esclavage, *m.;* servitude, *f.*
bŏnd-er, *n.:* (*of the customs*) entrepositaire, *m., f.* **-holder**, *n.:* porteur de bon, détenteur de bon, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*of the customs*) entreposage, *m.*
bŏnd-man, *n.:* (*bondmen*) serf, esclave, *m.* **-servant**, *n.:* esclave, *m., f.* **-service**, *n.:* esclavage, *m.* **-slave**, *n.:* esclave, *m., f.*
bŏndsman (pl. *-men*), *n.:* (*jur.*) caution, *f.*
bŏnd-stone, *n.:* (*mas.*) boutisse, *f.*
bŏndwoman, *n.:* esclave, *f.*
1.**bōne**, *n.:* os, *m.;* (*of fish*) arête, *f.:* —*s*, ossements, *m. pl.;* restes mortels, *m. pl.;* — *of contention*, pomme de discorde, *f.;* *make no* —*s about*, ne pas se faire scrupule de; *have a* — *to pick with any one*, avoir quelque chose à démêler avec quelqu'un. 2.**bone**, *tr.:* désosser. **-ache**, *n.:* douleurs ostéocopes, *f. pl.* **-black**, *n.:* charbon, noir animal, *m.* **-d**, *past part.:* désossé; à os; pourvu d'os: *high*—, à os saillants; *large*—, ossu. **-earth**, *n.:* phosphate de chaux; charbon animal, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans os.
bŏnfire, *n.:* feu de joie, *m.*
bŏnmot, *n.:* bon mot, *m.*
1.**bŏnnet**, *n.:* (*woman's*) chapeau, *m.;* (*fort., nav.*) bonnette, *f.* 2.†**bonnet**, *intr.:* ôter le chapeau. **-box**, *n.:* carton à chapeau, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* coiffé d'un chapeau.
†**bŏn-nibel**, *n.:* belle fille, *f.* **-nilass**, *n.:* belle fille, *f.* **-nily**, *adv.:* gentiment, gaiement. **-niness**, *n.:* gentillesse, *f.* **-ny**, *adj.:* gentil, joli, joyeux, gai.
bŏnnyclabber, *n.:* lait de beurre aigre; lait tourné, petit-lait, *m.*
bōnus, *n.:* boni; don gratuit, *m.*
bōny, *adj.:* osseux; fort. **-joint**, *n.:* (*anat.*) phalange, *f.*
bòoby, *n.:* nigaud, *m.*, nigaude, *f.;* (*orni.*) fou, *m.*, boubie, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* nigaud.

1.**bóok**, *n.:* livre; cahier, *m.: note* —, carnet, *m.; depositor's* — (*at a savings-bank*), livret, *m.; be in any one's good* —*s*, être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un; *turn over the leaves of a* —, feuilleter un livre; *old* —, vieux livre, bouquin, *m.* 2.**book**, *tr.:* enregistrer, inscrire. **-binder**, *n.:* relieur, *m.* **-binding**, *n.:* reliure, *f.* **-căse**, *n.:* bibliothèque, *f.;* corps de bibliothèque, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.:* érudit. **-ing**, *n.:* (*of parcels, etc.*) enregistrement, *m.* **-ing-office**, *n.:* (*of public conveyances, railways, etc.*) bureau, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* studieux, attaché aux livres. **-keeper**, *n.:* teneur de livres, *m.* **-keeping**, *n.:* comptabilité, tenue des livres, *f.* **-learned**, *adj.:* savant. **-learning**, *n.:* savoir puisé dans les livres, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* faiseur de livres, *f.;* (*at races*) bookmaker. **-man**, *n.:* savant, *m.* **-mate**, *n.:* camarade d'études, *m.* **-seller**, *n.:* libraire, *m.: second-hand* —, marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste, *m.* **-selling**, *n.:* profession de libraire, *f.* **-stall**, *n.:* étalage de livres, *m.* **-worm**, *n.:* dévoreur de livres; (*ent.*) lépisme, ciron, *m.*
1.**bòom**, *n.:* (*nav.*) boute-hors, arc-boutant, *m.*
2.**bòom**, *tr.:* (*Am.*) faire croître rapidement en valeur. 3.**boom**, *n.:* hausse rapide en valeur, *f.*
4.**bòom**, *intr.:* grondir, retentir. 5.**boom**, **-ing**, *n.:* bruit retentissant, retentissement, *m.*
1.**bòon**, *n.:* bienfait, don, *m.;* faveur, *f.* 2.**boon**, *adj.:* bon, gai, joyeux.
bòor, *n.:* paysan, rustre, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* rustre, grossier. **-ishly**, *adv.:* grossièrement. **-ishness**, *n.:* rusticité, grossièreté, *f.*
bòose, *intr.:* boire à l'excès; *n.:* boisson spiritueuse.
1.**bòot**, *tr.:* servir à; profiter à; botter. 2.**boot**, *n.:* profit, avantage; butin, *m.: to* —, en sus, par-dessus le marché.
3.**bòot**, *n.:* (*of men*) botte; (*of women*) bottine, *f.;* (*of women and children*) brodequin, *m.;* (*of a carriage*) coffre, *m.*, cave, *f.: half* —*s*, bottines; *top* —*s*, bottes à revers; *Hessian* —*s*, bottes à l'écuyère; *Wellington* —*s*, bottes; *dress*—*s*, bottes fines. **-ed**, *part.:* botté.
bòoth, *n.:* baraque, *f.*
bòot-hooks, *n.:* tirants, *m.* **-hose**, *n.:* houseaux, *m. pl.* **-jack**, *n.:* tire-botte (pour ôter les bottes), *m.* **-last**, *n.:* embauchoir, *m.* **-leg**, *n.:* tige de botte, *f.*
bòotless, *adj.:* inutile, vain. **-ly**, *adv.:* inutilement; vainement.
bòot-tree, *n.:* embauchoir, *m.*
bòoty, *n.:* butin, *m.*

bo͝opēep, *n.:* cligne-musette, *f.*, cache-cache, *m.*
bŭr̤age, *n.:* (*bot.*) bourrache, *f.*
bōrax, *n.:* borax, *m.*
1.**bŏrder**, *n.:* bord, *m.;* bordure; (*of a country*) frontière, *f.* 2.**border**, *tr.:* border, confiner; *intr.:* confiner; toucher. **-er**, *n.:* habitant de la frontière, *m.*
1.**bōre**, pret. of *bear.*
2.**bōre**, *tr.:* percer, forer; sonder; (*fig.*) ennuyer, importuner, scier le dos à; *intr.:* percer; (*man.*) porter le nez au vent. 3.**bore**, *n.:* trou; calibre; foret; (*fig.*) (*pers.*) ennuyeux, cauchemar; (*of things*) ennui, *m.*, corvée, *f.*; (*nav.*) raz de marée, *m.*
bōre-al, *adj.:* boréal. **Boreas**, *n.:* Borée, *m.*
bōr-er, *n.:* ouvrier qui fore; (*instrument*) perçoir, *m.*, vrille, *f.*; (*ent.*) perce-bois, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* percement, sondage, forage; ennui, *m.* **-machine**, *n.:* alésoir.
bôrn, *part.:* né; de naissance: *low*—, de basse naissance. **bôrne**, part. of *bear.*
bôron, *n.:* (*chem.*) bore, *m.*
bŏrough, *n.:* bourg, *m.*
bŏrrow, *tr.:* emprunter. **-er**, *n.:* emprunteur, *m.*
bŏscage, *n.:* bocage, *m.*
bŏsh, *n.:* vain bavardage, non-sens, *m.*, farce, blague, *f.*
bŏsk, *n.:* bocage, taillis, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* bocage. **-et**, *n.:* bosquet, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* boisé.
1.**bŏsom**, *n.:* sein; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, intimité, *f.:* — *friend*, ami de cœur, *m.*; *in the* —, au sein de. 2.**bosom**, *tr.:* renfermer dans son sein.
1.**bŏss**, *n.:* (*Am.*) ouvrier-maître; chef d'atelier; patron, bourgeois; dictateur politique.
2.**bŏss**, *n.:* bosse, bossette, *f.* 3.**boss**, *tr.:* ornamenter de bosses. **-age**, *n.:* bossage, *m.*
botănic, -al, *adj.:* botanique. **-ally**, *adv.:* conformément à la botanique.
bŏta-nize, *intr.:* botaniser. **-nist**, *n.:* botaniste, *m.*, *f.* **-ny**, *n.:* botanique, *f.*
1.†**bŏtch**, *n.:* pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*; (*bad work*) mauvaise besogne, *f.*; bousillage, *m.* 2.**botch**, *tr.:* rapetasser, ravauder; replâtrer; saveter. **-er**, *n.:* ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* ravaudage, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de pièces et de morceaux; tacheté.
1.**bŏth**, *adj.:* l'un et l'autre; les deux; tous les deux; tous deux: — *of us*, nous deux; — *sides*, les deux côtés. 2.**both**, *adv.:* tant: — . . . *and* . . ., et . . . et . . .; tant . . . que . . .; — *you and I*, et vous et moi; — *for you and him*, tant pour vous que pour lui.
1.**bŏther**, *tr.:* ennuyer; tracasser. 2.**bother**, **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* ennui, *m.*
1.**bŏttle**, *n.:* bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; (*of hay*) botte, *f.* 2.**bottle**, *tr.:* mettre en bouteille. **-companion**, *n.:* camarade de bouteille, *m.* **-d**, *part.:* en bouteille; (*fig.*) ventru. **-flower**, *n.:* bluet, *m.* **-friend**, *n.:* ami de bouteille, *m.* **-gourd**, *n.:* gourde, *f.* **-nose**, *n.:* gros nez, *m.* **-nosed**, *adj.:* à gros nez. **-rack**, *n.:* planche à bouteilles, *f.* **-tit**, *n.:* mésange à longue queue, *f.* **bŏttling**, *n.:* mise en bouteilles, *f.*
1.**bŏttom**, *n.:* fond; bas; bout, *m.*; base; (*dale*) vallée; (*nav.*) carène, *f.*; (*nav.*) navire, bâtiment, *m.*; (*fig.*) borne, limite, *f.: from top to* —, de haut en bas; de fond en comble. 2.**bottom**, *tr.:* mettre un fond à; asseoir, baser; *intr.:* se fonder; être assis. **-ed**, *adj.:* à fond: *flat* —, à fond plat. **-less**, *adj.:* sans fond. **-ry**, *n.:* (*nav.*) contrat à la grosse aventure; prêt à la grosse aventure, *m.*
bŏudoir *-dwôr*, *n.:* boudoir, *m.*
bŏugh, *n.:* branche, *f.*
bought *bât*, pret. and part. of *buy.*
bougie *-si*, *n.:* (*surg.*) bougie, *f.*
bŏultin, *n.:* (*arch.*) quart de rond, *m.*
1.**bŏun-ce**, *tr.:* éclater; sauter avec grand bruit; faire le tapageur; faire le matamore; se vanter. 2.**-ce**, *n.:* éclat, *m.*; hâblerie, vanterie, *f.* **-cer**, *n.:* fanfaron; hâbleur, menteur, *m.* **-cingly**, *adv.:* en fanfaron; en menteur.
1.**bŏund**, pret. and part. of *bind.* 2.**bound**, *adj.:* (*nav.*) destiné, allant: *where are you — to?* où allez-vous? où va le navire? *homeward*—, en retour.
3.**bŏund**, *intr.:* bondir. 4.**bound**, *n.:* bond, *m.*
5.**bŏund**, *n.:* borne; limite, *f.* 6.**bound**, *tr.:* borner, limiter. **-ary**, *n.:* limite, borne, *f.*
†**bŏunden**, *adj.:* obligatoire, impérieux.
bŏundless, *adj.:* sans bornes; illimité. **-ness**, *n.:* étendue infinie, infinité, *f.*
bŏunteous, *adj.:* libéral, généreux; bienfaisant. **-ly**, *adv.:* libéralement, généreusement. **-ness**, *n.:* libéralité, munificence, générosité, *f.*
bŏuntiful, *adj.:* généreux, libéral. **-ly**, *adv.:* généreusement; avec bienfaisance. **-ness**, *n.:* générosité, libéralité, *f.*
bŏunty, *n.:* bienfaisance, largesse, libéralité, gratification, *f.*; don, *m.*
bo͝uquĕt, *n.:* bouquet, *m.*
bŏurgeois, *n.:* (*print.*) gaillarde, *f.*
bŏurgeon, *intr.:* bourgeonner.
1.**bŏurn**(*e*), *n.:* borne, limite, *f.*
2.**bŏurn**(*e*), *n.:* ruisselet, petit ruisseau, *m.*
bŏu-se, *intr.:* boire à l'excès. **-sy**, *adj.:* gris, ivre.
bŏut, *n.:* coup, *m.*; partie de plaisir, *f.:*

have a — of it, s'en donner; *at one —*, d'un seul coup.

bōvine, *adj.:* bovine.

1.**bŏw**, *tr.:* courber; plier, fléchir, incliner; *intr.:* plier; se courber; s'incliner. 2.**bow**, *n.:* salut, *m.;* courbette, *f.;* (*nav.*) (*of a ship*) avant, *m.* 3.**bōw**, *n.:* arc; (*of a violin*) archet; (*math.*) demi-cercle, *m.:* (*of a saddle*) arçon; (*of ribbons*) nœud, *m.*

1.**bŏwel**, *n.:* intestin, *m.: us'ly pl.* (**-s**), entrailles, *f. pl.*, intestins, boyaux, *m. pl.* 2.**bowel**, *tr.:* éventrer, enlever les entrailles à.

1.**bŏwer**, *n.:* (*nav.*) ancre de poste, *f.*

2.**bŏwer**, *n.:* (*at cards*) valet, *m.*

3.**bŏwer**, *n.:* berceau de verdure, bosquet, *m.;* retraite; chaumière, *f.* 4.**bower**, *tr.:* enfermer dans un berceau de verdure; loger. **-y**, *adj.:* pourvu de berceaux de verdure; en charmille, en berceau; touffu, ombragé.

1.**bōwl**, *n.:* bol, bassin; (*of a spoon*) cuilleron; (*of a pipe*) fourneau, *m.* 2.**bowl**, *n.:* (*sphere*) boule. 3.**bowl**, *tr.:* (*a bowl, a ball*) faire rouler.

bōwlder, *n.:* caillou roṇd, *m.;* roche arrondie, *f.*

bōwlegged, *adj.:* à jambes en manches de veste.

bōwler, *n.:* joueur de boule, *m.*

bōwline, *n.:* (*nav.*) bouline, *f.*

bōwling, *n.:* jeu de boule, *m.* **-green**, *n.:* jeu de boule, *m.*

bōwman, *n.:* archer, *m.;* (*nav.*) brigadier, *m.*

bōwnet, *n.:* nasse de pêcheur, *f.*

bōwṣe, *tr.:* (*nav.*) haler.

bōwshot, *n.:* portée de trait, *f.*

bōwsprit, *n.:* (*nav.*) beaupré, *m.*

bōwstring, *n.:* corde d'arc, *f.;* (*to strangle*) cordon, *m.*

1.**bŏx**, *n.:* buis, *m.;* boîte, malle, caisse; (*theat.*) loge, *f.;* (*print.*) cassetin; (*of coach*) siège de cocher, *m.* 2.**box**, *tr.:* enfermer dans une boîte. 3.**box**, *intr.:* boxer, se boxer; *tr.:* souffleter. 4.**box**, *n.:* coup, soufflet, *m.:* — *on the ear*, soufflet.

bŏxen, *adj.:* de buis.

bŏxer, *n.:* boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* boxe, *f.*, pugilat, *m.* **-ing-match**, combat de pugilistes, *m.*

box-keeper, *n.:* (*theat.*) ouvreur de loges, *m.*, ouvreuse de loges, *f.* **-maker**, *n.:* layetier, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* buis, *m.*

bŏy, *n.:* garçon, petit garçon, enfant, *m.*

boyâr, *n.:* boyard, boïard, *m.*

bŏycott, *tr.:* boycotter, mettre hors d'association, se mettre en grève contre.

bŏy-hood, *n.:* enfance (de l'enfant mâle), *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* puéril; d'enfant, enfantin. **-ishly**, *adv.:* puérilement; en enfant. **-ishness**, *n.:* enfantillage, *m.;* puérilité, *f.*

1.**brāce**, *tr.:* lier, serrer, attacher; (*nav.*) brasser. 2.**brace**, *n.:* couple, paire, *f.;* (*arch.*) tirant, *m.;* (*carp.*) ancre; (*mus., print.*) accolade, *f.;* (*nav.*) (*of a yard*) bras, *m.;* (*of a coach*) soupente, *f.:* —*s*, bretelles, *f. pl.* **-let**, *n.:* bracelet, *m.* **-r** *-er*, *n.:* bandage, *m.*

brăch, *n.:* chien de chasse, *f.*

brăchial, *adj.:* brachial.

brācing, *adj.:* fortifiant, salutaire.

brăcket, *n.:* (*print.*) crochet; (*arch.*) tasseau, *m.;* console, *f.*

brăckish, *adj.:* saumâtre. **-ness**, *n.:* goût saumâtre, *m.*

brăd, *n.:* clou sans tête, *m.* **-awl**, *n.:* poinçon effilé, *m.*

1.**brăg**, *intr.:* se vanter. 2.**brag** *or* 1.**-gadōcio**, *n.:* fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.* 2.**-gadōcio**, *n.:* bravache; fanfaron, *m.* 1.**-gart**, *adj.:* fanfaron, vantard. 2.**-gart**, **-ger**, *n.:* vantard, fanfaron, *m.* **-ging**, *n.:* vanterie, forfanterie, *f.* **-gingly**, *adv.:* en fanfaron.

Brâh-man, *n.:* brahme; brahmane, *m.* **-maness**, *n.:* brahmine, *f.* **-mănical**, *adj.:* brahmanique. **-manism**, *n.:* brahmanisme, *m.* **-min**, etc. = *-man, etc.*

1.**brāid**, *n.:* tresse, *f.* 2.**braid**, *tr.:* tresser.

brāil-s, *n. pl.:* (*nav.*) cargue, *f.* **-up**, *tr.:* (*nav.*) carguer.

1.**brāin**, *n.:* cerveau, *m.;* cervelle, *f.: puzzle one's —s*, se creuser la cervelle; *blow one's —s out*, se faire sauter (se brûler) la cervelle. 2.**brain**, *tr.:* faire sauter, brûler la cervelle à. **-ish**, *adj.:* insensé; à tête chaude. **-less**, *adj.:* sans cervelle; à cerveau vide. **-sick**, *adj.:* à cerveau malade. **-sickly**, *adv.:* en cerveau malade. **-sickness**, *n.:* folie, *f.;* état d'un écervelé, *m.;* étourderie, indiscrétion, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* à cerveau fort, intellectuel, capable.

1.**brāke**, *n.:* fougère; fougeraie, ronceraie, *f.* 2.**brake**, *n.:* instrument pour briser ou arrêter, *m.;* (*agri.*) casse-motte, *m.;* (*hydr.*) brimbale, *f.;* (*man.*) bridon; (*tech.*) frein, *m.;* (*for kneading*) huche au pain, *f.*, pétrin, *m.;* (*currier's*) brisoir, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* (railway) garde-frein, *m.* **-wheel**, *n.:* roue d'engrenage, *f.*

brāky, *adj.:* épineux.

brămble, *n.:* ronce, *f.*

brâ-man, **-min**, etc. = *brahman, etc.*

brăn, *n.:* son, *m.*

1.**brănch**, *intr.:* pousser des branches; *tr.:* diviser en branches: — *off*, se ramifier, (*of roads*) s'embrancher, se bifurquer. 2.**branch**, *n.:* branche, (*of public estab-*

lishments) succursale, *f.*; (*railways*) embranchement, *m.* **-iness,** *n.:* état branchu, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans branches; ébranché. **-y,** *adj.:* branchu.

1.**brănd,** *n.:* brandon, tison, *m.*; flétrissure; marque, *f.* 2. **brand,** *tr.:* flétrir. **-ing-iron,** *n.:* fer à marquer, *m.* **-iron,** *n.:* fer à marquer; trois-pieds, *m.* **-ish,** *tr.:* brandir. **-isher,** *n.:* personne qui brandit, *f.*

brăndy, *n.:* eau-de-vie, *f.*, brandevin, *m.* **-merchant,** *n.:* négociant en eaux-de-vie.

1.**brăngle,** *n.:* disputaillerie, *f.* 2.**brangle,** *intr.:* disputailler.

brănkursine, *n.:* branche-ursine, brancursine, berce, acanthe, *f.*

brănny, *adj.:* de son.

brăs̆ier, *n.:* dinandier; ouvrier en cuivre jaune; (*coal-pan*) braisier, *m.*

1.**brăss,** *n.:* airain, cuivre jaune, laiton; toupet (effronterie), *m.* 2.**brass,** *tr.:* couvrir de laiton. **-foil,** *n.:* cuivre battu, *m.* **-founder,** *n.:* fondeur de cuivre, *m.* **-foundry,** *n.:* fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* ressemblance avec le cuivre; effronterie, impudence, audace, *f.* **-visaged,** *adj.:* à front d'airain, effronté, impudent. **-wares,** *n. pl.:* dinanderie, *f.* **-wire,** fil de laiton, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* objet, ouvrage de cuivre, *m.* **-works,** *n. pl.:* usine à cuivre, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* d'airain; effronté, impudent, audacieux.

brăt, *n.:* marmot, *m.*, marmotte, *f.*

bravādo, *n.:* bravade, *f.*

1.**brāve,** *adj.:* brave; vaillant. 2.**brave,** *n.:* bravache, fanfaron, *m.* 3.**brave,** *tr.:* braver. **-ly,** *adv.:* courageusement, bravement. **-ry,** *n.:* bravoure, *f.*

1.**brāvo,** *n.:* bravo, assassin, *m.* 2.**bravo!** *interj.:* bravo!

bravūra, *n.:* (*mus.*) air de bravoure, *m.*

1.**brăwl,** *n.:* clabauderie, dispute, *f.* 2.**brawl,** *intr.:* brailler, clabauder, disputer. **-er,** *n.:* clabaudeur; braillard, *m.*, braillarde, *f.*; brailleur, *m.*, brailleuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* clabauderie, criaillerie, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en claubaudant, en braillant.

brăwn, *n.:* †chair (muscle), force musculaire; charnure ferme, *f.*; chair de sanglier, *f.*; sanglier, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* sanglier, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* force musculeuse; force, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* musculeux; robuste; charnu.

1.**brāy,** *tr.:* broyer. 2.**brāy,** *intr.:* braire. 3.**bray, -ing,** *n.:* braiment, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* braillard, *m.*

brāze, *tr.:* travailler en airain; braser; endurcir. 1.**-n,** *adj.:* d'airain; impudent, audacieux. 2.**-n,** *intr.:* montrer un front d'airain; — *it out,* payer d'effronterie. **-n-face,** *n.:* front d'airain; effronté, *m.*, effrontée, *f.* **-n-faced,** *adj.:* à front d'airain. **-nness,** *n.:* qualité propre à l'airain; impudence, effronterie, *f.*

brāz̆ier = *brasier.*

brazil-wood, *n.:* brésillet; bois du Brésil, *m.* **Brazilian,** *adj.:* brésilien.

Brazil-nut, *n.:* noix du Brésil; amande de l'Amazone, *f.*

brēach, *n.:* brèche; rupture; violation, infraction, *f.*

brĕad, *n.:* pain, *m.*: *daily* —, pain quotidien; *new* —, pain frais; *stale* —, pain rassis; *take the — out of one's mouth,* voler le pain de la bouche à quelqu'un; *be in want of* —, manquer de pain; *on — and water,* au pain et à l'eau. **-less,** *adj.:* sans pain. **-room,** *n.:* (*nav.*) soute au pain, *f.*

brĕadth, *n.:* largeur, *f.*; (*of stuffs*) lé, *m.*

brĕad-tree, *n.:* jaquier; arbre à pain, *m.*

1.**brēak** (pret. *broke;* part. *broken*), *tr.:* rompre; casser; briser; violer, enfreindre; faire faire faillite à; ruiner: — *open a door,* enfoncer une porte; — *open a letter,* décacheter une lettre; — *off,* rompre, interrompre; — *up,* démolir; dissoudre; — *through,* se frayer un passage à travers; — *a horse,* rompre un cheval; — *any one of a bad habit,* faire perdre à quelqu'un une mauvaise habitude; — *any one's heart,* briser le cœur à quelqu'un; — *one's oath,* violer, fausser son serment. 2.**break,** *intr.:* rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, briser, se briser; éclater; (*com.*) faire faillite; (*of daybreak*) poindre; (*of an abscess*) percer: — *in,* envahir; pénétrer, s'introduire; — *up,* (*of an assembly*) se séparer; (*of schools*) entrer en vacances; (*of cold*) s'adoucir; (*of fine weather*) se gâter; — *out,* (*of diseases*) éclater, se déclarer; — *off,* rompre, cesser; — *down,* (*of carriages*) verser, (*of horses*) s'abattre, (*of orators*) rester court, s'arrêter tout court. 3.**break,** *n.:* percée, trouée; (*fig.*) interruption, *f.*; (*print.*) alinéa, *m.*; (*man.*) voiture pour dresser les chevaux, *f.*: — *of day,* point du jour, *m.*, pointe du jour, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* (*com.*) casse, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* infracteur; briseur, *m.*, briseuse, *f.*; violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.* 1.**brēak-fast,** *n.:* déjeuner, *m.* 2.**-fast,** *intr.:* déjeuner. **-iron,** *n.:* enclume, *f.* **-neck,** *n.:* casse-cou, *m.*; chute à se casser le cou, *f.* **-share,** *n.:* (*vet.*) cours de ventre, *m.* **-stone,** *n.:* (*bot.*) saxifrage, *f.* **-water,** *n.:* (*of bridges*) avant-bec; arrière-bec; (*of harbours*) briselames, *m.*; digue, *f.*; rempart, *m.*

1.**brēam,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) brême, *f.* 2.**brēam,** *tr.:* (*nav.*) (*a ship*) chauffer.

brĕast, *n.:* poitrine, *f.*; sein; (*nav.*) flanc; (*of a horse*) poitrail, *m.* **-high,** *adj.:* à hauteur d'appui. **-plate,** *n.:* cuirasse, *f.* **-work,** *n.:* parapet; (*nav.*) fronteau, *m.*

brĕath, *n.:* haleine, *f.;* souffle, *m.: be out of* —, être hors d'haleine, être essoufflé: *get out of* —, se mettre hors d'haleine; *last* —, dernier soupir, *m.*

brēath-e, *intr.:* respirer; *tr.:* respirer, souffler: — *one's last,* rendre le dernier soupir. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui respire, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui respire; pour respirer. **-ing-time,** *n.:* temps de respirer, *m.*

brĕathless, *adj.:* essoufflé; haletant; inanimé.

brĕd, *past part.* (of *to breed*): élevé; *ill-*—, mal élevé.

1.**brēech,** *n.:* derrière, *m.;* (*of fire-arms*) culasse, *f.* 2.**breech,** *tr.:* mettre en culotte; fesser; mettre une culasse à. **-es,** *n. pl.:* culotte, *f. sing.*

1.**brēed** (pret., part. *bred*), *tr.:* enfanter, engendrer; élever; *intr.:* s'engendrer; multiplier. 2.**breed,** *n.:* race; couvée, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* mère, *f.;* éleveur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* génération, éducation, *f.: good* —, politesse, *f.*

brēe-ze, *n.:* brise, *f.;* vent, *m.* **-zy,** *adj.:* rafraîchi par la brise.

brĕthren (pl. of *brother*), *n.:* (*of the same society*) frères, *m. pl.*

brēve, *n.:* (*mus.*) brève, *f.*

1.**brevĕt,** *adj.:* (*milit.*) à brevet. 2.**brevet,** *n.:* brevet, *m.*

brēvi-ary, *n.:* bréviaire; abrégé, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* extrait, abrégé, *m.* **-ature,** *n.:* abréviation, *f.*

brevĭer, *n.:* (*print.*) petit-texte, *m.*

brĕvity, *n.:* brièveté; concision, *f.*

1.**brēw,** *tr.:* brasser; mêler; (*fig.*) tramer. 2.**brew,** *intr.:* faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couver. **-er,** *n.:* brasseur, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* brasserie, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* brasserie, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* brassage, *m.*

brĭar = *brier.*

brī-be, *n.:* (*to corrupt*) présent; prix; appât, *m.* 2.**-be,** *tr.:* gagner; corrompre; suborner. **-ber,** *n.:* suborneur, corrupteur, *m.,* corruptrice, *f.* **-bery, -bing,** *n.:* corruption, séduction; concussion, *f.:* (*person*) *guilty of* —, concussionnaire, *n.*

brĭck, *n.:* brique, *f.;* pain brun, *m.;* bon garçon, gaillard, *m.* 2.**brick,** *tr.:* bâtir de briques, briqueter. **-bat,** *n.:* morceau de brique, *m.* **-dust,** *n.:* poussière de briques, *f.* **-layer,** *n.:* maçon en briques, maçon, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* briquetier, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* briquetage, *m.* †**-y,** *adj.:* plein de briques; formé de briques; convenable pour des briques.

1.**brĭdal,** *n.:* fête nuptiale, *f.* 2.**bridal,** *adj.:* nuptial, de noce.

brĭde, *n.:* nouvelle mariée; épousée; fiancée, *f.* **-bed,** *n.:* lit nuptial, *m.* **-cake,** *n.:* gâteau de noces, *m.* **-groom,** *n.:* épousé, marié, *m.* **-maid, -smaid,** *n.:* amie de noce; (*at a wedding*) demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* **-man, -sman,** *n.:* ami de noce; (*at a wedding*) garçon d'honneur, *m.*

brĭdewell, *n.:* maison de correction, *f.*

1.**bridge,** *n.:* pont; (*of stringed instruments*) chevalet; (*of the nose*) dos; (*of a comb*) champ, *m.;* (*of a gun-carriage*) hausse, *f.* 2.**bridge,** *tr.:* construire un pont sur. **-building,** *n.:* construction de ponts. **-keeper,** *n.:* pontier, *m.* **-master, -warden,** *n.:* surveillant de pont, *m.*

1.**brĭdle,** *n.:* bride, *f.;* (*fig.*) frein, *m.* 2.**bridle,** *tr.:* brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à; *intr.:* redresser la tête: — *up,* se redresser.

bridoon, *n.:* (*man.*) filet, bridon, *m.*

1.**brĭef,** *adj.:* bref, court. 2.**brief,** *n.:* bref; abrégé; (*of lawyers*) cause, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* (*of lawyers*) sans causes. **-ly,** *adv.:* brièvement; en peu de mots. **-ness,** *n.:* brièveté, *f.*

brĭer, *n.:* ronce, *f.;* églantier, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* plein de ronces.

brĭg, *n.:* (*nav.*) brig, brick, *m.*

1.**brigā-de,** *n.:* brigade, *f.* 2.**-de,** *tr.:* former en brigades. **-dier,** *n.:* général de brigade, *m.*

brĭgand, *n.:* brigand, *m.* **-age,** *n.:* brigandage, *m.*

brĭgantine, *n.:* brigantin, *m.,* brigantine, *f.*

brĭght, *adj.:* brillant, clair, éclatant. 1.**-en,** *tr.:* faire briller; répandre de l'éclat sur: — *up,* éclaircir; (*fig.*) égayer. 2.**-en,** *tr.:* s'éclaircir: — *up,* (*of the face*) rayonner; (*of the weather*) s'éclaircir. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière brillante; brillamment. **-ness,** *n.:* brillant, éclat, *m.;* (*fig.*) joie, *f.*

brĭlli-ancy, -ancy, *n.:* brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **-ant,** *adj.:* brillant, éclatant. **-ant,** *n.:* (*diamond*) brillant, *m.* **-antly,** *adv.:* brillamment. **-antness,** *n.:* brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.*

†**brĭlls,** *n.:* (*of the horse*) cils, *m. pl.*

1.**brĭm,** *n.:* bord, *m.* 2.**brim,** *tr., intr.:* remplir jusqu'au bord; être plein jusqu'au bord. **-ful,** *adj.:* plein jusqu'au bord; tout plein. **-less,** *adj.:* sans bords. **-mer,** *n.:* rasade, *f.;* rouge bord, *m.*

brĭm-stone, *n.:* soufre, *m.* **-stony,** *adj.:* sulfureux.

brĭn-ded, *adj.:* tavelé. **-dle,** *n.:* tavelure, *f.* **-dled,** *adj.:* tavelé.

brīne, *n.:* saumure; onde amère; larmes, *f.* 2.**brine,** *tr.:* mettre dans la saumure, saler.

brĭng (pret., part. *brought*), *tr.:* appor-

ter; amener; conduire; porter; transporter; réduire: — *about*, amener, venir à bout de; — *away*, emporter, emmener; — *back*, rapporter, ramener; — *down*, descendre, amener en bas; abattre; humilier; diminuer; — *forth*, produire; mettre au monde; mettre bas; — *forward*, faire avancer; — *in*, faire entrer, introduire; — *on*, amener, occasionner; — *out*, sortir, faire sortir; faire paraître, publier; représenter sur la scène; — *over*, transporter; faire passer; convertir, attirer; — *under*, soumettre; assujettir; — *up*, nourrir; élever; monter; vomir; — *upon*, attirer; — *to*, faire reprendre connaissance à; (*nav.*) amener; — *close to*, approcher; — *into fashion*, mettre à la mode; — *into question*, mettre en question; — *into trouble*, engager dans de mauvaises affaires; — *to bed*, accoucher; — *to pass*, exécuter, effectuer; — *to perfection*, perfectionner; — *together*, assembler; réconcilier, raccommoder; — *word of*, apporter la nouvelle de. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui apporte, *f.;* porteur, *m.* **-ger-up,** *n.:* éducateur, instituteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing-up,** *n.:* éducation, *f.*

brĭnish, *adj.:* saumâtre, salé; amer.

brĭnk, *n.:* bord, *m.: the — of a precipice*, le bord d'un précipice; *on the — of ruin*, sur le penchant de la ruine.

brĭny, *adj.:* saumâtre, salé; amer.

1.**brĭsk,** *adj.:* vif; piquant; animé, éveillé.

2.**brisk,** *tr.:* animer: — *up*, animer; s'animer; se tenir droit; prendre une attitude hardie.

brĭsket, *n.:* (*meat of breast-bone*) poitrine, *f.*

brĭsk-ly, *adv.:* vivement. **-ness,** *n.:* vivacité, *f.*

1.**brĭst-les,** *n.:* (*of pigs, boars*) soie, *f.;* poil raide, *m.* 2.**-le,** *tr. and intr.:* hérisser; se hérisser; se raidir. **-ly,** *adj.:* (*of pigs, boars*) qui a des soies; hérissé.

Brĭtănnic, *adj.:* britannique.

brĭte, *intr.:* (*of wheat, barley, etc.*) s'égrener.

British, *adj.:* britannique; anglais.

brĭttle, *adj.:* fragile; cassant. **-ness,** *n.:* fragilité, *f.*

1.**brōach,** *n.:* (*for roasting*) broche, *f.* 2.**broach,** *tr.:* embrocher; (*a cask*) mettre en perce; émettre, communiquer: — *to*, (*nav.*) se coiffer; faire chapelle. **-er,** *n.:* (*for roasting*) broche, *f.;* auteur, *m.*, personne qui émet, publie la première, *f.*

broăd, *adj.:* large, grand; (*fig.*) grossier, hardi; (*accent*) bien prononcé: — *awake*, bien éveillé; — *daylight*, grand jour. **-ax(e),** *n.:* hache d'armes, *f.* **-brimmed,** *adj.:* à large bord. 1.**-cast,** *adj.:* (*agri.*) à la volée; (*fig.*) au hasard. 2.**-cast,** *n.:* (*agri.*) semis à la volée, *m.* **-en,** *intr.:* s'élargir. **-ish,** *adj.:* un peu large, assez large. **-ly,** *adj.:* largement. **-ness,** *n.:* largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **-side,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bordée, *f.;* (*nav.*) côté, bord; (*print.*) in-plano, *m.* **-sword,** *n.:* sabre, *m.* **-wise,** *adv.:* en largeur.

brocăd-e, *n.:* brocart, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* de brocart; vêtu de brocart.

brŏcage, *n.:* courtage, *m.*

brŏcket, *n.:* jeune cerf, daguet, *m.*

brōgue, *n.:* accent très fortement prononcé, *m.;* (*Scotch shoe*) brogue, *f.*

1.**brŏil,** *n.:* discussion, dispute; querelle, *f.;* tumulte, *m.*

2.**brŏil,** *tr.:* griller; *intr.:* griller, se griller.

brŏiler, *n.:* 1.perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.;* 2.gril, *m.*

brōkage, *n.:* courtage, *m.*

brōken, *adj.:* cassé, brisé; navré; dissous; dispersé; décousu; baragouiné. **-backed,** *adj.:* qui a le dos rompu; qui a les reins cassés. **-hearted,** *adj.:* qui a le cœur brisé, qui a le cœur navré: *die —*, mourir de chagrin. **-ly,** *adv.:* par morceaux. **-winded,** *adj.:* (*vet.*) poussif.

brōker, *n.:* courtier; fripier, *m.* **-age,** *n.:* courtage, *m.*

brō-me, -mine, *n.:* brome, *m.*

brŏn-chi, -chia, *n. pl.:* bronches, *f. pl.* **-chial, -chic,** *adj.:* bronchique. **-chītis,** *n.:* bronchite, *f.;* catarrhe pulmonaire, *m.* **-chŏtomy,** *n.:* bronchotomie, *f.*

1.**brŏnze,** *n.:* bronze, *m.* 2.**bronze,** *tr.:* bronzer; durcir comme l'airain.

brōoch, *n.:* (*jewel*) broche, *f.;* (*paint.*) camaïeu, *m.*

1.**brood,** *tr.:* couver; (*fig.*) nourrir; *intr.:* couver; se couver; se préparer: — *over*, méditer sur. 2.**brood,** *n.:* couvée, engeance, race, *f.*

1.**brook,** *tr.:* souffrir, avaler, digérer, boire. 2.**brook,** *n.:* ruisseau, *m.* **-let,** *n.:* petit ruisseau, *m.*

broom, *n.:* (*bot.*) genêt; balai, *m.* **-corn,** *n.:* barbon à sucre, *m.* **-rape,** *n.:* (*bot.*) orobanche; clandestine, *f.* **-staff, -stick,** *n.:* manche à balai, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* rempli de genêts.

brŏth, *n.:* bouillon, *m.: black —*, brouet noir, *m.*

brŏthel, *n.:* maison de prostitution, *f.*

brŏther, *n.:* frère, *m.: elder —*, frère aîné; *younger —*, frère cadet; *—s (of the same family)*, frères; see *brethren.* **-hood,** *n.:* fraternité; confrérie, *f.* **-in-law,** *n.:* beaufrère, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans frère. **-like,** *adj.:* en frère; fraternel. 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* fraternel. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* fraternellement.

brought *brât,* pret., part. of *bring.*

brŏw, *n.:* sourcil; front, *m.* **-bēat**

(pret. *beat;* part. *beat, beaten*), *tr.:* mater, (*by arrogance*) déconcerter. **-beaten,** *past part.:* maté, déconcerté. **-beating,** *n.:* langage arrogant, *m.;* arrogance, *f.;* action de mater, *f.* **-bound,** *adj.:* couronné.

1.**brŏwn,** *adj.:* brun; sombre, rembruni: — *bread,* pain bis; — *paper,* papier gris; — *sugar,* cassonade. 2.**brown,** *n.:* brun; (*cook.*) rissolé, *m.* 3.**brown,** *tr.:* brunir; (*cook.*) rissoler; *intr.:* brunir, se brunir. **-ish,** *adj.:* brunâtre. **-ness,** *n.:* couleur brune, *f.*

brŏwse, *tr. and intr.:* brouter. **-wood,** *n.:* brout, *m.*

1.**brûtse,** *tr.:* meurtrir; écraser, piler. 2.**bruise,** *n.:* meurtrissure, *f.*

brûit, *tr.:* ébruiter.

brûmal, *adj.:* d'hiver, brumal.

brûnĕ'tte, *n.:* brune, brunette, *f.*

brŭnt, *n.:* choc; fort, *m.;* violence, fureur, *f.*

1.**brŭsh,** *n.:* brosse, *f.;* balai; pinceau; (*fig.*) coups, *m.*, batterie, *f.;* escarmouche, *f.;* (*of a fox*) queue, *f.* 2.**brush,** *tr.:* brosser; effleurer, raser. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui brosse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de brosser, *f.;* petite tape, *f.;* allure légère et rapide, *f.;* action d'effleurer, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* brossier, *m.* **-wood,** *n.:* broussailles, *f. pl.* **-y,** *adj.:* comme une brosse; rude.

†**brŭstle,** *intr.:* pétiller, craquer.

brû-tal, *adj.:* brutal, cruel. **-tălity,** *n.:* brutalité, cruauté. **-talise,** *tr.:* abrutir; *intr.:* s'abrutir. **-tally,** *adv.:* brutalement. 1.**-te,** *n.:* brute, bête, *f.;* brutal, *m.* 2.**-te,** *adj.:* insensible; (*of animals*) sauvage. **-tify,** *tr.:* abrutir. **-tish,** *adj.:* brut; abruti, de brute, brutal. **-tishly,** *adv.:* brutalement, comme une brute, en brute. **-tishness,** *n.:* brutalité, *f.* †**-tism,** *n.:* caractère de la brute; abrutissement, *m.*

brȳony, *n.:* (*bot.*) bryone, couleuvrée, *f.*

1.**bŭb-ble,** *n.:* bulle d'air; (*fig.*) entreprise illusoire, vaine chimère, *f.* 2.**-ble,** *tr.:* duper; *intr.:* bouillonner: — *up,* bouillonner. **-bler,** *n.:* trompeur, *m.* **-bling,** *n.:* bouillonnement; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.*

būbo, *n.:* (*med.*) bubon, *m.*

buccanēer, *n.:* boucanier, *m.*

1.**bŭck,** *n.:* daim, bouc; bélier; (*fig.*) élégant, gaillard, *m.* 2.**buck,** *intr.:* s'accoupler; (*man.*) faire le saut de mouton. 3.**buck,** *n.:* lessive, *f.*

4.**bŭck,** *tr.:* lessiver, laver. **-basket,** *n.:* panier au linge sale, *m.*

bŭckbean = *bogbean.*

bŭcker, *n.:* (*man.*) marsouin, *m.*

bŭcket, *n.:* seau, *m.: kick the* —, sauter le pas, mourir. **-shop,** *n.:* (*Am.*) place où l'on fait des paris, maison des parieurs. *f.* **-wheel,** *n.:* roue à augets, *f.*

bŭcking, *n.:* lessive, *f.* **-cloth,** *n.:* charrier, *m.* **-tub,** *n.:* cuvier, *m.*

1.**bŭck-le,** *n.:* boucle, *f.* 2.**-le,** *tr.:* boucler, attacher, agrafer; *intr.:* plier, se plier, se courber; se boucler; s'attacher avec une boucle: — *to,* s'appliquer. 1.**-ler,** *n.:* bouclier, *m.* 2.**-ler,** *tr.:* (*rare*) défendre, soutenir.

bŭckram, *n.:* bougran, *m.*

bŭckwheat, *n.:* sarrasin, blénoir, *m.*

1.**bucŏlic,** *adj.:* bucolique. 2.**bucolic,** *n.:* (poème) bucolique, *f.;* (poète) bucoliaste, *m.*

1.**bŭd,** *n.:* bourgeon, bouton, *m.* 2.**bud,** *intr.:* bourgeonner; s'épanouir; fleurir; germer, boutonner; *tr.:* écussonner, greffer. **-ding,** *n.:* bourgeonnement; germe, *m.;* greffe en écusson, *f.*

1.**bŭddle,** *n.:* (*metal.*) caisse à laver. 2.**buddle,** *tr.:* (*metal.*) laver.

1.**bŭdge,** *intr.:* bouger, bouger de. 2.**bŭdge,** *n.:* peau d'agneau, *f.*

bŭdget, *n.:* budget; sac, *m.*

bŭdlet, *n.:* petit bouton, petit bourgeon, *m.*

1.**bŭff,** *n.:* (*skin*) buffle, *m.;* couleur chamois; (*med.*) couenne, *f.* 2.**buff,** *adj.:* de peau de buffle; de couleur chamois. **-alo,** *n.:* buffle, *m.* **-alo-snake,** *n.:* boa, boa constricteur, devin, *m.*

bŭffer, *n.:* tampon, *m.*

1.**bŭffet,** *n.:* soufflet, coup de poing, *m.* 2.**buffet,** *intr.:* se battre à coups de poing; boxer; *tr.:* frapper à coups de poing, battre; assaillir; (*of bells*) étouffer le son.

3.**bŭffet,** *n.:* buffet, *m.*

bŭffle, *n.:* buffle, *m.* **-headed,** *adj.:* stupide.

1.**buffōon,** *n.:* bouffon, *m.* 2.**buffoon,** *tr.:* babouer. **-ery,** *n.:* bouffonnerie, *f.*

bŭffy, *adj.:* (*med.*) de couenne; couenneux.

bŭg, *n.:* punaise, *f.* **-abŏo, -beār,** *n.:* épouvantail; loup-garou, *m.*

bŭggy, *adj.:* plein de punaises.

1.**būgle,** *n.:* 1.perle de Venise; 2.(*bot.*) bugle, *f.*

būgle, *n.:* buffle; cor de chasse, *m.* **-horn,** *n.:* cor de chasse, *m.* **-weed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) marrube, *m.*

bŭgloss, *n.:* buglose, *f.*

1.**buĭld,** bâtir; construire; édifier: — *on,* compter sur. 2.**build,** *intr.:* bâtir. **-er,** *n.:* constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* construction, structure, *f.;* édifice, monument; bâtiment, *m.*

bŭlb, *n.:* (*anat.*) bulbe, *m.;* (*bot.*) bulbe, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* bulbeux.

1.**bŭlge,** *n.:* ventre, *m.:* (*nav.*) fond de cale, *m.*, sentine, *f.* 2.**bulge,** *intr.:* faire ventre, bomber.

bŭlimy, *n.:* boulimie, *f.*
bŭlk, *n.:* volume, *m.;* grosseur, masse; grandeur, *f.;* †corps, *m.* **-head,** *n.:* (*nav.*) cloison étanche, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* grosseur, *f.;* volume, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* gros, volumineux.
1.**bŭll,** *n.:* taureau, *m.;* (*blunder*) bêtise, boulette, bévue, *f.;* (*at the exchange*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.* 2.**bull,** *adj.:* de taureau; mâle, fort. 3.**bull,** *tr.:* hausser (à la bourse).
bŭll, *n.:* (*papal*) bulle, *f.*
bŭlla, *n.:* (*med.*) bulle, ampoule, cloche, *f.*
bŭlla-ee, *n.:* (*bot.*) prunelle, *f.;* prunellier, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* prunellier, *m.*
bŭll-baiting, *n.:* combat de taureaux, *m.* **-bee,** *n.:* taon, *m.* **-beggar,** *n.:* croquemitaine, *m.* **-dog,** *n.:* dogue, *m.* **-doze,** *tr.:* (*Am. slang*) intimider, forcer par peur, duper. **-dozer,** *n.:* (*Am. slang*) intimidateur, dupeur, *m.* **-en-nail,** *n.:* clou de tapissier, *m.*
bŭllet, *n.:* balle, *f.*
bŭlletin, *n.:* bulletin, *m.*
bŭll-fight, *n.:* combat de taureaux, *m.* **-fighter,** *n.:* toréador, *m.* **-finch,** *n.:* bouvreuil, *m.* **-fly,** *n.:* taon, *m.* **-frog,** *n.:* grenouille taureau, *f.* **-head,** *n.:* grosse bête, *f.;* (*ichth.*) cotte, chabot, cabot, *m.;* têtard, *m.*
bŭllion *-yŭn, n.:* lingot, *m.;* matières d'or et d'argent, *f. pl.* **-office,** *n.:* (*com.*) bureau pour l'achat des matières d'or et d'argent, *m.*
bŭll-ish, *adj.:* ridicule, saugrenu. **-ock,** *n.:* bœuf, *m.: young* —, bouvillon, *m.* **'s-eye,** *n.:* (*window*) œil de bœuf, *m.;* (*of a target*) noir, centre, *m.*, mouche, *f.;* (*nav.*) hublot, *m.: hit the* —, mettre dans le noir.
1.**bŭlly,** *n.:* rodomont, fier-à-bras, matamore, fendant, *m.* 2.**bully,** *tr.:* rudoyer, maltraiter, malmener; intimider; *intr.:* faire le fendant, le fier-à-bras, le matamore.
bŭlrush, *n.:* jonc, *m.*
1.**bŭlwark** *-wurk, n.:* boulevard, rempart, *m.* 2.**bulwark,** *tr.:* fortifier par des boulevards.
1.**bŭm,** *n.:* derrière, *m.*
2.**bŭm,** *intr.:* murmurer. 3.**bum,** *n.:* murmure. **-ble-bee,** *n.:* bourdon, *m.*
bŭmboat, *n.:* bateau de provisions, *m.*
bŭmkin, *n.:* (*nav.*) arc-boutant, *m.*
1.**bŭmp,** *n.:* bosse, *f.;* coup, *m.* 2.**bump,** *tr.:* cogner, heurter, frapper.
bŭmper, *n.:* rasade, *f.;* rouge bord, *m.*
bŭmpkin, *n.:* rustre, *m.*, rustaud, *m.*, rustaude, *f.*
1.**bŭnch,** *n : (of keys)* trousseau, *m.;* (*things tied together*) botte, grappe, *f.*, bouquet, *m.;* (*on the back*) bosse; (*agri.*) javelle, *f.:* — *of onions,* botte d'oignons; — *of grapes,* grappe de raisin. 2.**bunch,** *intr.:* faire bosse; *tr.:* lier en botte, en bouquet; s'entasser. **-backed,** *adj.:* bossu. **-y,** *adj.:* touffu.
1.**bŭndle,** *n.:* paquet; faisceau, *m.;* botte; (*agri.*) javelle, *f.:* — *of asparagus,* botte d'asperges. 2.**bundle,** *tr.:* empaqueter: — *out,* mettre à la porte.
1.**bŭng,** *n.:* bondon; (*artil.*) tampon; †escroc, fripon, *m.* 2.**bung,** *tr.:* bondonner, boucher. **-borer,** bondonnière, *f.* **-hole,** *n.:* bonde, *f.*
1.**bŭn-gle,** *n.:* œuvre grossière, *f.;* bousillage, *m.;* bévue, maladresse, *f.* 2.**-gle,** *tr.:* saveter, gâter, massacrer; *intr.:* s'y prendre de travers. **-gler,** *n.:* maladroit, savetier, *m.* **-gling,** *adj.:* maladroit. **-glingly,** *adv.:* en savetier, maladroitement, absurdement, inhabilement.
bŭnion, *n.:* (*on the foot*) oignon, *m.*
1.**bŭnt,** *n.:* (*nav.*) fond de voile, *m.* 2.**bunt,** *intr.:* (*nav.*) s'enfler.
1.**bŭnting,** *n.:* (*stuff*) étamine, *f.;* (*nav.*) drapeau(x), *m.* (*pl.*).
2.**bŭnting,** *n.:* (*orni.*) bruant, bréant, *m.*
1.**buoy,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bouée, *f.* 2.**buoy,** *tr.:* soutenir sur l'eau: — *up,* soutenir sur l'eau; (*fig.*) soutenir, ranimer. **-ance, -ancy,** *n.:* faculté de surnager; légèreté, *f.;* élan, *m.;* fermeté, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* léger, flottant, élastique, ferme.
bŭr = *burr.*
bŭrbot, *n.:* (*ichth.*) lotte commune, *f.*
bŭrden, *n.:* fardeau, *m.;* charge, *f.;* (*nav.*) port, *m.: beast of* —, bête de somme, *f.;* — *of a song,* refrain, *m.*
burden, *tr.:* imposer un fardeau à; charger; opprimer. **-some,** *adj.:* onéreux; lourd; ennuyeux.
bŭrdock, *n.:* (*bot.*) bardane, *f.;* glouteron, *m.*
bŭreau *-ro, n.:* bureau, *m.*
bŭrgamot = *bergamot.*
bŭrgess, *n.:* bourgeois, habitant, *m.*
bŭrgh, *n.:* bourg, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* bourgeois; citoyen, *m.* **-ership,** *n.:* droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
bŭr-glar, *n.:* voleur de nuit (avec effraction dans une maison habitée), *m.* **-glărious,** *adj.:* de vol de nuit avec effraction dans une maison habitée. **-glări-ously,** *adv.:* la nuit avec effraction et dans une maison habitée. **-glary,** *n.:* vol de nuit (avec effraction dans une maison habitée), *m.*
bŭrgomaster, *n.:* bourgmestre, *m.*
buri-al *bĕri-al, n.:* enterrement; ensevelissement, *m.;* sépulture, *f.: Christian* —, sépulture ecclésiastique. **-al-ground,** *n.:* cimetière, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* fossoyeur, *m.*

bŭrin, *n.:* burin, *m.*

bŭrl, *tr.:* (*woollen cloth*) épinceter.

1.**bur-lĕsque,** *adj.:* burlesque. 2.**-lesque,** *n.:* burlesque, *m.* 3.**-lesque,** *tr.:* rendre burlesque. **-lĕsquer,** *n.:* personne qui fait du burlesque, *f.* **-lětta,** *n.:* vaudeville, *m.*

bŭr-liness, *n.:* grosseur; haute taille; fanfaronnade, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* gros et grand; bruyant.

1.**bŭrn** (pret., part. *burnt* or *burned*), *tr.:* brûler; (*tech.*) cuire: — *down,* brûler; — (*down*) *to the ground,* brûler de fond en comble; — *up,* brûler entièrement. 2.**burn,** *intr.:* brûler: — *out,* se consumer. 3.**burn,** *n.:* brûlure; (*of bricks*) cuite, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* (*of a lamp*) brûleur, bec, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* brûlure, *f.;* incendie, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* en feu; brûlant. **-ing-glass,** *n.:* verre ardent, *m.,* lentille, *f.*

bŭrnish, *tr.:* brunir, polir; *intr.:* devenir brillant. **-er,** (*pers.*) brunisseur, *m.,* brunisseuse, *f.;* (*tool*) brunissoir, *m.*

bŭrnt, cf. 1.*burn.* **-offering,** *n.:* holocauste, *m.*

bŭr(r), *n.:* (*bot.*) glouteron; bords aillant; arrêt (de lance, etc.); (*of the ear*) lobe; ris de veau, *m.;* prononciation gutturale (de *r*), *f.;* (*of antlers*) fraise.

bŭrrel-shot, *n.:* mitraille, *f.*

1.**bŭrrow,** *n.:* terrier, clapier, *m.* 2.**burrow,** *intr.:* terrer, se terrer.

bŭrsar, *n.:* (*of a college or steamboat*) économe; boursier, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* économat, *m.*

1.**bŭrst,** *n.:* fracas, éclat, *m.* 2.**burst** (pret., part. *burst*), *tr.:* crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre, briser; *intr.:* crever, éclater; se fendre; faire explosion: — *into tears,* fondre en larmes; — *out into,* éclater en.

bŭrt, *n.:* turbot, *m.*

bŭrthen = *burden.*

bury *bĕry, tr.:* enterrer; ensevelir.

'bŭs, abréviation de *omnibus.*

1.**bŭsh,** *n.:* buisson; (*sign-board*) bouchon, *m.;* (*hunt.*) queue de renard, *f.* 2.**bush,** *intr.:* devenir touffu. **bŭshel,** *n.:* boisseau, *m.*

bŭsh-iness, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est touffu, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* buissonneux; touffu.

busi-less *bĭzi-, adj.:* sans occupation; à loisir. **-ly,** *adv.:* activement; avec empressement. **-ness,** *n.:* affaire, occupation, besogne, *f.,* état, métier, *m.;* affaires, *f. pl.;* commerce; fonds, fonds de commerce, *m.;* (*of a banker*) clientèle, *f.;* (*right*) droit, *m.: extensive* —, affaires considérables; *line of* —, genre de commerce, *m.; run of* —, courant d'affaires, *m.; in* —, dans les affaires; dans le commerce; *on* —, pour affaire; *attend to one's* —, soigner ses affaires; être à ses affaires; *be in* — *for one's self,* être établi pour son compte; *buy a* —, acheter un fonds; *do* —, faire des affaires; *do a great deal of* —, faire de bonnes affaires; *give up* —, se retirer des affaires; *give up one's* —, céder son fonds; *put to* —, mettre dans les affaires; *retire from* —, se retirer des affaires; *settle a* —, arranger une affaire; *send any one about his* —, envoyer promener quelqu'un; *go about your* —, allez vous promener; *what* — *is that of yours?* est-ce que cela vous regarde? *you have done a fine piece of* — *indeed!* vous avez fait là une belle équipée! **-ness-like,** *adj.:* d'affaires, propre aux affaires.

bŭsk, *n.:* busc, *m.*

bŭskin, *n.:* cothurne, brodequin, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* en brodequins; en cothurnes; tragique.

1.**bŭss,** *n.:* (*triv.*) baiser, *m.* 2.**buss,** *tr.:* (*triv.*) embrasser, baiser.

bŭst, *n.:* buste, *m.;* bosse, *f.*

bŭstard, *n.:* outarde, *f.*

bŭstle, *n.:* mouvement; tumulte, bruit, *m.* **bŭst-le,** *intr.:* se donner du mouvement; se hâter; bracasser. **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui se donne du mouvement, *f.* **-ling,** *adj.:* actif, affairé; empressé; remuant, bruyant.

1.**busy** *bĭzi, adj.:* affairé, occupé; actif; en mouvement; agité. 2.**busy,** *tr.:* occuper: — *one's self about,* s'occuper de. **-body,** *n.:* officieux, *m.,* officieuse, *f.*

1.**bŭt,** *conj.:* mais; qui ne: *there is not one of them* — *knows it,* il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache; — *that,* sans que; *not* — *that,* non que. 2.**but,** *adv.:* excepté; ne ... que; moins; seulement; si ce n'est que; ne fût-ce que: — *for,* sans; *I should have died,* — *for him,* sans lui, je serais mort; *the last* — *one,* l'avant-dernier; *there is* — *you who,* il n'y a que vous qui.

3.**but** = *butt.*

1.**bŭtcher,** *n.:* boucher, *m.: —'s boy,* garçon boucher, *m.;* — *shop,* boucherie (boutique), *f.; journeyman* —, étalier, *m.* 2.**butcher,** *tr.:* égorger, massacrer. **-liness,** *n.:* cruauté, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* cruel, barbare. **-y,** *n.:* boucherie, *f.*

bŭtler, *n.:* sommelier, *m.*

bŭtment, *n.:* contrefort, contre-boutant, *m.*

1.**bŭtt,** *n.:* bout; coup de tête (d'animal), *m.;* (*fig.*) but, point de mire, *m.,* cible, *f.;* (*nav.*) butte, tête de bordage; (*cask*) pipe, *f.;* (*pers.*) plastron, *m.* 2.**butt,** *intr.:* joindre au bout, toucher; cosser; *tr.:* heurter avec la tête. **-end,** *n.:* gros bout, *m.;* (*of a gun, etc.*) crosse, *f.*

1.**bŭtter**, *n.:* beurre, *m.* 2.**butter**, *tr.:* beurrer; augmenter les enjeux. **-boat** = *butter-dish.* **-cup**, *n.:* (*bot.*) bouton d'or, *m.* **-dairy**, *n.:* beurrerie, *f.* **-dish** *n.:* beurrier, *m.* **-fly**, *n.:* papillon, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* beurrier, marchand de beurre, *m.* **-milk**, *n.:* lait de beurre, petit lait, *m.* **-pear**, *n.:* (*bot.*) beurré, *m.* **-wife, -woman**, *n.:* beurrière, marchande de beurre, *f.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) grassette, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* de beurre; butyreux.

bŭttock, *n.:* fesse, *f.;* (*of an ox*) cimier, *m.*

1.**bŭtton**, *n.:* bouton, *m.* 2.**button**, *tr.:* boutonner; *intr.:* se boutonner. **-hole**, *n.:* boutonnière, *f.* **-maker**, *n.:* boutonnier, *m.* **-sauce**, *n.:* sauce blanche, *f.*

1.**bŭttress**, *n.:* arc-boutant, *m.* 2.**buttress**, *tr.:* arc-bouter.

bŭxom, *adj.:* beau; enjoué, gai, folâtre. **-ly**, *adv.:* gaiement, joyeusement, gaillardement. **-ness**, *n.:* gaillardise, *f.*

1.**buy** (pret., part. *bought*), *tr.:* acheter; *intr.:* acheter: — *off*, racheter; — *up*, accaparer. **-er**, *n.:* acheteur, *m.*

1.**bŭzz**, *tr.:* chuchoter, dire tout bas; *intr.:* bourdonner. 2.**buzz**, *n.:* bourdonnement, *m.*

bŭzzard, *n.:* busard, *m.;* buse, *f.*

bŭzzer, *n.:* chuchoteur, *m.*, chuchoteuse, *f.*

1.**by**, *prep.:* près de; auprès de; à côté de; par; de; à; d'après; en: *he was* — *me*, il était près de moi, à côté de moi; — *that means*, par ce moyen; *loved* — *all*, aimé de tous; *one* — *one*, un à un; — *what you say*, d'après ce que vous dites; — *doing that*, en faisant cela; — *that time*, d'ici là; *money* — *one*, de l'argent par devers soi; — *one's self*, tout seul. 2.**by**, *adv.:* près; là; par là; passé: *be standing* —, être là; *close* —, tout près.

by-by, *n.:* dodo, *m.*

1.**bye**, *n.:* ce qui n'occupe l'attention qu'indirectement: *by the* —, en passant.

2.**bye**, *n.:* demeure; place, *f.*

by-gone, *adj.:* passé; qui n'est plus. **-lane**, *n.:* ruelle écartée, *f.;* sentier, chemin détournée; chemin de traverse, *m.* **-law**, *n.:* loi particulière, loi réglementaire, loi locale, *f.;* règlement, *m.* 1.**-name**, *n.:* sobriquet, *m.* 2.**-name**, *tr.:* donner un sobriquet à. **-path**, *n.:* sentier détourné, *m.* **-play**, *n.:* jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* **-road** = *-way.* **-stander**, *n.:* personne présente, *f.;* spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.* **-street**, *n.:* rue écartée, *f.* **-way**, *n.:* chemin détourné (écarté), *m.* **-word**, *n.:* dicton, proverbe, *m.*

Byzăntian, Byzantine, *adj.:* byzantin.

C

C *sē*, *n.:* c, *m.;* (*mus.*) ut, do, *m.;* (*mus.*) clef d'ut, *f.*

căb, *n.:* cabriolet; fiacre, *m.*

1.**ca-băl**, *n.:* cabale, *f.* 2.**-bal**, *intr.:* cabaler. **-bala**, *n.:* cabale *f.* **cabalism**, *n.:* science de cabale, *f.* **-cabalist**, *n.:* cabaliste, *m.* **-balistic(al)**, *adj.:* cabalistique. **-băller**, *n.:* cabaleur, *m.*

căbbage, *n.:* 1.chou, *m.;* 2.(*material kept by tailors, etc.*) gratte, *f.:* *turnip* —, chou-navet; *savoy* —, chou frisé. 2.**cabbage**, *tr.:* (*to keep material*) gratter; *intr.:* (*hort.*) pommer. **-head**, *n.:* pomme de chou, *f.* **-sprout**, *n.:* chou cavalier, *m.* **-stalk**, *n.:* tige de chou, *f.* **-stump**, *n.:* trognon de chou, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* arec d'Amérique; chou palmiste, *m.*

1.**căbin**, *n.:* cabane; (*nav.*) chambre, cabine, *f.* 2.**cabin**, *intr.:* vivre dans une cabane; *tr.:* enfermer dans une cabane. **-boy**, *n.:* (*nav.*) mousse, *m.* **-et**, *n.:* cabinet, *m.* **-et-council**, *n.:* conseil des ministres, *m.* **-et-maker**, *n.:* ébéniste, *m.*

1.**cā-ble**, *n.:* câble, *m.* 2.**-ble**, *tr.:* (*arch.*) (*with cables*) orner. **-blet**, *n.:* (*nav.*) câbleau, *m.*

caboose, *n.:* (*nav.*) fourneaux, *m. pl.*, cuisine, *f.*

cabriolet, *n.:* cabriolet, *m.*

cacāo, *n.:* (*bot.*) cacao; cacaoyer, cacaotier, *m.* **-pod**, *n.:* (*bot.*) cabosse, *f.*

cachĕctic(al), *adj.:* (*med.*) cachectique.

cachĕxy, *n.:* (*med.*) cachexie, *f.*

†**cachinnātion**, *n.:* rire excessif; éclat de rire, *m.*

căck, *intr.:* faire caca.

1.**căck-le**, *n.:* caquet, *m.* 2.**-le**, *intr.:* caqueter, crételer. **-ler**, *n.:* poule qui caquette; oie qui caquette, *f.;* caqueteur, *m.*, caqueteuse, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* caquetage, *m.*

cacochymical, *adj.:* (*med.*) cacochyme.

căcochymy, *n.:* (*med.*) cacochymie, *f.*

cacŏphony, *n.:* cacophonie, *f.*

căctus, *n.:* cactus, *m.*

ca-dăver, *n.:* cadavre. **-dăverous**, *adj.:* cadavéreux.

căddis, *n.:* cadis, *m.;* charpie, *f.*

căddy, *n.:* boîte à thé, *f.*

1.**căde**, *adj.:* apprivoisée; doux. 2.†**cade**, *tr.:* élever à la main; apprivoiser.

3.**căde**, *n.:* caque, *f.*

căden-ce, -cy, *n.:* cadence; chute, *f.* 2.**-ce**, *tr.:* cadencer.

cadĕt, *n.:* cadet, *m.*

căd̆ger, *n.:* regrattier, *m.*

Cădmean, *adj.:* cadméen.

cadū-ceus, *n.:* caducée, *m.* **-city,** *n.:* caducité, *f.*
cæsūra or **ce-,** *n.:* césure, *f.*
cāg = *kag.*
1.**cāge,** *n.:* cage, *f.;* (*prison*) violon, *m.* 2.**cage,** *tr.:* encager; mettre au violon.
cāisson, *n.:* (*arch., milit.*) caisson, *m.*
cāttiff, *n.:* misérable, pendard, *m.*
cajō-le, *tr.:* cajoler. **-ler,** *n.:* cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.* **-lery,** *n.:* cajolerie, *f.*
1.**cāke,** *n.:* gâteau; (*agri.*) tourteau; (*of wax, etc.*) pain, *m.;* (*metal.*) rosette, *f.: twelfth* —, gâteau des rois.
2.**cāke,** *intr.:* se former dans une masse, se lier, se coller.
călabash, *n.:* (*bot.*) calebasse, *f.*
călamine, *n.:* calamine, *f.*
călămi-tous, *adj.:* calamiteux, désastreux, affreux. **-tously,** *adv.:* désastreusement. **-tousness,** *n.:* état de calamité, *m.* **-ty,** *n.:* calamité, *f.*
călamus, *n.:* roseau, *m.*
calāsh, *n.:* calèche, *f.*
călcarāte, *adj.:* (*bot.*) éperonné.
calcāreous, *adj.:* calcaire.
călceated, *adj.:* chaussé.
cā'leiform, *adj.:* semblable à la chaux.
călci-nāte, *tr.:* calciner. **-nā'tion,** *n.:* calcination, *f.* **-ne,** *tr.:* calciner; *intr.:* se calciner.
călc-spar, *n.:* spath calcaire, *m.*
călcu-lable, *adj.:* calculable. **-late,** *tr.:* calculer; adapter; *intr.:* calculer, compter. **-lā'tion,** *n.:* calcul, *m.* **-lative,** *adj.:* de calcul. **-lator,** *n.:* calculateur, *m.* **-latory,** *adj.:* qui a rapport au calcul. **-lose, -lous,** *adj.:* calculeux. **-lus,** *n.:* (*math., med.*) calcul, *m.*
căldron, *n.:* chaudron, *m.;* chaudière, *f.*
Caledō'nian, *adj.:* calédonien; *n.:* Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*
cale-făc'tion, *n.:* caléfaction, *f.* **-factive, -factory,** *adj.:* qui chauffe. **-fy,** *intr.:* s'échauffer; *tr.:* chauffer; échauffer.
călendar, *n.:* calendrier, *m.;* (*jur.*) liste des accusés d'une session de la cour d'assises, *f.*
1.**călender,** *n.:* cylindre, *m.;* calandre, *f.* 2.**calender,** *tr.:* cylindrer, calandrer. **-ing,** *n.:* calandrage, *m.*
călends, *n. pl.:* calendes, *f. pl.*
călf (pl. *calves*), *n.:* veau; (*of the deer*) faon; (*of the leg*) mollet, gras, *m.: fatted* —, veau gras.
căliber, calibre, *n.:* calibre; (*tech.*) compas d'épaisseur, *m.*
călice = *chalice.*
călico, *n.:* calicot, *m.: printed* —, indienne, *f.* **-printer,** *n.:* imprimeur d'indiennes, imprimeur de toiles peintes, *m.*
†**că-lid,** *adj.:* chaud, brûlant. †**-lidity,** *n.:* chaleur, *f.*
călif, etc. = *caliph, etc.*
ca-ligā'tion, *n.:* obscurcissement de la vue, *m.* **-lī'ginous,** *adj.:* obscur, sombre.
caligr. . . etc. = *calligr. . . etc.*
călĭph, *n.:* calife, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* califat, *m.*
călk, *tr.:* calfater. **-er,** *n.:* calfat, *m.* **-in,** *n.:* calfat, crampon, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* calfatage, *m.* **-ing-iron,** *n.:* calfait, *m.*
1.**căll,** *n.:* appel, *m.;* ordres, *m. pl.;* demande, *f.;* (*nav.*) sifflet, *m.;* visite, *f.: give any one a* —, faire une visite à quelqu'un; passer chez quelqu'un; *at any one's* —, aux ordres de tout le monde; *within* —, à portée de voix. 2.**call,** *intr.:* appeler, crier: — *on any one, at any one's house,* passer chez quelqu'un. 3.**call,** *tr.:* appeler; invoquer, nommer: — *a coach,* faire venir, faire avancer une voiture; — *again,* — *back,* rappeler; — *aside,* prendre à part; — *for,* appeler, demander; — *to order,* rappeler à l'ordre; — *to mind,* se rappeler; — *in,* faire rentrer; — *in a doctor,* faire venir un médecin; — *in money,* retirer de la monnaie de la circulation; — *out,* appeler; appeler en duel; — *up,* faire monter; réveiller, faire lever; évoquer; — *off,* appeler, rappeler; — *together,* assembler, réunir. **-boy,** *n.:* (*theat.*) avertisseur, *m.*
cal-ligrăphic(al), *adj.:* calligraphique. **-ligraphy,** *n.:* calligraphie, *f.*
călling, *n.:* appellation; profession, vocation, *f.;* métier, *m.*
căl-lose, *adj.:* (*bot.*) pourvu de taches dures. **-lŏsity,** *n.:* callosité, *f.;* cal, calus, *m.* **-lous,** *adj.:* calleux; endurci, insensible. **-lously,** *adv.:* d'une manière calleuse; avec insensibilité. **-lousness,** *n.:* callosité; insensibilité, *f.*
căllow, *adj.:* sans plume.
căllus, *n.:* cal, calus, *m.;* callosité, *f.*
1.**câlm,** *n.:* calme, *m.* 2.**calm,** *adj.:* calme. 3.**calm,** *tr.:* calmer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui calme, *f.;* calmant, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* avec calme; tranquillement. **-ness,** *n.:* calme, *m.*
călomel, *n.:* calomel, *m.*
1.**calō-ric,** *n.:* calorique, *m.* 2.**-ric,** *adj.:* de calorique.
căltrop, *n.:* (*bot.*) herse, croix de Malte; (*milit.*) chausse-trape, *f.*
calŭmba, *n.:* (*bot.*) colombo, *m.*
călumet, *n.:* calumet, *m.*
calŭm-niate, *tr. and intr.:* calomnier. **-niā'tion,** *n.:* calomnie, *f.* **-niator,** *n.:* calomniateur, *m.* **-niatory, -nious,** *adj.:* calomnieux. **-niously,** *adv.:* calomnieusement. **-niousness,** *n.:* caractère calomnieux, *m.*

călumny, *n.:* calomnie, *f.*
călvary, *n.:* calvaire, *m.*
călve, *intr.:* vêler.
Călvi-nism, *n.:* calvinisme, *m.* **-nist**, *n.:* calviniste, *m., f.* **-nĭstic(al)**, *adj.:* calviniste.
călvish, *adj.:* de veau; comme un veau.
călx, *n.:* (*calces, calxes*), chaux, *f.*
1.**cămber**, *tr.:* cambrer. 2.**camber**, *n.:* cambre, cambrure, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* cambré.
cămbist, *n.:* agent de change, †Fr. cambiste, *m.*
cămbric, *n.:* batiste, *f.*
1.**cāme**, see *come*. 2.**cāme**, *n.:* plomb de vitrier, *m.*
cămel, *n.:* chameau, *m.*, chamelle, *f.* **-backed**, *adj.:* à dos de chameau. **-driver**, *n.:* chamelier, *m.* **camĕl-opârd**, *n.:* girafe, *f.;* †Fr. camélopard, caméléopard, *m.* **-'s-hair**, *n.:* poil de chameau, *m.*
cămēo, *n.:* camaïeu, camée, *m.*
cămer-a, *n.:* chambre; chambre obscure, *f.;* appareil photographique, *m.* **-a-lucĭda**, *n.:* chambre claire, *f.* **-a-obscūra**, *n.:* chambre obscure, *f.* **-ated**, *adj.:* voûté. **-ation**, *n.:* courbure, voûte, *f.* **camisā-de, -do**, *n.:* attaque de nuit, *f.*
cămlet, *n.:* camelot, *m.*
cămomile = *chamomile.*
1.**cămp**, *n.:* camp, *m.: pitch a camp*, asseoir un camp, *m.; break up a* —, lever un camp. 2.**camp**, *tr. and intr.:* camper.
1.**-āign**, *n.:* campagne, *f.* 2.**-āign**, *intr.:* (*milit.*) faire campagne. **-āigner**, *n.:* vieux soldat, vétéran, *m.*
cam-panîle, *n.:* campanile, *m.*, campanille, *f.* **-pănula**, *n.:* campanule, *f.* **-pănulate**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) campanulé, en cloche.
campēachy wood, *n.:* bois de Campêche, *m.*
căm-phire, -phor, *n.:* camphire, *m.* **-phorate, -phorated**, *adj.:* camphré.
cămp-stool, *n.:* pliant, *m.*
1.**căn**, *n.:* burette, *f.;* bidon, *m.*
2.**căn** (pret. and condit'l *could*), *intr.:* pouvoir, savoir: *I* — *do it*, je peux le faire; *that* — *not be*, cela ne peut pas être; cela ne se peut pas; *he* — *read*, il sait lire.
canăl, *n.:* canal, *m.* **-iculate, -iculated**, *adj.:* cannelé.
canāry, *n.:* vin des Canaries; (*orni.*) serin, *m.* **-bird**, *n.:* serin, *m.: cock*—, serin, *m.; hen*—, serine, *f.* **-grass**, *n.:* alpiste; blé des Canaries, *m.* **-seed**, *n.:* graine des Canaries, *f.*
1.**căncel**, *tr.:* †enclore (avec une grille, etc.); barrer; annuler, résilier; effacer, biffer, rayer; (*jur.*) †Fr., canceller. 2.**cancel**, *n.:* †clôture, *f.;* (*print.*) feuillet refait, *m.* **-lated**, *adj.:* rayé; cellulaire. **-lation**, *n.:* cancellation, *f.*
căn-cer, *n.:* cancer, *m.* **-cerate**, *intr.:* devenir cancer; s'ulcérer. **-ceration**, *n.:* ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* **-cerous**, *adj.:* cancéreux. **-cerousness**, *n.:* état cancéreux, *m.* **-crine**, *adj.:* de cancre, de crabe.
can-delābrum (pl. *candelabra*), *n.:* candélabre, *m.* **-dent**, *adj.:* blanc de feu. **-did**, *adj.:* blanc; candide, franc. **-didate**, *n.:* candidat, aspirant, *m.* **-didly**, *adv.:* candidement, franchement. **-didness**, *n.:* candeur, franchise, *f.*
căndied, *adj.:* candi.
căndle, *n.:* chandelle; chandelle (de suif), bougie (de cire): *blow out a* —, souffler une chandelle; lumière, *f.; dipped* —, chandelle plongée. **-end**, *n.:* bout de chandelle, *m.;* débris, brins, fragments, *pl.* **-grease**, *n.:* suif, *m.* **-light**, *n.:* lumière de la chandelle, *f.: by* —, à la lumière, à la lumière de la chandelle. **-mas**, *n.:* la Chandeleur, *f.* **-stick**, *n.:* chandelier, *m.* **-stuff**, *n.:* suif, *m.* **-waster**, *n.:* étudiant qui travaille beaucoup; prodigue, *m.* **-wick**, *n.:* mèche de chandelle, *f.*
căndo(*u*)r, *n.:* candeur, franchise, *f.*
1.**căndy**, *n.:* candi, *m.* 2.**candy**, *tr.:* faire candir; *intr.:* se candir, se cristalliser.
1.**căne**, *n.:* canne, *f.;* jonc, *m.* 2.**cane**, *tr.:* donner des coups de canne à. **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à sucre, *m.;* sucrerie, *f.*
canescent, *adj.:* blanchissant, blanchâtre, tirant sur le blanc.
căne-trash, *n.:* bagasse, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* objet, ouvrage de canne, *f.*
ca-nĭcula *or* **cănicule**, *n.:* (*astron.*) canicule, *f.* **-nĭcular**, *adj.:* caniculaire. **-nīne**, *adj.:* canin, de chien.
cāning, *n.:* coups de canne, *m. pl.*
cănister, *n.:* boîte de fer blanc, *f.* **-shot**, *n.:* mitraille; boîte à balles, *f.*
1.**cănker**, *n.:* ver rongeur; (*fig., med.*) chancre; (*bot.*) gratte-cul, *m.* 2.**canker**, *tr.:* ronger; corrompre; *intr.:* se ronger; se gangréner. **-bit**, *adj.:* gangréné. **-ed**, *adj.:* rongé, gangréné; hargneux. **-fly**, *n.:* ver rongeur des fruits, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* chancreux; rongeant. **-worm**, *n.:* ver rongeur, *m.*
cănnibal, *n.:* cannibale, anthropophage, *m., f.* **-ism**, *n.:* cannibalisme, *m.;* anthropophagie, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* en cannibale.
cănnon, *n.:* (*art., print.*) canon.
1.**-ade**, *n.:* canonnade, *f.* 2.**-ade**, *tr.:* canonner; *intr.:* se canonner. **-ball**, *n.:* boulet de canon, *m.* **-eer, -ier**, *n.:* ca-

nonnier, *m.* **-proof,** *adj.:* à l'épreuve du canon. **-shot,** *n.:* boulet de canon, *m.;* portée de canon, *f.: within* —, à portée de canon.

cănnular, *adj.:* tubuleux.

1.**canoe,** *n.:* canot, *m.;* pirogue, *f.* 2.**canoe,** *intr.:* conduire un canot.

1.**cănon,** *n.:* (*eccles.*) canon; chanoine, *m.* 2.**canon** = *carom.*

cañon *kă'n-yŭn, n.:* 'cañon' (ravin profond), *m.*

că-noness, *n.:* chanoinesse, *f.* **-nŏnical,** *adj.:* canonique. **-nŏnically,** *adv.:* canoniquement. **-nŏnicalness,** *n.:* canonicité. *f.* **-nŏnicals,** *n. pl.:* (*eccles.*) costume de cérémonie, *m.* **-nŏnicate,** *n.:* canonicat, *m.* **-nonisation,** *n.:* canonisation, *f.* **-nonise,** *tr.:* canoniser. **-nonist,** *n.:* canoniste, *m.* **-nonistic,** *adj.:* de canoniste. **-non-law,** *n.:* droit canon, *m.* **-nonry, -nonship,** *n.:* canonicat, *m.*

1.**cănopy,** *n.:* dais; pavillon; (*arch.*) baldaquin, *m.* 2.**canopy,** *tr.:* couvrir d'un dais.

1.**cănt,** *n.:* jargon, *m.;* afféterie; cafarderie, *f.;* langage hypocrite, *m.* 2.**cant,** *intr.:* parler avec afféterie, avec cafarderie; enjôler.

3.**cănt,** coin; penchant, *m.*, pente, *f.;* coup soudain (qui change la direction); segment, *m.* 4.**cant,** *tr.:* pencher, incliner; pousser, jeter; (*arch.*) chanfreiner; (*nav.*) rouler, incliner.

càn't (*colloq.*) = *can not.*

cănta1iver = *cantilever.*

cănta1oupe, *n.:* (*hort.*) cantaloup, *m.*

cantâta, *n.:* cantate, *f.*

cantēen, *n.:* (*milit.*) cantine, *f.*

1.**cănter,** *n.:* galop de chasse; petit galop, *m.* 2.**canter,** *intr.:* aller au petit galop.

3.**cănter,** *n.:* celui (celle) qui parle avec afféterie; pleurnicheur, mendiant; cafard, *m.* (-e, *f.*); hypocrite, *m.*, *f.*

cănthăris, *n.:* cantharide, *f.*

cănti-cle, *n.:* cantique, *m.* **-late,** *tr.:* chantonner.

cănting, *adj.:* affété, cafard; (*her.*) parlant. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec afféterie, avec cafarderie.

cănt1e, *tr.:* diviser, morceler.

cănto, *n.:* chant, *m.*

1.**cănton,** *n.:* canton, *m.* 2.**canton,** *tr.:* diviser en cantons; (*milit.*) cantonner. **-ise,** *tr.:* diviser en cantons. **-ment,** *n.:* cantonnement, *m.*

cănula, *n.:* (*surg.*) canule, *f.*

1.**căn-vas,** *n.:* canevas, *m.;* voile; toile (voile; peinture), *f.;* tableaux, *m. pl.* 2.**canvas,** *adj.:* de canevas. 1.**-vass,** *n.:* brigue; sollicitation de suffrages, *f.* 2.**-vass,** *tr.:* filtrer, tamiser; scruter; agiter, débattre, discuter; solliciter de suffrages; *intr.:* briguer; solliciter de suffrages. **-vasser,** *n.:* brigueur; solliciteur de suffrages, *m.*

cāny, *adj.:* de canne, de jonc.

canzonĕt, *n.:* chansonnette, *f.*

caoutchouc, *n.:* caoutchouc, *m.*

1.**căp,** *n.:* (*woman's*) bonnet, *m.:* (*man's*) casquette; (*of a cardinal*) barrette, *f.;* (*of a bell*) chapeau; (*nav.*) chouquet; (*horol.*) recouvrement, *m.* 2.**cap,** *intr.:* coiffer, couronner.

cāpa-ble, *adj.:* capable, susceptible. **-bility, -bleness,** *n.:* capacité, *f.*

capācious, *adj.:* ample, vaste, étendu; grand. **-ness,** *n.:* capacité, étendue, *f.*

capăci-tate, *tr.:* rendre capable. **-ty,** *n.:* capacité; (*employment*) qualité, *f.*

cap-a-pie, *adv.:* de pied en cap.

1.**capărison,** *n.:* caparaçon, *m.* 2.**caparison,** *tr.:* caparaçonner.

1.**cāpe,** *n.:* collet, *m.;* pèlerine, *f.* 2.**cāpe,** *n.:* (*geog.*) cap, *m.*

1.**cāper,** *n.:* cabriole, *f.;* entrechat, *m.* 2.**caper,** *intr.:* cabrioler.

3.**cāper,** *n.:* (*bot.*) câpre, *f.* **-bush,** *n.:* câprier, *m.*

cāperer, *n.:* cabrioleur, *m.*

cāpias, *n.:* (*jur.*) mandat d'arrêt, mandat d'amener, *m.*

capill-āceous, *adj.:* capillaire. **-āire,** *n.:* sirop de capillaire, *m.* **căpill-ariness, -ārity,** *n.:* capillarité, *f.* **căpillary,** *adj.:* capillaire.

1.**căpital,** *n.:* (*com., fin.*) capital; (*arch.*) chapiteau, *m.;* (*town*) capitale, *f.;* (*com.*) fonds social, *m.;* (*print., writing*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* 2.**capital,** *adj.:* capital, excellent. **-ist,** *n.:* capitaliste, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'un crime capital; pour crime capital; parfaitement.

capităt1ion, *n.:* dénombrement, *m.;* capitation, *f.*

căpi-tol, *n.:* capitole, *m.* **-tōlian, -toline,** *adj.:* capitolin.

capĭ-tu-lar, -lary, *n.:* capitulaire, *m.* **-larly,** *adv.:* capitulairement. **-late,** *intr.:* capituler. **-lāt1ion,** *n.:* capitulation, *f.*

1.**cāpon,** *n.:* chapon, *m.* 2.**capon,** *tr.:* chaponner. **-nière,** *n.:* caponnière, *f.*

căpped, *adj.:* coiffé; couronné; (*horol.*) à recouvrement.

ca-price, *n.:* caprice, *m.* **-prĭcious,** *adj.:* capricieux. **-prĭciously,** *adv.:* capricieusement. **-prĭciousness,** *n.:* caractère capricieux, *m.;* humeur capricieuse, *f.*

că'pricôrn, *n.:* capricorne, *m.*

că'prifôrm, căprine, *adj.:* en chèvre; lascif.

1.capsīse, *tr.*: chavirer; *intr.*: chavirer. **2.căpsīse**, *n.*: chavirement, *m.*
căpstan, *n.*: cabestan, *m.*
căpsū-lar, **-lary**, *adj.*: capsulaire. **-late**, **-lated**, *adj.*: enfermé dans une capsule.
căptain, *n.*: capitaine, *m.* **-cy**, *n.*: capitainerie, *f.* **-ship**, *n.*: grade de capitaine, *m.*; capitainerie, *f.*
†**captā-tion**, *n.*: capture; (*courtship*) cour, *f.*
căptious, *adj.*: captieux; susceptible. **-ly**, *adv.*: captieusement. **-ness**, *n.*: disposition à la critique, susceptibilité, *f.*
căpti-vate, *tr.*: captiver; capter; assujettir. **-vā-tion**, *n.*: assujettissement, *m.*
1.căp-tive, *n.*: captif, *m.*, captive, *f.* **2.-tive**, *adj.*: captif; de captif. **3.-tive**, *tr.*: captiver. **-tivity**, *n.*: captivité, *f.* **-tor**, *n.*: capteur; preneur, *m.* **1.-ture**, *n.*: capture; prise, *f.* **2.-ture**, *tr.*: capturer.
capuchîn, *n.*: capucin, *m.*, capucine; (*woman's*) mante à capuchon, *f.*
cār, *n.*: char, chariot, *m.*; (*of a balloon*) nacelle, *f.*
cāra-bine, **-binēer** = *car-bine*, *-bineer*.
1.caracōle, *n.*: caracole, *f.* **2.caracole**, *tr.*: (*man.*) caracoler.
cāramel, *n.*: caramel, *m.*
cārat, *n.*: carat, *m.*
cāra-van, *n.*: caravane, *f.* **-vănsary**, †**-vănsera**, *n.*: caravansérail, *m.*
cāravel, *n.*: caravelle, *f.*
cārawāy, *n.*: carvi, cumin des prés, *m.*
cār-bine, *n.*: carabine, *f.*; mousqueton, *m.* **-binēer**, *n.*: carabinier, *m.*
cār-bon, *n.*: (*chem.*) carbone, *m.* **-bonate**, *n.*: carbonate, *m.* **-bŏnic**, *adj.*: carbonique. **-bonisā-tion**, *n.*: carbonisation, *f.* **-bonise**, *tr.*: carboniser.
cār-buncle, *n.*: escarboucle, *f.*; (*med.*) charbon, *m.* **-buncled**, *adj.*: garni d'escarboucles; (*of the nose*) bourgeonné. **-bŭncular**, *adj.*: d'escarboucle; rouge.
cārburet, *n.*: (*chem.*) carbure, *m.*
cārcanet, *n.*: carcan, collier de pierreries, *m.*
cārcase, **cārcass**, *n.*: carcasse, *f.*
1.cārd, *n.*: carte, *f.*
2.cārd, *tr.*: carder.
cārdamine, *n.*: (*bot.*) cardamine, *f.*
cārdamom, *n.*: (*bot.*) cardamome, *m.*
cārd-case, *n.*: étui à cartes, *m.*
cārder, *n.*: cardeur, *m.*, cardeuse, *f.*
1.cārdi-ac, *adj.*: cardiaque. **2.-ac**, *n.*: (*med.*) cardiaque, *m.* **-acal**, *adj.*: fortifiant. **-algy**, *n.*: cardialgie, *f.*
1.cārdinal, *n.*: cardinal, *m.* **2.cardinal**, *adj.*: cardinal. **-ate**, **-ship**, *n.*: cardinalat, *m.*
cārd-maker, *n.*: cartier, *m.* **-paper**, *n.*: carton fin, *m.* **-rack**, *n.*: porte-cartes, *m.* **-room**, *n.*: salon de jeu, *m.* **-table**, *n.*: table de jeu, *f.*
1.cāre, *n.*: soin; souci, *m.*; sollicitude; attention, *f.*: *take — of*, prendre soin de; *take — to*, prendre garde à; avoir soin de. **2.care**, *intr.*: se soucier, s'inquiéter. **-crazed**, *adj.*: accablé de soucis.
1.carēen, *n.*: (*nav.*) carène, *f.* **2.careen**, *tr.*: (*nav.*) mettre en carène, caréner, abattre; *intr.*: (*nav.*) donner à la bande. **-ing**, *n.*: carénage, *m.*
1.carēer, *n.*: carrière, *f.* **2.career**, *intr.*: courir rapidement; s'élancer.
cāre-ful, *adj.*: soigneux, attentif; plein de soucis, soucieux. **-fully**, *adv.*: soigneusement, attentivement. **-fulness**, *n.*: attention, *f.*; soin; souci, *m.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans souci; insouciant, nonchalant, négligent. **-lessly**, *adv.*: sans souci, avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment. **-lessness**, *n.*: insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f.*
1.carĕss, *n.*: caresse, *f.* **2.caress**, *tr.*: caresser.
cāret, *n.*: renvoi, *m.*
cārewŏrn, *adj.*: usé par les soucis.
cârgo, *n.*: cargaison, *f.*; chargement, *m.*
cāriboo, *n.*: caribou, *m.*
1.cāricatū-re, *n.*: caricature, charge, *f.* **2.-re**, *tr.*: caricaturer. **-rist**, *n.*: caricaturiste, *m.*
cāries, *n.*: carie, *f.*
cārillon, *n.*: petite cloche, *f.*: (*mus.*) carillon, *m.*
cārious, *adj.*: carié.
cârman, *n.*: charretier, *m.*
cârlings, *n. pl.*: (*nav.*) carlingue, *f.*
1.cârmelite, *adj.*: de carme, de carmélite. **2.carmelite**, *n.*: carme, *m.*: — *nun*, carmélite, *f.*
cârmine, *n.*: carmin, *m.*
câr-nage, *n.*: carnage, *m.* **-nal**, *adj.*: charnel. **-nally**, *adv.*: charnellement. **-nā-tion**, *n.*: carnation, *f.*; (*bot.*) œillet girofle, œillet des fleuristes, *m.* **-nā-tion-colour**, *n.*: incarnat, *m.* **-neous**, *adj.*: charnu. **-ney**, *n.*: (*vet.*) (*of horses*) maladie de la bouche, *f.* **-nificā-tion**, *n.*: carnification, *f.* **-nify**, *intr.*: se carnifier. **-nival**, *n.*: carnaval, *m.* **-nivorous**, *adj.*: carnivore. **-nosity**, *n.*: carnosité, *f.*
cârny, *intr.*: pateliner. **-ing**, *adj.*: patelin.
cărob, *n.*: (*trec*) caroubier, *m.*; (*fruit*) caroube, carouge, *m.*
1.cărol, *n.*: chanson, *f.*; chant, *m.*: *Christmas —*, chant de Noël. **2.carol**, *tr.*: chanter; *intr.*: chanter; (*of the lark*) grisoller.

1.cărom, *n.:* carambolage (au billard), *m.* **2.carom,** *intr.:* caramboler.
1.carŏtid, *n.:* (*anat.*) carotide, *f.* **2.carotid,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) carotide, carotidien.
carŏu-şal, *n.:* carrousel, *m.* **-şe,** *intr.:* boire copieusement, riboter. **-şer,** *n.:* grand buveur, riboteur, *m.*
1.cârp, *n.:* (*ichth.*) carpe, *f.*
2.carp, *tr. and intr.:* blâmer; gloser: — *at,* gloser sur.
cârpen-ter, *n.:* charpentier, menuisier, *m.* **-try,** *n.:* charpenterie, menuiserie, *f.*
cârper, *n.:* gloseur, *m.*, gloseuse, *f.*
1.cârpet, *n.:* tapis, *m.* **2.carpet,** *tr.:* garnir de tapis; (*fig.*) tapisser. **-bag,** *n.:* sac de nuit, *m.* **-bagger,** *n.:* (*Am.*) aventurier politique (d'un homme du Nord dans le Sud). **-ing,** *n.:* action de garnir de tapis, *f.;* des tapis, *m. pl.*
cârping, *adj.:* glose, censure, critique, *f.*
cărriage, *n.:* voiture, *f.;* équipage; (*of parcels*) port; (*of the body*) port, maintien, *m.*, tenue, *f.;* (*of cannon*) affût, *m.;* (*com.*) frais de transport, *m. pl.:* *keep one's* —, avoir équipage; tenir équipage; *gentleman's* —, voiture de maître; — *and pair* (*and four*), voiture à deux chevaux (à quatre chevaux); — *paid,* port payé. **-builder,** *n.:* carossier, *m.* **-building,** *n.:* carrosserie, *f.* **-entrance,** *n.:* porte-cochère. **-horse,** *n.:* cheval de carosse. **-pole,** *n.:* timon. **-road, -way,** *n.:* voie charretière, chaussée, *f.*
cărrier, *n.:* porteur; voiturier, *m.*
1.cărrion, *n.:* charogne, *f.* **2.carrion,** *adj.:* de charogne.
cărrot, *n.:* carotte, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* couleur rousse, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* couleur de carotte; roux.
1.cărry, *tr.:* porter; mener; entraîner; emporter, rapporter; (*arith.*) retenir: — — *it high,* le prendre sur un haut ton; — *about,* porter à droite et à gauche; porter partout; mener à droite et à gauche; mener partout; — *away,* emporter; enlever; emmener; entraîner par persuasion; — *back,* reporter; — *down,* descendre; — *forward,* (*com.*) reporter; — *forth,* sortir; — *in,* rentrer; — *off,* emporter; remporter; enlever; — *on,* pousser; poursuivre; continuer; exercer; — *out,* porter dehors; développer; — *over to,* faire passer à; — *up,* porter en haut; monter; — *it over any one,* l'emporter sur quelqu'un; — *the day,* remporter la victoire; — *to and fro,* porter çà et là. **2.carry,** *intr.:* (*artil.*) porter; (*man.*) porter, porter la tête.
1.cârt, *n.:* charrette, *f.;* chariot, (*milit.*) fourgon, *m.* **2.cart,** *tr.:* charrier, charroyer, voiturer. **-age,** *n.:* charriage, charroi, transport, *m.*
cârte, *n.:* carte, *f.;* menu, *m.* **-blanche,** *n.:* carte blanche, *f.*
cârtel, *n.:* cartel, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.*
cârter, *n.:* charretier, roulier, *m.*
Cârtē'şian, *adj.:* cartésien; *n.:* cartésien, *m.* **-işm,** *n.:* cartésianisme, *m.*
Carthaginian, *adj.:* carthaginois; *n.:* Carthaginois, *m.*, Carthaginoise, *f.*
cârthŭ'şian, *n. or adj.:* chartreux.
cârti-lage, *n.:* cartilage, *m.* **-lă'ginous,** *adj.:* cartilagineux.
cârt-load, *n.:* charretée, *f.*
cârtō'on, *n.:* carton, *m.*
cârtō'uch, *n.:* (*artil.*) boite à mitraille, *f.;* (*arch.*) cartouche, *m.;* (*milit.*) giberne, *f.*
cârtridge, *n.:* cartouche; (*of cannon*) gargousse, *f.* **-box,** *n.:* giberne, *f.*
cârt-rut, *n.:* ornière, *f.* **-shed,** *n.:* hangar, *m.* **-wright,** *n.:* charron, *m.*
căruncle, *n.:* caroncule, *f.*
câr-ve, *tr. and intr.:* tailler; graver; couper; ciseler, sculpter; (*meat*) découper. **-ver,** *n.:* personne qui découpe, *f.;* écuyer tranchant; (*sculpt.*) sculpteur, *m.* **-ving,** *n.:* action de découper; (*sculpt.*) sculpture, *f.*
cărʼyatid (pl. *-yătides*), *n.:* cariatide, caryatide, *f.*
cascāde, *n.:* cascade, *f.*
1.cāse, *n.:* étui, *m.;* enveloppe; (*for packing*) caisse; (*print.*) casse; (*of a watch*) boîte, *f.* **2.case,** *tr.:* mettre dans un étui; enfermer; envelopper. **3.cāse,** *n.:* cas, état; (*gram., math., med.*) cas, *m.;* (*jur.*) cause, *f.:* *in that* —, dans ce cas, en ce cas; *in* —, au cas que; en cas que; dans le cas où; *should the* — *occur,* le cas échéant.
cāsemate, *n.:* casemate, *f.*
cāsement, *n.:* fenêtre; croisée, *f.*
1.cāsh, *n.:* argent, numéraire, *m.;* espèces, *f. pl.:* *in* —, comptant. **2.cash,** *tr.:* (*com.*) convertir en espèces; escompter; recevoir, toucher. **-account,** *n.:* compte de caisse, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* livre de caisse, *m.* **-box,** *n.:* cassette; (*com.*) caisse, *f.*
cashēw-nut, *n.:* noix d'acajou, pomme d'acajou, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) anacardier, *m.*
1.cash-ier, *n.:* caissier, *m.* **2.-ier,** *tr.:* (*milit.*) casser. **-keeper,** *n.:* caissier, *m.*
cāshmere, *n.:* cachemire, *m.*
cashōo, *n.:* cachou, *m.*
cāsing, *n.:* (*carp.*) revêtement; chambranle; entourage, *m.*
1.cās-k, *n.:* baril, *m.;* barrique, *f.;* tonneau, *m.* **2.-k,** *tr.:* mettre en baril, en

tonneau. **-ket,** *n.:* cassette, *f.;* écrin, *m.* **-que, cask,** *n.:* casque, *m.*

cassātion, *n.:* cassation, *f.*

căssava, *n.:* cassave, *f.*

căssia, *n.:* casse, *f.*

căssock, *n.:* soutane, *f.*

1.**càst** (pret., part. *cast*), *tr.:* jeter; lancer; condamner; (*metal.*) couler; (*of trees and animals*) dépouiller; (*reptiles*) changer (*skin*); (*theat.*) distribuer: — *about,* jeter de tous côtés; — *aside,* jeter à l'écart; — away, jeter; — *down,* affliger; abattre; décourager; baisser; — *forth,* exhaler; — *headlong,* précipiter; — *off,* rejeter, repousser, abandonner; — *out,* chasser; — *up,* additionner, faire l'addition de; vomir; — *anchor,* jeter l'ancre. **cast,** *intr.:* se jeter; se couler; (*nav.*) abattre. 2.**cast,** *n.:* jet; coup; moule, *m.;* (*metal.*) fonte; (*theat.*) distribution; (*fig.*) nuance, *f.: have a — in the eye,* loucher.

căstanet, *n.:* castagnette, *f.*

1.**càstaway,** *n.:* réprouvé, naufragé, homme perdu, vaurien, *m.* 2.**castaway,** *adj.:* rejeté, sans une valeur, bas.

càste, *n.:* (*pers.*) caste, *f.;* ordre, *m.*

căstellan, *n.:* châtelain, *m.*

căster, *n.:* personne qui jette, *f.;* calculateur, *m;* (*of furniture*) roulette, *f.*

căsti-gate, *tr.:* châtier. **-gātion,** *n.:* châtiment, *m.;* discipline, *f.* **-gator,** *n.:* personne qui punit, *f.* **-gatory,** *adj.:* qui punit.

Castĭlian, *adj.:* castillan; *n.:* Castillan.

càst-ing, *n.:* fonte, *f.;* moulage; calcul, *m.;* (*nav.*) abatée, *f.* 1.**-iron,** *n.:* fonte, *f.* 2.**-iron,** *adj.:* en fonte.

1.**căstle,** *n.:* château, *m.;* (*at chess*) tour, *f.* 2.**castle,** *tr.:* (*at chess*) roquer. **-d,** *adj.:* chargé de châteaux.

căstor, *n.:* (*mam., astron.*) castor; chapeau de castor, *m.*

căstor-oil, *n.:* huile de ricin, *f.*

castrametātion, *n.:* castramétation, *f.*

căs-trate, *tr.:* châtrer. **-trātion,** *n.:* castration, *f.* **-trāto,** *n.:* castrat, *m.*

căsual, *adj.:* fortuit, accidentel, casuel. **-ly,** *adv.:* fortuitement, accidentellement. **-ness,** *n.:* hasard, cas fortuit, *m.*

1.**căsu-ist,** *n.:* casuiste, *m.* 2.**-ist,** *intr.:* faire le casuiste. **-istic(al),** *adj.:* de casuiste. **-istically,** *adv.:* en casuiste. **-istry,** *n.:* science du casuiste, *f.*

căt, *n.:* chat, *m.,* chatte, *f.;* (*milit., nav.*) fouet; (*nav.*) (*of a ship*) capon, *m.*

cata-chrēsis, *n.:* (*rhet.*) catachrèse, *f.* **-chrēstical,** *adj.:* de catachrèse. **-chrestically,** *adv.:* par catachrèse.

cătaclysm, *n.:* cataclysme, *m.*

că'tacōmb, *n.:* catacombes, *f. pl.*

catacoustics, *n. pl.:* catacoustique, *f. sing.*

catafălco, cătafalque, *n.:* catafalque, *m.*

căta-lepsy, *n.:* catalepsie, *f.* **-lĕptic,** *adj.:* cataleptique.

1.**cătalo-gue,** *n.:* catalogue, *m.* 2.**-gue,** *tr.:* cataloguer, enrégistrer. **-guer,** *n.:* catalogueur, *m.* **-guing,** *n.:* catalogue-ment, *m.*

catamēnia, *n.:* flux menstruel, *m.,* règles, *f. pl.*

cătaplasm, *n.:* cataplasme, *m.*

cătapult, *n.:* catapulte, *f.*

cătaract, *n.:* cataracte, chute d'eau; (*med.*) cataracte, *f.: couch a —,* (*med.*) abaisser une cataracte.

catârrh, *n.:* catarrhe, *m.* **-al,** *adj.:* catarrhal.

catăstrophe, *n.:* catastrophe, *f.;* (*theat.*) dénoûment, *m.*

cătcall, *n.:* (*theat.*) sifflet, *m.*

1.**cătch** (pret., part. *caught*), *tr.:* attraper; prendre; saisir; surprendre: — *at,* s'empresser de saisir; — *cold,* s'enrhumer; — *up,* saisir; relever; rattraper, atteindre; *intr.:* s'accrocher, s'engager: — *any one crying,* surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer; *he is gone, but I shall — him up,* il est parti, mais je le rattraperai; — *on,* commencer à comprendre, comprendre. 2.**catch,** *n.:* prise; (*fig.*) belle affaire, attrape, *f.;* crampon; (*of a door*) anneau; (*of a latch*) mentonnet; (*mus.*) air à reprises; (*print.*) visorium, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* attrapeur, *m.,* attrapeuse, *f.* **-fly,** *n.:* (*bot.*) silène, *f.,* attrape-mouche, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui saisit; contagieux: *be —,* être contagieux. **-penny,** *n.:* moyen d'attraper de l'argent, *m.* **-word,** *n.:* (*print.*) réclame, *f.*

căte-chise, *tr.:* catéchiser; interroger. **-chiser,** *n.:* catéchiste, *m.* **-chism,** *n.:* catéchisme, *m.* **-chist,** *n.:* catéchiste, *m.* **-chistical,** *adj.:* de catéchiste; de catéchisme.

catechūmen, *n.:* catéchumène, *m. f.*

cate-gorical, *adj.:* catégorique. **-gorically,** *adv.:* catégoriquement.

căte-gory, *n.:* catégorie, *f.*

căte-nary, -nārian, *adj.:* en chaîne, comme une chaîne. **-nate,** *tr.:* enchaîner, lier. **-nātion,** enchaînement, *m.*

1.**căter,** *n.:* (*at cards*) quatre, *m.*

2.**căter,** *intr.:* pourvoir (à). **-er,** *n.:* pourvoyeur, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* pourvoyeuse, *f.*

căterpillar, *n.:* chenille, *f.*

căterwaul, *intr.:* (*of the cat*) appeler; miauler; (*fig.*) faire une musique de chat. **-ing,** *n.:* sabbat des chats, *m.*

căt-fish, *n.:* (*ichth.*) loup de mer, *m.* **-gut,** *n.:* corde à boyau, *f.:* — *scraper,* racleur, *m.*

1.**cathârtic,** *adj.:* cathartique. 2.**ca-**

thartic, *n.:* cathartique, *m.* **-alness,** *n.:* qualité cathartique, *f.*
căt-hĕad, *n.:* (*nav.*) bossoir, *m.*
cathĕdral, *n.:* cathédrale, *f.*
căthęter, *n.:* cathéter, *m.*
căt-hole, *n.:* (*nav.*) chatière, *f.*
1.**căth-olic,** *adj.:* catholique. 2.**-olic,** *n.:* catholique, *m., f.* **-ŏlicism,** *n.:* catholicisme, *m.* **-olĭcity,** *n.:* catholicité, *f.* **-olicly,** *adv.:* catholiquement; universellement. **-olicness,** *n.:* universalité, *f.*
cathŏlicon, *n.:* électuaire purgatif, catholicon, *m.*
căt-kin, *n.:* (*bot.*) chaton, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* corde à violon, *f.* **-mint,** *n.:* (*bot.*) cataire, chataire, herbe aux chats, *f.* **-o'-nine-tails,** *n.:* fouet à neuf lanières, *m.*
catŏp-tric(al), *adj.:* catoptrique. **-trics,** *n. pl.:* catoptrique, *f. sing.*
cat's-eye, *n.:* (*min.*) œil-de-chat, *m.* **-foot,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pied-de-chat, lierre terrestre, *m.*
căt-skin, *n.:* peau de chat, *f.*
cat's-paw, *n.:* patte de chat, *f.: be any one's —,* tirer les marrons du feu pour quelqu'un. **-pur,** *n.:* (*med.*) frémissement cataire, *m.* **-tail,** *n.:* (*bot.*) massette, *f.*
cătsup, *n.:* sauce piquante (faite de tomates; de champignons), *f.*
căt-thyme, *n.:* marum, *m.;* germandrée maritime, *f.*
căttle, *n.:* bétail, *m.;* bestiaux, *m. pl.: black —,* gros bétail. **-breeder,** *n.:* éleveur de bestiaux, *m.* **-breeding,** *n.:* élève de bestiaux. **-dealer,** *n.:* marchand de bestiaux, *m.* **-disease, -plague,** *n.:* epizotie, *f.* **-shed,** *n.:* étable. **-show,** *n.:* exposition de bétail, *f.* **-yard,** *n.:* cour des bestiaux, vacherie, *f.*
căt-tribe, *n. sing.:* (*zoöl.*) félins, *m. pl.*
cȧudex, *n.:* caudex, *m.*
cȧudine, *adj.:* caudine: — *forks,* fourches caudines, *f. pl.*
1.**cȧudle,** *n.:* brouet, chaudeau, *m.* 2.**caudle,** *tr.:* faire du brouet de.
cȧught, see *catch.*
cȧul, *n.:* coiffe de réseau; coiffe d'enfant, *f.*
cȧu-liflŏwer, *n.:* choufleur, *m.* **-line,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) caulinaire.
cȧu-sable, *adj.:* qui peut être causé. **-sal,** *adj.:* causal. **-sălity,** *n.:* causalité, *f.* **-sally,** *adv.:* suivant l'ordre des causes. **-sative,** *adj.:* causatif. 1.**-se,** *n.:* cause, *f.* 2.**-se,** *tr.:* causer; occasionner: — *sorrow,* donner du chagrin; — *to be punished,* faire punir. **-seless,** *adj.:* sans cause. **-selessly,** *adv.:* sans cause. **-ser,** *n.:* cause, *f.*
cȧuseway, cȧusey, *n.:* chaussée; digue, jetée, *f.*
1.**cȧustic,** *adj.:* caustique. 2.**caustic,** *n.:* caustique, *m.: lunar —,* pierre infernale, *f.*
†**cȧutelous,** *adj.:* prudent; cauteleux, rusé, fin. **-ly,** *adv.:* cauteleusement, prudemment.
cȧu-terisȧ'tion, *n.:* cautérisation, *f.* **-terise,** *tr.:* cautériser. **-terising,** *n.:* cautérisation, *f.* **-tery,** *n.:* cautère, *m.*
1.**cȧu-tion,** *n.:* avis, *m.;* précaution; garantie, *f.* 2.**-tion,** *tr.:* précautionner; avertir, aviser. **-tionary,** *adj.:* d'avertissement, de prévoyance, de précaution. **-tious,** *adj.:* précautionné, circonspect, prudent. **-tiously,** *adv.:* avec précaution, prudemment. **-tiousness,** *n.:* prévoyance, circonspection, *f.*
caval-cāde, *n.:* cavalcade, *f.* 1.**-lier,** *n.:* cavalier, *m.* 2.**cavalier,** *adj.:* vaillant, courageux; cavalier. **-ierly,** *adv.:* cavalièrement.
căval-ry, *n.:* cavalerie, *f.*
cavatîna, *n.:* cavatine, *f.*
†**ca-vātion,** *n.:* (*arch.*) excavation, *f.*
1.**cā-ve,** *n.:* caverne, *f.;* antre, *m.* 2.**ca-ve,** *tr.:* caver, creuser; *intr.:* habiter une caverne. **-vern,** *n.:* caverne. **-vernous,** *adj.:* caverneux.
căvesson, *n.:* (*man.*) caveçon, *m.*
caviâr, cavîare, *n.:* caviar, *m.*
1.**căvil,** *n.:* pointillerie; chicane, *f.* 2.**cavil,** *intr.:* pointiller; chicaner; *tr.:* †contester. **-ler,** *n.:* chicanier, chicaneur, *m.* **-lingly,** *adv.:* par pointillerie, par des chicanes. **-lous,** *adj.:* chicanier. **-lously,** *adv.:* par pointillerie.
căvity, *n.:* cavité, *f.*
1.**cȧw,** *intr.:* croasser. 2.**caw,** *n.:* croassement, *m.*
cēa-se, *intr.:* cesser, discontinuer; *tr.:* cesser, faire cesser. **-seless,** *adj.:* incessant, continuel. **-selessly,** *adv.:* sans cesse. **-sing,** *n.:* cessation, *f.*
cē-city, *n.:* cécité, *f.*
cēdar, *n.:* cèdre, *m.*
cēde, *tr. and intr.:* céder.
cedilla, *n.:* (*gram.*) cédille, ç, *f.*
cē-drat, *n.:* cédrat, *m.* **-drine,** *adj.:* de cèdre. **-dry,** *adj.:* de la couleur du cèdre.
cēil, *tr.:* plafonner. **-ing,** *n.:* plafond; plafonnage, *m.*
cē-lebrate, *tr.:* célébrer. **-lebrated,** *past part.:* célébré; célèbre, *adj.* **-lebrātion,** *n.:* célébration; louange, *f.;* éloge, *m.* **-lebrator,** *n.:* panégyriste, *m.* **-lĕbrity,** *n.:* célébrité, *f.*
celĕrity, *n.:* célérité, *f.*

cĕlery, *n.:* céleri, *m.: bundle of —,* botte de céleri, *f.*

1.**celĕstial,** *adj.:* céleste. 2.**celestial,** *n.:* habitant du ciel, *m.: the —s,* les habitants du céleste empire, les Chinois. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière céleste.

cĕliac, *adj.:* (*anat.*) céliaque.

cĕlibacy, *n.:* célibat, *m.*

cĕll, *n.:* cellule, *f.;* compartiment, *m.* **-ar,** *n.:* cave, *f.* **-arage,** *n.:* caves, *f. pl.* **-aret,** *n.:* cave à liqueurs, *f.* **-arist,** *n.:* cellérier, *m.*, celérière, *f.* **-ular,** *adj.:* cellulaire.

Cĕlt, *n.:* Celte, *m.*, *f.* **-ic,** *adj.:* celtique.

1.**cement,** *n.:* ciment, mastic; cément, *m.* 2.**cement,** *tr.:* cimenter; cémenter. **-ātion,** *n.:* cémentation, *f.*

cĕmetery, *n.:* cimetière, *m.*

cĕnatory, *adj.:* du souper.

ceno-bite, *n.:* cénobite, *m.* †**-bĭtic(al),** *adj.:* cénobitique.

cĕnotaph, *n.:* cénotaphe, *m.*

1.†**cĕnse,** *n.:* impôt, *m.;* taxe, *f.*

2.†**cĕn-se,** *tr.:* encenser; *intr.:* brûler de l'encens. **-ser,** *n.:* encensoir, *m.*

cĕn-sor, *n.:* censeur, *m.* **-sōrial, -sōrian,** *adj.:* censorial. **-sōrious,** *adj.:* de censeur; critique. **-sōriously,** *adv.:* en censeur. **-sōriousness,** *n.:* disposition à la censure, *f.* **-sorship,** *n.:* fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.;* censure, *f.* **-surable,** *adj.:* censurable, blâmable. **-surably,** *adv.:* d'une manière censurable. 1.**-sure,** *n.:* censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.* 2.**-sure,** *tr.:* censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **-surer,** *n.:* censeur; critique, *m.*

cĕnsus, *n.:* recensement, dénombrement, *m.*

cĕnt, *n.:* cent, *m.: ten per —,* dix pour cent.

cĕntaur, *n.:* centaure, *m.* **-y,** *n.:* (*bot.*) centaurée, *f.*

cĕn-tenary, *adj.:* centenaire. **-tĕnnial,** *adj.:* séculaire. 1.**-tĕsimal,** *adj.:* centésimal. 2.**-tesimal,** *n.:* chiffre centésimal, *m.* **-tigrade,** *adj.:* centigrade. **-tigramme,** *n.:* centigramme, *m.* **-time,** *n.:* centime, *m.* **-timeter, -timetre,** *n.:* centimètre, *m.* **-tiped,** *n.:* (*ent.*) scolopendre, *f.;* mille-pieds, *m.*

cĕnto, *n.:* centon, *m.*

cĕn-tral, *adj.:* central. **-tralisātion,** *n.:* centralisation, *f.* **-tralise,** *tr.:* centraliser. **-trality,** *n.:* état central, *m.;* position centrale, *f.* **-trally,** *adv.:* d'une manière centrale. 1.**-tre,** *n.:* centre, *m.* 2.**-tre,** *tr.:* placer au centre; concentrer; *intr.:* faire centre; se concentrer. **-tric, -tric-al,** *adj.:* central, place au milieu. **-trically,** *adv.:* dans une position centrale. **-tricalness,** *n.:* position centrale, *f.* **-trifugal,** *adj.:* centrifuge. **-tripetal,** *adj.:* centripète.

centŭmvir (pl. *centumviri*), *n.:* centumvir, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* centumvirat, *m.*

1.**cĕn-tuple,** *adj.:* centuple. 2.**-tuple,** *tr.:* centupler. **-tūplicate,** *tr.:* centupler.

centŭrion, *n.:* centurion, *m.*

cĕntury, *n.:* siècle, *m.;* centurie, *f.*

cĕ-phalalgy, *n.:* céphalalgie, *f.* **-phălic,** *adj.:* céphalique.

cē-rate, *n.:* cérat, *m.* **-re,** *tr.:* cirer; enduire de cire.

cēreal, *adj.:* céréale.

†**cĕre-bel, -bĕllum,** *n.:* (*anat.*) cervelet, *m.* **-bral,** *adj.:* cérébral.

cēre-cloth, *n.:* toile d'embaumement, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* suaire d'embaumement, *m.*

1.**ceremō-nial,** *adj.:* de cérémonie. 2.**-nial,** *n.:* cérémonie, *f.;* cérémonial, *m.* **-nially,** *adv.:* suivant les cérémonies. **-nious,** *adj.:* de cérémonie, cérémonieux. **-niously,** *adv.:* avec cérémonie. **-niousness,** *n.:* manières cérémonieuses, *f. pl.*

cĕremo-ny, *n.:* cérémonie; façon, *f.;* cérémonial, *m.: without —,* sans façon; sans cérémonie.

cĕr-tain, *adj.:* certain. **-tainly,** *adv.:* certainement. **-tainty,** *n.:* certitude; chose certaine, *f.* **-tificate,** *n.:* certificat; (*of a bankrupt*) concordat, *m.* **-tifier,** *n.:* certificateur, *m.* **-tify,** *tr.:* certifier, déclarer. **-titude,** *n.:* certitude, *f.*

cerû-lean, *adj.:* bleu. †**-leous** = *cerulean.*

cerû-men, *n.:* cérumen, *m.* **-minous,** *adj.:* cérumineux.

cērus-e, *n.:* céruse, *f.;* blanc de céruse, *m.*

cĕrvical, *adj.:* (*anat.*) cervical.

cesărean, *adj.:* (*surg.*) césarienne.

cĕspitous, *adj.:* de gazon.

cĕss, *intr.:* cesser. **-ātion,** *n.:* cessation, *f.* **-ibility,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui cède, de ce qui ne résiste pas, *f.* **-ible,** *adj.:* qui cède facilement, qui ne résiste pas. **cess-ion,** *n.:* action de céder; cession, *f.* **cess-ionary,** *adj.:* cessionnaire.

cĕsspool, *n.:* puisard, *m.;* fosse d'aisances, *f.*

cĕstus, *n.:* ceste, *m.*

cesŭra = *cæsura.*

cetă-cean, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) cétacé, *m.* **-ceous,** *adj.:* cétacé.

chăd = *shad.*

1.**chā-fe,** *tr.:* chauffer; courroucer, irriter; *intr.:* s'érailler, s'irriter; s'enflammer. 2.**-fe,** *n.:* irritation. **-fer,** *n.:* personne qui s'irrite, *f.;* (*ent.*) hanneton, *m.* **-fery,** *n.:* chaufferie, *f.*

1.**chăff**, *n.:* menue paille; paille hachée; bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.;* raillerie, *f.* 2.**chaff**, *intr.:* railler; *tr.:* railler, se moquer de. **chăffer**, *intr.:* barguigner, marchander. **-er**, *n.:* barguigneur, *m.* **chăffinch**, *n.:* (*orni.*) pinson, *m.* **chāfing**, *n.:* action d'échauffer, *f.;* échauffement, *m.;* irritation, *f.* **-dish**, *n.:* réchaud, *m.* **-pan**, *n.:* chaufferette, *f.* **chagrēen**, *n.:* chagrin, *m.;* peau de chagrin, *f.* 1.**chagrin**, *n.:* chagrin; dépit, *m.* 2.**chagrin**, *tr.:* chagriner, vexer. 1.**chāin**, *n.:* chaîne, *f.:* (*surveying*) *Gunter's* —, chaîne d'arpentage. 2.**chain**, *tr.:* enchaîner. **-shot**, *n.:* boulets ramés, *m. pl.*, ange, *m.* **chāir**, *n.:* chaise, *f.;* siège, *m.;* (*of a professor*) chaire, *f.;* (*of the chairman or president of an assembly*) fauteuil, *m.: be in the* —, occuper le fauteuil. **-maker**, *n.:* fabricant de chaises, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* porteur de chaise; (*of an assembly*) président, *m.* **-mender**, *n.:* rempailleur, *m.*, rempailleuse, *f.* **chāise**, *n.:* chaise, *f.: post* —, chaise de poste. **chalcŏgra-pher**, *n.:* chalcographe, *m.* **-phy**, *n.:* chalcographie, *f.* **Chal-dēan**, *n.:* Chaldéen, *m.*, -ne, *f.* **Chăl-dee**, *adj. or n.:* Chaldéen, *m.* **chăldron** or *chà'l-*, *n.:* mesure de trente-six boisseaux, *f.;* (*for coal*) poids de 2,500 livres, *m.* **chălice**, *n.:* calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* à calice. 1.**chălk**, *n.:* craie, *f.;* (*for drawing*) pastel, crayon, *m.* 2.**chalk**, *tr.:* blanchir avec de la craie; marquer avec de la craie; tracer. **-iness**, *n.:* nature de la craie, *f.* **-pit**, *n.:* carrière de craie, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* pierre à chaux, *f.;* (*med.*) calcul arthritique, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de craie, crayeux. 1.**chăllen-ge**, *n.:* cartel; défi, *m.;* prétention; (*jur.*) récusation, *f.;* (*milit.*) qui-vive, *m.* 2.**-ge**, *tr.:* défier; provoquer; réclamer; (*jur.*) récuser; sommer; (*milit.*) reconnaître. **-geable**, *adj.:* sujet à défi; récusable. **-ger**, *n.:* auteur d'un cartel, *m.;* personne qui jette un défi; (*jur.*) personne qui récuse un juré, un jury, *f.* 1.**chalÿbeate**, *adj.:* ferrugineux. 2.**chalybeate**, *n.:* eau ferrugineuse, *f.* **chamâde**, *n.:* (*milit.*) chamade, *f.* 1.**chămber**, *n.:* chambre; (*of the nose*) fosse, *f.;* (*of a mine*) fourneau, *m.;* (*artil.*) chambre, âme, *f.* 2.**chamber**, *tr.:* enfermer dans une chambre. **-er**, *n.:* homme à intrigues, galant, *m.* **-lain**, *n.:* chambellan; trésorier, *m.* **-lain-ship**, *n.:* dignité de chambellan, *m.* **-maid**, *n.:* femme de chambre; fille de chambre, fille de service, *f.* **-pot**, *n.:* pot de chambre, *m.* **chamēleon**, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) caméléon, *m.* **-mineral**, caméléon minéral. **-ize**, *tr.:* changer de couleurs comme le caméléon. 1.**chăm-fer**, **-fret**, *n.:* (*arch.*) chanfrein, *m.* 2.**-fer**, *tr.:* (*arch.*) tailler en chanfrein, chanfreiner. **chămois**, *n.:* chamois, *m.* **-leather**, *n.:* chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.* **chămomile**, *n.:* (*bot.*) camomille, *f.* **chămp**, *tr.:* ronger, mâcher; *intr.:* ronger son frein. **Champagne**, *n.:* vin de Champagne, *m.* 1.**champāign**, *n.:* campagne, *f.* 2.**champaign**, *adj.:* de campagne. **champignon** *-pĭ'nyon*, *n.:* champignon, *m.* 1.**chămpion**, *n.:* champion, *m.* 2.**champion**, *tr.:* défier au combat. 1.**chănce**, *n.:* chance, *f.;* hasard, sort; (*jur.*) cas fortuit, *m.* 2.**chance**, *intr.:* arriver par hasard, venir à. 3.**chance**, *adj.:* du hasard, par hasard, de hasard. **-able**, *adj.:* accidentel. **chăncel**, *n.:* sanctuaire, *m.* **-lor**, *n.:* chancelier, *m.: lord-*—, grand chancelier, *m.* **-lorship**, *n.:* charge de chancelier, *f.* **chăncemedley**, *n.:* (*jur.*) homicide (commis involontairement en se défendant). **chăncery**, *n.:* cour de la chancellerie, *f.* **chăn-cre** *-kēr*, *n.:* chancre, *m.* **-crous**, *adj.:* chancreux. **chandelîer**, *n.:* lustre, *m.* **chăndler**, *n.:* chandelier; fabricant de chandelles; petit épicier, *m.* **chăndlery**, *n.:* petite épicerie, *f.;* regrat, *m.* 1.**chānge**, *n.:* changement, *m.;* (*abbreviation of exchange, building*) bourse; (*out of money*) monnaie, *f.*, appoint, *m.: I have no* —, je n'ai pas de monnaie; *a* — *of linen*, du linge blanc. 2.**change**, *tr.:* changer; *intr.:* changer; (*of the moon*) se renouveler. **-able**, *adj.:* changeant, variable. **-ableness**, *n.:* caractère variable, *m.;* inconstance; mobilité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* inconstamment. **-ful**, *adj.:* inconstant, changeant. **-ling**, *n.:* esprit changeant; enfant substitué, *m.* **-r** *-er*, *n.:* changeur, *m.* 1.**chănnel**, *n.:* canal, *m.;* (*fig.*) voie, *f.: the British* —, la Manche, *f.* 2.**channel**, *tr.:* creuser; sillonner. 1.**chânt**, *n.:* chant; plain-chant, *m.* 2.**chant**, *tr.:* chanter; *intr.:* chanter; chanter le plain-chant. **-er**, *n.:* chanteur; chantre, *m.* **-icleer**, *n.:* réveille-matin (le coq); chantre du jour, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* chant; plain-chant, *m.* **-ress**, *n.:* chanteuse, *f.*

chā-ŏs, *n.:* chaos, *m.* **-ŏtic**, *adj.:* chaotique, de chaos. **-ŏtically**, *adv.:* comme le chaos, en chaos, dans un chaos.

chăp, *n.:* homme, garçon, gars, *m.;* (*of the hands, etc.*) gerçure, crevasse, *f.:* *bad* —, mauvais garnement, *m.* 2.**chap**, *tr.:* gercer; *intr.:* gercer, se gercer.

chăpe, *n.:* chape, bouterolle, *f.*

chăpel, *n.:* chapelle, *f.;* (*print.*) atelier, *m.:* — *of ease*, église succursale, *f.*

chăpeless, *adj.:* sans bouterolle.

1.**chaperon**, *n.:* chaperon, *m.* 2.**chaperon**, *tr.:* chaperonner.

chăpfallen, *adj.:* à mâchoire tombante; l'oreille basse.

chăplain, *n.:* chapelain; aumônier, *m.* **-cy**, **-ship**, *n.:* chapellenie, *f.;* fonctions d'aumônier, *f. pl.*

chăpless, *adj.:* aux mâchoires décharnées.

chăplet, *n.:* chapelet, *m.;* guirlande; (*of a peacock*) aigrette, *f.*

chăppy, *adj.:* plein de gerçures.

chăps, *n.:* gueule; mâchoires; mâchoires d'étau, *f.*

1.**chăpter**, *n.:* chapitre, *m.;* lettre capitulaire, *f.* 2.**chapter**, *tr.:* chapitrer. **-house**, *n.:* chapitre, *m.*

1.†**chăr**, *n.:* chariot, *m.*

2.**chăr**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) ombre, *m.*

3.**chăr**, *tr.:* réduire en charbon, carboniser; (*by heat*) purifier.

4.**chăr**, **chāre**, *intr.:* aller en journée.

5.**char**, **chare**, *n.:* ouvrage fait à la journée, *m.*

1.**chăracter**, *n.:* caractère; (*theat.*) rôle, personnage; genre, *m.;* renommée, réputation, moralité, *f.;* certificat de moralité, *m.:* *he is quite a* —, c'est un vrai original; *a man of bad* —, un homme de mauvaise réputation; *I do not like books of that* —, je n'aime pas les livres de ce genre; *what* —*s does he play?* quels rôles joue-t-il? *go for a* — (*of servants, etc.*), aller aux informations; *in* —, dans le vrai; à sa place. 2.**character**, *tr.:* inscrire; écrire, décrire, graver. **-ize**, *tr.:* caractériser. 1.**-istic**, **-istical**, *adj.:* caractéristique. 2.**-istic**, *n.:* trait caractéristique, *m.;* (*gram., math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **-istically**, *adv.:* d'une manière caractéristique. **-isticalness**, *n.:* qualité caractéristique, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans caractère.

charāde, *n.:* charade, *f.*

chârcoal, *n.:* charbon de bois; (*chem.*) carbone, *m.*

chârd, *n.:* carde, *f.*

1.**châr-ge**, *n.:* charge, *f.;* fardeau; (*of a judge*) résumé; (*jur.*) chef d'accusation, *m.*, accusation, *f.;* (*milit., vet.*) charge, *f.;* (*of a bishop*) mandement, *m.;* (*protection*) garde, *f.;* dépôt, objet confié aux soins de; (*price*) prix, *m.:* —*s*, frais; dépens, *m. pl.;* *give any one in* —, faire arrêter quelqu'un. 2.**-ge**, *tr.:* charger; accuser; faire payer; adjurer; (*of taxes*) grever; *intr.:* (*mil.*) charger. **-geable**, *adj.:* à charge; accusable; imputable; imposé, grevé. **-geableness**, *n.:* cherté, haut prix. **-geably**, *adv.:* à grands frais. **-ger**, *n.:* grand plat; cheval de bataille, *m.*

chări-ly, *adv.:* avec précaution; frugalement; chichement. **-ness**, *n.:* précaution, prudence, mesquinerie, *f.*

chăriot, *n.:* coupé, *m;* (*antiq.*) char, *m.* **-ēer**, *n.:* conducteur de chariot; (*astron.*) cocher, charretier, *m.*

chări-table, *adj.:* charitable. **-tably**, *adv.:* charitablement. **-ty**, *n.:* charité, *f.*

chârla-tan, *n.:* charlatan, *m.* **-tănic-(al)**, *adj.:* charlatanesque. **-tanism**, **-tanry**, *n.:* charlatanerie, *f.;* charlatanisme, *m.*

Chârles's-wain *-lzez-*, *n.:* (*astron.*) chariot, *m.*, grande ourse, *f.*

1.**chârm**, *n.:* charme, *m.* 2.**charm**, *tr.:* charmer. **-er**, *n.:* enchanteur, *m.*, enchanteresse, *f.;* charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* enchanteur; charmant; joli. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière charmante. **-ingness**, *n.:* charme, *m.*

chârnel, *adj.:* de charnier. **-house**, *n.:* charnier, *m.*

chârt, *n.:* carte de géographie; carte marine, *f.*

1.**chârter**, *n.:* †Fr. chartre; charte, *f.* 2.**charter**, *tr.:* instituer par une charte; (*com., nav.*) fréter, affréter; (*in the Mediterranean*) noliser. **-party**, *n.:* charte partie, *f.*

châr-woman, *n.:* femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.*

chāry, *adj.:* prudent; économe; chiche.

1.**chāse**, *n.:* chasse; poursuite. 2.**chase**, *tr.:* chasser.

3.**chāse**, *n.:* (*of cannon*) volée, *f.;* (*print.*) châssis, *m.*

4.**chāse**, *intr.:* ciceler.

chāser, *n.:* 1.chasseur; 2.(*metal.*) ciseleur, *m.*

chăsm, *n.:* brèche, *f.;* vide, abîme, *m.*

chās-te, *adj.:* chaste, pudique. **-tely**, *adv.:* chastement, pudiquement. **-ten**, *tr.:* châtier; réprimer; purifier. **-tener**, *n.:* celui qui châtie, *m.* **-teness**, *n.:* pureté de langage, de style, *f.* **-tening**, *n.:* châtiment, *m.*

chas-tise, *tr.:* châtier. **chăs-tisement**, *n.:* châtiment, *m.* **-tiser**, *n.:* personne qui châtie, *f.*

chăstity, *n.:* chasteté, pureté, *f.*

chăsuble, *n.:* chasuble, *f.*

1.chăt, *n.:* causerie, *f.*; (*orni.*) traquet, *m.* **2.chat,** *intr.:* causer; jaser. **-ellany,** *n.:* châtellenie, *f.*
chatöy-ant, *adj.:* chatoyant. **-ment,** *n.:* chatoiement, chatoîment, *m.*
chăttel, *n.:* biens, effets, *m. pl.*
chăt-ter, *intr.:* jaser; (*of the teeth*) claquer. **-ter-box,** *n.:* babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **-terer,** *n.:* jaseur, babillard, *m.* **-tering,** *n.:* jaserie, *f.*; babil, caquetage, *m.* **-ty,** *adj.:* causeur.
chătwood, *n.:* fagot de broussailles, *m.*
chăw, *tr.:* mâcher.
chăwdron, *n.:* entrailles, *f. pl.*
chēap, *adj.:* à bon marché; économique. **-en,** *tr.:* marchander; diminuer la valeur de. **-ener,** *n.:* personne qui marchande, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* à bon marché; économiquement. **-ness,** *n.:* bon marché, *m.*
1.chēat, *n.:* (*thing*) fourberie, tromperie, *f.*; (*pers.*) fourbe, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*, tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* **2.cheat,** *tr.:* tromper, tricher. **-er,** *n.:* fourbe, *m.*, *f.*; tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* fourberie; tromperie, tricherie, *f.*
1.chĕck, *tr.:* faire éprouver un échec à; contenir, arrêter; reprendre; vérifier; (*at chess*) faire échec à. **2.check,** *n.:* échec, *m.*; réprimande; (*theat.*) contremarque, *f.*; (*com.*) mandat, bon, chèque, *m.*; toile de coton rayée, *f.*; (*at chess*) échec, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* livre de mandats, *m.*
chĕcker, *tr.:* marquer de petits carrés (comme sur un ÉCHIQUIER), marqueter; diaprer; tacheter, mélanger. **-work,** *n.:* marqueterie, *f.*
1.chĕckmate, *n.:* échec et mat, *m.* **2.checkmate,** *tr.:* faire échec et mat à; mater.
chĕck-string, *n.:* cordon de communication avec le cocher d'une voiture, *m.* **-taker,** *n.:* receveur de contremarques, *m.*
chēek, *n.:* joue; (*of a press*) jumelle; (*of scales*) chasse, *f.*; (*fam.*) hardiesse, effronterie, *f.*, toupet, *m.* **-bone,** *n.:* os malaire; os de la pommette, *m.*
1.chēer, *n.:* chère; acclamation, *f.*, applaudissement, *m.*; gaieté; consolation, *f.*; vivat, *m.* **2.cheer,** *tr.:* égayer, réjouir; animer; applaudir; *intr.:* se réjouir; crier vivat: — *up,* se ranimer; s'égayer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui crie vivat; personne qui répand la joie, *f.*; applaudisseur, *m.* **-ful,** *adj.:* joyeux, gai. **-fully,** *adv.:* gaiement, gaîment, joyeusement. **-fulness,** *n.:* gaieté, gaîté, *f.* **-ily,** *adj.:* gaiement, gaîment. **1.-ing,** *n.:* consolation, *f.*; applaudissement, *m.* **2.-ing,** *adj.:* consolant, réjouissant, encourageant. **-less,** *adj.:* triste. **-ly,** *adv.:* gaiement, gaîment. **-y,** *adj.:* gai.
chēese, *n.:* fromage, *m.* **-monger,** *n.:* marchand de fromage, *m.* **-paring,** *n.:* pelure de fromage, *f.* **-rennet,** *n.:* (*bot.*) gaillet, caille-lait blanc, *m.* **-vat,** *n.:* éclisse à fromage, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* fromageux, caséeux.
chĕmical, *adj.:* chimique. **-ly,** *adv.:* chimiquement.
chemīse, *n.:* chemise, *f.*
chĕmist, *n.:* chimiste; pharmacien, *m.* **-ry,** *n.:* chimie, *f.*
chĕque, *n.:* (*com.*) bon, mandat, chèque, *m.*
chĕquer = *checker.*
chĕrish, *tr.:* chérir; nourrir.
1.chĕrry, *n.:* cerise, *f.* **2.cherry,** *adj.:* de cerise, rouge comme la cerise. **-cheeked,** *adj.:* aux joues vermeilles. **-laurel,** *n.:* laurier-cerise, *m.* **-stone,** *n.:* noyau de cerise, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* cerisier, *m.*
chĕr-ub (pl. *-s* or *-im*), *n.:* chérubin, *m.* **-ŭbic(al),** *adj.:* de chérubin. **1.-ubin,** *adj.:* angélique. **2.-ubin** (pl. *-bim*), *n.:* chérubin, *m.*
chĕrvil, *n.:* cerfeuil, *m.*
chĕss, *n.:* échecs, *m. pl.* **-board,** *n.:* échiquier, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* pièce, *f.* **-player,** *n.:* joueur d'échecs, *m.*
1.chĕst, *n.:* caisse, *f.*, coffre; (*milit.*) caisson, *m.*; (*of the body*) poitrine, *f.*; (*of a horse*) poitrail, *m.* **2.chest,** *tr.:* encoffrer, mettre dans un coffre. **-founder, -foundering,** *n.:* (*vet.*) courbature; phtisie pulmonaire, *f.* **-foundered,** *adj.:* (*vet.*) courbattu; phtisique.
1.chĕstnut, *n.:* châtaigne, *f.*; marron, *m.* **2.chestnut,** *adj.:* châtain; (*of horses*) alezan. **-tree,** *n.:* châtaignier, marronnier, *m.*
che-văl, *n.:* cheval, *m.* **-val-glass,** *n.:* psyché, *f.* **-valier,** *n.:* chevalier, cavalier, *m.* **-vaux-de-frīse** *-vō'-*, *m. pl.:* (*fort.*) chevaux de frise, *m. pl.*; (*sing.*) cheval de frise, *m.*
chĕw, *tr.:* mâcher; ruminer: — *tobacco,* chiquer. **-er,** *n.:* mâcheur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* mastication, *f.*
1.chicā-ne, *n.:* chicane, *f.* **2.-ne,** *intr.:* chicaner. **-ner,** *n.:* chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **-nery,** *n.:* chicanerie, chicane, *f.*
chĭck, *n.:* poussin; poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* **-en,** *n.:* poulet, *m.* **-en-hearted,** *adj.:* au cœur de poule; timide. **-enpox,** *n.:* petite vérole volante, *f.* **-ling,** *n.:* poussin, *m.* **-pea,** *n.:* pois chiche, *m.* **-weed,** *n.:* morgeline, *f.*, mouron des oiseaux, *m.*
chĭcory, *n.:* chicorée, *f.*

chī-de (pret. *chid*, part. *chid*, *chidden*), *tr.:* gronder, blâmer; *intr.:* gronder. **-der**, *n.:* grondeur, *m.*, grondeuse, *f.* **-ding**, *n.:* gronderie, *f.* **-dingly**, *adv.:* en grondant.

1.**chief**, *n.:* chef, *m.:* partie principale, *f.*; (*com.*) associé principal, *m.* 2.**chief**, *adj.:* principal; en chef. **-less**, *adj.:* sans chef. **-ly**, *adv.:* surtout, principalement. **-tain**, *n.:* chef, *m.*

chiffonnier, *n.:* (*furniture*) chiffonnier, *m.*

chĭlblain, *n.:* engelure, *f.*

chīld (pl. *children*), *n.:* enfant, *m. f.:* *good* —, enfant sage; *naughty* —, enfant méchant; *be a good* —, être sage; *be a naughty* —, être méchant; *be with* —, être enceinte, être grosse. **-bearing**, *n.:* travail d'enfant, *m.* **-bed**, *n.:* couches, *f. pl.* **-birth**, *n.:* enfantement, *m.*; couches, *f. pl.* **-e**, *n.:* chevalier, *m.* **-hood**, *n.:* enfance, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* enfant, puéril, enfantin. **-ishly**, *adv.:* puérilement. **-ishness**, *n.:* puérilité, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.*; seconde enfance, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans enfant. **-like**, *adj.:* comme un enfant, enfantin, puérile. **-chĭld-ren**, pl. of *child*.

chĭli, *n.:* poivre de Guinée, *m.*

1.**chĭll**, *n.:* froid, *m.*; glace, *f.* 2.**chill**, *adj.:* froid; glacé. 3.**chill**, *tr.:* refroidir; glacer. **-iness**, **-ness**, *n.:* froid; (*med.*) frissonnement, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* frileux; (*of things*) un peu froid.

Chĭltern hŭndreds, *n.:* commune de Chiltern, *f.*: *accept the* —, donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes.

1.**chĭ-me**, *n.:* carillon; son harmonieux, *m.* 2.**-me**, *intr.:* carillonner; accorder; battre la cloche pour carillonner. **-mer**, *n.:* carillonneur, *m.*

chi-mĕra, *n.:* chimère, *f.* **-mĕrical**, *adj.:* chimérique. **-mĕrically**, *adv.:* chimériquement.

chĭmney, *n.:* cheminée, *f.* **-corner**, *n.:* coin du feu, *m.* **-draught**, *n.:* tirage de cheminée, *m.* **-flue**, *n.:* tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **-piece**, *n.:* cheminée, *f.*; chambranle de cheminée, *m.* **-pot**, *n.:* mitre de cheminée, *f.* **-stack**, *n.:* corps de cheminée, *m.* **-sweep(er)**, *n.:* ramoneur, *m.*

chĭn, *n.:* menton, *m.*

chīna, *n.:* porcelaine, *f.*

chĭncough *-kŏf*, *n.:* coqueluche, *f.*

1.**chīne**, *n.:* (*anat.*) échine; (*cook.*) échinée, *f.* 2.**chine**, *tr.:* couper l'échine de.

Chinēse, *adj.:* chinois; *n.:* Chinois, *m.*, Chinoise, *f.*; (*language*) chinois, *m.*

1.**chĭnk**, *n.:* crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.* 2.**chink**, *tr.:* crevasser, faire crevasser; faire sonner; se fendiller, se crevasser; (*of metallic substances*) sonner. **-y**, *adj.:* crevassé.

1.**chĭp**, *n.:* copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* 2.**chip**, *tr.:* couper, tailler; (*bread*) chapeler; éclater; s'éclater. **-ping**, *n.:* fragment, éclat, *m.*; (*of bread*) chapelure, *f.*

chirāgra, *n.:* (*med.*) chiragre, *f.*

chirŏlogy, *n.:* chirologie, *f.*

chīromancy, *n.:* chiromancie, *f.*

1.**chĭrp**, *n.:* gazouillement, ramage; (*of some insects*) cri, *m.* 2.**chirp**, *intr.:* gazouiller; (*of some insects*) crier. **-er**, *n.:* oiseau qui gazouille, *m.*; personne qui gazouille; personne joyeuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* gazouillement, ramage; (*of some insects*) cri, *m.*

†**chirūrgeon** = *surgeon*.

1.**chĭsel**, *n.:* ciseau, *m.* 2.**chisel**, *tr.:* ciseler.

1.**chĭt**, *n.:* germe; (*fig.*) marmot, petit enfant, *m.* 2.**chit**, *intr.:* germer.

chĭtchat, *n.:* babil, caquet, *m.*, causerie, *f.*

chitterlings, *n. pl.:* tripes, andouilles, *f. pl.*

†**chĭtty**, *adj.:* enfantin, puéril.

chĭval-ric, **-rous**, *adj.:* chevaleresque; de chevalerie. **-ry**, *n.:* chevalerie, *f.*

chlō-rate, *n.:* chlorate, *m.* **-ride**, *n.:* chlorure, *m.* **-rine**, *n.:* chlore, *m.* 1.**-roform**, *n.:* chloroforme, *m.* 2.**-roform**, *tr.:* chloroformer. **-roforming**, *n.:* chloroformisation, *f.* **-rophill**, *n.:* chlorophylle, *f.* **-rōsis**, *n.:* chlorose, *f.*; pâles couleurs, *f. pl.*

chŏak = *choke*.

chŏcolate, *n.:* chocolat, *m.* **-colo(u)r**, *n.:* couleur chocolat, *f.* **-dealer**, *n.:* chocolatier. **-plant**, *n.:* cacaoyer, cacaotier, *m.* **-pot**, *n.:* chocolatière, *f.*

1.**chŏice**, *n.:* choix; objet de son choix, *m.* 2.**choice**, *adj.:* rare, choisi; d'élite; recherché. **-less**, *adj.:* (*rare*) qui n'a pas de choix. **-ly**, *adv.:* (*rare*) avec choix; avec grand soin. **-ness**, *n.:* valeur; qualité recherchée, *f.*

choïr *kwīr*, *n.:* chœur, *m.*

1.**chō-ke**, *n.:* foin d'artichaut, *m.* 2.**-ke**, *tr.:* étouffer, suffoquer; *intr.:* (*pers.*) suffoquer; (*of things*) s'engorger. 3.**-ke**, *n.:* étranglement. **-ke-damp**, *n.:* air vicié; (*mines*) gaz étouffant, *m.* **-ke-pear**, *n.:* poire d'angoisse, *f.* **-king**, *n.:* étouffement, *m.*; suffocation, *f.* **-ky**, *adj.:* étouffant, suffocant.

chŏ-ler, *n.:* bile; colère, *f.* **-lera**, *n.:* (*med.*) choléra, *m.*: — *morbus*, choléra-morbus. **-lĕric**, *adj.:* cholérique, bilieux; de colère. **-lĕricness**, *n.:* emportement, *m.*; colère, *f.* **-lerine**, *n.:* cholérine, *f.*; faux choléra, *m.*

chŏo-se (pret. *chose*, part. *chosen*), *tr.:* choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir: *I — to do it*, il me plaît de le faire. **-ser**, *n.:* personne qui choisit, *f.* **-sing**, *n.:* choix, *f.*

1.**chŏp**, *n.:* (*tech.*) mâchoire, *f.:* —*s* (*of an animal*), gueule, *f.;* *mutton* —, côtelette de mouton, *f.*

2.**chŏp**, *n.:* tranche, *f.* 3.**chop**, *tr.:* couper; hacher: — *off*, trancher, couper; — *up*, hacher.

4.**chŏp**, *tr.:* trafiquer, troquer, échanger; *intr.:* trafiquer; troquer; (*nav.*) (*of the wind*) jouer; (*of the sea*) clapoter.

chŏp-fallen, *adj.:* à mâchoire tombante; l'oreille basse. **-house**, *n.:* café-restaurant, *m.*

chŏp-per, *n.:* couperet, *m.*, hachette, *f.* 1.**-ping**, *n.:* coupe, action de couper, *f.;* 2.**chŏpping**, *n.:* (*nav.*) clapotage, *m.*

chŏpping-knife, *n.:* couperet, *m.*, hachette, *f.*

1.**chŏppy**, *adj.:* crevassé, fendillé; (*nav.*) plein d'ondes courtes, (fortement) agité.

chōral, *adj.:* en chœur, de chœur.

1.**chôrd**, *n.:* corde, *f.;* (*mus.*) accord, *m.* 2.**chord**, *tr.:* accorder un instrument à cordes.

chōrion, *n.:* (*anat.*) chorion, *m.*

chŏ-rister, *n.:* chantre, choriste, *m.* **-rŏgraphy**, *n.:* chorographie, *f.*

chō-rus, *n.:* chœur, *m.*

chōse, **chōsen**, see *choose*.

chrism, *n.:* chrême, *m.*

Chrīst, *n.:* le Christ, *m.:* *Jesus* —, Jésus-Christ.

chrīsten, *tr.:* baptiser. **-dom**, *n.:* chrétienté, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* baptême, *m.*

1.**Chrīstian**, *adj.:* chrétien: — *name*, nom de baptême. 2.**Christian**, *n.:* chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* **-ise**, *tr.:* christianiser. **-ism**, *n.:* christianisme, *m.*, doctrine chrétienne; chrétienté, *f.* **-ity** *ăn-iti*, *n.:* religion chrétienne, *f.*, christianisme, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* chrétien. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* chrétiennement.

Chrīstmas, *n.:* Noël, *m.* **-box**, *n.:* étrennes, *f. pl.*

chromătic, *adj.:* chromatique.

chrŏnic, *adj.:* chronique.

1.**chrŏni-cle**, *n.:* chronique, *f.* 2.**-cle**, *tr.:* faire la chronique de. **-cler**, *n.:* chroniqueur, *m.*

chronŏ-logер, **-logist**, *n.:* chronologiste, *m.* **-lŏgic(ăl)**, *adj.:* chronologique. **-lŏgically**, *adv.:* chronologiquement. **-logy**, *n.:* chronologie, *f.* **-meter**, *n.:* chronomètre, *m.;* montre marine, *f.*

chrў-salis (pl. *-să'lidęs*), *n.:* chrysalide, *f.* **-solite**, *n.:* chrysolithe, *f.*

chŭb, *n.:* (*ichth.*) chabot; meunier, *m.* **-bed**, *adj.:* à grosse tête. **-by**, *adj.:* joufflu; (*of the hands*) potelé.

1.**chŭck**, *n.:* gloussement, *m.;* (*term of endearment*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* 2.**chuck**, *intr.:* (*of the cock*) appeler; (*of the hen*) glousser.

3.**chŭck**, *tr.:* donner des petits coups à; jeter. **-farthing**, *n.:* fossette, *f.*

chŭckle, *intr.:* rire: (*of the hen*) appeler; glousser; caresser.

chŭff, *n.:* butor, gros rustre, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* en butor, grossièrement. **-iness**, *n.:* grossièreté, rusticité, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* grossier, rustique.

chŭm, *m.:* camarade de chambre, *m.*

chŭmp, *n.:* tronçon de bois, *m.*

1.**chŭrch**, *n.:* église, *f.;* (*for Protestants in Catholic countries*) temple, *m.* 2.**church**, *tr.:* célébrer l'office des relevailles. **-ing**, *n.:* relevailles, *f. pl.* **-man**, *n.:* homme d'église; partisan de la religion dominante, *m.* **-rate**, **-tax**, *n.:* taxe pour l'entretien de l'église, *f.* **-warden**, *n.:* marguillier, *m.* **-yard**, *n.:* cimetière, *m.*

chŭrl, *n.:* paysan, rustre, manant, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* grossier, rude, dur. **-ishly**, *adv.:* grossièrement; rudement, durement. **-ishness**, *n.:* grossièreté, dureté, *f.*

1.**chŭrn**, *n.:* baratte, *f.* 2.**churn**, *tr.:* baratter, battre.

chў-le, *n.:* chyle, *m.* **-lifăction**, *n.:* chylification, *f.*

chўme, *n.:* chyme, *m.*

chўmi . . . = *chemi . . .*

cĭca-trice, **-trix** (*pl.* **-trices**), *n.:* cicatrice, *f.* **-trise**, *tr. and intr.:* cicatriser, se cicatriser.

cicerōne or *chî-chê-*, *n.:* cicérone, *m.*

cicisbēo or *chî-chîs*, *n.:* sigisbée, †Fr. cicisbée, *m.*

cĭder, *n.:* cidre, *m.:* *strong* —, gros cidre. **-ist**, *n.:* faiseur de cidre, *m.*

cigâr, *n.:* cigare, *m.* **-case**, *n.:* porte-cigare, *m.*

cĭmeter, *n.:* cimeterre, *m.*

cĭncture, *n.:* ceinture, *f.*

cĭnder, *n.:* cendre; (*of coal*) escarbille, *f.*

cĭner-ary, *adj.:* cinéraire. **-ătion**, *n.:* cinération, *f.*

cĭ'nnabâr, *n.:* cinabre, *m.*

cĭnnamon, *n.:* cannelle, *f.*

cĭnque, *n.:* (*at cards*) cinq, *m.* **-foil**, *n.:* quintefeuille; potentille, *f.* **-ports**, *n. pl.:* cinq ports, *m. pl.:* *warden of the* —, gouverneur des cinq ports, *m.* **-spotted**, *adj.:* à cinq taches.

cĭon, *n.:* (*bot.*) scion, *m.;* (*anat.*) †louette, *f.*

1.**cīpher**, *n.:* chiffre; zéro; (*fig.*) homme nul, *m.* 2.**cipher**, *tr.:* chiffrer; écrire en chiffre; (*pop.*) chiffrer; calculer.

-ing, *n.:* calcul, *m.;* arithmétique, *f.* **-ing-book**, *n.:* cahier d'arithmétique, *m.*

Circe'an, *adj.:* de Circée.

circi-nate, *tr.:* tourner en cercle. **-nation**, *n.:* mouvement circulaire, *m.*

1.**cir-cle**, *n.:* cercle, *m.* 2.**-cle**, *tr.:* entourer; environner; *intr.:* former un cercle; faire le tour. **-cled**, *adj.:* circulaire, en cercle. **-clet**, *n.:* petit cercle, anneau, *m.* **-cling**, *adj.:* circulaire, tournoyant; environnant.

1.**circuit**, *n.:* circuit; tour, *m.;* (*of the judges*) tournée, *f.: on the* —, en tournée. †2.**circuit**, *intr.:* faire un circuit; faire le tour de.

circŭ'i-tous, *adj.:* détourné. **-tously**, *adv.:* d'une manière détournée. **-ty**, *n.:* circuit, *m.;* (*of words*) circonlocution, *f.*, détours, *m. pl.*

1.**circu-lar**, *adj.:* circulaire; (*of bills of exchange*) indirect. 2.**-lar**, *n.:* circulaire, *f.* **-larity**, *n.:* forme circulaire, *f.* **-larly**, *adv.:* circulairement; par circulation. 1.**-late**, *n.:* (*math.*) fraction périodique, *f.* 2.**-late**, *tr.:* mettre en circulation. **-late**, *intr.:* circuler. **-lation**, *n.:* circulation, *f.* **-latory**, *adj.:* circulaire, circulatoire.

circum- (in words often much like corresponding French words, as): **-ambient**, *adj.:* environnant; ambiant. **-cise**, *tr.:* circoncire. **-cision**, *n.:* circoncision, *f.* **-ference** *-cŭ'm-*, *n.:* circonférence, *f.* **-ferentor**, *n.:* boussole, *f.* 1.**-flex**, *adj.:* circonflexe. 2.**-flex**, *n.:* (*gram.*) circonflexe, accent circonflexe, *m.* **-fluent**, **-fluous** *-cŭ'm*, *adj.:* qui coule autour; environnant. **-fuse**, *tr.:* répandre autour; disperser. **-fusion**, *n.:* action de répandre; expansion, *f.* **-jacent**, *adj.:* circonvoisin. **-locution**, *n.:* circonlocution, *f.* **-mure**, *adj.:* entourer de murs. **-navigate**, *tr.:* naviguer autour de, faire le tour de. **-navigation**, *n.:* circumnavigation, *f.* **-scribe**, *tr.:* circonscrire. **-scription**, *n.:* circonscription, *f.* **-scriptive**, *adj.:* circonscrit. **-scriptively**, *adj.:* d'une manière circonscrite. **-spect**, *adj.:* circonspect. **-spection**, *n.:* circonspection, *f.* **-spective**, *adj.:* circonspect. **-spectly**, *adv.:* avec circonspection. 1.**-stance**, *n.:* circonstance: —*s*, moyens, *m. pl.;* position, *f.* 2.**-stance**, *tr.:* placer: *as I was* —*d*, dans la position où je me trouvais. **-stantial**, *adj.:* des circonstances; circonstancié, minutieux. **-stantially**, *adv.:* suivant les circonstances. **-stantiate**, *tr.:* circonstancier. **-vallation**, *n.:* circonvallation, *f.* **-vent**, *tr.:* circonvenir. **-vention**, *n.:* circonvention, *f.* **-volution**, *n.:* circonvolution, *f.* **-volve**, *tr.:* tourner autour.

circus, *n.:* cirque, *m.*

cisalpine, *adj.:* cisalpin.

cist, *n.:* ciste; boîte, caisse, *f.;* sac, *m.*

cistern, *n.:* citerne; fontaine; (*of barometers*) cuvette, *f.;* (*of pumps and steam-engines*) réservoir, *m.*

cit, *n.:* (*fam.*) citoyen, bourgeois, *m.*

citadel, *n.:* citadelle, *f.*

citation, *n.:* citation, *f.*

cite, *tr.:* citer; astreindre. **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui fait une citation, *f.;* citateur, *m.*

citi-cism, *n.:* manières bourgeoises, *f. pl.* **-zen**, *n.:* citoyen; habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **-zenship**, *n.:* droit de cité, *m.*

citrine, *adj.:* citrin.

citron, *n.:* citron, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* citronnier, *m.*

city, *n.:* ville; cité, *f.*

civet, *n.:* civette, *f.*

civic, *adj.:* civique.

ci-vil, *adj.:* civil, municipal; honnête, poli. **-vilian**, *n.:* légiste en droit civil; étudiant en droit civil; bourgeois, *m.* **-vilisation**, *n.:* civilisation, *f.* **-vilise**, *tr.:* civiliser. **-viliser**, *n.:* civilisateur, *m.*, civilisatrice, *f.* **-vility**, *n.:* civilité, honnêteté, politesse, *f.* **-villy**, *adv.:* civilement, honnêtement, poliment.

1.**clack**, *n.:* caquet; (*of a mill*) cliquet, claquet, *m.* 2.**clack**, *tr.:* caqueter; (*of a mill*) cliqueter. **-ing**, *n.:* caquetage, *m.*

clad, see *clothe.*

1.**claim**, *tr.:* demander; reclamer; prétendre à. 2.**claim**, *n.:* demande, prétention, *f.;* droit, *m.;* (*jur.*) réclamation, *f.: lay — to*, prétendre à; avoir des droits à. **-able**, *adj.:* qu'on peut réclamer. **-ant**, **-er**, *n.:* personne qui a des prétentions, *f.;* prétendant, *m.*

clamber, *intr.:* grimper.

clam-miness, *n.:* viscosité, *f.* **-my**, *adj.:* visqueux, gluant; pâteux; humide, moite.

1.**clamor**, *n.:* clameur, *f.;* bruit, *m.* 2.**clamor**, *intr.:* crier, vociférer; *tr.:* vociférer; assaillir de cris: — *against*, se récrier contre. **-er**, *n.:* criard, *m.*, —e, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* bruyant; criard. **-ously**, *adv.:* bruyamment. **-ousness**, *n.:* clameur, *f.*

clamour, etc. = *clamor, etc.*

1.**clamp**, *n.:* crampon, *m.;* (*carp.*) emboîture, *f.* 2.**clamp**, *tr.:* (*carp.*) emboîter.

clan, *n.:* clan, *m.;* troupe, *f.*

clandestine, *adj.:* clandestin. **-ly**, *adv.:* clandestinement. **-ness**, *n.:* clandestinité, *f.*

1.clăn-g, *n.:* cliquetis, *m.* **2.-g**, *tr. and intr.:* faire résonner; résonner. **-go(u)r**, *n.:* son perçant (retentissant), *m.;* clangueur, *f.* **-gorous**, *adj.:* résonnant. **-gous**, *adj.:* aigu.

1.clănk, *n.:* cliquetis, *m.* **2.clank**, *tr.:* faire résonner.

clănsman, *n.:* membre d'un clan, *m.*

1.clăp, *tr.:* frapper, (*the hands, the wings*) battre; applaudir; claquer; flanquer, fourrer, mettre. **2.clap**, *intr.:* faire résonner en frappant; commencer avec empressement ou vigueur; claquer des mains, battre des mains. **3.clap**, *n.:* coup; battement de mains, *m.*, claque, *f.;* (*med.*) blennorhagie; gonorrhée, *f.* **-per**, *n.:* claqueur; (*of a bell*) battant; (*of a mill*) claquet, *m.* **-per-claw**, *tr.:* se battre du bec et des ongles; (*fig.*) donner des coups de langue à; gronder; injurier, vilipender.

clăre-obscūre, *n.:* (*paint.*) clair-obscur, *m.*

clăret, *n.:* vin de Bordeaux, *m.*

clari-fică-tion, *n.:* clarification, *f.* **1.-fy**, *intr.:* se clarifier; **2.***tr.:* clarifier.

clărion, *n.:* clairon, *m.*

clâro-obscûro = *clare obscure.*

clāry, *n.:* (*bot.*) orvale, toute-bonne, *f.*

1.clăsh, *n.:* fracas, coup, choc, *m.* **2.clash**, *intr.:* résonner, s'entre-choquer; être aux prises; être en opposition; être contraire; *tr.:* faire résonner en frappant.

clăsp, *n.:* fermoir, *m.;* agrafe, *f.;* (*of necklaces and bracelets*) cadenas, *m.* **2.clasp**, *tr.:* fermer avec un fermoir; agrafer; cadenasser; serrer; enlacer: — *any one round the neck*, sauter au cou de quelqu'un; — *one's hands*, joindre les mains. **-er**, *n.:* (*bot.*) vrille, *f.*

1.clăss, *n.:* classe, *f.* **2.class**, *tr.:* classer.

1.clăss-ic(al), *adj.:* classique. **2.-ic**, *n.:* classique, *m.* **-ically**, *adv.:* d'une manière classique. **-icism**, *n.:* classicisme, *m.* **-icist**, *n.:* classique. **-ific**, *adj.:* par classes. **-ification**, *n.:* classification, *f.* **-ify**, *tr.:* classifier.

1.clătter, *intr.:* faire du bruit; claquer; résonner. **2.clatter**, *n.:* bruit, tapage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* tapageur; babillard, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* bruit, *m.*

clăuse, *n.:* clause, *f.;* (*gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*, proposition, *f.*

clăustral, *adj.:* claustral.

clā-vate, *adj.:* (*bot.*) claviforme. **-vā-tion**, *n.:* (*anat.*) gomphose, *f.*

clăvicle, *n.:* (*anat.*) clavicule, *f.*

clāvus, *n.:* (*bot.*) (*disease of rye, etc.*) ergot; (*med.*) (*on the feet*) cor, *m.*

1.clăw, *n.:* griffe, *f.;* (*bot., zoöl.*) ongle, *m.;* (*of crustaceous animals*) pince, *f.* **2.claw**, *tr.:* tirer, déchirer avec les griffes; mettre en pièces, déchirer; railler, gronder; †flatter; gratter, chatouiller; (*nav.*) faire, courir des bordées, louvoyer; (*pop.*) se sauver, s'échapper. **-ed**, *adj.:* armé de griffes. **-less**, *adj.:* sans griffe.

1.clāy, *n.:* argile; boue, terre glaise, glaise, *f.:* *baked* —, terre cuite. **2.clay**, *tr.:* (*agri.*) marner. **-cold**, *adj.:* froid comme l'argile; sans vie, mort. **-ey**, *adj.:* argileux. **-ing**, *n.:* (*sugar-making*) terrage, *m.;* (*mas.*) corroi, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* étuve à sucre, *f.* **-marl**, *n.:* marne argileuse, *f.* **-more**, *n.:* claymore, *f.*, grande et large épée des Ecossais. **-pit**, *n.:* argilière, marnière, *f.* **-slate**, *n.:* schiste argileux, *m.*

1.clēan, *adj.:* propre; (*of shoes*) ciré; (*of linen*) blanc; (*print.*) (*of proofs*) peu chargé; (*fig.*) adroit, net. **2.clean**, *adv.:* entièrement, tout à fait. **3.clean**, *tr.:* nettoyer; (*sewers, canals, etc.*) curer; (*of shoes*) décrotter, cirer; (*chem.*) décaper; (*manu.*) dégraisser. **-ing**, *n.:* nettoyage; (*of sewers, canals, etc.*) curage; (*manu.*) dégraissage; (*chem.*) décapage, *m.* **-liness** *klĕ'n-*, *n.:* propreté; netteté, *f.* **1.-ly** *klĕ'n-*, *adj.:* propre. **2.-ly**, *adv.:* proprement. **-ness**, *n.:* propreté; (*fig.*) netteté, justesse, *f.*

clĕan-se, *tr.:* nettoyer; laver; (*sewers, canals, etc.*) curer; (*fig.*) purifier: — *the blood*, purifier le sang. **-ser**, *n.:* chose qui nettoie, *f.;* (*of sewers, canals, etc.*) cureur; (*med.*) abstergent, *m.* **-sing**, *n.:* nettoyage, *m.;* (*fig.*) purification, *f.;* (*of sewers, canals, etc.*) curement, *m.*

1.clēar, *adj.:* clair; net; innocent; sans tache; (*arch.*) dans œuvre: — *of*, exempt de; *keep* — *of*, ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas s'approcher; se tenir à distance, éloigné de. **2.clear**, *adv.:* clair; net. **3.clear**, *n.:* (*arch.*) net; œuvre, *m.* **4.clear**, *tr.:* éclaircir; clarifier; faire évacuer; gagner; (*agri.*) défricher; (*nav.*) parer, dégager: — *a hedge*, franchir une haie; — *the customs*, acquitter les droits de la douane; — *from*, dégager de; débarrasser de; — *of*, purger de, acquitter de; — *a good deal of money*, gagner beaucoup d'argent; — *the table*, desservir; — *up one's brow*, se dérider le front; — *for action*, (*nav.*) faire branlebas de combat. **5.clear**, *intr.:* (*of the weather*) s'éclaircir, se rasséréner; se dissiper: — *up*, (*of the weather*) s'éclaircir; se rasséréner; (*fig.*) s'éclaircir, se débrouiller; — *away*, desservir. **-ance**, *n.:* dégagement; (*nav.*) congé, *m.* **-headed**, *adj.:* qui a l'esprit clair; à l'esprit

clair. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec clarté, clairement. **-ness**, *n.:* clarté; netteté; pureté, *f.* **-sighted**, *adj.:* clairvoyant. **-sightedness**, *n.:* clairvoyance, *f.* **-starch**, *tr.:* blanchir à neuf; empeser. **-starcher**, *n.:* blanchisseur de fin, *m.*, blanchisseuse de fin, *f.*

clēat, *n.:* (*nav.*) taquet, *m.*

clēa-vage, *n.:* action de fendre; (*min.*) fente, *f.*

1.**clēave** (pret. *—d*, †*clave*), *intr.:* se coller, s'attacher, s'unir.

2.**clēa-ve** (pret. *cleft*, †*clave*, *clove*, part. *—d*, *cleft*, *cloven*), *tr.:* fendre, diviser; se fendre. **-ver**, *n.:* (*pers.*) fendeur; (*thing*) fendoir, *m.*

clēavers, *n.:* (*bot.*) gaillet, caille-lait, grateron, *m.*

clĕf, *n.:* (*mus.*) clef, clé, *f.*

clĕft, *n.:* fente; ouverture, *f.*

clĕ-meney, *n.:* clémence; (*of the weather*) douceur, *f.* **-ment**, *adj.:* doux, clément.

clĕpsydra, *n.:* clepsydre, *f.*

clĕrgy, *n.:* clergé, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* ecclésiastique, *m.*

clĕrical, *adj.:* clérical. **-ly**, *adv.:* cléricalement.

clĕrk (in Eng. *clârk*), *n.:* (*of lawyers and churches*) clerc; (*com.*) commis; (*in public offices*) employé, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* cléricature; place de clerc, place de commis, *f.*

clĕver, *adj.:* adroit, habile. **-ly**, *adv.:* habilement, adroitement. **-ness**, *n.:* habileté, adresse, *f.*

1.**clēw**, *n.:* peloton de fil; peloton; fil, guide; (*nav.*) point de voile, *m.*

2.**clēw**, *tr.:* (*nav.*) carguer.

1.**clĭck**, *intr.:* faire tic tac; (*print.*) mettre en pages; *tr.:* pousser avec un tic tac (un bruit court), faire faire tic tac.

2.**clĭck**, *n.:* (*mach.*) cliquet; crampon; loquet.

clĭck-er, *n.:* commis qui invite les passants à entrer; (*print.*) metteur en pages, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*print.*) mise en pages, *f.*

clĭent, *n.:* client, *m.*, cliente, *f.:* *—s*, clientèle, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* ayant des clients. **-ship**, *n.:* état de client, *m.;* dépendance, *f.*

clĭff, *n.:* falaise, *f.;* rocher, *m.;* (*mus.*) †clef, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* à falaises; rocailleux.

1.**clĭmăc-teric**, **-tĕrical**, *adj.:* climatérique. 2.**-teric**, *n.:* climatérique, *f.*

clĭmate, *n.:* climat, *m.*

clĭmax, *n.:* climax, *m.;* gradation, *f.:* *cap the —*, surpasser tout.

clĭmb (reg.; or dial. pret., part. *clomb*), *intr.:* grimper; monter; gravir; *tr.:* escalader, gravir, monter. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui grimpe; (*bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.;* (*orni.*) grimpeur, *m.*

clĭme, *n.:* climat; pays, *m.*

1.**clĭnch**, *tr.:* tenir à main fermée; fermer le poing; river; (*nav.*) étalinguer. 2.**clinch**, *n.:* mot à deux ententes, *m.;* bonne répartie, *f.;* crampon, *m.;* (*nav.*) étalingure, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* crampon, *m.;* (*fig.*) bonne repartie; personne qui fait une bonne repartie, *f.*

clĭng (pret., past. *clung*), *intr.:* se cramponner, s'attacher, se tenir, s'accrocher. **-stone**, *n.:* pavie, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* qui s'attache, qui s'accroche.

clĭnic, *n.:* malade alité, *m.*, malade alitée, *f.* **-al**, *adj.:* (*med.*) clinique; (*theol.*) converti au lit de la mort. **-ally**, *adv.:* d'une manière clinique.

1.**clĭnk**, *intr.:* tinter; résonner; *tr.:* tinter; faire résonner. 2.**clink**, *n.:* tintement, cliquetis, *m.*

clĭp, *tr.:* (*with scissors*) couper; rogner; (*dogs and horses*) tondre. **-per**, *n.:* rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.;* (*nav.*) fin voilier, *m.* **-ping**, *n.:* action de rogner; rognure, *f.*

1.**clōak**, *n.:* manteau: (*fig.*) masque, *m.* 2.**cloak**, *tr.:* couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer. **-edly**, *adv.:* sous le manteau, en cachette.

clŏck, *n.:* horloge; pendule, *f.;* (*of stockings*) coin, *m.:* *eight-day —*, pendule, horloge qui marche huit jours; *what o'— is it?* quelle heure est-il? *it is one o'—*, il est une heure; *ornamental —*, pendule. **-maker**, *n.:* horloger, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* (*horol.*) mouvement, *m.;* (*fig.*) travail régulier, bien ajusté, *m.;* régularité, *f.*

1.**clŏd**, *n.:* motte de terre, *f.;* grumeau, caillot, *m.* 2.**clod**, *intr.:* se cailler, se coaguler, se grumeler; *intr.:* lancer des mottes de terre contre. **-dy**, *adj.:* plein de mottes; grumeleux. **-hopper**, *n.:* rustre, rustaud, *m.* **-pate**, *n.:* claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.* **-pated**, *adj.:* claude; lourd, hébété. **-poll**, *n.:* claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.*

1.**clŏg**, *n.:* (*for an animal*) entraves, *f. pl.;* (*for the foot*) socque; (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.* 2.**clog**, *tr.:* (*animal*) entraver; (*fig.*) entraver, embarrasser; *intr.:* s'embarrasser; s'attacher. **-gy**, *adj.:* embarrassant; pesant.

1.**clŏister**, *n.:* cloître, *m.* 2.**cloister**, *tr.:* cloîtrer.

1.**clō-se**, *tr.:* clore, fermer; terminer; conclure; serrer: *— in*, clore; *— up*, fermer. 2.**-se**, *intr.:* se fermer; clore; finir; (*milit.*) en venir aux mains; (*of a wound*) se fermer, se cicatriser; *— with*, se terminer par, terminer avec; (*to come*

to an arrangement) s'arranger avec; — *upon*, s'arrêter à, se déterminer à. 3.**-se** (surd *s*), *adj.:* clos, bien fermé; compact, étroit; (*avaricious, tight*) serré; (*of the weather*) lourd; (*of the air*) renfermé; (*fig.*) mystérieux; discret; attentif, appliqué: — *to*, près de; *in* — *confinement*, au secret. 4.**-se** (surd *s*), *adv.:* serré, de près: — *by*, tout près. 5.**-se**, *n.:* fin; clôture; (*in wrestling*) prise, *f.* 6.**-se** *or* **-se**, *n.:* clos, enclos, *m.* **-sely**, *adv.:* serré; de près; étroitement; secrètement; strictement. **-seness**, *n.:* manière serrée, *f.;* état serré, *m.;* compacité, *f.;* (*of the weather*) état lourd; air renfermé, *m.;* (*fig.*) connexion; avarice; discrétion, *f.* **-ser**, *n.:* ouvrier qui met la dernière main, *m.* **-sestool**, *n.:* chaise percée, *f.*

1.**clŏset**, *n.:* cabinet; boudoir, *m.;* grande armoire, *f.* 2.**clŏset**, *tr.:* enfermer dans un cabinet.

clŏsh, *n.:* (*vet.*) solbature, *f.*

clō-sing, *n.:* clôture; fin, conclusion, *f.* **-sure**, *n.:* clôture, fermeture, *f.;* enclos, *m.;* enceinte, *f.*

1.**clŏt**, *n.:* grumeau; caillot, *m.* 2.**clot**, *intr.:* se cailler; se grumeler.

clŏth, *n.:* (*woollen, gold or silver tissue*) drap, *m.;* (*linen tissue*) toile, *f.;* (*cotton tissue*) calicot, coton, *m.;* (*cover for a table*) tapis, *m.*

clō-the (pret., part. reg. or *clad*), *tr.:* vêtir, revêtir, habiller. **-thes** or *-thes*, *n.:* hardes, *f. pl.;* habits, *m. pl.: bed* —, draps (*m. pl.*) et couvertures, *f. pl.* **-thier**, *n.:* drapier, tailleur, marchand de confection, d'habits tout faits, *m.* **-thing**, *n.:* vêtement, habillement, *m.*

†**clŏt-ter**, *intr.:* se grumeler; se cailler. **-ty**, *adj.:* grumeleux.

1.**clŏud**, *n.:* nuage, *m.;* nue; (*fig.*) nuée, *f.* 2.**cloud**, *tr.:* couvrir de nuages; obscurcir; *intr.:* se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir. **-capt**, *adj.:* couvert de nuages; s'élevant jusqu'aux nues; extrêmement haut. **-compelling**, *adj.:* qui amasse des nuages. **-ily**, *adv.:* avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. **-iness**, *n.:* état nuageux, *m.;* (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans nuage. **-y**, *adj.:* nébuleux; ténébreux, sombre.

1.**clŏut**, *n.:* torchon; chiffon, *m.;* (*thump*) tape, *f.;* (*nail*) clou à tête plate, *m.;* pièce pour raccommoder, *f.:* — *for children*, lange, *m.*, couche, †*Fr.:* braie, *f.* 2.**clout**, *tr.:* rapetasser; taper; garnir, de clous. †**-erly**, *adj.:* grossier; épais.

clōve, *n.:* clou de girofle, *m.:* — *of garlic*, gousse d'ail, *f.* **-bark**, *n.:* cannelle giroflée, *f.*

clōven, *adj.:* fendu; fourchu. **-footed**, **-hoofed**, *adj.:* qui a le pied fendu, fourchu.

clōver, *n.:* trèfle, *m.: in* —, dans l'abondance; à gogo. **-ed**, *adj.:* couvert de trèfle.

clōve-stalk, *n.:* griffe de giroflée, *f.*

clŏwn, *n.:* bouffon, paillasse; manant, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* de paysan; rustre, grossier. **-ishly**, *adv.:* en manant. **-ishness**, *n.:* rusticité; gaucherie; grossièreté, *f.*

clŏy, *tr.:* rassasier; affadir **-less**, *adj.:* qui ne rassasie pas. **-ment**, *n.:* affadissement, *m.*

1.**clŭb**, *n.:* massue; (*assembly*) réunion, *f.*, cercle, club, *m.;* cotisation, *f.;* (*at cards*) trèfle, *m.* 2.**club**, *tr.:* cotiser, réunir; renverser; *intr.:* se réunir, se cotiser. **-foot**, *n.:* pied bot, *m.* **-headed**, *adj.:* à grosse tête, stupide, bête. **-law**, *n.:* loi du plus fort, *f.*

clŭck, *intr.:* (*of the hen*) glousser; *tr.:* (*of the hen*) appeler.

clūe = *clew*.

1.**clŭmp**, *n.:* gros bloc; (*fig.*) groupe, *m.:* — *of trees*, groupe d'arbres, *m.* 2.**clump**, *tr.:* arranger en bloc, grouper.

clŭm-sily, *adv.:* gauchement, maladroitement; grossièrement. **-siness**, *n.:* gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* **-sy**, *adj.:* grossier; gauche; maladroit, rude.

1.**clŭster**, *n.:* grappe, *f.;* groupe; amas, *m.* 2.**cluster**, *intr.:* croître en grappes; s'amasser; se grouper; *tr.:* réunir en grappe; amasser. **-y**, *adj.:* en grappe.

1.**clŭtch**, *n.:* griffe, *f.* 2.**clutch**, *tr.:* saisir, empoigner, serrer.

1.**clŭtter**, *n.:* amas confus, vacarme, *m.* 2.**clutter**, *tr.:* remplir en confusion, sans ordre.

1.**cō*a*ch**, *n.:* voiture, *f.;* carrosse, *m.;* (*nav.*) chambre de conseil, *f.* 2.**coach**, *tr.:* voiturer; *intr.:* aller en voiture. **-box**, *n.:* siège du cocher, *m.* **-hire**, *n.:* prix de louage d'une voiture, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* carrossier, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* cocher, *m.* **-office**, *n.:* bureau de voitures, bureau de la diligence, *m.: be left at the* —, bureau restant. **-stand**, *n.:* place de fiacres, *f.*

†**coăc-t**, *intr.:* agir de concert. **-tion**, *n.:* coaction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* coactif. **-tively**, *adv.:* d'une manière coactive.

coădjument, *n.:* assistance mutuelle, *f.*

coădjutant, *adj.:* qui aide.

coadjūtor, *n.:* coadjuteur, adjoint, collègue, *m.*

coadvĕnturer, *n.:* compagnon d'aventure, *m.*

coāgent, *n.:* coopérateur, *m.*

coăgu-lable, *adj.:* qui se coagule. **-late**, *tr. and intr.:* coaguler; se coaguler.

-lā̆tion, *n.:* coagulation, *f.* **-lative**, *adj.:* coagulant.

cōal, *n.:* charbon de terre, *m.;* houille, *f.: carry —s to Newcastle*, porter de l'eau à la rivière. **-bed**, *n.:* couche de houille, *f.* **-black**, *adj.:* noir comme du charbon. **-box**, *n.:* boîte à charbon de terre. **-cinders**, *n. pl.:* escarbille, *f. sing.* **-drawing**, *n.:* extraction de la houille, *f.* **-dross**, *n.:* poussier de charbon, fraisil, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* houillère, *f.*

coalĕs-ce, *intr.:* s'unir, se confondre. **-cence**, *n.:* union, coalition.

cōal-field, *n.:* terrain houiller, *m.* **-heaver**, *n.:* chauffeur; porteur de charbon de terre, *m.* **-hole**, *n.:* (*nav.*) charbonnier, *m.* **-hood**, *n.:* (*orni.*) bouvreuil, *m.*

coalĭtion, *n.:* coalition, *f.*

cōal-master, *n.:* exploitant de houillère, *m.* **-measure**, *n.:* (*min.*) gisement houiller, *m.;* formation houillère, *f.* **-merchant**, *n.:* marchand de charbon de terre, *m.* **-mine**, *n.:* mine de houille, *f.* **-miner**, *n.:* houilleur, *m.* **-scuttle**, *n.:* seau, panier, *m.*, boite, *f.*, à charbon. **-stone**, *n.:* anthracite, *m.* **-wharf**, *n.:* dépôt de houille, *m.* **-whipper**, *n.:* déchargeur de houille, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* houillère, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* houilleux.

coaptā̆tion, *n.:* adaptation, *f.;* arrangement, *m.;* (*surg.*) coaptation, *f.*

cōarse, *adj.:* gros, grossier. **-ly**, *adv.:* grossièrement. **-ness**, *n.:* grossièreté, *f.*

1.**cōast**, côte, plage, *f.;* rivage, littoral, *m.* 2.**coast**, *intr.:* suivre la côte; caboter, ranger la côte; *tr.:* côtoyer. **-er**, *n.:* cabotier, *m.* **-guard**, *n.:* garde-côte, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* cabotage, *m.*

1.**cōat**, *n.:* habit, *m.;* (*mas., paint.*) couche; (*of serpents*) peau; (*of some animals*) robe, *f.;* (*her.*) écusson, *m.*, cotte, *f.;* (*anat.*) paroi, *m.;* (*nav.*) braie, *f.*, suif, *m.* 2.**coat**, *tr.:* habiller; revêtir; enduire. **-ing**, *n.:* étoffe pour habits, *f.;* revêtement, enduit, *m.;* couche, *f.*

cōax, *tr.:* amadouer, cajoler, enjôler. **-er**, *n.:* cajoleur, enjôleur, amadoueur, *m.*

cŏb, *n.:* pince-maille, *m.;* (*of maize*) balle; (*for feeding fowls*) boulette; (*orni.*) mouette, *f.;* (*man.*) petit cheval entier.

cōbalt, *n.:* cobalt, *m.*

1.**cŏbble**, *n.:* (*stone*) galet, rognon, *m.;* *pl.* (*coals*) gaillette, houille de moyenne grosseur, *f.*

2.**cŏbbl-e**, *tr.:* saveter, raccommoder. **-er**, *n.:* savetier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* raccommodage, ouvrage de savatier, *m.*

cŏbweb, *n.:* toile d'araignée, *f.*

cŏchinēal, *n.:* cochenille, *f.*

cŏchle-a, *n.:* (*anat.*) limaçon de l'oreille, *m.;* vis, *f.* **-ariform** -ô-, **-ary**, *adj.:* en forme de vis; en spirale.

1.**cŏck**, *n.:* coq; (*of small birds*) mâle; girouette (en forme de coq), *f.;* chant du coq; (*tap*) robinet; (*of dials*) style, *m.;* (*of a balance*) aiguille: — *and bull story*, coq-à-l'âne, conte extravagant, *m.*

2.**cŏck**, *tr.:* retrousser, dresser, mettre (un chapeau sur l'oreille). 3.**cock**, *n.:* retroussis (d'un chapeau); regard oblique, clignement, *m.*

4.**cŏck**, *n.:* (*of firearms*) chien. 5.**cock**, *tr.:* armer (une arme à feu).

6.**cŏck**, *n.:* (*of hay*) meule, *f.* 7.**cock**, *tr.:* mettre en meule.

8.**cŏck**, *n.:* coquet (petit bateau), *m.*

9.†**cŏck**, *n.:* (*disguised for God*) Dieu, *m.*

cockād-e, *n.:* cocarde, *f.;* signe, emblème, *m.*

cŏck-a-doodle-doo, *n.:* coquerico, *m.*

cŏckatoo, *n.:* kakatoès; cacatois, *m.*

cŏckatrice, *n.:* cocatrix, *m.*

cŏckboat, *n.:* petit bateau, coquet, *m.*

cŏck-brained, *adj.:* étourdi, écervelé. **-chafer**, *n.:* hanneton, *m.* **-crow**, *n.:* chant du coq, *m.*

cŏcked, *adj.:* (*of hats*) à cornes; (*of fire-arms*) armé.

†**cŏcker**, *tr.:* choyer, dorloter.

cŏcket, *n.:* acquit de la douane; cachet de la douane, *m.*

cŏck-eye, *n.:* œuil louche, *m.* **-eyed**, *adj.:* louche.

cŏck-fight, **-fighting**, *n.:* combat de coqs, *m.;* joute de coqs, *f.* **-horse**, *n.:* dada, *m.*

1.**cŏckle**, *n.:* (*bot.*) agrostide; nielle, *f.* 2.**cockle**, *n.:* (*conch.*) bucarde, *m.*, coque, *f.* 3.**cockle** [deriv. ?], *tr. and intr.:* recoquiller; se recoquiller; (*of the sea*) moutonner. **-d**, *adj.:* à coquille. **-stairs**, *n.:* escalier à vis, *m.*

cŏck-loft, *n.:* grenier, galetas, *m.* **-match**, *n.:* joute de coqs, *f.*

cŏckney, *n.:* badaud de Londres, *m.*

cŏckpit, *n.:* arène des combats de coqs, *f.;* (*nav.*) poste des malades, *m.*

cŏckroach, *n.:* blatte, *f.*

cŏcks-comb, *n.:* crête de coq; (*bot.*) célosie à crête; crête-de-coq, amarante des jardiniers, *f.;* (*pers.*) fat, freluquet, *m.* **-head**, *n.:* (*bot.*) centaurée noire, *f.;* plantain, *m.*

cŏcksure, *adj.:* sûr et certain.

cŏckswain or **-swain**, *n.:* patron de chaloupe, *m.*

cŏck-throttled, *adj.:* au cou de cygne.

cŏcoa, *n.:* coco; cocotier, *m.;* cacao en poudre, cacao, *m.* (see *cacao*, au lieu duquel cocoa est généralement employé). **-nut**, *n.:* coco, *m.;* noix de coco, *f.*

cocoon, *n.:* cocon, *m.*

cŏcṭion, *n.:* coction, *f.*
1.cŏd, *n.:* (*ichth.*) morue.
2.cŏd, *n.:* (= *pod*) cosse; (*anat.*) scrotum, *m.;* bourses, *f. pl.*
cŏddle, *tr.:* mitonner; dorloter, choyer.
cō-de, *n.:* code, *m.* **-dex,** *n.:* codex, *m.*
cŏd-fish, *n.:* morue, *f.*, cabillard, *m.* **-fishery,** *n.:* pêche de la morue, *f.*
cŏdicile, *n.:* codicille, *m.*
cŏdlin, 1.cŏdling, *n.:* pomme à cuire; pomme cuite, *f.*
2.cŏd-ling, *n.:* (*ichth.*) jeune morue, *f.* **-liver,** *n.:* foie de morue, *f.:* — *oil,* huile de foie de morue, *f.*
cŏdpîece, *n.:* languette, *f.*
coĕf-ficacy, *n.:* efficacité égale, *f.* **-fi-ciency,** *n.:* coopération, *f.* **-fi-cient,** *n.:* coefficient, *m.*
coĕmption, *n.:* coemption, *f.*
coengage, *tr.:* engager conjointement.
coenjoy, *tr.:* jouir conjointement de.
coē-qual, *adj.:* égal, coégal. **-quality,** *n.:* égalité, coégalité, *f.*
coĕr-ce, *tr.:* forcer, contraindre. **-cible,** *adj.:* qui peut être contraint. **-cion,** *n.:* coercition, coercion, *f.* **-cive,** *adj.:* coercif, coercitif. **-cively,** *adv.:* par coercition.
coessĕntial, *adj.:* de la même nature. **coessentiăl-lity,** *n.:* participation à la même essence, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* avec participation à la même essence.
coetĕr-nal, *adj.:* coéternel. **-nally,** *adv.:* de toute éternité. **-nity,** *n.:* coéternité, *f.*
coĕval, *adj.:* contemporain, du même âge.
coexĭst, *intr.:* coexister. **-ence,** *n.:* coexistence, *f.* **-ent, -ing,** *adj.:* coexistant.
cŏffee, *n.:* café, *m.* **-berry,** *n.:* grain de café, *m.* **-house,** *n.:* café, *m.* **-plantation,** caféière, *f.* **-pot,** *n.:* cafetière, *f.* **-room,** *n.:* salon d'hôtel, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* caféier, cafier, *m.*
1.cŏffer, *n.:* coffre, coffret, *m.;* caisse, cassette, *f.* **2.coffer,** *tr.:* encoffrer.
1.cŏffin, *n.:* cercueil, *m.;* bière, *f.* **2.coffin,** *tr.:* enfermer dans un cercueil.
1.cŏg, *n.:* dent, *f.;* cran, *m.:* — *wheel,* roue dentée, *f.* **2.cog,** *tr.:* garnir de dents.
3.cŏg, *tr.:* cajoler; enjôler; (*dice*) piper; *intr.:* cajoler, enjôler.
cō-geney, *n.:* force, *f.* **-gent,** *adj.:* puissant, fort. **-gently,** *adv.:* avec force.
cŏgger, *n.:* cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.*
cŏgi-tate, *intr.:* penser, ruminer. **-tation,** *n.:* réflexion, pensée, méditation, *f.* **-tative,** *adj.:* pensif, réfléchi.
cŏg-nate, *adj.:* de la même famille; analogue, cognat. **-nation,** *n.:* analogie; parenté; (*jur.*) cognation, *f.* **-nition,** *n.:* connaissance; cognition, *f.* **-nitive,** *adj.:* cognitif. **-nisable,** *adj.:* (*jur.*) du ressort; de la compétence. **-nisance,** *n.:* marque, *f.;* insigne, *m.;* connaissance; (*jur.*) juridiction, compétence, *f.* **-nisant,** *adj.:* instruit; (*jur.*) compétent. **-nisee,** *n.:* (*jur.*) personne à la requête de laquelle une obligation est consentie, *f.;* demandeur, *m.* **-nisor,** *n.:* (*jur.*) auteur d'une obligation; défendeur, *m.* **-nomen,** *n.:* surnom, *m.* **-nominal,** *adj.:* de surnom, homonyme.
cohăbit, *intr.:* cohabiter. **-ation,** *n.:* cohabitation, habitation avec un autre, *f.*
cohêir, *n.:* cohéritier, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* cohéritière, *f.*
cohē-re, *intr.:* adhérer; convenir. **-rence, -rency,** *n.:* cohésion, cohérence, *f.* **-rent,** *adj.:* conséquent; cohérent, adhérent. **-rently,** *adv.:* d'une manière cohérente. **-sibility,** *n.:* tendance à la cohésion, *f.* **-sible,** *adj.:* susceptible de cohésion. **-sion,** *n.:* cohésion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui peut adhérer; gluant. **-siveness,** *n.:* cohésion, *f.*
cōhort, *n.:* cohorte, *f.*
1.cŏif, *tr.:* coiffe, calotte, *f.* **2.coif,** *n.:* coiffer.
1.cŏil, *tr.:* replier, rouler; (*nav.*) gléner, lever, rouer; *intr.:* se replier. **2.coil,** *n.:* repli, *m.;* (*nav.*) glène, *f.*
3†.cŏil, *n.:* tumulte, *m.*
1.cŏin, *n.:* encoignure; (*money*) monnaie; pièce de monnaie, *f.;* coin, *m.* **2.coin,** *tr.:* monnayer; forger: — *words,* faire, forger des mots. **-age,** *n.:* monnayage, *m.;* monnaie, *f.*
cŏ-incīde, *intr.:* s'accorder, coïncider. **-incidence, -incidency,** *n.:* coïncidence; rencontre, *f.;* accord, *m.* **-incident,** *adj.:* coïncident; d'accord.
cŏin-er, *n.:* monnayeur; faux monnayeur, *m.* **-ing-press,** *n.:* balancier monétaire, *m.*
coit = *quoit.*
cŏition, *n.:* coït, *m.;* conjonction, copulation, *f.*
cōke, *n.,* coke, *m.* **-burner,** *n.:* ouvrier qui veille à la production du coke, *m.*
cŏlander, *n.:* passoire, *f.*
cŏlchicum, *n.:* colchique, *m.*
1.cōld, *adj.:* froid: *be* —, avoir froid; *grow* —, se refroidir. **2.cold,** *n.:* froid; (*illness*) rhume, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* froidement. **-ness,** *n.:* froid, *m.;* froideur, *f.*
cōle, -wort, *n.:* chou, *m.*
coleŏptera, *n. pl.:* coléoptères, *m.*
colessee, *n.:* (*jur.*) copreneur, *m.*
cŏlic, *n.:* colique, *f.*
colisēum = *colosseum.*

1.col-lăpse, *intr.:* s'affaisser; tomber ensemble. **2.-lapse,** *n.:* rapprochement; (*med.*) collapsus, *m.* **-lăpsion,** *n.:* affaissement, *m.*

1.cŏllar, *n.:* collier; (*of a shirt*) col; (*of a coat, a dress*) collet, *m.*; (*for ladies*) collerette; (*arch.*) ceinture, *f.* **2.collar,** *tr.:* colleter, saisir, prendre au collet; (*cook.*) rouler; mettre un collier à. **-bone,** *n.:* (*anat.*) clavicule, *f.* **-pin,** *n.:* bouton à clavette, *m.*

collāte, *tr.:* collationner; conférer; comparer.

1.collăteral, *n.:* (*jur.*) collatéral, *m.* **2.collateral,** *adj.:* collateral; côte à côte; indirect. **-ly,** *adv.:* en ligne collatérale; indirectement, côte à côte.

collā-tion, *n.:* collation; comparaison, *f.* **-tor,** *n.:* celui qui compare; collateur, *m.*

1.cŏl-league, *n.:* collègue, *m.* **2.-lēague,** *tr.:* unir.

1.collĕc-t, *tr.:* recueillir; ramasser, rassembler: — *one's self,* se recueillir; *intr.:* s'amasser. **2.collec-t,** *n.:* collecte; quête, *f.* **-tāneous,** *adj.:* recueilli, amassé. **-ted,** *adj.:* réuni; calme, tranquille. **-tion,** *n.:* assemblage, rassemblement, *m.*; collection; collecte, quête, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* collectif. **-tively,** *adv.:* collectivement. **-tor,** *n.:* personne qui fait une collection, *f.*; (*of taxes*) percepteur; compilateur, *m.*

cŏll-ege, *n.:* collège, *m.:* — *of physicians,* faculté de médecine, *f.* **-ēgial,** *adj.:* collégial. **-ēgian,** *n.:* collégien, *m.* **-ēgiate,** *adj.:* contenant un collège; de collège; collégial.

cŏllet, *n.:* (*tech.*) collet, *m.*

cŏllier, *n.:* houilleur; (*nav.*) charbonnier, *m.* **-y,** *n.:* houillère, *f.*

†cŏlligate, *tr.:* lier ensemble.

†cŏlli-quate, *tr. and intr.:* fondre; se fondre; se dissoudre. **-quātion,** *n.:* fusion, liquéfaction, *f.*

colliquefăction, *n.:* liquéfaction simultanée de plusieurs substances, *f.*

collision, *n.:* collision, *f.*; choc, *m.*

cŏllo-cate, *tr.:* placer; (*jur.*) colloquer. **-cātion,** *n.:* placement, *m.*; place, *f.*

†collocūtion, *n.:* conversation, conférence, *f.*

cŏllop, *n.:* tranche de viande, *f.*

collōquial, *adj.:* dialogué, de conversation, familier. **-ism,** *n.:* forme familière, *f.*

cŏlloquy, *n.:* colloque, entretien, *m.*

collū-de, *intr.:* †colluder. **-sion,** *n.:* collusion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* collusoire. **-sively,** *adv.:* collusoirement.

1.cŏlly, *n.:* suie, *f.* **2.colly,** *tr.:* noircir, barbouiller avec de la suie.

collўrium, *n.:* collyre, *m.*

cŏlocynth, *n.:* (*bot.*) coloquinte, *f.*

cōlon, *n.:* (*anat.*) colon, *m.*; (*gram.*) deux points, *m. pl.*

colonel *kŭrnel,* *n.:* colonel, *m.* **-cy, -ship,** *n.:* grade de colonel, *m.*

cŏ-loner, *n.:* colon, *m.* **-lōnial,** *adj.:* colonial. **-lonisātion,** *n.:* colonisation, *f.* **-lonise,** *tr.:* coloniser. **-lonist,** *n.:* colon, *m.*

colonnāde, *n.:* colonnade, *f.*

cŏlony, *n.:* colonie, *f.*

cŏlophony, *n.:* colophane, *f.*

coloquĭntida, *n.:* coloquinte, *f.*

1.cŏlo(u)r, *n.:* couleur; (*fig.*) ombre, apparence, *f.*; (*house-painting*) badigeon, *m.*: (*milit.*) —*s,* drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.* **2.color,** *tr.:* colorer; colorier; enluminer; badigeonner; nuancer; *intr.:* (*of persons*) rougir; (*of things*) se colorer. **-able,** *adj.:* plausible. **†-ate,** *adj.:* coloré; teint. **-ed,** *adj.:* coloré, colorié, enluminé; nuancé. **-ing,** *n.:* coloris, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; badigeonnage, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* coloriste, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans couleur.

colŏs-sal, *adj.:* colossal. **-sēum,** *n.:* Colisée, *m.* **-sus** (pl. *-si* or *-suses*), *n.:* colosse, *m.*

colour, etc. = *color, etc.*

cōlt, *n.:* poulain, *m.*: —*'s-foot, n.:* pas-d'âne, *m.*; —*'s-tooth, n.:* dent imparfaite ou surperflue chez le cheval, *f.*; (*fig.*) amour des plaisirs de la jeunesse, *m.*

1.cŏlumbine, *adj.:* de pigeon; gorge-de-pigeon. **2.columbine,** *n.:* (*theat.*) Colombine; (*bot.*) colombine, églantine, *f.*

cŏ-lumn, *n.:* colonne, *f.* **-lŭmnar,** *adj.:* en colonne.

colūre, *n.:* colure, *m.*

cō-ma, *n.:* (*med.*) coma, assoupissement, *m.*; (*astron.*) chevelure, *f.* **1.-mate,** *adj.:* chevelu.

2.cōmate, *n.:* compagnon, camarade, *m.*

cōma-tose, -tous, *adj.:* comateux.

1.cōmb, *n.:* peigne, *m.*; (*of a cock*) crête, *f.*; (*of honey*) rayon, *m.* **2.comb,** *tr.:* peigner; (*a horse*) étriller.

1.cŏmbat, *n.:* combat, *m.* **2.combat,** *tr. and intr.:* combattre. **-ant,** *n.:* combattant, *m.* **-ive,** *adj.:* porté à combattre.

cōmber, *n.:* peigneur, *m.*

com-binātion, *n.:* combinaison; union; association, cabale, ligue, *f.* **-bine,** *tr.:* combiner; réunir; *intr.:* se combiner, se réunir, se coaliser, se liguer.

cōmb-less, *adj.:* sans crête. **-maker,** *n.:* peignier, *m.*

combŭs-tible, *adj.:* combustible. **-tibleness,** *n.:* combustibilité, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* combustion; conflagration, *f.*; (*fig.*) tumulte, désordre, *m.*

cŏme (pret. *came*, part. *come*), *intr.:* venir: — *after*, venir après; suivre; venir chercher; — *again*, venir de nouveau; revenir; — *away*, partir; venir; — *back*, revenir; — *by*, venir par; passer par; entrer en possession de; — *down*, descendre; — *for*, venir pour; venir chercher; — *forward*, s'avancer; se présenter; — *in*, entrer; arriver; (*of the tide*) monter; — *in again*, rentrer; — *off*, se détacher, s'enlever; se dégager de; — *out*, sortir; se déclarer; (*of the hair*) tomber; (*of the stars*) se montrer, paraître; (*of stains*) s'effacer, disparaître; — *out again*, ressortir; — *out with*, lâcher; livrer; — *round*, venir; arriver; (*of health*) se remettre, se rétablir; — *to*, se remettre, recouvrer ses sens; — *together*, venir ensemble; se réunir; — *up*, monter, s'élever; — *up with*, atteindre.

co-mēdian, *n.:* comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.;* comique, *m.* **-mēdiĕnne** (as in Fr.), *n.:* comédienne, *f.* **-mĕdiĕtta,** *n.:* petite comédie, *f.* **cŏ-medy,** *n.:* comédie, *f.*

cŏme-liness, *n.:* beauté, *f.;* agréments, *m. pl.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* avenant; beau; bienséant. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* avec convenance.

cŏmer, *n.:* venant; venu, *m.*, venue, *f.*

cŏmet, *n.:* comète, *f.*

cŏ-metary, -mĕtic, *adj.:* cométaire.

cŏmfit, *n.:* dragée, *f.*

1.**cŏmfort,** *n.:* aisance, aise, *f.;* bien-être; agrément; soulagement, *m.;* consolation, *f.* 2.**comfort,** *tr.:* cŏnforter; soulager; consoler; encourager. **-able,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) à son aise; rassis, posé; (*of things*) agréable, bon, confortable. **-ably,** *adv.:* à son aise, agréablement, avec aisance, confortablement. **-er,** *n.:* consolateur, *m.*, consolatrice, *f.;* (*kerchief*) cache-nez de laine, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans agrément; sans consolation; désolé, triste.

cŏmfrey, *n.:* (*bot.*) consoude, grande consoude, *f.*

cŏmic, -al, *adj.:* comique, drôle. **-ally,** *adv.:* comiquement. **-alness,** *n.:* caractère comique, *m.*

1.**cŏmĭng,** *n.:* venue; arrivée, *f.* 2.**coming,** *adj.:* qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant: — *in*, revenu, *m.*

cŏmma, *n.:* virgule, *f.;* (*mus.*) comma, *m.*

1.**commănd,** *tr.:* commander; avoir à sa disposition; posséder; *intr.:* commander, avoir le pouvoir. 2.**command,** *n.:* commandement; pouvoir, *m.* **cŏmmandant** *-ânt, n.:* commandant, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* commandant; commandeur, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* commandant; imposant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière imposante. **-ment,** *n.:* commandement, *m.*

†**commatērial,** *adj.:* de la même matière.

commĕmo-rable, *adj.:* notable, mémorable. **-rate,** *tr.:* célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. **-rā̆tion,** *n.:* souvenir, *m.;* commémoration; solennisation, *f.* **-rative, -ratory,** *adj.:* commémoratif.

commĕnce, *tr.:* commencer; débuter comme; *intr.:* commencer. **-ment,** *n.:* commencement, début, *m.*

commĕnd, *tr.:* louer; recommander; commettre. **-able,** *adj.:* louable; recommandable. **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière louable. **-am,** *n.:* (*eccles.*) commende, *f.;* bénéfice par intérim, *m.* **-atary,** *n.:* ecclésiastique commendataire, *m.* **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* éloge, *m.;* louange, *f.* **-atory,** *adj.:* de recommandation; d'éloges; commendataire. **-er,** *n.:* panégyriste, *m.*

com-mensurabĭlity, *n.:* commensurabilité, *f.* **-mĕnsurable,** *adj.:* commensurable. 1.**-mĕnsurate,** *adj.:* réductible à une mesure commune; proportionné, égal; (*of measure, of space*) commensurable. 2.**-mensurate,** *tr.:* réduire à une mesure commune; proportionner; mesurer. **-mĕnsurately,** *adv.:* proportionnellement.

1.**cŏmment,** *intr.:* commenter. 2.**comment,** *n.:* commentaire, *m.* **-ary,** *n.:* commentaire, *m.* **-ator,** *n.:* commentateur, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* annotateur, *m.* **-ĭtious,** *adj.:* d'interprétation.

1.**cŏm-mĕrce,** *n.:* commerce; échange, *m.* 2.†**-mĕrce,** *intr.:* entretenir des rapports, un commerce, des liaisons. **-mĕrcial,** *adj.:* commercial, commercant. **-mĕrcially,** *adv.:* commercialement.

cŏmmigrate, *intr.:* émigrer avec un autre.

com-minā̆tion, *n.:* menace; (*rhet.*) commination, *f.* **-mĭnatory,** *adj.:* comminatoire, menaçant.

commĭngle, *tr.:* mêler ensemble; mêler; *intr.:* se mêler ensemble; se mêler.

cŏmmi-nute, *tr.:* réduire en petits fragments. **-nū̆tion,** *n.:* comminution, *f.*

commĭse-rable, *adj.:* digne de commisération. **-rate,** *tr.:* avoir de la commisération pour; plaindre, avoir compassion. **-rā̆tion,** *n.:* commisération, *f.* **-rator,** *n.:* personne qui a de la commisération, *f.*

commissā-rial, *adj.:* de commissaire. **-riat,** *n.:* commissariat, *m.;* commissaires des vivres, *m. pl.*

cŏmmissary, *n.:* commissaire, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* commissariat, *m.*

1.**commiss̆ion,** *n.:* commission, *f.;* (*milit.*) brevet; (*jur.*) mandat, *m.:* — *of a crime*, perpétration d'un crime, *f.* 2.**commission,** *tr.:* charger, commis-

sionner, autoriser. **-er,** *n.:* commissaire, commissionnaire, *m.*

cŏmmissure, *n.:* (*anat.*) commissure, *f.*

commit, *tr.:* commettre; livrer, entraîner; mettre; envoyer en prison: — *one's self,* se commettre; se compromettre. **-ment,** *n.:* perpétration, *f.;* emprisonnement; mandat de dépôt, *m.*

committee, *n.:* comité, *m.;* (*in parliament*) commission, *f.*

committer, *n.:* auteur, *m.*

commō-de, *n.:* ancienne coiffure de femme; commode, *f.;* buffet à étagère, *m.* **-dious,** *adj.:* commode; utile. **-diously,** *adv.:* commodément; utilement. **-diousness,** *n.:* commodité, *f.;* avantage, *m.*

commŏdity, *n.:* commodité; marchandise, denrée, *f.;* profit; avantage, *m.*

cŏmmodore, *n.:* commodore; bâtiment convoyeur, *m.*

1.**cŏmmon,** *adj.:* commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; simple: — *people,* menu peuple; — *soldier,* simple soldat. 2.**common,** *n.:* commune, *f.;* communal, *m.;* (*jur.*) vaine pâture, *f.* 3.**common,** *intr.:* vivre en commun. **-able,** *adj.:* du domaine public; pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis. **-age,** *n.:* droit d'envoyer paître dans les communaux; usage; droit d'usage, *m.* **-alty,** *n.:* bourgeoisie, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* membre de la Chambre des Communes; bourgeois; roturier, *m.;* personne qui jouit du droit d'usage, du droit de vaine pâture, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* ordinairement. **-ness,** *n.:* participation; généralité, fréquence, *f.* 1.**-place,** *adj.:* banal. 2.**-place,** *n.:* lieu commun; resumé, *m.;* note, *f.* 3.**-place,** *tr.:* résumer, rendre en peu de mots. **-s,** *n.:* ordinaire, *m.;* table, nourriture en commun, *f.;* Chambre des Communes; bourgeoisie, *f.* **-weal,** *n.:* bien public, *m.* **-wĕalth,** *n.:* chose publique, république, *f.;* état, gouvernement, *m.*

commōtion, *n.:* commotion, *f.*

commū-ne, *intr.:* conférer, parler; converser. **-nicable,** *adj.:* communicable; qu'on peut communiquer. **-nicant,** *n.:* communiant, *m.,* communiante, *f.* **-nicate,** *tr.:* communiquer, faire connaître; *intr.,* communiquer; se communiquer; communier; correspondre. **-nicātion,** *n.:* communication, *f.* **-nicative,** *adj.:* communicatif. **-nicativeness,** *n.:* caractère communicatif, *m.* **-nion,** *n.:* communion, *f.;* commerce, *m.;* relations, *f. pl.* **-nion-cup,** *n.:* calice, *m.* **-nion-service,** *n.:* office du saint sacrement, *m.* **-nity,** *n.:* communauté, *f.*

com-mutabĭlity, *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut être échangé, *f.* **-mūtable,** *adj.:* qui peut être échangé; (*jur.*) commuable. **-mutātion,** *n.:* commutation, *f.;* échange, *m.* **-mūtative,** *adj.:* commutatif. **-mūte,** *intr.:* commuer, changer.

commūtual, *adj.:* mutuel, réciproque.

1.**com-păct,** *adj.:* compact; serré; lié; uni. 2.**compăct,** *tr.:* rendre compact; unir. 3.**cŏmpact,** *n.:* pacte; contrat, *m.;* convention, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière serrée; brièvement. **-ness,** *n.:* caractère compact, *m.;* compacité, *f.*

compănion, *n.:* compagnon, *m.,* compagne, *f.;* camarade, *m., f.;* (*to a lady*) dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* sociable; d'un commerce facile. **-ably,** *adv.:* sociablement. **-ship,** *n.:* camaraderie; société, *f.*

cŏmpany, *n.:* compagnie; société, *f.;* monde, *m.;* (*of actors*) troupe, *f.;* (*nav.*) équipage, *m.: we have — to-day,* nous avons du monde aujourd'hui.

cŏm-parable, *adj.:* comparable. **-parates,** *n.:* (*log.*) objets comparés, *m. pl.*

1.**-părative,** *adj.:* comparatif; du comparatif. 2.**-parative,** *n.:* comparatif, *m.* **-păratively,** *adv.:* comparativement. **-pāre,** *tr.:* comparer; confronter. **-părison,** *n.:* comparaison, *f.*

compār-timent, *n.:* compartiment, *m.,* division, *f.* **-tition,** *n.:* répartition, *f.* **-tment,** *n.:* subdivision d'un bâtiment; partie d'un terrain, d'un dessin, *f.*

1.**cŏmpass,** *n.:* enceinte, *f.;* cercle, *m.;* (*fig.*) sphère, étendue, *f.;* (*nav.*) compas de route, *m.,* boussole, *f.* 2.**compass,** *tr.:* faire le tour de; environner; assiéger; venir à bout de. **-es,** *n. pl.,* compas, *m. sing.*

compăssion, *n.:* compassion, *f.* 1.**-ate,** *adj.:* compatissant. 2.**-ate,** *tr.:* compatir à; avoir pitié de. **-ately,** *adv.:* avec pitié.

compatĕrnity, *n.:* compérage, *m.*

com-patibĭlity, *n.:* compatibilité, *f.* **-pătible,** *adj.:* compatible. **-pătibleness,** *n.:* compatibilité, *f.* **-pătibly,** *adv.:* d'une manière compatible.

compātriot, *n.:* compatriote, *m., f.*

1.**compēer,** *n.:* compagnon, *m.,* compagne, *f.;* confrère, *m.* 2.**compeer,** *tr.:* égaler; aller de pair avec.

compĕl, *tr.:* contraindre; forcer; obliger. **-lable,** *adj.:* contraignable; qu'on peut forcer. **-lably,** *adv.:* par force. **-lātion,** *n.:* apostrophe; invocation, *f.* **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui contraint, *f.*

cŏm-pend, *n.:* abrégé, épitomé, *m.* †**-pĕndious,** *adj.:* raccourci, abrégé, en raccourci, compendieusement. **-pĕndiousness,** *n.:* brièveté, concision, *f.* **-pĕndium,** *n.:* compendium, abrégé, précis, *m.*

cŏm-pensate, *tr.*: compenser; dédommager; *intr.*: se compenser. **-pensā-tion**, *n.*: compensation, *f.* **-pĕnsative**, **-pĕnsatory**, *adj.*: compensatoire.

compēte, *intr.*: concourir; rivaliser.

cŏmpe-tence, **-tency**, *n.*: capacité, aptitude; (*jur.*) compétence; (*fortune*) aisance, *f.* **-tent**, *adj.*: compétent,; raisonable; suffisant; convenable. **-tently**, *adv.*: convenablement; suffisamment; raisonnablement.

com-petĭtion, *n.*: concurrence, *f.*; concours, *m.* **-pĕtitor**, *n.*: compétiteur; concurrent, *m.*

com-pilātion, *n.*: compilation, *f.* **-pīle**, *tr.*: compiler. **-pīler**, *n.*: compilateur, *m.*

complā-cence, **-cency**, *n.*: plaisir, *m.*; satisfaction; complaisance, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.*: de complaisance. **-cently**, *adv.*: avec complaisance.

complāin, *intr.*: se plaindre. **-ant** or **-er**, *n.*: plaignant, *m.*, plaignante, *f.*; personne qui se plaint, *f.* **-t**, *n.*: plainte; (*illness*) maladie, *f.*

cŏmplai-sance, *n.*: complaisance, politesse, *f.* **-sant**, *adj.*: complaisant. **-santly**, *adv.*: complaisamment.

cŏmple-ment, *n.*: complément, *m.* **-mĕntal**, *adj.*: complémentaire.

1.**complē-te**, *adj.*: complet, achevé; accompli. 2.**-te**, *tr.*: compléter, achever; accomplir. **-tely**, *adv.*: complètement. †**-tement**, *n.*: complètement, *m.*; perfection, *f.* **-teness**, *n.*: caractère complet, *m.*; perfection, *f.* **-tion**, *n.*: achèvement, accomplissement, *m.*; perfection, *f.* 1.**-tory**, *adj.*: qui accomplit. 2.**-tory**, *n.*: (*rel.*) complies, *f. pl.*

1.**cŏm-plex**, *adj.*: complexe, compliqué. 2.**-plex**, *n.*: collection, *f.* **-plĕxedness**, *n.*: complication, *f.* **-plex-ion**, *n.*: teint, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; (*med.*) tempérament, *m.*; complexion, *f.* **-plĕx-ional**, *adj.*: de tempérament. **-plĕx-ionally**, *adv.*: par le tempérament. **-plĕxity**, **-plĕxness**, *n.*: complexité, *f.* **-plĕxly**, *adv.*: d'une manière complexe; en général.

compli-ance, *n.*: consentement, *m.*; complaisance; condescendance, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.*: soumis; complaisant. **-antly**, *adv.*: avec complaisance.

1.**compli-cate**, *adj.*: compliqué. 2.**-cate**, *tr.*: compliquer; unir; embrouiller; composer. **-cātion**, *n.*: complication, *f.*

complier, *n.*: complaisant, *m.*

1.**cŏmpli-ment**, *n.*: compliment; présent, cadeau, *m.* 2.**-ment**, *tr.*: complimenter; faire présent, faire cadeau. **-mĕntal**, *adj.*: de compliments. **-mĕntally**, *adv.*: avec des compliments. **-mĕntary**, *adj.*: complimenteur; flatteur. **-menter**, *n.*: complimenteur, *m.*, complimenteuse, *f.*

cŏmplin(*e*), *n.*: complies, *f. pl.*

1.**cŏm-plot**, *n.*: complot, *m.* **-plŏt**, *intr.*: comploter, conspirer.

complў, *intr.*: acquiescer; se soumettre; se conformer; s'accommoder, se plier; se rendre, adhérer.

1.**compō-nent**, *adj.*: constituant. 2.**-nent**, *n.*: composé; constituant, *m.*

1.**compōrt**, *intr.*: s'accorder; convenir: — *with*, supporter; *tr.*: souffrir, endurer: — *one's self*, se comporter.

2.†**cŏmport**, *n.*: conduite; manière d'agir, *f.* **-able**, *adj.*: conséquent. †**-ment**, *n.*: conduite, *f.*

cŏmpos mĕntis, *adj.*: (*jur.*) sain d'esprit.

com-pōse, *tr.*: composer; écrire; calmer; apaiser: — *one's self*, se calmer, se remettre. **-pōsed**, *adj.*: tranquille, apaisé. **-pōsedly**, *adv.*: tranquillement, avec calme. **-pōsedness**, *n.*: calme, *m.*; tranquillité, *f.* **-pōser**, *n.*: personne qui calme, *f.*; auteur; compositeur, *m.* **-pōsing**, *adj.*: (*pharm.*) calmant; (*print.*) à composer. **-pōsing-stick**, *n.*: (*print.*) composteur, *m.* **cŏm-posite**, *adj.*: composite; compose. **-posĭtion**, *n.*: composition, *f.*; (*com.*) atermoiement, atermoîment; arrangement, *m.*; (*jur.*) transaction, *f.* **-pŏsitor**, *n.*: compositeur, *m.*

cŏm-post, *n.*: compost, engrais, *m.* 2.**-post**, *tr.*: composter. **-pōsture**, *n.*: compost, engrais, *m.*

compōsure, *n.*: calme, *m.*; tranquillité; composition, *f.*

compŏtātion, *n.*: libation, *f.*

1.**cŏ'm-pound**, *n.*: composé, *m.* 2.**-pound**, *adj.*: composé. **-pŏund**, *tr.*: composer; entrer en composition pour, venir à composition pour; mêler; *intr.*: s'arranger; entrer en arrangement; venir à composition. **-pŏundable**, *adj.*: qui peut être composé. **-pŏunder**, *n.*: personne qui mélange, *f.*; auteur de transactions; arbitre, entremetteur, *m.*

comprehĕn-d, *tr.*: comprendre; renfermer. **-sible**, *adj.*: compréhensible; saisissable. **-sibly**, *adv.*: intelligiblement. **-sion**, *n.*: action de comprendre; compréhension, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.*: étendu, vaste; compréhensif. **-sively**, *adv.*: avec une grande étendue. **-siveness**, *n.*: étendue, (*of ideas*) richesse, (*philos.*) compréhensivité, *f.*

1.**compрĕss**, *tr.*: resserrer, comprimer. 2.**cŏmpress**, *n.*: compresse, *f.* **-ibĭlity**, *n.*: compressibilité, *f.* **-ible**, *adj.*: compressible. **-ion** *-shun*, *n.*: compression; concision, *f.*; refoulement, *m.* **-ive**, *adj.*: compressif.

com-prīsal, *n.*: chose qui comprend, qui renferme, *f.* **-prīse**, *tr.*: contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

1.cŏmpromi-se, *n.:* compromis, *m.;* transaction, *f.* **2.-se**, *tr.:* arranger, compromettre; transiger. **-ser**, *n.:* personne qui fait un compromis, *f.*

comptrōl, etc., see *control.*

compŭl-satively, *adv.:* par force, par contrainte. **-satory**, *adj.:* impératif, forcé, obligatoire. **-sion**, *n.:* contrainte, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire. **-sively**, *adv.:* par force. **-siveness**, *n.:* contrainte, *f.* **-sorily**, *adv.:* par force. **-sory**, *adj.:* obligatoire.

compŭnc-tion, *n.:* componction, *f.;* vif remords, *m.* **-tious**, *adj.:* de remords cuisant. †**-tive**, *adj.:* qui donne du remords.

compū-table, *adj.:* qui peut être compté, computé, supputé. **-tation**, *n.:* supputation, *f.;* compte, calcul, *m.* **-te**, *tr.:* calculer; supputer; compter. **-ter**, *n.:* calculateur, *m.*

cŏmrade, *n.:* camarade, *m.*

1.cŏn, *n.:* contre, *m.* **2.cŏn**, *tr.:* savoir; répéter; repasser, relire.

conātus, *n.:* (*phys.*) tendance d'un corps en mouvement vers un point donné, *f.;* effort, *m.*

concămer-ate, *tr.:* voûter. **-ation**, *n.:* voûte, arche, *f.*

concāte-nate, *tr.:* enchaîner, lier. **-nation**, *n.:* enchaînement, *m.;* (*rhet.*) concaténation, *f.*

1.cŏn-cave, *adj.:* concave; creux. **2.-cave**, *n.:* cavité, *f.*, creux, *m.* **-cāveness**, **-căvity**, *n.:* concavité, *f.* **-cavo-cŏncave**, *adj.:* concavo-concave. **-cavo-cŏnvex**, *adj.:* concavo-convexe.

conceāl, *tr.:* cacher (*from*, à); celer; taire. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être caché. **-edness**, *n.:* secret, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* receleur; (*jur.*) non-révélateur, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* action de cacher, *f.;* abri, *m.;* retraite, *f.;* (*jur.*) recèlement, *m.*

concēde, *tr.:* concéder; *intr.:* faire des concessions.

1.concēit, *n.:* imagination, vaine imagination; idée plaisante; suffisance, *f.* **2.conceit**, *tr.:* s'imaginer, se figurer. **-ed**, *adj.:* suffisant; vain. **-edly**, *adv.:* avec suffisance; avec vanité. **-edness**, *n.:* vanité, suffisance, *f.*

conceī-vable, *adj.:* concevable. **-vableness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est concevable, *f.* **-vably**, *adv.:* d'une manière concevable. **-ve**, *tr.:* concevoir; imaginer; croire; *intr.:* concevoir.

†**concĕnt**, *n.:* harmonie, *f.*

concĕn-trate, *tr.:* concentrer; *intr.:* se concentrer; concentrer. **-trātion**, *n.:* concentration, *f.* **-tre**, *tr.:* concentrer; réunir en un centre; *intr.:* se concentrer. **-tric(al)**, *adj.:* concentrique.

†**concĕp-tible**, *adj.:* concevable. **-tion**, *n.:* conception; idée, notion, *f.;* projet, dessein, *m.* †**-tious**, *adj.:* fécond; enceinte; (*animal*) pleine.

1.concērn, *tr.:* concerner, regarder; intéresser; inquiéter: — *one's self about*, s'intéresser à; s'occuper de; s'inquiéter de. **2.concern**, *n.:* affaire, *f.;* intérêt; soin, souci, chagrin, *m.* **-edly**, *adv.:* avec intérêt, avec empressement. **-ing**, *prep.:* touchant, concernant. **-ment**, *n.:* intérêt, *m.;* affaire; influence; émotion, *f.*

1.concĕrt, *tr. and intr.:* concerter; ajuster; composer; se concerter. **2.cŏnсert**, *n.:* concert; (*fig.*) unisson, *m.* †**-ātion**, *n.:* dispute, *f.;* débat, *m.* **-o**, *n.:* (*mus.*) concerto, *m.*

con-cĕssion, *n.:* concession, *f.;* aveu, *m.* **-cĕssionary**, *adj.:* par concession. **-cĕssive**, *adj.:* qui implique concession. **-cĕssively**, *adv.:* par concession.

cŏnch, *n.:* conque; coquille, *f.* **-a**, *n.:* (*anat.*) conque, *f.* **-ĭferous**, *adj.:* conchifère. **-ite**, *n.:* conchite, *f.* **-oid**, *n.:* (*geom.*) conchoïde, *f.* **-ŏlogist**, *n.:* conchyliologiste, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, *n.:* conchyliologie, *f.* **-ylious**, *adj.:* de coquillage.

†**concĭli-able**, *adj.:* conciliatoire. **-ate**, *tr.:* concilier. **-ātion**, *n.:* conciliation, *f.* **-ator**, *n.:* conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.* **-atory**, *adj.:* conciliant, conciliatoire.

concīse, *adj.:* concis. **-cīsely**, *adv.:* avec concision. **-cīseness**, *n.:* concision, *f.* **-cĭsion**, *n.:* coupure; circoncision, *f.*

cŏnclave, *n.:* conclave, *m.;* assemblée, *f.*

conclū-de, *tr.:* conclure; terminer, finir; considérer comme; *intr.:* conclure; se terminer, finir. †**-dent**, *adj.:* concluant. **-der**, *n.:* personne qui conclut, *f.* **-ding**, *adj.:* final, dernier. **-sion**, *n.:* conclusion; fin, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* concluant, final, décisif, conclusif. **-sively**, *adv.:* d'une manière concluante, décisive. **-siveness**, *n.:* caractère concluant, *m.*

concoăgu-late, *tr.:* coaguler ensemble. **-lātion**, *n.:* coagulation de différents corps en une seule masse, *f.*

concŏc-t, *tr.:* digérer; mûrir. **-tion**, *n.:* coction, concoction; élaboration, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* concocteur.

concŏmi-tance, **-tancy**, *n.:* concomitance, *f.* **-tant**, *adj.:* concomitant, qui accompagne. **-tantly**, *adv.:* par concomitance.

1.cŏn-cord *-ô-*, *n.:* concorde; harmonie, *f.;* accord, *m.;* (*mus.*) consonance; (*gram.*) concordance, *f.* **2.**†**-côrd**, *intr.:* s'unir, concorder, s'accorder. **-cordance**, *n.:*

concordance, *f.;* index de l'Écriture sainte, *m.* **-côrdancy,** *n.:* concordance, *f.;* accord, *m.* **-côrdant,** *adj.:* d'accord; concordant. **-côrdat,** *n.:* concordat, *m.* †**concôrporal,** *adj.:* du même corps. **concôrpo-rate,** *intr.:* se réunir en un seul corps. **-rā̆tion,** *n.:* incorporation; réunion en un seul corps, *f.* **cŏncōurse,** *n.:* concours, *m.;* affluence; réunion, *f.* **cŏn-crement,** *n.:* concrétion, union, *f.* **-crĕscencee,** *n.:* concrétion, *f.* 1.**con-crēte,** *adj.:* nombré, concret; figé. 2.**-crete,** *n.:* concret, corps concret; (*mas.*) béton, *m.* 3.**-crēte,** *intr.:* devenir concret; se coaguler; se solidifier; *tr.:* rendre concret; solidifier. **-crētely,** *adv.:* d'une manière concrète. **-crēteness,** *n.:* état concret, *m.* **-crēt̆ion,** *n.:* concrétion, *f.* **-crētive,** *adj.:* coagulant.

concūbi-nage, *n.:* concubinage, *m.* **-nal,** *adj.:* de concubinage. **-nārian, -nary,** *n.:* concubinaire, *m.* **cŏncubi-ne,** *n.:* concubine, *f.* **concupis-cencee,** *n.:* concupiscence, *f.* **-cent,** *adj.:* lascif, libidineux. **-cible,** *adj.:* concupiscible.

con-cŭr, *intr.:* concorder, s'accorder; concourir. **concŭssion,** *n.:* secousse, *f.;* ébranlement, *n.* **-cŭssive,** *adj.:* qui ébranle.

condĕm-n, *tr.:* condamner. **-nable,** *adj.:* condamnable. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* condamnation, *f.* **-natory,** *adj.:* condamnatoire. **-ner,** *n.:* personne qui condamne, *f.*

condĕn-sable, *adj.:* condensable. **-sā̆tion,** *n.:* condensation, *f.* **-se,** *tr.:* condenser; *intr.:* se condenser, se resserrer. **-ser,** *n.:* (*phys.*) condensateur; (*mech.*) condenseur, *m.* **-sing,** *n.:* condensation, *f.* **-sing-engine,** *n.:* machine à condenseur, *f.* **-sing-jet,** *n.:* jet d'eau froide, *m.* **-sity,** *n.:* condensation, densité, *f.*

cŏnde-scĕnd, *intr.:* condescendre, daigner; se soumettre. **-scĕndencee,** †**-scĕndency,** *n.:* condescendance, *f.* **-scendingly,** *adv.:* par condescence. **-scension,** *n.:* condescendance, *f.;* acte de condescendance, *m.*

condĭgn, *adj.:* proportionné; mérité, juste. **-ly,** *adv.:* justement.

cŏndiment, *n.:* assaisonnement, *m.*

condisciple, *n.:* condisciple, *m.*

1.**condĭ̆tion,** *n.:* condition, *f.;* état, *m.* 2.**condition,** *intr. and tr.:* faire des conditions, stipuler. 1.**-al,** *adj.:* conditionnel. 2.†**-al,** *n.:* restriction, *f.;* (*gram.*) conditionnel, *m.* **-ally,** *adv.:* conditionnellement. **-ed,** *adj.:* conditionné; de condition, de rang.

condō-le, *intr. and tr.:* partager la douleur: — *with,* faire ses compliments de condoléance à. **-lement,** *n.:* affliction, *f.* **cŏn-dolence,** *n.:* condoléance, *f.* **-dōler,** *n.:* personne qui fait des compliments de condoléance, *f.*

cŏndor, *n.:* condor, *m.*

condū-ce, *intr.:* contribuer; servir; conduire. **-cible,** *adj.:* utile; avantageux; qui contribue. **-cibleness,** *n.:* utilité, *f.* **-cive,** *adj.:* utile; avantageux; propre; qui contribue. **-civeness,** *n.:* utilité, propriété de conduire, de contribuer, *f.*

1.**cŏn-duct,** *n.:* conduite; direction, *f.;* guide, *m.* 2.**-dŭct,** *tr. and intr.:* conduire; diriger. **-dŭctor,** *n.:* personne qui conduit, *f.;* directeur; guide; (*of an omnibus*) conducteur, *m.* **-dŭctress,** *n.:* conductrice, *f.* **-duit,** *n.:* conduit, *m.*

cŏndy-le, *n.:* (*anat.*) condyle, *m.* **-lōma** (pl. *condylomata*), *n.:* condylome, *m.*

cōne, *n.:* (*math.*) cône; (*bot.*) cône, strobile, *m.*

cōney = *cony.*

confăbu-late, *intr.:* confabuler. **-lā̆tion,** *n.:* confabulation, *f.*

1.**con-fĕct,** *tr.:* faire (des bonbons, etc.), préparer. **-fect, -fĕc̆tion,** *n.:* confection; confiture, *f.* **-fĕc̆tioner,** *n.:* confiseur, *m.* **-fĕc̆tionery,** *n.:* confiserie, *f.,* magasin, *m.,* fabrique, *f.,* de bonbons, *m. pl.,* sucreries, *f. pl.;* bonbons, *m. pl.,* sucreries, *f. pl.*

confĕde-racy, *n.:* confédération; ligue; (*jur.*) association illégale, *f.* 1.**-rate,** *tr.:* confédérer; *intr.:* se confédérer. 2.**-rate,** *adj.:* confédéré; de confédéré; ligué, allié. 3.**-rate,** *n.:* allié; complice, *m.* **-rā̆tion,** *n.:* fédération, confédération, *f.*

con-fĕr, *tr.:* conférer; accorder; *intr.:* conférer. **cŏn-fĕrence,** *n.:* conférence, *f.* **-fĕrrer,** *n.:* personne qui confère; personne qui accorde, *f.*

confĕrva, *n.:* (*bot.*) conferve, *f.*

con-fĕss, *tr.:* confesser; avouer; reconnaître; *intr.:* se confesser. **-fĕssedly,** *adv.:* de son aveu; de l'aveu de tout le monde. **-fĕsser,** *n.:* confesseur, *m.* **-fĕssion,** *n.:* confession, *f.,* aveu, *m.: go to —,* aller à confesse. **-fessional,** *n.:* confessional, *m.* **-fĕst** *or* **-fĕssed,** *adj.:* reconnu; avoué.

con-fidănt, *n.:* confident, *m.* **-fidănte,** *n.:* confidente, *f.* **-fīde,** *intr.:* se confier; se fier; *tr.:* confier.

cŏnfi-dence, *n.:* confiance; confidence; hardiesse, *f.* 1.**-dent,** *n.:* confident, *m.;* confidente, *f.* 2.**-dent,** *adj.:* confiant; certain; assuré. **-dĕn̆tial,** *adj.:* de confiance; confidentielle. **-dĕn̆tially,** *adv.:* de confiance; confidentiellement.

-dently, *adv.:* avec confiance. **-dentness,** *n.:* hardiesse; confiance, *f.*
configurā̤tion, *n.:* configuration, *f.*
con-fī̤nable, *adj.:* que l'on peut limiter.
1.**-fī̤ne,** *intr.:* confiner à, avec; *tr.:* confiner, enfermer; retenir, limiter, borner.
2.**cŏnfī̤ne,** *n.:* confin, bord, *m.;* limite, *f.* **-fī̤neless,** *adj.:* illimité. **-fī̤nement,** *n.:* confinement, emprisonnement, *m.;* (*milit.*) arrêts, *m. pl.;* (*of women*) couches, *f. pl.* **-fī̤ner,** *n.:* personne qui retient, qui limite, *f.;* habitant de la frontière; proche voisin, *m.* **-fī̤nity,** *n.:* proximité; contiguïté, *f.*
confīrm, *tr.:* confirmer; fortifier; assurer. **-a̤ble,** *adj.:* qui peut être confirmé. **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* confirmation, *f.;* affermissement, *m.* **-atory,** *adj.:* qui confirme; en confirmation. **-ed,** *adj.:* invétéré, fieffé. **-edness,** *n.:* caractère invétéré, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui confirme, *f.* **-ingly,** *adj.:* d'une manière confirmante; en confirmation, à l'appui.
con-fī̤scable, *adj.:* confiscable. **cŏnfī̤sca̤te,** *tr.:* confisquer. **-fī̤scā̤tion,** *n.:* confiscation, *f.* **cŏn-fī̤sca̤tor,** *n.:* auteur de confiscation, *m.* **-fī̤scatory,** *adj.:* de confiscation.
confī̤teor, *n.:* confiteor, *m.*
†**cŏnfī̤tu̇re,** *n.:* confiture, *f.*
†**confī̤x,** *tr.:* fixer.
con-flāgrant, *adj.:* embrasé. **-flagrā̤tion,** *n.:* conflagration, *f.;* embrasement; incendie, *m.*
conflā̤tion, *n.:* action de souffler ensemble, *f.*
1.**cŏn-flict,** *n.:* conflit, *m.;* lutte, *f.* **-flict,** *intr.:* s'entre-choquer; lutter.
cŏn-flu̇ence, *n.:* confluent, *m.;* affluence, *f.;* concours, *m.* **-flu̇ent,** *adj.:* confluent. **-flŭx,** *n.:* affluence, *f.;* concours, *m.*
1.†**confôrm,** *adj.:* conforme. 2.**conform,** *tr.:* conformer; *intr.:* se conformer. **-able,** *adj.:* conforme. **-ably,** *adv.:* conformément. **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* conformation; conformité, *f.* **-ist,** *n.:* conformiste, *m.* **-ity,** *n.:* conformité, *f.*
confŏund, *tr.:* confondre; renverser; embarrasser; rendre confus; troubler. **-ed,** *part., adj.:* confondu; maudit, vilain. **-edly,** *adv.:* terriblement, furieusement. **-edness,** *n.:* confusion, *f.;* embarras, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui confond; chose qui confond, *f.;* destructeur, *m.*
confratĕrnity, *n.:* confrérie, *f.*
confricā̤tion, *n.:* frottement, *m.*
confrĭer, *n.:* confrère, membre d'une confrérie, *m.*
confrŏnt, *tr.:* confronter; affronter; attaquer de front. **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* confrontation, *f.*
1.**con-fṳ̄se,** *adj.:* confus, désordonné.
2.**-fṳ̄se,** *tr.:* mettre la confusion dans; rendre confus, déconcerter; embrouiller; confondre. **-fṳ̄sed,** *adj.:* confus (mêlé emsemble), desordonné. **-fṳ̄sedly,** *adv.:* confusément. **-fṳ̄sedness,** *n.:* confusion, *f.* **fṳ̄sion,** *n.:* confusion; ruine, *f.;* embarras, *m.*
confū-table, *adj.:* qui peut être réfuté. **-tant,** *n.:* réfutateur, *m.* **-tā̤tion,** *n.:* réfutation, *f.* **-te,** *tr.:* réfuter, confuter. **-ter,** *n.:* réfutateur, *m.*
1.**congé,** as in Fr., *or* **-gē,** congé, adieu; salut, *m.* 2.**cŏnge̤,** *intr.:* prendre congé.
con-gēal, *tr.:* congeler; *intr.:* se congeler. **-gēalable,** *adj.:* congelable. **-gēalment,** *n.:* congélation, *f.* **-ge̤lā̤tion,** *n.:* congélation, *f.*
cŏn-gener, *n.:* ayant une origine commune. **-gĕnerous,** *adj.:* congénère. †**-gĕnerousness,** *n.:* nature congénère, *f.* **-gĕnial,** *adj.:* de la même nature; sympathique, conforme. **-gēniality, -gēnialness,** *n.:* affinité, conformité, *f.*
congēnital, *adj.:* naturel; (*med.*) congénital.
cŏnger, *n.:* congre, *m.;* anguille de mer, *f.*
congĕrie̤s, *n. s. and pl.:* masse informe, *f.;* amas, *m.*
congĕs-t, *tr.:* amasser, emasser, amonceler. **-tion,** *n.:* amas, *m.;* (*med.*) congestion, *f.*
1.**con-glōbate,** *adj.:* conglobé; en forme de globe. 2.**-globate,** *tr.:* former en globe, englober. †**-glōbe,** *tr. and intr.:* conglober; se conglober. **-glŏbu̇la̤te,** *intr.:* (*of animals*) se pelotonner; (*of fluids*) se réunir en globules.
1.**conglŏme-ra̤te,** *adj.:* aggloméré. 2.**-rate,** *tr.:* agglomérer. **-rā̤tion,** *n.:* conglomération, *f.*
conglūti-na̤te, *tr.:* conglutiner. **-nate,** *intr.:* s'unir par conglutination. **-nā̤tion,** *n.:* conglutination; fusion, *f.* **-tinative,** *adj.:* conglutinatif.
congrătu-la̤te, *tr.:* féliciter, complimenter. **-lā̤tion,** *n.:* félicitation, congratulation, *f.* **-la̤tor,** *n.:* personne qui félicite, *f.* **-latory,** *adj.:* de félicitation.
congrēet, *intr.:* se saluer réciproquement.
1.**cŏngre-ga̤te,** *tr.:* rassembler; *intr.:* se rassembler. 2.**-gate,** *adj.:* compact. **-gā̤tion,** *n.:* congrégation; (*in a church*) assemblée; (*of things*) agrégation, *f.;* amas, *m.* **-gā̤tional,** *adj.:* de la congrégation; de l'assemblée.
cŏn-gress, *n.:* congrès, *m.;* rencontre, *f.* **-grĕssional,** *adj.:* du congrès; en forme de congrès. **-gressman,** *n.:* membre du congrès, *m.*

†**congrûe**, *intr.:* s'accorder; se rapporter. **-gruence**, **-grûency**, *n.:* convenance, *f.* **-gruent**, *adj.:* convenable, congru; conforme. **-grûity**, *n.:* convenance, conformité, congruité, *f.* **-gruous**, *adj.:* convenable, conforme; congru. **-gruously**, *adv.:* †congrûment; convenablement.

cŏnic, *adj.:* conique. **-ally**, *adv.:* en forme de cône. **-alness**, *n.:* forme conique, *f.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* (*geom.*) sections coniques, *f. pl.*

cōn-ifer, *n.:* conifère, *f.* **-iferous**, *adj.:* conifère.

conjĕc-tural, *adj.:* conjectural, de conjecture. **-turally**, *adv.:* conjecturalement. 1.**-ture**, *tr. and intr.:* conjecturer. 2.**-ture**, *n.:* conjecture, *f.* **-turer**, *n.:* faiseur de conjectures, *m.*

con-jŏin, *tr.:* joindre, conjoindre; adjoindre; *intr.:* se joindre. **-jŏint**, *adj.:* lié; (*mus.*) uni, conjoint. **-jŏintly**, *adv.:* conjointement.

cŏnjugal, *adj.:* conjugal, matrimonial. **-ly**, *adv.:* conjugalement.

cŏnju-gate, *tr.:* conjuguer. **-gātion**, *n.:* conjugaison, *f.*

conjŭnc-t, *adj.:* réuni. **-tion**, *n.:* union, conjonction, *f.* **-tiva**, *n.:* (*anat.*) conjonctive, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* uni; conjonctif. **-tively**, *adv.:* conjointement. **-tiveness**, *n.:* propriété de joindre, *f.* **-tly**, *adv.:* conjointement. **-ture**, *n.:* conjoncture; rencontre, *f.*

con-jurātion, *n.:* conjuration; adjuration; sorcellerie, *f.* **-jure**, *tr.:* conjurer (prier instamment, détourner); *intr.:* conjurer (conspirer). 2.**cŏn-jure**, *tr.:* ensorceler; évoquer, faire venir par la sorcellerie; *intr.:* faire de la sorcellerie. 1.**-jūrer**, *n.:* celui qui conjure, qui implore, qui enjoint solennellement. 2.**cŏn-jurer**, *n.:* sorcier, *m.*, sorcière, *f.;* physicien, *m.;* (*jest.*) habile homme. **-jūror**, *n.:* (*jur.*) celui qui est lié avec d'autres par un serment.

connăscence, *n.:* naissance commune, *f.*

cŏnnate, *adj.:* né en même temps; (*bot.*) conné.

connătural, *adj.:* qui naît en même temps; de même nature; en rapport naturel. **-ly**, *adv.:* par la nature

con-nĕct, *tr.:* lier, attacher, allier; *intr.:* se lier. **-nĕction** = *nexion.* 1.**-nective**, *adj.:* de liaison. 2.**-nective**, *n.:* (*gram.*) liaison, *f.;* (*bot.*) connectif, *m.* **-nectively**, *adv.:* ensemble.

cŏnner, *n.:* verificateur de mesures, *m.*

connĕxion, *n.:* liaison; connexion, *f.;* rapport, *m.;* relations, *f. pl.*

conni-vance, *n.:* connivence, *f.* **-ve**, *intr.:* conniver. **-vency**, *n.:* connivence, *f.* **-ver**, *n.:* personne qui connive, *f.*

connoisseŭr, *n.:* connaisseur, *m.* **-ship**, *m.:* habileté de connaisseur, *f.*

1.**con-notātion**, *n.:* connotation (inférence), *f.* **-nōtative**, *adj.:* connotatif. **-nōte**, *tr.:* connoter, inférer.

connūbial, *adj.:* du mariage; conjugal.

cō'-nöid, *n.:* conoïde, *m.* **nöidal**, **-nöidic(al)**, *adj.:* conoïde, conoïdal.

cŏn-quer, *tr.:* vaincre, dompter; conquérir; *intr.:* vaincre. **-querable**, *adj.:* à vaincre; domptable. **-queress**, *n.:* conquérante, *f.* **-queror**, *n.:* vainqueur; conquérant, *m.* **-quest**, *n.:* conquête; victoire, *f.*

consanguĭ-neal, **-neous**, *adj.:* de même sang. **-nity**, *n.:* consanguinité, parenté, *f.*

cŏnsci-ence, *n.:* conscience, *f.* **-ĕntious**, *adj.:* consciencieux. **-ĕntiously**, *adv.:* consciencieusement. **-entiousness**, *n.:* conscience, *f.* **-onable**, *adj.:* raisonnable; juste. **-onableness**, *n.:* équité, justice, *f.* **-onably**, *adv.:* avec conscience; raisonnablement. **-ous**, *adj.:* conscient, qui a conscience de; qui a sa connaissance; dont on a conscience: *be* —, avoir sa connaissance; *be* — *of*, avoir conscience de; savoir. **-ously**, *adv.:* sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même. **-ousness**, *n.:* sentiment intérieur, *m.;* conscience, *f.*

1.**cŏn-script**, *adj.:* conscrit. 2.**-script**, *n.:* conscrit, *m.* **-scription**, *n.:* conscription, *f.;* enrôlement, *m.*

cŏnse-crate, *tr.:* consacrer; (*a churchyard*) bénir; (*a bishop, a king*) sacrer. **-crātion**, *n.:* consécration; canonisation, *f.;* (*of a king, a bishop*) sacre, *m.* **-crator**, *n.:* consécrateur, consacrant, *m.* **-cratory**, *adj.:* de consécration; sacramental, sacramentel.

1.**cŏnsecta-ry**, *adj.:* conséquent. 2.**-ry**, *n.:* conséquence, induction, déduction, *f.;* corollaire, *m.*

con-secūtion, *n.:* succession, *f.* **-sĕcutive**, *adj.:* consécutif, qui suit. **-sĕcutively**, *adv.:* consécutivement.

1.**con-sĕnt**, *intr.:* consentir. 2.**-sent**, *n.:* consentement; accord, *m.* **-sentāneous**, *adj.:* conforme. **-sentāneously**, *adv.:* conformément, d'accord. **-sentāneousness**, *n.:* accord, *m.;* conformité, *f.* **-senter**, *n.:* personne qui consent, *f.* **-sĕntient**, *adj.:* du même sentiment; unanime.

cŏnse-quence, *n.:* conséquence, suite; importance, *f.: in* —, en conséquence; *of no* —, de nulle importance. **-quent**, *n.:* suite, *f.;* (*log., math.*) conséquent, *m.* **-quent**, *adj.:* conséquent. **-quĕntial**,

adj.: conséquent; logique; suffisant. **-quĕnt'ially,** *adv.:* conséquemment; avec suite; avec suffisance. **-quĕnt'ialness,** *n.:* justesse de raisonnement; suffisance, *f.* **-quently,** *adv.:* conséquemment; par conséquent.

con-sĕrvable, *adj.:* qui peut être conservé. **-servā'tion,** *n.:* conservation, *f.* **-sĕrvative,** *adj.:* conservateur. **cŏnservator,** *n.:* conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* 1.**-sĕrvatory,** *adj.:* conservateur. 2.**-servatory,** *n.:* conservatoire; magasin; dépôt, *m.*; (*hort.*) serre, *f.* 1.**-sĕrve,** *tr.:* conserver; confire. 2.**-serve,** *n.:* conserve, *f.* **-sĕrver,** *n.:* conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.*; personne qui fait des conserves, *f.*

consider, *tr.:* considérer; reconnaître; *intr.:* considérer: — *of,* réfléchir à. **-able,** *adj.:* considérable; grand. **-ableness,** *n.:* importance; grandeur, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* considérablement. **-ate,** *adj.:* réfléchi, modéré; indulgent; attentif. **-ately,** *adv.:* d'une manière réfléchie; avec moderation, avec indulgence; avec attention. **-ateness,** *n.:* caractère réfléchi, *m.*; attention, *f.* **-ā'tion,** *n.:* considération, *f.*; examen; égard, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* penseur, *m.* **-ing,** *prep.:* considérant; en égard à; vu, attendu.

con-sīgn, *tr.:* consigner; livrer, confier. †**-signā'tion,** *n.:* consignation, *f.* **-signĕe,** *n.:* (*com.*) consignataire, *m.*, *f.* **-signer, -sīgnor,** *n.:* consignateur, *m.* **-signifĭcā'tion,** *n.:* signification relative, *f.* **-sīgnment,** *n.:* consignation; lettre de consignation, *f.*

consĭst, *intr.:* consister, exister: — *in,* consister en, consister à; — *of,* consister en, consister dans, se composer de; — *with,* se maintenir, exister. [Consister *requires* à *before a verb;* dans *before a noun in a limited sense; and* en *in other cases.*] **-ence, -ency,** *n.:* consistance, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* solide; conséquent. **-ently,** *adv.:* d'une manière conséquente.

con-sistōrial, -sistōrian, *adj.:* consistorial. **-sĭstory,** *n.:* consistoire, *m.*

1.**consōci-ate,** *n.:* associé, *m.* 2.**-ate,** *tr.:* associer. **-ā'tion,** *n.:* association, *f.*

con-sōlable, *adj.:* consolable. **cŏn-solate,** *tr.:* consoler. **-solā'tion,** *n.:* consolation, *f.* **-sŏlatory,** *adj.:* consolant; consolatif. 1.**-sōle,** *tr.:* consoler. 2.**-cŏnsole,** *n.:* (*arch.*) console, *f.* **-sōler,** *n.:* consolateur, *m.*, consolatrice, *f.*

consŏli-date, *tr.:* consolider; *intr.:* se consolider. **-dā'tion,** *n.:* consolidation, *f.*

cŏnsols, *n. pl.:* consolidés; fonds publics, *m. pl.*; rentes consolidées, *f. pl.*

cŏnsonance *or* **cŏnsonancy,** *n.;* consonance, *f.*; accord, *m.*

1.**cŏnso-nant,** *adj.:* consonant; conforme. 2.**-nant,** *n.:* (*gram.*) consonne, *f.* **-nantly,** *adv.:* d'accord. **-nantness,** *n.:* accord, *m.* **-nous,** *adj.:* à l'unisson.

1.**cŏ'n-sort,** *n.:* compagnon, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.* 2.**-sŏ'rt,** *tr.:* unir; marier; *intr.:* s'associer; s'unir: — *with,* être le compagnon de.

consound, *n.:* (*bot.*) consoude, *f.*

conspĭcuous, *adj.:* en vue; en évidence; bien visible; remarquable, éminent. **-ly,** *adv.:* évidemment; visiblement; éminemment. **-ness,** *n.:* visibilité; renommée, *f.*; caractère remarquable, *m.*

con-spĭracy, *n.:* conspiration; association illégale, *f.* †**-spīrant,** *adj.:* conjuré. **-spirā'tion,** *n.:* conspiration, *f.* **-spĭrator,** *n.:* conspirateur; conjuré, *m.* **-spīre,** *intr.:* conspirer; *tr.:* conspirer, comploter. **-spīrer,** *n.:* conjuré, *m.* **-spīringly,** *adv.:* par conspiration.

cŏnstable, *n.:* connétable; constable, officier de paix, *m.*

cŏn-stancy, *n.:* stabilité; constance; fermeté, *f.* **-stant,** *adj.:* stable; constant; fidèle. **-stantly,** *adv.:* constamment; invariablement.

constellā'tion, *n.:* constellation, *f.*

constĕrnā'tion, *n.:* consternation, *f.*

cŏnsti-pate, *tr.:* serrer; constiper. **-pā'tion,** *n.:* resserrement, *m.*; constipation, *f.*

constitu-ency, *n.:* collège électoral, *m.* 1.**-ent,** *adj.:* constituant. 2.**-ent,** *n.:* personne qui constitue; chose qui constitue; partie constituante, *f.*; auteur; commettant, *m.*

cŏnstitu-te, *tr.:* constituer. **-ter,** *n.:* personne, chose qui constitue, *f.*

constitū'tion, *n.:* constitution; complexion, *f.*; tempérament, *m.* **-al,** *adj.:* constitutionnel. **-alist,** *n.:* constitutionnel, *m.* **-ality,** *n.:* constitutionnalité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* par tempérament; constitutionnellement. **-ist,** *n.:* constitutionnel zélé, *m.*

cŏnstitutive, *adj.:* constitutif.

constrāin, *tr.:* contraindre; forcer; retenir, comprimer; enfermer, astreindre. **-able,** *adj.:* sujet à être contraint; contraignable. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui contraint, *f.* **-t,** *n.:* contrainte; gêne, *f.*

con-strĭct, *tr.:* resserrer. **-strĭc'tion,** *n.:* constriction, *f.*; (*med.*) rétrécissement, *m.* **-strĭctor,** *n.:* (*anat.*) constricteur; boa, boa constricteur, *m.* **-strĭnge,** *tr.:* resserrer, contracter. **-strĭngent,** *adj.:* constringent, qui resserre.

con-strŭct, *tr.:* construire, bâtir; dresser. **-strŭcter,** *n.:* constructeur, *m.* **-strŭc'tion,** *n.:* construction; interpré-

tation, *f.* **-strŭctive**, *adj.:* par interprétation, par induction. **-strŭctively**, *adv.:* par interprétation, par induction. **-strûe**, *tr.:* traduire; expliquer; interpréter; construire.

cŏnstu-prate, *tr.:* violer; débaucher. **-prā-tion**, *n.:* viol, *m.*

consubsĭst, *intr.:* subsister ensemble.

consubstăn-tial, *adj.:* consubstantiel. **-tialist**, *n.:* personne qui croit à la consubstantiation, *f.* **-tiălity**, *n.:* consubstantialité, *f.* **-tially**, *adv.:* consubstantiellement. **-tiate**, *tr.:* unir en une seule et même substance; *intr.:* professer la consubstantiation. **-tiā-tion**, *n.:* consubstantiation; impanation, *f.*

cŏnsuetude, *n.:* coutume, habitude, *f.*

cŏnsul, *n.:* consul, *m.* **-ar**, *adj.:* consulaire. **-ate**, **-ship**, *n.:* consulat, *m.*

1.**consŭlt**, *tr.:* consulter; *intr.:* délibérer.

2.†**consŭlt**, *n.:* consultation; résolution, *f.;* conseil, *m.* **-ā-tion**, *n.:* consultation; délibération, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui consulte, *f.;* consultant, *m.*

consū-mable, *adj.:* qui peut être consumé; qui peut être consommé. **-me**, *tr.:* consumer; consommer; *intr.:* se consumer. **-mer**, *n.:* personne, chose qui consume, *f.;* consommateur, *m.*

1.**cŏn-summate**, *adj.:* consommé; parfait, complet. 2.**-sŭmmate**, *tr.:* consommer. **-summā-tion**, *n.:* consommation; fin, *f.;* but, *m.*

consŭmp-tion, *n.:* consomption, action de consumer; consommation; (*med.*) consomption, maladie de poitrine, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui consume; (*med.*) de consomption, poitrinaire: *become* — tomber en consomption. **-tiveness**, *n.:* tendance à la consomption, *f.*

cŏntact, *n.:* contact; rapport, *m.*

contā-gion, *n.:* contagion, *f.* **-gious**, *adj.:* contagieux. **-giousness**, *n.:* caractère contagieux, *m.*

contāin, *tr.:* contenir; réprimer, retenir. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être contenu. **-er**, *n.:* chose qui contient, *f.;* contenant, *m.*

contămi-nate, *tr.:* souiller; contaminer. **-nā-tion**, *n.:* souillure; contamination, *f.*

contĕm-n, *tr.:* mépriser, dédaigner. **-ner**, *n.:* contempteur, *m.* **-ningly**, *adv.:* dédaigneusement.

contĕmper, *tr.:* tempérer.

contĕmperament, *n.:* tempérament, *m.;* modification, *f.*

cŏn-template, *tr.:* contempler; méditer, projeter; *intr.:* contempler. **-templā-tion**, *n.:* contemplation; pensée, *f.;* projet, *m.* **-tĕmplative**, *adj.:* contemplatif. **-tĕmplatively**, *adv.:* contemplativement. **-tĕmplativeness**, *n.:* disposition contemplative, *f.* **-tĕmpla-tor**, *n.:* contemplateur, *m.*, contemplatrice, *f.*

con-temporanēity, *n.:* contemporanéité, *f.* **-temporāneous**, *adj.:* contemporain. 1.**-tĕmporary**, *adj.:* contemporain. 2.**-temporary**, *n.:* contemporain, *m.*, contemporaine, *f.;* (*of newspapers*) confrère, *m.*

contĕmpt, *n.:* mépris, *m.:* — *of court*, offense à la cour, *f.;* *feel* — *for*, avoir du mépris pour; *fall into* —, tomber dans le mépris. **-ible**, *adj.:* méprisable; chétif. **-ibleness**, *n.:* caractère méprisable, *m.* **-ibly**, *adv.:* d'une manière méprisable; avec mépris. **-uous**, *adj.:* méprisant. **-uously**, *adv.:* avec mépris. **-uousness**, *n.:* caractère méprisant; mépris, *m.*

contĕnd, *intr.:* lutter, combattre; contester, soutenir; *tr.:* disputer: — *for*, combattre pour; se disputer. **-er**, *n.:* contendant, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* contendant; en lutte; opposé, rival.

contĕnement, *n.:* dépendances d'une maison, d'une terre, d'une ferme, etc., donnée en location, *f. pl.*

1.**contĕnt**, *adj.:* content, satisfait. 2.**content**, *n.:* contentement, *m.* 3.**content**, *tr.:* contenter; satisfaire. **-ed**, *adj.:* satisfait, content. **-edly**, *adv.:* avec contentement; patiemment. **-edness**, *n.:* contentement, *m.*

contĕn-tion, *n.:* contention, dispute, lutte, *f.* **-tious**, *adj.:* contentieux. **-tiously**, *adv.:* contentieusement. **-tiousness**, *n.:* disposition contentieuse, *f.*

con-tĕntless, *adj.:* mécontent. **-tĕntment**, *n.:* contentement, *m.*

cŏntents, *n. pl.:* contenu, *m. sing.*

contĕrmi-nate, *adj.:* qui a les mêmes bornes. **-nous**, *adj.:* contigu.

1.**contĕst**, *tr.:* contester, disputer; *intr.:* contester, disputer, lutter. 2.**cŏntest**, *n.:* contestation, lutte, *f.;* débat, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* contestable. †**-ableness**, *n.:* caractère contestable, *m.*

cŏn-text, *n.:* contexte, *m.* **-tĕxtural**, *adj.:* de contexture. **-tĕxture**, *n.:* contexture; suite, série, *f.;* tissu; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*

cŏnti-cent, *adj.:* taciturne, silencieux.

contignā-tion, *n.:* assemblage de poutres, *m.*

con-tiguity, *n.:* contiguïté, *f.* **-tiguous**, *adj.:* contigu. **-tiguously**, *adv.:* tout près, contigu. **-tiguousness**, *n.:* contiguïté, *f.*

cŏnti-nence, **-nency**, *n.:* continence; chasteté, *f.* 1.**-nent**, *adj.:* continent; modéré; chaste. 2.**-nent**, *n.:* (*geog.*) continent, *m.* **-nĕntal**, *adj.:* continental.

contĭn-gence, **-gency**, *n.:* contingence, éventualité, *f.;* cas imprévu, *m.* 1.**-gent**, *adj.:* contingent; éventuel. 2.**-gent**, *n.:* contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **-gentness**, *n.:* contingence, *f.* **conti-nual**, *adj.:* continuel; continu. **-nually**, *adv.:* continuellement; continûment. **-nuance**, *n.:* continuation; continuité; durée, *f.;* séjour, *m.* **-nuate**, *adj.:* continu; continuel. **-nuation**, *n.:* continuation; continuité, *f.* **-nuator**, *n.:* continuateur, *m.* **-nue**, *tr.:* continuer; prolonger; conserver; *intr.:* continuer; demeurer, rester. **-nuedly**, *adv.:* continûment. **-nuer**, *n.:* personne qui persévère; chose qui continue, *f.;* continuateur, *m.* **-nuity**, *n.:* continuité, *f.* **-nuous**, *adj.:* continu.

contôr-t, *tr.:* tordre. **-ted**, *adj.:* tordu; tors; (*bot.*) tortile. **-tion**, *n.:* contorsion; (*med.*) luxation, *f.*

contour, *n.:* contour, *m.*

1.**cŏntra-band**, *n.:* contrebande, *f.* 2.**-band**, *adj.:* de contrebande.

1.**contrăct**, *tr.:* contracter; abréger; resserrer; rétrécir; *intr.:* se contracter: —*for*, traiter pour. 2.†**contract**, *adj.:* fiancé, promis. 3.**cŏntract**, *adj.:* contracté. 4.**cŏntract**, *n.:* contrat; pacte, *m.;* (*for public works*) adjudication, soumission, *f.* **-edness**, *n.:* caractère borné, *m.;* brièveté *f.* **-ibility**, *n.:* contractilité, faculté de se contracter; force contractive, *f.* **-ible**, *adj.:* contractile, susceptible de contraction. **-ibleness** = *contractibility.* **-ile**, *adj.:* contractile. **-ility**, *n.:* force contractive, contractilité, *f.* **-ion** *-shun*, *n.:* contraction, *f.:* rétrécissement; raccourcissement, *m.;* (*math.*) abbréviation, *f.* **-or**, *n.:* contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.;* entrepreneur; (*for the army, navy*) fournisseur, *m.*

contra-dict, *tr.:* contredire. **-dicter**, *n.:* contradicteur, *m.* **-diction**, *n.:* contradiction, *f.* **-dictious**, *adj.:* contradictoire; plein de contradictions. **-dictiousness**, *n.:* contradiction, *f;* esprit de contradiction, *m.* **-dictorily**, *adv.:* contradictoirement. **-dictoriness**, *n.:* caractère contradictoire, *m.* **-dictory**, *adj.:* contradictoire.

†**contra-distinct**, *adj.:* distinct. **-distinction**, *n.:* opposition, *f.;* contraste, *m.* †**-distinctive**, *adj.:* qui marque une distinction tranchée. **-distinguish**, *tr.:* distinguer.

contra-fissure, *n.:* contre-fissure; contrefente, *f.*

cŏntra-indicate, *tr.:* contre-indiquer. **-indicant**, **-indication**, *n.:* contre-indication, *f.*

contrălto, *n.:* (*mus.*) contralto, *m.*

cŏntra-mure, *n.:* (*fort.*) contre-mure, *m.*

cŏntra-position, *n.:* contre-position, *f.*

cŏn-traries, *n. pl.:* contraires, *m. pl.* **-trariety**, *n.:* opposition; contradiction; contrariété, *f.* **-trarily**, *adv.:* contrairement; en sens contraire. **-trariness**, *n.:* contrariété, *f.* **-trārious**, *adj.:* contraire; difficile. **-trāriously**, *adv.:* contrairement. **-trāriwise**, *adv.:* au contraire. 1.**-trary**, *adj.:* contraire, opposé. 2.**-trary**, *n.:* contraire, *m.* 1.**contrast**, *tr.:* contraster; mettre en contraste; *intr.:* être en contraste, faire contraste. 2.**cŏntrast**, *n.:* contraste (*to*), *f.;* contraire, *m.*

contravallation, *n.:* (*fort.*) contrevallation, *f.*

contra-vene, *tr.:* contrevenir. **-vener**, *n.:* contrevenant, *m.*, contrevenante, *f.* **-vention**, *n.:* contravention, *f.*

contri-butable, *adj.:* contribuable. **-butary**, *adj.:* tributaire. **-bute**, *tr. and intr.:* contribuer. **-bution**, *n.:* contribution; (*com.*) assurance mutuelle, *f.* **-butive**, *adj.:* qui contribue. **-butor**, *n.:* personne qui contribue, *f.;* collaborateur, *m.*

cŏn-trite, *adj.:* contrit. **-tritely**, *adv.:* avec contrition. **-triteness**, *n.:* contrition, *f.* **-trition**, *n.:* contrition, *f.*

con-trivable, *adj.:* à arranger, à combiner. **-trivance**, *n.:* invention; combinaison, *f.* **-trive**, *tr.:* inventer; trouver; combiner; imaginer. **-trive**, *intr.:* s'arranger. **-triver**, *n.:* inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.;* combinateur, *m.*, combinatrice, *f.*

1.**control**, *intr.:* (*over*) contrôle; empire, *m.;* influence, autorité, *f.* 2.**control**, *tr.:* contrôler; exercer de l'empire sur, gouverner. **-lable**, *adj.:* sujet à contrôle; soumis. **-ler**, *n.:* contrôleur, *m.* **-lership**, *n.:* charge de contrôleur, *f.* †**-ment**, *n.:* contrôle, *m.;* autorité, *f.*

controversial, *adj.:* de controverse; polémique. **-ist**, *n.:* controversiste, *m.*

cŏ'ntrovĕrsy, *n.:* controverse; polémique, *f.;* différend, *m.*

controvĕrt, *tr.:* controverser, mettre en controverse. **-ible**, *adj.:* controversable.

cŏntrovert-ist, *n.:* controversiste, *m.*

contumăcious, *adj.:* obstiné; opiniâtre; pervers. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec obstination; opiniâtrément. **-ness**, *n.:* opiniâtreté; perversité, *f.*

cŏntumacy, *n.:* obstination; opiniâtreté; (*jur.*) contumace; désobéissance, *f.*

contumĕlious, *adj.:* injurieux, outrageant. **-ly**, *adv.:* injurieusement, outrageusement. **-ness**, *n.:* injure, *f.;* mépris, *m.*

cŏntumely, *n.:* injure, *f.;* outrage, mépris, *m.*
con-tūse, *tr.:* contusionner. **-tūsion**, *n.:* contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*
conundrum, *n.:* énigme; argutie, *f.;* quolibet, *m.;* turlupinade, *f.*
convalēs-cence, **-ency**, *n.:* convalescence, *f.* 1.**-ent**, *adj.:* convalescent. 2.**-ent**, *n.:* convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*
convallāria, *n.:* (*bot.*) convallaire, *f.;* muguet, lis de mai, lis des vallées, *m.*
†**cŏn-venable**, *adj.:* qui peut être convoqué. **-vēne**, *tr.:* convoquer; réunir, assembler. **-vene**, *intr.:* s'assembler. **-vēner**, *n.:* personne qui convoque, *f.*
convēni-ence, **-ency**, *n.:* commodité, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* commode, convenable. **-ently**, *adv.:* commodément, convenablement.
1.**cŏnvent**, *n.:* couvent, *m.* 2.**convĕnt**, *tr.:* convoquer; citer (en justice).
convĕnticl-e, *n.:* conciliabule, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui fréquente les conciliabules, *f.*
convĕntion, *n.:* convention; assemblée, *f.* **-al**, *adj.:* conventionnel. **-alism**, *n.:* ce qui est conventionnel. **-ălity**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est conventionnel, *f.* **-ary**, *adj.:* réglé par convention. **-er**, *n.:* membre d'une convention, *m.*
1.**convĕntual**, *adj.:* conventuel.
2.**conventual**, *n.:* conventuel; religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* conventuellement.
convĕr-ge, *intr.:* converger. **-gence**, **-gency**, *n.:* convergence, *f.* **-gent**, **-ging**, *adj.:* convergent.
con-vĕrsable, *adj.:* agréable dans la conversation; de bonne conversation. **-vĕrsableness**, *n.:* qualité d'une personne agréable dans la conversation, amabilité; sociabilité, *f.* **-vĕrsably**, *adv.:* d'une manière propre à la conversation. **-vĕrsant**, *adj.:* familier; familiarisé: — *with*, versé dans.
convĕrsātion, *n.:* conversation, *f.;* entretien; commerce, *m.* **-al**, *adj.:* de conversation. **-alist**, **-er**, *n.:* bon causeur, *m.;* personne qui converse bien, *f.*
conversaziōne *-tzsîō'nê*, *n.:* assemblée littéraire, *f.*
1.**con-vĕrse**, *intr.:* converser, s'entretenir; fréquenter. 2.**cŏn-verse**, *n.:* commerce, *m.;* relations, *f. pl.;* entretien, *m.;* conversation, *f.* 3.**cŏn-verse**, *adj.:* (*math.*) réciproque, inverse. 4.**-verse**, *n.:* (*log.*) converse; (*math.*) inverse, *f.* **-versely**, *adv.:* (*log.*) réciproquement.
convĕrser, *n.:* personne qui converse (cause) bien.
convĕr-sible, *adj.:* conversible, réversible. **-sion**, *n.:* conversion; (*jur.*) appropriation, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* convertible; †communicatif, (sociable).
1.**convĕrt**, *tr.:* convertir; transformer; faire servir; *intr.:* se convertir. 2.**cŏnvert**, *n.:* converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* convertisseur, *m.* **-ibility**, **-ibleness**, *n.:* convertibilité, *f.* **-ible**, *adj.:* convertible; (*fin.*) convertissable, conversible. **-ibly**, *adv.:* réciproquement.
1.**cŏn-vex**, *adj.:* convexe. 2.**-vex**, *n.:* corps convexe, *m.;* convexité, *f.* **-vexed**, *adj.:* convexe. **-vĕxedly**, *adv.:* de forme convexe. **-vĕxity**, *n.:* convexité, *f.;* (*of roads*) bombement, *m.* **-vexly**, *adv.:* de forme convexe; convexe. **-vexness**, *n.:* convexité, *f.* **-vĕxo-concave**, *adj.:* convexo-concave. **-vĕxo-convex**, *adj.:* convexo-convexe.
convêy, *tr.:* transporter; porter; présenter; rendre, exprimer; (*jur.*) faire transport de: — *away*, emporter. **-able**, *adj.:* transportable; qui peut être transféré. **-ance**, *n.:* transport; passage, *m.;* voie; voiture, *f.;* moyen de transport, *m.;* (*jur.*) translation de propriété, *f.;* (*jur.*) acte translatif de propriété, *m.* **-ancer**, *n.:* notaire qui dresse les actes translatifs de propriété; notaire, *m.* **-ancing**, *n.:* action de dresser des actes translatifs de propriété, *f.;* notariat, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui transporte, qui transmet, *f.;* porteur, voiturier, *m.*
1.**con-vĭct**, *tr.:* condamner, déclarer coupable; convaincre. 2.**cŏn-vict**, *n.:* condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.;* criminel; forçat, *m.* **cŏn-vict-keeper**, *n.:* garde-chiourme, *m.* **-vĭction**, *n.:* conviction; (*jur.*) condamnation, *f.* **-vĭctive**, *adj.:* convaincant.
convĭn-ce, *tr.:* convaincre, persuader. **-cement**, *n.:* conviction, *f.* **-cible**, *adj.:* incontestable, certain. **-cing**, *adj.:* convaincant. **-cingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière convaincante. **-cingness**, *n.:* caractère convaincant, *m.*
†**convĭvi-al**, *adj.:* de fête; sociable; joyeux. **-ality**, *n.:* sociabilité, *f.*
cŏn-vocate, *tr.:* convoquer; assembler. **-vocātion**, *n.:* convocation; assemblée, *f.* **-vōke**, *tr.:* convoquer, assembler.
cŏn-volute, **-volūted**, *adj.:* convoluté. **-volūtion**, *n.:* contournement, *m.;* circonvolution, *f.* **-vŏlve**, *tr.:* rouler, enrouler. **-vŏlvulus** (pl. *convolvuli*), *n.:* belle de jour, *f.;* liseron, *m.*
1.**convöy**, *tr.:* convoyer. 2.**cŏnvoy**, *n.:* convoi, *m.;* escorte, *f.:* — *ship*, bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m.*
convŭl-se, *tr.:* jeter dans des convulsions; ébranler; bouleverser. **-sion**, *n.:*

convulsion, *f.*; mouvement convulsif, *m.*: *be taken with* —*s*, tomber en convulsion; *fit of* —*s*, accès de convulsion, *m.* **-sive**, *adj.*: convulsif. **-sively**, *adv.*: convulsivement.

cōny, *n.*: lapin, *m.*; (*fig.*) niais, *m.* **-wool**, *n.*: poil de lapin, *m.*

coo, *intr.*: roucouler. **-ing**, *n.*: roucoulement, *m.*

cook, *intr.*: cuire; faire la cuisine, cuisiner; *tr.*: faire cuire; apprêter. 2.**cook**, *n.*: cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.*; (*nav.*) coq, *m.*: *man*—, cuisinier; *woman*—, cuisinière. **-ery**, *n.*: cuisine (art), *f.* **-ery-book**, *n.*: livre de cuisine, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: cuisine, *f.*; cuisson, *m.* **-ing-stove**, *n.*: fourneau de cuisine, *m.* **-shop**, *n.*: restaurant, *m.*; rôtisserie, *f.*

1.**cool**, *adj.*: froid; frais. 2.**cool**, *n.*: frais, *m.*: *in the* —, au frais. 3.**cool**, *tr.*: rafraîchir; refroidir; *intr.*: se refroidir; refroidir. **-er**, *n.*: rafraîchissoir, réfrigérant; (*med.*) rafraîchissant, *m.*

coolie, *n.*: coolis, *m.*

cool-ing, *adj.*: rafraîchissant, calmant. **-ish**, *adj.*: un peu frais. **-ly**, *adv.*: fraîchement, froidement; de sang-froid. **-ness**, *n.*: fraîcheur; froideur, *f.*; refroidissement; sang-froid, *m.*

coom, *n.*: suie, *f.*; cambouis, *m.*

1.**coop**, *n.*: baril, *m.*; poulailler (cage à poulets), *m.*, mue (pour engraisser la volaille), *f.* 2.**coop**, *tr.*: enfermer dans une mue; enfermer étroitement. **-er**, *n.*: tonnelier, *m.* **-erage**, *n.*: tonnellerie, *f.*

co-operate, *intr.*: coopérer, concourir. **-operation**, *n.*: coopération, *f.* **-operative**, *adj.*: coopérant. **-operator**, *n.*: coopérateur, *m.*

co-ordinate, *adj.*: du même rang; égal; (*math.*) coordonné. **-ordinately**, *adv.*: également; au même degré. **-ordinateness**, *n.*: égalité de rang, *f.* **-ordinates**, *n. pl.*: (*math.*) coordonnées, *f. pl.* **-ordination**, *n.*: égalité de rang; coordination, *f.*

coot, *n.*: poule d'eau, foulque, *f.*

copaiba, *n.*: copahu, baume de copahu, *m.*

copal, *n.*: copal, *m.*

copar-cenary, **-ceny**, *n.*: (*jur.*) indivis, *m.*; part d'un propriétaire par indivis, *f.* **-cener**, *n.*: (*jur.*) propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*

copartner, *n.*: associé, coassocié, *m.* **-ship**, †**-y**, *n.*: égalité de part; société en nom collectif, *f.*

†**copatain**, *adj.*: élevé en cône.

cope, *n.*: coiffe; (*sacerdotal vestment*) chape; (*arch.*) chape; voûte, *f.*; tribut, *m.* 2.**cope**, *tr.*: (*as with a cope*) couvrir. 3.**cope**, *intr.*: troquer; rencontrer; rivaliser (avec); opposer; résister; lutter; *tr.*: retourner, payer: — *with*, tenir tête à; lutter contre, rivaliser avec.

Copernican, *adj.*: copernicien.

copier, *n.*: copiste, *m.*

coping, *n.*: (*of a building*) faîte; (*of a wall*) couronnement, *m.*

copious, *adj.*: abondant; copieux; riche. **-ly**, *adv.*: copieusement, abondamment; richement. **-ness**, *n.*: abondance, richesse, *f.*

copped, *adj.*: qui s'élève en pointe.

coppel = *cupel*.

1.**copper**, *n.*: cuivre, *m.*; (*boiler*) chaudière, *f.*; (*small boiler*) chaudron, *m.* 2.**copper**, *adj.*: de cuivre. 3.**copper**, *tr.*: cuivrer; (*vessels*) doubler en cuivre. **-as**, *n.*: couperose, *f.* **-bottomed**, *adj.*: doublé en cuivre. **-coloured**, *adj.*: cuivré. **-fastened**, *adj.*: chevillé en cuivre. **-plate**, *n.*: planche de cuivre; taille-douce, *f.* **-smith**, *n.*: chaudronnier, *m.* **-wire**, *n.*: fil de cuivre, fil de laiton, *m.* **-work**, *n.*: usine à cuivre, *f.* **-y**, *adj.*: cuivreux.

coppice, *n.*: taillis, *m.*

coppled, *adj.*: qui s'élève en pointe; conique.

1.**copse**, *n.*: taillis, *m.* 2.**copse**, *tr.*: conserver en taillis.

Copt, *n.*: Cophte, Copte, *m.* 1.**-ic**, *adj.*: cophte, copte. 2.**-ic**, *n.*: (*language*) cophte, copte, *m.*

copu-la, *n.*: (*log.*) copule, *f.* **-late**, *intr.*: s'accoupler. **-lation**, *n.*: copulation, *f.* 1.**-lative**, *adj.*: (*gram.*) copulatif. 2.**-lative**, *n.*: (*gram.*) copulative, *f.*

1.**copy**, *n.*: copie, *f.*; (*model for writing*) exemple; (*of printed books*) exemplaire, *m.*; (*jur.*) expédition, grosse, *f.*; (*for drawing*) modèle, *m.* 2.**copy**, *tr.*: copier. **-book**, *n.*: cahier; manuscrit, *m.* **-hold**, *n.*: tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.* **-holder**, *n.*: tenancier par *copyhold*, *m.* **-ing-press**, *n.*: presse à copier, *f.* **-ist**, *n.*: copiste, *m.* **-right**, *n.*: droit d'auteur, *m.*; propriété littéraire, *f.*

coquet, *tr.*: faire le coquet avec; faire la coquette avec; coqueter; *intr.*: faire le coquet; faire la coquette. **-ry**, *n.*: coquetterie, *f.* **-te**, *n.*: coquette, *f.* **-tish**, *adj.*: de coquette, en coquette.

1.**coral**, *n.*: corail; (*rattle*) hochet de corail, *m.*: — *reef*, banc de corail, *m.* 2.**coral**, *adj.*: de corail. **-fisher**, *n.*: corailleur, *m.* **-fishery**, *n.*: pêche du corail, *f.* **-laceous**, *adj.*: corallaire. **-liferous**, *adj.*: corallifère. **-liform**, *adj.*: coralliforme. 1.**-line**, *adj.*: coraillé. 2.**-line**, *n.*: coralline, *f.* **-loid**,

-lōidal, *adj.:* coralloïde. **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) clandestine, *f.*

côr-beil, *n.:* (*fort.*) corbeille, *f.* **-bel,** *n.:* (*arch.*) corbeau, *m.;* niche, *f.*

1.**côrd,** *n.:* corde, *f.;* lien; cordon, *m.* 2.**cord,** *tr.:* corder. **-age,** *n.:* cordes, *f. pl.;* (*nav.*) cordage, *m.*

côrda-te, -ted, *adj.:* en cœur, ayant la forme d'un cœur.

côrd-ed, *adj.:* de corde; cordé. **-elĭer,** *n.:* cordelier, *m.*

1.**côrdi-al,** *adj.:* cordial. 2.**-al,** *n.:* cordial, *m.;* liqueur, *f.* **-ălity,** *n.:* cordialité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* cordialement.

côrd-maker, *n.:* cordier, *m.* **-on,** *n.:* (*arch., fort., milit.*) cordon, *m.*

côrdŏvan, *n.:* cuir de Cordoba (en Espagne), cuir de cheval.

côrdŭroy, *n.:* velours à côtes, *m.*

côrd-wood, *n.:* bois cordé, *m.*

cōre, *n.:* cœur; (*of fruit*) trognon, cœur; (*of an abscess*) bourbillon, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* (*herrings*) salé et préparé pour être séché.

coriănder, *n.:* (*bot.*) coriandre, *f.*

Corĭnthian, *adj.:* corinthien; de Corinthe.

cŏ-rīval, *n.:* rival; compétiteur, *m.* **-rīvalry, -rīvalship,** *n.:* rivalité, *f.*

1.**côrk,** *n.:* liège; bouchon, *m.* 2.**cork,** *tr.:* boucher. **-screw,** *n.:* tire-bouchon, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* de liège.

côrmorant, *n.:* (*orni.*) cormoran; glouton, *m.*

1.**côrn,** *n.:* (*on the foot*) cor, *m.* 2.**corn,** *n.:* blé; grain, froment, *m.;* céréales, *f. pl.:* (*Indian*) —, maïs, blé de Turquie, *m.;* *ear of* —, épi (de blé; de maïs), *m.* 3.**corn,** *tr.:* saler; grener. **-cob,** *n.:* rafle, *f.* **-chandler,** *n.:* blatier; marchand de blé, *m.* **-crops,** *n.:* céréales, *f. pl.* **-cutter,** *n.:* pédicure, *m.* **-dealer,** *n.:* marchand de blé *or* de maïs, *m.* **-drill,** *n.:* (*agri.*) semoir, *m.*

côrnea, *n.:* (*anat.*) cornée, *f.*

côrned-beef, *n.:* bœuf salé, *m.*

côrnel-tree, *n.:* cornouiller, *m.*

cornēlian, *n.:* cornaline, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* cornouiller, *m.*

côrneous, *adj.:* corné.

côrner, *n.:* coin, *m.;* encoignure; extrémité; (*tech.*) cornière, *f.:* —*-stone,* pierre angulaire, *f.* **-wise,** *adv.:* diagonalement.

côrnet, *n.:* (*mus., conch.*) cornet; (*milit.*) porte-étendard, *m.;* (*vet.*) couronne, *f.;* (*of paper*) cornet, *m.*

côrn-factor, *n.:* facteur en blé, *m.* **-field,** *n.:* champ de blé, *m.* **-flag,** *n.:* (*bot.*) glaïeul, *m.* **-floor,** *n.:* aire à battre les grains. **-flower,** *n.:* bluet, barbeau, *m.*

côrnice, *n.:* corniche, *f.*

côrn-icle, *n.:* cornichon, *m.;* cornicule, *f.* **-ific,** *adj.:* qui produit des cornes.

Côrnish, *adj.:* de Cornouailles.

côrnist, *n.:* corniste, *m.*

côrn-laws, *n. pl.:* lois des céréales, *f. pl.* **-market,** *n.:* marché au blé, *m.* **-merchant,** *n.:* négociant en blé, en maïs, *m.* **-mill,** *n.:* moulin à blé. **-pipe,** *n.:* chalumeau de paille, *m.* **-sheaf,** *n.:* gerbe de blé, *f.* **-sheller,** *n.:* égrenoir à maïs. **-trāde,** *n.:* commerce des grains, *m.* **-stack,** *n.:* meule de blé, *f.* **-stalk,** *n.:* tige de maïs, *m.*

côrnucopia, *n.:* corne d'abondance, *f.*

côrny, *adj.:* de corne; de grains.

corŏlla, *n.:* (*bot.*) corolle, *f.*

cŏrollary, *n.:* corollaire, *m.*

corōna, *n.:* couronne, *f.;* (*arch.*) larmier, *m.;* (*anat., astron., bot.*) couronne, *f.*

1.**cŏrŏ-nal,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) coronal. 2.**cŏrŏnal,** *n.:* couronne, guirlande; (*anat.*) suture coronale, *f.* **-nary,** *adj.:* de couronne; coronaire. **-nāt̤ion,** *n.:* couronnement, sacre, *m.* **-ner,** *n.:* coroner, *m.* **-net,** *n.:* couronne, *f.*

1.**côr-pŏral,** *n.:* (*nav.*) caporal; (*of infantry*) caporal; (*of cavalry*) brigadier, *m.* 2.**cor-poral,** *adj.:* corporel. **-pŏrāl̤e,** *n.:* (*pyx cloth*) corporal, *m.* **-porălity,** *n.:* corporalité, matérialité, *f.* **-pŏrally,** *adv.:* corporellement; de corps. **-pŏrat̤e,** *adj.:* érigé en corporation; de corporation. **-pŏrāt̤ion,** *n.:* corporation, communauté, société, *f.;* (*of a town*) conseil municipal, *m.* **-pōreal,** *adj.:* corporel, matériel. **-pōreally,** *adv.:* corporellement, matériellement. **-porēity,** *n.:* corporéité, *f.* †**-pōreous,** *adj.:* see *corporeal.* †**-pōrify,** *tr.:* corporifier. **-pŏsant,** *n.:* (*nav.*) feu Saint-Elme, *m.* **-ps,** *n.:* corps, *m.* **-pse,** *n.:* cadavre; corps mort, *m.* **-pŭlenee, -pŭleney,** *n.:* corpulence, *f.;* embonpoint, *m.* **-pŭlent,** *adj.:* corpulent; replet, gras. **-pus-chr̤isti,** *n.:* la Fête-Dieu, *f.* **-puscle,** *n.:* corpuscule, *m.* **-pŭscular** *or* 1.**-puscŭlārian,** *adj.:* corpusculaire. 2.**-puscularian,** *n.:* corpusculiste, *m.*

1.**corrĕc-t,** *adj.:* correct; exact, juste. 2.**-t,** *tr.:* corriger. **-t̤ion,** *n.:* correction, *f.* 1.**-tive,** *adj.:* de correction; correctif. 2.**-tive,** *n.:* correctif, *m.* **-tly,** *adv.:* correctement, exactement. **-tness,** *n.:* exactitude, justesse, *f.* **-tor,** *n.:* correcteur, *m.*

cor-relātable, *adj.:* de corrélation. **-relāt̤e,** *intr.:* être corrélatif. **-relāt̤ion,** *n.:* corrélation, *f.* 1.**-rĕlative,** *adj.:* corrélatif. 2.**-relative,** *n.:* corrélatif, *m.* **-rĕlatively,** *adv.:* par corrélation. **-rĕlativeness,** *n.:* caractère corrélatif, *m.*

correspŏn-d, *intr.*: correspondre; se correspondre; se rapporter; s'accorder. **-dence**, **-dency**, *n.*: correspondance, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations, *f. pl.* 1.**-dent**, *adj.*: correspondant, conforme. 2.**-dent**, *n.*: correspondant, *m.* **-dently**, *adv.*: d'une manière correspondante. **-ding**, *adj.*: correspondant. **-sive**, *adj.*: correspondant.

cŏrridor, *n.*: corridor; (*fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.*

cŏrrigible, *adj.*: corrigible; digne de correction. **-ness**, *n.*: caractère corrigible, *m.*

corrival, etc. = *co-rival, etc.*

1.**corrŏbo-rant**, *adj.*: (*pharm.*) corroborant. 2.**-rant**, *n.*: (*pharm.*) corroborant, *m.* **-rate**, *tr.*: corroborer, fortifier, confirmer. **-rātion**, *n.*: corroboration; confirmation, *f.* 1.**-rative**, *adj.*: corroboratif. 2.**-rative**, *n.*: (*pharm.*) corroborant, *m.*

cor-rōde, *tr.*: corroder, ronger. **-rōdent**, *adj.*: corrodant. **-rodibĭlity**, **-rosibĭlity**, *n.*: qualité de ce qui peut être corrodé, *f.* **-rōdible**, **-rōsible**, *adj.*: qui peut être corrodé. **-rosion**, *n.*: corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.* 1.**-rōsive**, *adj.*: corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur. 2.**-rosive**, *n.*: corrosif; (*fig.*) souci rongeur, *m.* **-rōsively**, *adv.*: comme un corrosif. **-rōsiveness**, *n.*: nature corrosive, *f.*

cŏrru-gant, *adj.*: qui ride, qui plisse. **-gate**, *tr.*: rider, plisser. **-gātion**, *n.*: corrugation, *f.*; plissement, *m.*

1.**cor-rŭpt**, *adj.*: corrompu. 2.**-rŭpt**, *tr.*: corrompre; *intr.*: se corrompre. **-ruptibility**, *n.*: corruptibilité; corruption, *f.* **-rŭptible**, *adj.*: corruptible. **-rŭptibleness**, *n.*: corruptibilité, *f.* **-rŭptibly**, *adv.*: d'une manière corruptible. **-rŭpting**, *adj.*: corrupteur. **-rŭption**, *n.*: corruption, *f.* **-rŭptive**, *adj.*: corrupteur; corruptif. **-rŭptless**, *adj.*: incorruptible. **-rŭptly**, *adv.*: par la corruption; par corruption. **-rŭptness**, *n.*: corruption, *f.* **-rŭptress**, *n.*: corruptrice, *f.*

corsāir, *n.*: corsaire, *m.*

côr-se, *n.*: cadavre, corps, *m.* 1.**-selet**, *n.*: corselet, *m.* 2.**-selet**, *tr.*: revêtir d'un corselet. **-set**, *n.*: corset, *m.* **-set-maker**, *n.*: fabricant de corsets, *m.*; marchande de corsets, *f.*

Côrsican, *adj.*: corse; de Corse.

côrtes, *n. pl.*: cortès, *f. pl.*

côrti-cal, *adj.*: cortical. **-cate**, **-cated**, *adj.*: ayant un tégument comme d'écorce.

corŭndum, *n.*: corindon, *m.*

corŭs-cant, *adj.*: scintillant. **cŏrus-cate**, *intr.*: scintiller. **-cātion**, *n.*: coruscation, *f.*

côrvet, corvĕtte, *n.*: corvette, *f.*

cŏry-bant (pl. *-bănțes*), *n.*: corybante (prêtre de Cybèle), *m.* **-băntic**, *adj.*: de corybante.

cŏrymb, *n.*: (*bot.*) corymbe, *m.*

co-sēcant, *n.*: (*geom.*) cosécante, *f.*

cōsey, cōsi = *cozy, cozi.*

cōsine, *n.*: (*geom.*) cosinus, *m.*

1.**cos-mĕtic**, *adj.*: cosmétique. 2.**-metic**, *n.*: cosmétique, *m.* **-mic**, *adj.*: cosmique. **-mically**, *adv.*: cosmiquement.

cosmŏ-gony, *n.*: cosmogonie, *f.* **-grapher**, *n.*: cosmographe, *m.* **-grăphic(al)**, *adj.*: cosmographique. **-grăphically**, *adv.*: d'une manière cosmographique. **-graphy**, *n.*: cosmographie, *f.* **-lŏgical**, *adj.*: cosmologique. **-logist**, *n.*: cosmologiste, cosmologue, *m.* **-logy**, *n.*: cosmologie, *f.* **-pŏlitan, -polite**, *n.*: cosmopolite, *m.* **-râma**, *n.*: cosmorama, *m.*

cŏsset, *n.*: agneau favori; agneau privé; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*

1.**cŏst** (pret., part. *cost*), *tr.*: coûter. 2.**cost**, *n.*: prix; frais, *m.*; dépense, *f.*; (*com.*) coût; dépens, *m.*; *pl.* —*s*, (*jur.*) dépens, *m. pl.*: — *price*, prix coûtant; *one's* —, à ses dépens; *carry* —*s*, (*jur.*) entraîner les dépens.

3.†**cŏst**, *n.*: côté, *f.* **-al**, *adj.*: (*anat.*) costal. **-ard**, *n.*: grosse pomme; (*mépr.*) tête, *f.* **-ardmonger, -ermonger** *-mŭng-*, *n.*: marchand ambulant de pommes et d'autres fruits, *m.*

cŏstive, *adj.*: constipé. **-ness**, *n.*: constipation, *f.*

cŏst-less, *adj.*: qui ne coûte rien, sans frais. **-liness**, *n.*: haut prix, *m.*; dépense; somptuosité; opulence, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.*: coûteux, de prix; somptueux; opulent; de luxe.

cŏstmary, *n.*: (*bot.*) balsamite, balsamite odorante, *f.*

cŏstume, *n.*: costume, *m.*

cosūrety, *n.*: (*jur.*) confidéjusseur, *m.*

cosy = *cozy.*

cŏt, *n.*: cabane; chaumière, *f.*; (*for sheep*) parc; (*bed*) petit lit, lit d'enfant; lit volant; (*nav.*) lit de bord, *m.*

co-tăngent, *n.*: cotangente, *f.*

cotemporary = *contemporary.*

cotĕnant, *n.*: tenancier avec un autre, *m.*; colocataire, *m.*, *f.*

coterie, *n.*: coterie, *f.*

cotĕrminous, *adj.*: contigu, adjacent, limitrophe.

cō-thurn, *n.*: cothurne, *m.* **-thūrnate, -thūrnated**, *adj.*: cothurne.

cotĭcular, *adj.*: de pierre à aiguiser.

cŏt-quēan, *n.:* homme qui s'occupe du ménage; †cocu, *m.* **-swold**, *n.* parc (*of sheep*) en pleine campagne, *m.* **-tage**, *n.:* chaumière, cabane, *f.* **-tager**, *n.:* paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **-ter, -tier**, *n.:* paysan, *m.*, paysanne; (*tech.*) clavette, *f.*

1.**cŏtton**, *n.:* coton; calicot; fil d'Ecosse, *m.: ball of —*, pelote de coton, *f.; reel of —*, bobine de coton, *f.* 2.**cotton**, *intr.:* cotonner; se cotonner; (*fig.*) corder. **-check**, *n.:* cotonnade, *f.* **-cloth**, *n.:* toile de coton, *f.*, calicot, *m.* **-cord**, *n.:* ganse de coton, *f.* **-fabric**, *n.:* tissu de coton, calicot, *m.* **-factory**, *n.:* filature de coton, *f.* **-gin**, *n.:* machine à égrener le coton, *f.* **-jenny**, *n.:* métier à filer le coton, *m.* **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à coton, *m.;* filature de coton, *f.* **-plant, -shrub, -tree**, *n.:* cotonnier, *m.* **-wool**, *n.:* ouate, *f.* **-yarn**, *n.:* fil de coton, *m.*

coty-lēdon, *n.:* (*bot., anat.*) cotylédon, *m.* **-lēdonous**, *adj.:* cotylédoné.

1.**cŏuch**, *intr.:* coucher; se coucher; (*surg.*) abaisser la cataracte; *tr.:* coucher; étendre; rédiger; cacher; (*surg.*) abaisser la cataracte. 2.**couch**, *n.:* couche, *f.;* lit de repos; canapé, *m.* **-ant**, *adj.:* couché, accroupi; (*her.*) couché. **-ed**, *adj.:* (*her.*) couché. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui couche, *f.;* oculiste (qui opère par abaissement). **-grass**, *n.:* chiendent, *m.*

1.**cough** *kȧf*, *intr.:* tousser; *tr.:* expectorer. 2.**cough**, *n.:* toux, *f.: hooping —*, coqueluche, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* tousseur, *m.*, tousseuse, *f.*

cŏuld, see *can* (verb).

cŏulter, *n.:* coutre, *m.*

cŏuncil, *n.:* conseil; concile, *m.* **-board**, *n.:* séance du conseil, *f.* **-lor**, *n.:* conseiller, *m.*

1.**cŏunse-l**, *n.:* conseil, avis, *m.;* défenseurs, avocats d'une partie, *m. pl.* 2.**counse-l**, *tr.:* conseiller. **-lable**, *adj.:* disposé à recevoir des conseils. **-lor**, *n.:* conseil, avocat, *m.* **-lorship**, *n.:* fonctions de conseil, d'avocat, *f. pl.*

1.**cŏunt**, *tr.:* compter. 2.**count**, *n.:* calcul; compte, *m.;* (*jur.*) charge, *f.*, chef, *m.*

3.**cŏunt**, *n.:* comte, *m.*

1.**cŏuntenance**, *n.:* figure, mine, physionomie; contenance, *f.;* air, *m.;* (*fig.*) faveur, *f.;* appui, *m.: the knight of the rueful —*, le chevalier de la triste figure; *be out of —*, perdre contenance; *keep one's —*, garder son sérieux; *the light of his —*, (*biblically*) la lumière de son visage; *look any one out of —*, faire baisser les yeux à quelqu'un; *give — to*, favoriser, encourager; *change —*, changer de visage. 2.**countenance**, *tr.:* appuyer, encourager, favoriser.

1.**cŏunter**, *n.:* calculateur; (*at cards*) jeton; (*of a shop*) comptoir, *m.*

2.**cŏunter**, *adv.:* contre, à l'encontre. 3.**counter**, *adj.:* contraire, opposé, contre. 4.**counter**, *n.:* (*nav.*) voûte; (*mus.*) haute-contre, *f.* **-ăct**, *tr.:* compenser; détruire; contrarier; déjouer; neutraliser. **-action**, *n.:* action contraire, *f.* **-alley**, *n.:* contre-allée, *f.* **-attraction**, *n.:* attraction opposée, *f.* 1.**-balance**, *n.:* contrepoids, *m.* 2.**-balance**, *tr.:* contre-balancer. **-bass**, *n.:* (*mus.*) contre-basse, *f.* **-bond**, *n.:* (*jur.*) sous-garantie donnée au garant, *f.* **-buff**, *tr.:* rendre un coup; arrêter, faire reculer par un coup. **-buff**, *n.:* coup rendu, *m.* **-change**, *n.:* contre-échange, *m.* **-charm**, *n.:* contre-charme, *m.* 1.**-check**, *n.:* force opposée, *f.* 2.**-check**, *tr.:* opposer. 1.**-current**, *adj.:* qui prend une direction contraire. 2.**-current**, *n.:* contre-courant, *m.* **-drain**, *n.:* contre-fossé, *m.* **-draw**, *tr.:* calquer. **-drawing**, *n.:* calque, *m.* **-evidence**, *n.:* déposition contradictoire, *f.* 1.**-feit**, *adj.:* contrefait, feint, simulé, faux. 2.**-feit**, *n.:* contrefaçon; imitation, *f.;* imposteur, *m.* 3.**-feit**, *tr.:* contrefaire; imiter; feindre; *intr.:* feindre. **-feiter**, *n.:* contrefacteur; imitateur; faussaire, *m.* **-feitly**, *adv.:* par contrefaçon: en faisant semblant. **-ferment**, *n.:* ferment contre ferment, *m.* **-fissure** = *contra-fissure.* **-fort**, *n.:* contre-boutant; contrefort, *m.* **-fugue**, *n.:* (*mus.*) contre-fugue, *f.* **-guard**, *n.:* (*fort.*) contre-garde, *f.* **-indication**, *n.:* contre-indication, *f.* 1.**-lath**, *n.:* (*carp.*) contre-latte, *f.* 2.**-lăth**, *tr.:* (*carp.*) contre-latter. **-light**, *n.:* (*paint.*) contre-jour, *m.* 1.**-mand**, *n.:* contre-ordre, *m.* 2.**-mănd**, *tr.:* contremander; décommander. 1.**-march**, *n.:* (*milit.*) contre-marche, *f.* 2.**-mârch**, *intr.:* (*milit.*) exécuter une contre-marche. 1.**-mark**, *n.:* contremarque, *f.* 2.**-mârk**, *tr.:* contremarquer. 1.**-mīne**, *n.:* contre-mine, *f.* 2.**-mine**, *tr.:* contre-miner; (*fig.*) déjouer. **-motion**, *n.:* mouvement opposé, *m.* **-movement**, *n.:* (*milit.*) contremarche, *f.* 1.**-mure**, *n.:* contre-mur, *m.* 2.**-mūre**, *tr.:* contremurer. **-natural**, *adj.:* contre nature. **-negociation**, *n.:* négociation contraire, *f.* **-pace**, *n.:* mesure opposée, *f.* **-pane**, *n.:* courtepointe, *f.* **-part**, *n.:* contre-partie, *f.;* pendant; (*jur.*) (*of deeds, etc.*) double, duplicata, *m.* **-petition**, *n.:* pétition opposée, *f.* **-plea**, *n.:* (*jur.*) conclusions du demandeur con-

tre l'intervenant dans une instance, *f. pl.* 1.**-plot,** *n.:* contre-ruse, *f.* 2.**-plŏt,** *tr.:* combattre par une contre-ruse. **-point,** *n.:* (*mus.*) contrepoint, *m.* 1.**-pŏise,** *n.:* contrepoids, *m.* 2.**-poise,** *tr.:* contrebalancer. **-poison,** *n.:* contre-poison, *m.* **-pressure,** *n.:* force contraire, *f.* **-project,** *n.:* contre-projet, *m.* **-proof,** *n.:* contre-épreuve, *f.* **-prōve,** *tr.:* contre-éprouver. **-revolution,** *n.:* contre-révolution, *f.* **-revolutionary,** *adj.:* contre-révolutionnaire. **-revolutionist,** *n.:* contre-révolutionnaire, *m., f.* **-roll,** *n.:* (*jur.*) contrôle, *m.* **-scarp,** *n.:* (*fort.*) contrescarpe, *f.* **-seal,** *tr.:* contre-sceller. **-security,** *n.:* (*jur.*) sous-garantie donnée au garant, *f.* 1.**-sign,** *n.:* (*milit.*) mot de ralliement, *m.* 2.**-sign,** *tr.:* contresigner. **-signature,** *n.:* contre-seing, *m.* **-statement,** *n.:* assertion contraire, *f.* **-statute,** *n.:* statut contraire, *m.* **-struggle,** *n.:* lutte en sens contraire, *f.* **-sway,** *n.:* influence opposée, *f.* **-tally,** *n.:* (*com.*) contre-taille, *f.* **-taste,** *n.:* faux goût, *m.* **-tenor,** *n.:* (*mus.*) haute-contre, *f.* **-tide,** *n.:* retour de marée, *m.* **-time,** *n.:* résistance, opposition, *f.* **-vail,** *n.:* équivalence, *f.* **-vāil,** *tr.:* contre-balancer; compenser de. **-view,** *n.:* contraste, *m.* **-whĕel,** *tr. and intr.:* (*milit.*) commander, exécuter une conversion en arrière. **-wŏrk,** *tr.:* contreminer; confondre.

cŏuntess, *n.:* comtesse, *f.*

count-ing-house, *n.:* bureau, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* innombrable.

coŭntrified, *adj.:* provincial; campagnard; agreste; champêtre.

coŭntry, *n.:* patrie; contrée, *f.;* pays, *m.;* campagne, *f.: love one's —,* aimer sa patrie; *live in the —,* demeurer à la campagne. **-box,** *n.:* pied-à-terre à la campagne, *m.* **-dance,** *n.:* contredanse, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* maison de campagne, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* habitant d'un pays; compatriote; paysan, campagnard, provincial; homme de la campagne, *m.: what — are you?* de quel pays êtes-vous? *fellow —,* compatriote. **-seat,** *n.:* campagne; maison de campagne, *f.;* château, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* campagnarde, paysanne, provinciale; compatriote, *f.*

cŏunty, *n.:* comté, *m.*

cọupé *-pê, n.:* coupé, compartiment, *m.*

cọupēe, *n.:* (*dance*) coupé, *m.*

1.**coŭp-le,** *n.:* couple, *f.;* (*a male and female*) couple, *m.;* (*carp.*) moise, *f.* 2.**-le,** *intr.:* s'accoupler; *tr.:* coupler, accoupler, joindre. **-led,** *adj.:* couplé; (*arch.*) accouplé. **-lement,** *n.:* union, *f.* **-ler,** *n.:* celui (ce) qui couple; anneau; maillon, *m.;* chaîne, *f.* **-let,** *n.:* couplet, distique, *m.*

coŭ-rạge, *n.:* courage, *m.* **-rāgeous,** *adj.:* courageux. **-rāgeously,** *adv.:* courageusement. **-rāgeousness,** *n.:* courage, *m.*

cọurier, *n.:* courrier, *m.*

1.**cōur-se,** *n.:* cours, *m.;* course, carrière, *f.;* (*of life*) genre; (*at a meal*) service; (*duration*) courant, *m.;* (*for races*) arène, *f.,* terrain de course; (*for circus-races*) hippodrome, *m.;* (*mas.*) assise, *f.;* (*geol.*) filon, *m.;* (*nav.*) route, *f.; —s,* (*med.*) règles, *f. pl.: in due —,* en ordre, en son temps, en temps utile; *in the — of,* dans le cours de; (*of time*) dans le courant de; *of —,* naturellement; (*jur.*) de droit; *that is a matter of —,* cela va sans dire; *take its —,* prendre son cours. 2.**-se,** *tr.:* courir; faire courir, parcourir; *intr.:* courir. **-ser,** *n.:* coureur, coursier, *m.*

1.**cōurt,** *n.:* cour, *f.;* tribunal, *m.;* (*small street*) ruelle, *f.: criminal —,* cour de justice criminelle; *go to —,* aller à la cour; *pay one's — to,* faire sa cour à; *in open —,* en plein tribunal. 2.**court,** *tr.:* faire la cour à; courtiser; fêter; solliciter; rechercher. **-bred,** *adj.:* élevé à la cour. **-day,** *n.:* jour d'audience, *m.* **-dress,** *n.:* costume de cour. **-eous** *kū'rt-,* *adj.:* courtois; poli. **-eously** *kū'rt-,* *adv.:* courtoisement; poliment. **-eousness** *kū'rt, n.:* courtoisie; politesse, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* amant, *m.* **-esan** *kū'rt-, n.:* courtisane, *f.* 1.**-esy** *kū'rt-, n.:* courtoisie; politesse; (*of women*) révérence, *f.* 2.**-esy,** *intr.:* faire une révérence. **-ier,** *n.:* courtisan, *m.* **-like,** *adj.:* de cour; poli; élégant. **-liness,** *n.:* esprit de la cour, *m.,* politesse, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* de cour; poli, galant. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* dans le ton de la cour; poliment, avec grâce. **-martial,** *n.:* conseil de guerre, *m.* **-plaster,** *n.:* taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* assiduités auprès d'une femme, *f. pl.,* cour, *f.*

coŭsin, *n.:* cousin, *m.,* cousine, *f.*

1.**cōve,** *n.:* (*geog.*) anse, *f.* 2.**cove,** *tr.:* voûter.

1.**còvenant,** *n.:* convention, *f.;* (*English hist.*) covenant, *m.* 2.**covenant,** *intr.:* stipuler; *tr.:* accorder par contrat. **-ee,** *n.:* (*jur.*) créancier, *m.,* créancière, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* partie contractante, *f.;* (*jur.*) débiteur, *m.,* débitrice, *f.;* (*English hist.*) covenantaire, *m.*

1.**còver,** *tr.:* couvrir; cacher; (*of birds*) couver. 2.**cover,** *n.:* couverture; (*of a dish, a plate*) cloche; (*of a letter, a parcel*) enveloppe; (*of a chair, etc.*) housse, *f.;* (*of a pot, a saucepan*) couvercle; (*bot.*) involucre; (*fig.*) voile, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:*

couverture; enveloppe, *f.* **-let,** *n.:* couvre-pied, *m.* 1.**-t,** *adj.:* couvert; caché; insidieux; (*jur.*) en puissance de mari. 2.**-t,** *n.:* couvert, abri; gîte, *m.;* tanière, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* secrètement. **-ture,** *n.:* abri; (*jur.*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.* **-t-way,** *n.:* (*fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.*

còvet, *tr.:* convoiter; ambitionner; désirer ardemment. **-able,** *adj.:* convoitable. **-ous,** *adj.:* avide, avare, cupide, convoiteux. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec convoitise; avidement. **-ousness,** *n.:* convoitise, avarice; cupidité, avidité, *f.*

còvey, *n.:* (*birds of the same nest*) couvée; (*of birds*) volée, *f.*

cŏving, *n.:* voussure, *f.*

1.**cŏw,** *n.:* vache, *f.:* *milch* —, vache laitière, vache à lait.

2.**cŏw,** *tr.:* intimider; dompter; accabler.

cŏward -*erd*, *n.:* couard, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.;* lâche, *m.* **-ice,** *n.:* couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **-liness,** *n.:* couardise, lâcheté, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* couard, lâche, poltron. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* couardement, lâchement.

cŏw-bane, *n.:* (*bot.*) cicutaire aquatique, *f.* **-berry,** *n.:* (*bot.*) airelle, canneberge, *f.* **-boy,** *n.:* jeune vacher; gardeur de vaches, *m.* **-catcher,** *n.:* (*railways*) chasse-pierres, *m.* **-dung,** *n.:* bouse de vache, *f.*

cŏwer, *intr.:* s'accroupir, se blottir; s'affaisser.

cŏw-grass, *n.:* (*bot.*) trèfle des prés, *m.* **-herd,** *n.:* vacher, *m.;* vachère, *f.;* nourrisseur, *m.*

cŏwl, *n.:* capuce; capuchon, *m.*

cŏw-leech, *n.:* vétérinaire pour les vaches, *m.* **-parsnip,** *n.:* (*bot.*) berce; branche-ursine bâtarde, *f.* **-pen,** *n.:* parc aux vaches, *m.* **-pox,** *n.:* (*med.*) vaccine, *f.* **-shed,** *n.:* étable à vaches, *f.* **-shot,** *n.:* (*orni.*) ramier, pigeon ramier, *m.* **-slip,** *n.:* (*bot.*) primevère, *f.* **-s-lungwort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) bouillon-blanc, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* arbre à la vache (*galactodendron utile*), *m.* **-weed,** *n.:* cerfeuil sauvage, *m.* **-wheat,** *n.:* (*bot.*) mélampyre, blé de vache, *m.;* queue-de-renard, *f.*

cŏx-cŏmb, *n.:* fat, petit-maître, *m.:* (*bot.*) célosie, *f.;* passe-velours, *m.;* amarante, *f.* **-cŏmbical,** *adj.:* fat; (*of things*) de fat. **-cŏmbry,** *n.:* fatuité, *f.*

1.**cöy,** *adj.:* modeste; timide; réservé. 2.**coy,** *intr.:* être réservé; se comporter avec modestie, avec timidité. **-ly,** *adv.:* modestement, timidement; avec réserve. **-ness,** *n.:* modestie, timidité, réserve, *f.*

cŏz, abréviation de *cousin*, cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.* **-en,** *tr.:* duper, tromper. **-enage,** *n.:* fourberie, tromperie, *f.* **-ener,** *n.:* fourbe, trompeur.

cŏ-zily, *adv.:* à l'aise, agréablement. **-ziness,** *n.:* comfort, agrément, charme, *m.* **-zy,** *adj.:* petit et commode, comfortable, coi; content; (*Engl.*) causeur, sociable.

crăb, *n.:* crabe, cancre, *m.;* écrevisse de mer; (*astron.*) cancer, *m.;* écrevisse, *f.;* (*bot.*) pomme sauvage, *f.;* (*nav.*) cabestan volant; (*of men*) loup-garou, *m.;* (*of women*) pie-grièche, *f.* **-apple,** *n.:* pomme sauvage, *f.* **-bed,** *adj.:* acariâtre; dur, bourru: — *look*, mine rechignée. **-bedly,** *adv.:* d'une manière bourrue. **-bedness,** *n.:* humeur acariâtre; âpreté, rudesse, *f.* **-ber,** *n.:* rat d'eau, *m.* **-fish,** *n.:* crabe, *m.;* écrevisse de mer, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* pommier sauvage, *m.*

1.**crăck,** *tr.:* fêler, faire fêler; gercer; fendre; (*nuts, etc.*) casser; (*a whip*) faire claquer; (*a bottle of wine*) faire sauter; (*a joke*) dire, faire; (*one's fingers*) faire craquer; (*fig.*) rompre, briser; *intr.:* craquer, se fendre; (*of the ground, the skin*) se gercer; (*of a whip*) claquer; (*of glass, pottery-wares*) se fêler; (*fig.*) rompre. 2.**crack,** *n.:* (*action*) craquement, *m.;* fente; (*in glass*) fêlure, *f.;* (*pers.*) hâbleur, *m.*, hâbleuse, *f.;* hâblerie; (*tech.*) fissure, lézarde, *f.:* *in a* —, en un clin d'œil. 3.**crack,** *adj.:* excellent, supérieur. **-brained,** *adj.:* timbré. **-ed,** *adj.:* fendu, fêlé; (*fig.*) timbré. **-er,** *n.:* vantard, craqueur; (*firework*) pétard, *m.* **-le,** *tr.:* pétiller, craqueter. **-ling,** *n.:* pétillement; (*roasted pork*) rissolé, *m.;* crotons. **-nel,** *n.:* craquelin, *m.*

1.**crā-dle,** *n.:* berceau, *m.* 2.**-dle,** *tr.:* coucher dans un berceau. **-dle-cap,** *n.:* (*of children*) croûte de lait, *f.* **-dling,** *n.:* (*arch.*) cintre; grillage, *m.*

crăft, *n.:* (*trade*) métier, *m.;* (*cunning*) ruse; (*nav.*) embarcation, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* artificieusement, avec ruse. **-iness,** *n.:* artifice, *m.;* ruse, astuce, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* artisan, *m.* **-smaster,** *n.:* maître en son art, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crăg, *n.:* rocher escarpé; roc; (*of meat*) bout saigneux, *m.* **-ged,** *adj.:* rocailleux; escarpé. **-gedness, -giness,** *n.:* état rocailleux, *m.* **-gy,** *adj.:* rocailleux.

crăm, *tr.:* fourrer, remplir; bourrer, farcir; (*work hard*) bûcher, piocher; préparer à la hâte, préparer à un examen; (*poultry*) gaver; *intr.:* se bourrer (se gaver; se préparer pour un examen). **-mer,** *n.:* celui qui bourre; bûcheur,

piocheur; préparateur aux examens, *m.* **-ming**, *n.:* action de bourrer, *f.;* piochage, *m.;* préparation à l'examen, *f.;* chauffage, *m.*

1.**crămp**, *n.:* crampe, *f.*, (*tech.*) crampon, *m.;* (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* 2.**cramp**, *tr.:* tourmenter par la crampe; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre; (*tech.*) cramponner: — *in*, sceller, cramponner; — *out*, arracher. 3.**cramp**, *adj.:* difficile, fantastique. **-fish**, *n.:* torpille, *f.* **-iron**, *n.:* crampon, *m.* **-it**, *n.:* bouterolle, *f.*

crānage, *n.:* droit de grue, *m.*

crănberry, *n.:* (*bot.*) airelle, canneberge, *f.*

crànch = *craunch.*

crāne, *n.:* (*orni., tech.*) grue, *f.;* (*hydr.*) siphon, *m.* **-sbill**, *n.:* bec-de-grue, *m.*

crāni-al, *adj.:* du crâne. **-ŏlogical**, *adj.:* craniologique. **-ŏlogist**, *n.:* craniologiste, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, *n.:* craniologie, *f.* **-ŏmetry**, *n.:* craniométrie, *f.* **-ŏscopy**, *n.:* cranioscopie, *f.* **-um**, *n.:* (*anat.*) crâne, *m.*

1.**crănk**, *n.:* (*tech.*) cran; axe coudé, *m.*, manivelle, *f.;* détour; jeu de mots, *m.* 2.**crank**, *n.:* homme fantasque (d'idées billevesées), fantaste, extravagant, *m.;* *adj.:* vif, gaillard, dispos, éveillé; (*nav.*) qui a le côté faible. **-ed**, *adj.:* pourvu d'un cran (d'une manivelle), coudé. **-iness**, *n.:* (*nav.*) tendance à chavirer; manque de stabilité; humeur extravagante, *f.*

1.**crănkle**, *intr.:* sortir et rentrer; aller en zigzag; *tr.:* couper en zigzag. 2.**crankle**, *n.:* détour; zigzag, *m.*

crănky, *adj.:* plein d'esprit; fantasque, bizarre, porté à des lubies.

crăn-nied, *adj.:* crevassé, gercé. **-ny**, *n.:* crevasse, fente, *f.;* trou, *m.*

1.**crāpe**, *n.:* crêpe, *m.* 2.**crape**, *tr.:* crêper.

crăpulous, *adj.:* crapuleux.

1.**crăsh**, *intr.:* faire un grand fracas. 2.**crash**, *n.:* fracas; craquement, *m.*

crāsis, *n.:* (*gram.*) crase, *f.*

crăss, *adj.:* épais. **-itude**, *n.:* épaisseur, *f.*

crāte, *n.:* caisse à claire-voie, *f.;* panier à verrerie, *m.*

crāter, *n.:* cratère, *m.*

crăunch *or* **crunch**, *tr.:* croquer, broyer avec les dents.

cravăt, *n.:* cravate, *f.*

crāve, *tr.:* solliciter; implorer; demander.

1.**crāven**, *adj.:* de lâche; poltron, lâche. 2.**craven**, *n.:* lâche, poltron, *m.* 3.**craven**, *tr.:* rendre lâche.

crā-ver, *n.:* demandeur, solliciteur, *m.* **-ving**, *n.:* désir ardent, bésoin impérieux, *m.*

crăw, *n.:* (*of a bird*) jabot, *m.*

crăwfish, *n.:* écrevisse, *f.:* *sea* —, langouste, *f.*

crăwl, *intr.:* ramper; se traîner; avoir la chair de poule: *my flesh* —*s*, j'ai la chair de poule. **-er**, *n.:* reptile, *m.*

crāyfish = *crawfish.*

1.**crāyon**, *n.:* crayon de pastel; pastel, *m.* 2.**crayon**, *tr.:* dessiner au pastel; crayonner.

crā-ze, *tr.:* briser; broyer; frapper de folie; déranger le cerveau. **-zedness**, *n.:* caducité; aliénation mentale, *f.* **-ziness**, *n.:* caducité; démence, *f.* **-zy**, *adj.:* caduc; infirme; fou.

crēak, *intr.:* crier; craquer; (*of the crane*) glapir. **-ing**, *n.:* cri, *m.*

crēam, *n.:* crème, *f.:* —*cheese*, fromage à la crème, *m.;* *whipped* —, crème fouetté. 2.**crēam**, *tr.:* écrémer; *intr.:* crémer. **-coloured**, *adj.:* couleur café au lait, isabelle. **-y**, *adj.:* crémeux; de crème.

1.**crēase**, *n.:* pli; faux pli, *m.* 2.**crease**, *tr.:* faire des plis à; faire des faux plis à; chiffonner.

crēasote, *n.:* créosote, *f.*

creā-te, *tr.:* créer; faire naître; causer; constituer. **-tion**, *n.:* création; nature, espèce, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* créateur. **-tor**, *n.:* créateur, *m.* **-ture** *krē'-tūr*, *n.:* créature, *f.;* être, *m.*

crē-dence, *n.:* créance; croyance, *f.:* *give* — *to*, ajouter foi à. **-dĕndum** (pl. *-dĕnda*), *n.:* article de foi, *m. pl.* **-dent**, *adj.:* crédule. **-dĕntials**, *n.:* lettres de créance, *f. pl.*

crĕd-ible, *adj.:* croyable. **-ibĭlity**, **-ibleness**, *n.:* crédibilité, véridicité. **-ibly**, *adv.:* d'une manière digne de foi.

1.**-it**, *n.:* croyance, foi, *f.;* honneur; crédit, *m.*, influence, *f.;* (*com.*) crédit, *m.:* *give* —, faire crédit; *do* — *to*, faire honneur à; *worthy of* —, digne de foi; *on* —, à crédit. 2.**-it**, *tr.:* ajouter foi à; croire à; faire honneur à; (*com.*) donner à crédit, faire crédit de; (*book-keeping*) créditer. **-itable**, *adj.:* honorable, estimable. **-itableness**, *n.:* estime, *f.* **-itably**, *adv.:* honorablement. **-itor**, *n.:* créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.;* (*book-keeping*) crédit, avoir, *m.* **-ūlity**, *n.:* crédulité, *f.* **-ulous**, *adj.:* crédule. **-ulousness**, *n.:* crédulité, *f.*

crēed, *n.:* credo, *m.;* croyance, foi, *f.;* symbole, *m.;* profession de foi, *f.:* *the Apostles'* —, le symbole des Apôtres.

crēek, *n.:* (*geog.*) crique, anse, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de crique; sinueux.

crēep (pret., part. *crept*), *intr.:* se traîner, ramper; se glisser: — *in*, se glisser dans; s'insinuer dans; — *on*, s'avancer peu à peu; s'avancer en rampant; — *out*,

sortir en rampant; sortir à l'improviste; s'esquiver. **-er,** *n.:* reptile; (*orni.*) grimpereau, *m.:* (*bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.* **-hole,** *n.:* trou, *m.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en rampant; lentement.

cremā̆tion, *n.:* (*of the dead*) crémation, *f.*

crēna-te *or* **-ted,** *adj.:* entaillé; échancré. **-ture,** *n.:* crénelure, *f.*

crĕ-nellated, *adj.:* crénelé. **-nĕlled,** *adj.:* entaillé, échancré.

crēole, *n.:* créole, *m., f.*

crēosote = *creasote.*

crĕpi-tant, *adj.:* crépitant, pétillant. **-tā̆tion,** décrépitation, crépitation, *f.* **-tate,** *intr.:* décrépiter, crépiter.

cre-pŭscle, -pŭscule, *n.:* crépuscule, *m.* **-pŭscular, -pŭsculous,** *adj.:* crépusculaire.

cresceñdo, *adv.:* (*mus.*) crescendo.

1.**crĕs-cent,** *n.:* croissant, *m.* 2.**-cent, -cive,** *adj.:* croissant.

crĕss, *n.:* cresson, *m.*

crĕsset, *n.:* feu de fanal, flambeau, *m.*; torche, *f.*

1.**crĕst,** *n.:* (*of a cook*) crête; (*orni.*) huppe; (*of a peacock*) aigrette, *f.*; (*of a helmet; her.*) cimier, *m.*; (*anat., fig.*) crête, *f.* 2.**crest,** *tr.:* orner d'un cimier. **-ed,** *adj.:* orné d'un cimier; à crête; huppé; à aigrette. **-fallen,** *adj.:* abattu, penaud. **-less,** *adj.:* sans crête; sans cimier.

crĕtā̆ceous, *adj.:* crétacé.

Crētan, *adj. or n.:* crétois.

crētin, *n.:* crétin, *m.* **-ism,** *n.:* crétinisme, *m.*

crĕvice, *n.:* crevasse, *f.*

crēw, *n.:* bande, *f.*; (*nav.*) équipage, *m.*

crēwel, *n.:* laine à border, *f.*

1.**crĭb,** *n.:* berceau, lit d'enfant, *m.*; (*in a stable*) crèche, mangeoire, *f.* 2.**crib,** *tr.:* enfermer dans une place étroite; resserrer; piller, chiper; *intr.:* se presser, se serrer; faire des notes illicites (dans un livre, etc., pour un examen).

crĭck, *n.:* douleur spasmodique; crampe, *f.*

1.**crĭcket,** *n.:* (*ent.*) grillon, cricket.

2.**cricket,** *n.:* (*stool*) tabouret, *m.*; (*game*) crosse, *f.*

crĭer, *n.:* crieur; (*of a court*) huissier, *m.*

crĭme, *n.:* crime, *m.: heinous* —, forfait, crime énorme, *m.*; *charge with a* —, accuser d'un crime. **-ful,** *adj.:* criminel. **-less,** *adj.:* exempt de crime, innocent.

1.**crĭmi-nal,** *adj.:* criminel. 2.**-nal,** *n.:* criminel, *m.* **-nally,** *adv.:* criminellement. **-nalness,** *n.:* culpabilité, criminalité, *f.* **-nate,** *tr.:* incriminer. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* incrimination, accusation. **-native, -natory,** *adj.:* accusatoire.

1.**crĭmp,** *adj.:* friable; fragile.

2.**crĭmp,** *n.:* commissionnaire pour la vente de la houille; (*for the army, navy*) racoleur, *m.*; maître d'une auberge vile (où l'on amorce des matelots, etc.), hôtelier bas.

3.**crĭmp,** *tr.:* gaufrer; friser, boucler; pincer, saisir; (*cook.*) briser, rendre friable. **-le,** *tr.:* plisser.

1.**crĭmson,** *n.:* cramoisi; rouge, incarnat, *m.* 2.**crimson,** *adj.:* cramoisi; rouge, incarnat. 3.**crimson,** *tr.:* teindre en cramoisi; *intr.:* se teindre en cramoisi; rougir.

1.**crĭnge,** *tr.:* contracter, froncer; *intr.:* faire des courbettes; ramper: — *to,* faire le chien couchant auprès de. 2.**cringe,** *n.:* courbette; basse servilité, *f.*

crĭngle, *n.:* osier pour assujettir une porte, *m.*; (*nav.*) branche de bouline, *f.*

crĭnĭgerous, *adj.:* velu; couvert de poil.

crĭnkle, *intr.:* serpenter; aller en zigzag; *intr.:* former en zigzag.

crĭnŏsity, *n.:* abondance de poil, *f.*

1.**crĭpple,** *n.:* boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.*; estropié, *m.* 2.**cripple,** *adj.:* boiteux, estropié. 3.**cripple,** *tr.:* estropier; mettre hors de combat; (*nav.*) causer des avaries à. **-ness,** *n.:* état d'une personne estropiée, *m.*

crĭsis (pl. *crises*), *n.:* crise, *f.*

1.**crĭsp,** *adj.:* fragile, friable; croquant; (*bot.*) crépu, crispé; (*of hair*) frisé, bouclé. 2.**crisp,** *tr.:* friser, boucler; (*stuffs*) crêper; (*fig.*) faire serpenter. 3.**crisp,** *n.:* chose friable, *f.*; couenne rôtie (peau du cochon de lait croquante): *burned to a* —, brûlé (rôti) dur, rôti à mort. **-ing,** *n.:* action de friser, de boucler, *f.* **-ing-iron, -ing-pin,** *n.:* fer à friser, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* fragilité; qualité de ce qui est croquant, sec, cassant, *f.*; état de ce qui est frisé, *m.*; frisure, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* frisé; croquant, sec, cassant.

crĭtērion, *n.:* épreuve, *f.*; criterium, *m.*

crĭti-c, *n.:* critique, *m.* **-cal,** *adj.:* de la critique; critique; délicat: — *affair,* affaire délicate, *f.* **-cally,** *adv.:* d'une manière critique; de crise. **-calness,** *n.:* caractère critique, *m.* **-cise,** *tr.:* critiquer, faire la critique de; *intr.:* faire de la critique. **-cism,** *n.:* critique, censure, *f.* **-que** *-tī'k, n.:* observation critique; critique, *f.*

1.**crōak,** *intr.:* (*of frogs*) coasser; (*of rooks*) croasser; (*fig.*) gronder, grogner. 2.**croak,** *n.:* (*of frogs*) coassement; (*of rooks*) croassement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* grognon; faiseur de jérémiades, *m.* **-ing** = *2.croak.*

crōcēous, *adj.:* safrané.

crŏck, *n.:* pot de terre, *m.*; suie, *f.*; noir

de fumée, *m.* **-ery, -ery-ware,** *n.:* faïence, *f.*
crŏcodile, *n.:* crocodile, *m.*
crōcus, *n.:* safran, crocus, *m.*
crŏft, *n.:* petit clos, *m.*
crŏisā'de = *crusade.*
crōne, *n.:* vieille brebis; vieille femme, *f.*
crōnet, *n.:* (*vet.*) couronne, *f.*
crōny, *n.:* vieux ami; compère, *m.*
1.**crŏok,** *n.:* courbure; (*of a shepherd*) houlette, *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.* 2.**crook,** *tr.:* courber, tortuer; plier. **-back,** *n.:* bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **-backed,** *adj.:* à dos voûté; voûté; bossu. **-ed,** *adj.:* courbe; courbé; tortueux; crochu; (*fig.*) pervers; tortu, de travers. **-edly,** *adv.:* tortueusement. **-edness,** *n.:* courbure, *f.*; état tortu; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.* **-kneed,** *adj.:* bancal, cagneux. **-legged,** *adj.:* bancal, qui a les jambes cagneuses, tortues: *be* —, avoir les jambes cagneuses, tortues, être bancal. **-neck,** *n.:* (*bot.*) gourde; calebasse, *f.* **-shouldered,** *adj.:* qui a une épaule plus haute que l'autre.
1.**crŏp,** *n.:* †cime (bout supérieur de quelque chose), *f.*; (*of a bird*) jabot, *m.*; (*agri., hort.*) récolte, *f.*; cheveux coupés courts. 2.**crop,** *tr.:* couper (les bouts); faucher, récolter, moissonner; (*horses*) écourter; (*of animals*) brouter; donner une récolte. **-ear,** *n.:* cheval essorillé, cheval betraudé, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* pigeon à grosse gorge, *m.* **-ping,** *n.:* action de couper; mutilation; (*of animals*) action de brouter; (*agri.*) exploitation d'un champ, *f.*
crōsier, *n.:* (*of a bishop*) crosse, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* crossé.
crŏslet, *n.:* (*her.*) croisette, *f.*
1.**crŏss,** *n.:* croix, *f.*; (*of roads, streets*) carrefour, *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, *m.*, traverse, *f.* 2.**cross,** *adj.:* oblique; en travers; de travers; fâcheux, contraire; bourru; méchant, de mauvaise humeur: — *woman,* femme de mauvaise humeur, *f.*; — *answer,* réponse de travers, *f.* 3.**cross,** *tr.:* croiser; faire le signe de la croix sur; faire une croix sur; (*fig.*) franchir, traverser; contrarier, contre-carrer: — *out,* effacer, rayer; — *over,* traverser; — *a threshhold,* franchir un seuil. 4.**cross,** *intr.:* être en travers; traverser. 5.**cross,** *prep.:* à travers. **-armed,** *adj.:* qui a les bras croisés; (*bot.*) à paires croisées; opposé, croisé. **-arrow,** *n.:* flèche d'arbalète, *f.*, carreau, *m.* **-bar,** *n.:* (*carp.*) traverse, *f.* **-bar-shot,** *n.:* (*artil.*) boulet ramé, ange, *m.* **-battery,** *n.:* (*milit.*) contre-batterie, *f.* **-beam,** *n.:* (*carp.*) traverse, *f.*, traversin, *m.*, solive croisée, *f.*; (*nav.*) traversin, *m.* **-bearer,** *n.:* porte-croix, *m.* **-berry,** *n.:* (*bot.*) camarine, *f.* 1.**-bite,** *n.:* tromperie, fourberie, *f.* 2.**-bite,** *tr.:* tromper, duper. **-bow,** *n.:* arbalète, *f.* **-bow-man,** *n.:* arbalètrier, *m.* **-breed,** *n.:* race croisée, *f.* **-breeding,** *n.:* croisement, *m.* **-bun,** *n.:* baba marqué d'une croix, *m.* **-cut,** *tr.:* couper en travers. **-cut-saw,** *n.:* scie à deux mains, *f.* **-examination,** *n.:* (*jur.*) interrogatoire contradictoire, *m.* **-examine,** *tr.:* (*jur.*) interroger contradictoirement. **-flow,** *intr.:* couler dans une direction opposée. **-framing,** *n.:* (*carp.*) traverse, *f.* **-grained,** *adj.:* (*of wood*) dont la veine est à rebours; (*pers.*) rebours, revêche: *be* —, avoir l'esprit mal tourné; être acariâtre. **-hands,** *n.:* (*dancing*) chaîne anglaise, *f.* **-hatch,** *tr.:* (*engr.*) contre-hacher. **-hatching,** *n.:* (*engr.*) contre-hachure, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* passage pour les piétons sur une route, dans une rue, etc.; signe de croix; (*railways*) croisement; passage à niveau, *m.*; (*of animals*) croisement; (*fig.*) travers, *m.* **-jack,** *n.:* (*nav.*) voile carrée, *f.* **-legged,** *adj.:* qui a les jambes croisées. **-like,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) cruciforme; en croix; (*surg.*) crucial. **-ly,** *adv.:* en travers; (*fig.*) malheureusement; mal; de travers; avec mauvaise humeur. **-ness,** *n.:* travers, *m.*; mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f.* **-pawl,** *n.:* (*nav.*) lisse, *f.* **-piece,** *n.:* (*carp.*) entretoise; traverse, *f.* **-post,** *n.:* service de correspondance des postes, *m.* **-purpose,** *n.:* système contraire, but contraire, *m.*, opposition, contradiction, *f.*; contresens; malentendu, *m.*; énigme, *f.*: *be at* —*s,* se contrecarrer. **-question,** *tr.:* interroger contradictoirement. **-road,** *n.:* chemin de traverse, *m.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* en forme de croix; cruciforme. **-wind,** *n.:* vent contraire, *m.* **-wise,** *adv.:* en croix; en forme de croix; en travers; en sautoir.
crŏtchet, *n.:* (*mas.*) étai, *m.*; (*mus.*) noire, *f.*; (*surg.*) crochet, *m.*; (*whim*) lubie, marotte, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* (*mus.*) mesuré. **-y,** *adj.:* sujet aux lubies.
crŏuch, *intr.:* se tapir; se blottir; (*fig.*) ramper, s'abaisser, faire le chien couchant.
1.**crŏup,** *n.:* (*med.*) croup, *m.*
2.**crŏup,** *n.:* (*of animals*) croupe, *f.*; (*of birds*) croupion, *m.* **-ade,** *n.:* croupade, *f.* **-ier,** *n.:* (*at games*) croupier; vice-président (de banquets).
crŏupy, *adj.:* croupal.
1.**crōw** (reg.; or pret. *crew,* part. †*crown*), *intr.:* chanter: — *over,* chanter victoire sur. 2.**crow,** *n.:* chant du coq, *m.*
3.**crōw,** *n.:* (*orni.*) corneille, *f.*; levier de fer, *m.* **-bar,** *n.:* pince, *f.*, levier, *m.*

1.**crŏwd**, *tr.*: presser; serrer: — *with*, remplir de; *intr.*: affluer; se presser; se présenter en foule: — *sail*, (*nav.*) forcer de voiles. 2.**crowd**, *n.*: foule, *f.* **crŏw-foot**, *n.*: (*milit.*) chausse-trape; (*bot.*) renoncule; (*nav.*) araignée, *f.* **-keeper**, *n.*: épouvantail, *m.* 1.**crŏwn**, *n.*: couronne, *f.*; sommet; (*piece of money*) écu, *m.*, couronne, *f.*; (*nav.*) collet, *m.*; (*of a hat*) calotte; (*of a stag*) couronnure, *f.*; (*of the head*) sommet; accomplissement, *m.* 2.**crown**, *tr.*: couronner; (*at draughts*) damer. **-land**, *n.*: domaine de la couronne, *m.* **-side**, *n.*: (*jur.*) cour criminelle, *f.* **-wheel**, *n.*: (*horl.*) roue de champ, *f.* **-work**, *n.*: (*fort.*) ouvrage à couronne, *m.* **crŏw's-foot**, *n.*: pied de corneille, *m.*; patte d'oie (ride à l'angle de l'œil), *f.*; (*bot.*) pied de cerf *m.* **crŏzer**, *n.*: jabloire, *f.* **crû-cial**, *adj.*: crucial, en croix. **-cible**, *n.*: creuset, *m.* **-ciferous**, *adj.*: crucifère. **-cifier**, *n.*: celui qui crucifie, *m.* **-cifix**, *n.*: crucifix, *m.* **-cifixion**, *n.*: crucifiement, crucifiment, *m.*; crucifixion, *f.* **-ciform** *ô*, *adj.*: cruciforme. **-cify**, *tr.*: crucifier. **crû-de**, *adj.*: cru. **-dely**, *adv.*: crûment. **-deness**, *n.*: crudité, *f.* **-dity**, *n.*: crudité, *f.*; (*med.*) substance non digérée, *f.* **crûel**, *adj.*: cruel. **-ly**, *adv.*: cruellement. **-ness**, *n.*: cruauté, *f.* **-ty**, *n.*: cruauté, *f.* **crûet**, *n.*: vinaigrier, huilier, *m.* **-stand**, *n.*: huilier; porte-huilier, *m.* 1.**crû-i-se**, *intr.*: croiser; faire la course. 2.**-se**, *n.*: croisière, course, *f.* **-ser**, *n.*: croiseur, *m.* **crŭm-b**, *n.*: mie; miette, *f.* **-ble**, *tr.*: émietter; émier; broyer; réduire en poussière; *intr.*: s'émier; s'émietter; tomber en poussière. **-bled**, *adj.*: réduit en miettes, tombé en ruines. **-bling**, *adj.*: qui s'émiette, qui tombe en poussière (en ruines). **-my**, *adj.*: plein de mie. **crŭmp**, *adj.*: courbé, crochu. **crŭmpet**, *n.*: gâteau à la farine, *m.* **crŭmpl-e**, *tr.*: rider; chiffonner; froisser; *intr.*: se rider, se chiffonner. **-ing**, *n.*: pomme ratatinée, *f.* **crŭnch** = *craunch*. **crûor**, *n.*: cruor; caillot, *m.* **crŭpper**, *n.*: croupe; croupière, *f.* **crûral**, *adj.*: crural. **crusā-de**, *n.*: croisade, *f.* **-dĕr**, *n.*: croisé, *m.* **crûset**, *n.*: creuset, *m.* 1.**crŭsh**, *tr.*: écraser; détruire. 2.**crush**, *n.*: écrasement, choc, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: broiement, broîment, écrasement, *m.* **-ing-machine**, *n.*: machine à broyer, *f.*; (*metal.*) bocard, *m.* 1.**crŭst**, *n.*: croûte, *f.* 2.**crust**, *tr.*: encroûter; couvrir d'une croûte; *intr.*: s'encroûter. **-ăcea**, *n. pl.*: crustacés, *m. pl.* **-ăceous**, *adj.*: crustacé. **-ily**, *adv.*: d'une manière morose, d'une manière hargneuse. **-iness**, *n.*: qualité de ce qui a de la croûte; (*fig.*) humeur hargneuse, *f.* **-ty**, *adj.*: qui a beaucoup de croûte; hargneux, morose. 1.**crŭtch**, *n.*: béquille, *f.* 2.**crutch**, *tr.*: soutenir avec des béquilles. 1.**crȳ**, *intr.*: crier; (*to weep*) pleurer: — *aloud*, élever la voix; — *out*, s'écrier; crier; se récrier; — *to*, réclamer, invoquer. 2.**cry**, *tr.*: crier: — *down*, décrier; — *out*, crier très fort; — *up*, exalter, prôner; vanter. 3.**cry**, *n.*: cri, *m.*; (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.*: cri, *m.*, (*weeping*) action de pleurer, *f.*, pleurs, *m. pl.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.*: criant. **crȳpt**, *n.*: crypte, *f.* **-ic(al)**, *adj.*: secret, occulte. **-ically**, *adv.*: secrètement. **-gam**, *n.*: (*bot.*) cryptogame, *f.* **-ğamous**, *adj.*: (*bot.*) cryptogame. **-ğraphy**, *n.*: cryptographie, stéganographie, *f.* 1.**crȳstal**, *n.*: cristal, *m.* 2.**crystal**, *adj.*: de cristal. **-line**, *adj.*: cristallin: — *lens*, (*of the eye*) cristallin, *m.* **-lisā-tion**, *n.*: cristallisation, *f.* **-lise**, *tr.*: cristalliser; *intr.*: se cristalliser. 1.**cŭb**, *n.*: petit; (*of a bear*) ourson; (*of a lion*) lionceau; (*of a fox*) renardeau, *m.*: *an unlicked* —, un ours mal léché. 2.**cub**, *intr.*: mettre bas. **cū-bature**, *n.*: cubature, cubation, *f.*, cubage, *m.* 1.**-be**, *n.*: cube, *m.*: — *root*, racine cubique, *f.* 2.**-be**, *tr.*: cuber. **cūbeb**, *n.*: cubèbe, *m.* **cūbi-c**, **-cal**, *adj.*: cubique, cube. **-form**, *adj.*: cubique, en cube. **cūbit**, *n.*: (*anat.*) cubitus, *m.*; (*measure*) coudée, *f.* **-al**, *adj.*: cubital. **cŭcking-stool**, *n.*: (*jur.*) sellette de correction, *f.* 1.**cŭck-old** *-ŭld*, *n.*: cocu, cornard, *m.* 2.**-old**, *tr.*: faire cocu. **-oldom**, *n.*: cocuage, *m.* **cŭckoo**, *n.*: coucou, *m.* **cūculla-te**, *adj.*: encapuchonné. **cūcumber**, *n.*: concombre, *m.* **cu-cūrbitā'ceous**, *adj.*: cucurbitace. **-cūrbite**, *n.*: cucurbite, *f.* **cŭd**, *n.*: aliments contenus dans le premier estomac des ruminants, *m. pl.*; (*of ruminants*) panse; chique de tabac, *f.* **cŭdbêar**, *n.*: couleur violette; prune de Monsieur, *f.* **cŭddle**, *tr.*. embrasser étroitement;

intr.: se blottir; s'embrasser étroitement, s'étreindre.

cŭddy, *n.*: (*nav.*) cuisine, *f.*; (*ichth.*) charbonnier, *m.*

1.**cŭdgel**, *n.*: gourdin; bâton, *m.* 2.**cudgel**, *tr.*: bâtonner. **-proof**, *adj.*: à l'épreuve du gourdin.

1.**cūe**, *n.*: queue, *f.*, bout, *m.*; queue de billard; (*theat.*) réplique, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, mot, *m.*, instruction, *f.*, (*theat.*) rôle, *m*; (*fig.*) veine, *f.* 2.**cue**, *tr.*: tresser en queue.

1.**cŭff**, *tr.*: souffleter; donner des coups de patte à. 2.**cuff**, *n.*: coup de poing; coup de patte, *m.*; taloche, *f.*; (*of a coat, etc.*) parement; (*of a gown*) poignet, *m.*; manchette, *f.*

cuirass, *n.*: cuirasse, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: cuirassé, vêtu d'armure. **-ier**, *n.*: cuirassier, *m.*

cuish, **cuisse**, *n.*: cuissard, *m.*

cŭlinary, *adj.*: de cuisine; culinaire.

cŭll, *tr.*: recueillir, cueillir, choisir.

cŭllender, *n.*: couloire, passoire, *f.*

cŭller, *n.*: personne qui choisit, *f.*

cŭl-lion, *n.*: drôle; nigaud; (*bot.*) orchis, *m.* **-lionly**, *adj.*: de drôle; vilement. **-ly**, *n.*: dupe, *f.* **-ly**, *tr.*: duper.

cŭlm, *n.*: (*bot.*) chaume, *m.*; (*min.*) houille sèche, *f.*

culmi-nate, *intr.*: (*astron.*) culminer. **-nā'tion**, *n.*: (*astron.*) culmination, *f.*

cŭlpa-ble, *adj.*: coupable. **-bĭlity**, **-bleness**, *n.*: culpabilité, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.*: coupablement, d'une manière coupable.

cŭlprit, *n.*: accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*; criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*

cŭlter, *n.*: soc, coutre, *m.*

cŭlti-vable, *adj.*: cultivable. **-vate**, *tr.*: cultiver. **-vā'tion**, *n.*: culture, *f.* **-vātor**, *n.*: cultivateur, *m.*

cŭl-trate, **-triform** *ô*, *adj.*: cultriforme.

1.**cŭlture**, *n.*: culture, *f.* 2.**-ture**, *tr.*: cultiver.

1.**cŭlver**, *n.*: pigeon ramier, *m.*

2.**cŭlver**, **-in**, *n.*: coulevrine, *f.*

cŭlvert, *n.*: rigole, *f.*; petit aqueduc, *m.*

cŭmbent, *adj.*: couché, en repos.

1.**cŭm-ber**, *tr.*: embarrasser; encombrer. 2.**-ber**, *n.*: embarras, obstacle, *m.* **-bersome** *-sŭm*, *adj.*: embarrassant; gênant. **-bersomely**, *adv.*: d'une manière embarrassante. **-someness**, *n.*: embarras, fardeau, *m.* **-brance**, *n.*: embarras, fardeau, *m.* **-brous**, *adj.*: embarrassant, gênant, accablant, à charge.

cŭmin, *n.*: (*bot.*) cumin, *m.*

cūmu-late, *tr.*: cumuler. **-lā'tion**, *n.*: cumulation, *f.*

cū-neal, *adj.*: en coin; cunéaire. **-neate**, **-neated**, *adj.*: en coin, cunéaire. **-nēiform**, **-niform** *ô*, *adj.*: cunéiforme.

1.**cŭnning**, *adj.*: fin, rusé, adroit. 2.**cunning**, *n.*: finesse; adresse; ruse, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.*: avec finesse; avec artifice; adroitement; par ruse. †**-man**, *n.*: devin; sorcier, *m.* **-ness**, *n.*: ruse, finesse, *f.*

1.**cŭp**, *n.*: tasse, coupe, *f.*; (*bot.*) calice, *m.*; cupule (du gland), *m.*; ventouse, *f.*: *in one's* —, dans les vignes du Seigneur. 2.**cup**, *tr.*: †verser à boire; ventouser. **-bearer**, *n.*: échanson, *m.* **-board** *kŭbẹrd*, *n.*: armoire, *f.*; buffet, *m.* **-el** *kū-*, *n.*: (*chem.*) coupelle, *f.* **-ellā'tion** *kụ-*, *n.*: coupellation, *f.* **-fụl**, *adj.*: tasse pleine, tasse.

cupĭdity, *n.*: cupidité, *f.*

cūpola, *n.*: coupole, *f.*

cŭp-per, *n.*: ventouseur, *m.* **-ping**, *n.*: application de ventouses, *f.* **-ping-glass**, *n.*: ventouse, *f.*

cūpreous, *adj.*: cuivreux.

cūpụ-late, *adj.*: (*bot.*) muni d'une cupule, cupulé. **-le**, *n.*: (*bot.*) cupule, *f.*

cūr, *n.*: mauvais chien, chien hargneux, *m.*

cūra-ble, *adj.*: guérissable, curable. **-bĭlity**, **-bleness**, *n.*: curabilité, *f.*

cụraçōa *-sō*, *n.*: curaçao (liqueur), *m.*

cū-racy, *n.*: vicariat, *m.* **-rate**, *n.*: vicaire; pasteur, *m.* **-rative**, *adj.*: curatif. **-rātor**, *n.*: curateur, administrateur, *m.* **-rātrix**, *n.*: curatrice, *f.* **-rātorship**, *n.*: office de curateur, *m.*

1.**cūrb**, *tr.*: (*man.*) gourmer; (*fig.*) réprimer, brider. 2.**curb**, *n.*: frein, *m.*; (*man.*) gourmette; (*of a well*) margelle; (*of a foot-pavement*) bordure; (*vet.*) tare, *f.* **-stone**, *n.*: (*of a foot pavement*) bordure, *f.*

cŭrcū'lio, *n.*: (*ent.*) charançon, *m.*

cūrcụma, *n.*: (*bot.*) curcuma, *m.*

1.**cūrd**, *n.*: lait caillé, *m.* 2.**curd**, *tr.*: cailler, figer; *tr.*: faire cailler. **-ing**, *n.*: caillage, *m.* **-le**, *tr.*: cailler; figer; *intr.*: se cailler; se coaguler, se figer. **-y**, *adj.*: caillé.

1.**cū-re**, *n.*: guérison; cure, *f.*; remède, *m.*: — *of souls*, charge d'âmes, *f.* 2.**-re**, *tr.*: guérir; (*meat, etc.*) mariner, saler. **-reless**, *adj.*: incurable. **-rer**, *n.*: guérisseur; (*of meat, etc.*) saleur, *m.*

cū'rfēw, *n.*: couvre-feu, *m.* **-bell**, *n.*: couvre-feu, *m.*

cụri-ŏsity, *n.*: curiosité, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.*: curieux; exact; délicat. **-ously**, *adv.*: curieusement.

1.**cūrl**, *tr.*: boucler; friser; (*fig.*) faire onduler; *intr.*: friser, boucler; (*of the serpent*) se replier, s'entortiller; (*of the vine*) s'entrelacer.

2.**cūrl**, *n.*: boucle, *f.*; —*s*, frisure, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: (*bot.*) crispé, crépu.

cū'rlēw, *n.*: (*orni.*) courlieu, courlis, *m.*

cūr-liness, *n.*: frisure, *f.* **-ling**, *n.*:

frisure, *f.* **-ling-irons, -ling-tongs,** *n. pl.:* fer à friser, *m. sing.* **-l-paper,** *n.:* (*for the hair*) papillote, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* frisé; bouclé; (*fig.*) qui ondule.

curmŭdgeon, *n.:* grognon; ladre, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* en ladre, de ladre.

cŭrrant, *n.:* groseille, *f.:* *dried* —*s,* raisin de Corinthe, *m.;* *black* —, cassis, *m.;* *red* —, groseille rouge, *f.;* *white* —, groseille blanche, *f.* **-bush,** *n.:* groseiller, *m.*

cŭrr-ency, *n.:* (*of money*) cours, *m.,* circulation, *f.;* (*fig.*) cours, crédit, *m.,* vogue, *f.:* *legal* —, monnaie légale, *f.;* *paper* —, circulation de papier-monnaie, *f.;* *give* — *to,* donner cours à. 1.**-ent,** *adj.:* courant; (*fig.*) admis, reçu. 2.**-ent,** *n.:* courant d'eau; courant; cours; entraînement, *m.* 3.**-ent,** *tr.:* incliner pour faciliter l'écoulement des eaux. **-ently,** *adv.:* continuellement; avec un mouvement continuel; couramment. **-icle,** *n.:* cabriolet à pompe, *m.*

cŭrrier, *n.:* corroyeur, *m.*

cŭrrish, *adj.:* comme un chien; hargneux. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière hargneuse.

cŭrry, *tr.:* corroyer; (*a horse*) étriller; rosser: —*favour with,* s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de. **-comb,** *n.:* étrille, *f.*

1.**cŭr-se,** *tr.:* maudire; *intr.:* proférer des malédictions. 2.**-se,** *n.:* malédiction, *f.* **-sed,** *adj.:* maudit, exécrable. **-sedly,** *adv.:* abominablement; terriblement. **-sedness,** *n.:* noirceur, *f.*

cŭrship, *n.:* nature hargneuse, *f.*

cŭrsing, *n.:* malédiction, *f.*

cŭrsitor, *n.:* greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*

cŭr-sive, *adj.:* cursif. **-sor,** *n.:* (*geom.*) curseur. **-sorily,** *adv.:* rapidement; à la hâte. **-soriness,** *n.:* rapidité, *f.* **-sory,** *adj.:* rapide, léger, superficiel.

†**cŭrst,** *adj.:* revêche, bourru; grossier; insolent.

cŭrt, *adj.:* court, bref; sec. **-āil,** *tr.:* retrancher; réduire; écourter: — *of,* priver de. **-tāilment,** *n.:* réduction, *f.;* retranchement, *m.*

1.**cŭrtain,** *n.:* rideau, *m.;* (*fort.*) courtine, *f.;* (*theat.*) rideau, *m.,* toile, *f.;* †drapeau, *m.:* — *lecture,* semonce conjugale, *f.;* — *rod,* tringle, *f.* 2.**curtain,** *tr.:* garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper.

cŭrt-ly, *adv.:* courtement, brièvement. **-ness,** *n.:* brièveté, *f.*

cŭrtsy = *courtesy.*

cŭr-vate, -vated, *adj.:* courbé. **-vā-tion,** *n.:* courbure, *f.* **-vature,** *n.:* courbure, *f.* 1.**-ve,** *adj.:* courbe. 2.**-ve,** *n.:* (*geom.*) courbe, *f.* 3.**-ve,** *tr.:* courber, cintrer. 1.**-vet,** *n.:* (*man.*) courbette, *f.* 2.**-vet,** *intr.:* (*man.*) faire des courbettes; sauter; gambader. **-vilineal, -vilinear,** *adj.:* curviligne.

1.**cŭshion,** *n.:* coussin; (*of a steam engine*) matelas; (*of a pump*) coussinet, *m.* 2.**cushion,** *tr.:* asseoir sur un coussin. **-ed,** *adj.:* placé sur un coussin.

cŭsp, *n.:* ongle aigu; corne du croissant, *f.;* (*arch.*) lobe; pointu; (*bot.*) point aigu, *m.* †**-ated, -idal,** *adj.:* terminé en pointe. **-idated,** *adj.:* terminé en pointe.

cŭstard, *n.:* crème cuite au four, *f.;* flan, *m.*

cŭstody, *n.:* garde; arrestation, *f.:* *give any one into* —, faire arrêter quelqu'un; *commit to any one's* —, confier à la garde de quelqu'un; *in* —, en état d'arrestation.

cŭstom, *n.:* coutume, habitude; douane; (*of a shop*) pratique, *f.,* chalands, *m. pl.;* †Fr. chalandise, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* habituel, accoutumé. **-ableness,** *n.:* fréquence, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* de coutume; par habitude, habituellement. **-arily,** *adv.:* ordinairement, d'habitude. **-ariness,** *n.:* habitude, fréquence, *f.* **-ary,** *adj.:* ordinaire; coutumier; d'usage. **-duty,** *n.:* droit de douane, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* accoutumé; achalandé. **-er,** *n.:* chaland, *m.;* pratique, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* douane, *f.*

1.**cŭt** (pret., part. *cut*), *tr.:* couper; tailler; trancher; *intr.:* couper, se couper: — *one's teeth,* faire ses dents; — *a figure,* faire figure; — *a loaf,* entamer un pain; — *down,* abattre; — *off,* supprimer; retrancher; extirper; élider; séparer; — *small,* hacher; rapetisser; — *short,* interrompre; abréger; — *to the heart,* fâcher, faire enrager; — *up,* ouvrir; couper; trancher; disséquer; découper; — *asunder,* déchirer; couper; briser; — *down,* couper; scier; dépendre; — *off,* couper; trancher; tailler; priver; retrancher; empêcher; — *out,* tailler; couper. 2.**cut,** *n.:* (*with a sharp instrument*) coup; (*piece cut off*) morceau, *m.;* (*place cut open*) coupure; (*of clothes*) coupe; (*engr.*) gravure; (*at cards*) coupe; (*channel*) coupure, dérivation, *f.;* (*words*) ironie incisive, *f.,* reproche vif, mot piquant, *m.;* (*short way*) traverse, le plus court, au plus court.

cŭtāneous, *adj.:* cutané.

cŭtch, *n.:* cachou; frai d'huître, *m.*

cū-ticle, *n.:* cuticle, *f.;* épiderme, *m.* **-ticular,** *adj.:* cutané.

cŭt-lass, *n.:* coutelas, *m.* **-ler,** *n.:* coutelier, *m.* **-lery,** *n.:* coutellerie, *f.*

cŭtlet, *n.:* côtelette de veau, *f.*

cŭ't-pŭrse, *n.:* coupeur de bourse, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* coupeur; (*nav.*) canot, cutter; (*tech.*) taillant, *m.* **-throat,** *n.:* coupe-

jarret, *m.:* — *place,* coupe-gorge, *m.* 1.**-ting,** *n.:* incision; (*of wood, of cards*) coupe; (*hort.*) bouture, *f.* 2.**-ting,** *adj.:* incisif; piquant; poignant. **-ting-engine,** *n.:* machine à diviser, *f.* **-ting-knife,** *n.:* (*print.*) coupoir, *m.* **-ting-out-machine,** *n.:* (*coin.*) emporte-pièce, *m.* **-ting-press,** *n.:* (*bookbind.*) rognoir, *m.*

cŭttle-fish, *n.:* (*mol.*) sèche, seiche, *f.* **-bone,** *n.:* (*conch.*) os de sèche, *m.*

cut-water, *n.:* (*engineering*) avant-bec; arrière-bec; (*orni.*) coupeur d'eau, bec-en-ciseaux; (*nav.*) taille-mer, *m.*

1.**cȳ-cle,** *n.:* cercle; (*chron.*) cycle; vélocipède, *m.:* — *of the sun,* cycle solaire; — *of the moon,* cycle lunaire. 2.**-cle,** *intr.:* passer par un cycle de changements; retourner par des cycles; tourner; aller au vélocipède. **-clŏid,** *n.:* cycloïde, *f.*

cȳ-clop, *n.:* cyclope, *m.* **-clōpean,** *adj.:* cyclopéen.

cyclopēdia, etc. = *encyclopedia, etc.*

cȳ-clŏpic, *adj.:* de cyclope; cyclopéen.

cȳgnet, *n.:* jeune cygne, *m.*

cȳ-linder, *n.:* cylindre; (*of a pump*) corps de pompe, *m.* **-lindrāceous,** *adj.:* cylindracé. **-lĭndric(al),** *adj.:* cylindrique.

cymāt*i*um, *n.:* (*arch.*) cymaise, *f.*

cȳmbal, *n.:* cymbale, *f.* **-player,** *n.:* cymbalier, *m.*

1.**cȳni-c, -cal,** *adj.:* sévère; austère; cynique. 2.**-c,** *n.:* cynique, *m.* **-cally,** *adj.:* cyniquement, d'une manière cynique. **-calness,** *n.:* cynisme, *m.* **-cism,** *n.:* cynisme, *m.*

cȳnosur*e*, *n.:* cynosure, *f.*

cȳperus, *n.:* (*bot.*) souchet, *m.*

cȳpress, -tree, *n.:* cyprès, *m.* **-wood,** *n.:* cyprès, bois de cyprès, *m.*

cȳst, *n.:* (*surg.*) kiste, *m.* **-ītis,** *n.:* (*med.*) cystite, *f.* **-ŏtomy,** *n.:* cystotomie, *f.*

czâr, *n.:* czar, *m.* **-îna,** *n.:* czarine, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de czar. **-owitz,** *n.:* czarowitz, *m.*

D

d (*dē*), *n.:* d, *m.;* (*mus.*) ré, *m.*

1.**dăb,** *n.:* main adroite; expert: *be a — at,* avoir le chic.

2.**dăb,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) limande, *f.*

3.**dăb,** *tr.:* dauber; toucher légèrement; éponger à petit coups; frapper. 4.**dab,** *n.:* coup léger; morceau mou, *m.;* éclaboussure, *f.* **-ble,** *tr.:* barbouiller, souiller; *intr.:* barboter, patauger: — *in,* se mêler de. **-bler,** *n.:* barboteur; bousilleur; barbouilleur.

dăbchick, *n.:* plongeon, *m.*

dăbster, *n.:* malin; passé maître, *m.*

dāce, *n.:* (*ichth.*) vandoise, *f.*

dăc-tyle, -tylar, *n.:* dactyle, *m.* **-tȳlic,** *n.:* dactylique

dăd, dăddy, *n.:* (*fam.*) papa, *m.*

dâdo, *n.:* (*arch.*) dé; fût vertical, *m.*

dăffodil, *n.:* asphodèle, narcisse des prés, *m.*

†**dăg,** *n.:* dague, *f.*

dăgger, *n.:* poignard, *m.;* (*print.*) croix, *f.:* —*s drawn,* à couteaux tirés. **-s-drawing,** *n.:* tirer les poignards: *at —,* au moment de se battre.

dăggle, *intr.:* se crotter; se traîner dans la boue; *tr.:* crotter; traîner dans la boue. **-tail,** *adj.:* crotté jusqu'à l'échine.

1.**daguĕrreotype,** *n.:* daguerréotype, *m.* 2.**daguerreotype,** *tr.:* daguerréotyper.

dâhlia, *n.:* (*bot.*) dahlia, *m.*

1.**dāily,** *adj.:* journalier, quotidien; (*astron.*) diurne. 2.**daily,** *adv.:* quotidiennement, journellement, tous les jours.

dāin-tily, *adv.:* avec délicatesse; avec friandise. **-tiness,** *n.:* friandise; délicatesse, *f.* 1.**-ty,** *adj.:* friand, délicat; difficile. 2.**-ty,** *n.:* délicatesse, friandise, *f.*

dāiry, *n.:* laiterie, *f.* **-farm,** *n.:* laiterie en gros; ferme pour l'exploitation du lait de vache, *f.* **-ist,** *n.:* laitier, crémier, *m.* **-maid,** *n.:* fille de laiterie, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* garçon de laiterie; laitier, crémier, *m.* **-room,** *n.:* laiterie (lieu où l'on tient le lait), *f.* **-woman,** *n.:* laitière, crémière, *f.*

dāisy, *n.:* marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* **-cutter,** *n.:* (*man.*) cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.* **-rake,** *n.:* râteau à gazon, *m.*

dāle, *n.:* vallon, *m.;* vallée, *f.; up hill and down —,* par monts et par vaux.

dăl-lianee, *n.:* folâtrerie, *f.;* badinage, *m.;* caresses, *f. pl.;* délai, *m.* **-lier,** *n.:* folâtre, *m.;* personne légère, *f.* **-ly,** *intr.:* tarder; s'amuser; badiner; folâtrer.

1.**dăm,** *n.:* (*of animals*) mère; (*at draughts*) dame damée, dame, *f.* 2.**dam,** *n.:* (*of a canal*) dame, *f.;* (*of a river*) barrage, *m.;* digue, *f.* 3.**dam,** *intr.:* diguer, contenir; (*fig.*) arrêter.

1.**dămage,** *n.:* dommage; tort, *m.;* (*nav.*) avarie, *f.:* —*s,* (*jur.*) dommages-intérêts, dommages et intérêts, *m. pl.* 2.**damage,** *tr.:* endommager; avarier; *intr.:* s'endommager. **-able,** *adj.:* susceptible de s'endommager.

dămascene, *n.:* prune de damas, *f.*

1.**dămask,** *n.:* damas, *m.* 2.**damask,** *tr.:* damasser. **-ēen, -ken,** *tr.:* damasquiner. **-kēening,** *n.:* (*art.*) damasqui-

nerie; (*ornament*) damasquinure, *f.* **-king**, *n.:* damassure, *f.* **-worker**, *n.:* damasseur, *m.*

dāme, *n.:* dame; mère, *f.*

dăm-n, *tr.:* damner, condamner désapprouver; (*fam.*) jurer après; (*theat.*) siffler. **-nable**, *adj.:* damnable. **-nably**, *adv.:* damnablement. **-nātion**, *n.:* damnation, *f.* **-natory**, *adj.:* qui condamne. **-ned** *or* **-ned**, *adj.:* damné; maudit. †**-nify**, *tr.:* nuire à.

1.**dămp**, *n.:* humidité, vapeur; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.;* abattement, *m.* 2.**damp**, *adj.:* humide; (*fig.*) triste, abattu. 3.**damp**, *tr.:* rendre humide; (*fig.*) décourager, ralentir, obscurcir, refroidir. **-er**, *n.:* éteignoir; (*piano*) étouffoir, *m.;* pédale douce, sourdine, *f.;* (*of a chimney*) régistre, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* un peu humide. **-ness**, *n.:* humidité, moiteur, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* humide; (*fig.*) triste, abattu.

dămsel, *n.:* jeune fille, *f.*

dămson, *n.:* prune de damas, *f.* **-tree**, *n.:* prunier de damas, *m.*

1.**dàn-ce**, *intr.:* danser; agiter; *tr.:* danser; faire danser: — *attendance*, faire le pied de grue. 2.**-ce**, *n.:* danse, *f.:* *lead the* —, mener la danse. **-cer**, *n.:* danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.* 1.**-cing**, *n.:* danse, *f.* 2.**-cing**, *adj.:* de danse: — *-master*, maître de danse, *m.* **-cing-master**, *n.:* maître de danse, *m.;* **-cing-mistress**, *n.:* maîtresse de danse, *f.* **-cing-party**, *n.:* soirée dansante, *f.* **-cing-room**, *n.:* salle de danse, *f.*

dăndelion, *n.:* (*bot.*) dent-de-lion, *f.;* pissenlit, *m.*

dăndle, *tr.:* dorloter; bercer.

dăndruff, *n.:* dartre farineuse, *f.*

1.**dăndy**, *n.:* dandy, élégant, petit-maître, *m.* 2.**dandy**, *adj.:* de dandy; élégant. **-ish**, *adj.:* d'élégant, de lion. **-ism**, *n.:* manières d'élégant, *f. pl.*

Dăne, *n.:* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.:* *great* — (*dog*), danois. **-wort**, *n.:* hièble, *f.*

dănger, *n.:* danger, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* dangereux. **-ously**, *adv.:* dangereusement.

dăngl-e, *intr.:* pendiller. **-er**, *n.:* damoiseau, dameret, *m.*

Dănish, *adj.:* danois; *n.:* (*language*) danois, *m.*

1.†**dănk**, *adj.:* moite, humide. 2.**dank**, *n.:* humidité, *m.* †**-ish**, *adj.:* humide. **-ishness**, *n.:* humidité, *f.*

dăpper, *adj.:* éveillé; leste. **-ling**, *n.:* nain, petit bonhomme, *m.*

1.**dăpple**, *adj.:* pommelé, truité: — *gray*, gris pommelé, *m.* 2.**dapple**, *tr.:* tacheter.

dā-re, *n.:* défi, *m.* **dare** (pret. *durst*), *intr.:* oser; *tr.:* défier; braver; affronter. **-ring**, *adj.:* audacieux; hardi. **-ringly**, *adv.:* audacieusement, hardiment. **-ringness**, *n.:* hardiesse, *f.*

1.**dârk**, *adj.:* obscur, sombre; noir: — *lantern*, lanterne sourde; *be* —, faire sombre, faire nuit; *the* — *ages*, l'âge des ténèbres, *m.* 2.**dark**, *n.:* ténèbres, *f. pl.;* obscurité, *f.* **-en**, *tr.:* obscurcir, assombrir; (*the complexion*) brunir. **-ening**, *n.:* obscurcissement, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* un peu sombre; noirâtre. †**-ling**, *adj.:* dans l'obscurité. **-ly**, *adv.:* obscurément. **-ness**, *n.:* obscurité, *f.;* ténèbres, *f. pl.* **-some**, *adj.:* sombre.

1.**dârling**, *n.:* favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.;* mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.;* bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* 2.**darling**, *adj.:* chéri, favori, bien-aimé.

1.**dârn**, *tr.:* repriser; faire des reprises à; ravauder. 2.**darn**, *n.:* reprise, *f.*

dârnel, *n.:* ivraie, *f.*

1.**dârt**, *n.:* dard; trait, *m.* 2.**dart**, *tr.:* darder; lancer; *intr.:* se lancer.

1.**dăsh**, *tr.:* frapper; écraser, heurter, briser; (*fig.*) détruire: — *against*, heurter contre; — *away*, jeter; — *in pieces*, briser en morceaux; — *down*, précipiter, renverser; — *out*, effacer; faire sauter. 2.**dash**, *intr.:* se heurter, se briser; se précipiter. 3.**dash**, *n.:* choc; coup; (*with a pen*) trait, *m.;* (*small quantity*) teinte, *f.:* *cut a* —, mener grand train. **-ing**, *adj.:* fougueux; brillant, superbe. **-ing-board**, *n.:* garde-crotte, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* fastueux, pompeux.

1.**dăstard**, *n.:* lâche, *m.*, *f.;* poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* 2.**dastard**, *adj.:* lâche, poltron. **-ise**, *tr.:* effrayer, faire peur à. **-liness**, *n.:* poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* lâche; poltron. †**-y**, *n.:* lâcheté, poltronnerie, *f.*

dăta, *n. pl.:* données, *f. pl.*

1.**dāte**, *n.:* date, *f.;* (*of money*) millésime, *m.;* (*bot.*) datte, *f.* 2.**date**, *tr. and intr.:* dater; dater de. **-less**, *adj.:* sans date.

dāte-tree, *n.:* dattier, *m.*

1.**dātive**, *adj.:* datif. 2.**dative**, *n.:* datif, *m.*

dātum (pl. *data*), *n.:* donnée, *f.;* (*mec.*) repère, *m.*

1.**dàub**, *tr.:* barbouiller; enduire; (*fig.*) colorer. 2.**daub**, *n.:* barbouillage, *m.;* (*paint.*) croûte, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* barbouilleur, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* gluant, visqueux.

dàughter, *n.:* fille, *f.* **-in-law**, *n.:* belle-fille, bru, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* filial.

dâunt, *tr.:* dompter, intimider. **-less**, *adj.:* indomptable, intrépide. **-lessness**, *n.:* indomptabilité, intrépidité, *f.*

dàuphin, *n.:* Dauphin, *m.* **-ess**, *n.:* Dauphine, *f.*

dāvit, *n.:* (*nav.*) davier, *m.*

dȧw, *n.:* choucas, *m.;* corneille des clochers, *f.*

dȧw-dle, *intr.:* lambiner, muser. **-dler,** *n.:* lambin, musard, *m.* **-dling,** *adj.:* langoureux.

1.**dȧwn,** *n.:* aube, aurore, *f.;* point du jour, *m.;* pointe du jour, *f.* 2.**dawn,** *intr.:* poindre.

dāy, *n.:* jour, *m.;* journée, *f.:* — *before yesterday,* avant-hier; — *after to-morrow,* après-demain; *every* —, tous les jours; *all* —, tout le jour; toute la journée; *the* — *after,* le lendemain; *this* —, aujourd'hui; ce jour; *from this* —, dès aujourd'hui; *broad* —, plein jour; *every two* —*s, every other* —, tous les deux jours; *in our* —*s,* de nos jours; *good* —*!* bonjour! **-book,** *n.:* (*com.*) journal; livre journal, *m.* **-breȧk,** *n.:* point du jour, *m.;* pointe du jour; aurore, *f.* **-light,** *n.:* jour, *m.,* lumière du jour, *f.; broad* —, grand jour; *by* —, de jour; *in broad* —, au grand jour, en plein jour. **-ly** = *daily.* **-school,** *n.:* externat, *m.* **-spring,** *n.:* jour naissant, *m.;* aurore, *f.* **-s-work,** *n.:* ouvrage d'un jour, *m.;* journée, *f.* **-time,** *n.:* (*from sunrise to sunset*) jour, *m.;* journée, *f.; in the* —, pendant le jour, pendant la journée. **-wearied,** *adj.:* fatigué de sa journée.

dāze, *n.:* pierre brillante, *f.*

dăzz-le, *tr.:* éblouir; *intr.:* être ébloui. 1.**-ling,** *n.:* éblouissement, *m.* 2.**-ling,** *adj.:* éblouissant. **-lingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière éblouissante.

dēȧcon, *n.:* diacre, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* diaconesse, *f.* **-ry, -ship,** *n.:* diaconat, *m.*

1.**dĕȧd,** *adj.:* mort; inanimée; (*of liquor*) éventé; (*of fire*) sans flamme; (*of sound*) sourd: — *coal,* charbon éteint; — *sleep,* profond sommeil; — *time of the night,* silence de la nuit; — *time of the year,* morte saison; — *wall,* muraille isolée; — *calm,* calme plat; *money lying* —, de l'argent qui dort; *drop down* —, tomber mort. 2.**dead,** *n.:* (*of the winter*) cœur, fort; (*of the night*) milieu, *m.* **-en,** *tr.:* amortir; (*liquor*) éventer; (*gold and silver*) matir, amatir. **-liness,** *n.:* caractère mortel, *m.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* mortel. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* mortellement. **-ness,** *n.:* mort, *f.;* (*fig.*) engourdissement, *m.,* stagnation, *f.*

dĕaf, *adj.:* sourd; (*fig.*) insensible. **-en,** *tr.:* rendre sourd; assourdir; étourdir. **-ening,** *adj.:* assourdissant. **-ly,** *adv.:* (*of hearing*) mal, imparfaitement. **-ness,** *n.:* surdité, *f.*

dēal, *n.:* quantité; (*at cards*) donne, *f.;* (*wood*) bois blanc, sapin, bois de sapin, *m.: a great* —, *a good* —, beaucoup.

2.**deal** (pret., part. *dealt*), *tr.:* distribuer; répartir; (*at cards*) donner; (*blows*) porter; *intr.:* agir, traiter, en traiter: — *by any one,* traiter quelqu'un; en user à l'égard de quelqu'un; — *with any one,* en user avec quelqu'un; (*com.*) donner sa pratique à quelqu'un, se servir chez quelqu'un. **-er,** *n.:* marchand, *m.;* (*at cards*) personne qui donne, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* conduite, *f.;* procédé, *m.;* affaire, *f.*

†**de-ambulā̆tion,** *n.:* promenade, déambulation, *f.* †**-ămbulatory,** *adj.:* déambulatoire; *n.:* promenade (lieu), *f.*

dēan, *n.:* doyen, *m.* **-ery, -ship,** *n.:* doyenné, *m.*

1.**dēar,** *adj.:* cher; chéri; précieux. 2.**dear,** *adv.:* cher; beaucoup. 3.**dear,** *n.:* cher; cher ami, *m.;* chère; chère amie, bonne, *f.* 4.**dear!** *interj.:* mon Dieu! *Oh* — *me!* mon Dieu! **-bought,** *adj.:* acheté cher. **-ly,** *adv.:* chèrement; tendrement. **-ness,** *n.:* cherté; tendresse, *f.* **-th** *dērth,* *n.:* disette, *f.*

dĕath, *n.:* mort, *f.;* trépas; décès, *m.* **-bed,** *n.:* lit de mort, *m.: on one's* —, à son lit de mort; au lit de la mort. **-bell,** *n.:* cloche funèbre, *f.;* glas funèbre, *m.* **-blow,** *n.:* coup de mort; coup mortel, *m.* **-boding,** *adj.:* qui présage la mort. **-darting,** *adj.:* qui lance la mort; meurtrier. **-doing,** *adj.:* destructif. **-doing,** *n.:* destruction, *f.* †**-ful,** *adj.:* mortel; meurtrier. **-hunter,** *n.:* croquemort, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* immortel. **-like,** *adj.:* semblable à la mort. **-note,** *n.:* son de mort, *m.* **-psalm,** *n.:* psaume des morts, *m.* **-rattle,** *n.:* râle de la mort, râle de l'agonie, râle, *m.* **-'s-door,** *n.:* porte du tombeau, *f.; at* —, à deux doigts de la mort. **-shadowed,** *adj.:* couvert des ombres de la mort. **-'s-head,** *n.:* tête de mort, *f.* **-shot,** coup mortel, *m.* **-struggles,** *n. pl.:* agonie, dernière lutte de la nature contre la mort, *f. sing.* **-warrant,** *n.:* ordre d'exécution d'un condamné à mort, *m.* **-watch,** *n.:* (*ent.*) horloge de la mort, *f.*

debâr, *tr.:* exclure; priver.

debârk, *tr.:* débarquer.

debā-se, *tr.:* avilir; abaisser; ravaler; (*chem.*) dénaturer. **-sement,** *n.:* abaissement, avilissement, *m.;* (*chem.*) dénaturation, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui abaisse, qui avilit, *f.* **-sing,** *adj.:* avilissant.

de-bātable, *adj.:* contestable. 1.**-bāte,** *tr.:* débattre, discuter, disputer; *intr.:* discuter; délibérer. 2.**-bate,** *n.:* débat, *m.;* discussion, *f.* **-bater,** *n.:* personne qui discute, *f.;* disputeur, *m.*

1.**debȧuch,** *tr.:* débaucher, corrompre. 2.**debauch,** *n.:* débauche, *f.* **-edly,** *adv.:* dans la débauche. **-ee** *dĕ'boshē,*

n.: libertin, débauché, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* débaucheur, *m.*, débaucheuse, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* débauche, *f.*

debĕnture, *n.:* reconnaissance d'une dette, *f.*; (*at the customs*) certificat de prime, *m.*

†**dĕ-bile,** *adj.:* débile. **-bilitate,** *tr.:* débiliter, affaiblir. **-bilitā̆tion,** *n.:* débilitation, *f.*; affaiblissement, *m.* **-bĭlity,** *n.:* débilité; faiblesse, *f.*

1.**dĕbit,** *n.:* débet, débit, *m.: carry to any one's* —, porter au débit de quelqu'un. 2. **debit,** *tr.:* débiter.

debonāir, *adj.:* débonnaire. **-ly,** *adv.:* débonnairement.

debŏuch, *intr.:* déboucher.

dĕbt, *n.:* dette; obligation; créance, *f.*; *—s,* dettes, *f. pl.*; passif, *m. sing.: bad* —, mauvaise créance; *floating* —, dette courante; (*fin.*) dette flottante; *large* —, grosse dette; *national* —, dette publique; *outstanding* —, créance courante, créance à recouvrer; *passive* —, dette passive; *privileged* —, créance privilégiée; *— due,* créance exigible; *admit a* —, reconnaître une dette; *be in — to any one,* devoir à quelqu'un; *contract a* —, contracter une dette; *discharge a* —, acquitter une dette; *prove a* —, produire ses titres de créance; *recover a* —, recouvrer une créance; *deeply in* —, accablé de dettes. **-ed,** *adj.:* endetté. **-ee,** *n.:* (*jur.*) créancier, *m.* **-or,** *n.:* débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

dĕ-cad, -cade, *n.:* dizaine; décade, *f.*

decā-dence, -dency, *n.:* décadence, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* tombant en décadence, †Fr. décadent.

dĕca-gon, *n.:* (*geom.*) décagone, *m.* **-gram,** *n.:* décagramme, *m.* **-hēdron,** *n.:* décaèdre, *m.* **-litre** *liter, n.:* décalitre, *m.* **-logue,** *n.:* décalogue, *m.*

decămp, *intr.:* (*milit.*) décamper; déguerpir. **-ment,** *n.:* décampement, *m.*

decăngular, *adj.:* décagone.

decănt, *tr.:* décanter, transvaser, verser. **-er,** *n.:* carafe, *f.*

decăpi-tate, *tr.:* décapiter. **-tā̆tion,** *n.:* décapitation, *f.*

dĕca-stich, *n.:* dizain, *m.* **-style,** *n.:* décastyle, *m.*

1.**decāy,** *intr.:* tomber en décadence, se délabrer, se perdre; dépérir; *tr.:* faire dépérir; gâter, ruiner. 2.**decay,** *n.:* décadence; ruine, *f.*; délabrement, dépérissement, *m.: sink to* —, tomber en ruine, en décadence.

1.**decēase,** *n.:* décès, *m.*; mort, *f.* 2.**decease,** *tr.:* décéder; mourir. 1.**-d,** *adj.:* décédé; mort. 2.**-d,** *n.:* défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

decēi-t, *n.,* déception; supercherie, tromperie, ruse; (*jur.*) fraude, *f.* **-tful,** *adj.:* trompeur; (*of things*) décevant. **-tfully,** *adv.:* frauduleusement. **-tfulness,** *n.:* caractère trompeur, *m.*; tromperie, *f.* **-tless,** *adj.:* sans tromperie. **-vable,** *adj:* facile à tromper; trompeur; illusoir; décevant. **-ve,** *tr.:* décevoir; tromper. **-ver,** *n.:* trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

Decĕmber, *n.:* décembre, *m.*

decĕmvir, *n.:* décemvir, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* décemvirat, *m.*

dēcency, *n.:* bienséance; décence, *f.*

decĕnnial, *adj.:* décennal.

dēcent, *adj.:* bienséant, décent, honnête. **-ly,** *adv.:* décemment; convenablement, modérément.

decĕp-tible, *adj.:* décevable. **-tion,** *n.:* tromperie, fraude, *f.* **-tious,** *adj.:* trompeur, qui tend à tromper, décevant. **-tive,** *adj.:* décevant.

†**decĕrp-tible,** *adj.:* qui peut être emporté. †**-tion,** *n.:* excision, *f.*

dechârm, *tr.:* désenchanter.

decī-de, *tr.:* décider; décider de; *intr.:* décider; se décider. **-ded,** *adj.:* décidé. **-dedly,** *adv.:* décidément; d'une manière décidée. **-der,** *n.:* arbitre, juge, *m.*

decĭduous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) décidu.

dĕci-gram, *n.:* décigramme, *m.* **-litre** *liter, n.:* décilitre, *m.* 1.**-mal,** *adj.:* décimal; dixième. 2.**-mal,** *n.:* décimale, fraction décimale, *f.*; dixième, *m.* **-mate,** *intr.:* décimer; dîmer. **-mā̆tion,** *n.:* décimation, *f.*

decīpher, *intr.:* déchiffrer. **-er,** *n.:* déchiffreur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* déchiffrement, *m.*

de-cĭsion, *n.:* décision; issue, *f.* **-cīsive,** *adj.:* décisif; tranchant. **-cīsively,** *adv.:* décisivement. **-cīsiveness,** *n.:* caractère décisif, *m.*

dĕck, *n.:* (*nav.*) pont; (*of merchant ships*) tillac, *m.: lower* —, franc tillac.

dĕck, *intr.:* parer; orner; embellir. 1.**-er,** *n.:* personne qui pare, *f.*

2.**dĕcker,** *n.:* vaisseau ponté, *m.: three* —, vaisseau à trois ponts, *m.*

de-clāim, *tr. and intr.:* déclamer, haranguer. **-clāimer,** *n.:* déclamateur, *m.* **-clamā̆tion,** *n.:* déclamation, *f.*; discours public, *m.* **-clămatory,** *adj.:* déclamatoire; de déclamation.

de-clārable, *adj.:* qu'on peut déclarer; qui peut être prouvé. **-clarā̆tion,** *n.:* déclaration; manifestation, *f.* **-clărative,** *adj.:* qui déclare, qui annonce; (*jur.*) déclaratif. **-clăratorily,** *adv.:* par déclaration. **-clăratory,** *adj.:* énonciatif; déclaratoire; déclaratif. **-clāre,** *intr.:* déclarer; annoncer, qualifier; *tr.:* se déclarer, se prononcer. **-clāredly,** *adv.:* formellement. **-clārement,** *n.:* déclaration, *f.* **-clārer,** *n.:* personne qui annonce, *f.*

de-clĕnsion, *n.:* (*gram.*) déclinaison; décadence, *f.;* abattement, *m.* **-clīnable,** *adj.:* déclinable. **-clinātion,** *n.:* déclin, *m.;* descente; decadence; (*gram.*) déclinaison, *f.* **-clīnatory,** *adj.:* déclinatoire.

1.**de-clīne,** *tr.:* pencher, incliner; refuser; éviter; (*gram.*) décliner; *intr.:* pencher; décliner; (*of price*) baisser: —*from,* dévier de. 2.**-cline,** *n.:* déclin, *m.;* décadence; (*med.*) maladie de langueur, *f.*

de-clīvitous, *adj.:* déclive, en pente, en talus. **-clīvity,** *n.:* pente, *f.,* penchant, *m.* **-clīvous** = *-clivitous.*

decŏc-t, *tr.:* faire bouillir. †**-tible,** *adj.:* qui peut être bouilli. **-tion,** *n.:* action de bouillir; décoction, *f.*

decŏl-late, *tr.:* décoller. **-lātion,** *n.:* décollation, *f.*

decŏlor, *tr.:* décolorer. **-ant,** *n.:* substance décolorante, *f.* 1.**-ate,** *adj.:* sans couleur. 2.**-ate,** *tr.:* décolorer. **-ātion,** *n.:* décoloration, *f.*

decŏlour, etc. = *decolor, etc.*

dēcomplex, *adj.:* composé d'idées complexes.

decom-pōse, *tr.:* décomposer. **-posĭtion,** *n.:* décomposition, *f.* **-compŏund,** *tr.:* décomposer.

dĕco-rate, *tr.:* décorer, orner, embellir. **-rātion,** *n.:* décoration, *f.;* ornement, embellissement, *m.* **-rative,** *adj.:* de décoration, décoratif. **-rator,** *n.:* décorateur, *m.*

decōrous, *adj.:* bienséant, convenable. **-ly,** *adv.:* convenablement; avec bienséance.

decôrti-cate, *tr.:* décortiquer. **-cātion,** *n.:* décortication, *f.*

decōrum, *n.:* bienséance, convenance, *f.;* décorum, *m.*

1.**decöy,** *tr.:* leurrer, attirer, amorcer. 2.**decoy,** *n.:* leurre, *m.* **-duck,** *n.:* oiseau de leurre, *m.*

1.**decrēas-e,** *intr.:* diminuer; décroître; *tr.:* faire décroître, diminuer. 2.**decrease,** *n.:* décroissement, *m.;* diminution; (*of water*) décrue, *f.;* (*of the moon*) décours, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* décroissant.

1.**decrēe,** *n.:* décret, arrêt, *m.* 2.**decree,** *tr.:* décréter; ordonner; arrêter.

dĕcrement, *n.:* décroissement, *m.*

decrĕpit, *adj.:* décrépit. **-ate,** *tr.:* crépiter, décrépiter. **-ātion,** *n.:* crépitation, décrépitation. **-ness, -ude,** *n.:* décrépitude, *f.*

decrĕscent, *adj.:* qui décroît; qui diminue.

1.**decrētal,** *adj.:* décrétal. 2.**decretal,** *n.:* décrétale, *f.;* recueil de décrétales, *m.*

decrē-tion, *n.:* decroissement, *m.*

decrē-tive, *adj.:* ayant la force d'un décret, décisif. **-tōrial,** *adj.:* de décret, d'authorité.

dĕcreto-rily, *adv.:* péremptoirement. **-ry,** *adj.:* décrété; décisif.

de-crial, *n.:* décri, *m.* **-crȳ,** *tr.:* décrier.

decŭmbent, *adj.:* décombant.

dĕcuple, *adj.:* décuple.

decūrion, *n.:* décurion, *m.*

†**decŭrsion,** *n.:* course; chute, *f.*

†**decurtātion,** *n.:* raccourcissement, *m.*

decŭss-ate, -ated, *adj.:* (*bot.*) décussatif; (*conch.*) strié en croix. **-ātion,** *n.:* décussation, *f.*

†**dedĕco-rate,** *tr.:* déshonorer. **-rous,** *adj.:* déshonorant.

1.**dĕdi-cate,** *adj.:* dédié. 2.**-cate,** *tr.:* dédier; dévouer. **-cātion,** *n.:* dédicace, *f.* **-cator,** *n.:* personne qui fait une dédicace, *f.* **-catory,** *adj.:* dédicatoire.

†**dediti-tion,** *n.:* reddition, *f.*

dedū-ce, *tr.:* déduire, inférer. **-cement,** *n.:* déduction, *f.* **-cible,** *adj.:* qu'on peut déduire. **-cive,** *adj.:* qui déduit.

dedŭc-t, *tr.:* déduire, rabattre. **-tion,** *n.:* déduction; conséquence; (*com.*) remise, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* conséquent. **-tively,** *adv.:* par déduction.

dēed, *n.:* action, *f.;* acte; fait, acte sous seing privé, *m.;* translation de propriété, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans action.

dēem, *tr.:* juger; penser.

1.**dēep,** *adj.:* profond; (*fig.*) grand, extrême; (*of colour*) foncé; (*at play*) gros; (*of sound*) grave; rusé: *this well is thirty feet* —, ce puits a trente pieds de profondeur; —*mourning,* grand deuil. 2.**deep,** *n.:* profond, *m.;* mer, *f.,* océan; abîme, *m.* **-en,** *tr.:* approfondir; rembrunir; (*colour*) rendre plus foncé; (*sound*) rendre plus grave; *intr.:* devenir plus profond. **-fetched,** *adj.:* profond. **-ly,** *adv.:* profondément; (*of colour*) fortement; (*of sound*) gravement; avec ruse. **-ness,** *n.:* profondeur; ruse, *f.*

dēer, *n.:* daim, *m.;* daine, *f.;* bête fauve, *f.;* cerf, *m.: fallow* —, daim; *red* —, cerf commun. **-hound,** *n.:* limier, *m.* **-hun , -hunting,** *n.:* chasse aux cerfs (aux bêtes fauves), *f.* **-park,** *n.:* parc à cerfs. **-slayer,** *n.:* tueur de bêtes fauves, tueur de cerfs, *m.* **-stalker,** *n.:* chasseur à la bête fauve à l'affût. **-stalking,** *n.:* chasse à la bête fauve à l'affût. **-stealer,** *n.:* voleur de bêtes fauves, voleur de cerfs, *m.;* (*jur.*) auteur d'un enlèvement de bêtes fauves, *m.*

defā-ce, *tr.:* défigurer; effacer; dégrader; détériorer. **-cement,** *n.:* dégradation; détérioration; action d'effacer, *f.* **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui dégrade, qui détériore, qui efface, *f.;* destructeur, *m.*

defăl-cate, *tr.:* défalquer; retrancher. **-cā-tion**, *n.:* défalcation, diminution, *f.*

de-famā-tion, *n.:* diffamation, *f.* **-fă-ma-tory**, *adj.:* diffamatoire. **-fāme**, *tr.:* diffamer. **-fā-mer**, *n.:* diffamateur, *m.*

†**defătiga-ter**, *tr.:* fatiguer, lasser.

1.**default**, *n.:* défaut, *m.: in — of*, à défaut de; *suffer —*, (*jur.*) faire défaut. 2.**default**, *tr.:* (*jur.*) donner défaut contre, juger par défaut; †manquer à; *intr.:* (*jur.*) faire défaut, ne pas comparaître. **-er**, *n.:* délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*; (*jur.*) défaillant, *m.*, défaillante; personne qui ne remplit pas ses engagements, *f.*

de-fēa-sance, *n.:* (*jur.*) abrogation; contre lettre, *f.* **-fēa-si-ble**, *adj.:* annulable. 1.**-fēat**, *tr.:* défaire, mettre en déroute, vaincre; (*fig.*) annuler, repousser, déjouer. 2.**-fēat**, *n.:* défaite, déroute, *f.*

dĕfe-cate, *tr.:* déféquer. **-cā-tion**, *n.:* défécation, *f.*

defēc-t, *n.:* défaut, vice, *m.;* défectuosité, *f.* †**-tibility**, *n.:* défaut, *m.* **-tible**, *adj.:* défectueux. **-tion**, *n.:* défection; apostasie; révolte, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui a un défaut; défectueux, défectif; en défaut, fautif. **-tively**, *adv.:* défectueusement. **-tiveness**, *n.:* état vicieux, *m.;* défectuosité, *f.*

de-fĕnce, *n.:* défense, *f.* **-fĕnceless**, *adj.:* sans défense. **-fĕnd**, *tr.:* défendre, interdire. **-fĕndable**, *adj.:* qui peut se justifier; tenable. **-fĕndant**, *n.:* défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.;* intimé, *m.*, intimée, *f.* **-fĕnder**, *n.:* défenseur, *m.* **-fĕnsible**, *adj.:* défendable; qui peut être défendu; qui peut se justifier. 1.**-fĕnsive**, *adj.:* défensif. 2.**-fĕnsive**, *n.:* défensive, *f.* **-fĕnsively**, *adv.:* sur la défensive; pour la défense.

1.**defĕr**, *tr.:* différer, remettre, renvoyer; *intr.:* différer.

2.**defĕr**, *intr.:* déférer: — *to any one*, déférer à quelqu'un.

dĕfer-ence, *n.:* déférence, *f.* 1.**-ent**, *adj.:* qui transporte; (*anat.*) déférent. 2.**-ent**, *n.:* véhicule; (*anat.*) canal, *m.* **-ential**, *adj.:* de déférence; respectueux.

defīance, *n.:* défi, *m.*

defĭci-ence, **-ency**, *n.:* manque, défaut, *m.;* insuffisance, *f.;* déficit, *m.* **-ent**, *adj.:* défectueux; insuffisant, faible.

dĕficit, *n.:* déficit, *m.*

defīer, *n.:* personne qui défie, *f.*, défiant, *m.*

1.**defile**, *intr.:* défiler. 2.**defile**, *n.:* défilé, *m.*

3.**defi-le**, *tr.:* souiller; déshonorer, corrompre. **-lement**, *n.:* action de souiller; souillure, *f.* **-ler**, *n.:* corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.;* ravisseur, *m.*

de-fīnable, *adj.:* qui peut être déterminé; définissable. **-fīne**, *tr.:* définir; déterminer. **-fīner**, *n.:* personne qui définit, *f.*

1.**dĕ-finite**, *adj.:* défini; déterminé. 2.**-finite**, *n.:* défini, *m.* **-finitely**, *adv.:* d'une manière déterminée. **-finiteness**, *n.:* caractère déterminé, *m.* **-fini-tion**, *n.:* définition, *f.* 1.**-fĭnitive**, *adj.:* définitif. 2.**-finitive**, *n.:* (*gram.*) déterminatif, *m.* **-fĭnitively**, *adv.:* définitivement, en définitive. **-fĭnitiveness**, *n.:* caractère définitif, *m.*

de-flagrability, *n.:* combustibilité, *f.* **-flăgrable**, *adj.:* combustible. **-flagrate** *dĕ'-*, *tr.:* (*chem.*) brûler avec flamme. **-flagrā-tion**, *n.:* déflagration, *f.*

defle-ct, *tr. and intr.:* dévier. **-tion**, *n.:* déviation, *f.*

de-florā-tion, *n.:* défloration; (*fig.*) essence, crème, *f.* **-flour**, *tr.:* défloner; (*fig.*) flétrir. **-flourer**, *n.:* celui qui défloue, *m.*

dĕ-fluous, *adj.:* découlant. **-flux-ion**, *n.:* écoulement, *m.*

defōrce, *tr.:* (*jur.*) détenir à titre précaire. **-ment**, *n.:* (*jur.*) possession précaire, *f.*

1.**defôrm**, *tr.:* déformer, défigurer, enlaidir. 2.**deform**, *adj.:* difforme. **-ā-tion**, *n.:* déformation, *f.;* défigurement, *m.* **-edly**, *adv.:* d'une manière difforme. **-edness**, **-ity**, *n.:* difformité; laideur, *f.*

defrâud, *tr.:* frauder, frustrer. **-er**, *n.:* fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

defrāy, *tr.:* défrayer; payer. **-er**, *n.:* défrayeur, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* défrai, *m.*

†**dĕft**, *adj.:* adroit; leste. **-ly**, *adv.:* adroitement.

1.**de-fŭnct**, *adj.:* défunt, trépassé. 2.**-funct**, *n.:* défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.* †**-fŭnc-tion**, *n.:* mort, *f.;* décès, *m.*

1.**defȳ**, *tr.:* défier. 2.**defy**, *n.:* défi, *m.* **-er** = *defier*.

dĕgĕner-acy, *n.:* dégénération, *f.;* abâtardissement, *m.* 1.**-ate**, *adj.:* dégénéré, abâtardi. 2.**-ate**, *intr.:* dégénérer, s'abâtardir. **-ately**, *adv.:* avec dégénération. **-ateness**, **-ā-tion**, *n.:* dégénération, *f.;* abâtardissement, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* dégénéré; bas, vil, misérable; indigne.

de-glūtinate, *tr.:* décoller. **-glu-tĭ-tion**, *n.:* déglutition, *f.*

de-gradā-tion, *n.:* dégradation, *f.;* avilissement, *m.* **-grāde**, *tr.:* dégrader; avilir. **-grāded**, *adj.:* dégradé. **-grāding**, *adj.:* dégradant. **-gradingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière dégradante.

degrēe, *n.:* degré; rang, *m.;* qualité, condition, *f.*

†degustā̤tion, *n.:* dégustation, *f.*
dehĭs-ce, *intr.:* (*bot.*) s'ouvrir; être déhiscent. **-cence**, *n.:* (*bot.*) déhiscence, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) déhiscent.
dehôrt, *tr.:* dissuader, déconseiller. **-ā̤tion**, *n.:* dissuasion, *f.* **-ative**, **-atory**, *adj.:* qui dissuade. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui dissuade, *f.*
dēi-cīde, *n.:* déicide, *m.* **-ficā̤tion**, *n.:* déification, *f.* **-form** *fôrm*, *adj.:* divin. **-fy**, *tr.:* déifier, diviniser.
dêign, *intr.:* daigner; *tr.:* daigner, accorder.
dē-ĭsm, *n.:* déisme, *m.* **-ist**, *n.:* déiste, *m.* **-ĭstic**, **-ĭstical**, *adj.:* déiste. **-ity**, *n.:* divinité; (*myth.*) déité, *f.*
1.**dejĕc-t**, *tr.:* abaisser; abattre; affliger. 2.**-t**, **-ted**, *adj.:* abattu. **-tedly**, *adv.:* dans l'abattement; tristement. **-tedness**, *n.:* abattement, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* abattement, *m.;* (*med.*) défécation, *f.* **-ture**, *n. sing.:* (*med.*) évacuations alvines, *f. pl.*
delăpse, *intr.:* tomber.
de-lā̤te, *tr.:* accuser; dénoncer. **-lā̤tion**, *n.:* accusation, délation, *f.* †**-lā̤tor**, *n.:* accusateur, délateur, *m.*
1.**delāy**, *n.:* délai, retardement, *m.* 2.**delay**, *tr.:* différer, remettre, retarder. **-er**, *n.:* temporiseur, temporisateur, *m.*
dēle, *tr.:* (*print.*) deleatur, *m.*
delec-table, *adj.:* délectable. **-tableness**, *n.:* délectation, *f.* **-tably**, *adv.:* délectablement. **-tā̤tion**, *n.:* délectation, *f.*
1.**dele-gate**, *adj.:* délégué. 2.**-gate**, *n.:* délégue, *m.* 3.**-gate**, *tr.:* déléguer. **-gā̤tion**, *n.:* délégation, *f.* **-gator**, *n.:* (*jur.*) délégant, délégateur, *m.*, délégatrice, *f.*
deletĕrious, *adj.:* délétère, nuisible.
delē-tion, *n.:* rature, *f.;* grattage, *m.* **-tory**, *n.:* chose qui efface, *f.*
dĕlf(t)-ware, *n.:* faïence de Delft, *f.*
1.**delĭbe-rate**, *adj.:* délibéré; mûri avisé. 2.**-rate**, *intr.:* délibérer. **-rately**, *adv.:* mûrement; de propos délibéré; à dessein. **-rateness**, *n.:* délibération, *f.* **-rā̤tion**, *n.:* délibération, *f.* **-rative**, *adj.:* délibérant, délibératif. **-ratively**, *adv.:* par délibération.
dĕli-cacy, *n.:* délicatesse, *f.* **-cate**, *adj.:* délicat. **-cately**, *adv.:* délicatement. **-cateness**, *n.:* délicatesse, *f.*
delĭcious, *adj.:* délicieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* délicieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* délices, *f. pl.;* charme, *m.*
1.**delight**, *n.:* délices, *f. pl.*, délice; plaisir, *m.* 2.**delight**, *tr.:* plaire à; faire les délices de; *intr.:* — *in*, faire ses délices de; se plaire à; — *to*, être enchanté de. **-ful**, *adj.:* délicieux, charmant. **-fully**, *adv.:* délicieusement, à ravir. **-fulness**, *n.:* charme, *m.;* délices, *f. pl.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans charme. **-some** *ð*, *adj.:* agréable, délicieux. **-somely** *ð*, *adv.:* agréablement. **-someness** *ð*, *n.:* agrément, *m.*
delĭne-ament, *n.:* délinéation, *f.* **-ate**, *tr.:* faire la délinéation de; tracer, décrire; peindre. **-ā̤tion**, *n.:* délinéation; esquisse; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.* **-ator**, *n.:* dessinateur; peintre, *m.*
delĭn-quency, *n.:* délit, *m.* **-quent**, *n.:* délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*
dĕ-liquate, *tr. and intr.:* liquéfier; se liquéfier. †**-liquā̤tion**, *n.:* déliquescence, *f.* **-liquĕsce**, *intr.:* tomber en déliquescence. **-liquĕscence**, *n.:* déliquescence, *f.* **-liquĕscent**, *adj.:* déliquescent. **-lĭquiate**, *intr.:* se liquéfier. **-lĭquium**, *n.:* (*chem.*) deliquium, *m.;* (*med.*) syncope, *f.*
delĭri-ous, *adj.:* en délire; dans le délire. **-ousness**, *n.:* délire, *m.* **-um**, *n.:* délire, *m.:* — *tremens*, delirium tremens.
delĭver, *tr.:* délivrer; (*letters*) distribuer; (*a letter, a parcel*) remettre; (*goods, a place*) livrer; (*a speech*) prononcer; (*a woman*) délivrer, accoucher: — *from*, délivrer de, sauver de; — *in*, délivrer; donner; — *up*, livrer; remettre; rendre; — *one's self up to*, se livrer à; — *a message to*, remettre un message à. **-ance**, *n.:* délivrance, *f.;* acquittement par un jury; (*of a woman*) accouchement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.;* sauveur, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* délivrance, remise, *f.;* (*of speech*) débit, *m.*, diction; (*com.*) livraison; (*of letters*) distribution, *f.;* (*of a woman*) accouchement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*
dĕll, *n.:* creux; vallon, *m.*
dĕlphine, *adj.:* du Dauphin de France.
delū-dable, *adj.:* qu'on peut tromper. **-de**, *tr.:* tromper. **-der**, *n.:* trompeur, séducteur, *m.*
1.**dĕluge**, *n.:* déluge, *m.* 2.**deluge**, *tr.:* inonder.
delū-sion, *n.:* illusion, *f.* **-sive**, **-sory**, *adj.:* illusoire, trompeur. **-siveness**, *n.:* caractère illusoire, *m.*
dĕlve, *tr.:* creuser; fouir.
dĕma-gogue, *n.:* démagogue, *m.* **-gŏgic(al)**, *adj.:* démagogue. **-gogism**, **-gogy**, *n.:* démagogie; action démagogique, *f.*
demāin, *n.:* domaine, *m.;* propriété, *f.;* bien-fonds, *m.*
1.**demànd**, *tr.:* demander; réclamer; exiger. 2.**demand**, *n.:* demande, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* exigible. **-ant**, *n.:* (*jur.*) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui demande, *f.*

demârcā′tion, *n.:* démarcation, *f.*
demēan, *tr.:* abaisser, avilir; se conduire; porter; conduire; traiter: — *one's self*, se comporter. **-o(u)r**, *n.:* conduite, *f.;* maintien, *m.*
dēmeney, *n.:* démence, *f.*
1.**demĕrit**, *n.:* démérite, *m.;* absence de mérite, *f.* 2.†**demerit**, *tr.:* déméríter.
demêsne = *demain.*
dĕmi-, *pref.:* demi, à demi. **-deify**, *tr.:* déifier à demi. **-devil**, *n.:* demi-démon, *m.* **-ditone**, *n.:* (*mus.*) tierce mineure; petite tierce, *f.* **-god**, *n.:* demi-dieu, *m.* **-john**, *n.:* dame-jeanne, *f.* **-lance**, *n.:* demi-pique, *f.* **-lune**, *n.:* (*fort.*) demi-lune, *f.* **-quaver**, *n.:* (*mus.*) demi-croche, *f.* **-rep**, *n.:* demi-mondaine, *f.*
de-mīsable, *adj.:* (*jur.*) qui peut être affermé. 1.**-mīse**, *n.:* décès, *m.;* mort; (*jur.*) translation de propriété, *f.* 2.**-mise**, *tr.:* donner à ferme; léguer; (*jur.*) faire transport de. **-mission**, *n.:* relâchement, *m.;* dégradation, *f.* **-mi-tone**, *n.:* demi-ton, *m.* **-mi-wolf**, *n.:* (*from a wolf and a bitch*) chien métis, *m.*
demŏ-cracy, *n.:* démocratie, *f.* **dĕmocrat**, démocrate, *m.* **-crătic(al)**, *adj.:* démocratique. **-crătically**, *adv.:* démocratiquement. **-cratize**, *tr.:* rendre démocratique. **-cratist**, *n.:* démocrate, *m.*
de-mŏlish, *tr.:* démolir. **-mŏlisher**, démolisseur. **-molition**, *n.:* démolition, *f.*
dē-mon, *n.:* démon, diable, *m.* **-moness**, *n.:* démon (femelle), *f.* 1.**-mōniac**, **-mōniacal**, *adj.:* démoniaque. 2.**-moniac**, *n.:* démoniaque, *m., f.* **-mōnian**, *adj.:* démoniaque. **-mŏnic**, *adj.:* de démon, démoniaque. **-monŏlogy**, *n.:* démonologie, *f.*
de-monstrabĭlity, *n.:* démonstrabilité, *f.* **-mŏnstrable**, *adj.:* démontrable. **-mŏnstrableness**, *n.:* démonstrabilité. **-mŏntrably**, *adv.:* par la démonstration. **dē-monstrate**, *tr.:* démontrer. **-monstrātion**, *n.:* démonstration, *f.* **-mŏnstrative**, *adj.:* démonstratif; qui montre clairement. **-mŏnstratively**, *adv.:* démonstrativement. **dē-monstrator**, *n.:* démonstrateur, *m.* **-mŏnstratory**, *adj.:* qui tend à démontrer.
de-moralisātion, *n.:* démoralisation, *f.* **-mŏralize**, *tr.:* démoraliser.
demŭlcent, *adj.:* adoucissant, émollient.
1.**demŭr**, *intr.:* hésiter; balancer; temporiser; (*jur.*) opposer une exception péremptoire: — *at*, objecter, faire objection.
2.**demŭr**, *n.:* hésitation, objection; difficulté, *f.*
1.**demŭre**, *adj.:* réservé; d'une modestie affectée. 2.†**demure**, *intr.:* faire le (la) modeste. **-ly**, *adv.:* gravement; avec une modestie affectée. **-ness**, *n.:* gravité; modestie affectée, *f.*
de-mŭrrage, *n.:* (*com., nav.*) indemnité pour surestarie, *f.* **-mŭrrer**, *n.:* personne qui hésite, qui balance; (*jur.*) exception péremptoire, *f.*
dĕmy, *n.:* (*of paper*) coquille, *f.*
1.**dĕn**, *n.:* antre, repaire, *m.;* tanière, *f.* 2.**den**, *intr.:* vivre dans un antre.
dĕnary, *adj.:* qui contient le nombre dix; décimal.
denătionalize, *tr.:* dénationaliser.
dĕndröid, **-dal**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) dendroïde.
denī-able, *adj.:* niable. **-al**, *n.:* refus, déni, *m.;* dénégation, *f.;* (*of St. Peter*) reniement, renîment, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui nie, *f.*
dĕni-grate, *tr.:* noircir; calomnier; dénigrer. **-grātion**, *n.:* dénigrement, *m.;* calomnie, médisance, *f.*
deni-zātion, *n.:* dénization, *f.;* droit de cité, *m.* 1.**dĕni-zen**, *n.:* (*English jur.*) étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre; citoyen, *m.* 2.**-zen**, *tr.:* donner droit de cité à.
denŏmi-nate, *tr.:* nommer, appeler, désigner sous le nom de. **-nātion**, *n.:* dénomination, *f.;* nom, *m.* **-native**, *adj.:* dénominatif. **-nator**, *n.:* dénominateur, *m.*
dē-notātion, *n.:* dénotation, *f.* **-nōte**, *tr.:* dénoter, marquer, montrer.
denŏun-ce, *tr.:* dénoncer; déclarer. **-cement**, *n.:* dénonciation, déclaration, *f.* **-cer**, *n.:* dénonciateur, *m.*
dĕn-se, *adj.:* dense; épais. **-sity**, *n.:* densité; épaisseur, *f.*
1.**dĕnt**, *n.:* †coup, *m.;* creux, *m.*, coche, *f.* 2.**dent**, *tr.:* denteler, bossuer; faire une coche, des coches.
3.**dĕnt**, *n.:* dent (d'une roue, etc.). 1.**-al**, *adj.:* dentaire, des dents; (*gram.*) dental. 2.**-al**, *n.:* (*gram.*) dentale, *f.;* (*conch.*) dentale; (*arch.*) modillon, *m.* **-ate**, **-ated**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) denté, dentelé. **-icle**, *n.:* (*arch.*) denticules, *m. pl.* **-iculate**, **-iculated**, *adj.:* (*arch.*) dentelé; (*bot.*) denticulé. **-iculātion**, *n.:* dentelure, *f.* **-ifrice**, *n.:* dentifrice, *m.* **-il**, *n.:* (*arch.*) modillon, *m.* **-ist**, *n.:* dentiste, *m.* **-ition**, *n.:* dentition, *f.*
de-nūdate, *tr.:* dénuder, dénuer, dépouiller. **-nudātion**, *n.:* dénudation, *f.* **-nude**, *tr.:* dénuder, dénuer, dépouiller.
de-nunciātion, *n.:* dénonciation, déclaration, *f.* **-nunciative**, *adj.:* accusateur. **-nunciator**, *n.:* dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.* **-nunciatory**, *adj.:* accusateur.
denỹ, *tr.:* nier, démentir, dénier; renier; refuser: — *one's self*, renoncer à soi-

même; faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi; se refuser quelque chose; — *anything to any one,* refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un.

de-obstrŭct, *tr.:* désobstruer. **-ŏbstrŭent,** *n.:* désobstruant, désobstructif, *m.*

dēodand, *n.:* amende, *f.*

deōdo-rant, *adj.:* désinfectant, *m.* **-risāt̤ion,** *f.:* désinfection, *f.* **-rīse,** *tr.:* désinfecter. **-rīser,** *n.:* désinfectant, *m.*

deŏxi-date, *tr.:* désoxyder. **-disāt̤ion,** *n.:* désoxydation, *f.* **-dīse,** *tr.:* désoxyder.

deoxўge-nate, *tr.:* désoxygéner. **-nāt̤ion,** *n.:* désoxygénation, *f.*

1.**depârt,** *intr.:* partir; sortir; s'éloigner: — *from,* s'écarter de. 2.**depart,** *tr.:* faire partir; se départir; dévier; se désister: — *this life,* mourir. 3.**depart,** *n.:* départ, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* département, *m.;* partie, *f.* **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* départemental. **depârt̤ure,** *n.:* départ; éloignement, *m.;* mort, *f.*

depâst̤ure, *tr.:* épuiser un pâturage; nourrir; *intr.:* pâturer, brouter.

depâu̇perate, *tr.:* appauvrir.

depĕnd, *intr.:* pendre; dépendre; demeurer dans la dépendance: — *on,* dépendre de; se fier à; compter sur. **-able,** *adj.:* sur lequel on peut compter. **-an . . . =** *-en . . .* 1.**ent,** *adj.:* dépendant; pendant. 2.**-ent,** *n.:* personne dépendante, *f.;* subordonné, *m.* **-ently,** *adv.:* dépendamment. **-ence, -ency,** *n.:* dépendance; confiance, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne dépendante, *f.*

†**deperdit̤ion,** *n.:* déperdition, *f.*

†**dephlĕgm,** *tr.:* déflegmer. †**-āt̤ion,** *n.:* déflegmation, *f.*

depĭct, *tr.:* peindre, dépeindre.

dĕ-pilate, *tr.:* épiler. **-pilāt̤ion,** *n.:* épilation, *f.* 1.**-pilatory,** *adj.:* dépilatif; dépilatoire, épilatoire. 2.**-pilatory,** *n.:* dépilatoire, *m.*

deplē-t̤ion, *n.:* déplétion. **-tory,** *adj.:* déplétif.

deplō-rable, *adj.:* déplorable. **-rableness,** *n.:* état déplorable, *m.* **-rably,** *adv.:* déplorablement; pitoyablement. **-re,** *tr.:* déplorer. **-rer,** *n.:* personne qui déplore, *f.*

deplöy, *tr.:* (*milit.*) déployer; *intr.:* (*milit.*) se déployer.

de-plumāt̤ion, *n.:* action de plumer, *f.* **-plūme,** *tr.:* plumer.

depŏnent, *n.:* déposant; (*gram.*) déponent, *m.*

depŏpu-late, *tr.:* dépeupler; *intr.:* se dépeupler. **-lāt̤ion,** *n.:* dépeuplement, *m.;* dépopulation, *f.* **-lator,** *n.:* dépopulateur, destructeur, *m.*

1.**depôrt,** *tr.:* déporter: — *one's self,* se comporter.

2.**depôrt,** *n.:* port, *m.;* conduite, *f.* **-āt̤ion,** *n.:* déportation, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* maintien, *m.;* tenue; conduite, *f.*

de-pōsal, *n.:* (*deprivation of a dignity*) déposition, *f.* **-pōse,** *tr. and intr.:* déposer. **-pōser,** *n.:* personne qui dépose, qui prive d'une dignité, *f.* 1.**-pōsit,** *n.:* dépôt, *m.;* arrhes, *f. pl.:* *leave a —,* déposer des arrhes. 2.**-posit,** *tr.:* déposer. **-pŏsitary,** *n.:* dépositaire, *m.* **-pŏsit̤ion,** *n.:* déposition, *f.* **-pŏsitor,** *n.:* (*at a bank*) déposant, *m.,* déposante, *f.;* (*com.*) dépositeur, *m.,* dépositrice, *f.* **-pŏsitory,** *n.:* dépôt, lieu où se garde la chose déposée, *m.*

dĕpot, *n.:* dépôt, *m.*

de-pravāt̤ion, *n.:* dépravation, *f.* **-prāve,** *tr.:* dépraver, gâter. **-prāved,** *adj.:* dépravé. **-prāvedly,** *adv.:* par dépravation. **-prāvedness,** *n.:* corruption, dépravation, *f.* **-prāvement,** *n.:* dépravation, *f.* **-prāver,** *n.:* dépravateur, *m.,* dépravatrice, *f.* **-prāvity,** *n.:* dépravation, *f.*

dĕpre-cate, *tr.:* détourner par la prière; conjurer. **-cāt̤ion,** *n.:* déprécation, supplication, *f.* **-cative, -catory,** *adj.:* de déprécation, de supplication. **-cator,** *n.:* faiseur de déprécations, *m.*

deprēci-ate, *tr.:* déprécier; *intr.:* se déprécier. **-āt̤ion,** *n.:* dépréciation, *f.* **-ator,** *n.:* dépréciateur, *m.,* dépréciatrice, *f.*

dĕpre-date, *tr.:* piller, saccager, détruire; *intr.:* commettre des déprédations. **-dāt̤ion,** *n.:* déprédation, *f.;* ravage, *m.* **-dator,** *n.:* pillard, dépréda-teur, *m.*

deprehĕnd, *tr.:* découvrir; reconnaître.

deprehĕnsible, *adj.:* qui peut être pris.

de-prĕss, *tr.:* baisser; abaisser; abattre; déprimer. **-prĕss̤ion,** *n.:* abaissement; affaissement; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.;* (*surg.*) dépression, *f.* **-prĕssor,** *n.:* oppresseur; (*anat.*) abaisseur, *m.*

de-privāt̤ion, *n.:* privation; perte, *f.* **-prīve,** *tr.:* priver; dépouiller.

dĕpth, *n.:* profondeur; hauteur, *f.;* (*of the seasons*) fort, cœur; (*of the night*) milieu; (*print.*) (*of the letters*) corps, *m.;* (*math.*) hauteur, épaisseur, *f.:* — *of winter,* cœur de l'hiver, *m.*

depŭls̤ion, *n.:* expulsion, *f.*

1.**dĕpu-rate,** *adj.:* dépuré. 2.**-rate,** *tr.:* dépurer. **-rāt̤ion,** *n.:* dépuration, *f.* **-ratory,** *adj.:* dépuratoire.

de-putāt̤ion, *n.:* députation, *f.* **-pūte,** *tr.:* députer; déléguer.

dĕputy, *n.:* député, délégué, *m.:* — *gover-*

nor, lieutenant-gouverneur, *m.*; — *chair-man*, vice-président, *m.*; — *mayor*, adjoint au maire, *m.*; — *manager*, sous-directeur, *m.*

derăcinate, *tr.*: déraciner.

derānge, *tr.*: déranger; désorganiser. **-ment**, *n.*: dérangement; trouble, *m.*; aliénation mentale, *f.*

1.**dĕre-lict**, *adj.*: délaissé, abandonné. 2.**-lict**, *n.*: (*jur.*) objet abandonné, *m.* **-liction**, *n.*: abandon, *m.*

de-rīde, *tr.*: tourner en dérision; railler. **-rīder**, *n.*: moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.*; railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.* **-rīdingly**, *adv.*: par dérision. **-rīsion**, *n.*: dérision, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **-rīsive**, *adj.*: dérisoire. **-rīsively**, *adv.*: par dérision. **-rīsory**, *adj.*: dérisoire.

de-rīvable, *adj.*: dérivable; qui dérive, qui peut dériver. **-rivātion**, *n.*: dérivation; origine, *f.* 1.**-rivative**, *adj.*: dérivé; (*med.*) dérivatif. 2.**-rivative**, *n.*: (*gram.*) dérivé; (*mus.*) accord dérivé; (*med.*) dérivatif, *m.* **-rĭvatively**, *adv.*: par dérivation. **-rīve**, *tr.*: (*water*) faire dériver; dériver; (*gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, retirer; *tr.*: venir, provenir.

dĕrm(a) *or* **-mis**, *n.*: (*anat.*) derme, *m.*

dernièr, *adj.*: (*jur.*) dernier.

dĕ-rogate, *tr.*: déroger à; faire dérogation à; *intr.*: dégénérer; se dégrader: — *from*, déroger à; porter atteinte à. **-rogated**, *part.*: diminué de valeur; dégradé, endommagé. **-rogātion**, *n.*: dérogation, *f.*; détriment, *m.*; atteinte, *f.* **-rŏgatorily**, *adv.*: d'une manière qui porte atteinte. **-rŏgatoriness**, *n.*: nature dérogatoire. **-rŏgatory**, *adj.*: dérogatoire, qui porte atteinte.

dĕr-vish *or* **-vis**(*e*), *n.*: dervis, derviche, *m.*

1.**dĕscant**, *n.*: chant; discours, *m*; dissertation, *f.* 2.**descănt**, *intr.*: discourir: — *on*, commenter sur; s'appesantir sur.

deseĕn-d, *tr. and intr.*: descendre: — *upon*, tomber sur. **-dant**, *n.*: descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.* **-dent**, *adj.*: descendant; qui descend. **-sion**, *n.*: descente, *f.* **-t**, *n.*: descente; chute; descendance, postérite, *f.*

descrī-be, *tr.*: décrire. **-ber**, *n.*: personne qui fait une description, *f.*; auteur d'une description, *m.*

descrier, *n.*: personne qui découvre, *f.*

descrĭption, *n.*: description, *f.*; (*of a person*) signalement, *m.*; qualité, sorte, *f.*

1.**descrȳ**, *tr.*: découvrir, apercevoir. 2.**descry**, *n.*: découverte, *f.*

dĕse-crate, *tr.*: profaner. **-crātion**, *n.*: profanation, *f.*

1.**deșĕrt**, *n.*: mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m. pl.*

2.**dĕ-șĕrt**, *n.*: désert, *m.*; solitude, *f.*; *adj.*: désert, solitaire. 3.**-șĕrt**, *tr.*: abandonner; déserter; *intr.*: déserter. **-șĕrter**, *n.*: déserteur; transfuge, *m.* **-șĕrtion**, *n.*: désertion, *f.*, abandon, *m.*

desĕrtless, *adj.*: indigne, sans mérite. **-ly**, *adj.*: injustement.

deșĕr-ve, *tr. and intr.*: mériter. **-vedly**, *adv.*: à bon droit, justement. **-ver**, *n.*: personne méritante, *f.* 1.**-ving**, *adj.*: de mérite; méritant; digne. 2.**-ving**, *n.*: mérite, *m.*

deșhabille, *n.*: déshabillé, *m.*

de-sĭccant, *adj.*: dessiccatif, siccatif; *n.*: dessiccatif, siccatif, *m.* **dĕs-siccate**, *tr.*: sécher, dessécher; *intr.*: sécher, se dessécher. **-siccātion**, *n.*: dessiccation, *f.* 1.**-sĭccative**, **-sĭccatory**, *adj.*: dessiccatif, siccatif. 2.**-siccative**, *n.*: dessiccatif, siccatif, *m.*

de-siderāta, pl. of *-sideratum*. **-siderative**, *adj.*: désidératif; *n.*: verbe désidératif, *m.* **-siderātum** (pl. *desiderata*), *n.*: chose à désirer, *f.*

1.**deșīgn**, *tr.*: dessiner; destiner; désigner; avoir le dessein. 2.**design**, *n.*: dessein, projet; (*drawing*) dessin, *m.* **dĕsign-able**, *adj.*: que l'on peut désigner. **dĕsignate**, *tr.*: désigner. **design-ātion**, *n.*: désignation, *f.* **-edly**, *adv.*: à dessein. **-er**, *n.*: dessinateur; inventeur; machinateur, intrigant, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.*: artificieux. 1.**-less**, *adj.*: sans dessein. 2.**-lessly**, *adv.*: par inadvertance, sans dessein. †**-ment**, *n.*: dessein, projet, *m.*

de-șīrable, *adj.*: désirable. 1.**-șīre**, *tr.*: désirer; souhaiter; prier; ordonner. 2.**-sire**, *n.*: désir, *m.* **-șīrer**, *n.*: personne qui désire, *f.* **-șīrous**, *adj.*: qui désire; désireux, empressé. **-șīrously**, *adv.*: avec désir. **-șīrousness**, *n.*: désir, *m.*

deșĭst, *intr.*: se désister; cesser. **-ance**, *n.*: désistement, *m.*

dĕsk, *n.*: pupitre, *m.*; (*in a church*) chaire, *f.*; (*for music*) lutrin, *m.*

1.**dĕso-late**, *adj.*: désolé, isolé, solitaire. 2.**-late**, *tr.*: désoler; dévaster. **-lately**, *adv.*: d'une manière désolée. **-lātion**, *n.*: désolation, *f.*

1.**despāir**, *intr.*: désespérer, se désespérer. 2.**despair**, *n.*: désespoir, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: personne au désespoir, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.*: d'une manière désespérée; sans espoir.

despătch, etc. = *dispatch, etc.*

desperādo, *n.*: énergumène; homme dangereux, *m.*

dĕspe-rate, *adj.*: désespéré, désespérant; dont on désespère; furieux; qui désespère. **-rately**, *adv.*: en désespéré; désespérément; d'une manière désespérée;

terriblement, excessivement. **-rateness,** *n.:* fureur, furie, *f.* **-rātion,** *n.:* désespoir, *m.;* fureur, exaspération, *f.*

dĕspic-able, *adj.:* méprisable. **-ableness,** *n.:* caractère méprisable, *m.* **-ably,** *adv.:* bassement, d'une manière méprisable.

despī-sable, *adj.:* méprisable. **-se,** *tr.:* mépriser. **-sedness,** *n.:* avilissement, *m.* **-ser,** *n.:* contempteur, *m.* **-sing,** *n.:* mépris, *m.* **-singly,** *adv.:* avec mépris.

1.**despīte,** *n.:* dépit, *m.;* haine, *f.* 2.**despite,** *tr.:* dépiter. 3.**despite,** *prep.:* en dépit de, malgré. **-ful,** *adj.:* qui a du dépit. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec dépit. **-fulness,** *n.:* dépit, *m.*

de-spöil, *tr.:* dépouiller. **-spöiler,** *n.:* spoliateur, *m.,* spoliatrice, *f.* **-spoliātion,** *n.:* spoliation, *f.*

despŏnd, *intr.:* se décourager; être abattu; désespérer. **-ency,** *n.:* abattement, désespoir, *m.* **-ent,** *adj.:* découragé, abattu. **-ently,** *adv.:* dans l'abattement; avec désespoir. **-er,** *n.:* personne désespérée, *f.*

dĕs-pot, *n.:* despote, tyran, *m.* **-pŏtic, -pŏtical,** *adj.:* despotique. **-pŏtically,** *adv.:* despotiquement; en despote. **-potism,** *n.:* despotisme, *m.*

desquamātion, *n.:* desquamation, *f.*

dessērt, *n.:* dessert, *m.*

†**dĕsti-nate,** *tr.:* destiner. **-nātion,** *n.:* destination, *f.* **-ne,** *tr.:* destiner. **-ny,** *n.:* destin, *m.,* destinée, *f.*

dĕsti-tute, *adj.:* dépourvu, dénué; dans le dénûment, dans la misère. **-tution,** *n.:* dénuement, dénûment, *m.*

deströy, *tr.:* détruire, exterminer. **-er,** *n.:* destructeur, *m.*

†**destrŭc-t,** *tr.:* détruire. **-tibility,** *n.:* destructibilité, *f.* **-tible,** *adj.:* destructible. **-tion,** *n.:* destruction, *f.;* meurtre, carnage, *m.* **-tive,** *adj.:* destructeur, destructif. **-tively,** *adv.:* d'une manière destructive. **-tiveness,** *n.:* caractère destructeur, *m.*

dĕsuetude, *n.:* désuétude, *f.*

desŭltor-ily, *adv.:* par sauts et par bonds; à bâtons rompus. **-riness,** *n.:* défaut de liaison, *m.* **-ry,** *adj.:* par sauts et par bonds; à bâtons rompus; décousu; sans suite; changeant, irrégulier.

detăch, *tr.:* détacher, séparer. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être détaché, séparable. **-ment,** *n.:* action de détacher, *f.;* détachement, *m.*

1.**detāil,** *n.:* détail, *m.* 2.**detail,** *tr.:* détailler. **-er,** *n.:* narrateur de détails, *m.*

detāin, *tr.:* retenir; tenir; détenir. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui retient; détention, *f.;* (*jur.*) mandat d'arrestation provisoire, *m.*

detĕc-t, *tr.:* découvrir; surprendre. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui découvre, *f.;* dénonciateur, révélateur, *m.;* chose qui découvre, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* découverte, *f.* **-tive,** *n.:* agent, espion de la police criminelle, de la police secrète, *m.*

detĕn-t, *n.:* (*horol.*) détente, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* action de retenir; (*jur.*) détention, *f.*

detēr, *tr.:* effrayer; détourner (par peur); empêcher, retenir, arrêter.

detēr-ge, *tr.:* détérger. 1.**-gent,** *adj.:* détergent, détersif. 2.**-gent,** *n.:* détersif, *m.*

detēriо-rate, *tr.:* détériorer; faire dégénérer; *intr.:* (*of things*) se détériorer; (*pers.*) dégénérer. **-rātion,** *n.:* (*of things*) détérioration; (*pers.*) dégénération, *f.*

detērmi-nable, *adj.:* déterminable. **-nate,** *adj.:* déterminé, établi, réglé; définitif. **-nately,** *adv.:* déterminément. **-nātion,** *n.:* détermination; (*jur.*) fin, expiration, *f.* **-native,** *adj.:* déterminatif; déterminant. **-ne,** *tr.:* déterminer; *intr.:* se déterminer; se décider. **-ned,** *adj.:* déterminé. **-nedly,** *adv.:* déterminément.

deterrātion, *n.:* déterrement, *m.*

detĕrrent, *adj.:* effrayant, détournant (par peur); *n.:* chose détournante.

detēr-sion, *n.:* détersion, *f.* 1.**-sive,** *adj.:* détersif. 2.**-sive,** *n.:* détersif, *m.*

detĕst, *tr.:* détester. **-able,** *adj.:* détestable. **-ably,** *adv.:* détestablement. **-ātion,** *n.:* détestation, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui déteste, *f.*

dethrō-ne, *tr.:* détrôner. **-nement,** *n.:* détrônement, *m.* **-ner,** *n.:* personne qui détrône, *f.*

dētinue, *n.:* (*jur.*) instance pour détention illégale de biens meubles, *f.*

dēto-nate, *intr.:* détoner; *tr.:* faire détoner. **-nātion,** *n.:* détonation, *f.*

detôrt, *tr.:* détourner le sens de.

detôur, *n.:* détour, *m.*

detrăc-t, *intr.:* enlever; diminuer, rabattre: — *from,* médire de. **-ter,** *n.:* détracteur, *m.* **-tingly,** *adv.:* par détraction. **-tion,** *n.:* action d'enlever; détraction, *f.;* dénigrement, *m.* **-tive,** *adj.:* détracteur. **-tory,** *adj.:* dérogatoire; détracteur. **-tress,** *n.:* médisante, *f.*

dĕtri-ment, *n.:* détriment; préjudice; dommage, *m.* **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* préjudiciable, nuisible.

de-trītion, *n.:* détrition, *f.* **-trītus,** *n.:* (*geol.*) détritus, débris, *m.*

detrûde, *tr.:* précipiter, repousser; chasser, reléguer.

detrŭn-cate, *tr.:* tronquer. **-cātion,** *n.:* coupe; mutilation, *f.*

deŭce, *n.:* deux, *m.*
deŭce, deŭse, *n.:* diable; diantre, *m.: the —!* diantre! diable! *the — is in it,* le diable s'en mêle. **-d**, *adj.:* diable de, maudit.
Deuterŏnomy, *n.:* Deutéronomie, *m.*
dĕvas-tate, *tr.:* dévaster. **-tā̆tion**, *n.:* dévastation, *f.*
devĕlop, *tr.:* développer. **-ment**, *n.:* développement, dénouement, dénoûment, *m.;* exposition, *f.*
devĕst, *tr.:* (*jur.*) désinvestir de.
devĕxity, *n.:* courbure, *f.*
dĕvi-ate, *intr.:* dévier; se dévier; s'égarer, s'écarter. **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* déviation, *f.;* égarement; écart, *m.*
devĭce, *n.:* devise, *f.;* dessein, projet; artifice, moyen, *m.;* invention, *f.*
dĕvil, *n.:* diable, démon, *m.: she—*, diablesse, *f.; the —!* ah diable! *there is the — to pay,* c'est le diable à confesser. **-et**, **-ing** = *-kin.* **-ish**, *adj.:* diabolique. **-ishly**, *adv.:* diaboliquement, diablement. **-ishness**, *n.:* caractère diabolique, *m.* **-kin**, *n.:* diablotin, *m.*
dĕvious, *adj.:* détourné; (*fig.*) errant, vagabond. **-ly**, *adv.:* à tort. **-ness**, *n.:* écart, (action de s'écarter), *m.*
devī-sable, *adj.:* imaginable; (*jur.*) (*of property*) disponible. 1.**-se**, *tr.:* projeter; imaginer, inventer; tramer; (*jur.*) disposer par testament de; *intr.:* projeter. 2.**-se**, *n.:* disposition testamentaire, *f.* **-sēe**, *n.:* (*jur.*) héritier institué, *m.*, héritière instituée, *f.* **-sor**, *n.:* inventeur, *m.* **-sor**, *n.:* (*jur.*) testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*
devŏid, *adj.:* privé; exempt; dénué, dépourvu.
devoir *dĕ-vwô'r*, *n.:* devoir, *m.*
de-volū̆tion, *n.:* dévolution, *f.* **-vŏlve**, *tr.:* rouler; *intr.:* échoir, tomber; confier; être dévolu.
Devōnian, *n.:* (*geol.*) dévonien.
1.**devō-te**, *tr.:* dévouer, vouer, consacrer. 2.**-te**, *adj.:* voué, dévoué. 3.**-te**, *n.:* dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.* **-tedness**, *n.:* dévouement, dévoûment, *m.* **-tēe**, *n.:* dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.;* faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.;* bigot, *m.*, bigote, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* dévotion; offrande; prière, *f.;* empressement; dévoûment, *m.* **-tional**, *adj.:* (*of things*) de dévotion; (*pers.*) porté à la dévotion. **-tionalist**, **-tionist**, *n.:* dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f;* faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*
devŏur, *tr.:* dévorer. **-er**, *n.:* monstre dévorant; dévorateur, *m.*, dévoratrice, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en dévorant.
devŏut, *adj.:* dévot, pieux. **-less**, *adj.:* indévot. **-lessness**, *n.:* indévotion, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* dévotement. **-ness**, *n.:* dévotion, *f.*

1.**dēw**, *n.:* rosée, *f.* 2.**dew**, *tr.:* couvrir de rosée; mouiller, arroser, tremper. **-bent**, *adj.:* qui plie sous la rosée; chargé de rosée. **-bespangled**, *adj.:* parsemée de rosée. **-bespent**, *adj.:* couvert de rosée. **-drop**, *n.:* goutte de rosée, *f.* **-dropping**, *adj.:* qui dégoutte de rosée. **-lap**, *n.:* fanon, *m.* **-lapt**, *adj.:* qui a un fanon; à fanon. **-sprinkled**, *adj.:* couvert de rosée. **-worm**, *n.:* (*ent.*) lombric terrestre; ver de terre, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de rosée; couvert de rosée.
dĕx-ter, *adj.:* droit; (*her.*) dextre. **-tĕrity**, *n.:* dextérité, adresse, *f.* **-terous**, *adj.:* adroit; habile. **-terously**, *adv.:* adroitement; habilement. **-terousness**, *n.:* dextérité, adresse, *f.* **-tral**, *adj.:* droit. **-trality**, *n.:* situation à droite, *f.* **-trine**, *n.:* (*chem.*) dextrine, *f.*
dêy, *n.:* dey, *m.*
dia-bētes, *sing. and pl.:* (*med.*) diabète, *m. sing.* **-bĕtic(al)**, *adj.:* diabétique.
diabŏlic, -al, *adj.:* diabolique. **-ally**, *adv.:* diaboliquement. **-alness**, *n.:* caractère diabolique, *m.*
diăchylum *or* **diăchylon**, *n.:* diachylum, diachylon, *m.*
diacōdium, *n.:* diacode, *m.*
diăconal, *adj.:* diaconal.
diacōustics, *n. pl.:* diacoustique, *f.*
diadĕlphia, *n.:* diadelphie, *f.*
dīadem, *n.:* diadème, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* ceint d'un diadème.
dīadrom, *n.:* vibration du pendûle, *f.*
diæresis *or* **diĕr-** (pl. *diæreses*), *n.:* tréma, *m.;* diérèse, *f.*
dia-gnōse, *tr.:* faire le diagnose de. **-gnōsis**, *n.:* diagnose, *m.* 1.**-gnŏstic**, *adj.:* diagnostique. 2.**-gnostic**, *n.:* diagnostique, *m.*
1.**diăgonal**, *adj.:* diagonal. 2.**diagonal**, *n.:* diagonale, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* diagonalement.
diagram, *n.:* diagramme, *m.*
dīal, *n.:* cadran, *m.: sun—*, cadran solaire, *m.*
dīa-lect, *n.:* dialecte; langage, *m.* **-lĕctic(al)**, *adj.:* dialectique. **-lĕctically**, *adv.:* dialectiquement. **-lectĭcian**, *n.:* dialecticien, *m.*
dial-ling, *n.:* gnomonique, *f.* **-list**, *n.:* faiseur de cadrans, *m.*
di-alŏgical, *adj.:* dialogique. **-ălogism**, *n.:* dialogisme, *m.* **-ălogist**, *n.:* interlocuteur; auteur de dialogues; dialogiste, *m.* **-alogistic(al)**, *adj.:* dialogique. **-alogistically**, *adv.:* dialogiquement. **dī-alogue**, *n.:* dialogue; entretien, *m.* **-alogue-writer**, *n.:* auteur de dialogues, dialogiste, *m.*

dĭal-plate, *n.:* cadran, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* (*horl.*) cadrature, *f.*
dĭă-mĕter, *n.:* diamètre, *m.* **-mĕtral**, **-mĕtric(al)**, *adj.:* diamétral. **-mĕtrally**, **-mĕtrically**, *adv.:* diamétralement.
dĭ'amond, *n.:* diamant; (*at cards*) carreau; (*geom.*) rhombe, *m.: set of —s*, garniture de diamants, *f.; cut —*, diamant taillé; *false —*, faux diamant; diamant faux; *polished —*, diamant poli; *rough —*, diamant brut; *true —*, vrai diamant; *wrought —*, diamant travaillé; *glazier's —*, diamant de vitrier; *rose —*, diamant en rose, *m.;* rose, *f.; — of the first water*, diamant de première eau; *set a —*, monter un diamant. **-cutter**, *n.:* diamantaire; lapidaire, *m.* **-cutting**, *n.:* taille du diamant, *f.*
dĭandria, *n.:* diandrie, *f.*
dĭapāson, *n.:* diapason, *m.*
1.**dĭaper**, *n.:* toile ouvrée; (*for baby*) linge, *f.;* (*arch.*) panneau à arabesques, *m.* 2.**diaper**, *tr.:* varier de plusieurs couleurs, diapprer; ouvrer. **-ed**, *adj.:* ouvré. **-ing**, *n.:* diaprure, *f.*
dĭ-aphanēity, *n.:* diaphanéité, *f.* **-aphănic**, **-ăphanous**, *adj.:* diaphane.
dĭaphŏnic(al), *adj.:* diaphonique.
dĭaphorēsis, *n.:* diaphorèse, *f.*
dĭaphragm, *n.:* diaphragme, *m.*
dĭarist, *n.:* personne qui tient un journal, *f.*
dĭa-rrhœa, **-rrhœa** *-rēa*, *n.:* diarrhée, *f.*
dĭarthrōsis, *n.:* diarthrose, *f.*
dĭary, *n.:* journal, *m.*
dĭa-stase, *n.:* (*chem.*) diastase, *f.* **-stăsis**, *n.:* (*surg.*) diastase, *f.*
dĭăstole, *n.:* diastole, *f.*
dĭastyle, *n.:* diastyle, *m.*
dĭathēsis, *n.:* diathèse, *f.*
dĭatŏnic, *adj.:* (*mus.*) diatonique.
dĭatrĭbe, *n.:* diatribe, *f.*
dĭb-ber, *n.:* (*agri.*) plantoir, *m.* 1.**-ble**, *n.:* plantoir, *m.* 2.**-ble**, *tr.:* (*agri.*) planter au plantoir.
dĭbstone, *n.:* palet, *m.*
†**dĭcăcity**, *n.:* caquet, babil, *m.*
dĭce, *pl. of die:* dés, *etc.* **-box**, *n.:* cornet à dés, *m.* **-r**, *n.:* joueur aux dés, *m.*
dichŏtomy, *n.:* dichotomie, *f.*
dickens, *n. or interj.:* diantre.
1.**dĭcker**, *n.:* (*Am.*) échange, trafic, *m.* 2.**dicker**, *intr.:* (*Am.*) troquer, faire un échange, marchander.
dicky, *n.:* siège de derrière, *m.;* (*shirt-front*) chemisette, *f.*
dĭcotylēdon, *n.:* (*bot.*) dicotylédone, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* dicotylédone.
1.**dĭc-tate**, *tr.:* dicter. 2.**-tate**, *n.:* précepte; ordre, *m.;* inspiration, *f.* 2.**-tā-tion**, *n.:* dictée, *f.* **-tātor**, *n.:* dictateur, *m.* **-tatōrial**, *adj.:* dictatorial, de dictateur; impérieux; dogmatique; arrogant. **-tātorship**, *n.:* dictature, *f.* **-tatory**, *adj.:* arrogant; dogmatique; tranchant. **-tature**, *n.:* dictature, *f.*
dĭction, *n.:* diction, *f.* **-ary**, *n.:* dictionnaire, *m.*
dĭd, pret. of *do.*
dĭdăctic-(al), *adj.:* didactique. **-ally**, *adv.:* didactiquement.
dĭdăpper, *n.:* (*orni.*) plongeon, *m.*
dĭddle, *intr.:* chanceler en marchant; vétiller; perdre son temps; *tr.:* duper, (*pop.*) enfoncer, mettre dedans.
dĭdĕlphis, *n.:* (*mam.*) didelphe, *m.*
dĭdy-mous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) didyme. **-nămia**, *n.:* (*bot.*) didynamie, *f.*
1.**dĭe** (*pl.* **dice**), *n.:* dé (à jouer), *m.*, (*fig.*) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* 2.**die** (*pl.* **dies**), *n.:* (*for stamping*) coin, *m.*
3.**dĭe** (pret., part. *died*), *intr.:* mourir; s'éteindre: *— away*, s'éteindre, se mourir; *— off*, s'éteindre.
dĭĕresis = *dĭæresis.*
dĭesis, *n.:* (*mus.*) dièse, *m.;* (*print.*) croix double (‡), *f.*
1.**dĭet**, *n.:* (*assembly*) diète; (*food*) nourriture; (*med.*) diète, *f.*, régime, *m.* 2.**diet**, *tr.:* (*med.*) mettre à la diète, mettre au régime; nourrir; *intr.:* faire diète, être au régime; se nourrir. 1.**-ary**, *adj.:* de diète, 2.**-ary**, *n.:* diète, *f.;* régime alimentaire, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* diététiste, *m.* **-ētic(al)**, *adj.:* diététique. **-ētics**, *n. pl.:* diététique, *f.* **-ine**, *n.:* diétine, *f.*
dĭffer, *intr.:* différer. 1.**-ence**, *n.:* différence; (*quarrel*)) dispute, *f.*, différend, *m.* 2.**-ence**, *tr.:* différencier. **-ent**, *adj.:* différent. **-ĕntial**, *adj.:* différentiel. **-ĕntiate**, *tr.:* (*math.*) différentier. **-ently**, *adv.:* différemment.
dĭfficult, *adj.:* difficile; malaisé. **-ly**, *adv.:* difficilement. **-y**, *n.:* difficulté; peine, *f.;* embarras, *m.*
diffi-dence, *n.:* défiance, *f.;* manque de confiance en soi-même, *m.;* hésitation, *f.* **-dent**, *adj.:* défiant; timide; hésitant. **-dently**, *adv.:* avec défiance; avec hésitation; timidement.
†**dĭffluent**, *adj.:* coulant, fluide.
dĭfformm, *adj.:* difforme, irrégulier. **-ity**, *n.:* difformité, *f.*
dĭffrăction, *n.:* diffraction, *f.*
1.**dĭffū-se**, *adj.:* diffus, verbeux; répandu. 2.**-se**, *tr.:* répandre. **-sed**, *past part.:* répandu; irrégulier. **-sedly**, *adv.:* d'une manière étendue. **-sedness**, *n.:* diffusion, *f.;* état répandu, *m.* **-sely**, *adv.:* diffusément. **-seness**, *n.:* diffusion, prolixité, *f.* **-sibility**, *n.:* diffusibilité, *f.* **-sible**, *adj.:* diffusible. **-sion**, *n.:* dif-

fusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui se répand. **-sively,** *adv.:* au loin. **-siveness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut se répandre; abondance; extension, *f.*

1.dig (pret., part. *-ged* or *dug*), *tr.:* creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouiller: — *out,* retirer; — *up,* déterrer; *intr.:* bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. **2.dig,** *n.:* coup; (*Am.*) piocheur (étudiant laborieux), *m.: a mere —,* un bon boleux.

1.digĕst, *tr.:* classer; (*food*) digérer; (*chem.*) faire digérer; *intr.:* digérer. **2.dĭges-t,** *n.:* digeste, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* (*chem.*) digesteur, *m.* **-tible,** *adj.:* digestible. **-tion,** *n.:* digestion, *f.;* (*fig.*) examen approfondi, *m.* **1.-tive,** *adj.:* digestif. **2.-tive,** *n.:* digestif, *m.*

dĭg-ger, *n.:* personne qui bêche, *f.;* terrassier; (*for gold*) chercheur d'or, mineur, *m.* **-ging,** *n.:* fouille, *f.;* déblai; terrassement, *m.*

†dight, *tr.:* orner, parer.

dĭgit, *n.:* mesure de 20 millimètres, *f.;* doigt; (*arith.*) chiffre, *m.* **-al,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) digital. **-ate, -ated,** *adj.:* digité.

dĭgni-fied, *adj.:* revêtu d'une dignité; plein de dignité, digne. **-fy,** *tr.:* élever à une dignité; donner de la dignité à; élever, illustrer; revêtir d'un titre. **-tary,** *n.:* dignitaire, *m.* **-ty,** *n.:* dignité, *f.*

dī-gram, -graph, *n.:* digramme, *m.*

di-grĕss, *intr.:* faire une digression; s'écarter. **-gression,** *n.:* digression; faute, *f.;* écart, *m.* **-gressional,** *adj.:* de digression, digressif. **-grĕssively,** *adv.:* digressivement.

1.dīke, *n.:* digue, *f.* **2.dike,** *tr.:* diguer.

dilăce-rate, *tr.:* dilacérer. **-ration,** *n.:* dilacération, *f.*

dilăpi-date, *tr.:* délabrer, dilapider; *intr.:* se délabrer. **-dation,** *n.:* délabrement, *m.;* dilapidation, *f.* **-dator,** *n.:* dilapidateur, *m.,* dilapidatrice, *f.*

di-latability, *n.:* dilatabilité, *f.* **-lătable,** *adj.:* dilatable. **-latation,** *n.:* dilatation, *f.* **-lāte,** *tr.:* dilater, élargir, étendre; *intr.:* se dilater. **-lation,** *n.:* dilatation, *f.* **-lative,** *adj.:* dilatant. **-lātor,** *n.:* dilatateur, *m.* **dĭ-latoriness,** *n.:* lenteur, *f.* **di-latory,** *adj.:* négligent, lent, dilatoire.

dilĕmma, *n.:* dilemme; embarras, *m.*

dilettă'ntê, *n.:* amateur des beaux arts; (*mus.*) dilettante, *m.*

dĭli-gence, *n.:* diligence, assiduite; (*coach*) diligence, *f.* **-gent,** *adj.:* diligent. **-gently,** *adv.:* diligemment.

dĭll, *n.:* (*bot.*) anet, *m.*

†dilūcid, *adj.:* clair, transparent. **†-ate,** *tr.:* éclaircir. **†-ation,** *n.:* éclaircissement, *m.*

dĭ-luent, *adj.:* délayant. **-lūte,** *tr.:* détremper; délayer; (*wine*) couper; (*fig.*) affaiblir. **-lūter,** *n.:* chose qui délaye, *f.* **-lution,** *n.:* dilution, *f.;* délayement; (*fig.*) affaiblissement, *m.*

dilūvial, -lūvian, *adj.:* diluvien.

1.dĭm, *adj.:* obscur, obscurci. **2.dim,** *tr.:* obscurcir; offusquer.

dimĕnsion, *n.:* dimension, proportion, étendue, *f.*

dimidiāt-ion, *n.:* division en deux parties égales, *f.*

dimĭn-ish, *tr.:* diminuer, abaisser; *intr.:* diminuer. **-ishingly,** *adv.:* désavantageusement. **-ūtion,** *n.:* diminution, *f.* **1.-utive,** *adj.:* petit, diminutif. **2.-utive,** *n.:* diminutif, *m.* **-utively,** *adv.:* dans de petites proportions; désavantageusement. **-utiveness,** *n.:* petitesse; exiguïté, *f.*

dimissory, *adj.:* dimissorial.

dĭmity, *n.:* basin, *m.*

dĭm-ly, *adv.:* obscurément. **-mish,** *adj.:* un peu obscurci; terne. **-ness,** *n.:* état obscurci; obscurcissement, *m.;* obscurité, *f.*

1.dim-ple, *n.:* fossette, *f.* **2.-ple,** *tr.:* former en fossette; *intr.:* former des fossettes. **-ply,** *adv.:* plein de fossettes.

1.dĭn, *n.:* bruit étourdissant, *m.* **2.din,** *tr.:* étourdir.

dī-ne, *intr.:* dîner; *tr.:* donner à dîner à; nourrir. **-ner,** *n.:* dineur, *m.*

dĭng-dŏng, *n.:* bruit des cloches, dindindon, *m.*

dĭnginess, *n.:* couleur sombre, *f.;* air sombre, *m.*

dĭngle, *n.:* vallon, *m.*

dĭngle-dăngle, *adv.:* en pendillant.

dingy, *adj.:* sombre.

dīning, *n.:* action de dîner, *f.;* diner, *m.* **-hall,** *n.:* réfectoire, *m.;* salle à manger, *f.* **-parlor,** *n.:* salle à manger, f. **-room,** *n.:* salle à manger, *f.* **-rooms,** *n. pl.:* restaurant, *m. sing.* **-table,** *n.:* table à manger, *f.*

dinner, *n.:* dîner, dîné, *m.* **-hour,** *n.:* heure du dîner, *f.* **-party,** *n.:* dîner, *m.: have a —,* donner à dîner, avoir du monde à dîner. **-table,** *n.:* table, *f.* **-time,** *n.:* heure de diner, *f.*

1.dĭnt, *n.:* coup, *m.;* coche, dent, marque d'un coup; force, puissance, *f.: by — of,* à force de. **2.dint,** *tr.:* bossuer.

†dĭnumerāt-ion, *n.:* énumération, *f.;* dénombrement, *m.*

1.dĭŏ-cesan, *adj.:* diocésain. **2.-cesan,** *n.:* évêque diocésain, *m.* **dĭo-cese,** *n.:* diocèse, *m.*

dĭoptric, *adj.:* dioptrique. **-s,** *n. pl.:* dioptrique, *f. sing.*

dĭorâma, *n.:* diorama, *m.*

1.**dĭp**, *tr.:* plonger; tremper; mouiller; *intr.:* plonger; (*of the needle*) incliner; (*mines*) s'incliner: — *into*, s'engager dans; feuilleter. 2.**dip**, *n.:* plongement, *m.;* (*geol.; of the needle*) inclinaison; (*candle*) chandelle à la baguette, *f.*

dĭph-thong, *n.:* diphtongue. **-thŏngal**, *adj.:* de diphtongue. **-thongize**, *tr.:* faire diphtongue.

diplō-ma, *n.:* diplôme, *m.* **-macy**, *n.:* diplomatie, *f.* **dĭplo-mat**, **-mate**, *n.:* diplomate, *m.* **-măt'ic**, *adj.:* diplomatique. **-măt'ics**, *n. pl.:* diplomatique, *f. sing.* **-matist**, *n.:* diplomate, *m.*

dĭp-per, *n.:* cuiller à pot; (*orni.*) plongeur, *m.;* (*astron.*) grande ourse, *f.* **-ping**, *n.:* plongement, *m.;* (*mines*) inclinaison, *f.*

dipte-ra, **-rans**, *n. pl.:* diptères, *m. pl.* **-ral**, **-rous**, *adj.:* (*ent.*) diptère.

dire, *adj.:* terrible, affreux; cruel.

1.**di-rĕct**, *adj.*. direct, droit. 2.**-rect**, *tr.:* diriger; ordonner; enseigner, renseigner, donner des renseignements à: — *a letter*, adresser une lettre. **-rĕction**, *n.:* direction, *f.;* ordre, *m.;* instruction, *f.;* sens, côté, *m.;* (*of a letter*) adresse, *f.;* (*of the wind*) lit, *m.* **-rĕctive**, *adj.:* directif, qui dirige, qui guide. **-rĕctly**, *adv.:* directement, immédiatement; (*of time*) tout de suite, immédiatement. **-rĕctness**, *n.:* mouvement direct, *m.;* (*fig.*) droiture, *f.* **-rĕctor**, *n.:* directeur, guide, chef, *m.* **-rĕctory**, *n.:* directoire; (*for addresses*) guide, almanach des 25,000 adresses, *m.* **-rĕctress**, *n.:* directrice, *f.*

dīre-ful, *adj.:* terrible, affreux; cruel. **-fully**, *adv.:* terriblement, affreusement, cruellement. **-fulness**, *n.:* horreur, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* horreur, *f.*

dirge, *n.:* chant funèbre, *m.*

dīrk, *n.:* dague, *f.*

1.**dirt**, *n.:* boue; saleté; fange; ordure; crotte, *f.* 2.**dirt**, *tr.:* salir, souiller, crotter. **-ily**, *adv.:* salement; vilainement. **-iness**, *n.:* saleté, malpropreté; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.* 1.**-y**, *adj.:* sale; crotté; malpropre; (*fig.*) vilain: — *action*, action sale, *f.* 2.**-y**, *tr.:* salir, crotter; souiller.

dirŭption, *n.:* rupture, *f.*

dis-abĭlity, *n.:* incapacité; impuissance; (*jur.*) inhabilité, *f.* **-ăble**, *tr.:* rendre incapable; renverser; détruire; mettre hors de combat; (*nav.*) désemparer: —*d soldier*, invalide, *m.* **-ăbling**, *adj.:* qui rend incapable; (*jur.*) qui frappe d'incapacité légale.

disabūse, *tr.:* désabuser.

disaccūstom, *tr.:* désaccoutumer, déshabituer.

disacquāintance, *n.:* cessation de connaissance, *f.*

1.**disadvàn-tage**, *n.:* désavantage, *m.* 2.**-tage**, *tr.:* désavantager. **-tăgeous**, *adj.:* désavantageux. **-tăgeously**, *adv.:* désavantageusement. **-tăgeousness**, *n.:* désavantage, *m.*

disaffĕct, *tr.:* aliéner les esprits; perdre l'amour, l'affection de. **-ted**, *adj.:* mal disposé. **-tedly**, *adv.:* avec désaffection. **-tedness**, **-tion**, *n.:* désaffection, *f.*

disaffīrm, *tr.:* infirmer. **-ance**, *n.:* réfutation; (*jur.*) infirmation, *f.*

disafforest, *tr.:* déclarer ne plus être forêt.

disăggre-gate, *tr.:* désagréger. **-gāt'ion**, *n.:* désagrégation, *f.*

disagrēe, *intr.:* différer; ne pas s'accorder: — *with*, faire mal à; incommoder; — *with any one*, ne pas s'accorder, être brouillé avec quelqu'un; — *to*, ne pas accéder à. **-able**, *adj.:* désagréable; fâcheux. **-ableness**, *n.:* désagrément, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* différence, *f.;* différend, désaccord, *m.;* brouillerie, *f.*

disallŏw, *tr.:* désapprouver, rejeter, désavouer; ne pas admettre; *intr.:* ne pas permettre. **-able**, *adj.:* qui n'est pas permis. **-ance**, *n.:* défense, *f.*

†**disallȳ**, *tr.:* unir par mésalliance, mésallier.

†**disănchor**, *tr.:* faire chasser un vaisseau sur ses ancres.

†**disăni-mate**, *tr.:* cesser d'animer; décourager. **-mātion**, *n.:* mort, *f.;* découragement, *m.*

disappēar, *tr.:* disparaître. **-ance**, *n.:* disparition, *f.*

disappŏint, *tr.:* contrarier; désappointer; frustrer; manquer de parole à; tromper. **-ment**, *n.:* contrariété, *f.;* désappointement, *m.;* espérance déçue, *f.;* contretemps, *m.*

dis-approbātion, *n.:* désapprobation, *f.* **-ăpprobatory**, *adj.:* désapprobateur. **-approve**, *tr.:* désapprouver.

disărm, *tr.:* désarmer.

disarrāngement, *n.:* dérangement; désordre, *m.*

1.**dis-arrāy**, *tr.:* déshabiller; mettre en désarroi. 2.**-array**, *n.:* désarroi, désordre, *m.*

1.**disăs-ter**, *n.:* désastre, *m.* 2.**-ter**, *tr.:* frapper de désastres. **-trous**, *adj.:* désastreux. **-trously**, *adv.:* désastreusement. **-trousness**, *n.:* nature désastreuse, *f.*

disavŏw, *tr.:* désavouer. **-al**, *n.:* désaveu, *m.*

1.**disbănd**, *tr.:* licencier; éparpiller; congédier. 2.**disband**, *intr.:* se séparer, se disperser; (*milit.*) être licencié. **-ing**, *n.:* licenciement, *m.*

disbârk, *tr.:* débarquer.
dis-belief, *n.:* incrédulité, *f.* **-belieye,** *tr.:* ne pas croire. **-believer,** *n.:* incrédule, *m., f.*
disbĕnch, *tr.:* chasser de son siège, chasser de son banc.
disbrănch, *tr.:* ébrancher.
disbŭd, *tr.:* ébourgeonner.
disbûrden, *tr.:* décharger; (*fig.*) ouvrir.
disbûr-se, *tr.:* débourser, dépenser. **-sement,** *n.:* déboursement, *m.* **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui débourse, *f.*
disc, *n.:* disque, *m.*
discârd, *tr.:* congédier; écarter; exclure; renvoyer.
discăse, *tr.:* déshabiller.
discĕrn, *tr.:* discerner, distinguer; juger. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui discerne; personne qui juge, *f.* **-ible,** *adj.:* perceptible, visible, discernable. **-ibleness,** *n.:* visibilité, *f.* **-ibly,** *adv.:* visiblement. **-ing,** *adj.:* judicieux. **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec discernement. **-ment,** *n.:* discernement; jugement.
discĕrp, *tr.:* déchirer; mettre en pièces. **-ibility, -tibility,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut être séparé, *f.* **-tible,** *adj.:* séparable. **-tion,** *n.:* déchirement, *m.*
1.**dis-chârge,** *tr.:* décharger; (*a servant*) congédier, renvoyer; (*from confinement*) libérer, élargir; (*a debt*) acquitter, payer; (*arrows*) décocher, lancer; (*firearms*) décharger; (*a duty*) s'acquitter de, accomplir; (*milit., nav.*) congédier. 2.**-charge,** *n.:* déchargement, *m.;* émission, *f.;* écoulement, *m.;* (*of fire-arms, arrows, water*) décharge; (*from prison*) libération, mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement; (*of a duty*) accomplissement; (*of a servant*) congé; (*milit.*) congé définitif, *m.;* (*payment*) quittance, *f.* **-chârger,** *n.:* personne qui décharge, qui congédie, *f.*
1.**disciple,** *n.:* disciple, *m.* 2.**disciple,** *tr.:* enseigner, endoctriner. **-ship,** *n.:* état de disciple, *m.*
disci-plinable, *adj.:* disciplinable; soumis à la discipline. 1.**-plinărian,** *adj.:* disciplinaire. 2.**-plinarian,** *n.:* personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.;* (*milit.*) instructeur, *m.* **-plinary,** *adj.:* disciplinaire. **-pline,** *n.:* discipline, *f.* **-pline,** *tr.:* discipliner.
disclăim, *tr.:* désavouer, renier. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui désavoue, qui renie, *f.;* désaveu public, *m.*
dis-clōse, *tr.:* découvrir; révéler; mettre au jour. **-clōser,** *n.:* révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.* **-clōsure,** *n.:* déclaration, révélation; découverte, *f.*
discŏlo(u)r, *tr.:* décolorer. **-ation,** *n.:* décoloration, *f.*

1.**discŏm-fit,** *tr.:* défaire; mettre en déroute; mettre en fuite; disperser; vaincre. 2.**-fit,** *n.:* défaite, déroute; dispersion, *f.;* renversement, *m.* **-fiture,** *n.:* défaite, déroute, †Fr. déconfiture, *f.*
1.**discŏmfort,** *tr.:* affliger; chagriner; incommoder, gêner. 2.**discomfort,** *n.:* désolation, *f.;* désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* †affligeant, désagréable; incommode.
discommĕnd, *tr.:* blâmer, censurer. **-able,** *adj.:* blâmable, censurable. **-ableness,** *n.:* caractère blâmable, *m.* **-ation,** *n.:* blâme, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* désapprobateur, *m.*
discommō-de, *tr.:* incommoder. †**-dious,** *adj.:* incommode.
discŏmmon, *tr.:* dépouiller du droit de vaine pâture.
discompō-se, *tr.:* déranger, troubler; mettre hors de soi. **-sure,** *n.:* dérangement; trouble, *m.*
disconcĕrt, *tr.:* déconcerter, troubler.
disconfôrmity, *n.:* dissemblance, *f.*
discongrûity, *n.:* disconvenance, *f.*
disconnĕc-t, *tr.:* désunir. **-tion,** *n.:* désunion, *f.*
disconsĕnt, *tr.:* différer; ne pas s'accorder; ne pas consentir.
discŏnso-late, *adj.:* inconsolable, désolé. **-lately,** *adv.:* inconsolablement. **-lateness,** *n.:* désolation, *f.* **-lation,** *n.:* désolation, *f.*
1.**discontĕnt,** *adj.:* mécontent. 2.**discontent,** *n.:* mécontentement, *m.* **discontent,** *tr.:* mécontenter. **-ed,** *adj.:* mécontent. **-edly,** *adv.:* avec mécontentement; à contre-cœur. **-edness,** *n.:* mécontentement, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* mécontentement, *m.*
discontĭ-nuance, -nuation, *n.:* cessation; discontinuation, discontinuité, *f.* **-nue,** *tr. and intr.:* discontinuer. **-nŭity,** *n.:* discontinuité, *f.* **-nuous,** *adj.:* discontinu.
dis-cord *ô*, **-côrdance, -côrdancy,** *n.:* discorde; (*mus.*) dissonance, *f.;* discordance, *f.* **-côrdant,** *adj.:* discordant. **-côrdantly,** *adv.:* sans accord; d'une manière discordante.
1.**discŏunt,** *tr.:* déduire, décompter; (*com.*) escompter; *intr.:* (*com.*) faire l'escompte. 2.**discount,** *n.:* escompte, *m.;* (*abatement*) remise; (*arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.; at a —,* sous escompte; *with a —,* sauf escompte. **-able,** *adj.:* susceptible d'être escompté.
1.**discŏunte-nance,** *tr.:* décontenancer, désapprouver, décourager. 2.**-nance,** *n.:* défaveur, *f.;* mauvais accueil, *m.* **-nancer,** *n.:* personne qui décourage, *f.*
discŏunter, *n.:* (*com.*) escompteur, *m.*
discŏurage, *tr.:* décourager, rebuter.

-gement, *n.:* découragement, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* personne qui décourage, *f.*

1.discŏur-se, *n.:* discours; entretien, langage, *m.* **2.-se,** *intr.:* discourir; parler. **-ser,** *n.:* discoureur, *m.* **-sive,** *adj.:* discursif; dialogué.

discoŭr-teous, *adj.:* impoli, incivil; discourtois. **-teously,** *adv.:* discourtoisement, impoliment, incivilement. **-tesy,** *n.:* impolitesse; discourtoisie, *f.*

discŏver, *tr.:* découvrir; montrer; faire voir; laisser percer. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être découvert; facile à découvrir. **-er,** *n.:* auteur d'une découverte; révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.* **-y,** *n.:* découverte, *f.*

1.discrédit, *n.:* discrédit; déshonneur, *m.* **2.discredit,** *tr.:* ne pas croire; décréditer; déshonorer; discréditer. **-able,** *adj.:* qui décrédite; deshonorant; honteux.

discrēet, *adj.:* discret, prudent, sage. **-ly,** *adv.:* discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **-ness,** *n.:* discrétion, *f.*

discrē-pance, -pancy, *n.:* différence, contradiction, *f.* **-pant,** *adj.:* different; opposé.

dis-crēte, *adj.:* séparé, discret; (*arith.*) simple. **-crētion,** *n.:* discrétion, prudence, sagesse, *f.*; jugement, *m.* **-crĕtional, -crĕtionary,** *adj.:* discretionnaire, à discrétion. **-crĕtionally, -crĕtionarily,** *adv.:* à discrétion. **-crētive,** *adj.:* disjonctif; séparé, discret, distinct. **-crētively,** *adv.:* d'une manière disjonctive.

discrĭmi-nable, *adj.:* qui peut être distingué. **-nate,** *tr.* and *intr.:* distinguer. **-nately,** *adv.:* distinctement. **-nateness,** *n.:* distinction, *f.* **-nating,** *adj.:* distinctif. **-nation,** *n.:* distinction, *f.*; discernement, *m.*; *without* —, indistinctement. **-native,** *adj.:* distinctif, qui distingue. **-natively,** *adv.:* avec discernement.

discrŏwn, *tr.:* découronner; priver de la couronne.

discŭlpate, *tr.:* disculper.

discŭmber, *tr.:* débarrasser, dégager.

discŭrsive, *adj.:* errant; discursif; de raisonnement. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière discursive.

discŭrsory, *adj.:* raisonnable, rationnel; d'argument.

dĭscus, *n.:* disque, *m.*

dis-cŭss, *tr.:* discuter. **-cŭssion,** *n.:* discussion; analyse, *f.* **-cŭssing,** *n.:* discussion, *f.* **-cŭssive,** *adj.:* discussif; résolutif. **-cŭtient,** *n.:* discussif, *m.*

1.disdāin, *n.:* dédain, *m.* **2.disdain,** *tr :* dédaigner. **-ful,** *adj.:* dédaigneux. **-fully,** *adv.:* dédaigneusement. **-fulness,** *n.;* dédain, *m.*

1.diseā-se, *n.:* maladie, *f.*; mal, *m.* **2.-se,** *tr.:* rendre malade. **-sed,** *adj.:* malade. **-sedness,** *n.:* état de maladie, *m.*

disĕdged, *adj.:* émoussé.

disembârk, *tr.:* désembarquer; débarquer; *intr.:* débarquer. **-ation, -ment,** *n.:* débarquement; désembarquement, *m.*

disembărrass, *tr.:* débarrasser.

disembāy, *tr.:* dégager d'une baie.

disembĭtter, *tr.:* adoucir.

disem-bŏdied, *adj.:* dépouillé de son corps; désincorporé. **-bŏdy,** *tr.:* dépouiller du corps; désincorporer.

disembōgue, *intr.:* se décharger; déboucher; (*of rivers, etc.*) tomber dans; (*nav.*) débouquer; *tr.:* jeter, décharger. **-ment,** *n.:* débouchement: (*nav.*) débouquement, *m.*

disembŏsom, *tr.:* arracher au sein.

disemböwel, *tr.:* retirer les entrailles.

disembröil, *tr.:* débrouiller.

disenāble, *tr.:* rendre incapable.

disenămoured, *adj.:* qui n'est plus amoureux; désamouraché.

disenchânt, *tr.:* désenchanter.

disencŭm-ber, *tr.:* débarrasser, dégager. **-brance,** *n.:* débarras, *m.*; délivrance, *f.*

disengāge, *tr.:* dégager, débarrasser; délivrer; affranchir; libérer; détacher. **-d,** *adj.:* dégagé; libre; de loisir. **-ment,** *n.:* dégagement, affranchissement, *m.*; libération, *f.*

disennōble, *tr.:* faire perdre la noblesse à; avilir.

disenrōll, *tr.:* effacer d'un registre.

disentăngle, *tr.:* démêler, débarrasser; débrouiller; dégager; (*the feet*) dépêtrer. **-ment,** *n.:* démêlement; débrouillement; dégagement, *m.*

disenthrâll, *tr.:* affranchir; libérer. **-ment,** *n.:* affranchissement, *m.*

disenthrōne, *tr.:* détrôner.

disentītle, *tr.:* dépouiller; priver du droit à.

disentrânce, *tr.:* réveiller d'un sommeil léthargique.

disentwīne, *tr.:* désenlacer, séparer.

disespŏuse, *tr.:* démarier, divorcer.

1.dis-estēem, *n.:* déconsidération, mésestime, *f.* **2.-esteem,** *tr.:* mésestimer.

1.dis-fāvour, *n.:* défaveur, disgrâce, *f.* **2.-favour,** *tr.:* jeter la défaveur sur; voir avec défaveur.

dis-figurā-tion, *n.:* action de défigurer; difformité, *f.* **-fĭgure,** *tr.:* défigurer; déformer. **-figurement,** *n.:* état défiguré; enlaidissement; défaut, *m.*

disfrănchise, *tr.:* priver de ses privilèges; priver du droit électoral. **-ment,** *n.:* privation de ses privilèges; privation du droit électoral, *f.*

disfūrnish, *tr.:* dépouiller, dégarnir; démeubler; *tr.:* dégarnir.
disglōrify, *tr.:* ne plus glorifier; humilier, dégrader.
disgôrge, *tr.:* vomir; rendre; se dégorger de; dégorger; rendre gorge. **-ment,** *n.:* vomissement, *m.*
1.**disgrā-ce,** *n.:* disgrâce, honte, *f.;* déshonneur, *m.: to the — of,* à la honte de; *be the — of,* être la honte de; faire la honte de; *be in —,* être en disgrace. 2.**-ce,** *tr.:* disgracier; déshonorer; avilir. **-cefŭl,** *adj.:* infâme; honteux; déshonorant. **-cefully,** *adv.:* honteusement; avec déshonneur; avec disgrâce. **-cefŭlness,** *n.:* infamie, honte, *f.;* déshonneur, *m.* **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui fait honte; personne qui déshonore, *f.* **-cious,** *adj.:* disgracieux.
1.**disguī-se,** *tr.:* déguiser. 2.**-se,** *n.:* déguisement; travestissement; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* **-sement,** *n.,* see *disguise.* **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui se déguise; personne qui déguise, *f.* **-sing,** *n.:* déguisement, *m.;* mascarade, *f.*
1.**disgŭst,** *tr.:* dégoûter; ennuyer. 2.**disgust,** *n.:* dégoût; ennui, *m.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* dégoûtant. **-ing,** *adj.:* dégoûtant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* dégoûtamment, d'une manière dégoûtante.
1.**dish** (pl. *dishes*), *n.:* (*utensil*) plat; (*food*) mets, plat; (*of a pair of scales*) plat, plateau, *m.: —es,* vaisselle, *f. sing.* 2.**dish,** *tr.:* mettre dans le plat; dresser, servir; apprêter: *— up,* mettre dans le plat; servir.
dis-habille, *n.:* déshabillé, *m.*
dish-cloth, -clout, *n.:* torchon de cuisine, *m.;* lavette, *f. sing.* **-cover,** *n.:* couvercle, *m.;* cloche de plat, *f.*
dishearten *dis-h-, tr.:* décourager; désespérer, désoler. **-ed,** *adj.:* désespéré, désolé. **-ing,** *adj.:* désespérant, désolant. **-ment,** *n.:* découragement, abattement, *m.*
†**dishēir,** †**dis-hĕrit** = *disinherit.*
dishĕvel, *tr.:* mettre en désordre; échevelер. **-led,** *adj.:* en désordre; échevelé.
dishŏnest or *diz-, adj.:* qui n'a pas de probité; qui n'est pas probe, déloyal; malhonnête; déshonnête; infidèle. **-ly,** *adv.:* sans probité; déloyalement; malhonnêtement; déshonnêtement. **-y,** *n.:* improbité; déloyauté; malhonnêteté, *f.*
1.**dishŏno(u)r** or *diz-, n:* déshonneur, *m.* 2.**dishono(u)r,** *tr.:* déshonorer; avilir. **-able,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) sans honneur; (*of things*) déshonorant. **-ableness,** *n.:* improbité, déloyauté, *f.;* caractère déshonorant, *m.* **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière déshonorante. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui déshonore, *f.;* profanateur, *m.*
dis-hôrn, *tr.:* arracher les cornes à.
dis-hūmour, *n.:* mauvaise humeur, *f.*
dish-washer, *n.:* (*orni.*) lavandière, *f.* **-water,** *n.:* eau de vaisselle; lavure de vaisselle, *f.*
disimprôvement, *n.:* progrès en arrière, *m.*
disin-clinātion, *n.:* éloignement, *m.;* aversion, indifférence, *f.* **-cline,** *tr.:* indisposer, éloigner.
disincôrpo-rate, *tr.:* désincorporer. **-rātion,** *n.:* désincorporation, *f.*
disin-fĕct, *tr.:* désinfecter. **-fĕction,** *n.:* désinfection, *f.*
disin-genŭity, *n.:* mauvaise foi, *f.* **-gĕnŭous,** *adj.:* sans candeur, de mauvaise foi; dissimulé. **-gĕnŭously,** *adv.:* sans candeur; avec dissimulation; de mauvaise foi. **-gĕnŭousness,** *n.:* dissimulation; mauvaise foi, *f.*
disinhĕrit, *tr.:* déshériter, exhéréder. **-anee,** *n.:* exhérédation, *f.*
disinhūme, *tr.:* exhumer.
disinte-grable, *adj.:* susceptible de se désagréger. **-grate,** *tr.:* désagréger. **-grātion,** *n.:* désagrégation, *f.*
disintēr, *tr.:* déterrer; exhumer.
disinterested, *adj.:* désintéressé. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec désintéressemeut. **-ness,** *n.:* désintéressement, *m.*
disintērment, *n.:* exhumation, *f.*
disinūre, *tr.:* désaccoutumer, déshabituer.
disinvīte, *tr.:* déprier.
disinvŏlve, *tr.:* développer, dérouler; démêler.
disjŏin, *tr.:* déjoindre, disjoindre, désunir.
disjŏint, *tr.:* démettre, désarticuler; disloquer; démonter; désunir, démembrer. **-ed,** *adj.:* désarticulé, disloqué, démis; démembré, démonté; décousu, sans suite. **-edly,** *adv.:* séparément.
disjŭnc-t, *adj.:* disjoint. **-tion,** *n.:* disjonction, séparation, *f.* 1.**-tive,** *adj.:* disjonctif, incapable d'union. 2.**-tive,** *n.:* (*gram.*) disjonctive, *f.* **-tively,** *adv.:* séparément.
disk, disc, *n.:* disque, *m.*
1.**dislike,** *tr.:* ne pas aimer; avoir de l'éloignement pour; avoir du dégoût pour. 2.**dislike,** *n.:* éloignement, *m.;* aversion, *f.;* dégoût, *m.: take a — to any one,* prendre quelqu'un en aversion; *have a — for,* avoir de l'éloignement pour.
dislĭken, *tr.:* rendre dissemblable; défigurer. **-ess,** *n.:* dissemblance, *f.*
dislĭker, *n.:* désapprobateur, *m.*
dislĭmb, *tr.:* démembrer.
†**dislĭmn,** *tr.:* effacer d'une peinture.
dislo-cate, *tr.:* disloquer, démettre. **-cātion,** *n.:* dislocation; luxation, *f.*

dislŏdge, *tr.:* déloger; déplacer; *intr.:* déloger.

dislöyal, *adj.:* peu attaché au souverain; perfide, déloyal. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec peu d'attachement au souverain; perfidement, déloyalement. **-ty**, *n.:* manque de fidélité au souverain, *m.;* défection, *f.*

dĭsmal, *adj.:* lugubre, sombre, horrible, triste. **-ly**, *adv.:* lugubrement, horriblement, tristement, d'une manière sombre. **-ness**, *n.:* état lugubre, état sombre, *m.;* horreur; tristesse, *f.*

dismăntle, *tr.:* dévêtir; dépouiller; (*milit.*) démanteler; (*nav.*) désarmer.

dismàsk, *tr.:* démasquer.

dismàst, *tr.:* démâter. **-ing**, *n.:* démâtage, *m.*

1.**dismāy**, *tr.:* effrayer, terrifier, épouvanter. 2.**dismay**, *n.:* effroi, *m.;* terreur, épouvante, *f.*

dismĕmber, *tr.:* démembrer. **-ing**, *n.:* démembrement, *m.;* mutilation, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* démembrement, *m.;* mutilation, *f.*

dis-mĭss, *tr.:* renvoyer, congédier; destituer. **-missal**, *n.:* renvoi, *m.;* destitution, *f.*

dismôrtgage, *tr.:* dégréver un immeuble d'hypothèques.

dismöunt, *tr.:* démonter, désarçonner; faire descendre de cheval; *intr.:* descendre.

dis-năturalize, *tr.:* dénaturaliser. **-nătured**, *adj.:* dénaturé.

dis-obēdience, *n.:* désobéissance, *f.* **-obēdient**, *adj.:* désobéissant. **-obēy**, *tr.:* désobéir; désobéir à.

dis-obligātion, *n.:* acte désobligeant, *m.* **-oblīge**, *tr.:* désobliger. **-oblīging**, *adj.:* désobligeant.

disoblīgingly, *adv.:* désobligeamment.

disoblīgingness, *n.:* désobligeance, *f.*

disôrb, *tr.:* lancer hors de son orbite.

1.**disôrder**, *n.:* désordre, *m.;* (*illness*) indisposition, maladie, *f.* 2.**disorder**, *tr.:* mettre en désordre; déranger. **-ed**, *adj.:* en désordre; dérangé; déréglé, désordonné; malade. 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* en désordre, déréglé; immoral; vicieux. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* déréglément, en désordre.

†**disôrdinate**, *adj.:* désordonné, déréglé. †**-ly**, *adv.:* désordonnément; déréglément.

dis-organisātion, *n.:* désorganisation, *f.* **-ôrganise**, *tr.:* désorganiser.

disōwn, *tr.:* désavouer, nier.

dis-ŏxidate, etc., **-oxygenate**, etc. = *deoxidate.*

dispăir, *tr.:* dépareiller.

dispăra-ge, *tr.:* dépriser, ravaler; dénigrer; (*by marriage*) mésallier. **-gement**, *n.:* avilissement; dénigrement; déshonneur, *m.;* (*by marriage*) mésalliance, *f.:* *without — to you*, sans déshonneur pour vous. **-ger**, *n.:* personne qui dénigre, qui déshonore, *f.* **-gingly**, *adv.:* avec dénigrement; avec déshonneur.

dis-parate, *adj.:* disparate. **-parates**, *n. pl.:* disparates; choses disparates, *f. pl.* **-părity**, *n.:* disparité, inégalité, *f.*

dispârk, *tr.:* déclore un parc; mettre en liberté.

dispârt, *tr.:* diviser; séparer; (*artil.*) marquer la mire sur un canon; *intr.:* être divisé, séparé; se diviser, se séparer.

dispăssion, *n.:* absence de passion, *f.;* calme, *m.* **-ate**, *adj.:* sans passion; calme; impartial. **-ately**, *adv.:* sans passion; avec calme; avec impartialité.

dispàuper, *tr.:* rayer de la liste des indigents.

dispĕl, *tr.:* dissiper, chasser.

dispĕn-sable, *adj.:* dont on peut se dispenser. **-sary**, *n.:* dispensaire, *m.* **-sātion**, *n.:* dispensation; dispense, *f.* **dĭspensator**, *n.:* dispensateur, *m.* 1.**-satory**, *adj.:* qui a droit de donner dispense. 2.**-satory**, *n.:* codex; dispensaire, *m.* **-se**, *tr.:* distribuer, dispenser; départir: — *with*, se dispenser de; se passer de. **-ser**, *n.:* dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.;* distributeur, *m.*, distributrice, *f.*

dis-pēople, *tr.:* dépeupler. **-pēopler**, *n.:* dépopulateur, dévastateur, *m.*

†**dispêrge**, *tr.:* répandre; asperger.

dispēr-se, *tr.:* disperser; dissiper; répandre; *intr.:* se disperser; s'enfuir. **-sedly**, *adv.:* ça et là. **-ser**, *n.:* personne qui disperse, qui dissipe, *f.;* semeur, *m.* **-sion**, *n.:* dispersion; propagation, *f.*

dispĭrit, *tr.:* décourager, abattre, démoraliser. **-ed**, *adj.:* découragé, désolé; démoralisé. **-edness**, *n.:* abattement, découragement, *m.;* démoralisation, *f.*

displā-ce, *tr.:* déplacer, déranger; ôter. **-ment**, *n.:* déplacement, *m.;* révocation, destitution, *f.*

displā-ceency, *n.:* incivilité, *f.;* déplaisir, *m.*

displănt, *tr.:* déplanter. **-ātion**, *n.:* déplantation, *f.*, déplantage, *m.*

1.**displāy**, *tr.:* déployer; étendre; exposer; développer; étaler, faire parade de. 2.**display**, *n.:* exposition, *f.;* parade; développement; étalage; faste; (*of troops*) déploiement, *m.*

†**dis-plĕase**, *tr.:* déplaire; déplaire à; mécontenter; contrarier. **-plĕasing**, *adj.:* déplaisant, désagréable. **-plĕasure**, *n.:* déplaisir; courroux, *m.*

dis-plōde, *intr.:* faire explosion; éclater; *tr.:* faire faire explosion. **-plōsion**, *n.:* explosion, *f.*

displūme, *tr.:* déplumer.

1.**dispôrt**, *n.:* divertissement, passe-temps, *m.;* récréation, *f.* 2.**disport**, *intr.:* se divertir, s'amuser. 3.**disport**, *tr.:* divertir, amuser: — *one's self*, s'amuser, se divertir.

dis-pōsal, *n.:* disposition, *f.:* *have at one's* —, avoir à sa disposition. 1.-**pōse**, *tr.:* disposer; préparer; arranger: — *of any one*, se défaire de quelqu'un; — *of one's time*, employer son temps; *evil* —*d*, mal intentionné; *well* —*d*, bien intentionné. 2.† **pose**, *n.:* disposition, *f.;* caractère, *m.;* manières, *f. pl.* -**pōser**, *n.:* personne qui dispose, *f.;* distributeur, *m.* -**posĭtion**, *n.:* disposition, *f.;* (*pers.*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

dispos-sĕss, *tr.:* déposséder, dépouiller; priver. -**sĕssion**, *n.:* dépossession, *f.* -**sĕssor**, *n.:* personne qui dépossède, *f.;* spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*

1.**disprāi-se**, *tr.:* blâmer, censurer. 2.-**se**, *n.:* blâme, reproche, *m.;* défaveur, honte, *f.* -**ser**, *n.:* censeur, critique, *m.* -**sing-ly**, *adv.:* avec blâme; avec reproche.

disprĕ**ad** (pret., part. *dispread*), *intr.:* s'étendre, se répandre; *tr.:* répandre, étendre.

disprī**ze**, *tr.:* dépriser.

disprò**of**, *n.:* réfutation, *f.*

1.**dispropōrtion**, *n.:* disproportion, *f.* 2.**disproportion**, *tr.:* mal proportionner. -**able**, *adj.:* inégal, disproportionné. -**ableness**, *n.:* disproportion, *f.* -**ably**, *adv.:* d'une manière disproportionnée; inégalement. -**al**, *adj.:* disproportionné. -**ally**, *adv.:* d'une manière disproportionnée, inégalement. -**ate**, *adj.:* disproportionné. -**ately**, *adv.:* d'une manière disproportionnée. -**ateness**, *n.:* disproportion, *f.;* caractère disproportionné, *m.*

disprò**-ve**, *tr.:* réfuter. -**ver**, *n.:* réfutateur, *m.*

†**dispŭnge**, *tr.:* effacer.

dispŭnishable, *adj.:* non-punissable.

dis-pūtable, *adj.:* disputable. **dispŭtant**, *n.:* disputant, *m.* -**putā**t**ion**, *n.:* dispute; discussion, *f.* -**putā**t**ious**, -**pūtative**, *adj.:* disputeur. 1.-**pūte**, *tr.:* disputer; discuter; débattre; *intr.:* disputer; discuter; être en débat. 2.-**pute**, *n.:* dispute, *f.;* débat, *m.;* discussion, *f.* -**pūteless**, *adj.:* incontestable, indisputable. -**pūter**, *n.:* disputeur, querelleur, *m.*

dis-qualificāt**ion**, *n.:* incapacité, *f.;* (*jur.*) défaut de qualité, *m.;* incapacité légale, *f.* -**qualify**, *tr.:* rendre incapable; frapper d'incapacité.

1.**disquīet**, *adj.:* inquiet, impatient. 2.**disquiet**, *tr.:* inquiéter. 3.**disquiet**, *n.:* inquiétude, *f.* -**er**, *n.:* perturbateur, *m.* -**ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière inquiète, avec inquiétude. -**ude**, *n.:* inquiétude, *f.*

disquisĭt**ion**, *n.:* disquisition; recherche; investigation, *f.*

1.**disregârd**, *tr.:* ne pas considérer; mépriser, négliger; écarter; éloigner; regarder avec indifférence; dédaigner; ne faire aucun cas de. 2.**disregard**, *n.:* mépris, dédain, *m.;* insouciance, *f.* -**ful**, *adj.:* dédaigneux; insouciant. -**fully**, *adv.:* négligemment; dédaigneusement.

1.**disrĕlish**, *n.:* dégoût, *m.;* aversion, *f.* 2.**disrelish**, *tr.:* avoir du dégoût pour; avoir de l'aversion pour; donner de l'aversion pour.

dis-rēputable, *adj.:* (*pers.*) de mauvaise réputation, mal famé; (*of things*) déshonorant. -**rēputably**, *adv.:* avec déshonneur; honteusement. -**repūte**, *n.:* discrédit, *m.;* mauvaise renommée; mauvaise réputation, *f.*

disrespĕct, *n.:* irrévérence, *f.;* manque d'égards; manque de respect, *m.* -**ful**, *adj.:* irrespectueux. -**fully**, *adv.:* irrespectueusement; avec irrévérence; sans respect.

disrōbe, *tr.:* déshabiller; dépouiller; *intr.:* se déshabiller.

disròo**t**, *tr.:* déraciner, arracher.

disrŭption, *n.:* rupture, *f.*

dissatisfăct**ion**, *n.:* mécontentement, *m.*

dis-satisfăctoriness, *n.:* impuissance de satisfaire, *f.* -**satisfăctory**, *adj.:* non satisfaisant. -**sătisfy**, *tr.:* mécontenter.

dissĕc-t, *tr.:* découper, disséquer. -**tion**, *n.:* coupure, dissection, *f.* -**tor**, *n.:* disséqueur; (*iron.*) disséqueur, *m.*

dis-sēize, *tr.:* (*jur.*) déposséder illégalement. -**seizēe**, *n.:* (*jur.*) partie dépossédée illégalement, *f.* -**sēizin**, *n.:* (*jur.*) dépossession illégale, *f.* -**sēizor**, *n.:* (*jur.*) partie qui dépossède illégalement, *f.*

dissĕm-ble, *intr.:* dissimuler; faire l'hypocrite; *tr.:* dissimuler, simuler. -**bler**, *n.:* dissimulé, *m.*, dissimulée, *f.* -**blingly**, *adv.:* en dissimulant, avec dissimulation.

dissĕmi-nate, *tr.:* disséminer. -**nā**t**ion**, *n.:* dissémination, *f.* -**nator**, *n.:* semeur, propagateur, *m.*

dis-sĕnsion, *n.:* dissension; zizanie, *f.* -**sĕns**ious, *adj.:* (*of things*) de dissension; (*pers.*) porté à la dissension. 1.-**sĕnt**, *intr.:* différer, opposer; différer de sentiment; être d'une opinion contraire. 2.-**sent**, *n.:* dissentiment, *m.* -**sentā**n**eous**, *adj.:* contraire, désagréable. -**sĕnter**, *n.:* dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.* -**sĕnt**ient, *adj.:* de dissentiment.

dissĕpiment, *n.*: (*bot.*) cloison, *f.*
†**dissĕrt**, *intr.*: disserter; discuter, disputer. **-ā̆tion**, *n.*: dissertation, *f.* **dĭssert-ātor**, *n.*: auteur d'une dissertation; dissertateur, *m.*
dissĕrve, *tr.*: nuire à; desservir.
dissĕr-vice, *n.*: mauvais service; tort, *m.* **-viceable**, *adj.*: nuisible; préjudiciable. **-viceableness**, *n.*: caractère préjudiciable, *m.* **-viceably**, *adv.*: d'une manière préjudiciable.
dissĕver, *tr.*: séparer; enlever; diviser; désunir. **-ance**, *n.*: séparation; division; désunion, *f.*
dĭssidence, *n.*: dissidence, *f.*
dissilĭtion, *n.*: action d'éclater en plusieurs morceaux, *f.*
dissĭmi-lar, *adj.*: dissemblable; dissimilaire. **-lărity**, *n.*: dissemblance, dissimilarité; dissimilitude, *f.*
dissĭmulātion, *n.*: dissimulation, *f.*
dĭs-sipable, *adj.*: qui peut être dissipé. **-sipate**, *tr.*: dissiper. **-sipātion**, *n.*: dissipation; évaporation; distraction, *f.*
dis-soc̣iability, *n.*: insociabilité, *f.* **-sō-c̣iable**, **-sōc̣ial**, *adj.*: insociable. **-sōc̣iate**, *tr.*: désassocier; séparer, désunir.
dis-solubĭlity, *n.*: dissolubilité, *f.* **-sŏluble**, *adj.*: dissoluble; soluble.
dissolute, *adj.*: dissolu. **-ly**, *adv.*: dissolument. **-ness**, *n.*: dissolution, débauche, *f.*
dis-solūtion, *n.*: dissolution; mort, *f.* **-sŏlvable**, *adj.*: soluble; dissoluble. **-sŏlve**, *tr.*: dissoudre; détruire; *intr.*: se dissoudre; mourir: — *into tears*, fondre en larmes. 1.**-sŏlvent**, *adj.*: dissolvant. 2.**-solvent**, *n.*: dissolvant, *m.* **-sŏlver**, *n.*: dissolvant, *m.*
dĭsso-nance, **-nancy**, *n.*: dissonance; discordance, *f.* **-nant**, *adj.*: dissonant.
dissuā-de, *tr.*: dissuader, détourner. **-der**, *n.*: personne qui dissuade, *f.* **-ṣion**, *n.*: dissuasion, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.*: qui dissuade.
dis-syllăbic, *adj.*: dissyllabe. **-sўllable**, *n.*: dissyllabe, *m.*
distaff, *n.*: quenouille, *f.*
distāin, *tr.*: tacher.
1.**dis-tance**, *n.*: distance, *f.*; éloignement; lointain, *m.*; (*fig.*) réserve, *f.*; (*mus.*) intervalle, *m.*: *in the* —, au loin; dans le lointain; dans l'éloignement; *point of* —, (*persp.*) point de vue, *m.*; *keep one's* —, se tenir à distance; garder sa distance. 2.**-tance**, *tr.*: éloigner; dépasser, devancer; distancer. **-tant**, *adj.*: distant; éloigné, lointain; (*fig.*) réservé; faible: *a* — *likeness*, une faible ressemblance; *he is very* —, il est très réservé. **-tantly**, *adv.*: de loin; à quelque distance; d'une manière éloignée; (*fig.*) avec réserve; faiblement.

1.**distăste**, *n.*: dégoût; déplaisir, *m.* 2.**distaste**, *tr.*: dégoûter; répugner. **-ful**, *adj.*: dégoûtant, odieux; désagréable; offensant. **-fulness**, *n.*: goût désagréable, *m.*; aversion, *f.*
1.**distĕmper**, *n.*: mal, dérangement, *m.*; indisposition, maladie; (*vet.*) épizootie; (*paint.*) détrempe, *f.* 2.**distemper**, *tr.*: déranger, incommoder; troubler; (*paint.*) peindre en détrempe. †**-ate**, *adj.*: immodéré; maladif. **-ature**, *n.*: perturbation; confusion, *f.*; tumulte, *m.*; indisposition, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: incommodé, malade; troublé; immodéré. **-ing**, *n.*: art de peindre en détrempe, *m.*
dis-tĕnd, *tr.*: étendre; dilater; distendre. **-tĕnsion**, **-tĕntion**, *n.*: distension, *f.*; écartement, *m.* **-tĕnsive**, *adj.*: dilatable.
distich, *n.*: distique, *m.*
di-stĭl, *tr.*: distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; *intr.*: distiller; tomber goutte à goutte; égoutter, s'égoutter. **-stillable**, *adj.*: distillable. **-stillātion**, *n.*: distillation, *f.* **-stillatory**, *adj.*: distillatoire. **-stiller**, *n.*: distillateur, *m.*
distĭnc-t, *adj.*: distinct, distingué. **-tion**, *n.*: distinction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.*: distinctif. **-tively**, *adv.*: distinctivement, d'une manière distinctive. **-tiveness**, *n.*: caractère distinctif, *m.* **-tly**, *adv.*: distinctement, clairement. **-tness**, *n.*: caractère distinct, *m.*; netteté, *f.*
distĭnguish, *tr.*: distinguer; *intr.*: distinguer; établir une distinction. **-able**, *adj.*: que l'on peut distinguer; qui mérite d'être distingué. **-ed**, *adj.*: distingué. **-er**, *n.*: observateur judicieux, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.*: avec distinction; d'une manière distinguée; spécialement. **-ment**, *n.*: distinction, *f.*
distītle, *tr.*: priver du titre de; priver du droit à.
distôr-t, *tr.*: tordre, déformer; contourner; (*one's features*) décomposer; (*fig.*) torturer. **-ted**, *adj.*: tordu; contourné; décomposé; (*fig.*) torturé. **-tion**, *n.*: distorsion, *f.*
distrăc-t (part. †*distraught*), *tr.*: diviser; distraire; jeter dans la confusion; bouleverser; mettre hors de soi. **-ted**, *adj.*: bouleversé, éperdu; insensé, hors de soi. **-tedly**, *adv.*: follement; confusément. **-tedness**, *n.*: folie, démence, *f.* **-ting**, *adj.*: cruel, atroce. **-tion**, *n.*: division, *f.*; déchirement, trouble, *m.*; confusion; démence, *f.*: *drive to* —, mettre hors de soi; faire devenir fou.
distrāin, *tr. and intr.*: saisir. **-able**, *adj.*: saisissable. **-er**, *n.*: saisissant, *m.*, saisissante, *f.* **-t**, *n.*: saisie, *f.*
†**distrāught**, part. of *distract*.

1.distrĕss, *n.:* détresse, affliction, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*poverty*) gêne, misère; (*jur.*) saisie, *f.*; †malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* **2.distress,** *tr.:* affliger; désoler; inquiéter; (*jur.*) saisir. **-fŭl,** *adj.:* affligeant; misérable; de détresse; malheureux. **-fully,** *adv.:* cruellement. **-ing,** *adj.:* affligeant, désolant.

distrĭ-bŭte, *tr.:* distribuer, répartir; (*justice*) administrer. **-būtion,** *n.:* distribution, répartition; (*justice*) dministration, *f.* **1.-bŭtive,** *adj.:* distributif. **2.-butive,** *n.:* mot distributif, *m.* **-butively,** *adv.:* distributivement; par distribution.

district, *n.:* district, arrondissement, *m.*; contrée, région, *f.*

distringas, *n.:* (*jur.*) ordre de saisir, *m.*

1.distrŭst, *tr.:* se méfier de; se défier de. **2.distrust,** *n.:* méfiance, défiance, *f.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* défiant; méfiant; réservé; timide; modeste. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec méfiance; avec défiance. **-fulness,** *n.:* caractère méfiant, *m.*

distŭrb, *tr.:* troubler, déranger. **-ance,** *n.:* trouble; tumulte, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*; (*jur.*) auteur de troubles, *m.*

dis-ūnion, *n.:* désunion, *f.* **-ūnite,** *tr.:* désunir, séparer; *intr.:* se désunir, se séparer. **-ūnity,** *n.:* désunion, *f.*

dis-ūsage *or* **1.-ūse,** *n.:* cessation d'usage; désuétude, *f.* **2.-ūse,** *tr.:* cesser de faire usage de; déshabituer.

disvŏuch, *tr.:* contredire, infirmer.

1.dĭtch, *n.:* fossé, *m.* **2.ditch,** *tr.:* fossoyer; *intr.:* faire un fossé. **-er,** *n.:* ouvrier qui creuse des fossés, *m.*

dithyramb, -ic, -us, *n.:* dithyrambe, *m.* **-ic,** *adj.:* dithyrambique.

dĭtone, *n.:* (*mus.*) diton, *m.*

dittany, *n.:* (*bot.*) dictame, *m.*; fraxinelle, *f.*

dittied, *adj.:* cadencé.

dĭtto, *adv.:* (*com. fin.*) idem, dito.

ditty, *n.:* chansonnette, chanson, *f.*

1.diurĕtic, *adj.:* diurétique. **2.diuretic,** *n.:* diurétique, *m.*

1.diŭrnal, *adj.:* journalier, du jour; (*med.*) quotidien; (*astron.*) diurne. **2.diurnal,** *n.:* journal; diurnal, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* journellement.

divăn, *n.:* divan; conseil, *m.*

divări-cate, *intr.:* se séparer; se partager en deux; faire la fourche, fourcher. **-cātion,** *n.:* séparation, fourche, division en deux branches; intersection, croisement.

dive, *intr.:* plonger; faire le plongeon: — *into,* sonder, approfondir.

divellent, *adj.;* qui arrache, qui déchire.

dīver, *n.:* plongeur; (*in diving-bell*) scaphandrier; (*orni.*) plongeon, *m.*

divēr-ge, *intr.:* diverger; (*optics*) s'infléchir. **-gence, gency,** *n.:* divergence, *f.* **-gent,** *adj.:* divergent.

dĭvĕr-s, *adj.:* divers; plusieurs, quelques-uns. **-se,** *adj.:* divers, différent. **-sely,** *adv.:* diversement. **-sificātion,** *n.:* changement, *m.*; variation, *f.* **-sify,** *tr.:* diversifier; varier. **-sion,** diversion, *f.*; divertissement, *m.* **-sity,** *n.:* diversité, variété, *f.*

divĕrt, *tr.:* divertir, réjouir, récréer; détourner, distraire; (*milit.*) faire diversion. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui distrait, qui divertit; chose qui distrait, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* divertissant. **-ive,** *adj.:* divertissant, amusant.

divĕst, *tr.:* dépouiller; (*jur.*) dévêtir. **-iture,** *n.:* action de se dépouiller, *f.*

di-vīde, *tr.:* diviser; partager, distribuer; (*in parliament*) aller, mettre aux voix; *intr.:* se diviser, se partager; (*in parliament*) aller aux voix.

dĭ-vidend, *n.:* dividende, *m.* **-vīder,** *n.:* personne qui divise; chose qui divise, *f.*; distributeur; diviseur, *m.* **-vĭdual, -vĭduous,** *adj.:* divisé.

di-vinātion, *n.:* divination; prédiction, *f.* **-vĭnatory,** *adj.:* divinatoire. **1.-vīne,** *adj.:* divin. **2.-vine,** *n.:* ecclésiastique, prêtre; théologien, *m.* **3.-vine,** *tr.:* deviner; prédire. **-vinely,** *adv.:* divinement. **-vīneness,** *n.:* divinité; nature divine, *f.* **-vīner,** *n.:* devin; devineur, *m.*, devineuse; *f.* **-vīneress,** *n.:* devineresse, *f.*

diving, *n.:* plongeon, *m.* **-bell,** *n.:* cloche à plongeur, cloche à plonger, *f.*

divĭnity, *n.:* divinité; théologie, *f.*; (*fig.*) être céleste, *m.*

di-vĭsibility, *n.:* divisibilité, *f.* **-vĭsible,** *adj.:* divisible. **-vĭsibleness,** *n.:* divisibilité, *f.* **-vĭsion,** *n.:* division, *f.*; partage, *m.*; scission, discorde; (*mus.*) roulade, *f.*; *compound* —, (*arith.*) division composée; division complexe. **-vĭsionary,** *adj.:* de division, divisionnaire. **-vĭsor,** *n.:* diviseur, *m.*

1.divōr-ce, *n.:* (*jur.*) divorce, *m.*; séparation, désunion, *f.*; *sue for a* —, faire une demande en divorce. **2.-ce,** *n.:* (*jur.*) prononcer le divorce; séparer. **-cement,** *n.:* divorce, *m.* **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui divorce; cause de divorce, *f.* **-cive,** *adj.:* de divorce; qui entraîne le divorce.

divŭl-ge, *tr.:* divulguer. **-ger,** *n.:* divulgateur, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*

divŭlsion, *n.:* arrachement, *m.*; divulsion, *f.*

dĭz-ziness, *n.:* vertige, *m.* **1.-zy,** *adj.:*

vertigineux, étourdissant; étourdi. 2.**-zy**, *tr.:* étourdir.

1.**dŏ** (pret. *did*, part. *done*), *tr.:* faire; accomplir; (*service, justice*) rendre; (*finish*) finir; (*cook*) cuire, faire cuire: — *evil*, faire le mal; — *again*, — *over again*, refaire; — *up*, remettre en état; arranger; empaqueter; emballer; *have nothing to — with*, n'avoir que faire de; — *nothing*, ne faire rien; ne rien faire; *it is as good as done*, cela vaut fait; — *up*, refaire. 2.**do**, *intr.:* se porter; se conduire; (*suit*) aller, faire; (*finish*) finir; *how do you —?* comment vous portez-vous? — *by*, agir envers; en agir avec; *have to — with*, avoir affaire à; avoir affaire de; avoir à démêler avec; *have done with*, en finir avec; avoir rompu avec; — *without*, se passer de; —*!* je t'en prie! je vous en prie! *have done!* finissez! assez! *will that —?* cela va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? *that will —*, c'est bien; cela suffit; cela va; c'est cela; — *away with*, faire cesser; abolir; supprimer; se défaire de.

dŏ-eible, *adj.:* docile. **-eibility, -eibleness**, *n.:* docilité, *f.* **-eile**, *adj.:* docile. **-eility**, *n.:* docility, *f.*

dŏeimacy, *n.:* (*metal.*) docimasie, *f.*

1.**dŏck**, *n.:* (*bot.*) rumex, *m.*

2.**dŏck**, *n.:* (*of a horse's tail*) tronçon, *m.* 3.**dock**, *tr.:* (*horses*) courtauder; (*dogs*) écourter; (*fig.*) rogner.

4.**dŏck**, *n.:* (*nav.*) bassin; dock, *m.; dry —*, bassin d'échouage, *m.; floating —*, *wet —*, bassin à flot, *m.* 5.**dock**, *tr.:* mettre dans le bassin; faire entrer aux docks. **-age, -due**, *n.:* droit de bassin; droit de dock, *m.*

1.**dŏcket** [fr. 2.*dock*], *n.:* morceau de papier avec des sommaires, sommaire, résumé, digeste, *m.;* étiquette, *f.;* ouverture d'une faillite, *f.;* (*jur.*) extrait, *m.;* (*Am.*) liste des causes pendantes d'un tribunal, *f.: strike a —*, faire déclarer en faillite. 2.**docket**, *tr.:* étiqueter; (*jur.*) faire un extrait de.

dŏck-gate, *n.:* vanne de bassin, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* hôtel de la compagnie des docks, *m.* **-master**, *n.:* gardien de dock, *m.* **-yard**, *n.:* arsenal de port, arsenal de marine; chantier de construction, *m.*

1.**dŏctor**, *n.:* docteur; médecin, *m.: — of divinity*, docteur en théologie; — *of laws*, docteur en droit; — *of physic*, docteur en médicine; —*'s Commons*, College des docteurs en droit, *m.* 2.**doctor**, *tr.:* médiciner, médicamenter; *intr.:* faire de la médecine. **-al**, *adj.:* doctoral. **-ally**, *adv.:* en docteur. 1.**-ate**, *n.:* doctorat, *m.* 2.**-ate**, *tr.:* faire docteur. †**-ly**, *adv.:* en docteur; doctoralement. **-ship**, *n.:* doctorat, *m.*

dŏctri-nal, *adj.:* de doctrine; dogmatique; doctrinal. **-ne**, *n.:* doctrine, *f.*

1.**dŏcu-ment**, *n.:* document, titre, *m.;* pièce, *f.;* précepte, *m.* 2.**-ment**, *tr.:* munir de documents; munir de titres. **-mĕntal, -mĕntary**, *adj.:* de documents; justificatif.

dŏdder, *n.:* (*bot.*) cuscute, barbe-de-moine, *f.*

dodĕcagon, *n.:* (*geom.*) dodécagone, *m.*

dodecăndria, *n.:* (*bot.*) dodécandrie, *f.*

dŏd-ge, *intr.:* changer de place; s'esquiver; biaiser; *tr.:* esquiver. **-ger**, *n.:* biaiseur, *m.*, biaiseuse, *f.*

dōe, *n.:* daine; chevrette, *f.*

dŏer, *n.:* faiseur; auteur, *m.*

dŏff, *tr.:* ôter.

1.**dŏg**, *n.:* chien; (*andiron*) chenet; (*nav.*) renard; (*jest.*) coquin, gaillard, *m.: Alpine —*, chien du grand Saint-Bernard; *go to the —s*, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital; *set a — at* (or *on*) *any one*, haler un chien après quelqu'un. 2.**dog**, *tr.:* suivre à la piste; espionner; harceler.

dōgate, *n.:* dogat, *m.*

dŏgbane, *n.:* cyanaque, *m.*

dŏgberry, *n.:* cornouille, *f.*

dŏgcheap, *adj.:* à vil prix.

dŏgdays, *n. pl.:* jours caniculaires, *m. pl.;* canicule, *f. sing.: be in the —*, être dans la canicule.

dōge, *n.:* doge, *m.*

dŏg-faced, *adj.:* à face de chien. **-fight**, *n.:* combat de chiens, *m.* **-fish**, *n.:* rousette, *f.*, chien de mer, squale, aiguillat, *m.* **-ged**, *adj.:* bourru, hargneux; rébarbatif; acharné. **-gedly**, *adv.:* comme un chien; d'une manière hargneuse; opiniâtrément, *f.*, avec acharnement, *m.* **-gedness**, *n.:* caractère hargneux, *m.;* opiniâtreté, *f.;* acharnement, *m.*

dŏgger, *n.:* (*nav.*) dogre, *m.*

1.**dŏggerel**, *adj.:* sans mesure; burlesque. 2.**doggerel**, *n.:* vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, *m. pl.*

dŏggish, *adj.:* de chien.

dŏggrel = *doggerel.*

dŏg-hole, *n.:* niche à chien, *f.;* (*fig.*) trou à chien, taudis, chenil, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* niche à chien, *f.* **-keeper**, *n.:* amateur de chiens, *m.;* personne qui possède des chiens, *f.* **-kennel**, *n.:* chenil, *m.* **-leech**, *n.:* médecin pour les chiens, *m.* **-legged**, *adj.:* à patte de chien.

dŏg-ma, *n.:* dogme, *m.* **-mătic(al)**, *adj.:* dogmatique. **-mătically**, *adv.:* dogmatiquement. **-măticalness**, *n.:* caractère dogmatique, *m.* **-matize**, *intr.:* dogmatiser. **-matizer**, *n.:* dogmatiseur,

m. **-matism,** *n.:* dogmatisme, *m.* **-matist,** *n.:* dogmatiste, *m.*

dŏg-g'ṣ-bane, *n.:* cynanque, *m.* 1.**-g'ṣ-ear,** *n.:* corne, oreille, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page de livre, *m.* 2.**-g'ṣ-ear,** *tr.:* faire des cornes au pages d'un livre. **-gṣ-grass,** *n.:* (*bot.*) chiendent, *m.* **-gsick,** *adj.:* qui a envie de vomir. **-g-star,** *n.:* (*astron.*) Canicule, *f.*

dŏg-wood, *n.:* (*bot.*) cornouille, *f.*; cornouiller, *m.*

dŏingṣ, *n. pl.:* faits, *m. pl.*; actions, *f. pl.*; fait, exploit, *m.*

1.**dōle,** *n.:* partage, *m.*; part; aumône, gratification, *f.*; coups, *m. pl.* 2.**dole,** *tr.:* distribuer avec parcimonie: — *out,* distribuer, répartir.

3.**dōle** = *dolus.*

4.†**dōle,** *n.:* douleur; doléance, *f.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* malheureux; plaintif; douloureux, triste, lugubre. **-fŭlly,** *adj.:* douloureusement, plaintivement, tristement. **-fŭlness,** *n :* tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **-some** *ŏ, adj.:* triste, lugubre. **-somely** *ŏ, adv.:* tristement. **-someness,** *n.:* tristesse, *f.*

dŏll, *n.:* poupée, *f.*

dŏllar, *n.*. dollar, *m.*

dōlor, *n.:* douleur, *f.*; chagrin, *m.* **-ĭfic,** *adj.:* qui cause de la douleur, pénible.

dŏlorous, *adj.:* douloureux, triste. **-ly,** *adv.:* douloureusement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature douloureuse, *f.*

dŏlphin, *n.:* dauphin, *m.*; (*nav.*) baderne, *f.*

dōlt, *n.:* balourd, *m.*, balourde, *f.*; benêt; sot, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* sot; stupide. **-ishly,** *adv.:* avec balourdise; sottement.

dōlus, *n.:* déception, *f.*

dṃāin, *n.:* domaine, *m.*

dōme, *n.:* dôme, *m.*

domeṣday, etc. = *doomsday, etc.*

1.**domĕs-tic,** *adj.:* domestique, de famille; du foyer domestique. 2.**-tic,** *n.:* domestique. *m.*, *f.* **-tically,** *adv.:* dans son intérieur. **-ticate,** *tr.:* rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique; domestiquer, apprivoiser. **-ticāṭion,** *n.:* retraite, *f.*; (*of animals*) apprivoisement, *m.* **-tĭcity,** *n :* domesticité, *f.*

1.**dŏmi-cile,** *n.:* domicile, *m.* 2.**-cile, -cĭliate,** *tr.:* domicilier. **-cĭliary,** *adj.:* domiciliaire.

1.**dŏmi-nant,** *adj.:* dominant. 2.**-nant,** *n.:* (*mus.*) dominante, *f.* **-nate,** *intr.:* dominer, prévaloir. **-nāṭion,** *n :* domination, *f.* **-nator,** *n.:* dominateur, *m.* **-nēer,** *intr.:* dominer; maîtriser; tempêter; commander en despote: — *over,* dominer sur; maîtriser

dṃinical, *adj.:* dominical.

Dominican, *adj. or n.:* dominicain; dominicain, *m.*

dṃĭnion, *n.:* domination, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*; états, *m. pl.*

dŏmino, *n.:* camail; domino, *m.*: *in a* —, en domino; *play at —es,* jouer aux dominos.

1.**dŏn,** *n.:* (*title*) don; (*jest.*) grand seigneur, *m.* 2.**don,** *tr.:* mettre; revêtir.

dṇ-nāṭion, *n.:* donation, *f.*; don, *m.* **dŏnative,** *n.:* don, *m.*; largesse, *f.* **-nātor,** *n.:* donateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

dòne, part. of *do.*

dṇēe, *n.:* donataire, *m.*, *f.*

dŏnkey, *n.:* âne, baudet, *m.*

dōnor, *n.:* donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*

dòodle, *n.:* niais, *m.*

1.**dòom,** *n.:* arrêt; sort, *m.* 2.**doom,** *tr.:* condamner; destiner. **-ṣday,** *n.:* jour du jugement dernier, *m.* **-ṣday-book,** *n.:* grand cadastre d'Angleterre, *m.*

dōor, *n.:* porte, *f.*; (*of a steam-engine*) registre, *m.*: *folding —s,* porte à deux battants; *house* —, porte de maison; *in—s,* à la maison, chez soi; *out of —s,* hors de la maison, dehors. **-case,** *n.:* châssis de porte, *m.* **-handle,** *n.:* poignée de porte, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* châssis de porte, *m.* **-jamb,** *n.:* jambage de porte, *m.* **-keeper,** *n.:* (*of a house*) concierge, portier; (*of public places*) gardien, *m.* **-knob,** *n.:* bouton de porte, *m.* **-nail,** *n.:* clou de marteau de porte, *m.* **-porter,** *n.;* (*pers.*) portier, concierge; (*thing*) arrête-porte, *m.* **-post,** *n.:* dormant, montant de porte, *m.* **-stead,** *n.:* baie de porte, *f.* **-way,** *n.:* entrée de porte; porte, *f.*

dôr, *n.:* (*ent.*) bourdon, *m.*

dōree, *n.:* (*ich.*) dorée, *f.*, zée, zée forgeron, *m.*

Dōrian, *adj.:* dorien. **Dŏric,** *adj.:* dorique.

dôr-maney, *n.:* repos, *m.* **-mant,** *adj.:* endormi, assoupi; (*her.*) dormant; (*capital*) qui dort, mort; (*of partners*) commanditaire: *be* —, sommeiller; (*capital*) dormir. **-mer, -mer-window,** *n.:* lucarne, *f.* 1.**-mitive,** *adj.:* dormitif. 2.**-mitive,** *n.:* dormitif, *m.* **-mitory,** *n.:* dortoir, *m.* **dô'r-möuse,** *n.:* (*mam.*) loir, *m.*

dôr(r)-beetle, *n.:* (*ent.*) bourdon, *m.*

dôrsal, *adj.:* dorsal

1.**dōse,** *n.:* dose, *f.* 2.**dose,** *tr.:* médicamenter; proportionner; donner quelque chose d'un goût désagréable.

dŏssil, *n.:* bourdonnet, *m.*

1.**dŏt,** *n.:* point, *m.* 2.**dot,** *tr.:* marquer de points; pointiller.

dôtage, *n.:* seconde enfance, *f.*; radotage, *m.*; tendresse extrême, *f.*

dōtal, *adj.:* dotal.

dōtard, *n.:* radoteur, *m.*

dṭāṭion, *n.:* dotation, *f.*

dō-te, *intr.:* radoter, extravaguer: — *on*, aimer éperdument; aimer à la folie; raffoler de. **-ter**, *n.:* radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse; personne folle de, *f.* **-ting**, *adj.:* radotant; passionné; extravagant. **-tingly**, *adv.:* à la folie, avec extravagance.

dŏttard, *n.:* arbre étêté, *m.*

1.**doŭble**, *adj.:* double; (*pers.*) voûté *m.*; (*mus.*) variation, *f.* 2.**double**, *adv.:* double; au double. 3.**double**, *tr.:* doubler; faire un pli à; *intr.:* doubler; (*fig.*) biaiser. 4.**double**, *n.:* double; (*print.*) doublon, *m.*; (*mus.*) variation, *f.* **-biting**, *adj.:* à deux tranchants **-buttoned**, *adj.:* à deux rangs de boutons. **-dealer**, *n.:* trompeur, fourbe, *m.* **-dealing**, *n.:* dissimulation, hypocrisie, duplicité, fausseté, *f.* **-dye**, *tr.:* teindre deux fois. **-entendre** (= Fr.), *n.:* mot à deux ententes, mot à double entente, *m.* **-lock**, *tr.:* fermer à double tour. **-minded**, *adj.:* faux, trompeur. **-ness**, *n.:* état double, *m.*; duplicité, *f.* **doŭbler**, *n.:* personne qui double, *f.*; doubleur, *m.*, doubleuse, *f.* **doŭble-t**, *n.:* pourpoint; doublet, *m.* **-tongued**, *adj.:* fourbe, dissimulé.

doublóon, *n.:* doublon, *m.*

doŭbly, *adv.:* doublement.

1.**döubt**, *n.:* doute, *m.* 2.**doubt**, *tr.:* douter de; *intr.:* douter; craindre. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui doute, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* douteux; indécis. **-fully**, *adv.:* d'une manière douteuse; avec indécision. **-fulness**, *n.:* doute, *m.*; incertitude, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière douteuse. **-less**, **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans doute.

douceŭr, *n.:* douceur, gratification, *f.*

dŏucîne, *n.:* (*arch.*) doucine, *f.*

dōugh, *n.:* pâte, *f.* **-fāce**, *n.:* (*Am.*) homme politique pliant ou lâche. **-faced**, *adj.:* pliant, sans force, lâche. **-iness**, *n.:* condition pâteuse, mollesse, *f.* **-nut**, *n.:* pet de nonne, beignet, *m.*

dŏugh-tily, *adv.:* vaillamment. **-tiness**, *n.:* vaillance, *f.* **-ty**, *adj.:* vaillant, brave.

dōughy, *adj.:* pâteux; mou.

dŏuse, *tr. and intr.:* plonger, jeter dans l'eau.

dŏve, *n.:* colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.* **-colo(u)r**, *n.:* gorge-de-pigeon; (*of horses*) isabelle, *m.* **-coloured**, *adj.:* gorge-de-pigeon; (*of horses*) isabelle. **-cot**, **-house**, *n.:* colombier, *m.* 1.**-tail**, *n.:* queue d'aronde, *f.* 2.**-tail**, *tr.:* assembler à queue d'aronde.

1.**dŏwager**, *n.:* douairière, *f.* 2.**dowager**, *adj.:* douairière.

1.**dŏwdy**, *adj.:* gauche; mal mise; vulgaire. 2.**dowdy**, *n.;* femme gauche et mal mise, *f.*

dŏwer, **-y**, *n.:* douaire, *m.;* dot, *f.;* présent, don, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* doté. **-less**, *adj.:* sans dot.

1.**dŏwn**, *n.:* duvet; (*bot.*) duvet, coton. 2.**dŏwn**, *n.:* banc (coteau) de sable, *m.;* dune, *f.;* plateau, *m.;* plaine sablonneuse, *f.: the* —*s*, les dunes.

3.**dŏwn**, *prep.:* au bas de; en bas de; le long de; jusqu'en bas de. 4.**down**, *adv.:* en bas; à bas; bas; à terre; (*of the wind*) calme; (*of the sun*) couché; (*of the moon*) couchée; (*of clocks, watches*) arrêté; (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en défaveur: — *with!* à bas! *up and* —, çà et là. 4.**down**, *tr.:* abattre. **-cast**, *adj.:* abattu. **-fall**, *n.:* chute; décadence, *f.* **-fallen**, *adj.:* tombé; déchu. **-hearted**, *adj.:* abattu. 1.**-hill**, *adv.:* vers le bas. 2.**-hill**, *adj.:* incliné; en pente. 3.**-hill**, *n.:* pente, *f.* **-look**, *n.:* air morne, *m.* **-looked**, *adj.:* ayant l'air abattu. 1.**-right**, *adj.:* direct; franc; vrai; fieffé. 2.**-right**, *adv.:* de haut en bas; tout à fait. **-sitting**, *n.:* repos, *m.* 1.**-ward**, **-wards**, *adj.:* penché; qui descend; descendant; incliné. 2.**-ward**, **wards**, *adv.:* en bas; en descendant.

dŏwny, *adj.:* de duvet; (*fruit*) duveteux; (*of birds*) duveté.

dŏwry = *dower.*

doxŏlogy, *n.:* doxologie, *f.*

1.**dōze**, *intr.:* être assoupi, sommeiller; avoir la tête lourde, vivre dans un état de stupeur; être à moitié endormi; *tr.:* assoupir, appesantir, stupéfier; — *away*, faire passer en dormant. 2.**doze**, *n.:* somme, *m.: be in a* —, être assoupi.

dòzen, *n.:* douzaine, *f.*

dō-ziness, *n.:* assoupissement, *m.* **-zy**, *adj.:* assoupi, engourdi.

1.**drăb**, *n.:* gris américain, *m.;* (*woman*) coureuse, salope, *f.* 2.**drab**, *adj.:* gris américain.

1.**drăb-ble**, *tr.:* traîner dans la boue. 2.**-ble**, *intr.:* pêcher des barbeaux à la ligne de fond. 1.**-bling**, *adj.:* qui pêche des barbeaux à la ligne de fond. 2.**-bling**, *n.:* pêche de barbeaux à la ligne de fond, *f.*

drăchm, *n.:* drachme, *f.*

drăco, *n.:* (*astron.*) dragon, draco; (*zoöl.*) dragon; feu follet, *m.*

drăff, *n.:* lavure, rinçure, lie, *f.;* balayures, *f. pl.;* rebut, *m.*

1.**drăft**, *n.:* tirage; trait; (*sketch*) dessin, plan, *m.;* (*com.*) traite, *f.;* (*milit.*) détachement; (*depth of water*) tirant, *m.* 2.**draft**, *adj.:* pour tirer, de tirage. 3.**draft**, *tr.:* dessiner, rédiger; (*milit.*) détacher.

1.**drăg**, *tr.:* traîner; (*nav.*) draguer: — *away from*, arracher de; — *in*, faire en-

trer de force; — *out*, faire sortir de force; entraîner; — *for oysters*, pêcher des huîtres. 2.**drag**, *intr.*: se traîner; traîner; (*nav.*) (*of the anchor*) chasser. 3.**drag**, *n.*: croc; harpon; train, radeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) drague, *f.*; (*coach*) diable; (*of a coach*) sabot, *m.*, enrayure, *f.*; (*of machinery*) frein, sabot, *m.* **-chain**, *n.*: chaîne de drague, *f.* **-gle**, *tr. and intr.*: traîner dans la crotte, traîner dans la boue; traîner par terre. **-gle-tailed**, *adj.*: traîné dans la crotte; traîné dans la boue. **-hook**, *n.*: croc, *m.* **-man**, *n.*: pêcheur à la seine; pêcheur à la drague, *m.* **-net**, *n.*: seine, *f.*

drăgoman, *n.*: dragoman; drogman; trucheman; truchment, *m.*

drăgon, *n.*: dragon; (*astron.*) dragon; (*bot.*) draconte, *m.* **-beam**, *n.*: (*carp.*) contrefiche, *f.* **-et**, *n.*: petit dragon, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.*: en forme de dragon; de dragon. **-like**, *adj.*: en dragon; comme un dragon. **-blood**, *n.*: sang-de-dragon; sang-dragon, *m.* **-'s-head**, *n.*: (*astron.*) tête du dragon, *f.*; (*bot.*) dracocéphale, *m.* **-tree**, *n.*: (*bot.*) dragonier, *m.*

1.**drag̈oon**, *n.*: (*milit.*) dragon, *m.* 2.**dragoon**, *tr.*: livrer à la fureur du soldat; opprimer; harasser; persécuter; forcer par des mesures violentes; soumettre, assujettir, asservir par les armes. **-ăde**, *n.*: dragonnade, *f.*

1.**drāin**, *tr.*: faire écouler; (*a marsh, a river*) saigner, dessécher; (*fig.*) épuiser, saigner. 2.**drain**, *n.*: action de faire écouler, *f.*; soutirage, *m.*, saignée, *f.*; fossé d'écoulement, *m.*; tranchée, *f.*; égouttoir. **-ag̈e**, *n.*: écoulement, égouttage; dessèchement; épuisement, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: écoulement; égouttage, *m.*

drāke, *n.*: canard, *m.*; *ducks and* —*s*, ricochets, *m. pl.*

drăm, *n.*: drachme; (*drink*) goutte, *f.*

drâ-ma, *n.*: drame, *m.* **-măẗic(al)**, *adj.*: dramatique. **-măẗically**, *adv.*: dramatiquement. **drâ-matiṣe**, *tr.*: dramatiser. **drâ-matist**, *n.*: auteur dramatique; dramaturge, *m.*

drāper, *n.*: drapier; marchand de drap; marchand de nouveautés, *m.*; *linen* —, linger, *m.*, lingère, *f.*, marchand de linge, *m.*, marchande de linge, *f.* **-y**, *n.*: draperie, *f.*; nouveautés, *f. pl.*

drăstic, *adj.*: drastique; (*med.*) drastique.

1.**draught** *drâft*, *n.*: tirage; trait; (*of air*) courant d'air; (*of drink*) coup; (*drawing*) dessin, *m.*, esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; (*of fish*) coup de filet, *m.*; quantité prise; (*com.*) traite, *f.*, mandat, *m.*; (*depth of water*) tirant; (*milit.*) détachement, *m.*; (*pharm.*) potion, *f.*; *pl.*: (*game*) dames, *f. pl.*: *rough* —, brouillon, *m.* 2.**draught**, *adj.*: pour tirer, de tirage; tiré directement (d'un baril, etc.). 3.**draught**, *tr.*: tirer; dessiner. **-board**, *n.*: damier, *m.* **-compasses**, *n.*: compas à pointes changeantes, *m.* **-hole**, *n.*: (*tech.*) regard, *m.* **-sman**, *n.*: dessinateur, *m.*

1.**drâw** (pret. *drew*, part. *drawn*), *tr.*: tirer; retirer; traîner; prendre, retirer; (*with a pencil*) dessiner; (*teeth*) arracher; (*poultry*) vider; (*tech.*) étirer: — *contracts*, rédiger des contrats; — *again*, tirer de nouveau; — *along*, traîner; — *aside*, tirer à l'écart; — *away*, entraîner; retirer; ôter; — *back*, tirer en arrière; retirer; — *down*, tirer en bas; faire descendre; — *forth*, tirer en avant; faire avancer; sortir; — *in*, tirer dedans; faire entrer de force; rentrer; — *nearer*, approcher; — *off*, tirer; ôter; — *on*, (*boots, gloves, etc.*) mettre; tirer; (*fig.*) attirer; amener; — *out*, tirer dehors; faire avancer; prolonger; — *over*, faire passer; entraîner; — *up*, tirer en haut; relever; (*milit.*) ranger; (*deeds, etc.*) rédiger; (*jur.*) dresser. 2.**draw**, *intr.*: tirer; se resserrer; se contracter; (*with a pencil*) dessiner: — *near*, s'approcher; — *together*, se rassembler; se réunir; — *back*, se retirer; se reculer. 3.**draw**, *n.*: action de tirer, *f.*; lot tiré, *m.*; jeu indécis (remis); tablier (de pont-levis). **-back**, *n.*: (*com.*) drawback; (*fig.*) décompte, mécompte; rabat-joie, *m.* **-bench**, *n.*: (*tech.*) banc à tirer, *m.* **-bridge**, *n.*: pont-levis, *m.* **-ẽe**, *n.*: (*com.*) tiré, *m.*, tirée, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: tireur, *m.*, tireuse, *f.*; puiseur; arracheur; (*draughtsman*) dessinateur; corps attirant; (*sliding box*) tiroir, *m.*; (*com.*) tireur, *m.*: *chest of* —*s*, commode, *f.* **-ers**, *n. pl.*: caleçon, *m. sing.*: *pair of* —, caleçon, *m. sing.* **-gear**, *n.*: attelage, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: tirage, *m.*; action d'attirer *f.*; (*sketch*) dessin, *m.* **-ing-book**, *n.*: cahier à dessin, *m.* **-ing-frame**, *n.*: (*tech.*) filière, *f.* **-ing-knife**, *n.*: plane, *f.* **-ing-pen**, *n.*: tire-ligne, *m.* **-ing-room**, *n.*: salon, *m.*; réception, *f.*: *hold a* —, recevoir.

1.**drâwl**, *tr.*: passer en lambinant; (*one's words*) traîner; *intr.*: traîner ses paroles. 2.**drawl**, *n.*: débit traînant; son traînant, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.*: traînant; qui traîne ses paroles.

drâw-n, *adj.*: (*of combats*) égal; (*of games*) nul, remis. **-stop**, *n.*: (*mus.*) registre, *m.* **-well**, *n.*: puits (à puiser l'eau), *m.*

drāy, *n.*: camion, haquet, *m.* **-horse**, *n.*: cheval de haquet, *m.* **-man**, *n.*: camionneur; haquetier, *m.*

†**drăzel**, *n.*: saligaude, salope, *f.*

1.**drĕad**, *tr.:* craindre, redouter; *intr.:* avoir peur. 2.**dread**, *adj.:* redoutable, terrible. 3.**dread**, *n.:* crainte, *f.;* effroi, *m.* **-fŭl**, *adj.:* affreux, terrible. **-fully**, *adv.:* terriblement, affreusement. **-fŭlness**, *n.:* effroi, *m.;* horreur, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans peur; intrépide. **-lessness**, *n.:* intrépidité, *f.* **-naught**, *n.:* audacieux, *m.;* imperméable, vêtement imperméable, *m.*

1.**drēam**, *n.:* songe, rêve, *m.* 2.**dream** (pret., part. *-ed* or *dreamt*), *intr.:* rêver, songer; *tr.:* songer, rêver: — *of*, rêver de. **-er**, *n.:* rêveur, *m.*, rêveuse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* qui ne rêve pas; qui n'a pas de songe; sans rêve. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans rêver.

drēa-rily, *adv.:* tristement, lugubrement. **-riness**, *n.:* tristesse, *f.* **-ry**, *adj.:* triste, lugubre.

1.**drĕdge**, *n.:* (*net*) drêge; drague, *f.* 2.**dredge**, *tr.:* draguer.

3.**drĕdge**, *n.:* drèche, *f.* 4.**dredge**, *tr.:* enfariner, saupoudrer.

drĕdger, *n.:* pêcheur à la drague, *m.*

drĕg (*usly in pl.* **drĕgs**), *n.:* lie, *f.;* effondrilles, *f. pl.;* restes, *m. pl.* **-giness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui a beaucoup de lie, *f.* **-gy**, *adj.:* féculent; fangeux; plein de lie.

1.**drĕnch**, *tr.:* tremper, submerger, mouiller; (*vet.*) donner un breuvage à. 2.**drench**, *n.:* breuvage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui trempe; personne qui donne des breuvages à, *f.*

1.**drĕss**, *tr.:* habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; (*a wound*) panser; (*agri.*) donner une façon à; (*food*) accommoder; (*cloth*) lustrer; (*manu.*) apprêter; (*milit.*) aligner; *intr.:* s'habiller; faire sa toilette; (*milit.*) s'aligner. 2.**dress**, *n.:* habillement, vêtement, *m.;* mise; toilette; (*of a woman*) robe; (*milit.*) tenue, *f.: full* —, grande toilette, *f.;* (*milit.*) grande tenue. **-coat**, *n.:* habit, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui habille; personne qui panse, *f.;* (*manu.*) apprêteur, *m.*, apprêteuse; (*in a kitchen*) table de cuisine, *f.;* (*med.*) externe, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* toilette, *f.;* (*of a wound*) appareil, pansement; (*agri.*) labour, *m.*, fumure, *f.;* (*manu.*) apprêtage, *m.;* (*chastisement*) coups, *m. pl.* **-ing-case**, *n.:* nécessaire de toilette, *m.* **-ing-room**, *n.:* cabinet de toilette, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* couturière, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* qui aime la toilette; habillé.

1.**drib**, *tr.:* retrancher.

2.†**drib**, *n.:* chiquet, *m.* **-ble**, *intr.:* dégoutter; baver. **-blet**, *n.:* chiquet, *m.*

drĭer, *n.:* siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.*

1.**drĭft**, *n.:* objet qui flotte au gré du vent, de l'eau; tourbillon; amas, *m.;* (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*, but, *m.;* (*nav.*) dérive, *f.* 2.**drift**, *intr.:* couler, être poussé; s'amasser; (*nav.*) aller en dérive, dériver; *tr.:* pousser, chasser, entasser: — *about*, dériver au gré du vent. 3.**drift**, *adj.:* qui pousse; qui est poussé; qui dérive. **-wood**, *n.:* bois flotté, *f.*

1.**drĭll**, *tr.:* forer, percer; (*agri.*) semer par sillons; (*milit.*) exercer; *intr.:* (*agri.*) semer par sillons; (*milit.*) faire l'exercice. 2.**drill**, *n.:* (*agri.*) semoir; (*furrow*) sillon; (*manu.*) coutil de fil; (*milit.*) exercise; (*tech.*) foret, *m.* **-husbandry**, *n.:* (*agri.*) semaille au semoir, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*agri.*) semis au semoir; (*milit.*) exercice, *m.* **-machine**, *n.:* (*metal.*) machine à forer, *f.* **-master**, *n.:* (maître) instructeur, maître d'exercice, *m.* **-officer**, *n.:* (*milit.*) officier instructeur, *m.*

1.**drĭnk** (pret. *drank*, part. *drunk*, *drunken*), (*in*)*tr.:* boire; (*fig.*) s'abreuver de; absorber: — *in*, imbiber; — *off*, boire d'un coup; *have a* —, boire (un coup). 2.**drink**, *n.:* boisson; (*fig.*) ivresse, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* buvable, potable. **-er**, *n.:* buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* adonné à la boisson. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* action de boire; boisson, *f.;* boire, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* cabaret, *m.* **-money**, *n.:* pourboire, *m.*

1.**drĭp**, *intr.:* dégoutter; *tr.:* faire dégoutter. 2.**drip**, *n.:* goutte, *f.;* (*arch.*) larmier, *m.* **-pings**, *n.:* graisse de rôti, *f.;* gouttes, *f. pl.* **-ping-pan**, *n.:* lèchefrite, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* filtre; (*arch.*) larmier, *m.*

1.**drīve** (pret. *drove*, part. *driven*), *tr.:* forcer, réduire; porter; (*carriages, horses*) conduire, mener; chasser; pousser: — *away*, chasser, renvoyer; — *back*, repousser; — *in*, enfoncer; — *off*, renvoyer; différer; — *on*, pousser; — *out*, faire sortir, chasser. 2.**drive**, *intr.:* mener, conduire; courir; se diriger; aller en voiture: — *by*, passer en voiture; — *against*, pousser vers; s'élancer contre; — *at*, tendre à; vouloir en venir à. 3.**drive**, *n.:* promenade en voiture; (*place*) promenade pour les voitures, *f.*

1.**drĭvel**, *intr.:* baver; radoter. 2.**drivel**, *n.:* bave, *f.* **-ler**, *n.:* radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.*

drĭver, *n.:* personne qui pousse, qui chasse, *f.;* cocher, conducteur; (*orni.*) paille-en-cul, *m.*

1.**drĭzz-le**, *intr.:* bruiner, brouillasser, tomber en petites gouttes; *tr.:* verser à petites gouttes. 2.**-le**, *n.:* pluie fine, bruine, *f.* **-ling**, *adj.:* tombant en petites gouttes, fine. **-ly**, *adj.:* de bruine.

1.drôll, *adj.:* plaisant, drôle. **2.droll,** *n.:* plaisant, farceur. *m.* **3.droll,** *intr.:* (*rare*) faire le plaisant; faire le farceur. **-ery,** *n.:* plaisanterie; drôlerie, farce, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* plaisamment. **-ish,** *adj.:* plaisant.

drŏmedary, *n.:* dromadaire, *m.*

1.drō-ne, *n.:* bourdon (abeille mâle); (*pers.*) fainéant, *m.* **2.-ne,** *intr.:* bourdonner; (*fig.*) vivre dans la fainéantise; lambiner. **-ne-pipe,** *n.:* cornemuse, musette, *f.* **1.-ning,** *adj.:* fainéant; bourdonnant. **2.-ning,** *n.:* débit monotone, *m.* **-nish,** *adj.:* fainéant.

drŏop, *intr.:* tomber; faiblir, languir; se flétrir; *tr.:* baisser, laisser tomber. **-ing,** *adj.:* languissant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* languissamment.

1.drŏp, *n.:* goutte; (*of a gibbet*) bascule, *f.;* (*for the ear*) pendant; (*of a lock*) cache-entrée, *m.;* (*nav.*) chute, *f.* **2.drop,** *tr.:* laisser tomber; descendre de voiture en chemin; laisser échapper; (*desist*) laisser là, quitter, abandonner: — *a letter into the post,* jeter une lettre à la poste. **3.drop,** *intr.:* tomber en gouttes, dégoutter; tomber: — *away,* tomber l'un après l'autre; — *down,* tomber; — *into,* arriver inopinément; — *off,* s'en aller, mourir; — *out,* se dérober, s'esquiver. **-let,** *n.:* gouttelette, *f.* **-per,** *n.:* (*fishing*) bout de ligne, *m.*

drŏp-sical, *adj.:* hydropique. **-sy,** *n.:* hydropisie, *f.*

drŏ'pwort *wŭrt, n.:* (*bot.*) spirée, filipendule, *f.*

drŏss, *n.:* écume; (*fig.*) rouille; (*metal.*) scorie, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* écume; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans écume, sans rouille. **-y,** *adj.:* écumeux, plein d'écume.

drŏught, *n.:* sécheresse; soif, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* sécheresse, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* sec; (*pers.*) altéré.

drō-ve, *n.:* troupeau, *m.* **-ver,** *n.:* conducteur de bestiaux, *m.*

1.drŏwn, *tr.:* noyer; inonder, submerger: *be —ed,* être noyé; *be —ing,* se noyer. **2.drown,** *intr.:* se noyer.

drŏw-se, *tr.:* assoupir; *intr.:* s'assoupir. **-sily,** *adv.:* dans l'assoupissement; (*fig.*) nonchalamment. **-siness,** *n.:* somnolence, *f.;* assoupissement, *m.* **-sy,** *adj.:* assoupi, endormi; léthargique; lourd, stupide.

1.drŭb, *tr.:* rosser, étriller. **2.drub,** *n.:* coup de bâton, *m.;* taloche, *f.* **-bing,** *n.:* roulée, *f.*

1.drŭd-ge, *intr.:* travailler sans relâche; s'échiner. **2.-ge,** *n.:* homme de peine, piocheur; souffre-douleur; cheval de bât; esclave, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* homme de peine, *m.* **-gery,** *n.:* travail fatigant, travail pénible, *m.;* peine, corvée, *f.* **-ging,** *n.:* travail pénible, *m.* **-gingly,** *adv.:* péniblement; laborieusement.

1.drŭg, *n.:* drogue (médicine; chose vieille qui ne se vend plus), *f.* **2.drug,** *tr.:* mettre des drogues dans; empoisonner; droguer; *intr.:* ordonner des drogues, des médecines (à). **-get** [deriv. ?], *n.:* bure, *f.* **-gist,** *n.:* droguiste, *m.*

drûid, *n.:* druide, *m.*

1.drŭm, *n.:* tambour, *m.;* caisse, *f.:* — *of the ear,* tympan, *m.* **2.drum,** *intr.:* battre le tambour; tambouriner; faire le tambour; (*fig.*) tinter; *tr.:* (*milit.*) chasser au son du tambour: — *out of,* chasser ignominieusement. **-barrel,** *n.:* (*tech.*) tambour, *m.* **-head,** *n.:* dessus du tambour, *m.* **-hole,** *n.:* trou de la caisse du tambour, *m.* **-major,** *n.:* tambour-major, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* faiseur de tambours, *m.* **-mer,** *n.:* tambour, *m.* **-stick,** *n.:* baguette de tambour, *f.*

drŭnk, *adj.:* ivre, gris. **-ard,** *n.:* ivrogne, *m.,* ivrognesse, *f.* **-en,** *adj.:* ivre; ivrogne. **-enly,** *adv.:* en ivrogne. **-enness,** *n.:* ivrognerie; ivresse, *f.*

1.drȳ, *adj.:* sec; aride; altéré; (*fig.*) caustique, sévère: *be —,* (*pers.*) avoir soif; être altéré; (*of the weather*) faire sec. **2.dry,** *tr.:* sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher: — *up,* sécher; dessécher; *intr.:* sécher: — *up,* tarir. **-beat,** *tr.:* battre légèrement. **-er,** *n.:* siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.* **-eyed,** *adj.:* qui a l'œil sec; les yeux secs; sans larmes. **-foot,** *adv.:* (*hunt.*) à la piste; à la trace. **-ing,** *adj.:* qui sèche, siccatif. **-ing-house,** *n.:* essui, séchoir, *m.:* sécherie, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* sécheresse; aridité, *f.* **-rub,** *tr.:* frotter à sec, sans mouiller, pour nettoyer. **-salter,** *n.:* marchand de salaisons, *m.* **-shod,** *adj.:* à pied sec. **-stove,** *n.:* serre chaude, *f.*

dûal, *adj.:* duel.

1.dŭb, *tr.:* créer, faire, armer chevalier; baptiser. **2.dub,** *n.:* coup, *m.*

dûbious, *adj.:* douteux, incertain. **-ly,** *adv.:* douteusement. **-ness,** *n.:* doute, *m.;* incertitude; indécision, *f.*

dûcal, *adj.:* ducal.

dŭcat, *n.:* ducat, *m.*

1.dŭck, *n.:* (*term of affection*) poule, *f.,* poulet, *m.,* poulette, *f.;* chou, chat, *m.*

2.dŭck, *n.:* toile, toile à voile, *f.*

3.dŭck, *n.:* (*orni.*) cane, *f.,* canard, *m.;* (*plunging*) plongeon. **4.duck,** *tr.:* plonger dans l'eau; plonger; baisser; (*nav.*) donner la cale à, baptiser; *intr.:* plonger; faire le plongeon. **-gun,** *n.:* canardière, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de plonger, *f.;* plongeon; (*nav.*) baptême des tropiques, *m.* **-legged,** *adj.:* à jambes de canard. **-ling,** *n.:* caneton, *m.;* canette, *f.*

-meat, *n.:* (*bot.*) lenticule, lentille d'eau, lentille de marais, lemne bossue, *f.* **-'s-foot,** *n.:* (*bot.*) serpentaire de Virginie, *f.* **-shooting,** *n.:* chasse aux canards, *f.*

dŭct, *n.:* conduit; canal; tube, *m.: alimentary —,* tube alimentaire, canal alimentaire. **-ile,** *adj.:* ductile, souple. **-ileness, -ility,** *n.:* ductilité, flexibilité, *f.*

dŭdgeon, *n.:* brouille; mauvaise part; (*dagger*) petite dague; colère intérieure, *f.: take in —,* prendre en mauvaise part; *in high —,* fort en colère.

1.**dūe,** *adj.:* dû; convenable; juste. 2.**due,** *n.:* dû; droit, *m.* 3.**due,** *adv.:* droit, directement.

1.**dūel,** *n.:* duel; combat, *m.* 2.**duel,** *intr.:* se battre en duel; *tr.:* attaquer en duel. **-ling,** *n.:* duel, *m.* **-list,** *n.:* duelliste, *m.*

duĕnna, *n.:* duègne, *f.*

duĕt, *n.:* (*mus.*) duo, *m.*

dŭffel, *n.:* molleton de laine, *m.*

dŭg, *n.:* bout du sein, *m.;* (*of cows, etc.*) trayon, *m.*

dūke, *n.:* duc, *m.* **-dom,** *n.:* duché, *m.;* dignité de duc, *f.*

dŭl-cet, *adj.:* doux, harmonieux. **-ification,** *n.:* dulcification, *f.* **-ify,** *tr.:* dulcifier. **-imer,** *n.:* tympanon, *m.* **-orate,** *tr.:* édulcorer. **-oration,** *n.:* édulcoration, *f.*

dūlia, *n.:* (*theol.*) dulie, *f.*

1.**dŭll,** *adj.:* (*of persons*) lourd, borné; (*of the weather*) lourd, triste; (*of sound*) sourd; (*melancholy*) triste, sombre; (*blunt*) émoussé; (*com.*) plat, calme: *— of hearing,* qui entend dur; sourdaud; un peu sourd; *be — (melancholy),* s'ennuyer. 2.**dull,** *tr.:* rendre lourd; lasser; émousser; *intr.:* devenir lourd; s'hébéter. **-ard,** *n.:* lourdaud, *m.* **-brained,** *adj.:* à l'esprit lourd; qui a l'esprit lourd. **-browed,** *adj.:* au front sombre; qui a le front sombre. **-disposed,** *adj.:* disposé à la tristesse. **-eyed,** *adj.:* au regard sombre; mélancolique. **-head,** *n.:* esprit lourd, *m.* **-sighted,** *adj.:* qui a la vue faible; à la vue faible. **-witted,** *adj.:* lourd d'esprit. **-y,** *adv.:* durement; pesamment, tristement.

dŭlness, *n.:* stupidité; tristesse, *f.;* ennui; état émoussé, *m.*

dūly, *adv.:* dûment; justement.

dŭm-*b*, *adj.:* muet. **-bly,** *adv.:* sans rien dire, sans paroles. **-bness,** *n.:* silence; mutisme, *m.* **-(*b*)found, -founder.** *tr.:* confondre; abasourdir. **-my,** *n.:* muet, *m.*, muette, *f.;* (*whist*) mort, *m.*

1.**dŭmp,** *n.:* pièce grossière.

2.**dŭmp,** *tr.:* pousser lourdement; (*Am.*) faire tomber négligeamment, jeter, décharger. 3.**dump,** *n.:* place de décharge (de cendres, rebut, etc.), place de rebut, *f.;* rebut, *m.*

4.**dŭmp,** *n.:* tristesse; mélancolie; rêverie, *f.: be in the —s,* être triste comme un bonnet de nuit. **-ish,** *adj.:* chagrin, mélancolique. **-ishness,** *n.:* tristesse, mélancolie, *f.*

dŭm-pling, *n.:* pommé, *m.* **-py,** *adj.:* trapu; court et gros.

1.**dŭn,** *adj.:* brun foncé; (*of horses*) bai brun, alezan foncé.

2.**dŭn,** *tr.:* importuner (un débiteur): — *any one with any thing,* corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un. 3.**dun,** *n.:* créancier importun, *m.*

dŭn-ee, *n.:* ignorant, *m.*, ignorante; ganache, *f.* **-eery,** *n.:* bêtise, *f.*

dŭn-coloured, *adj.:* brun foncé.

1.**dŭng,** *n.:* fiente, *f.;* (*agri.*) fumier, *m.;* (*of mice, sheep, rabbits, etc.*) crotte, *f.;* (*of horses*) crottin, *m.;* (*of oxen, cows*) fiente, bouse, *f.* 2.**dung,** *tr.:* fumer; *intr.:* fienter. **-cart,** *n.:* tombereau à fumier, *m.*

dŭngeon, *n.:* cachot, *m.*

dŭng-fork, *n.:* fourche à fumier, *f.* 1.**-hill,** *n.:* fumier; (*fig.*) taudis, *m.*, baraque, *f.;* †manant, *m.* 2.**-hill,** *adj.:* de fumier; sale, ignoble. **-ing,** *n.:* (*agri.*) fumure, *f.;* (*manu.*) bousage, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* de fumier; vil.

dŭnnage, *n.:* (*nav.*) fardage, *m.*

dŭn-ner, *n.:* créancier importun, aboyeur, *m.* **-ning,** *n.:* importunité.

dŭnnish, *adj.:* qui tire sur le brun foncé.

dūo, *n.:* duo, *m.* **-dĕcimal,** *adj.:* duodécimal. **-dĕcimals,** *n.:* (*arith.*) multiplication des nombres complexes, *f.* 1.**-dĕcimo,** *adj.:* in-douze. 2.**-decimo,** *n.:* in-douze, *m.* **-dĕcuple,** *adj.:* composé de douzièmes. **-dēnum,** *n.:* duodénum, *m.* **-literal,** *adj.:* composé de deux lettres.

1.**dūpe,** *n.:* dupe, *f.* 2.**dupe,** *tr.:* duper.

dūpion, *n.:* cocon double, *m.*

dū-ple, *adj.:* double. 1.**-plicate,** *adj.:* double. 2.**-plicate,** *n.:* double, duplicata, *m.;* (*of a pawnbroker*) reconnaissance, *f.* 3.**-plicate,** *tr.:* plier en double; (re)doubler. **-plication,** *n.:* duplication, *f.* **-plicity,** *n.:* double nature; duplicité, *f.*

dū-rable, *adj.:* durable. **-rability, -rableness,** *n.:* durabilité, *f.* **-rably,** *adv.:* durablement. **-rance,** *n.:* emprisonnement, *m.;* †pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*, patience; souffrance, *f.* **-ration,** *n.:* durée, *f.* 1.†**-re,** *adj.:* dur. 2.†**-re,** *intr.:* durer. **-ress,** *n.:* emprisonnement, *m.;* contrainte, *f.* **-ring,** *prep.:* pendant, durant.

1.**dŭsk**, *adj.:* obscur, sombre. 2.**dusk**, *n.:* brune, *f.;* crépuscule, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* obscurément. **-ish**, *adj.:* sombre, foncé. **-ishly**, *adv.:* obscurément. **-y**, *adj.:* obscur, sombre.

1.**dŭst**, *n.:* poussière; poudre, *f.;* (*noise*) train, tapage, *m.* 2.**dust**, *tr.:* épousseter; couvrir de poussière; pulvériser. **-brush**, *n.:* plumeau, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* torchon, *m.;* vergette, *f.*, plumeau, *m.*, †époussette, *f.* **-hole**, *n.:* trou aux ordures, *m.* **-iness**, *n.:* état poudreux, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* boueur, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* poudreux, couvert de poussière; de poussière.

Dŭtch, *adj.:* hollandais; *n.:* (*language*) hollandais, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* Hollandais, *m.* **-woman**, *n.:* Hollandaise, *f.*

dū-teous, *adj.:* soumis, obéissant, respectueux. **-tiable**, *adj.:* imposable, assujetti aux droits et impositions. **-tiful**, *adj.:* obéissant, soumis, respectueux, humble. **-tifully**, *adv.:* avec soumission, respectueusement. **-tifulness**, *n.:* soumission; déférence, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:* devoir; respect; (*at the customs*) droit; (*milit.*) service, *m.*

dŭŭmvir, *n.:* duumvir, *m.* **-ate**, *n.:* duumvirat, *m.*

dŭx, *n.:* (*in schools*) sergent, premier, *m.*

dwale, *n.:* (*her.*) couleur noire; (*bot.*) belladone, *f.*

1.**dwârf**, *n.:* nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* 2.**dwarf**, *adj.:* nain. 3.**dwarf**, *tr.:* rapetisser. **-ish**, *adj.:* de nain. **-ishly**, *adv.:* en nain. **-ishness**, *n.:* taille de nain; petitesse, *f.*

dwĕll (pret., part. *-ed* or *dwelt*), *intr.:* demeurer; rester: — *on*, s'étendre sur, appuyer sur; s'arrêter à. **-er**, *n.:* habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* demeure, habitation, *f.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* maison d'habitation, *f.;* domicile, *m.*

dwĭndle, *intr.:* diminuer; dépérir; dégénérer; s'abréger; *tr.:* diminuer, réduire; briser; disperser.

1.**dȳe**, *tr.:* teindre, colorer; tacher. 2.**dye**, *n.:* teinture, teinte; couleur; empreinte, *f.* **-drug**, *n.:* drogue de teinture; drogue tinctoriale, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* teinturerie, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* teinture, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* teinturerie, *f.* **-r** *-er*, *n.:* teinturier, *m.*, teinturière, *f.* **-r's-brown**, *n.:* (*bot.*) herbe des teinturiers; genestrolle, *f.* **-r's-weed**, *n.:* (*bot.*) réséda des teinturiers, *m.:* gaude, *f.* **-r's-wood**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pastel des teinturiers, *m.;* guède, *f.* **-stuff**, *n.:* couleur pour teindre; matière tinctoriale, *f.* **-wood**, *n.:* bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.* **-works**, *n. pl.:* teinturerie, *f. sing.*

dȳing, *adj.:* mourant, moribond; (*of things*) de la mort; suprême: — *man*, mourant, moribond, *m.;* — *woman*, mourante, moribonde, *f.*

dȳke, *n.:* digue, *f.;* fossé; (*mines.*) filon stérile, *m.;* (*geol.*) faille, *f.*

dynă-mic, **-mical**, *adj.:* dynamique. **-mics**, *n. pl.:* dynamique, *f. sing.* **-mŏmeter**, *n.:* dynamomètre, *m.*

dȳ-nast, *n.:* dynaste, *m.* **-năstic**, *adj.:* dynastique. **-nasty**, *n.:* dynastie, famille, *f*

dysentĕric(al), *adj.:* dysentérique. **dȳsentery**, *n.:* dysenterie, *f.*

dys-pĕpsia, **-pĕpsy**, *n.:* dyspepsie, *f.* 1.**-pĕptic**, **-pĕptical**, *adj.:* dyspeptique. 2.**-peptic**, *n.:* homme dyspeptique.

dȳsury, *n.:* dysurie, *f.*

E

e (*ē*), *n.:* e, *m.;* (*mus.*) mi, *m.*

ēach, *pron. and adj.:* chaque; chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.:* — *one*, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*

ēager, *adj.:* vif, ardent, impatient, empressé; (*metal.*) aigre. **-ly**, *adv.:* ardemment, impatiemment; avec empressement. **-ness**, *n.:* ardeur, impatience, *f.;* empressement, *m.*

ēagle, *n.:* (*orni. astron.*) aigle, *m.;* (*her., Rom. hist.*) aigle, *f.* **-eyed**, *adj.:* qui a des yeux d'aigle. **-sighted**, *adj.:* à la vue d'aigle. **-stone**, *n.:* (*min.*) aétite, pierre d'aigle, *f.* **-t** *-glet*, *n.:* aiglon, *m.* **-winged**, *adj.:* à vol d'aigle.

ēagre, *n.:* raz; raz de marée, *m.*

1.**ēar**, *n.:* oreille, *f.;* (*of corn*) épi, *m.;* (*of a porringer*) anse, *f.* 2.**ear**, *intr.:* monter en épi. **-ache**, *n.:* mal d'oreille; mal à l'oreille, *m.* **-bored**, *adj.:* aux oreilles percées; qui a les oreilles percées. **-deafening**, *adj.:* étourdissant. **-drop**, *n.:* pendant d'oreille, *m.* **-drum**, *n.:* (*anat.*) tympan; tambour de l'oreille, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* qui a des oreilles; garni d'épis; (*bot.*) auriculé: *long*—, aux longues oreilles.

ēarl, *n.:* comte, *m.*

ēar-lap, *n.:* lobe, bout inférieur de l'oreille, *m.*

ēarldom, *n.:* comté, *m.*

ēarless, *adj.:* sans oreilles.

ēar-liness, *n.:* heure peu avancée; précocité, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *adv.:* de bonne heure; tôt; de bon matin; matinalement. 2.**-ly**, *adj.:* matinal, (*pers.*) matineux; prématuré, précoce; (*hort.*) hâtif.

ēarn, *tr.:* gagner; acquérir.

1.**ēarnest**, *n.:* arrhes, *f. pl.* 2.**ēarnest**, *n.:* sérieux, *m.:* *in* —, sérieux; au sérieux; de bonne foi; *in good*

—, de bonne foi: pour tout de bon; *are you in —?* parlez-vous sérieusement? 3.**earnest**, *adj.:* sérieux, ardent. **-ly**, *adv.:* ardemment; sérieusement; instamment, avec empressement.

ēarnest-money, *n.:* arrhes, *f. pl.*

ēarnestness, *n.:* ardeur, *f.;* empressement; sérieux, *m.*

ēarnings, *n. pl.:* gain; fruit du travail, *m.*

ēar-pick, *n.:* cure-oreille, *m.* **-piercing**, *adj.:* qui perce l'oreille; au son perçant. **-ring**, *n.:* boucle d'oreille, *f.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* en forme d'oreille; auriforme. **-shot**, *n.:* portée de l'oreille, *f.*

1.**ēarth**, *n.:* terre, *f.* 2.**earth**, *tr.:* enterrer; enfouir: — *up*, déterrer; (*agri.*) butter; *intr.:* se terrer. **-bag**, *n.:* sac à terre, *m.* **-bank**, *n.:* jetée de terre, *f.* **-board**, *n.:* (*agri.*) versoir, *m.* **-born**, *adj.:* né de la terre. **-bound**, *adj.:* attaché à la terre. **-bred**, *adj.:* né de la terre. **-en**, *adj.:* de terre. **-en-ware**, *n.:* poterie; vaisselle de terre; faïence, *f.* **-fed**, *adj.:* nourri de substances terrestres. **-flax**, *n.:* amiante, *m.* **-iness**, *or* **earthliness**, *n.:* caractère terrestre, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* mortel, *m.* **-ly**, *adj.:* terrestre. **-ly-minded**, *adj.:* mondain. **-ly-mindedness**, *n.:* caractère mondain, *m.* **-nut**, *n.:* (*bot.*) terre-noix, *f.* **-quake**, *n.:* tremblement de terre, *m.* **-shaking**, *adj.:* qui fait trembler la terre. **-ward** *-wĕrd, adv.:* vers la terre. **-work**, *n.:* terrassement, *m.*, travaux de terrasse, *m. pl.;* (*fort.*) ouvrage en terre; parapet, *m.* **-worm**, *n.:* ver de terre, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de terre; terrestre; terreux.

ēar-trumpet, *n.:* cornet acoustique, *m.* **-wax**, *n.:* cérumen, *m.*, cire, *f.* **-wig**, *n.:* (*ent.*) forficule, *f.;* perce-oreille, *m.*

ēase, *n.:* aisance, aise, tranquillité, *f.;* repos, *m.:* *at —*, tranquille; à l'aise; *at one's —*, à l'aise; dans l'aisance; *take one's —*, se mettre à l'aise. 2.**ease**, *tr.:* tranquilliser, calmer; soulager, alléger. **-ful**, *adj.:* tranquille, paisible.

ēasel, *n.:* (*paint.*) chevalet, *m.*

ēa-sement, *n.:* soulagement, *m.* **-sily**, *adv.:* facilement, aisément. **-siness**, *n.:* facilité; douceur, *f.*

1.**ēast**, *n.:* est, orient, levant, *m.* 2.**east**, *adj.:* d'orient, oriental; d'est.

Easter, *n.:* (*Christian rel.*) Pâque *or* Pâques, *m.* (*f. in the plur.*); (*Jewish rel.*) Pâque, *f.*

1.**ēast-erly**, *adj.:* d'orient; d'est. 2.**-erly**, *adv.:* vers l'orient, vers l'est. **-ern**, *adj.:* oriental, d'orient, d'est. **-ward** *-wĕrd, adv.:* vers l'orient; vers l'est.

ēasy, *adj.:* aisé, facile; tranquille; doux; coulant; à l'aise; dans l'aisance: — *of belief*, crédule. **-chair**, *n.:* bergère, *f.*

1.**ēat** (pret. *eat, ate;* part. *eaten*), *tr.:* manger; gruger; (*corrode*) ronger: — *away*, consumer; ronger; — *up*, manger entièrement; dévorer. 2.**eat**, *intr.:* manger: — *into*, ronger; faire des ravages dans. **-able**, *adj.:* mangeable, comestible, bon à manger. **-able**, *n.:* comestible, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* mangeur, *m.*, mangeuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de manger, *f.;* manger, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* restaurant, *m.:* — *keeper*, restaurateur; traiteur, *m.*

ēaves, *n. pl.:* bord des toits; (*arch.*) larmier, *m.* **-drop**, *intr.:* écouter aux portes. **-dropper**, *n.:* écouteur aux portes, *m.*

1.**ĕbb**, *n.:* reflux; (*nav.*) jusant, *m.*, ébe, ebbe, *f.;* (*fig.*) déclin, *m.:* *at a low —*, très bas. 2.**ebb**, *intr.:* refluer, baisser. **-ing** = 1.*ebb.* **-tide**, *n.:* reflux; (*nav.*) jusant, *m.*, ébe, ebbe, *f.*

1.**ĕbon**, *adj.:* d'ébène. 2.**ebon**, *n.:* ébène, *f.* **-ize**, *tr.:* ébéner. **-ist**, *n.:* ébéniste, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* ébène, *f.;* bois d'ébène, *m.;* (*bot.*) plaqueminier, ébénier, *m.* **-y-tree**, *n.:* (*bot.*) faux ébénier, *m.*

ē-briety, *n.:* ébriété, ivresse, *f.* **-briŏsity**, *n.:* ivrognerie, *f.*

ebŭl-lience, **-lieney**, *n.:* ébullition; effervescence, *f.* **-lient**, *adj.:* en ébullition, bouillonnant. **-lition**, *n.:* ébullition; effervescence, *f.*

ecce-hŏmo, *n.:* ecce homo, *m.*

1.**eccĕn-tric**, *adj.:* excentrique; original. 2.**-tric**, *n.:* (*geom.*) cercle excentrique, *m.* **-trĭcity**, *n.:* (*geom.*) excentricité; (*fig.*) originalité, *f.*

ecchymōsis, *n.:* ecchymose, *f.*

eccleṣiăs-teṣ, *n.:* Ecclésiaste, *m.* 1.**-tic**, *n.:* ecclésiastique, *m.* **-tic(al)**, *adj.:* ecclésiastique. **-tically**, *adv.:* ecclésiastiquement. **-ticus**, *n.:* Ecclésiastique, *m.*

echĭnus, *n.:* (*conch.*) oursin, *m.;* (*arch.*) échine, *f.*

1.**ĕcho**, *n.:* écho, *m.* 2.**echo**, *tr.:* répéter; *intr.:* faire écho; retentir. **-less**, *adj.:* sans écho.

eclât, *n.:* éclat, *m.*

1.**eclĕc-tic**, *adj.:* éclectique. 2.**-tic**, *n.:* éclectique, *m.* **-tism**, *n.:* éclectisme, *m.*

1.**eclĭp-se**, *n.:* éclipse, *f.* 2.**-se**, *tr.:* éclipser; *intr.:* s'éclipser. 1.**-tic**, *n.:* écliptique, *f.* 2.**-tic**, *adj.:* écliptique; de l'écliptique.

ĕclogue, *n.:* eclogue, *f.*

ē-conŏmic, **-conŏmical**, *adj.:* (*of things*) économique; (*pers.*) économe. **-conŏmically**, *adv.:* économiquement. **-conŏmics**, *n. pl.:* économique, *f. sing.* **-cŏnomize**, *tr.:* économiser; *intr.:* économiser; user d'économie. **-cŏnomist**, *n.:* économe; économiste, *m.;* *political —*, économiste. **-cŏnomy**, *n.:* économie, *f.;* système, *m.*

ĕc-stasy, *n.:* extase, *f.;* transport, *m.* **-stătic(al)**, *adj.:* extatique; d'extase. **ectrōpium**, *n.:* ectropion, *m.* **eczēma**, *n.:* eczéma, *m.* **e-dāc̣ious**, *adj.:* vorace, gourmand. **-dăcity**, *n.:* voracité, gourmandise, *f.* **1.ĕddy**, *n.:* (*of water*) contre-courant, remous; (*of wind*) tourbillon, *m.* **2.eddy**, *adj.:* tourbillonnant. **3.eddy**, *intr.:* tourbillonner. **-water**, *n.:* remous, *m.* **-wind**, *n.:* revolin, *m.* **edĕma-toṣe**, **-tous**, *adj.:* œdémateux. **Ēden**, *n.:* Éden, *m.* **-ic**, d'Éden. **edĕn-talous**, **-tated**, *adj.:* édenté. **1.ĕdge**, *n.:* bord; (*of sharp instruments*) fil, tranchant, *m.;* (*of a wood, forest*) lisière, *f.;* (*coin*) cordon, *m.;* (*of a prism*) arête saillante; (*of a book*) tranche, *f.;* (*fig.*) glaive, *m.: give an — to*, donner le fil à; *take off the —*, ôter le fil à; *set one's teeth on —*, agacer les dents; *put to the — of the sword*, passer au fil de l'épée. **2.edge**, *tr.:* affiler; aiguiser; (*border*) border; (*carp.*) abattre les angles; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner; inciter, pousser, exciter; provoquer: — *in*, faire entrer difficilement. [Figuratively often *egg;* as *to egg on*, exasperer, inciter.] **3.edge**, *intr.:* s'avancer de côté. **-d**, *adj.:* affilé, aigu; *two-—*, à deux tranchants. **-less**, *adj.:* sans tranchant; émoussé. **-tool**, *n.:* instrument tranchant, *m.* **-trade**, *n.:* taillanderie, *f.* **-wiṣe**, *adv.:* de côté, sur le bord. **ĕdg-ing**, *n.:* bord, *m.;* bordure; garniture, *f.* **ĕdi-ble**, *adj.:* mangeable, comestible, bon à manger. **-bility**, **-bleness**, *n.:* qualité mangeable, comestibilité. **ēdict**, *n.:* édit, *m.* **ĕdi-ficant**, *adj.:* édifiant. **-ficāṭion**, *n.:* édification, *f.* **-fic̣e**, *n.:* édifice, *m.* **-fier**, *n.:* personne qui édifie, *f.;* édificateur, *m.* **-fy**, *tr.:* édifier. **-fying**, *adj.:* édifiant. **-fyingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière édifiante. **ēdile**, *n.:* édile, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* édilité, *f.* **ĕd-it**, *tr.:* publier; être éditeur de; éditer; rédiger. **-iṭion**, *n.:* édition, *f.* **-itor**, *n.:* éditeur, *m.;* (*of newspapers*) rédacteur, gérant, *m.* **-itorship**, *n.:* fonctions d'éditeur, *f. pl.* **ĕdu-caṭe**, *tr.:* élever, faire l'éducation de, instruire. **-cāṭion**, *n.:* éducation, *f.* **-cāṭional**, *adj.:* d'éducation. **-caṭor**, *n.:* instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.* **e-dūc̣e**, *tr.:* tirer, faire sortir, extraire. **-dŭcṭion**, *n.:* émission; décharge, *f.* **edŭlco-raṭe**, *tr.:* édulcorer. **-rāṭion**, *n.:* édulcoration, *f.* **ēel**, *n.:* anguille, *f.;* — *spear*, trident, *m.* **ĕffable**, *adj.:* †qui peut s'exprimer. **effāc̣e**, *tr.:* effacer. **-able**, *adj.:* effaçable. **effĕct**, *n.:* effet, *m.;* action, *f.;* objet, *m.:* —*s*, (*jur.*) biens, *m. pl.: take —*, faire effet; porter coup; *produce —*, faire de l'effet. **2.effect**, *tr.:* effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. **-ible**, *adj.:* praticable. **-ive**, *adj.:* effectif, efficace. **-ively**, *adv.:* effectivement, efficacement. **-less**, *adj.:* inefficace, sans effet; inutile. **-or**, *n.:* auteur, producteur, *m.* **-ual**, *adj.:* efficace. **-ually**, *adv.:* efficacement. **-uate**, *tr.:* effectuer. **effĕmi-nac̣y**, *n.:* mollesse; délicatesse efféminée. *f.* **1.-nate**, *adj.:* efféminé, lâche, mou. **2.-nate**, *intr.:* devenir efféminé; s'amollir; *tr.:* efféminer. **-nately**, *adv.:* d'une manière efféminée; avec mollesse. **-nateness**, *n.:* mollesse; délicatesse efféminée. **effervĕs-c-e**, *intr.:* être en effervescence; faire effervescence; (*of beverages*) mousser. **-enc̣e**, *n.:* effervescence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* effervescent; mousseux. **effēte**, *adj.:* frappé de stérilité; usé; émoussé; éventé. **efficāc̣ious**, *adj.:* efficace. **-ly**, *adv.:* efficacement; avec efficacité. **-ness**, *n.:* efficacité. **ĕfficac-y**, *n.:* efficacité, *f.* **effĭc̣i-enc̣e**, **-enc-y**, *n.:* efficacité; action productrice, *f.* **-ent**, *n.:* cause efficiente, *f.;* (*math.*) facteur, *m.* **-ent**, *adj.:* efficient; efficace. **-ently**, *adv.:* efficacement. **ĕffigy**, *n.:* effigie, *f.;* portrait, *m.;* image, représentation, *f.* **efflāṭion**, *n.:* souffle, *m.* **efflorĕs-c-e**, *intr.:* (*chem.*) effleurir, s'effleurir. **-enc̣e**, **-enc-y**, *n.:* efflorescence; fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* efflorescent. **efflu-enc̣e**, **-enc-y**, *n.:* effluence, émanation, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* effluent, qui émane. **effluvium** (pl. *effluvia*), *n.:* exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.* **ĕf-flux**, *n.:* écoulement, *m.;* émanation, effusion, *f.* **-flŭx̣ion**, *n.:* écoulement, *m.* **ĕffort**, *n.:* effort, *m.* **effrontery**, *n.:* effronterie, *f.* **effŭl-g-e**, *intr.:* briller avec éclat, resplendir. **-genc̣e**, *n.:* éclat, resplendissement, *m.* **-gent**, *adj.:* resplendissant, éclatant. **effū-ṣe**, *tr.:* épandre, verser. **-ṣion**, *n.:* effusion, *f.;* épanchement, *m.* **-sive**, *adj.:* qui répand. **ĕft**, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) salamandre, *f.;* mouron, *m.* **egăd!** *interj.:* ma foi! **1.ĕgg**, *tr.:* exciter, inciter, see *2.edge.* **2.ĕgg**, *n.:* œuf; (*arch.*) ove, *m.: addle —*, œuf gaté; *boiled —*, œuf à la coque;

new-laid —, œuf frais. **-cup,** *n.:* coquetier, *m.* **-glass,** *n.:* sablier pour cuire les œufs à la coque, *m.* **-merchant,** *n.:* coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* **-nog,** *n.:* lait de poule à l'eau-de-vie, au rhum, *m.* **-plant,** *n.:* (*bot.*) morelle, mélongène; aubergine, *f.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* en œuf; (*bot.*) ovale. **-shell,** *n.:* coque, coquille d'œuf, *f.*

ĕgilops, *n.:* égilops, *m.*

ĕglantine, *n.:* églantier, *m.*; (*flower*) églantine, *f.*

ēgo-ism, *n.:* (*philos.*) égoïsme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* (*philos.*) égoïste, *m.* **-tize,** *intr.:* parler trop de soi; égoïser. **-tism,** *n.:* habitude de parler de soi, *f.*; égoïsme; amour propre, *m.*; vanité, *f.* **-tist,** *n.:* personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*; egoïste, *m.*, *f.* **-tistic(al),** *adj.:* qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi; égoïste.

egrēgious, *adj.:* insigne, énorme; fameux. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière insigne; grandement; énormément; fameusement. **-ness,** *n.:* caractère remarquable, *m.*

1.**ē-gress,** *n.:* sortie, issue, *f.* 2.**-grĕss,** *intr.:* sortir. **-grĕssion,** *n.:* sortie, *f.*

ēgret, egrĕtte, *n.:* aigrette, *f.*

ēgriot, *n.:* griotte, *f.*

Egyptian, *adj.:* égyptien, *n.;* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*

eider, -duck, *n.:* (*orni.*) eider, *m.* **-down,** *n.:* édredon, *m.*

êigh-t, *adj.:* huit. **-tēen,** *adj.:* dix-huit. **-tēenth,** *adj.:* dix-huitième. **-tfold,** *adj.:* octuple; huit fois. **-th** *ēt-th, adj.:* huitième; huit; *n.:* (*mus.*) octave, *f.* **-thly,** *adj.:* huitièmement. **-tieth,** *adj.:* quatre-vingtième. **-tscore,** *adj.:* huit vingtaines, *f. pl.;* cent soixante. **-ty,** *adj.:* quatre-vingts.

1.**ēither** or *ī*ther, *pron.:* l'un ou l'autre, *m. sing.;* l'une ou l'autre, *f. sing.;* les uns ou les autres, *m. pl.;* les unes ou les autres, *f. pl.;* chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.*; (*used negatively*) aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*, ni l'un ni l'autre, *m. sing.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m. pl.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f. sing.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f. pl.* 2.**either,** *conj.:* ou, soit; *adv.:* non plus.

ejăcu-late, *tr.:* lancer; prononcer avec ferveur; éjaculer. **-lation,** *n.:* action de lancer; émission; prière fervente; éjaculation, *f.*; élan, *m.* **-latory,** *adj.:* éjaculatoire; (*anat.*) éjaculateur.

ejĕct, *tr.:* jeter, lancer; chasser, expulser. **-tion,** *n.:* expulsion, *f.*; rejet, *m.*; (*med.*) évacuation, *f.* **-tment,** *n.:* expulsion, *f.* **-tor,** *n.:* auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*

ēke, *tr.:* allonger, suppléer à: — *out,* suppléer à; prolonger.

1.**elăbo-rate,** *adj.:* élaboré. 2.**-rate,** *tr.:* élaborer. **-rately,** *adv.:* d'une manière élaborée; laborieusement. **-rateness,** *n.:* élaboration, *f.*; travail, *m.* **-ration,** *n.:* élaboration, *f.*

†**elànce,** *tr. and intr.:* lancer; s'élancer.

ēland, *n.:* élan d'Amérique, *m.*

elăpse, *intr.:* s'écouler, passer, se passer.

elăs-tic, -tical, *adj.:* élastique. **-tically,** *adv.:* d'une manière élastique. **-ticity,** *n.:* élasticité, *f.*

1.**elā-te,** *adj.:* fier, enflé. 2.**-te,** *tr.:* élever; enfler; exalter. **-tedly,** *adv.:* orgueilleusement. **-tion,** *n.:* enflure, (*of mind*) vanité, *f.*, orgueil, *m.*

1.**ĕlbow,** *n.:* coude; (*of an arm-chair*) bras, *m.* 2.**elbow,** *tr.:* coudoyer; presser; *intr.:* faire coude; faire angle. **-chair,** *n.:* fauteuil, *m.* **-grease,** *n.:* huile de bras, *f.* **-room,** *n.:* coudées franches, *f. pl.* **-rest,** *n.:* accoudoir, *m.*

1.**ĕlder,** *adj.:* aîné, plus âgé. 2.**elder,** *n.:* personne plus âgée qu'une autre ou que d'autres, *f.*; doyen, ancien, *m.*; (*among the Jews, the Presbyterians*) ancien; prêtre, *m.*

3.**ĕlder,** *n.:* (*bot.*) sureau, *m.* **-berry,** *n.:* grain de sureau, *m.* **-bush,** *n.:* (buisson de) sureau, *m.* **-flower,** *n.:* fleur de sureau, *m.*

elder-ly, *adj.:* qui tire sur l'âge, tant soit peu âgé. **-ship,** *n.:* aînesse; qualité d'ancien, *f.*; (*of the Presbyterians*) conseil des anciens, *m.*

ĕldest, *adj.:* le plus âgé, l'aîné.

elecampāne, *n.:* (*plant*) aunée, *f.*

1.**elĕc-t,** *adj.:* élu, choisi, nommé; *n.:* élu, *m.* 2.**-t,** *tr.:* élire, nommer, choisir. **-tion,** *n.:* élection, *f.*; choix, *m.* **-tioneer,** *intr.:* briguer les suffrages à une élection. **-tive,** *adj.:* électif, électoral. **-tively,** *adv.:* par choix; par élection. **-tor,** *n.:* électeur, *m.* **-toral,** *adj.:* électoral, d'électeur. **-torate,** *n.:* électorat, *m.*

1.**elĕc-tric, -trical,** *adj.:* électrique. 2.**-tric,** *n.:* corps électrique non conducteur, *m.* **-trically,** *adv.:* d'une manière électrique. **-tri*c*ian,** *n.:* électricien; électrographe, *m.* **-tricity,** *n.:* électricité, *f.* **-trifiable,** *adj.:* électrisable. **-trification,** *n.:* électrisation, *f.* **-trify,** *tr.:* électriser; *intr.:* s'électriser. **-trometer,** *n.:* électromètre, *m.* **-trophorus,** *n.:* électrophore, *m.* **-troscope,** *n.:* électroscope, *m.*

electuary, *n.:* électuaire, *m*

eleemosynary, *adj.:* de charité; qui vit d'aumônes; *n.:* personne qui vit d'aumônes, *f.*

ĕle-gance, -gancy, *n.:* élégance, *f.* **-gant,** *adj.:* élégant. **-gantly,** *adv.:* élégamment.

1.elēgi-ac, -acal, *adj.:* élégiaque. **2.-ac,** *n.:* vers élégiaque, *m.* **-ast, ĕlegi-st,** *n.:* élégiaque (poète élégiaque), *m.*

elēgit, *n.:* (*jur.*) droit de saisir les biens meubles et la moitié du revenu des terres, *m.*

ĕlegy, *n.:* élégie, *f.*

ĕle-ment, *n.:* élément, *m.* **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* élémentaire. **-mĕntally,** *adv.:* littéralement. **-mentārity,** *n.:* état élémentaire, *m.* **-mĕntary,** *adj.:* élémentaire.

ĕlephant, *n.:* éléphant, *m.* **-driver,** *n.:* cornac, *m.* **-iasis,** *n.:* éléphantiasis, *f.* **-ine** *-fă'n-, adj.:* éléphantin.

1.ĕle-vāte, *tr.:* élever, égayer, réjouir; exalter. **2.-vāte, -vated,** *adj.:* élevé. **-vā̆tion,** *n.:* élévation, *f.* **-vator,** *n.:* personne qui élève, *f.;* (*anat.*) élévateur, *m.* **1.-vatory,** *adj.:* élevant, qui élève. **2.-vatory,** *n.:* (*surg.*) élévatoire, *m.*

ĕlĕven, *adj.:* onze. **-th,** *adj.:* onzième.

1.ĕlf (pl. **elves**), *n.:* fée, *f.*, elfe; esprit follet; lutin; nabot, *m.*, nabote, *f.* **2.elf,** *tr.:* entortiller (les cheveux comme un elfe). **1.-in,** *adj.:* elfe, des lutins. **2.-in,** *n.:* petit elfe, petite fée; nabot, *m.*, nabote, *f.;* moutard, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* des elfes, des lutins. **-lock,** *n.:* cheveux tordus en boucles comme par les lutins, *m. pl.*

elĭcit, *tr.:* faire jaillir; faire sortir; déduire.

elīde, *tr.:* détruire, faire disparaître; (*gram.*) élider.

ĕligi-ble, *adj.:* éligible; désirable, convenable. **-bĭlity, -bleness,** *n.:* éligibilité; préférence, convenance, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* convenablement, avantageusement.

elĭmi-nate, *tr.:* éliminer, chasser, expulser; élargir, affranchir. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* élimination; expulsion, *f.*

eliquā̆tion, *n.:* liquation, *f.*, ressuage, *m.*

elĭs̆ion, *n.:* élision; †division, *f.*

elĭs̆or, *n.:* personne chargée de désigner le jury en cas de récusation contre le shérif, *f.*

elīte, *n.:* élite, *f.*

†elĭxa-te, *tr.:* faire cuire dans l'eau. **†-tion,** *n.:* élixation; digestion, *f.*

elĭxir, *n.:* élixir, *m.;* quintessence, *f.*

ĕlk, *n.:* (*mam.*) élan, *m.*

ĕlk(*e*), *n.:* (*orni.*) cygne sauvage, *m.*

ĕll, *n.:* aune, *f.*

ellip-sis (pl. *ellipses*), *n.:* ellipse, *f.* **-soid,** *n.:* ellipsoïde, *m.* **-tic(al),** *adj.:* elliptique. **-tically,** *adv.:* elliptiquement. **-tĭcity,** *n.:* ellipticité, *f.*

ĕlm, *n.:* (*bot.*) orme, *m.: young —,* ormeau, *m.* **-grove,** *n.:* ormaie, *f.*

elocū̆tion, *n.:* élocution; parole, faculté de parler, *f.*

elog . . . = *eulog . . .*

1.elŏn-gate, *tr.:* allonger; éloigner; *intr.:* s'éloigner. **2.-gate,** *adj.:* allongé. **-gā̆tion,** *n.:* prolongement; éloignement, *m.;* (*astron., med.*) élongation, *f.*

elōpe, *intr.:* quitter clandestinement la maison conjugale, la maison paternelle; s'enfuir. **-ment,** *n.:* enlèvement consenti, *m.;* fuite, *f.*

ēlops, *n.:* espèce de poisson des mers équatoriales, *f.*

ĕlo-quence, *n.:* éloquence, *f.* **-quent,** *adj.:* éloquent. **-quently,** *adv.:* éloquemmemt.

1.ĕlse, *adj.:* autre: *nothing —* rien autre; *what —?* quoi encore? quoi de plus? vous faut-il autre chose? **2.else,** *adv.:* autrement; sans quoi. **-where,** *adv.:* ailleurs.

elūci-date, *tr.:* rendre lucide, éclaircir, élucider. **-dā̆tion,** *n.:* éclaircissement, *m.;* élucidation, *f.* **-dator,** *n.:* commentateur, *m.*

elū-de, *tr.:* éluder, échapper à. **-dible,** *adj.:* qui peut être éludé. **-sive,** *adj.:* trompeur.

†elūte, *tr.:* laver, nettoyer.

elūtriate, *tr.:* (*chem.*) décanter.

ely̆si-an, *adj.:* élyséen: *— fields,* champs élysées, *m. pl.* **-um,** *n.:* Elysée, *m.*

1.emāci-ate, *intr.:* maigrir; se décharner; (*bot.*) s'étioler; *tr.:* amaigrir; devenir décharné; (*bot.*) étioler. **2.-ate,** *adj.:* maigre, décharné, émacié. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* émaciation, maigreur, *f.;* état décharné; (*bot.*) étiolement, *m.*

ĕma-nate, *intr.:* émaner. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* émanation, *f.* **-native,** *adj.:* émané.

1.emăn-ci-pate, *tr.:* émanciper, affranchir. **2.-pate, -pated,** *adj.:* émancipé. **-pā̆tion,** *n.:* émancipation, *f.;* affranchissement, *m.*

emârgināte, *tr.:* ôter la marge de.

1.emăscu-late, *tr.:* émasculer, châtrer; (*fig.*) affaiblir, énerver. **2.-late,** *adj.:* émasculé, châtré; efféminé. **-lā̆tion,** *n.:* émasculation; mollesse, *f.*

embāle, *tr.:* emballer.

embâlm, *tr.:* embaumer; conserver. **-er,** *n.:* embaumeur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* embaumement, *m.*

embănk, *tr.:* faire une digue, une levée; remblayer; encaisser. **-ment,** *n.:* levée, digue, *f.;* remblai; quai; encaissement, *m.*

1.embârgo, *n.:* embargo, *m.* **2.embargo,** *tr.:* mettre un embargo sur.

embârk, *tr.:* embarquer; (*fig.*) engager; *intr.:* s'embarquer; (*fig.*) s'engager. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* embarquement, *m.*

embărrass, *tr.:* embarrasser; gêner.

-ing, *adj.:* embarrassant. **-ment**, *n.:* embarras; (*in one's business*) dérangement, *m.;* gêne, *f.*

embássa-dor, *n.:* ambassadeur, *m.* **-dress**, *n.:* ambassadrice, *f.*

ĕmbassy, *n.:* ambassade, *f.*

embăttle, *tr.:* ranger en ordre de bataille; (*arch.*) créneler; *intr.:* être rangé en ordre de bataille. **-d**, *adj.:* crénelé. **-ment**, *n.:* crénelure, *f.*

embāy, *tr.:* renfermer dans une baie; baigner.

embĕd, *tr.:* enfouir; emboîter.

embĕllish, *tr.:* embellir. **-er**, *n.:* embellisseur, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* embellissement, *m.*

1.**ĕmber** (gen'ly pl. **ĕmbers**), *n.:* charbon vif et cendres, *n. pl.;* braise; cendre ardente, *f.*

2.**ĕmber**, *adj.:* de circuit, périodique. **-days**, *n.:* Quatre-Temps, *m. pl.* **-eves**, *n.:* vigile des Quatre-Temps, *f.* **-week**, *n.:* semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*

embĕzzl-e, *tr.:* détourner, dissiper. **-ement**, *n.:* détournement, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* auteur d'un détournement, *m.*

embĭtter, *tr.:* rendre amer; (*fig.*) abreuver d'amertume, empoisonner.

emblā-ze, **-zon**, *tr.:* blasonner; (*fig.*) embellir; publier, proclamer; exalter. **-zoner**, *n.:* écrivain héraldique; (*fig.*) écrivain pompeux, *m.* **-zonry**, *n.:* blason, *m.;* armes, armoiries, *f. pl.*

1.**ĕm-blem**, *n.:* emblème, *m.* 2.**-blem**, *tr.:* être l'emblème de; représenter. **-blemătic(al)**, *adj.:* emblématique. **-blemătically**, *adv.:* d'une manière emblématique. †**-blĕmatise**, *tr.:* figurer, représenter par emblèmes. **-blĕmatist**, *n.:* auteur d'emblèmes, *m.* **-blements**, *n. pl.:* (*agri.*) fruits d'un terrain cultivé par le fermier, lesquels lui appartiennent quoique son bail expire avant la récolte, *m. pl.*

embŏdy, *intr.:* revêtir d'un corps; personnifier; incorporer.

embōlden, *tr.:* enhardir.

ĕmbŏlism, *n.:* embolisme; temps intercalé, *m.*

embósom, *tr.:* placer au sein; ensevelir.

embŏss, *tr.:* relever en bosse; (*gold.*) bosseler; (*linen*) brocher; (*cutlery*) damasquiner; (*sculpt.*) travailler en bosse; graver en relief. **-ing**, *n.:* relief; (*arch.*) bossage; (*gold.*) bosselage, *m.;* (*of cutlery*) damasquinerie, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* relief, *m.;* (*sculpt.*) bosse, *f.*

embŏttle, *tr.:* mettre en bouteilles.

embŏwel, *tr.:* arracher les entrailles; éventrer.

1.**embrā-ce**, *tr.:* embrasser; saisir; accepter. 2.**-ce**, *n.:* embrassement, *m.;* étreinte, *f.* **-cement**, *n.:* embrassement, *m.;* étreinte, *f.* **-cer**, *n.:* personne qui embrasse, *f.;* (*of a jury*) suborneur, *m.*

1.**embrāsure**, *n.:* embrasure, *f.*

2.†**embrāsure**, *n.:* embrassement, *m.*

ĕmbro-cate, *tr.:* fomenter; bassiner. **-cātion**, *n.:* embrocation, *f.*

embröider, *tr.:* broder. **-er**, *n.:* brodeur, *m.*, brodeuse, *f.* **-y**, *n.:* broderie, *f.*

embröil, *tr.:* brouiller, embrouiller; bouleverser. **-ment**, *n.:* embrouillement; désordre, *m.;* brouille, brouillerie, *f.*

1.**ĕmbry-o**, *n.:* embryon, *m.* 2.**-o**, *adj.:* d'embryon; à l'état d'embryon. **-ŏlogist**, *n.:* embryologue, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, *n.:* embryologie, *f.* **-on** = *-o.* **-ŏnic**, *adj.:* embryonnaire.

emĕnd, *tr.:* corriger. **-able**, *adj.:* corrigible. **-ātion**, *n.:* correction, réforme, *f.* **-ator**, *n.:* correcteur, *m.*

ĕmerald, *n.:* émeraude, *f.*

emĕr-ge, *intr.:* surgir; sortir. **-gence**, **-gency**, *n.:* action de surgir; circonstance imprévue; occurrence; conjoncture, *f.* **-gent**, *adj.:* qui surgit; naissant; critique, difficile; (*phys.*) émergent: *upon — occasions*, dans les circonstances critiques.

ĕ'merö(i)ds, *n. pl.:* hémorroïdes, *f. pl.*

emĕrsion, *n.:* émersion; sortie, *f.*

ĕmery, *n.:* émeri, *m.*

1.**emĕtic**, **-al**, *adj.:* émétique. 2.**emetic**, *n.:* émétique, *m.* **-ally**, *adv.:* comme un émétique.

1.**ĕmi-grant**, *adj.:* émigrant. 2.**-grant**, *n.:* émigrant, *m.*, émigrante, *f.;* (*political*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.* **-grāte**, *intr.:* émigrer. **-grātion**, *n.:* émigration, *f.*

ĕmi-nence, **-nency**, *n.:* éminence, élévation; (*fig.*) grandeur, distinction, *f.:* *His —*, son Eminence, *f.* **-nent**, *adj.:* éminent, élevé; distingué. **-nently**, *adv.:* éminemment.

ēmir, *n.:* émir.

1.**ĕ-missary**, *n.:* émissaire, *m.* 2.**-missary**, *adj.:* d'émissaire; (*anat.*) excrétoire, excréteur. **-mission**, *n.:* émission, *f.* **-mit**, *tr.:* jeter, lancer, exhaler.

ĕmmet, *n.:* fourmi, *f.*

†**emmēw**, *tr.:* encager, enfermer.

e-mollĕscence, *n.:* (*metal.*) amollissement, *m.* **-mŏlliate**, *tr.:* amollir. 1.**-mollient**, *adj.:* émollient. 2.**-mollient**, *n.:* émollient, *m.* **-mollition**, *n.:* amollissement, *m.*

emōlument, *n.:* émolument, avantage, *m.*

emōtion, *n.:* émotion, *f.*

empāle, *tr.:* (*fortify*) palissader; (*a man*) empaler; (*her.*) partager; (*fig.*) environner. **-ment**, *n.:* empalement, pal, *m.*

empănel, *tr.:* (*jur.*) dresser la liste du jury; inscrire sur la liste du jury.
†**empăssion,** *tr.:* affecter, émouvoir, passionner.
ĕmperor, *n.:* empereur, *m.*
ĕm-phasis (pl. *emphases*), *n.:* force; énergie; emphase, *f.;* accent, *m.* **-phasize,** *tr.:* appuyer sur un mot; enchérir, renchérir sur; prononcer avec force. **-phătic(al),** *adj.:* énergique; expressif; accentué; emphatique. **-phătically,** *adj.:* énergiquement, expressivement; avec force; d'une manière accentuée.
emphysēma, *n.:* emphysème, *m.*
ĕmpire, *n.:* empire, *m.*
1.**empĭric, -al,** *adj.:* versé dans les expériences; empirique. 2.**empiric,** *n.:* empirique, *m.* **-ally,** *adv.:* d'après des expériences; empiriquement.
†**emplăstic,** *adj.:* gluant, visqueux.
1.**emplöy,** *tr.:* employer, se servir de. 2.**employ,** *n.:* emploi, *m.* **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut servir; que l'on peut employer; employable. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui emploie, *f.;* maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.;* patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.;* chef; (*com.*) commettant, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* emploi, *m.;* occupation, *f.*
empöiṣon, *tr.:* empoisonner. †**-er,** *n.:* empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* empoisonnement, *m.*
empōrium, *n.:* grand marché; entrepôt, *m.;* †cervelle, *f.*
empŏverish, *intr.:* appauvrir. **-er,** *n.:* chose, personne, qui appauvrit, *f.* **-ment,** appauvrissement, *m.*
empŏwer, *tr.:* autoriser, charger.
ĕmpress, *n.:* impératrice, *f.*
1.**ĕmp-tier,** *adj.:* plus vide. 2.**-tier,** *n.:* videur, *m.*, videuse, *f.* **-tiness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est vide; vide, *m.;* (*fig.*) vanité, inanité, *f.*, néant, *m.* 1.**-ty,** *adj.:* vide; à vide; (*fig.*) vain, stérile. 2.**-ty,** *tr.:* vider.
empūrple, *tr.:* empourprer.
empyēma, *n.:* empyème, *m.*
empў-real, 1.**rēan,** *adj.:* empyrée. 2.**-rean,** *n.:* Empyrée, *m.* **-reûma,** *n.:* empyreume, *m.*
ĕmu-late, *tr.:* s'efforcer d'égaler; rivaliser avec. **-lā̆tion,** *n.:* émulation; rivalité, *f.* **-lative,** *adj.:* émulatif. **-lā̆tor,** *n.:* émule, *m.*, *f.;* émulateur, *m.*
emŭlgent, *adj.:* émulgent.
ĕmu-lous, *adj.:* émule, jaloux. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec émulation; à l'envi.
emŭl-sion, *n.:* émulsion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* émulsif.
emŭnctory, *n.:* émonctoire, *m.*
enā̆ble, *tr.:* rendre capable, mettre à même; donner le moyen à; mettre en état.
enăct, *tr.:* ordonner, arrêter; (*a law*) passer, établir, faire, décréter; (*a part*) représenter, remplir, jouer, faire. **-ment,** *n.:* établissement d'une loi, *m.;* ordonnance, *f.;* décret; acte législatif, *m.* **-or,** *n.:* auteur, *m.*
enăllage, *n.:* (*gram.*) énallage, *m.*
1.**enămel,** *n.:* émail, *m.* 2.**enamel,** *tr.:* émailler. **-ler, -list,** *n.:* émailleur, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* émaillure, *f.* **-work,** *n.* émaillure, *f.*
enămo(u)r, *tr.:* rendre amoureux; rendre épris; amouracher: *be —ed with,* être épris de, être amoureux de. †**-ādo,** *n.:* personne vivement éprise, *f.*
enarthrōsis, *n.:* énarthrose, *f.*
†**enāte,** *adj.:* qui naît de; né de.
encāge, *tr.:* encager; enfermer dans une cage.
encămp, *tr. and intr.:* camper. **-ment,** *n.:* campement, *m.*
encăustic, *adj.:* (*paint.*) encaustique; *n.:* peinture encaustique, *f.*
encāve, *tr.:* encaver; cacher.
1.**enceinte** *anṣĕnt, adj.:* enceinte. 2.**enceinte,** *n.:* (*fort.*) enceinte, *f.*
encĕphalon, *n.:* (*anat.*) encéphale, *m.*
enchāin, *tr.:* enchaîner. **-ment,** *n.:* enchaînement, *m.*
enchānt, *tr.:* enchanter. **-er,** *n.:* enchanteur, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* enchanteur. **-ingly,** *adv.:* par enchantement; à ravir. **-ment,** *n.:* enchantement, *m.* **-ress,** *n.:* enchanteresse, *f.*
enchāse, *tr.:* enchâsser; ciseler; enrichir (de diamants, etc.); peindre, représenter.
encīrcle, *tr.:* environner; ceindre, entourer; embrasser.
1.**enclitic,** *n.:* (*gram.*) enclitique, *f.* 2.**enclitic,** *n.:* (*gram.*) enclitique, *f.* **-al,** *adj.:* enclitique.
enclō-ṣe, *tr.:* enclore, clore; entourer, environner; (*parcels, letters*) renfermer. **-ṣed,** *adj.:* entouré, environné; (*of parcels, letters*) inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli. **-ṣer,** *n.:* personne qui renferme, *f.* **-ṣure,** *n.:* action de clore; clôture, *f.;* (*space enclosed*) enclos, *m.*, enceinte; (*thing enclosed*) chose incluse, *f.*
enclŏud, *tr.:* couvrir d'un nuage, de ténèbres; envelopper.
encōmi-ast, *n.:* panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **-ăstic(al),** *adj.:* louangeur, laudatif. **-ăstically,** *adv.:* en panégyriste; en forme de panégyrique. **-um,** *n.:* éloge, panégyrique, *m.*
encŏmpass, *tr.:* entourer; enfermer. **-ment,** *n.:* action d'entourer; (*fig.*) circonlocution, *f.*
1.**encŏre** *an-, adv.:* bis. 2.**encore,** *tr.:* crier bis à. 3.**encore,** *n.:* les bis, *m. pl.*

1.**encŏunter**, *tr.:* rencontrer, affronter; aborder; aller au-devant de; *intr.:* se rencontrer hostilement; engager le combat; s'affronter. 2.**encounter**, *n.:* rencontre; mêlée, *f.;* incident, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui aborde les autres, *f.;* antagoniste, adversaire, *m.*

encŏūrag-e, *tr.:* encourager. **-ement**, *n.:* encouragement, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* protecteur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* encourageant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière encourageante.

encrōach, *intr.:* empiéter, abuser; usurper. **-er**, personne qui empiète, *f.;* usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui empiète toujours. **-ingly**, *adv.:* par empiètement. **-ment**, *n.:* empiètement, *m.;* usurpation, *f.*

encŭm-ber, *tr.:* encombrer, embarrasser. **-brance**, *n.:* encombrement, embarras, obstacle, *m.;* charge, *f.*

1.**encyclic(al)**, *adj.:* encyclique. 2.**encyclic**, *n.:* encyclique, *f.*

encyclo-pēdia, -pædia, *n.:* encyclopédie, *f.* **-pēdian, -pēdic(al)**, *adj.:* encyclopédique. **-pēdist**, *n.:* encyclopédiste, *m.*

encўsted, *adj.:* (*med.*) enkysté.

1.**ĕnd**, *n.:* bout, *m.;* extrémité; fin, *f.;* but, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, intérêt; (*of time*) bout, *m.: at the — of two months*, au bout de deux mois; *approaching —*, fin prochaine; *odd —*, reste, *m.; by the — of*, avant la fin de; *to no —*, sans effet; en vain; *be at an —*, être arrivé à sa fin; *attain one's —s*, parvenir à son but; *come to a bad —*, finir mal; faire une mauvaise fin; *make an — of*, en finir avec; *put an — to*, mettre fin à; mettre un terme à. 2.**end**, *tr.:* finir; terminer; achever; *intr.:* finir; se terminer.

endămag-e, *tr.:* endommager, nuire à. **-ment**, *n.:* détriment, préjudice, *m.*

endānger, *tr.:* exposer au danger, mettre en danger. **-ing**, *n.:* tort, préjudice, détriment, *m.*

endēar, *tr.:* faire aimer, rendre cher. **-ment**, *n.:* caresse, tendresse, *f.*

1.**endĕavour**, *intr.:* tâcher, s'efforcer, essayer, tenter. 2.**endeavour**, *n.:* effort, travail; soin, *m.;* tentative, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui fait des efforts, qui s'efforce, *f.*

endĕmic, -al, *adj.:* endémique.

ĕnding, *n.:* fin, conclusion; (*gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*

ĕndive, *n.:* chicorée, endive, escarole, *f.*

ĕndless, *adj.:* infini, sans fin; éternel. **-ly**, *adv.:* à l'infini; éternellement. **-ness**, *n.:* perpétuité, *f.*

endôr-se, *intr.:* (*com.*) endosser; (*fig.*) sanctionner. **-sēe**, *n.:* (*com.*) porteur, *m.* **-sement**, *n.:* suscription, *f.;* (*com.*) endossement, endos, *m.;* (*fig.*) sanction, *f.* **-ser**, *n.:* (*com.*) endosseur, *m.*

endŏw, *tr.:* douer, doter. **-ment**, *n.:* dotation, *f.;* (*fig.*) don, *m.*, qualité, *f.*

ĕnd-piece, *n.:* (*tech.*) bout, *m.*

endūe, *tr.:* douer; fournir; revêtir; investir.

endū-rable, *adj.:* supportable. **-rance**, *n.:* patience, *f.;* pouvoir d'endurer, *m.;* souffrance, *f.* **-re**, *intr.:* durer; endurer la souffrance; *tr.:* endurer, souffrir, supporter. **-rer**, *n.:* personne qui endure, *f.*

ĕndways, -wise, *adv.:* bout à bout; debout, perpendiculaire; de champ.

Ēnēid, *n.:* Enéide, *f.*

ĕnemy, *n.:* ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.*

ener-gĕtic, -gĕtical, *adj.:* énergique. **-gĕtically**, *adv.:* énergiquement. **ĕner-gīse**, *tr.:* donner de l'énergie à. **-gūmen**, *n.:* énergumène, démoniaque, *m., f.*

ĕner-gy, *n.:* énergie, force, *f.*

enēr-vate, *tr.:* énerver. **-vātion**, *n.:* état énervé, affaiblissement, *m.;* (*vet.*) énervation, *f.*

enfēeble, *tr.:* affaiblir. **-ment**, *n.:* affaiblissement.

enfĕoff, *tr.:* inféoder. **-ment**, *n.:* inféodation, *f.*

1.**enfilāde**, *n.:* enfilade, *f.* 2.**enfilade**, *tr.:* enfiler.

enfōld, *tr.:* envelopper, embrasser.

enfŏr-ce, *tr.:* donner de la force à; faire exécuter; appliquer avec rigueur; (*fig.*) fortifier. **-ceable**, *adj.:* que l'on peut imposer; qui peut être imposé. **-cedly**, *adv.:* forcément; de force. **-cement**, *n.:* acte de force, *m.;* force; action d'imposer de force; exécution par la force, *f.* **-cer**, *n.:* personne qui emploie la force, *f.;* agent, *m.*

enfrănchis-e, *tr.:* affranchir; conférer droit de bourgeoisie à; naturaliser. **-ement**, *n.:* affranchisement, *m.;* admission au droit de bourgeoisie; naturalisation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui affranchit, *f.*

engā-ge, *tr.:* engager; occuper; (*fig.*) attaquer, combattre; *intr.:* s'engager; engager le combat; livrer combat. **-gement**, *n.:* engagement, *m.;* occupation, *f.;* (*milit.*) combat, *m.* **-ging**, *adj.:* engageant, prévenant. **-gingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière engageante.

engărrison, *tr.:* mettre en garnison.

engĕnder, *tr.:* engendrer, faire naître; *intr.:* s'engendrer.

ĕngine, *n.:* machine, *f.;* instrument; (*fig.*) levier, moyen, agent, *m.: fire-—*, pompe à incendie, *f.; steam-—*, machine à

vapeur; *single-acting* —, machine à simple effet; *double-acting* —, machine à double effet; *ten-horse power* —, machine de la force de dix chevaux; *high-pressure* —, machine à haute pression. **-driver,** *n.:* conducteur de machines; mécanicien, *m.* **-ēr,** *n.:* ingénieur; (*milit.*) soldat du génie, officier du génie, *m.: civil* —, ingénieur civil. 1.**-ēring,** *n.:* art de l'ingénieur; (*milit.*) génie, *m.* 2.**-ering,** *adj.:* de l'art de l'ingénieur; du génie. **-house,** *n.:* bâtiment pour la machine; dépôt de pompes à incendie, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* constructeur de machines; mécanicien, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* construction de machines, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* machiniste; (*of steam-engines*) mécanicien; ouvrier mécanicien, *m.* **-room,** *n.:* chambre de la machine, *f.* **-ry,** *n.:* génie, *m.;* artillerie, *f.* **-shaft,** *n.:* puits de machine, *m.* **-tender,** *n.:* tender de machine, *m.*

engīrd (pret., part. *-ed* or part. *engirt*), *tr.:* entourer, environner.

1.**English** *ĭng-, adj.:* anglais, *n.:* Anglais; (*print.*) saint-augustin, *m.* 2.**English,** *tr.:* rendre en Anglais. **-man,** *n.:* Anglais, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* Anglaise, *f.*

engôrge, *tr.:* gorger; *intr.:* se gorger de.

engrā̆il, *tr.:* engrêler.

engrāin, *tr.:* teindre en laine; teindre foncé.

engrā-ve (part. *-ved, -ven*), *tr.:* graver. **-ver,** *n.:* graveur, *m.* **-ving,** *n.:* gravure, *f.: dealer in* —*s,* marchand d'estampes, *m.; copper-plate* —, gravure en taille-douce.

engrōss, *tr.:* (*copy*) grossoyer; (*forestall*) accaparer; (*occupy*) absorber. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui grossoie, *f.;* (*forestaller*) accapareur, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* action de grossoyer, *f.;* (*forestalling*) accaparement, *m.*

enhànce, *tr.:* enchérir, augmenter; rehausser. **-ment,** *n.:* enchérissement, *m.;* augmentation, *f.*

enig-ma, *n.:* énigme, *f.* **-mătical,** *adj.:* énigmatique; obscur. **-mătically,** *adv.:* énigmatiquement; obscurément. **-matist,** *n.:* faiseur d'énigmes, *m.*

enjöin, *tr.:* enjoindre, prescrire **-ment,** *n.:* injonction, *f.*

enjöy, *tr.:* jouir, jouir de; posséder; goûter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui jouit, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* jouissance, *f.*

enkĭndle, *tr.:* enflammer; exciter.

enlârge, *tr.:* agrandir. augmenter, étendre; (*set free*) †élargir; *intr.:* grandir, s'agrandir, s'étendre. **-ment,** *n.:* agrandissement, accroissement, *m.;* augmentation, *f.;* (*from prison*) élargissement, *m.;* (*med.*) dilatation, *f.;* (*of the heart*) hypertrophie, *f.:* anévrisme, *m.*

enlīght-en, †**enlight,** *tr.:* illuminer; éclairer. **-ener,** *n.:* personne qui éclaire, *f.*

enlĭnk, *tr.:* enchaîner, lier.

enlĭst, *tr.:* enrôler, inscrire; engager; *intr.:* s'enrôler. **-ment,** *n.:* enrôlement, engagement, *m.*

enlīven, *tr.:* vivifier; égayer, animer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui vivifie, qui égaie; chose qui vivifie, qui égaie, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui anime; qui égaie.

†**enmĕsh,** *tr.:* prendre au filet; embarrasser; attraper, prendre au piège.

ĕnmity, *n.:* inimitié, *f.*

ĕnne-agon, *n.:* ennéagone, *m.* **-ăndria,** *n.:* (*bot.*) ennéandrie, *f.*

ennō-ble, *tr.:* anoblir; ennoblir; illustrer. **-bler,** *n.:* ce(lui) qui ennoble, réformateur, *m.* **-blement,** *n.:* anoblissement, *m.;* grandeur, dignité, *f.*

ennuî *an-n-, n.:* ennui, *m.*

enôr-mity, *n.:* énormité; atrocité, *f.;* crime énorme, *m.;* irrégularité, *f.* **-mous,** *adj.:* énorme; monstrueux; irrégulier. **-mousness,** *n.:* énormité, *f.;* excès de grandeur, *m.*

enoŭgh *ēnŭ'ff, adj.:* assez: *more than* —, plus qu'il n'en faut; *that is* —, c'en est assez; assez; en voilà assez.

enrāge, *tr.:* faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer.

enrănk, *tr.:* mettre en rangs.

†**enrăp-t,** *adj.:* ravi. **-ture,** *tr.:* transporter, ravir.

enrăvish, *tr.:* ravir, transporter en extase. **-ment,** *n.:* ravissement, *m.;* extase, *f.*

enrĭch, *tr.:* enrichir. **-ment,** *n.:* enrichissement, *m.*

enrĭdge, *tr.:* mettre en sillons.

enrĭng, *tr.:* entourer.

enrōbe, *tr.:* vêtir, revêtir.

enrōll, *tr.:* enrôler, enregistrer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui enregistre, qui enrôle, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* enrôlement; enregistrement, *m.*

enröot, *tr.:* enraciner; entrelacer.

†**enröund,** *tr.:* environner, entourer.

ensănguine, *tr.:* ensanglanter.

enschĕdule, *tr.:* inscrire; rapporter.

enscŏnce, *tr.:* fortifier, mettre à couvert.

ensēam, *tr.:* coudre, ourler.

ensēar, *tr.:* cautériser; dessécher.

†**enshîeld,** *tr.:* couvrir; protéger.

enshrīne, *tr.:* enchâsser; enfermer; placer au rang des saints.

enshröud, *tr.:* couvrir, abriter.

ĕnsign, *n.:* enseigne, *f.;* signal; drapeau; (*nav.*) pavillon de poupe; (*milit.*) drapeau; (*pers.*) porte-drapeau, enseigne, *m.* **-bearer,** *n.:* porte-drapeau, *m.* **-ey, -ship,** *n.:* grade de porte-drapeau, *m.*

enslā-ve, *tr.:* réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; rendre esclave, assujettir. **-vement,** *n.:* esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **-ver,** *n.:* personne qui réduit à l'esclavage, *f.;* despote, tyran, *m.*

†**ensōber,** *tr.:* rendre sobre; modérer.

ensū-e, *intr.:* s'ensuivre. **-ing,** *adj.:* suivant; prochain.

ensûre = *insure*

en-tăblature, -tăblement, *n.:* (*arch.*) entablement, *m.*

1.entāil, *n.:* bien substitué, *m ;* substitution, *f.* **2.entail,** *tr.:* imposer; (*fig.*) léguer; (*jur.*) substituer. **-ment,** *n.:* transmission; (*jur.*) substitution, *f.*

entāme, *tr.:* dompter, subjuguer.

entăn-gle, *tr.:* emmêler; empêtrer; enchevêtrer; engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller, embarrasser. **-glement,** *n.:* état de ce qui est emmêlé, empêtré; (*fig.*) embrouillement, embarras, *m.* **-gler,** *n.:* personne qui embrouille, *f.;* brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.*

ĕntasis, *n.:* (*arch.*) galbe, renflement, *m.*

ĕnter, *tr.:* entrer dans; (*to register*) inscrir, enregistrer; (*jur.*) (*an action*) intenter; (*book-keeping*) porter, inscrire; *intr.:* entrer: — *into,* entrer dans, prendre part à; — *upon,* commencer; entrer dans, entrer en possession de. **-ing,** *n.:* entrée, *f.*

1.ĕnter-prise, *n.:* entreprise, *f.* **2.-prise,** *tr.:* entreprendre. **-priser,** *n.:* personne entreprenante, *f.*

entertāin, *tr.:* (*receive*) accueillir, recevoir; (*amuse*) divertir; (*feast*) régaler; (*an idea, etc.*) entretenir; concevoir; (*with vain hopes*) amuser; (*a proposal*) accepter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui accueillit, qui divertit, qui conçoit, qui régale, *f.;* amphitryon, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* accueil, *m.;* hospitalité, *f.;* (*feast*) repas, banquet; (*amusement*) divertissement, amusement, *m.*

entertĭssued, *adj.:* entremêlé.

entheăstic, *adj.:* doué de l'énergie divine.

enthrăll, *tr.:* asservir; assujettir, tenir en servitude.

enthrŏn-e, *tr.:* placer sur un trône; (*a bishop*) introniser. **-ement,** *n.:* intronisation (de souverain), *f.* **-isātion,** *n.:* intronisation (d'un évêque), installation, *f.* **-ise** = *enthrone.*

enthūsi-asm, *n.:* enthousiasme, *m.* **-ast,** *n.:* enthousiaste, *m.* **-ăstic, -ăstical,** *adj.:* enthousiaste. **-ăstically,** *adv.:* avec enthousiasme.

ĕnthymeme, *n.:* (*log.*) enthymème, *m.*

entīc-e, *tr.:* attirer, inciter; tenter, séduire. **-ement,** *n.:* attrait, appas, *m.;* tentation, séduction, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.;* (*thing*) appât, *m.* **-ing,** *adj :* séduisant, tentant, tentateur. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière séduisante.

entīre, *adj :* entier. **-ly,** *adv.:* entièrement. **-ness,** *n.:* état entier, *m.;* intégrité, *f.*

entītle, *tr.:* intituler, appeler; donner droit.

ĕntity, *n.:* être, *m.*, entité, *f.*

entŏil, *tr.:* prendre dans des filets; enlacer.

entŏmb, *tr.:* ensevelir. **-ment,** *n.:* sépulture, *f.*

ento-mŏlogical, *adj.:* entomologique **-mŏlogist,** *n.:* entomologiste, *m.* **-mŏlogy,** *n.:* entomologie, *f.*

entozōon (pl. *-zōa*), *n.:* (*ent.*) entozoaire, *m.*

ĕntrails, *n. pl.:* entrailles, *f. pl.*

1.ĕntrance, *n.:* entrée, *f.;* (*beginning*) commencement; (*nav.*) avant, *m.*

2.entrănce, *tr.:* jeter dans un sommeil léthargique; (*fig.*) extasier, ravir.

entrăp, *tr.:* prendre au piège; attraper.

entrēat, *tr.:* supplier; prier avec instance. **-er,** *n.:* solliciteur, *m.* **-ment,** = *-y.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière sollicitante, avec instance.

entrepôt (Engl. acc't) *antrepō, n.:* entrepôt, *m.*

entresŏl *an-, n.:* entresol, *m.*

ĕntry, *n.:* entrée; (*at the customs*) droit d'inscription, *m.*, déclaration d'entrée, *f.;* (*of the mass*) introït, *m.;* (*registration*) inscription, *f.:* (*book-keeping*) *by double* —, en partie double; *by single* —, en partie simple.

entwīne, *tr.:* enlacer, entrelacer; tresser; *intr.:* s'enlacer, s'entrelacer.

†**enūcle-ate,** *tr.:* expliquer; résoudre; éclaircir. **-ātion,** *n.:* explication *f.*

enūme-rate, *tr.:* énumérer. **-rātion,** *n.:* énumération, *f.*

enŭnci-ate, *tr.:* énoncer. **-ātion,** *n.:* énonciation, *f.;* (*geom.*) énoncé, *m.* **-ative, -atory,** *adj.:* énonciatif. **-atively,** *adv.:* d'une manière énonciative.

1.envĕlop, *tr.:* envelopper, entourer. **2.envĕlop, ĕnvelope,** *n.:* enveloppe, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* enveloppement, *m.*

envĕnom, *tr.:* envenimer; rendre odieux.

ĕn-viable, *adj.:* digne d'envie; enviable. **-vier,** *n.:* envieux, *m.*, envieuse, *f.* **-vious,** *adj.:* envieux. **-viously,** *adv.:* avec envie.

envīron, *tr.:* environner. **-s,** *n. pl.:* environs, *m. pl.*

ĕnvöy, *n.:* envoyé; messager, *m.*

1.ĕnvy, *n.:* envie, *f.* **2.envy,** *tr.:* envier; porter envie à.

†**enwhēel,** *tr.:* entourer.

enwrăp, *tr.:* envelopper.

ĕocene, *adj.:* (*geol.*) éocène.

ēō-lian, -lic, *adj.:* éolique.
ēpact, *n.:* épacte, *f.*
epāule, *n.:* (*fort.*) épaule, *f.* **-ment,** *n :* (*fort.*) épaulement, *m.*
ĕpau-let(te), *n.:* épaulette, *f.* **-let(t)ed,** *adj.:* portant épaulettes.
epĕn-thesis (pl. *-theses*), *n.:* épenthèse, *f.* **-thĕtic,** *adj.:* épenthétique.
ephĕ-mera, *n.:* (*ent.*) éphémère, *m.;* (*med.*) fièvre éphémère, *f.* **-meral, -mĕric,** *adj.:* éphémère. **-meris** (pl. *-mĕrides*), *n.:* éphémérides, *f. pl.* **-merist,** *n.:* auteur d'éphémérides, *m.* **-merous,** *adj.:* éphémère.
ĕphēsian, *adj.:* éphésian; *n.:* Ephésien, *m.*, Ephésienne, *f.*
ĕphod, *n.:* éphod, *m.*
1.**ĕpic,** *adj.:* épique. 2.**epic,** *n.:* poème épique, *m.*
ĕpicene, *adj.:* (*gram.*) épicène.
epicrānium, *n.:* épicrâne, *m.*
ĕpi-cure, *n.:* épicurien, *m.*, épicurienne, *f.;* gastronome, gourmet, *m.* 1.**-cūrean,** *adj.:* d'Epicure; épicurien; de gastronome. 2.**-curean,** *n.:* épicurien, sectateur d'Epicure, *m.* **-cūreanism,** *n.:* (*doctrine*) épicurisme, *m.* **-curism,** *n.:* épicurisme, *m.;* gastronomie, *f.*
1.**epidĕmic, -al,** *adj.:* épidémique. 2.**epidemic** *or* **ĕpidemy,** *n.:* épidémie, *f.*
epidĕrmis, *n.:* épiderme, *m.*
epigăstrium, *n.:* épigastre, *m.*
epiglŏttis, *n.:* épiglotte, *f.*
ĕpi-gram, *n.:* épigramme, *f.* **-grammătic(al),** *adj.:* (*of things*) épigrammatique; (*pers.*) qui emploie l'épigramme. **-grămmatist,** *n.:* épigrammatiste, *m.* **-graph,** *n.:* épigraphe, *f.*
ĕpi-lepsy, *n.:* épilepsie, *f.*
epilĕptic, *adj.:* épileptique.
epĭ-logise, *intr.:* prononcer un épilogue. **-logistic,** *adj.:* en forme d'épilogue. **ĕpĭ-logue,** *n.:* épilogue, *m.*
epiphany, *n.:* épiphanie, *f.*
episco-pacy, *n.:* épiscopat, *m.* **-pal,** *adj.:* épiscopal. 1.**-palian,** *adj.:* épiscopal. 2.**-palian,** *n.:* épiscopal, *m.* **-pally,** *adv.:* épiscopalement. 1.**-pate,** *n.:* épiscopat, *m.* 2.**-pate,** *intr.:* faire les fonctions d'évêque.
ĕpi-sode, *n.:* épisode, *m.* **-sŏdic(al),** *adj.:* épisodique. **-sŏdically,** *adv.:* en forme d'épisode.
epispăstic, *adj.:* (*med.*) épispastique; *n.:* épispastique, *m.*
epĭs-tle, *n.:* épître, *f.* **-tler,** *n.:* (*letter-writer*) épistolaire, *m.* **-tolary,** *adj.:* épistolaire. **-tŏlic(al),** *adj.:* en forme d'épître. **-tolise,** *intr.:* écrire des épîtres. **-tolĭser,** *n.:* auteur d'épîtres, *m.* **-tolographic,** *adj.:* qui a rapport à l'art épistolaire. **-tolography,** *n.:* art épistolaire, *m.*
ĕpistyle, *n.:* (*arch.*) épistyle, *f.*
ĕpitaph, *n.:* épitaphe, *f.*
epitasis, *n.:* (*rhet.*) épitase, *f.*
epithalāmium, *n.:* épithalame, *m.*
ĕpi-thet, *n.:* épithète, *f.* **-thĕtic(al),** *adj.:* d'épithète.
epĭto-me, *n.:* épitomé, *m.* **-mise,** *tr.:* faire un épitomé de; abréger, raccourcir **-mĭser,** *n.:* auteur d'un épitomé; abréviateur, *m.* **-mist,** *n.:* auteur d'un épitomé, *m.*
epizō-an, *n.:* épizoaire, *m.* **-ötic** Engl. ō = ö, *adj.:* épizootique.
ĕpoch *or* **ē-,** *n.:* époque, *f.*
ĕpode, *n.:* épode, *f.*
ĕpo-pee, pœia *pē'ya,* **-s,** *n.:* épopée, *f.*
epurātion, *n.:* épuration, *f.*
ēqu-able, *adj.:* uniforme, égal. **equability, -ableness,** *n :* égalite, uniformité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv :* avec égalité, avec uniformité. 1.**-al,** *adj.:* égal, uniforme; (*fig.*) impartial, juste: — *to,* de force à; à la hauteur de; (*of things*) égal à; — *with,* à l'égal de. 2.**-al,** *n :* égal, *m.*, égale, *f.* 3.**-al,** *tr.:* égaler **equalisātion,** *n.:* état d'égalité, *m.*, action d'égaliser; (*jur.*) égalisation, *f.* **-alise,** *tr.:* égaliser; égaler. **equălity,** *n.:* égalité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* également, pareillement. **equ-animity,** *n.:* égalité d'âme, *f.;* calme d'esprit, *m.;* équanimité, *f.* †**equ-ănimous,** *adj.:* doué d'égalité d'âme; doué de calme d'esprit; équanime. **equ-ātion,** *n.:* équation, *f.* **equ-ātor,** *n.:* équateur, *m.* **equ-atŏrial,** *adj.:* équatorial.
equĕrry, *n.:* écuyer, *m.*
equĕstrian, *adj.:* équestre; *n.:* cavalier, *m.*
ēqui-, equi- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-angled** *or* **-ăngular,** *adj.:* équiangle. **-distance,** *n.:* équidistance, *f* **-distant,** *adj.:* équidistant. **-distantly,** *adv.:* à égale distance. **form** *-ô-, adj.:* équiforme. **-fôrmity,** *n.:* égalité, uniformité, *f.* 1.**-lăteral,** *adj.:* équilatéral; équilatère. 2.**-lateral,** *n.:* figure équilatérale, *f.* **-librate,** *tr.:* équilibrer. **-librātion,** *n.:* équilibre, *m.* **-librious,** *adj.:* en équilibre. **-libriously,** *adj.:* en équilibre. **equĭ-librist,** *n.:* bateleur, *m.* **-lĭbrity,** *n.:* équilibre, *m.* **-librium,** *n.:* équilibre, *m.: keep one's* —, garder l'equilibre; *remain in* —, se tenir en équilibre.
equinal, ēquine, *adj.:* de cheval.
1.**equi-noctial,** *adj.:* équinoxial, de l'équinoxe, des équinoxes. 2.**-noctial,** *n.:* ligne équinoxiale, *f.;* équateur céleste,

m. **-nŏc̣tially**, *adv.:* dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale. **ēqui-nox**, *n.:* équinoxe, *m.*

equĭp, *tr.:* équiper. **ĕquip-age**, *n.:* équipage; (*nav.*) équipement, *m.:* *tea* —, cabaret, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* équipement, *m.*

ēquipöiṣe, *n.:* equilibre, *m.;* pondération, *f.*

equipöl-lenc̣e, **-lenc̣y**, *n.:* équipollence; force égale, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.:* équipollent. **-lently**, *adv.:* d'une manière équipollente.

equipŏnde-ranc̣e, **-ranc̣y**, *n.:* équipondérance, *f.* **-rant**, *adj.:* équipondérant.

ĕqui-table, *adj.:* équitable, juste. **-tableness**, *n.:* équité, *f.* **-tably**, *adv.:* équitablement.

equităṭion, *n.:* équitation, *f.*

ĕquity, *n.:* équité, justice, *f.*

equĭ-valenc̣e, **-valenc̣y**, *n.:* équivalence, égalité de valeur; égalité de force, *f.* 1.**-valent**, *adj.:* équivalent. 2.**-valent**, *n.:* équivalent, *m.* **-valently**, *adv.:* d'une manière équivalente.

1.**equĭ-vocal**, *adj.:* équivoque, ambigu. 2.**-vocal**, *n.:* équivoque, *f.* **-vocally**, *adv.:* d'une manière équivoque. **-vocalness**, *n.:* équivoque, *f.*, caractère équivoque, *m.* **-vocate**, *tr.:* user d'équivoque, équivoquer. **-vocāṭion**, *n.:* équivoque, *f.* **-vocator**, *n.:* personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*

ĕra, *n.:* ére; époque, *f.*

ĕradi-ate, *intr.:* rayonner. **-āṭion**, *n.:* radiation, *f.*

ĕradi-cate, *tr.:* déraciner. **-cāṭion**, *n.:* déracinement, *m.;* éradication, *f.* **-cative**, *adj.:* éradicatif.

ĕrā-se, *tr.:* raturer, effacer. **-sement**, *n.:* rature, *f.* **-ṣure**, *n.:* effaçure, rature, *f.*

êre, *adv. and prep.:* avant que, plus tôt que: — *long*, avant peu.

1.**ĕrĕct**, *adj.:* droit; haut; élevé; levé; dressé. 2.**erect**, *tr.:* ériger, dresser, élever; construire; (*fig.*) établir, fonder. **-able**, **-ile**, *adj.:* que l'on peut dresser. **-ion** *-shun*, *n.:* action de dresser; érection, construction, élévation; (*fig.*) fondation, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* droit. **-ness**, *n.:* posture droite, *f.* **-or**, *n.:* constructeur; (*fig.*) fondateur; (*anat.*) muscle érecteur, *m.*

ĕre-mitage, **-mite**, etc. = *her-mitage*, *-mit*, *etc.*

†**erĕpṭion**, *n.:* enlèvement, *m.*

ĕrethism, *n.:* éréthisme, *m.*

ērgo, *adv.:* ergo.

ĕrgot, *n.:* ergot, *m.* **-ine**, *n.:* ergotine, *f.*

ĕrmine, *n.:* hermine, *f.;* roselet, *m.* **-d**, *adj.:* fourré d'hermine; revêtu d'hermine.

ĕrn(*e*), *n.:* (*orni.*) orfraie, *f.*

erō-de, *tr.:* corroder, ronger. **-dĕnt**, *n.:* (*pharm.*) caustique, *m.* **-ṣion**, *n.:* érosion, *f.*

1.**erotic**, *n.:* composition érotique, *f.;* poème érotique, *m.* 2.**erŏtic**(**-al**), *adj.:* érotique.

ĕrpetŏlogy, *n.:* erpétologie, *f.*

ĕrr, *intr.:* errer, s'égarer, s'écarter, se tromper. **-able**, *adj.:* sujet à errer.

ĕrrand, *n.:* message, *m.;* commission; course, *f.* **-boy**, *n.:* garçon qui fait des commissions, qui fait des courses; petit messager, *m.*

ĕrrant, *adj.:* errant, ambulant. **-ry**, *n.:* vie errante, *f.:* *knight* —, chevalerie errante, *f.*

1.**errătic**, **-al**, *adj.:* errant; (*astron.*, *med.*) erratique. 2.**erratic**, *n.:* vagabond, *m.* **-ally**, *adv.:* sans règle, sans ordre.

errātum (pl. *errata*), *n.:* erratum, errata, *m.*

errōneous, *adj.:* erroné, inexact. **-ly**, *adv.:* erronément. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère erroné, *m.;* fausseté, *f.*

ĕrror, *n.:* erreur, *f.;* (*theol.*) péché, *m.:* —*s excepted*, sauf erreur; *in* —, dans l'erreur; *labour under* —, être dans l'erreur.

†**ĕrst**(**while**), *adv.:* autrefois, jadis.

erụbĕs-cenc̣e, **-cenc̣y**, *n.:* érubescence; rougeur, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.:* érubescent; rougeâtre.

erŭct, **-ate**, *tr.:* eructer; (*fig.*) vomir. **-āṭion**, *n.:* éructation, *f.*

ĕrụ-dite, *adj.:* érudit. **-diṭion**, *n.:* érudition, *f.*

erŭginous, *adj.:* érugineux.

erŭp-ṭion, *n.:* éruption, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* éruptif.

erysipelas, *n.:* érysipèle, érésipel, *m.*

escalāde, *n.:* escalade, *f.*

es-capāde, *n.:* escapade, *f.;* (*man.*) allure irrégulière, *f.* 1.**-cape**, *tr.:* échapper à; *intr.:* s'échapper, s'enfuir, se sauver; (*from prison*) s'évader. 2.**-cape**, *n.:* évasion, fuite; délivrance, *f.:* *there is no* — *from it*, il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper; *make one's* —, s'échapper; *make a narrow* —, l'échapper belle. **-cāpement**, *n.:* échappement, *m.*

escârp, *tr.:* (*fort.*) escarper. **-ment**, *n.:* (*fort.*) escarpement, *m.*

eschalŏt, *n.:* échalote, ciboule, *f.*

ĕ'schât, *n.:* (*surg.*) escarre, *f.*

1.**eschēat**, *n.:* déshérence, *f.;* bien en déshérence; (*feudalism*) bien attribué au seigneur par suite de confiscation. 2.**escheat**, *intr.:* tomber en déshérence; (*feudalism*) échoir au seigneur par suite de confiscation.

eschēw, *tr.:* éviter.

1.ĕ'scôrt, *n.:* escorte, *f.* **2.escôrt,** *tr.:* escorter.

escritoire *-twâ'r, n.:* écritoire, *f.*

ĕsculent, *adj.:* esculent; comestible.

escŭtcheon, *n.:* écusson, *m.*

esŏphagus, *n.:* œsophage, *m.*

esoterĭc, -al, *adj.:* ésotérique.

1.espălier *-yer, n.:* espalier, *m.* **2.espalier,** *tr.:* mettre en espalier.

espârcet, *n.:* (*bot.*) esparcette, *f.*

espârto, *n.:* (*bot.*) sparte, *f.*

espĕcial, *adj.:* spécial. **-ly,** *adv.:* spécialement, surtout, particulièrement. **-ness,** *n.:* spécialité, *f.*

†ĕsperance, *n.:* espérance, *f.*

espĭal, *n.:* espionnage; découvert, *m.* **ĕspionage,** *n.:* espionnage, *m.*

esplanāde, *n.:* esplanade, *f.*

1.espŏu-sal, *n.:* adoption, *f.;* —*s,* épousailles, fiançailles, *f. pl.* **2.-sal,** *adj.:* nuptial, de mariage. **-se,** *tr.:* épouser, fiancer; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser. **-ser,** *n.:* protecteur, défenseur, *m.*

espy, *tr.:* voir, découvrir, apercevoir.

esquire, *n.:* écuyer; propriétaire, *m.*

1.ĕssay, *n.:* essai, *m.;* épreuve, *f.* **2.essāy,** *tr.:* essayer, éprouver.

1.ĕs-sence, *n.:* essence, *f.;* parfum, *m.* **2.-sence,** *tr.:* parfumer. **1.-sential,** *adj.:* essentiel. **2.-sential,** *n.:* essentiel, *m.* **-sentiality,** *n.:* caractère essentiel, *m.* **-sĕntially,** *adv.:* essentiellement. **-sĕntialness,** *n.:* extrême importance, *f.*

1.†essŏin, *n.:* (*jur.*) excuse légitime, *f.* **2.essoin,** *tr.:* (*jur.*) accorder un délai de grâce à. **-er,** *n.:* (*jur.*) avoué qui demande un délai de grâce pour sa partie, *m.*

establish, *tr.:* établir; affermir; confirmer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui établit, *f.;* fondateur, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.;* état de maison, *m.;* Eglise dominante, *f.*

estāte, *n.* (*property*) bien, *m.*, propriété, terre, fortune, *f.;* (*condition*) état, rang, *m.;* (*jur.*) propriété, masse des biens, *f.;* (*of a deceased person*) succession, *f.;* (*political body*) Etat, *m.: the third* —, le tiers état, *m.; real* —, (*jur.*) masse des biens immeubles, *f.; personal* —, (*jur.*) masse des biens meubles, *f.*

1.estēem, *tr.:* estimer, considérer comme. **2.esteem,** *n.:* estime, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui estime, *f.;* appréciateur, *m.*

ĕsti-mable, *adj.:* dont on peut estimer la valeur; estimable. **-mableness,** *n.:* qualité estimable, *f.* **1.-mate,** *tr.:* estimer, apprécier, évaluer; juger; calculer. **2.-mate,** *n.:* estimation, appréciation, *f.;* jugement; (*com.*) devis, *m.; rough* —, devis approximatif. **-mātion,** *n.:* estimation, appréciation, opinion, *f.* **-mative,** *adj.:* qui a la faculté d'apprécier; d'opinion. **-mator,** *n.:* estimateur, *m.*

ĕsti-val *or* **estī,** *adj.:* d'été. **†-vate,** *intr.:* passer l'été. **-vātion,** *n.:* séjour durant l'été, *m.;* (*bot.*) estivation, *f.*

estŏp, *tr.:* (*jur.*) opposer une exception, opposer une fin de non-recevoir. **-pel,** *n.:* (*jur.*) exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*

estŏvers, *n. pl.:* (*jur.*) provision alimentaire, *f. sing.;* aliments, *m. pl.*

estrānge, *tr.:* aliéner, éloigner. **-ment,** *n.:* aliénation, *f.;* éloignement, *m.*

estrapāde, *n.:* (*man.*) estrapade, *f.*

estrāy, *n.:* (*jur.*) épave, bête épave, *f.*

1.estrēat, *n.:* (*jur.*) expédition, grosse, *f.;* extrait authentique, *m.* **2.estreat,** *intr.:* faire une grosse, faire un extrait.

ĕstrich, *n.:* duvet d'autruche, *m.*

ĕstŭ-ary, *n.:* estuaire, *m.;* (*bath*) étuve humide, *f.* **-ate,** *intr.:* se courroucer, s'emporter, bouillir; s'agiter; s'échauffer.

esūrient, *adj.:* affamé, vorace.

etc., et cētera, *conj.:* etc., et cætera.

ĕtch, *tr.:* graver à l'eau-forte; (*fig.*) tracer, dessiner. **-er,** *n.:* graveur à l'eau-forte, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* gravure à l'eau-forte, *f.* **-ing-needle,** *n.:* pointe, *f.*

ĕteostic, *n.:* chronogramme, *m.*

1.ĕtĕr-nal, *adj.:* éternel. **2.-nal,** *n.:* Eternel, *m.* **-nalise,** *tr.:* éterniser. **-nally,** *adv.:* éternellement. **-nity,** *n.:* éternité, *f.* **-nise,** *tr.:* éterniser.

ēth-er, *n.:* éther, *m.* **-ēreal, -ēreous,** *adj.:* éthéré; céleste; aérien.

ĕthic, -al, *adj.:* éthique, moral. **-ally,** *adv.:* suivant les principes de l'éthique. **-s,** *n. pl.:* morale, éthique, *f. sing.*

ēthi-op, -ōpian, *n.:* Ethiopien, *m.*, Ethiopienne, *f.*

ĕthmoid, *adj. or n.:* ethmoïde.

ĕthnic, -al, *adj.:* ethnique.

ethnŏ-grapher, -graphist, *n.:* ethnographe, *m.* **-grăphic(al),** *adj.:* ethnographique. **-graphy,** *n.:* ethnographie, *f.*

eth-nŏlŏgic(al), *adj.:* ethnologique. **-nŏlogist,** *n.:* ethnologiste; ethnographe, *m.* **-nŏlogy,** *n.:* ethnologie; ethnographie, *f.*

ĕthŏlogy, *n.:* éthologie, *f.*

ēti-ŏlate, *intr.:* s'étioler; *tr.:* étioler. **-ŏlated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) étiolé. **-ŏlātion,** *n.:* étiolement, *m.* **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* étiologie, *f.*

ĕtiquette, *n.:* étiquette, *f.;* cérémonial de cour, *m.*

Etrŭscan, *adj.:* étrusque.

ety-mŏlŏgical, *adj.:* étymologique. **-mŏlogist,** *n.:* étymologiste, *m.* **-mŏlogy,** *n.:* étymologie, *f.*

eūcha-rist, *n.:* eucharistie, *f.* **-ristical,** *adj.:* eucharistique.

eu̯chŏlogy, *n.:* eucologe, *m.*
eūcrasy, *n.:* (*med.*) eucraisie, *f.*
eu̯diŏ-meter, *n.:* eudiomètre, *m.* **-mĕtric(al)**, *adj.:* eudiométrique. **-metry**, *n.:* eudiométrie, *f.*
eu̯lŏ-gic, -gical, *adj.:* laudatif. **-gically**, *adv.:* avec éloge. **eūlo-gi̯se**, *tr.:* louer, faire l'éloge de. **eūlo-gist**, *n.:* panégyriste; auteur d'éloges, *m.* **eu̯lōgium, eūlo-gy**, *n.:* éloge, *m.*
eūnomy, *n.:* bonne législation, *f.*
eūnuch, *n.:* eunuque, *m.* **-a̯te**, *tr.:* châtrer.
eūpato̯ry, *n.:* (*bot.*) eupatoire, *f.*
eūphe-mism, *n.:* (*rhet.*) euphémisme, *m.* **-mĭstic(al)**, *adj.:* euphémique. **-mĭstically**, *adv.:* euphémiquement.
eu̯-phŏnic, -phŏnical *or* **-phōnious**, *adj.:* euphonique. **eū-phony**, *n.:* euphonie, *f.*
Eu̯ropēan, *adj.:* européen; *n.:* Européen, *m.*, Européenne, *f.*
eu̯rўthmy, *n.:* (*med.*) régularité du pouls; (*arch.*) eurythmie, *f.*
1.**e̯vă̆cu̯-ant**, *adj.:* évacuant. 2.**-ant**, *n.:* évacuant, *m.* **-a̯te**, *tr.:* évacuer, vider. **-ā̆ti̯on**, *n.:* évacuation; sortie; abolition, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* qui évacue. **-a̯tor**, *n.:* personne qui annule, *f.*
e̯vā̆de, *intr.:* s'échapper, s'esquiver; *tr.:* échapper à.
evagā̆ti̯on, *n.:* action d'errer; excursion, *f.*
evanĕs-ce̯nce, *n.:* existence éphémère; disparition, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* passager; éphémère; évanescent.
evangĕlic, -al, *adj.:* évangélique. **-ally**, *adv.:* évangéliquement.
e̯vă̆nge-lism, *n.:* prédication de l'Evangile, *f.* **-li̯se**, *tr.:* évangéliser. **-list**, *n.:* évangeliste, *m.*
†**e̯vă̆nish**, *intr.:* disparaître, s'évanouir. **-ment**, *n.:* disparition.
e̯vă̆po-rable, *adj.:* évaporable. **-ra̯te**, *intr.:* s'évaporer; *tr.:* faire évaporer. **-rā̆ti̯on**, *n.:* évaporation.
evā̆-si̯on, *n.:* moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.;* défaite, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* évasif. **-sively**, *adv.:* évasivement. **-siveness**, *n.:* caractère évasif, *m.*
ēv-e, *n.:* soir, *m.;* veille, *f.: at* —, le soir; *on the* — *of*, à la veille de. 1.**-en**, *n.:* soir, *m.*
2.**ēven**, *adj.:* égal; (*smooth*) uni; (*level with*) de niveau; (*of number*) pair: *be* — *with any one*, rendre la pareille à quelqu'un; être quitte avec quelqu'un. 3.**even**, *adv.:* même; aussi bien; parfaitement: — *as*, comme; — *now*, tout à l'heure; — *so*, de même, ainsi. 4.**even**, *tr.:* égaler; égaliser; mettre de niveau. **-handed**, *adj.:* impartial, équitable.
1.**ēvening**, *n.:* soir, *m.;* soirée, *f.;* (*fig.*) déclin, *m.: in the* —, le soir; dans la soirée; *to-morrow* —, demain soir; demain au soir. 2.**evening**, *adj.:* du soir; — *party*, soirée, *f.* **-tide**, *n.:* déclin du jour, soir, *m.*
ēven-ly, *adv.:* également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **-ness**, *n.:* égalité; sérénité, *f.*
ēven-song, *n.:* chant du soir, *m.;* prière du soir, *f.;* soir, *m.*, soirée, *f.*
e̯vĕnt, *n.:* événement, *m.;* issue, *f.;* (*of a poem, a play, etc.*) dénouement, dénoûment, *m.: at all* —*s*, à tout événement; en tout cas; à tout hasard.
e̯vĕnte̯rate, *tr.:* éventrer
e̯vĕntfu̯l, *adj.:* plein d'événements.
†**ēventi̯de**, *n.:* déclin du jour; soir, *m.*
e̯vĕntila̯te, *tr.:* vanner.
e̯vĕntu̯al, *adj.:* eventuel; final, définitif. **-ly**, *adv.:* éventuellement; définitivement.
ĕver, *adv.:* toujours; jamais: *for* —, pour toujours; pour jamais; à jamais; à tout jamais; *for* — *and* —, pour toujours; pour jamais; à jamais; (*biblically*) jusqu'à la fin des siècles; *scarcely* —, *hardly* —, presque jamais; — *and anon*, de temps en temps; de temps à autre; *if I have* — ...., si j'ai jamais .... **-bŭbbling**, *adj.:* toujours bouillonnant. **-bŭrning**, *adj.:* inextinguible. **-dŭring**, *adj.:* éternel. **-gla̯de**, *n.:* (*Am.*) pays aquatique (avec de petits îlots ou terrains d'herbe), marais. **-gre̯en**, *adj.:* toujours vert. **-green**, *n.:* plante toujours verte, *f.* **-hŏnoured**, *adj.:* de glorieuse mémoire. 1.**-lằsting**, *adj.:* qui dure toujours; éternel, perpétuel. 2.**-lasting**, *n.:* éternité, *f.;* Eternel; (*bot.*) gnaphale, *m.*, immortelle, *f.* **-lằstingly**, *adv.:* éternellement, à jamais. **-lằstingness**, *n.:* éternité; durée perpétuelle, *f.* **-living**, *adj.:* immortel. **-mōre**, *adv.:* toujours; éternellement.
†**e̯vĕrsi̯on**, *n.:* renversement, *m.*
ĕvery, *adj.:* chaque, tout, tous les; — *day*, tous les jours, chaque jour; — *other day*, de deux jours l'un; tous les deux jours. **-body**, *n.:* chacun, tout le monde. **-day**, *adj.:* de tous les jours; commun, ordinaire. **-one**, *pr.:* chacun, tout le monde. **-thing**, *pr.:* tout. **-when**, *adv.:* (*rare*) de tout temps, toujours. **-where**, *adv.:* partout.
ēvesdrop, etc. = *eavesdrop, etc.*
e̯vĭc-t, *tr.:* prouver; (*jur.*) évincer. **-ti̯on**, *n.:* preuve; (*jur.*) éviction, *f.*
1.**ēvi-dence**, *n.:* évidence, déposition, preuve, *f.;* témoignage; (*pers.*) témoin, *m.: — for the prosecution*, témoin à charge; *prisoner's* —, témoin à décharge;

king's —, queen's —, témoin révélateur de ses complices; *circumstantial —*, preuves déduites des circonstances; *give —*, rendre témoignage; déposer. 2.**-dence**, *tr.:* montrer avec évidence; prouver, démontrer. **-dent**, *adj.:* évident. **-dĕn̲tial** *or* **-dĕn̲tiary**, *adj.:* d'évidence. **-dently**, *adv.:* évidemment.

1.**ēvil**, *adj.:* mauvais, malfaisant. 2.**evil**, *n.:* mal, *m.;* crime; maladie, *f.; king's —*, écrouelles, *f. pl.; let — be to him that — thinks*, honni soit qui mal y pense. 3.**evil**, *adv.:* mal. **-affected**, *adj.:* mal disposé. **-doer**, *n.:* malfaiteur; méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **-favoured**, *adj.:* laid, difforme. **-favouredness**, *n.:* laideur, difformité, *f.* **-minded**, *adj.:* mal intentionné. **-ness**, *n.:* méchanceté, *f.* **-speaking**, *n.:* médisance, *f.* **-worker**, *n.:* méchant, *m.*

ę̆vĭn-ce, *tr.:* faire voir; montrer, manifester. **-cible**, *adj.:* qui peut être prouvé; démontrable. **-cibly**, *adv.:* incontestablement.

ę̆viscerate, *tr.:* éventrer, vider.

ę̆-vŏcā̤tion, *n.:* évocation, *f.* **-vōke**, *tr.:* évoquer.

†**ęvŏlā̤tion**, *n.:* action de s'envoler; volée, *f.*

ĕ-vŏlu̲te, *n.:* (*geom.*) développée, *f.* **-vŏlṳ̄tion**, *n.:* action de déployer; (*philos., milit.*) évolution, *f.;* (*geom.*) développement, *m.;* (*alg.*) extraction des racines, *f.;* (*fig.*) mouvement, *m.* **-vŏlve**, *tr.:* dérouler; développer; (*chem.*) dégager; *intr.:* se dérouler; se développer; (*chem.*) se dégager. **-vŏlvent**, *n.:* (*geom.*) développante, *f.*

†**ęvŏmĭtion**, *n.:* vomissement, *m.*

†**ęvulgā̤tion**, *n.:* divulgation, *f.*

ęvŭlsion, *n.:* évulsion, *f.*

ēwe, *n.:* brebis, *f.*

ēwer, *n.:* aiguière, *f.*

ēwry, *n.:* (*in the Royal Household*) office, *m.*

ęxăcęr-bate, *tr.:* irriter; (*med.*) rendre plus aigu; empirer. **-bā̤tion**, **-bēscence**, *n.:* irritation; aggravation; (*med.*) exacerbation, *f.*

1.**ęx-ăct**, *adj.:* exact, précis, strict. 2.**-act**, *tr.:* exiger; *tr.:* commettre des exactions. **-ăction**, *n.:* action d'exiger; exaction, *f.* **-ăctly**, *adv.:* exactement; juste; au juste. **-ăctness**, *n.:* exactitude, justesse, *f.* **-ăcter**, **-ăctor**, *n.:* exacteur, *m.;* personne qui exige, *f.*

ęxăgger-ate, *tr.:* exagérer. **-ated**, *adj.:* exagéré. **-atedly**, *adv.:* d'une manière exagérée. **-ating**, *adj.:* exagérant. **-atingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière exagérante. **-ā̤tion**, *n.:* exagération. **-atory**, *adj.:* exagéré, exagératif.

ex-ălt, *tr.:* exalter, élever. **-ăltā̤tion**, *n.:* exaltation, élévation, *f.*

ęxămi-nant, *n.:* personne à examiner, *f.* **-nate**, *n.:* personne qui est examinée, *f.* **-nā̤tion**, *n.:* examen, *m.;* vérification, *f.;* (*jur.*) (*of prisoners*) interrogatoire, *m.;* (*of witnesses*) audition, *f.:* *private —*, (*jur.*) instruction, *f.; post mortem —*, autopsie, *f.* **-ne**, *tr.:* examiner; faire l'examen de; visiter; vérifier; (*jur.*) interroger. **-ner**, *n.:* examinateur; interrogateur; (*jur.*) juge d'instruction, *m.*

ęxămple, *n.:* exemple, *m.: set an —*, donner l'exemple.

ęxănimate, *adj.:* inanimé; abattu.

exanthēma, *n.:* (*exanthemata*), exanthème, *m.* **-tous**, *adj.:* exanthémateux, exanthématique,

ęxăspe-rate, *tr.:* exaspérer; irriter. **-rater**, *n.:* personne qui exaspère, *f.;* provocateur, *m.* **-rā̤tion**, *n.:* exaspération; provocation, *f.*

excandĕs-cence, **-ency**, *n.:* incandescence; (*fig.*) colère, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* incandescent.

excâr-nate, **-nificate**, *tr.:* décharner; (*anat.*) excarner. **-nā̤tion**, **-nificā̤tion**, *n.:* excarnation, *f.*

ĕxca-vate, *tr.:* creuser; excaver. **-vā̤tion**, *n.:* excavation; fouille; tranchée, *f.;* déblai, *m.* **-vator**, *n.:* terrassier, *m.*

excēed, *tr.:* excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. 1.**-ing**, *adv.:* excessivement. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* surcroît, excédent, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* excessivement, extrêmement.

excĕl, *n.:* exceller, (*in*) surpasser; l'emporter; *tr.:* exceller sur; l'emporter sur, surpasser; excéder.

ĕxcel-lence, **-lency**, *n.:* excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.: his —*, son Excellence, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.:* excellent, parfait; grand. **-lently**, *adv.:* excellemment; parfaitement.

1.**ex-cĕpt**, *tr.:* excepter; *intr.:* (*jur.*) fournir ses exceptions: — *against*, — *to*, s'opposer à; récuser; — *to a tribunal*, décliner la compétence d'un tribunal. 2.**-cĕpt**, *prep.:* excepté; hors. 3.**-cĕpt**, *conj.:* à moins que, à moins de. **-cĕpting**, *prep.:* excepté, hormis. **-cĕption**, *n.:* exception; objection, *f.: with this —*, à cette exception près; *by way of —*, par exception; *without —*, sans exception; *take — at*, s'offenser de; se formaliser de. **-cĕptionable**, *adj.:* blâmable; répréhensible. **-cĕptioner**, *n.:* critique; censeur, *m.* **-cĕptious**, *adj.:* qui se formalise; susceptible. **-cĕptiousness**, *n.:* susceptibilité, *f.* **-cĕptive**, *adj.:* exceptionnel. **-cĕptively**, *adv.:* exceptionnellement. **-cĕptless**, *adj.:* sans

exception. **-ĕŏptor,** *n.:* critique, censeur, *m.*

excĕss, *n.:* excès; (*arith., of weight*) excédent, *m.* **-ive,** *adj.:* excessif; exagéré; outré. **-ively,** *adv.:* excessivement, à l'excès.

1.**exchān-ge,** *n.:* échange; (*com.*) change, *m.;* (*edifice*) bourse, *f.: average* —, change commun; *current* —, cours du change; cours, *m.; foreign* —, change extérieur, change étranger; *nominal* —, change nominal; *bill of* —, lettre de change, *f.; foreign bill of* —, lettre de change sur l'étranger; *first of* —, première de change, *f.; rate of* —, taux du change, *m.;* cote du change, *f.; in* —*for,* en échange de. 2.**-ge,** *tr.:* échanger; changer. **-ge-office,** *n.:* bureau de change, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* changeur, *m.*

1.**exchĕquer,** *n.:* trésor; trésor royal; trésor de l'État, *m.: court of* —, cour de l'Échiquier, *f.* 2.**exchequer,** *tr.:* traduire devant la cour de l'échiquier. **-bill,** *n.:* bon du trésor, *m.*

ex-cĭsable, *n.:* sujet à l'excise, à l'accise; (*in France*) sujet aux contributions indirectes, *f. pl.* 1.**-cĭse,** *n.:* (*in England*) accise, excise, *f.;* (*in France*) contributions indirectes, *f. pl.;* régie, *f.* 2.**-cise,** *tr.:* soumettre à l'accise; soumettre aux contributions indirectes. **-cĭse-man,** *n.:* préposé de l'accise, employé de l'accise; préposé des contributions indirectes, de la régie, employé des contributions indirectes, de la régie, *m.* **-cĭsion,** *n.:* destruction; (*surg.*) excision, *f.*

ex-cītable, *adj.:* excitable. **-cĭtability, -cītableness,** *n.:* excitabilité. **-cĭtātion,** *n.;* excitation, *f.* **-cīte,** *tr.:* exciter, animer. **-cītement,** *n.:* excitation, *f.;* motif d'excitation, *m.* **-cīter,** *n.:* excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.;* (*fig.*) mobile, *m.*

1.**ex-clāim,** *intr.:* s'écrier; se récrier: — *against,* se récrier contre. 2.**-claim,** *n.:* clameur, *f.* **-clāimer,** *n.:* personne qui s'écrie, qui se récrie, *f.;* déclamateur, *m.* **-clamātion,** *n.:* exclamation, *f.: note of* —, point d'exclamation, *m.* **-clămatory,** *adj.:* de déclamateur; d'exclamation.

exclū-de, *tr.:* exclure. **-sion,** *n.:* exclusion, *f.* **-sionist,** *n.:* personne exclusive. **-sive,** *adj.:* exclusif; d'exclusion: — *of,* à l'exclusion de; non compris. **-sively,** *adv.:* exclusivement: — *of,* à l'exclusion de.

excŏgi-tate, *tr.:* inventer, créer, trouver à force de méditation. **-tātion,** *n.:* méditation; invention, *f.*

excommūni-cable, *adj.:* passible d'excommunication. 1.**-cate,** *tr.:* excommunier. 2.**-cate,** *n.:* excommunié, *m.*, excommuniée, *f.* **-cātion,** *n.:* excommunication, *f.*

excōri-ate, *tr.:* écorcher; (*surg.*) excorier. **-ātion,** *n.:* écorchure; (*surg.*) excoriation,

excôrticātion, *n.:* excortication, *f.*

ĕxcre-ment, *n.:* excrément, *m.* **-mĕntal, -mentĭtious,** *adj.:* excrémenteux, excrémentiel, excrémentitiel.

excrés-cence, *n.:* excroissance, *f.;* (*fig.*) excès, rebut, *m.* **-cent,** *adj.:* qui forme une excroissance; surcroissant.

excrē-te, *tr.:* excréter. **-tion,** *n.:* excrétion, *f.* **-tive,** 1.**-tory,** *adj.:* excrétoire, excréteur. 2.**-tory,** *n.:* vaisseau excrétoire, *m.*

excrŭci-able, *adj.:* sujet à être tourmenté. **-ate,** *tr.:* tourmenter affreusement. **-ating,** *adj.:* atroce, affreux. **-ātion,** *n.:* tourment atroce, *m.;* affreuse torture, *f.*

excŭl-pate, *tr.:* disculper. **-pātion,** *n.:* excuse, justification, *f.* **-patory,** *adj.:* qui disculpe; apologétique.

excūr-sion, *n.:* excursion, course, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui erre; (*fig.*) décousu, vague, errant. **-sively,** *adv.:* en errant. **-siveness,** *n.:* (*rare*) extravagance, *f.*

excū-sable, *adj.:* excusable. **-sableness,** *n.:* caractère excusable, *m.* **-satory,** *adj.:* d'excuse; apologétique. 1.**-se,** *tr.:* excuser: — *one's self for,* s'excuser de; — *me!* excusez. 2.**-se** *-s-, n.:* excuse, *f.: offer an* —, présenter une excuse. **-seless,** *adj.:* sans excuse, inexcusable. **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui excuse, *f.;* apologiste, *m., f.*

ĕxeat, *n.:* exeat (permission de s'absenter donnée à un étudiant des Universités anglaises).

ĕxe-crable, *adj.:* exécrable. **-crably,** *adv.:* exécrablement. **-crate,** *tr.:* exécrer. **-crātion,** *n.:* exécration, *f.* **-cratory,** *n.:* formule d'exécration, *f.*

ĕxe-cute, *tr.:* exécuter; exercer. **-cūtion,** *n.:* exécution, *f.;* exercice; (*slaughter*) massacre, carnage, *m.;* (*jur.*) saisie-exécution, *f.* **-cūtioner,** *n.:* exécuteur; bourreau; (*jur.*) exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.*

1.**exĕcu-tive,** *adj.:* exécutif. 2.**-tive,** *n.:* pouvoir exécutif, gouvernement, *m.* **-tor,** *n.:* exécuteur; (*jur.*) exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **-tōrial,** *adj.:* d'exécuteur testamentaire. **-torship,** *n.:* fonctions d'exécuteur testamentaire, *f. pl.* **-trix,** *n.:* exécutrice testamentaire, *f.*

ex-egĕsis, *n.:* exégèse, *f.* **-egĕtical,** *adj.:* exégétique. **-egĕtically,** *adv.:* par exégèse; d'une manière exégétique.

exĕmplar, *n.:* modèle, *m.*

ĕxem-plarily, *adv.:* exemplairement.

-plariness, -plărity, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est exemplaire, *f.* **-plary,** *adj.:* exemplaire; (*her.*) à armes parlantes.

exẹmpli-fiẹātion, *n.:* explication par des exemples; (*jur.*) ampliation, *f.* **-fiẹr,** *n.:* personne qui donne l'exemple, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (*jur.*) copier.

1.**exẹmpt,** *adj.:* exempt. 2.**-empt,** *tr.:* exempter. **-ĕmptiọn,** *n.:* exemption, *f.*

exẽnterạte, *tr.:* ôter les entrailles à.

exẹquātur, *n.:* exequatur, *m.*

exẽquial, *adj.:* funéraire.

ĕxequiẹs, *n. pl.:* obsèques, funérailles, *f. pl.*

ĕxẹr-eiṣable, *adj.:* susceptible d'être exercé. 1.**-eiṣe,** *n.:* exercice; (*task*) thème, *m.;* (*milit.*) manœuvre, *f.*, exercice, *m.* 2.**-eiṣe,** *tr.:* exercer; (*animal*) promener. **-eiṣer,** *n.:* personne qui exerce; personne qui s'exerce, *f.*

exẽrgue, *n.:* exergue, *m.*

exẹr-t, *tr.:* mettre en œuvre; montrer; accomplir; exercer avec effort, faire un effort: — *one's self,* faire des efforts; s'efforcer, tâcher. **-tiọn,** *n.:* effort; emploi, usage, *m.*

ĕxeunt, *intr.:* (*theat.*) sortent.

exfŏli-ạte, *intr.:* s'exfolier. **-ātiọn,** *n.:* exfoliation, *f.*

ex-hālable, *adj.:* qui peut s'évaporer; évaporable. **-halātiọn,** *n.:* exhalaison; exhalation, *f.* **-hāle** *or* **ex-,** *tr.:* exhaler, faire exhaler. **-hālement,** *n.:* exhalaison, *f.*

exh*à*ust, *tr.:* épuiser; (*phys.*) aspirer. **-ed,** *adj.:* épuisé; (*phys.*) aspiré: *I am quite* —, je suis rendu. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.;* (*phys.*) aspirateur, *m.* **-ible,** *adj.:* épuisable. **-ing,** *adj.:* épuisant, qui épuise; (*phys.*) d'aspiration: — *pipe,* tuyau d'épuisement, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière épuisante, parfaitement. **exh*à*uṣtiọn,** *n.:* épuisement, *m.;* aspiration, *f.* **-ive,** *adj.:* qui épuise; complet. **-less,** *adj.:* inépuisable.

exh*ĭ*bi-t, *tr.:* exhiber, montrer, produire, exposer. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui montre, qui produit, *f.;* (*at public exhibitions*) exposant, *m.* **-tiọn,** *n.:* (*action*) exposition; (*representation*) représentation, *f.*, spectacle, *m.;* (*in universities*) bourse fondée par un particulier; (*jur.*) exhibition, *f.*: *industrial* —, exposition de l'industrie. **-tiọner,** *n.:* (*in universities*) boursier, dont la bourse est fondée par un particulier, *m.* **-tive,** *adj.:* représentatif. **-tively,** *adv.:* d'une manière emblématique. **-tory,** *adj.:* qui exhibe.

exh*ĭ*la-rạte, *tr.:* réjouir, récréer; égayer. **-rạting,** *adj.:* qui égaie; réjouissant; exhilarant. **-rātiọn,** *n.:* réjouissance, *f.*

exh*ô*rt, *tr.:* exhorter, solliciter; *intr.:* faire des exhortations. **-ātiọn,** *n.:* exhortation, *f.* **-ative,** *adj.:* exhortatif. **-atory,** *adj.:* exhortatoire. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui exhorte, *f.*

exhụ-mātiọn, *n.:* exhumation, *f.* **-me,** †**-mạte,** *tr.:* exhumer.

ĕxi-gẹnce, -gẹncy, *n.:* exigence, *f.;* besoin, *m.;* situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **-gent,** *adj.:* critique. **-gible,** *adj.:* exigible.

ex-igũity, *n.:* exiguïte, *f.* **-ĭgụous,** *adj.:* exigu.

1.**ĕxile,** *n.:* exil, *m.;* (*pers.*) exilé, *m.*, exilée, *f.* 2.**exile,** *tr.:* exiler. **-ment,** *n.:* exil, *m.*

exịst, *intr.:* exister. **-ence,** *n.:* existence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* existant.

1.**ĕxit,** *n.:* (*theat.*) sort. 2.**exit,** *n.:* sortie, *f.*

ĕxọdus, *n.:* Exode, *m.;* sortie, *f.*

exọ̈ner-ạte, *tr.:* décharger; soulager; exonérer. **-ātiọn,** *n.:* décharge, *f.;* soulagement, *m.* **-ative,** *adj.:* qui décharge; qui soulage.

exophthălmia, *n.:* exophthalmie, *f.*

ĕxọrable, *adj.:* exorable.

exôrbi-tance, -tancy, *n.:* excès, *m.;* extravagance, *f.* **-tant,** *adj.:* exorbitant, excessif. **-tantly,** *adv.:* exorbitamment; excessivement.

ĕxor-ciṣe, *tr.:* exorciser **-ciṣer,** *n.:* exorciste, *m.* **-ciṣm,** *n.:* exorcisme, *m.* **-cist,** *n.:* exorciste, *m.*

exọ̈r-dial, *adj.:* de l'exorde. **-dium,** *n.:* exorde, *m.*

†**exornātiọn,** *n.:* embellissement, *m.*

exôrtive, *adj.:* de l'orient.

exŏsseous, *adj.:* sans os.

ex-ọtĕric, -al, *adj.:* exotérique, vulgaire. **ĕx-ọtery,** *n.:* doctrine exotérique, *m.* 1.**exŏtic,** *adj.:* exotique. 2.**exotic,** *n.:* plante exotique, *f.*

ex-pănd, *tr.:* faire épanouir, étendre, déployer; dilater; *intr.:* s'épanouir; se répandre; se dilater; s'étendre; se déployer. **-pănse,** *n.:* étendue, *f.* **-pansĭbĭlity,** *n.:* expansibilité, *f.* **-păn-sible,** *adj.:* expansible. **-pansiọn,** *n.:* expansion; extension, *f.;* épanouissement, *m.* **-pănsive,** *adj.:* expansif. **-păn-siveness,** *n.:* expansibilité, *f.*

ex pârte, *adj.:* d'un seul côté; d'une seule partie.

expāti-ạte, *intr.:* courir; errer: — *on,* s'étendre sur, discourir sur. **-ātiọn,** *n.:* extension; irrégularité, *f.* **-ator,** *n.:* personne qui s'étend, qui discourt, *f.*

expātri-ạte, *tr.:* expatrier. **-ātiọn,** *n.:* expatriation, *f.*

expĕct, *tr.:* attendre; espérer; s'attendre à. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être attendu. **-ance, -ancy,** *n.:* attente, *f.;* espoir, *m.;* (*jur.*) expectative, *f.* 1.**-ant,** *adj.:* expectant. 2.**-ant,** *n.:* personne qui est dans l'attente; personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **-ātion,** *n.:* expectation, expectative, attente, espérance, *f.: he always lives in —,* il vit toujours dans l'expectative; *in — of,* dans l'attente de; dans l'espérance de; *answer one's —s,* répondre à ses espérances; *beyond one's —s,* au delà de ses espérances. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui attend, qui espère, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* dans l'attente.

1.**expĕctor - ant,** *adj.:* expectorant. 2.**-ant,** *n.:* expectorant, *m.* **-ate,** *tr.:* expectorer. **-ātion,** *n.:* expectoration, *f.* **-ative,** *adj.:* expectorant.

expē-dience, -diency, *n.:* convenance, *f.;* à-propos, *m.* **-dient,** *n.:* expédient. **-diently,** *adv.:* convenablement; à propos.

1.**ĕxpe-dite,** *adj.:* prompt, expéditif, vif, facile. 2.**-dite,** *tr.:* expédier, hâter, dépêcher. **-ditely,** *adv.:* promptement. **-dition,** *n.:* expédition; promptitude, hâte, *f.* **-ditious,** *adj.:* expéditif, prompt. **-ditiously,** *adv.:* rapidement; promptement. †**expĕ-ditive,** expéditif.

expĕl, *tr.:* expulser, chasser, faire sortir. **-lable,** *adj.:* susceptible d'être chassé. **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui chasse, qui expulse, *f.*

expĕn-d, *tr.:* dépenser; employer; consacrer. **-diture,** *n.:* dépense; consommation, *f.;* (*fig.*) emploi, sacrifice, *m.* **-se,** *n.:* dépense, *f.;* dépens, frais, *m. pl.: free of —,* sans frais; franco; *at a great —,* à grands frais; *go to —,* se mettre en dépense; faire des frais; *at any —,* à tout prix. **-seless,** *adj.:* sans frais. **-sive,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) dépensier; (*of things*) dispendieux. **-sively,** *adv.:* à grands frais; dispendieusement. **-siveness,** *n.:* dépense; prodigalité, *f.*

1.**expĕrien-ce,** *n.:* expérience, *f.: by —, from —,* par expérience. 2.**-ce,** *tr.:* éprouver; faire l'expérience de. **-ced,** *adj.:* qui a de l'expérience; expérimenté. **-cer,** *n.:* personne qui fait des expériences, *f.*

1.**expĕri-ment,** *n.:* expérience, *f.* 2.**-ment,** *intr. and tr.:* expérimenter. **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* expérimental; (*pers.*) qui procède par expérience, expérimenté. **-mĕntalist,** *n.:* auteur d'expériences; expérimentateur, *m.* **-mĕntally,** *adv.:* par expérience. **-menter,** *n.:* auteur d'expériences; expérimentateur.

1.**expĕrt,** *adj.:* expert, habile. 2.**ĕxpert,** *n.:* expert, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* habilement. **-ness,** *n.:* habileté, *f.*

ĕxpi-able, *adj.:* que l'on peut expier. **-ate,** *tr.:* expier, réparer. **-ātion,** *n.:* expiation, *f.* **-atory,** *adj.:* expiatoire.

expilātion, *n.:* pillage, *m*

ex-pirātion, *n.:* expiration; cessation; évaporation, *f.;* (*death*) dernier soupir, *m.* **-pire,** *intr.:* expirer; mourir; périr; *tr.:* expirer; exhaler. **-piring,** *adj.:* expirant. **-piry,** *n.:* expiration, *f.*

ex-plain, *tr.:* expliquer, éclaircir; *intr.:* s'expliquer. **-plainable,** *adj.:* explicable. **-plainer,** *n.:* explicateur; commentateur, *m.* **-planātion,** *n.:* explication, *f.;* éclaircissement, *m.* **-plănatory,** *adj.:* explicatif.

ĕxpletive, *adj.:* explétif; *n.:* explétif, *m.*

ĕxpli-cable, *adj.:* explicable. **-cate,** *tr.:* dérouler; expliquer. **-cātion,** *n.:* déploiement, *m.;* explication, *f.* **-cative,** *adj.:* explicatif. **-cator,** *n.:* explicateur; interprète, *m.* **-catory,** *adj.:* explicatif.

explĭcit, *adj.:* explicite; clair. **-ly,** *adv.:* explicitement. **-ness,** *n.:* caractère explicite, *m.*

explōd-e, *tr.:* faire sauter; rejeter; repousser; condamner; *intr.:* faire explosion, partir, sauter. **-ed,** *adj.:* abandonné, condamné. **-ent,** *n.:* agent d'explosion, explosif, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui repousse, qui condamne, *f.*

1.**explŏit,** *n.:* exploit; haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* 2.**exploit,** *tr.:* exploiter, utiliser.

ex-plorātion, *n.:* exploration, *f.;* examen, *m.;* recherche, *f.* **-plŏrative, -plŏratory,** *adj.:* exploratoire; explorateur. **-plŏre,** *tr.:* explorer, examiner. **-plŏrement,** *n.:* recherche, exploration, *f.* **-plŏrer,** *n.:* explorateur, *m.*

explō-sion, *n.:* explosion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* explosif.

expō-nent, *n.:* (*math.*) exposant, *m.* **-nĕntial,** *adj.:* exponential.

1.**expōrt,** *tr.:* exporter. 2.**ĕxport,** *n.:* marchandise exportée; qui peut être exportée, *f.* **-ātion,** *n.:* exportation, *f.;* transport, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* exportateur, *m.*

ex-pōsal, *n.:* exposition, *f.* **-pōse,** *tr.:* exposer. **-pōser,** *n.:* personne qui expose, *f.* **-position,** *n.:* exposition, *f.* **-pŏsitor,** *n.:* interprète; commentateur; glossaire, *m.* **-pŏsitory,** *adj.:* exposant. explicatif.

expŏstu-late, *intr.:* se plaindre; faire des reproches; reprocher. **-lātion,** *n.:* reproche, *m.;* remontrance, *f.* **-lator,** *n.:* personne qui fait des reproches, des remonstrances, *f.* **-latory,** *adj.:* de reproche; de remonstrance.

expōsure, *n.:* exposition, *f.;* danger; scandale; éclat, *m.*

expŏund, *tr.:* expliquer, exposer. **-er,** *n.:* interprête, *m.*

1.**ex-prĕss,** *adj.:* exprès; formel; d'une ressemblance exacte. 2.**express,** *n.:* exprès, *m.* 3.**express,** *tr.:* exprimer; représenter; désigner. **-prĕssible,** *adj.:* exprimable. **-prĕssion,** *n.:* expression; énonciation, *f.* **-prĕssive,** *adj.:* expressif: *be — of,* exprimer. **-prĕssively,** *adv.:* avec expression. **-prĕssiveness,** *n.:* force d'expression, *f.* **-prĕssly,** *adv.:* expressément. †**-prĕssness,** *n.:* caractère formel, *m.* **-prĕssure,** *n.:* expression; empreinte, *f.*

ĕxpro-brate, *tr.:* blâmer, reprocher. **-brā̆tion,** *n.:* blâme, *m.*

exprōpri-ate, *tr.:* abandonner. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* abandon, *m.;* renonciation, *f.*

ex-pūgn, *tr.:* prendre d'assaut. **-pugnable,** *adj.:* expugnable. **-pugnā̆tion,** *n.:* prise d'assaut; conquête, *f.*

†**expŭl-se,** *tr.:* expulser, chasser. **-sion,** *n.:* expulsion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* expulsif.

ex-pŭnction, *n.:* effaçure, *f.* **-pŭnge,** *tr.:* effacer, rayer; raturer.

ĕx-purgate, *tr.:* nettoyer; (*a book*) purger. **-purgā̆tion,** *n.:* nettoiement, *m.;* purification, *f.* **-pŭrgatory,** *adj.:* expurgatoire.

ĕxquisite, *adj.:* exquis; (*of pain*) atroce, affreux. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière exquise; exquisement. **-ness,** *n.:* goût exquis, *m.;* perfection; (*of grief, pain*) violence, *f.*

ex-siccant, *adj.:* qui sèche, dessiccatif. **-siccate** *or* **ĕ'x-,** *tr.:* sécher, dessécher. **-siccā̆tion,** *n.:* sécheresse, *f.*, dessèchement, *m.* **-siccative,** *adj.:* dessiccatif.

exspŭi̇tion, *n.:* (*rare*) crachement, *m.*

exsŭc̣tion, *n.:* succion, *f.*

exsud . . = *exud . .*

ĕxtant, *adj.:* qui existe, existant.

†**extĕmpo-ral,** *adj.:* improvisé. †**-rally,** *adv.:* à l'improviste. **-rāneous,** *adj.:* pour le moment; improvisé. **-rāneously,** *adv.:* d'abondance. **-rary,** *adj.:* pour le moment; extemporé. **-re,** *adv.:* sur-le-champ, sans préparation; par improvisation. **-riness,** *n.:* faculté d'improviser, *f.* **-ri̇se,** *tr.:* improviser. **-ri̇ser,** *n.:* improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

extĕn-d, *tr.:* étendre, tendre; continuer, prolonger; *intr.:* s'étendre; (*of time*) se prolonger. **-der,** *n.:* personne qui étend: chose qui étend, *f.* **-dible,** *adj.:* extensible; (*jur.*) saisissable. **-sible,** *adj.:* extensible. **-sibleness, -sibility,** *n.:* extensibilité, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* extension; étendue, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* étendue, vaste; ample, grand. **-sively,** *adv.:* d'une manière étendue; avec étendue; amplement. **-sor,** *n.:* extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.* **-t,** *n.:* étendue, *f.;* (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.;* (*jur.*) expertise pour estimer les biens d'un débiteur saisi, *f.*

extĕnu-ate, *tr.:* exténuer; affaiblir, diminuer, atténuer. †**-ate,** *adj.:* petit; maigre. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* exténuation; atténuation; mitigation, *f.*

1.**extĕrior,** *adj.:* extérieur, en dehors. 2.**exterior,** *n.:* (*pers., things*) extérieur; (*pers.*) physique, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* extérieurement.

extĕr-minate, *tr.:* exterminer; extirper; (*alg.*) éliminer. **-minā̆tion,** *n.:* extermination; extirpation; (*alg.*) élimination, *f.* **-minator,** *n.:* exterminateur, *m.* **-minatory,** *adj.:* d'extermination. †**-mine,** *tr.:* exterminer.

extĕrnal, *adj.:* extérieur, externe. **-ly,** *adv.:* extérieurement. **-s,** *n. pl.:* forme extérieure, *f. sing.;* dehors, *m. sing.*

exterrāneous, *adj.:* étranger.

†**extĕrsion,** *n.:* action d'essuyer, *f.*

†**extĭl,** *intr.:* dégoutter. †**-lā̆tion,** dégouttement, *m.*

extĭn-ct, *adj.:* éteint. **-ction,** *n.:* extinction, *f.* **-guish,** *tr.:* éteindre; faire cesser; surpasser. **-guishable,** *adj.:* qu'on peut éteindre. **-guisher,** *n.:* (*thing*) éteignoir, *m.;* personne qui éteint, *f.* **-guishment,** *n.:* extinction, *f.*

extĭrp-able, *adj.:* que l'on peut extirper. **ĕxtirp-ate,** *tr.:* extirper. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* action d'extirper; extirpation, *f.* **ĕxtir-pator,** *n.:* extirpateur, *m.*

extŏl, *tr.:* exalter, élever, louer. **-ler,** *n.:* panégyriste, *m.* †**-ment,** *n.:* panégyrique, *m.:* louange, *f.*

ex-tôrsive, *adj.:* qui extorque. **-tôrsively,** *adv.:* par extorsion. **-tôrt,** *tr.:* extorquer, arracher. **-tôrter,** *n.:* personne qui extorque, *f.;* concussionnaire, *m.* **-tôrtion,** *n.:* extorsion; violence, *f.* **-tôrtioner,** *n.:* auteur d'extorsions; concussionnaire, *m.*

1.**extra,** *adj.:* d'extra; en sus; supplémentaire. 2.**extra,** *adv.:* en sus; de plus; au delà.

1.**extrăc-t,** *tr.:* extraire; tirer; (*teeth*) arracher. 2.**extrac-t,** *n.:* extrait, *m.* **-tion,** *n.:* extraction, *f.;* (*pharm.*) extrait, *m.* 1.**-tive,** *adj.:* que l'on peut extraire; (*chem.*) extractif. 2.**-tive,** *n.:* (*chem.*) extractif, *m.* **-tor,** *n.:* forceps, *m.*

extradi̇tion, *n.:* extradition, *f.*

extrādos, *n.:* (*arch.*) extrados, *m.*

extragēneous, *adj.:* d'une autre espèce.

extra-judi̇cial, *adj.:* extrajudiciaire. **-judi̇cially,** *adv.:* extrajudiciairement. **-limitary,** *adj.:* au delà des limites. **-mŭndane,** *adj.:* au delà de ce monde.

extrāneous, *adj.:* étranger.

extra-ôrdinarily, *adv.:* extraordinairement. **-ôrdinariness,** *n.:* caractère extraordinaire, *m.;* rareté, *f.* **-ôrdinary,** *adj.:* extraordinaire.

extra-parŏchial, *adj.:* qui n'est pas de la paroisse. **-provĭncial,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas de la même province. **-rĕgular,** *adj.:* hors des règles.

extrăva-gance, -gancy, *n.:* extravagance; bizarrerie *f.;* prodigalité, *f.,* folles dépenses, *f. pl.* 1.**-gant,** *adj.:* extravagant; bizarre; prodigue, dépensier; (*of things*) dispendieux. 2.**-gant,** *n.:* extravagant, *m.,* extravagante, *f.* **-gantly,** *adv.:* d'une manière extravagante; prodigalement. **-gantness,** *n.:* extravagance, *f.*

extrăva-sate, *tr.:* extravaser. **-sā̆tion,** *n.:* extravasation, extravasion, *f.*

1.**ex-trēme,** *adj.:* extrême. 2.**-treme,** *n.:* extrémité, *f.;* extrême, *m.:* *—s meet,* les extrêmes se touchent; *an —,* jusqu'à l'extrême; *carry to —s,* pousser à l'extrême. **-trēmely,** *adv.:* extrêmement. **-trĕmity,** *n.:* extrémité, *f.;* extrême, *m.,* calamité, *f.;* cas extrême, *m.*

ĕxtric-able, *adj.:* qu'on peut dégager. **-ate,** *tr.:* débarrasser, dégager; tirer d'affaire. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* action de débarrasser, de dégager, *f.;* dégagement, *m.*

extrinsic, *adj.:* extrinsèque. **-ally,** *adv.:* extrinsèquement, de dehors.

extrû-de, *tr.:* expulser; repousser. **-sion,** *n.:* expulsion, *f.*

extūber-ance, **-ancy,** *n.:* protubérance, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* saillant.

exūber-ance, -ancy, *n.:* exubérance, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* exubérant, surabondant. **-antly,** *adv.:* avec exubérance. **-ate,** *intr.:* surabonder.

ĕx-ūdā̆tion *or* **ĕx-,** *n.:* exsudation, *f.* **-ūde,** *intr.:* exsuder; *tr.:* faire exsuder.

exŭlcer-ate, *tr.:* exulcérer, ulcérer; *intr.:* s'ulcérer. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* ulcération; (*fig.*) exaspération, *f.*

exŭlt, *intr.:* se réjouir; triompher de joie. **-ant,** *adj.:* joyeux, triomphant. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* allégresse, *f.;* triomphe, *m.*

exŭst'ion, *n.:* (*rare*) combustion, *f.*

exŭviæ *viē, n. pl.,* dépouilles, *f. pl.*

ēyas, *n.:* oiseau niais, *m.*

1.**eye,** *n.:* œil, *m.;* (*fig.*) vue, *f.;* (*persp.*) point de vue; (*of a needle*) trou; (*nav.*) œillet; (*bot., arch., and in cheeses*) œil, *m.;* (*catch for a hook*) porte, *f.:* *—s,* yeux; *false —,* œil postiche; *black —,* œil noir, œil poché; *sore —s,* mal d'yeux, *m.; blind of* (or *in*) *one —,* borgne; *in the twinkling of an —,* en un clin d'œil; *farther than the — can reach,* à perte de vue; *before any one's —s,* sous les yeux de quelqu'un; *be before any one's —s,* avoir sous le nez; *cry any one's — out,* s'épuiser en larmes; *with tears in one's —s,* les larmes aux yeux; *have a black —,* avoir l'œil en compote, avoir un œil poché; *have in one's —,* avoir dans l'œil; avoir en vue; *tear out any one's —s,* arracher les yeux à quelqu'un; *open any one's —s,* ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un; dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un; *shut one's —s to,* fermer les yeux sur; *strike the —,* frapper les yeux; *cast down any one's —s,* baisser les yeux. 2.**eye,** *tr.:* regarder; contempler; suivre des yeux; lorgner. **-ball,** *n.:* globe de l'œil, *m.;* prunelle, pupille, *f.* **-brow,** *n.:* sourcil, *m.: knit the —s,* froncer les sourcils. **-d,** *adj.:* aux yeux: *blue—,* aux yeux bleus. **-dazzling,** *adj.:* éblouissant. **-drop,** *n.:* larme, *f.* **-glance,** *n.:* coup d'œil; regard, *m.* **-glass,** *n.:* lorgnon, *m.;* (*optics*) oculaire, verre oculaire, *m.: single —,* monocle, *m.; double —,* binocle; lorgnon à deux branches, *m.;* jumelle, *f.* **-hole,** *n.:* (*anat.*) orbite, orbite de l'œil, *f.* **-lash,** *n.:* cil, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans yeux; aveugle. **-let** *or* **eyelet-hole,** *n.:* œillet (petit trou), *m.* **-lid,** *n.:* paupière, *f.* **-piece,** *n.:* (*opt.*) oculaire, *m.* **-salve,** *n.:* (*med.*) onguent pour les yeux, *m.* **-sight,** *n.:* vue, *f.* **-sore,** *n.:* chose qui blesse, qui offense l'œil, *f.;* objet d'aversion, *m.;* bête noire, bête d'aversion, *f.* **-string,** *n.:* fibre de l'œil, *f.* **-water,** *n.:* collyre, *m.*

eyot, *n.:* (*rare*) îlot, *m.*

êyre, *n.:* (*jur.*) (*of judges*) tournée, *f.*

êyrie *or* **êyry,** *n.:* (*of birds of prey*) aire, *f.*

F

f *ĕf, n.:* f, *m., f.;* (*mus.*) fa, *m.*

fabāceous, *adj.:* de fève.

1.**fā-ble,** *n.:* fable, *f.;* apologue, *m.* 2.**-ble,** *tr.:* feindre; imaginer, inventer. **-bler,** *n.:* inventeur de fables, *m.*

1.**făbric,** *n.:* édifice, ouvrage, *m.;* fabrique, manufacture, fabrication; étoffe, *f.* 2.**fabric,** *tr.:* fabriquer. **-ate,** *tr.:* fabriquer, construire. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* construction, *f.* **-ator,** *n.:* constructeur, fabricateur, *m.,* fabricatrice, *f.* **-land,** *n. pl.:* biens de fabrique, *m. pl.*

făbu-list, *n.:* fabuliste, *m.* **-lous,** *adj.:* fabuleux. **-lously,** *adv.:* fabuleusement. **-lousness,** *n.:* caractère fabuleux, *m.*

1.**face,** *n.:* visage, *m.;* face, figure; (*fig.*) apparence; (*impudence*) audace; (*grimace*) grimace; (*of a cannon*) tranche; (*of a diamond*) facette, *f.;* (*of a watch*) cadran; (*of a wall*) parement, *m.;* (*anat., arch.,*

fort., geom.) face, *f.*: *make —s at any one*, faire des grimaces à quelqu'un; *wash one's —*, se laver la figure, se débarbouiller; *put a good — on the matter*, y faire bonne contenance; *laugh in any one's —*, rire au nez de quelqu'un; *slap any one's —*, donner un soufflet à quelqu'un; *before any one's —*, sous les yeux, à la barbe, au nez de quelqu'un; *— to —*, face à face; *with a full —*, de face 2.**face,** *tr.*: faire face à; affronter; (*garments*) mettre un revers à, mettre un retroussis à; (*to cover*) revêtir; *intr.*: prendre un faux dehors; (*milit.*) faire front; *— about*, faire volte-face. **-d,** *adj.*: à visage; à figure; *double —*, à deux visages; *full —*, qui a la figure pleine; *fair —*, qui a beau visage; *bold —*, effronté, impudent. **-less,** *adj.*: sans face. **-painter,** *n.*: peintre de portraits, *m.* **-painting,** *n.*: peinture de portraits, *f.*

făcet, *n.*: facette, *f.*

facētious, *adj.*: facétieux. **-ly,** *adv.*: facétieusement. **-ness,** *n.*: facétie, *f.*

făcies, *n.*: facies, *m.*

făcile, *adj.*: facile. **-ness,** *n.*: facilité, manque de fermeté, *f.*

facĭli-tāte, *tr.*: faciliter. **-tā-tion,** *n.*: action de faciliter; facilité, *f.* **-ty,** *n.*: facilité, *f.*

făcing, *n.*: (*of garments*) revers, retroussis; (*of structures*) parement, revêtement; (*milit.*) front; (*fig.*) extérieur, dehors, *m.*

fac-sĭmile, *n.*: fac-similé, *m.*

făct, *n.*: fait, *m.*: *matter of —*, fait; *matter-of-— man*, homme positif, *m.*; *in —*, en effet, au fait; *in point of —*, au fait; *to catch in the —*, prendre sur le fait.

făc-tion, *n.*: faction; discorde, *f.* **-tionist,** *n.*: factieux, *m.* **-tious,** *adj.*: factieux. **-tiously,** *adv.*: factieusement. **-tiousness,** *n.*: esprit factieux, *m.* **-ti-tious,** *adj.*: factice.

făctor, *n.*: agent; (*com., math.*) facteur, *m.* **-y,** *n.*: factor(er)ie; manufacture, fabrique, *f.*

factōtum, *n.*: factotum; (*print.*) passe-partout, *m.*

făctum, *n.*: (*math.*) produit; acte personnel, *m.*

†**făcture,** *n.*: manière de faire, *f.*; art de faire, *m.*

făculty, *n.*: faculté, *f.*; pouvoir, talent, *m.*; habileté, *f.*

făcund, -cŭndious, *adj.*: éloquent.

făddle, *intr.*: baliverner.

făde, *intr.*: se faner, se flétrir; s'évanouir; *tr.*: faner, flétrir.

fădge, *intr.*: s'accorder; réussir.

fădĭng, *adj.*: qui se fane, qui se flétrit; qui périt. **-ly,** *adv.*: en se flétrissant. **-ness,** *n.*: caractère périssable, *m.* **fădy,** *adj.*: qui se fane, qui se flétrit.

fæces *fē-sēz, n. pl.*: matière fécale, *f. sing.*; (*med.*) fèces, *f. pl.*

1.**făg,** *tr.*: forcer à travailler, à piocher; battre; fatiguer; *intr.*: travailler, piocher. 2.**fag,** *n.*: homme de peine, souffre-douleur; domestique pour tout faire, piocheur, travailleur; 3.(*knot in cloth*) nœud, *m.* **-end,** *n.*: (*of a tissue*) lisière, *f.*; (*com.*) chef.; (*nav.*) (*of a rope*) bout; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.*

1.**făgot,** *n.*: fagot, *m.*; (*fort.*) fascine, *f.*; (*milit.*) passe-volant, *m.* 2.**fagot,** *tr.*: lier ensemble; fagoter.

1.**fāil,** *n.*: manque; insuccès, *m.* 2.**fail,** *tr.*: manquer à; faire défaut à; *intr.*: faillir, manquer; échouer; faiblir; (*com.*) faire faillite. **-ing,** *n.*: défaut, *m.*; faute; imperfection; (*com.*) faillite, *f.* **-ure,** *n.*: manque, défaut; affaiblissement, insuccès, *m.*; affaire manquée; chute; (*com.*) faillite, *f.*

fāin, *adj.*: joyeux, heureux; obligé; *adv.*: bien volontiers.

1.**fāint,** *adj.*: faible, abattu; affaibli: *— blue*, bleu pâle. 2.**fāint,** *intr.*: s'évanouir, défaillir: *— away*, s'évanouir. **-hearted,** *adj.*: poltron, sans cœur; abattu. **-heartedly,** *adv.*: lâchement; dans l'abattement. **-heartedness,** *n.*: manque de cœur, *m.*; pusillanimité; timidité, *f.* **-ing,** *n.*: évanouissement, *m.*; défaillance, *f.* **-ishness,** *n.*: légère faiblesse, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.*: faiblement, mollement; dans l'abattement. **-ness,** *n.*: faiblesse, *f.*; abattement, *m.* **-y,** *adj.*: faible.

1.**fāir,** *n.*: (*market*) foire, *f.*

2.**fāir,** *adj.*: beau; clair; pur; net; (*of the hair*) blond; (*of the complexion*) blanc; (*of the weather*) beau; (*of the wind*) bon, favorable; (*just*) juste, équitable, probe, loyal; (*com.*) courant; (*fig.*) direct; (*fig.*) bon, compétent; (*fig.*) libéral: *be a — judge*, être un bon juge. 3.**fair,** *adv.*: bien; agréablement; favorablement; avec justice; avec équité; de bonne foi; loyalement. 4.**fair,** *n.*: belle femme, belle, *f.*: *the —*, le beau sexe, les belles. **-haired,** *adj.*: aux cheveux blonds. **-hand,** *adj.*: de belle apparence. **-ly,** *adv.*: bien; proprement; complètement; favorablement; avec impartialité; avec justice, honnêtement; avec probité; loyalement. **-ness,** *n.*: beauté, clarté, pureté; netteté; (*of the hair*) couleur blonde; (*of the complexion*) blancheur; (*justice*) équité, probité; justice; loyauté, *f.* **-spoken,** *adj.*: à langue dorée.

1.**fāiry,** *n.*: fée, *f.* 2.**fairy,** *adj.*: de fée; féerique. **-like,** *adj.*: comme une fée.

1.**fāith**, *n.:* foi; véracité, *f.: in —!* ma foi! *breach of —*, (*jur.*) violation de foi, *f.* 2.**faith!** *interj.:* ma foi! en vérité! **-fụl**, *adj.:* fidèle. **-fụlly**, *adv.:* fidèlement. **-fụlness**, *n.:* fidélité, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans foi; infidèle; déloyal. **-lessness**, *n.:* infidélité; déloyauté, *f.*

fălcạt-e, **-ed**, *adj.:* falciforme, courbe.

fălchion, *n.:* glaive, *m.*

fălcon, *n.:* faucon, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* fauconnier, *m.* **fălconet**, *n.:* fauconneau, *m.*

făldstọol, *n.:* prie-Dieu; siège d'évêque; siège pliant, *m.*

1.**fâll** (pret. *fell;* part. *fallen*), *intr.:* tomber; retomber; (*in value*) baisser, diminuer; (*fig.*) s'abaisser, descendre; *tr.:* laisser tomber; diminuer; (*Am.*) abattre: *— away*, maigrir, dépérir; *— back*, tomber en arrière, reculer; *— down*, tomber par terre; *— from*, abandonner, quitter; *— in*, tomber dedans; s'écrouler; s'ébouler; (*milit.*) se ranger; *— off*, tomber; *— on*, tomber dessus; attaquer; *— out*, tomber; (*pers.*) se quereller, se brouiller; (*of things*) arriver, advenir; *— out with*, se brouiller avec; *— to*, tomber en partage, échoir; se mettre à; se livrer à; se rendre à; se jeter sur; tomber dessus; *— into*, se conformer à. 2.**fall**, *n.:* chute; (*of night*) tombée; (*in price*) baisse; (*of rain, of snow*) quantité tombée, *f.;* chute des feuilles, *f.;* automne, *m., f.: there has been a — of snow*, il est tombé de la neige; *to speculate on a —*, (*com.*) jouer à la baisse.

fallāc̣ious, *adj.:* trompeur; fallacieux, illusoire. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière trompeuse; fallacieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère trompeur, *m.;* fausseté, *f.*

făll-a-cy, *n.:* illusion, *f.;* faux raisonnement; sophisme, *m.* **-ibility**, *n.:* faillibilité, *f.* **-ible**, *adj.:* faillible.

fălling, *n.:* chute, *f.: — away*, amaigrissement, *m.;* (*fig.*) décadence, *f.: — off*, chute; défection; apostasie, *f.;* *— out*, brouillerie, *f.* **-sickness**, *n.:* épilepsie, *f.;* mal caduc; haut mal, *m.*

1.**fălḷọw**, *n.:* jachère. 2.**fallow**, *tr.:* jachérer. 3.**fallow**, *adj.:* fauve; (*agri.*) en friche, en jachère; (*fig.*) inculte. **-finch**, *n.:* (*orni.*) motteux, cul-blanc, *m.* **-ness**, *n.:* stérilité, *f.*

fâls-e, *adj.:* faux; (*of imprisonment*) illégal. **-e-faced**, *adj.:* hypocrite. **-e-hearted**, *adj.:* perfide, trompeur, au cœur faux. **-e-heartedness**, *n.:* perfidie, *f.* **-ehọod**, *n.:* fausseté, *f.;* faux, *m.* **-ely**, *adj.:* faussement. **-eness**, *n.:* fausseté, *f.* **-etto**, *n.:* (*mus.*) voix de tête, de fausset, *f.;* fausset, *m.* **-ifiable**, *adj.:* qui peut être falsifié. **-ification**, *n.:* falsification, *f.* **-ifier**, *n.:* falsificateur; faussaire, *m.* **-ify**, *tr.:* falsifier; altérer; fausser. **-ity**, *n.:* fausseté, *f.*

fâlter, *intr.:* hésiter; se troubler. **-ing**, *n.:* hésitation, *f.;* trouble, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec hésitation; avec trouble.

fāme, *n.:* renommée, †fâme, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* renommé; fameux. **-less**, *adj.:* sans renommé; sans nom.

1.**famĭ-liar**, *n.:* ami intime; démon; esprit; (*Inquisition*) familier, *m.* 2.**-liar**, *adj.:* de la famille; familier: *be — with*, être familier avec; connaître familièrement; *grow —*, se familiariser. **-liarịse**, *tr.:* familiariser. **-liărity**, *n.:* familiarité, *f.* **-liarly**, *adv.:* familièrement.

fămily, *n.:* famille, *f.: be in the — way*, être enceinte.

fă-mine, *n.:* famine, *f.* **-mish**, *tr.:* affamer; *intr.:* être affamé; mourir de faim. **-mishment**, *n.:* faim extrême, *f.*

fāmous, *adj.:* fameux. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec une grande renommée; furieusement, prodigieusement, fameusement.

1.**făn**, *n.:* éventail, *m.;* (*of a windmill*) aile, *f.;* (*agri.*) van, *m.* 2.**fan**, *tr.:* éventer; (*agri.*) vanner; (*fig.*) exciter.

1.**fană-tic**, **-al**, *adj.:* fanatique. 2.**-tic**, *n.:* fanatique, *m., f.* **-tically**, *adv.:* d'une manière fanatique; avec fanatisme. **-ticịse**, *tr.:* fanatiser. **-ticịsm**, *n.:* fanatisme, *m.*

fan-carrier, *n.:* porte-éventail, *m.*

făn-ciful, *adj.:* fantastique; qui a des fantaisies; fantasque. **-cifully**, *adv.:* fantastiquement; capricieusement. **-cifulness**, *n.:* caprice; caractère fantastique; caractère fantasque, *m.* 1.**-cy**, *n.:* imagination; fantaisie; idée, *f.;* goût, *m.: take a — to any one*, prendre quelqu'un en affection. 2.**-cy**, *adj.:* de fantaisie; (*of a ball*) costumé, travesti. 3.**-cy**, *tr.:* s'imaginer; se figurer; avoir du goût pour; *intr.:* s'imaginer; se figurer. **-cy-framed**, *adj.:* créé par l'imagination. **-cy-monger**, *n.:* songe-creux, *m.* **-cy-sick**, *adj.:* qui a l'imagination malade.

fandăngo, *n.:* fandango, *m.*

făne, *n.:* temple; fanum, *m.*

fanfâre, *n.:* fanfare, *f.*

fănfaron, *n.:* fanfaron, *m.* **-ăde**, *n.:* fanfaronnade, *f.*

1.**făng**, *tr.:* saisir. 2.**fang**, *n.:* griffe, serre; (*of persons' teeth*) racine, *f.;* (*of dogs*) croc, *m.;* (*of boars*) défense, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* armé de dents; armé de griffes; armé de serres; armé de crocs; armé de défenses.

†**fănġle**, *n.:* nouvelle mais stupide in-

vention, *f.* **-d†**, *adj.*: trop voyant; éclatant: *new*—, de nouvelle invention.
făngless, *adj.*: sans dents, sans crocs; sans serres; sans griffes; sans défenses.
făn-light, *n.*: fenêtre en éventail, *f.*, œil-de-bœuf, *m.* **-like**, *adj.*: en éventail. **-maker**, *n.*: éventailliste, *m.*
fănnel *or* **fanon**, *n.*: fanon, *m.*
făn-ner, *n.*: personne qui évente, *f.*; vanneur, *m.* **-shaped**, *adj.*: en éventail. **-stick**, *n.*: lame d'éventail, *f.*
făn-tast, 1.**-tăstic**, *n.*: personne fantasque, *f.* 2.**-tăstic**, **-tăstical**, *adj.*: fantastique; (*pers.*) fantasque. **-tăstically**, *adv.*: fantastiquement; fantasquement. **-tăsticalness**, *n.*: fantaisie, *f.*; caractère fantasque, *m.* **făn-tasy**, *n.*: fantaisie, *f.* **-tom** = *phantom.*
faquîr, *n.*: faquir, *m.*
1.**fâr**, *adj.*: lointain; éloigné; reculé. 2.**far**, *adv.*: loin; au loin; bien; de beaucoup; beaucoup: *as — as*, aussi loin que; jusqu'à; *by —*, de beaucoup; *how —?* jusqu'où? *how — is it to . . .?* combien y a-t-il d'ici à . . .? *so — as to*, jusqu'à; *in so — as*, en tant que; *thus —*, jusque là; jusqu'ici; *— from*, loin de; *— from it*, bien loin de là; tant s'en faut; *the day was — spent*, la journée était en grande partie passée; *— inferior*, bien inférieur.
făradism, *n.*: (*electric*) faradisme, *m.*
1.**fâr-ee**, farcir; enfler. 2.**-ce**, *n.*: (*theat.*) farce, *f.* **-eical**, *adj.*: de farce; burlesque. **-eically**, *adv.*: burlesquement.
fârcin, *n.*: (*vet.*) farcin, *m.*
fârd, *tr.*: farder.
†**fârdel**, *n.*: fardeau; paquet, *m.*
1.**fâre**, *intr.*: aller, se porter; se nourrir; *— ill*, être mal; faire mauvaise chère; *— well*, faire bonne chère. 2.**fare**, *n.*: course, *f.*; (*price*) prix de la course, *m.*; (*pers.*) voyageur, *m.*: (*food*) chère, *f.*, plats, mets, *m. pl.*: *bill of —*, menu d'un repas, *m.*; (*at an eating-house*) carte, *f.* **-well** *or* **-wĕll**, *n.*: adieu, *m.*: *adj.*: d'adieu; *adv.*: porte-toi bien; portez-vous bien; adieux: *bid one —*, dire adieu à quelqu'un.
†**fâr-fetch**, *n.*: (*ruse*) détour, *m.* **-fetched**, *adj.*: cherché au loin; amené, apporté de loin; recherché; tiré par les cheveux. **-gone**, *adj.*: avancé.
farî-na, *n.*: farine, *f.*; (*bot.*) pollen, *m.*; (*chem.*) fécule, *f.*: *fossil —*, espèce de carbonate de chaux. **-năceous**, *adj.*: farineux, farinacé.
1.**fârm**, *tr.*: affermer; exploiter; faire valoir: *— out*, donner à ferme. 2.**farm**, *n.*: ferme, *f.* **-able**, *adj.*: que l'on peut affermer. **-bailiff**, *n.*: régisseur de ferme, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: fermier, *m.* **-ery**, *n.*: corps de ferme, *m.* **-house**, *n.*: (*habitation*) ferme, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: exploitation d'une ferme; agriculture, *f.*
fârmost, *adj.*: (*rare*) le dernier, le plus éloigné.
fârm-yard, *n.*: cour de ferme, *f.*
fârness, *n.*: éloignement, *m.*; distance, *f.*
farrăginous, *adj.*: composé de divers matériaux. **farrago**, *n.*: farrago, *m.*
1.**fărrier**, *n.*: maréchal; maréchal ferrant; vétérinaire, artiste vétérinaire, médecin vétérinaire, *m.* 2.**farrier**, *intr.*: exercer le métier de maréchal.
1.**fărrow**, *n.*: cochonnée, *f.* 2.**farrow**, *tr.*: mettre bas.
3.**fărrow**, *adj.*: stérile.
fâr-sought, *adj.*: cherché; recherché, tiré par les cheveux, forcé: *— expressions*, expressions forcées, tirées par les cheveux, recherchées; *— learning*; savoir recherché.
1.**fârther**, *adj.*; ultérieur, plus éloigné; autre, encore un; *adv.*: plus loin, de plus, ultérieurement; en outre. **-more**, *adv.*: de plus.
fârthest, *n.*: le plus loin.
fârthing, *n.*: farthing (*centimes* 2.42); liard, *m.*: *not be worth a —*, n'avoir pas un sou vaillant.
fârthing-gale, *n.*: cerceau; cerceau de jupon, *m.*
fârthingsworth, *n.*: quantité pour la valeur d'un farthing, *f.*
făsces, *n. pl.*: faisceaux, *m. pl.*
făsci-a, *n.*: (*arch.*) face, platebande; (*astron.*) bande; (*anat.*) aponévrose, *f.*, fascia; (*surg.*) bandage, *m.* **-al**, *adj.*: des faisceaux. **-ăted**, *adj.*: à face. **-ation**, *n.*: (*bot.*) fasciation, *f.*; (*surg.*) bandage, *m.*
fase-icle, *n.*: (*bot.*) fascicule, *m.* **-icular**, *adj.*: (*bot.*) fasciculaire; fasciculé. **-iculated**, *adj.*: (*bot.*) fasciculé. **-iculus**, *n.*: fascicule.
făsci-nate, *tr.*: fasciner; enchanter. **-nation**, *n.*: fascination, *f.*; charme, *m.*
fascine, *n.*: fascine, *f.*
1.**făshion**, *n.*: mode; façon, forme, *f.*; modèle, *m.*: *in —*, à la mode; *it is the —*, c'est la mode; *in the French —*, à la française; *in the English —*, à l'anglaise; *out of —*, passé de mode; *people of —*, gens à la mode, *m. pl.*; *woman of —*, femme à la mode, *f.*; *man of —*, homme à la mode, *m.* 2.**fashion**, façonner, former. **-able**, *adj.*: à la mode; élégant; fashionable. **-ableness**, *n.*: élégance; vogue, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.*: à la mode, élégamment. **-ist**, *n.*: façonnier, *m.*, façonnière, *f.*
1.**fâst**, *adj.*: (*firm*) ferme, fixé; (*quick*) vite, rapide; (*faithful*) fidèle; (*of sleep*)

profond; (*of colours*) bon teint; (*nav.*) amarré; (*of a door, a window*) qui ne s'ouvre pas: *make* —, attacher; (*doors, windows*) fermer; (*nav.*) amarrer. 2.**fast**, *adv.*: (*firm*) ferme; fortement; (*quick*) vite; (*of raining*) fort; à verse; (*of one asleep*) profondément: *hold* —, tenir ferme.

3.**fast**, *n.*: jeûne, *m.* 4.**fast**, *tr.*: jeûner. **-day**, *n.*: jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

fast-en, *tr.*: fixer; attacher, lier; (*windows, doors*) fermer; *intr.*: s'attacher. **-ener**, *n.*: personne qui attache; qui lie, *f.* **-ening**, *n.*: attache; fermeture, *f.*

1.**faster**, *adv.*: plus vite; plus fort.

2.**faster**, *n.*: jeûneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

fas-tidiosity, *n.*: dédain; goût difficile, *m.* **-tidious**, *adj.*: dédaigneux; difficile; délicat. **-tidiously**, *adv.*: dédaigneusement; difficilement. **-tidiousness**, *n.*: dédain; goût difficile, *m.*

fastigiat-e, -ed, *adj.*: (*bot.*) fastigié.

fasting, *n.*: jeûne, *m.* **-day**, *n.*: jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

†**fast-ly**, *adv.*: ferme, fermement. **-ness**, *n.*: fermeté, solidité; (*fig.*) sécurité; (*stronghold*) place forte, *f.* **-sailing**, *adj.*: — *ship*, bâtiment d'une marche rapide, fin volier, *m.*

fastuous, *adj.*: dédaigneux; hautain; fastueux.

1.**fat**, *adj.*: gras; gros. 2.**fat**, *n.*: gras, *m.*; graisse, *f.* 3.**fat**, *tr.*: engraisser; *intr.*: engraisser; être à l'engrais.

fa-tal, *adj.*: fatal, funeste, mortel. **-talism**, *n.*: fatalisme, *m.* **-talist**, *n.*: fataliste, *m.* **-tality**, *n.*: fatalité, *f.* **-tally**, *adv.*: fatalement, funestement, mortellement. **-talness**, *n.*: fatalité, *f.* 1.**-te**, *n.*: destin, sort, *m.*: *the* —*s*, les Parques, *f. pl.* 2.**-te**, *tr.*: destiner; arrêter, décréter. **-ted**, *adj.*: destiné.

1.**father**, *n.*: père, *m.*; —*s*, pères; ancêtres; aïeux, *m. pl.*: *Almighty* —, père éternel, *m.*; *holy* —, saint père, *m.* 2.**father**, *tr.*: adopter: — *upon*, attribuer à; gratifier de. **-hood**, *n.*: paternité, *f.* **-land**, *n.*: pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: orphelin, sans père. **-lessness**, *n.*: état d'orphelin. **-liness**, *adj.*: amour paternel, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.*: paternel; de père. 2.**-ly**, *adv.*: paternellement; en père.

1.**fathom**, *n.*: toise; (*fig.*) portée, *f.* 2.**fathom**, *tr.*: sonder; approfondir; pénétrer. **-able**, *adj.*: pénétrable. **-less**, *adj.*: impénétrable; insondable.

fati-dic(al), *adj.*: fatidique. **-ferous**, *adj.*: mortel.

†**fa-tigable**, *adj.*: qui se fatigue aisément. 1.**-tigue**, *n.*: fatigue, *f.*: *stand* —, supporter la fatigue; *be worn out with* —, n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue; être rendu. 2.**-tigue**, *tr.*: fatiguer. **-tiguing**, *adj.*: fatigant.

fatiscence, *n.*: fente, crevasse, *f.*

fat-ling, *n.*: bête grasse, *f.* **-ness**, *n.*: graisse, *f.*; (*pers.*) embonpoint, *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* **-ten**, *tr.*: engraisser; nourrir, alimenter; *intr.*: engraisser. **-tener**, *n.*: personne qui engraisse, qui nourrit, *f.* **-tiness**, *n.*: onctuosité, *f.* **-tish**, *adj.*: un peu gras. **-ty**, *adj.*: graisseux.

fatuity, *n.*: stupidité, imbécillite, sottise, *f.* **fatuous**, *adj.*: stupide, imbécile.

fat-witted, *adj.*: (*rare*) imbécile.

fauces, *n. pl.*: (*anat.*) isthme du gosier; gosier, *m.*

faucet, *n.*: (*in a cask*) canule, cannelle, cannette, *f.*

faulchion, *n.*: see *falchion*.

fault, *n.*: faute, *f.*; défaut, *m.*; *find* — *with*, trouver à redire à. **-finder**, *n.*: personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*; censeur, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.*: d'une manière fautive. **-iness**, *n.*: défauts, *m. pl.*; caractère fautif, *m.*; imperfection, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans défaut, sans faute; parfait. **-lessness**, *n.*: perfection, *f.* **-y**, *adj.*: en faute, coupable; fautif, erroné.

faun, *n.*: faune, *m.* **-na**, *n.*: faune, *f.*

faut-or, *n.*: fauteur, *m.* **-tress**, *n.*: fautrice, *f.*

1.**favo(u)r**, *n.*: faveur: permission; grâce, *f.*; (*ribbons*) couleurs, *f. pl.*; faveur, *f.*: *wear a* —, porter des couleurs; *ask a* — *of*, demander une faveur à; *be in* — *with*, être dans les bonnes grâces de; *by* —, par la faveur; *by* — *of*; *under* — *of*, à la faveur de. 2.**favo(u)r**, *tr.*: favoriser; gratifier; ménager. **-able**, *adj.*: favorable. **-ableness**, *n.*: caractère favorable, *m.*; bienveillance, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.*: favorablement. **-ed**, *adj.*: favoriser: *ill*—, de mauvaise mine; *well*—, de bonne mine. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui favorise, *f.*; protecteur, partisan, *m.* 1.**-ite**, *n.*: favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* 2.**-ite**, *adj.*: favori. **-less**, *adj.*: non-favorisé.

1.**fawn**, *n.*: (*mam.*) faon, *m.* 2.**fawn**, *intr.*: (*of animals*) faonner.

3.**fawn**, *n.*: caresse (servile), basse flatterie, *f.* 4.**fawn**, *intr.*: montrer une basse servilité, flatter servilement: — *on*, caresser servilement, flagorner, flatter. **-er**, *n.*: flatteur servile; flagorneur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: (*of animals*) caresse; (*pers.*) caresse servile; flatterie, flagornerie, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.*: en caressant; d'une manière caressante; servilement.

1.**fay**, *n.*: fée, *f.*

2.**fay**, *tr.*: (*carp.*) joindre; affleurer.

fēalty, *n.:* fidélité, *f.*

1.**fēar**, *n.:* crainte, peur, *f.; for — of*, de peur de, de crainte de; *from —; out of —*, par peur; *bodily —*, crainte pour sa personne. 2.**fear**, *tr.:* craindre, avoir peur; redouter; *intr.:* craindre; avoir peur, être craintif. **-fŭl**, *adj.:* qui a peur; craintif; timide; terrible; (*of things*) effrayant. **-fully**, *adv.:* craintivement; avec crainte; avec effroi; terriblement; d'une manière effrayante. **-fŭlness**, *n.:* crainte, *f.* **-less**, sans peur; intrépide. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans peur, sans crainte. **-lessness**, *n.:* intrépidité, *f.*

fēasible, *adj.:* faisable, exécutable. **-sibility**, *n.:* possibilité d'exécution, *f.*

1.**fēast**, *n.:* festin, *m.;* fête, *f.;* régal, *m.* 2.**feast**, *tr.:* donner un festin à; fêter, régaler, festoyer; *intr.:* faire festin; se repaître. **-er**, *n.:* donneur de festins; amateur de bonne chère, *m.* **-fŭl**, *adj.:* joyeux; de fête. **-ing**, *n.:* festins, régals, *m. pl.*

fēat, *n.:* action, *f.;* exploit; fait, haut fait, *m.*

1.**fĕather**, *n.:* plume; (*bot.*) aigrette; (*of a bird's wing and tail*) penne, *f.;* (*milit.*) plumet, *m.* 2.**feather**, *tr.:* mettre des plumes à; orner d'une plume; (*of birds*) cŏcher; (*fig.*) empenner, donner des ailes à; (*enrich*) emplumer. **-bed**, *n.:* lit de plumes, *m.* **-driver**, *n.:* plumassier, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* garni de plumes; emplumé; (*of birds*) ailé, emplumé; (*of arrows*) empenné; (*fig.*) enrichi. **-edged**, *adj.:* en biseau. **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) stipe; stipe empennée, houque molle, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans plumes. **-seller**, *n.:* plumassier, *m.* **-trade**, *n.:* plumasserie, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* garni de plumes, emplumé; (*bot.*) plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume; (*of birds*) ailé, emplumé.

fēature, *n.:* trait, *m.;* figure, *f.;* trait caractéristique, *m.;* forme, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* qui a des traits: *hard-—*, aux traits durs. **-less**, *adj.:* sans traits.

1.**fĕbri-fuge**, *adj.:* fébrifuge. 2.**-fuge**, *n.:* fébrifuge, *m.* **-le**, *adj.:* fébrile.

Fĕbruary, *n.:* février, *m.*

fē-cal, *adj.:* fécal, excrémentitiel. **-ces**, *n.:* see *fæces.*

fēcial, *adj.:* fécial.

fĕcu-la, *n.:* fécule, *f.;* amidon, *m.* **-lence**, **-leney**, *n.:* féculence, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.:* féculent.

fē-cund, *adj.:* fécond. **-cundate**, *tr.:* féconder. **-cundātion**, *n.:* fécondation, *f.* **-cŭndify**, *tr.:* féconder. **-cŭndity**, *n.:* fécondité, *f.*

fĕder-al, *adj.:* fédéral. **-alism**, *n.:* fédéralisme, *m.* **-alist**, *n.:* fédéraliste, *m.* **-ate**, *adj.:* ligué, fédéré. **-ātion**, *n.:* fédération, alliance, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* fédératif.

1.**fēe**, *n.:* (*feudalism*) fief, *m.,* (*jur.*) propriété héréditaire, *f.;* (*of doctors, etc.*) honoraire, *m.* 2.**fee**, *tr.:* payer; payer des honoraires à; graisser la patte à.

fēe-ble, *adj.:* faible. **-ble-minded**, *adj.:* faible d'esprit. **-bleness**, *n.:* faiblesse, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.:* faiblement.

fēed, *n.:* nourriture; (*for cattle*) pâture, pâturage, *m.* 2.**feed** (pret., part. *fed*), *tr.:* nourrir; (*cattle*) paître, faire paître; (*animal*) donner à manger à; *intr.:* se nourrir; (*of animals*) paître, manger: — *upon*, se nourrir de; se repaître de. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui nourrit, *f.;* mangeur, convive; (*tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* nourriture; (*for cattle*) pâture, *f.*

1.**fēel** (pret., part. *felt*), *tr.:* sentir; tâter; toucher; éprouver; ressentir; se ressentir de: — *any one's pulse*, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un. 2.**feel**, *intr.:* sentir; se sentir: — *for*, avoir de la sympathie pour; — *cold*, avoir froid; — *soft*, être doux au toucher. 3.**feel**, *n.:* toucher; attouchement; tact, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui sent, *f.;* (*mol.*) tentacule, *f.;* (*of a cat*) moustache; (*ent.*) palpe, antenne, *f.;* (*fig.*) allusion détournée, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* attouchement, toucher, tact; sentiment, *m.;* sensibilité, *f.: have no —*, n'avoir pas de sensibilité, n'avoir pas d'entrailles. 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* touchant; sensible. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière touchante; d'une manière sensible; sensiblement.

fēe-simple, *n.:* propriété libre, *f.;* (*feudal*) fief simple, *m.*

fēet, *n. pl.:* = *foot.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans pieds.

1.**fĕign**, *tr.:* feindre, inventer, imaginer. 2.**feign**, *intr.:* feindre; dissimuler. **-ed**, *adj.:* feint, inventé; dissimulé; imaginé. **-edly**, *adv.:* avec feinte. **-ing**, *n.:* feinte; dissimulation, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec feinte.

fĕint, *n.:* feinte, *f.*

fĕld-spar, **-spath**, *n.:* (*min.*) feldspath, *m.* **-spăthic**, **-spăthose**, *adj.:* feldspathique.

felĭci-tate, *tr.:* féliciter; rendre heureux. **-tātion**, *n.:* félicitation, *f.* **-tous**, *adj.:* heureux. **-tously**, *adv.:* heureusement. **-ty**, *n.:* félicité, *f.;* bonheur, *m.*

fēline, *adj.:* felin; de chat.

1.**fĕll**, *n.:* peau, fourrure, *f.*

2.**fĕll**, *adj.:* barbare, cruel.

3.**fĕll**, *tr.:* abattre; assommer. **-er**, *n.:* (*rare*) personne qui abat, *f.*

fĕllmonger, *n.:* marchand de peaux, *m.*

fĕllness, *n.:* cruauté, férocité, *f.*

fĕlloe, *n.:* jante, *f.*

1.**fĕllo͟w**, *n.:* compagnon; camarade; garçon; gaillard; individu, drôle; (*of a university*) agrégé; (*of things*) pendant, pareil, *m.: bad* —, mauvais garnement, *m.; good* —, bon enfant, *m.; fine* —, beau garçon, *m.; poor* —, pauvre garçon, *m.; odd* —, drôle de corps, *m.; old* —, vieux bonhomme, *m.; bed* —, camarade de lit, *m.; these shoes are not* —*s*, ces souliers ne sont pas pareils; *be hail* — *well met*, se traiter de pair à compagnon; *here is the* — *to this picture*, voici le pendant de ce tableau. 2.**fellow**, *tr.:* assortir; associer. **-creature**, *n.:* semblable, *m., f.* **-heir**, *n.:* cohéritier, *m.* **-helper**, *n.:* coadjuteur, *m.*, aide, *m., f.* **-labourer**, *n.:* collaborateur, *m.* **-like** *or* **-ly**, *adj.:* sociable. **-man**, *n.:* semblable, *m.* **-servant**, *n.:* compagnon de service, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* société, confraternité, *f.*; (*in universities*) grade d'agrégé, *m.*; (*arith.*) règle de société, règle de compagnie, *f.* **-soldier**, *n.:* frère d'armes, *m.* **-student**, *n.:* condisciple, *m.*

1.**fĕlly**, *adv.:* cruellement.

2.**felly**, *n.:* jante, *f.*

fĕlo-de-se, *n.:* (*jur.*) suicide, *m.*

1.**fĕl-on**, *n.:* auteur d'un délit, d'un crime, d'un crime capital; criminel; (*med.*) panaris, *m.* 2.**-on**, *adj.:* félon, traître; inhumain. **-ōnious**, *adj.:* félon, traître; (*jur.*) criminel. **-ōniously**, *adv.:* en traître; (*jur.*) avec une intention criminelle. **-ony**, *n.:* (*jur.*) délit, crime, crime capital, *m.*

1.**fĕlt**, *n.:* feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.* 2.**felt**, **-er**, *tr.:* feutrer. **-hat**, *n.:* chapeau de feutre, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* feutrage, *m.*

felŭcca, *n.:* felouque, *f.*

1.**fēmale**, *n.:* femme; personne; jeune personne; (*of animals only*) femelle, *f.* 2.**female**, *adj.:* féminin; de femme; (*bot., and of animals*) femelle.

fem(m)e-côvert *făm-, n.:* (*jur.*) femme en puissance de mari, *f.* **-sōle**, *n.:* (*jur.*) fille, *f.*

fēmi-nacy, **-năl͟ity**, *n.:* nature de femme, *f.* **-nine**, *adj.:* féminin; efféminé: *in the* — *gender*, (*gram.*) au féminin. **-ninely**, *adv.:* comme une femme, en femme.

fēmoral, *adj.:* fémoral; crural. **fēmur**, *n.:* fémur, *m.*

fĕn, *n.:* marais, marécage, *m.*

1.**fēne-e**, *n.:* clôture, enceinte, barrière, balustrade; (*art of fencing*) escrime, *f.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* enclore; mettre une clôture à; mettre une enceinte à; protéger, défendre: — *in*, enclore. 3.**-e**, *intr:* faire des clôtures; (*with foils*) faire des armes, tirer des armes. **-eless**, *adj.:* ouvert; sans clôture. **-er**, *n.:* tireur d'armes, *m.* **-ible**, *adj.:* capable de défense. **-ibles**, *n. pl.:* soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger, *m. pl.* **-ing**, *n.:* enceinte, clôture; (*with foils*) escrime, *f.* **-ing-master**, *n.:* maître d'armes, *m.* **-ing-school**, *n.:* salle d'armes, *f.*

fĕnd, *tr.:* se défendre de: — *off*, parer; écarter. **-er**, *n.:* garde-cendres, *m.*; (*nav.*) défense, *f.*

fĕnnel, *n.:* fenouil; aneth doux, *m.*

fĕn-nish, *adj.:* marécageux, des marais.

fenēstral, *adj.:* d'une fenêtre; fenêtré.

feod *fūd*, etc. = *feud, etc.*

fēoff, *tr.:* investir d'un fief; donner l'investiture à. **-ēe**, *n.:* personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.* **-er, -or**, *n.:* personne qui investit d'un héritage foncier, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* infféodation, *f.*; investissement d'un héritage foncier, *m.*

fe-rā͟cious, *adj.:* fécond, fertile. **-racity**, *n.:* fertilité, *f.*

fēri͟ne, *adj.:* sauvage, cruel, *n.;* bête sauvage, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* férocité, *f.*

1.**fēr-ment**, *n.:* ferment, *m.;* fermentation, *f.* 2.**-mĕnt**, *intr.:* fermenter; *tr.:* faire fermenter. **-mĕntable**, *adj.:* fermentable. **-mentā͟tion**, *n.:* fermentation, *f.* **-mĕntative**, *adj.:* fermentatif; de fermentation. **-mĕntativeness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est fermentatif, *f.*

fērn, *n.:* fougère, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de fougère.

ferō͟cious, *adj.:* féroce. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec férocité. **-ness** *or* **ferō-city**, *n.:* férocité, *f.*

fĕrreous, *adj.:* ferrugineux.

1.**fĕrret**, *n.:* (*tape*) padou, *m.*

2.**fĕrret**, *n.:* (*mam.*) furet, *m.* 3.**ferret**, *tr.:* fureter: — *out*, traquer, dépister. **-er**, *n.:* fureteur, *m.*

4.**fĕrret**, *n.:* (*iron*) ferret.

fĕrriage, *n.:* pontonage, prix du passage.

ferrĭferous, *adj.:* ferrifère.

ferrūgi-nated, *adj.:* rouilleux, rubigineux. **-n(e)ous**, *adj.:* ferrugineux.

fĕrrule *fe'ril* or *fe'rûl, n.:* virole, *f.*

1.**fĕrry**, *tr.:* passer dans un bac: — *over, to* — *across*, passer dans un bac; *intr.:* passer l'eau. 2.**ferry**, *n.:* bac; passage (d'une riviere, etc.); droit de passer les voyageurs. **-boat**, *n.:* bac; bateau de passeur, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*

fĕrtil-e, *adj.:* fertile, fécond. **-ely**, *adv.:* abondamment; fertilement. **-eness** *or* **fertility**, *n.:* fertilité, *f.* **-i͟se**, *tr.:* fertiliser.

fĕ-rula *-ril* or *-rûl, n.:* férule, *f.*; (*of the Eastern empire*) sceptre impérial, *m.*

-rule, *tr.:* donner une férule à; donner des férules à.

fĕr-veney, *n.:* ardeur, ferveur, *f.* **-vent**, *adj.:* ardent, fervent. **-vently**, *adv.:* ardemment, avec ferveur. **-vid**, *adj.:* ardent, chaud, vif. **-vidly**, *adv.:* avec chaleur; ardemment. **-vidness**, *n.:* chaleur, ardeur, *f.* **-vo(u)r**, *n.:* chaleur; ferveur, ardeur, *f.*

1.**fĕsceninĕ**, *adj.:* fescennin; licencieux. 2.**fescennine**, *n. sing.:* vers fescennins, *m. pl.*

†**fĕscŭe**, *n.:* touche, *f.*, pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire.

fĕsse, *n.:* (*her.*) fasce, *f.*

fĕstal, *adj.:* de fête.

fĕster, *intr.:* s'ulcérer; se corrompre; s'envenimer.

fĕs-tival, *n.:* fête, *f.;* festival, *m.* **-tival**, *adj.:* de fête. **-tive**, **-tivous**, *adj.:* de fête; joyeux. **-tivity**, *n.:* fête; gaîté, joie, *f.* 1.**-tŏon**, *n.:* feston, *m.* 2.**-tŏon**, *tr.:* festonner.

†**fĕstŭ-cine**, *adj.:* couleur de paille. †**-cous**, *adj.:* de paille.

1.**fĕtch**, *tr.:* chercher; aller chercher; amener; apporter; (*of price*) rapporter; (*one's breath*) prendre, reprendre; (*a pump*) amorcer; (*a sigh*) pousser; (*a blow*) porter: — *away*, emporter, emmener; — *down*, faire descendre, abaisser; — *in*, faire entrer; — *off*, ôter, enlever; — *out*, faire sortir, aller chercher; — *up*, monter, aller chercher; *these goods — a great deal*, cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup. 2.**fetch**, *intr.:* se mouvoir. 3.**fetch**, *n.:* ruse, finesse, *f.*, tour, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*

fĕti-chism, **-shism**, *n.:* fétichisme, *m.*

fĕtid, *adj.:* fétide. **-ness**, *n.:* fétidité, *f.*

fĕtlock, *n.:* (*of the horse*) fanon, *m.*

fĕtor, *n.:* fétidité, mauvaise odeur, *f.*

fĕtter, *tr.:* mettre dans les fers; (*fig.*) entraver. **-less**, *adj.:* sans fers; sans entraves. **-s**, *n.:* fers, *m. pl.;* entraves, *f. pl.*

fĕttle, *intr.:* niaiser; baliverner.

fētus, *n.:* fœtus, *m.*

1.**feŭd**, *n.:* brouillerie, querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f.*

2.**feud**, *n.:* fief, *m.* **-al**, *adj.:* féodal. **-alism**, *n.:* féodalité, *f.* **-ălity**, *n.:* féodalité, *f.* 1.**-atory**, *n.:* feudataire, *m.* 2.**-atory**, *adj.:* feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur. **-ist**, *n.:* feudiste, *m.*

feŭ'ille-mŏrt, *n.:* (*colour*) feuille-morte, *m.*

1.**fĕver**, *n.:* fièvre, *f.:* *fit of —*, accès de fièvre, *m.;* *burning —*, fièvre ardente; *intermittent —*, fièvre intermittente; *tertian —*, fièvre tierce; *scarlet —*, fièvre scarlatine; *typhoid —*, fièvre typhoïde; *milk —*, fièvre de lait; *be in a —*, avoir la fièvre. 2.**fever**, *tr.:* donnner la fièvre à. **-few**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pyrèthre, *m.;* matricaire, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* fiévreux; fébrile; brûlant. **-ishness**, *n.:* indisposition fébrile; (*fig.*) fièvre, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* (*rare*) fiévreux; fébrile; inquiet. **-y**, *adj.:* qui a la fièvre.

few, *adj.:* peu de; peu de gens: *a —*, peu de; quelques; quelques-uns, *m.*, quelques-unes, *f.;* *— people think thus*, peu de gens pensent ainsi; *give me a — of these pears*, donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires. **-ness**, *n.:* petit nombre, *m.;* brièveté, *f.*

1.**fĭb**, *n.:* conte, mensonge, *m.;* bourde, *f.* 2.**fib**, *intr.:* mentir; faire des contes. **-ber**, *n.:* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.;* faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*

fī-bre, *n.:* fibre, *f.* **-bril**, *n.:* (*anat.*) fibrille, *f.* **-brillous**, *adj.:* fibrilleux. **-brous**, *adj.:* fibreux.

fĭbula, *n.:* (*anat.*) péroné, *m.;* (*surg.*) suture, *f.*

fĭck-le, *adj.:* volage, inconstant. **-leness**, *n.:* inconstance, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* avec inconstance.

fĭctile, *adj.:* fait d'argile.

fĭc-tion, *n.:* fiction, *f.* **-titious**, *adj.:* fictif, factice. **-titiously**, *adv.:* fictivement. **-titiousness**, *n.:* caractère fictif, *m.*

fĭd, *n.:* (*nav.*) épissoir, *m.;* (*of a mast*) clef, *f.*

1.**fĭddle**, *n.:* violon, *m.* 2.**fiddle**, *intr.:* jouer du violon; (*trifle*) baguenauder; *tr.:* jouer un air sur le violon. 1.**-faddle**, *n.:* (*pop.*) fadaise; niaiserie; sornette, *f.* 2.**-faddle**, *adj.:* (*pop.*) qui s'occupe de fadaises, de niaiseries, de sornettes. **-r**, *n.:* joueur de violon; ménétrier, *m.* **-stick**, *n.:* archet de violon, *m.;* (*nonsense*) fadaise; baliverne, *f.;* *—!* tarare! **-string**, *n.:* corde à violon, *f.* **-wood**, *n.:* cytarexylon; bois de guitare, *m.* **fĭddling**, *n.:* action de jouer du violon, *f.*

fĭdejŭssor, *n.:* fidéjusseur, *m.*

fĭdĕlity, *n.:* fidélité, *f.*

1.**fĭdget**, *intr.:* se remuer; se tourmenter; frétiller, s'agiter. 2.**fidget**, *n.:* mouvement; tourment, *m.;* agitation, *f.:* *what a — you are!* comme vous vous tourmentez! **-y**, *adj.:* remuant, inquiet; tracassier.

fĭdū-cial, *adj.:* confiant; de fidéicommis. 1.**-ciary**, *adj.:* confiant; fiduciaire. 2.**-ciary**, *n.:* fiduciaire, *m.*

fīe! *interj.:* fi! *— for shame!* fi l'horreur! *— on . . . !* fi de . . . !

fief, *n.:* fief, *m.*

field, *n.:* champ, *m.;* campagne, *f.:* — *of battle*, champ de bataille, *m.; in the open* —*s*, en pleins champs; *take the* —, (*milit.*) se mettre en campagne. **-artillery**, *n.:* artillerie de campagne, *f.* **-bed**, *n.:* lit de camp, *m.* **-colours**, *n. pl.:* (*milit.*) guidon, fanion, *m. sing.* **-fare**, *n.:* (*orni.*) litorne, *f.* **-marshal**, *n.:* maréchal; (*in France*) maréchal de France, *m.* **-mouse**, *n.:* mulot, *m.* **-officer**, *n.:* officier supérieur, *m.* **-piece**, *n.:* pièce de campagne, *f.* **-staff**, *n.:* (*milit.*) boutefeu, *m.*

fiend, *n.:* esprit malin; démon, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* diabolique, satanique, infernal. **-ishness**, *n.:* méchanceté infernale, *f.*

fierce, *adj.:* féroce, farouche, furieux, violent. **-ly**, *adv.:* férocement; furieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* férocité; ardeur, *f.*

fie-riness, *n.:* fougue, *f.* **-ry**, *adj.:* de feu; ardent, fougueux.

1.**fife**, *n.:* fifre, *m.* 2.**fife**, *intr.:* jouer du fifre. **-r**, fifre, joueur de fifre, *m.*

fif-teen, *adj.:* quinze. 1.**-teenth**, *adj.:* quinzième. 2.**-teenth**, *n.:* quinzième, *m.;* (*mus.*) quinzième, *f.* 1.**-th**, *adj.:* cinquième; cinq: *Charles the* — (*of Spain*), Charles Quint; *Pope Sixtus the* —, le pape Sixte-Quint. 2.**-th**, *n.:* cinquième, *m.;* (*mus.*) quinte, *f.* **-thly**, *adv.:* cinquièmement. **-tieth**, *adj.:* cinquantième. **-ty**, *adj.:* cinquante.

fig, *n.:* figue, *f.;* (*tree*) figuier, *m.: a* — *for!* foin de! margue de! *not to care a* — *for*, ne pas se soucier d'un fétu de. **-eater**, *n.:* (*orni.*) figuier; becfigue, *m.* **-garden**, *n.:* figuerie, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* serre à figuiers, *f.*

1.**fight** (pret., part. *fought*), *intr.:* se battre; combattre; se combattre; *tr.:* se battre avec; combattre contre; défendre; (*a battle*) livrer: — *hard*, se battre avec acharnement. 2.**fight**, *n.:* combat, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* combattant; batailleur, bretteur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* qui combat; (*of things*) de combat: — *men*, combattants, hommes de guerre, *m. pl.* 2.**-ing**, *n.:* combat, *m.;* combats, *m. pl.*

figmărigold, *n.:* ficoïde, *f.*

figment, *n.:* fiction, *f.*

fig-orchard, *n.:* figuerie, *f.* **-pecker**, *n.:* (*orni.*) becfigue, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* figuier, *m.*

figu-rable, *adj.:* susceptible de recevoir une forme, une figure. **-ral**, *adj.:* figuratif. **-rant**, *n.:* (*theat.*) figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.* **-rate**, *adj.:* qui a une forme, une figure; (*math., mus.*) figuré. **-rated**, *adj.:* formé; figuré. **-ration**, *n.:* forme, formation; (*mus.*) figure, *f.* **-rative**, *adj.:* figuratif; figuré. **-ratively**, *adv.:* figurément; au figuré. **-rativeness**, *n.:* caractère métamorphique, *m.*

1.**figur-e**, *n.:* figure; forme, tournure, *f.;* (*arith.*) chiffre, *m.: what a* — *you are!* comme vous voilà fagoté, arrangé! *cut a* —, faire figure, faire une figure; *academical* —, académie, *f.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* figurer; façonner; former; imaginer: — *to one's self*, se figurer, s'imaginer. **-ed**, *adj.:* à dessin; façonné, ouvragé. **-e-head**, *n.:* (*nav.*) poulaine, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* figuriste, *m.*

figwort, *n.:* (*bot.*) scrofulaire; herbe aux écrouelles, *f.*

filăceous, *adj.:* filamenteux.

filament, *n.:* filament; (*bot.*) filet, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* filamenteux.

filbert, *n.:* aveline, noisette, *f.* **-orchard**, *n.:* coudraie, *f.* **-tree**, *n.:* coudrier, avelinier, *m.*

filch, *tr.:* escamoter, filouter, voler. **-er**, *n.:* filou, voleur, *m.*

1.**file**, *n.:* fil (suite); (*of papers*) liasse, *f.*, dossier, *m.;* (*list*) liste; (*of newspapers*) collection; (*milit.*) file, *f.* 2.**file**, *tr.:* (*newspapers*) faire une collection de; (*jur.*) produire; (*a schedule*) déposer; *intr.:* marcher sur un rang: — *off*, défiler.

3.**file**, *n.:* (*tool*) lime, *f.: cunning* —, fin matois. 4.**file**, *tr.:* limer. **-cutter**, *n.:* tailleur de limes, *m.* **-cutting**, *n.:* taille des limes, *f.*

file-leader, *n.:* (*milit.*) chef de file, *m.*

filer, *n.:* limeur, *m.*

fili-al, *adj.:* filial. **-ally**, *adv.:* filialement. **-ation**, *n.:* filiation, *f.*

fi'li-form, *adj.:* filiforme. **-grane**, **-gree**, *n.:* filigrane, *m.* **-graned**, **-greed**, *adj.:* à filigrane.

filings, *n. pl.:* limaille, *f. sing.*

1.**fill**, *n.:* suffisance, *f.;* soûl, *m.* 2.**fill**, *tr.:* emplir, remplir; combler; (*to occupy*) occuper, remplir: — *up*, remplir, combler; *intr.:* se remplir. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui remplit, *f.:* emplissage, *m.*

1.**fillet**, *n.:* bandeau; (*bot.*) filet; (*anat.*) frein, filet, *m.;* (*arch.*) astragale, *f.*, filet, *m.:* — *of veal*, rouelle de veau, *f.* 2.**fillet**, *tr.:* nouer d'un bandeau; (*arch.*) orner d'un filet.

1.**filling**, *n.:* action de remplir; chose pour remplir, *f.;* remplissage, *m.* 2.**filling**, *adj.:* qui remplit; rassasiant.

1.**fillip**, *tr.:* donner une chiquenaude à. 2.**fillip**, *n.:* chiquenaude, *f.*

filly, *n.:* pouliche; (*fig.*) coquette, *f.*

film, *n.:* (*bot.*) pellicule; (*anat.*) tunique, *f.;* (*med.*) taie, *f.;* (*fig.*) nuage, *m.* 2.**film**, *tr.:* couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pellicule. **-y**, *adj.:* membraneux.

1.**filter**, *n.:* filtre, *m.* 2.**filter**, *tr.:* filtrer. **-ing**, *adj.:* filtrant. **-ing-machine**, *n.:* filtre, *m.*

filth, *n.:* ordure, saleté; (*fig.*) corruption, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* salement. **-iness**, *n.:* saleté, *f.;* ordures, *f. pl.;* (*fig.*) corruption, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* sale; (*fig.*) corrompu, ignoble, honteux.

filtr-ate, *tr.:* filtrer. **-ation**, filtration *f.*

fimbriat-e, *adj.:* (*bot.*) frangé. **-ed**, *adj.:* (*her.*) bordé.

fin, *n.:* (*ichth.*) nageoire, *f.;* (*of flat fish*) barbes, *f. pl.*

fin-able, *adj.:* passible d'amende; (*of things*) punissable d'une amende. **-al**, *adj.:* final, définitif, décisif. **-ale**, *n.:* (*mus.*) finale, *f.* **-ally**, *adv.:* enfin, finalement; définitivement.

finăn-ce, *n.:* finance, *f.;* **-ces**, finances, *f. pl.*, fonds, *m. pl.* **-cial**, *adj.:* financier. **-cially**, *adv.:* en matière de finances. **-cier**, *n.:* financier.

finch, *n.:* (*orni.*) pinçon, *m.*

find (pret., part. *found*), *tr.:* trouver; (*jur.*) (*guilty*) déclarer; (*verdict*) prononcer: — *in*, pourvoir de; — *out*, découvrir; résoudre; démasquer. **-er**, *n.:* trouveur, *m.*, trouveuse, *f.* **-fault**, *n.:* censeur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* découverte, *f.;* (*jur.*) jugement, *m.*, déclaration, *f.*

1.**fine**, *n.:* amende, *f.;* pot-de-vin, *m.* 2.**fine**, *tr.:* (*mulct*) mettre à l'amende; condamner à une amende.

3.**fine**, *adj.:* fin, délicat; subtil; (*handsome*) beau; (*fig.*) bon: *it is* —, (*of the weather*) il fait beau. 4.**fine**, *tr.:* (*refine*) affiner; (*wine*) clarifier. **-draw**, *tr.:* faire des reprises perdues à. **-drawer**, *n.:* ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* fin; délicatement; finement; subtilement; élégamment; joliment, de la belle manière. **-ness**, *n.:* finesse, délicatesse; pureté; subtilité; beauté, *f.* **-r**, *n.:* affineur, *m.* **fine-ry**, *n.:* parure, *f.;* ornement, *m.;* toilette, *f.;* beaux habits, *m. pl.;* (*metal.*) affinerie, *f.*, foyer d'affinerie, *m.* **-spoken**, *adj.:* beau parleur. **-spun**, *adj.:* filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil, délicat, délié.

1.**finĕ-sse**, *n.:* finesse, *f.* 2.**-sse**, *intr.:* user de finesse, finasser.

fin-footed, *adj.:* palmipède.

1.**finger**, *n.:* doigt; (*mus.*) doigter, *m.;* (*fig.*) main, *f.:* *fore*—, doigt indicateur; index, *m.;* *little* —, petit doigt; *middle* —, doigt du milieu, médius; *ring*—, annulaire; doigt annulaire; *have anything at one's* —*s' ends*, savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt; *point with one's* —, indiquer du doigt. 2.**finger**, *tr.:* toucher, manier; exécuter avec les doigts; (*mus.*) toucher; *intr.:* (*mus.*) doigter. **-board**, *n.:* (*mus.*) touche, *f.;* (*of a violin*) manche, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* qui a des doigts; (*bot.*) digité; (*mam.*) à doigts: *light*—, qui a la main légère; enclin à voler. **-end**, *n.:* bout du doigt, *m.* **-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) étoile de mer, *f.;* polynème, *m.* **-glass**, *n.:* bol pour se laver les doigts à table, *m.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) digitale pourprée, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* touche, *f.;* maniement; ouvrage fait délicatement à la main; (*mus.*) doigter, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) saumoneau, *m.* **-parted**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) digité. **-plate**, *n.:* plaque de propreté, *f.* **-stall**, *n.:* doigtier, *m.*

fingle-fangle, *n.:* (*pop.*) bagatelle, babiole, *f.*

finical, *adj.:* précieux, affété, prétentieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* précieusement, avec prétention. **-ness**, *n.:* afféterie, *f.;* ton précieux, *m.*

fining, *m.:* (*metal.*) affinage, *m.;* (*of wine*) clarification, *f.*

finis, *n.:* fin, *f.*

1.**finish**, *tr.:* finir, terminer; achever. 2.**finish**, *n.:* fini, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* fini; parfait. **-er**, *n.:* exécuteur; cardeur en fin; (*horl.*) finisseur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* de perfectionnement. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* fini; achèvement, *m.*

finite, *adj.:* fini. **-less**, *adj.:* infini. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière finie. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère fini, *m.;* borne; limite, *f.*

fin-less, *adj.:* sans nageoires. **-like**, *adj.:* en forme de nageoire. **-ned**, *adj.:* qui a des nageoires; à nageoires. **-ny**, *adj.:* qui a des nageoires; à nageoires; (*poet.*) qui habite les eaux. **-toed**, *adj.:* à doigts palmés, palmipède.

fir, *n.:* (*bot.*) sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **-apple**, *n.:* pomme de pin, *f.*

1.**fire**, *n.:* feu, incendie, *m.:* *incendiary* —, incendie par malveillance; —! au feu! *be on* —, être en feu; *catch* —, prendre feu; *make a* —, faire du feu: *miss* —, rater; *put out a* —, éteindre un feu, un incendie; *set on* —, *set* — *to*, mettre le feu à; *he will never set the Thames on* —, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; *add fuel to the* —, jeter de l'huile sur le feu; *put to* — *and sword*, mettre à feu et à sang; *go through* — *and water for*, se mettre au feu pour. 2.**fire**, *tr.:* mettre feu à; embraser; incendier; (*fire-arms*) tirer: — *with*, enflammer de; — *off*, tirer. 3.**fire**, *intr.:* prendre feu; s'enflammer: — *at*, faire feu sur; —! (*milit.*) feu! **-arms**, *n. pl.:* armes à feu, *f. pl.* **-ball**, *n.:* (*milit.*) grenade, *f.;* (*meteor.*) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **-bar**, *n.:* barre de fourneau; barre de foyer, *f.* **-blast**, *n.:* (*bot.*) charbon, *m.;* rouille; nielle, *f.* **-brand**, *n.:* tison ardent, *m.;* (*fig.*) boutefeu, *m.* **-brick**, *n.:* brique réfractaire, *f.* **-chest**, *n.:* (*nav.*) coffre

à feu, *m.* **-clay**, *n.:* (*tech.*) argile réfractaire, *f.* **-company**, *n.:* compagnie de pompiers, *f.* **-damp**, *n.:* feu grisou; grisou, *m.* **-dog**, *n.:* chenet, *m.* **-drake**, *n.:* dragon volant; feu follet, *m.* **-engine**, *n.:* pompe à incendie, *f.* **-escape**, *n.:* appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies, *m.* **-fly**, *n.:* (*ent.*) lampyre; ver luisant, *m.* **-grate**, *n.:* grille de foyer, *f.* **-irons**, *n.:* garniture de foyer, *f.;* (*tech.*) ringard; tisonnier, *m.: set of —s*, garniture de foyer, *f.* **-lock**, *n.:* arme à feu, *f.;* fusil, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* pompier; (*in factories*) chauffeur, *m.* **-office**, *n.:* bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* **-pan**, *n.:* bassinet, *m.* **-place**, *n.:* cheminée, *f.;* foyer de cheminée; âtre, *m.* **-proof**, *adj.:* à l'épreuve du feu. **-r**, *n.:* incendiaire, *m.* **-screen**, *n.:* écran, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* brûlot, *m.* **-side**, *n.:* coin du feu, *m.* **-side**, *adj.:* du coin du feu, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* (*min.*) silex pyromaque, *m.;* pierre à feu, *f.* **-tile**, *n.:* (*tech.*) tuile réfractaire, *f.* **-wood**, *n.:* bois à brûler, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* feu d'artifice, *m.: let off —s*, tirer un feu d'artifice. [*Firework* s'emploie généralement au pluriel.]

firing, *n.:* action d'incendier, *f.;* chauffage, *m.;* (*milit.*) feu, *m.*, fusillade; (*vet.*) cautérisation, *f.* **-iron**, *n.:* (*vet.*) fer à cautériser, *m.*

firkin, *n.:* quartaut, *m.*

1.**firm**, *adj.:* ferme, solide. 2.**firm**, *n.:* (*com.*) maison de commerce, maison sociale, *f.;* *tr.:* fixer, confirmer.

firma-ment, *n.:* firmament, *m.* **-mĕntal**, *adj.:* du firmament.

firman, *n.:* firman, *m.*

firm-less, *adj.:* détaché de sa substance matérielle. **-ly**, *adv.:* fermement; solidement. **-ness**, *n.:* fermeté; solidité, *f.*

fir-plank, *n.:* planche de sapin; sapine, *f.*

1.**first**, *adj.:* premier; unième; *twenty —*, vingt et unième. 2.**first**, *adv.:* le premier; premièrement, d'abord; *— or last*, tôt ou tard; *at —*, d'abord. **-born**, *adj.:* premier-né. **-fruits**, *n. pl.:* prémices, *f. pl.* **-ling**, *n.:* premier-né, *m.*

firth, *n.:* estuaire, *m.:* embouchure, *f.* (*of a river*) détroit, *m.*

fir-tree, *n.:* (*bot.*) sapin, *m.*

1.**fiscal**, *adj.:* fiscal. 2.**fiscal**, *n.:* fisc, *m.*

1.**fish**, *n.:* poisson, *m.;* (*at play*) fiche; (*nav.*) jumelle, *f.: a fine kettle of —*, une jolie affaire. 2.**fish**, *intr.:* pêcher; *tr.:* pêcher; fouiller dans; (*nav.*) traverser, jumeler: *go —ing*, aller à la pêche. **-bone**, *n.:* arête de poisson, *f.* **-cart**, *n.:* voiture à poisson, *f.* **-curer**, *n.:* saleur, *m.* **-day**, *n.:* jour maigre, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* pêcheur, *m.* **-er-boat**, *n.:* bateau pêcheur, *m.* **-erman**, *n.:* pêcheur, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* pêche, pêcherie, *f.* **-fag**, *n.:* poissarde, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* poissonneux. **-hook**, *n.:* hameçon, *m.* **-ify**, *tr.:* convertir en poisson. **-iness**, *n.:* goût de poisson, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* pêche, *f.* **-ing-line**, *n.:* ligne, ligne à pêcher, *f.* **-ing-rod**, *n.:* canne à pêcher, *f.* **-ing-tackle**, *n.:* ustensiles de pêche, *m. pl.;* attirail de pêche, *m.* **-kettle**, *n.:* poissonnière (ustensile), *f.* **-like**, *adj.:* de poisson. **-market**, *n.:* poissonnerie, *f.;* marché au poisson, *m.* **-monger**, *n.:* poissonnier; marchand de poisson, *m.* **-pond**, **-pool**, *n.:* étang; vivier, *m.* **-slice**, *n.:* truelle, *f.* **-spear**, *n.:* harpon, *m.* **-wife**, **-woman**, *n.:* poissonnière, marchande de poisson; poissarde, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* poissonneux; qui sent le poisson.

fissiped, *adj.:* fissipède.

1.**fissure**, *n.:* fissure, fente, *f.* 2.**fissure**, *tr.:* fissurer; faire des fentes à; fendre.

fist, *n.:* poing, *m.* **-icuffs**, *n. pl.:* coups de poing, *m. pl.*

fistu-la, *n.:* fistule, *f.* **-lar**, *adj.:* fistuleux; fistulaire. **-liform** *-ô- adj.:* fistulaire. **-lous**, *adj.:* fistuleux.

1.**fit**, *n.:* accès, paroxysme, *m.;* attaque; convulsion, *f.: by —s and starts*, par accès; à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds.

2.**fit**, *adj.:* propre (à), bon (à); juste, à propos; convenable; capable. 3.**fit**, *tr.:* convenir à; arranger; s'adapter à; ajuster; (*tech.*) encastrer; (*of clothes*) aller à; *intr.:* convenir; s'adapter à; s'ajuster; (*of clothes*) aller: — *to*, accommoder à; — *with*, pourvoir de; — *out*, équiper, monter; (*a ship*) armer; — *in*, encastrer; — *up*, arranger; *that coat —s you well*, cet habit vous va bien; — *any one for*, préparer quelqu'un pour.

fitch-et, **-ēw**, *n.:* (*mam.*) putois, *m.;* belette, *f.*

fit-ly, *adv.:* à propos, convenablement, justement. **-ness**, *n.:* convenance, propriété, *f.;* à-propos, *m.* **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui adapte, *f.;* (*tech.*) ajusteur, *m.* 1.**-ting**, *adv.:* convenable; à-propos; juste. 2.**-ting**, *n.:* adaptation, *f.;* ajustement, *m.:* — *out*, (*nav.*) armement, *m.;* (*milit.*) équipement, *m.* **-tingly**, *adv.:* convenablement.

five, *n. and adj.:* cinq. **-fold**, *adv.:* cinq fois; quintuple.

1.**fix**, *tr.:* fixer, attacher, arrêter; — *one's self*, s'établir; se fixer. 2.**fix**, *intr.:* se fixer: — *upon*, se fixer sur, s'arrêter à. 3.**fix**, *n.:* (*coll.*) position, condition, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être fixé. **-ation**,

n.: fixité; place fixe; fixation, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* fixe. **-edly,** *adv.:* fermement; fixement. **-edness,** *n.:* fixité, *f.* **-ity,** *n.:* fixité, *f.* **-ture,** *n.:* stabilité, *f.*; (*in a house*) meuble à demeure fixe; immeuble, *m.*

flăb-biness, *n.:* flaccidité; nature flasque, *f.* **-by,** *adj.:* flasque; mollasse.

flăc-eid, *adj.:* flasque, faible. **-ĕidity, -eidness,** *n.:* flaccidité, *f.*

1.**flăg,** *intr.:* pendre, flotter; (*fig.*) s'affaisser; (*fig.*) se relâcher, faiblir; *tr.:* laisser tomber; (*fig.*) abattre. 2.**flag,** *n.:* (*milit.*) drapeau; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.*; (*bot.*) algue; — *of truce,* drapeau blanc; pavillon blanc; *corn* —; (*bot.*) glaïeul, *m.*

3.**flăg,** *n.:* dalle, *f.* 4.**flag,** *tr.:* paver de dalles.

flăgell-ate, *tr.:* flageller. **-ation,** *n.:* flagellation, *f.*

flăgeolet, *n.:* flageolet, *m.*

flăg-giness, *n.:* état flasque, *m.* **-gy,** *adj.:* faible; qui flotte; insipide; flasque.

flagĭtious, *adj.:* pervers; infâme. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec perversité; d'une manière infâme. **-ness,** *n.:* perversité; infamie, *f.*

flăg-officer, *n.:* officier général de marine commandant une escadre, *m.*

flăgon, *n.:* flacon; pot, *m.*

flā-grance, -grancy, *n.:* feu, *m.*; chaleur; notoriété; énormité, *f.* **-grant,** *adj.:* flagrant. **-grantly,** *adv.:* d'une manière flagrante.

flăg-ship, *n.:* vaisseau amiral, *m.* **-staff,** *n.:* lance de drapeau, *f.*; bâton de pavillon, *m.*

flăg-stone, *n.:* dalle, *f.*

flāil, *n.:* fléau (à battre le blé), *m.*

1.**flāk-e,** *n.:* flocon, *m.*; écaille, *f.* 2.**-e,** *tr.:* former un flocon; *intr.:* s'écailler. **-y,** *adj.:* floconneux; écailleux.

flăm, *n.:* sornette, *f.*; conte, *m.* 2.**flam,** *tr.:* amuser par des sornettes.

flămbeau *-bō, n.:* flambeau, *m.*

1.**flāme,** *n.:* flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.* 2.**flame,** *intr.:* flamber, jeter de la flamme; s'enflammer; flamboyer. **-coloured,** *adj.:* couleur de feu. **-less,** *adj.:* sans flamme.

flāmen, *n.:* flamine, *m.*

flāming, *adj.:* flamboyant; (*fig.*) merveilleux. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec éclat; merveilleusement.

flamĭngo, *n.:* (*orni.*) phénicoptère, flamant, *m.*

flāmy, *adj.:* de flamme; éclatant.

flanconāde, *n.:* flanconade, *f.*

flănge, *n.:* rebord; (*railways*) bandage, *m.*; saillie; bride; collerette, *f.*

1.**flănk,** *n.:* flanc; côté, *m.* 2.**flank,** *tr.:* flanquer; (*milit.*) prendre en flanc. 1.**-er,** *n.:* (*fort.*) flanc; (*milit.*) flanqueur, *m.* 2.**-er,** *tr.:* (*fort.*) flanquer.

flănnel, *n.:* flanelle, *f.*

1.**flăp,** *n.:* pièce souple pendante, *f.*; pan; (*of coat*) pan, *m.*; basque, (*of pocket*) patte, *f.*; (*of trowsers*) pont; (*of a cap, etc.*) bord; (*of saddle*) quartier; (*of the ear*) bout, *m.*; (*of a shoe*) oreille, *f.*; (*blow*) léger coup, *m.*; tape, *f.* 2.**flap,** *tr.:* battre, agiter; frapper légèrement; *intr.:* pendre, retomber; battre des ailes; battre légèrement: — *the wings,* battre les ailes. **-eared,** *adj.:* qui a les oreilles pendantes. **-per,** *n.:* clapet; (*orni.*) halbran, *m.*

flāre, *intr.:* étinceler; (*of candles*) filer.

1.**flăsh,** *tr.:* luire; jaillir; étinceler; — *with,* briller de. 2.**flash,** *n.:* éclat; (*of water, of light*) jet; éclair, *m.*: — *of lightning,* éclair, *m.*; — *of wit,* trait d'esprit, *m.* **-ily,** *adv.:* superficiellement. **-y,** *adj.:* éclatant; brillant; insipide, fade.

flăsk, *n.:* bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; (*art.*) flasque, *m.* **-et,** *n.:* corbeille, manne.

1.**flăt,** *adj.:* plat; (*of wine, beer, etc.*) éventé; (*com.*) calme; (*mus.*) bémol; (*of sound*) grave; (*fig.*) net, clair, franc —*-nosed,* camard; qui a le nez camus; *go* —, s'aplatir; (*of wine, beer, etc.*) s'éventer. 2.**flat,** *n.:* surface unie, plaine, *f.*; terrain plat; (*of a house*) étage; (*pers.*) nigaud, niais; (*mus.*) bémol, *m.* 3.**flat,** *tr.:* aplatir; (*paint.*) amortir; (*fig.*) affaiblir; *intr.:* s'aplatir. **-ly,** *adv.:* de niveau, à plat; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement. **-ness,** *n.:* aplatissement, *m.*; égalité; (*of wine, beer, etc.*) platitude, *f.*; goût éventé, *m.*; (*of sound*) gravité; (*fig.*) insipidité, *f.* 1.**-ten,** *tr.:* aplatir; aplanir; (*fig.*) affadir; (*mus.*) adoucir. 2.**-ten,** *intr.:* s'aplatir; s'aplanir; (*fig.*) s'affadir. **-tening,** *n.:* aplatissement; aplanissement, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* (*pers.*) aplatisseur; (*thing*) aplatissoir, *m.*

flătter, *tr.:* flatter. **-er,** *n.:* flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* flatteur. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière flatteuse; avec flatterie, flatteusement. **-y,** *n.:* flatterie, *f.*

flăttish, *adj.:* un peu plat.

flătu-lence *or* **-lency,** *n.:* flatuosité; (*med.*) flatulence, *f.*; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* **-lent,** *adj.:* flatueux; (*med.*) flatulent; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé. †**-osity,** *n.:* flatuosité, *f.* †**-ous,** *adj.:* flatueux.

flătwise, *adv.:* à plat.

1.**flàunt,** *intr.:* s'étendre; flotter; (*fig.*) se pavaner, briller; *tr.:* faire flotter, étaler avec vanterie (*or* insolence). 2.**flaunt,** *n.:* étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade; impertinence, *f.*

1.**flāvo(u)r,** *n.:* (*of meat*) goût, fumet; (*of tea, coffee, etc.*) arome; (*of wine*) fumet, bouquet, *m.*; (*of flowers*) senteur, *f.*, par-

fum, *m.* 2.**flavo(u)r**, *tr.:* donner un arome à; donner un parfum à; donner un fumet à; donner du bouquet à. **-ed**, *adj.:* qui a un arome, un parfum; qui a un fumet, un bouquet, un goût savoureux. **-less**, *adj.:* sans arome, sans senteur; sans parfum; sans goût, sans fumet; sans bouquet. **-ous**, *adj.:* odorant, savoureux; qui flatte le palais.

†**flāvous**, *adj.:* jaune.

1.**flaw**, *n.:* défaut, *m.;* (*of a diamond*) glace; (*in precious stones*) paille; brèche, fente; (*nav.*) risée de vent, *f.;* (*jur.*) nullité. 2.**flaw**, *intr.:* fendre; *tr.:* se fendre. **-less**, *adj.:* parfait, sans défaut. **-y**, *adj.:* qui a des défauts; défectueux.

flăx, *n.:* lin, *m.* **-comb**, *n.:* séran, *m.* **-dresser**, *n.:* séranceur de lin, *m.* **-dressing**, *n.:* peignage de lin; sérançage, *m.* **-en**, *adj.:* de lin; blond. **-field**, *n.:* linière, *f.* **-grower**, *n.:* cultivateur de lin, *m.* **-growing**, *n.:* culture du lin, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* manufacture de lin, *f.* **-wench**, *n.:* fileuse de lin, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* de lin; blond.

flāy, *tr.:* écorcher. **-er**, *n.:* écorcheur. **-ing**, *n.:* écorchement, *m.*

flēa, *n.:* puce, *f.* **-bite**, *n.:* piqûre de puce, *f.* **-bitten**, *adj.:* mordu des puces.

flēam, *n.:* (*surg.*) flammette; (*vet.*) flamme, *f.*

flēawort, *n.:* herbe aux puces.

1.**flĕdge**, *adj.:* garni de plumes. 2.**fledge**, *tr.:* garnir de plumes.

flēe (pret., part. *fled*), *intr.:* s'enfuir, fuir; prendre la fuite.

1.**flēece**, *n.:* toison, *f.:* *golden* —, toison d'or. 2.**-e**, *tr.:* abattre la toison de; tondre; dépouiller; (*fig.*) écorcher. **-ed**, *adj.:* couvert d'une toison. **-er**, *n.:* exacteur, spoliateur, écorcheur, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* laineux, floconneux.

1.**flēer**, *tr. and n.:* railler. 2.**fleer**, *n.:* raillerie; grimace, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

1.**flēet**, *n.:* flotte, escadre, *f.*

2.**flēet**, *adj.:* vite, léger, rapide. 3.**fleet**, *intr.:* passer rapidement, raser; *intr.:* fuir, passer; s'envoler. **-ing**, *adj.:* fugitif. **-ly**, *adj.:* vite, rapidement. **-ness**, *n.:* rapidité; légèreté à la course; vitesse, *f.*

1.**flĕsh**, *n.:* chair, *f.:* *proud* —, bourgeons charnus, *m. pl.;* *hard* —, durillon, *m.* **flĕsh**, *tr.:* repaître; essayer, étrenner; endurcir; (*hunt.*) charner. **-brush**, *n.:* brosse à friction, *f.* **-colour**, *n.:* couleur de chair, *f.* **-coloured**, *adj.:* couleur de chair; incarnat. **-day**, *n.:* jour gras, *m.* **-hook**, *n.:* croc, m. **-iness**, *n.:* état charnu, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* maigre, décharné. **-liness**, *n.:* disposition charnelle, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* de chair, de la chair; charnel. **-meat**, *n.:* viande, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* excitation, *f.* **-pot**, *n.:* marmite pleine de viande, *f.;* (*of Egypt*) oignon, *m.* **-red**, *adj.:* incarnat. **-y**, *adj.:* charnu; de chair.

flēur-de-lĭs, *n.:* (*her.*) fleur de lis, *f.*

flēw, *n.:* babine, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* qui a des babines.

fle-x, *tr.:* fléchir. **-xibility**, *n.:* flexibilité, *f.* **-xible**, *adj.:* qui peut se plier; flexible. **-xion**, *n.:* courbure; flexion, *f.* **-xor**, *n.:* fléchisseur; muscle fléchisseur, *m.* **-xuose**, **-xuous**, *adj.:* sinueux; vacillant; (*bot.*) flexueux. **-xure**, *n.:* flexion, génuflexion; (*geom.*) courbure, *f.*

flĭcker, *intr.:* trémousser de l'aile; voltiger; ondoyer; (*of a light*) vaciller. **-ing**, *n.:* battement d'ailes, *m.;* (*fig.*) vacillation, fluctuation, *f.*

flī-er, *n.:* fugitif, fuyard; (*mech.*) volant, *m.;* train rapide, *m.* **-ght**, *n.:* fuite, *f.;* vol, *m.;* (*of birds, etc.*) volée, *f.;* (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.:* *betake one's self to* —, prendre la fuite. **-ghtiness**, *n.:* légèreté, étourderie, *f.* **-ghty**, *adj.:* fugitif; étourdi, léger.

flĭm-siness, *n.:* légèreté; pauvreté, *f.* **-sy**, *adj.:* mince; mollasse; léger.

flĭnch, *intr.:* reculer: — *from*, se retirer de, fuir, manquer à. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui recule, *f.;* réfractaire, *m.*

1.**flĭng** (pret., part. *flung*), *tr.:* jeter, lancer: — *away*, jeter, prodiguer; — *down*, abattre, démolir; — *out*, jeter dehors; — *up*, jeter en haut; abandonner. 2.**fling**, *n.:* coup; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* 3.**fling**, *intr.:* (*man.*) s'éparer; (*fig.*) invectiver. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui jette, *f.;* railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

flĭnt, *n.:* caillou, *m.*, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche; dureté, *f.:* — *glass*, crystal d'Angleterre, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de caillou; caillouteux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible.

flĭpp-ancy, *n.:* ton léger; verbiage, bavardage, *m.* **-ant**, *adj.:* inconsidéré, léger; bavard: — *tongue*, langue bien pendue. **-antly**, *adv.:* légèrement; inconsidérément; avec mobilité.

1.**flĭrt**, *n.:* mouvement vif, *m.;* (*woman*) coquette, *f.* 2.**flirt**, *intr.:* voltiger; faire la coquette, coqueter; *tr.:* jeter, lancer, agiter. **-ation**, *n.:* mouvement vif, *m.;* coquetterie; intrigue, *f.*

flĭt, *intr.:* fuir; voltiger.

flĭtch, *n.:* flèche de lard, *f.*

flĭtter, *n.:* lambeau, *m.;* guenille, *f.* †**-mouse**, *n.:* chauve-souris, *f.*

1.**flōat**, *n.:* chose qui flotte, *f.;* radeau; (*of wood*) train; flot, *m.;* (*of a fishing-line*) flotte, *f.* 2.**float**, *intr.:* flotter;

faire la planche; *tr.:* faire flotter. **-board,** *n.:* aube, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui flotte; personne qui fait la planche, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* flottant. **-stone,** *n.:* (*min.*) pierre flottante, *f.*

flŏccŭlent, *adj.:* floconneux.

1.**flŏck,** *n.:* troupeau, *m.;* bande; foule, troupe, *f.;* (*of a clergyman*) ouailles, *f. pl.;* (*of wool, etc.*) flocon, *m.*, boure, *f.* 2.**flock,** *intr.:* s'attrouper; se rassembler; se porter en foule; (*of birds*) aller par bandes. **-surface,** *n.:* velouté, *m.*

flŏg, *tr.:* fouetter, fesser. **-ger,** *n.:* fouetteur, *m.* **-ging,** *n.:* fouet, *m.*, coups de fouet, *m. pl.*

1.**flòod,** *n.:* flux, déluge, *m.;* inondation, *f.:* — *of tears,* torrent de larmes, *m.* 2.**flood,** *tr.:* inonder, submerger. **-gāte,** *n.:* écluse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*med.*) hémorragie utérine; perte, *f.*

flòok = *fluke.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*mines*) interruption d'un filon métallique, *f.*

1.**flōor,** *n.:* plancher; (*of a house*) étage, *m.;* (*nav.*) varangue, *f.:* *inlaid* —, parquet, *m.* 2.**floor,** *tr.:* planchéier; jeter par terre. **-ing,** *n.:* plancher; parquet; (*nav.*) fond, *m.*

Flŏrentine, *adj.:* florentin; de Florence; *n.:* Florentin, *m.*, Florentine, *f.*

florĕscence, *n.:* (*bot.*) floraison, fleuraison, *f.*

flŏret, *n.:* fleurette, *f.*

floricŭlture, *n.:* culture des plantes à fleur, *f.*

flŏrid, *adj.:* fleuri; florissant. **-ity, -ness,** *n.:* teint fleuri; style fleuri, *m.;* fraîcheur, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière fleurie.

flŏrin, *n.:* florin, *m.*

flōrist, *n.:* fleuriste, *m. and f.*

flŏsculous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) flosculeux.

flŏss, *n.:* (*of silk*) bourre, *f.;* (*metal.*) scorie, *f.;* floss dur, *m.* **-silk,** *n.:* soie plate; filoselle, bourre de soie, *f.;* fleuret, *m.*

flotilla, *n.:* flottille, *f.*

1.**flŏunce,** *n.:* volant (de robe), *m.* 2.**flounce,** *tr.:* garnir de volants.

3.**flŏunce,** *intr.:* se débattre, s'agiter; se démener.

1.**flŏunder,** *n.:* flet; carrelet, *m.;* plie franche, *f.*

2.**flŏunder,** *intr.:* se débattre.

1.**flŏur,** *n.:* farine, *f.* 2.**flour,** *tr.:* convertir en farine; enfariner.

1.**flòurish,** *tr.:* fleurir; embellir; (*with a pen*) parafer; (*a stick, a sword*) brandir; *intr.:* fleurir; prospérer, être florissant; (*with a pen*) faire des traits de plume; (*mus.*) préluder; (*fig.*) s'agiter; (*in speaking*) parler d'une manière fleurie; faire des phrases. 2.**flourish,** *n.:* éclat, *m.;* (*with a sword*) action de brandir, *f.;* (*rhet.*) fleur, *f.;* (*with a pen*) trait, trait de plume, parafe; (*mus.*) air rapide, *m.;* (*of a trumpet*) fanfare, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui prospère, qui brandit, qui fait de phrases, des traits de plume, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière florissante.

1.**flŏut,** *n.:* insulte, moquerie, *f.* 2.**flout,** *tr.:* insulter; railler.

1.**flōw,** *intr.:* s'écouler, couler; (*of the sea*) fluer; (*of the tide*) monter; *tr.:* inonder: — *in,* affluer. 2.**flow,** *n.:* flux; épanchement, *m.;* effusion, *f.*

1.**flŏwer,** *n.:* fleur, *f.* 2.**flower,** *tr.:* orner de fleurs artificielles, de figures de fleurs; *intr.:* fleurir, être en fleur; (*of ale*) fermenter; (*fig.*) être en vogue. **-de-lūce,** *n.:* fleur de lis, *f.;* (*bot.*) iris de Florence; see *fleur de lis.* **-dust,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pollen, *m.;* poussière fécondante, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* figuré; à fleurs; fleuri. **-et,** *n.:* petite fleur; fleurette, *f.* **-fence,** *n.:* (*bot.*) poinciane, poincillade, *f.* **-garden,** *n.:* jardin fleuriste; parterre, *m.* **-gentle,** *n.:* (*bot.*) amarante, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* abondance de fleurs, *f.* **-leaf,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pétale, *m.* **-pot,** *n.:* pot à fleurs; vase à fleurs, *m.* **-show,** *n.:* exposition de fleurs, *f.* **-stalk,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pédoncule, *m.*, hampe; queue de fleur, *f.* **-stand,** *n.:* jardinière (meuble), *f.* **-work,** *n.:* fleurs artificielles, *f. pl.* **-y,** *adj.:* orné de fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri; (*her.*) fleuré.

flŏwing, *adj.:* coulant, qui déborde; flottant; (*nav.*) largue. **-ly,** *adv.:* coulamment; avec abondance.

flūate, *n.:* (*chem.*) fluate, *m.*

flūcan = *flooking.*

flŭctu-ant, *adj.:* flottant; incertain; fluctueux. **-āte,** *intr.:* balancer, flotter; être en agitation, fluctuer. **-ātion,** *n.:* balancement, doute, *m.;* agitation, fluctuation, *f.*

1.**flŭe,** *n.:* duvet, poil, *m.*

2.**flu-e,** *n.:* voie aérienne, *f.;* tuyau, tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **-ency,** *n.:* fluidité, facilité, volubilité, *f.* **-ent,** *n.:* fil de l'eau, courant, *m.;* (*math.*) intégrale, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* coulant, aisé; abondant; éloquent. **-ently,** *adv.:* coulamment; couramment. **-e-surface,** *n.:* surface de chauffe, *f.* 1.**-id,** *adj.:* fluide, liquide: *the water is* —, l'eau est liquide. 2.**-id,** *n.:* fluide, liquide, *m.:* *the blood is an animal* —, le sang est un fluide animal. **-idity, -idness,** *n.:* fluidité, *f.*

flŭke, *n.:* (*ichth.*) plie franche, *f.*, carrelet, *m.;* patte d'ancre, *f.*

flŭmmery, *n.:* gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f.;* (*jest.*) fadaises, sornettes, *f. pl.*

flŭnk, *intr.:* (*Am.*) échouer à un examen, être collé; *tr.:* faire echouer, coller.

flŭnk(e)y, *n.:* laquais; homme vulgaire, flagorneur. **-ism**, *n.:* flagornerie, *f.*

flŭor, *n.:* (*min.*) fluor, *m.:* — *spar*, spath fluor.

1.**flŭrry**, *n.:* agitation, hâte, *f.*, désordre; coup de vent, *m.* 2.**flurry**, *tr.:* agiter, troubler; ahurir.

1.**flŭsh**, *n.:* rouge, *m.;* rougeur, *f.;* (*at cards*) flux; (*mus.*) fredon; (*of joy*) excès de joie, *m.* 2.**flush**, *tr.:* colorer; faire rougir, rougir; (*sewers, etc.*) inonder (pour nettoyer); (*hunt.*) lever, faire lever, faire partir; animer, exciter, enfler; *intr.:* rougir; (*of the blood*) monter au visage; survenir; partir tout à coup; accourir; briller, resplendir, rayonner. 3.**flush**, *adj.:* frais; plein de vigueur; élevé; animé. **-deck**, *n.:* (*nav.*) pont entier, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* (*orni.*) lanier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* rougeur, *f.;* rouge qui monte au visage, *m.:* *what can be more significant than this sudden —?* quoi de plus expressif que cette rougeur subite? **-ness**, *n.:* fraîcheur, *f.;* éclat, *m.;* abondance, *f.*

1.**flŭster**, *tr.:* déconcerter; enivrer à moitié; exciter, échauffer. 2.**fluster**, *n.:* excitation; confusion, *f.;* emportement, *m.*

flūt-e, *n.:* flûte; (*arch.*) cannelure, *f.:* *beaked —*, flûte à bec; *German —*, flûte allemande, flûte traversière. 2.**-e**, *tr.:* (*arch.*) canneler. 3.**-e**, *intr.:* jouer de la flûte. **-ing**, *n.:* (*arch.*) striure; cannelure, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*

1.**flŭtter**, **-ing**, *n.:* trémoussement; fracas, *m.;* agitation; vibration; ondulation, *f.* 2.**flutter**, *tr.:* mettre en désordre; agiter; déranger; *intr.:* battre des ailes; se trémousser; voltiger.

1.**flŭx**, *n.:* flux; courant, *m.;* dysenterie, *f.* 2.**-x**, *tr.:* fondre; (*med.*) faire saliver, donner le flux de bouche à quelqu'un. 3.**-x**, *adj.:* inconstant, changeant. **-xibility**, *n.:* fusibilité, *f.* **-xing**, *n.:* salivation, *f.*, flux de bouche, *m.* **-xion**, *n.:* fluxion, *f.;* écoulement, *m.;* (*math.*) fluxion différentielle, *f.;* infiniment petit, *m.* **-xional**, *adj.:* (*math.*) infinitésimal. **-xionary**, *adj.:* (*math.*) du calcul des fluxions. **-xionist**, *n.:* mathématicien versé dans le calcul des fluxions, dans le calcul différentiel, *m.* **-xive**, *adj.:* sans solidité; qui verse des larmes.

1.**flȳ**, *n.:* mouche; voiture de place, de louage, *f.:* *Spanish —*, (*ent.*) cantharide, *f.;* *gad —*, taon, *m.* 2.**fly** (pret. *flew;* part. *flown*), *tr.:* fuir, éviter, quitter, abandonner; *intr.:* fuir; s'enfuir; voler, se sauver, prendre la fuite: — *on* or *at*, se jeter sur, s'élancer sur; — *one's country*, quitter, abandonner son pays; — *away*, s'envoler, s'enfuir; — *off*, reculer, biaiser; — *back*, faire un saut en arrière, reculer; se dédire; — *back* (*of the horse*), ruer; — *open*, s'ouvrir de soi-même; — *up*, monter; — *out*, s'élancer, se précipiter dehors; entrer en fureur; — *into a passion*, s'emporter, se mettre en colère; — *from justice*, se soustraire à la justice; — *in a battle*, tourner le dos; — *for refuge*, se réfugier; — *the kingdom*, émigrer; — *in pieces*, se rompre, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats; — *abroad*, — *about*, se répandre. **-bane**, *n.:* (*bot.*) silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **-bitten**, *adj.:* marqué de chiures de mouches. **-blow**, *n.:* larve de mouche, *f.;* œuf de mouche, *m.* **-blow**, *tr.:* gâter; corrompre. **-blown**, *part. adj.:* gâté, corrompu, altéré des mouches. **-boat**, *n.:* (*nav.*) flûte, *f.;* flibot, *m.* **-catcher**, *n.:* attrapeur de mouches; nigaud; gobemouches, *m.;* personne crédule, *f.:* (*orni.*) oiseau qui vit d'insectes ailés, *m.* **-fish**, *intr.:* pêcher à la ligne avec des mouches. **-flap**, *n.:* chasse-mouches, émouchoir, *m.* **-ing**, *part. adj.:* volant: — *camp*, camp volant; — *colours*, enseignes déployées; — *horse*, cheval ailé; — *report*, bruit qui court. **-trap**, *n.:* (*bot.*) attrape-mouche, *m.* **-wheel**, *n.:* (*mech.*) volant, *m.*

1.**fōal**, *n.:* poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.;* petit d'une bête de somme, *m.:* — *of an ass*, ânon. 2.**foal**, *intr.:* pouliner. **-bit**, *n.:* (*bot.*) chardon aux ânes.

1.**fōam**, *n.:* écume, *f.;* bouillon, *m.* 2.**foam**, *intr.:* écumer; jeter de l'écume; (*nav.*) moutonner; (*fig.*) être en colère. **-ing**, *part.:* écumant; couvert d'écume. **-y**, *adj.:* écumeux.

1.**fŏb**, *n.:* gousset, †bourson, *m.*, petite poche; tromperie, *f.* 2.**fob**, *tr.:* duper, tromper, tricher, frauder.

fōcal, *adj.:* focal, du foyer; qui appartient au foyer.

fō-cile, *n.:* (*anat.*) †focile, *m.:* *the greater —*, le grand focile (*cubitus; tibia*); *the lesser —*, le petit focile (*radius;* péroné).

fōcus, *n.:* (*geom., optics*) foyer, *m.:* *the — of a glass*, le foyer d'un verre; *the — of a parabole*, le foyer d'une parabole.

1.**fŏdder**, *n.:* fourrage, *m.;* pâture, *f.* 2.**fodder**, *tr. and intr.:* affourrager, fourrager; (*nav.*) = *fother*. **-er**, *n.:* fourrageur, *m.*

fōe, *n.:* ennemi; adversaire; persécuteur, *m.*

fœtus *or* **fē-**, *n.:* fœtus, embryon, *m.*

1.**fŏg**, *n.:* brouillard, *m.;* brume; bruine, brouée, *f.* 2.**fog**, *intr.:* s'exercer obscurément, en petit; traîner; se morfondre. **-gily**, *adv.:* obscurément. **-giness**, *n.:* (*of the air*) état brumeux, obscur, *m.;* brouillard, *m.*, brume, *f.* **-gy**,

adj.: épais; brumeux; embrumé: *it is* —, il fait du brouillard.

fōh! *interj.:* fi! pouah!

fōible, *n.:* faible, *m.: wise men know their own* — (*weak side*), les gens d'esprit connaissent leur faible.

1.**fōil,** *n.:* feuille (de métal), *f.*, étain en feuilles, tain, *m.;* monture (de pierre), *f.;* ornement, contraste; oripeau, *m.* 2.**foil,** *tr.:* fouler; vaincre; déjouer, faire échouer; désarmer; dépister. 3.**foil,** *n.:* défaite, *f.;* échec; (*set off*) ornement; (*fenc.*) fleuret, *m.;* (*for a stone*) feuille, *f.;* étain en feuillies, tain, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* vainqueur; qui a gagné quelque avantage sur un autre. **-ing,** *n.:* (*hunt.*) abattures, foulées, foulures, *f. pl.*

1.**fŏin,** *n.:* (*fenc.*) botte, *f.;* coup, *m.* 2.**foin,** *intr.:* porter, ou allonger une botte.

1.**fŏist,** *tr.:* fourrer; interpoler; insérer; intercaler. 2.**foist,** *n.:* interpolateur, falsificateur, filou, *m.*

fŏistiness, *n.:* moisi, *m.;* moisissure; puanteur, *f.*

1.**fōld,** *tr.:* plisser; plier, ployer; envelopper: — *a letter,* plier une lettre. 2.**fold,** *n.:* (*fig.*) l'église; plissure, *f.;* pli, *m.;* enveloppe, *f.:* — *of sheep,* bergerie; *two*—, double; *three*—, triple; *a hundred*—, centuple.

3.**fōld,** *n.:* parc (à moutons, etc.); troupeau, *m.* 4.**fold,** *tr.:* parquer. **-age,** *n.:* droit de parcage, *m.*

fōld-er, *n.:* (*pers.*) plieur, *m.*, plieuse, *f.;* (*tool*) plioir, *m.*

fōlding, *part.:* pliant; *n.:* pliage; faudage. **-bed,** *n.:* lit pliant, *m.* **-chair,** *n.:* chaise pliante. **-doors,** *n.:* porte à deux battants. **-screen,** paravent. **-stick,** *n.:* plioir. **-table,** *n.:* table brisée, *f.*

foliāceous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) foliace.

1.**fōli-age,** *n.:* feuillage; *paint.*) feuille, *m.* 2.**-age,** *tr.:* orner de feuillage. 1.**-ate,** *tr.:* réduire un métal en feuilles au marteau; étamer un miroir. 2.**-ate, -ated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) feuillé, muni de feuilles. **-ation,** *n.:* réduction d'un métal en feuilles, *f.*, étamage, *m.;* (*bot.*) feuillaison, *f.* **-ature,** *n.:* état de ce qui est en feuilles, *m.*

fōlier, *n.:* clinquant; oripeau, *m.*

fōlio, *n.:* in-folio, *m.;* page, *f.;* le chiffre qui désigne le numéro des pages d'un livre, folio, *m.* 2.**folio,** *tr.:* (*print.*) paginer. **-mort,** *adj.:* (*colour*) feuille-morte.

fōlk, *n.:* gens, personnes, *f. pl.;* monde, *m.: they are good kind of* —, ce sont de bonnes gens. **-lore,** *n.:* légendes populaires, *f. pl.* **-mōte,** *n.:* assemblée du peuple, *f.*

fōllicle, *n.:* (*bot., anat.*) follicule, *m.*

fŏllow, *tr., intr.:* suivre; poursuivre; succéder; imiter; s'ensuivre; s'appliquer, s'abandonner; continuer: — *the law,* étudier en droit; *as* —*s,* ainsi qu'il suit; *it does not* — *that,* il ne s'ensuit pas que. **-er,** *n.:* sectateur, *m.;* suite, *f.;* suivant; dépendant, partisan, *m.* **-ing,** *part. adj.:* suivant: *the year* —, l'année suivante.

fŏlly, *n.:* folie, sottise, *f.;* vice; défaut, *m.;* ineptie, *f.*

fomĕnt, *tr.:* échauffer; étuver; animer, fomenter. **-ation,** *n.:* fomentation. **-ed,** *part. adj.:* fomenté; étuvé. **-er,** *n.:* fomentateur; fauteur, *m.*

fŏnd, *adj.:* passionné; (*foolish*) badin, folâtre; vain, fou; (*kind*) indulgent, bon: *be* — *of,* aimer. **-le,** *tr.:* dorloter, caresser; raffoler: — *a child,* caresser un enfant. **-ler,** *n.:* celui qui dorlote; qui caresse. **-ling,** *n.:* mignon, favori, enfant gâté, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* tendrement; passionnément; à la folie. **-ness,** *n.:* passion; douceur; tendresse, *f.*

fŏnt, *n.:* fonts baptismaux, *m. pl.*, source, fontaine; (*print.*) fonte, *f.* †**-anel,** *n.:* (*surg.*) cautère, *m.;* (*anat.*) fontanelle, *f.*

fontănge, *n.:* (*head-dress knot*) fontange, *f.*

fŏnticle, *n.:* (*surg.*) fonticule, exutoire, *m.*

fōod, *n.:* nourriture, *f.;* aliment, *m.* **-ful,** *adj.:* (*rare*) nourrissant, nutritif; abondant; fertile.

1.**fōol,** *n.:* sot; insensé, niais; nigaud, *m.: make a* — *of one,* se jouer de quelqu'un; *play the* —, badiner. 2.**fool,** *tr. and intr.:* se moquer, badiner; tromper, duper: — *one out of his money,* plumer quelqu'un. **-born,** *adj.:* niais, idiot de naissance. **-ery,** *n.:* folie, sottise; niaiserie; badinerie, *f.* **-hardiness,** *n.:* folle audace; témérité, *f.* **-hardy,** *adj.:* téméraire; follement hardi. **-ish,** *adj.:* simple, sot; imbécile; vain. **-ishly,** *adv.:* follement, sottement; folâtrement. **-ishness,** *n.:* folie; simplicité; sottise, *f.* **-'s-cap,** *n.:* papier écolier, *m.* **-trap,** *n.:* attrape-nigaud, pont aux ânes, *m.*

1.**fŏot** (pl. *feet*), *n.:* pied, *m.;* patte, *f.:* — *of a pair of compasses,* jambe; — *of a pillar,* base, *f.;* — *of a sail,* fond; — *by* —, pied à pied. 2.**foot,** *tr.:* fouler aux pieds; donner des coups de pied: — *stockings,* ressemeler des bas. 3.**foot,** *intr.:* marcher, aller à pied; danser. **-ball,** *n.:* ballon, *m.* **-board,** *n.:* marchepied, *m.;* (*of musical instruments*) pédale, *f.* **-boy,** *n.:* petit laquais; valet de pied, *m.* **-bridge,** *n.:* passerelle, *f.* **-cloth,** *n.:* housse de pied, housse en souliers, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* qui a des pieds: *broad*—, qui a le

pied large. **-guards,** *n. pl.:* les gardes royaux à pied, *m.* **-hold,** *n.:* espace couvert par le pied, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* trace, piste; situation, *f.;* pied, établissement, *m.* **-lamps** *or* **-lights,** *n. pl.:* (*theat.*) rampe, *f. sing.* **-licker,** *n.:* esclave, vil flatteur, adulateur, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* laquais; valet de pied; fantassin, *m.* **-pace,** *n.:* (*arch*) palier, *m.;* estrade, *f.;* pas à pas; pas, *m.* **-pad,** *n.:* voleur de grand chemin; voleur à pied, *m.* **-path,** *n.:* sentier; trottoir, *m.* **-post,** *n.:* messager à pied, *m.* **-race,** *n.:* course à pied, *f.* **-rope,** *n.:* (*nav.*) marchepied, *m.;* ralingue de voile, *f.* **-rot,** *n.:* (*vet.*) fourchet, *m.* **-soldiers,** *n.:* infanterie, *f.* **-stalk,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pétiole; pédoncule, *m.* **-stall,** *n.:* étrier de femme, *m.* **-step,** *n.:* démarche; trace, *f.;* marchepied, *m.* **-stool,** *n.:* marchepied; tabouret, *m.* **-way,** *n.:* sentier; trottoir, *m.*

fŏp, *n.:* petit-maître; freluquet, damoiseau, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* petit fat; dameret; freluquet, *m.* **-pery,** *n.:* niaiserie; sottise; afféterie, *f.* **-pish,** *adj.:* recherché; affecté, vain. **-pishly,** *adv.:* avec affectation; avec vanité. **-pishness,** *n.:* impertinence; fatuité; élégance affectée, *f.*

1.**fôr,** *prep.:* pour, par, de, à, pendant, malgré, nonobstant que: — *your sake,* pour l'amour de vous; — *pity,* par pitié; — *the present,* pour le présent. 2.**for,** *conj.:* car; afin que; aussi bien.

1.**fôrag-e,** *n.:* fourrage, *m.;* provisions, *f. pl.* 2.**-e,** *intr.:* fourrager; piller; ravager; désoler. **-er,** *n.:* fourrageur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* fourrage; ravage, *m.;* déprédation, *f.*

forăminous, *adj.:* troué, percé; plein de trous; criblé.

forāy, *n.:* incursion, *f.*

forbeâr (pret. *forbore;* part. *forborn*), *tr., intr.:* cesser; épargner; supporter; éviter; se dispenser; se retenir, s'abstenir; s'arrêter; traiter avec clémence; ménager; prendre patience. **-ance,** *n.:* abstinence; clémence; patience; tolérance, *f.;* ménagement, *m.*

forbĭd (pret. *forbade;* part. *forbidden*), *tr.:* défendre, interdire; prohiber. **-dance,** *n.:* prohibition, défense, *f.* **-denly,** *adv.:* illicitement; d'une manière illégitime. **-der,** *n.:* personne qui défend, *f.* 1.**-ding,** *n.:* défense, *f.;* obstacle, *m.* 2.**-ding,** *adj.:* rebutant; repoussant, répulsif.

1.**fôrce,** *n.:* force; violence; contrainte; nécessité, *f.* 2.**force,** *tr.:* forcer, réduire, contraindre; violer: — *back,* repousser; — *in,* enfoncer, cogner; — *out,* chasser de force, débusquer; — *a passage,* forcer un passage. **-d,** *past part. adj.:* forcé; contraint; obligé. **fôrce-dly,** *adv.:* par force; forcément; par contrainte. **-ful,** *adj.:* puissant, fort, vigoureux. **-fully,** *adv.:* par force, par violence; fortement. **-less,** *adj.:* faible; sans force.

fôrce-meat, *n.:* godiveau, *m.:* — *balls,* boulettes, *f. pl.*

fôrceps, *n. pl.:* (*surg.*) pince, *f.;* forceps, *m. sing.*

fôrc-er, *n.:* personne qui force, *f.;* (*mec.*) piston, foulant, *m.;* —*s, n. pl.,* (*surg.*) (*to draw teeth*) davier, *m.* **-ible,** *adj.:* puissant, efficace, emphatique, fort. **-ibleness,** *n.:* force; vigueur; violence, *f.* **-ibly,** *adv.:* puissamment; par force; fortement; emphatiquement. **-ing,** *part.:* contraignant; (*gard.*) l'action de forcer, d'avancer, de hâter, de mûrir les fruits. **-ing-pump,** *n.:* pompe foulante, *f.*

1.**fôrd,** *n.:* gué, *m.;* (*fig. and poet.*) fleuve, *m.;* onde, *f.* 2.**ford,** *tr.:* passer à gué; guéer. **-able,** *adj.:* guéable; qu'on peut passer à gué.

fōre, *n.:* (*nav.*) avant, *m.:* — *and aft,* de l'avant à l'arrière. 2.**fore,** *adj.:* antérieur; de devant: — *part,* la partie antérieure; le devant. 3.**fore,** *adv.:* devant, auparavant, antérieurement. **-advise,** *tr.:* avertir, conseiller à l'avance. 1.**-arm,** *n.:* avant-bras, *m.* 2.**-arm,** *tr.:* armer, munir, fortifier par avance: *forewarned, forearmed,* qui dit averti, dit muni; un bon averti en vaut deux. **-bōde,** *tr.:* présager; prédire; pronostiquer. **-bōder,** *n.:* devin, *m.;* personne qui prédit, *f.* **-bōding,** *n.:* présage, *m.;* prédiction, *f.* 1.**-cast** (pret., part. *-cast*), *tr.:* préméditer, prévoir; projeter; concerter. 2.**-cast,** *n.:* prévoyance, *f.;* pressentiment; projet, *m.* **-caster,** *n.:* devin, *m.,* personne qui prémédite ou prévoit, *f.* **-castle,** *n.:* (*nav.*) château d'avant; gaillard d'avant, *m.* **-chōose,** *tr.:* élir d'avance; choisir d'avance. **-chōsen,** *part. adj.:* choisi d'avance; élu d'avance. **-cited,** *adj.:* précité; cité auparavant. **-clōse,** *tr.:* exclure; forclore; prévenir. **-clōsure,** *n.:* empêchement, *m.;* (*jur.*) forclusion, *f.* **-conceīve,** *tr.:* préconcevoir. **-court,** *n.:* avant-cour, *f.* **-dāte,** *tr.:* antidater. **-deck,** *n.:* (*nav.*) l'avant d'un navire; gaillard d'avant, *m.* **-dēem,** *tr.:* deviner; conjecturer. **-design,** *tr.:* préméditer, projeter; prédestiner. **-ditch,** *n.:* (*fort.*) avant-fossé, *m.* **-dōom,** *tr.:* prédestiner; déterminer par avance. **-door,** *n.:* porte de devant, *f.* **-end,** *n.:* partie de devant; partie antérieure, *f.* **-father,** *n.:* aïeul, ancêtre, *m.:* —*s,* aïeux. **-finger,** *n.:* index, second doigt de la main, *m.* **-foot,** *n.:* pied de devant; (*nav.*) brion, *m.* **-front,**

a.: façade, face d'une maison, *f.* **-go** (pret. *-went*; part. *-gone*), *tr.*: céder, renoncer à, abandonner; résigner; se désister de; précéder. **-gōer**, *n.*: aïeul; précurseur; prédécesseur, *m.* **-gōing**, *part. adj.*: précédent: — *day*, le jour précédent. **-ground**, *n.*: devant; (*paint.*) premier plan, *m.* **-guĕss**, *tr.*: deviner; conjecturer; pressentir. 1.**-hand**, *n.*: devant d'un cheval, *m.*; partie principale, *f.* 2.**-hand**, *adj.*: fait trop tôt. **-handed**, *adj.*: fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos; formé en tête, en avant. **fō'rehĕad**, *n.*: front, *m.*; (*fig.*) audace, assurance, effrontérie, *f.*: *low* —, front bas; *high* —, front haut; — *of a horse*, chanfrein; — *cloth*, bandeau, frontal, *m.* **-hōlding**, *n.*: présage, *m.*; prédiction; bonne aventure, *f.*

fŏreign, *adj.*: étranger; qui vient de dehors. **-er**, *n.*: étranger; (*jur.*) aubain, *m.* **-ness**, *n.*: éloignement; air étranger, *m.*

fore-imăgine, *tr.*: présumer; penser, concevoir d'avance. **-jŭdge**, *tr.*: préjuger; juger par avance; être prévenu. **-jŭdgment**, *n.*: préjugé, *m.*; prévention, *f.* **-knōw**, *tr.*: connaître, savoir d'avance; prévoir. **-knŏwledge**, *n.*: prescience, prévision, *f.*

fŏrel, *n.*: (*for the cover of books*) parchemin, *m.*

fōre-land, *n.*: (*geog.*) promontoire, cap, *m.*; pointe, *f.* †**-lāy**, *tr.*: surprendre dans une embuscade; prévenir; préétablir. **-lock**, *n.*: (*nav.*) goupille, *f.*; toupet, *m.*; cheveux de devant, *m. pl.*: *take time by the* —, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux. **-man**, *n.*: chef; premier ouvrier, contremaître, *m.*; (*of a shop*) chef d'atelier; (*of a jury*) chef du jury; (*of a printing-office*) prote, *m.* **-mast**, *n.*: (*nav.*) mât d'avant; mât de misaine, *m.* **-mentioned**, *adj.*: dont on a fait mention auparavant, ci-dessus, mentionné ci-dessus; (*jur.*) susmentionné. **-most**, *adj.*: premier; le plus avancé de tous. **-name**, *n.*: prénom. **-named**, *adj.*: nommé auparavant; susnommé. **-noon**, *n.*: avant midi; matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* †**-notice**, *n.*: avertissement, *m.*; avis donné d'avance, *m.*

forĕnsic(al), *adj.*: (*jur.*) du barreau.

fōre-ôrdā'n, *tr.*: préordonner; prédestiner. **-part**, *n.*: devant, *m.*; (*nav.*) proue; tête, *f.* **-pāss**, *tr.*: passer devant (*or* par). **-pāst**, *adj.*: passé. **-pŏssĕssed**, *adj.*: pris d'avance; préoccupé. **-rank**, *n.*: premier rang; front, *m.* **-rēach**, *tr.*: (*nav.*) dépasser; gagner sur. **-roof**, *n.*: (*arch.*) avant-toit, *m.* **-rŭn**, *tr.*: précéder; devancer; présager; prévenir; arriver avant. **-rŭnner**, *n.*: avant-coureur, précurseur, prélude, *m.* **-sail**, *n.*. (*nav.*) misaine. **-sāy**, *tr.*: prédire, présager, prophétiser. **-sēe**, *tr.*: prévoir, pénétrer. **-shădow**, *tr.*: figurer, représenter par un symbole, à l'avance. **-shāme**, *tr.*: déshonorer, reprocher; accuser. **-ship**, *n.*: (*nav.*) avant d'un vaisseau. **-shôrten**, *tr.*: (*paint.*) raccourcir. **-shōw**, *tr.*: prédire; pronostiquer; faire voir par avance. **-sight**, *n.*: prévoyance; (*theol.*) prescience; (*of fire-arms*) mire, *f.* **-sighted**, *adj.*: prévoyant, provident. **-sightful**, *adj.*: prévoyant. **-signify**, *tr.*: présager; figurer, représenter par un symbole. **-skin**, *n.*: prépuce, *m.* **-skirt**, *n.*: basque, *f.*; pan de devant; devant, *m.* **-slōw**, *tr. and intr.*: retarder, arrêter, empêcher, négliger; tarder, s'amuser. **-spēak**, *tr. and intr.*: prédire, défendre; parler d'avance; interdire. **-speech**, *n.*: prologue, exorde, avant-propos, *m.* †**-spent**, *adj.*: las, fatigué; épuisé; passé. †**-spūrrer**, *n.*: avant-coureur, postillon, *m.*

fŏrest, *n.*: forêt, *m.*

fōre-stake, *n.*: avant-pieu, *m.* **-stall**, *tr.*: accaparer; anticiper; surprendre. **-stăller**, *n.*: monopoleur, accapareur, *m.*

fŏrest-born, *adj.*: sauvage; né dans une forêt. **-ed**, *adj.*: couvert de forêts; garni d'arbres; boisé. **-er**, *n.*: forestier, habitant d'une forêt, *m.*

fōre-tackle, *n.*: (*nav.*) candelette, *f.* **-taste**, *n.*: avant-goût, *m.*; anticipation, *f.* **-tāste**, *tr.*: goûter par avance; avoir un avant-goût de. **-tĕll** (pret., part. *-told*), *tr.*: prédire, présager, prophétiser. **-tĕller**, *n.*: prophète, *m.* **-thĭnk**, *tr. and intr.*: préméditer; prévoir; concevoir d'avance, projeter. **-thought**, *n.*: prévoyance; préméditation; prescience, *f.* 1.**-tōken**, *n.*: présage, pronostic; signe, *m.* 2.**-tōken**, *tr.*: présager, pronostiquer. **-tooth**, *n.*: dent de devant, *f.*; *the foreteeth*, les dents de devant; les incisives, *f. pl.* **-top**, *n.*: sommet de devant; devant, *m.*, (*headdress*) fontange, *f.*, tour de cheveux; — *gallant-mast*, perroquet; —*-mast*, petit hunier, *m.*

forĕver, *adv.*: à jamais, pour toujours; éternellement, constamment.

fōre-vigil, *n.*: avant-veille, *f.* **-vōuched**, *adj.*: déclaré d'avance; affirmé ci-devant. †**-ward**, *n.*: (*milit.*) avant-garde, *f.*; premier rang; front, *m.* **-wărn**, *tr.*: avertir par avance; précautionner. **-wheel**, *n.*: roue de devant, *f.*; train de devant, *m.* **-wind**, *n.*: (*nav.*) vent en poupe, *m.* †**-wish**, *tr.*: souhaiter, désirer par avance. **-woman**, *n.*: pre-

mière ouvrière, *f.* †**-wōrn,** *adj.:* usé; gâté par le temps. **-wrist,** *n.:* avant-poignet, *m.* **-yard,** *n.:* (*arch.*) avant-cour; (*nav.*) vergue de misaine, *f.*

1.**fôrfeit,** *n.:* amende; faute; forfaiture; confiscation, *f.;* gage; (*in a bargain*) dédit, *m.* 2.**forfeit,** *adj.:* confisqué; perdu. 3.**forfeit,** *tr. and intr.:* forfaire; manquer; confisquer; perdre: — *one's word,* manquer de parole. **-able,** *adj.:* confiscable; sujet à confiscation. **-ure,** *n.:* amende; confiscation; déchéance; forfaiture, *f.*

†**forfĕnd,** *tr.:* défendre; prévenir; garder de; détourner: *God — that,* Dieu me garde de.

fôrfex, *n.:* pinces; tenettes, *f. pl.;* ciseaux, *m. pl.*

1.**fōr-ge,** *n.:* forge, *f.* 2.**-ge,** *tr. and intr.:* forger, contrefaire; falsifier. **-ger,** *n.:* forgeur; inventeur; faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.* **-gery,** *n.:* falsification, *f.;* faux, *m.*

forgĕt (pret. *forgot;* part. *forgotten*), *tr.:* oublier; perdre le souvenir de. **-ful,** *adj.:* oublieux; négligent. **-fulness,** *n.:* oubli, *m.;* inattention; négligence, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* celui qui oublie.

forgĭv-e (pret. *forgave;* part. *forgiven*), *tr.:* pardonner; faire grâce de, faire remise de; remettre. **-eness,** *n.:* pardon, *m.;* clémence; remise, grâce, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pardonne, *f.*

1.**fôrk,** *n.:* fourchette; fourche, *f.* 2.**fork,** *intr.:* fourcher, se fourcher; finir en forme de fourche; *tr.:* enlever avec la fourche; (*agri.*) fourcher. **-ed,** *adj.:* fourchu; (*bot.*) bifurqué. **-edly,** *adv.:* en forme de fourche; en fourche. **-edness,** *n.:* fourchure, *f.* **-head,** *n.:* pointe de flèche, *f.*

forlôrn, *adj.:* abandonné; désespéré; délaissé; perdu: — *hope,* enfants perdus. **-ness,** *n.:* délaissement, abandon; état désespéré, *m.;* misère, *f.*

1.**fôrm,** *n.:* forme, figure; formalité, *f.;* banc, *m.;* (*of schools*) classe, *f.;* (*of horses*) encolure, *f.;* (*of a hare*) gîte, *m.;* (*print.*) forme, *f.: set a —,* composer une forme; *take off a —,* lever une forme; *wash the —,* laver la forme. 2.**form,** *tr.:* former; façonner; régler; concevoir. **-al,** *adj.:* formel, précis; affecté; étudié; grave; cérémonieux. **-alize,** *tr.:* modifier; *intr.:* être façonnier. **-alist,** *n.:* formaliste; façonnier; faux dévot, *m.* **-ality,** *n.:* formalité; cérémonie; affectation; bienséance, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* avec formalité; en forme, formellement, expressément, par cérémonie. **-ation,** *n.:* formation, *f.* **-ative,** *adj.:* formateur; plastique; qui a le pouvoir de former.

1.**-er,** *n.:* formateur, *m.;* personne qui forme, qui fait, *f.;* forme, *f.,* moule, *m.;* (*carp.*) fermoir, *m.*

2.**fôrmer,** *adj.:* premier, précédent, celui-là; passé; ancien. **-ly,** *adv.:* autrefois, jadis; anciennement.

formicātion, *n.:* (*med.*) formication, *f.;* picotement, *m.*

fôrmida-ble, *adj.:* formidable, redoutable, terrible. **-bleness,** *n.:* qualité, aspect formidable. **-bly,** *adv.:* d'une manière formidable; terriblement.

fôrmless, *adj.:* informe, irrégulier, confus.

fôrmula (pl. *formulæ*), *n.:* (*med. and math.*) formule, *f.* **-ry,** *n.:* formulaire, *m.*

1.**fôrni-cate,** *intr.:* commettre fornication; forniquer. 2.**-cate,** *adj.:* (*arch.*) arqué, voûté. **-cātion,** *n.:* fornication, *f.;* concubinage, *m.;* (*theol.*) idolâtrie, *f.* **-cator,** *n.:* fornicateur; putassier, *m.* **-catress,** *n.:* fornicatrice; concubine, *f.*

forsāk-e (pret. *forsook;* part. *forsaken*), *tr.:* délaisser, abandonner, renoncer à; se défaire de: — *a vice,* se corriger d'un vice; — *one's colours,* quitter les drapeaux, déserter; — *one's religion,* apostasier. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui abandonne, *f.;* déserteur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* abandon; abandonnement, *m.;* (*rel.*) apostasie, *f.*

forsōoth, *adv.:* en vérité; ma foi; assurément.

forswĕăr (pret. *forswore;* part. *forsworn*), *tr. and intr.:* abjurer; se parjurer; renoncer avec serment; renier: — *one's self,* se parjurer. **-er,** *n.:* parjure, *m.*

fōrt, *n.:* fort, *m.,* forteresse, place forte, *f.* **-alage, -alice,** *n.:* (*fort.*) donjon, *m.,* forteresse, *f.*

1.**fôrte,** *n.:* fort, *m.,* côté (*or* qualité) fort(e), *f.*

2.**fôrte,** *adv.:* forte.

1.**fōrth,** *adv.:* en avant; au dehors; au loin: *and so —,* et ainsi de suite, et ainsi du reste. 2.**forth,** *prep.:* hors de, de. **-coming,** *adj.:* prêt à paraître, approchant, prochain. **-issuing,** *adj.:* sortant; s'avançant. †**-right,** *adv.:* tout droit; en avant. **-with,** *adv.:* incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ; sans délai, tout de suite.

fôrtieth, *adj.:* quarantième.

fôrti-fiable, *adj.:* qu'on peut fortifier. **-ficātion,** *n.:* fortification; place fortifiée, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* fortifier; renforcer; armer (de).

†**fôrtin,** *n.:* fortin; petit fort, *m.*

fôrtitude, *n.:* magnanimité; bravoure; force, force d'âme, *f.,* courage, *m.*

fôrtnight, *n.:* quinze jours, *m. pl.,* quinzaine, *f.*

fôrtress, *n.:* forteresse, place forte, *f.;* (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortū-itous, *adj.:* fortuit, casuel, accidentel. **-itously,** *adv.:* fortuitement; par hasard; accidentellement. **-itousness,** *n.:* hasard; accident, *m.* **-ity,** *n.:* hasard, *m.*

fôrtunate, *adj.:* heureux, fortuné. **-ly,** *adv.:* heureusement; par bonheur. **-ness,** *n.:* bonheur; succès, *m.*

1.**fôrtune,** *n.:* fortune; destinée, *f.;* riche parti, *m.,* biens, *m. pl.,* richesses, *f. pl.: have one's — told,* se faire dire la bonne aventure. 2.**fortune,** *v. imp.:* arriver, advenir: *it —d that,* il arriva que. **-book,** *n.:* livre de bonne aventure, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* riche; fortuné; favorisé de la fortune. **-hunter,** *n.:* intrigant; aventurier; celui qui cherche à épouser une femme riche, *m.* **-teller,** *n.:* diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

fôrty, *adj.:* quarante.

fōrum, *n.:* forum, *m.,* place publique, *f.*

1.**fôrward** *-wẹrd, adj.:* vif; entreprenant; hardi; avancé; empressé, prêt. 2.**forward,** *adv.:* en avant; *(nav.)* à l'avant. 3.**forward,** *tr. and intr.:* avancer, hâter; accélérer; envoyer, transmettre; faire pousser. **-er,** *n.:* promoteur, *m.; (of goods)* envoyeur, consignateur, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* ardemment; avec empressement. **-ness,** *n.:* empressement; avancement; progrès, *m.;* ardeur; présomption, *f.* **-s** = 2.*forward.*

fŏsse, *n.:* fossé, *m.;* fosse, *f.* **-way,** *n.:* grand chemin bâti par les Romains en Angleterre, *m.*

fŏssil, *n. and adj.:* fossile, *m.:* — *salt,* sel fossile. **-ise,** *tr.:* pétrifier; convertir en fossile; *intr.:* se fossiliser.

fŏster, *tr.:* élever, nourrir; protéger. **-age,** *n.:* fonction de nourrice; éducation, *f.;* salaire de nourrice, *m.* **-brother,** *n.:* frère de lait, *m.* **-child,** *n.:* nourrisson, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* nourrice, *f.,* nourricier, *m.* **-father,** *n.:* père nourricier, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* nourriture, *f.;* tendres soins, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *part. adj.:* fécondant; tendre; maternel. **-mother, -dam,** *n.:* nourrice, *f.* **-sister,** *n.:* sœur de lait, *f.*

fŏther, *tr.:* *(nav.)* aveugler: — *a leak,* aveugler une voie d'eau.

fóugà'de, *n.:* *(milit.)* fougasse, *f.*

1.**fŏul,** *adj.:* sale, vilain, impur; *n.:* jeu faux, *m.: a — stomach,* un estomac impur; — *wind,* *(nav.)* vent contraire; — *weather,* gros temps; *run — of,* heurter, aborder par accident; — *action,* *(fig.)* action basse; — *dealing,* conduite déshonnête. 2.**foul,** *tr.:* salir, gâter, souiller, barbouiller, troubler; *(of fire-arms)* crasser. **-faced,** *adj.:* laid, odieux, hideux. **-ly,** *adv.:* salement; bassement; vilainement; honteusement; d'une manière dégoûtante. **-mouthed,** *adj.:* grossier; qui tient des discours obscènes; insolent. **-ness,** *n.:* saleté, impureté, laideur, turpitude, *f.*

1.**fŏund,** pret. of *find.*

2.**fŏund,** *tr.:* fondre, jeter en moule.

3.**fŏund,** *tr.:* fonder, poser les fondements de; établir. **-ātion,** *n.:* base, fondation, *f.;* fondement, commencement, *m.;* source, *f.* **-ed,** *part. adj.:* fondé, bâti, établi.

2.**fŏunded,** *part.:* *(metal.)* fondu, jeté en moule.

1.**fŏunder,** *n.:* fondateur, auteur.

2.**fŏunder,** *n.:* *(metal.)* fondeur, *m.*

3.**fŏunder,** *n.:* *(vet.)* fourbure, *f.* 4.**founder,** *tr.:* *(nav.)* rendre fourbu, surmener. 5.**fŏunder,** *tr.:* *(nav.)* couler à fond; *(fig.)* se méprendre; échouer.

fŏund(e)ry, *n.:* fonderie, *f.*

fŏundling, *n.:* enfant trouvé; enfant abandonné, *m.*

fŏundress, *n.:* fondatrice, *f.*

1.**fŏunt** = *font.*

2.**fŏunt, -ain,** *n.:* fontaine, source, *f.;* jet d'eau, *m.* **-ain-head,** *n.:* source, origine, *f.* **-ainless,** *adj.:* sans fontaine, sans eau. **-ful,** *adj.:* plein de sources.

fōur, *adj.:* quatre: — *days,* quatre jours. **-fold,** *adj.:* quatre fois autant, quadruple. **-footed,** *adj.:* quadrupède, à quatre pieds. **-score,** *adj.:* quatre-vingts. **-square,** *adj.:* carré; quadrangulaire. **-teen,** *adj.:* quatorze. **-teenth,** *adj.:* quatorzième. **-th,** *adj.:* quatrième: *the — part,* la quatrième partie, le quart. **-thly,** *adv.:* quatrièmement. **-wheeled,** *adj.:* à quatre roues.

fŏwl, *n.:* oiseau, *m.;* volaille, *f.;* poulet, *m.* 2.**fowl,** *tr. and intr.:* tirer, chasser aux oiseaux: *go a-—ing,* aller à la chasse aux oiseaux. **-er,** *n.:* oiseleur; chasseur aux oiseaux, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* chasse aux oiseaux, *m.* **-ing-piece,** *n.:* fusil de chasse, *m.*

fŏx (pl. *foxes*), *n.:* renard; rusé, *m.: young —,* renardeau, *m.* **-chase,** *n.:* chasse au renard. **-evil,** *n.:* *(med.)* alopécie, *f.* **-glove,** *n.:* *(bot.)* gantelée; digitale, *f.* **-hound,** *n.:* chien pour la chasse au renard, *m.* **-hunt, -hunting,** *n.:* chasse au renard, *f.* **-hunter,** *n.:* chasseur au renard, *m.* **-ish, -like,** *adj.:* de renard; rusé. **-kennel,** *n.:* renardière, *f.* **-ship,** *n.:* finesse, ruse, *f.* **-tail,** *n.:* *(bot.)* queue de renard, *f.* **-trap,** *n.:* trappe, *f.;* piège à renard, *m.* †**-y,** *adj.:* de renard; rusé; roux.

†**frăc-t,** *tr.:* fracasser, rompre, briser; enfreindre. **-tion,** *n.:* fraction; querelle; brouillerie, *f.* **-tional, -tionary,** *adj.:* fractionnaire. **-tious,** *adj.:* querelleur;

maussade; hargneux; méchant, chicaneur. **-tiously,** *adv.:* de mauvaise humeur. **-tiousness,** *n.:* humeur querelleuse; disposition à se fâcher, *f.* 1.**-ture,** *n.:* fracture, rupture, *f.* 2.**-ture,** *tr. and intr.:* casser, rompre; (*surg.*) se fracturer.

frā-gile, *adj.:* fragile, frêle; faible, délicat. **-gility,** *n.:* fragilité; instabilité; faiblesse. **-gment,** *n.:* fragment, reste, débris, *m.: chosen —s of an author,* analectes, *m. pl.*

frā-grance, -grancy, *n.:* odeur suave, *f.*, parfum, *n.* **-grant,** *adj.:* odoriférant; qui sent bon. **-grantly,** *adv.:* avec un parfum agréable.

1.**frāil,** *n.:* cabas, panier, *m.: a — of raisins,* un cabas de raisins secs.

2.**frāil,** *adj.:* frêle, fragile, faible, périssable. **-ness, -ty,** *n.:* faiblesse, fragilité, infirmité, *f.*

1.**frām-e,** *n.:* forme; charpente; figure, *f.;* châssis; fût, *m.;* (*of a picture*) cadre, *m.*, bordure, *f.;* (*of a ship*) couples, *m. pl.;* (*of artisans*) métier, *m.;* (*of farriers*) travail, *m.;* (*of mind*) disposition, *f.* 2.**-e,** *tr.:* façonner, former, construire; inventer; exprimer; régler; former. **-ed,** *part. adj.:* formé, fabriqué, fait. **-er,** *n.:* ouvrier, auteur, artisan, *m.* **-ework,** *n.:* ouvrage fait sur le métier; (*of a house*) charpente, *f.*

1.**frănchise,** *n.:* franchise, immunité, *f.;* privilège, *m.* 2.**franchise,** *tr.:* affranchir; exempter; délivrer.

frăngible, *adj.:* fragile, cassant, qui se brise aisément.

1.**frănk,** *adj.:* franc, libéral, généreux, sincère. 2.**frank,** *tr.:* affranchir; engraisser.

3.**frănk,** *n.:* franc, *m.*, livre, *f.;* enveloppe d'une lettre affranchie par privilège, *f.;* chrétien, *m.* **-incense,** *n.:* encens, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* franchement; sans contrainte. **-ness,** *n.:* franchise, sincérité, bonté, *f.*

frăntic, *adj.:* fou; frénétique; furieux: — *with joy,* ivre de joie. **-ally,** *adv.:* follement; en frénétique; en furieux. **-ness,** *n.:* folie, frénésie, fureur, *f.*

frăp, *tr.:* (*nav.*) ceintrer; brider; aiguilleter: — *a tackle,* aiguilleter un palan; — *a ship,* ceintrer un vaisseau. **-ping,** *n.:* (*nav.*) aiguilletage.

fratĕr-nal, *adj.:* fraternel. **-nally,** *adv.:* fraternellement, en frère. **-nity,** *n.:* fraternité, confrérie, société, *f.*

frătricide, *n.:* fratricide, *m.*

fraud, -ulence, -ulency, *n.:* fraude, tromperie, supercherie, circonvention, *f.* **-ful, -ulent,** *adj.:* frauduleux, trompeur, de mauvaise foi. **-ulently,** *adv.:* frauduleusement; en fraude.

fraught, *part. adj.:* rempli, chargé, plein.

1.**frāy,** *n.:* combat, *m.;* querelle, *f.* 2.**fray,** *tr.:* effrayer, épouvanter.

3.**frāy,** *tr.:* érailler; *intr.:* s'érailler. 4.**fray,** *n.:* éraillure, *f.*

1.**frēak,** *n.:* quinte, fantaisie; boutade, *f.;* caprice, *m.*

2.**frēak,** *tr.:* bigarrer; tacheter; varier. **-ish,** *adj.:* quinteux; bizarre, fantasque. **-ishly,** *adv.:* capricieusement, par fantaisie. **-ishness,** *n.:* boutade; bizarrerie, *f.*

frĕck-le, *n.:* rousseur, tache de rousseur, *f.* **-led, -ly,** *adj.:* tacheté de rousseurs; plein de rousseurs.

1.**frēe,** *adj.:* libre, exempt; sincère, franc, libéral; aisé, dégagé; (*nav.*) largue. 2.**free,** *tr.:* affranchir, exempter; délivrer, libérer; dégager: — *one's self,* s'affranchir. **-booter,** *n.:* bandit, voleur, pillard, picoreur, flibustier; maraudeur, *m.* **-born,** *adj.:* né libre. **-cost,** *adv.:* sans frais, sans dépense; gratis. **-dman,** *n.:* affranchi, homme libre, *m.* **-dom,** *n.:* liberté; immunité; maîtrise, aisance, *f.;* (*of a city*) bourgeoisie, les franchises d'un bourgeois, *f.* **-hearted,** *adj.:* libre, libéral, généreux. **-hold,** *n.:* franc-fief, franc-alleu, *m.* **-holder,** *n.:* franc tenancier, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* librement, sans contrainte, gratuitement. **-man,** *n.:* bourgeois, citoyen, *m.* **-mason,** *n.:* franc-maçon, *m.* **-masonry,** *n.:* franc-maçonnerie, *f.* **-minded,** *adj.:* sans souci; libre de soins. **-ness,** *n.:* sincérité, libéralité, candeur, *f.* **-school,** *n.:* école gratuite; école publique, *m.* **-spoken,** *adj.:* qui dit librement sa pensée. **-stone,** *n.:* pierre de taille, pierre sableuse, *f.* **-thinker,** *n.:* esprit fort, libre penseur; incrédule, *m.* **-will,** *n.:* libre arbitre, franc arbitre, *m.*

frēeze (pret. *froze;* part. *frozen*), *tr. and intr.:* geler, se geler, glacer, se glacer, congeler, se congeler.

1.**frēight,** *n.:* fret, nolis, nolisement, *m.*, cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* 2.**freight** (pret., part. *-ed* or †*fraught*), *tr.:* fréter, affréter, charger, noliser. **-er,** *n.:* fréteur, affréteur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* affrètement, *m.*

1.**Frĕnch,** *adj.:* français: *after the — fashion,* à la française. 2.**French,** *n.:* (*language*) français, *m.* **-horn,** *n.:* cor de chasse, cornet à piston, *m.* **-ify,** *tr.:* franciser; donner les manières françaises. **-man,** *n.:* Français, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* Française, *f.*

frenĕtic, -al, *adj.:* frénétique, fou, furieux.

frĕnzy, *n.:* frénésie, folie, *f.;* égarement d'esprit, *m.*

frē-quence, -quency, *n.:* fréquence; multitude, réitération, *f.* 1.**-quent,** *adj.:* fréquent; ordinaire, commun. 2.**-quĕnt,** *tr.:* fréquenter; hanter. **-quĕntative,** *n.:* (*gram.*) fréquentatif, *m.* **-quĕnter,** *n.:* celui qui fréquente; habitué, *m.* **-quĕnting,** *n.:* fréquentation; †hantise, *f.* **-quently,** *adv.:* fréquemment, souvent.

frĕsco, *n.:* fresque; (*cool*) fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*: *paint in* —, peindre à fresque.

1.**frĕsh,** *adj.:* frais; récent; vif; nouveau; vigoureux: — *water,* de l'eau douce; — *horses,* chevaux de relais; — *complexion,* un teint vif; — *in my memory,* j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche. 2.**fresh** = *freshet.* **-en,** *tr. and intr.:* rafraîchir, devenir frais, fraîchir; se rafraîchir, dessaler: *the wind* —*s,* (*nav.*) le vent fraîchit. **-et,** *n.:* courant d'eau douce, *m.*, crue, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* fraîchement; récemment, depuis peu. **-man,** *n.:* novice; (*acad.*) étudiant de première année, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* fraîcheur; nouveauté; naïveté; rapidité, *f.* **-water,** *adj.:* maladroit, inhabile, qui n'a point d'expérience, novice: — *sailors,* marins d'eau douce.

1.**frĕt,** *tr.:* (*emboss*) bosseler, ciceler; découper. 2.**fret,** *n.:* grecque, *and cf.-work.* 3.**fret,** *tr.:* (*rub, etc.*) frotter; ronger; corroder; (*fray*) érailler; (*fig.*) chagriner, fâcher; agiter; courroucer; *intr.:* se chagriner; s'inquiéter; se fâcher; se vexer; s'user, se couper, s'érailler; se corroder; s'agiter; se courroucer. 4.**frĕt,** *n.:* (*of liquor*) fermentation; (*mus.*) touche; (*of silk*) éraillure; (*fig.*) agitation de l'âme, *f.*; détroit, *m.* **-ful,** *adj.:* chagrin, acariâtre; de mauvaise humeur. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec chagrin; de mauvaise humeur; avec irritation, avec dépit. **-fulness,** *n.:* humeur chagrine; irritation, *f.*; dépit, *m.* 1.**-ting,** *n.:* corrosif, *m.*; (*fig.*) agitation; commotion; affliction; (*of the skin*) excoriation, *f.* 2.**-ting,** *adj.:* corrosif, corrodant; (*fig.*) chagrinant; inquiétant. †**frĕt-ty,** *adj.:* relevé en bosse; ciselé; découpé; (*arch.*) orné d'une grecque; (*her.*) fretté, entrelacé. **-work,** *n.:* ouvrage relevé en bosse; découpage, *m.*; ciselure; (*arch.*) grecque, *f.*

friability, friableness, *n.:* friabilité, *f.* **friable,** *adj.:* friable; facile à réduire en poussière.

friar, *n.:* réligieux, moine, *m.* **-like, -ly,** *adj.:* monacal, de moine. **-y,** *n.:* confrérie, *f.*; monastère, couvent de moines, *m.*

1.**fribble,** *intr.:* s'amuser; se jouer de; chanceler. 2.**fribble, -er,** *n.:* freluquet, *m.*; personne frivole, *f.*, moqueur, *m.*

fricassée, *n.:* fricassée, *f.*

frĭction, *n.:* frottement, *m.*, friction, *f.*

Frĭday, *n.:* vendredi, *m.*

frĭend, *n.:* ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; camarade, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans amis; délaissé, abandonné. **-liness,** *n.:* amitié; bonté; bienveillance, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* serviable, d'ami, favorable, propice, utile. **-ship,** *n.:* amitié, affection mutuelle, *f.*

frī(e)ze, *n.:* frise, ratine, *f.*; (*arch.*) gorgerin, *m.*; frise, *f.*

frĭgate, *n.:* frégate, *f.*

frigefăction, *n.:* refroidissement, *m.*; l'action de refroidir, *f.*

1.**frĭght,** *n.:* peur soudaine, *f.*; épouvantail, *m.*, épouvante, frayeur, *f.* 2.**fright, -en,** *tr.:* épouvanter, faire peur, effrayer. **-ful,** *adj.:* épouvantable, effroyable, affreux. **-fully,** *adv.:* effroyablement, affreusement. **-fulness,** *n.:* horreur, frayeur, *f.*

frĭ-gid, *adj.:* froid; glacial; privé de chaleur. **-gidity, -gidness,** *n.:* frigidité, froideur, *f.* **-gidly,** *adv.:* froidement. **-gorific(al),** *adj.:* frigorifique.

1.**frĭll,** *n.:* jabot de chemise, *m.*; fraise, *f.* 2.**frill,** *tr.:* orner d'un jabot, de fronces. 3.**frill,** *intr.:* (*in falconry*) trembler de froid: *the hawk* —*s,* l'oiseau tremble de froid.

1.**frĭn-ge,** *n.:* frange; crépine, *f.*; effilé; bout, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* 2.**-ge,** *tr.:* franger; garnir de crépine. **-ge-maker,** *n.:* frangier, faiseur de franges, *m.* **-gy,** *adj.:* à frange, à crépine.

frippery, *n.:* friperie, *f.*, vieux habits, haillons, *m. pl.*

1.**frisk,** *n.:* gambade, *f.*; saut, frétillement, *m.* 2.**frisk,** *intr. and tr.:* sautiller, gambader, frétiller, se trémousser. **-er,** *n.:* homme folâtre; inconstant, *m.*; personne qui sautille, frétille, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* folâtrerie; gaîté, vivacité, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* fringant, gai, sémillant, vif, enjoué, frétillant, folâtre.

frĭt, *n.:* (*glass manu.*) fritte, *f.*

frĭth, *n.:* détroit, *m.*; estuaire, *m.*, (*of a river*) embouchure, *f.*

frĭtillary, *n.:* (*bot.*) fritillaire, *f.*

1.**frĭtter,** *n.:* beignet; hachis frit; rame-quin; morceau, fragment, *m.* 2.**fritter,** *tr.:* couper en morceaux; dissiper, consumer: — *away,* morceler.

frivŏlity, *n.:* frivolité, *f.*

frivŏlous, *adj.:* frivole, vain, léger, volage. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière frivole; superficiellement. **-ness,** frivolité, *f.*

1.**frĭzz(le),** *tr.:* friser; frisoter, taper; crêper. 2.**frizzle,** *n.:* boucle de cheveux frisés; frisure. **-r,** *n.:* friseur; personne qui frise.

frō, *adv.:* en arrière: *go to and* —, aller çà et là; aller et venir.

frŏck, *n.:* froc; habit, *m.;* robe d'enfant; blouse, *f.;* (*coat*) frac, *m.* **-coat,** *n.:* redingote, *f.*

1.**frŏg,** *n.:* grenouille, *f.*

2.**frog,** *n.:* (*of a horse's foot*) fourchette, *f.*

1.**frŏlic,** *n.:* gaillardise, boutade, folie, *f.;* badinage, *m.* 2.**frolic,** *intr.:* folâtrer, badiner, faire le fou; jouer; gambader. **-some,** *adj.:* folâtre, gaillard, badin, espiègle, joyeux, fantasque. **-somely,** *adv.:* joyeusement; plaisamment, gaiement. **-someness,** *n.:* gaillardise, boutade; folâtrerie, gaieté, espièglerie, *f.*

frŏm, *prep.:* de; de devant; de par; de la part; depuis; dès, par; d'après; (*above*) d'en haut; (*afar*) de loin; (*amidst*) du milieu de; (*among*) d'entre; (*behind*) de derrière; (*beneath*) d'en bas; (*beyond*) d'au delà; (*high*) de haut; (*hence*) d'ici; (*thence*) de là; (*under*) de dessous; (*within*) de dedans; (*without*) de dehors.

frŏnd, *n.:* (*bot.*) fronde, *f.;* feuillage, *m.* **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* (*hort.*) émondage, *m.* **-ĕs-cence,** *n.:* (*bot.*) feuillage, *m.* **-ĭferous, -ose, -ous,** *adj.:* frondifère, feuillu.

1.**frŏnt,** *n.:* front, devant, portail, *m.;* face, façade, *f.;* (*box*) première loge, loge de face, *f.;* (*of a building*) façade, *f.;* (*room*) chambre sur le devant, *f.* 2.**front,** *tr. and intr.:* rencontrer, faire face, faire tête; être vis-à-vis de. **-age,** *n.:* façade, *f.:* droit de façade, *m.* **-al,** *n.:* fronteau, frontal; (*arch.*) fronton; bandeau, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à facade; qui a un front. **-ier,** *n. and adj.:* frontière, limite, *f.;* (*town*) ville frontière, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* en face de; vis-à-vis; qui fait face. **-ispiece,** *n.:* frontispice, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* effronté, déhonté, impudent. **-let,** *n.:* fronteau, frontal, bandeau, *m.;* (*artil.*) mire, *f.*

1.**frŏst,** *n.:* gelée; glace, *f.:* *glazed* —, verglas, *m.* 2.**frost,** *tr.:* glacer; damasquiner. **-bitten,** *adj.:* gelé. **-ed,** *adj.:* glacé; damasquiné. **-ily,** *adv.:* froidement; avec une froideur glaciale. **-iness,** *n.:* froid glacial; grand froid, *m.* **-nail,** *n.:* clou à glace, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* glacé, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* de gelée, glacé; (*weather*) temps de gelée.

1.**frŏth,** *n.:* écume, mousse, *f.;* bouillon, *m.;* crème fouettée, *f.;* (*fig.*) vain étalage de paroles, *m.* 2. **froth,** *intr.:* écumer; mousser, jeter de l'écume. **-ily,** *adv.:* avec de l'écume, légèrement; avec futilité; en bavardant. **-y,** *adj.:* écumeux; mousseux; plein de vent; (*fig.*) vain, frivole, verbeux.

frŏunce, *tr.:* friser; fronzer.

frŏuzy, *adj.:* sale, gras, moisi, vilain.

frōward *-wȩrd, adj.:* revêche, bourru, chagrin, pervers, insolent, rude, opiniâtre, indocile. **-ly,** *adv.:* méchamment; insolemment; opiniâtrément; avec perversité. **-ness,** *n.:* humeur revêche; opiniâtreté; perversité, indocilité, insolence, *f.*

1.**frŏwn,** *n.:* froncement de sourcils, dédain; air refrogné; revers, *m.* 2.**frown,** *intr.:* froncer les sourcils; être contraire; regarder de mauvais œil, se refrogner. **-ing,** *adj.:* chagrin, rechigné. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'un air chagrin, de mauvais œil.

frōzen, *part. adj.:* glacé, gelé, glacial.

fructi-ferous, *adj.:* fertile, productif, fructifère. **-ficā̤tion,** *n.:* fructification; fertilité; fécondation, *f.* **-fy,** *tr. and intr.:* fructifier, fertiliser, féconder, rapporter du fruit.

frū-gal, *adj.:* frugal, économe, sobre, ménager. **-găl̤ity,** *n.:* économie, frugalité; tempérance; sobriété, *f.* **-gally,** *adv.:* frugalement; avec économie. **-gĭvorous,** *adj.:* frugivore.

1.**frūit,** *n.:* fruit, *m.;* (*fig.*) avantage, profit, *m.* 2.**fruit,** *intr.:* donner, produire du fruit. **-age,** *n.:* fruitage, *m.* **-basket,** *n.:* corbeille à fruits, *f.;* cuider, cueilloir, *m.* **-bearer,** *n.:* arbre fruitier; arbre qui porte du fruit, *m.* **-erer,** *n.:* fruitier, *m.,* fruitière, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* fruiterie, *f.,* fruitier, *m.;* fruits, *m. pl.* **-ful,** *adj.:* fertile, abondant, fécond, chargé de fruit, utile. **-fully,** *adv.:* fertilement, abondamment. **-fulness,** *n.:* fertilité, abondance, fécondité, *f.* **-grove,** *n.:* petit verger; jardin fruitier, *m.* **-ion** *frūĭ-shun, n.:* jouissance, possession, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* stérile, infructueux, inutile, vain. **-lessly,** *adv.:* inutilement, vainement, sans fruit. **-market,** *n.:* marché au fruit, *m.* **-stalk,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pédoncule, *m.* **-time,** *n.:* automne, *f.;* temps des fruits, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* arbre fruitier, *m.:* *wall* —, espalier; *standard* —, arbre fruitier en plein vent; *dwarf* —, arbre nain, *m.* **-wall,** *n.:* (*hort.*) espalier, *m.*

frūmentā′ce̤ous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) frumentacé. **frūmenty,** *n.:* fromentée; bouillie de farine de froment, *f.*

frŭmp, *tr. and intr.:* railler, plaisanter; se moquer de.

1.**frŭsh,** *n.:* (*vet.*) fourchette du pied du cheval; excroissance cornée de la fourchette; suppuration fétide à la fourchette, *f.*

2.**frŭsh,** *tr.:* froisser; casser, briser, rompre.

1.**frŭs-trate,** *adj.:* vain, inutile, nul, sans effet. 2.**-trate,** *tr.:* frustrer; dissiper; déconcerter; annuler. **-trā̤tion,** *n.:* privation, *f.;* insuccès; échec, *m.;* nullité, déception, *f.* †**-trative,** *adj.:* frustratoire; trompeur.

frŭstum (pl. *frusta*), *n.:* fragment, tronc, *m.*

1.**frȳ**, *n.:* fretin, frai, *m.;* fritture, *f.;* (*fig.*) foule, *f.;* amas, *m.* 2.**fry**, *intr.:* frire; fricasser. **-ing-pan**, *n.:* poêle à frire, *f.*

†**fŭb**, *n.:* gros enfant, *m.*

fūcat-e, **-ed**, *adj.:* fardé, déguisé.

fūcus, *n.:* fard; rouge; déguisement, *m.*

fŭddl-e, *tr. and intr.:* enivrer, soûler; s'enivrer. **-er**, *n.:* ivrogne, débauché, *m.*

fŭdge! *interj.:* ah! bah! 2.**fudge**, *n.:* (*triv.*) conte, *m.;* baliverne, sottise, bêtise, absurdité, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*

fūel, *n.:* chauffage; combustible, *m.:* *add — to the fire*, verser de l'huile sur le feu. 2.**fuel**, *intr.:* alimenter en combustible; entretenir le feu.

fūg-acious, *adj.:* fugace, fugitif; passager; qui fuit. **-acitousness**, **-acity**, *n.:* fugacité, volatilité, instabilité, inconstance, *f.*

fūgh! *interj.:* pouah.

1.**fūgitive**, *n.:* fugitif, transfuge, déserteur, réfugié, *m.* 2.**fugitive**, *adj.:* fugitif; errant; qui s'enfuit; passager; inconstant. **-ness**, *n.:* fugacité, volatilité, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

fūgue, *n.:* (*mus.*) fugue, *f.:* *maintain a —*, faire une fugue.

†**fŭl-ciment**, *n.:* (*mec.*) appui, point d'appui, *m.* **-crum**, *n.:* (*bot.*) soutien, support; (*mech.*) point d'appui; palier, *m.*

fulfil, *tr.:* accomplir, remplir, achever, exécuter; combler, satisfaire. **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui accomplit, remplit, exécute, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* accomplissement, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

fŭl-gency, *n.:* vif éclat, resplendissement, *m.;* splendeur; clarté, *f.* **-gent**, **-gid**, *adj.:* reluisant, éclatant, brillant, resplendissant. **-gĭdity**, **-gor**, *n.:* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* †**-gurate**, *intr.:* émettre des éclairs. **-gurătion**, *n.:* éclair, *m.;* (*chem.*) fulguration, *f.*

†**fu-liginŏsity**, *n.:* (*chem.*) fuliginosité; suie, *f.* **-liginous**, *adj.:* fuligineux, plein de suie; noir, sombre, triste.

1.**fŭll**, *tr.:* (*cloth*) fouler.

2.**fŭll**, *adj.:* plein, rempli, ample, entier; rassasié; (*face*) visage plein: — *stop*, point, *m.;* — *moon*, pleine lune, *f.;* — *meal*, un bon repas; — *eyes*, de gros yeux, *m.* 3.**full**, *n.:* plein; comble, *m.;* satiété; mesure complète, *f.;* soûl, *m.* 4.**full**, *adv.:* plein, en plein, pleinement, tout à fait: *she is — twenty*, elle a vingt ans accomplis. **-blown**, *adj.:* tout à fait distendu, étendu, épanoui. **-bodied**, *adj.:* gros; replet. **-bottomed**, *adj.:* à large fond. **-butt**, *adv.:* en se heurtant; nez à nez. **-dress**, *n.:* grande tenue; grande toilette, *f.* **-drive**, *adv.:* au grand galop, ventre à terre, à bride abattue. **-eared**, *adj.:* rempli de grains; mûr.

fŭller, *n.:* foulon, *m.* **-'s-earth**, *n.:* terre à foulon, terre à dégraisser, *f.* **-y**, *n.:* foulerie, *f.;* moulin à foulon, *m.*

fŭll-eyed, *adj.:* ayant de gros yeux. **-fed**, *adj.:* gras; bien nourri; dodu. **-grown**, *adj.:* qui est parvenu à toute sa croissance: — *girl*, grande fille. **-growth**, *n.:* crue, *f.*, développement, accroissement, *m.*

fŭlling, *n.:* foulage, *m.* **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à foulon, *m.*

fŭll-laden, *adj.:* tout à fait chargé. **-nigh**, *adv.:* presque. **-spread**, *adj.:* tout à fait étendu. **-summed**, *adj.:* entier; complet dans toutes ses parties. **-y**, *adv.:* pleinement, entièrement, amplement.

fŭlmar, *n.:* (*orni.*) pétrel, pinson de tempête, pinson de mer, *m.*

fŭlmi-nant, *adj.:* foudroyant; (*chem.*) fulminant. **-nate**, *tr. and intr.:* fulminer, tonner, faire un grand bruit. **-nation**, *n.:* fulmination, *f.* **-natory**, *adj.:* fulminant, fulminatoire.

fŭlness, *n.:* plénitude, abondance, *f.*

fŭ'lsome, *adj.:* dégoûtant; honteux; infâme; nauséabond. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière dégoûtante; d'une manière honteuse. **-ness**, *n.:* dégoût, *m.;* infamie, honte, *f.*

fū-mage, *n.:* fumage; fouage, *m.* **-matory**, *n.:* (*bot.*) fumeterre, *f.;* fiel de terre, *m.*

fŭm-ble, *tr. and intr.:* ranger maladroitement; patiner, chiffonner; fouiller; tâtonner: — *along*, aller à tâtons; — *up*, mal plier. **-bler**, *n.:* maladroit, tâtonneur, patineur, *m.* **-bling**, *adj.:* tâtonnant, maladroit. **-blingly**, *adv.:* maladroitement.

1.**fū-me**, *n.:* fumée, vapeur, exhalaison; (*fig.*) vanité; colère, *f.* 2.**-me**, *tr. and intr.:* fumer, jeter de la fumée; s'exhaler, s'évaporer; s'échauffer, s'indigner, être en colère. **-meless**, *adj.:* sans vapeur. **-met**, *n.:* (*hunt.*) (*of the stag*) fumées; (*of the hare*) crottes, *f. pl.* †**-mĕtte**, *n.:* (*cook*) fumet, *m.* **-mid**, *adj.:* enfumé; fuligineux. **-migate**, *tr. and intr.:* fumiger; désinfecter. **-migātion**, *n.:* fumigation, désinfection, *f.* **-migator**, *n.:* (*surg.*) fumigateur, *m.* **-mingly**, *adv.:* en colère. **-mitory** = *fumatory*. **-mous**, **-my**, *adj.:* fumeux; qui exhale des vapeurs.

fŭn, *n.:* badinage, *m.*, plaisanterie; gaieté, joie, gaillardise; bourde, *f.:* *for —*, pour badiner, pour rire. 2.**fun**, *tr. and intr.:* cajoler; se moquer de.

funambulist, *n.:* funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, *m.*

function, *n.:* fonction; faculté, occupation, *f.;* métier, emploi, *m.* **-ary**, *n.:* fonctionnaire, *m.*

1.**fund**, *n.:* fonds, capital, *m.;* finance, *f.: the public —s*, les fonds publics; *sinking —*, fonds d'amortissement. 2.**fund**, *tr.:* affecter des fonds; placer, verser des fonds. **-ament**, *n.:* fondement; siège, anus, *m.* **-amental**, *adj.:* fondamental. **-mentally**, *adv.:* fondamentalement, essentiellement.

fu-neral, *n.:* enterrement, convoi funèbre, *m.;* funérailles, obsèques, *f. pl.* **-ereal**, *adj.:* triste, funèbre, lugubre, sépulcral.

fungosity, *n.:* fongosité, *f.* **fungous**, *adj.:* spongieux, fongueux, poreux. **fungus**, *n.:* champignon, fongus, *m.;* excroissance de chair, *f.*

fu-nicle, *n.:* petite corde, fibre, *f.* **-nicular**, *adj.:* (*mec., math.*) funiculaire; (*bot.*) fibreux, funiculé.

funk, *n.:* puanteur; étincelle, *f.;* amadou, *m.*

funnel, *n.:* entonnoir, tuyau, *m.;* (*of a chimney*) tuyau de cheminée, *m.*

funny, *adj.:* bouffon, facétieux, comique, drôle, risible, amusant.

1.**fur**, *n.:* fourrure, pelleterie, *f.;* poil, *m.* 2.**fur**, *tr.:* fourrer, garnir de fourrure; (*a ship*) doubler un vaisseau.

furacious, *adj.:* enclin à voler.

1.**furbelow**, *n.:* falbala, *m.;* pretintaille, *f.* 2.**furbelow**, *tr.:* orner de falbalas, pretintailler.

furbish, *tr.:* fourbir, polir, brunir, éclaircir. **-er**, *n.:* fourbisseur, *m.*

furcation, *n.:* bifurcation; fourchure, *f.*

furchel, *n.:* (*of a coach*) armon, *m.*

furfur, *n.:* dartre furfuracée, *f.* **-aceous**, *adj.:* furfuracé; écailleux.

furious, *adj.:* furieux, frénétique, outré, insensé. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec fureur; en insensé, en furieux, furieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* furie, rage, frénésie, démence, *f.*

furl, *intr.:* (*nav.*) ferler; (*the sails*) ployer. **-ing-line**, *n.:* (*nav.*) raban de ferlage, *m.;* garcette à ferler, *f.*

furlong, *n.:* la huitième partie d'un mille anglais; environ 200 mètres.

furlough, *n.:* congé, semestre, *m.;* feuille de route, *f.*

furnace, *n.:* fournaise, *f.;* fourneau, *m.*

fur-nish, *tr.:* fournir, pourvoir; (*a house*) garnir, meubler; (*with linen*) fournir du linge; (*with arms*) armer. **-nisher**, *n.:* pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* **-niture**, *n.:* appareil, équipage, *m.;* (*print.*) garniture, *f.;* (*of a house*) meubles, *m. pl.: a piece of —*, un meuble.

furrier, *n.:* fourreur, pelletier, *m.*

1.**furrow**, *n.:* ride, *f.;* sillon; rayon; conduit, *m.* 2.**furrow**, *tr.:* sillonner, rider.

furry, *adj.:* fourré, couvert de fourrures.

1.**furth-er**, *adj.:* ultérieur; autre; nouveau: — *end*, le fond, le bout; — *obligation*, surcroît d'obligation. 2.**-er**, *tr. and intr.:* avancer; aider; favoriser; pousser; appuyer. 3.**-er**, *adv.:* plus loin; de plus; ultérieurement; au delà; encore; outre cela. **-erance**, *n.:* avancement, progrès, appui, *m.*, aide, *f.* **-erer**, *n.:* protecteur; promoteur; patron; fauteur, *m.* 1.**-ermore**, *adv.:* de plus; en outre; outre cela. 2.**-ermore**, *conj.:* qui plus est, d'ailleurs. **-ermost**, *adj.:* le plus éloigné. 1.**-est**, *adj.:* le plus éloigné; le plus reculé; ultérieur. 2.**-est**, *adv.:* à la distance la plus grande, plus loin; à l'époque la plus reculée.

furtive, *adj.:* furtif; dérobé; secret. **-ly**, *adv.:* furtivement, à la dérobée.

furuncle, *n.:* furoncle, clou, *m.*

fury, *n.:* furie, fureur, frénésie, rage, violence, fougue, *f.*

furz-e, *n.:* (*bot.*) bruyère, brande, *f.;* genêt épineux, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de bruyères.

fusarole, *n.:* (*arch.*) fusarolle, *f.*

fuscation, *n.:* action d'obscurcir, *f.*, obscurcissement, *m.* **fuscous**, *adj.:* terne. brun foncé, sombre.

1.**fuse**, *intr.:* fondre, se fondre, liquéfier, fuser.

2.†**fu-se**, *n.:* fusée, *f.* 1.†**-see**, *n.:* fusil, *m.* 2.**fusee**, *n.:* (*of a watch*) fusée, *f.*

3.**fusee**, *n.:* (*hunt.*) foulées, *f. pl.*

fusibility, *n.:* fusibilité, *f.* **fusible**, *adj.:* fusible.

fusil, *n.:* (*musket*) fusil, *m.;* (*her.*) fusée, *f.* **-lade**, *n.:* fusillade, *f.* **-eer** *or* **-ier**, *n.:* (*milit.*) fusilier, *m.*

fusion, *n.:* fusion; fonte des métaux, *f.*

fuss, *n.:* fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.: make a —*, faire du bruit, de l'embarras.

1.**fust**, *n.:* odeur de renfermé, *f.;* (*arch.*) fût, *m.* 2.**fust**, *intr.:* se moisir; sentir le renfermé.

fustian, *n.:* futaine, *f.;* (*fig.*) phébus, galimatias, *m.* **-ist**, *n.:* écrivain boursouflé, *m.*

fus-tic, *n.:* fustel, fustet, *m.* †**-tigate**, *tr.:* fustiger; battre à coups de bâton.

fus-tiness, *n.:* moisissure; puanteur, *f.* **-ty**, *adj.:* chanci, puant; (*air*) renfermé.

fu-tile, *adj.:* futile, vain; frivole. **-tility**, *n.:* futilité, vanité, frivolité, *f.;* babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.*

futteril, *n.:* (*min.*) galerie d'extraction, *f.*

futtocks, *n. pl.:* (*nav.*) courbaton, genou, *m.;* allonge, *f.*

1.**fūtur-e**, *adj.:* futur, à venir. 2.**-e** *or* **-ity**, *n.:* l'avenir, le futur, *m.* **-ely**, *adv.:* à l'avenir. **-ition**, *n.:* futurition, *f.*
fūse, *n.:* (*of a shell*) fusée, *f.*
1.**fŭzz**, *n.:* particules fines et légères, *f. pl.;* matière volatile, *f. sing.* 2.**fuzz**, *intr.:* s'effiler, s'évaporer; voler en petits éclats.
fŭzzball, *n.:* (*bot.*) vesse de loup, *f.*
fy! *interj.:* fi! fi donc! — *for shame*, fi! c'est une honte.

G

g *jî*, *n.:* g, *m.;* (*mus.*) sol, *m.*
găb, *n.:* faconde, *f.;* bavardage, *m.*
gabardîne, *n.:* souquenille; redingote, *f.*, caban, balandras, *m.*
1.**găb-ble**, *intr.:* bourdonner; bavarder, babiller, causer, caqueter. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* babil, bourdonnement, bavardage, *m.* **-ler**, *n.:* babillard, causeur, bavard, *m.*
†**gābel**, *n.:* impôt sur les denrées, *m.*
gābion, *n.:* (*fort.*) gabion, *m.*
gāble, *n.:* toit, pignon, *m.* **-end**, *n.:* bord d'un toit, *m.*
1.**găd**, *n.:* coin d'acier, *m.;* pointe, *f.;* burin, poinçon, *m.*
2.**găd**, *intr.:* battre le pavé; rôder; courir çà et là: — *about*, courir la pretantaine. **-der**, *n.:* coureur, *m.*, coureuse, *f.* **-dingly**, *adv.:* en rôdant; en courant çà et là.
gădfly, *n.:* taon, *m.*
găff, *n.:* gaffe, *f.*, harpon, *m.*
†**găffer**, *n.:* compère, *m.*
găffle, *n.:* éperon artificiel pour les coqs de combat, *m.*
1.**găg**, *tr.:* bâillonner. 2.**gag**, *n.:* bâillon, *m.*
1.**gāge**, *n.:* gage, *m.*, assurance; jauge, *f.*, calibre, *m.* 2.**gage**, *tr.:* gager.
3.**gāge** = 1.2.*gauge*.
†**găggle**, *intr.:* crier comme une oie.
găg-tooth, *n.:* surdent, *f.*
gāi-ety, **-ly** = *gayety, gayly.*
1.**gāin**, *n.:* gain, profit, avantage, lucre, *m.;* (*arch.*) gaîne, *f.* 2.**gain**, *tr. and intr.:* gagner; aquérir; obtenir; emporter; (*a victory*) remporter; devenir riche: — *ground*, progresser; — *over*, convertir; — *time*, prévenir, devancer; — *upon*, avoir l'avantage. **-er**, *n.:* gagneur, *m.;* personne qui gagne, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* profitable, lucratif, avantageux. **-fully**, *adv.:* utilement; avec profit. **-fulness**, *n.:* avantage, profit, gain, *m.* **-giving**, *n.:* pressentiment; soupçon, *m.;* crainte, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* inutile; qui n'est point profitable, sans profit. **-lessness**, *n.:* inutilité, *f.*
gāinly, *adv.:* facilement; avec dextérité; adroitement.
gainsāy, *tr.:* contredire; nier; contrarier. **-er**, *n.:* contradicteur, adversaire, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* contradiction, opposition, *f.*
†**gainstănd**, *tr.:* résister à; réprimer; combattre.
gāirish, *adj.:* fastueux, brillant; folâtre. **-ness**, *n.:* faste, brillant, luxe, *m.*
gāit, *n.:* port, air, *m.;* démarche; (*of a horse*) allure, *f.*
gāiter, *n.:* guêtre, *f.*
gāla, *n.:* gala, *m.;* réjouissance, *f.*
gălaxy, *n.:* (*astron.*) voie lactée, galaxie; réunion brillante, *f.*
1.**gāle**, *n.:* vent frais, *m.;* (*nav.*) grain, coup de vent, *m.;* brise, *f.* 2.**gale**, *intr.:* (*nav.*) voguer rapidement; courir devant le vent.
gālea, *n.:* (*bot.*) coiffe, *f.;* casque, *m.;* (*med.*) céphalalgie générale, *f.*
găleas, *n.:* (*nav.*) galéasse, *f.*
gāleat-e *or* **-ed**, *adj.:* casqué; (*bot.*) ayant des fleurs en casque, *f. pl.*
galēna, *n.:* mine de plomb; galène, *f.*
galeŏpsis, *n.:* (*bot.*) chanvre bâtard, galeopsis, *m.*
Galilēan, *adj. or n.:* galiléen, *m.*, -enne, *f.*
găliot, *n.:* galiote; petite galère, *f.*
gălipot, *n.:* encens blanc; galipot, *m.*
1.**gall**, *n.:* fiel; amer, *m.*, bile, *f.;* (*fig.*) rancune, malice, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*
2.**gall**, *n.:* noix de galle, *f.*
3.**gall**, *tr. and intr.:* écorcher; se couper; se chagriner; fâcher, irriter; harasser.
1.**gallant**, *adj.:* gai; bien mis; éclatant, voyant; audacieux, brave, courageux, noble; galant, poli, courtois. 2.**gallant**, *n.:* homme brave, vaillant, courageux; galant homme; galant; amant; homme galant. 1.**-ly**, *adv.:* noblement; généreusement; bravement, courageusement. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* galamment; poliment, courtoisement. **-ry**, *n.:* galanterie, intrigue amoureuse; générosité, valeur, bravoure, *f.* **-sail**, *n.:* voile de perroquet, *f.*
gălled, *adj.:* écorché; foulé; blessé; froissé; piqué; chagriné.
gălleon, *n.:* (*nav.*) galion, *m.*
găllery, *n.:* galerie, *f.;* (*chem.*) galère, *f.*
gălley, *n.:* galère, *f.;* (*boat*) caïque, *f.;* (*print.*) galée, *f.* **-slave**, *n.:* galérien, forçat, *m.*
†**gălliard**, *n.:* gaillard, *m.;* (*dance*) gaillarde, *f.* †**-ise**, *n.:* gaillardise; gaieté de jeunesse, *f.*
gălliciśm, *n.:* gallicisme; idiotisme français.
galligăskins, *n.:* chausses larges à l'antique; braies, *f. pl.*
gallimaufry, *n.:* galimafrée, *f.;* gali-

matias, *m.*; mélange ridicule; salmigondis, *m.*

gallinā̤ceous, *adj.:* (*orni.*) gallinacé.

gal̀ling, *adj.:* irritant, piquant, mordant, vexant; incommode.

gallingāle, *n.:* (*bot.*) souchet, *m.*

gallinūle, *n.:* (*orni.*) poule d'eau, *f.*

gălli-pot, *n.:* pot de faïence, *m.*

gàll-nut, *n.:* noix de galle, *f.*

găllon, *n.:* gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.*

gallòon, *n.:* galon, *m.: bind with* —, galonner, border de galon.

1.**găllop,** *n.:* galop, *m.; full* —, grand galop; *easy* —, petit galop. 2.**gallop,** *intr.:* galoper, aller au galop. **-er,** *n.:* cheval qui galope. **-ing,** *n.:* galop, *m.*, galopade, *f.*

†**găllow,** *tr.:* effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à.

găllowāy, *n.:* cheval de petite taille, bidet, *m.*

găllows, *n.:* potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.*; (*print.*) chevalet, *m.*

galòche, *n.:* galoche, *f.*

găl̇va-nism, *n.:* galvanisme, *m.* **-nise,** *tr.:* galvaniser.

gambāde, *n.:* guêtre, *f.*, houseaux, *m. pl.*, †gamache, *f.*

găṁbit, *n.:* (*at chess*) gambit, *m.*

găṁbl-e, *intr.:* jouer gros jeu. **-er,** *n.:* filou, joueur, escroc, brelandier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* jeu, *m.;* maison de jeu, *f.*

gambóge, *n.:* gomme-gutte, *f.*

1.**găṁbol,** *n.:* gambade, *f.*, saut de joie, bond, *m.* 2.**gambol,** *intr.:* gambader, danser de joie, folâtrer.

găṁbrel, *n.:* jambe de derrière du cheval, *f.*

1.**gāme,** *n.:* jeu, *m.:* récréation, *f.;* gibier, *m.;* chasse, *f.;* (*drawn game*) refait, *m.;* partie nulle, *f.* 2.**game,** *tr. and intr.:* jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser, se divertir. **-cock,** *n.:* coq de combat, *m.* **-keeper,** *n.:* garde-chasse, *m.* **-some,** *adj.:* folâtre, badin; ironique. **-somely,** *adv.:* en badin; d'une manière folâtre. **-someness,** *n.:* badinage, *m.;* ironie, *f.* **-ster,** *n.:* joueur de profession, brelandier, *m.* **gaming-house,** *n.:* brelan, *m.;* maison de jeu, *f.*

†**găṁmer,** *n.:* commère, bonne femme, bonne mère, *f.*

1.**găṁmon,** *n.:* jambon; toute-table, *m.* 2.**gammon,** *tr.:* faire du jambon; embabouiner; (*nav.*) faire des liures; (*at backgammon*) battre.

găṁut, *n.:* (*mus.*) gamme, *f.*

găṅder, *n.:* (*orni.*) jars, *m.*

găng, *n.:* bande, troupe; clique, cabale, séquelle, *f.* 2.**gang,** *intr.:* aller, s'en aller, marcher.

găṅglion, *n.:* (*anat.*) ganglion, *m.*

1.**găngrēn-e,** *n.:* gangrène, *f.* 2.**-e,** *tr. and intr.:* gangrener, se gangrener, être gangrené. **-ous,** *adj.:* gangreneux.

găngwāy, *n.:* (*nav.*) passage étroit; passavant, *m.;* galerie du faux pont, *f.*

găṅnet, *n.:* (*orni.*) fou, *m.;* boubie, *f.*

†**găṅny,** *n.:* (*orni.*) coq d'Inde, dindon, *m.*

găṅt-let, -lope, *n.:* gantelet, *m.;* baguettes, *f. pl.: run the* —, passer par les baguettes; (*nav.*) courir la bouline.

găṅza, *n.:* oie sauvage, *f.*

gāol, *n.:* prison, geôle, *f.* **-book,** *n.:* livre d'écrou, *m.* **-delivery,** *n.:* élargissement, *m.;* action de vider les prisons, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* geôlier, *m.*

găp, *n.:* brèche; ouverture, *f.;* vide, *m.;* (*in a book*) lacune, *f.: stop a* —, boucher un trou; payer une dette.

1.**gā-pe,** *intr.:* bâiller; s'ouvrir; bayer: — *after*, bayer après, aspirer; — *at*, badauder. 2.**-pe, -ping,** *n.:* bâillement, *m.;* fente, crevasse, ouverture, *f.* **-per,** *n.:* bâilleur, bayeur, *m.* **-ping,** *part. adj.:* béant.

găp-toothed, *adj.:* qui a les dents écartées.

găravances, *n.:* (*bot.*) pois chiches, *m.*

gârb, *n.:* façon, *f.;* costume; habit, habillement; manteau, dehors, *m.*

gârbage, *n.:* tripailles, *f. pl.;* curée, *f.;* restes, *m. pl.*

gâr-ble, *tr.:* trier, éplucher, cribler; (*fig.*) mutiler, tronquer (*a quotation*). **-bler,** *n.:* personne qui trie; qui sépare le bon du mauvais; qui mutile, qui tronque (*a quotation*). **-bles,** *n. pl.:* refus, dépôt, *m.;* lie, *f.*

†**gârboil,** *n.:* désordre, trouble, *m.;* confusion, *f.*

gard = *guard.*

1.**gârden,** *n.:* jardin, *m.* 2.**garden,** *tr.:* jardiner. **-er,** *n.:* jardinier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* jardinage, *m.* **-mould,** *n.:* terreau, *m.* **-plot,** *n.:* parterre, *m.*

gârdon, *n.:* (*ichth.*) gardon, *m.*

gāre, *n.:* (*coarse wool*) écouailles, *f. pl.*

gârfish, *n.:* (*ichth.*) anguille de mer, orphie, *f.*

gârganey, *n.:* (*orni.*) sarcelle commune, *f.*

1.**gârgle,** *tr.:* gargariser. 2.**gargle,** *n.:* gargarisme, *m.*

gârish, *adj.:* trop voyant, extravagant, outré. **-ness,** *n.:* excès d'éclat, *m.;* extravagance, *f.*

gârland, *n.:* couronne de fleurs, guirlande, *f.*

gârlic, *n.:* ail, *m.*, aulx, *pl.* **-eater,** *n.:* mangeur d'ail; maraud, *m.*

gârment, *n.:* vêtement, habit, *m.;* parure, *f.*

1.gârner, *n.:* grenier à grain, *m.* **2.garner,** *tr.:* engranger; amasser, entasser. **gârnet,** *n.:* grenat; (*nav.*) bredindin, *m.* **1.gârnish,** *tr.:* garnir; parer, orner, embellir. **2.garnish,** *n.:* ornement, embellissement, *m.;* bienvenue; parure, garniture, *f.* **-ment** *or* **gârniture,** *n.:* garniture, *f.;* ornement, embellissement, *m.* **gărran, -rron,** *n.:* bidet; mauvais cheval, criquet, *m.;* rosse, *f.* **gărret,** *n.:* galetas, grenier, *m.* **-ēer,** *n.:* habitant d'un galetas; (*fig.*) pauvre ecrivain, *m.* **1.garrison,** *n.:* garnison, *f.* **2.garrison,** *tr.:* mettre garnison dans. **garron** = *garran.* **garrŭlity,** *n.:* loquacité, *f.;* babil, caquet, *m.* **gărrŭlous,** *adj.:* babillard, bavard. **1.gârter,** *n.:* jarretière, *f.* **2.garter,** *tr.:* attacher des jarretières; lier avec une jarretière. **găs,** *n.:* (*chem.*) gaz, *m.* **-burner,** *n.:* bec de gaz, *m.* **gasconāde,** *n.:* gasconnade, hâblerie, *f.* **găs-eous,** *adj.:* gazeux. **-fitter,** *n.:* gazier, ouvrier en gaz, *m.* **1.găsh,** *tr.:* balafrer, taillader. **2.gash,** *n.:* balafre, estafilade, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* incisé, découpé. **găsify,** *tr.:* (*chem.*) gazéifier. **găsket,** *n.:* (*nav.*) garcette, *f.;* raban, *m.* **găskins,** *n. pl.:* large culotte, *f.* **găs-light,** *n.:* éclairage au gaz, *m.* **-meter,** *n.:* compteur à gaz, *m.* **-ŏmeter,** *n.:* gazomètre, *m.* **1.găsp,** *intr.:* respirer avec peine: — *after,* soupirer après; — *for life,* être près d'expirer. **2.gasp,** *n.:* soupir; abois, *m.;* agonie, *f.* **†găst, †gaster,** *tr.:* effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à. **găstr-ic,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) gastrique. **-ītis,** *n.:* (*med.*) gastrite, *f.* **-ŏnŏme** *or* **gastr-ŏnŏmer,** *n.:* épicurien, *m.* **-ŏnŏmic,** *adj.:* gastronomique. **-ŏnŏmist,** *n.:* gastronome, *m.* **-ŏnŏmy,** *n.:* gastronomie, *f.* **gāte,** *n.:* porte, *f.;* portail, *m.;* barrière, *f.: flood* —, vanne; (*in ponds*) bonde, *f.* **-way,** *n.:* porte cochère, porte d'entrée, *f.* **1.găther,** *tr.:* cueillir; amasser, ramasser; assembler, rassembler, recueillir; froncer, plisser: — *taxes,* percevoir les impôts; — *breath,* prendre haleine; — *grapes,* vendanger; — *corn,* moissonner; — *strength,* se rétablir, (*fig.*) prospérer, s'affermir; — *wealth,* s'enrichir; — *one's self up,* se ramasser. **2.gather,** *intr.:* s'assembler, se rassembler; se condenser; s'épaissir: — *to a head,* commencer à mûrir; être prêt à suppurer. **3.gather,** *n.:* pli, froncis, *m.;* fronçure, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* collecteur, quêteur, cueilleur; (*of taxes*) percepteur des impôts; (*of grapes*) vendangeur; (*of corn*) moissonneur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*agri.*) récolte, cueillette; (*for charity*) quête, collecte; (*of taxes*) perception; (*assembly*) assemblée, foule; (*tumor*) tumeur, *f.;* abcès, *m.* **gâud,** *n.:* parure, *f.,* ornement; jouet, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* parure fastueuse, *f.,* faste; ornement, *m.;* bagatelle, babiole, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* fastueusement. **-iness,** *n.:* faste, *m.;* ostentation, *f.;* luxe, éclat, *m.* **1.-y,** *adj.:* fastueux; éclatant; trop voyant: *a* — *day,* un jour de régal, un gala. **2.†-y,** *n.:* fête, réjouissance, *f.;* festin, régal, *m.* **1.gāu-ge,** *tr.:* jauger; mesurer; étalonner. **2.-ge,** *n.:* jauge; mesure, *f.;* (*nav.*) tirant d'eau, *m.;* (*mech.*) manomètre, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* jaugeur, *m.* **-ging,** *n.:* jaugeage, *m.:* —*rod,* jauge, *f.* **Gâul,** *n.:* Gaulois, *m.;* (*country*) Gaule, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* gaulois. **gâunt,** *adj.:* maigre, décharné, élancé. **gâuntlet,** *n.:* gantelet, *m.* **gâuntly,** *adv.:* maigrement. **gâuze,** *n.:* gaze, *f.* **1.găvel,** *n.:* bâton (d'un président = sonnette). **2.găvel,** *n.:* tribut, *m.;* corvée, *f.* **3.găvel,** *n.:* terrain, *m.,* terre; javelle, *f.;* tribut, *m.,* corvée, *f.* **-kind,** *n.:* partage égal des terres. **găvot,** *n.:* (*dance*) gavotte, *f.* **gâwk,** *n.:* coucou; sot, niais; maladroit, *m.* **1.-y,** *adj.:* gauche, stupide, maladroit. **2.-y,** *n.:* grand maladroit, sot, niais, *m.* **gāy,** *adj.:* gai, réjoui, joyeux; pimpant; leste. **-ety,** *n.:* gaieté, gaîté, *f.;* enjouement, éclat, plaisir, *m.;* pompe, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* gaiement, joyeusement; avec éclat. **1.gāze,** *intr.:* regarder fixement, contempler. **2.gaze,** *n.:* regard fixe, attentif, d'étonnement, *m.;* d'admiration, *f.* **†-ful,** *adj.:* contemplatif. **-hound,** *n.:* lévrier, *m.,* levrette, *f.* **gazĕlle,** *n.:* gazelle, *f.* **gāzer,** *n.:* contemplateur, spectateur, *m.* **gazĕtt-e,** *n.:* gazette, *f.;* journal, *m.* **-ēer,** *n.:* gazetier, nouvelliste; dictionnaire géographique, *m.* **gāzing-stock,** *n.:* spectacle; (*fig.*) objet de mépris, *m.* **gazŏn,** *n.:* (*fort.*) gazon, *m.* **gēan,** *n.:* (*bot.*) cerise sauvage, *f.* **gĕar,** *n.:* habit, habillement, *m.;* marchandise, *f.,* attirail; colifichet, *m.;* (*nav.*) apparaux, *m. pl.,* drisse, *f.;* (*of a horse*) harnais, *m.* **2.gear, -ing,** *n.:* disposition d'une machine, *f.;* appareil, *m.*

†**gĕck**, sot, *m.;* dupe, *f.* 2.**geck**, *tr.:* duper, tromper.
gēe, *intr.:* détourner; *imperat.:* hurhau! huhau! hue!
gēese (pl. of *goose*), *n.:* oies, *f. pl.*
gē(e)-hō = *gee.*
gĕlable, *adj.:* qui peut geler, gelable
gĕl-atin, *n.:* gélatine, *f.* **-ātināte**, *intr.:* se prendre en gelée. **-ātinous**, *adj.:* visqueux, gélatineux. **-atine** = *gelatin.*
gĕld, *tr.:* (*horses*) châtrer, couper, hongrer. **-er**, *n.:* châtreur, *m.*
gĕlder-rose, *n.:* boule-de-neige, viorne, *f.*
gĕlding, *n.:* hongre, cheval coupé, *m.*
gĕ-lid, *adj.:* gelé, glacé. **-lidity**, **-lidness**, *n.:* gelée, *f.*, froid extrême, *m.*
gĕlly, *n.:* gelée de fruits; viscosité, *f.*
gĕlt, *n.:* animal châtré; clinquant, *m.*
gĕm, *n.:* pierre précieuse, gemme, *f.;* fleuron, bouton; bourgeon, *m.* 2.**gem**, *tr.:* orner de pierres précieuses; bourgeonner; émailler.
†**gĕmi-nāte**, *tr.:* doubler. †**-nātion**, répétition, réduplication, *f.* **-nī**, *n. pl.:* (*astron.*) Gémeaux, *m. pl.* †**-nous**, *adj.:* double, géminé, réitéré. †**-ny**, *n.:* jumeaux, *m. pl.;* paire, couple, *f.*
gĕm-mary, *adj.:* de joyaux; de pierres précieuses. **-meous**, *adj.:* ressemblant aux pierres précieuses.
gendarme (*as in Fr.*), *n.:* gendarme, *m.*
1.**gĕnder**, *n.:* genre, *m.;* espèce, sorte, *f.* 2.**gender**, *tr. and intr.:* engendrer, produire; s'accoupler.
gene-alŏgical, *adj.:* généalogique. **-ălogist**, *n.:* généalogiste, *m.* **-ălogy**, *n.:* généalogie, *f.*
1.**gĕneral**, *adj.:* général, commun, ordinaire: *attorney*—, procureur général; *vicar*—, vicaire général. 2.**general**, *n.:* général, chef, *m.;* (*milit.*) générale, *f.* **-issimo**, *n.:* généralissime, *m.* **generăl-ity**, *n.:* généralité; la plupart; diffusion générale; foule, *f.* **-ise**, *tr.:* généraliser. **-ly**, *adv.:* en général, ordinairement, généralement. **-ness**, *n.:* généralité, grande étendue, *f.* **-ship**, *n.:* généralat, talent de général, *m.;* stratégie, *f.*
gĕner-ant, *n.:* générateur, *m.;* puissance productrice, *f.* **-ate**, *tr. and intr.:* engendrer, produire; s'accoupler. **-ātion**, *n.:* génération, race, famille; production, *f.;* siècle, *m.* **-ative**, *adj.:* génératif; producteur. **-ator**, *n.:* générateur, *m.*
generic(al), *adj.:* générique, distinctif.
gĕner-ous, *adj.:* généreux; riche; abondant. **-ŏsity**, **-ousness**, *n.:* générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.* **-ously**, *adv.:* généreusement; noblement, libéralement.
gĕnesis, *n.:* Genèse, *f.;* (*math.*) génération, *f.*
gĕnet, *n.:* genêt, *m.;* haquenée, *f.*
genēva, *n.:* genièvre, *m.*
gēnial, *adj.:* naturel; réjouissant; gai, enjoué. **-ly**, *adv.:* naturellement, gaîment.
geniĕcu-late, **-lated**, *adj.:* géniculé, en forme de genou; (*bot.*) qui a des nœuds. **-lation**, *n.:* union en forme de genou; nodosité, *f.*
gēnii, *n. pl.:* génies, *m. pl.*
†**gēnio**, *n.:* génie, esprit sublime, *m.*
gĕnital, *adj.:* génital, génératif. **-s**, *n. pl.:* génitoires, *m. pl.*
gĕnitive, *n.:* (*gram.*) génitif, *m.* **gēnius**, *n.:* génie; talent, *m.;* disposition naturelle, *f.*
gentēel, *adj.:* de bon ton, comme il faut, distingué, de bon goût, joli, élégant, galant; poli, civil, noble. **-ly**, *adv.:* poliment, galamment, noblement, de bonne grâce, élégamment. **-ness**, *n.:* grâce, urbanité, élégance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*
gĕntian, *n.:* (*bot.*) gentiane, *f.*
gĕn-tile, *n.:* païen, gentil, *m.* **-tilism**, *n.:* paganisme, *m.;* idolâtrie, *f.* **-tility**, *n.:* politesse, *f.;* agrément; bon ton, *m.;* naissance distinguée, *f.* †**-tilize**, *intr.:* vivre en gentil; vivre en païen.
gĕntle, *adj.:* doux, modéré; léger; gentil; bien né: — *reader*, ami lecteur. **-folk**, **-folks**, *n.:* personnes de bon ton, distinguées, comme il faut, *f. pl.;* gens comme il faut, de condition, *m. pl.* **-man**, *n.:* monsieur, homme de bon ton, comme il faut; (*in the service of a sovereign*) gentilhomme, *m.* **-man-like**, **-manly**, *adj.:* distingué, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien né. **-manliness**, *n.:* bon ton, urbanité, savoir-vivre, *m.* **-ness**, *n.:* douceur; bonté; bienveillance, *f.* **-woman**, *n.:* dame, femme de bon ton, de bonne famille, *f.*
gĕntly, *adv.:* doucement, lentement, avec bonté.
gĕntry, *n.:* petite noblesse; haute bourgeoisie, *f.;* (*iron.*) braves gens.
genuflĕction, *n.:* genuflexion, *f.*
gĕnuine, *adj.:* naturel, réel, pur, vrai. **-ly**, *adv.:* purement, réellement; naturellement. **-ness**, *n.:* réalité; authenticité; pureté, *f.*
gĕnus (pl. *genera*), *n.:* genre, caractère commun, *m.;* espèce, *f.*
geŏ-desy, *n.:* (*geom.*) géodésie, *f.;* arpentage, *m.* **-gnosy**, *n.:* science de la terre; géognosie, *f.* **-grapher**, *n.:* géographe, *m.* **-grăphical**, *adj.:* géographique. **-graphy**, *n.:* géographie, *f.* **-logy**, *n.:* géologie, *f.* **-mancy**, *n.:* divination par la terre, géomance, géomancie, *f.* **-meter**, *n.:* géomètre, *m.* **-mĕtric(al)**, *adj.:* géométrique, géométral. **-mĕtrically**,

adv.: géométriquement, géométralement. **-metrĭcian,** *n.:* géomètre, *m.* **-metrĭse,** *intr.:* procéder géométriquement. **-metry,** *n.:* géométrie, *f.* **-râma,** *n.:* géorama, *m.*

geôrgics, *n. pl.:* géorgiques, *f. pl.*

gĕrānium, *n.:* (*bot.*) bec-de-grue, *m.*

gĕrent, *adj.:* portant.

gĕrfa̲lcon, *n.:* (*orni.*) gerfaut, *m.*

gĕrm, *n.:* germe, bourgeon, *m.;* pousse, *f.;* (*bot.*) embryon, *m.*

1.**gĕrman,** *adj.:* germain; qui est parent; qui est proche: *cousin* —, cousin germain.

2.**Gĕrman,** *adj.:* allemand; *n.:* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.;* (*language*) allemand, *m.*

gĕrmă̲nder, *n.:* (*bot.*) germandrée, *f.*

Gĕrmănic, *adj.:* germanique. **Gĕrmanism,** *n.:* germanisme, *m.*

gĕrmi-na̲te, *intr.:* germer, pousser, bourgeonner. **-nā̲tion,** *n.:* (*bot.*) germination, pousse, *f.*

gĕr-und, -ŭndive, *n.:* (*gram.*) gérondif, *m.*

gĕst, *n.:* exploit, fait, *m.;* action, représentation, *f.*

gestā̲tion, *n.:* gestation, grossesse, *f.*

gestĭcu-la̲te, *intr.:* gesticuler. **-lā̲tion,** *n.:* gesticulation, *f.*

1.**gĕstu̲re,** *n.:* geste; mouvement expressif, *m.* 2.**gesture,** *tr.:* faire des gestes, gesticuler.

gĕt (pret. *got;* part. *gotten, got*), *tr. and intr.:* gagner, acquérir, obtenir; remporter; avoir, tirer, faire, se faire, prendre; (*buy, procure*) acheter, procurer, se procurer; (*become*) devenir, se faire; (*arrive, reach*) arriver, atteindre; (*fetch*) aller chercher; (*find*) trouver; (*go*) aller; (*induce*) engager, faire, obtenir de; (*anything bad*) attraper, s'attirer: — *above,* surpasser; — *abroad,* faire sortir, publier, devenir public; — *away,* faire retirer; ôter; s'en aller; s'évader; — *before,* prévenir, devancer; — *by heart,* apprendre; — *clear,* se tirer de; — *down,* descendre, avaler; — *forward,* avancer, profiter; — *from,* tirer; arracher; se tirer, se débarrasser; — *in,* entrer, faire entrer, engager; serrer; s'insinuer; — *off,* tirer; débarrasser; vendre; échapper, se tirer, s'en tirer; ôter; s'ôter; — *on,* mettre; avancer; réussir; — *out,* sortir, tirer de, arracher, faire sortir; — *through* or *over,* passer, surmonter, vaincre; — *to,* arriver, aller, atteindre; — *together,* amasser, assembler; — *up,* lever, se lever; monter; — *up again,* relever, ramasser; se relever; — *upon,* monter sur; — *well again,* se rétablir; — *a fall,* tomber; — *a footing,* s'établir; — *friends,* se faire des amis; — *ready,* préparer, apprêter, se préparer; — *the better,* avoir l'avantage; — *with child,* engrosser; — *old,* vieillir; — *young again,* rajeunir; — *married,* se marier; — *rich,* s'enrichir; — *made* or *done,* faire faire; — *mended,* faire raccommoder; — *to sleep,* s'endormir; — *loose,* lâcher, relâcher, s'échapper; — *drunk,* s'enivrer. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui gagne. **-ting,** *n.:* acquisition, *f.;* gain, profit, *m.*

1.**gēw-gāw,** *n.:* babiole, bagatelle, *f.;* joujou, bijou, jouet, *m.* 2.**gewgaw,** *adj.:* éclatant, voyant, brillant mais sans valeur.

†**gh**à**st,** *tr.:* terrifier. †**-fu̲l,** *adj.:* horrible, affreux. **-liness,** †**-ness,** *n.:* pâleur; mine affreuse, *f.;* air terrible, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de fantôme, pâle, triste, sombre.

ghō**rkin,** *n.:* cornichon, *m.*

ghō**st,** *n.:* esprit, *m.;* âme; ombre, *f.;* revenant, fantôme, *m.: the Holy* —, le Saint-Esprit. **-like,** *adj.:* de fantôme; flétri; pâle, triste, sombre. **-liness,** *n.:* apparence d'un fantôme, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* spirituel, divin; d'esprit, de revenant, d'apparitions.

gīant, *n.:* géant, colosse, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* géante, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* gigantesque; de géant. **-ship,** *n.:* grandeur démesurée; forme gigantesque, *f.*

gĭbbe, *n.:* vieux animal; un animal cassé de vieillesse, *m.;* (*mech.*) grue, *f.*

gĭbber, *intr.:* barbouiller, bredouiller, baragouiner, parler sans articuler ses paroles. **-ish,** *n.:* baragouin, jargon, patois, *m.*

1.**gĭbbet,** *n.:* potence, *f.;* gibet, *m.;* croix, *f.* 2.**gibbet,** *tr.:* pendre à une potence; exposer sur un gibet.

gĭbbon, *n.:* (*mam.*) gibbon, *m.*

gibbōse, gibbous, *adj.:* gibbeux, cornu, bossu. **gibbousness,** *n.:* gibbosité, bosse, convexité, *f.*

†**gĭb-cat,** *n.:* vieux chat décrépit; matou, *m.*

1.**gĭb-e,** *n.:* lardon, sarcasme, *m.;* railleríe, moquerie, *f.* 2.**-e,** *tr. and intr.:* gausser: railler; se moquer de, se rire de. **-er,** *n.:* railleur, gausseur, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'un air railleur; ironiquement.

gĭblets, *n. pl.:* abattis de volaille, etc., *m. pl.,* petite-oie, *f.*

gĭd-dily, *adv.:* étourdiment; capricieusement. **-diness,** *n.:* vertige, *m.;* étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.* **-dy,** *adj.:* étourdi, évaporé; volage, capricieux; (*med.*) vertigineux. **-dy-brained, -dy-headed,** *adj.:* étourdi, écervelé, volage, léger. **-dy-paced,** *adj.:* étourdi; qui erre de côté et d'autre.

†**gĭf,** *conj.:* si.

gĭft, *n.:* présent, don; talent, *m.;* grâce; donation, *f.: New year's —s,* présents du nouvel an, étrennes. 2.**gift,** *tr.:* douer, donner; inspirer. **-ed,** *adj.:* doué; inspiré; illuminé.

gĭg, *n.:* (*toy*) toupie, *f.;* sabot; tilbury, *m.;* (*boat*) chaloupe, *f.*

gĭgăn-tic(al), -tean, *adj.:* gigantesque, de géant.

1.**gĭggl-e,** *intr.:* ricaner, rire sans raison. 2.**-e,** *n.:* ricanement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* ricaneur, rieur, *m.*

gĭgot, *n.:* gigot, *m.*

gĭld (pret., part. *-ed* or *gilt*), *tr.:* dorer; embellir. **-er,** *n.:* doreur; (*Dutch coin*) florin, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* dorure, *f.,* clinquant, oripeau, *m.*

gĭl-hooter, *n.:* (*orni.*) effraie, fresaie, chouette effraie, *f.*

1.**gĭll,** *n.:* (*of fish*) branchies, ouïes, *f. pl.;* (*mam.*) abajoue; (*of the cock*) barbe, *f.;* (*bot.*) feuillet, *m.*

2.**gill,** *n.:* (*dial.*) fente, *f.,* ruisseau, *m.*

3.**gĭll,** *n.:* (*measure*) roquille, *f.;* poisson, *m.*

4.**gĭll,** *n.:* gléchome, lierre terrestre, *m.*

5.**gill,** *n.:* fille; aimante, *f.*

gillyflŏwer, *n.:* giroflée, *f.*

gĭlt, *part.:* doré; *n.:* dorure, *f.;* †argent, *m.* **-edged,** *adj.:* doré sur tranche. **-hĕad,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) daurade, *f.*

†**gĭm,** *adj.:* net; pimpant; bien habillé.

gĭmblet = *gimlet.*

gĭmcrack, *n.:* joujou, *m.,* bagatelle, *f.;* mauvais mécanisme, *m.,* patraque, *f.*

gĭmlet, *n.:* foret, *m.,* vrille, *f.*

gĭm-mal, †**-mer,** *n.:* mécanisme, mouvement, *m.;* machine, *f.,* ressort, *m.;* alliance, *f.*

gĭmp, *n.:* guipure, *f.;* cordonnet, *m.*

1.**gĭn,** *n.:* (eau de vie de) genièvre, *f.*

2.**gĭn,** *n.:* (*mech.*) grue à trois pieds; trébuchet, *m.,* trappe, égreneuse, *f.,* machine à égrener (le coton), *f.* 3.**gin,** *tr.:* prendre au trébuchet; égrener.

gĭnger, *n.:* gingembre, *m.* **-bread,** *n.:* pain d'épice, *m.*

gĭnger-ly, *adv.:* tout doucement; avec soin; adroitement. **-ness,** *n.:* délicatesse, douceur; tendresse, *f.*

gĭngham, *n.:* guingan, *m.*

gĭngival, *adj.:* des gencives.

gĭngle, etc. = *jingle, etc.*

gĭnnet, *n.:* bidet, mulet, *m.*

gĭnning, *n.:* égrenage, *m.*

gĭnseng, *n.:* (*bot.*) ginseng, *m.*

gĭpsy, *n.:* gipsy, bohémien, bohême, *m.;* gipsy, égyptienne, bohémienne; sorcière, fine matoise, *f.*

girăffe, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) girafe, *f.,* caméléopard, *m.*

1.**gird,** *n.:* sarcasme, *m.,* raillerie, ricanerie, *f.* 2.**gird,** *tr. and intr.:* pincer, railler, ricaner.

3.**gird** (pret., part. *-ed* or *girt*), *tr.:* ceindre; lier. **-er,** *n.:* (*carp.*) solive, traverse, *f.* 1.**-le,** *n.:* ceinture, *f.;* ceinturon, *m.* 2.**-le,** *tr.:* ceindre; entourer, environner. **-le-belt,** *n.:* ceinturon, *m.* **-ler,** *n.:* ceinturier, *m.*

girl, *n.:* fille, servante, domestique, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de fille; léger. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en fille.

girt, 1.**girth,** *tr.:* sangler, ceindre, entourer. 2.**girth,** *n.:* enceinte; ceinture, sangle, *f.;* contour, *m.*

gist, *n.:* fin, fin mot; point principal, *m.*

give (pret. *gave;* part. *given*), *tr. and intr.:* donner; rendre; (*an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love*) faire; (*one's respects*) présenter: — *a call,* appeler; visiter, faire une visite; — *a description,* décrire; — *a fall,* faire tomber; — *a guess,* deviner; — *a look,* regarder; — *a portion,* doter; — *battle,* livrer bataille; — *content,* contenter; — *ear,* être attentif, écouter, prêter l'oreille; — *fire,* tirer; — *ground,* reculer; enfoncer; — *heed,* prendre garde; — *in charge,* charger; faire arrêter; — *joy,* féliciter; — *judgment,* rendre, prononcer jugement; — *notice,* avertir; — *one leave,* permettre; — *one's mind,* s'adonner, s'attacher à; — *place,* céder, faire place; — *suck,* allaiter; — *the slip,* se dérober, faire faux bond, fausser compagnie, s'échapper; — *trouble,* incommoder; — *way,* céder; enfoncer; s'abandonner, se relâcher, s'affaisser, s'enfoncer; — *away,* donner; — *back again,* rendre; — *forth,* publier; — *out,* distribuer, rapporter, annoncer, se dire; — *over,* abandonner, céder; cesser, laisser, quitter; — *up,* rendre, céder, se dessaisir, quitter, remettre, se désister; — *one's self up to,* s'abandonner; s'adonner à. **-r,** *n.:* donneur, donateur, *m.* **-ing,** *part.:* donnant, etc.; *n.:* donner, acte de donner, *m.*

gizzard, *n.:* gésier, *m.;* (*fig.*) esprit, *m.,* imagination, *f.*

glā-cial, -cious, *adj.:* glacial, gelé. **-ciate,** *tr. and intr.:* glacer, geler; se glacer, se congeler. †**-ciation,** *n.:* congélation, *f.* **-cier,** *n.:* glacier, amas de glace, *m.*

glăcis, *n.:* (*fort.*) glacis, *m.;* rampe, *f.*

1.**glăd,** *adj.:* content, charmé, bien aise, joyeux, réjoui, heureux. 2.**glad,** *intr.:* se réjouir. **-den,** *tr.:* réjouir, récréer, rendre heureux; se réjouir, s'égayer.

glāde, *n.:* clairière; percée; avenue, *f.*

glădiator, *n.:* gladiateur, *m.* **-diatōrial,** *adj.:* de gladiateur.

glădiole, *n.:* (*bot.*) glaïeul, *m.*

glăd-ly, *adv.:* volontiers, avec plaisir. **-ness**, *n.:* joie, gaieté, allégresse, *f.;* contentement, *m.* **-some**, *adj.:* enjoué, joyeux, réjouissant. **-somely**, *adv.:* joyeusement, volontiers. **-someness** = *-ness.*

glădwyn, *n.:* (*bot.*) iris fétide, glaïeul puant, *m.*

1.**glā̆ir**, *n.:* glaire; hallebarde, *f.;* blanc d'œuf, *m.* 2.**glair**, *tr.:* (*bookbind.*) glairer.

glā̆ive, *n.:* glaive, cimeterre, *m.*

1.**glàn-ce**, *n.:* regard, coup d'œil, *m.;* œillade, vue rapide, *f.* 2.**-ce**, *intr.:* étinceler; effleurer, raser; jeter un coup d'œil, des œillades; insinuer: — *over*, parcourir. **-cingly**, *adv.:* en passant; légèrement.

glănd, *n.:* (*anat.*) glande, *f.;* (*bot.*) gland, *m.* **-ers**, *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) morve, *f.* **-ĭferous**, *adj.:* qui porte des glands. **-ular**, **-ulous**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) glandulaire, glanduleux. **-ule**, *n.:* glandule, petite glande, *f.* **-ulosity**, *n.:* glandes conglobées, *f. pl.*

1.**glā-re**, *intr.:* éblouir; luire, briller; regarder d'un œil terrible. 2.**-re**, *n.:* vif éclat, éclat de lumière éblouissant, *m.;* lueur, *f.;* coup d'œil perçant, *m.* **-reous**, *adj.:* glaireux. **-ring**, *adj.:* éblouissant, éclatant; choquant; manifeste. **-riness**, **-ringness**, *n.:* nature éblouissante; nature choquante *f.;* caractère frappant, *m.*

1.**glàss**, *n.:* verre, *m.;* (*window*) vitre, *f.:* *looking* —, miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.;* *hour*—, sablier; *weather*—, baromètre; *eye*—, lorgnon, *m.;* —*es*, lunettes, *f.* 2.**glass**, *adj.:* de verre. 3.**glass**, *tr.:* vitrer. **-beads**, *n.:* rassade, verroterie, *f.* **-bottle**, *n.:* bouteille de verre, *f.* **-coach**, *n.:* voiture de remise, de louage, *f.* **-furnace**, *n.:* fourneau de verrerie, *m.* **-gazing**, *adj.:* qui se mire souvent. **-grinder**, *n.:* polisseur de glaces, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* verrerie, *f.* **-maker**, *n.:* verrier, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* marchand de verre, de verrerie, *m.* **-metal**, *n.:* verre fondu, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* manufacture du verre, *f.* **-works**, *n.:* verrerie, manufacture de verre, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* vitré, vitreux; fragile.

glaucōma, *n.:* (*med.*) opacité du cristallin, *f.;* glaucome, *m.* **glàucous**, *adj.:* glauque; verdâtre.

glāve = *glaive.*

glā̆ze, *tr. and intr.:* vitrer, vernir; glacer.

glā̆zier, *n.:* vitrier, *m.*

1.**glēam**, *n.:* rayon, *m.;* lueur, vive clarté, *f.* 2.**gleam**, *intr.:* rayonner, briller, luire. **-y**, **-ing**, *adj.:* étincelant, brillant.

glēan, *tr. and intr.:* glaner; grappiller. **-er**, *n.:* glaneur, grappilleur, *m.* **-ing**, glanage, *m.;* glanure, *f.*

glēb-e, *n.:* glèbe; terre, *f.;* sol, *m.* **-ous**, **-y**, *adj.:* de gazon; plein de tourbe.

glēde, *n.:* (*orni.*) milan, *m.*

glēe, *n.:* gaillardise, joie; (*mus.*) chanson à reprise, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* joyeux, gai.

†**glēek**, *intr.:* ricaner; se moquer.

1.**glēet**, *n.:* sanie; blennorrhée, *f.;* pus, *m.* 2.**gleet**, *intr.:* produire de la sanie; dégoutter. **-y**, *adj.:* sanieux; ichoreux.

glĕn, *n.:* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

glēne, *n.:* (*anat.*) fosse, cavité glénoïde, glénoïdale, *f.;* orbite, *m.*, *f.;* pupille de l'œil, *f.*

glēw = *glue.*

1.**glĭb**, *adj.:* coulant; glissant: — *tongue*, langue bien pendue. 2.**glib**, *tr.:* châtrer; rendre coulant. **-ly**, *adv.:* coulamment. **-ness**, *n.:* volubilité, *f.;* cours, *m.*

glīde, *intr.:* couler doucement; glisser.

1.**glĭmmer**, *intr.:* entreluire, luire faiblement; (*of day-break*) poindre. 2.**glimmer**, *n.:* lueur, *f.;* faible rayon, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.*

1.**glĭmpse**, *n.:* sillon de lumière, *m.;* lueure, *f.;* reflet; rayon, *m.* 2.**glimpse**, *intr.:* paraître par lueurs.

glĭs-ten, *intr.:* étinceler, briller, reluire, éclater; rayonner. 1.**-tening**, *n.:* lueur, *f.;* éclat, *m.* 2.**-tening**, *adj.:* luisant, brillant. **-ter**, **-tering** = *-ten*, *-tening.*

1.**glĭtter**, *intr.:* éclater, briller, réluire, étinceler. 2.**glitter**, *n.:* éclat, lustre, *m.;* splendeur, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* brillant, luisant, étincelant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec éclat.

glōar, *intr.:* loucher; regarder de travers.

glōat, *intr.:* jeter des œillades, couver des yeux.

†**glōbard**, *n.:* lampyre, ver luisant, *m.*

glō-bate, **-bated**, *adj.:* sphérique, en globe, globeux. 1.**-be**, *n.:* globe, *m.;* sphère, boule, *f.* 2.**-be**, *tr.:* arrondir en forme de globe; mettre en boule. **-bōse**, **-bous**, *adj.:* sphérique, globuleux, rond; (*bot.*) globeux. **-bŏsity**, *n.:* rondeur, sphéricité.

glŏbu-lar, *adj.:* globuleux, sphérique. **-le**, *n.:* globule; petit corps sphérique, *m.*

glŏmer-ate, *tr.:* assembler; arrondir; mettre en peloton. †**-ous**, *adj.:* pelotonné; (*anat.*) conglomeré.

1.**glōom**, *n.:* obscurité, *f.;* chagrin, *m.;* tristesse, *f.* 2.**gloom**, *intr.:* être obscur; s'attrister. **-ily**, *adv.:* obscurément; d'un air triste. **-iness**, *n.:* obscurité; tristesse, *f.;* air sombre, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* sombre, obscur; triste.

glori-fica-tion, *n.:* glorification; action

de rendre gloire, *f.* **-fy**, *tr.:* glorifier; exalter; honorer.

glō-rious, *adj.:* glorieux; illustre; superbe. **-riously**, *adv.:* glorieusement, avec gloire. 1.**-ry**, *n.:* gloire, honneur; (*paint.*) auréole, gloire, *f.*, nimbe, *m.* 2.**-ry**, *intr.:* se faire gloire, se glorifier.

1.**glŏss**, *n.:* luisant, éclat, vernis, *m.;* (*of stuffs*) lustre, *m.* 2.**gloss**, *intr.:* lustrer; donner de l'éclat: — *over*, masquer, colorer.

3.**glŏss**, *n.:* glose, *f.* 4.**gloss**, *tr.:* gloser; interprêter. **-ary**, *n.:* glossaire; dictionnaire de mots obscurs, *m.* **-er, -arist**, *n.:* glossateur; commentateur; apprêteur, *m.*

glŏs-siness, *n.:* poli, lustré, brillant, apprêt, *m.* **-sy**, *adj.:* lustré, poli, éclatant, luisant.

glŏttis, *n.:* (*anat.*) glotte, *f.*

glŏut, *intr.:* bouder, se refrogner; regarder de mauvais œil.

1.**glòv-e**, *n.:* gant, *m.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* ganter. **-er**, *n.:* gantier, *m.* **-e-stick**, *n.:* baguette à gants, *f.;* tourne-gants, *m.*

1.**glōw**, *intr.:* brûler, être embrasé; briller, luire. 2.**glow**, *n.:* chaleur; ardeur, *f.;* feu, éclat, *m.* **-ing**, éclatant; brûlant, embrasé; ardent, animé. **-ingly**, *adv.:* vivement, chaleureusement, avec ardeur. **-worm**, *n.:* ver luisant, *m.*

glōz-e, *tr. and intr.:* flatter; cajoler, caresser; gloser. **-er**, *n.:* flatteur, cajoleur, *m.*

1.**glū-e**, *tr.:* colle forte, *f.:* *fish*—, colle de poisson, *f.* 2.**-e**, *intr.:* coller; attacher, unir. **-boiler**, *n.:* fabricant de colle forte, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* colleur, *m.* **-ey, -ish**, *adj.:* gluant, collant, visqueux, glutineux.

glŭm, *adj.:* chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.

glūme, *n.:* (*bot.*) glume, balle, *f.*

1.**glŭt**, *tr. and intr.:* avaler, gorger, soûler; se rassasier; assouvir, s'assouvir; repaître, se repaître: — *one's self*, se gorger.

glŭteal, *adj.:* (*anat.*) fessier.

glū-ten, *n.:* gluten, *m.* **-tinous**, *adj.:* glutineux, gluant, visqueux. **-tinousness**, *n.:* viscosité, *f.*

glŭtton, *n.:* gourmand, glouton, *m.* **-ize**, *intr.:* être glouton. **-ous**, *adj.:* glouton, gourmand, goulu, vorace. **-ously**, *adv.:* en glouton, en gourmand, goulûment. **-y**, *n.:* gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.*

glўn = *glen.*

glўptics, *n.:* art de graver en pierres précieuses, *m.;* glyptique, *f.*

gnârl, *intr.:* murmurer, gronder; être revêche, bourru rebours. **-ed, -y**, *adj.:* noueux; plein de nœuds.

gnăsh, *tr.:* grincer les dents. **-ing**, *n.:* grincement de dents, *m.*

gnăt, *n.:* (*ent.*) cousin; moucheron, *m.* **-snapper**, *n.:* (*orni.*) pivoine, gobemouche, *m.*

gnâw, *tr.:* ronger; corroder; mordre. **-er**, *n.:* rongeur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* rongement, *m.;* corrosion, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* corrosif, rongeant.

gnēis, *n.:* (*min.*) gneiss, *m.*

gnō-me, *n.:* gnome, *m.*, gnomide, *f.;* esprit, *m.* **-mon**, *n.:* style de cadran solaire, *m.* **-mŏnics**, *n.:* gnomonique, *f.*

gnŏstic, *n.:* gnostique, *m.*

gō (pret. *went;* part. *gone*), *intr.:* aller, s'en aller; passer; partir, marcher: — *about*, faire le tour, se détourner; entreprendre; — *abroad*, sortir, partir, voyager; — *against*, s'opposer, avoir de la répugnance; — *along*, poursuivre son chemin, accompagner, passer; — *ashore*, débarquer, aborder; — *aside*, se mettre de côté; — *astray*, s'égarer; — *asunder*, aller séparément; — *away*, s'en aller, se retirer, sortir; — *back*, reculer, s'en retourner; — *backwards*, reculer; — *backwards and forwards*, aller et venir, se contredire; — *beyond*, passer, surpasser; — *by*, passer auprès, passer; se régler; souffrir; devancer, surpasser; — *down*, descendre, se coucher; †avaler; rétrograder; — *for*, aller chercher, passer pour; — *forth*, sortir; — *forward*, avancer, pousser, profiter, poursuivre; — *from*, quitter, partir de; — *from the matter*, s'écarter; — *halves*, être de moitié; — *in*, entrer; — *near*, approcher; — *off*, quitter; tirer; (*of goods*) — *off*, se vendre, s'écouler; — *on*, avancer, continuer; — *out*, sortir; s'éteindre; — *over*, passer, traverser; — *through*, passer, passer au travers, enfiler, percer, fendre; subir, souffrir; — *up*, monter; — *up and down*, courir de côté et d'autre; — *upon*, entreprendre, se fondre; — *with*, accompagner; — *without*, se passer de.

1.**gōad**, *n.:* aiguillon de bouvier, aiguillade, *f.* 2.**goad**, *tr.:* aiguillonner, piquer; (*fig.*) exciter.

gōal, *n.:* but, terme; point de départ, *m.*

gōat, *n.:* chèvre, *f.:* *he*—, bouc, *m.;* *she*—, chèvre, *f.* **-herd**, *n.:* chevrier, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* lascif, de bouc. **-sucker**, *n.:* (*orni.*) crapaud volant, tette-chèvre, engoulevent, *m.*

gŏbbl-e, *tr.:* gober; fagoter; avaler. **-er**, *n.:* glouton, goulu, avaleur; dindon, *m.*

gōbetwēen, *n.:* médiateur; courtier; entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.*

gŏblet, *n.:* gobelet, *m.;* coupe, *f.*

gŏblin, *n.:* lutin, spectre, gobelin, fantôme, *m.*

gō-by, *n.:* mauvaise raison, défaite, *f.*, détour, artifice, *m.;* action d'éluder; de passer sans faire attention; d'écarter; de repousser; de changer, *f.* **-cart**, *n.:* roulette d'enfant (pour apprendre aux petits enfants à marcher), *f.*

Gŏd, *n.:* Dieu, *m.: would to —*, plût à Dieu! **-child**, *n.:* filleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.* **-daughter**, *n.:* filleule, *f.* **-dess**, *n.:* déesse, divinité, *f.* **-father**, *n.:* parrain, *m.* **-head**, *n.:* divinité, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* athée, impie. **-like**, *adj.:* divin. **-liness**, *n.:* sainteté, piété, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* divinité inférieure, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* pieux, dévot, saint. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* religieusement, dévotement. †**-ly-head**, *n.:* bonté, équité, *f.* **-mother**, *n.:* marraine, *f.* **-ship**, *n.:* divinité, *f.* **-son**, *n.:* filleul, *m.* †**-ward** *word*, *adv.:* vers, envers Dieu.

gŏdwit, *n.:* (*orni.*) francolin, *m.*, barge, *f.*

gōer, *n.:* marcheur: *comers and —s*, allants et venants; *play-—*, amateur du théâtre, *m.*

gŏggle, *intr.:* regarder de travers, loucher. **-eyed**, *adj.:* louche; aux grands yeux. **-s**, *n. pl.:* lunettes, *f. pl.;* (*for horses*) œillères, *f. pl.*

gōing, *n.:* marche, démarche, allure, *f.*

gŏi-ter *or* **-tre**, *n.:* (*med.*) goître, *m.*

gōla, *n.:* (*arch.*) cymaise, doucine, *f.*

gōld, *n.:* or, *m.: a — mine*, une mine d'or; *a — ring*, un anneau d'or. **-beater**, *n.:* batteur d'or, *m.* **-beater's-skin**, *n.:* baudruche, *f.* **-bound**, *adj.:* couvert d'or, entouré d'or. **-digger**, *n.:* chercheur d'or, *m.* **-drawer**, *n.:* tireur d'or, *m.* **-dust**, *n.:* poudre d'or, *f.* **-en**, *adj.:* d'or. **-enly**, *adv.:* splendidement. **-finch**, *n.:* (*orni.*) chardonneret, *m.* **-finder**, *n.:* orpailleur; (*irony*) vidangeur, *m.* **-finer**, *n.:* affineur d'or, *m.* **-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) poisson rouge, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* pomme qui a la chair rougeâtre, *f.* **-plate**, *n.:* vaisselle d'or, *f.* **-smith**, *n.:* orfèvre, *m.* **-spink**, *n.:* (*orni.*) bruant commun, *m.*

gōme, *n.:* cambouis, *m.*

†**gomphōsis**, *n.:* (*anat.*) gomphose, articulation immobile des os, *f.*

gŏn-dola, *n.:* gondole, *f.* **-dolier**, *n.:* gondolier, *m.*

gŏne, *past. part.* of *to go:* allé, parti: *he is —*, il s'en est allé; (*dead*) mort.

gŏnfalon *or* **gŏnfanon**, *n.:* (*her.*) gonfalon, gonfanon; †drapeau, étendard, *m.*

gŏniŏmetry, *n.:* goniométrie, *f.*

gonorrhœa *-rēa*, *n.:* (*med.*) gonorrhée, *f.*

1.**gŏod**, *adj.:* bon, d'un bon naturel, honnête; convenable; solide. 2.**good**, *n.:* bien; avantage; profit, *m.;* utilité, *f. pl.;* biens, effets, meubles, *m. pl.;* marchandises, . *pl.* 3-**good**, *adv.:* bien, bon: *very —*, fort bien; *as —*, aussi bien. 4-**good!** *interj.:* eh bien! eh! de grâce! **-breeding**, *n.:* éducation, politesse, *f.* **-conditioned**, *adj.:* bien conditionné; en bon état. **-Friday**, *n.:* vendredi saint, *m.* **-humour**, *n.:* bonne humeur, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* **-humoured**, *adj.:* de bonne humeur, enjoué. **-liness**, *n.:* beauté, grâce, *f.* **-luck**, *n.:* bonheur, *m.*, prospérité, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* beau, bel, joli, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* bon homme, compère, *m.* **-nature**, *n.:* bonté, bonhomie, humanité, complaisance, *f.* **-natured**, *adj.:* d'un bon naturel, bénin, bon. **-ness**, *n.:* bonté, *m.;* probité, *f.* **-now!** *interj.:* à la bonne heure! **-s**, *n.:* biens; effets; meubles, *m. pl.;* marchandises, *f. pl.* **-will**, *n.:* bienveillance, bonne volonté, bonté, *f.: bear any one —*, vouloir du bien à quelqu'un. **-woman**, *n.:* bonne femme, dame, *f.*

gŏose (pl. *geese*), *n.:* oie, *f.;* idiot, imbécile, *m.;* (*tailor's*) carreau, *m.: a green —*, un oison; *a wild-—*, une oie sauvage. **-berry**, *n.:* groseille à maquereau, groseille verte, *f.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) grateron, rièble, *m.;* râpette, *f.* **-neck**, *n.:* (*nav.*) crochet, *m.*

†**gôr-bellied**, *adj.:* de gros ventre. †**-belly**, *n.:* gros ventre, *m.*, grosse panse, *f.*

gôr-cock, *n.:* (*dial.*) (*orni.*) coq de bruyère, *m.* **-crow**, *n.:* (*dial.*) (*orni.*) corneille, *f.*

†**gôrd**, *n.:* dé pipé, *m.*

1.**gŏre**, *n.:* sang figé, *m.*

2.**gōre**, *n.:* pièce de terre triangulaire; longue pièce d'étoffe triangulaire, coupée en pointe, *f.* 3.**gore**, *tr.:* piquer, percer; couper en pointe.

1.**gôr-ge**, *n.:* gosier, *m.*, gorge, *f.;* jabot, *m.;* (*fort.*) gorge, *f.* **-ge**, *tr.:* gorger, remplir, avaler, rassasier; *intr.:* se gorger; avaler. **-geous**, *adj.:* superbe, magnifique, somptueux, éclatant. **-geously**, *adv.:* superbement, magnifiquement. **-geousness**, *n.:* magnificence, pompe, splendeur, *f.* **-gerin**, *n.:* (*arch.*) gorgerin, colarin, *m.* **-get**, *n.:* gorgerin, haussecol, *m.;* (*surg.*) gorgeret, *m.*

gôrhen, *n.:* poule de bruyère, *f.*

gŏring, *n.:* piqûre, *f.*, coupe de corne, *m.*

gôrmand, *n.:* gourmand; goulu, glouton, *m.* **-ize**, *intr.:* bâfrer, goinfrer. **-izer**, *n.:* glouton, goinfre, gourmand, *m.* **-izing**, *n.:* gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.*

gôrse, *n.:* (*bot.*) bruyère, brande, *f.;* genêt, *m.*

gŏry, *adj.:* sanglant, couvert de sang caillé.

gŏs-hawk, *n.:* (*orni.*) autour, *m.* **gŏs-ling**, *n.:* oison; chaton, *m.*

1.**gŏspel**, *n.:* évangile, *m.* 2.**gospel**, *tr.:* évangéliser. **-(l)er**, *n.:* évangéliste; sectaire, *m.*

gŏssamer, *n.:* filandres, *f. pl.;* duvet de plantes, *m.*

1.**gŏssip**, *n.:* commère, causeuse; babillarde, *f.;* caquet, bavardage, *m.* 2.**gossip**, *intr.:* jaser, caqueter, babiller, bavarder. **-ping**, *n.:* commérage, bavardage, *m.*

Gŏth, *n.:* Goth, *m.* **-ic**, *adj.:* gothique. **-icize**, *tr.:* rendre gothique; ramener à la barbarie.

gō-tŏ! *interj.:* allons! çà! sus! courage!

gouge (Eng. *gòj*), *n.:* gouge, *f.*

gourd, *n.:* gourde; calebasse, citrouille, *f.* **-iness**, *n.;* (*vet.*) enflure à la jambe, *f.* **-worm**, *n.:* douve, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* gros; (*vet.*) enflé aux jambes.

gò'urmând, *n.:* gourmand, glouton, goulu.

gout, *n.:* (*med.*) goutte, *f.;* (*taste*) goût, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* goutteux.

gòvern, *tr.:* gouverner, régir, diriger, tenir en bride. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être gouverné, docile, gouvernable. **-ance**, *n.:* gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **-ess**, **-ante**, *n.:* institutrice, gouvernante, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* gouvernement, *m.*, administration, direction, *f.;* (*gram.*) régime, *m.* **-or**, *n.:* gouverneur; instituteur.

gŏwan, *n.:* (*bot.*) pâquerette commune, marguerite, *f.*

†**gŏwl**, *intr.:* hurler.

gŏwn, *n.:* robe; toge, *f.;* *night*—, robe de nuit, peignoir, *m.;* *morning*—, *dressing*—, robe de chambre, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* vêtu d'une robe, en robe. **-man**, **-sman** (pl. *-men*), *n.:* homme de robe, ou de robe longue, *m.;* (*pl.*) gens de robe.

grăbble, *tr. and intr.:* tâter, tâtonner; aller à tâtons; fouir; déraciner; s'étirer.

1.**grăce**, *n.:* grâce, bonté, faveur, *f.;* pardon, *m.;* agrément, bon air, *m.;* grandeur, *f.;* (*rel.*) grâces, *f. pl.* 2.**grace**, *tr.:* orner, embellir; illustrer. **-d**, *adj.:* orné, doué, bien fait; vertueux. **grăce-s**, *n. pl.:* (*myth.*) Grâces, *f. pl.* **-ful**, *adj.:* beau, gracieux, agréable, bien fait, enjoué. **-fully**, *adv.:* gracieusement, de bonne grâce. **-fulness**, *n.:* bonne grâce, *f.*, agrément, charme, *m.*, beauté, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans grâces, désagréable; abandonné, effronté, dépravé. **-note**, *n.:* (*mus.*) note d'agrément, *f.*

gră-cile, †**-cilent**, *adj.:* grêle, mince, menu, petit. †**-cility**, *n.:* gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f.*

grăcious, *adj.:* gracieux, bénin, bon, favorable, agréable, propice. **-ly**, *adv.:* gracieusement, obligeamment, humainement. **-ness**, *n.:* bonté, bénignité; bienfaisance, *f.*

gradătion, *n.:* gradation, *f.;* degré, *m.*

grădatory, *n.:* escalier, perron, *m.*

grā-de, *n.:* grade; degré, *m.* 1.**-dient**, *adj.:* avançant; ambulant. 2.**-dient**, *n.:* (*railways*) pente, rampe, *f.*

1.**grădu-al**, *n.:* montée, *f.;* gradin; (*liturgy*) graduel, *m.* 2.**-al**, *adj.:* graduel, par degrés, gradué, réglé. **-ality**, *n.:* gradation, progression régulière, *f.* **-ally**, *adv.:* graduellement, par degrés, pas à pas, peu à peu. 1.**-ate**, *n.:* gradué, *m.* 2.**-ate**, *tr.:* graduer; *intr.:* prendre ses degrés à une université, se faire graduer. **-ation**, *n.:* graduation; gradation, *f.*

grăff, *n.:* fossé, *m.*, fosse, *f.*

1.**grăft**, *n.:* greffe, ente, *f.*, empeau, *m.* 2.**graft**, *tr. and intr.:* greffer, enter. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui ente, greffeur. **-ing**, *n.:* (*hort.*) greffe, *f.* **-ing-knife**, *n.:* greffoir, †entoir, *m.*

grāin, *n.:* grain; pépin, *m.;* veine, *f.;* fil, *m.:* — *of allowance*, indulgence; — *of wood*, veine de bois; *against the* —, à contre-cœur, malgré soi. 2.**grain**, *tr.:* grener, greneler; peindre en décors. **-ed**, *adj.:* grenu; dur. **-er**, *n.:* peintre décorateur, *m.* **-s**, *n.:* drêche, *f.*, marc, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de grains, grenelé.

grăllic, *adj.*. (*orni.*) échassier.

gramĭ-neous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) graminée, herbeux, herbacé. **-nivorous**, *adj.:* herbivore.

grăm-mar, *n.:* grammaire, *f.* **-mărian**, *n.:* grammairien, *m.* **-mar-school**, *n.:* école où l'on enseigne le latin et le grec, *f.* **-mătic(al)**, *adj.:* grammatical; de grammaire. **-mătically**, *adv.:* grammaticalement. **-mătic-ize**, *tr.:* rendre une expression grammaticale; faire le grammatiste; écrire grammaticalement.

grămpus, *n.:* (*ichth.*) épaulard, orque, *m.*

granadilla, *n.:* (*bot.*) grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.*

grănary, *n:* grenier, *m.;* grange, *f.*

grănd, *adj.:* grand, superbe, noble, illustre, sublime, grandiose. **-am**, *n.:* grand'mère; vieille femme, *f.* **-child**, *n.:* petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* **-daughter**, *n.:* petite-fille, *f.:* *a great* —, une arrière-petite-fille. **-ĕe**, *n.:* personne de marque, *f.*, grand, *m.* **-eur** *-'yŭr*, *n.:* grandeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, pompe, splendeur, *f.* **-father**, **-sire**, *n.:* grand-père, aïeul, *m.:* *a great* —, un bisaïeul. **-iloquence**, *n.:* langage pompeux, *m.;* emphase, *f.* **-iloquent**, **-iloquous**, *adj.:* (*of speeches*) sublime, pompeux; enflé.

grăndinous, *adj.:* plein de grêle.

grănd-iose, *adj.:* grandiose, superbe,

enflé. **-iŏsity,** *n.:* style grandiose, *m.;* personne grandiose, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* grandement; fastueusement. **-mother,** *n.:* grand'mère, aïeule, *f.: a great* —, une bisaïeule. **-son,** *n.:* petit-fils, *m.: a great* —, un arrière-petit-fils.

grānge, *n.:* ferme, métairie; grange, *f.*

grănit-e, *n.:* (*min.*) granit, *m.* **-el,** *n.:* (*min.*) marbre granitelle; granit à petits grains, *m.*

granĭvorous, *adj.:* granivore.

1.**grănt,** *tr.:* donner, accorder, céder; avouer; entériner; octroyer: — *a pardon,* pardonner; accorder une grâce. 2.**grant,** *n.:* concession, *f.,* privilège; octroi, *m.* **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être accordé. **-ed,** *part. adj.:* accordé, octroyé; avoué; reconnu; d'accord. **-ee,** *n.:* donataire, concessionnaire, *m., f.* **-er, -or,** *n.:* donateur; cédant, *m.*

grănu-lar *or* **-lary,** *adj.:* en grains; grenelé, grenu, granulé, granulaire. **-late,** *tr.:* greneler, grener, granuler. **-lātion,** *n.:* granulation, *f.* **-le,** *n.:* petit grain, granule, *m.* **-lous,** *adj.:* grenu, granuleux.

grāpe, *n.:* raisin, *m.;* vigne, *f.: a bunch of* —*s,* une grappe de raisin. **-shot,** *n.:* (*milit.*) mitraille, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* pépin de raisin, *m.* **-vine,** *n.:* vigne, *f.*

grăph-ic *or* **-ical,** *adj.:* graphique, bien tracé, exact, parfait. **-ically,** *adv.:* graphiquement, exactement. **-ite,** *n.:* graphite, plombagine, *m.* **-ŏmeter,** *n.:* (*math.*) graphomètre, *m.*

grăp-nel, *n.:* grappin, *m.,* petite ancre, *f.* 1.**-ple,** *tr.:* accrocher; grappiner, harponner, arrêter; happer: — *a ship,* accrocher un navire. 2.**-ple,** *n.:* grappin, croc, harpon, *m.;* lutte, *f.,* combat de lutteurs, *m.* 3.**-ple,** *intr.:* en venir aux mains, se saisir de; lutter; (*nav.*) en venir à l'abordage; (*fig.*) combattre: — *with,* combattre, en venir aux prises, en venir aux mains.

grāpy, *adj.:* de raisin.

1.**grāsp,** *tr.:* empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main, gripper; *intr.:* s'emparer; tâcher d'attraper, de saisir. 2.**grasp,** *n.:* poignée; prise; étreinte; possession, *f.;* pouvoir, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui empoigne; homme avide, ambitieux. **-ing,** *adj.:* avide, cupide, ambitieux.

grăss, *n.:* herbe, verdure, *f.;* foin, gazon, *m.* **-hopper,** *n.:* sauterelle, cigale, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* herbage, *m.;* qualité d'être herbeux, *f.* **-plot,** *n.:* boulingrin, *m.,* pelouse, *f.;* tapis vert, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* herbu, herbeux.

1.**grāte,** *n.:* grille, *f.;* grillage, *m.;* jalousie, *f.;* gril; treillis, *m.* 2.**grate,** *tr.:* fournir d'une grille, griller: — *up,* fermer d'un treillis. 3.**grate,** *tr. and intr.:* râper, égruger; frotter: — *the teeth,* grincer les dents.

grāte-fŭl, *adj.:* reconnaissant; agréable; délicieux. **-fully,** *n.:* avec gratitude; avec reconnaissance; agréablement. **-fulness,** *n.:* gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.;* agrément, *m.*

grāter, *n.:* râpe, *f.;* égrugeoir, *m.;* racloir, *m.*

grati-ficātion, *n.:* gratification; récompense; volupté; satisfaction, *f.* **grăti-fy,** *tr.:* gratifier, satisfaire, récompenser. **-fying,** *adj.:* satisfaisant, agréable, flatteur.

1.**grāting,** *n.:* grille, *f.,* grillage; (*nav.*) égouttoir, *m.* 2.**grating,** *adj.:* rude, dur, discordant; qui choque l'oreille. **-ly,** *adv.:* rudement.

grātis, *adv.:* gratuitement, gratis, pour rien.

grătitude, *n.:* gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*

gratŭi-tous, *adj.:* gratuit; volontaire; bénévole. **-tously,** *adv.:* gratuitement; bénévolement. **-ty,** *n.:* don, présent, *m.;* gratuité, largesse, *f.;* pourboire, *m.*

grătu-late, féliciter, congratuler. **-lātion,** *n.:* félicitation, congratulation, *f.* **-latory,** *adj.:* congratulateur, congratulatoire, congratulant.

1.**grāve,** *adj.:* grave, sérieux, réservé, retenu, modeste; (*gram.*) grave. 2.**grave** (*part.* **-d** or **-n**), *tr.:* graver, tailler, ciseler: — *a ship,* espalmer et suiver.

3.**grāve,** *n.:* tombe, *f.;* sépulcre, *m.;* fosse, *f.* **-clothes,** *n.:* linceul, drap mortuaire, suaire, *m.* **-digger,** *n.:* fossoyeur, *m.*

1.**grăvel,** *n.:* gravier, *m.;* (*med.*) gravelle, *f.* 2.**gravel,** *tr.:* sabler, couvrir de gravier; embarrasser, inquiéter.

grāveless, *adj.:* sans sépulture.

grăvel-ly, *adj.:* graveleux, sablonneux. **-pit,** *n.:* sablonnière, *f.*

grāvely, *adv.:* gravement, sérieusement, modestement.

grāven, *past. part.* (of *to grave*): gravé, taillé, ciselé: *a* — *image,* une image taillée.

grā-veness, *n.:* gravité, contenance grave, *f.* †**-vĕolent,** *n.:* à odeur forte.

grāver, *n.:* graveur; burin, *m.*

grāves = *greaves.*

grāvestone, *n.:* tombeau, *m.;* tombe, *f.*

gravidātion *or* †**-vidity,** *n.:* grossesse, *f.*

grāving, *n.:* gravure, *f.;* (*nav.*) action d'espalmer: —*-tool,* burin, *m.*

grăvi-tate, *intr.:* graviter; peser. **-tātion,** *n.:* gravitation, pesanteur, *f.;* poids, *m.* **-ty,** *n.:* air sérieux, *m.;* gravité; pesanteur, *f.;* grave, *m.*

grāvy, *n.:* jus, suc de viande, coulis, *m.*
1.**grāy**, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) blaireau, taisson, *m.;* cheval gris. 2.**gray**, *adj.:* gris; (*fig.*) vieux. **-beard**, *n.:* barbe grise, *f.;* vieillard, grison, barbon, *m.* **-eyed**, *adj.:* qui a les yeux gris. **-haired**, *adj.:* qui a les cheveux gris, grison, chenu. **-headed**, *adj.:* qui a la tête grise. **-hound**, *n.* = *greyhound.* **-ish**, *adj.:* grisâtre. **-ling**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) ombre-chevalier, umble, *m.* **-ness**, *n.:* couleur grise, *f.* **-wacke**, *n.:* (*min.*) grès des houillères, psammite, *m.*
grā-ze, *tr.:* effleurer, raser, friser; *intr.:* paître, faire paître, brouter. **-zier**, *n.:* engraisseur de bétail, éleveur, *m.*
1.**grēa-se**, *n.:* graisse, *f.;* oing, *m.* 2.**-se**, *tr.:* graisser; frotter de graisse. **-siness**, *n.:* crasse, graisse, saleté, *f.* **-sy**, *adj.:* graisseux, taché de graisse; crasseux, sale.
1.**grêat**, *adj.:* grand, gros; noble, illustre, important: — *with child*, enceinte; *the* —, les grands, *m. pl.* 2.**great**, *n.:* le gros; le tout, *m.* **-bellied**, *adj.:* ventru. **-coat**, *n.:* pardessus, paletot, *m.* **-granddaughter**, *n.:* arrière-petite-fille, *f.* **-grandfather**, *n.:* bisaïeul, *m.* **-grandmother**, *n.:* bisaïeule, *f.* **-grandson**, *n.:* arrière-petit-fils, *m.* **-hearted**, *adj.:* courageux, généreux. **-ly**, *adv.:* grandement, fort, beaucoup. **-ness**, *n.:* grandeur, dignité; grosseur; sublimité; énormité, *f.*
grēave (*us'ly pl.* 1.**-ves**), *n.:* grêve, jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*
2.**grēaves**, *n. pl.:* cretons, *m. pl.*
1.**Grē-cian**, *adj.:* grec; *n.:* Grec; (*antiq.*) Helléniste; (*one versed in the Greek language*) helléniste, *m.* **-cise**, *tr.:* gréciser; traduire en grec. **-cism**, *n.:* hellénisme, idiotisme grec, grécisme, *m.*
grēed, *n.:* cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.;* (*fig.*) passion, *f.;* désir ardent, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* goulûment; avidement, avec avidité. **-iness**, *n.:* cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.;* (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.;* passion, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* cupide, avide; gourmand, goulu, vorace; passionné: — *of honour*, ambitieux; — *of money*, avare, cupide. **-y-gut**, *n.:* (*triv.*) glouton, gourmand, *m.*
Grēek, *adj.:* grec; *n.:* Grec, *m.;* Grecque, *f.;* (*language*) grec, *m.*
1.**grēen**, *adj.:* vert; frais; novice. 2.**green**, *n.:* vert, *m.;* verdure, *f.;* gazon, *m.* 3.**green**, *tr.:* verdir, faire verdir. **-broom**, *n.:* (*bot.*) genêt épineux, *m.* **-cloth**, *n.:* tapis vert, *m.:* *the board of* —, la cour du tapis vert, de la maison royale. **-eyed**, *adj.:* aux yeux verdâtres. **-finch**, *n.:* (*orni.*) verdier, bréant, *m.* **-gage**, *n.:* prune de reine-Claude, *f.* **-grocer**, *n.:* fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* serre, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* verdâtre. **-ly**, *adv.:* vertement; nouvellement, prématurément; sans expérience. **-ness**, *n.:* verdure; fraîcheur, verdeur, *f.* **-room**, *n.:* foyer de théâtre, *m.* **-s**, *n. pl:* (*gard.*) légumes, *m. pl.;* herbes potagères, *f. pl.* **-sickness**, *n.:* (*med.*) chlorose, *f.;* pâles couleurs, *f. pl.* **-'sward**, *n.:* pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* **-wood**, *n.:* bois vert, *m.*
grēet, *tr.:* saluer, congratuler. **-ing**, *n.:* salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*
†**grē-gal**, *adj.:* de troupeau. **-gārious**, *adj.:* qui va en troupe, par bandes.
gregōrian, *adj.:* grégorien.
gre-nāde, *n.:* (*artil.*) grenade, *f.* **-nadier**, *n.:* grenadier, *m.*
grêy = *gray.*
grêyhound, *n.:* lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.*
grīce, *n.:* jeune cochon; marcassin, *m.*
grīde, *tr.:* couper, trancher, fendre.
grĭdelin, *n.:* gris de lin, *m.*
grĭdiron, *n.:* gril, *m.*
grie-f, *n.:* douleur, tristesse, *f.;* chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* **-vance**, *n.:* grief; tort, abus, *m.;* peine, *f.* **-ve**, *tr.:* chagriner, attrister; fouler, opprimer; *intr.:* se chagriner, s'attrister. **-vingly**, *adv.:* avec douleur, avec chagrin. **-vous**, *adj.:* grief, douloureux, affligeant; cruel, énorme, atroce, fâcheux. **-vously**, *adv.:* grièvement; gravement, cruellement. **-vousness**, *n.:* grièveté, énormité; affliction, calamité, *f.;* chagrin, *m.*
grĭf-fin, **-fon**, *n.:* (*orni.*) griffon, gypaète, *m.*
grig, *n.:* petite anguille, *f.;* gaillard, *m.*
grĭll, *tr.:* griller, mettre sur le gril.
grillāde, *n.:* grillade, viande grillée, *f.*
grĭm, *adj.:* refrogné, chagrin; horrible.
grĭmace, *n.:* grimace, *f.;* faux semblant, *m.*
grimălkin, *n.:* vieux chat, *m.*
1.**grime**, *n.:* saleté, noirceur, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.* 2.**grime**, *tr.:* salir, barbouiller, tacher, noircir.
grim-ly, *adv.:* d'un air refrogné, horriblement, hideusement. **-ness**, *n.:* air refrogné, visage sévère, *m.*
1.**grĭn**, *tr.:* ricaner, grimacer; tordre la bouche. 2.**grin**, *n.:* grimace, contortion de la bouche, *f.;* piège, *m.*
grĭnd (pret., part. *ground*), *tr.:* moudre; mâcher; broyer; grincer; (*knives, etc.*) aiguiser, émoudre; opprimer, fouler. **-er**, *n.:* émouleur; broyeur; meunier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* meule; pierre à aiguiser, à repasser, *f.*
grĭnn-er, *n.:* ricaneur; grimacier, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en ricanant, en grimaçant.

1.**grĭp**, *n.:* petit fossé, *m.*
2.**grĭp**, *n.:* serre, *f.*
1.**grĭp-e**, *n.:* poignée; prise, étreinte, *f.;* serrement, *m.;* (*nav.*) bas du taille-mer, *m.;* (*fig.*) oppression, vexation, *f.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* empoigner, saisir, gripper, serrer. 3.**-e**, *intr.:* causer des tranchées, donner la colique; gripper, agripper, escroquer; (*nav.*) serrer le vent de trop près. **-es**, *n. pl.:* colique, *f.*, tranchées; (*nav.*) risses de chaloupe, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec des tranchées.
gris-amber, *n.:* ambre gris, *m.*
1.**grĭse**, *n.:* cochon; pas, *m.*
2.†**grise**, *n.:* marche d'escalier, *f.*
grisette, *n.:* grisette, *f.*
griskin, *n.:* côtelette de porc, *f.*
grĭsled = *grizzled.*
grĭs-liness, *n.:* aspect hideux, *m.*, horreur, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* hideux, affreux, horrible. **-ly-bear**, *n.:* ours gris d'Amérique, *m.*
grĭst, *n.:* mouture, farine, *f.;* (*fig.*) gain, profit, *m.*
grist-le, *n.:* cartilage, *m.* **-ly**, *adj.:* cartilagineux.
1.**grĭt**, *intr.:* craquer, frotter violemment, grincer. 2.**grĭt**, *n.:* grès, gravier, sable, *m.;* limaille, *f.;* farine grossière, farine de gruau, *f.* (*esp. in pl.;* cf. *groats*); (*fig.*) décision, *f.;* courage, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* (*min.*) grès dur, *m.* **-tiness**, *n.:* qualité graveleuse, *f.* **-ty**, *adj.:* graveleux, plein de sable; (*fig.*) résolu, courageux.
grĭzelin = *gridelin.*
grizz-le, *n.:* grisaille, *f.;* grison, gris, *m.* **-led**, *adj.:* grison. **-ly**, *adj.:* grisâtre.
1.**grōan**, *intr.:* gémir, soupirer; grogner. 2.**groan** *or* **-ing**, *n.:* gémissement, soupir, *m.;* plainte, *f.;* grognement, *m.*
grōat, *n.:* quatre pence, monnaie anglaise; environ 40 centimes, monnaie française: *he is not worth a* —, il n'a pas le sou.
grōats, *n. pl.:* gruau d'avoine, *m.*, farine grossière, *f.*
grōcer, *n.:* épicier, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* épicerie, *f.*
grŏg, *n.:* grog, *m.*
grŏgram, *n.:* étoffe à gros grains, filoselle, *f.*
grōin, *n.:* aine, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* (*arch.*) à arête, d'arête.
grŏmwell, **grŏmil**, *n.:* (*bot.*) lithosperme, grémil, *m.*
gròom, *n.:* palefrenier, valet d'écurie, garçon, valet, groom, *m.*
1.**grōove**, *n.:* rainure, coulisse, *f.* 2.**groove**, *tr.:* évider; creuser en gorge.
grōpe, *intr.:* tâter, tâtonner; patiner: —, — *along*, aller à tâtons.
1.**grōss**, *adj.:* gros, épais; grossier, rude. 2.**gross**, *n.:* gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* grossièrement; lourdement. **-ness**, *n.:* grossièreté, *f.*
grŏ-t *or* **-tto**, *n.:* grotte, *f.* **grŏtĕsque**, *adj.:* grotesque.
1.**grŏund**, impf. and part. of *grind.*
2.**grŏund**, *n.:* terre, *f.*, terrain, *m.;* bienfonds, *m.;* sol; fondement, sujet, motif, *m.*, raison, *f.;* (*of pictures, of flowered cloths*) fond, *m.:* —*s*, (*see the word*); —*s of a gentleman's seat*, le parc, les jardins d'une maison de campagne. 3.**ground**, *tr.:* fonder, établir, enseigner; appuyer, motiver; mettre à sec; faire le fond: — *a ship*, échouer un vaisseau. 4.**ground** (past part. of *to grind*), broyé, moulu; (*fig.*) opprimé, foulé; (*sharpened*) aiguisé. **-age**, *n.:* droit d'ancrage, droit de port, *m.* **-ed**, *part. adj.:* fondé, établi, enseigné; mis à terre. **-edly**, *adv.:* sur de bons principes, solidement; avec raison. **-floor**, *n.:* rez-de-chaussée, *m.* **-ivy**, *n.:* lierre terrestre, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* mal fondé, sans raison. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans fondement, sans raison. **-lessness**, *n.:* manque de fondement, *m.;* futilité, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* homme de bas étage, *m.;* (*ichth.*) loche, *f.* **-plate**, *n.:* (*carp.*) sablière, sole, *f.* **-plot**, *n.:* sol, plan; fondement, *m.;* base, *f.* **-rent**, *n.:* rente foncière, *f.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* sédiment, *m.*, lie, *f.;* marc de café; principe, *m. pl.* 1.**-sel**, *n.:* (*bot.*) seneçon, *m.* **-sill** *or* 2.**-sel**, *n.:* seuil, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* fond, plan, *m.;* base, fondation, *f.*
1.**grŏup**, *n.:* groupe; (*hort.*) massif, *m.* 2.**group**, *tr.:* grouper, agrouper.
grŏuse, *n.:* (*orni.*) coq de bruyère, *m.*
grŏut, *n.:* sédiment; son, *m.;* pomme, *f.;* mortier, *m.*
grōve, *n.:* bocage, bosquet, *m.*
grŏvel, *intr.:* ramper, se traîner. **-ler**, *n.:* homme rampant, *m.*
grōw (pret. *grew;* part. *grown*), *intr.:* croître; devenir; se faire; *tr.:* cultiver, faire croître: — *again*, recroître; reprendre racine; redevenir; — *into fashion*, venir à la mode; — *out of fashion*, passer de mode; — *into*, venir, passer; — *into favour*, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces; — *out of esteem*, perdre son crédit; — *out of favour*, perdre les bonnes grâces; — *out of kind*, dégénérer; — *out of use*, passer, vieillir; — *towards an end*, s'achever, tendre à la fin; — *up*, croître, lever; — *up again*, revenir; — *old*, vieillir; — *dear*, enchérir; — *less*, diminuer; — *near or on*, approcher; — *tame*, s'apprivoiser; — *weary*, se lasser, s'ennuyer; — *young again*, rajeunir; — *better*, s'améliorer, se remettre; — *big*, grossir; — *cold*, se refroidir; — *fat*, engraisser; — *handsome*, embellir; — *hot*, s'échauffer; — *rich*,

s'enrichir; — *sleepy*, s'assoupir; — *strong*, se fortifier; — *lean*, maigrir; — *ugly*, enlaidir; — *worse*, empirer; être plus mal. **-er**, *n.:* cultivateur, planteur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* naissant; croissant.

1.**grŏwl**, *intr.:* grogner, gronder, murmurer. 2.**growl**, *n.:* grognement, grondement, *m.*

grŏw-n (part. of *grow*), crû; fait; devenu: —, *full*— *girl*, grande fille; — *people*, les grandes personnes, *f.*, les adultes, *m.* **-th**, *n.:* croissance, *f.*, accroissement; (*produce*) crû; progrès, *m.;* augmentation, *f.*

1.**grŭb**, *tr.:* creuser; bêcher; défricher, essarter, déraciner. 2.**grub**, *n.:* ver; (*fig.*) nain, *m.;* nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m. pl.*

1.**grŭd-ge**, *tr. and intr.:* regretter; reprocher; envier; plaindre, pleurer. 2.**-ge**, *n.:* rancune, animosité, mauvais vouloir, *m.* **-gingly**, *adv.:* à contrecœur, avec peine, à regret.

grûel, *n.:* gruau, *m.*

grŭff, *adj.:* bourru, rechigné; rude. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'un air rechigné; rudement. **-ness**, *n.:* mauvais naturel, *m.;* rudesse, *f.*

grŭm, *adj.:* arrogant, sévère; refrogné.

grŭm-ble, *intr.:* grommeler, murmurer, se plaindre, grogner. **-bler**, *n.:* grondeur, grogneur, grognon, *m.* **-bling**, *n.:* murmure, *m.;* plainte, *f.* **-blingly**, *adv.:* d'un air chagrin, en grognant.

grûme, *n.:* grumeau, *m.*

grŭmly, *adv.:* d'un air mécontent; de travers; opiniâtrement.

grumōse *or* **grûmous**, *adj.:* grumeleux; épais.

1.**grŭnt**, *intr.:* grogner, grommeler. 2.**grunt**, *n.:* grognement (des pourceaux), *m.* **-er**, *n.:* grognard, cochon, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* grognement, *m.;* plainte, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* petit cochon, goret, *m.*

1.**grȳpe** = *gripe.*

2.**grȳpe**, *n.:* vautour; griffon, *m.*

guāiacum, *n.:* gaïac, *m.*

guâno, *n.:* guano, *m.*

1.**guaran-tēe**, **guăranty**, *n.:* garant, *m.*, caution, *f.* 2.**-tee**, *tr.:* garantir, être garant.

1.**guârd**, *n.:* garde, défense, *f.;* (*man.*) garde, *m.:* —*-house*, corps de garde, *m.;* *extraordinary night*—, bivouac, *m.* 2.**guard**, *tr.:* garder, défendre, protéger; *intr.:* se garder, se tenir en garde. **-er**, *n.:* gardien, *m.* **-ian**, *n.:* gardien; (*of minors*) tuteur, curateur, *m.* **guard-ian**, *adj.:* gardien; tutélaire. **-dianship**, *n.:* curatelle, tutelle; protection, défense, *f.* **-irons**, *n.:* chasse-pierres, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans défense; exposé; délaissé. **-ship**, *n.:* (*nav.*) vaisseau de garde; garde-côte, *m.*

gubernātion, *n.:* gouvernement, *m.*, direction, *f.*

gŭdgeon, *n.:* (*ichth.*) goujon, *m.;* (*fig.*) dupe, *f.*

guērdon, *n.:* récompense, *f.*

guerilla, *n.:* guérilla, *f.*

1.**guĕss**, *tr. and intr.:* deviner, conjecturer. 2.**guess**, *n.:* conjecture, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* conjectureur, devineur, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* supposition, *f.*

guĕst, *n.:* convié, hôte, *m.*, convive, *m.*, *f.* **-chamber**, *n.:* cénacle, *m.;* réfectoire, *m.*

gŭggle = *gurgle.*

gŭi-dable, *adj.:* capable d'être guidé, docile. **-dage**, *n.:* salaire du guide, *m.* **-dance**, *n.:* conduite, *f.;* auspices, *m. pl.* 1.**-de**, *n.:* guide, conducteur; directeur, *m.* 2.**-de**, *tr.:* conduire, guider; diriger. **-deless**, *adj.:* sans guide.

gŭild, *n.:* corps de métier, *m.;* corporation, *f.;* tribut, *m.* **-hall**, *n.:* hôtel de ville, *m.*, maison de ville, maison commune, mairie, *f.*

gŭile, *n.:* fraude, fourberie; astuce, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* fourbe, trompeur; astucieux. **-fully**, *adv.:* astucieusement; frauduleusement; en traître. **-fulness**, *n.:* fourberie, *f.;* artifice, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* franc, sincère. **-lessness**, *n.:* absence d'artifice, sincérité, simplicité, *f.* **-r** (*-er*), *n.:* trompeur, traître, *m.*

guillemot, *n.:* guillemot, *m.*

1.**guĭllotine**, *n.:* guillotine, *f.* 2.**guillotine**, *tr.:* guillotiner.

gŭilt, *n.:* crime, forfait, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* criminellement. **-iness**, *n.:* crime, *m.*, méchanceté, culpabilité, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* innocent; pur. **-lessly**, *adv.:* innocemment, sans crime. **-lessness**, *n.:* innocence; pureté, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* coupable.

guĭnea, *n.:* guinée, *f.* **-dropper**, *n.:* fripon, filou, *m.* **-fowl**, **-hen**, *n.:* pintade, *f.* **-pepper**, *n.:* poivre d'Inde, *m.* **-pig**, *n.:* cochon d'Inde, *m.*

guīse, *n.:* guise, manière, façon, *f.*, masque, *m.*

guitâr, *n.:* guitare, *f.*

gŭlch, *n.:* ravin, creux; †glouton, *m.*

gŭles, *n.:* (*her.*) gueules, *m.*

gŭlf, *n.:* golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.;* gouffre, abîme, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de golfes.

1.**gŭll**, *n.:* (*orni.*) mouette.

2.**gŭll**, *n.:* fraude, tromperie, *f.;* homme crédule (facile a duper), *m.;* dupe, *f.* 3.**gull**, *tr.:* tromper, duper, attraper. **-catcher**, **-er**, *n.:* fourbe, imposteur, trompeur, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* fraude, imposture, *f.*

gŭllet, *n.:* gosier, *m.*, gorge, *f.;* (*of a bottle*) goulot, *m.*

gŭll-ibility, *n.:* crédulité, *f.* **-ible**, *adj.:* crédule, facile à duper.
1.**gŭlly**, *n.:* ravin, creux (fait par l'eau). 2.**gully**, *tr.:* faire un ravin dans, creuser. **-hole**, *n.:* égout, *m.*
gulŏsity, *n.:* gourmandise, voracité, *f.*
1.**gŭlp**, *tr.:* avaler, gober. 2.**gulp**, *n.:* goulée, gorgée, *f.;* trait, *m.*
1.**gŭm**, *n.:* gensive, *f.*
2.**gŭm**, *n.:* gomme. 3.**gum**, *tr.:* gommer. †**-miness**, **-mŏsity**, *n.:* viscosité, *f.* **-ming**, *n.:* gommage, *m.* **-mous**, **-my**, *adj.:* gommeux, gluant.
gŭn, *n.:* fusil, mousquet, *m.*, arme à feu, *f.: great* —, canon, *m.* **-boat**, *n.:* (*nav.*) chaloupe canonnière, *f.* **-carriage**, *n.:* affût de canon, *m.* **-deck**, *n.:* (*nav.*) batterie, *f.* **-nel**, *n.:* (*nav.*) plat-bord, *m.* **-ner**, *n.:* canonnier, *m.* **-nery**, *n.:* art du canonnier, *m.* **-port**, *n.:* (*nav.*) sabord, *m.* **-powder**, *n.:* poudre à canon, *f.: the* — *plot*, la conspiration des poudres. **-rack**, *n.:* (*milit.*) ratelier, *m.* **-room**, *n.:* (*nav.*) sainte-barbe, *f.* **-shot**, *n.:* (*range*) portée de fusil; portée de canon, *m.* **-smith**, *n.:* armurier, arquebusier, *m.* **-stick**, *n.:* baguette, *f.;* (*artil.*) refouloir, †chargeoir, *m.* **-stock**, *n.:* monture, *f.*, fût, bois de fusil, *m.* **-wale** (us'ly **gŭnel**), *n.:* flat-bord.
Gŭnter's-chain, *n.:* chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*
gŭrge, *n.:* goufre, abîme, *m.*
gŭrgle, *intr.:* faire glouglou.
gŭr-nard, **-net**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) rouget, rouget grondin, grondin rouge, *m.*, trigle, *f.*
1.**gŭsh**, *intr.:* saillir, jaillir, ruisseler: — *out in tears*, fondre en larmes. 2.**gush**, **-ing**, *n.:* saillie, *f.*, jaillissement, *m.*
gŭsset, *n.:* gousset, *m.*
1.**gŭst**, *n.:* bouffée, *f.*, coup; transport, accès, *m.:* — *of wind*, bouffée de vent, coup de vent, revolin; — *of passion*, accès de colère, *m.*
2.**gŭst**, *n.:* goût, *m.;* joissance, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être goûté. **-ful**, *adj.:* savoureux, de bon goût.
gŭsty, *adj.:* orageux, venteux.
gŭt, *n.:* boyau, intestin, *m.;* *pl.:* canal alimentaire, estomac et intestins, *m.* 2.**gut**, *tr.:* éventrer, vider; (*fig.*) voler, piller. **-spinner**, *n.:* boyaudier, *m.*
gŭtt-ate, **-ated**, *adj.:* en gouttes, aspergé.
gŭtter, *n.:* gouttière, *f.;* ruisseau, *m.;* cannelure, *f.:* — *of lead*, chêneau, *m.;* — *of a cross-bow*, coulisse, *f.* 2.**gutter**, *tr.:* canneler; sillonner; *intr.:* dégoutter; s'égoutter; couler: *candle* —*s*, la chandelle coule. **-spout**, *n.:* gargouille, *f.* **-tile**, *n.:* faîtière, tuile creuse, *f.*
gŭtt-le, *tr. and intr.:* bâfrer, goinfrer. **-ler**, *n.:* bâfreur, goinfre, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* bâfre, *f.*
gŭttulous, *adj.:* en gouttelette.
gŭttural, *adj.:* guttural. **-ly**, *adv.:* gutturalement, d'une manière gutturale. **-ness**, *n.:* nature gutturale, *f.*
gŭzzl-e, *tr. and intr.:* boire avidement, lamper, ingurgiter. **-er**, *n.:* buveur, ivrogne, *m.*
gȳbe = *gibe*.
gȳm-nāsium, *n.:* gymnase, *m.* **-nast**, *n.:* gymnaste, *m.* **-năstic**, *adj.:* gymnastique. **-năstics**, *n. pl.:* gymnastique, *f.* †**-nic(al)**, *adj.:* gymnique. **-nospermous**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) gymnosperme.
gȳnarchy, *n.:* gouvernement des femmes, *m.*
gȳp-se, **-sum**, *n.:* (*min.*) gypse, *m.* **-seous**, *adj.:* gypseux.
gȳr-ate, *intr.:* tournoyer. **-ation**, *n.:* mouvement giratoire, *m.* **-e**, *n.:* cercle, *m.;* giration, *f.*, mouvement giratoire, *m.* **-omancy**, *n.:* gyromancie, *f.*
1.**gȳves**, *n.:* fers (mis aux pieds des prisonniers), *m. pl.* 2.**gyve**, *tr.:* mettre les fers aux pieds, enchaîner.

H

h *āch*, *n.:* h, *m.*, *f.*
hâ! *interj.:* ha! ha!
hăbeas cŏrpus, *n.:* habeas corpus, *m.*
hăberdasher, *n.:* mercier, marchand de nouveautés: *a* —*'s shop*, magasin de nouveautés, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* mercerie, *f.*
haberdine, *n.:* morue sèche, *f.*
habĕrgeon, haubergeon, corselet, *m.*
habiliment, *n.:* habillement, apprêt; équipage, *m.*
†**habĭli-tate**, *tr.:* rendre capable de, habiliter, qualifier. †**-tation**, *n.:* habilitation, qualification, *f.* †**-ty**, *n.:* habileté, faculté; (*jur.*) habilité, *f.*
1.**hă-bit**, *n.:* habitude, coutume, *f.;* (*dress*) habit, habillement, *m.:* — *of the body*, complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.* 2.**-bit**, *tr.:* habiller, vêtir. **-bitable**, *adj.:* habitable. †**-bitant**, *n.:* habitant, *m.* **-bitation**, *n.:* habitation, *f.*, domicile, *m.;* demeure, *f.;* séjour, *m.* **-bĭtual**, *adj.:* habituel. **-bĭtually**, *adv.:* habituellement, d'habitude. **-bĭtuate**, *tr.:* habituer, accoutumer. **-bĭtude**, *n.:* habitude, coutume, routine, *f.*
†**hăbnab**, *adv.:* au hasard; témérairement.
1.**hăck**, *tr.:* hacher, couper, écharper; tuer; *intr.:* toussoter, tousser légèrement. 2.**hack**, *n.:* coup, *m.*, entaille, *f.;* pic; toux court, *m.*

3.**hăck**, *n.:* cheval de louage; cheval de fatigue, haquenée; fiacre (de louage); homme de peine, mercenaire; écrivassier, *m.;* entremetteuse, *f.* 4.**hack**, *adj.:* avili par l'usage, commun. 5.**hack**, *intr.:* devenir commun; se louer; *tr.:* faire commun.

1.**hăckle**, *n.:* mouche artificielle pour pêcher; filoselle; filasse; soie écrue, *f.*, séran, sérançoir, *m.* 2.**hăckle**, *tr.:* séran-cer; déchirer.

1.**hăckney**, *n.:* cheval de louage, *m.* 2.**hackney**, *tr.:* avilir par l'usage; exercer, pratiquer. **-coach**, *n.:* fiacre, carrosse de louage, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* avili par l'usage; commun.

hăddock, *n.:* cabillaud, *m.;* petite morue, *f.*

hæma- *hîma-*, in words much like corresponding French words. See *hemo-*.

1.**hăft**, *n.:* manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* 2.**haft**, *tr.:* emmancher.

1.**hăg**, *n.:* sorcière, vieille salope, furie, *f.* 2.**hag**, *tr.:* tourmenter; effrayer.

hăggard, *adj.:* hagard, farouche; laid. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière hideuse, d'un air hagard.

hăggish, *adj.:* laid, difforme.

hăggl-e, *intr.:* marchander; barguigner; chipoter. **-er**, *n.:* barguigneur, chipotier, marchandeur, *m.*

hagiŏ-grapher, *n.:* hagiographe, auteur qui écrit sur les saints, *m.* **-logy**, *n.:* traité de choses saintes, *m.*

hăg-ridden, *adj.:* qui a le cauchemar.

1.**hāil**, *n.:* grêle, *f.*, salut, *m.*, santé, *f.* 2.**hail**, *intr.:* grêler.

3.**hāil**, *tr.:* saluer. 4.**hail**, *interj.:* salut! salut à vous! *intr.:* saluer; (*nav.*) héler. **-fellow**, *n.:* ami, compagnon in time, *m.*

hāil-shot, *n.:* mitraille, chevrotine, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* grêlon, grain de grêle, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de grêle.

hāir, *n.:* cheveu; poil, *m.;* chevelure, *f.;* (*of a beast*) poil, crin, *m.;* (*of a boar*) soies, *f. pl.: head of —*, cheveux, *m. pl.*, chevelure, *f. sing.;* *against the —*, à contre-poil, à rebours; *to a —*, exactement. **-breadth**, *n.:* épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.: he had a — escape*, il l'a échappé belle. **-brush**, *n.:* brosse à cheveux, *f.* **-cloth**, *n.:* haire, *f.*, cilice, *m.* **-dresser**, *n.:* coiffeur, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* aux cheveux; *red —*, qui a les cheveux rouges, aux cheveux rouges. **-iness**, *n.:* quantité de cheveux, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* chauve, sans cheveux. **-sieve**, *n.:* tamis de crin, *m.* **-worker**, *n.:* crinier, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* velu, chevelu, poilu.

hāke, *n.:* (*ichth.*) merlus, *m.*, merluche, *f.*

hălberd, *n.:* hallebarde, *f.* **-îer**, *n.:* hallebardier, *m.*

1.**hăl-cyon**, *n.:* (*orni.*) alcyon, *m.* 2.**hal-cyon**, *adj.:* tranquille, sérein: — *days*, des jours heureux.

1.**hāle**, *adj.:* robuste, sain, vigoureux.

2.**hāl-e**, *tr.:* haler, tirer, traîner avec violence. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui tire, *f.*

1.**hâlf**, *adj.:* demi. 2.**half**, *adv.:* à demi, à moitié. 3.**half** (*pl.* **hâlves**), *n.:* moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demie, *f.: one hour and a —*, une heure et demie; *divide in halves*, partager par moitié. **-blooded**, *adj.:* dégénéré; de sang croisé, de race croisée. **-bred**, *adj.:* métis; bas. **-brother**, *n.:* frère consanguin *ou* utérin, *m.* **-moon**, *n.:* demi-lune, *f.* **-pay**, *n.:* demi-solde, *f.* **-penny**, *n.:* un sou; cinq centimes, *m.* **-pint**, *n.:* demi-pinte, *f.* **-sister**, *n.:* sœur consanguine *ou* utérine, *f.* **-sphere**, *n.:* hémisphère, *m.* **-sword**, *n.:* combat chaud, combat corps à corps, *m.* **-way**, *adv.:* à mi-chemin. **-wit**, *n.:* niais, esprit faible, idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.* **-witted**, *adj.:* niais, sot, timbré, idiot.

†**halĭtuous**, *adj.:* fumeux, vaporeux.

hâll, *n.:* salle, *f.;* palais; barreau; vestibule, manoir, *m.*

hallelū-iah, **-jah** *-ya*, *n.:* alléluia, *m.*

1.**hal-lōo**, *n.:* huée, *f.*, holà, *m.* 2.**-loo**, héler; huer; exciter par des cris. 3.**loo!** *interj.:* holà! holà ho!

hăllow, *tr.:* sanctifier; consacrer, dédier. **-mas**, *n.:* la Toussaint, *f.*

hallucĭnā̆tion, hallucination; méprise, bévue, *f.*

hâlm, *n.:* paille, *f.;* chaume, *m.*

hălo, *n.:* halo, cercle lumineux, *m.;* auréole, *f.*

hâlser, *n.:* (*nav.*) haussière, *f.*

1.**hâlt**, *adj.:* boiteux; estropié. 2.**halt**, *n.:* halte, *f.;* boitement, *m.* 3.**halt**, *intr.:* boiter; s'arrêter, faire halte.

1.**hâlter**, *n.:* licou, *m.*, corde, *f.;* boiteux, *m.* 2.**halter**, *tr.:* enchevêtrer, mettre un licou.

hâlve, *tr.:* partager en deux.

hăm, *n.:* jambon, jarret, *m.*

hămat-e, **-ed**, *adj.:* crochu; garni de crochets.

hămlet, *n.:* hameau, petit village, *m.*

1.**hămmer**, *n.:* marteau, *m.;* enchère, *f.* 2.**hammer**, *tr.:* marteler, forger; *intr.:* avoir de la peine; hésiter; bégayer. **-beam**, *n.:* tasseau, *m.* **-cloth**, *n.:* housse (de siège), *f.* **-dressed**, *adj.:* dégrossi au marteau; (*of stone*) équarri. **-head**, *n.:* tête de marteau; (*ichth.*) zygène, *f.*, marteau. **-ing**, *n.:* bruit des marteaux, *m.*

hămmock, *n.:* hamac, branle, *m.*

1.**hămper**, *n.:* hotte, *f.*, panier, *m.: small —*, mannequin, *m.*

2.**hămper**, *tr.:* empêtrer, enchevêtrer; embarrasser. 3.**hamper**, *n.:* entraves, *f. pl.;* liens, *m. pl.;* embarras, *m.*

1.**hăm-string**, *n.:* tendon du jarret, *m.* 2.**-string** (pret., part. *ham-strung*), *tr.:* couper les jarrets à.

hănaper, *n.:* panier, *m.*, échiquier, *m.*

1.**hănd**, *n.:* main, *f.;* (*measure*) palme, *m.;* signature, *f.;* (*at cards*) jeu, *m.;* (*of a watch*) aiguille, *f.:* *a horse fifteen —s high*, cheval qui a quinze palmes; — *to* —, corps à corps; —*s off!* à bas les mains! ôtez vos mains! 2.**hand**, *tr.:* donner avec la main; transmettre, conduire, mener; passer; (*nav.*) ferler les voiles. **-barrow**, *n.:* civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.* **-basket**, *n.:* panier (à anse), *m.*, bourriche, *f.* **-bell**, *n.:* clochette, sonnette, *f.* **-bill**, *n.:* placard, prospectus, *m.;* affiche, *f.;* serpe, *f.* **-book**, *n.:* manuel, *m.* **-breadth**, *n.:* paume, *f.;* empan, *m.* 1.**-cuff**, *n.:* menotte, *f.* 2.**-cuff**, *tr.:* mettre les menottes à, emmenotter. **-ful**, *n.:* poignée; brassée, *f.;* (*fig.*) petit nombre, peu, *m.* **-gallop**, *n.:* petit galop, *m.* **-grenade**, *n.:* grenade, *f.* **-gun**, *n.:* fusil, *m.* **-icraft**, *n.:* métier, *m.;* main-d'œuvre, *f.* **-icraftsman**, *n.:* artisan; manœuvre, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* adroitement; avec dextérité. **-iness**, *n.:* adresse, dextérité, *f.* **-i-work**, *n.:* ouvrage manuel, *m.*, main-d'œuvre, *f.;* œuvre, *f.* **-kerchief**, *n.:* mouchoir, *m.* 1.**-le**, *n.:* anse, *f.*, manche, *m.;* (*of a sword*) poignée; (*of a pump*) brimbale; (*of a frying pan*) queue; (*of a printing-press*) manivelle, *f.;* (*of a wheelbarrow*) bras, *m.* 2.**-le**, *tr.:* manier, toucher; traiter. **-leather**, *n.:* manique, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* maniement, *m.* **-maid**, *n.:* servante, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à bras, *m.* **-rail**, *n.:* garde-fou, *m.;* rampe, *f.* **-saw**, *n.:* petite scie, scie à main, *f.* 1.**-sel**, *n.:* étrenne (première vente), *f.* 2.**-sel**, *tr.:* étrenner. **-shake**, **-shaking**, *n.:* serrement de main, *m.* **-some**, *adj.:* beau, bel; élégant; gracieux; bien fait. **-somely**, *adv.:* joliment; galamment; convenablement; avec grâce. **-someness**, *n.:* beauté; élégance; grâce; générosité, *f.* **-spike**, *n.:* levier; (*nav.*) anspect, *m.* **-vice**, *n.:* étau à main, *m.* **-writing**, *n.:* écriture, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* adroit, habile; commode. **-y-blow**, **-cuff**, *n.:* coup donné avec la main, *m.* **-y-dandy**, *n.:* jeu de main, *m.*

1.**hăng** (pret., part. *hanged* or *hung*), *tr.:* pendre, suspendre; tendre; pencher; (*nav.*) monter, mettre en place. [En général, *hanged* s'emploie en parlant du supplice.] 2.**hang**, *intr.:* pendre, être pendu; être retardé, pencher; — *a room*, tapisser une chambre; — *about*, s'attacher; — *back*, reculer; — *by*, appendre; — *down*, baisser; — *loose*, pendiller; — *out*, arborer; — *over*, pencher; menacer; — *together*, s'accorder; — *the rudder*, monter le gouvernail. **-er**, *n.:* coutelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* **-er-on**, *n.:* écornifleur; parasite, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* pendaison; tenture, *f.* **-ings**, *n. pl.:* tapisserie, tenture, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* bourreau, *m.*

hănk, *n.:* peloton; écheveau; (*nav.*) anneau de bois, *m.*

hănker, *intr.:* désirer ardemment; soupirer après; avoir bien envie; convoiter. **-ing**, *n.:* penchant, *m.*, inclination; grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*

1.**hăp**, **-hazard**, *n.:* hasard, sort; accident, *m.;* fortune, *f.* 2.**hap**, *intr.:* advenir, arriver par hasard. **-less**, *adj.:* misérable; infortuné. **-ly**, *adv.:* par hasard; peut-être. **-pen**, *intr.:* arriver, avenir; se passer; tomber. **-pily**, *adv.:* heureusement, par bonheur. **-piness**, *n.:* félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* **-py**, *adj.:* heureux, fortuné.

1.**harăng-ue**, *n.:* harangue, *f.*, discours oratoire, *m.* 2.**harangue**, *tr.:* haranguer, faire un discours. **-uer**, *n.:* harangueur, orateur, *m.*

1.**hărass**, *tr.:* harasser, lasser, fatiguer.

2.†**hărass**, *n.:* désordre; ravage, dégât, *m.*

hârbinger, *n.:* avant-coureur, précurseur; fourrier, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* précédé d'un avant-coureur; annoncé, présagé.

1.**hârbo(u)r**, *n.:* havre, port; refuge; gîte, *m.* 2.**harbo(u)r**, *tr. and intr.:* loger; recéler; héberger; (*fig.*) entretenir, avoir: *how can you — such a thought?* comment pouvez-vous entretenir, avoir, une pareille idée? **-age**, *n.:* abri, asile, *m.;* retraite, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* recéleur, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans port, sans abri, sans asile.

1.**hârd**, *adj.:* dur, ferme, solide; difficile, rude, cruel, rigoureux: — *cherries*, guignes, *f. pl.;* — *drinking*, débauche; — *frost*, forte gelée, *f.;* — *of belief*, incrédule; — *of hearing*, dur d'oreille; — *to deal with*, intraitable; — *words*, duretés, *f. pl.* 2.**hard**, *adv.:* fort, fort et ferme, rudement; difficilement; beaucoup. **-bound**, *adj.:* constipé. **-by**, *adv.:* tout près, auprès. **-en**, *tr.:* endurcir, durcir, rendre dur. **-en**, *intr.:* durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur. **-favoured**, *adj.:* laid; disgracié de la nature. **-fought**, *adj.:* fortement contesté; acharné, opiniâtre. **-handed**, *adj.:* dont les mains sont endurcies au travail. **-hearted**, *adj.:* dur, insensible, cruel. **-heartedness**, *n.:* dureté de cœur, insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.* **-ihood**, *n.:* hardiesse, audace, intrépidité, *f.* **-ily**,

adv.: hardiment; sévèrement; sans mollesse. **-iness,** *n.:* hardiesse, *f.;* tempérament robuste, *m.* **-laboured,** *adj.:* travaillé avec soin, élaboré. **-ly,** *adv.:* à peine; rudement. **-mouthed,** *adj.:* insensible au frein; grossier, dur en paroles. **-ness,** *n.:* dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; avarice, *f.* **-ship,** *n.:* dureté; fatigue, misère, privation, *f.;* travail, *m.* **-ware,** *n.:* quincaille, quincaillerie, *f.* **-wareman,** *n.:* quincailler, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* hardi, courageux; fort, robuste.

hăre, *n.:* lièvre, *m.: a young* —, levraut, *m.* **-bell,** *n.:* (*bot.*) scille penchée, jacinthe des prés, *f.* **-brained,** *adj.:* écervelé; volage, léger. **-foot,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pied-de-lièvre, *m.* **-lip,** *n.:* bec-de-lièvre, *m.*

hărem, *n.:* harem, *m.*

hăre's-ear, *n.:* (*bot.*) buplèvre, *m.*, oreille-de-lièvre, *f.*

hăricot, *n.:* (*cook.*) haricot, *m.*

hârk = *-en, arch. except in* **hârk!** écoutez! écoute! **-en,** *intr.:* écouter, prêter l'oreille, entendre.

hârl, *n.:* filaments du chanvre, *m. pl.;* filasse, *f.*

hârlequ̇in, *n.:* arlequin, *m.*

hârlot, *n.:* putain, prostituée, *f.* **-ry,** *n.:* prostitution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

1.**hârm,** *n.:* tort, dommage, préjudice, mal, malheur, *m.* 2.**harm,** *tr.:* nuire, faire du mal. **-fụl,** *adj.:* nuisible, malfaisant; dangereux. **-fully,** *adv.:* dangereusement; avec préjudice; d'une manière nuisible. **-fụlness,** *n.:* préjudice, dommage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* innocent, inoffensif. **-lessly,** *adv.:* innocemment. **-lessness,** *n.:* innocence, *f.*

har-mŏnic, -mŏnical, *adj.:* harmonique, musical. **-mōnious,** *adj.:* harmonieux; mélodieux. **-mōniously,** *adv.:* harmonieusement, mélodieusement. **-mōniousness** = *-mony.* **hârmo-nịse,** *tr.:* rendre harmonieux; cadencer; accorder; ajuster; *intr.:* s'accorder; correspondre. **-monịser,** *n.:* conciliateur; (*mus.*) harmoniste, *m.* **-mọny,** *n.:* harmonie; mélodie; concorde, *f.;* accord, *m.*

1.**hârness,** *n.:* harnais, *m.* 2.**harness,** *tr.:* harnacher, enharnacher. **-maker,** *n.:* fabricant de harnais, sellier; bourrelier, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* fabrication de harnais; bourrellerie, *f.*

1.**hârp,** *n.:* harpe, *f.* 2.**harp,** *intr.:* pincer, *ou* jouer de la harpe; répéter; répétailler. **-er,** *n.:* joueur de harpe, harpiste, *m.*

hâr-ping-iron, -pōon, *n.:* harpon, *m.* **-pōoner,** *n.:* harponneur, *m.*

hâ'rpsichôrd, *n.:* clavecin, *m.*

hârpy, *n.:* harpie, *f.*

hărridan, *n.:* haridelle, rosse, *f.*

hărrier, *n.:* lévrier, *m.;* (*orni.*) buse, *f.*, busard, *m.*

1.**hărrọw,** *n.:* herse, *f.* 2.**harrow,** *tr.:* herser, déchirer; agiter; torturer. **-er,** *n.:* herseur, *m.*

†**hărry,** *tr.:* harceler, harasser, tourmenter; piller.

hârsh, *adj.:* rude, âpre; dur; sévère. **-ly,** *adv.:* rudement; sévèrement; âprement. **-ness,** *n.:* rudesse, âpreté; sévérité, *f.*

hârslet, haslet, *n.:* fressure de cochon, *f.*

hârt, *n.:* cerf, *m.* **-s-horn,** *n.:* corne de cerf; (*med.*) essence de corne de cerf, *f.* **-s-tongue,** *n.:* (*bot.*) scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) séséli de Marseille, *m.*

hărum-scărum, *adj.:* écervelé, braque, étourdi; en l'air.

harŭspi*ce* = *aruspice.*

1.**hârvest,** *n.:* moisson; récolte, *f.* 2.**harvest,** *tr.:* moissonner; récolter. **-er, -man,** *n.:* moissonneur, *m.* **-home,** *n.:* chanson du moissonneur; fête des moissonneurs quand la moisson est finie, *f.* **-time,** *n.:* temps de la moisson, *m.*

1.**hăsh,** *n.:* hachis, *m.*, galimafrée, capilotade, *f.* 2.**hash,** *tr.:* hacher, couper en petits morceaux.

hăslet = *harslet.*

1.**hàsp,** *n.:* fermoir, crochet; anneau, *m.* 2.**hasp,** *tr.:* fermer avec des crochets, accrocher, verrouiller.

hăssock, *n.:* paillasson, agenouilloir, *m.*

1.**hâs-te,** *n.:* hâte, vitesse; diligence; colère, *f.* 2.**-te, -ten,** *tr.:* hâter, dépêcher, presser; *intr.:* se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. **-tener,** *n.:* personne qui se hâte, *f.* **-tily,** *adv.:* à la hâte; brusquement; en colère. **-tiness,** *n.:* promptitude, hâte, *f.;* emportement, *m.* **-tings,** *n. pl.:* primeur, *f.*, fruits, légumes précoces, hâtifs, *m. pl.: green* —, pois hâtifs, *m. pl.* **-ty,** *adj.:* prompt, diligent; pétulant, violent, emporté. **-ty-pudding,** *n.:* bouillie, *f.*

hăt, *n.:* chapeau, *m.: —s off!* chapeaux bas! **-band,** *n.:* cordon de chapeau, bourdalou, *m.* **-box, -case,** *n.:* boîte à chapeau, *f.*

1.**hătch,** *tr.:* faire éclore; produire; tramer; *intr.:* couver, être prêt à éclore. 2.**hatch,** *n.:* couvée; éclosion; découverte.

3.**hătch,** *n.:* porte coupée; vanne, *f.;* (*nav.*) panneau, *m.*, écoutille, *f.* 4.**hatch,** *tr.:* fermer (une porte). 5.**hatch,** *tr.:* (*in engravings*) hacher.

hătchel, *n.:* séran, peigne à chanvre,

échanvroir, sérançoir, *m.* 2.**hatchel,** *tr.:* sérancer, passer par le séran, échanvrer; vexer. **-ler,** *n.:* séranceur, *m.*

hăt̤cher, *n.:* inventeur, auteur, *m.*

hăt̤ches, *n. pl.:* (*nav.*) panneaux des écoutilles, *m. pl.*

hăt̤chet, *n.:* cognée, hachette, *f.*

hăt̤chment, *n.:* (*her.*) écusson, *m.*, armoiries, *f. pl.*

hăt̤chway, *n.:* (*nav.*) écoutille, *f.*

1.**hā-te,** *tr.:* haïr, détester, abhorrer. 2.**-te,** *n.:* haine, aversion, *f.* **-tefu̲l,** *adj.:* haïssable, odieux, détestable. **-tefully,** *adv.:* odieusement. **-tefu̲lness,** *n.:* qualité odieuse, abomination, noirceur, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* ennemi, *m.*, personne qui hait, *f.* **-tred,** *n.:* haine, aversion, inimitié, *f.*

hăt̤ter, *n.:* chapelier, *m.*

hăt̤tock, *n.:* tas de gerbes de blé, *m.*

hâu̲b̤erk, *n.:* haubert, *m.;* cotte de mailles, cuirasse, *f.*

hâu̲gh-tily, *adv.:* hautainement, fièrement. **-tiness,** *n.:* hauteur, fierté, arrogance, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* altier, fier, hautain, arrogant.

1.**hâu̲l,** *tr.:* tirer; tirailler; haler; traîner. 2.**haul,** *n.:* action de tirer, de traîner, *f.;* tiraillement; coup de filet, *m.*

hâu̲(l)m, *n.:* chaume, *m.;* paille, *f.*

hâu̲nch, *n.:* hanche, *f.;* (*of venison*) cuisse, *f.*

1.**hâu̲nt,** *tr.:* hanter, fréquenter, visiter souvent. 2.**haunt,** *n.:* repaire; lieu que l'on fréquente, *m.;* habitude, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui hante, *f.;* visiteur habituel, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* fréquentation, hantise, *f.*

†**hâu̲t,** *adj.:* altier, fier.

hautbŏy *hō-boy, n.:* hautbois, *m.*

hăve (pret., part. *had*), *tr.:* avoir, tenir.

hăven, *n.:* havre, port; asile, *m.*

hăvi̲ng, *n.:* avoir, *m.;* possession, fortune, *f.;* biens, *m. pl.*

1.**hăvoc,** *n.:* dégât, ravage, *m.* 2.**havoc,** *tr.:* ravager; dévaster.

1.**hâ̆w,** *n.:* fruit de l'aubépine, *m.:* (*vet.*) caroncule, *f.*

2.**hâ̆w,** *intr.:* hésiter en parlant; ânonner.

1.**hâ̆wk,** *n.:* épervier, faucon, *m.* 2.**hawk,** *tr. and intr.:* chasser à l'oiseau.

3.**hâ̆wk,** *intr. and tr.:* cracher, grailloner. 4.**hawk,** *n.:* crachement, *m.*

5.**hâ̆wk,** *tr.:* annoncer criant dans les rues, colporter.

hâ̆wk-bell, *n.:* grelot; (*her.*) grillet, *m.* 1.**-ed,** *adj.:* aquilin.

2.**hâ̆wk-ed,** *adj.:* crié dans les rues, colporté. **-er,** *n.:* colporteur, *m.*

hâ̆wṣer, *n.:* (*nav.*) haussière, *f.*, grelin, câblot, *m.*

hâ′wthôrn, *n.:* aubépine, *f.*

hā̆y, *n.:* foin, *m.* **-bird,** *n.:* (*orni.*) grand pouillot, *m.* **-cock,** *n.:* (*agri.*) veillotte, *f.* **-harvest,** *n.:* fenaison; récolte des foins, *f.* **-loft,** *n.:* grenier à foin, fenil, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* faneur; faucheur, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* fenaison, *f.* **-market,** *n.:* marché au foin, *m.* **-rick, -stack,** *n.:* meule de foin, *f.*

1.**hăzard,** *n.:* hasard, *m.;* (*at cards*) chance, *f.* 2.**hazard,** *tr.:* risquer, hasarder; *intr.:* se hasarder; s'aventurer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui hasarde, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* hasardeux; dangereux. **-ously,** *adv.:* hasardeusement, dangereusement.

hăze, *n.:* brouillard, *m.;* brume, *f.*

hăzel *or* **hazel-tree,** *n.:* noisetier, coudrier, *m.* 2.**hazel,** *adj.:* de coudrier; couleur de noisette. **-nut,** *n.:* noisette, *f.*

hā̆zy, *adj.:* brumeux.

hē, *pron.:* il, lui, celui; [*he* s'emploie souvent comme préfixe pour désigner les animaux mâles: *he-elephant,* éléphant mâle; *he-goat,* bouc, etc.].

1.**hĕad,** *n.:* tête, *f.;* chef; (*nav.*) avant, éperon, *m.;* (*of hair*) chevelure, *f.*, cheveux, *m. pl.;* (*of a book*) titre, *m.;* (*of a river*) source; (*of an arrow*) pointe; (*of a cane*) pomme; (*of a wild boar*) hure, *f.;* (*of a college*) principal, *m.* 2.**head,** *tr.:* conduire, commander en chef; se mettre à la tête de; diriger; (*pins*) entêter; (*nails*) façonner la tête de. 3.**head,** *adj.:* principal, en chef. **-ache,** *n.:* mal de tête, *m.;* migraine, *f.* **-band,** *n.:* bandeau, *m.*, bande, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* chef; (*of nails*) ouvrier qui façonne les têtes; (*of pins*) entêteur, *m.* **-dress,** *n.:* coiffe; coiffure, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* emportement, *m.;* impétuosité; étourderie; (*of drink*) qualité capiteuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*print.*) lettrine, *f.;* (*of casks*) fond, *m.* **-land,** *n.:* cap, *m.;* pointe, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans tête; sans chef. 1.**-long,** *adv.:* la tête en avant, la tête la première; (*fig.*) à corps perdu, en étourdi, de gaieté de cœur. 2.**-long,** *adj.:* escarpé; (*fig.*) irréfléchi, inconsidéré. **-man,** *n.:* chef, *m.* **-master,** *n.:* principal; proviseur, *m.* **-most,** *adj.:* de tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier. **-piece,** *n.:* armet, casque, *m.;* (*fig.*) tête, caboche, *f.* **-quarters,** *n. pl.:* quartier général, *m. sing.* **-ship,** *n.:* autorité suprême, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* bourreau, *m.* **-stall,** *n.:* têtière, *f.* **-stick,** *n.:* (*nav.*) corne, *f.;* bois de foc, *m.* **-stone,** *n.:* pierre angulaire; pierre tumulaire, tombe, *f.* **-strong,** *adj.:* opiniâtre, têtu, obstiné. **-way,** *n.:* (*nav.*) marché, *f.* **-y,** *adv.:* violent; emporté; impétueux; (*of drink*) capiteux.

hēal, *tr.:* guérir; cicatriser; (*fig.*) apaiser; *intr.:* guérir; se guérir; se cicatriser. **-er,** *n.:* guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* propre à guérir;

salutaire: *the — art,* l'art de guérir. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* guérison, *f.*

hĕalth, *n.:* santé, *f.;* toast, *m.;* (*jur.*) salubrité, *f.*: *drink any one's —,* boire à la santé de quelqu'un. **-fŭl,** *adj.:* bien portant; en bonne santé; sain, salubre; salutaire. **-fully,** *adv.:* en bonne santé; salutairement. **-fŭlness,** *n.:* santé; salubrité, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* en santé; sainement. **-iness,** *n.:* santé; salubrité; nature salutaire, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* malade, infirme, faible, valétudinaire. **-y,** *adj.:* bien portant; en bonne santé; sain; salutaire.

hēam, *n.:* (*of animals*) arrière-faix, délivre, *m.*

1.**hēap,** *n.:* tas, monceau, amas, *m.* 2.**heap,** *tr.:* entasser, amonceler: — *up,* entasser; amonceler. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui entasse, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* entassé, amoncelé.

1.**hēar** (pret., part. *heard*), *tr.:* entendre, entendre dire; écouter; (*fig.*) apprendre; exaucer: — *say,* entendre dire; ouïr dire. 2.**hear,** *intr.:* entendre; écouter: — *of,* entendre parler de; — *from any one,* recevoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un; — *of any one,* avoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un; *let us — from you,* donnez-nous de vos nouvelles. **-d** *hērd,* part. of *hear.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui écoute, qui entend, *f.;* auditeur, assistant, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*the sense*) ouïe; (*of witnesses*) audition; (*jur.*) audience, *f.*: *be hard of —,* avoir l'oreille dure; *he said it in my —,* il l'a dit devant moi.

hĕârken, *intr.:* écouter. **-er,** *n.:* écouteur, *m.*, écouteuse, *f.*

hĕarsay, *n.:* ouï-dire, *m.*

1.**hēarse,** *n.:* corbillard, char funèbre, *m.* 2.**hearse,** *tr.:* mettre dans le cercueil; (*fig.*) ensevelir.

hĕârt, *n.:* cœur; (*centre*) centre, *m.*; (*nav.*) moque, *f.*: *by —,* par cœur; *take to —,* prendre à cœur. **-ache,** *n.:* douleur de cœur, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; affliction, *f.* **-bond,** *n.:* (*mas.*) parpaing, *m.* **-break,** *n.:* crève-cœur, *m.* 1.**-breaking,** *n.:* déchirement de cœur, *m.* 2.**-breaking,** *adj.:* qui fend le cœur; navrant. **-broken,** *adj.:* qui a le cœur navré, brisé. **-burn,** *n.:* ardeur d'estomac, (*med.*) gastralgie, cardialgie, *f.* **-burning,** *n.:* ardeur d'estomac; (*fig.*) aigreur, animosité, *f.* **-dear,** *adj.:* chéri. **-ease,** *n.:* paix du cœur, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* doué d'un cœur: *broken-—,* qui a le cœur navré, brisé; *good-—,* qui a bon cœur; *hard-—,* au cœur dur; *light-—,* au cœur gai; *open-—,* au cœur sincère, franc; *tender-—,* tendre; *stout-—,* courageux. **-edness,** *n.:* cœur, *m.*, de cœur, du cœur: *cold-—,* froideur de cœur, insensibilité, *f.*; *hard-—,* dureté de cœur, *f.* **-en,** *intr.:* encourager; animer.

hĕârth, *n.:* âtre; foyer, *m.* **-rug,** *n.:* tapis de foyer, *m.* **-stone,** *n.:* pierre de cheminée, *f.*

hĕârt-ily, *adv.:* cordialement; de bon cœur; vigoureusement; (*of eating*) de bon appétit. **-iness,** *n.:* sincérité; cordialité; (*of the appetite*) force, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans cœur; lâche. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans cœur; lâchement. **-lessness,** *n.:* manque de courage, *m.*; insensibilité, *f.* **-'s-blood** *or* **heart-blood,** *n.:* le plus pur de son sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) essence, *f.* **-'s-ease,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pensée sauvage, *f.* **-sick,** *adj.:* qui a la mort dans l'âme; qui a le cœur mort. **-sore,** *n.:* plaie du cœur, *f.* **-string,** *n. pl.:* fibre, *f.*, nerf, tendon, *m.*, du cœur. **-struck,** *adj.:* touché au cœur; consterné; terrifié; atterré. **-wounded,** *adj.:* blessé au cœur. **-y,** *adj.:* du cœur; sincère; cordial; robuste; (*of meals*) abondant; (*of eaters*) fort.

1.**hēat,** *n.:* chaleur, ardeur; (*fig.*) colère, animosité, *f.* 2.**heat,** *tr.:* chauffer, échauffer; *intr.:* chauffer; s'échauffer. **-ed,** *adj.:* chauffé; échauffé. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui chauffe; chose qui chauffe, *f.*; moine (pour chauffer), *m.*

hēath, *n.:* lande, bruyère, *f.* **-cock,** *n.:* coq de bruyère, *m.*

1.**hēathen** (pl. *heathen* or *heathens*), *n.:* païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* 2.**heathen,** *adj.:* païen. **-ish,** *adj.:* de païen. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en païen. **-ism,** *n.:* paganisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) barbarie, *f.*

hēathy, *adj.:* plein de bruyères.

1.**hēave** (pret. *heaved, hove;* part. *heaved, hoven*), *tr.:* lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer; (*a sigh*) pousser; (*nav.*) haler, virer; *intr.:* haleter, soulever; (*of the heart*) palpiter, battre; (*nav.*) haler, virer: — *to,* (*nav.*) mettre en panne; — *in sight,* (*nav.*) paraître; être en vue. 2.**heave,** *n.:* secousse, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*; élévation; agitation, *f.*

hĕaven, *n.:* ciel, *m.*; cieux, *m. pl.* **-born,** *adj.:* divin, céleste. **-bred,** *adj.:* céleste. **-built,** *adj.:* céleste. 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* céleste. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière céleste; divinement.

hēaver, *n.:* chargeur, porteur, *m.*

hēaves, *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) pousse, *f. sing.*

hĕavi-ly, *adv.:* pesamment; lourdement. **-ness,** *n.:* pesanteur; lourdeur, *f.*; poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*

1.**hēaving,** *adj.:* qui se soulève; soulevé. 2.**heaving,** *n.:* agitation; (*of the sea*) soulèvement, *m.*

hĕavy, *adj.:* lourd, pesant; (*of the sea*) gros; (*of the roads*) gras; (*fig.*) triste.

hebdŏma-dal, 1.-dary, *adj.:* hebdomadaire. **2.-dary,** *n.:* membre d'un chapitre, chanoine, *m.*

hĕbe-tāte, *tr.:* hébéter. **-tā̤tion,** *n.:* état hébété, *m.*

Hē-braism, *n.:* hébraïsme, *m.* **'-brēw,** *adj.:* hébraïque; hébreu; Israélite; *n.:* Hébreu; Israelite, *m., f.;* (*language*) hébreu, *m.*

hĕcatomb, *n.:* hécatombe, *f.*

1.hĕckl-e, *tr.:* sérancer. **2.-e,** *n.:* seran, sérançoir, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* séranceur, *m.*

hectāre, *n.:* hectare, *m.*

hĕctic, -al, *adj.:* hectique; étique.

hĕcto-gram(me), *n.:* hectogramme, *m.* **-lĭter,** *n.:* hectolitre, *m.* **-mẹter,** *n.:* hectomètre, *m.*

1.hĕctor, *n.:* fendant, fier-à-bras; matamore, *m.* **2.hector,** *intr.:* faire le fendant; *tr.:* malmener.

1.hĕdg-e, *n.:* baie, *f.* **2.-e,** *tr.:* entourer d'une haie; border; *intr.:* se cacher; bouder; parier pour et contre. **-ebill, -ing-bill,** *n.:* serpe, *f.;* croissant, *m.* **-e-born,** *adj.:* né dans la boue; vil, obscur. **-ehog,** *n.:* hérison, *m.* **-e-note,** *n.:* poésie de carrefour, de la halle, *f.* **-e-pig,** *n.:* jeune hérison, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* faiseur de haies, *m.* **-e-sparrow,** *n.:* fauvette d'hiver, *f.*

1.hēed, *tr.:* observer, écouter; faire attention à. **2.heed,** *n.:* attention, *f.;* soin, *m.:* *give* —, faire attention; *take* —, prendre garde. **-fụl,** *adj.:* attentif, vigilant. **-fully,** *adv.:* attentivement; avec soin. **-fụlness,** *n.:* attention, vigilance, *f.;* soin, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* étourdi, inattentif. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans soin, négligemment; par mégarde. **-lessness,** *n.:* inattention, négligence, étourderie, *f.*

hēel, *n.:* talon; éperon, *m.* **2.heel,** *intr.:* danser; (*nav.*) avoir un faux côté: — *over,* (*nav.*) donner la bande, être à la bande; *tr.:* mettre un talon à; (*a cock*) armer. **-piece,** *n.:* bout; talon, *m.*

hĕft, *n.:* poids, *m.*

hẹgīra, *n.:* hégire, *f.*

hĕifer, *n.:* génisse, *f.*

heīghhō, *interj.:* ho! ah!

heīght, *n.:* élévation, hauteur, *f.;* (*fig.*) plus haut point, comble; (*centre*) fort, cœur, *m.* **-en,** *tr.:* relever, rehausser, embellir, orner; accroître.

hêinous, *adj.:* odieux, affreux, atroce. **-ly,** *adv.:* odieusement, affreusement, atrocement, avec atrocité. **-ness,** *n.:* atrocité, énormité, *f.*

hêir, *n.:* héritier; successeur, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* héritière, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans héritier. **-lòom,** *n.:* meuble de famille, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* hérédité, *f.*

hē-liac, -līacal, *adj.:* héliaque.

hẹlio-cĕntric(al), *adj.:* héliocentrique. **-scope,** *n.:* hélioscope, *m.* **-trope,** *n.:* (*bot., min.*) héliotrope, *m.*

hēlix, *n.:* (*helices*) hélice; (*anat.*) hélix, limaçon, *m.*

hĕll, *n.:* enfer, *m.* **-born,** *adj.:* né dans l'enfer, sorti de l'enfer, infernal. **-bred,** *adj.:* infernal. **-cat,** *n.:* furie, harpie, *f.*

hĕllebore, *n.:* (*bot.*) ellébore, *m.*

Hellẹnic, *adj.:* hellénique.

Hĕllen-ism, *n.:* hellénisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* helléniste, *m.*

hĕll-hound, *n.:* chien (*or* agent) de l'enfer; (*fig.*) tison d'enfer, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* infernal, d'enfer. **-ishly,** *adv.:* infernalement. **-ishness,** *n.:* caractère infernal, *m.*

hĕlm, *n.:* timon, gouvernail, *m.* **2.helm,** *tr.:* guider; conduire.

hĕlmet, *n.:* casque, *m.*

helmĭn-thic, *n.:* (*med.*) anthelminthique; vermifuge, *m.* **-thŏlogy,** *n.:* helminthologie, *f.*

hĕlmsman, *n.:* timonier, *m.*

1.hĕlp, *tr.:* aider, secourir, assister, empêcher; (*at table*) servir: *I cannot — it,* je n'y puis rien; *how can it be —ed?* qu'y faire? que voulez-vous? *how can I — it?* que voulez-vous que j'y fasse? **2.help,** *n.:* aide, *f.;* secours, remède, *m.;* ressource, *f.:* —! au secours! **3.help,** *intr.:* aider; se défendre, s'empêcher: *I cannot — saying,* je ne puis m'empêcher de dire. **-er,** *n.:* aide; auxiliaire, *m.* **-fụl,** *adj.:* secourable; utile. **-less,** *adj.:* sans secours, faible, impuissant; sans ressource. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans secours; faiblement; sans ressource. **-lessness,** *n.:* faiblesse, impuissance, destitution, *f.* **-mate,** *n.:* aide, compagnon, *m.,* compagne, *f.*

hĕlter-skĕlter, *adv.:* pêle-mêle, sens dessus dessous.

hĕlve, *n.:* manche de hache, *m.* **2.helve,** *tr.:* emmancher une hache.

Helvĕtic, *adj.:* helvétique.

hĕm, *n.:* ourlet; bord, *m.* **2.hem,** *tr.:* ourler; border: — *in,* enfermer; entourer. **3.hĕm,** *interj.:* hem! **hem,** *intr.:* faire hem.

hĕm-atite, *n.:* (*min.*) hématite, *f.* **-ătocele,** *n.:* hématocèle, *f.* **-atōsis,** *n.:* hématose, *f.*

hemerocăllis, *n.:* hémérocalle, *f.*

hĕmi-, *pref.:* hémi-, semi-, demi-, in words much like corresponding French words: **-cycle,** *n.:* hémicycle, *m.* **-plegy,** *n.:* hémiplégie, *f.* **-sphere,** *n.:* hémisphère, *m.* **-sphĕric(al),** *adj.:* hémisphérique. **-stich,** *n.:* hémistiche, *m.*

hĕmlock, *n.:* ciguë, *f.*

hĕmo-, in words much like corresponding French words: **-rrhage**, *n.:* hémorragie. **-rrhoidal**, *adj.:* hémorroïdal. **-rrhoids**, *n. pl.:* hémorroïdes, *f. pl.*

hĕmp, *n.:* chanvre, *m.;* étoupe, *f.* **-comb**, *n.:* séran, sérançoir, *m.* **-dresser**, *n.:* séranceur, chanvrier, *m.* **-en**, *adj.:* de chanvre. **-field**, *n.:* chènevière, *f.* **-seed**, *n.:* chènevis, *m.*

hĕn, *n.:* poule; femelle, *f.* **-bane**, *n.:* jusquiame, *f.*

hĕnce, *adv.:* d'ici; de là; loin d'ici. **-forth**, *adv.:* désormais; dorénavant. **-forward**, *adv.:* dorénavant, désormais.

hĕn-coop, *n.:* cage à poule mue, *f.*

hendĕcagon, *n.:* (*geom.*) endécagone, hendécagone, *m.*

hen-decasyllăbic, *adj.:* hendécasyllabe. **-decasyllable**, *n.:* hendécasyllabe, *m.*

hĕn-hearted, *adj.:* lâche, poltron. **-house**, *n.:* poulailler, *m.* **-pecked**, *adj.:* gouverné par sa femme. **-roost**, *n.:* juchoir, *m.*

hepăt-ical, *adj.:* hépatique. **hĕpat-ite**, *n.:* (*min.*) hépatite, *f.* **-itis**, *n.:* (*med.*) hépatite, *f.*

hĕpt-agon, *n.:* (*geom.*) heptagone, *m.* **-ăndria**, *n.:* (*bot.*) heptandrie, *f.* **-archy**, *n.:* heptarchie, *f.*

hĕr, *pron., f.:* (*person.*) elle, la, lui; (*possess.*) son, sa, ses.

1.**hĕr-ald**, *n.:* héraut; messager, *m.* 2.**-ald**, *tr.:* proclamer: — *into*, introduire dans. **-ăldic**, *adj.:* héraldique. **-aldry**, *n.:* science héraldique, *f.;* blason, *m.*

hĕr-b, *n.:* herbe, *f.* **-bāceous**, *adj.:* herbacé. **-bage**, *n.:* herbage, pâturage, *m.* 1.**-bal**, *adj.:* des herbes. 2.**bal**, *n.:* herbier, *m.* **-balist**, *n.:* herboriste, *m.* **-bārium** (pl. *herbariums*), *n.:* (*bot.*) herbier, *m.* **-bary**, *n.:* jardin botanique, *m.* **-bĕscent**, *adj.:* herbeux. **-bĭvorous**, *adj.:* herbivore. **-borisation**, *n.:* herborisation, *f.* **-borise** *or* **hĕr-barise**, *intr.:* herboriser. **-borist**, *n.:* herboriste, *m.* †**-bous** *or* **hĕr-by**, *adj.:* herbu, herbeux. **-b-shop**, *n.:* herboristerie, *f.* **-bwoman**, *n.:* herbière, *f.*

herculean, *adj.:* herculéen.

1.**hĕrd**, *n.:* troupeau, *m.;* troupe, *f.* 2.**herd**, *intr.:* vivre en sociétés; vivre en troupes. **-sman**, *n.:* pâtre, *m.*

hēre, *adv.:* ici; par ici. **-about**, **-abouts**, *adv.:* par ici; près d'ici. **-after**, *adv.:* désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie future. **-at**, *adv.:* à ceci, à cela. **-by**, *adv.:* par ce moyen, par là; par ceci.

her-ĕditament, *n.:* (*jur.*) bien, *m.* **-ĕditarily**, *adv.:* héréditairement. **-ĕditary**, *adj.:* héréditaire.

hēre-in, *adv.:* en ceci; ici. **-of**, *adv.:* de ceci, de cela. **-on**, *adv.:* là-dessus; sur ceci, sur cela.

hĕre-siarch, *n.:* hérésiarque, *m.* **-siarchy**, *n.:* principale hérésie, *f.* **-sy**, *n.:* hérésie, *f.*

hĕretic, *n.:* hérétique, *m., f.:* **herĕtical**, *adj.:* hérétique. **herĕtically**, *adv.:* en hérétique; avec hérésie.

hēre-tō, **-untō**, *adv.:* à ceci, à cela. **-tofōre**, *adv.:* jusqu'à présent; jadis. **-upŏn**, *adv.:* là-dessus, sur ces entrefaites. **-with**, *adv.:* là-dessus; avec ceci.

hĕri-table, *adj.:* qui peut hériter. **-tage**, *n.:* héritage, *m.*

hermăphro-dite, *n.:* hermaphrodite, *m.* **-ditic(al)**, *adj.:* hermaphrodite.

hermeneūtics, *n. pl.:* herméneutique, *f. sing.*

hermĕtic(al), *adj.:* hermétique.

hĕr-mit, *n.:* ermite, hermite, *m.* **-mitage**, *n.:* ermitage, hermitage, *m.* **-mitical**, *adj.:* d'ermite.

hĕrnia, *n.:* (*med.*) hernie, *f.*

hē-rō (pl. *heroes*), *n.:* héros, *m.* †**-roess**, *n.:* héroïne, *f.* **-rōic**, *adj.:* héroïque. **-rōical**, *adj.:* héroïque. **-rōically**, *adv.:* héroïquement. **-rōi-cŏmic(al)**, *adj.:* héroï-comique. **hē-rōine**, *n.:* héroïne, *f.* **-roism**, *n.:* héroïsme, *m.*

hĕron, *n.:* (*orni.*) héron, *m.*

hĕr-pēs, *n.:* (*med.*) herpès, *m.;* dartre, *f.* **-pĕtic**, *adj.:* (*med.*) herpétique, dartreux. **-petŏlogy**, *n.:* erpétologie, *f.*

hĕrring, *n.:* hareng, *m.:* *red* —, hareng saur; — *woman*, harengère, *f.*

hĕrs, *pron., f.:* (*person.*) d'elle, à elle; (*possess.*) le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes.

hĕrse, *n.:* (*fort.*) herse, *f.*

hersĕlf, *pron., f.:* elle-même, se, soi.

hĕsi-tancy, *n.:* incertitude, *f.* **-tate**, *intr.:* hésiter, balancer. **-tating**, *adj.:* hésitant, qui hésite. **-tatingly**, *adv.:* avec hésitation. **-tātion**, *n.:* hésitation, *f.*

hĕtero-clite, *n.:* mot hétéroclite, *m.;* chose hétéroclite, *f.* **-clĭtic(al)**, *adj.:* hétéroclite. **-dox**, *adj.:* hétérodoxe. **-doxy**, *n.:* hétérodoxie, *f.* **-genĕity**, *n.:* hétérogénéité, *f.* **-gēneous**, **-gēne**, **-gēneal**, *adj.:* hétérogène.

hēw (pret. *-ed;* part. *-ed, hewn*), *tr.:* tailler, couper. **-er**, *n.:* (*of stone*) tailleur; (*of wood*) charpentier, *m.*

hĕx-agon, *n.:* hexagone, *m.* **-ăgonal**, *adj.:* hexagone. **-ahēdron**, *n.:* hexaèdre, *m.* **-ămeter**, *n.:* hexamètre, *m.* **-amĕtrical**, *adj.:* hexamètre. **-ăndria**, *n.:* hexandrie, *f.*, etc.

hēy! *interj.:* hé! hein! 1.**-day!** *interj.:* ouais! hé! 2.**-day**, *n.:* beaux jours, *m. pl.;* force, *f.*

hiātus, *n.:* hiatus, *m.;* brèche, lacune, *f.* **hibĕr-nal**, *adj.:* hibernal, d'hiver. **-nate** *hī', intr.:* hiverner. **Hibĕrnian**, *adj.:* hibernien; *n.:* Hibernien, *m.*, Hibernienne, *f.* 1.**hiccough** *hĭkup, n.:* hoquet, *m.* 2.**hiccough**, *intr.:* avoir le hoquet. **hĭckory**, *n.:* noyer tomenteux, hickory, *m.* **-tree**, noyer tomenteux, hickory, *m.* **hĭckup** = *hiccough.* **hĭdden**, *adj.:* caché, secret. **-ly**, *adv.:* en cachette, secrètement, à la dérobée. 1.**hīde** (pret. *hid;* part. *hid, hidden*), *intr.:* se cacher; *tr.:* cacher; dérober à la vue: — *and seek*, cache-cache, *m.*, cligne-musette, *f.* 2.**hīde**, *n.:* peau, *f.;* cuir, *m.* **-bound**, *adj.:* (*vet.*) dont la peau adhère aux muscles. **hĭdeous**, *adj.:* hideux, horrible, affreux. **-ly**, *adv.:* hideusement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère hideux, *m.;* laideur hideuse; difformité, *f.* **hī-der**, *n.:* personne qui cache, *f.* **-ding**, *n.:* coups, *m. pl.*, roulée, *f.:* *give any one a* —, (*triv.*) tanner la peau à quelqu'un. **hīe**, *intr.:* se hâter; courir. **hī'erârch**, *n.:* hiérarque, *m.* **-al, -ical**, *adj.:* hiérarchique. **-y**, *n.:* hiérarchie, *f.* 1.**hieroglўphic**, *n.:* hiéroglyphe; symbole, *m.* 2.**hieroglyphic, -al**, *adj.:* hiéroglyphique. **-ally**, *adv.:* par hiéroglyphes. **hĭerophant**, *n.:* hiérophante, *m.* **hĭerătic**, *adj.:* hiératique. **hĭggle**, *intr.:* vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguigner. **hĭggledy-pĭggledy**, *adv.:* (*pop.*) pêle-mêle, sens dessus dessous. **hĭggler**, *n.:* marchand des rues, regrattier, *m.* 1.**hīgh**, *adj.:* haut, élevé, grand; sublime; fier, altier; important: — *price*, prix élevé; *speak of any one in* — *terms*, parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs. 2.**high**, *n.:* haut; ciel, *m.* 3.**high**, *adv.:* haut, hautement; grandement; solennellement. **-blown**, *adj.:* enflé. **-born**, *adj.:* de haute naissance. **-flier**, *n.:* enthousiaste, *m.* **-flown**, *adj.:* fier; enflé, outré. **-flying**, *adj.:* extravagant. **-land**, *n.:* pays montagneux, *m.* **-lander**, *n.:* montagnard, *m.* **-low**, *n.:* soulier à recouvrement, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* hautement; d'une manière élevée; grandement, fortement. **-mettled**, *adj.:* audacieux. **-minded**, *adj.:* ambitieux, fier. **-most**, *adj.:* le plus haut. **-ness**, *n.:* hauteur, élévation; cherté; (*title*) Altesse; (*title of the Sultan*) Hautesse, *f.* **-road**, *n.:* grand chemin, *m.*, grand'route, chaussée, *f.* **-spirited**, *adj.:* fier, audacieux. **-t**, *adj.:* nommé, appelé. **-water**, *n.:* haute marée, *f.* **-way** = *-road.* **-way-man**, *n.:* voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **hĭlărity**, *n.:* hilarité, *f.* 1.**hĭll**, *n.:* montagne, colline, *f.;* coteau, *m.* 2.**hill**, *tr.:* (*agri.*) chausser. **-iness**, *n.:* nature montueuse, *f.* **-ock**, monticule, *m.;* hauteur, colline, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* montagneux, accidenté. **hĭlt**, *n.:* poignée, *f.* **hĭlum**, *n.:* (*bot.*) hile, *m.* **hĭm**, *pron.:* (*pers.*) lui, le; (*demonstr.*) celui. **-self**, *pron.:* lui-même; se, soi: *he thinks* —, il se croit. 1.**hĭnd**, *n.:* biche, *f.* 2.**hīnd**, *n.:* domestique, *m.;* valet de ferme; paysan; rustre, *m.* 3.**hīnd**, *adj.:* de derrière. 1.**-er**, *adj.:* (de) derrière, postérieur. 2.**hĭnder**, *tr.:* empêcher, détourner; gêner; retarder. **-ance**, *n.:* obstacle, *m.;* entrave, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.* **hīnd(er)most**, *adj.:* dernier. 1.**hĭnge**, *n.:* gond, *m.;* charnière, *f.;* (*fig.*) ressort, pivot, *m.* 2.**hinge**, *tr.:* garnir de gonds; (*fig.*) plier, courber; *intr.:* tourner sur, rouler sur. 1.**hĭnt**, *n.:* allusion indirecte, *f.;* avis; demi-mot, *m.;* insinuation, *f.* 2.**hint**, *tr.:* donner à entendre, suggérer; *intr.:* faire allusion, *f.* 1.**hĭp**, *n.:* hanche, *f.* 2.**hip**, *tr.:* rendre déhanché, disloquer. **-bath**, *n.:* bain de siège, demi-bain, *m.* **-bone**, *n.:* (*anat.*) ischion, *m.* **-gout**, *n.:* sciatique, *f.* **-joint**, *n.:* (*anat.*) articulation coxo-fémorale, *f.* **hippocĕntaur**, *n.:* hippocentaure, *m.* **hĭppocras**, *n.:* hypocras, *m.* **hippo-drome**, *n.:* hippodrome, *m.* **-griff**, *n.:* hippogriffe, *m.* **-lith**, *n.:* (*vet.*) hippolithe, *f.* **-mane**, hippomane, *m.* **-potamus** *-pŏ'ta-mus*, hippopotami, hippopotame, *m.* **hĭp-roof**, *n.:* (*arch.*) croupe, *f.* **-shot**, *adj.:* déhanché. **-stone**, *n.:* (*min.*) pierre néphrétique, *f.;* jade, *m.* 1.**hĭr-e**, *n.:* louage, prix de louage; loyer, *m.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* louer; prendre à louage: — *one's self out*, se louer. 1.**-eling**, personne salariée, *f.;* mercenaire, *m.* 2.**-eling**, *adj.:* salarié; mercenaire. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui loue, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* louage, *m.* **hirsūte**, *adj.:* hérissé; velu. **his**, *pron.:* (*person.*) de lui, à lui; (*possess.*) son, sa, ses; le sien, la sienne; les siens, les siennes. **hispid**, *adj.:* velu; (*bot.*) hispide. 1.**hĭss**, *n.:* sifflement; sifflet, *m.* 2.**hiss**, *tr. and intr.:* siffler. 1.**-ing**, *n.:* sifflement; sifflet, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* sifflant.

hĭst! *interj.:* chut!
his-tŏrian, *n.:* historien, *m.* **-tŏric(al),** *adj.:* historique. **-tŏrically,** *adv.:* historiquement. **-tŏriŏgrapher,** *n.:* historiographe, *m.*
hĭstory, *n.:* histoire, *f.;* historique, *m.* **-piece,** *n.:* tableau d'histoire, *m.*
†**hĭstri-on,** *n.:* comédien; histrion, *m.* **-ŏnic(al),** *adj.:* du comédien; de la scène; de la comédie; d'histrion. **-onism,** *n.:* représentation scénique, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*
1.**hĭt** (pret., part. *hit*), *tr. and intr.:* donner un coup à; frapper, heurter; rencontrer; (*fig.*) atteindre le but; arrriver; s'accorder; réussir: — *against,* donner contre; — *home,* porter coup; — *upon,* trouver, rencontrer, se ressouvenir de, tomber sur. 2.**hĭt,** *n.:* coup, *m.;* chance, *f.: lucky* —, coup heureux, *m.*
1.**hĭtch,** *intr.:* se trémousser; se nouer; (*man.*) s'entrecouper; *tr.:* accrocher; (*nav.*) amarrer. 2.**hitch,** *n.:* empêchement, *m.;* entrave, *f.;* (*nav.*) nœud, *m.*, clef, *f.*
hĭther, *adv.:* ici, par ici; y; *adj.:* de ce côté-ci; en deçà; le plus rapproché; citérieur. **-most,** *adj.:* le plus proche. **-to,** *adv.:* jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent. **-ward(s)** *-wẹrds, adv.:* de ce côté-ci.
1.**hī-ve,** *n.:* ruche, *f.;* essaim, *m.* 2.**-ve,** *tr.:* mettre dans une ruche; vivre ensemble. **-ve-bee,** *n.:* abeille de ruche, abeille domestique, *f.* **-ver,** *n.:* apiculteur, *m.* **-ş,** *n.:* (*med.*) croup, *m.;* varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*
hō, hōa! *interj.:* hé! ho!
1.**hōar,** *adj.:* blanc, blanchi, chenu. 2.**hoar** = *hoariness.*
1.**hōard,** *n.:* monceau, amas; magot, *m.* 2.**hoard,** *tr. and intr.:* amasser. **-er,** *n.:* thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.*
hōar-frost, *n.:* gelée blanche, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* blancheur d'âge, antiquité vénérable.
hōarse, *adj.:* enroué, rauque. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une voix enrouée, rauque. **-ness,** *n.:* enrouement, *m.;* raucité, *f.*
hōary, *adj.:* blanc; blanchi; aux cheveux gris; chenu.
1.**hōax,** *tr.:* mystifier. 2.**hoax,** *n.:* mystification, *f.;* canard, *m.*
hŏb, *n.:* (*of a fire-grate*) plaque, *f.;* (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.;* (*peasant*) paysan, rustre, manant; lutin, *m.*
hŏb, *intr.:* boire avec quelqu'un.
hŏbbingly, *adv.:* en clochant.
1.**hŏbble,** *n.:* clochement, *m.;* (*fig.*) difficulté, nasse, *f.*, embarras, *m.* 2.**hobble,** *intr.:* clocher, clopiner; marcher avec des béquilles; marcher gauchement; *intr.:* mettre dans l'embarras.
hŏbby, *n.:* cheval de bois, dada, *m.*, marotte, *f.* **-horse,** *n.:* cheval de bois, dada, *m.;* marotte, *f.*
hŏb-goblin, *n.:* lutin, spectre, fantôme, *m.*
hŏblike, *adj.:* en paysan, en rustre.
hŏbnail, *n.:* clou à fer à cheval; (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, manant, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* garni de clous à grosses têtes; (*fig.*) grossier.
1.**hŏbnob,** *intr.:* boire avec quelqu'un; trinquer. 2.**hŏbnob,** *adv.:* au hasard; pêle-mêle; à prendre ou à laisser.
1.**hŏck,** *n.:* hock, vin du Rhin, *m.*
2.**hŏck,** *n.:* jarret. **-le,** *tr.:* couper le jarret à.
hōcus, *tr.:* escamoter. **hocus pōcus,** *n.:* tour de passe-passe, *m.;* jonglerie, *f.*
hŏd, *n.:* (*mas.*) oiseau, *m.*
hŏdge-podge, *n.:* salmigondis, hochepot, *m.*
hodiērnal, *adj.:* d'aujourd'hui.
1.**hōe,** *n.:* houe, *f.* 2.**hoe,** *tr. and intr.:* houer.
hŏg, *n.:* pourceau, cochon, porc, *m.* **-gish,** *adj.:* de cochon; (*fig.*) grossier. **-gishly,** *adv.:* en cochon. **-gishness,** *n.:* cochonnerie; gloutonnerie; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **-herd,** *n.:* porcher, *m.* **-mane,** *n.:* crinière en brosse, *f.* **-shead,** *n.:* demi-pièce (de litres 238), *f.* **-sty,** *n.:* étable à cochons, *f.* **-wash,** *n.:* lavure; lavure de vaisselle, *f.*
höi, *interj.:* dia!
1.**höiden,** *n.:* garçonnière, *f.* 2.**hoiden,** *intr.:* garçonner. **hoiden(ish),** *adj.:* garçonnier.
1.**höist,** *tr.:* guinder; lever, hausser, hisser. 2.**hoist,** *n.:* effort; (*nav.*) guindant, *m.*
1.**höity-toĭty!** *interj.:* bah! 2.**hoity-toity,** *adj.:* étourdi, irréfléchi, léger.
1.**hōld** (pret., part. *held*), *tr.:* tenir; retenir; arrêter; soutenir; contenir; garder; conserver; considérer comme; regarder comme; avoir; occuper; célébrer: — *fast,* tenir ferme; — *together,* tenir ensemble; — *one's self,* se tenir; se regarder; — *back,* retenir; — *forth,* tendre; avancer; mettre en avant; — *in,* retenir; — *off,* tenir éloigné; tenir à distance; — *on,* continuer de tenir; persévérer dans; — *out,* tendre; présenter; offrir; supporter; endurer; — *up,* lever; soulever; soutenir; maintenir; présenter; exposer; — *any one to his promise,* astreindre quelqu'un à tenir sa promesse; — *one's tongue,* se taire. 2.**hold,** *intr.:* tenir; se soutenir; se maintenir; rester; durer; être vrai; supporter; endurer; — *fast,* tenir ferme, avec force; — *good,* être vrai; ne pas se démentir; — *together,* tenir ensemble; — *back,* se tenir en arrière; — *forth,*

haranguer ; pérorer ; — *in*, se contenir ; se retenir ; — *on*, tenir toujours ; tenir bon ; aller toujours ; — *out*, tenir bon ; — *up*, se soutenir ; (*of the rain*) cesser. 3.**hold**, *n.:* action de tenir ; prise, *f.* ; (*support*) soutien, *m.* ; serre ; griffe ; (*fortress*) place forte ; (*nav.*) cale, *f.* ; (*mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* ; *get, take — of*, prendre ; saisir ; empoigner ; se saisir de ; *let go one's* —, lâcher prise. **-back**, *n.:* empêchement, obstacle, *m.* ; entrave, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui tient ; (*thing*) chose pour tenir, poignée, anse, *f.*, manche ; (*possessor*) détenteur ; (*com.*) porteur, *m.* **-fast**, *n.:* crampon ; croc ; (*tech.*) valet, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* possession ; prise ; influence, *f.*

hōle, *n.:* trou ; antre, *m.* ; caverne ; ouverture, *f.* **hole**, *intr.:* trouer ; (*at billiards*) blouser.

†**hŏli-dam**, *n.:* sainteté ; sanctuaire, *f.*, jugement, *m.* 1.**-day**, *n.:* jour de fête, *m.* ; fête, *f.* ; congé, campos, *m.* ; —*s*, vacances, *f. pl.* ; *bank* —, fête légale. 2.**-day**, *adj.:* de jour de fête, de fête ; de jour de congé, de congé ; de vacances. **hōli-ly**, *adv.:* saintement. **-ness**, *n.:* sainteté, *f.*

hŏlland, *n.:* toile de Hollande, *f.* **-s**, genièvre de Hollande, *m. sing.*

1.**hŏllo**, *n.:* huée, *f.* ; holà, *m.* 2.**hollo**, *intr.:* huer, crier. 3.**hollo ! hŏlloa !** *interj.:* holà ! hé !

1.**hŏllow**, *adj.:* creux, vide ; (*of sound*) sourd. 2.**hollow**, *n.:* creux ; antre, *m.* ; caverne, cavité, *f.* 3.**hollow**, *tr.:* creuser. **-ness**, *n.:* creux, vide, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fausseté, *f.*

hŏlly, *n.:* (*bot.*) houx, *m.* **-grove**, *n.:* houssaie, *f.* **-hock**, *n.:* alcée ; rose trémière ; passe-rose, *f.*

1.**hōlm**, *n.:* îlot ; terrain d'alluvion.

2.**hōlm**, chêne vert, *m.* ; yeuse, *f.*

hŏlocaust, *n.:* holocauste, *m.*

hŏlograph, *n.:* (*jur.*) olographe, *m.*

hŏlothurie, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) holothurie, *f.*

hŏlster, *n.:* fonte de pistolet, *f.*

hōly, *adj.:* saint, sacré ; bénit ; *n.:* Très-Saint, *m.* : — *bread*, pain bénit ; — *Ghost*, le Saint-Esprit ; — *land*, terre sainte ; — *water*, eau bénite ; — *week*, la semaine sainte ; *make* —, sanctifier. **-day**, *n.:* jour de fête (religieuse) ; rarely = *holiday.*

hŏmag-e, *n.:* hommage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* hommager, *m.*

1.**hōme**, *n.:* chez soi ; logis ; foyer domestique ; intérieur, *m.* ; demeure, maison, *f.* ; pays, *m.* : *at* —, chez soi ; à la maison. 2.**home**, *adj.:* de la maison, domestique ; qui porte coup, bon. 3.**home**, *adv.:* chez soi, au logis ; à la maison ; dans son pays ; (*fig.*) directement, vigoureusement. **-bred**, *adj.:* naturel ; domestique. **-felt**, *adj.:* intime, du cœur, intérieur. **-keeping**, *adj.:* sédentaire, casanier. **-liness**, *n.:* caractère domestique, *m.* ; simplicité, grossièreté ; (*of the face*) sans beauté, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* de la maison ; de ménage ; simple ; ordinaire ; commun. **-made**, *adj.:* de ménage ; fait à la maison ; de fabrication indigène.

homeopath . . . = *homœopath* . . .

hōme-sick, *adj.:* qui a le mal du pays. **-sickness**, *n.:* mal du pays, *m.* ; nostalgie, *f.* **-speaking**, *n.:* discours énergique, *m.* **-spun**, *adj.:* fait à la maison, de ménage, grossier ; sans façon. **-stall** *or* **homestead**, *n.:* château et dépendances ; lieu de naissance ; domicile originaire, *m.* **-thrust**, *n.:* coup qui porte ; (*fene.*) coup de fond, *m.* **-ward(s)**, **-ward-bound**, *adv.:* vers la maison ; vers son pays ; (*nav.*) de retour.

homicīdal, *adj.:* homicide ; meurtrier. **hŏmicide**, *n.:* homicide, *m.*

hŏmily, *n.:* homélie, *f.*, sermon, *m.*

hŏminy, *n.:* grosse farine de maïs.

homocentric, *adj.:* (*astron.*) homocentrique ; (*math.*) concentrique.

homœopăthic(al) *home-*, *adj.:* homéopathique. **-ŏpathist**, *n.:* homéopathe, *m.* **-ŏpathy**, *n.:* homéopathie, *f.*

homo-gēneal, **-gēneous**, *adj.:* homogène, semblable. **-gēnealness**, **-genēity** *or* **-gēneousness**, *n.:* homogénéité, *f.*

homŏlogous, *adj.:* (*geom.*) homologue.

hŏ-monym, *n.:* homonyme, *m.* **-mŏnymous**, *adj.:* homonyme. **-mŏnymy**, *n.:* homonymie ; ambiguïté, *f.*

homŏphony, *n.:* homophonie, *f.*

1.**hōne**, *n.:* pierre à rasoir, pierre à l'huile, *f.* 2.**hone**, *tr.:* affiler sur la pierre.

hŏnest, *adj.:* honnête ; loyal ; probe, intègre, de bonne foi ; — *man*, homme de bien. **-ly**, *adv.:* honnêtement ; avec probité ; de bonne foi ; sincèrement. **-y**, *n.:* honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, loyauté, intégrité, franchise, *f.*

1.**hŏney**, *n.:* miel, *m.* 2.**honey**, *tr.:* mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel ; *intr.:* parler tendrement. **-bag**, *n.:* premier estomac de l'abeille, *m.* **-comb**, *n.:* rayon de miel, gâteau de miel, *m.* **-cup**, *n.:* (*bot.*) nectaire, *m.* **-dew**, *n.:* miellat, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* emmiellé ; doux ; miellé ; mielleux. **-flower**, *n.:* (*bot.*) grand mélianthe, *m.* ; fleur miellée, *f.* **-guide**, *n.:* (*orni.*) indicateur, *m.* **-moon**, *n.:* lune de miel, *f.* **-suckle**, chèvrefeuille, *m.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) mélinet ; sison, *m.*

hŏno(u)r, *n.:* honneur, *m.* ; dignité, estime, *f.*, (*at cards*) figure, *f.* 2.**honour**, *tr.:*

honorer, faire honneur à; glorifier. **-ary,** *adj.:* honoraire. **-able,** *adj.:* honorable. **-ableness,** *n.:* caractère honorable; honneur, *m.* **-ably,** *adv.:* honorablement. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui honore, *f.*

1.**hŏod,** *n.:* coiffe de femme, *f.;* capuchon, chaperon, *m.* 2.**hood,** *tr.:* encapuchonner; couvrir; (*a hawk*) chaperonner. **-wink,** *tr.:* bander les yeux à; (*fig.*) en imposer.

1.**hŏof,** *n.:* sabot; ongle, *m.* 2.**hoof,** *intr.:* marcher. **-bound,** *adj.:* (*vet.*) encastelé.

1.**hŏok,** *n.:* crochet, croc; (*for fishing*) hameçon, *m.;* (*sickle*) faucille, *f.:* — *and eye,* agrafe et porte, *f.* 2.**hook,** *tr.:* accrocher; agrafer; prendre à l'hameçon. **-ed,** *adj.:* crochu, recourbé. **-edness,** *n.:* forme crochue; courbure, *f.* **-nose,** *n.:* nez aquilin, *m.* **-nosed,** *adj.:* qui a un nez aquilin.

1.**hŏop,** *n.:* cri, *m.* 2.**hoop,** *intr.:* crier; pousser des cris.

3.**hŏop,** *n.:* cerceau; cercle, *m.;* (*of a wheel*) jante, *f.* 4.**hoop,** *tr.:* cercler; entourer; garnir de jantes. **-er,** *n.:* cerclier, *m.*

hŏoping, *n.:* action de crier; vocifération, *f.* **-cough,** *n.:* coqueluche, *f.*

1.**hŏot,** *tr.:* huer; *intr.:* huer. 2.**hoot, -ing,** *n.:* huée, *f.*

1.**hŏp,** *intr.:* sautiller. 2.**hop,** *n.:* sautillement, *m.*

3.**hŏp,** *n.:* houblon, *m.* 4.**hop,** *tr.:* houblonner.

1.**hŏp-e,** *n.:* espérance; attente, *f.;* espoir, *m.* 2.**-e,** *tr.:* espérer; s'attendre à; *intr.:* espérer, avoir espoir. **-ful,** *adj.:* de grande espérance; qui promet beaucoup. **-fully,** *adv.:* de manière à faire espérer beaucoup; avec espoir. **-fulness,** *n.:* bon espoir, *m.* **-eless,** *adj.:* sans espoir. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui espère, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec espoir.

hŏpp-er, *n.:* personne qui sautille; (*of a mill*) trémie, *f.;* (*agri.*) semoir, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* clochement, *m.*

hŏp-pole, *n.:* perche à houblon, *f.*

hŏpscotch, *n.:* marelle, *f.*

hōral, hōrary, *adj.:* horaire.

hŏrde, *n.:* horde, *f.*

hŏrehound, *n.:* (*bot.*) marrube, *m.*

hor-īzon, *n.:* horizon, *m.* **-izŏntal,** *adj.:* horizontal. **-izŏntally,** *adv.:* horizontalement.

hôrn, *n.:* corne, *f.;* (*of stags*) bois, *m.;* (*ent.*) antenne, *f.;* (*mus.*) cor, cornet, *m.* **-beam,** *n.:* (*bot.*) charme, *m.;* charmille, *f.* **-beetle,** *n.:* cerf-volant, *m.* **-blende,** *n.:* hornblende, *f.* **-book,** *n.:* abécédaire, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* cornu, à cornes. **-ed-owl,** *n.:* (*orni.*) duc, *m.* **-et,** *n.:* (*ent.*) frelon, *m.* **-fish,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) aiguille de mer; orphie, *f.* **-pipe,** *n.:* danse des matelots, *f.* **-work,** *n.:* (*fort.*) ouvrage à corne, *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) cornifle, *m.;* mille-feuille cornue, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* calleux; de corn.

hŏr-ŏloge, *n.:* horloge, *f.* **-olŏgical,** *adj.:* d'horloge; d'horlogerie. **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* horlogerie, *f.* **-oscope,** *n.:* horoscope, *m.*

hŏrr-ent, *adj.:* hérissé, en haut, elevé. **-ible,** *adj.:* horrible, affreux. **-ibleness,** *n.:* caractère affreux, *m.;* horreur, *f.* **-ibly,** *adv.:* horriblement; affreusement. **-id,** *adj.:* affreux, horrible. **-idness,** *n.:* horreur, *f.;* caractère horrible, *m.* **-ific,** *adj.:* horrible; affreux. **-ipilāt̆ion,** *n.:* (*med.*) horripilation, *f.* **-isonous,** *adj.:* qui a un son horrible. **-or,** *n.:* horreur, *f.* **-or-stricken, -or-struck,** *adj.:* frappé d'horreur.

1.**hôrse,** *n.:* cheval, *m.;* (*milit.*) cavalerie, *f.;* (*tech.*) chevalet; (*for clothes*) séchoir, *m.* 2.**hôrse,** *tr.:* monter un cheval; porter; (*of horses*) saillir, couvrir. **-artillery,** *n.:* artillerie à cheval. **-back,** *n.:* dos de cheval, *m.: on* —, à cheval. **-bean,** *n.:* petite fève, féverole, *f.* **-block,** *n.:* montoir, *m.* **-boy,** *n.:* valet d'écurie, palefrenier, *m.* **-breaker,** *n.:* personne qui dresse les chevaux, *f.;* piquer, *m.* **-chestnut,** *n.:* marron d'Inde; (*tree*) marronnier d'Inde, *m.* **-cloth,** *n.:* housse, *f.* **-fly,** *n.:* taon, *m.* **-gin,** *n.:* manège, *m.* **-guard,** *n.:* garde à cheval, *m.* **-guards,** *n. pl.:* gardes à cheval, *m. pl.* **-hair,** *n.:* crin de cheval, *m.* **-laugh,** *n.:* rire outré, rire grossier, *m.* **-leech,** *n.:* sangsue, *f.* **-litter,** *n.:* litière, *f.* **-load,** *n.:* charge d'un cheval, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* cavalier, écuyer, *m.: to be a good* —, être bon écuyer, bien monter à cheval. **-manship,** *n.:* manège, *m.;* équitation, *f.* **-path,** *n.:* chemin de halage, *m.* **-picker,** *n.:* cure-pied, *m.* **-play,** *n.:* jeu de main, *m.;* raillerie grossière, *f.* **-pond,** *n.:* étang pour les chevaux, abreuvoir, *m.* **-race,** *n.:* course de chevaux, *f.* **-radish,** *n.:* raifort, *m.;* rave sauvage, *f.* **-shoe,** *n.:* fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.* **-stealer** *or* **-thief,** *n.:* voleur de chevaux, *m.* **-trappings,** *n.:* harnais, *m.* **-twitchers,** *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) morilles, *f. pl.* **-whip,** *n.:* fouet, *m.;* cravache, *f.* **-whip,** *tr.:* fouetter; donner des coups de cravache à. **-woman,** *n.:* cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

hôrta-tive, *n.:* incitation, *f.* **-tory,** *adj.:* exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

hôrti-cultor, *n.:* horticulteur, *m.* **-cultŭral,** *adj.:* d'horticulture; horticultural. **-cultŭre,** *n.:* horticulture, *f.* **-cŭltŭrist,** *n.:* horticulteur, *m.*

hŏrtŭlan, *adj.:* du jardinier.
hoşănna, *n.:* hosanna, *m.*
hō-şe, *n.:* bas, *m. pl.;* chaussure, *f.;* (*pipe*) tuyau élastique, *m.,* (*nav.*) manche, *f.* **-şier,** *n.:* marchand de bas, chaussetier, bonnetier, *m.* **-şiery,** *n.:* bonneterie, *f.*
hŏspi-table, *adj.:* hospitalier. **-tably,** *adv.:* avec hospitalité; charitablement. **-tal,** *n.:* hôpital; hospice, *m.* **-tălity,** *n.:* hospitalité, *f.*
1.**hōst,** *n.:* hôte; hôtelier, aubergiste, *m.;* armée, foule, multitude; (*Cath. rel.*) hostie, *f.* 2.**host,** *tr. and intr.:* loger.
hŏstage, *n.:* otage; (*fig.*) gage, *m.*
†**hŏs-tel(ry),** *n.:* petit hôtel, *m.;* auberge, hôtellerie, *f.;* petit collège (Oxford). **-teler,** *n.:* hôtelier, *m.*
hōstess, *n.:* hôtesse.
hŏs-tile, *adj.:* hostile, ennemi. **-tilely,** *adv.:* hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **-tility,** *n.:* hostilité, *f.*
hŏstler, *n.:* valet d'écurie, garçon d'écurie, *m.*
hŏt, *adj.:* chaud, ardent, brûlant; (*fig.*) violent, échauffé: *be* —, avoir chaud; *grow* —, s'échauffer; *make* —, chauffer; *be burning* —, brûler, être brûlant; — *baths,* bains chauds, thermes, *m. pl.* **-bed,** *n.:* couché; serre chaude, *f.* **-brained, -headed,** *adj.:* violent, fougueux, emporté.
hŏtchpotch, *n.:* hochepot, salmigondis, *m.*
hŏt-cockles, *n.:* (*game*) main-chaude, *f.*
hotĕl, *n.:* hôtel, *m.;* hôtellerie, auberge, *f.*
hŏt-house, *n.:* serre chaude, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* avec chaleur, chaudement; vivement. **-mouthed,** *adj.:* entêté, obstiné, opiniâtre. **-ness,** *n.:* chaleur; passion, violence, fureur, *f.* **-press,** *tr.:* presser à chaud; (*cloth*) catir; (*paper*) satiner. **-spur,** *n.:* homme violent, fougueux, *m.*
1.**hough** *hŏk, n.:* (*of animals*) jarret, *m.* 2.**hough,** *tr.:* couper les jarrets à.
1.**hound,** *n.:* chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* 2.**hound,** *tr.:* chasser au chien courant; (*fig.*) exciter, presser. **-fish,** *n.:* aiguillat, squale, chien de mer, *m.*
hour, *n.:* heure, *f.: an — and a half,* une heure et demie; *half an —,* une demi-heure; *an — ago, an — since,* il y a une heure; *in a lucky —,* dans un moment heureux; *within an —, an — hence,* dans une heure; *keep good —s,* rentrer, se coucher de bonne heure; *keep bad —s,* rentrer, se coucher tard, à des heures indues. **-glass,** *n.:* sablier, *m.* **-hand,** *n.:* aiguille des heures, petite aiguille, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* fréquent, continuel. **-ly,** *adv.:* à toute heure, à tout moment. **-plate,** *n.:* cadran, *m.*
1.**hŏuse** (*pl.* **-şes**), *n.:* maison, *f.;* bâtiment, *m.;* demeure, habitation; (*family*) race, famille; (*theat.*) salle, *f.: a religious* —, une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère; *a nobleman's* —, un hôtel; *the — of lords,* la chambre des pairs; *the — of commons,* la chambre des communes; *the two —s of parliament,* les deux chambres du parlement; *a town* —, une maison de ville; *a country* —, une maison de campagne; *keep a good* —, tenir bonne table; *keep open* —, tenir table ouverte. 2.**houşe,** *tr.:* loger, recevoir chez soi, donner le couvert à, héberger; (*things*) serrer: — *cattle,* établer le bétail; — *corn,* serrer le blé, mettre le blé en grange. 3.**houşe,** *tr.:* loger, demeurer, se mettre à couvert. **-breaker,** *n.:* voleur avec effraction, brigand, *m.* **-breaking,** *n.:* vol avec effraction, *m.* **-dog,** *n.:* chien de basse-cour, *m.* **-fŭl,** *n.:* chambrée, *f.*
1.**-hold,** *n.:* (*pop.*) maisonnée, maison, famille, *f.;* domestique; ménage, *m.* 2.**-hold,** *adj.:* domestique; de ménage: — *goods,* meubles, *m. pl.;* — *utensils,* ustensiles de ménage, *m. pl.* **-holder,** *n.:* chef de famille, maître de maison, *m.* **-hold-stuff,** *n.:* meubles, *m. pl.;* mobilier, ameublement, *m.* **-keeper,** *n.:* chef de famille, *m.;* femme de charge, *f.* **-keeping,** *n.:* ménage, *m.;* économie domestique, *f.* **-leek,** *n.:* (*bot.*) joubarbe, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation; sans asile. **-maid,** *n.:* servante, *f.* **-rent,** *n.:* loyer d'une maison, *m.* **-room,** *n.:* place, *f.;* espace; abri, logement, *m.* **-top,** *n.:* faîte, toit, *m.* **-warming,** *n.:* pendre la crémaillère, *f.* **-wife,** *n.:* ménagère, maîtresse de maison, *f.;* (*case for needles,* etc.) nécessaire de femme, *m.*
1.**-wifely,** *adj.:* de ménagère; de ménage. 2.**-wifely,** *adv.:* économiquement, en bonne ménagère. **-wifery,** *n.:* ménage, *m.;* économie domestique, *f.*
hŏuşing, *n.:* logement, *m.;* (*of horses*) housse, *f.*
hŏvel, *n.:* chaumière, cabane, baraque, hutte, cahute, *f.*
hŏver, *intr.:* voltiger, planer, se balancer, voler par dessus, prendre l'essor.
hŏw, *adv.:* comment, de quelle manière, combien, que, quel: — *do you do?* comment vous portez-vous? *he related to us — it happened,* il nous raconta de quelle manière la chose s'était passée; *you see — I love you,* vous voyez combien je vous aime; — *amiable virtue is,* que la vertu est aimable; — *old are you?* quel âge avez-vous? — *long have you been here?* combien y a-t-il que vous êtes arrivé? depuis quand êtes vous ici? **-bēit** = *how-*

ever. **-ĕver, -soĕver,** *adv.:* cependant, quoi qu'il en soit, néanmoins, pourtant; (*before an adj.*) quelque . . . que: — *rich he may be,* quelque riche qu'il soit.

höwitz(er), *n.:* obusier, *m.*

1.**höwl,** *intr.:* hurler; *tr.:* crier. 2.**howl,** *n.:* hurlement, cri, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* hurleur; singe hurleur, *m.*

höwlet, *n.:* (*orni.*) hulotte, *f.*

1.**höwling,** *n.:* hurlement; cri, *m.* 2.**howling,** *adj.:* qui hurle; qui pousse des hurlements.

1.**hŏy,** *n.:* (*nav.*) vaisseau côtier, heu, *m.*

2.**hŏy!** *interj.:* hé! holà!

hŭbbub, *n.:* tumulte, grabuge, charivari, vacarme, tintamarre, *m.*

hŭckaback, *n.:* toile ouvrée, *f.*

†**hŭckle,** *n.:* hanche; bosse, *f.* **-backed,** *adj.:* bossu, voûté. †**-bone,** *n.:* os de la hanche, *m.*

1.**hŭckster,** *n.:* revendeur, regrattier, *m.* 2.**huckster,** *intr.:* revendre en détail, vendre du regrat. **-ess,** *n.:* regrattière, *f.*

1.**hŭddle,** *n.:* désordre, *m.;* confusion; foule, *f.: all in a —,* pêle-mêle, en désordre, confusément. 2.**huddle,** *tr.:* brouiller, confondre ensemble, mêler, jeter pêle-mêle; *intr.:* se fouler, se mêler, se coudoyer, se presser en désordre.

1.**hūe,** *n.:* teint, *m.;* couleur, *f.*

2.**hūe,** *n.:* (*cry*) huée, *f.*, cri, *m.: — and cry,* cri de haro, *m.;* (*journal*) gazette de poursuites judiciaires, *f.: raise a hue and cry after one,* crier haro sur quelqu'un.

1.**hŭff,** *n.:* emportement, accès de colère, mouvement d'arrogance, *m.* 2.**huff,** *tr.:* gonfler; enfler; maltraîter, brusquer; (*at draughts*) souffler; *intr.:* gonfler; s'enfler: — *at,* pester contre. **-er,** *n.:* vantard, fanfaron, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* fanfaron; arrogant; fier. **-ishly,** *adv.:* avec fanfaronnerie; avec arrogance; fièrement. **-ishness,** *n.:* pétulance; vanterie; arrogance, *f.*

1.**hŭg,** *tr.:* embrasser, serrer entre les bras; chérir: — *the wind,* (*nav.*) pincer le vent; — *the land,* (*nav.*) serrer la terre, côtoyer. 2.**hŭg,** *n.:* embrassade, accolade, étreinte, *f.*

hūge, *adj.:* vaste, grand, immense, énorme. **-ly,** *adv.:* énormément, immensément, extrêmement, grandement. **-ness,** *n.:* grandeur énorme, *f.*

hŭgger-mugger, *n.:* secret, *m.;* saleté, négligence, *f.: in —,* en secret; *in — fashion,* salement; négligemment.

hŭlk, *n.:* carcasse, *f.:* —*s,* pontons, *m. pl.*

1.**hŭll,** *n.:* (*of a ship*) coque; (*of walnuts, etc.*) cosse, écale, *f.* 2.**hull,** *tr.:* (*a ship*) percer le bordage d'un vaisseau d'un coup de canon; (*walnuts, etc.*) écosser, écaler.

3.**hull,** *intr.:* flotter au gré du vent: — *to,* mettre à sec.

hŭlly, *adj.:* à écales.

1.**hŭm,** *tr. and intr.:* fredonner; bourdonner; murmurer. 2.**hum,** *n.:* bourdonnement; murmure, *m.*

hū-man, *adj.:* humain. **-māne,** *adj.:* bon, bénin; humain, qui a de l'humanité; bienfaisant. **-mānely,** *adv.:* humainement; avec humanité. **-manist,** *n.:* personne qui connait la nature humaine, *f.;* humaniste, *m.* **-mānity,** *n.:* humanité, *f.* **-manize,** *tr.:* humaniser; adoucir. **-man-kind,** *n.:* genre humain, *m.* **-manly,** *adv.:* humainement.

1.**hŭmble,** *adj.:* humble. 2.**humble,** *tr.:* humilier.

hŭmble-bee, bourdon, *m.;* abeille sauvage, *f.*

hŭm-bleness, *n.:* humilité, *f.* **-bleplant,** *n.:* (*bot.*) sensitive, *f.* **-bler,** *n.:* personne qui humilie; chose qui humilie, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* humblement.

1.**hŭmbug,** *n.:* hâblerie, blague, *f.;* (*pers.*) hâbleur, blagueur, charlatan, *m.* 2.**humbug,** *tr.:* friponner, tromper; faire le charlatan; conter des sornettes à.

1.**hŭmdrum,** *n.:* personne lente et paresseuse, *f.;* (*pop.*) lendore, *m., f.;* fainéant, *m.* 2.**humdrum,** *adj.:* monotone; (*pers.*) assommant, lourd, hébété.

humĕct, -ate, *tr.:* humecter. **-ant,** *adj.:* humectant. **-ation,** *n.:* humectation, *f.;* arrosement, *m.*

hūmer-al, *adj.:* huméral. **-us,** *n.:* (*anat.*) humérus, *m.*

hū-mid, *adj.:* humide. **-mĭdity,** *n.:* humidité, *f.*

hu-mĭliating, *adj.:* humiliant. **-mĭl-iāt*i*on,** *n.:* humiliation, *f.* **-mĭlity,** *n.:* humilité, *f.*

hŭm-mer, *n.:* personne qui fredonne, qui bourdonne; chose qui bourdonne, *f.* **-ming,** *n.:* bourdonnement; fredonnement, *m.* **-ming-bird,** *n.:* oiseau-mouche; colibri, *m.* **-top,** *n.:* toupie (d'Allemagne), *f.*

hūmor-al, *adj.:* humoral. **-ist,** *n.:* personne spirituelle, *f.;* plaisant, *m.;* personne qui n'obéit qu'à ses propres inclinations, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans esprit, sans caractère. **-ous,** *adj.:* spirituel; plaisant; fantasque; bizarre; capricieux. **-ously,** *adv.:* spirituellement; bizarrement; capricieusement. **-ousness,** *n.:* caractère spirituel; esprit; caractère fantasque, bizarre, capricieux, *m.* **-some,** *adj.:* de mauvaise humeur; pétulant; spirituel; plaisant. **-somely,** *adv.:* de mauvaise humeur; avec méchanceté; spirituellement.

1.**hūmo(*u*)r,** *n.:* humeur; disposition, *f.*,

caractère ; goût, caprice ; esprit, *m.* ; gaîté, *f.* : *be in a good, a bad* —, être de bonne, de mauvaise humeur ; *put any one in a good* —, mettre quelqu'un en bonne humeur ; *put out of* —, mettre de mauvaise humeur ; *in a bad* — *for*, en veine de ; en train de ; disposé à ; d'humeur à ; *the* —*s of the human body*, les humeurs du corps humain. 2.**humo(u)r**, *tr.* : complaire à ; laisser faire à ; flatter ; chercher à plaire à. **-ed**, *part.* : satisfait, content ; qu'on écoute trop, pour qui l'on a trop d'indulgence.

hŭmp, *n.* : bosse, *f.* **-backed**, *adj.* : bossu.

1.**hŭnch**, *n.* : (*on the back*) bosse, *f.* ; gros morceau, *m.* ; bribe, *f.* 2.**hunch**, *tr.* : faire une bosse à ; coudoyer. **-back**, *n.* : bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **-backed**, *adj.* : voûté, bossu.

1.**hŭndred**, *adj.* : cent. 2.**hundred**, *n.* : cent, *m.* ; centaine ; (*territorial division*) centurie, *f.*, canton, *m.* **-fold**, *adj.* : centuple. 1.**-th**, *adj.* : centième. 2.**-th**, *n.* : centième, *m.* **-weight**, *n.* : quintal, cent, m.

Hungārian, *adj.* : hongrois ; *n.* : Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.* ; (*language*) hongrois, *m.*

1.**hŭn-ger**, *n.* : faim ; (*fig.*) soif, *f.* 2.**-ger**, *intr.* : avoir faim, être affamé : — *after*, languir après ; être affamé de ; avoir soif de. **-ger-bit, -bitten**, *adj.* : affamé ; pressé par la faim. **-gered**, *adj.* : qui a faim, affamé. **-gerly**, *adv.* : avec un appétit dévorant, avidement. **-ger-starved**, *adj.* : affamé ; dévoré par la faim. **-grily** = *-gerly*. **-gry**, *adj.* : affamé ; qui a faim ; famélique : *be* —, avoir faim.

hŭnks, *n.* : ladre, harpagon, *m.*

1.**hŭnt**, *tr.* : chasser, courre, courir ; poursuivre ; *intr.* : chasser, aller à la chasse : — *out*, découvrir, dépister ; — *down*, harceler, persécuter, mettre aux abois. 2.**hunt**, *n.* : chasse à courre ; (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.* **-er**, *n.* : chasseur ; (*horse*) cheval de chasse ; (*dog*) chien de chasse, *m.* **-ing**, *n.* : chasse ; (*fig.*) recherche, *f.* **-ress**, *n.* : chasseresse, *f.* **-sman**, *n.* : chasseur, piqueur, veneur, *m.* **-smanship**, *n.* : chasse, *f.* ; qualités d'un chasseur, *f. pl.*

hŭrd, *n.* : (*nav.*) toron, *m.*

hŭrdle, *n.* : claie ; (*milit.*) fascine, *f.*

hŭrds, *n. pl.* : étoupe, *f. sing.*

hŭrdy-gurdy, *n.* : vielle, *f.*

hŭrgil, *n.* : (*orni.*) cigogne à sac, *f.* ; marabout, *m.*

1.**hŭrl**, *tr.* : précipiter, lancer, jeter. 2.**hurl**, *n.* : action de précipiter, de lancer, *f.* **-er**, *n.* : personne qui lance, *f*

hŭrly-burly, *n.* : brouhaha ; tintamare, *m.*

hurrâh, *n.* : hourra, *m.*

hŭrricane, *n.* : ouragan, *m.* ; tempête, *f.*

hŭr-ried, *adj.* : précipité, pressé. **-rier**, *n.* : personne qui se hâte, qui hâte, qui presse, *f.* 1.**-ry**, *n.* : hâte, *f.* ; (*fig.*) tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.* : *be in a* —, être pressé ; *done in a* —, fait à la hâte ; fait avec précipitation. 2.**hurry**, *tr.* : presser ; précipiter ; faire dépêcher ; *intr.* : se dépêcher ; se presser ; se hâter : — *away*, emmener précipitamment.

1.**hŭrt** (pret., part. *hurt*), *tr.* : blesser ; faire mal à ; faire du mal à ; (*fig.*) nuire à ; offenser, blesser, choquer ; *intr.* : faire du mal ; faire mal. 2.**hurt**, *n.* : mal, *m.* ; blessure, *f.* ; (*fig.*) tort, préjudice, *m.* **-er**, *n.* : personne qui blesse, *f.* ; auteur d'un mal, d'une blessure, d'un tort, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.* : nuisible, pernicieux. **-fully**, *adv.* : d'une manière nuisible ; pernicieusement. **-fulness**, *n.* : qualité nuisible, *f.* ; tort, préjudice, *m.* **-less**, *adj.* : qui ne fait point de mal ; innocent ; intact. **-lessly**, *adv.* : innocemment. **-lessness**, *n.* : qualité de ce qui n'est pas nuisible, *f.*

1.**hŭsband**, *n.* : mari, époux, *m.* 2.**husband**, *tr.* : ménager, économiser. **-less**, *adj.* : sans mari. **-ly**, *adj.* : ménager. **-man**, *n.* : laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* **-ry**, *n.* : labourage, *m.* ; industrie agricole ; frugalité ; économie domestique, *f.*

1.**hŭsh**, *intr.* : se faire ; faire silence ; *tr.* : taire ; faire taire, imposer silence à ; (*fig.*) calmer : — *up*, étouffer, taire. 2.**hush!** *interj.* : chut ! 3.**hush**, *adj.* : silencieux, paisible. **-money**, *n.* : argent qu'on donne pour faire taire quelqu'un, *m.* ; prime du silence, *f.* ; (*fam.*) chantage, *m.*

1.**hŭsk**, *n.* : (*of grain*) balle ; (*bot.*) cosse, glume, gousse, *f.* 2.**husk**, *tr.* : (*fruit and vegetables*) écosser ; (*grain*) vanner. **-ed**, *adj.* : (*of fruit and vegetables*) écossé ; à cosse ; (*grain*) vanné. **-iness**, *n.* : sécheresse, rugosité, *f.* ; (*of the voice*) raucité, *f.* **-y**, *adj.* : cossu ; rude, âpre ; (*of the voice*) rauque.

hussâr, *n.* : hussard, *m.*

hŭssy, *n.* : coquine ; gueuse, *f.*

hŭstings, *n.* : hustings (conseil suprême de Londres ; lieu des élections ; estrade).

1.**hŭstle**, *intr.* : se pousser, se presser, se bousculer. 2.**hustle**, *tr.* : bousculer, presser.

hŭs-wife, -wifery = *housewife, etc.* ; † = *hussy*.

1.**hŭt**, *n.* : hutte ; (*milit.*) baraque, *f.* 2.**hut**, *intr.* : (*milit.*) se hutter, se baraquer ; *tr.* : loger dans des baraques.

hŭtch, *n.* : huche, *f.* ; (*for rabbits*) clapier, *m.*

huzzâ! *interj.* hourra!
hy͟a-cinth, *n.:* hyacinthe, jacinthe, *f.*
hy͟ades, *n. pl.:* hyades, *f. pl.*
1.**hy͟brid,** *n.:* hybride, *m.* 2.**hybrid,** *adj.:* hybride.
hy͟dra, *n.:* hydre, *f.*
hy͟dr-, hydr- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-ag͟o-gue,** *n.:* (*med.*) hydragogue, *m.* **-a͟u-lic(al),** *adj.:* hydraulique. **-a͟ulics,** *n. pl.:* hydraulique, *f. sing.* **-o͟e-le,** *n.:* (*med.*) hydrocèle, *f.* **-o͟ĕ-phalus,** *n.:* hydrocéphale, *f.* **-o͟dy-nămic,** *adj.:* hydrodynamique. **-o͟dy-nămics,** *n. pl.:* hydrodynamique, *f. sing.* **-o͟gen,** *n.:* (*chem.*) hydrogène, *m.* **-o͟ge-nize,** *tr.:* (*chem.*) hydrogéner. **-o͟grăphical,** *adj.:* hydrographique. **-ŏgraphy,** *n.:* hydrographie, *f.* **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* hydrologie, *f.* **-o͟mel,** *n.:* (*pharm.*) hydromel, *m.* **-ŏmeter,** *n.:* hydromètre; pèse-liqueur, *m.* **-o͟mĕtric(al),** *adj.:* hydrométrique. **-ŏmetry,** *n.:* hydrométrie, *f.* **-o͟phŏbia, -o͟phŏby,** *n.:* hydrophobie; rage, *f.* **-o͟phŏbic,** *adj.:* hydrophobe. **-o͟stătic(al),** *adj.:* hydrostatique. **-o͟stătically,** *adv.:* suivant l'hydrostatique. **-o͟stătics,** *n. pl.:* hydrostatique, *f. sing.* 1.**-ŏtic,** *n.:* (*med.*) hydragogue, *m.* 2.**-otic,** *adj.:* (*med.*) hydragogue, †hydrotique.
hyē-mal, *adj.:* hiémal, de l'hiver. **-mā-ti͟on,** *n.:* hiémation, *f.*
hyē-na, *n.:* hyène, *f.*
hy͟gi-e-ne, *n.:* hygiène, *f.* **-ĕnic,** *adj.:* hygiénique. **-ĕnics,** *n.:* hygiène, science hygiénique, *f.*
hygrŏ-meter, *n.:* hygromètre, *m.* **-mĕtric(al),** *adj.:* hygrométrique. **-metry,** *n.:* hygrométrie, *f.*
hy͟men, *n.:* hymen, hyménée, *m.* 1.**-ēal, -ēan,** *adj.:* de l'hymen; de l'hyménée; nuptial. 2.**-eal, -ean,** *n.:* chant d'hyménée. *m.* **-ŏptera, -ŏpters,** *n. pl.:* (*ent.*) hyménoptères, *m. pl.* **-ŏpteral,** *adj.:* hyménoptère.
1.**hy͟m-n,** *n.:* (*ode*) hymne, *m.*; (*rel.*) hymne, *f.* 2.**-n,** *tr.:* célébrer par des hymnes; *intr.:* chanter des hymnes. **-n-book,** *n.:* livre d'hymnes, *m.* **-nic,** *adj.:* de l'hymne, hymnique. **-nŏlogist,** *n.:* auteur d'hymnes, *m.*
1.**hy͟p** (*colloq.*), *n.:* hypocondrie, *f.* 2.**hyp,** *tr.:* rendre hypocondriaque.
hypăllage, *n.:* (*rhet.*) hypallage, *m.*
hy͟per- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-bo͟le,** *n.:* (*rhet.*) hyperbole, *f.* **-bŏlic(al),** *adj.:* hyperbolique. **-bŏlically,** *adv.:* hyperboliquement. **-bo͟li-se,** *tr.:* qualifier hyperboliquement; *intr.:* user de l'hyperbole, parler par hyperbole. **-bolist,** *n.:* faiseur d'hyperboles, *m.* **-bo͟rean,** *adj.:* hyperboréen, hyperborée. **-crĭtic,** *n.:* hypercritique, *m.* **-crĭtical,** *adj.:* hypercritique. **-crĭticism,** *n.:* critique exagérée, *f.*
hy͟phen, *n.:* trait d'union, *m.*
1.**hypnŏtic,** *adj.:* hypnotique, narcotique, soporifique. 2.**hypnotic,** *n.:* (*med., pharm.*) narcotique, soporifique, hypnotique, *m.*
hypo- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-chŏndriac,** *n.:* hypocondriaque, hypocondre, *m.* **-chondrīacal,** *adj.:* hypocondriaque, hypocondre. **hypŏ-crisy,** *n.:* hypocrisie, *f.* **hy͟po-crite,** *n.:* hypocrite, *m., f.* **-crĭtic(al),** *adj.:* hypocrite. **-crĭtically,** *adv.:* hypocritement, en hypocrite, par hypocrisie. **-găstrium,** *n.:* hypogastre, *m.* **-glŏssal,** *n.:* hypoglosse, *f.* **hypŏ-stasis,** *n.:* hypostase, *f.* **-stătic(al),** *adj.:* hypostatique. **-stătically,** *adv.:* hypostatiquement. **hypŏ-t(h)e-nu-se,** *n.:* hypoténuse, *f.* **hypŏ-thesis,** *n.:* hypothèse, *f.* **-thĕtic, -thĕtical,** *adj.:* hypothétique. **-thĕtically,** *adv.:* hypothétiquement.
hy͟son, *n.:* thé hyson, *m.*
hy͟ssop, *n.:* hysope, *f.*
hystĕric, *adj.:* hystérique. **-s,** *n. pl.:* attaque de nerfs; hystérie, *f. sing.*
hysterŏto-my, *n.:* hystérotomie, *f.*

I

ī (*the letter*), *n.:* i, *m.*
I *ī, pron.:* je, moi: — *speak,* je parle; *who speaks?* —, qui est-ce qui parle? moi; *it is* —, c'est moi; *it is* — *who speak,* c'est moi qui parle.
1.**i-ăm-bic,** *adj.:* iambique; iambe. 2.**-bic, -bus,** *n.:* iambe, *m.*
ībex, *n.:* (*mam.*) bouquetin, *m.*
ībis, *n.:* (*orni.*) ibis, *m.*
1.**i-ce,** *n.:* glace, *f.* 2.**ice,** *tr.:* glacer; couvrir de glace. **-berg,** *n.:* montagne de glace; banquise, *f.*, banc de glace, *m.* **-boat,** *n.:* bateau-traîneau, *m.* **-bound,** *adj.:* fermé par les glaces; entouré de glace. **-breaker,** *n.:* brise-glace, *m.* **-cream,** *n.:* crème glacée, glace, *f.* **-d,** *adj.:* glacé; à la glace; (*of wine, etc.*) frappé. **-house,** *n.:* glacière, *f.* **-lander,** *n.:* Islandais, *m.*, Islandaise, *f.* **-landic,** *adj.:* islandais; d'Islande. **-plant,** *n.:* ficoïde cristalline; glaciale, glacée, plante glacée, *f.*
ich-neūmon, *n.:* ichneumon, *m.*
ich-nŏgrăphic(al), *adj.:* ichnographique. **-nŏgraphy,** *n.:* ichnographie, *f.*

ĭchor, *n.:* (*med.*) ichor, pus, *m.* **-ous,** *adj.:* ichoreux.
ĭchthy-ōlite, *n.:* ichtyolithe, *m.* **-ōlŏg-ical,** *adj.:* ichtyologique. **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* ichtyologie, *f.*
ĭci-cle, *n.:* petit glaçon, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* froid glacial, *m.*
ĭcŏnō-clasm, *n.:* iconoclasme, *m.* **-clast,** *n.:* iconoclaste, *m.*
ĭcŏnŏgraphy, *n.:* iconographie, *f.*
ĭcŏnŏlater, *n.:* iconolâtre, *m.*
ĭcŏnŏlogy, *n.:* iconologie, *f.*
ĭcosahēdron, *n.:* (*geom.*) icosaèdre, *m.*
ictĕrical, *adj.:* ictérique. **ĭcterus,** *n.:* (*med.*) ictère, *m.*, jaunisse, *f.*
ĭcy, *adj.:* de glace; glacé, glacial.
ĭdē-a, *n.:* idée, *f.: have an — of,* avoir, se faire une idée de. 1.**-al,** *adj.:* idéal; (*philos.*) mental. 2.**-al,** *n.:* idéal, *m.* **-alĭse,** *intr:* former des idées; idéaliser. **-alism,** *n.:* idéalisme; spiritualisme, *m.* **-alist,** *n.:* idéaliste; spiritualiste, *m.* **-ally,** *adv.:* en idée, mentalement.
ĭdĕnti-cal, *adj.:* identique. **-cally,** *adv.:* identiquement. **-fĭcā‡tion,** *n.:* identification, *f.* 1.**-fy,** *tr.:* identifier, constater l'identité de; reconnaître; *intr.:* s'identifier. **-ty,** *n.:* identité, *f.*
ĭde-ōlŏgical, *adj.:* idéologique. **-ŏlogist,** *n.:* idéologiste, *f.*
ĭdes, *n. pl.:* ides, *f. pl.*
ĭdiŏcy, *n.:* imbécillite, *f.;* idiotisme, *m.*
ĭdiom, *n.:* idiome; idiotisme; génie d'une langue, *m.: the —s of our language,* les idiotismes de notre langue. **-ătical,** *adj.:* qui tient de l'idiome; qui renferme un idiotisme; idiotique, idiomatique. **-ătically,** *adv.:* conformément à l'idiome; d'une manière idiomatique.
idiopăthic, *adj.:* idiopathique. **-ally,** *adv.:* par idiopathie.
idiosyncrasy, *n.:* idiosyncrasie, *f.*
ĭdi-ot, *n.:* idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.*, imbécile, *m.*, *f.* **-otcy,** *n.:* imbécillité, *f.;* idiotisme, *m.* **-ŏtical,** *adj.:* idiot, idiotique; d'imbécile; imbécile. **-ŏtish,** *adj.:* idiot, idiotique; imbécile. **-otism,** *n.:* (*idiom*) idiotisme, *m.;* (*idiocy*) imbécillité, *f.*, idiotisme, *m.*
1.**ĭdl-e,** *adj.:* fainéant, oisif, paresseux, désœuvré; inutile, indolent: — *fellow,* fainéant; paresseux; — *hours,* heures de loisir, *f. pl.* 2.**idle,** *intr.:* faire le paresseux, fainéanter; passer dans la paresse: — *away one's time,* perdre son temps. **-e-headed,** *adj.:* étourdi. **-eness,** *n.:* paresse, fainéantise; oisiveté, inutilité, *f.;* désœuvrement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* fainéant, *m.*, fainéante, *f.;* désœuvré, *m.*, désœuvrée, *f.;* paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.;* oisif, *m.*, oisive, *f.* **-y,** *adv.:* dans la paresse; oisivement; en paresseux; avec indolence; oiseusement; nonchalamment; inutilement.
ĭdol, *n.:* idole, *f.*
ĭdŏla-ter, *n.:* idolâtre; adorateur, *m.* **-tress,** *n.:* femme idolâtre, *f.* **-trĭse,** *intr.:* idolâtrer; adorer; idolâtrer. **-trous,** *adj.:* idolâtre. **-trously,** *adv.:* avec idolâtrie; à l'idolâtrie. **-try,** *n.:* idolâtrie, *f.*
ĭdo-lĭse, *tr.:* idolâtrer; adorer; aimer jusqu'à l'idolâtrie; faire une idole de. **-lish,** *adj.:* idolâtre. **-list,** *n.:* idolateur, *m.*
ĭdyl, *n.:* idylle, *f.*
ĭf, *conj.:* si: — *not,* sinon; si ce n'est.
ĭg-neous, *adj.:* igné, de feu. **-nĭferous,** *adj.:* ignifère. **-nĭpotent,** *adj.:* qui préside au feu. **-nis-fatuus** (pl. *ignes-fatui*), *n.:* feu follet, *m.* **-nīte,** *tr.:* enflammer; mettre en ignition; *intr.:* s'enflammer; entrer en ignition, *f.* **-nĭti-ble,** *adj.:* inflammable. **-nĭtion,** *n.:* ignition, *f.* **-nĭvomous,** *adj.:* ignivome.
ignō-ble, *adj.:* ignoble, roturier. **-bleness,** *n.:* ignobilité; roture, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* ignoblement; dans la roture; d'une manière ignoble, basse.
ig-nŏmĭnious, *adj.:* ignominieux, indigne; (*jur.*) infamant. **-nŏmĭniously,** *adv.:* ignominieusement; indignement; (*jur.*) d'une manière infamante. **ignŏmĭny,** *n.:* ignominie; (*jur.*) infamie, *f.*
ignŏrāmus, *n.:* ignare, *m., f.;* ignorant, *m.*, ignorante, *f.*
ĭg-nŏrance, *n.:* ignorance, *f.* **-nŏrant,** *adj.:* ignorant; étranger; inconnu: *be — of,* ignorer; ne pas savoir; ne pas connaître. **-nŏrantly,** *adv.:* ignoramment; par ignorance. **-nōre,** *tr.:* (*jur.*) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à poursuivre; ignorer; écarter; mépriser; dédaigner; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne).
†**ĭleum,** *n.:* (*anat.*) iléon, *m.*
īlex, *n.:* houx, *m.*
ĭlia, *n. pl.:* flancs, *m. pl.*, région lombaire, *f. sing.* **-c,** *adj.:* iliaque: — *passion,* passion iliaque, *f.*
Iliad, *n.:* iliade, *f.*
1.**ĭll,** *adj.:* mauvais, méchant; (*of the health*) malade. 2.**ill,** *adv.:* mal; peu: — *able to,* peu capable de. 3.**ill,** *n.:* mal, *m.*
illăpse, *n.:* introduction; attaque, *f.;* accès, *m.*
illā‡tion, *n.:* conséquence; déduction; conclusion, *f.*
1.**ĭllative,** *adj.:* que l'on peut conclure. 2.**illative,** *n.:* terme conclusif, *m.*
illàud-able, *adj.:* peu louable. **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu louable.
ĭll-designing, *adj.:* malintentionné. **-doing,** *n.:* mal, *m.;* mauvaise action, *f.*

illē-gal, *adj.:* illégal, illicite. **-găl'ity,** *n.*, illégalité, *f.* **-gal'ize,** *tr.:* rendre illégal. **-gally,** *adv.:* illégalement.

il-legibility, *n.:* état illisible, *m.* **-lĕg'ible,** *adj.:* illisible, †inlisible. **-lĕg'ibly,** *adv.:* illisiblement; d'une manière illisible.

illegĭti-macy, *n.:* illégitimité, *f.* **-mate,** *adj.:* illégitime; non autorisé. **-mately,** *adv.:* illégitimement. **-mā'tion,** *n.:* illégitimité, *f.*

illĕviable, *adj.:* qui ne peut être levé.

ĭll-fated, *adj.:* infortuné, malheureux. **-favoured,** *adj.:* disgracieux; vilain; laid. **-favouredly,** *adv.:* disgracieusement; mal. **-favouredness,** *n.:* figure disgraciée; laideur, *f.*

illĭber-al, *adj.:* illibéral; peu généreux; mesquin; borné; inélégant. **-ăl'ity,** *n.:* illibéralité; mesquinerie, *f.*, manque de générosité; manque de lumière, *m.*; petitesse; inélégance, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* sans libéralité; sans générosité; mesquinement; d'une manière bornée, sans élégance.

illĭcit, *adj.:* illicite. **-ly,** *adv.:* illicitement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature illicite, *f.*

illĭmit-able, *adj.:* illimitable. **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière illimitable. **-ed,** *adj.:* illimité. **-edness,** *n.:* nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*

illĭtĕrate, *adj.:* illettré. **-ly,** *adv.:* en homme illettré.

ĭll-meaning, *adj.:* malintentionné. **-minded,** *adj.:* mal disposé; enclin au mal. **-nature,** *n.:* mauvais naturel, *m.* **-natured,** *adj.:* de mauvais naturel; méchant. **-naturedly,** *adv.:* méchamment. **-naturedness,** *n.:* mauvais naturel, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* maladie, *f.*; mal, *m.*; indisposition, *f.*

illŏgical, *adj.:* peu logique; illogique. **-ly,** *adv.:* peu logiquement; illogiquement. **-ness,** *n.:* absence de logique; illogicité, *f.*

ill-ōmened, *adj.:* de mauvais présage. **-seeming,** *adj.:* d'un aspect peu agréable. **-sounding,** *adj.:* sans harmonie; malsonnant. **-spirited,** *adj.:* mal disposé. **-starred,** *adj.:* né sous une mauvaise étoile; fait sous une mauvaise étoile. **-suiting,** *adj.:* malséant. **-timed,** *adj.:* hors de saison; déplacé; importun.

illūde, *tr.:* décevoir, tromper.

illūm-e, *tr.:* illuminer. 1.**-inate,** *tr.:* éclairer; illuminer; éclaircir; (*to decorate*) enluminer. 2.**-inate,** *n.:* illuminé, *m.*, illuminée, *f.* 1.**-inating,** *adj.:* qui éclaire. 2.**-inating,** *n.:* enluminure, *f.* **-ination,** *n.:* illumination, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **-inative,** *adj.:* illuminatif. **-inator,** *n.:* personne qui éclaire, chose qui éclaire, *f.*; illuminateur; (*paint.*) enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.* **-ine,** *tr.:* éclairer. **-inēe,** *n.:* illuminé, *m.*, illuminée, *f.* **-iner** = *-ator.* **-inism,** *n.:* illuminisme, *m.*

illū-sion, *n.:* illusion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* illusoire. **-sively,** *adv.:* illusoirement. **-siveness,** *n.:* caractère illusoire, *m.* **-sory,** *adj.:* illusoire.

illŭs-trate, *tr.:* illustrer; expliquer; démontrer; faire voir; prouver; orner. **-trā'tion,** *n.:* illustration; explication, *f.*: éclaircissement, *m.* **-trative, -tratory,** *adj.:* qui éclaircit; explicatif; qui rend illustre. **-tratively,** *adv.:* pour servir d'explication. **-trious,** *adj.:* illustre; glorieux; beau. **-triously,** *adv.:* d'une manière illustre; avec éclat; glorieusement. **-triousness,** *n.:* illustration, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

ĭll-visaged, *adj.:* laid. **-will,** *n.:* mauvaise volonté, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.*; malveillance, *f.*: *bear any one —,* vouloir du mal à quelqu'un; en vouloir à quelqu'un.

I'm, abbrév. de *I am,* je suis.

1.**ĭmage,** *n.:* image, *f.* 2.**image,** *tr.:* représenter, figurer, peindre. **-breaker,** *n.:* briseur d'images; iconoclaste, *m.* **-ry,** *n.:* images, *f. pl.*; forme; apparence, *f.*; chimères; visions, *f. pl.* **-vendor,** *n.:* marchand d'images, *m.* **-worship,** *n.:* idolâtrie, *f.*; culte des images, *m.*

imă-ginable, *adj.:* imaginable. **-ginary,** *adj.:* imaginaire; de l'imagination. **-gination,** *n.:* imagination, conception, *f.* **-ginative,** *adj.:* imaginatif. 1.**-gine,** *tr.:* imaginer; s'imaginer; (*jur.*) préméditer; *tr.:* s'imaginer; se figurer. **-giner,** *n.:* personne qui imagine, *f.* **-gining,** *n.:* création, conception, *f.*

imbā-the, *tr.:* baigner; plonger, pénétrer.

ĭmbe-cile, *adj.:* imbécile; faible. **-cĭl'ity,** *n.:* imbécillité; impuissance, *f.*

imbĕd, *tr.:* fixer; empâter; sceller; encastrer.

im-bī-be, *tr.:* imbiber, absorber; puiser; prendre; être imbu de. **-bī'ber,** *n.:* chose qui imbibe, *f.*; absorbant, *m.* **-bibi'tion,** *n.:* imbibition, *f.*

imbĭtter = *embitter.*

imbŏdy = *embody.*

imbōlden = *embolden.*

imbŏsk, *tr.:* cacher, dérober à la vue (comme par un buisson); †*intr.:* être caché, se cacher.

imbó-som = *embosom.*

imbōw, *tr.:* voûter.

imbrăngle, *tr.:* (*rare*) empêtrer; entortiller, embarrasser.

ĭmbri-cated, *adj.:* en tuile faîtière; en

forme de tuile creuse; imbriqué. **-cation,** *n.:* imbrication, *f.*

imbróglio *-l'yō, n.:* imbroglio, *m.*

imbrŏwn, *tr.:* rembrunir; assombrir.

imbrûe, *tr.:* tremper; souiller.

imbrûte, *tr.:* abrutir; *intr.:* s'abrutir.

imbūe, *tr.:* imbiber; pénétrer; inspirer; teindre.

imitability, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est imitable, *f.*

ĭmit-able, *adj.:* imitable. **-ate,** *tr.:* imiter; contrefaire. **-ation,** *n.:* imitation; contrefaçon, *f.;* (*paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **-ative,** *adj.:* qui imite, imitatif; imitateur. **-ator,** *n.:* imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.;* contrefacteur, *m.*

immăculate, *adj.:* sans tache, immaculé. **-ly,** *adv.:* sans tache; purement. **-ness,** *n.:* pureté sans tache, *f.*

immāne, *adj.:* vaste; énorme; atroce. **-ly,** *adv.:* énormément; atrocement.

ĭmma-nency, *n.:* qualité inhérente, *f.* **-nent,** *adj.:* inhérent, intrinsèque; immanent.

immănity, *n.:* barbarie, atrocité, *f.*

immârtial, *adj.:* peu martial; peu guerrier.

immàsk, *tr.:* masquer.

immatērial, *adj.:* immatériel; indifférent, égal: *it is* —, peu importe, c'est égal. **-ise,** *tr.:* rendre immatériel. **-ism,** *n.:* immatérialisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* immatérialiste, *m.* **-ity,** *n.:* immatérialité, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.;* immatériellement; sans importance.

immatūr-e, *adj.;* pas mûr; pas mûri, sans être mûr; prématuré. **-ely,** *adv.:* prématurément; avant la maturité. **-eness, -ity,** *n.:* immaturité; prematurité, *f.*

immĕasur-able, *adj.:* immensurable, immense, infini. **-ableness,** *n.:* immensité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* outre mesure; sans mesure.

immē-diacy, *n.:* indépendance, *f.* **-diate,** *adj.:* immédiat; instantané. **-diately,** *adv.:* immédiatement; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; incessament. **-diateness,** *n.:* caractère immédiat, *m.;* grande promptitude, *f.*

immĕdicable, *adj.:* irrémédiable; incurable.

immelōdious, *adj.:* peu mélodieux.

immĕm-orable, *adj.:* immémorable. **-ōrial,** *adj.:* immémorial, de temps immémorial. **-ōrially,** *adv.:* immémorialement; de temps immémorial.

immĕn-se, *adj.:* immense. **-sely,** *adv.:* immensément. **-sity,** *n.:* immensité, *f.* **-surability,** *n.:* incommensurabilité, *f.* **-surable,** *adj.:* incommensurable. **-surate,** *adj.:* immense.

immērge, *tr.:* plonger; immerger.

immēr-se, *tr.:* plonger, enfoncer; immerger. **-sion,** *n.:* immersion, *f.*

immĕsh, *tr.:* prendre dans un filet; envelopper, enlacer.

immethŏdical, *adj.:* peu méthodique; sans méthode. **-ly,** *adv.:* sans méthode. **-ness,** *n.:* absence de méthode, *f.*

ĭmmi-grant, *n.:* immigrant, *m.* **-grate,** *intr.:* immigrer. **-gration,** *n.:* immigration, *f.*

ĭmmi-nence, *n.:* imminence, *f.;* péril, *m.* **-nent,** *adj.:* imminent.

immĭngle, *tr.:* mêler.

imminūtion, *n.:* diminution, *f.*

immiscibility, *n.:* immiscibilité, *f.*

im-mission, *n.:* immission, *f.* **-mit,** *tr.:* introduire.

immĭx, *tr.:* mélanger, mêler. **-able,** *adj.:* qui ne peut être mêlé.

immobility, *n.:* immobilité, *f.*

immŏder-ate, *adj.:* immodéré. **-ately,** *adv.:* immodérément. **-ation,** *n.:* excès; défaut de modération, *m.;* immodération, *f.*

immŏdest, *adj.:* immodeste; peu modeste; impudique. **-ly,** *adv.:* immodestement; sans modestie; impudiquement. **-y,** *n.:* immodestie; impudeur, impudicité, *f.*

ĭmmo-late, *tr.:* immoler. **-lation,** *n.:* immolation, *f.;* sacrifice, *m.* **-lator,** *n.:* immolateur, *m.*

immŏr-al, *adj.:* déréglé, immoral. **-ality,** *n.:* immoralité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* immoralement.

immôr-tal, *adj.:* immortel; perpétuel. **-talisation,** *n.:* immortalisation, *f.* **-talise,** *tr.:* rendre immortel; immortaliser, perpétuer. **-tality,** *n.:* immortalité; (*jur.*) perpétuité, *f.* **-tally,** *adv.:* immortellement; éternellement. **-tification,** *n.:* immortification, *f.*

im-movability, *n.:* immobilité, *f.* **-movable,** *adj.:* immobile; inébranlable; (*fig.*) insensible; (*jur.*) immeuble. **-movableness,** *n.:* immobilité, *f.;* caractère inébranlable, *m.;* (*fig.*) insensibilité, *f.* **-movably,** *adv.:* d'une manière immobile; inébranlablement; (*fig.*) insensiblement.

†**immundicity,** *n.:* immondicité, *f.*

immūnity, *n.:* immunité, exemption, *f.*

immūre, *tr.:* entourer de murs; enfermer; claquemurer, tenir captif.

immūsical, *adj.:* peu harmonieux; sans harmonie.

im-mutability, *n.:* immuabilité, immutabilité, *f.* **-mūtable,** *adj.:* invariable; immuable; irrévocable. **-mūtableness,** *n.:* immuabilité, immutabilité, *f.* **-mūtably,** *adv.:* immuablement; irrévocablement. **-mutation,** *n.:* changement, *m.* **-mūte,** *tr.:* changer.

1.**ĭmp,** *n.:* rejeton; diablotin, démon; (*urchin*) petit drôle; (*of the devil*) suppôt, *m.*; (*bot.*) greffe, *f.* 2.†**imp,** *tr.:* enter; greffer; allonger, agrandir; insérer.

1.**impăct,** *tr.:* presser; serrer. 2.**ĭmpact,** *n.:* contact; choc, *m.*; empreinte, *f.*; (*phys.*) impact, *m.*

1.**impāir,** *tr.:* détériorer; (*fig.*) nuire à, affaiblir, altérer, délabrer. 2.**impair,** *adj.:* indigne. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui détériore, qui affaiblit, chose qui détériore, qui affaiblit, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* détérioration, diminution, altération, *f.*; délabrement, *m.*

impāle = *empale.*

im-palpabĭlity, *n.:* impalpabilité, *f.* **-pălpable,** *adj.:* impalpable; (*fig.*) subtil.

impanāt̤ion, *n.:* impanation, *f.*

impănel, *tr.:* dresser une liste du jury; inscrire sur la liste du jury.

impăradise, *tr.:* placer dans un paradis, combler de bonheur.

imparisyllăbic, *adj.:* imparisyllabique.

impârdonable, *adj.:* impardonnable.

impărity, *n.:* disparité, imparité, disproportion; inégalité, *f.*

impârk, *tr.:* parquer.

impârl, *intr.:* (*jur.*) obtenir une remise pour proposer un arrangement.

impârt, *tr.:* accorder, donner; conférer; communiquer; faire savoir, instruire; faire part à.

im-pârt̤ial, *adj.:* impartial. **-pârt̤iăl'ity,** *n.:* impartialité, *f.* **-pârt̤ially,** *adv.:* impartialement.

im-pârtĭbĭ'lity, *n.:* communicabilité; indivisibilité; impartibilité, *f.* **-pârtible,** *adj.:* communicable; indivisible; impartable. **-pârtment,** *n.:* communication, *f.*

impăss-able, *adj.:* impraticable; infranchissable. **-ableness,** *n.:* état impraticable; état infranchissable, *m.*

impăss-ible, *adj.:* impassible. **-ibĭlity, -ibleness,** *n.:* impassibilité, *f.*

impăss̤ion, *tr.:* passionner. **-ed,** *adj.:* passionné.

impăssive, *adj.:* impassible, insensible. **-ly,** *adv.:* impassiblement; avec insensibilité. **-ness,** *n.:* impassibilité, *f.*

im-pastāt̤ion, *n.:* impastation, *f.* **-pāste,** *tr.:* pétrir; réduire en pâte; (*paint.*) empâter.

impā-t̤ience, impatience, *f.* **-t̤ient,** *adj.:* impatient: *get —,* s'impatienter; devenir impatient; *— of, at, for, under, to,* impatient de. **-t̤iently,** *adv.:* impatiemment.

impāwn, *tr.:* engager; garantir.

impēach, *tr.:* mettre en accusation; accuser; attaquer; dénoncer. **-able,** *adj.:* sujet à être mis en accusation; accusable. **-er,** *n.:* personne chargée de soutenir une accusation, *f.*; accusateur, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* mise en accusation; accusation; atteinte, *f.*; blâme, *m.*

impēarl, *tr.:* former en perles, orner de perles.

im-peccabĭlity, *n.:* impeccabilité, *f.* **-pĕccable,** *adj.:* impeccable.

im-pēde, *tr.:* empêcher; mettre obstacle à; retarder. **-pēdiment,** *n.:* empêchement; obstacle, *m.*; entrave, difficulté, *f.*

impĕl, *tr.:* pousser; mettre en mouvement; forcer; exciter. **-ler,** *n.:* force impulsive, *f.*; moteur, *m.*

impĕnd, *intr.:* être suspendu; être imminent, menacer. **-enee, -eney,** *n.:* imminence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* imminent.

im-penetrabĭlity, *n.:* impénétrabilité, *f.* **-pĕnetrable,** *adj.:* impénétrable; inaccessible; insensible. **-pĕnetrableness,** *n.:* impénétrabilité, *f.* **-pĕnetrably,** *adv.:* impénétrablement.

im-pĕnitenee, -pĕniteney, *n.:* impénitence, *f.* **-pĕnitent,** *adj.:* impénitent. **-pĕnitently,** *adv.:* dans l'impénitence.

impĕn-nate, -nous, *adj.:* sans plumes; sans ailes, aptère.

1.**impĕrative,** *adj.:* impératif. 2.**imperative,** *n.:* impératif, *m.: in the —,* à l'impératif. **-ly,** *adv.:* impérativement.

imperceptĭ-ble, *adj.:* imperceptible. **-bleness,** *n.:* imperceptibilité, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* imperceptiblement.

impēr-fect, *adj.:* imparfait; incomplet. **-fĕct̤ion,** *n.:* imperfection, *f.* **-fectly,** *adv.:* imparfaitement. **-fectness,** *n.:* état imparfait, *m.*

impēr-forable, *adj.:* qui ne peut être percé, qui ne peut être perforé. **-forate, -forated,** *adj.:* imperforé. **-forāt̤ion,** *n.:* imperforation, *f.*

1.**impē-rial,** *adj.:* impérial; royal, souverain; (*of paper*) grand jésus. 2.**-rial,** *n.:* (*beard*) impériale, royale; (*of a diligence*) impériale, *f.*; (*arch.*) dôme, *m.*; coupole moresque, *f.* **-rialist,** *n.:* impérialiste, *m.: —s,* (*soldiers of the German emperor*) impériaux. **-riălity,** *n.:* pouvoir impérial, *m.* **-rially,** *adv.:* impérialement; en empereur; en roi. **-rious,** *adj.:* impérieux; dominant; puissant. **-riously,** *adv.:* impérieusement. **-riousness,** *n.:* caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance; hauteur impérieuse, *f.*

impĕrish-able, *adj.:* impérissable. **-ableness,** *n.:* impérissabilité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* impérissablement.

impērma-nenee, *n.:* défaut de permanence, *m.* **-nent,** *adj.:* peu permanent.

im-pērmiabĭ'lity, *n.:* imperméabilité, *f.* **-pērmiable,** *adj.:* imperméable.

impērso-nal, *adj.:* impersonnel; uni-

personnel. **-nălity**, *n.:* défaut d'individualité, *m.* **-nally**, *adv.:* impersonnellement; unipersonnellement. **-nate**, *tr.:* personnifier. **-nated**, *adj.:* personnifié. **-nation**, *n.:* personnification, *f.*

imper-spicŭity, *n.:* défaut de clarté, *m.* **-spĭcuous**, *adj.:* qui n'est pas clair; obscur.

impersuāsible, *adj.:* qu'on ne peut pas persuader.

impĕrti-nence, **-nency**, *n.:* chose étrangère; (*rudeness*) impertinence; (*trifle*) futilité, *f.* 1.**-nent**, *adj.:* étranger, déplacé; (*rude*) impertinent; (*trifling*) futile. 2.**-nent**, *n.:* impertinent, *m.*, impertinente, *f.* **-nently**, *adv.:* d'une manière étrangère; (*rudely*) impertinemment.

imperturbable, *adj.:* imperturbable.

impĕrvious, *adj.:* impraticable; impénétrable; imperméable. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière impénétrable. **-ness**, *n.:* impénétrabilité; imperméabilité, *f.*

ĭmpe-trate, *tr.:* obtenir par la prière; impétrer. **-trā̆tion**, *n.:* impétration, *f.*

im-petŭosity, *n.:* impétuosité, *f.* **-pĕtŭous**, *adj.:* impétueux. **-pĕtŭously**, *adv.:* impétueusement. **-pĕtŭousness**, *n.:* impétuosité, *f.*

ĭmpetus, *n.:* impulsion; force impulsive; impétuosité, *f.*

impîercēable, *adj.:* qu'on ne peut percer.

impīety, *n.:* impiété, *f.*

impĭnge, *intr.:* heurter; frapper.

ĭmpious, *adj.:* impie. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière impie; en impie.

im-plăcabĭlity, *n.:* implacabilité; haine implacable, *f.* **-plācable**, *adj.:* implacable, acharné. **-plācableness**, *n.:* implacabilité, *f.* **-plācably**, *adv.:* implacablement.

implănt, *tr.:* planter; implanter; graver. **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* implantation, *f.*

im-plausĭbility, *n.:* manque de plausibilité, *m.;* invraisemblance, *f.* **-plàusible**, *adj.:* peu plausible; invraisemblable. **-plàusibly**, *adv.:* d'une manière peu plausible; invraisemblablement.

implēad, *tr.:* poursuivre en justice, accuser. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui poursuit en justice, *f.;* accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

ĭmplement, *n.:* outil; instrument; ustensile, *m.*

ĭmplex, *adj.:* implexe.

impli-cate, *tr.:* impliquer; compromettre. **-cā̆tion**, *n.:* implication, induction, *f.*

implĭcit, *adj.:* implicite; aveugle. **-ly**, *adv.:* implicitement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère implicite, *m.;* foi implicite, *f.*

im-plĭed, *adj.:* implicite, tacite. **-plĭedly**, *adv.:* implicitement; tacitement.

implōr-e, *tr. and intr.:* implorer. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui implore, *f.*

implū-med, **-mous**, *adj.:* sans plumes, privé de plumes.

implў, *tr.:* impliquer; signifier; vouloir dire.

impŏison = *empoison.*

impŏlicy, *n.:* nature impolitique; mauvaise politique; inconvenance; maladresse, *f.*

impolīte, *adj.:* impoli, malhonnête. **-ly**, *adv.:* impoliment; malhonnêtement. **-ness**, *n.:* impolitesse; malhonnêteté, *f.*

impŏlitic, *adj.:* peu politique, maladroit; (*of things*) impolitique. **-ly**, *adv.:* impolitiquement.

im-ponderabĭlity, *n.:* impondérabilité, *f.* **-pŏnderable**, **-pŏnderous**, *adj.:* impondérable.

im-porŏsity, *n.:* imporosité, *f.* **-pōrous**, *adj.:* imporeux.

1.**impōrt**, *tr.:* importer; introduire; signifier, indiquer. 2.**import**, *n.:* portée, *f.;* sens, *m.;* importance; (*of words*) valeur; (*com.*) importation, *f.* **-ance**, *n.:* importance, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.:* important. **-antly**, *adv.:* avec importance; d'une manière importante. **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* importation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* importateur, *m.* †**importless**, *adj.:* sans importance.

impôr-tunate, *adj.:* importun; pressant. **-tūnately**, *adv.:* importunément, avec importunité. **-tūnateness**, *n.:* importunité, *f.* **-tūne**, *tr.:* importuner. **-tūnity**, *n.:* importunité, *f.*

im-pōsable, *adj.:* qui peut être imposé; qu'on peut imposer. **-pōse**, *tr.:* imposer: — *upon*, (*deceive*) *any one*, en imposer à, tromper quelqu'un. **-pōser**, *n.:* personne qui impose, *f.* 1.**-pōsing**, *adj.:* imposant. 2.**-posing**, *n.:* (*print.*) imposition, *f.* **-posing-stone**, *n.:* (*print.*) marbre, *m.*

im-possibĭlity, *n.:* impossibilité, *f.;* impossible, *m.: there is no doing impossibilities*, à l'impossible nul n'est tenu. **-pŏssible**, *adj.:* impossible.

ĭmpost, *n.:* impôt; droit d'entrée, *m.;* (*arch.*) imposte, *f.*

impŏsthu-mate, *intr.:* abcéder; †apostumer. **-mā̆tion**, *n.:* formation d'un apostème, *f.;* apostume; apostème, abcès, *m.* **-me**, *n.:* apostème, apostume, abcès, *m.*

impŏs-tor, *n.:* imposteur, *m.* **-ture**, *n.:* imposture, *f.*

ĭmpo-tence, **-tency**, *n.:* impuissance; faiblesse, *f.* **-tent**, *adj.:* impuissant; faible; (*med.*) impotent, perclus. **-tently**, *adv.:* avec impuissance; faiblement.

impŏund, *tr.:* mettre en fourrière; enfermer.

imprăcti-cable, *adj.:* impraticable; inexécutable; insociable, intraitable. **-cability, -cableness,** *n.:* impraticabilité, impossibilité, insociabilité, *f.* **-cably,** *adv.:* d'une manière impraticable.

ĭmpre-cāte, *tr.:* faire des imprécations contre; maudire. **-cā̆tion,** *n.:* imprécation, *f.* **-catory,** *adj.:* imprécatoire; d'imprécation.

†**imprēgn,** *tr.:* imprégner; féconder.

impr̆ĕg-nable, *adj.:* imprenable; inexpugnable; inébranlable. **-nably,** *adv.:* de manière à être imprenable. **-nate,** *tr.:* imprégner; féconder. **-nated,** *adj.:* imprégné; fécondé. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* imprégnation; fécondation, *f.*

†**impreparā̆tion,** *n.:* manque de préparation, *m.*

impre-scriptibĭlity, *n.:* imprescriptibilité, *f.* **-scrĭptible,** *adj.:* imprescriptible.

ĭm-press, *n.:* impression, empreinte; (*of sailors*) presse, *f.* **-prĕss,** *tr.:* imprimer; empreindre; (*fig.*) graver; (*fig.*) pénétrer; impressionner; (*sailors*) presser. **-pressibĭlity,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut recevoir une empreinte; sensibilité, *f.* **-prĕssible,** *adj.:* qui peut recevoir une empreinte; impressionnable; sensible. **-prĕssion,** *n.:* impression; empreinte; idée, *f.* **-prĕssive,** *adj.:* qui fait une profonde impression; frappant, touchant; impressionnable. **-prĕssively,** *adv.:* de manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante, d'une manière pénétrante. **-prĕssiveness,** *n.:* force, puissance, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **-prĕssment,** *n.:* réquisition; (*of sailors*) presse, *f.* **-pressure,** *n.:* empreinte, impression, *f.*

ĭmprest, *n.:* prêt, *m.;* arrhes, *f. pl.*

imprimātur, *n.:* permis d'imprimer, *m.*

1.**imprĭnt,** *tr.:* imprimer; empreindre; graver. 2.**ĭmprint,** *n.:* nom de l'éditeur sur le frontispice, *m.*

imprĭson, *tr.:* emprisonner, enfermer. **-ment,** *n.:* emprisonnement, *m.;* prison; détention, *f.: false* —, détention illégale.

im-probabĭlity, *n.:* improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **-prŏbable,** *adj.:* improbable; invraisemblable. **-prŏbably,** *adv.:* improbablement; invraisemblablement.

improbity, *n.:* improbité, *f.*

improficien-cy, -ey, *n.:* défaut de progrès, *m.*

1.**impr̆ŏmptu,** *adj.:* impromptu, improvisé. 2.**impromptu,** *adv.:* par improvisation, d'abondance. 3.**impromptu,** *n.:* impromptu, *m.*

improper, *adj.:* (*pers.*) qui convient peu; (*of things*) peu convenable, peu propre, inconvenant; (*of language*) impropre: — *character,* personne de mauvaise réputation, *f.; he is an — person for that employment,* il convient peu à cet emploi; il est peut fait pour cet emploi. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu convenable; d'une manière inconvenante; avec inconvenance; à tort; improprement; mal à propos.

1.**impr̆ŏpri-ate,** *tr.:* approprier; (*canon law*) séculariser. 2.**-ate,** *adj.:* sécularisé. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* sécularisation, *f.;* bénéfice sécularisé, *m.* **-ator,** *n.:* possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*

impropriety, *n.:* inconvenance; (*of language*) impropriété, *f.*

†**impros-pĕrity,** *n.:* défaut de prospérité, *m.* †**-perous,** *adj.:* peu prospère; malheureux. †**-perously,** *adv.:* sans prospérité; malheureusement.

im-provability, *n.:* perfectibilité, *f.* **-próvable,** *adj.:* susceptible d'amélioration, de perfectionnement; qu'on peut perfectionner. **-próvably,** *adv.:* de manière à pouvoir être amélioré. 1.**-próve,** *tr.:* améliorer, perfectionner; utiliser; profiter de; faire faire des progrès à; faire avancer; (*money*) faire valoir; (*land*) bonifier; (*embellish*) embellir; (*cultivate*) faire valoir, exploiter: *be —d,* avoir fait des progrès; (*in beauty*) être embelli. 2.**-prove,** *intr.:* s'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier; faire des progrès; avancer; (*embellish*) embellir, s'embellir; (*com.*) hausser, augmenter de prix: — *anything,* perfectionner quelque chose. **-próvement,** *n.:* amélioration, *f.;* perfectionnement; (*in learning*) progrès, avancement, *m.;* instruction, *f.;* (*use*) emploi, *m.;* application pratique, *f.;* (*embellishment*) embellissement, *m.* **-próver,** *n.:* personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, qui utilise, *f.;* réformateur, *m.;* réformatrice; cause d'amélioration, *f.*

improvi-dence, *n.:* imprévoyance, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* imprévoyant. **-dently,** *adv.:* avec imprévoyance; sans prévoyance.

improvis-ā̆tion, *n.:* improvisation, *f.* **-atore** (pl. *-atori*), *n.:* improvisateur, *m.* **-atrice** *-chē, n.:* improvisatrice, *f.* **ĭmprovise,** *tr. or intr.:* improviser.

imprū-dence, *n.:* imprudence, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* imprudent: *an — act,* une imprudence. **-dently,** *adv.:* imprudemment.

ĭmpu-dence, -dency, *n.:* impudence, effronterie, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* impudent, effronté. **-dently,** *adv.:* impudemment, effrontément.

impūgn, *tr.:* attaquer, combattre. **-er,** *n.:* adversaire; antagoniste, *m.*

ĭm-pulse, -pŭlsion, *n.:* impulsion, *f.;* mouvement; motif, *m.* **-pŭlsive,** *adj.:*

impulsif. **-pŭlsively,** *adv.:* par impulsion; par un mouvement involontaire.
impunctŭality = *unpunctuality.*
impūnity, *n.:* impunité, *f.*: *with* —, impunément.
impūr-e, *adj.:* impur; impudique; immonde. **-ely,** *adv.:* impurement; impudiquement, d'une manière immonde. **-ity,** *n.:* impurité; impudicité; immondice, *f.*
impŭrple, *tr.:* empourprer.
im-pūtable, *adj.:* imputable. **-pūtā-tion,** *n.:* imputation; prévention; accusation, *f.* **-pūtative,** *adj.:* imputable; imputatif. **-pūtatively,** *adv.:* par imputation. **-pūte,** *tr.:* imputer, attribuer. **-pūter,** *n.:* personne qui attribue, qui impute, *f.*
impŭtrĕscible, *adj.:* non sujet à la putréfaction; imputrescible.
1.**ĭn,** *prep.:* en, dans; à; par; pour; sur; (*among*) chez: — *his country,* dans son pays; — *the country* (*out of town*), à la campagne; — *an hour,* dans, en une heure; *they came — bands,* ils sont venus par bandes; — *self-defence,* pour sa propre défense; *one — ten,* un sur dix; *you must expect that — children,* il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants; *he will start — one hour,* il partira dans une heure; *it will take him one hour to do that,* il fera cela en une heure. 2.**in,** *adv.:* (*at home*) chez soi, à la maison, y; (*in power*) au pouvoir; là dedans, en dedans, dedans: *is my brother —?* mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui, y est-il? *no, he is not* —, non, il n'y est pas, il n'est pas chez lui, il n'est pas à la maison; *the Whigs are — now,* les Whigs sont au pouvoir à présent; *be — for it,* être dedans; s'être mis dedans; *have* —, (*pers.*) faire entrer; (*things*) faire provision de; acheter, se procurer; *I have had my coal put* —, j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre; *my hand is* —, je suis en train, en veine; —! (*nav.*) amène! *put it* —, mettez-le dedans.
inabĭlity, *n.:* état de ne pas pouvoir; manque de moyens, *m.*; impuissance; incapacité; inhabileté, *f.*
inăbstinen-ce, *n.:* intempérance, *f.*
inac-cessibĭlity, -cĕssibleness, *n.:* inaccessibilité, *f.* **-cĕssible,** *adj.:* inaccessible, inabordable, impénétrable.
inăccur-acy, *n.:* inexactitude, *f.* **-ate,** *adj.:* inexact. **-ately,** *adv.:* inexactement.
inăc-tion, *n.:* inaction, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* inactif; (*of things*) sans action, d'inaction, inerte. **-tively,** *adv.:* inactivement; dans l'inactivité. **-tivity,** *n.:* inactivité, *f.*; manque d'action, *m.*; inertie, *f.*
inăde-quacy, *n.:* insuffisance; disproportion, *f.*; état incomplet; (*philos.*) état inadéquat, *m.* **-quate,** *adj.:* insuffisant; disproportionné; incomplet; (*philos.*) inadéquat. **-quately,** *adj.:* insuffisamment; imparfaitement; incomplètement; d'une manière disproportionnée; d'une manière inadéquate. **-quateness** = *-quacy.*
inad-missibĭlity, *n.:* inadmissibilité, *f.* **-mĭssible,** *adj.:* inadmissible.
inadvĕrt-ence, -ency, *n.:* inadvertance, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* négligent. **-ently,** *adv.:* par mégarde, par inadvertance.
in-affabĭlity, *n.:* défaut d'affabilité, *m.* **-ăffable,** *adj.:* peu affable.
inălien-able, *adj.:* inaliénable; inséparable. **-ableness,** *n.:* inaliénabilité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inaliénable.
†**inalimĕntal,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas nourrissant.
in-alterabĭlity, *n.:* inaltérabilité, *f.* **-alterable,** *adj.:* inaltérable.
ināne, *adj.:* vide, futile; stupide.
inăni-mate, *adj.:* inanimé. **-mā-tion,** *n.:* inanimation, *f.*
inanĭtion, *n.:* inanition, *f.* **inănity,** *n.:* vide, *m.*; inanité, *f.*
inăppeten-ce, -cy, *n.:* inappétence, *f.*
in-applicabĭlity, *n.:* inapplicabilité, *f.* **-ăpplicable,** *adj.:* inapplicable. **-applicā-tion,** *n.:* inapplication, *f.*
inăpposite, *adj.:* peu approprié; inapplicable; peu conforme, peu juste.
inapprēciable, *adj.:* inappréciable.
inapprehĕn-sible, *adj.:* incompréhensible. **-sive,** *adj.:* inattentif.
inapprōachable, *adj.:* inabordable, inaccessible.
inapprōpriate, *adj.:* peu approprié.
inăptitude, *n.:* inaptitude, *f.*
inărable, *adj.:* qui ne peut être labouré.
inârch, *tr.:* (*hort.*) enter par approche.
inârtĭcu-late, *adj.:* inarticulé. **-lately,** *adv.:* d'une manière inarticulée; confusément, indistinctement. **-lateness, -lā-tion,** *n.:* défaut d'articulation, *m.*
inârtifĭcial, *adj.:* peu artificiel; naturel, sans art. **-ly,** *adv.:* inartificiellement; naturellement; sans art.
inatten-tion, *n.:* inattention; distraction, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* inattentif; distrait; inappliqué. **-tively,** *adv.:* peu attentivement; avec distraction; sans attention.
inâudi-ble, *adj.:* inaudible. **-bly,** *adv.:* à ne pouvoir être entendu.
inâugur-al, *adj.:* inaugural. **-ate,** *tr.:* inaugurer, dédier. **-rā-tion,** *n.:* inauguration, *f.* **-atory,** *adj.:* d'inauguration.
1.**inâur-ate,** *tr.:* dorer, couvrir d'or. 2.**-ate,** *adj.:* doré. **-ā-tion,** *n.:* dorure, *f.*
inauspĭcious, *adj.:* funeste, peu pro-

pice. **-ly**, *adv.:* sous de mauvais auspices; d'une manière funeste. **-ness**, *n.:* mauvais auspices, *m. pl.*

inbēing, *n.:* inhérence, *f.*

inbōard, *adv.:* dans la cale d'un vaisseau.

inbôrn, *adj.:* inné.

inbrēathed, *adj.:* communiqué par la respiration; inspiré.

in-brĕd, *adj.:* inné, né en soi. **-brēed** (pret., part. *inbred*), *tr.:* faire naître; créer; produire.

incāge = *encage.*

incălcul-able, *adj.:* incalculable. **-ably**, *adv.:* incalculablement; d'une manière incalculable.

incalĕscen-ce, **-cy**, *n.:* chaleur naissante, *f.*

incamerā-tion, *n.:* incamération, *f.*

incandĕscent, *adj.:* incandescent.

in-cantā-tion, *n.:* incantation, *f.;* enchantement, *m.* **-cāntatory**, **-cānting**, *adj.:* par incantation.

incănton, *tr.:* réunir en cantons.

in-capability, **-cāpableness**, *n.:* incapacité, *f.* **-cāpable**, *adj.:* incapable; non susceptible.

incapāci-ous, *adj.:* de peu de capacité; (*fig.*) étroit, borné. **-ness**, *n.:* défaut d'espace, *m.;* (*fig.*) étroitesse, *f.*

incapăci-tāte, *tr.:* rendre incapable; (*jur.*) frapper d'incapacité, rendre inhabile. **-tā-tion**, *n.:* défaut de capacité, *m.;* privation de capacité légale, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:* incapacité; (*jur.*) inhabilité, *f.*

1.**incârcer-āte**, *tr.:* incarcérer. 2.**-ate**, *adj.:* incarcéré. **-ā-tion**, *n.:* incarcération, *f.;* (*surg.*) étranglement, *m.*

incârn, *tr.:* (*rare*) couvrir de chair; *intr.:* se couvrir de chair. 1.**-ate**, *adj.:* incarné. 2.**-ate**, *tr.:* revêtir de chair; vivifier. **-ā-tion**, *n.:* incarnation, *f.* 1.**-ative**, *adj.:* incarnatif. 2.**-ative**, *n.:* incarnatif, *m.*

incāse, *tr.:* encaisser; couvrir, enfermer, enchâsser.

incăstellated, *adj.:* enfermé dans un château.

incatenā-tion, *n.:* enchaînement, *m.*

incāu-tious, *adj.:* inconsidéré, imprudent. **-ly**, *adv.:* imprudemment, inconsidérément. **-ness**, *n.:* imprudence, *f.*

ĭnca-vated, *adj.:* creusé. **-vā-tion**, *n.:* excavation, *f.*

1.**incĕndiary**, *n.:* incendiaire; (*fig.*) boutefeu, *m.* 2.**incendiary**, *adj.:* incendiaire.

1.**in-cĕnse**, *tr.:* enflammer; courroucer; irriter; exaspérer; provoquer. 2.**in-cense**, *tr.:* encenser. 3.**ĭn-cense**, *n.:* encens, *m.* **-cĕnsement**, *n.:* courroux, *m.;* irritation, exaspération, *f.* **-cĕnsion**, *n.:* embrasement, *m.* **-cĕnsive**, *adj.:* qui irrite; exaspérant; qui courrouce. **-cĕnsor**, *n.:* provocateur, *m.* **-cĕnsory**, *n.:* encensoir, *m.* 1.**-cĕntive**, *adj.:* qui excite; qui encourage. 2.**-centive**, *n.:* aiguillon; motif, *m.*

incĕp-tion, *n.:* commencement, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui commence; qui marque le commencement; (*gram.*) inchoatif. **-tor**, *n.:* commençant, *m.*

incĕrā-tion, *n.:* action de couvrir de cire, *f.*

†**incĕr-tain**, *adj.:* incertain; vague. **-tĭtude**, *n.:* incertitude, *f.*

incĕss-ancy, *n.:* durée non interrompue, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.:* incessant; continuel. **-antly**, *adv.:* sans cesse, continuellement.

ĭncest, *n.:* inceste, *m.* **-cĕstuous**, *adj.:* incestueux. **-cĕstuously**, *adv.:* incestueusement. **-cĕstuousness**, *n.:* état incestueux, *m.*

1.**inch**, *n.:* pouce (centimètres 2.539954), *m.: within an — of*, à deux doigts de; *by —es*, peu à peu, à coups d'épingle; à petit feu. 2.**inch**, *tr.:* pousser peu à peu; faire avancer peu à peu; *intr.:* avancer peu à peu; reculer peu à peu. **-meal**, *n.:* pièce d'un pouce de long, *f.: by —*, pouce par pouce; à coups d'épingle; à petit feu.

1.**in-choate**, *adj.:* commencé. 2.**-choate**, *tr.:* commencer. **-chōately**, *adv.:* au premier degré. **-chōation**, *n.:* commencement, *m.* **-chōative**, *adj.:* qui commence; inchoatif.

inci-dence, **-dency**, *n.:* accident, *m.;* (*geom.*) incidence, *f.* 1.**-dent**, *n.:* incident, *m.* 2.**-dent**, *adj.:* accidentel; qui arrive; qui appartient; (*gram., opt.*) incident. **-dĕntal**, *adj.:* accidentel, fortuit; (*gram.*) incident. **-dĕntally**, *adv.:* incidemment; fortuitement.

incĭner-āte, *tr.:* incinérer. **-ā-tion**, *n.:* incinération, *f.*

incĭpi-ency, *n.:* commencement, *m.* **-ent**, *adj.:* qui commence, premier, naissant.

in-cīse, *tr.:* couper, tailler; inciser. **-cīsed**, *adj.:* incisé. **-cīsion**, *n.:* incision, coupure, *f.* **-cīsive**, *adj.:* incisif. **-cīsor**, *n.:* dent incisive; incisive, *f.* **-cīsory**, *adj.:* incisif; tranchant. **-cĭsure**, *n.:* incision, *f.*

in-citā-tion, *n.:* incitation, *f.* **-cīte**, *tr.:* inciter, exciter, animer, stimuler, encourager. **-cītement**, *n.:* encouragement, aiguillon, motif, stimulant, *m.*

incĭv-il, *adj.:* incivil, impoli. **-cĭvility**, *n.:* incivilité, malhonnêteté, *f.*

incĭvism, *n.:* incivisme, *m.*

inclĕm-ency, *n.:* inclémence; (*of the weather*) inclémence, intempérie; (*pers.*)

inflexibilité, dureté, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* inclément; (*pers.*) inflexible, dur.

in-clĭnable, *adj.:* enclin, porté. **-clĭnā-tion,** *n.:* inclinaison, pente; (*of the head or body*) inclination, *f.*; (*liking*) penchant, gôut, *m.*, inclination, *f.*: *from* —, par inclination, par gôut. **-clĭnatorily,** *adv.:* par inclinaison. **-clĭnatory,** *adj.:* qui incline; incline. 1.**-clīne,** *tr.:* incliner, pencher; porter. 2.**-cline,** *intr.:* incliner, baisser, pencher; être enclin, être disposé; (*math.*) s'incliner. 3.**-cline,** *n.:* pente, inclination; rampe, *f.* **-clīned,** *adj.:* incliné; enclin, disposé. **-clīner,** *n.:* cadran solaire incliné, *m.* **-clīning,** *adj.:* incliné; penché.

†**inclĭp,** *tr.:* étreindre; entourer; embrasser.

inclŏister, *tr.:* cloîtrer.

inclōse = *enclose.*

inclŏud, *tr.:* envelopper d'un nuage; obscurcir.

inclū-de, *tr.:* comprendre, enfermer: *including,* comprenant, compris, y compris; *including the ladies,* y compris les dames; les dames y comprises. **-ded,** *adj.:* renfermé; compris; y compris. **-sion,** *n.:* action de renfermer, de comprendre, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* inclusif, qui renferme, qui comprend: — *of,* y compris. **-sively,** *adv.:* inclusivement.

incoăgulable, *adj.:* qui ne peut se coaguler.

incoërcible, *adj.:* incoercible.

incŏg., *adv.:* incognito.

incŏgi-tanee, -taney, *n.:* irréflexion, *f.* **-tant,** *adj.:* irréfléchi. **-tantly,** *adv.:* sans réflexion. **-tative,** *adj.:* incapable de penser.

incŏgnito, *adv.:* incognito.

incohēr-ence, -ency, *n.:* incohérence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* incohérent. **-ently,** *adv.:* sans cohérence; d'une manière incohérente.

incom-bustĭbility, -bŭstible-ness, *n.:* incombustibilité, *f.* **-bŭstible,** *adj.:* incombustible.

ĭncome, *n.:* rente, *f.*; revenu, *m.*; rentes, *f. pl.*; revenus, *m. pl.*

incom-mensurability, *n.:* incommensurabilité, *f.* **-mĕnsurable,** *adj.:* incommensurable. **-mĕnsurably,** *adv.:* incommensurablement. **-mĕnsurate,** disproportionné; incommensurable. **-mĕnsurately,** *adv.:* d'une manière disproportionnée.

incŏm-modate, -mōde, *tr.:* incommoder, gêner, déranger. **-mōdious,** *adj.:* incommode. **-mōdiously,** *adv.:* incommodément. **-mōdiousness, -mŏdity,** *n.:* incommodité, *f.*

incom-municability, -mūnicable-ness, *n.:* incommunicabilité, *f.* **-mūnicable,** *adj.:* incommunicable. **-mūnicably,** *adv.:* d'une manière incommunicable. †**-mūnicated,** *adj.:* qui n'a pas été communiqué. **-mūnicating,** *adj.:* sans communication. **-mūnicative,** *adj.:* peu communicatif.

incom-mutability, -mūtableness, *n.:* non-commuabilité, *f.* **-mūtable,** *adj.:* incommuable.

incompăct, -ed, *adj.:* non compact; qui n'est pas serré.

incŏmpar-able, *adj.:* incomparable. **-ableness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est incomparable, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* incomparablement.

incompăssionate, *adj.:* peu compatissant; sans compassion. **-ly,** *adv.:* sans compassion. **-ness,** *n.:* défaut de compassion, *m.*

incom-patibĭlity, *n.:* incompatibilité, *f.* **-păt ible,** *adj.:* incompatible. **-păt ibly,** *adv.:* incompatiblement.

incŏmpet-ence, -ency, *n.:* insuffisance; impuissance; (*jur.*) incapacité, incompétence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* impuissant, insuffisant; incompétent; (*jur.*) incompétent, incapable. **-ently,** *adv.:* insuffisamment; (*jur.*) incompétemment.

incomplēte, *adj.:* imparfait; inachevé, incomplet. **-ly,** *adv.:* incomplètement; imparfaitement. **-ness,** *n.:* état incomplet, inachevé, imparfait, *m.*

incomplĕx, *adj.:* incomplexe.

incomplī-ance, *n.:* manque de complaisance, *m.*; raideur, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* peu complaisant.

incom-pōsed, *adj.:* dérangé, troublé. **-pŏsite,** *adj.:* incomposé; (*arith.*) premier.

incompre-hensibĭlity, -hĕnsible-ness, *n.:* incompréhensibilité, *f.* **-hĕnsible,** *adj.:* incompréhensible. **-hĕnsibly,** *adv.:* incompréhensiblement. **-hĕnsive,** *adj.:* peu étendu; borné.

incom-pressibĭlity, *n.:* incompressibilité, *f.* **-prĕssible,** *adj.:* incompressible.

inconcēalable, *adj.:* qu'on ne peut cacher; qui ne peut se cacher.

inconcēiv-able, *adj.:* inconcevable. **-ableness,** *n.:* nature inconcevable, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* inconcevablement.

inconclūsive, *adj.:* peu concluant. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu concluante. **-ness,** *n.:* nature peu concluante, *f.*

†**inconcŏct(ed),** *adj.:* indigeste; peu mûr. †**-cŏction,** *n.:* immaturité, *f.*

incon-densabĭlity, *n.:* non-condensabilité, *f.* **-dĕnsable,** *adj.:* non-condensable.

†**incŏndite,** *adj.:* irrégulier.

inconfŏrmity, *n.:* défaut de conformité.

in-congrûity, *n.:* incongruité; inconvenance, *f.* **-cŏngrụous**, *adj.:* incongru, inconvenant. **-cŏngrụously**, *adv.:* incongrûment; peu convenablement.

incŏnse-quence, *n.:* inconséquence, fausse conséquence; fausse déduction, *f.* **-quent**, **-quențial**, *adj.:* mal déduit; peu important. **-quențially**, *adv.:* illogiquement.

inconsĭder-able, *adj.:* peu important; de peu de considération; sans importance; peu considérable; peu sensible; petit. **-ableness**, *n.:* manque d'importance, *m.;* petitesse, *f.* **-ate**, *adj.:* inconsidéré, irréfléchi. **-ately**, *adv.:* inconsidérément; sans réflexion. **-ateness**, **-ātion**, *n.:* irréflexion; inconsidération, *f.*

inconsĭst-ence, **-ency**, *n.:* inconséquence; contradiction; incompatibilité; versatilité, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* inconséquent; incompatible. **-ently**, *adv.:* contradictoirement; incompatiblement; inconséquemment.

inconsōl-able, *adj.:* inconsolable. **-ably**, *adv.:* inconsolablement.

incŏnson-ance, **-ancy**, *n.:* discordance, *f.;* manque de conformité, *m.* **-ant**, *adj.:* discordant; peu conforme.

inconspĭcụous, *adj.:* qui n'est pas en vue; peu marquant; peu remarquable.

incŏn-stancy, *n.:* inconstance; diversité, *f.* **-stant**, *adj.:* inconstant, volage. **-stantly**, *adv.:* inconstamment; avec inconstance.

inconsūmable, *adj.:* qui ne peut être consumé; qui ne peut être consommé.

incŏnsummate, *adj.:* non consommé, non accompli. **-ness**, *n.:* état de ce qui n'est pas consommé, de ce qui n'est pas accompli, *m.*

incontĕst-able, *adj.:* incontestable. **-ably**, *adv.:* incontestablement.

incŏntin-ence, **-ency**, *n.:* incontinence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* incontinent. **-ently**, *adv.:* avec incontinence; immédiatement.

incontrovĕrt-ible, *adj.:* incontroversable; incontestable. **-ibly**, *adj.:* incontestablement.

1.**inconvēni-ence**, **-ency**, *n.:* incommodité, gêne; disconvenance, *f.;* inconvénient, *m.* 2.**-ence**, *tr.:* déranger; incommoder; gêner. **-ent**, *adj.:* incommode; gênant. **-ently**, *adv.:* incommodément.

inconvĕrtible, *adj.:* non convertible.

inconvĭnci-ble, *adj.:* incapable de conviction; qui n'est pas à convaincre. **-bly**, *adv.:* sans possibilité de conviction.

†**in-côrporal**, *adj.:* incorporel; immatériel. †**-côrporăl-ity**, *n.:* incorporalité, immatérialité, *f.* †**-côrporally**, *adv.:* d'une manière incorporelle; immatériellement. 1.**-côrporate**, *adj.:* 1.incorporel, spirituel; 2.incorporé, constitué; associé. 2.**-corporate**, *tr.:* incorporer; constituer en corps; former en corporation; (*com.*) constituer en compagnie, constituer en société; 2.*intr.:* s'incorporer. **-corporātion**, *n.:* incorporation, *f.* **-corpŏreal**, *adj.:* incorporel. **-corpŏreally**, *adv.:* d'une manière incorporelle; immatériellement. **-corporēity**, *n.:* incorporéité, *f.*

incorrĕct, *adj.:* incorrect, inexact. **-ly**, *adv.:* incorrectement; inexactement. **-ness**, *n.:* incorrection; inexactitude, *f.*

in-corrigibility, **-cŏrrigibleness**, *n.:* incorrigibilité, *f.* **-cŏrrigible**, *adj.:* incorrigible. **-cŏrrigibly**, *adv.:* incorrigiblement.

incorrŭp-t, **-ted**, *adj.:* non corrompu; pur. **-tibility**, **-tibleness**, *n.:* incorruptibilité, *f.* **-tible**, *adj.:* incorruptible. **-tion**, *n.:* incorruptibilité; incorruption, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* incorruptible. **-tness**, *n.:* incorruptibilité; pureté, *f.*

1.**incrăs-sate**, *tr. and intr.:* épaissir; engraisser; s'épaissir; s'engraisser. 2.**-sate**, **-sated**, *adj.:* épaissi; engraissé. **-sātion**, *n.:* épaississement, *m.*

1.**incrēa-se**, *tr.:* augmenter, faire croître, grossir; accroître; *intr.:* croître; accroître; s'accroître; grossir; augmenter; s'augmenter; prendre de l'accroissement. 2.**increa-se**, *n.:* crue, augmentation, *f.;* accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, rejeton; (*of the moon*) croissant, *m.* †**-seful**, *adj.:* abondant. **-ser**, *n.:* personne, chose qui accroît, qui augmente, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* croissant.

ĭncreat-e, **-ed**, *adj.:* incréé.

in-credibĭlity, *n.:* caractère incroyable, *m.;* incrédibilité, *f.* **-crĕdible**, *adj.:* incroyable. **-crĕdibleness**, *n.:* incrédibilité. **-crĕdibly**, *adv.:* incroyablement. **-credŭlity**, *n.:* incrédulité, *f.* **-crĕdụlous**, *adj.:* incrédule. **-crĕdụlousness**, *n.:* incrédulité, *f.*

ĭncrement, accroissement, *m.:* (*math.*) différentielle, quantité différentielle, *f.*

increpātion, *n.:* réprimande, *f.*

incrĕscēnt, *adj.:* croissant.

incrĭmināte, *tr.:* incriminer.

incrŭst, **-ate**, *tr.:* incruster. **-ātion**, **-ment**, *n.:* incrustation; croûte, *f.*

ĭncu-bate, *tr.:* couver. **-bātion**, *n.:* incubation, *f.* **-bus**, *n.:* cauchemar; incube, *m.*

incŭl-cate, *tr.:* inculquer. **-cātion**, *n.:* inculcation, *f.*

incŭl-pable, *adj.:* irrépréhensible. **-pate**, *tr.:* blâmer; censurer; inculper. **-pātion**, *n.:* blâme, *m.:* censure, inculpation, *f.* **-patory**, *adj.:* qui blâme.

incŭlt, †**-ivated,** *adj.:* inculte. †**-ivā-tion** *or* †**-ure,** *n.:* inculture, *f.*

incŭm-bency, *n.:* état d'un objet couché sur un autre; devoir, *m.;* charge, *f.;* (*ecc.*) possession d'un bénéfice, *f.* 1.**-bent,** *adj.:* couché; appuyé; obligatoire; (*bot.*) incombant. 2.**-bent,** *n.:* titulaire; bénéficier, *m.* **-ber** = *encumber.*

incŭr, *tr.:* encourir, s'attirer; †*intr.:* se présenter; s'offrir.

in-cŭrability, -cūrableness, *n.:* incurabilité, *f.* 1.**-cūrable,** *adj.:* incurable. 2.**-curable,** *n.:* incurable, *m., f.* **-cūrably,** *adv.:* incurablement, sans remède.

incūri-ous, *adj.:* peu curieux; sans curiosité. **-ously,** *adv.:* sans curiosité; avec incuriosité. **-ousness, -ŏsity,** *n.:* incuriosité, *f.*

incŭrsion, *n.:* incursion, *f.*

1.**incŭr-vate,** *tr.:* courber. 2.**-vate,** *adj.:* courbé. **-vāt̤ion,** *n.:* incurvation, courbure, *f.* **-ve,** *tr.:* courber. **-vity,** *n.:* incurvation; courbure, *f.*

incus, *n.:* (*anat.*) (*ossicle of the ear*) enclume, *f.*

†**ĭnda-gate,** *tr.:* rechercher. †**-gāt̤ion,** *n.:* recherche, *f.* †**-gator,** *n.:* scrutateur, *m.*

indârt, *tr.:* darder.

indĕbted, *adj.:* endetté; redevable. **-ness,** *n.:* état de dette, *m.*

indē-cency, *n.:* indécence, *f.* **-cent,** *adj.:* indécent; déshonnête. **-cently,** *adv.:* indécemment.

indecĭdu̇ous, *adj.:* persistant.

indc-cis̤ion, *n.:* indécision, *f.* **-cīsive,** *adj.:* peu décisif; indécis. **-cīsively,** *adv.:* d'une manière indécise. **-cīsive-ness,** *n.:* état indécis, *m.*

indeclĭnable, *adj.:* indéclinable.

indecompōs̤able, *adj.:* indécomposable. **-ness,** *n.:* nature indécomposable, *f.*

indecōr-ous, *adj.:* contraire au décorum; qui blesse le décorum; indécent; inconvenant. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec inconvenance; incongrûment. **-ousness,** *n.:* manque de décorum, *m.;* messéance; inconvenance, *f.* **-um,** *n.:* manque de décorum, *m.;* messéance; inconvenance, *f.*

indēed, *adv.:* en effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai; à dire vrai; à la vérité: —*!* vraiment! allons donc! comment! (*iron.*) par exemple!

indefăti-gable, *adj.:* infatigable. **-gableness,** *n.:* caractère infatigable, *m.* **-gably,** *adv.:* infatigablement; sans relâche.

inde-fea̤sibility, *n.:* inaliénabilité; imprescriptibilité; indestructibilité, *f.* **-fēa̤s-ible,** *adj.:* inaliénable; imprescriptible. **-fēa̤sibly,** *adv.:* avec inaliénabilité; avec imprescriptibilité; d'une manière indestructible.

inde-fectibility, *n.:* indéfectibilité, *f.* **-fĕctible,** *adj.:* indéfectible. **-fĕctive,** *adj.:* non défectueux.

indefĕns-ible, *adj.:* qui n'est pas défendable; insoutenable; inexcusable. **-ibly,** *adv.:* inexcusablement. **-ive,** *adj.:* sans défense.

indefi̇cien-cy, *n.:* perfection, *f.* **-t,** *adj.:* parfait; sans défaut.

indefĭnable, *adj.:* indéfinissable.

indĕfinite, *adj.:* indéfini. **-ly,** *adv.:* indéfiniment. **-ness,** *n.:* nature indéfinie, *f.*

indelĭbera̤te, *adj.:* indélibéré. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière indélibérée; sans délibération.

in-delibility, -dĕlibleness, *n.:* indélébilité, *f.* **-dĕlible,** *adj.:* indélébile, ineffaçable. **-dĕlibly,** *adv.:* d'une manière indélébile; ineffaçablement.

indĕli-cacy, *n.:* indélicatesse, *f.* **-cate,** *adj.:* indélicat. **-cately,** *adv.:* avec indélicatesse; d'une manière indelicate.

in-demnificāt̤ion, *n.:* indemnisation; indemnité, *f.* **-dĕmnify,** *tr.:* dédommager, indemniser. **-dĕmnity,** *n.:* dédommagement, *m.;* indemnité, *f.:* *act of* —, amnistie, *f.*

indemŏnstrable, *adj.:* indémontrable.

1.**indĕnt,** *tr.:* denteler; ébrécher; échancrer; (*bind out by indentures*) mettre en apprentissage; (*print.*) rentrer; *intr.:* denteler le bord de papier, de parchemin; (*contract*) passer contrat. 2.**indent,** *n.:* dentelure; échancrure, coupure, (*stamp*) empreinte, *f.* **-āt̤ion,** *n.:* dentelure; échancrure, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* dentelé; bossué; (*bound out by indentures*) obligé par un contrat d'apprentissage. 1.**-ure,** *n.:* (*jur.*) titre, *m.:* —*s,* contrat d'apprentissage, *m. sing.* 2.**-ure,** *tr.:* mettre en apprentissage.

indepĕn-dence, -dency, *n.:* indépendance, *f.* 1.**-dent,** *adj.:* indépendant. 2.**-dent,** *n.:* indépendant, *m.* **-dently,** *adv.:* indépendamment; dans l'indépendance; avec indépendance.

indescrĭbable, *adj.:* indescriptible.

†**indeṣērt,** *n.:* défaut de mérite, *m.*

indestruct-ibĭlity, *adj.:* indestructibilité, *f.* **-ible,** *adj.:* indestructible.

indetĕrmin-able, *adj.:* indéterminable; interminable. **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière indéterminable. **-ate,** *adj.:* indéterminé, indécis. **-ately,** *adv.:* indéterminément. **-āteness,** *n.:* nature indéterminée, *f.;* manque de précision, *m.* **-āt̤ion,** *n* : indétermination, *f.*

†**indevō-te,** †**-ted,** *adj.:* peu dévoué. **-tion,** *n.:* indévotion, *f.*

indevŏut, *adj.:* indévot. **-ly,** *adv.:* indévotement, *m.*

1.ĭn-dex, *n.:* indice, indicateur, *m.;* (*of books*) table des matières, *f.;* (*of Latin books*) index; (*anat.*) index, doigt indicateur, *m.;* (*of a logarithm*) caractéristique, *f.;* (*of a globe*) index; (*alg., arith.*) exposant, *m.:* — *expurgatory,* index expurgatoire; index, *m.* **2.-dex,** *tr.:* mettre à l'index. **-dexer,** *n.:* celui qui fait l'index. **-dĕxical,** *adj.:* qui a la forme d'une table des matières; qui appartient à une table des matières. **-dĕxically,** *adv.:* en forme de table des matières. **-dex-plate,** *n.:* plaque à index, *f.;* indicateur, *m.*

indextĕrity, *n.:* indextérité, *f.;* manque de dextérité, *m.;* maladresse, *f.*

Indian, *adj.:* Indien; des Indiens; *n.:* Indien, *m.,* Indienne, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* comme l'Indien; en Indien.

ĭn-dicant, *adj.:* (*med.*) indicatif. **-dicate,** *tr.:* indiquer; annoncer; marquer. **-dicā̆tion,** *n.:* indication, *f.;* signe; indice, *m.* **1.-dĭcative,** *adj.:* indicatif: — *mood,* mode indicatif. **2.-dicative,** *n.:* indicatif, *m.: in the —,* à l'indicatif. **-dĭcator,** *n.:* indicateur, indice, *m.* **-dĭcatory,** *adj.:* qui indique, qui montre.

indĭ-ct, *tr.:* (*leg.*) poursuivre, attaquer, traduire en justice. **-ctable,** *adj.:* (*leg.*) passible d'être poursuivi; (*of things*) qualifié crime, qualifié délit. **indĭ-ctĭon,** *n.:* indiction; proclamation, *f.* **-ctment,** *n.:* accusation, *f.: bill of —,* acte d'accusation, *m.; find an —,* prononcer une mise en accusation.

indĭffer-ence, -ency, *n.:* indifférence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* indifférent, passable; médiocre. **-ently,** *adv.:* indifféremment; passablement; médiocrement.

ĭndigen-ce, -cy, *n.:* indigence, *f.*

indĭgenous, *adj.:* du pays, indigène.

ĭndigent, *adj.:* nécessiteux, indigent.

†indigĕs-t, -ted, *adj.:* indigeste, non digéré; informe. **-tible,** *adj.:* indigeste, difficile à digérer. **-tĭon,** *n.:* indigestion, *f.;* mal d'estomac, *m.*

indig-nant, *adj.:* indigné, irrité. **-nantly,** *adv.:* avec indignation. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* indignation, *f.: give vent to one's —,* faire éclater son indignation. **-nity,** *n.:* indignité, *f.;* outrage, *m.*

ĭndigo, *n.:* (*bot.*) indigo, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* indigotier, *m.*

in-dirĕct, *adj.:* indirect, oblique, détourné. **-dirĕctĭon, -dirĕctness,** *n.:* voie détournée; obliquité; mauvaise foi, *f.* **-dirĕctly,** *adv.:* indirectement.

indiscĕrnible, *adj.:* imperceptible; indiscernable.

indĭscipli-nable, *adj.:* indisciplinable. **-ne,** *n.:* indiscipline, *f.*

indiscòverable, *adj.:* qu'on ne peut découvrir.

indis-crēet, *adj.:* indiscret, irréfléchi. **-crēetly,** *adv.:* indiscrètement. **-crĕtĭon,** *n.:* indiscrétion, imprudence, *f.*

indiscrĭmina-te, *adj.:* confus; indistinct; sans distinction. **-tely,** *adv.:* sans distinction, confusément. **-ting,** *adj.:* qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle.

indispĕns-able, *adj.:* indispensable. **-ableness,** *n.:* nécessité, indispensabilité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* indispensablement.

indispō-se, *tr.:* indisposer, déranger, incommoder; détourner, éloigner. **-sed,** *adj.:* indisposé, dérangé. **-sedness,** *n.:* répugnance, *f.;* dérangement, *m.* **-sĭtion,** *n.:* indisposition, répugnance, *f.;* éloignement, *m.*

indĭspu-table, *adj.:* incontestable, indisputable. **-tableness, -tability,** *n.:* évidence, *f.;* caractère incontestable, *m.* **-tably,** *adv.:* incontestablement, sans contredit. **-pūted,** *adj.:* incontesté, reconnu.

in-dissolu-bility, *n.:* indissolubilité, *f.* **-dissolu-ble,** *adj.:* indissoluble. **-dissolu-bleness,** *n.:* indissolubilité, *f.* **-dissolu-bly,** *adv.:* indissolublement.

indistĭn-ct, *adj.:* indistinct, confus. **-ctĭon, -ctness,** *n.:* confusion, *f.;* défaut de distinction, *m.* **-ctly,** *adv.:* indistinctement, sans ordre. **-guishable,** *adj.:* indistinct.

indistûrbance, *n.:* calme, *m.*

indĭte, *tr.:* rédiger; dicter. **-ment,** *n.:* rédaction; dictée, *f.*

indivĭdable, *adj.:* indivisible.

1.indivĭdu-al, *n.:* individu; particulier, *m.* **2.-al,** *adj.:* individuel, seul, unique. **-ality,** *n.:* individualité, *f.* **-alize,** *tr.:* individualiser. **-ally,** *adv.:* individuellement, isolément. **-ate,** *tr.:* individualiser. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* individualisation, *f.*

indi-visibility, -vĭsibleness, *n.:* indivisibilité, *f.* **-vĭsible,** *adj.:* indivisible. **-vĭsibly,** *adv.:* indivisiblement.

indŏ-cible *or* **-cile,** *adj.:* indocile. **-cility,** *n.:* indocilité, *f.*

indŏctrin-ate, *tr.:* endoctriner, instruire. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* instruction, *f.*

ĭndol-ence, -ency, *n.:* indolence, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* indolent. **-ently,** *adv.:* nonchalamment, indolemment.

indŏmitable, *adj.:* indomptable.

indôr-sable, *adj.:* (*com.*) transférable par endossement. **-se,** *tr.:* (*on the back*) charger; (*com.*) endosser. **-sēe,** *n.:* (*com.*) porteur, *m.* **-sement,** *n.:* endossement, endos, *m.* **-ser, -sor,** *n.:* (*com.*) endosseur, *m.*

indrĕnch, *tr.:* plonger, submerger.

indūbi-ous, *adj.:* certain, non-douteux. **-table**, *adj.:* indubitable. **-tably**, *adv.:* indubitablement.

indū-ce, *tr.:* porter à, engager, amener, décider, déterminer; induire, entraîner; (*a thing*) causer, produire. **-cement**, *n.:* incitation, raison, *f.;* motif, mobile, stimulant, *m.* **-cer**, *n.:* instigateur, *m.;* chose qui porte, qui engage, qui détermine; personne qui porte, qui engage, qui détermine, *f.* **-cible**, *adj.:* qui peut être induit, inféré, causé, produit.

indŭc-t, *tr.:* mettre en possession, installer, établir. **-tile**, *adj.:* inductile. **-tility**, *n.:* inductilité, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* installation, induction; prise de possession, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui amène, qui décide; par induction.

indūe = *endue.*

indŭl-ge, *tr.:* tolérer, favoriser, permettre, accorder; se permettre, satisfaire, écouter, se laisser aller, se livrer, (*pers.*) avoir trop d'indulgence pour; *intr.:* se livrer à, se laisser aller à, s'abandonner à, s'adonner à: — *any one with a thing*, accorder, permettre quelque chose à quelqu'un; — *one's self*, s'écouter, se soigner. **-gence**, **-gency**, *n.:* plaisir, *m.;* faveur, *f.;* abandon, *m.;* indulgence; clémence; (*Cath. rel.*) indulgence, *f.* **-gent** *or* **-gĕntial**, *adj.:* indulgent, facile; qui se laisse aller, qui se livre. **-gently**, *adv.:* avec douceur, avec indulgence.

1.**indū-rate**, *tr.:* endurcir, durcir; (*med.*) indurer. 2.**-rate**, *intr.:* s'endurcir, durcir; (*med.*) s'indurer. **-ration**, *n.:* durcissement, endurcissement, *m.;* (*med.*) induration, *f.*

indŭs-trial, *adj.:* industriel; industrieux. **-trious**, *adj.:* laborieux; diligent; qui aime le travail. **-triously**, *adv.:* laborieusement, assidûment, diligemment. **ĭndus-try**, *n.:* travail; amour du travail, *m.;* assiduité, *f.;* (*fig.*) empressement, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*

ĭndwell, *tr. and intr.:* habiter, demeurer (dans); tenir la position. **-er**, *n.:* habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **-ing**, *part.:* habitant, etc.; intérieur; du cœur.

in-ēbriant, *adj.:* enivrant. 1.**-briate**, *tr.:* enivrer; infatuer; *intr.:* s'enivrer. 2.**-briate**, *adj.:* enivré, adonné à la boisson; infatué. **-ebriating**, *adj.:* enivrant. **-ebriation**, **-ebriety**, *n.:* ivresse, ébriété, *f.*

inĕdited, *adj.:* inédit.

in-effabĭlity, **-ĕffableness**, *n.:* ineffabilité, *f.* **-ĕffable**, *adj.:* ineffable. **-ĕffably**, *adv.:* ineffablement.

ineffĕc-tive, *adj.:* inefficace, sans effet, ineffectif. **-tual**, *adj.:* inefficace, inutile, vain. **-tually**, *adv.:* inutilement, sans efficacité. **-tualness**, *n.:* inefficacité, *f.*

ineffervĕsc-ence, *n.:* défaut d'effervescence, *m.* **-ent**, *adj.:* non effervescent, non mousseux. **-ibility**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui n'est pas effervescent, *f.* **-ible**, *adj.:* incapable d'effervescence.

in-efficāc-ious, *adj.:* inefficace. **-efficāciously**, *adv.:* inefficacement. **-ĕfficacy**, *n.:* inefficacité, *f.*

ineffĭci-ency, *n.:* inefficacité, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* inefficace; insuffisant. **-ently**, *adj.:* inefficacement, sans efficacité.

inelăs-tic, *adj.:* non élastique. **-tĭcity**, *n.:* non-élasticité, *f.*

inĕle-gance, **-gancy**, inélégance, *f.* **-gant**, *adj.:* sans élégance; sans goût, inélégant. **-gantly**, *adv.:* sans élégance.

in-eligibĭlity, *n.:* inconvenance; (*pol.*) inéligibilité, *f.* **-ĕligible**, *adj.:* peu convenable; (*pol.*) inéligible.

inĕloquent, *adj.:* sans éloquence, inéloquent. **-ly**, *adv.:* sans éloquence.

inĕpt, *adj.:* inept, faible; sot. **-itude**, **-ness**, *n.:* inaptitude, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* sottement, ineptement.

inē-qual, *adj.:* inégal. **-quality**, *n.:* inégalité; insuffisance, *f.*

inĕquitable, *adj.:* peu équitable.

inĕrr-able, *adj.:* infaillible. **-abĭlity**, **-ableness**, *n.:* infaillibilité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* infailliblement.

in-ērt, *adj.:* inerte. **-ērtia**, *n.:* inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **-ērtly**, *adv.:* lourdement, d'une manière inerte. **-ērtness**, *n.:* inertie, *f.*

inĕstim-able, *adj.:* inestimable; incalculable. **-ably**, *adv.:* incalculablement.

inĕvident, *adj.:* caché, inévident.

inĕvit-able, *adj.:* inévitable, inéluctable. **-abĭlity**, **-ableness**, *n.:* impossibilité d'être évité, inévitabilité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* inévitablement.

inex-ăct, *adj.:* inexact. **-ness**, *n.:* inexactitude, *f.*

inexcūs-able, *adj.:* inexcusable. **-ableness**, *n.:* tort inexcusable; caractère inexcusable, *m.* **-ably**, *adv.:* inexcusablement.

inexecūt-ion, *n.:* inexécution, *f.*

inex-hăl-able, *adj.:* qui ne s'évapore pas.

inex-hăust-ed, *adj.:* inépuisé. **-ible**, *adj.:* inépuisable, *f.* **-ibleness**, *n.:* nature inépuisable, *f.* **-ibly**, *adv.:* inépuisablement. **-ive**, †**-less**, *adj.:* inépuisable.

inex-is-tĕnce, *n.:* non-existence, inexistence, *f.* **-tent**, *adj.:* non existant, inexistant.

inĕxor-able, *adj.:* inexorable, inflexible.

-ability, -ableness, *n.:* caractère inexorable, *m.;* inflexibilité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* inexorablement.

inexpē-dience, -dience, *n.:* inopportunité, inconvenance, *f.* **-dient,** *adj.:* inopportun, mal à propos, inconvenable: *deem it — to,* ne pas juger convenable de.

inexpĕrien-ce, *n.:* inexpérience, *f.* **-ced,** *adj.:* inexpérimenté.

inexpĕrt, *adj.:* inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile. **-ness,** *n.:* maladroiture, inhabilité, *f.*

inĕxpi-able, *adj.:* inexpiable. **-ably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inexpiable.

inĕxplic-able, *adj.:* inexplicable. **-ably,** *adv.:* inexplicablement.

inexplĭcit, *adj.:* inexplicite, obscur.

inexprĕss-ible, *adj.:* inexprimable; inouï. **-ibly,** *adv.:* d'une manière inexprimable. **-ive,** *adj.:* inexpressive, dénué d'expression.

inexpŭgnable, *adj.:* imprenable; inexpugnable.

inextĭnct, *adj.:* non éteint.

inextĭnguishable, *adj.:* inextinguible.

inĕxtric-able, *adj.:* inextricable; qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **-ableness,** *n.:* nature inextricable, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* inextricablement.

ineȳe, *tr.:* greffer en écusson.

infălli-ble, *adj.:* infaillible, immanquable. **-bility, -bleness,** *n.:* infaillibilité, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* infailliblement, immanquablement.

†**infāme,** *tr.:* diffamer.

ĭnfa-mous, *adj.:* infâme, indigne. **-mously,** *adv.:* d'une manière infâme; indignement, affreusement. **-mousness, -my,** *n.:* infamie, *f.*

ĭn-fancy, *n.:* enfance, *f.;* bas âge, *m.;* (*jur.*) minorité, *f.* 1.**-fant,** *n.:* enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (*jur.*) mineur, *m.,* mineure, *f.:* — *school,* salle d'asile, *f.* 2.**-fant,** *adj.:* en bas âge, dans l'enfance; (*fig.*) naissant, à sa naissance, qui commence: — *colony,* colonie naissante, *f.* **-fănta,** *n.:* infante, *f.* **-fănte,** *n.:* (*of Spain, Portugal*) infant, *m.* **-fănti-cide,** *n.:* infanticide, *m.* **-fantile, -fantine,** *adj.:* enfantin, d'enfant. **-fant-like,** *adj.:* enfantin. **-fantry,** *n.:* infanterie, *f.*

infătu-ate, *tr.:* infatuer, entêter, engouer, enivrer, enorgueillir; troubler l'esprit de. **-ātion,** *n.:* entêtement; enivrement; vertige, *m.;* infatuation, *f.*

infĕasi-ble, *adj.:* impraticable, infaisable. **-bility, -bleness,** *n.:* nature impraticable, *f.*

infĕc-t, *tr.:* infecter, empester. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui infecte, qui empeste; chose qui infecte, qui empeste, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* infection, corruption; contagion, *f.* **-tious,** *adj.:* contagieux, infect, pestilentiel. **-tiously,** *adv.:* par infection, par contagion. **-tiousness,** *n.:* nature contagieuse; nature infecte; contagion, infection, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* contagieux.

in-fĕcund, *adj.:* stérile, infécond. **-fecundity,** *n.:* stérilité, infécondité, *f.*

infelĭci-tous, *adj.:* malheureux. **-ty,** *n.:* infortune, *f.;* malheur, *m.*

infĕr, *tr.:* inférer, conclure; déduire. **-able, -rible,** *adj.:* qui peut être inféré, à inférer. **ĭnfer-ence,** *n.:* conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.* **-ĕntial,** *adj.:* qui se peut inférer, à inférer; obtenu par voie d'inférence. **-ĕntially,** *adv.:* par voie d'inférence.

1.**infēri-or,** *adj.:* inférieur. 2.**-or,** *n.:* inférieur, *m.* **-ŏrity,** *n.:* infériorité, *f.*

1.**infĕrnal,** *adj.:* infernal, d'enfer. 2.**infernal,** *n.:* habitant de l'enfer, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* infernalement.

infĕr-tile, *adj.:* stérile, infertile. **-tility,** *n.:* infertilité, *f.*

infĕst, *tr.:* infester; attaquer. **-ation,** *n.:* infestation, *f.;* ravage, *m.*

infeudātion, *n.:* inféodation, *f.*

1.**ĭnfi-del,** *adj.:* infidèle, incrédule, impie. 2.**-del,** *n.:* infidèle, incrédule, impie, *m., f.* **-dĕlity,** *n.:* infidélité; incrédulité, *f.*

infĭl-trate, *intr.:* s'infiltrer. **-trātion,** *n.:* infiltration, *f.*

ĭn-finite, *adj.:* infini; perpétuel. **-finitely,** *adv.:* infiniment; fort, à l'infini. **-finiteness,** *n.:* infinité; immensité, *f.* **-finitĕsimal,** *adj.:* infinitésimal, infiniment petit. 1.**-finitive,** *n.:* infinitif, *m.* 2.**-finitive,** *adj.:* infinitif. **-finitude,** *n.:* infinité, *f.* **-finity,** *n.:* infinité; immensité, *f.*

infīrm, *adj.:* infirme, faible; maladif. **-ary,** *n.:* infirmerie, *f.* **-ity, -ness,** *n.:* infirmité; faiblesse, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* débilement, faiblement.

ĭnfix, *tr.:* fixer, inculquer; enfoncer.

in-flāme, *tr.:* enflammer, embraser; exciter, irriter; *intr.:* s'enflammer. **-flammability, -flăммableness,** *n.:* inflammabilité, *f.* **-flăммable,** *adj.:* inflammable; (*of coal*) flambant. **-flammātion,** *n.:* inflammation; fluxion, *f.:* — *of the lungs,* inflammation du poumon; — *of the chest,* fluxion de poitrine. **-flăммatory,** *adj.:* inflammatoire; incendiaire.

inflā-te, *tr.:* enfler, gonfler, bouffir. **-ted,** *part.:* enflé, gonflé; (*style*) boursouflé. **-tion,** *n.:* enflure, *f.;* gonflement, *m.*

in-flĕct, *tr.:* fléchir; varier; détourner; (*the voice*) moduler; (*opt.*) infléchir. **-flĕction,** *n.:* inflexion; variation, *f.* **-flĕctive,** *adj.:* flexible. **-flexibility, -flĕx-**

ibleness, *n.:* inflexibilité, *f.* **-flĕxible**, *adj.:* inflexible. **-flĕxibly**, *adv.:* inflexiblement.

inflic-t, *tr.:* infliger; (*pain*) faire. **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui inflige, *f.;* auteur d'un mal, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* infliction, *f.;* châtiment, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* inflictif.

inflorescence, *n.:* (*bot.*) disposition des fleurs, inflorescence, *f.*

1.**in-fluence**, *n.:* influence, *f.* 2.**influence**, *tr.:* influer sur; influencer. **-fluĕntial**, *adj.:* influent, qui a de l'influence. **-fluĕntially**, *adv.:* avec influence. **-fluĕnza**, *n.:* grippe, *f.* **-flux**, **-flŭxion**, *n.:* affluence; abondance, *f.*

infŏld, *tr.:* envelopper.

infŏliate, *tr.:* couvrir de feuilles.

1.**infôrm**, *tr.:* instruire, informer, avertir; faire savoir: — *one's self*, s'instruire, s'éclairer; (*of a fact*) s'informer. 2.**inform**, *intr.:* dire, montrer; (*against*) faire une dénonciation contre, dénoncer. 3.**inform**, *adj.:* informe. **-al**, *adj.:* non en forme; irrégulier, fautif. **-ălity**, *n.:* défaut de formalité, vice de forme, *m.* **-ant**, *n.:* accusateur, *m.;* personne qui fait savoir, qui informe, *f.* **-ātion**, *n.:* nouvelle, information, *f.;* avis; renseignement, *m.;* instruction, *f.;* connaissances, *f. pl.;* savoir, *m.;* (*jur.*) dénonciation, révélation, délation; enquête, *f.:* *get* — *on*, se procurer des renseignements sur; *lay an* — *against*, dénoncer. **-er**, *n.:* délateur, dénonciateur, révélateur, *m.*

infôrmidable, *adj.:* qui n'est pas à craindre, peu formidable.

†**infôrmous**, *adj.:* difforme, informe.

in-frăction, *n.:* infraction; contravention, *f.* **-frăctor**, *n.:* infracteur; violateur, *m.* **-frăngible**, *adj.:* qui ne peut être brisé; qu'on ne peut enfreindre.

infrē-quency, **-quence**, *n.:* rareté, *f.* **-quent**, *adj.:* rare.

infrigidate, *tr.:* refroidir.

infrĭn-ge, *tr.:* enfreindre. **-gement**, *n.:* infraction, violation, *f.;* violement, *m.* **-ger**, *n.:* infracteur, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*

1.**infŭria-te**, *adj.:* furieux, enragé. 2.**-te**, *tr.:* rendre furieux, mettre en fureur. **-ted**, *adj.:* furieux, en fureur, furibond.

infū-se, *tr.:* infuser; faire infuser; verser, introduire; (*fig.*) communiquer, inspirer, pénétrer: *be infused*, s'infuser. **-sibility**, *n.:* infusibilité, *f.* **-sible**, *adj.:* infusible. **-sion**, *n.:* infusion; suggestion; inspiration, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* absorbant. **-sŏria**, *n. pl.:* animalcules infusoires; infusoires, *m. pl.* 1.**-sory**, *adj.:* infusoire, *m.* 2.**-sory**, *n.:* animalcule infusoire, *m.*

ingathering, *n.:* récolte, *f.*

ingĕmi-nate, *tr.:* redoubler; répéter. **-nātion**, *n.:* redoublement, *m.;* répétition, *f.*

ingĕnerate, *adj.:* incréé.

ingĕnious, *adj.:* ingénieux; qui a du savoir; qui a du talent; de mérite; de talent; spirituel; savant. **-ly**, *adv.:* ingénieusement; spirituellement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère ingénieux; génie; art; mérite; talent, *m.;* habilité, *f.*

†**in-gĕnit(e)**, *adj.:* inné. **-genŭity**, *n.:* caractère ingénieux; génie; art; mérite; talent, *m.;* habileté, *f.* **-gĕnuous**, *adj.:* ingénu, naïf; noble; généreux; (*birth*) honorable. **-gĕnuously**, *adv.:* ingénument; naïvement. **-gĕnuousness**, *n.:* ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

ingĕstion, *n.:* ingestion, action d'avaler, *f.*

inglōrious, *adj.:* sans gloire; déshonorant, honteux; inglorieux. **-ly**, *adj.:* sans gloire; honteusement; avec déshonneur. **-ness**, *n.:* manque de gloire, nature inglorieuse, déshonneur, *f.*

ingot, *n.:* lingot, *m.* **-mould**, *n.:* lingotière, *f.*

ingrâft, *tr.:* greffer, enter; (*fig.*) graver. **-ment**, *n.:* greffe; ente, *f.*

ingrain, *tr.:* teindre en laine.

ingrate, *n.:* ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* ingrat.

ingrātiate, *tr.:* insinuer dans les bonnes grâces; concilier la faveur: — *one's self with*, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de; se concilier la faveur de.

ingrătitude, *n.:* ingratitude, *f.*

ingrēdient, *n.:* ingrédient; élément, *m.*

in-gress, *n.:* entrée, *f.* **-grĕssion**, *n.:* action d'entrer; entrée, *f.*

inguinal, *adj.:* (*anat.*) inguinal.

ingŭlf, *tr.:* engouffrer; engloutir.

1.†**ingŭrgitate**, *tr.:* avaler avidement; ingurgiter. 2.**ingurgitate**, *intr.:* boire avec excès, ingurgiter.

inhăbit, *tr. and intr.:* habiter; habiter dans; vivre, demeurer. **-able**, *adj.:* habitable. **-ance**, **-ancy**, *n.:* habitation, *f.* **-ant**, *n.:* habitant, *m.*, habitante; (*jur.*) personne domiciliée, *f.* **-ātion**, *n.:* habitation, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* habité. **-er**, *n.:* habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*

in-halātion, *n.:* inhalation, absorption des gaz; inspiration, *f.* **-hāle**, *tr.:* aspirer; respirer; humer. **-hāler**, *n.:* personne qui aspire, qui respire, *f.*

inhâr-mŏ'nic(al), *adj.:* peu harmonieux; inharmonieux. **-mŏnious**, *adj.:* peu harmonieux; inharmonieux. **-mŏniously**, *adv.:* sans harmonie; inharmonieusement.

inhēr-e, *intr.:* être inhérent, s'attacher. **-ence**, *n.:* inhérence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* in-

hérent; inséparable. **-ently,** *adv.:* par inhérence.

inhĕrit, *tr.:* hériter; recueillir; *tr.:* hériter. **-able,** *adj.:* héréditaire; transmissible par héritage. **-ably,** *adv.:* en héritage. **-ance,** *n.:* héritage, *m.;* succession; hérédité, *f.* **-or,** *n.:* héritier, *m.* **-ress, -rix,** *n.:* héritière, *f.*

inhĕrse, *tr.:* mettre, enterrer dans un tombeau.

inhē-sion, *n.:* inhérence, *f.*

in-hĭbit, *tr.:* arrêter, prohiber, empêcher, interdire; défendre. **-hibition,** *n.:* interdiction; défense; prohibition, *f.*

inhŏop, *tr.:* enfermer.

inhŏspit-able, *adj.:* inhospitalier. **-ableness, -ălity,** *n.:* inhospitalité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* inhospitalièrement.

in-hūman, *adj.:* inhumain. **-humănity,** *n.:* inhumanité, *f.* **-hūmanly,** *adv.:* inhumainement, avec inhumanité.

in-hūmate, -hūme, *tr.:* inhumer. **-humā-tion,** *n.:* inhumation, *f.*

inĭmical, *adj.:* ennemi, hostile, contraire. **-ly,** *adv.:* hostilement; en ennemi.

in-imitabĭlity, *n.:* qualité inimitable, *f.* **-imitable,** *adj.:* inimitable. **-imitably,** *adv.:* inimitablement.

inĭqui-tous, *adj.:* inique. **-ty,** *n.:* iniquité, *f.*

1.**inĭ-tial,** *adj.:* initial; premier. 2.**-tial,** *n.:* initiale, *f.* **-tially,** *adv.:* au premier degré; au commencement. 1.**-tiate,** *tr.:* initier; commencer; *intr.:* faire le premier acte. 2.**-tiate,** *adj.:* initié; du commencement. 3.**-tiate,** *n.:* initié, *m.*, initiée, *f.* **-tiā-tion,** *n.:* initiation, *f.* 1.**-tiative,** *adj.:* initiateur. 2.**-tiative,** *n.:* initiative, *f.* **-tiatory,** *adj.:* initiateur. †**-tion,** *n.:* commencement, *m.*

injĕc-t, *tr.:* injecter; jeter. **-tion,** *n.:* injection; (*med.*) injection, *f.*, lavement, *m.*

injudi-cial, *adj.:* qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires; extrajudiciaire. **-cious,** *adj.:* peu judicieux; injudicieux. **-ciously,** *adv.:* peu judicieusement; injudicieusement. **-ciousness,** *n.:* manque de jugement, *m.*

injŭnc-tion, *n.:* injonction, *f.;* commandement, *m.*

in-jure, *tr.:* nuire à, faire tort à; faire mal à; blesser; porter atteinte à; outrager; (*a thing*) faire du mal à, gâter; (*med.*) léser, faire une lésion à; (*surg.*) intéresser. **-jurer,** *n.:* personne qui nuit à, qui fait tort à, qui fait mal à, qui blesse, qui porte atteinte à, qui outrage, *f.;* auteur d'un tort, d'un outrage, *m.* **-jūrious,** *adj.:* qui nuit à, qui fait tort à, qui fait mal à, qui blesse, qui porte atteinte à, qui outrage; nuisible; injurieux, outrageant, injuste. **-jūriously,** *adv.:* injustement; à tort; injurieusement; outrageusement. **-jury,** *n.:* injure, *f.;* tort, mal, préjudice, *m.;* injustice, *f.;* (*to goods*) dégât, dommage; détriment, *m.;* (*med.*) lésion, *f.: to the — of,* au détriment de.

injŭstice, *n.:* injustice, *f.*

1.**ink,** *n.:* encre, *f.: Indian —,* encre de Chine, de la Chine; *marking—,* encre à marquer; *printing—,* encre d'impression; *blot of —,* pâté, *m.* 2.**ink,** *tr.:* tarbouiller d'encre; (*print.*) encrer. **-bag,** *n.:* (*mol.*) poche à encre, *f.* **-box,** *n.:* encrier, *m.* **-case,** *n.:* écritoire, *f.;* encrier, *m.* **-fish,** *n.:* (*mol.*) seiche, sèche, *f.* **-horn** *-hôrn, n.:* écritoire, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* couleur d'encre, noirceur, *f.* **-ing-roller,** *n.:* (*print.*) rouleau, *m.* **-ing-table,** *n.:* (*print.*) table d'encrier, *f.*

inkle, *n.:* ruban de fil, *m.*

inkling, *n.:* indication, allusion, idée, *f.*, avis, *m.*

ink-manufacturer, *n.:* fabricant d'encre, *m.* **-stand,** *n.:* encrier, *m.;* écritoire, *f.* **-trough,** *n.:* (*print.*) encrier, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* d'encre; taché d'encre.

inlāid, *adj.:* marqueté, incrusté.

1.**inland,** *adj.:* intérieur; de l'intérieur; (*of letters of exchange*) sur l'intérieur; (*geog.*) méditerrané. 2.**inland,** *n.:* intérieur (d'un pays), *m.* **-er,** *n.:* habitant de l'intérieur d'un pays, *m.*

†**inlăpidate,** *tr.:* pétrifier.

†**inlāw,** *tr.:* purger de la mise hors la loi.

1.**in-lāy** (pret., part. *—d*), *tr.:* marqueter; incruster. 2.**-lay,** *n.:* marqueterie, *f.* **-lāyer,** *n.:* marqueteur, *m.* **-lāying,** *n.:* art de la marqueterie, *m.*

inlet, *n.:* entrée, *f.;* passage, *m.;* voie, *f.;* (*geog.*) petit bras de mer, *m.*

1.**inly,** *adj.:* intérieur; secret; interne. 2.**inly,** *adv.:* intérieurement; dedans; dans le cœur; secrètement.

1.**inmate,** *n.:* habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.;* (*lodger*) pensionnaire, locataire, *m.*, *f.* 2.**inmate,** *adj.:* interne; intérieur; admis comme habitant.

inmost, *adj.:* le plus intérieur; intime; dernier.

1.**inn,** *n.:* auberge, *f.;* hôtel, *m.*, taverne, *f.: — of court,* école de droit, *f.; put up at an —,* descendre à une auberge. 2.**inn,** *intr.:* loger; *tr.:* loger. 3.**inn,** *tr.:* engranger, rentrer.

innate, *adj.:* inné. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière innée. **-ness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est inné, *f.*

innăvigable, *adj.:* innavigable.

inner, *adj.:* intérieur, de l'intérieur. **-most**, *adj.:* le plus intérieur; intime; dernier.

inning, *n.:* (*agri.*) rentrée, *f.:* —*s*, (*at cricket*) jeu, *m.;* (*lands abandoned by the sea*) relais de la mer, *m. pl.*

innkeeper, *n.:* aubergiste, hôtelier, hôte, *m.*

inno-cence, **-cency**, *n.:* innocence, *f.* 1.**-cent**, *adj.:* innocent; permis, légitime. 2.**-cent**, *n.:* innocent, *m.;* idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.* **-cently**, *adv.:* innocemment.

innocuous, *adj.:* non nuisible; innocent. **-ly**, *adv.:* innocemment, sans nuire. **-ness**, *n.:* innocuité, *f.*

inno-vate, *tr.:* innover; *intr.:* innover; faire des innovations. **-vating**, *adj.:* novateur. **-vation**, *n.:* innovation, *f.* **-vator**, *n.:* novateur, innovateur, *m.*

innoxious, *adj.:* non nuisible; innocent. **-ly**, *adv.:* innocemment, sans nuire. **-ness**, *n.:* innocuité, *f.*

innuendo, *n.:* insinuation, *f.*

innumer-able, *adj.:* innombrable, infini. **-ably**, *adv.:* sans nombre; innombrablement. **-ous**, *adj.:* innombrable.

inobser-vable, *adj.:* inobservable. **-vance**, **-vation**, *n.:* inobservation, *f.*

inocu-late, *tr.:* inoculer; (*hort.*) écussoner. **-lation**, *n.:* inoculation; (*hort.*) action d'écussonner, *f.* **-lator**, *n.:* inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (*hort.*) personne qui écussonne, *f.*

inodorous, *adj.:* inodore.

inoffensive, *adj.:* inoffensif, inoffensant. **-ly**, *adv.:* inoffensivement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère inoffensif, *m.*

inoffi-cial, *adj.:* inofficiel. **-cially**, *adv.:* inofficiellement. **-cious**, *adj.:* inofficieux.

inoperative, *adj.:* qui n'opère pas.

inopportune, *adj.:* inopportun. **-ly**, *adv.:* inopportunément.

inordi-nacy, *n.:* nature désordonnée; fureur, *f.;* dérèglement, *m.* **-nate**, *adj.:* déréglé, désordonné, démesuré. **-nately**, *adv.:* d'une manière désordonnée; démesurément; déréglément. **-nateness**, *n.:* nature desordonnée, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*, fureur, *f.* **-nation**, *n.:* dérèglement, *m.*

in-organic(al), *adj.:* inorganique. **-organically**, *adv.:* d'une manière inorganique. **-organized**, *adv.:* inorganique.

1.**inos-culate**, *tr.:* unir; *intr.:* s'anastomoser. **-culation**, *n.:* inosculation, anastomose, *f.*

inquest, *n.:* enquête; recherche, *f.*

inquietude, *n.:* inquiétude, *f.*

†**inqui-nate**, *tr.:* corrompre, souiller. †**-nation**, *n.:* souillure, *f.*

in-quirable, *adj.:* qu'on peut examiner; sujet à enquête. 1.**-quire**, *tr.:* s'enquérir de, s'informer de; demander; s'adresser: — *into*, s'informer de; faire une enquête sur; — *after*, demander des nouvelles de; — *within*, s'adresser ici; *I will* —, *I will* — *about it*, je m'en informerai; *he* —*d after your health*, il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé; — *at the baker's, of the baker*, adressez-vous chez le boulanger, au boulanger. 2.**-quire**, *intr.:* s'informer de; demander. **-quirer**, *n.:* personne qui s'enquiert, qui s'informe, *f.;* investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.* **-quiring**, *adj.:* investigateur. **inquiringly**, *adv.:* par voie d'interrogation, d'une manière interrogeante. **-quiry**, *n.:* demande; investigation; enquête, recherche, *f.:* *inquiries*, informations, *f. pl.*, renseignements, *m. pl.;* *on* —, en allant aux informations, aux renseignements; *make* —*s*, aller aux informations, aux renseignements; *make inquiries after*, prendre des informations, des renseignements sur; s'informer de; *without* —, sans demander, sans prendre des renseignements.

in-quisition, *n.:* inquisition; recherche, investigation; (*leg.*) enquête, *f.* **-quisitional**, **-quisitionary**, *adj.:* assidu dans ses recherches; inquisitorial. **-quisitive**, *adj.:* curieux; indiscret. **-quisitively**, *adv.:* avec curiosité; indiscrètement. **-quisitiveness**, *n.:* curiosité; indiscrétion, *f.* **-quisitor**, *n.:* inquisiteur, *m.* **-quisitorial**, *adj.:* inquisitorial; d'enquête. †**-quisitorious**, *adj.:* inquisitorial.

inrail, *tr.:* environner de balustres, griller.

inroad, *n.:* incursion, irruption, *f.*, empiètement, *m.*

insalu-brious, *adj.:* insalubre. **-brity**, *n.:* insalubrité, *f.*

in-sane, *adj.:* fou, insensé, aliéné. **-sanely**, *adv.:* en aliéné; en insensé; follement. **-saneness**, **-sanity**, *n.:* aliénation d'esprit, folie, démence, *f.*

insa-tiable, *adj.:* insatiable. **-tiableness**, *n.:* insatiabilité, *f.* **-tiably**, *adv.:* insatiablement. **-tiate**, *adj.:* insatiable. **-tiately**, *adv.:* insatiablement.

insaturable, *adj.:* insaturable.

in-scribe, *tr.:* inscrire; dédier; graver, empreindre. **-scriber**, *n.:* personne qui inscrit, *f.;* auteur d'une inscription, d'une dédicace, *m.* **-scription**, *n.:* inscription, *f.;* (*title*) titre, *m.;* (*dedication*) dédicace, *f.* **-scriptive**, *adj.:* qui porte une inscription.

inscrût-ability, **-ableness**, *n.:* inscrutabilité; impénétrabilité, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* inscrutable, impénétrable. **-ably**, *adv.:* impénétrablement.

insc̆ŭlp, *tr.:* sculpter; graver. **-t̤u̇re**, *n.:* inscription sculptée, gravée, *f.*
insēam, *tr.:* empreindre, marquer, coudre.
inse̊cable, *adj.:* insécable, indivisible.
1.**insect**, *n.:* insecte, *m.* **-sect**, *adj.:* d'un insecte; vil, méprisable, éphémère. **-sĕctile**, *adj.:* de la nature de l'insecte. **-sectivo̤ra**, *n.:* insectivores, *f. pl.* **-sectĭvo̤rous**, *adj.:* insectivore.
insecū-re, *adj.:* sans sécurité; exposé au danger; en danger, chanceux. **-rely**, *adv.:* sans sécurité; sans sûreté. **-rity**, *n.:* manque de sécurité; danger, *m.;* incertitude, *f.*
in-sĕnsa̤te, *adj.:* insensé. **-sensibĭlity**, *n.:* insensibilité, *f.;* défaut de sens, *m.* **-sĕnsible**, *adj.:* (*senseless*) sans connaissance; (*indifferent*) insensible (*of*, à); †vide de sens. **-sĕnsibleness**, *n.:* insensibilité, *f.* **-sĕnsibly**, *adv.:* insensiblement, peu à peu. **-sĕnt̤ient**, *adj.:* insensible, privé de sentiment.
insĕpar-able, *adj.:* inséparable. **-ableness**, *n.:* état de ce qui est inséparable, *m.;* inséparabilité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* inséparablement.
in-sĕrt, *tr.:* insérer. **-sĕrt̤ion**, *n.:* insertion, *f.*
insĕrvient, *adj.:* utile.
†**inshĕll**, *tr.:* renfermer dans la coquille.
inshrine = *enshrine.*
1.**in-si̊de**, *prep., adv.:* à l'intérieur (de), en dedans (de). 2.**-side**, *adj.:* intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. 3.**-side**, *n.:* intérieur, dedans, *m.*
†**insĭ-di̊a̤te**, *intr.:* s'embusquer. †**-di̊a̤tor**, *n.:* personne qui s'embusque, *f.* **-di̊ous**, *adj.:* perfide, traître; insidieux. **-di̊ously**, *adv.:* perfidement; insidieusement. **-di̊ousness**, *n.:* perfidie, trahison, (*of things*) nature insidieuse, *f.*
insi̊ght, *n.:* connaissance, *f.;* éclaircissement, renseignement, *m.*
insĭgnia, *n. pl.:* insignes, *m. pl.;* marques distinctives, *f. pl.*
insignĭfi-cance, **-cancy**, *n.:* insignifiance, *f.* **-cant**, *adj.:* insignifiant. **-cantly**, *adv.:* d'une manière insignifiante; avec insignifiance.
insin-cēre, *adj.:* peu sincère; dissimulé, faux. **-cērely**, *adv.:* peu sincèrement; sans sincérité; faussement. **-cērity**, *n.:* manque de sincérité, *m.;* dissimulation, fausseté, *f.*
†**insinēw̆**, *tr.:* donner des nerfs à; donner des forces à.
†**insĭnu-ant**, *adj.:* insinuant, persuasif. 1.**-a̤te**, *tr.:* insinuer; glisser. 2.**-a̤te**, *intr.:* s'insinuer; se glisser. **-a̤ting**, *adj.:* insinuant. **-ă̤tion**, *n.:* insinuation, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* insinuant.
insĭp-id, *adj.:* insipide, fade. **-ĭdity**, **-idness**, *n.:* insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **-idly**, *adv.:* insipidement; fadement.
insĭpi-ence, *n.:* manque de sagesse, folie, extravagance, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* peu sage, insensé.
insist, *intr.:* insister. **-ence**, *n.:* insistance, persistance, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* appuyé.
insĭt̤ion, *n.:* insertion, greffe, *f.*
insnār-e, *tr.:* faire tomber dans un piège, prendre au piège; enlacer, surprendre. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui tend des pièges, *f.*
inso̊brĭety, *n.:* manque de sobriété, *m.;* intempérance, *f.*
†**insō̊ci̊a-ble**, *adj.:* insociable. **-bly**, *adv.:* insociablement.
ĭnso̊-la̤te, *tr.:* exposer au soleil. **-lă̤tion**, *n.:* exposition au soleil, *f.*
ĭnso̊-lence, **-lency**, *n.:* insolence, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.:* insolent. **-lently**, *adv.:* insolemment.
insolĭdity, *n.:* insolidité, *f.*
in-solu̇bĭlity, **-sŏlu̇bleness**, *n.:* insolubilité, *f.* **-sŏlu̇ble**, *adj.:* insoluble. **-sŏlvable**, *adj.:* insoluble, indissoluble; qui ne peut être payé. **-sŏlvency**, *n.:* insolvabilité, faillite; (*of things*) insuffisance, *f.:* *act of* —, loi autorisant la cession de biens, *f.* 1.**-sŏlvent**, *adj.:* insolvable; (*of things*) insuffisant: — *act*, loi autorisant la cession de biens, *f.;* *benefit of the* — *act*, bénéfice de cession; *to take the* — *act*, être admis au bénéfice de cession. 2.**-solvent**, *n.:* débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*, insolvable.
insŏm-nia, *n.:* insomnie, *f.* **-nious**, *adj.:* qui a des insomnies.
inso̊mŭch, *adv.:* au point; à un tel point; si bien; en tant que.
inspĕc-t, *tr.:* inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller; vérifier. **-t̤ion**, *n.:* inspection, *f.;* examen, *m.;* visite; vérification; surveillance, *f.* **-tor**, *n.:* examinateur, surveillant, vérificateur, inspecteur, *m.* **-torship**, *n.:* place d'inspecteur; surveillance, *f.*
insphēre, *tr.:* mettre dans une sphère.
ĭn-spīrable, *adj.:* respirable. **-spīră̤tion**, *n.:* (*inhaling air*) aspiration; (*respiration*) respiration; (*infusion of ideas into the mind*) inspiration, *f.* **-spīratory**, *adj.:* inspirateur, respiratoire. **-spīre**, *tr.:* (*breathe into*) souffler dans; souffler; (*draw into the lungs*) aspirer; (*infuse into the mind*) inspirer; *intr.:* aspirer. **-spīred**, *adj.:* inspiré. **-spīrer**, *n.:* être qui inspire, *m.* **-spīring**, *adj.:* inspirateur; inspirant. **-spĭrit**, *tr.:* animer, encourager.
inspĭss-a̤te, *tr.:* épaissir. **-ă̤tion**, *n.:* épaississement, *m.*
in-stā̆bleness, **-stability**, *n.:* instabi-

lité, *f.* **-stăble**, *adj.:* peu stable; inconstant.

in-stáll, *tr.:* installer. **-stallā̤tion**, *n.:* installation, *f.* **-stálment**, *n.:* installation, *f.;* siège; (*of money*) paiement partiel, acompte, *m.*

1.**ĭn-stance**, *n.:* demande, instance, *f.;* exemple, *m.;* occasion, *f.;* cas, *m.: for* —, par exemple; *in the first* —, dans le principe; pour la première fois. 2.**-stance**, *tr.:* citer pour exemple; *intr.:* citer des exemples. 1.**-stant**, *adj.:* instant, urgent, pressant; immédiat; (*of the month*) courant. 2.**-stant**, *n.:* instant, moment, *m.* **-stantāneous**, *adj.:* instantané. **-stantāneously**, *adv.:* instantanément. **-stantāneousness**, *n.:* instantanéité, *f.* **-stănter**, *adv.:* immédiatement, sans délai. **-stantly**, *adv.:* à l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; (*urgently*) instamment, avec instance.

instāte, *tr.:* établir, mettre, placer.

instēad, *adv.:* à sa place, à la place, en place: — *of*, au lieu de, en place de, à la place de; *be* — *of*, tenir lieu de.

instēep, *tr.:* tremper, baigner, mouiller.

ĭnstep, *n.:* cou-de-pied; (*anat.*) tarse; (*of a horse*) canon, *m.*

ĭnsti-gate, *tr.:* exciter, inciter, entraîner, instiguer. **-gā̤tion**, *n.:* instigation, *f.* **-gator**, *n.:* instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

instĭl, *tr.:* instiller; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer dans l'esprit. **-lā̤tion**, *n.:* instillation; (*fig.*) action de graver, d'inculquer dans l'esprit, *f.* **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui instille; (*fig.*) personne qui grave, qui inculque dans l'esprit, *f.*

1.**ĭn-stinct**, *n.:* instinct, *m.* 2.**-stĭnct** (*with*), *adj.:* animé (de). **-stincted**, *adj.:* animé. **-stĭnctive**, *adj.:* instinctif. **-stĭnctively**, *adv.:* instinctivement; par instinct.

1.**ĭnsti-tu̇te**, *n.:* institution, *f.;* principe, *m.*, maxime, *f.;* (*learned society*) institut, *m.:* —*s*, (*jur.*) institutes, *f. pl.;* instituts, *m. pl.* 2.**-tute**, *tr.:* instituer, établir; commencer; (*a lawsuit*) intenter; (*an ecclesiastic*) investir. **-tṳ̄tion**, *n.:* institution; (*of an ecclesiastic*) investiture, *f.* **-tṳ̄tionary**, *adj.:* élémentaire. **-tūtor**, *n.:* fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.;* instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*

instrŭc-t, *tr.:* instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à. **-tion**, *n.:* instruction; leçon, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* instructif. **-tively**, *adv.:* d'une manière instructive. **-tor**, *n.:* instituteur; professeur, *m.* **-tress**, *n.:* institutrice, *f.*

ĭnstru̇-ment, *n.:* instrument; (*jur.*) acte, titre, *m.* **-mĕntal**, *adj.:* instrumental; d'instrument; cause. **-mentā̆lity**, *n.:* concours, moyen, *m.;* action, *f.* **-mĕntally**, *adv.:* comme moyen; (*mus.*) par des instruments de musique. **-mĕntalness** = *-mentality.*

insubjĕction, *n.:* révolte, *f.*

insubmiss̤ion, *n.:* manque de soumission, *m.*

insubôrdi-nate, *adj.:* insubordonné. **-nā̤tion**, *n.:* insubordination, *f.*

insŭffera-ble, *adj.:* insupportable, intolérable; détestable. **-bly**, *adv.:* insupportablement; intolérablement; détestablement.

insuffi-c̤ience, **-c̤iency**, *n.:* insuffisance, *f.* **-c̤ient**, *adj.:* insuffisant. **-c̤iently**, *adv.:* insuffisamment.

insufflā̤tion, *n.:* insufflation, *f.*

1.**ĭnsu̇-lar**, **-lary**, *adj.:* insulaire. 2.**-lar**, *n.:* insulaire, *m.*, *f.* **-late**, *tr.:* isoler. **-lated**, *adj.:* isolé. **-lā̤tion**, *n.:* action d'isoler, *f.;* isolement, *m.* **-lator**, *n.:* (*phys.*) isoloir, *m.*

1.**ĭn-sult**, *n.:* insulte, injure, *f.: offer an* — *to any one*, faire insulte, faire une insulte à quelqu'un. 2.**-sŭlt**, *tr.:* faire insulte à, insulter, outrager, injurier; *intr.:* triompher insolemment, se comporter insolemment, insulter à. **-sŭlter**, *n.:* insulteur, auteur d'une insulte, *m.* **-sŭlting**, *adj.:* insultant, outrageant, outrageux, injurieux. **-sŭltingly**, *adv.:* insolemment, outrageusement, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

insūpera-ble, *adj.:* insurmontable. **-bleness**, **-bility**, *n.:* qualité insurmontable, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.:* insurmontablement, d'une manière insurmontable.

insuppôrt-able, *adj.:* insupportable, intolérable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature insupportable, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* insupportablement, intolérablement.

insuppr̆ess-ible, *adj.:* qu'on ne peu supprimer; (*of laughter*) inextinguible, irrésistible. †**-ive**, qui ne se supprime pas.

in-s̤urable, *adj.:* susceptible d'être assuré. **-sūrance**, *n.:* assurance, *f.: life-*—, assurance sur la vie; *fire-*—, assurance contre l'incendie; —*-broker*, courtier d'assurances, *m.;* — *company*, compagnie d'assurances, *f.;* — *office*, bureau d'assurances, *m.;* *marine* — *company*, chambre des assurances, *f.* **-s̤ure**, *tr. and intr.:* assurer, garantir. **-s̤ured**, *n.:* assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* **-s̤urer**, *n.:* assureur, *m.*

insūr-genc̤e, **-genc̤y**, *n.:* insurgeance, insurrection, *f.* 1.**-gent**, *adj.:* insurgé. 2.**-gent**, *n.:* insurgé, *m.*

insurmŏunt-able, *adj.:* insurmontable; infranchissable. **-ably**, *adv.:* insurmontablement.

insurrĕc-tion, *n.:* insurrection, *f.;* soulèvement, *m.* **-ary,** *adj.:* insurrectionnel.
insuscepti-bility, *n.:* manque de susceptibilité, *m.* **-ble,** *adj.:* insusceptible.
†intăctible, *adj.:* intactile; intangible.
intă-gliated *-l'yā-, adj.:* en intaille. **-glio** *-l'yo, n.:* (*arts.*) intaille, *f.*
intangi-ble, *adj.:* intangible, intactile. **-gibility, -bleness,** *n.:* intangibilité, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* d'une manière intangible.
ĭnte-ger, *n.:* entier, nombre entier, *m.* 1.**-gral,** *adj.:* entier; intégral; (*chem.*) intégrant; (*alg.*) intégral. 2.**-gral,** *n.:* intégrité, totalité, *f.;* tout, *m.;* (*math.*) intégrale, *f.* **-grant,** *adj.:* intégrant. **-grate,** *tr.:* rendre entier; (*math.*) intégrer. **-gration,** *n.:* action de rendre entier; (*math.*) intégration, *f.*
intĕgrity, *n.:* intégrité; probité, pureté, *f.*
intĕgument, *n.:* tégument, *m.*
ĭn-tellect, *n.:* intelligence, faculté intellectuelle, *f.;* esprit; intellect, *m.* **-tellĕction,** *n.:* intellection, *f.* **-tellĕctive,** *adj.:* intelligent; intellectuel; (*philos.*) intellectif. **-tellĕctual,** *adj.:* intellectuel, idéal. **-tellĕctualist,** *n.:* personne qui exagère les facultés de l'intelligence, *f.* **-tellĕctually,** *adv.:* intellectuellement. 1.**-tĕlligence,** *n.:* intelligence, *f.;* esprit, *m.;* (*information*) nouvelle, *f.,* nouvelles, *f. pl.,* renseignements, *m. pl.,* avis; (*concord*) accord, *m.,* intelligence, *f.* 2.**-telligence,** *tr.:* transmettre des nouvelles à; informer. **-telligence-office,** *n.:* bureau de renseignements, *m.* **-tĕlligencer,** *n.:* personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f.;* donneur de nouvelles, *m.,* donneuse de nouvelles, *f.;* messager, *m.;* (*newspaper*) gazette, *f.,* moniteur, *m.* †**-tĕlligency** = *intelligence.* **-tĕlligent,** *adj.:* intelligent. **-telligĕntial,** *adj.:* intellectuel, spirituel. **-telligibility, -tĕlligibleness,** *n.:* intelligibilité, *f.* **-tĕlligible,** *adj.:* intelligible. **-tĕlligibly,** *adv.:* intelligiblement.
intĕmper-ament, *n.:* mauvais état, mauvais tempérament, *m.* **-ance, -ancy,** *n.:* intempérance, *f.* **-ate,** *adj.:* déréglé, intempérant; désordonné; démesuré; (*of the weather*) non tempéré. **-ately,** *adv.:* †intempéramment, avec intempérance, démesurément, immodérément. **-ateness,** *n.:* dérèglement, *m.;* (*of the weather*) intempérie, *f.*
intĕnd, *tr.:* se proposer, avoir dessein, avoir l'intention, compter, vouloir; (*to reserve*) destiner. **-ant,** *n.:* intendant, *m.* 1.**-ed,** *adj.:* projeté; intentionnel. 2.**-ed,** *n.:* (*pop.*) prétendu, futur époux, *m.,* prétendue, future épouse, *f.;* futur, *m.,* future, *f.* **-edly,** *adv.:* à dessein. **-er,** *n.:* auteur d'une intention, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* intention, *f.*
intĕner-ate, *tr.:* attendrir, adoucir, amollir. **-ation,** *n.:* amollissement, *m.*
intĕn-se, *adj.:* (*strained*) tendu; (*vehement*) véhément, chaleureux, ardent; (*application*) opiniâtre, acharné; (*of heat, cold*) intense; (*of suffering, pain*) vif, fort. **-sely,** *adv.:* intensivement, avec intensité; avec opiniâtreté; chaleureusement; avec acharnement; vivement; fortement. **-seness,** *n.:* tension, intensité; force, violence; ardeur, opiniâtreté, *f.,* acharnement, *m.;* (*of thought*) contention, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* tension, *f.* **-sity** = *-seness.* **-sive,** *adj.:* intensif.
1.**intĕn-t,** *n.:* dessein, but, objet; sens, *m.,* portée, signification, *f.: to all —s,* dans tous les sens. 2.**-t,** *adj.:* fort attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué. **-tion,** *n.:* intention, *f.;* dessein, but, *m.* **-tional,** *adj.:* intentionnel; d'intention. **-tionally,** *adv.:* avec intention, à dessein. **-tioned,** *adj.:* intentionné. †**-tive,** *adj.:* fort appliqué, fort attentif. †**-tively,** *adv.:* fort attentivement. **-tly,** *adv.:* fort attentivement; avec une grande force d'application. **-tness,** *n.:* forte attention, forte application, *f.*
intĕr, *tr.:* enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.
interăct, *n.:* intermède, *m.*
intĕrca-lar, -lary, *adj.:* intercalaire. **-late,** *tr.:* intercaler. **-lation,** *n.:* intercalation, *f.*
intercēd-e, *intr.:* intercéder. **-er,** *n.:* intercesseur, *m.*
intercĕp-t, *tr.:* intercepter; arrêter, surprendre. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui intercepte, qui arrête, qui surprend, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* interception; interruption, *f.*
inter-cĕssion, *n.:* intercession, *f.* **-cĕssor,** *n.:* intercesseur, *m.*
interchāin, *tr.:* enchaîner.
1.**inter-change,** *n.:* échange, *m.;* (*fig.*) variété, *f.* 2.**-change,** *tr.:* changer mutuellement, échanger. **-changeable,** *adj.:* échangeable; qui se succède alternativement. **-changeableness,** *n.:* nature échangeable; succession alternative, *f.* **-changeably,** *adv.:* alternativement, réciproquement.
1.**intercĭp-ient,** *n.:* personne qui intercepte, qui arrête; chose qui intercepte, qui arrête, *f* 2.**-ient,** *adj.:* qui intercepte, qui arrête.
intercлū-de, *tr.:* intercepter, interrompre. **-sion,** *n.:* obstacle, *m.*
intercolumniation, *n.:* entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*
intercŏmmon, *tr.:* manger à la même

table; user en commun du droit de pâturage sur les biens communaux.

intercom-mūnicate, *tr.:* communiquer ensemble. **-mu̇nicā̇tion**, *n.:* communication réciproque, *f.* **-mūnity**, *n.:* communication réciproque, *f.*

intercŏstal, *adj.:* intercostal.

intercourse, *n.:* correspondance, *f.;* commerce, *m.;* relations, *f. pl.*

intercŭrrent, *adj.:* (*med.*) intercurrent.

1.**inter-dict, -dĭcṫion**, *n.:* interdiction, défense, prohibition, *f.;* (*canon law*) interdit, *m.* 2.**-dĭct**, *tr.:* interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. **-dĭctory**, *adj.:* d'interdiction.

1.**interest**, *tr.:* intéresser: — *one's self in*, s'intéresser à. 2.**interest**, *n.:* intérêt, *m.;* intérêts, *m. pl.;* (*influence*) pouvoir, crédit, *m.*, protection, *f.: compound* —, intérêt composé; intérêt des intérêts; *at* —, *upon* —, à intérêt; *to one's* —, dans son intérêt; *promote any one's* —, favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un; *have* — *with*, avoir du crédit auprès de; *give one's* — *to any one*, accorder sa protection à quelqu'un; *make* — *with any one*, mettre quelqu'un dans ses intérêts; *bear* —, porter intérêt; *pay the* —, (*fin.*) servir les intérêts; *put out to* —, placer à intérêt; *pay with* —, payer avec usure. **-ed**, *adj.:* intéressé. **-ing**, *adj.:* intéressant.

interfē-re, *intr.:* intervenir, se mêler, s'entre-mettre; s'ingérer, s'immiscer; (*clash*) être en conflit, s'entre-choquer; (*hinder*) mettre obstacle à, déranger; (*man.*) s'entre-tailler, se couper. **-rence**, *n.:* intervention, *f.;* (*collision*) choc, *m.*, collision; (*man.*) atteinte, *f.*

intĕrflu-ent, -ous, *adj.:* qui coule entre deux.

interfŭlgent, *adj.:* reluisant entre.

interfūsed, *adj.:* répandu entre.

interim, *n.:* intérim, intervalle, *m.*, entrefaites, *f. pl.: in the* —, en attendant; sur ces entrefaites; dans l'intérim; *ad* —, par intérim.

1.**intĕrior**, *adj.:* intérieur. 2.**interior**, *n.:* intérieur, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* intérieurement.

interjăcent, *adj.:* situé entre, intermédiaire.

interjĕc-t, *tr.:* interjeter; jeter entre; interposer; insérer. **-ṫion**, *n.:* interjection, *f.* **-ṫional**, *adj.:* interjeté.

interjŏin, *tr.:* unir, marier réciproquement.

interjŏist, *n.:* entrevous, *m.*

interknŏwledge, *n.:* connaissance mutuelle, *f.*

interlăce, *tr.:* entremêler; entrelacer.

interlăpse, *n.:* entre-temps, intervalle, *m.*

interlârd, *tr.:* entrelarder.

interlēaf, *n.:* feuillet intercalé, feuillet blanc, *m.*

interlēave, *tr.:* interfolier.

inter-līne, *tr.:* écrire entre les lignes, interlinéer, interligner. **-līneal, -līnear** *or* 1.**-līneary**, *adj.:* interlinéaire. 2.**-lineary**, *n.:* livre interfolié, *m.* **-lineā̇tion**, *n.:* interlinéation; intercalation, *f.* **-līnin̤g**, *n.:* action d'interligner, *f.;* entrelignes, interlignes, *f. pl.*

interlin̤k, *tr.:* joindre les chaînons; enchaîner; lier.

inter-locū̇tion, *n.:* interlocution, *f.;* dialogue, *m.* **-lŏcu̇tor**, *n.:* interlocuteur, *m.* **-lŏcu̇tory**, *adj.:* (*jur.*) interlocutoire; de dialogue.

interlŏp-e, *intr.:* être intrus; (*com.*) faire le commerce interlope. **-er**, *n.:* intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.;* (*com.*) courtier marron, *m.*

interlūcent, *adj.:* reluisant entre.

inter-lu̇de, *n.:* intermède, entr'acte, *m.* **-lūder**, *n.:* acteur dans un intermède, *m.*

interlūnar, -y, *adj.:* interlunaire.

inter-mărriage, *n.:* double mariage entre deux familles, *m.* **-mărry**, *intr.:* faire un double mariage entre deux familles: se marier les uns avec les autres.

intermĕddl-e, *intr.:* se mêler, s'entremêler. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.;* médiateur officieux, *m.*, médiatrice officieuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* intervention officieuse, *f.*

intermē-diacy, *n.:* intervention, *f.* **-dial**, *adj.:* intermédiaire. **-diary**, *n.:* intervention, *f.;* intermédiaire, *m.* **-diate**, *adj.:* intermédiaire. **-diately**, *adv.:* intermédiairement.

intĕrment, *n.:* enterrement, *m.;* sépulture, *f.*

intermigrā̇tion, *n.:* émigration réciproque, *f.*

intĕrmin-able, *adj.:* interminable, éternel. **-ably**, *adv.:* d'une manière interminable. **-ate**, *adj.:* illimité; sans bornes.

intermin̤gle, *tr.:* mêler; entremêler; *intr.:* se mêler; s'entremêler.

inter-mĭssion, *n.:* intermission, *f.;* relâche, *m.;* cessation, *f.* **-mĭssive**, *adj.:* intermittent.

inter-mĭt, *tr.:* interrompre, discontinuer, cesser, arrêter; *intr.:* discontinuer, cesser, s'arrêter. **-mittent**, *adj.:* intermittent; *n. or* — *fever*, fièvre intermittente, *f.* **-mittingly**, *adv.:* avec intermission; par intervalle.

intermix, *tr.:* entremêler, mélanger, mêler; *intr.:* s'entremêler; se mélanger; se mêler. **-ture**, *n.:* mélange; assaisonnement, *m.*

intermodillion, *n.:* entre-modillon, *m.*

intermŭndane, *adj.:* entre les mondes.
intermŭscular, *adj.:* intermusculaire.
intermutā-tion, *n.:* échange, *m.*
intĕrnal, *adj.:* interne, intérieur. **-ly**, *adv.:* intérieurement.
internă-tional, *adj.:* international.
internē-cĭary, -cinal, -cine *or* **-cive**, *adj.:* meurtrier; mortel. **-cion**, *n.:* massacre, *m.*
internōde, *n.:* entre-nœud, *m.*
internŭncio, *n.:* entremetteur; (*of the pope*) internonce, *m.*
interpellā-tion, *n.:* appel, *m.;* interruption; interpellation, *f.*
interplĕdge, *tr.:* échanger des gages.
interpŏint, *tr.:* marquer par des points; entrecouper.
intĕrpo-late, *tr.:* interpoler; intercaler. **-lā-tion**, *n.:* interpolation; intercalation, *f.* **-lator**, *n.:* interpolateur, *m.*
inter-pōsal, *n.:* intervention, *f.* **-pōse**, *tr.:* interposer, placer entre; faire intervenir; offrir; *intr.:* s'interposer; intervenir; interrompre. **-pōser**, *n.:* médiateur, *m.*, médiatrice; personne qui s'interpose, *f.* **-posi-tion**, *n.:* interposition; intervention, *f.*
intĕrpret, *tr.:* interpréter, expliquer, définir. **-able**, *adj.:* que l'on peut interpréter. **-ā-tion**, *n.:* interprétation, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* interprétatif. **-atively**, *adv.:* par interprétation. **-er**, *n.:* interprète, *m.*
inter-rĕgnum, -rêign, *n.:* interrègne, *m.*
intĕrrer, *n.:* personne qui enterre, qui ensevelit, *f.*
intĕrro-gate, *tr. and intr.:* interroger, questionner. **-gā-tion**, *n.:* interrogation, question, *f.:* *note of* —, point d'interrogation, *m.*
1.**intĕrrŏga-tive**, *adj.:* interrogatif. 2.**-tive**, *n.:* terme interrogatif, *m.* **-tively**, *adv.:* par forme d'interrogation; (*gram.*) interrogativement. 1.**-tory**, *adj.:* interrogatif. 2.**-tory**, *n.:* interrogatoire, *m.;* interrogations, *f. pl.*
1.**interrŭp-t**, *tr.:* interrompre. 2.**-t**, *adj.:* séparé, entr'ouvert. **-ted**, *part.:* interrompu, séparé. **-tedly**, *adv.:* avec interruption. **-ter**, *n.:* interrupteur, *m.*, interruptrice, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* interruption; intervention, *f.;* obstacle, *m.*
interscăpular, *adj.:* interscapulaire.
†**interscĭnd**, *intr.:* entrecouper.
interscrībe, *tr.:* interligner.
intersĕc-t, *tr.:* entrecouper; (*geom.*) couper; *intr.:* (*geom.*) se couper. **-tion**, *n.:* action d'entrecouper; (*geom.*) intersection, *f.*
intersĕr-t, *tr.:* insérer, intercaler. **-tion**, *n.:* insertion, *f.*
interspāce, *n.:* intervalle; espacement, *m.*
interspĕrse, *tr.:* entremêler; parsemer; disperser.
interstĕllar, *adj.:* interstellaire.
intĕr-stice, *n.:* interstice; intervalle, *m.* **-stĭtial**, *adj.:* qui contient des interstices; intermédiaire.
intertĕxture, *n.:* entrelacement, *m.*
intertie, *n.:* (*carp.*) entretoise; (*of a roof*) sablière, *f.*
intertrŏpical, *adj.:* intertropical.
inter-twine, -twist, *tr.:* entrelacer.
ĭnterval, *n.:* intervalle; espacement, *m.*
inter-vēne, *intr.:* (*of space, places*) être, se trouver entre; (*pers.*) intervenir; (*of circumstances*) arriver, survenir, avoir lieu; (*of time*) s'écouler, arriver. **-vēning**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) intervenant; (*of space, places, time*) intermédiaire: — *party*, intervenant, *m.*, intervenante, *f.;* (*jur.*) partie intervenante, *f.;* — *peace*, paix durant l'intervalle, *f.* **-vĕntion**, *n.:* intervention; (*of things*) interposition, action, *f.*
intervĕrt, *tr.:* intervertir.
1.**ĭnter-vĭēw**, *n.:* entrevue, *f.;* interview, *m.* 2.**-view**, *tr.:* interviewer.
intervŏlve, *tr.:* envelopper l'un dans l'autre.
interwēav-e (pret. *interwove*, part. **-ed** or *interwoven*), *tr.:* entrelacer, tresser, tisser ensemble, entremêler. **-ing**, *n.:* tissu; entrelacement, *m.*
interwŏrking, *n.:* action réciproque, *f.*
interwrēathed, *adj.:* tissu en guirlande.
intĕs-table, *adj.:* intestable, incapable de tester. **-tacy**, *n.:* mort intestat, *f.* 1.**-tate**, *adj.:* (*of the deceased*) intestat; (*of the heir*) ab intestat. 2.**-tate**, *n.:* intestat, *m.*
intĕs-tinal, *adj.:* intestinal. 1.**-tine**, *adj.:* intestin, *m.* 2.**-tine**, *n.:* intestin, *m.*
inthrăl, etc. = *enthral, etc.*
inthrōne = *enthrone.*
ĭnti-macy, *n.:* intimité, liaison intime, *f.* 1.**-mate**, *adj.:* intime; intimement lié. 2.**-mate**, *n.:* intime, *m.*, *f.* 3.**-mate**, *tr.:* faire entendre; donner à entendre; signifier; faire comprendre. **-mately**, *adv.:* intimement. **-mā-tion**, *n.:* avis indirect, *m.*
intĭmi-date, *tr.:* intimider. **-dā-tion**, *n.:* intimidation, *f.*
ĭnto, *prep.:* dans, en; (*math.*) par, multiplié par.
intŏler-able, *adj.:* intolérable, insupportable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature insupportable, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* intolérablement, insupportablement. **-ance**, *n.:* intolérance, *f.* 1.**-ant**, *adj.:* intolérant: — *of*, incapable de supporter. 2.**-ant**,

n.: intolérant, *m.*, intolérante, *f.* **-ated,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas toléré. **-ation,** *n.:* intolérance, *f.*

intomb, *tr.:* descendre dans la tombe; enterrer.

in-tonate, *intr.:* retentir; tonner; (*mus.*) solfier. **-tonation,** *n.:* intonation, *f.* **-tone,** *tr.:* chanter.

in-torsion, -torted, *n.:* intorsion, *f.;* entortillement, *m.* **-tort,** *tr.:* entortiller, entrelacer.

intoxi-cate, *tr.:* enivrer. **-cated,** *adj.:* ivre; (*fig.*) transporté, enivré. **-cating,** *adj.:* enivrant. **-cation,** *n.:* ivresse, *f.;* enivrement, *m.*

in-tractability, -tractableness, *n.:* humeur intraitable, indocilité, *f.* **-tractable,** *adj.:* intraitable; indocile. **-tractably,** *adv.:* d'une manière intraitable.

intrados, *n.:* intrados, *m.*, douelles intérieures, *f.*

intransitive, *adj.:* (*gram.*) intransitif. **-ly,** *adv.:* dans un sens intransitif.

intrans-mutability, *n.:* non-transmutabilité, *f.* **-mutable,** *adj.:* intransmuable.

intrant, *adj.:* entrant, pénétrant.

†**intreasure,** *tr.:* garder comme un trésor.

†**intreatful,** *adj.:* suppliant.

intrench, *tr.:* (*milit.*) retrancher, se retrancher; *intr.:* envahir; empiéter; creuser, fouiller, faire des tranchées. **-ment,** *n.:* retranchement, *m.*

intrep-id, *adj.:* intrépide. **-idity,** *n.:* intrépidité, *f.* **-idly,** *adv.:* intrépidement.

intri-cacy, *n.:* embrouillement, embarras, *m.;* complication, difficulté, *f,* 1.**-cate,** *adj.:* embrouillé; embarrassé; compliqué. 2.†**-cate,** *tr.:* embrouiller. **-cately,** *adv.:* d'une manière embrouillée, embarrassée, compliquée. **-cateness** = *-cacy.*

1.**intrigu-e,** *n.:* intrigue, *f.* 2.**intrigu-e,** *intr.:* intriguer. **-er,** *n.:* intrigant, *m.,* intrigante, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* intrigant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* par intrigue.

intrinsic(al), *adj.:* intrinsèque. **-ly,** *adv.:* intrinsèquement.

intro-duce, *tr.:* introduire; faire entrer; (*persons to one another*) présenter, faire connaître: — *him,* faites-le entrer; — *your friend to me,* présentez-moi votre ami; faites-moi connaître votre ami; — *a fashion,* introduire une mode. **-ducer,** *n.:* introducteur, *m.* **-duction,** *n.:* introduction; présentation, *f.* **-ductive,** *adj.:* qui sert d'introduction. **-ductory,** *adj.:* d'introduction; qui sert d'introduction.

introit, *n.:* introït, *m.*

intro-mission, *n.:* introduction, admission; (*phys.*) intromission, *f.* **-mit,** *tr.:* admettre.

intro-spect, *tr.:* examiner l'intérieur de. **-spection,** *n.:* introspection, *f.*

†**intrususception** = *intussusception.*

introvert, *tr.:* tourner en dedans; diriger intérieurement.

1.**intrû-de,** *intr.:* se présenter sans être invité; se présenter; s'introduire; se faufiler; être intrus; être importun: — *on any one,* importuner quelqu'un. 2.**-de,** *tr.:* introduire (par importunité): — *one's self,* se présenter sans être invité; se présenter; s'introduire; se faufiler; être intrus; — *one's self on any one,* importuner quelqu'un. **-der,** *n.:* importun, *m.,* importune, *f.;* intrus, *m.,* intruse, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* intrusion, importunité; usurpation, *f.;* empiètement, *m.* **-sive,** *adj.:* importun.

intrust, *tr.:* confier: — *any one with anything,* confier quelque chose à quelqu'un.

in-tuition, *n.:* intuition, *f.* **-tuitive,** *adj.:* intuitif, d'intuition. **-tuitively,** *adv.:* par intuition, intuitivement.

intumesce-e, *intr.:* s'enfler. **-ence,** *n.:* intumescence, *f.*

†**inturgescence,** *n.:* gonflement, *m.;* enflure, *f.*

†**intussusception,** *n.:* invagination, intussusception, *f.*

intwine = *entwine.*

inuendo = *innuendo.*

inula, *n.:* (*bot.*) aunée, *f.*

inumbrate, *tr.:* ombrager.

†**inunc-tion,** *n.:* onction, *f.* **-tuosity,** *n.:* défaut d'onctuosity, *m.*

inun-dant, *adj.:* qui inonde. **-date,** *tr.:* inonder. **-dation,** *n.:* inondation, *f.*

inur-baneness, -banity, *n.:* défaut d'urbanité, *m.*

inure, *tr.:* accoutumer, habituer, endurcir, aguerrir, rompre. **-ment,** *n.:* habitude, *f.*

inurn, *tr.:* mettre dans une urne; enterrer.

inustion, *n.:* ustion, *f.*

inutility, *n.:* inutilité, *f.*

invad-e, *tr.:* envahir; attaquer; saisir. **-er,** *n.:* envahisseur, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* envahissant.

invaletudinary, *adj.:* valétudinaire.

1.**inva-lid,** *adj.:* infirme, faible; (*jur.*) invalide. 2.**inva-lid,** *n.:* malade, *m., f.;* personne malade, *f.;* (*worn out soldier, sailor*) invalide, *m.* **-lidate,** *tr.:* invalider, infirmer. **-lidity,** *n.:* faiblesse; (*jur.*) invalidité, *f.* **-lidness,** *n.:* faiblesse, *f.* **-luable,** *adj.:* inestimable. **-luably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inestimable.

in-variability, -variableness, *n.:*

invariabilité, *f.* **-vāriable,** *adj.:* invariable. **-vāriably,** *adv.:* invariablement.

invā-sion, *n.:* invasion, *f.;* envahissement, *m.* **-vāsive,** *adj.:* envahissant.

1.**invĕc-tive,** *n.:* invective, *f.* 2.**-tive,** *adj.:* satirique; injurieux. **-tively,** *adv.:* avec invective; injurieusement.

invêigh, *intr.:* se déchaîner, invectiver. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui invective, qui se répand en invectives, *f.*

invēigl-e, *tr.:* séduire, attirer, capter, enjôler. **-ement,** *n.:* séduction, captation, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* enjôleur, *m.*, enjôleuse, *f.;* séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

invĕn-t, *tr.:* inventer; (*contrive falsely*) controuver, inventer. **-tion,** *n.:* invention; (*fiction*) invention; (*forgery*) chose controuvée, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* inventif. **-tor,** *n.:* inventeur, *m.* **-tōrially,** *adv.:* en forme d'inventaire. 1.**inventory,** *n.:* inventaire, *m.* 2.**-tory,** *tr.:* inventorier. **invĕn-tress,** *n.:* inventrice, *f.*

invēr-se, *adj.:* inverse. **-sely,** *adv.:* en sens inverse; en raison inverse; inversement. **-sion,** *n.:* inversion, *f.;* (*fig., log., mus.*) renversement, *m.* **-t,** *tr.:* tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; intervertir.

invērte-bral, *adj.:* invertébré. 1.**-brate,** *n.:* (*zoöl.*) invertébré, *m.* 2.**-brate, -brated,** *adj.:* invertébré.

invērted, *adj.:* renversé; inverse. **-ly,** *adv.:* dans un ordre renversé; en sens inverse.

invĕst, *tr.:* vêtir, revêtir; (*milit.*) investir; (*money*) placer.

invĕsti-gable, *adj.:* susceptible d'investigation. **-gate,** *tr.:* rechercher; faire une enquête sur; faire des investigations sur. **-gation,** *n.:* investigation, recherche, *f.* **-gative,** *adj.:* investigateur. **-gator,** *n.:* investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*

invest-iture, -ure, *n.:* investiture, *f.* **-ive,** *adj.:* qui revêt; qui investit. **-ment,** *n.:* action de vêtir, de revêtir, *f.;* vêtement; (*of money*) placement; (*milit.*) investissement, *m.*

invĕter-acy, *n.:* caractère invétéré; acharnement, *m.* 1.**-ate,** *adj.:* invétéré; acharné: *grow* —, s'invétérer. 2.**-ate,** *tr.:* invétérer. **-ately,** *adv.:* d'une manière invétérée; avec acharnement. **-ateness,** *n.:* état invétéré; acharnement, *m.* **-ation,** *n.:* action de laisser invétérer, *f.*

invĭdious, *adj.:* odieux, envieux; irritant. **-ly,** *adv.:* odieusement. **-ness,** *n.:* odieux, *m.;* envie, *f.*

invĭgor-ate, *tr.:* renforcer, fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **-ating,** *adj.:* fortifiant. **-ation,** *n.:* action de fortifier, de donner de la vigueur, *f.;* état de vigueur, *m.*

invĭnci-ble, *adj.:* invincible. **-bleness,** *n.:* nature invincible, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* invinciblement.

in-violability, -violableness, *n.:* inviolabilité, *f.* **-violable,** *adj.:* inviolable. **-violably,** *adv.:* inviolablement. **-violate,** *adj.:* inviolable; entier, intact.

ĭnvious, *adj.:* impraticable.

invĭscate, *tr.:* engluer.

in-visibility, -visibleness, *n.:* invisibilité, *f.* **-visible,** *adj.:* invisible. **-visibly,** *adv.:* invisiblement.

in-vitation, *n.:* invitation, *f.* 1.**-vitatory,** *adj.:* invitatif, qui renferme une invitation. 2.**-vitatory,** *n.:* invitatoire, *m.* **-vite,** *tr.:* inviter, engager. **-viter,** *n.:* personne qui invite, *f.;* hôte, *m.* **-viting,** *adj.:* engageant, attrayant. **-vitingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière engageante. **-vitingness,** *n.:* nature engageante, *f.*

invitrifiable, *adj.:* non vitrifiable.

ĭnvo-cate, *tr.:* invoquer. **-cation,** *n.:* invocation, *f.*

1.**invoice,** *n.:* facture. 2.**invoice,** *tr.:* facturer.

invōke, *tr.:* invoquer.

involū-cral, *adj.:* involucral. **-crate,** *adj.:* involucré. **ĭnvolu-cre, -crum,** *n.:* involucre, *m.*

invŏlun-tarily, *adv.:* involontairement. **-tariness,** *n.:* caractère involontaire, *m.* **-tary,** *adj.:* involontaire.

involū-te, *n.:* (*geom.*) développante, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* action d'envelopper; complication; (*gram.*) incise; (*arith., alg.*) élévation aux puissances, *f.*

invŏlve, *tr.:* (*envelop*) envelopper; (*comprise*) comprendre; impliquer; (*cause*) entraîner; (*plunge*) plonger; (*entangle*) entortiller; (*alg.*) élever à une puissance: — *one's self,* s'endetter; *be —d,* être endetté; — *in difficulties,* plonger dans des difficultés; *she has greatly —d him,* elle l'a obéré de dettes; *that —s expense,* cela entraîne de la dépense. **-d,** *adj.:* (*of persons*) accablé de dettes; (*of things*) grevé de dettes; dans la gêne; *be in —d circumstances,* être dans un état de gêne. **-ment,** *n.:* embarras pécuniaire, *m.;* difficulté, gêne, *f.*

in-vulnerability, -vŭlnerableness, *n.:* invulnérabilité, *f.* **-vŭlnerable,** *adj.:* invulnérable.

inwăll, *tr.:* entourer de murs.

1.**inward** *-wērd, adj.:* intérieur, interne. 2.**inward, -s,** *adv.:* en dedans; intérieurement. **-ly,** *adv.:* intérieurement. **-ness,** *n.:* intimité, *f.* **-s,** *n.:* entrailles d'animal, *f. pl.;* viscères, *m. pl.*

inwēave (pret. *-wove*, part. *-d, -woven*), *tr.:* enlacer.
inwrăp, *tr.:* envelopper; (*fig.*) ravir.
inwrēathe, *tr.:* couronner d'une guirlande; ceindre, couronner.
inwrought *in-râ't, adj.:* tissu.
iōdine, *n.:* (*chem.*) iode, *m.*
Iŏnic, *adj.:* ionique; ionien.
i͟ōta, *n.:* iota; rien, zest, *m.*
ipecacuănha, *n.:* (*bot.*) ipécacuana, *m.*
ir-ascĭbĭlity, *n.:* irascibilité, *f.* **-ăscible**, *adj.:* irascible.
īre, *n.:* colère, †ire, *f.;* courroux, *m.* **-fu͟l**, *adj.:* furieux, courroucé. **-fu͟lly**, *adv.:* avec courroux, avec colère.
īridium, *n.:* iridium, *m.*
īris (pl. *irides*), *n.:* iris, *m.* **-a͟ted, -ed**, *adj.:* irisé.
1.**Īrish**, *adj.:* irlandais. 2.**Irish**, *n.:* (*language*) irlandais, *m.* **-i͟sm**, *n.:* locution irlandaise, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* Irlandais, *m.* **-woman**, *n.:* Irlandaise, *f.*
īris-root, *n.:* racine d'iris, *f.*
īrk, *tr., impers.:* répugner; fatiguer, ennuyer. **-some**, *adj.:* pénible, ennuyeux; fatigant. **-somely**, *adv.:* d'une manière fatigante, ennuyeusement. **-someness**, *n.:* ennui, *m.;* fatigue, *f.*
1.**īron** *ī'ŭrn, n.:* fer; (*tech.*) ferrement, *m.: flat—*, fer à repasser, *m.; wrought —*, fer forgé, *m.: old —*, ferraille, *f.* 2.**iron**, *adj.:* de fer. 3.**iron**, *tr.:* ferrer; (*linen*) repasser; (*shackle*) mettre les fers à. **-bound**, *adj.:* cerclé de fer; garni de fer; (*shackled*) chargé de fers. **-brake**, *n.:* brimbale, *f.* **-clad**, *adj.:* cuirassé. **-filings**, *n. pl.:* limaille de fer, *f. sing.* **-founder**, *n.:* fondeur en fer, *m.* **-foundry**, *n.:* fonderie de fer, *f.* **-glance**, *n.:* fer spéculaire, fer oligiste, *m.* **-gray**, *adj.:* gris de fer. **-hearted**, *adj.:* au cœur de fer.
i͟rŏn-ic, -ical, *adj.:* ironique. **-ically**, *adv.:* ironiquement. **īron-ist**, *n.:* personne qui emploie l'ironie, *f.*
īron-manufactory, *n.:* usine de fer, *f.* **-manufacture**, *n.:* fabrication du fer, *f.* **-master**, *n.:* maître de forges, *m.* **-monger**, *n.:* quincaillier, *m.* **-mongery**, *n.:* quincaillerie, *f.* **-mould**, *n.:* (*stain*) tache de rouille; (*vessel*) lingotière, *f.* **-ore**, *n.:* minerai de fer, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* minerai de fer, *m.* **-wire**, *n.:* fil de fer, *m.* **-wood**, *n.:* bois de fer, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* ferrure, *f.;* ouvrage en fer, *m.* **-works**, *n. pl.:* usine de fer, *f. sing.* **-wort**, *n.:* sidéritis, *m.;* crapaudine, *f.*
1.**īrony**, *n.:* ironie, *f.*
2.**īrony** *ī'ŭrny, adj.:* de fer.
irrădi-ance, -ancy, *n.:* rayonnement; rayon, *m.* 1.**-ate**, *tr :* rayonner sur; éclairer; *intr.:* rayonner; resplendir. 2.**-ate**, *adj.:* rayonnant. **-ā͟tion**, *n.:* irradiation, splendeur, *f.*
irrā͟tional, *adj.:* irraisonnable; déraisonnable; (*geom.*) irrationnel. **-ity**, *n.:* déraison; nature irraisonnable, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* sans raison, déraisonnablement.
irreclā͟im-able, *adj.:* incorrigible; indomptable. **-ably**, *adv.:* incorrigiblement.
irrecon-cīlable, *adj.:* irréconciliable; inconciliable. **-cīlableness**, *n.:* nature irréconciliable; incompatibilité, *f.* **-cīlably**, *adv.:* irréconciliablement. **-cīled**, *adj.:* non réconcilié; non expié. **-cīlement**, *n.:* non-réconciliation; incompatibilité, *f.* **-cĭlĭā͟tion**, *n.:* non-réconciliation, *f.*
irrecŏver-able, *adj.:* irréparable; perdu sans ressource; (*fin.*) irrécouvrable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* irréparablement; sans ressource; sans remède.
irredēem-able, *adj.:* irrémédiable; (*fin.*) irrachetable, non rachetable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature irrémédiable; (*fin.*) nature non rachetable, *f.*
irredū-cible, *adj.:* irréductible. **-cibleness**, *n.:* irréductibilité, *f.*
irre-fragabĭlity, -frăgableness, *n.:* nature irréfragable, *f.* **-frăgable**, *adj.:* irréfragable, irréfutable. **-fragably**, *adv.:* irréfragablement.
irrefū͟t-able, *adj.:* irréfutable. **-ably**, *adv.:* d'une manière irréfutable.
1.**irrĕgu͟-lar**, *adj.:* irrégulier, déréglé, désordonné. 2.**-lar**, *n.:* soldat de corps franc, *m.* **-lărity**, *n.:* irrégularité; conduite déréglée, *f.* **-larly**, *adv.:* irrégulièrement.
irrĕlative, *adv.:* sans liaison; sans rapport.
irrĕlev-ancy, *n.:* nature étrangère, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.:* inapplicable, étranger.
irrelĭ-gion, *n.:* irréligion, *f.* **-gious**, *adj.:* irréligieux. **-giously**, *adj.:* irréligieusement. **-giousness**, *n.:* irréligion, *f.*
†**irrēmeable**, *adj.:* irréméable, sans retour.
irremēdi-able, *adj.:* irrémédiable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature irrémédiable, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* irrémédiablement.
irremissible, *adj.:* irrémissible. **-ness**, *n.:* qualité irrémissible, *f.*
irre-mŏvabĭlity, *n.:* fermeté inébranlable; inamovibilité, *f.* **-mŏvable**, *adj.:* immuable; inamovible. **-mŏvably**, *adv.:* d'une manière immuable.
irremū͟nerable, *adj.:* qu'on ne peut récompenser.
ir-reparabĭlity, *n.:* nature irréparable,

irréparabilité, *f.* **-rĕparable**, *adj.:* irréparable. **-rĕparably**, *adv.:* irréparablement.

irre-pe͟alability, *n.:* irrévocabilité, *f.* **-pe͟alable**, *adj.:* irrévocable. **-pe͟ably**, *adv.:* irrévocablement.

irreplĕvi-able, **-sable**, *adj.:* (*jur.*) dont on ne peut obtenir la mainlevée.

irrepreh̆ĕnsi-ble, *adj.:* irréprehensible. **-bleness**, *n.:* nature irréprehensible, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.:* d'une manière irréprehensible; irréprehensiblement.

irrepr̆ĕssible, *adj.:* irrépressible; (*of laughter*) inextinguible.

irreprō*a*ch-able, *adj.:* irréprochable. **-ableness**, *n.:* irréprochabilité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* irréprochablement.

irreprŏv-able, *adj.:* irréprehensible, irréprochable. **-ably**, *adv.:* irréprehensiblement, irréprochablement.

irresĭs-tan*c*e, *n.:* non-résistance, *f.* **-tibility**, **-tibleness**, *n.:* irrésistibilité, *f.* **-tible**, *adj.:* irrésistible. **-tibly**, *adv.:* irrésistiblement.

irrĕs̥olu-ble, *adj.:* insoluble. **-bleness**, *n.:* insolubilité, *f.*

irrĕs̥o-lu͟te, *adj.:* irrésolu. **-lu͟tely**, *adv.:* irrésolument. **-lu͟teness**, **-lu͟tion**, *n.:* irrésolution, *f.*

irreṣŏlv-able, *adj.:* insoluble. **-abĭlity**, **-ableness**, *n.:* insolubilité, *f.*

irrespĕctive, *adj.:* indépendant. **-ly**, *adv.:* indépendamment.

irrĕspirable, *adj.:* irrespirable.

irre-sponsibility, *n.:* irresponsabilité, *f.* **-spŏnsible**, *adj.:* irresponsable.

irretrĭev-able, *adj.:* irréparable, irrémédiable. **-ably**, *adv.:* irréparablement.

irrĕver-en*c*e, *n.:* irrévérence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* irrévérent, irrévérencieux. **-ently**, *adv.:* irrévéremment, avec irrévérence.

irrevĕrs-ible, *adj.:* irrévocable. **-ibly**, *adv.:* irrévocablement.

irre-vo͟cability, **-vo͟cableness**, *n.:* irrévocabilité, *f.* **-vo͟cable**, *adj.:* irrévocable. **-vo͟cably**, *adv.:* irrévocablement.

irr*h*etŏrical, *adj.:* qui n'est pas bien tourné, sans éloquence.

ĭr-riga͟te, *tr.:* arroser, irriguer. **-riga͟tion**, *n.:* arrosement, *m.;* irrigation, *f.* **-rĭgu͟ous**, *adj.:* arrosé, humide.

irri-tabĭlity, *n.:* irritabilité, *f.* **-table**, *adj.:* irritable. 1.**-tant**, *adj.:* irritant. 2.**-tant**, *n.:* irritant, *m.* **-ta͟te**, *tr.:* irriter; provoquer. **-ta͟ting**, *adj.:* irritant. **-ta͟tion**, *n.:* irritation, *f.*

†**irrorā͟tion**, *n.:* irroration, *f.*

irrŭp-ti͟on, *n.:* irruption, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui fait irruption.

ĭs̥abel, *n.:* isabelle, *m.* **-coloured**, *adj.:* isabelle.

isch*i*um, *n.:* ischion, *m.*

†**isch*u*rĕtic**, *adj.:* ischurétique. **ĭsch*u*ry**, *n.:* ischurie, *f.*

ī̆s̥inglass *ī'zin-glàs*, *n.:* colle de poisson, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* talc, *m.*

Ĭs̥lam, **-ĭs̥m**, *n.:* islamisme, *m.*

ī̆s-land, *n.:* île, *f.* **-lander**, *n.:* insulaire, *m., f.* **-le**, *n.:* île, *f.* **-let**, *n.:* îlot, *m.;* petite île, *f.*

ī̆s̥ŏch*r*o-nal, **-nous**, *adj.:* isochrone.

ī̆s̥o-la͟te, *tr.:* isoler. **-la͟ted**, *adj.:* isolé. **-lā͟tion**, *n.:* isolement, *m.*

ĭs-ŏmĕtric(al), *adj.:* isométrique.

ī̆s̥ŏs̥celeṣ, *adj.:* isocèle.

ī̆s̥o-th*e*rm, *n.:* ligne isotherme. *f.* **-thĕr-mal**, *adj.:* isotherme.

Ĭs̥rael-i͟te or **ĭs̥'-**, *n.:* Israélite, *m., f.* **-itic**, **-itish**, *adj.:* israélite.

ĭs̥-su͟able, *adj.:* qu'on peut émettre, qu'on peut rendre; (*jur.*) des sessions. 1.**-su͟e**, *n.:* issue; (*egress*) sortie, *f.;* écoulement, *m.;* (*sending out*) distribution, expédition, *f.;* (*ultimate result*) résultat, *m.,* conclusion, issue, *f.;* (*progeny*) enfants, *m. pl.,* postérité, *f.;* (*surg.*) exutoire, fonticule, *m.;* (*fin.*) émission; (*jur.*) question, *f.: die without* —, mourir sans enfants, sans postérité. 2.**-su͟e**, *tr.,* publier; expédier; (*fin.*) émettre; (*jur.*) donner, lancer; *intr.:* sortir, jaillir, découler; (*end*) se terminer, être l'issue; (*accrue*) provenir de; (*milit.*) faire une sortie; (*jur.*) dépendre de la solution d'une question. **-su͟eless**, *adj.:* sans enfants, sans postérité. **-su͟e-peas**, *n. pl.:* pois à cautère, *m. pl.* **-su͟er**, *n.:* personne qui émet, *f.*

ĭst*h*mus, *n.:* isthme, *m.*

ĭt, *pron.:* il, *m.,* elle, *f.;* le, *m.,* la, *f.;* lui, *m., f.;* ce; cela: — *must be*, il le faut; — *is over*, c'est fini; — *is I who said* —, c'est moi qui l'ai dit; — *is they who said* —, ce sont eux qui l'ont dit; — *rains*, il pleut; *of* —, en; *at* —, *in* —, *to* —, y.

1.**Ită-lian**, *adj.:* italien. 2.**-lian**, *n.:* Italien, *m.,* Italienne, *f.;* (*language*) italien, *m.* 1.**-lic**, *n.:* italique, *m.* 2.**-lic**, *adj.:* italique. **-lici̟se**, *tr.:* imprimer en italique.

1.**ĭtch**, *n.:* démangeaison; (*disease*) gale, *f.* 2.**itch**, *intr.:* avoir des démangeaisons; démanger à. **-ing**, *n.:* démangeaison, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* galeux.

1.**ītem**, *adv.:* item. 2.**item**, *n.:* article, item, *m.* **-i̟se**, *tr.:* spécifier, détailler.

ĭter-ant, *adj.:* qui répète. **-a͟te**, *tr.:* réitérer, répéter. **-ā͟tion**, *n.:* réitération, répétition, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* répété, itératif.

1.**ĭtĭner-ant**, *adj.:* ambulant. 2.**-ant**, *n.:* personne ambulante, *f.;* prédicateur ambulant, *m.* 1.**-ary**, *adj.:* ambulant. 2.**-ary**, *n.:* itinéraire, *m.*

ĭt-s, *pron.:* son, *m.*, sa, *f.;* ses, *m., f. pl.;* le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.;* les siens, *m. pl.*, les siennes, *f. pl.* **-sĕlf**, *pron.:* lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.;* soi-même, *m.;* même, *m., f.: virtue* —, la vertu même.

1.**īvory**, *n.:* ivoire, *m.* 2.**ivory**, *adj.:* d'ivoire. **-black**, *n.:* noir d'ivoire, *m.* **-turner**, *n.:* tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **-worker**, *n.:* ivoirier, *m.*

ivy, *n.:* lierre, *m.* **-berry**, *n.:* grain de lierre, *m.* **-ed** *or* **īvied**, *adj.:* couvert de lierre. **-mantled**, *adj.:* couvert de lierre.

J

j *jā, n.:* j, *m.*

1.**jăbber**, *intr.:* jaboter, jacasser; bredouiller. 2.**jabber**, *n.:* bredouillement; baragouinage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.;* baragouineur, *m.*, baragouineuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* bredouillement, baragouinage, *m.*

jăcent, *adj.:* étendu au long; couché.

jăck, *n.:* (*simpleton*) nigaud (Jacquot); marin; (*spit*) tourne-broche; (*ichth.*) brocheton; (*frame for sawing wood on*) chevalet, *m.;* (*pitcher*) outre, *f.;* (*lifting jack*) cric; (*at bowls*) cochonnet; (*flag*) pavillon, *m.*

jăckal, *n.:* chacal, *m.*

jăck-alent, *n.:* benêt, nigaud, *m.* **-anapes**, *n.:* singe; fat, *m.* **-a-dandy**, *n.:* petit fat; impertinent, *m.* **-ass**, *n.:* âne, baudet, bourriquet, *m.*, (*fig.*) âne, bête, imbécile, *m.* **-at-all-trades**, *n.:* homme prêt à tout faire, factotum, polymathe, *m.* **-boot**, *n.:* botte à genouillère, *f.* **-daw**, *n.:* (*orni.*) choucas, *m.*

jăcket, *n.:* veste, jaquette, *f.;* (*for women*) corsage, canezou, *m.;* (*tech.*) chemise, *f.*

jăck-ketch, *n.:* bourreau, *m.* **-o'-lantern**, *n.:* feu follet, *m.* **-pudding**, *n.:* pierrot, bouffon, paillasse, *m.* **-sauce**, *n.:* impertinent; drôle, *m.* **-sprat**, *n.:* jeune étourdi, écervelé, *m.* **-tar**, *n.:* loup de mer, marin, matelot, *m.* †**-with-a-lantern**, *n.:* feu follet, *m.*

1.**Jăcŏbin**, *n.:* Jacobin, *m.* 2.**bin**, *adj.:* jacobin; de jacobin. 3.**-bin**, *n.:* (*monk*) jacobin, *m.* **-binic(al)**, *adj.:* jacobin; de jacobin. **-binism**, *n.:* jacobinisme, *m.* **-binise**, *tr.:* entacher de jacobinisme. 1.**-bite**, *n.:* jacobite, *m.* 2.**-bite**, *adj.:* jacobite. **-bitism**, *n.:* principes des jacobites, *m. pl.*

Jăcob's-staff, *n.:* bâton de pèlerin, bourdon de pèlerin, *m.;* canne à poignard, *f.;* bâton de Jacob; (*astron.*) astrolabe, *m.*

jacōbus, *n.:* jacobus, *m.*

jăcŏnet, *n.:* jaconas, *m.*

jăcu-late, *tr.:* lancer. **-lātion**, *n.:* action de lancer, *f.* **-lator**, *n.:* personne qui lance, *f.* **-latory**, *adj.:* jaculateur; jaculatoire.

1.**jăd-e**, *n.:* haridelle, rosse; (*woman*) coquine, friponne, *f.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* surmener, harasser; fatiguer; *intr.:* se fatiguer; se décourager. **-ed**, *adj.:* surmené, harassé; excédé de fatigue; usé. **-ish**, *adj.:* de rosse, de haridelle; (*fig.*) coquin, fripon.

1.**jăg(g)**, *n.:* dent de scie; (*bot.*) laciniure; (*fig.*) brêche, *f.* 2.**jag(g)**, *tr.:* ébrécher, denteler. **-gedness**, *n.:* dentelure, *f.* **-gy**, *adj.:* dentelé, ébréché; (*bot.*) lacinié.

jăguar, *n.:* jaguar, *m.*

Jâh, *n.:* Jéhovah, *m.*

jāil, *n.:* prison, geôle, *f.* **-bird**, *n.:* gibier de potence, *m.* **-er**, **-keeper**, *n.:* geôlier, *m.*

jăkes, *n.:* latrines, *f. pl.*

jălap, *n.:* jalap, *m.*

1.**jăm**, *n.:* conserve; confiture, *f.*

2.**jăm**, *tr.:* serrer, presser, fouler.

jămb, *n.:* jambage; (*of a chimney*) chambranle, *m.:* — *post*, montant, *m.*

jăne, *n.:* coutil satiné, *m.*

jăn-gle, *tr.:* faire discorder; *intr.:* se quereller; se chamailler. **-gler**, *n.:* querelleur, *m.* **-gling**, *n.:* son discordant, *m.;* querelle, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*

jănitor, *n.:* portier, concierge, *m.*

Janizārian, *adj.:* des janissaires. **Jănizary**, *n.:* janissaire, *m.*

Jănsen-ism, *n.:* jansénisme, *m.* **-ist**, *n.:* janséniste, *m.*

Jănuary, *n.:* janvier, *m.*

ja-păn, *n.:* laque, *m.* 2.**-pan**, *tr.:* vernisser de laque; vernir. **Ja-panēse** *or* **-panēse**, *adj.:* japonais; *n.:* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.;* (*language*) japonais, *m.* **-pănner**, *n.:* vernisseur, *m.*

1.**jâr**, *intr.:* (*of sound*) être discordant; (*quarrel*) se disputer, se quereller; (*vibrate*) vibrer; (*clash*) être contraire, heurter, choquer, jurer; *tr.:* secouer; faire trembler; faire vibrer; choquer, heurter. 2.**jar**, *n.:* son discordant, *m.;* (*vibration*) vibration; (*dispute*) contestation, *f.*, conflit, *m.*

3.**jâr**, *n.:* jarre, cruche, *f.;* bocal, *m.*

4.**jâr**, *n.:* tour, *m.;* only in *on the* — (= *ajar*), entr'ouvert.

jârdes, *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) jardons, *m. pl.*

jârgon, *n.:* jargon, *m.*

1.**jârring**, *n.:* (*dispute*) querelle, contestation, *f.;* (*harsh sound*) bruit discordant, *m.* 2.**jarring**, *adj.:* en contestation; discordant.

jăsmine, *n.:* jasmin, *m.*

jăsper, *n.:* jaspe, *m.* **-ated,** *adj.:* jaspé.
jâundi-ee, *n.:* ictère, *m.*, jaunisse, *f.* **-eed,** *adj.:* qui a la jaunisse.
1.**jâunt,** *intr.:* courir çà et là; faire des promenades, faire des courses. 2.**jaunt,** *n.:* tournée, promenade, course, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* gaieté; légèreté, *f.*; (*showiness*) étalage, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* léger; (*showy*) voyant.
jăvelin, *n.:* javeline, *f.*; javelot, *m.*
1.**jăw,** *n.:* mâchoire; (*of a horse*) ganache; (*pop.*) (*abuse*) gueule, *f.*; —*s,* gueule; (*fig.*) porte, serre, *f. sing.*, étreintes, *f. pl.: the —s of death,* les étreintes de la mort. 2.**jaw,** *tr.:* (*pop.*) criailler après; dire des sottises à; *intr.:* (*pop.*) gueuler. **-bone,** *n.:* mâchoire, *f.*; os maxillaire, *m.* **-fallen,** *adj.:* abattu, attristé. **-set,** *adj.:* (*med.*) qui a le trismus.
jāy, *n.:* (*orni.*) geai, *m.*
jĕalous, *adj.:* jaloux. **-ly,** *adv.:* jalousement. **-ness,** *n.:* jalousie, *f.* **-y,** *n.:* jalousie, *f.*
jēars, *n. pl.:* (*nav.*) drisse, *f. sing.*
1.**jēer,** *tr.:* railler, se moquer de; *intr.:* railler, se railler, se moquer. 2.**jeer,** *n.:* raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* railleur, moqueur. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en raillant.
Jĕhōvah, *n.:* Jéhovah, *m.*
jejūne, *adj.:* vide; aride, pauvre, maigre. **-ness,** *n.:* vide, *m.*; aridité, pauvreté, *f.*
jĕlly, *n.:* gelée, *f.*; coulis, *m.*
jĕnnet, *n.:* genêt, *m.*
jĕnny, *n.:* mule-Jenny, jenny, *f.*, métier à filer le coton, *m.*
jĕofail, *n.:* (*jur.*) erreur, omission, *f.*
jĕopard, -ise, *tr.:* hasarder, risquer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui hasarde, qui risque, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* hasardeux, chanceux; périlleux, dangereux. **-ously,** *adv.:* d'une manière hasardeuse, périlleuse, chanceuse; dangereusement. **-y,** *n.:* péril, danger, *m.*
jerbōa, *n.:* (*mam.*) gerboise, *f.*
jeremīade, *n.:* jérémiade, *f.*
jerfălcon, *n.:* gerfaut, *m.*
1.**jĕrk,** *n.:* saccade; secousse, *f.* 2.**jerk,** *tr.:* donner une saccade à; pousser, lancer; (*mam.*) saccader.
jĕrkin, *n.:* pourpoint; (*orni.*) gerfaut mâle, *m.*
jĕss, *n.:* (*hawking*) laisse, *f.*; ruban, *m.*
jĕssamine, *n.:* jasmin, *m.*
1.**jĕst,** *n.:* plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*; bon mot; mot pour rire, *m.*; (*laughing-stock*) risée, *f.*: *in —,* par plaisanterie, pour badiner; *be in —,* badiner. 2.**jest,** *intr.:* plaisanter, badiner; — *at,* rire de, railler sur. **-book,** *n.:* recueil de bons mots, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* plaisant, farceur, diseur de bons mots, railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; (*buffoon*) bouffon, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *adv.:* de plaisanterie; pour rire; badin. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* plaisanterie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en riant; en plaisantant.
jĕsu-it, *n.:* jésuite, *m.* **-itic(al),** *adj.:* jésuitique. **-itically,** *adv.:* jésuitiquement; en jésuite. **-itism,** *n.:* jésuitisme, *m.*
1.**jĕt,** *n.:* (*min.*) jais, jaïet.
2.**jĕt,** *n.:* jet d'eau, jet, *m.* 3.**jet,** *intr.:* s'élancer; (*strut*) se pavaner, se carrer. **-d'eau** *-dō,* *n.:* jet d'eau, *m.* **-sam, -som, -son, -tęson,** *n.:* (*jur.*) jet, jet de marchandises à la mer, *m.* **-teau** *-tō,* *n.:* jet d'eau, *m.* **-tee,** *n.:* saillie, *f.* 1.**-ty,** *n.:* jetée, *f.*; —*head,* (*nav.*) môle, *m.*, jetée, *f.* 2.**-ty,** *intr.:* être en saillie, faire saillie, saillir, déborder.
3.**jĕtty,** *adj.:* couleur de jais.
Jēw, *n.:* Juif, Israélite, *m.*
jēwel, *n.:* joyau, bijou, *m.*; pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*horl.*) diamant, *m.*; —*case,* écrin, *m.* 2.**jewel,** *tr.:* orner de bijoux; parer de pierreries; (*horl.*) placer des rubis dans un mouvement de montre. **-house, -office,** *n.:* conservatoire des joyaux de la couronne, *m.* **-ler,** *n.:* joaillier, bijoutier, *m.* **-l(e)ry,** *n.:* joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*
Jēw-ess, *n.:* Juive, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* juif, des Juifs; judaïque. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en juif; en juive. **-'s-harp,** *n.:* guimbarde, *f.*
jĕzebel, *n.:* mégère, *f.*
jĭb, *n.:* (*nav.*) foc, *m.*
jĭg, *n.:* (*dance*) gigue, *f.* 2.**jig,** *intr.:* danser une gigue.
jĭgger, *n.:* (*print.*) visorium, *m.*
jĭlt, *n.:* coquette, *f.* 2.**jilt,** *tr.:* faire la coquette à l'égard de; planter là; duper, tromper; *intr.:* faire la coquette; coqueter.
1.**jĭn-gle,** *n.:* (*of bells*) tintement; (*of glasses, metals*) cliquetis; (*little bell*) grelot, *m.*; (*correspondence of sound in rhyme*) concordance, *f.* 2.**-gle,** *intr.:* (*of bells*) tinter; (*of glasses*) s'entre-choquer; (*of chains*) retentir; *tr.:* (*bells*) faire tinter; (*glasses*) choquer; (*chains*) faire retentir. **-gling,** *part.:* tintant, faisant tinter; *n.:* = 1.*-gle.*
1.**jŏb,** *n.:* coup, *m.*; affaire, besogne, *f.*; travail; ouvrage, *m.*; (*among workmen*) tâche, *f.*; (*print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*: *by the —,* à forfait; (*among workmen*) à la tâche; aux pièces. 2.**job,** *intr.:* frapper avec un instrument aigu, enfoncer un instrument aigu dans quelque chose; (*hire*) louer; (*to let*) louer; tripoter. 3.**job,** *intr.:* travailler à la tâche; (*in the public stocks*) agioter, spéculer; louer des chevaux, des voitures.

-ber, *n.:* ouvrier à la tâche; (*in the public stocks*) agioteur, spéculateur; tripotier, *m.* **-bing,** *n.:* ouvrage à la tâche; (*in the public stocks*) agiotage; (*print.*) ouvrage de ville, ouvrage accidentel; tripotage, *m.*

1.**jŏckey,** *n.:* jockey; (*cheat*) maquignon, fripon, *m.* 2.**jockey,** *tr.:* duper, tromper. **-ship,** *n.:* équitation, *f.*

jocōse, *adj.:* plaisant, badin. **-ly,** *adv.:* en plaisantant, en badinant. **-ness,** *n.:* enjouement, badinage, *m.*

jŏcular, *adj.:* plaisant, gai, badin. **-ly,** *adv.:* en plaisantant, gaîment.

jŏcund, *adj.:* joyeux, enjoué, gai. **-ly,** *adv.:* joyeusement, gaîment. **-ness,** *n.:* joie, gaîté, *f.;* enjouement, *m.*

1.**jŏg,** *intr.:* remuer; se mouvoir, voyager, marcher paresseusement, lentement, lourdement: — *on,* aller doucement; aller son petit bonhomme de chemin. 2.**jog,** *tr.:* toucher, pousser du coude, de la main pour éveiller l'attention; éveiller l'attention en touchant, en poussant légèrement. 3.**jog,** *n.:* secousse légère, *f.;* attouchement pour éveiller l'attention; obstacle, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* personne qui marche lourdement, personne qui donne une secousse, *f.* **-ging,** *n.:* secousse légère; motion saccadée, *f.* **-gle,** *tr.:* secouer, remuer, pousser tout à coup, mais légèrement. **-trot,** *n.:* petit trot, *m.*

jŏin, *tr.:* joindre, unir; (*overtake*) rejoindre; réunir; se joindre à; *intr.:* se joindre; se toucher. **-der,** *n.:* (*jur.*) réponse à une exception, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) conné, coadné, conjoint. **-er,** *n.:* qui joint; menuisier, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* menuiserie, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de joindre; jonction, *f.*

1.**jŏint,** *n.:* jointure, *f.;* joint, *m.;* (*anat.*) articulation, *f.;* (*bot.*) nœud, *m.,* articulation, *f.:* — *of meat,* pièce de viande, *f.;* rôti, *m.; out of* —, disloqué, démis, luxé; (*fig.*) dérangé; *put one's arm out of* —, se disloquer, se démettre le bras. 2.**joint,** *tr.:* couper dans la jointure, dans l'articulation; former de jointures, d'articulations. 3.**joint,** *adj.:* réuni; commun. **-ed,** *adj.:* articulé; jointé; joint. **-er, -ing-plane,** *n.:* varlope, *f.* **-guardian,** *n.:* cotuteur, *m.* **-heir,** *n.:* cohéritier, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* conjointement; d'accord, de concert. **-oil,** *n.:* synovie, *f.* **-pin,** *n.:* goupille, *f.* **-racking,** *adj.:* convulsif. **-ress,** *n.:* douairière, *f.* **-stock,** *n.:* fonds commun, *m.* **-company,** *n.:* société par actions, société anonyme, *f.* 1.**-ure,** *n.:* douaire, *m.* 2.**-ure,** *tr.:* assigner un douaire à.

1.**jŏist,** *n.:* solive, *f.;* madrier, *m.* 2.**joist,** *tr.:* poser des solives à, des madriers à.

1.**jōk-e,** *n.:* bon mot; mot pour rire, *m.;* plaisanterie, *f.: in* —, par plaisanterie; pour rire; *crack one's* —, avoir le mot pour rire; *crack a* —, dire un bon mot; *be in* —, plaisanter; *be no* —, passer la plaisanterie. 2.**-e,** *tr.:* plaisanter, railler; *intr.:* plaisanter; badiner; rire; faire le farceur. **-er,** *n.:* diseur de bons mots, plaisant, farceur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en plaisantant; pour rire.

jōle, *n.:* joue; (*of a fish*) hure, *f.: cheek by* —, tête à tête.

jŏll-ily, *adv.:* joyeusement; gaillardement. **-iness, -ity,** *n.:* joie, gaieté, allégresse, gaillardise, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* gai, joyeux, gaillard.

jŏlly-boat, *n.:* petit canot, *m.*

1.**jōlt,** *tr. and intr.:* cahoter. 2.**jolt,** *n.:* cahot, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui cahote, chose qui cahote, *f.* **-head,** *n.:* balourd, butor, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* cahotage, *m.*

jŏnquil, *n.:* (*bot.*) jonquille, *f.*

jôrden, *n.:* pot de chambre, vase de nuit, *m.*

jŏst-le, *tr.:* coudoyer, pousser, bousculer. **-ling,** *n.:* action de coudoyer, *f.*

1.**jŏt,** *n.:* iota, brin, *m.* 2.**jot,** *tr.:* noter, prendre note de.

joŭrnal, *n.:* journal, *m.;* feuille publique, *f.;* (*com.*) journal, livre-journal, *m.* **-ize,** *tr.:* insérer dans un journal; (*book-keeping*) porter au journal. **-ism,** *n.:* journalisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* journaliste, *m.*

1.**joŭrney,** *n.:* (*by land*) voyage, *m.: take a* —, faire un voyage; *a pleasant* — *to you!* bon voyage! *by slow* —*s,* à petites journées. 2.**journey,** *intr.:* voyager. **-ing,** *n.:* voyage, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* garçon; ouvrier, *m.;* — *tailor,* garçon tailleur, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

1.**joŭst** *or* **joûst,** *n.:* joute, *f.* 2.**joust,** *tr.:* jouter.

jōvi-al, *adj.:* jovial, joyeux. **-ăl ity,** *n.:* humeur joviale; jovialité, joie, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* jovialement, joyeusement. **-alness,** *n.:* humeur joviale; joie, *f.*

jōwl, *n.:* joue, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* chien de chasse, *m.*

1.**jōy,** *n.:* joie, *f.: wish any one* —, faire des compliments de félicitation à quelqu'un. 2.**joy,** *intr.:* se réjouir; †*tr.:* réjouir; féliciter. **-ful,** *adj.:* joyeux. **-fully,** *adv.:* joyeusement. **-fulness,** *n.:* allégresse, joie, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans joie. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans joie. **-lessness,** *n.:* absence de joie, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* joyeux. **-ously,** *adv.:* joyeusement. **-ousness,** *n.:* joie, *f.*

jūbi-lant, *adj.:* qui pousse des cris de joie. **-lā tion,** *n.:* réjouissances de

triomphe, *f. pl.*; jubilation, *f.* **-lee**, *n.*: (*of the Jews*) jubilé, *m.*; réjouissance, jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

jucŭndity, *n.*: agrément, *m.*

Judā-ic(al), *adj.*: judaïque. **-ically**, *adv.*: judaïquement. **Jūda-ism**, *n.*: judaïsme, *m.* **jūda-ize**, *intr.*: judaïser.

jūdas-tree, *n.*: (*bot.*) gainier commun; arbre de Judée, *m.*

jŭdcock, *n.*: (*orni.*) petite bécassine, *f.*

1.**jŭd-ge**, *n.*: juge; connaisseur, *m.*: *assistant* —, assesseur, *m.*; *be a* — *of*, se connaître à, se connaître en; *be a* —, être juge; s'y connaître. 2.**-ge**, *tr. and intr.*: juger. **-geship**, *n.*: fonctions de juge, *f. pl.*; dignité de juge; judicature, *f.* **-gment**, *n.*: jugement; (*of Heaven*) châtiment, *m.*, punition, *f.*; (*jur.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*: *in my* —, à mon avis; *have a correct* —, avoir l'esprit juste. **-gment-day**, *n.*: jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* **-gment-hall**, *n.*: salle de justice, *f.* **-gment-seat**, *n.*: tribunal, *m.*

jūdi-cable, *adj.*: qui peut être jugé. **-cative**, *adj.*: qui a la faculté de juger. 1.**-catory**, *adj.*: de justice; qui rend la justice. 2.**-catory**, *n.*: cour de justice; justice, *f.* **-cature**, *n.*: judicature, justice; cour de justice, *f.*

judĭ-cial, *n.*: judiciaire, juridique. **-cially**, *adv.*: judiciairement, juridiquement. **-ciary**, *adj.*: judiciaire. **-cious**, *adv.*: judicieux; sage. **-ciously**, *adv.*: judicieusement. **-ciousness**, *n.*: jugement, *m.*; sagesse, *f.*

jŭg, *n.*: pot, *m.*

1.**jŭg-gle**, *intr.*: faire des tours de passe-passe; escamoter; tromper; jongler; *tr.*: jouer, duper, escamoter. 2.**-gle**, *n.*: jonglerie, *f.*; tour de gobelets, tour de passe-passe, *m.* **-gler**, *n.*: jongleur, bateleur, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.* **-glery**, *n.*: tour de jongleur, d'escamoteur, *m.*; jonglerie, *f.* 1.**-gling**, *adj.*: qui fait des tours de passe-passe; qui escamote; trompeur. 2.**-gling**, *n.*: jonglerie, *f.*; batelage, escamotage, *m.* **-glingly**, *adv.*: par jonglerie, en fourbe.

1.**jūgular**, *adj.*: jugulaire. 2.**jugular**, *n.*: jugulaire, *f.*

1.**jūice**, *n.*: jus; suc, *m.* 2.**-e**, *tr.*: humecter de jus, de suc. **-eless**, *adj.*: sans jus; sans suc. **-iness**, *n.*: abondance de jus, *f.* **-y**, *adj.*: juteux; plein de jus.

jūke, *intr.*: percher.

jūjube, *n.*: jujube; (*tree*) jujubier, *m.*

jūlep, *n.*: julep, *m.*

Jūlian, *adj.*: julien.

jūlus, *n.*: (*bot.*) chaton, *m.*

Jŭlў, *n.*: juillet, *m.*

jŭmart, *n.*: jumart, *m.*

1.**jŭmble**, *tr.*: jeter pêle-mêle, confondre, mêler, brouiller; *intr.*: se mêler confusément; se brouiller. 2.**jumble**, *n.*: pêle-mêle, brouillamini, *m.*; confusion, *f.*

1.**jŭmp**, *n.*: saut, *m.* 2.**jump**, *intr.*: sauter; cahoter; (*pop.*) (*to agree*) s'accorder: — *over*, sauter par dessus; — *up*, monter en sautant, se lever précipitamment; — *out of*, sauter hors de; — *out of bed*, sauter à bas du lit. 3.**jump**, *intr.*: sauter. **-er**, *n.*: sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.*

jŭnc-tion, *n.*: jonction, *f.*, (*of roads*) croisement, carrefour, *m.* **-ture**, *n.*: joint, *m.*; jointure; (*critical time*) conjoncture, *f.*, moment critique, *m.*

Jūne, *n.*: juin, *m.*

jŭngle, *n.*: jungle, *f.*; fourré, *m.*

1.**jūnior**, *adj.*: jeune, cadet. 2.**junior**, *n.*: cadet; inférieur en âge, *m.*

jūniper, *n.*: (*bot.*) genièvre, *m.* **-berry**, *n.*: graine de genièvre, *f.*; genièvre, *m.* **-tree**, *n.*: genévrier, *m.*

jŭnk, *n.*: (*old cordage*) bout de câble, de corde, *m.*; (*ship*) jonque, *f.*

1.**jŭnket**, *n.*: gâteau de fromage, *m.*; sucrerie, *f.*; régal en cachette, *m.* 2.**junket**, *intr.*: se régaler en cachette; faire bonne chère. **-ing**, *n.*: petit régal (privé).

jŭnta, juntǫ, *n.*: junte; faction, cabale, *f.*

jū-ratory, *adj.*: juratoire. **-rĭdical**, *adj.*: juridique. **-rĭdically**, *adv.*: juridiquement.

juris-cŏnsult, *n.*: jurisconsulte, *m.* **-diction**, *n.*: juridiction, *f.* **-dictional**, *adj.*: juridictionnel. **-dictive**, *adj.*: qui a juridiction. **-prūdence**, *n.*: jurisprudence, *f.*

jūr-ist, *n.*: juriste, jurisconsulte, *m.* **-or**, *n.*: juré, *m.*: *petty* —, juré de jugement; *grand* —, juré d'accusation; *foreman of the* —, chef du jury, *m.*

1.**jūry**, *n.*: (*nav.*) temporel, de fortune.

2.**jūry**, *n.*: jury, juri, *m.*, jurés, *m. pl.*: *petty* —, jury de jugement; *grand* —, (*in England*) grand jury; jury d'accusation; (*in France*) chambre des mises en accusation; *be on the* —, être du jury. **-box**, *n.*: banc du jury, *m.* **-man**, *n.*: juré, *m.*

jūry-mast, *n.*: (*nav.*) mât de rechange, de fortune, *m.*

1.**jŭst**, *adj.*: juste, exacte; fidèle. 2.**just**, *adv.*: juste, justement; au juste; un peu; tout: *have* —, venir de; *he has* — *gone out*, il vient de sortir; — *let us see*, voyons un peu; — *by*, tout près; — *as*, de même que; — *now*, tout à l'heure; *this child is* — *like his father*, cet enfant est tout le portrait de son père. **-ice**, *n.*: justice;

justesse, *f.*; — *of the peace*, juge de paix, *m.*; *chief* —, (*in England*) premier juge; (*in France*) conseiller de cour, *m.* **-ieeship**, *n.*: dignité de juge, *f.* **-i̯ciable**, *adj.*: justiciable. **-i̯ciary**, *n.*: justicier; (*jur.*) (*in England*) premier juge, (*in France*) président de cour, *m.* **-ifi̯able**, *adj.*: justifiable; légitime, permis. **-ifi̯ableness**, *n.*: caractère justifiable, *m.* **-ifi̯ably**, *adv.*: d'une manière justifiable; légitimement. **-ificā̆ti̯on**, *n.*: justification, *f.*; (*jur.*) moyens de défense, *m. pl.* **-ĭficative**, *adj.*: justificatif. **-ĭficatory**, *adj.*: justificatif. **-ifi̯er**, *n.*: personne qui justifie, *f.*; justificateur, *m.* 1.**-ify**, *tr.*: justifier; (*print.*) justifier, parangonner. 2.**-ify**, *intr.*: cadrer ensemble; (*print., pers.*) justifier; (*of plates*) être de la même justification. **-ifying**, *n.*: (*print.*) justification, *f.*, parangonnage, *m.*

jŭstle = *jostle.*

jŭst-ly, *adv.*: exactement, justement; à bon droit, à bon titre. **-ness**, *n.*: (*equity*) justice; (*accuracy*) justesse, *f.*

1.**jŭt**, *intr.*: avancer, déborder, faire saillie: — *out*, bomber. 2.**jut**, *n.*: saillie, *f.*

jūte, *n.*: jute, chanvre de l'Inde, *m.*

1.**jŭtty**, *tr.*: avancer, déborder, dépasser. 2.**jutty**, *n.*: saillie; jetée, *f.*

jūve-nile, *adj.*: (*of things*) juvenile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse; (*pers.*) jeune. **-nileness**, **-nility**, *n.*: jeunesse, *f.*

juxta-pŏsit, *tr.*: juxtaposer. **-pŏsited**, *adj.*: juxtaposé. **-posi̯tion**, *n.*: juxtaposition, *f.*: *in* —, juxtaposé; à côté l'un de l'autre.

K

k, *n.*: k, *m.*

kāle, **kāil**, *n.*: chou, *m.*

kaleīdoscope, *n.*: kaléidoscope, *m.*

kălendar, see *calendar.*

kāli, *n.*: kali, *m.*

kālif = *calif.*

kangaróo, *n.*: kanguroo, *m.*

kāoline, *n.*: kaolin, *m.*

kăv = *caw.*

kĕckle, *tr.*: (*nav.*) congréer, fourrer le câble.

1.**kĕdge**, *n.*: (*nav.*) ancre à touer, *f.* 2.**kedge**, *tr.*: (*nav.*) touer.

1.**kēel**, *n.*: quille; carène, *f.* 2.**keel**, *tr.*: (*navigate*) naviguer, fendre les eaux; (*turn up the keel*) montrer le dessous. **-age**, *n.*: droit d'ancrage, *m.* **-haul**, *tr.*: (*nav.*) donner la cale à.

kēeling, *n.*: cabillaud, *m.*

kēelson, *n.*: contre-quille, *f.*

kēen, *adj.*: (*sharp*) affilé, acéré, aiguisé; (*eager*) vif, ardent, âpre; (*bitter*) sanglant, poignant, amer, mordant; (*piercing*) pénétrant, perçant, piquant. **-ly**, *adv.*: avec un fil acéré; vivement, ardemment, âprement; d'une manière sanglante, poignante, mordante; amèrement; d'une manière pénétrante, piquante. **-ness**, *n.*: (*of edge*) finesse; (*eagerness*) ardeur, âpreté; (*rigour*) nature pénétrante, perçante, piquante, *f.*; (*asperity*) mordant, *m.*, amertume, nature mordante, sanglante, *f.*; (*acuteness*) nature pénétrante, *f.*

1.**kēep** (pret., part. *kept*), *tr.*: tenir, retenir, garder, avoir; (*solemnise*) observer, célébrer; (*preserve*) entretenir, conserver; (*obey*) observer; (*fulfil*) tenir, remplir; (*continue*) continuer; (*board*) nourrir, entretenir; (*have in one's pay*) avoir; (*restrain*) retenir; (*a school, an inn, etc.*) tenir; (*lodgers*) prendre; (*sheep, fowls, etc.*) élever: — *away*, tenir éloigné; — *back*, retenir; tenir en réserve; — *down*, tenir en bas; (*fig.*) retenir, comprimer, contenir, (*com.*) maintenir à bas prix; — *from danger*, préserver du danger; — *any one from any thing*, détourner quelqu'un de quelque chose; — *any one from doing any thing*, empêcher quelqu'un de faire quelque chose; — *in*, (*provide with*) fournir de, entretenir de; (*shut in*) tenir enfermé; (*repress*) retenir; (*at school*) mettre en retenue, consigner, priver de récréation; — *off*, tenir éloigné; — *on* (*one's clothes*), garder; (*feed on*) nourrir de; — *out*, faire rester dehors; (*fig.*) écarter, éloigner; — *to*, tenir fermé; — *any one to it, to his work*, faire travailler, faire marcher quelqu'un; — *under*, tenir dessous; (*fig.*) contenir, retenir, assujettir; — *up*, tenir en haut; tenir en l'air; tenir levé; soutenir; (*prolong*) prolonger, continuer; (*maintain*) entretenir; (*prevent from going to bed*) faire veiller; (*com.*) maintenir un prix; — *one's bed, one's room*, garder le lit, la chambre; — *house*, avoir une maison; — *a secret*, garder un secret; — *one's word*, tenir sa parole; — *silent*, garder le silence; se taire; — *a promise*, remplir une promesse; — *a servant*, avoir un domestique; — *company with*, tenir compagnie à; (*court*) courtiser, faire la cour à; — *a great deal of company*, recevoir beaucoup de monde; — *any one at home*, faire rester quelqu'un à la maison; *her father* —*s her at home*, son père la garde auprès de lui, la garde à la maison. 2.**keep**, *intr.*: se tenir; rester; (*last*) se garder, se conserver; (*dwell*) demeurer: — *away*, se tenir éloigné; s'absenter; — *back*, se tenir en arrière; (*fig.*) se tenir à l'écart; — *down*, rester en bas; (*fig.*) se contenir, se comprimer;

— *in*, rester dedans; (*at home*) rester à la maison; (*fig.*) se contenir, se retenir, se cacher; — *off*, se tenir éloigné, s'éloigner; (*nav., milit.*) tenir le large; — *on*, aller en avant; continuer, aller toujours, aller son train; — *out*, rester dehors; s'éloigner; — *out of the way*, s'absenter, se tenir caché; — *to*, rester fidèle à, tenir ferme à; (*keep shut*) se tenir fermé; — *to one's word, one's promise*, tenir sa parole, remplir sa promesse; — *to the laws*, observer les lois; — *under*, se tenir dessous; (*fig.*) se contenir; — *up*, se tenir en haut, se tenir levé; (*fig.*) se soutenir, se maintenir; (*continue*) se continuer, se prolonger; (*not go to bed*) veiller, ne pas se coucher; — *there!* restez là! — *it up*, allez toujours; s'en donner; *these apples — well*, ces pommes se gardent, sont de bonne garde; *meat does not — well*, la viande ne se garde pas, n'est pas de bonne garde. 3.**keep**, *n.:* stronghold, (*of a castle*) donjon; (*support*) entretien; (*condition*) état, *m.*, condition, *f.*; cachot, *m.;* tutelle, contrainte, *f.; the — of a horse*, l'entretien d'un cheval. **-er**, *n.:* garde; gardien; surveillant, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* garde; surveillance; conservation; (*fodder*) nourriture; (*congruity*) harmonie, *f.*, unisson, *m.*; (*paint.*) harmonie, *f.: in —*, en harmonie; à l'unisson. **-sake**, *n.:* souvenir d'amitié; souvenir, keepsake, *m.*

kĕg, *n.:* caque, *f.;* petit baril, *m.*

kĕlp, *n.:* soude brute, *f.;* caillotis, *m.*

kĕlson = *keelson.*

1.**kĕn**, *tr.:* voir de loin; apercevoir; savoir; comprendre. 2.**ken**, *n.:* vue; portée de la vue, *f.*

1.**kĕnnel**, *n.:* (*of a dog*) chenil; (*of a fox*) terrier; (*of wild beasts*) trou; (*gutter*) ruisseau, *m.;* (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.* 2.**kennel**, *intr.:* (*of the dog*) se coucher, se loger; (*of the fox*) se terrer; *tr.:* mettre dans un chenil. **-stone**, *n.:* (*arch.*) caniveau, *m.;* (*mas.*) culière, *f.*

kĕntledge, *n.:* (*nav.*) gueuse, *f.;* saumon, *m.*

kĕpt, see *keep.*

kĕrchief, *n.:* fichu, †couvre-chef, *m.* **-ed**, **-t**, *adj.:* habillé; coiffé.

kĕrf, *n.:* trait de scie; trait, *m.*

kĕrmes, *n.:* kermès, *m.*

1.†**kĕrn**, *intr.:* durcir; se former en grain. 2.**kĕrn**, *n.:* fantassin irlandais, *m.*

1.**kĕrnel**, *n.:* amande; (*of fruit*) graine, *f.;* (*of pulpy fruit*) pépin; (*of corn*) grain, *m.;* (*med.*) glande, *f.* 2.**kernel**, *intr.:* se former en grain. **-ly**, *adj.:* de grains, de pépins.

kĕrsey, *n.:* gros drap, *m.* **-mere**, *n.:* casimir, *m.*

kĕstrel, *n.:* (*orni.*) crécerelle, cresserelle, *f.;* émouchet, *m.*

kĕtch, *n.:* (*nav.*) quaiche, *f.*

kĕtchup, see *catsup.*

kĕttle, *n.:* bouilloire, *f.: tea—*, bouilloire, *f.* **-drum**, *n.:* timbale, *f.*

1.**kēy**, *n.:* clef, *f.;* (*book*) corrigé; (*bot.*) chaton, *m.;* (*mus.*) clef, tonique, *f.;* ton, *m.;* (*in an organ, a harpsichord*) touche, *f.*

2.**kēy**, *n.:* quai, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* quaiage, quayage, *m.*

kēy-board, *n.:* (*mus.*) clavier, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* (*mus.*) à touches; adapté à une clef, à un ton. **-groove**, *n.:* cannelure, *f.* **-hole**, *n.:* trou de serrure, *m.* **-note**, *n.:* (*mus.*) tonique, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* clef de voûte, *f.*

khăn, *n.:* kan, *m.*

kībe, *n.:* engelure, gerçure, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* qui a des engelures; gercé.

1.**kĭck**, *tr.:* donner un coup de pied à; donner des coups de pied à; frapper du pied; *intr.:* donner des coups de pied; (*of animals*) ruer, regimber: — *down*, renverser d'un coup de pied; — *out*, chasser à coups de pied. 2.**kick**, *n.:* coup de pied, *m.;* (*of animals*) ruade, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui donne des coups de pied, *f.;* (*man.*) rueur, *m.*, rueuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* coups de pied; coups, *m.pl.;* (*of animals*) ruades, *f. pl.* **-ing-strap**, *n.:* platelonge, *f.*

kĭckshaw, *n.:* colifichet, *m.*

kick-up, *n.:* (*pop.*) esclandre, tapage, *m.*

1.**kĭd**, *n.:* chevreau, cabri; enfant, *m.;* petit baquet, *m.;* (*nav.*) gamelle, *f.;* = *-gloves.* 2.**kid**, *adj.:* de chevreau. 3.**kid**, *intr.:* (*of the goat*) chevroter, mettre bas. 4.**kid**, *n.:* fagot, *m.*

kĭdder, *n.:* regrattier, *m.*

kĭddoe, *n.:* (*orni.*) guillemot, *m.*

kĭd-gloves, *n.:* gants de cabron (*or* de chevreu).

kĭdnap, *tr.:* enlever un homme, une femme, un enfant. **-per**, *n.:* auteur d'un enlèvement d'homme, de femme, d'enfant, *m.*

kĭdney, *n.:* rein, (*of animals*) rognon, *m.;* (*sort*) trempe, sorte, *f.* **-bean**, *n.:* haricot, *m.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* en forme de rein, de rognon. **-vetch**, *n.:* (*bot.*) vulnéraire, *f.*

kĭlderkin, *n.:* demi-baril, *m.*

kĭll, *tr.:* tuer; faire mourir. **-er**, *n.:* tueur, *m.*

kĭln, *n.:* four, *m.: brick—*, four à briques; *lime—*, four à chaux. **-dry** (pret., past part. *kiln-dried*), *tr.:* sécher au four.

kĭl-ogram, *n.:* kilogramme, *m.* **-oliter** *-lĕtr*, *n.:* kilolitre, *m.* **-ŏmeter**, *n.:* kilomètre, *m.*

kĭlt, *n.:* jupon de montagnard écossais, *m.*
kĭmbo, *adj.:* crochu, courbé, plié.
1.**kĭn,** *n.:* parenté, *f.;* parent, *m.,* parente, *f.;* allié, *m.,* alliée, *f.: next of* —, le plus proche parent, *m.,* la plus proche parente, *f.* 2.**kin,** *adj.:* parent, allié.
1.**kĭnd,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) bon; plein de bonté, bienveillant, bienfaisant; (*obliging*) complaisant; (*of things*) bon, bienfaisant. 2.**kīnd,** *n.:* genre, *m.;* sorte; race, espèce, *f.*
1.**kĭndl-e,** *tr.:* allumer; (*fig.*) éveiller, réveiller; *intr.:* s'allumer; (*fig.*) s'embraser, s'éveiller, se réveiller. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui allume, qui enflamme; chose qui allume, qui enflamme, *f.*
kĭnd-liness, *n.:* bienveillance, bonté, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* bienfaisant, bon. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* avec bienveillance; avec bonté; complaisamment. **-ness,** *n.:* bienveillance, bonté; complaisance; amitié, *f.;* service; acte de bienveillance, *m.: act of* —, acte de bienveillance, *m.;* amitié, *f.*
kĭndred, *n.:* parenté; affinité, *f.;* parents, *m. pl.;* (*fig.*) rapport, *m.*
kīne (†pl. of *cow*), *n.:* vaches, *f. pl.*
kĭng, *n.:* roi, *m.;* (*at draughts*) dame damée; dame, *f.* 2.**king,** *tr.:* élever à la royauté; (*at draughts*) damer. **-craft,** *n.:* art de régner, *m.;* politique de roi, politique astucieuse, *f.* **-cup,** *n.:* (*bot.*) bouton d'or, *m.* **-dom,** *n.:* royaume; (*fig.*) empire, *m.,* région, *f.;* (*natur. hist.*) règne, *m.: United* —, Royaume-Uni. **-fisher,** *n.:* (*orni.*) martin-pêcheur, *m.* **-hood,** *n.:* royauté, dignité de roi, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans roi; qui n'a pas de roi. **-let,** *n.:* roitelet, *m.* **-like,** *adj.:* en roi; comme un roi. **-ling,** *n.:* roitelet, *m.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* royal, de roi. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* royalement; en roi. **-'s-bench,** *n.:* cour du banc du roi, *f.* **-'s-evil,** *n. sing.:* écrouelles, *f. pl.* **-ship,** *n.:* royauté, *f.* **-spear,** *n.:* (*bot.*) asphodèle rameux, *m.*
kīno, *n.:* kino, *m.;* résine kino; gomme de Gambie, *f.*
kĭ'ns-fōlk, *n.:* parents, *m. pl.* **-man,** *n.:* parent, allié, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* parente, alliée, *f.*
kiŏsk, *n.:* kiosque, *m.*
kīrb, etc. = *kurb, etc.*
kĭrk, *n.:* église de l'Écosse, *f.*
kĭ'rschwâsser, *n.:* kirschwasser; kirsch, *m.*
kĭrtle, *n.:* manteau; jupon, *m.*
kĭrt-roof, *n.:* toit pyramidal, *m.*
1.**kĭss,** *tr.:* baiser, embrasser. 2.**kiss,** *n.:* baiser, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* baiseur, *m.,* baiseuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de baiser, *f.;* baisement, *m.;* baisers, embrassements, *m. pl.* **-ing-crust,** *n.:* baisure, *f.*
kĭt, *n.:* (*mus.*) violon de poche, *m.,* pochette; (*tech.*) tinette, *f.;* (*milit.*) équipement; attirail; baquet à poisson; jeune chat, petit chat, chaton, *m.,* jeune chatte, petite chatte, *f.*
kĭtchen, *n.:* cuisine, *f.: —garden,* jardin potager, *m.; —stuff,* graisses de cuisine, *f. pl.* **-maid,** *n.:* fille de cuisine, *f.* **-range,** *n.:* cuisine anglaise, *f.* **-table,** *n.:* table de cuisine, *f.* **-wench,** *n.:* laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* **-work,** *n.:* cuisine, *f.*
kīte, *n.:* (*orni.*) milan; (*toy*) cerf-volant; (*rapacious person*) vautour, *m.*
1.**kĭtten,** *n.:* chaton, petit chat, *m.,* petite chatte, *f.* 2.**kitten,** *intr.:* chatter.
klick = *click.*
†**knăb,** †**-ble,** *tr.:* croquer.
knăck, *n.:* (*toy*) colifichet, *m.,* babiole; (*adroitness*) adresse, *f.,* chic, tic, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* équarrisseur; (*maker of toys*) bimbelotier, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* artificieux, trompeur. **-ishness,** *n.:* artifice, *m.*
knăg, *n.:* nœud, *m.;* cheville, *f.* **-gy,** *adj.:* noueux; (*fig.*) hargneux.
knăp, see *knob.*
†**knăpple,** *intr.:* se briser en craquant.
knăpsack, *n.:* (*milit.*) sac, havresac, *m.*
knăpweed, *n.:* jacée, *f.*
†**knâr,** *adj.:* nœud, *m.* **-led,** *adj.:* noueux; plein de nœuds.
knāv-e, *n.:* fripon, fourbe, coquin; (*at cards*) valet, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* friponnerie; fourberie, coquinerie; (*waggishness*) malice, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* fripon, de fripon; de coquin; de fourbe; (*waggish*) malin, malicieux. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en fripon; en fourbe; (*waggishly*) malicieusement, avec malice. **-ishness,** *n.:* coquinerie; fourberie, *f.*
knēad, *tr.:* pétrir. **-ing,** *n.:* pétrissage, *m.* **-ing-trough,** *n.:* pétrin, *m.;* huche, *f.*
knēe, *n.:* genou, *m.;* (*nav.*) courbe, *f.;* (*mec.*) coude, *m.: on one's —s,* à genoux. **-cap,** *n.:* genouillère; (*anat.*) rotule, *f.* **-crooking,** *adj.:* obséquieux. **-d,** *adj.:* qui a des genoux; (*bot.*) géniculé; (*tech.*) coudé. **-deep,** *adj.:* à la hauteur du genou; jusqu'aux genoux. **-high** = *knee-deep.*
knēe-l (pret., part. *-led* or *knelt*), *intr.:* s'agenouiller: — *down,* se mettre à genoux. **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui s'agenouille; personne agenouillée, *f.* **-ling,** *n.:* action de s'agenouiller; génuflexion, *f.* **-pan,** *n.:* rotule, *f.* **-tribute,** *n.:* hommage de la génuflexion, *f.*
knĕll, *n.:* glas, *m.*
knĭck-knack, *n.:* brimborion, *m.;* babiole, *f.;* colifichet, *m.*
knīfe (*pl.* **knīves**), *n.:* couteau; (*tech.*)

coupoir, *m.;* épée, *f.*, poignard, *m.: carving*—, couteau à découper; *table*—, couteau de table; *dessert*—, couteau à dessert; *clasp*—, couteau pliant; *pruning*—, serpette, *f.* **-blade**, *n.:* lame de couteau, *f.* **-board**, *n.:* planche à couteaux, *f.* **-grinder**, *n.:* rémouleur, repasseur de couteaux; gagne-petit, *m.* **-rest**, *n.:* porte-couteau, *m.* **-tray**, *n.:* boîte à couteaux, *f.*

1.**knight**, *n.:* chevalier; (*at chess*) cavalier, *m.* 2.**knight**, *tr.:* créer chevalier, armer chevalier. **-ĕrrant**, *n.:* chevalier errant, *m.* **-ĕrrantry**, *n.:* chevalerie errante, *f.* **-hood**, *n.:* chevalerie, *f.* **-liness**, *n.:* devoirs de chevalier, *m. pl.*, air *or* caractère chevaleresque, *m.* **-ly**, *adj.:* de chevalerie, chevaleresque.

knĭt (pret., part. *knit* or *-ted*), *tr.:* tricoter; (*the brows*) froncer; (*fig.*) joindre, attacher. **-table**, *adj.:* qui peut être tricoté. **-ter**, *n.:* tricoteur, *m.*, tricoteuse, *f.* **-ting**, *n.:* tricotage, *m.;* (*fig.*) union, *f.* **-ting-needle**, *n.:* aiguille à tricoter, *f.*

knĭttle, *n.:* (*nav.*) raban, *m.*

knŏb, *n.:* protubérance, *f.;* (*of a door*) bouton fixe, bouton; (*in wood*) nœud, *m.* **-bed**, *adj.:* qui a des protubérances; qui a des nœuds; noueux. **-biness**, *n.:* nature noueuse, *f.* **-by**, *adj.:* plein de protubérances; plein de nœuds; noueux.

1.**knŏck**, *tr.:* frapper, heurter, cogner: — *about*, frapper de tout côté; (*fig.*) blalotter; — *down*, faire tomber (par un coup); renverser; terrasser; — *in*, enfoncer, cogner; — *off*, faire sauter; (*get through*) faire, achever; *he —s off a good deal of work*, il fait bien de la besogne; — *out*, faire sortir (à force de coups); faire sauter; — *up* (*to awake*), réveiller (en frappant à la porte); (*fatigue*) éreinter. 2.**knock**, *intr.:* frapper, heurter, cogner. 3.**knock**, *n.:* coup, *m.: hear a — at the door*, entendre frapper à la porte. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui frappe, *f.;* (*of a door*) marteau, *m.* **-ing**, *n. sing.:* coups; coups de marteau, *m. pl.*

1.**knōll**, *n.:* monticule, tertre, *m.*

2.**knōll**, *tr.:* sonner, tinter; *intr.:* tinter.

1.**knŏt**, *n.:* nœud; (*group of persons*) groupe, cercle; (*group of things*) groupe, *m.;* (*difficulty*) difficulté; (*epaulet*) aiguillette, *f.;* (*association*) lien; (*nav., bot.*) nœud, *m.* 2.**knot**, *intr.:* faire des nœuds; se nouer; *tr.:* nouer, lier; (*fig.*) embrouiller. **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) renouée, centinode, trainasse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans nœuds. **-ted**, *adj.:* noueux. **-tiness**, *n.:* abondance de nœuds, *f.;* (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.* **-ty**, *adj.:* noueux; (*hard*) dur; (*intricate*) embarrassant, embrouillé.

knŏut, *n.:* knout, *m.*

knōw (pret. *knew*, part. *known*), *tr., intr.:* (*by the mind*) savoir, posséder; (*by the senses*) connaître; (*recognise*) reconnaître: — *by heart*, savoir par cœur; — *by sight*, connaître de vue; — *anything*, savoir quelque chose; — *any one*, connaître quelqu'un; — *one's lesson*, savoir sa leçon; — *two languages*, posséder deux langues; *let any one — any thing*, faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un; — *again*, remettre, reconnaître; *not — one from the other*, ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre; — *of*, connaître; avoir connaissance de; — *how to read and write*, savoir lire et écrire; *he —s*, il le sait. **-able**, *adj.:* qu'on peut savoir. **-er**, *n.:* connaisseur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* savant, intelligent; instruit; (*cunning*) fin, rusé. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* savoir, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* sciemment; (*cunningly*) avec ruse, avec finesse. **-ledge** *nŏ'lĕj*, *n.:* savoir, *m.;* connaissances, *f. pl.*, science, *f.: to one's —*, à sa connaissance.

1.**knŭckle**, *n.:* articulation, jointure, *f.;* (*of meat*) jarret, *m.;* (*of a hinge*) jointure, *f.* 2.**knuckle**, *intr.:* se rendre; mettre les pouces: — *to*, *under*, se rendre; mettre les pouces. **-d**, *adj.:* articulé.

kōran, *n.:* Coran, Koran, *m.*

krâal, *n.:* kraal, *m.*

kreûtzer *krût-ser*, *n.:* kreutzer, *m.*

kūfic, *adj.:* koufique.

L

l *ĕl*, *n.:* l, *f.*, *m.*

là! *interj.:* là! vois donc! voyez donc! tiens! tenez!

lâ, *n.:* (*mus.*) la, *m.*

lăbarum, *n.:* labarum, *m.*

labefăction, *n.:* affaiblissement, déclin, *m.*

lābel, *n.:* étiquette, *f.;* écriteau, *m.;* (*jur.*) codicille, *m.;* (*of a deed*) queue, *f.;* (*her.*) lambel, *m.* 2.**label**, *tr.:* étiqueter.

lābent, *adj.:* tombant, glissant.

1.**lā-bial**, *adj.:* labial. 2.**-bial**, *n.:* labiale, *f.* **-biate**, **-biated**, *adj.:* labié. **-biodĕntal**, *adj.:* labial et dental.

1.**lābor**, *n.:* travail, labeur, ouvrage, *m.;* peine, *f.;* travail d'enfant, *m.: the —s of Hercules*, les travaux d'Hercule; *lose one's —*, perdre sa peine; *be in —*, être en travail d'enfant; *hard —*, travail pénible; (*prison*) travail dans l'intérieur de la prison. 2.**labor**, *tr.:* travailler; (*till*) labourer; (*urge*) pousser, poursuivre; (*beat*) battre; (*fig.*) élaborer, travailler; *intr.:* travailler; (*be in distress*) souffrir; (*be in travail*) être en travail d'enfant;

(*strive*) chercher, s'efforcer, s'évertuer: — *under a disease*, être travaillé par une maladie, être attaqué d'une maladie; — *under an error*, être dans l'erreur.

lă-bŏratory, *n.:* laboratoire, *m.* **lā-borer**, *n.:* homme de peine, ouvrier, *m.: bricklayer's* —, manœuvre, *m.* **-bōrious**, *adj.:* laborieux; (*of things*) pénible; laborieux. **-bōriously**, *adv.:* laborieusement, péniblement. **-bōriousness**, *n.:* nature laborieuse, *f.;* labeur, *m.* †**-borsome**, *adj.:* pénible, difficile. **-borsaving**, *adj.:* qui épargne du travail. **-bour**, etc. = *labor, etc.*

labŭrnum, *n.:* aubours, faux ébénier, *m.*

lăbyrinth, *n.:* labyrinthe, dédale, *m.*

1.**lăc**, *n.:* (gomme) laque (résine), *f.*

2.**lăc**, *n.:* (*of rupees*) lac de roupies (environ 250,000 francs), *m.*

1.**lāce**, *n.:* dentelle, *f.;* passement; galon; (*a snare*) collet, filet; (*a string*) ruban, lacet, cordon, *m.: Brussels* —, dentelle de Bruxelles, *f.*, point de Bruxelles, *m.; gold, silver-*—, galon d'or, d'argent, *m.; boot-*—, lacet de bottine; *stay-*—, lacet de corset. 2.**lace**, *tr.:* (*fasten*) lacer; (*adorn with lace*) garnir de dentelle, galonner; (*fig.*) orner; (*beat*) rosser. **-d**, *adj.:* lacé; garni de dentelle; galonné; (*of coffee*) à l'eau-de-vie. **-embroiderer**, *n.:* brodeur en dentelle, *m.*, brodeuse en dentelle, *f.* **-frame**, *n.:* métier à dentelle, *m.* **-maker**, **-manufacturer**, *n.:* fabricant de dentelles, passementier, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* marchand de dentelles, passementier, *m.* **-manufacture**, *n.:* fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, *f.* **-merchant**, *n.:* négociant en dentelles, *m.*

lăcer-able, *adj.:* lacérable. 1.**-ate**, *tr.:* déchirer, lacérer. 2.**-ate**, **-ated**, *adj.:* déchiré; (*bot.*) lacéré. **-ātion**, *n.:* déchirure, *f.;* déchirement, *m.;* lacération, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* qui déchire.

lăce-runner, *n.:* brodeur en dentelle, *m.*, brodeuse en dentelle, *f.* **-trade**, *n.:* commerce des dentelles, *m.;* passementerie, *f.* **-woman**, *n.:* marchande de dentelles; passementière, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* dentelle; passementerie, *f.*

lăchry-mal, *adj.:* lacrymal. **-mary**, *adj.:* lacrymatoire. **-mātion**, *n.:* action de pleurer, *f.;* pleurs, *m. pl.* **-matory**, *n.:* lacrymatoire, *m.*

lacĭniat-e, **-ed**, *adj.:* orné de frange; (*bot.*) lacinié.

1.**lack**, *n.:* besoin, manque, *m.;* privation, *f.* 2.**lack**, *tr.:* manquer; manquer de, être dénué de; *intr.:* manquer; être dans le besoin.

lăck-a-day! *interj.:* hélas! ah! **-dāisical**, **-dāisy**, *adj.:* minandier.

lăckbrain, *n.:* homme sans tête, imbécile, *m.*

1.**lăcker**, 1.**lăcquer**, *n.:* laque, vernis, *m.*

2.**lăcker**, 2.**lăcquer**, *tr.:* vernisser de laque; laquer.

1.**lăckey**, *n.:* laquais, *m.* 2.**lackey**, *tr.:* servir en laquais; faire le laquais auprès de; flatter. 3.**lackey**, *intr.:* faire le laquais.

lăcklustre, *adj.:* sans éclat; sans brillant.

lacŏnic, **-al**, *adj.:* laconique. **-ally**, *adv.:* laconiquement. **lăconism**, *n.:* laconisme, *m.*

†**lăct-age**, *n.:* laitage, *m.* 1.**-ary**, *adj.:* laiteux; lacté; lactaire. 2.**-ary**, *n.:* laiterie, *f.* **-ātion**, *n.:* lactation, *f.* **-eal**, *adj.:* lacté. **-ean**, **-eous**, *adj.:* de lait, laiteux. **-ĕscence**, *n.:* lactescence, *f.* **-ŏmeter**, *n.:* lactomètre, galactomètre, *m.*

lăd, *n.:* garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, *m.: well, my* —, eh bien, mon garçon, mon ami, mon brave!

lădder, *n.:* échelle, *f.;* escalier, *m.: scaling-*—, échelle de siège; *rope-*—, échelle de corde. **-rope**, *n.:* (*nav.*) tireveille, *f.*

lād-e (part. *-ed* or *-en*), *tr.:* charger; (*water*) puiser, tirer; mettre; †*intr.:* tirer, puiser de l'eau. **-en**, *adj.:* (*nav.*) chargé; (*fig.*) accablé, oppressé. **-ing**, *n.:* chargement, *m.: bill of* —, connaissement, *m.* **-le**, *n.:* cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage; (*of a water-mill*) aube, palette, *f.*

lădy (pl. **ladies**), *n.:* dame, femme, *f.: young* —, demoiselle; jeune dame, *f.; yes, my-*—, (*to a countess*) oui, madame la comtesse; (*a viscountess*) oui, madame la vicomtesse, etc.; *ladies!* mesdames! mesdemoiselles! **-bird**, **-bug**, **-cow** *or* **-fly**, *n.:* bête à bon Dieu, bête de la Vierge; coccinelle, *f.* **-day**, *n.:* le vingt-cinq mars, *m.;* fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* **-like**, *adj.:* de bon ton; comme il faut; qui a l'air distingué; (*delicate*) délicat: *she is very* —, elle a très bon ton, l'air très comme il faut, un air très distingué. **-love**, *n.:* dame de ses pensées, *f.* **-'s-comb**, *n.:* (*bot.*) aiguille de berger, *f.;* peigne de Vénus, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* madame, *f.: her* —, *your* —, (*of a countess*) madame la comtesse; (*of a viscountess*) madame la vicomtesse, etc. **-'s-maid**, *n.:* femme de chambre, *f.* **-'s-mantle**, *n.:* (*bot.*) alchimille, *f.;* pied-de-lion, *m.* **-'s-seal**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sceau-de-Notre-Dame, *m.* **-'s-slipper**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sabot de Vénus, sabot des vierges, soulier de Notre-Dame, *m.* **-'s-smock**, *n.:* (*bot.*) cardamine, *f.;* cresson, *m.*

1.†**lăg**, *adj.:* dernier, tardif; en retard.

2.lag, *n.:* dernier, traînard, *m.;* (*of things*) dernière classe, lie, *f.* **3.lag,** *intr.:* rester en arrière, se traîner, lambiner; (*of things*) traîner; *4.tr.:* ralentir. **-ger,** *n.:* traîneur, traînard, lambin, *m.*

lăggings, *n. pl.:* couchis, *m.*

lagōon *or* **lagūne,** *n.:* lagune, *f.*

lagophthălmia, *n.:* lagophtalmie, *f.*

1.lā-ic, *n.:* laïque, *m.* **2.-ic(al),** *adj.:* laïque.

lāid, *past part.* (of *lay*): posé; (*nav.*) désemparé; (*of paper*) vergé: *new— eggs,* œufs frais, *m. pl.*

lāir, *n.:* repaire, *m.;* reposée, *f.;* (*of a wolf*) liteau, *m.;* (*of a boar*) bauge, *f.*

lāird, *n.:* (*Scotch*) seigneur, *m.*

lāity, *n. sing.:* laïques, *m. pl.*

lāke, *n.:* lac, *m.;* (*colour*) laque, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* en forme de lac. **-weed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) renouée, persicaire, *f.*

lāma, *n.:* (*of the Tartars*) lama; (*mam.*) lama, llama, *m.*

lamăntin, *n.:* lamantin, *m.*

1.lamb, *n.:* agneau, *m.: God tempers the wind to the shorn —,* à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent. **2.lamb,** *tr.:* agneler.

lăm-bative *or* **-bitive,** *adj.:* (*med.*) à lécher. **-bent,** *adj.:* qui effleure; léger; folâtre.

lămb-kin, *n.:* agnelet, petit agneau, *m.* **-like,** *adj.:* d'agneau. **-'s-lettuce,** *n.:* doucette, valérianelle, *f.* **-'s-skin,** *n.:* peau d'agneau, *f.* **-'s-wool,** *n.:* laine d'agneau, laine agneline; (*beer*) bière mêlée avec de la pulpe des pommes cuites, *f.*

1.lāme, *adj.:* boiteux, estropié; (*of language*) boiteux, qui cloche; (*fig.*) imparfait: *walk —,* boiter. **2.lame,** *tr.:* estropier.

laměl-la, *n.:* lamelle, *f.* **-lar,** *adj.:* lamelleux, feuillé. **-larly,** *adv.:* par lamelles. **-late** *or* **-lated,** *adj.:* lamellé.

lāme-ly, *adv.:* en boitant; en clochant; (*fig.*) imparfaitement, mal. **-ness,** *n.:* état d'une person estropiée, boiteuse; boitement, *m.;* (*of a horse*) boiterie; (*fig.*) imperfection, *f.*

1.lamĕnt, *intr.:* se lamenter: — *for,* pleurer; — *over,* pleurer; se lamenter sur; gémir de, s'affliger de; *tr.:* se lamenter sur; pleurer; s'affliger de; gémir sur; se désoler de. **2.lament,** *n.:* lamentation, *f.* **lăment-able,** *adj.:* lamentable; pitoyable; déplorable. **lăment-ably,** *adv.:* lamentablement; déplorablement; pitoyablement. **-ātion,** *n.:* lamentation, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* regrettable; regretté. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui se lamente, qui fait des lamentations, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* lamentation, *f.*

lāmia, *n.:* lamie, *f.*

lămi-na (pl. *laminæ*), *n.:* lame, *f.;* (*bot.*) limbe, *m.* **-nar,** *adj.:* composé de lames. **-nated,** *adj.:* lamelleux, lamellé.

lāmmas, *n.:* le premier jour d'août, *m.;* fête de saint Pierre-aux-Liens, *f.*

lămp, *n.:* lampe; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.: Argand —,* lampe d'Argant, *f.;* quinquet, *m.; solar —,* lampe solaire, *f.; illumination —,* lampion, *m.; safety —,* lampe de sûreté.

lămpass, *n.:* (*vet.*) lampas, *m.*

lămp-black, *n.:* noir de fumée, *m.* **-lighter,** *n.:* allumeur, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* lampiste, *m.*

1.lampōon, *n.:* satire personnelle, chanson satirique, *f.;* libelle, *m.* **2.lampoon,** *tr.:* écrire un libel, une satire contre. **-er,** *n.:* auteur d'une satire personnelle; libelliste, *m.* **-ry,** *n.:* satire personnelle, *f.*

lămp-post, *n.:* lampadaire, *m.;* colonne lampadaire, *f.: hang up at the —,* mettre à la lanterne.

lăm-prey, -pron, *n.:* lamproie, *f.*

lămp-stand, *n.:* dessous de lampe, *m.*

lā-nate, -nated, *adj.:* laineux.

1.lăn-ce, *n.:* lance, *f.* **2.-ce,** *tr.:* percer d'un coup de lance; (*surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à; ouvrir avec une lancette, percer avec une lancette; percer, ouvrir. **-ceolate** *or* **-ceolated,** *adj.:* lancéolé. **-cer,** *n.:* lancier, *m.* **-cet,** *n.:* lancette; (*arch.*) ogive, *f.*

lànch, etc. = *launch, etc.*

lăncin-ate, *tr.:* déchirer. **-ātion,** *n.:* déchirement, *m.*

lănd, *n.:* terre, *f.;* pays; (*jur.*) biens-fonds, *m.: arable —,* terre labourable, *f.,* terroir, *m.; promised —,* terre promise, terre de promission; *Holy —,* Terre Sainte; *make —,* (*nav.*) atterrer; *lose sight of —,* (*nav.*) perdre terre. **2.land,** *tr. and intr.:* débarquer; mettre à terre.

lăndau, *n.:* landau, *m.*

lănd-chain, *n.:* (*surveying*) chaîne d'arpentage, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* foncier; territorial; de biens-fonds: — *property,* propriété foncière, territoriale, *f.* **-fall,** *n.:* succession inattendue de biens-fonds, *f.;* (*nav.*) atterrissement, *m.* **-flood,** *n.:* inondation, *f.* **-force,** *n.:* troupes de terre, *f. pl.* **-grave,** *n.:* landgrave, *m.* **-grāviate,** *n.:* landgraviat, *m.* **-holder,** *n.:* propriétaire foncier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* débarquement; (*at the top of a staircase*) palier, *m.; —-place* (*at which to disembark*), débarcadère; (*arch.*) perron, *m.* **-jobber,** *n.:* spéculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.* **-lady,** *n.:* (*of houses*) propriétaire; (*of a lodging-house*) maîtresse, aubergiste; (*of an inn*) maîtresse

d'auberge, d'hôtel, aubergiste, hôtesse; (*of a manor*) dame de manoir, châtelaine, dame châtelaine, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans terre. **-locked**, *adj.:* enfermé entre des terres. **-loper** *or* **-louper**, *n.:* vagabond, *m.* **-lord** *ô, n.:* propriétaire; (*of an inn*) hôte; maître d'un hôtel, *m.* **-lubber**, *n.:* (*nav.*) marin d'eau douce, veau de rivière, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* homme de terre; soldat de l'armée de terre, *m.* **-mark** *â, n :* borne, limite, *f.;* signal, *m.* **-measurer**, *n.:* arpenteur, *m.* **-owner**, *n.:* propriétaire foncier, *m.* **-scape**, *n.:* paysage; point de vue, coup d'œil, *m.:* —*painter*, paysagiste, *m.* **-slide**, **-slip**, *n.:* éboulement de terre de dimensions considérables, *m.* **-sman**, *n.:* homme de terre; matelot sans expérience, *m.* **-tax**, *n.:* impôt foncier, *m.;* contribution foncière, *f.* **-turn**, *n.:* (*nav.*) brise de terre, *f.* **-waiter**, *n.:* douanier de côte, vérificateur, *m.* **-ward** *-wẹrd, adv.:* du côté de la terre.

lăne, *n.:* petite rue, ruelle, *f.;* (*out of town*) sentier, chemin, *m.*

lăn-grage, **-grel-shot**, *n.:* (*nav., artil.*) mitraille, *f.*

lăngụage, *n.:* langue, *f.;* (*way of speaking*) langage, *m.: bad* —, mauvais style, *m.;* (*offensive language*) grossièretés, *f. pl.; good* —, bon style, *m.;* belles paroles, *f. pl.*

lăngụid, *adj.:* languissant, faible. **-ly**, *adv.:* languissamment. **-ness**, *n.:* langueur, faiblesse, *f.*

lăngụish, *intr.:* languir. **-ing**, *adj.:* languissant, langoureux. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière languissante, languissamment, langoureusement. **-ment**, *n.:* langueur, *f.*

lăngụor, *n.:* langueur, *f.*

laniard = *lanyard.*

lani-ferous, **-gerous**, *adj.:* lanifère.

lănk, *adj.:* grêle, mince, maigre, décharné, fluet; languissant; flasque, mou, lâche: — *hair*, cheveux plats, *m. pl.;* *make* —, amaigrir, décharner; *grow* —, s'amaigrir, maigrir. **-ly**, *adv.:* mollement; maigrement. **-ness**, *n.:* maigreur; mollesse, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* fluet: — *fellow*, grand flandrin.

lănner, *n.:* (*orni.*) lanier, *m.* **-et**, *n.:* (*orni.*) laneret, *m.*

lănsquenet, *n.:* lansquenet, *m.*

lăntern, *n.:* lanterne, *f.;* (*on a building*) belvédère; (*nav.*) fanal, *m.: dark* —, lanterne sourde; *magic* —, lanterne magique, *f.* **-jaws**, *n.:* joues creuses, *f. pl.;* visage maigre, *m.*

lanūginous, *adj.:* lanugineux.

lănyard, *n.:* (*nav.*) garant, *m.*, corde, aiguillette, ride, *f.*

1.lăp, *intr.:* laper; *tr.:* laper: — *up*, avaler (en lapant). **2.lap**, *n.:* laper, *m.* **3.lăp**, *n.:* pan (d'habit), *m.*, basque, *f.;* sein, giron, *m.;* genoux, *m. pl.;* (*of the ear*) bout, *m.: in the* — *of*, au sein de; *in my* —, sur mes genoux. **2.lap**, *tr.:* 1.incliner sur le sein, reposer; 2.(*deriv.?*), envelopper, plier, rouler. **3.lap**, *intr.:* se plier; avancer, s'étendre (sur): — *over*, retomber, recouvrir. **-dog**, *n.:* bichon, *m.*

lăpel, *n.:* revers d'habit, de redingote, *m.*

1.lăpi-dary, *n.:* lapidaire; joaillier, *m.* **2.-dary**, *adj.:* lapidaire: — *style*, style lapidaire. †**-date**, *tr.:* lapider. †**-dation**, *n.:* lapidation, *f.* **-descence**, *n.:* pétrification, *f.* **-dific(al)**, *adj.:* lapidifique. **lapi-dify**, *tr.:* lapidifier; *intr.:* se lapidifier.

lăpis-lăzuli, *n.:* lapis-lazuli, *m.*

Lăplander, *n.:* Lapon, *m.*, Laponne, *f.*

lăppet, *n.:* pan, *m.*

1.lăpse, *n.:* (*fault*) faute, erreur, *f.;* manquement; (*deviation*) écart, manque; (*of time*) laps, cours, *m.*, marche; (*fall*) chute, *f.* **2.lapse**, *intr.:* s'écouler, passer; tomber; faillir.

lăpwing, *n.:* (*orni.*) vanneau, *m.*

lăpwork, *n.:* enveloppe, *f.;* recouvrement, *m.*

lârboard, *n.:* (*nav.*) bâbord, *m.*

lârceny, *n.:* larcin, vol, *m.*

lârch, *n.:* (*bot.*) mélèse, *m.*

1.lârd, *n.:* saindoux, *m.* **2.lard**, *tr.:* larder; piquer; assaisonner. **-er**, *n.:* offices, *f. pl.;* dépense, *f.;* garde-manger, *m.* **-ing-pin**, **-ing-needle**, *n.:* lardoire, *f.*

lārẹs, *n. pl.:* lares, dieux lares, *m. pl.*

lâr-ge, *adj.:* grand, gros; étendu; considérable, fort; (*nav.*) largue: — *sum*, forte somme; *as* — *as life*, de grandeur naturelle; *at* —, en liberté; libre; en général; au long; au large. **-gely**, *adv.:* amplement, largement, grandement; libéralement; au long. **-geness**, *n.:* grandeur; grosseur, étendue, *f.* **-gess**, *n.:* largesse, libéralité, *f.* **-gition**, *n.:* action de donner, *f.*

lârk, *n.:* alouette; mauviette; (*trick*) escapade, *f.* **-'s-heel**, **-spur**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pied-d'alouette, *m.*

lărum, *n.:* alarme, *f.*

lâr-va (pl. *larvæ*), *n.:* (*ent.*) larve, *f.* **-vated**, *adj.:* masqué.

lărynx, *n.:* larynx, *m.*

lăscar, *n.:* lascar, matelot indien, *m.*

lascĭvious, *adj.:* impudique, voluptueux, lascif. **-ly**, *adv.:* lascivement. **-ness**, *n.:* impudicité, lasciveté, *f.*

1.lăsh, *n.:* coup de verge, coup de fouet, *m.;* (*for dogs*) †laisse, *f.;* (*fig.*) coup, trait:

eye-—es, cils, *m.* 2.**lash**, *tr.:* sangler, cingler, fouetter; (*nav.*) amarrer; (*to tie*) attacher; (*fig.*) crosser, censurer, parler fortement contre, flageller; châtier, battre; *intr.:* faire claquer un fouet; éclater; s'emporter. **-er**, *n.:* fouetteur, *m.;* (*nav.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* coups de fouet, *m. pl.;* châtiment, *m.;* (*nav.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*

lăss, *n.:* fillette, jeune fille, *f.*

lăssitude, *n.:* ennui, *m.;* lassitude, *f.*

1.**làst**, *adj.:* dernier, passé: — *but one*, avant-dernier. 2.**last**, *n.:* dernier, dernier moment, *m.;* fin; dernière parole: *at* —, à la fin, enfin; *till the* —, *to the* —, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment; *breathe one's* —, rendre le dernier soupir. 3.**last**, *adv.:* dernièrement; enfin; pour la dernière fois, la dernière fois. 4.**làst**, *n.:* (*for shoes*) forme, *f.* 5.**làst**, *n.:* (*load*) charge; last, laste, *m.* 6.**làst**, *intr.:* durer; se garder. **-ing**, *adj.:* durable, permanent; (*of colours*) bon teint. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière durable. **-ingness**, *n.:* durée, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* en dernier, en dernier lieu; enfin.

1.**lătch**, *n.:* loquet, *m.;* cadole, *f.* 2.**latch**, *tr.:* fermer au loquet. **-et**, *n.:* boucle, *f.*, cordon de soulier, *m.* **-key**, *n.:* passe-partout, *m.*

1.**lāt-e**, *adj.:* tardif; (*of time*) avancé; (*former*) ancien, dernier, ci-devant, ex; (*dead*) feu; (*recent*) récent, dernier: *of* — *years*, ces dernières années; *the -est posterity*, la postérité la plus reculée. 2.**-e**, *adv.:* tard; sur la fin; (*of persons*) en retard: *at -est*, au plus tard; *it is getting* —, il se fait tard; *of* —, dernièrement, récemment. †**-ed**, *adj.:* surpris par la nuit, attardé.

latēen-sail, *n.:* (*nav.*) voile latine, *f.*

lātely, *adv.:* dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu.

lātency, *n.:* état de ce qui est caché, *m.*

lāteness, *n.:* arrivée tardive, *f.;* retard, *m.;* (*of the hour*) heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.;* (*hort.*) tardiveté, *f.*

lātent, *adj.:* caché, secret, latent.

1.**lāter**, *adj.:* postérieur, ultérieur. 2.**later**, *adv.:* plus tard.

lăteral, *adj.:* de côté, latéral. **-ly**, *adv.:* latéralement, de côte.

1.**làth**, *n.:* latte, *f.* 2.**lath**, *tr.:* latter.

lāthe, *n.:* tour (à tourner le bois, etc.), *m.*

1.**lăther**, *n.:* mousse, écume, *f.* 2.**lather**, *tr.:* savonner, couvrir de savon; *intr.:* mousser.

làthy, *adj.:* de latte; flasque, faible.

lă-tin, *adj. and n.:* latin. **-tinise**, *tr.:* latiniser. **-tinism**, *n.:* latinisme, *m.* **-tinist**, *n.:* latiniste, *m.* **-tinity**, *n.:* latinité, *f.*

1.**lătish**, *adj.:* un peu tard; un peu en retard. 2.**latish**, *adv.:* un peu tard.

lătitud-e, *n.:* latitude; étendue, *f.;* (*nav.*) parage, *m.* **-inārian**, *adj. and n.:* tolérant, latitudinaire.

latrīa, *n.:* latrie, *f.*

lătten, *n.:* fer-blanc; étain en feuille; cuivre jaune fin, *m.* **-brass**, *n.:* cuivre laminé, *m.*

lătter, *adj.:* dernier; moderne, récent: *the* —, ce dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci, *m.;* cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* depuis peu, dernièrement. **-math**, *n.:* regain, *m.*

1.**lăttice**, **-work**, *n.:* treillis, treillage, *m.* 2.**lattice**, *tr.:* treillisser; former en treillis.

1.**làud**, *n.:* louange. *f.;* laudes, *f. pl.* 2.**laud**, *tr.:* louer, célébrer. **-able**, *adj.:* louable, digne de louanges. **-ableness**, *n.:* qualité louable, *f.;* mérite, *m.* **-ably**, *adv.:* louablement.

làudanum, *n.:* laudanum, opium, *m.*

1.**làud-atory**, **-ative**, *n.:* éloge, panégyrique, *m.* 2.**-atory**, *adj.:* laudatif, louangeur. **-er**, *n.:* louangeur, panégyriste, *m.*

1.**laugh** *lâf*, *intr.:* rire: — *at*, se moquer de; rire de, railler; se jouer de; *burst out* —*ing*, rire aux éclats, éclater de rire; — *out*, partir d'un éclat de rire; — *in any one's face*, rire au nez à quelqu'un; — *immoderately*, rire à gorge déployée. 2.**laugh**, *n.:* rire, ris, *m.:* *loud* —, gros rire, éclat de rire; *burst into a loud* —, partir d'un grand éclat de rire; *have a good* — *at*, se bien moquer de; rire beaucoup de. **-able**, *adj.:* risible. **-er**, *n.:* rieur, *m.*, rieuse, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* rieur, qui aime à rire. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* rire, *m.;* action de rire, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en riant, gaîment. **-ing-stock**, *n.:* risée, *f.;* jouet, plastron, *m.* **-ter**, *n.:* rire, ris, *m.;* risée, moquerie, *f.:* *burst of* —, éclat de rire, *m.;* *break out into* —, éclater de rire.

1.**lâunch**, *intr.:* se lancer: — *out into*, se jeter dans; se lancer dans, s'étendre sur; *tr.:* lancer; (*a ship*) lancer; lancer à l'eau; mettre à l'eau, à la mer. 2.**launch**, *n.:* lançage, *m.;* mise à l'eau; (*boat*) chaloupe, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* lançage, *m.;* mise à l'eau, *f.*

lâund-er, *n.:* blanchisseuse, *f.;* (*mines*) auge, *f.* **-erer**, *n.:* blanchisseur, *m.* **-ress**, *n.:* blanchisseuse, *f.* **-ry**, *n.:* buanderie, *f.;* lavoir, *m.*

1.**làu-reate**, *adj.:* couronné de lauriers, lauréat. 2.**-reate**, *tr.:* couronner. **-reātion**, *n.:* action de couronner un lauréat, *f.;* couronnement, *m.* **-rel**, *n.:* laurier, *m.:* —*-wreath*, couronne de laurier, *f.* **-relled**, *adj.:* couronné de laurier.

laurestine, *n.:* (*bot.*) viorne-tin, *f.;* laurier-tin, *m.*

lâva, *n.:* lave, *f.*

1.**lăvatory,** *adj.:* lavant, bluant. 1.**lavatory,** *n.:* lavoir, *m.;* (*pharm.*) lotion, *f.*

lāve, *tr.:* laver, arroser, baigner; *intr.:* se laver, se baigner.

lavēer, *intr.:* louvoyer.

lăvender, *n.:* (*bot.*) lavande, *f.* **-cotton,** *n.:* (*bot.*) santoline, garde-robe, citronnelle, *f.* **-water,** *n.:* eau de lavande, *f.*

lāver, *n.:* lavoir, bassin, *m.*

1.**lăvish,** *adj.:* prodigue; excessif. 2.**lavish,** *tr.:* prodiguer. **-er,** *n.:* prodigue, *m.; be a — of,* être prodigue de. **-ly,** *adv.:* prodigalement. **-ment, -ness,** *n.:* prodigalité, *f.*

lăw, *n.:* loi, *f.;* droit, *m.;* jurisprudence, *f.: civil —,* droit civil; droit romain; *criminal —,* droit criminel; *go to —,* recourir à la justice; *study —,* étudier le droit; *be at —,* être en procès; *lay down the —,* expliquer la loi. **-book,** *n.:* livre de jurisprudence, *m.* **-breaker,** *n.:* transgresseur de la loi, *m.* **-day,** *n.:* jour d'audience, *m.* **-expenses,** *n.:* frais de procédure, *m. pl.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* légal; légitime; licite; permis. **-fully,** *adv.:* légalement; légitimement. **-fulness,** *n.:* légalité; légitimité, *f.* **-giver,** *n.:* législateur, *m.* **-giving,** *adj.:* législatif. **-less,** *adj.:* sans loi; arbitraire; illégal; (*fig.*) sans frein. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans loi; illégalement. **-lessness,** *n.:* illégalité; licence, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* législateur, *m.*

1.**lăwn,** *n.:* pelouse, *f.*, tapis vert, *m.*

2.**lawn,** *n.:* linon, *m.* 3.**lawn,** *adj.:* de linon. 1.**-y,** *adj.:* fait de linon.

2.**lăwny,** *adj.:* uni comme une pelouse.

lăw-sŭit, *n.:* procès, *m.* **-term,** *n.:* terme de loi, terme de palais, *m.* **-yer,** *n.:* légiste; homme de loi; jurisconsulte; avoué, *m.* **-yer-like** *or* **lawyerly,** *adj.:* en homme de loi.

1.**lăx,** *adj.:* relâché, lâche, mou; dissolu, licencieux; vague, obscur. 2.**lax,** *n.:* diarrhée. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* action de relâcher, *f.;* relâchement, *m.* 1.**-ative,** *adj.:* laxatif. 2.**-ative,** *n.:* laxatif, *m.* **-ativeness,** *n.:* qualité laxative, *f.* **-ity, -ness,** *n.:* relâchement, état lâche; (*med.*) relâchement, dévoiement, *m.;* flaccidité, *f.;* (*want of exactness*) manque d'exactitude, obscurité, *f.: — of morals,* relâchement de mœurs. **-ly,** *adv.:* mollement, avec nonchalance, sans vigueur; sans exactitude. **-ness** = *laxity.*

1.**lāy** (pret., part. *laid*), *tr.:* placer, mettre, poser, déposer, coucher; (*beat down*) abattre; (*calm*) calmer, apaiser; (*a bet*) faire; (*eggs*) pondre; (*a snare*) tendre, dresser; (*the cloth*) mettre; (*the dust*) abattre; (*an indictment*) intenter; (*a tax*) imposer; (*nav.*) (*cable*) commettre: — *aside,* mettre de côté, ôter, quitter; — *before,* soumettre à; mettre sous les yeux de; — *by,* mettre de côté, garder, réserver; — *down arms,* mettre bas, poser, déposer les armes; (*a principle, a foundation*) poser; (*give up*) quitter, renoncer à; — *down one's life for,* donner sa vie pour; — *one's self down,* se coucher; — *in,* faire une provision de, se procurer; — *hold of,* s'emparer de, saisir; — *on,* appliquer; (*blows*) porter; (*colour*) étendre; — *a fault on,* imputer une faute à; — *open,* mettre à nu; (*fig.*) exposer; — *out,* arranger; (*a garden, a road*) tracer; (*money*) dépenser, débourser; (*a corpse*) ensevelir; — *over,* étendre, couvrir, incruster; — *up,* mettre de côté, garder, amasser; (*make ill*) rendre malade, faire garder le lit, la chambre; tenir enfermé; — *it on,* (*beat*) étriller; (*lie*) broder, exagérer; (*in price*) surfaire. 2.**lay,** *intr.:* pondre: — *about,* frapper de tout côté; — *on,* frapper fort; en découdre; (*of expenses*) y aller grand train. 3.**lay,** *n.:* (*row*) rangée; (*layer*) couche, *f.;* (*wager*) †pari, *m.*, mise, *f.* 4.**lay,** cf. pret. of *lie.*

5.†**lāy,** *n.:* pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

6.**lāy,** *n.:* chant; chanson narratif, *m.*

7.**lāy,** *adj.:* lai, laïc, laïque. **-clerk,** *n.:* chantre, *m.*

lāyer, *n.:* personne qui pose, *f.;* (*tech.*) poseur; (*founder*) fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice; (*a stratum*) couche, *f.*, lit, *m.;* (*geol.*) couche, assise, *f.*, étage, *m.;* (*hort.*) marcotte, *f.;* (*shoot of a plant*) rejeton, *m.;* (*hen*) pondeuse, *f.*

lāy-figure, *n.:* (*paint.*) mannequin, *m.*

lāying, *n.:* mise, pose, *f.;* posage, *m.;* (*of eggs*) ponte, *f.*

lāyman, *n.:* laïque; (*paint.*) mannequin; (*in a cathedral*) chantre, *m.*

lāzar, *n.:* lazare, *m.* **lāzar-ĕt(to), -house,** *n.:* lazaret, *m.* **-like, -ly,** *adj.:* lépreux.

†**lāz-e,** *intr.:* paresser, fainéanter; *tr.:* perdre dans la paresse. **-ily,** *adv.:* lentement, en paresseux, dans la paresse, dans la fainéantise. **-iness,** *n.:* fainéantise, paresse, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* paresseux, fainéant.

lăzŭli, *n.:* lapis-lazuli, *m.* **-te,** *n.:* lazulite, lapis, lapis-lazuli, *m.*

lāzy, *adj.:* fainéant, paresseux; (*of a horse*) mou, lent; (*of life*) indolent, de paresse.

lēa *or* †**lēy,** *n.:* pré, clos, *m.* prairie, plaine, *f.*

1.**lēach**, *n.:* cendre de lessive, *f.* 2.**leach**, *tr.:* lessiver. **-tub**, *n.:* cuve à lessive, *f.;* cuvier, *m.*

1.**lēad** (pret., part. *led*), *tr.:* mener, guider, conduire; (*command*) conduire, commander, diriger; (*induce*) porter, faire, induire; (*a life*) mener: — *about*, mener de tous côtés, partout; — *astray*, égarer, détourner de la bonne voie; — *back*, ramener, reconduire; — *in*, introduire; — *into*, entraîner dans; — *off*, détourner; emmener; — *out*, faire sortir, conduire dehors; — *out of the way*, égarer. 2.**lead**, *intr.:* conduire; mener; dominer; (*at play*) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débuter. 3.**lead**, *n.:* conduite, direction, *f.;* commandement, *m.;* influence; préséance, *f.;* pas; (*at billiards*) acquit; (*at cards*) devant, *m.*, main, *f.;* (*at play*) début, *m.*, ouverture, *f.; take the* —, marcher en avant; dominer, primer, présider. 4.**lēad**, *n.:* (*metal*) plomb, *m.;* (*print.*) interligne, *f.;* (*nav.*) plomb de sonde, *m.*, sonde, *f.;* (*for pencils*) mine de plomb, *f.;* —*s*, (*of a house*) plombs (des toits); toit de plomb; —*wire*, fil de plomb, *m.;* *white*—, céruse, *f.;* blanc de céruse, *m.;* *sheet*—, plomb en feuille; —*work*, plombage, *m.;* —*works*, —*manufactory*, plomberie, *f. sing.* 5.**lead**, *tr.:* plomber, couvrir de plomb; (*print.*) interligner. **-ed**, *adj.:* (*print.*) interligné. **-en**, *adj.:* de plomb; (*fig.*) lourd.

lēad-er, *n.:* conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier, commandant, *m.;* (*of a newspaper*) article principal, premier Paris, premier Londres, etc.; (*man.*) cheval de volée; (*mus.*) chef d'orchestre, de musique; (*in parliament*) orateur principal, orateur qui dirige la discussion, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* premier, principal: — *card*, première carte, *f.;* — *hand*, premier en carte, *m.;* — *man*, chef, *m.;* —*strings*, lisières, *f. pl.;* — *word*, premier mot, *m.;* — *note*, (*mus.*) note sensible, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *n.:* conduite, direction, *f.*

lĕadsman, *n.:* (*nav.*) sondeur, *m.*

lĕady, *adj.:* couleur de plomb, *m.*

1.**lēaf** (pl. *leaves*), *n.:* feuille, *f.;* (*of a book*) feuillet, *m.;* (*of a door*) battant, *m.;* (*of a table*) rallonge, *f.: turn over the leaves*, feuilleter; *turn over a new* —, (*fig.*) changer de propos et de conduite. 2.**leaf**, *intr.:* pousser des feuilles. **-age**, *n.:* feuillage épais, *m.* **-gold**, *n.:* or en feuille, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans feuilles, effeuillé. **-let**, *n.:* petite feuille; (*bot.*) foliole, *f.* **-stalk**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pétiole, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* feuillé, feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

1.**lēagu-e**, *n.:* ligue; (*measure*) lieue, *f.* 2.**-e**, *intr.:* se liguer. **-ed**, *adj.:* ligué. **-er**, *n.:* confédéré, ligueur, *m.*

1.**lēak**, *intr.:* couler, faire eau, fuir. 2.**leak**, *n.:* voie d'eau; perte d'eau; fuite, *f.: spring a* —, faire eau, faire une voie d'eau. **-age**, *n.:* coulage, *m.;* fuite, *f.;* voies d'eau, *f. pl.* **-y**, *adj.:* qui coule, qui fuit; (*nav.*) qui a des voies d'eau, qui fait eau de partout; (*fig.*) bavard, indiscret.

1.**lēan**, *adj.:* maigre; stérile; chétif: *grow* —, *get* —, maigrir; *make* —, amaigrir. 2.**lean**, *n.:* maigre, *m.*

3.**lēan** (pret., part. *-ed* or *leant*), *intr.:* pencher; s'appuyer, s'incliner; (*rest*) reposer; *tr.:* faire pencher, incliner; appuyer, reposer: — *over*, avancer; — *to*, tendre à; incliner à; pencher vers. **-ing**, *n.:* penchant; penchement, *m.*

lēan-ly, *adv.:* maigrement, stérilement. **-ness**, *n.:* maigreur, *f.;* amaigrissement, *m.*

1.**lēap** (pret., part. *-ed* or *leapt*), *intr.:* sauter, s'élancer, se précipiter; *tr.:* sauter, franchir; (*of animals*) saillir, couvrir: — *for joy*, sauter de joie. 2.**leap**, *n.:* saut; accouplement, *m.:* — *frog*, cheval fondu, *m.;* —*year*, année bissextile, *f.;* *take a* —, faire un saut. **-er**, *n.:* sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui saute, qui fait des sauts. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en sautant; par sauts.

lēarn (pret., part. *-ed* or *learnt*), *tr.:* apprendre; *intr.:* apprendre, s'instruire: — *to read*, apprendre à lire. **-ed**, *adj.:* savant, docte: — *man*, savant, *m.* **-edly**, *adv.:* savamment. **-er**, *n.:* écolier; apprenti; élève, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* étude; littérature, science, instruction, *f.;* savoir, *m.: polite* —, belles-lettres, *f. pl.;* *man of* —, savant; homme instruit, *m.*

1.†**lēase**, *intr.:* glaner.

2.**lēase**, *n.:* bail, *m.: long* —, bail à longues années, à long terme; — *of ground*, bail à ferme; *building*—, bail emphytéotique; *on a* —, à bail. 3.**lease**, *tr.:* louer, donner à bail; (*land*) affermer. **-hold**, *n.:* tenure par bail, par bail emphytéotique, *f.* **-holder**, *n.:* locataire par bail; propriétaire par bail emphytéotique, *m.*, *f.*

lēash, *n.:* laisse, attache, *f.* 2.**leash**, *tr.:* mener en laisse, attacher.

1.**lēasing**, *part.:* louant; *n.:* louage, *m.*

2.†**lēasing**, *n.:* mensonge, *m.* †**-making**, *n.:* médisance, *f.*

1.**lēast**, *adj.:* moindre, plus petit. 2.**least**, *adv.:* moins: *at* —, au moins; *at the* —, pour le moins, tout au moins; *not in the least*, point du tout, nullement, pas le moins du monde.

1.**lĕather**, *n.:* cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.* 2.**leather**, *tr.:* garnir de cuir; (*beat*) (*pop.*) étriller, rosser, épousseter, avec une courroie. **-dresser**, *n.:* peaussier, *m.* **-n**, *adj.:*

de cuir, de peau. **-seller,** *n.:* marchand de cuir, pelletier, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* semblable à du cuir, coriace.

1.**lēave,** *n.:* permission, *f.;* congé; départ; adieu, *m.: on —,* en congé; *take — of,* prendre congé de, dire adieu à; *with your —,* avec votre permission; *give —,* donner la permission, permettre; *take French —,* prendre la permission sous son bonnet; *by any one's —,* par permission de quelqu'un.

2.**lēave** (pret., part. *left*), *tr.:* laisser; (*quit a person*) quitter; (*a place*) quitter, partir de; (*discontinue*) cesser; *intr.:* partir; cesser: *I — that to you,* je m'en rapporte à vous; *— about,* laisser traîner; *— alone,* laisser seul, laisser tranquille; laisser; *— off,* laisser, laisser de côté, quitter; cesser, discontinuer; (*intr.*) s'arrêter, en rester, finir: *— out,* supprimer, omettre, oublier; *be left,* rester; *there is some wine left,* il reste du vin; *be left till called for,* poste restante, (*of parcels*) bureau restant; *have left,* avoir de reste, avoir encore; *I have nothing left,* il ne me reste rien.

3.**lēave,** *intr.:* feuiller. **-d,** *adj.:* feuillé, à feuilles.

1.**lĕaven,** *n.:* levain, *m.;* levure, *f.* 2.**leaven,** *tr.:* fermenter, faire lever; gâter. **-ous,** *adj.:* qui contient du levain; corrompu, gâté.

lēavings, *n.:* restes, *m. pl.;* bribes, *f. pl.*

†**lĕcher,** *n.:* libertin, débauché, *m.* **-ous,** *adj.:* lascif, débauché, libertin. **-ously,** *adv.:* lascivement, lubriquement, en libertin. **-ousness, -y,** *n.:* lasciveté, *f.;* libertinage, *m.*

lĕctern = *lettern.*

†**lĕc-tion,** *n.:* leçon, *f.;* texte d'auteur, *m.* 1.**-ture,** *n.:* discours; sermon, *m.;* leçon; (*fig.*) mercuriale, semonce, *f.; course of —s,* cours, *m.* 2.**-ture,** *tr.:* donner des leçons à, faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, réprimander, faire un sermon à; *intr.:* faire un cours, donner des leçons, professer; (*fig.*) sermonner, faire des sermons. **-turer,** *n.:* lecteur; professeur; (*rel.*) prédicateur, *m.* **-tureship,** *n.:* professorat, *m.* **-turing,** *n.:* cours publics, *m. pl.;* leçons publiques, *f. pl.*

lĕd (pret., part. of *lead*): *— horse,* cheval de main, *m.*

lĕdg-e, *n.:* rebord, bord, *m.;* (*nav.*) chaîne de rochers, *f.,* récif, *m.;* (*layer*) couche, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* grand livre, *m.*

1.**lēe,** *n.:* (*nav.*) côté de dessous le vent, *m.* 2.**lee,** *adj.:* (*nav.*) sous le vent. **-board,** *n.:* (*nav.*) semelle, dérive, *f.*

1.**lēech,** *n.:* sangsue, *f.;* (*doctor*) †médecin, *m.* 2.**leech,** *tr.:* médicamenter, médeciner.

3.**lēech,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bord (de voile), *m.* **-line,** *n.:* cargue-bouline, *f.*

lēeching, *n.:* application de sangsues, *f.*

lēe-gage, *n.:* (*nav.*) dessous du vent, *m.*

lēek, *n.:* (*bot.*) poireau, porreau, *m.*

1.**lēer,** *n.:* œillade, *f.;* regard affecté, *m.* 2.**leer,** *intr.:* lorgner, regarder de côté, du coin de l'œil. **-ingly,** *adv.:* par une œillade.

lēes, *n.:* lie, *f.;* sédiment, *m.*

1.**lēe-ward** *-werd, adv.:* (*nav.*) sous le vent. 2.**-ward,** *adj.:* (*nav.*) sous le vent; (*of the tide*) qui porte sous le vent. **-way,** *n.:* (*nav.*) dérive, *f.*

1.**lĕft,** past part. of *leave.*

2.**lĕft,** *adj.:* gauche: *on the —,* à gauche. **-handed,** *adj.:* gaucher; (*fig.*) gauche: *— marriage,* mariage de la main gauche, *m.* **-handedness,** *n.:* usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.* **-handiness,** *n.:* gaucherie, *f.*

lĕg, *n.:* jambe; (*of birds, insects*) patte; (*of boots*) tige; (*of poultry*) cuisse, *f.;* (*of furniture*) pied; (*of mutton*) gigot, *m.: be on one's —s,* être sur pied, être debout; *have sea-—s,* avoir le pied marin.

lĕgacy, *n.:* legs, *m.*

lēg-al, *adj.:* légal, judiciaire, juridique, licite. **-ălity,** *n.:* légalité, *f.* **-alise,** *tr.:* légaliser, autoriser. **-ally,** *adv.:* selon les lois, juridiquement, légitimement, légalement.

lĕg-atary, *n.:* légataire, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* légat; délégué, *m.* **-atee,** *n.:* légataire, *m.* **-ātion,** *n.:* légation, *f.* **-ator,** *n.:* légateur, testateur, *m.,* légatrice, testatrice, *f.*

lĕgend, *n.:* légende; chronique, *f.* 1.**-ary,** *adj.:* légendaire. 2.**-ary,** *n.:* légende, *f.;* légendaire, *m.*

lĕgerdemain, *n.:* tour d'escamoteur, de passe-passe, d'adresse, *m.*

lĕgg-ed, *adj.:* à jambes (pattes); . . . à . . . jambes. **-ing,** *n.:* grande guêtre, *f.*

lĕgi-ble, *adj.:* lisible, qu'on peut lire. **-bĭlity, -bleness,** *n.:* lisibilité, netteté d'écriture, caractère lisible, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* lisiblement.

lēgion, *n.:* légion, *f.* 1.**-ary,** *adj.:* légionnaire; de légion. 2.**-ary,** *n.:* légionnaire; soldat légionnaire, *m.*

lĕgis-late, *intr.:* faire des lois. **-lā-tion,** *n.:* législation, *f.* **-lative,** *adj.:* législatif. **-lator,** *n.:* législateur, *m.* **-lature,** *n.:* législation, législature, *f.*

legĭti-macy, *n.:* légitimité, *f.* 1.**-mate,** *adj.:* légitime. 2.**-mate,** *tr.:* légitimer. **-mately,** *adv.:* légitimement. **-mā-tion,** *n.:* légitimation, *f.* **-matist** = *-mist.* **-mise,** *tr.:* légitimer. **-mist,** *n.:* légitimiste, *m., f.*

lĕ-gume, -gūmen, *n.:* légume, *m.* **-gūminous,** *adj.:* légumineux.

lēi̯sụ-rable, *adj.:* fait à loisir. **-rably**, **-rely**, *adv.:* à loisir, peu à peu. **-re**, *n.:* loisir, *m.;* commodité, *f.*
lĕmma, *n.:* (*math.*) lemme, *m.*
lĕmon, *n.:* citron, limon, *m.* **-ādе**, *n.:* limonade, *f.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) schénanthe, jonc odorant, *m.* **-peel**, *n.:* écorce de citron, *f.* **-plant**, *n.:* (*bot.*) verveine, *f.* **-tree**, *n.:* citronnier, *m.*
lĕmur, *n.:* (*mam.*) lémurien, maki, *m.* **-ęs**, *n. pl.:* lémures, *f. pl.*, mânes, *m. pl.*
lĕnd (pret., part. *lent*), *tr.:* prêter; (*on hire*) louer. **-er**, *n.:* prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* prêt, *m.*
lĕn̯gth, *n.:* longueur; étendue, *f.;* (*degree*) degré, point, *m.;* (*of time*) durée, *f.*, espace, *m.: full —*, en pied, de grandeur naturelle; *at full —* (*not abridged*), tout au long; *at great —*, fort au long, longuement; *two feet in —*, deux pieds de longueur; *go to great —s*, aller bien loin; *go the — of thinking*, aller jusqu'au point de (jusqu'à) penser; *at —*, enfin, à la fin; (*lengthily*) au long; *fall full —*, tomber tout de son long. **-en**, *tr.:* allonger, étendre; rallonger; (*time*) prolonger; *intr.:* s'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; (*of time*) se prolonger; (*of days*) grandir, croître: *— out*, étendre, prolonger. **-ening**, *n.:* prolongement, *m.;* (*of time*) prolongation, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* longuement. **-iness**, *n.:* longueur, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, *adv.:* en longueur, de long, en long. **-y**, *adj.:* un peu long, un peu trop long.
lēni-ence *or* **-ency**, *n.:* douceur, indulgence, *f.* 1.**-ent**, *adj.:* doux, adoucissant; (*med.*) lénitif. 2.**-ent**, *n.:* lénitif, calmant, *m.*
lĕni-fy, *tr.:* adoucir, lénifier, mitiger. **-ment**, 1.**-tive**, *n.:* (*med.*) lénitif, calmant, émollient, *m.* 2.**-tive**, *adj.:* lénitif, calmant, émollient. **-ty**, *n.:* douceur; indulgence, *f.: show — to*, avoir de l'indulgence pour.
lĕns, *n.:* (*opt.*) lentille, loupe, *f.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* lenticulaire, lenticulé.
lĕnt, *n.:* carême, *m.: mid—*, la micarême, *f.* **-en**, *adj.:* de carême.
lentĭcular, *adj.:* en forme de lentille, lenticulaire. **lĕntiform** *ô*, *adj.:* lenticulaire, lenticulé.
lĕntil, *n.:* (*bot.*) lentille, *f.*
lēo, *n.:* (*astron.*) Leo, Lion, *m.* **-ine**, *adj.:* de lion, léonin. **-inely**, *adv.:* en lion, comme un lion.
lĕopard, *n.:* léopard, *m.*
lĕper, *n.:* lépreux, *m.*
lepi-dŏptĕral, *adj.:* (*ent.*) lépidoptère. **-dŏpterȩ** *or* **dŏptera**, *n.:* (*ent.*) lépidoptères, *m. pl.*
lĕporine, *adj.:* de lièvre.
lĕp-rȯsy, *n.:* lèpre, *f.* **-rous**, *adj.:* lépreux, ladre.
lēsion, *n.:* lésion, contusion, *f.*
1.**lĕss**, *adj.:* moindre, plus petit, inférieur. 2.**less**, *adv.:* moins: *the — ... the more ...*, moins ... plus ...; *— and —*, de moins en moins; *so much the —*, d'autant moins; *a man —*, un homme de moins. 3.**less**, *n.:* moins; moindre, inférieur, *m.*
lessĕe, *n.:* locataire à bail, *m., f.;* (*jur.*) preneur, *m.*
lĕss-en, *tr.:* apetisser, rapetisser; diminuer, amoindrir; (*to lower*) rabaisser; *intr.:* diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser; s'abaisser. **-ening**, *n.:* amoindrissement, *m.;* diminution, *f.* **-er**, *adj.:* moindre, plus petit; (*geog.*) mineur, petit.
1.**lĕsson**, *n.:* leçon; répétition, *f.* 2.**lesson**, *tr.:* instruire, enseigner.
lĕssor, *n.:* bailleur, *m.*
lĕst, *conj.:* de peur que, de crainte que; (after *to fear*) que.
1.**lĕt** (pret., part. *let*), *tr.:* (*permit*) laisser, permettre, souffrir; (*cause, make*) faire; (*a house*) louer: *— alone*, (*pers.*) laisser tranquille, laisser seul; (*a thing*) laisser, laisser là; *— it alone*, n'en rien faire, ne pas s'en mêler; *— blood*, saigner; *— fly*, tirer, faire partir; *— know*, faire savoir; *— loose*, lâcher, déchaîner; *— see*, faire voir; montrer; *house to —, to (be) —*, maison à louer; *— him come*, qu'il vienne; *— us go*, allons; *— in*, faire, laisser entrer; ouvrir la porte à; *— into*, faire, laisser entrer; initier; communiquer; *— off*, laisser partir, laisser échapper; (*of fire-arms*) tirer, faire partir, décharger; *— down*, faire descendre; baisser, abattre; *— out*, faire, laisser sortir; (*a house*) louer; (*fire*) laisser éteindre; *— up, upstairs*, faire, laisser monter.
2.†**let**, *tr.:* retarder. 3.**let**, *n.:* empêchement; obstacle, *m.*
lēthal, *adj.:* mortel, fatal.
lethârgic(al), *adj.:* léthargique. 1.**lĕthargy**, *n.:* léthargie, *f.* 2.**lethargy**, *tr.:* frapper de léthargie, faire tomber en léthargie.
lē-thę, *n.:* (*myth.*) Léthé; oubli, *m.* **-thē-an**, *adj.:* du Léthé, de l'oubli.
†**lethĭferous**, *adj.:* léthifère, mortel.
1.**lĕtter**, *n.:* lettre, *f.: — of attorney*, procuration, *f.; — of mark*, lettre de marque, *f.; — of exchange*, lettre de change, *f.* 2.**letter**, *tr.:* (*a book*) mettre le titre au dos.
3.**letter**, *n.:* personne qui laisse, *f.;* loueur, *m.*
letter-box, *n.:* boîte aux lettres. **-carrier**, *n.:* facteur, *m.* **-case**, *n.:* portelettres, *m.;* (*print.*) casse, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* lettré, savant; littéraire; (*book-*

bind.) avec le titre marqué au dos. **-ing,** *n.:* titre, *m.*

lĕttern, *n.:* lutrin, *m.*

lĕtter-office, *n.:* poste aux lettres. **-press,** *n.:* impression typographique, *f.* **-proud,** *adj.:* fier de son savoir. **-writer,** *n.:* personne qui aime à écrire des lettres, *f.;* auteur épistolaire; (*book*) recueil de lettres, *m.*

lĕtting, *n.:* louage, *m.*, location, *f.;* (*of land*) affermage, *m.*

lĕttuce *lĕtis, n.:* laitue, *f.: cabbage—,* laitue pommée; *cos—,* laitue romaine.

leucorrhœa *-rē'a, n.:* leucorrhée, *f.;* fleurs blanches, *f. pl.*

1.**Lē-vant,** *adj.:* oriental, du Levant, de l'Orient. 2.**-vănt,** *n.:* Levant, Orient, *m.* **-văntine,** *n.:* (*stuff*) levantine, *f.*

lĕvee, *n.:* lever, *m.;* réception, *f.: hold a —,* recevoir; *a — will be held,* il y aura réception.

1.**lĕvel,** *n.:* niveau, *m.;* surface unie; visée, *f.;* pays plat, *m.: on a —,* de niveau; *dead —,* niveau parfaitement uni. 2.**level,** *adj.:* uni, de niveau, égal: *— with,* au niveau de, de niveau avec. 3.**level,** *tr.:* aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; (*fire-arms*) pointer, ajuster, viser; (*a blow*) porter, assener, lancer; (*throw down*) renverser: *— to the ground,* raser, détruire, renverser; *— at,* viser à; porter un coup à. 3.**level,** *intr.:* viser, mettre en joue, pointer, ajuster; s'aplanir, se niveler. **-ler,** *n.:* aplanisseur; niveleur, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* nivellement; aplanissement; pointage, *m.* **-ling-staff,** *n.:* mire de nivellement, *f.*, jalon, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* niveau, *m.;* égalité, *f.*

lĕven, *n.:* levain, *m.* See *leaven.*

lēver, *n.:* levier, *m.;* bascule, *f.*

lĕveret, *n.:* levraut, *m.*

lĕviable, *adj.:* qui peut être levé.

leviathan, *n.:* léviathan, *m.;* baleine, *f.*

lĕviga-te, *tr.:* (*pharm.*) broyer, pulvériser; aplanir; polir. **-tion,** *n.:* lévigation, pulvérisation, *f.*

levitation, *n.:* action de rendre léger; légèreté, *f.*

lē-vite, *n.:* lévite, prêtre, *m.* **-vĭtical,** *adj.:* lévitique, des lévites. **-vĭticus,** *n.:* Lévitique, *m.*

lĕvity, *n.:* légèreté, inconstance, *f.*

1.**lĕvy,** *n.:* levée, conscription militaire, *f.* 2.**levy,** *tr.:* lever; (*a fine*) imposer.

lēwd, *adj.:* dissolu, impudique, débauché, déréglé, licencieux, dépravé, luxurieux. **-ly,** *adv.:* licencieusement, impudiquement, dans la débauche, dans le déboredement. **-ness,** *n.:* impudicité, luxure, débauche, dépravation, *f.;* libertinage, débordement, *m.* †**-ster,** *n.:* libertin, débauché, *m.;* impudique, *m., f.*

lexi-cŏgrapher, *n.:* lexicographe, *m.* **-cŏgrăphic(al),** *adj.:* lexicographique. **-cŏgraphy,** *n.:* lexicographie, *f.* **-cŏlogy,** *n.:* lexicologie, *f.* **-con,** *n.:* lexique, dictionnaire, *m.*

lēy, *n.:* champ, *m.*, pâturage, *m.*

Lēyden-jar, -phial, *n.:* (*phys.*) bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

liability, *n.:* responsabilité; condition de ce qui est sujet, exposé, *f.: liabilities,* (*com.*) engagements, *m. pl.*, passif, *m. s.: their — to accidents,* comme ils sont exposés, sujets à des accidents.

liable, *adj.:* sujet, exposé, passible, responsable. **-ness** = *liability.*

liar, *n.:* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*

lias, *n.:* liais, *m.*

libation, *n.:* libation. *f.*

†**lĭbbard,** *n.:* léopard, *m.*

1.**lībel,** *n.:* libelle, *m.;* publication diffamatoire, diffamation, *f.* 2.**libel,** *tr.:* diffamer; (*jur.*) libeller; *intr.:* †répandre des libelles, des calomnies. **-(l)er,** *n.:* diffamateur, libelliste, *m.* **-(l)ing,** *n.:* diffamation, *f.* **-(l)ous,** *adj.:* diffamatoire.

liber, *n.:* (*bot.*) liber, *m.*

1.**lĭber-al,** *adj.:* libéral, généreux. 2.**-al,** *n.:* libéral, *m.* **-alize,** *tr.:* rendre libéral, libéraliser. **-alism,** *n.:* libéralisme, *m.* **-ality,** *n.:* libéralité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* libéralement. **-ate,** *tr.:* rendre libre, affranchir, libérer, mettre en liberté; délivrer. **-ation,** *n.:* mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement; affranchissement, *m.;* libération, délivrance, *f.* **-ator,** *n.:* libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* 1.**-tine,** *adj.:* libertin. 2.**-tine,** *n.:* libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.* **-tinism,** *n.:* libertinage, *m.* **-ty,** *n.:* liberté, *f.: be at —,* être en liberté, *f.;* être libre; *set at —,* mettre en liberté, donner la liberté à; *take the — of,* prendre la liberté de; *liberties,* privilèges, *m. pl.;* franchises, *f. pl.; take liberties,* prendre des libertés, prendre des licences.

libidinous, *adj.:* libertin, libidineux. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec luxure. **-ness,** *n.:* luxure, *f.*

librărian, *n.:* bibliothécaire, *m.* **library,** *n.:* bibliothèque, *f.*

lībr-ate, *intr.:* balancer; *intr.:* balancer; se tenir en équilibre. **-ation,** *n.:* balancement, équilibre, *m.;* (*astron.*) libration, *f.* **-atory,** *adj.:* de libration; en équilibre.

lice, pl. of *louse.*

1.**lī́cen-se,** *n.:* licence, liberté, *f.*, dérèglement; (*theat.*) privilège, *m.;* (*of a preacher*) autorisation; (*of tobacconists, vendors of excisable articles*) licence, *f.;* (*of a bookseller, a printer*) brevet, *m.;* (*com.*) patente, *f.: marriage —,* dispense de bans, *f.; government —,* licence accordée par

le gouvernement. 2.**-se**, *tr.:* autoriser, accorder une autorisation à; (*a printer, a bookseller*) breveter; (*theat.*) accorder un privilège à; (*of tobacconists and vendors of excisable articles*) accorder une licence à; (*com.*) patenter. **-sed**, *adj.:* autorisé; (*printers, booksellers*) breveté; (*theat.*) privilégié; (*com.*) patenté **-see**, *n.:* possesseur d'une licence (d'un privilège), *m.* **-ser**, *n.:* agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur, *m.*

1.**licĕntiate**, *n.:* licencié, *m.* 2.**licentiate**, *tr.:* permettre, autoriser.

licĕntious, *adj.:* licentieux, libertin, déréglé. **-ly**, *adv.:* licencieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* licence, *f.;* dérèglement, libertinage, *m.*

lichen, *n.:* (*bot.*) lichen, *m.*

licit, *adj.:* licite, légal. **-ly**, *adv.:* licitement. **-ness**, *n.:* légalité, *f.*

1.**lick**, *n.:* coup de langue (en léchant), lécher; coup soudain, coup: — *on the head*, taloche, *f.;* — *in the face*, giffle, *f.* 2.**lick**, *tr.:* lecher; laper; (*pop.*) flanquer des coups à, rosser; vaincre. **-er**, *n.:* celui qui lèche; celui qui rosse, vainqueur, *m.* **-erish**, *adj.:* friand; avide. **-erishly**, *adv.:* avec friandise. **-erishness**, *n.:* friandise, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* coups, *m. pl.;* roulée, rossée, *f.*

licorice, *n.:* réglisse, *f.*

lictor, *n.:* licteur, *m.*

lid, *n.:* couvercle, *m.;* (*of the eye*) paupière, *f.*

1.**lie**, *n.:* mensonge; démenti, *m.:* *give the — to*, donner un démenti à. 2.**lie** (pret., part. *lied*), *intr.:* mentir, dire un mensonge.

3.**lie** (pret. *lay*, part. *lain*), *intr.:* être couché; coucher; se coucher; reposer; être; être situé; se trouver; s'appuyer; rester; demeurer; consister; (*nav.*) être mouillé, être à l'ancre: — *about*, traîner; — *by*, (*pers.*) se reposer, se tenir en réserve; (*of things*) être tenu en réserve; — *down*, coucher, être couché, se coucher; — *in*, être en couches; faire ses couches; *the town —s between two valleys*, la ville est située, se trouve entre deux vallées; *it —s against the wall*, il s'appuie contre le mur; *the whole —s in this*, le tout repose sur ceci; *the difference —s in this*, la différence consiste en ceci; *here —s*, ci-gît; *let any thing —*, laisser là quelque chose; — *under a mistake*, se tromper; être dans l'erreur; *it —s in my power to*, il dépend de moi de; — *heavy on*, peser sur; tourmenter; *my honour —s at stake*, il y va de mon honneur; — *alongside*, être bord à bord.

1.†**lief**, *adj.:* bien-aimé; cher. 2.**lief**, *adv.:* volontiers: *I had as —*, j'aime autant.

1.**liege**, *n.:* vassal lige; souverain; suzerain, *m.* 2.**liege**, *adj.:* lige, fidèle. **-man**, *n.:* homme lige, *m.*

lien, *n.:* (*jur.*) gage, nantissement, *m.*

lier, *n.:* personne qui est couchée, *f.*

lieu, *n.:* lieu, remplacement, *m.:* *in — of*, au lieu de; en place de; à la place de; en remplacement de; (ne s'emploie qu'avec *in*).

lieŭtĕn-ancy, in Engl. *leftĕ'n-*, *n.:* lieutenance, *f.* **-ant**, *n.:* lieutenant, *m.* **-antship**, *n.:* lieutenance, *f.*

life (pl. **lives**), *n.:* vie, *f.;* vivant, *m.;* (*fig.*) vie, âme, vivacité, *f.;* mouvement; (*paint., sculpt.*) naturel, *m.*, nature, *f.:* *prime of —*, fleur de l'âge, *f.;* *fashionable —*, beau monde, *m.;* *single —*, célibat, *m.;* *at that time of —*, à cet âge; *during his, her —*, de son vivant; *for —*, à vie; pour toute la vie, sa vie; *never in one's —*, jamais de sa vie; *from —*, d'après nature; *I cannot for the — of me*, je ne le peux pour tout au monde; *to the —*, exactement; *the streets are full of —*, les rues sont pleines de mouvement; *depart this —*, mourir; quitter cette vie; *fly for one's —*, chercher son salut dans la fuite; *give — to*, animer; donner de la vie à, de l'âme à. **-blood**, *n.:* le plus pur de son sang; (*fig.*) sang, *m.*, vie, âme, *f.* **-boat**, *n.:* canot de sauvetage, *m.* **-buoy**, *n.:* bouée de sauvetage, *f.* **-consuming**, *adj.:* qui fait dépérir. **-giving**, *adj.:* qui donne la vie; fortifiant. **-guard**, *n.:* garde du corps, *m.* **-guards**, *n. pl.:* garde du corps, *f. sing.;* gardes du corps, *m. pl.* **-guardsman**, *n.:* garde du corps, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans vie; inanimé, mort; (*fig.*) sans âme, sans vigueur, sans mouvement. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans vie; sans âme, sans vigueur, sans mouvement. **-lessness**, *n.:* absence de vie; absence d'âme, absence de mouvement, *f.* **-like**, *adj.:* comme un être vivant. **-line**, *n.:* (*nav.*) garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.* **-preserver**, *n.:* appareil de sauvetage; (*truncheon*) assommoir, *m.* **-rent**, *n.:* rente viagère, *f.* **-string**, *n.:* nerf vital, *m.* **-time**, *n.:* vie, *f.;* vivant, *m.* **-weary**, *adj.:* las de la vie.

1.**lift**, *tr.:* lever, élever, enlever, soulever, hausser; relever. 2.**lift**, *n.:* action de lever, de soulever, *f.;* effort; coup de main, *m.;* charge, *f.:* *give a — to*, donner un coup d'épaule à, un coup de main à. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui lève, qui élève, qui enlève, qui soulève, qui hausse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de lever, *f.*

lĭgament, *n.:* ligament; lien, *m.* **-gaměntal**, **-gaměntous**, *adj.:* ligamenteux. **-gāt̆ion**, *n.:* action de lier, *f.;* lien, *m.* **-gature**, *n.:* action de lier; (*mus.*) liaison; (*print., surg.*) ligature, *f.*

1.**līght,** *n.:* lumière, clarté, *f.;* jour, *m.;* lueur, *f.;* (*paint.*) jour, *m.*, lumière, *f.;* (*arch.*) jour, *m.: by the — of,* à la lumière de, à la clarté de; *it is —,* il fait jour; il fait clair; *give —,* éclairer; *by —,* à la lumière. 2.**light,** *adj.:* clair; blanchâtre. 3.**light** (pret., part. *lighted* or *lit*), *tr.:* allumer; (*give light to*) éclairer; — *a candle,* allumer une chandelle; — *the streets,* éclairer les rues.

4.**līght,** *adj.:* leger; facile, agile, leste; faible; gai. 5.**light** (pret., part. *-ed* or *lit*), *intr.:* s'abattre: — *upon,* tomber sur; retomber. **-armed,** *adj.:* armé à la légère.

līght-bearer, *n.:* porte-flambeau, *m.* **-boat** = *-ship.*

1.**līghten,** *tr.:* alléger; (*alleviate*) soulager; (*cheer*) égayer.

2.**līght-en,** *tr.:* éclairer; *imp.:* faire des éclairs, éclairer. 1.**-er,** *n.:* allumeur, *m.*, allumeuse, *f.*

2.**līghter,** *n.:* (*nav.*) allège, gabare, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* frais d'allège, *m. pl.* **-man,** *n.:* gabarier, *m.*

līght-fingered, *adj.:* qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **-foot, -footed,** *adj.:* au pied léger; agile. **-headed,** *adj.:* qui a la tête légère; étourdi; en délire. **-headedness,** *n.:* étourderie, *f.;* délire, *m.* **-hearted,** *adj.:* enjoué, gai, réjoui.

līght-house, *n.:* phare, fanal, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* éclairage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans lumière; sans clarté.

līght-ly, *adv.:* légèrement; avec légèreté; à la légère; lestement; facilement; gaîment. **-ness,** *n.:* légèreté; agilité, *f.*

līghtning, *n.:* éclair, *m.*, foudre, *f.;* †éclaircissement, *m.: flash of —,* éclair, *m.* **-glance,** *n.:* éclair, *m.* **-rod,** *n.:* paratonnerre, *m.*

līghts, *n.:* (*of animals*) poumons, *m. pl.;* (*of calves, etc.*) mou, *m.*

līght-ship, *n.:* phare flottant, bâtiment-balise, *m.*

līghtsome, *adj.:* clair; éclairé; égayant. **-ness,** *n.:* clarté; gaîté; légèreté, *f.*

līg-neous, *adj.:* ligneux. 1.**-nify,** *tr.:* (*bot.*) convertir en bois; *intr.:* se lignifier. **-num-vītæ** *-tē, n.:* gaïac, bois de gaïac; bois de gaïac râpé, *m.*

1.**lī-ke,** *adj.:* semblable, tel, même, pareil, égal, ressemblant; vraisemblable: *that is something —!* à la bonne heure! *look —,* avoir l'air de; ressembler; *does this portrait look — me?* est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble? 2.**-ke,** *n.:* chose pareille, *f.;* pareil, *m.*, pareille, *f.;* même chose, *f.: do the —,* en faire autant. 3.**-ke,** *adv.:* comme; en; tel que, telle que; probablement: *that is just — you,* c'est bien vous.

4.**lī-ke,** *tr.:* aimer; trouver à son goût; trouver bien; plaire (*with Engl. object as subject and subject as dative*); prendre goût à; trouver convenable; aimer; convenir; vouloir, vouloir bien; être curieux: *I — the present,* j'aime le présent, *or* le présent me plaît. *I begin to — it,* je commence à y prendre goût; *as you —,* comme vous jugerez convenable; comme vous voudrez; *I should — to go there,* je voudrais bien y aller; *if you —,* si vous voulez. **-kelihood** *or* **-keliness,** *n.:* vraisemblance, apparence, probabilité, *f.* 1.**-kely,** *adj.:* vraisemblable; probable: — *to,* fait pour; propre à; de nature à. 2.**-kely,** *adv.:* probablement; vraisemblablement: *he is — to come,* il viendra probablement, il est probable qu'il viendra. **-ken,** *tr.:* comparer; faire ressembler à. **-keness,** *n.:* ressemblance; apparence, *f.;* portrait, *m.* **-kewise,** *adv.:* pareillement, de même, aussi.

liking, *n.:* gré; goût, *m.;* inclination; amitié, affection, *f.*

lī-lac, *n.:* lilas, *m.* **-liaceous,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) liliacé.

lī-lied, *adj.:* orné de lis. **-ly,** *n.:* lis, *m.: — of the valley,* muguet, *m.*

limature, *n.:* limaille, *f.*

1.**lĭm-b,** *n.:* (*of the body*) membre; (*edge*) bord, *m.;* (*of a tree*) grosse branche, *f.;* (*astron., bot.*) limbe, *m.* 2.**-b,** *tr.:* (*dismember*) démembrer; (*supply with limbs*) donner des membres à. **-bed,** *adj.:* membré: *large—,* membru. 1.**-ber,** *n.:* (*artil.*) avant-train, caisson; (*nav.*) anguiller, *m.* 2.**limber,** *adj.:* souple, flexible; (*fig.*) faible; agile. **-ness,** *n.:* souplesse; (*fig.*) faiblesse, fragilité, *f.*

limb-less, *adj.:* sans membres. †**-meal,** *adv.:* morceau par morceau.

lim-bo, -bus, *n.:* limbes, *m. pl.*, prison, *f.*

1.**lime,** *n.:* 1.chaux; (*for catching birds*) glu, *f.;* 2.(*tree*) tilleul; 3.limonier; (*fruit*) citron, *m.;* 4.(*thong*) lesse, *f.* 2.**lime,** *tr.:* gluer; prendre au gluau; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège. **-burner,** *n.:* chaufournier, *m.* **-hound,** *n.:* limier, *m.* **-juice,** *n.:* jus de citron, *m.* **-kiln,** *n.:* chaufour, four à chaux, *m.* **-pit,** *n.:* fosse à chaux, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* pierre calcaire; pierre à chaux, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* limonier; tilleul, *m.* **-twig,** *n.:* gluau, *m.*

1.**limit,** *n.:* limite, *f.*, bornes, *f. pl.* 2.**limit,** *tr.:* limiter, borner. **-able,** *adj.:* qu'on peut limiter. **-arian,** *adj.:* limitatif. **-ary,** *adj.:* limitrophe. **-ation,** *n.:* limitation, restriction; réserve, (*jur.*) prescription, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* limité, borné; (*math.*) déterminé. **-edly,** *adv.:* avec

des limites, avec des bornes. **-edness,** *n.:* état limité, état borné, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui limite, chose qui limite, *f.*

lĭm-n, *tr.:* enluminer; peindre à l'aquarelle; (*fig.*) peindre. **-ner,** *n.:* enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) peintre, *m.* **-ning,** *n.:* enluminure; peinture à l'aquarelle, aquarelle; (*fig.*) peinture, *f.*

limous, *adj.:* limoneux.

1.**limp,** *adj.:* mou, flasque. 2.**limp,** *intr.:* clocher, boiter, clopiner. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui cloche, *f.*; boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.*

limpet, *n.:* lépas, *m.*; patelle, *f.*

lĭm-pid, *adj.:* limpide. **-pidity, -pidness,** *n.:* limpidité, *f.*

limpingly, *adv.:* en boiteux, en clochant.

limy, *adj.:* calcaire; (*viscous*) gluant.

†**lĭn,** *n.:* mare, flaque d'eau; chute d'eau, cataracte, *f.*

linchpin, *n.:* esse; clavette d'essieu, *f.*

linden, -tree, *n.:* tilleul, *m.*

1.**line,** *n.:* ligne; (*rope*) ficelle, corde, *f.*; (*railways*) voie, *f.*; (*of business*) genre d'affaires, *m.*; spécialité, partie, *f.*; (*poet.*) vers; (*short letter*) mot, *m.*; (*limit*) limite; (*fort., geog., geom., milit., tech.*) ligne, *f.*: *ship of the* —, vaisseau de ligne, *m.*; *troops of the* —, troupes de ligne, *f. pl.*; *send me a* —, écrivez-moi un mot. 2.**line,** *tr.:* garnir; (*garments*) doubler, garnir; (*fort.*) fortifier; (*trace*) tracer; (*border*) border; (*mas.*) revêtir.

lĭn-eage, *n.:* lignée, race, famille, *f.* **-eal,** *adj.:* linéaire; (*genealogy*) direct, en ligne directe; (*jur.*) linéal. **-eally,** *adv.:* en ligne droite. **-eament,** *n.:* trait, linéament, *m.* **-ear,** *adj.:* linéaire. **-eātion,** *n.:* délinéation, *f.*

1.**linen,** *n.:* toile; toile de lin, *f.*; lin; (*clothes*) linge, *m.*: *clean* —, linge blanc, *m.*; *dirty* —, linge sale, *m.* 2.**linen,** *adj.:* de toile, de lin; de linge. **-cloth,** *n.:* toile de lin, *f.* **-draper,** *n.:* marchand de toiles; linger, *m.*, lingère, *f.* **-press,** *n.:* armoire à linge, *f.* **-yarn,** *n.:* fil de lin, *m.*

linger, *intr.:* traîner, languir; tarder; *tr.:* †faire traîner; retarder. **-er,** *n.:* traînard, lambin, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* retardement, délai, *m.*; lenteur, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui tarde; qui lambine; qui traîne, lent; languissant: — *illness,* maladie de langueur, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en traînant; lentement; avec langueur.

lĭn-go, *n.:* langage; jargon, *m.* †**-guācious,** *adj.:* babillard. **-gual,** *adj.:* lingual. **-guist,** *n.:* linguiste, *m.*

lingwort, *n.:* angélique, *f.*

liniment, *n.:* liniment, *m.*

lining, *n.:* (*of garments*) doublure; garniture, *f.*; (*mas.*) revêtement, *m.*

1.**link,** *n.:* chaînon, anneau, *m.* 2.**link,** *tr.:* lier; joindre; enchaîner.

3.**link,** *n.:* torche, *f.*; flambeau, *m.* **-boy, -man,** *n.:* porte flambeau, *m.*

linnet, *n.:* linotte, *f.*

linseed, *n.:* graine de lin, *f.* **-meal,** *n.:* farine de graine de lin, *f.* **-oil,** *n.:* huile de lin, *f.*

lĭnsey, 1.**-woolsey,** *adj.:* de tiretaine; (*fig.*) grossier, bas, vil. 2.**linsey-woolsey,** *n.:* tiretaine, *f.*

lĭnstock, *n.:* (*artil.*) boutefeu, *m.*

lint, *n.:* filasse; (*surg.*) charpie, *f*

lintel, *n.:* linteau, *m.*

lion, *n.:* lion, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* lionne, *f.* **-hearted,** *adj.:* de lion; cœur de lion. **-'s-foot,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pied-de-lion, *m.* **-'s-tail,** *n.:* (*bot.*) queue-de-lion, *f.*

lip, *n.:* lèvre, *f.*; (*of things*) bord, *m.*; (*of some beasts*) babine, *f.* 2.**lip,** *tr.:* baiser; embrasser. **-less,** *adj.:* sans lèvres.

lipogram, *n.:* lipogramme, *m.* **-mătic(al),** *adj.:* lipogrammatique.

lipothymy, *n.:* lipothymie, *f.*

lipped, *adj.:* qui a des lèvres; (*bot.*) labié: *blubber*—, lippu.

lippitude, *n.:* lippitude, chassie, *f.*

lip-salve, *n.:* pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* **-strap,** *n.:* fausse gourmette, *f.*

liqu-able, *adj.:* liquéfiable. **-ate** *lī'-, tr.:* †fondre, liquéfier. **-ation** *lī'-, n.:* liquation, *f.* **-efaction,** *n.:* liquéfaction. **-efiable,** *adj.:* liquéfiable. **-efier,** *n.:* chose qui liquéfie, *f.* 1.**-efy,** *tr.:* liquéfier, fondre. 2.**-efy,** *intr.:* se liquéfier. **-escency,** *n.:* fusibilité, *f.* **-escent,** *adj.:* fusible. 1.**-id,** *n.:* (*substance*) liquide, *m.*; (*gram.*) liquide, *f.* 2.**-id,** *adj.:* liquide, doux, coulant; (*of the letter L*) mouillé. **-idate,** *tr.:* tirer au clair; adoucir; (*com.*) liquider, solder. **-idation,** *n.:* liquidation; action de solder, *f.* **-idity, -idness,** *n.:* liquidité, *f.* 1.**-or** *lĭkẹr, n.:* liqueur, *f.* 2.**-or,** *tr.:* mouiller; arroser. **-orice** *lĭkẹris = licorice.*

1.**lisp,** *tr. and intr.:* prononcer, parler du bout des dents; grasseyer, bégayer, balbutier. 2.**lisp,** *n.:* action de parler du bout des dents, *f.*; grasseyement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui parle du bout des dents, *f.*; grasseyeur, *m.*, grasseyeuse, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui parle du bout des dents; qui balbutie, qui grasseye. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en parlant du bout des dents; en balbutiant, en grasseyant.

1.**list,** *n.:* lice, arène, *f.* 2.**list,** *tr.:* enclore pour un tournoi.

3.**list,** *intr.:* écouter, faire attention.

4.**list,** *intr.:* vouloir, désirer; (*nav.*) s'incliner. 5.**list,** *n.:* (*nav.*) faux côté, *m.*

6.**list,** *n.:* liste, *f.*; (*selvage of cloth*) li-

sière, *f.*; (*arch.*) listel, *m.*; (*limit*) limite, barrière, *f.*: *civil* —, liste civile. 7.**list**, *tr.*: garnir de lisière; rayer; (*enroll*) enrôler, enregistrer; *intr.*: s'engager; s'enrôler. **-ed**, *adj.*: rayé, à raies. **-el**, *n.*: (*arch.*) listel, *m.*

lis-ten, *tr. and intr.*: écouter. **-tener**, *n.*: auditeur; écouteur, *m.*

listless, *adj.*: nonchalant; insouciant; inattentif. **-ly**, *adv.*: nonchalamment; avec insouciance; inattentivement. **-ness**, *n.*: nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

list-shoe, *n.*: chausson, *m.*

litany, *n.*: litanie, *f.*

liter-al, *adj.*: littéral, par des lettres. **-ality**, *n.*: sens littéral, *m.* **-ally**, *adv.*: littéralement. **-alness**, *n.*: littéralité, *f.* **-ary**, *adj.*: (*things*) littéraire; (*pers.*) lettré. **-ate**, *adj.*: lettré, instruit; *n.*: homme lettré. **-ati**, *n. pl.*: hommes de lettres, littérateurs; savants, *m. pl.* **-ature**, *n.*: littérature, *f.*

lithe, *adj.*: pliant, flexible, souple. **-ness**, *n.*: flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

lithiasis, *n.*: (*med.*) lithiase, lithiasie, *f.*

1.**lith-ograph**, *tr.*: lithographier. 2.**-ograph**, *n.*: lithographie, *f.* **-ographer**, *n.*: lithographe, *m.* **-ographic(al)**, *adj.*: lithographique. **-ographically**, *adv.*: par la lithographie. **-ography**, *n.*: lithographie, *f.* **-ologic(al)**, *adj.*: lithologique. **-ologist**, *n.*: lithologue, *m.* **-ology**, *n.*: lithologie, *f.* **-ophagous**, *adj.*: lithophage. **-ophyte**, *n.*: lithophyte, *m.* **-otome**, *n.*: lithotome, *m.* **-otomic**, *adj.*: de, par, la lithotomie. **-otomist**, *n.*: lithotomiste, *m.* **-otomy**, *n.*: lithotomie, *f.* **-otrity**, *n.*: lithotritie, *f.*

1.**li-tigant**, *n.*: plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.* 2.**-tigant**, *adj.*: en litige, litigant. **-tigate**, *tr.*: plaider, disputer; *intr.*: plaider, être en procès. **-tigation**, *n.*: litige, procès, *m.* **-tigious**, *adj.*: litigieux, contentieux; (*pers.*) processif. **-tigiously**, *adv.*: en chicaneur, contentieusement. **-tigiousness**, *n.*: chicane, humeur processive, *f.*; esprit litigieux, *m.*

litorn, *n.*: (*orni.*) grosse grive, litorne, *f.*

litotes, *n.*: (*rhet.*) litote, extenuation, *f.*

litre, *n.*: litre, *m.*

1.**litter**, *n.*: (*vehicle*) brancard, *m.*, civière, litière; (*of a stable*) litière, *f.*; fumier, fouillis, *m.*; (*of animals*) portée, ventrée, *f.* 2.**litter**, *tr.*: (*a stable*) pourvoir de litière, faire la litière à; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre, en fouillis, salir; (*of animals*) mettre bas.

1.**little**, *n.*: peu, *m.* 2.**little**, *adj.*: petit, faible, minime, exigu: — *one*, enfant, petit enfant, *m.* 3.**little**, *adv.*: peu, un peu, pas de, guère de: *b. a verb*); *a* —, un peu; *not a* —, pas mal, pas peu; *by* — *and* —, petit à petit, peu à peu; *as* — *as possible*, le moins possible; *ever so* —, tant soit peu. **-ness**, *n.*: petitesse, *f.*

littoral, *adj.*: maritime, littoral, riverain.

liturgic(al), *adj.*: liturgique. **liturgy**, *n.*: liturgie.

1.**live**, *intr.*: vivre, (*reside*) demeurer, habiter; *tr.*: mener (une vie): — *away*, avoir un grand train de maison; faire bonne chère, faire joyeuse vie; — *out of the house one is usually occupied in*, ne pas demeurer à la maison; — *by*, vivre de; — *from hand to mouth*, vivre au jour le jour, au jour la journée; — *in London*, demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres; — *on, upon*, vivre de, se nourrir de, subsister de; — *up to*, vivre selon; *enough to* — *on*, de quoi vivre; *long* — *the Queen!* vive la Reine! 2.**live**, *adj.*: vivant, en vie; vif; (*of coals*) ardent. **-d**, *adj.*: de vie; *long*—, qui vit longtemps, de longue vie; *short*—, qui vit peu de temps, d'une courte vie; (*of things*) passager, qui dure peu de temps; *high*—, de haut ton, qui vit grandement.

live-lihood, *n.*: vie, nourriture, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.* **-liness**, *n.*: vivacité; gaieté, *f.* **-long**, *adj.*: durable, permanent, long, éternel: *the* — *day*, tout le long du jour. 1.**-ly**, *adj.*: vif, gai, enjoué, animé; (*of place*) vivant, gai. 2.**-ly**, *adv.*: vivement; gaiement.

liver, *n.*: (*anat.*) foie; (*pers.*) vivant: *high* —, viveur, *m.*, personne qui vit bien, qui fait bonne chère, *f.* **-coloured**, *adj.*: rouge foncé.

1.**livery**, *n.*: (*jur.*) mise en possession; (*of horses*) pension, *f.*; (*dress*) livrée; (*of the city of London*) notables, électeurs municipaux, *m. pl.*; (*of minors*) émancipation, *f.*: *full* —, grande livrée; *undress* — (*of horses*), petite livrée; *put out at* —, mettre en pension; *out of* —, sans livrée. 2.**livery**, *tr.*: mettre, habiller en livrée; galonner. **-man**, *n.*: homme qui porte la livrée; (*of the city of London*) notable, électeur municipal, *m.* **-servant**, *n.*: domestique en livrée, *m.* **-stable**, *n.*: écurie de chevaux à louer; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* **-stable-keeper**, *n.*: loueur de chevaux, loueur de voitures, *m.*

li-vid, *adj.*: livide, pâle. **-vidity, -vidness**, *n.*: lividité, *f.*

1.**living**, *n.*: (*ecc.*) bénéfice, *m.*, cure, *f.*; (*livelihood*) vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*: *for a* —, pour vivre; pour gagner sa vie. 2.**living**, *adj.*: vivant; vif; vivifiant:

while —, de son vivant; *the* — (*n. pl.*), les vivants, *m. pl.*

livre, *n.:* †livre, *f.;* franc, *m.*

lixivi-al, **-ous**, *adj.:* de lessive, †lixiviel. **-ate**, *tr.:* (*chem.*) lessiver. **-um**, *n.:* lessive, *f.*

lizard, *n.:* lézard, *m.*

lō! *interj.:* voici, voilà, voyez.

lōach, *n.:* (*ichth.*) loche, dormille, *f.*

1.**lōad**, *n.:* charge, *f.;* fardeau, *m.;* (*cart-ful*) charretée; quantité, *f.* 2.**load**, *tr.:* charger, combler. **-er**, *n.:* chargeur. **-ing**, *n.:* charge, *f.;* (*com.*) chargement, *m.*

†**lōad-sman**, *n.:* pilote, côtier, *m.* **-star**, *n.:* étoile polaire, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* aimant, *m.*

1.**lōaf**, *n.:* pain, *m.:* — *of bread*, pain; — *of sugar*, pain de sucre.

2.**lōaf**, *intr.:* flâner, badauder. **-er**, *n.:* badaud, oisif, fainéant, *m.*

lōaf-sugar, *n.:* sucre en pain, *m.*

1.**lōam**, *n.:* marne, *f.;* mélange de terre glaise et de sable, *m.* 2.**loam**, *tr.:* marner. **-y**, *adj.:* argileux, glaiseux, marneux.

1.**lōan**, *n.:* prêt; emprunt, *m.* 2.**loan**, *tr.:* prêter. **-bank**, *n.:* mont-de-piété, *m.* **-fund**, *n.:* caisse d'emprunt, *f.*

lōa-th, *adj.:* fâché, peiné; *be* —, avoir de la répugnance, être fâché; (*imp.*) répugner. **-the**, *tr.:* haïr; avoir du dégoût pour, de l'aversion pour; *I* — *meat*, la viande me répugne. **-ther**, *n.:* personne qui hait, qui a en horreur, qui a du dégoût pour, *f.* **-thful**, *adj.:* dégoûtant. **-thing**, *adv.:* dégoût, *m.;* aversion, répugnance, horreur, *f.* **-thingly**, *adv.:* à contre-cœur, avec répugnance, avec dégoût, à regret. 1.†**-thly**, *adj.:* odieux, affreux, dégoûtant. 2.†**-thly**, *adv.:* à regret, à contre-cœur, avec répugnance. **-thness**, *n.:* répugnance, *f.;* dégoût, *m.* **-thsome**, *adj.:* dégoûtant; horrible, odieux. **-thsomeness**, *n.:* qualité dégoûtante, *f.;* dégoût, *m.*

1.**lōb**, *n.:* rustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*

2.**lōb**, *tr.:* laisser tomber.

lōb-ate, **-ated**, **-bed**, *adj.:* lobé.

lŏbby, *n.:* antichambre, *f.;* couloir; (*theat.*) foyer, *m.*

lōbe, *n.:* lobe, *m.* **-d**, *adj.:* lobé.

lŏblolly-boy, *n.:* (*nav.*) infirmier, *m.*

lŏbsided = *lopsided.*

lŏbstĕr, *n.:* homard, *m.*, écrevisse de mer, *f.*

lŏbule, *n.:* (*anat.*) lobule, *m.*

lō-cal, *adj.:* local. **-cality**, *n.:* localité, situation, *f.*, endroit, *m.;* existence, *f.* **-calisation**, *n.:* localisation, *f.* **-calise**, *tr.:* localiser. **-cally**, *adv.:* localement. **-cate**, *tr.:* placer, établir, fixer. **-cation**, *n.:* situation, *f.;* emplacement, placement, établissement, *m.*

1.**lŏch**, *n.:* (*geog.*) lac, *m.*

2.**lŏch**, *n.:* (*pharm.*) looch, lok, *m.*

lochĭa, *n.:* lochies, *f. pl.*

1.**lŏck**, *n.:* (*of hair*) touffe, mèche, boucle, *f.;* (*of wool*) flocon, *m.*

2.**lŏck**, *n.:* serrure, *f.;* (*of a canal*) écluse; (*of a fire-arm*) platine; (*of a pond*) bonde: *under* — *and key*, sous clef; —*s*, cheveux, *f. pl.;* boucles de cheveux, *f. pl.; double* —, serrure à double tour, *f.* 3.**lock**, *tr.:* fermer à clef; (*print.*); serrer; (*clasp*) serrer, presser; (*a canal*) écluser: — *in*, enfermer, renfermer; — *one out*, fermer la porte à quelqu'un; — *up*, serrer, enfermer, tenir sous clef; (*pers.*) mettre au violon, mettre en prison, coffrer; (*print.*) serrer; *double* —, fermer à double tour. 4.**lock**, *intr.:* fermer à clef; s'enfermer; (*tech.*) s'adapter. **-age**, *n.:* écluses, *f. pl.;* péage d'écluse, *m.* **-chamber**, *n.:* sas d'écluse, *m.* **-ed-jaw** = *lock-jaw.* **-er**, *n.:* (*nav.*) parquet; boulin, *m.* **-et**, *n.:* (*jewel*) médaillon; fermoir, *m.;* agrafe; agrafe de fourreau d'épée, *f.* **-gate**, *n.:* porte d'écluse, *f.* **-jaw**, *n.:* tétanos, trismus, *m.* **-keeper**, *n.:* éclusier, *m.*

lŏckram, *n.:* toile grossière, *f.;* locrenan, *m.*

lŏcksmith, *n.:* serrurier, *m.*

locŏ-mōtion, *n.:* locomotion, *f.* 1.**-mōtive**, *adj.:* mobile, locomotif. 2.**-motive**, *n.:* locomotive, *f.*

lōcust, *n.:* sauterelle, cigale, locuste, *f.;* (*bot.*) caroubier, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* faux acacia, robinier, *m.*

lōde, *n.:* filon, *m.*

1.**lŏdg-e**, *n.:* maisonnette; loge; (*of a stag*) reposée; (*of wild beasts*) tanière; (*of freemasons*) loge, *f.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* loger; abriter; (*deposit*) déposer; (*throw in*) planter; (*a complaint*) déposer, porter; (*money*) déposer; *intr.:* loger, se loger; *the ball* —*ed in a hillock*, la balle se logea dans un tertre. **-er**, *n.:* locataire, *m. f.* **-ing**, *n.:* logis, logement, *m.;* chambre, *f.;* appartement, *m.;* *furnished* —*s*, chambres garnies, *f. pl.;* appartement meublé, *m. sing.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* hôtel garni; logis, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* logement; dépôt, *m.*

lŏf-t, *n.:* place élevée; étage; grenier, *m.* **-tily**, *adv.:* haut; (*fig.*) pompeusement, fièrement, d'une manière sublime. **-tiness**, *n.:* hauteur, *f.;* ordre élevé, *m.;* fierté; pompe, sublimité, *f.* **-ty**, *adj.:* haut, élevé, sublime; pompeux, fier, altier.

lŏg, *n.:* souche, bûche, *f.;* (*nav.*) loch, *m.*

lŏga-rithm, *n.:* logarithme, *m.* **-rith-**

mĕtic(al), **-rĭthmic(al)**, *adj.:* logarithmique.
lŏg-board, *n.:* (*nav.*) table de loch, *f.* **-bóok**, *n.:* (*nav.*) livre de loch; journal de navigation, *m.* **-ged** = *waterlogged.* **-ger-head**, *n.:* sot, lourdaud, *m.*, bûche, *f.: fall to —s*, en venir aux mains. **-ger-headed**, *adj.:* sot, lourd, stupide.
lŏ-gic, *n.:* logique, *f.* **-gical**, *adj.:* logique; de la logique. **-gically**, *adv.:* logiquement. **-gĭcian**, *n.:* logicien, *m.*
lŏgman, *n.:* porteur de bois; (*in America*) bûcheron, *m.*
logŏmachy, *n.:* logomachie, *f.*
lŏg-wood, *n.:* campêche, bois de campêche, *m.*
lŏin, *n.:* (*of meat*) longe, *f.; —s*, (*anat.*) lombes, reins, *m. pl.*
lŏiter, *intr.:* tarder, traîner, muser; (*on the way*) s'amuser en chemin; *tr.:* perdre. **-er**, *n.:* traînard, musard, flâneur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* négligence, flânerie, paresse, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* négligent, fainéant, paresseux, traîneur, lambin. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en paresseux, en fainéant.
lŏll, *intr.:* faire l'indolent, s'étendre, se pencher, s'appuyer; (*of the tongue*) pendre; *tr.:* laisser pendre; tirer.
lŏllipop, *n.:* sucre d'orge, *m.*
lōne, *adj.:* isolé, solitaire; délaissé. **-liness**, *n.:* solitude, *f.;* isolement, *m.* **-ly**, *adj.:* solitaire; isolé. **-ness**, *n.:* solitude, *f.* **-some**, *adj.:* solitaire. **-someness**, *n.:* solitude, *f.*
1.**lŏng**, *adj.:* long; étendu: *be three feet —*, avoir trois pieds de long, être long de trois pieds; *in the — run*, à la longue; *a — time*, longtemps, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps. 2.**long**, *adv.:* fort; (*of time*) longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; le long de; durant: *a — extended line*, une ligne fort étendue; *how — have you been here?* combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici? *have you been here —?* y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici? *all night —*, tout le long de la nuit; *ere —*, bientôt, avant peu; *— ago*, il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps; *not — ago*, il n'y a pas longtemps; *all one's life —*, toute sa vie durant; *not — before*, peu de temps avant; *not — after*, peu de temps après; *before —*, avant peu, sous peu, bientôt. 3.**long**, *intr.:* avoir bien envie; tarder: *I — to go there*, j'ai bien envie (il me tarde) d'y aller; *— for*, soupirer après; avoir un grand désir de.
longanĭmity, *n.:* longanimité, *f.*
lŏngboat, *n.:* chaloupe, *f*
1.**lònge**, *n.:* (*man.*) longe; (*fenc.*) botte, *f.* 2.**longe**, *intr.:* (*man.*) mettre à la longe; (*fenc.*) pousser une botte.
1.**lŏnger**, *adj.:* plus long; *adv.:* plus longtemps; encore: *no —*, (*adj.*) ne ... pas plus long; (*adv.*) ne ... plus. 2.**-ger**, *n.:* personne qui a un grand désir, *f.*
lŏng-established, *adj.:* établi depuis longtemps.
lon-gĕval, **-gĕvous**, *adj.:* qui vit longtemps. **-gĕvity**, *n.:* longévité, *f.*
lŏng-forgotten, *adj.:* oublié depuis longtemps.
longĭmetry, *n.:* (*geom.*) longimétrie, *f.*
lŏnging, *n.:* désir ardent, *m.;* envie, passion, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* avec ardeur; passionnément.
lŏngish, *adj.:* passablement long.
lŏngi-tude, *n.:* longitude, *f.: — in*, (*nav.*) longitude arrivée; *— by account*, longitude estimée; *— by time-keeper*, longitude par le chronomètre; *— by lunar observations*, longitude observée; *board of —*, bureau des longitudes, *m.* **-tūdinal**, *adj.:* longitudinal. **-tūdinally**, *adv.:* longitudinalement.
lŏng-legged, *adj.:* à longues jambes. **-lived**, *adj.:* qui vit longtemps, qui dure longtemps, de longue durée. **-lost**, *adj.:* perdu depuis longtemps. †**-ness**, *n.:* longueur, *f.* **-sighted**, *adj.:* à longue vue; qui a une longue vue; (*med.*) presbyte: *I am —*, j'ai la vue longue. **-sightedness**, *n.:* longue vue; presbytie, *f.* **-sufferance**, *n.:* patience, indulgence, clémence, *f.* 2.**-suffering**, *adj.:* patient, indulgent, plein de longanimité. 2.**-suffering**, *n.:* longanimité, patience, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, *adv.:* en long. **-winded**, *adj.:* de longue haleine.
lòo, *n.:* (*card game*) mouche, *f.*
lòo-bily, *adj.:* niais, nigaud. **-by**, *n.:* nigaud, niais, sot, *m.*
1.**lòof**, *n.:* (*nav.*) lof, *m.* 2.**loof**, *intr.:* (*nav.*) venir au lof.
1.**lóok**, *intr.:* regarder: *— about*, regarder autour de soi; avoir l'œil ouvert; *— after*, regarder à; chercher; soigner; veiller à; *— at*, regarder; *— away*, détourner ses regards; *— back*, regarder en arrière; (*fig.*) jeter un regard retrospectif; *— down*, regarder en bas; baisser les yeux; *— for*, chercher; (*expect*) s'attendre à; *— forward*, regarder devant soi; (*fig.*) attendre avec impatience; *— forward to*, s'attendre à; *— in*, faire une petite visite, entrer en passant; *— into*, regarder dans; (*fig.*) examiner; *— on*, regarder; considérer; donner sur; être spectateur; *— over*, regarder par dessus; (*fig.*) fermer les yeux sur; *— to*, veiller à; avoir soin de; prendre garde à; s'adresser à; *— through*, regarder à travers; parcourir; *— up*, regarder en haut; lever les yeux; relever la tête; (*com.*)

être en voie de hausse; — *any one up,* aller voir quelqu'un; — *anything up,* chercher quelque chose; — *up to,* regarder; mettre son espoir en; compter sur; se reposer sur; — *down upon any one,* regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur; — *ill,* avoir mauvaise mine; avoir l'air malade; *that —s ill,* cela a mauvaise apparence; — *well,* avoir bonne mine; avoir l'air bien portant; (*of things*) avoir une belle apparence; — *like,* avoir l'air de; ressembler; être ressemblant; *our house —s on the river,* notre maison donne sur la rivière; — *sharp,* dépêchez-vous; — *out,* être sur ses gardes; avoir l'œil au guet; (*milit.*) être en observation; (*nav.*) être en vigie; — *out of,* regarder par; — *upon,* regarder; considérer. 2.**look,** *tr.:* regarder: — *down,* contenir par des regards; dompter par des regards; — *out,* chercher; — *over,* jeter un coup d'œil sur; parcourir des yeux; (*a lesson*) repasser; (*any one's shoulder*) regarder par dessus les épaules; — *any one in the face,* regarder quelqu'un en face. 3.**look,** *n.:* regard, air, *m.;* apparence, *f.;* coup d'œil, *m.: give a — in,* faire une petite visite; entrer en passant: *good —s,* bonne mine, *f. sing.* **-er,** *n.:* regardant, *m.: — on,* spectateur, assistant, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de regarder, *f.;* regard, *m.* **-ing-glass,** *n.:* miroir, *m.;* glace, *f.* **-out,** *n.:* vue, *f.;* guet, *m.;* (*nav.*) découverte, vigie, *f.: keep a —,* avoir l'œil au guet.

1.**lòom,** *n.:* métier de tisserand; (*of an oar*) manche, *m.*

2.**lòom,** *tr.:* paraître, se dessiner; (*nav.*) être en mirement. **-gale,** *n.:* (*nav.*) petit vent frais, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* mirage, *m.*

1.**lòon,** *n.:* coquin, drôle, chenapan.

2.**lòon,** *n.:* (*orni.*) plongeon imbrim, grand plongeon, *m.*

lòop, *n.:* nœud overt, *m.;* bride (boutonnière), *f.;* trou, *m.*, ouverture, *f.;* (*chir.*) anse, *f.;* (*tech.*) tenon; nœud coulant, *m.* **-hole,** *n.:* trou, *m.;* ouverture; (*in a ship, in a wall*) meurtrière; (*fig.*) échappatoire, défaite, *f.* **-holed,** *adj.:* troué; à meurtrières.

1.**lòose,** *adj.:* délié, détaché, défait; ample; peu serré; qui n'est pas ferme; (*fig.*) relâché, lâche, vague, peu rigide, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux, libre. 2.**loose,** *n.:* liberté, *f.* 3.**loose,** *tr.:* détacher; délier; relâcher; délivrer, lâcher. **-ly,** *adv.:* librement; lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement. **-n,** *tr.:* détendre, lâcher, relâcher, délier; détacher; défaire; desserrer. **-ness,** *n.:* état desserré; état détendu; relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m.;* licence, *f.;* (*med.*) dévoiement, cours de ventre, *m.* **-strife,** *n.:* (*bot.*) lysimaque, lysimachie, *f.*

1.**lŏp,** *tr.:* élaguer, émonder, ébrancher; *intr.:* pendre, dépendre; s'incliner. 2.**lop,** *n.:* élagage, ébranchement, *m.* 3.**lop,** *adj.:* pendant. **-eared,** *adj.:* à oreilles pendantes; (*of horses*) oreillard. **-per,** *n.:* élagueur, *m.* **-ping,** *n.:* élagage, *m.;* émondes, *f. pl.* **-sided,** *adj.:* s'inclinant d'un côté, biaisé, à fausse équerre.

lo-quăcious, *adj.:* loquace. **-quăcity,** *n.:* loquacité, *f.*

1.**lôrd,** *n.:* seigneur; maître, *m.: Our Lord,* notre Seigneur, *m.* 2.**lord,** *intr.:* dominer, faire le maître: — *it over any one,* tyranniser quelqu'un. **-like,** *adj.:* de seigneur; noble. **-liness,** *n.:* dignité; hauteur, *f.;* orgueil, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* petit seigneur, gentillâtre, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de seigneur; noble; arrogant, altier, fier. **-ly,** *adv.:* en seigneur; avec arrogance. **-ship,** *n.:* pouvoir, *m.;* seigneurie, *f.*

lŏre, *n.:* savoir, *m.;* science, doctrine, *f.*

lŏric-ate, *tr.:* enduire. **-ation,** *n.:* action d'enduire, *f.*

†**lŏrimer,** *n.:* sellier, harnacheur, *m.*

lŏriot, *n.:* (*orni.*) loriot, *m.*

lô-sable, *adj.:* perdable. **-se** (pret., part. *lost*), *tr., intr.:* perdre: — *any one anything,* faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un; — *by,* perdre à; (*in value*) perdre de sa valeur. **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui perd, *f.;* (*at play*) perdant, *m.*

lŏss, *n.:* perte, *f.;* (*hunt.*) défaut, *m.: at a —,* dans l'embarras; embarrassé; (*hunt.*) en défaut.

lŏt, *n.:* sort, destin, *m.*, destinée; (*quantity*) quantité, grande quantité, *f.;* (*of persons*) tas; (*at a sale*) lot, *m.;* (*com.*) partie, *f.: draw —s,* tirer au sort; *by —,* par le sort; au sort. 2.**lot,** *tr.:* assigner; lotir.

lōte, *n.:* (*bot.*) jujubier; lotus, lotos, *m.;* (*ichth.*) lotte, *f.*

lōtion, *n.:* lotion, *f.*

lŏt-tery, *n.:* loterie, *f.* **-ting,** *n.:* (*com.*) lotissement, *m.*

lō-tus, -tos, *n.:* lotus, *m.*

lŏud, *adj.:* haut; élevé, éclatant; fort, grand; bruyant: *in a — voice,* à haute voix. **-ly,** *adv.:* haut; fort; hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit; d'une manière éclatante. **-ness,** *n.:* force, *f.;* bruit; retentissement, *m.*

1.**lŏun-ge,** *intr.:* badauder, flâner; vivre dans la paresse; être couché, être étendu; — *away,* passer en flânant. 2.**-ge,** *n.:* (*stroll*) promenade; (*gait*) démarche nonchalante, *f.;* (*sofa*) chaise longue, *f.* **-ger,** *n.:* badaud, flâneur, *m.* **-ging-chair,** *n.:* bergère, *f.*

1.**lŏu-se** (pl. *lice*), *n.:* pou, *m.* 2.**-se**, *tr.:* épouiller. **-sewort**, *n.:* pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* **-sily**, *adv.:* en pouilleux, *m.* **-siness**, *n.:* état pouilleux, *m.* **-sy**, *adj.:* pouilleux.

lōut, *n.:* rustre, benêt, butor, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* benêt, rustre. **-ishly**, *adv.:* en benêt, en rustre.

lòvable, *adj.:* digne d'être aimé; aimable.

lòvage, *n.:* (*bot.*) angélique à feuilles d'ache, *f.*

1.**lòve**, *tr.:* aimer, chérir, affectionner. 2.**love**, *n.:* amour, *m.;* amitié, *f.;* (*term of endearment*) amour, ami, *m.*, amie, *f.:* *for* —, par amour; *play for* —, jouer pour rien, pour le plaisir; *be in* —, être amoureux; *be in* — *with*, être amoureux de, être épris de; *make* — *to*, faire la cour à; *fall in* — *with*, devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de; *give her my* —, faites-lui mes amitiés. **-apple**, *n.:* tomate; pomme d'amour, *f.* **-knot**, *n.:* lac d'amour, nœud, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans amour; insensible. **-letter**, *n.:* billet doux, poulet, *m.* **-lies-a-bleeding**, *n.:* (*bot.*) amarante, *f.* **-lily**, *adv.:* avec amabilité. **-liness**, *n.:* amabilité; beauté, nature ravissante, *f.* **-lock**, *n.:* longue boucle (de cheveux), *f.* **-lorn** *ô*, *adj.:* abandonnée de son amant; abandonné de son amante; délaissé. **-ly**, *adj.:* aimable, charmant, séduisant, gracieux, joli, beau; digne d'amour. **-making**, *n.:* cour, *f.;* assiduités, *f. pl.* **-match**, *n.:* marriage d'inclination, *m.* **-potion**, *n.:* philtre, *m.* **lòve-r**, *n.:* amant, *m.*, amante, *f.;* ami, *m.*, amie, *f.;* amoureux; amateur, *m.* **-secret**, *n.:* secret d'amour, *m.* **-sick**, *adj.:* malade d'amour. **-song**, *n.:* chanson d'amour, *f.;* romance, *f.* **-suit**, *n.:* cour, *f.;* assiduités, *f. pl.* **-tale**, *n.:* histoire galante, *f.;* roman, *m.* **-thought**, *n.:* pensée d'amour; pensée amoureuse, *f.* **-token**, *n.:* gage d'amour, *m.* **-trick**, *n.:* amourette, *f.*

lòving, *adj.:* aimant, affectueux, qui aime; (*of things*) d'amour; affectueux. **-kindness**, *n.:* bonté, miséricorde, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* avec amour; tendrement, affectueusement.

1.**lōw**, *adj.:* bas; peu élevé; profond; petit; faible; commun; vulgaire; (*of fever*) lent; (*in spirits*) abattu: *in a* — *voice*, d'une voix faible; à voix basse; *bring* —, affaiblir. 2.**low**, *adv.:* bas; profondément; à voix basse; à bas prix. 3.**lōw**, *intr.:* beugler, mugir.

lōw-born, *adj.:* de basse naissance. **-bred**, *adj.:* mal élevé; vulgaire. 1.**-er**, *n.:* état nébuleux; air sombre, *m.* 2.**-er**, *adj.:* plus bas; inférieur; (*geog.*) bas. 3.**-er**, *tr.:* baisser, abaisser; descendre; (*humiliate*) rabaisser, humilier, ravaler; (*diminish*) diminuer, affaiblir; (*com.*) baisser. 4.**lŏwer**, *intr.:* (*frown*) froncer les sourcils, se refrogner; (*of the weather*) s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir; (*fig.*) menacer: *the sky* —*s*, le temps se couvre. 5.**lower**, *n.:* air sombre, état nébuleux. 1.**lŏwering**, *n.:* abaissement, *m.;* diminution, *f.* 2.**lŏwer-ing**, *adj.:* couvert, sombre; menaçant, refrogné, rechigné: — *look*, air refrogné, *m.;* — *weather*, temps couvert, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'un air refrogné, tristement; d'une manière sombre, menaçante.

lōwermost, **lōwest**, *adj.:* le plus bas.

lŏwery, *adj.:* nébuleux, triste; sombre.

lōwing, *n.:* mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

lōw-land, *n.:* pays bas; terrain bas, bas-fond, *m.;* plaine, *f.* **-liness**, *n.:* humilité; bassesse, petitesse, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* humble; bas, vil. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* humblement, bassement.

lŏwn, *n.:* vaurien, drôle, *m.*

lōw-ness, *n.:* situation basse; petitesse; profondeur; (*mus.*) gravité; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.;* (*of spirits*) abattement, *m.;* (*humility*) humilité; (*vulgarity*) vulgarité, bassesse, *f.;* *the* — *of the price*, le bas prix. **-priced**, *adj.:* à bas prix. **-spirited**, *adj.:* abattu, triste. **-spiritedness**, *n.:* tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **-water**, *n.:* marée basse, *f.*

loxodrŏmic, *adj.:* loxodromique. **-s**, *n. pl.:* loxodromie, *f.*

lŏyal, *adj.:* attaché au gouvernment, au souverain, fidèle. **-ist**, *n.:* personne attachée au gouvernement, au souverain, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* fidèlement. **-ty**, *n.:* attachement au gouvernment, au souverain, *m.;* fidélité, *f.*

lŏzenge, *n.:* pastille; (*pharm.*) tablette, pastille; (*geom., her.*) losange, *m.* **-d**, *adj.:* en losange.

lŭbber, *n.:* lourdaud, rustre, manant, paltoquet; (*nav.*) marin d'eau douce, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* grossier, maladroit, gauche. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* en lourdaud; grossièrement.

lū-bric, **-brical**, *adj.:* (*slippery*) glissant; (*unsteady*) inconstant; (*lewd*) lubrique. **-bricant**, *n.:* chose qui lubrifie, *f.* **-bricate**, *tr.:* lubrifier; adoucir. **-bricator**, *n.:* chose qui lubrifie, qui adoucit, *f.* **-brĭcity**, *n.:* nature glissante; inconstance; lubricité, *f.* **-brifăction**, **lubrification**, *n.:* lubrification, *f.*

lūce, *n.:* lis; (*ichth.*) brochet, *m.*

†**lūcent**, *adj.:* luisant, brillant.

lūcern, *n.:* (*bot.*) luzerne, *f.*

lū-eid, *adj.:* lucide; lumineux; limpide, transparent. **-eidly,** *adv.:* lucidement, clairement. **-eidness, -eidity,** *n.:* transparence, limpidité, lucidité, clarté, *f.:* éclat, *m.* **-eifer,** *n.:* (*astron.*) lucifer, *m.;* (*match*) allumette chimique, *f.* **-eifĕrian,** *adj.:* de Lucifer. **-eifĕrous,** *adj.:* qui éclaire.

lŭck, *n.:* hasard; bonheur, *m.;* fortune, chance, *f.: good —,* bonne fortune, *f.;* bonheur, *m.; ill —,* mauvaise fortune, *f.;* malheur, *m.; by good-—,* par bonheur; *by ill-—,* par malheur. **-ily,** *adv.:* heureusement, par bonheur. **-iness,** *n.:* bonheur, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* malheureux. **-y,** *adj.:* heureux; (*of things*) heureux, propice, favorable.

lū-crative, *adj.:* lucratif. **-cratively,** *adv.:* lucrativement. **-cre,** *n.:* lucre, *m.*

lūcu-brate, *intr.:* travailler de nuit, veiller. **-brātion,** *n.:* élucubration, *f.* **-bratory,** *adj.:* d'élucubration; nocturne.

lūculent, *adj.:* limpide, clair; évident.

lūdicrous, *adj.:* plaisant, risible. **-ly,** *adv.:* plaisamment, risiblement. **-ness,** *n.:* plaisant, *m.;* plaisanterie, *f.*

1.**lŭff,** *intr.:* (*nav.*) venir au lof, lofer. 2.**luff,** *n.:* (*nav.*) lof, *m.;* aulofée, *f.*

1.**lŭg,** *n.:* (*tech.*) oreille, *f.;* (*pop.*) tirage, *m., f.;* fardeau, *m.* 2.**lŭg,** *tr.:* traîner; tirer; tirailler; *intr.:* (se) traîner: — *out,* tirer, tirer dehors; faire sortir; (*a sword*) dégainer, mettre flamberge au vent. **-gage,** *n.:* bagage; attirail, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* (*nav.*) lougre, chassemarée, *m.*

lugūbrious, *adj.:* lugubre.

lūke-warm, *adj.:* tiède. **-warmly,** *adv.:* tièdement. **-warmness,** *n.:* tiédeur, *f.*

1.**lŭll,** *tr.:* endormir; bercer; assoupir; calmer; *intr.:* se calmer: — *to sleep,* endormir. 2.**lull,** *n.:* chose qui endort, *f.;* calmant, *m.*

lŭl-laby, *n.:* chanson pour endormir les enfants, *f.* **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui endort par des chants, *f.;* endormeur, *m.* **-ling,** *adj.:* endormant, calmant.

lūmachel, *n.:* lumachelle, *f.*

lumbāgo, *n.:* lumbago, *m.;* courbature, *f.*

lŭmbar, *adj.:* lombaire.

1.**lŭmber,** *n.:* gros meubles, *m.;* vieilleries, *f. pl.;* rebut, fatras, *m.;* bois de sciage (planches, etc.). 2.**lumber,** *tr.:* entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras. 3.**lumber,** *intr.:* se traîner lourdement. **-house, -room,** *n.:* décharge, *f.;* grenier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action d'entasser sans ordre, de remplir de fatras, de vieilleries, *f.;* débitage du bois. **-yard,** *n.:* dépôt de bois de sciage (de planches, etc.)

lŭmbrical, *adj.:* lombrical.

lūmi-nary, *n.:* corps lumineux; luminaire; flambeau, *m.* **-nous,** *adj.:* lumineux. **-nously,** *adv.:* d'une manière lumineuse. **-nousness,** *n.:* propriété lumineuse; clarté; lucidité, *f.*

lŭmp, *n.:* masse, *f.;* morceau; bloc; monceau, *m.:* —*-sugar,* sucre en pain, *m.; — of sugar,* morceau de sucre; *in the —,* en gros, en bloc. 2.**lump,** *tr.:* mettre en bloc; mettre en masse. **-er,** *n.:* ouvrier déchargeur du port, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* gros; pesant. **-ish,** *adj.:* gros, épais, lourd, grossier. **-ishly,** *adv.:* lourdement; grossièrement. **-ishness,** *n.:* lourdeur; grossièreté, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* grumeleux, plein de grumeaux.

lū-nacy, *n.:* folie, démence; aliénation mentale, *f.: commission of —,* conseil de famille, *m.;* jury d'examen pour cas d'aliénation mentale, *f.* **-nar,** *adj.:* lunaire; en forme de lune. **-nārian,** *n.:* habitant de la lune. **-nary,** *n.:* (*bot.*) lunaire, *f.* **-nate, -nated,** *adj.:* en demi-lune. 1.**-natic,** *adj.:* de fou, d'aliéné. 2.**-natic,** *n.:* aliéné, *m.,* aliénée, *f.;* fou, *m.,* folle, *f.* **-nātion,** *n.:* lunaison, *f.*

1.**lŭnch,** *n.:* second déjeuner, goûter, lunch, *m.* 2.**lunch,** *intr.:* faire son second déjeuner; goûter, luncher. **-cheon,** *n.:* = 1.*lunch.*

lūne, *n.:* croissant, *m.,* (*geom.*) lunule; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*

lunĕtte, *n.:* lunette, *f.*

lŭng, *n.:* poumon, *m.;* (*of the calf, etc.*) mou, *m.*

1.**lŭnge,** *n.:* (*fenc.*) botte, *f.* 2.**lunge,** *intr.:* (*fenc.*) porter une botte. **-d,** *adj.:* pourvu de poumons.

lŭng-grown, *adj.:* (*med.*) qui a les poumons adhérents à la plèvre. **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pulmonaire; épervière des murailles, *f.*

lūni-form, *adj.:* en lune; luniforme. **-solar,** *adj.:* luni-solaire.

lŭnt, *n.:* (*artil.*) mèche, *f.*

lūpine, *n.:* (*bot.*) lupin, *m.*

1.**lūrch,** *n.:* (*nav.*) embardée, *f.;* coup de gouvernail, *m.* 2.**lurch,** *intr.:* faire des embardées, s'embarder.

3.**lūrch,** *n.:* (*at tricktrack*) bredouille, partie double, *f.: leave in the —,* faire faux bond à; planter là; laisser dans l'embarras. 4.**lurch,** *tr.:* tricher.

5.**lūrch,** *intr.:* être caché, être aux aguets. **-er,** *n.:* personne aux aguets, *f.;* (*dog*) chien qui guette et saisit le gibier; glouton, gourmand, *m.*

1.**lūre,** *n.:* leurre, appât, *m.;* amorce, *f.* 2.**lure,** *tr.:* leurrer, amorcer, attirer; (*hawking*) appeler.

lūrid, *adj.:* sombre; lugubre.

lūrk, *intr.:* être aux aguets; être en em-

buscade; être caché, se tenir caché. **-er,** *n.:* personne aux aguets, personne en embuscade, personne qui se cache, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* d'embuscade; aux aguets. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* aguets, *m. pl.;* embuscade, *f.* **-ing-place,** *n.:* embuscade; cachette, *f.*

luscious, *adj.:* mielleux, très sucré; très succulent; délicieux. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec douceur; délicieusement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature très succulente; excessive douceur, *f.*

lusorious, lusory, *adj.:* amusant.

lust, *n.:* désir, *m.,* convoitise, impudicité, luxure, *f.* 2.**lust,** *intr.:* convoiter; désirer immodérément.

luster = *lustre.*

lust-ful, *adj.:* convoiteux, impudique, luxurieux. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec convoitise, impudiquement; avec luxure. **-fulness,** *n.:* convoitise, impudicité, luxure, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* vigoureusement. **-iness,** *n.:* vigueur, *f.;* embonpoint, *m.* †**-ing** = *lust.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans vigueur, sans force.

lus-tral, -trical, *adj.:* lustral. †**-trate,** *tr.:* purifier. **-tration,** *n.:* lustration, *f.* **-tre,** *n.:* (*gloss*) lustre, brillant; (*chandelier*) lustre, candélabre; (*space of time*) lustre; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.,* splendeur, *f.* **-tring,** *n.:* taffetas, *m.* **-trous,** *adj.:* brillant, lustré.

lusty, *adj.:* vigoureux, robuste, fort; copieux.

lutanist, *n.:* joueur de luth, *m.*

1.**lute,** *n.:* luth.

2.**lute,** *n.:* (*chem.*) lut. 3.**lute,** *tr.:* luter.

lute-maker, *n.:* luthier, *m.*

1.**Lutheran,** *adj.:* luthérien. 2.**Lutheran,** *n.:* luthérien, *m.,* luthérienne, *f.* **-ism,** *n.:* luthéranisme, *m.*

luthern, *n.:* (*arch.*) lucarne, *f.*

luting, *n.:* (*chem.*) lut, *m.*

lutist, *n.:* joueur de luth, *m.*

lux, -ate, *tr.:* luxer. **-ation,** *n.:* luxation, *f.*

luxu-riance, -riancy, *n.:* exubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.* **-riant,** *adj.:* exubérant, surabondant, fort riche, luxuriant. **-riantly,** *adv.:* avec exubérance; avec grande abondance. **-riate,** *intr.:* croître avec abondance; être en pleine fertilité: — *in,* se livrer avec abandon à. **-rious,** *adj.:* de luxe, somptueux; adonné au luxe; voluptueux, luxurieux. **-riously,** *adv.:* avec luxe; somptueusement; voluptueusement; luxurieusement. **-riousness,** *n.:* luxe, *m.;* luxure, volupté, *f.* **luxu-rist,** *n.:* personne qui aime le luxe, *f.* **luxu-ry,** *n.:* luxe, *m.;* somptuosité; volupté, luxure, *f.*

lycanthropy, *n.:* lycanthropie, *f.*

lycēum, *n.:* lycée, *m.*

lychnis, *n.:* lychnis, *m.;* croix de Jérusalem, *f.*

lycopōdium, *n.:* (*bot.*) lycopode, *m.*

Lydian, *adj.:* lydien.

lye, *n.:* lessive, *f.* **-trough,** *n.:* baquet à lessive, *m.*

1.**lying,** *n.:* mensonge, *m.* 2.**lying,** *adj.:* menteur; (*of things*) mensonger.

lying-in, *n. sing.:* couches, *f. pl.:* — *hospital,* hospice pour les femmes en couches; hospice de la maternité, *m.*

lyingly, *adv.:* mensongèrement.

lying-to, *part.:* (*nav.*) en panne.

†**lymph,** *n.:* lymphe, *f.* **-ate, ated,** *adj.:* fou de peur; fou, furieux. 1.**-atic,** *adj.:* lymphatique. 2.**-atic,** *n.:* vaisseau lymphatique, *m.* **-e-duct,** *n.:* vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*

lynx, *n.:* lynx, *m.* **-eyed,** *adj.:* aux yeux de lynx.

lyre, *n.:* lyre, *f.*

1.**lyri-c, -cal,** *adj.:* lyrique. 2.**-c,** *n.:* lyrique, poème lyrique, *m.* **-ism,** *n.:* ouvrage lyrique, *m.* **-st,** *n.:* joueur de lyre, *m.*

M

m ĕm, *n.:* m, *f.*

1.**Mab,** *n.:* Mab, reine de fées; saligaude, *f.*

2.**mab,** *intr.:* s'habiller négligemment.

macadamize, *tr.:* macadamiser.

maca-roni, *n.:* macaroni; (*fop*) fat, petit-maître, *m.* 1.**-ronic,** *adj.:* macaronique. 2.**-ronic,** *n.:* macaronée, *f.* **-roon,** *n.:* macaron, *m.*

macaw, *n.:* (sorte de) perroquet, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* cocotier du Brésil, *m.*

mace, *n.:* masse, *f.;* macis, *m.* **-bearer,** *n.:* massier, bedeau, *m.*

Macedonian, *adj. or n.:* macédonien, *m.,* -enne, *f.*

macer-ate, *tr.:* amaigrir; macérer. **-ation,** *n.:* amaigrissement, *m.;* macération, *f.*

Machiavelian, *adj.:* machiavélique. **Machiavelism,** *n.:* machiavélisme, *m.*

machicolation, *n.:* (*fort.*) mâchicoulis, *m.*

machi-nal, *adj.:* machinal. **-nate,** *tr.:* machiner. **-nation,** *n.:* machination, *f.* **-nator,** *n.:* machinateur, *m.*

machin-e, *n.:* machine; mécanique, *f.;* instrument; (*poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* **-e-factory,** *n.:* atelier de construction de machines, *m.* **-made,** *adj.:* fait à la mécanique; à la mécanique. **-e-minder,** *n.:* surveillant de machine, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* mécanique, *f.;* mécanisme, *m.;* ma-

chines, *f. pl.*; (*poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* machiniste, *m.*

măckerel, *n.:* maquereau, *m.*

măckle, *n.:* (*print.*) maculature, *f.*

măcle, *n.:* (*min.*) macle, macre, *f.*

macro- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-cosm,** *n.:* macrocosme, *m.*, etc.

mactā'tion, *n.:* immolation, *f.*

măcula, măcule (pl. *maculæ*), *n.:* tache; (*astron.*) macule, *f.*

măcu-late, *tr.:* tacher, gâter, maculer. **-lā'tion,** *n.:* action de tacher; maculation, *f.*

1.**măd,** *adj.:* fou, aliéné, en démence, insensé; (*of animals*) enragé, furieux; — *with any one,* furieux contre quelqu'un; — *with pain,* fou de douleur; — *for, after,* fou de; *drive* —, faire devenir fou; faire perdre la tête à; *go* —, devenir fou; (*of animals*) devenir enragé; *raving* —, fou à lier, fou furieux. 2.**mad,** *tr.:* rendre fou (*or* furieux); *intr.:* être fou.

mădam, *n.:* madame, *f.*

mād-apple, *n.:* (*bot.*) morelle comestible, mélongène, *f.* **-brain, -brained,** *adj.:* écervelé, timbré, fou. 1.**-cap,** *n.:* fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; écervelé, *m.*, écervelée, *f.* 2.**-cap,** *adj.:* étourdi, écervelé; fou. **-den,** *tr.:* rendre fou; faire devenir fou; faire enrager; *intr.:* devenir fou; tomber en démence. **-dening,** *adj.:* à rendre fou; qui rend fou.

1.**mădder,** *n.:* garance, *f.* 2.**madder,** *tr.:* garancer. **-coloured,** *adj.:* garancé. **-dyeing,** *n.:* garançage, *m.* **-dyer,** *n.:* garanceur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* garançage, *m.* **-root,** *n.:* alizari, *m.*; garance, *f.*

madefăc'tion, *n.:* madéfaction, *f.* **mădefy,** *tr.:* madéfier.

madēira, *n.:* vin de Madère, *m.*

măd-headed, *adj.:* écervelé; à tête folle. **-house,** *n.:* maison de fous; maison d'aliénés, *f.*; petites-maisons, *f. pl.*: *private* —, maison particulière de fous, d'aliénés, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* follement, furieusement; en fou. **-man,** *n.:* aliéné, insensé, fou, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* aliénation mentale, démence, fureur, folie; (*of animals*) rage, *f.*

madŏnna, *n.:* madone, *f.*

mădrepore, *n.:* madrépore, *m.*

madrîer, *n.:* (*fort.*) madrier, *m.*

mădrigal, *n.:* madrigal, *m.*

mădwort, *n.:* (*bot.*) globulaire, alysse, *f.*

magazîne, *n.:* (*milit.*) magasin, *m.*; (*periodical*) revue; (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.*

măggot, *n.:* larve, *f.*; asticot; (*whim*) caprice, *m.*, lubie, quinte, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* véreux; plein de mites, de vers; (*whimsical*) quinteux, capricieux.

mā-gi, *n. pl.:* mages, *m. pl.* 1.**-gian,** *adj.:* des mages. 2.**-gian,** *n.:* mage, *m.* **-gianism,** *n.:* magisme, *m.*

1.**mă-gic,** *n.:* magie, *f.* 2.**-gic, -gical,** *adj.:* magique. **-gically,** *adv.:* par magie. **-gĭcian,** *n.:* magicien, *m.*, magicienne, *f.*

magistērial, *adj.:* magistral; de maître; de magistrat. **-ly,** *adv.:* en maître; magistralement. **-ness,** *n.:* ton de maître, ton magistral, *m.*

măgis-tracy, *n.:* magistrature, *f.* †**-tral,** *adj.:* magistral. 1.**-trate,** *n.:* magistrat, juge de paix, *m.* 2.**-trate,** *adj.:* de magistrat.

măgna-chârta, *n.:* la grande charte; loi fondamentale, *f.*

mag-nanimity, *n.:* magnanimité, *f.* **-nănimous,** *adj.:* magnanime. **-nănimously,** *adv.:* magnanimement.

măgnate, *n.:* magnat; grand, *m.*

magnēsia, *n.:* magnésie, *f.* **-n,** *adj.:* magnésien: — *limestone,* magnésium, *m.*

măg-net, *n.:* aimant, *m.*; pierre d'aimant, *f.* 1.**-nētic,** *n.:* aimant, *m.* 2.**-nētic(al),** *adj.:* magnétique; aimanté; attractif. **-nētically,** *adv.:* par le magnétisme. **-nēticalness,** *n.:* propriété magnétique, *f.* **-nētics,** *n. pl.:* science du magnétisme, *f.* **-netise,** *tr.:* aimanter; magnétiser; *intr.:* s'aimanter. **-netism,** *n.:* magnétisme, *m.*; puissance attractive, *f.*: *animal* —, magnétisme animal, *m.*

magnĭ-fic, -fical, *adj.:* magnifique. **-fically,** *adv.:* magnifiquement. **-ficence,** *n.:* magnificence, *f.* **-ficent,** *adj.:* magnifique, superbe. **-ficently,** *adv.:* magnifiquement. **-fico,** *n.:* grand seigneur, *m.*

măgni-fier, *n.:* verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui exalte, *f.*; panégyriste, *m.* **-fy,** *tr.:* magnifier; grossir; exalter; exagérer. **-fying,** *adj.:* qui grossit; exagératif; —*glass,* verre grossissant, *m.*; loupe, *f.*

magnĭlo-quence, *n.:* emphase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **-quent,** *adj.:* emphatique, pompeux.

măgnitude, *n.:* grandeur; importance, *f.*

magnōlia, *n.:* (*bot.*) magnolia, magnolier, *m.*

măgpie, *n.:* pie, *f.*

mahŏgany, *n.:* acajou; bois d'acajou; mahogon, *m.*

Mahŏme-dan, -tan, *adj.:* mahométan; *n.:* mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* **-tanism,** *n.:* mahométisme, *m.*

māid, *n.:* vierge; fille, jeune fille; (*servant*) bonne, servante, domestique, fille; (*of an upper class*) demoiselle, *f.*; (*ichth.*) ange de mer, *m.*: — *of all work,* bonne à tout

faire. 1.**-en,** *n.:* fille, jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.* 2.**-en,** *adj.:* de fille, de jeune fille; virginal; de vierge; (*fig.*) pur, neuf, vierge; (*of a speech*) de début: — *name,* nom de demoiselle, *m.;* — *lady,* demoiselle, *f.* **-en-hair,** *n.:* capillaire, *m.* **-enhead, -enhood,** *n.:* virginité, pureté, *f.* **-en-like,** *adj.:* en jeune fille; pudique. **-enliness,** *n.:* tenue de jeune fille; pudeur de jeune fille, *f.* **-enly,** *adj.:* virginal; de jeune fille; modeste, chaste. **-enly,** *adv.:* en jeune fille; modestement, avec pudeur; pudiquement. **-hood,** *n.:* virginité, *f.* **-servant,** *n.:* servante, bonne, *f.*

1.**māil,** *n.:* maille: *coat of* —, cotte de maille, *f.* 2.**mail,** *tr.:* couvrir de mailles, cuirasser; mettre (une cotte de maille).

3.**māil,** *n.:* malle, malle-poste, *f.;* lettres (avec la poste), *f. pl.;* courrier, *m.;* (*at the post-office*) dépêche, *f.* 4.**mail,** *tr.:* expédier; mettre (déposer) à la poste. **-bag,** *n.:* valise, *f.* **-coach,** *n.:* malle-poste, *f.;* courrier, *m.* **-guard,** *n.:* courrier de la malle, *m.* **-packet,** *n.:* paquebot de poste, *m.* **-train,** *n.:* train-poste, *m.*

1.**māim,** *tr.:* estropier, mutiler; (*fig.*) mutiler, tronquer; paralyser. 2.**maim,** *n.:* perte de l'usage d'un membre; perte; mutilation, *f.*

1.**māin,** *adj.:* principal, premier; vaste, grand; important, essentiel. 2.**main,** *n.:* (*strength*) force, *f.;* (*gross*) gros, principal; (*ocean*) océan; (*continent*) continent, *m.;* (*duct*) grand conduit; (*cock-fight*) combat de coqs, *m.: in the* —, pour la plupart; en général; *with might and* —, de toutes ses forces. **-ly,** *adv.:* principalement; puissamment. **-land,** *n.:* continent, *m.* **-mast,** *n.:* grand mât, *m.*

māinpern-able, *adj.:* (*jur.*) recevable à fournir caution. **-or,** *n.:* (*jur.*) caution, *f.*

1.**māinprise,** *n.:* mise en liberté sous caution, *f.* 2.**mainprise,** *tr.:* mettre en liberté sous caution.

māin-sail, *n.:* grande voile, *f.* **-sheet,** *n.:* écoute de la grande voile. **-spring,** *n.:* ressort principal, grand ressort, *m.;* cause principale, *f.* **-stay,** *n.:* (*nav.*) grand étai; (*fig.*) soutien principal, *m.*

māi'nsweār, *intr.:* se parjurer.

1.**main-tāin,** *tr.:* maintenir, entretenir; soutenir; conserver; (*keep in food, etc.*) entretenir. 2.**-tāin,** *intr.:* maintenir; soutenir. **-tāinable,** *adj.:* qui peut être maintenu; soutenable; tenable. **-tāiner,** *n.:* personne qui maintient, qui conserve, qui soutient, qui nourrit, qui entretient, *f.* **māin-tenance,** *n.:* maintien, entretien, soutien, *m.;* conservation, *f.;* moyen d'existence, *m.;* (*jur.*) pension alimentaire, *f.*

māize, *n.:* maïs, blé de Turquie, *m.*

majĕs-tic, -tical, *adj.:* majestueux. **-tically,** *adv.:* majestueusement. **-ticalness,** *n.:* air majestueux, *m.* **măjesty,** *n.:* majesté, *f.: his, her* —, sa majesté, *f.*

1.**mājor,** *adj.:* plus grand; majeur. 2.**major,** *n.:* (*log.*) majeure; (*jur.*) personne majeure, *f.;* (*of infantry*) chef de bataillon; (*of cavalry*) chef d'escadron, *m.:* —*general,* général de division, lieutenant général, *m.* †**-ātion,** *n.:* augmentation, *f.* **-dōmo,** *n.:* major-dome, *m.* **măjŏr-ity,** *n.:* majorité, *f.;* (*milit.*) grade de chef de bataillon, d'escadron, *m.* **-general,** see *major.*

1.**māke** (pret., part. *made*), *tr.:* faire; façonner; (*render*) rendre; (*force*) faire, forcer, contraindre; (*money*) faire, amasser, gagner; (*a pen*) tailler; (*reach*) gagner, atteindre; (*nav.*) découvrir; (*represent*) représenter; (*fabricate*) inventer: — *free with,* (*pers.*) traiter sans façon; (*things*) ne pas se gêner pour se servir de, pour prendre; — *too free with,* (*pers.*) prendre des libertés avec; (*drink*) prendre trop de; — *account of, much of,* faire grand cas de; — *a great deal by,* profiter beaucoup de; tirer beaucoup de profit de; — *nothing by,* ne tirer aucun parti de, aucun profit de; — *out,* (*understand*) venir à bout de comprendre; (*discover the meaning of*) déchiffrer, découvrir; (*furnish*) fournir, produire; (*prove*) établir; (*draw up*) rédiger; (*a bill*) dresser; — *over to,* céder à; transférer à; — *up,* compléter; (*clothes*) façonner; (*a quarrel*) accommoder, arranger; (*accounts*) faire régler, établir; (*supply*) suppléer à, tenir compte de; (*compensate*) dédommager de; (*print.*) mettre en pages; — *it up,* se raccommoder; — *nothing of,* ne rien comprendre à; (*not to be scrupulous*) ne pas se faire un scrupule de; (*find no difficulty in*) n'avoir aucune difficulté à; *he is not such a fool as you — him,* il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez; — *ill,* rendre malade; — *sick,* faire vomir; — *well,* faire bien; (*restore to health*) guérir; *he —s clothes well,* il fait bien les habits; il travaille bien; — *the bed,* faire le lit; — *up a lip,* faire la moue; — *a fool of,* se jouer de; — *a mistake,* se tromper; — *land,* découvrir la terre; — *one's escape,* se sauver; — *angry,* fâcher; — *good,* soutenir, prouver, défendre; — *haste,* se dépêcher, se hâter; — *less,* apetisser, amoindrir; — *ready,* préparer; — *again,* refaire. 2.**make,** *intr.:* (*of the tide*) monter; — *at,* s'avancer sur; courir

sur; s'élancer sur; — *away with*, se défaire de; détruire; — *away with one's self*, se donner la mort, se suicider, se détruire; — *to*, s'avancer à; se rendre à; se diriger vers; — *for*, tendre à; favoriser; (*go to*) aller à, se rendre à; (*sail to*) faire voile pour; — *toward*, se diriger vers; — *as if*, faire semblant de, avoir l'air de; — *up to*, s'approcher de; s'avancer vers; (*fig.*) faire des avances à, faire la cour à; — *up for*, tenir lieu de; suppléer à, dédommager, compenser; — *against*, nuire à; — *nothing in*, ne contribuer en rien à; ne prouver rien en; *this argument —s nothing in his favour*, cet argument ne prouve rien en sa faveur; *this argument —s against his cause*, cet argument nuit à sa cause. 3.**make**, *n.:* construction, fabrique; structure, forme, façon; tournure, *f.* **-bate**, *n.:* brouillon, boutefeu, *m.* **-peace**, *n.:* pacificateur, *m.*

maker, *n.:* créateur, faiseur, fabricant, *m.* **-up**, *n.:* (*print.*) metteur en pages, *m.*

mâke-shift, *n.:* pis-aller; expédient, *m.* **-weight**, *n.:* complément de poids; (*fig.*) remplissage, *m.*

mâking, *n.:* création; façon; fabrication; forme, *f.* **-up**, *n.:* (*print.*) mise en pages.

malachīte, *n.:* malachite, *f.*

maladministrātion, *n.:* mauvaise administration, maladministration, *f.*

mălady, *n.:* maladie, *f.*

mălaga, *n.:* vin de Malaga, *m.*

mălanders, *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) malandres, *f. pl.*

mălapert, *adj.:* malappris, impertinent. **-ly**, *adv.:* en malappris; impertinemment; avec insolence. **-ness**, *n.:* impertinence, insolence, *f.*

malapropōs, *adv.:* mal à propos.

malāria, *n.:* air malfaisant, *m.;* exhalaison malsaine, *f.*

malconformātion, *n.:* mauvaise conformation, *f.*

1.**malcon-tĕnt**, *n.:* mécontent. 2.**-tent**, **-tĕnted**, *adj.:* mécontent. **-tĕntedly**, *adv.:* avec mécontentement. **-tĕntedness**, *n.:* mécontentement, *m.*

1.**mâle**, *adj.:* mâle; masculin. 2.**male**, *n.:* mâle, *m.*

malec... = *malc...*

ma-ledĭction, *n.:* malédiction, *f.* **-lefăction**, *n.:* méfait, crime, *m.* **-lefactor**, *n.:* malfaiteur, criminel, *m.* †**-lĕfic**, *adj.:* maléfique. **-lĕficence**, *n.:* malfaisance, *f.* **-lĕficent**, *adj.:* malfaisant. **-le-practice** = *malpractice*. **-lĕvolence**, *n.:* malveillance, *f.* **-lĕvolent**, *adj.:* malveillant; (*astrol.*) maléfique. **-lĕvolently**, *adv.:* avec malveillance. **-lfēasance**, *n.:* (*jur.*) malfaisance, *f.;* méfait, *m.*

mă-lice, *n.:* malice; malveillance; méchanceté; (*jur.*) intention criminelle, *f.:* *bear any one* —, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un; en vouloir à quelqu'un; *with* — *prepense*, avec préméditation. **-lĭcious**, *adj.:* malveillant; méchant; (*jur.*) criminel. **-lĭciously**, *adv.:* avec malveillance; méchamment; (*jur.*) criminellement. **-lĭciousness**, *n.:* malignité, malice, malveillance, *f.*

1.**ma-lĭgn**, *adj.:* malin. 2.**-lign**, *tr.:* diffamer, noircir; maltraiter; nuire à; *intr.:* avoir de la rancune. **-lignancy**, *n.:* malignité, *f.* **-lignant**, *adj.:* malin, méchant; malfaisant; (*med.*) malin. **-lignantly**, *adv.:* malignement, avec malignité; avec méchanceté. **-lĭgner**, *n.:* personne maligne, *f.;* diffamateur, détracteur, *m.* **-lignity** = *malignancy*. **-lĭgnly** = *malignantly*.

mălkin, *n.:* balai à laver, écouvillon, (*nav.*) faubert, *m.;* (*pers.*) salope, gaupe, *f.*

1.**mâll**, *n.:* gros maillet, *m.* 2.**mall**, *tr.:* frapper d'un maillet; battre; (*fig.*) tracasser.

3.**măll**, *n.:* (*place*) mail, *m.*

măl-leable, *adj.:* malléable. **-leability**, **-leableness**, *n.:* malléabilité, *f.* **-leate**, *tr.:* marteler. **-leātion**, *n.:* action d'étendre à coups de marteau, *f.* **-let**, *n.:* maillet, *m.*

măllow(s), *n.:* mauve, *f.:* *marsh*—, guimauve, *f.*

mâlmsey, *n.:* malvoisie, *f.*

malprăctice, *n.:* action illicite; menée; malversation, *f.*

mâlt, *n.:* drêche, *f.;* malt, *m.* **-distillery**, *n.:* brasserie, *f.* **-floor**, *n.:* aire de germoir, *m.* **-horse**, *n.:* cheval pour broyer la drêche; (*fig.*) lourdaud, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* germoir, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* maltage, *m.* **-kiln**, *n.:* touraille, *f.;* four à drêche, *m.* **-liquor**, *n.:* boisson d'orge brassée, bière, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* malteur; marchand de drêche, *m.*

maltrēat, *tr.:* maltraiter, malmener. **-ment**, *n.:* mauvais traitement, *m.*

mâltster = *maltman*. **-worm**, *n.:* buveur de bière; ivrogne, *m.*

malvāceous, *adj.:* malvacé.

malversātion, *n.:* malversation, *f.*

mămaluke, **mămeluke**, *n.:* mameluk, mamelouk, *m.*

mămma, *n.:* maman, mère, *f.*

măm-mal, *n.:* mammifère, *m.* **-mălia**, *n. pl.:* mammifères, *m. pl.* **-mălogist**, *n.:* mammalogiste, mammologiste, *m.* **-mălogy**, *n.:* mammalogie, mammologie, *f.* **-mary**, *adj.:* mammaire. **-mifer**, *n.:* mammifère, *m.* **-mĭferous**, *adj.:* mammifère. **-miform** *ô*, *adj.:* mammiforme. **-millary**, *adj.:* mamillaire.

Mămmon, *n.:* Mammon, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* adorateur de Mammon, *m.*

mămmoth, *n.:* mammouth, *m.*

1.**măn** (pl. *mĕn*), *n.:* homme, *m.;* (*at chess*) pièce; (*at draughts*) dame, *f.;* pion; (*servant*) domestique, valet; (*workman*) ouvrier, *m.: well, my —!* eh bien, mon brave! — *cook,* cuisinier, *m.; head —,* chef, *m.; — and wife,* mari et femme; *—'s estate,* âge viril, *m.;* virilité, *f.* 2.**man,** *tr.:* garnir d'hommes; (*a ship*) garnir de monde, fournir de monde, de marins; équiper; (*a pump*) armer; (*a prize*) amariner; (*a hawk*) apprivoiser; (*fig.*) fortifier.

mănacle, *tr.:* mettre les menottes à; emmenotter; garotter. **-s,** *n. pl.:* menottes, *f. pl.*

mănag-e, *tr.:* conduire, gouverner, régir, diriger; (*to spare*) ménager; (*com.*) gérer; (*a horse*) traiter, dompter; *intr.:* s'arranger. **-eable,** *adj.:* qui peut être conduit, dirigé, régi; docile; traitable; maniable. **-eableness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut être conduit, dirigé, régi; douceur, docilité, *f.* **-ement,** *n.:* conduite, direction, régie, administration, *f.;* gouvernement, *m.;* (*com.*) gestion, *f.;* (*contrivance*) artifice; savoir-faire, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* directeur; gérant; régisseur; chef; (*theat.*) directeur, *m.: stage —,* régisseur, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* gestion, direction, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui conduit, qui dirige; directeur; gérant: *—-man,* gérant; chef, *m.*

manchinēel, *n.:* mancenillier, *m.*

măneiple, *n.:* pourvoyeur, *m.*

mandāmus, *n.:* mandement, *m.*

mandarĭn, *n.:* mandarin, *m.*

măn-datary, *n.:* mandataire, *m.* **-date,** *n.:* mandement; mandat; ordre, *m.* **-datory,** *adj.:* qui ordonne; *n.:* mandataire, *m.*

măn-dible, *n.:* mandibule, *f.* **-dĭbular,** *adj.:* de la mandibule.

măndolin, *n.:* mandoline, *f.*

măndore, *n.:* mandore, *f.*

mandrăgora, măndrake, *n.:* (*bot.*) mandragore, *f.*

măndrel, *n.:* mandrin, *m.*

măndrill, *n.:* (*mam.*) mandrill, m.

măndu-cate, *tr.:* mâcher. **-cation,** *n.:* mastication; manducation, *f.*

māne, *n.:* crinière, *f.*

mănea ter, *n.:* cannibale, anthropophage, *m.*

māned, *adj.:* qui porte une crinière.

manège (*g* = **s**), *n.:* manège, *m.*

mānes, *n. pl.:* mânes, *m. pl.*

mănful, *adj.:* mâle, viril; brave, hardi; digne. **-ly,** *adv.:* en homme; virilement, hardiment, vaillamment; noblement, dignement. **-ness,** *n.:* bravoure, *f.*

manganēse, *n.:* manganèse, *m.*

mānge, *n.:* gale de chien, *f.*

mangel-wūrzel, *n.:* betterave, *f.*

mānger, *n.:* crèche, mangeoire, *f.*

mānginess, *n.:* état galeux, *m.*

1.**măngle,** *tr.:* déchirer, déchiqueter; mutiler, estropier.

2.**măngle,** *n.:* cylindre au linge, *m.,* calandre, *f.;* (*bot.*) mangle, *m.* 3.**mangle,** *tr.:* calandrer, cylindrer.

1.**măngler,** *n.:* mutilateur, *m.,* -trice, *f.* 2.**măngl-er,** *n.:* cylindreur, calandreur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* cylindrage, calandrage, *m.*

măngo, *n.:* mangue, *f.* **-stan,** *n.:* mangouste, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* manguier, *m.*

măngrove, *n.:* (*bot.*) mangle, manglier, palétuvier, *m.*

māngy, *adj.:* galeux.

măn-hater, *n.:* misanthrope, *m.* **-hood,** *n.:* virilité, *f.;* âge viril, *m.: — suffrage,* suffrage universel.

māni-a, *n.:* folie; rage; manie, *f.* 1.**-ac,** *n.:* fou furieux, *m.,* folle furieuse, *f.;* fou, *m.,* folle, *f.* 2.**-ac, -acal,** *adj.:* furieux; fou; enragé.

1.**Manichēan,** *adj.:* des manichéens. 2.**Manichean, Mănichee,** *n.:* manichéen, *m.,* manichéenne, *f.* **mănicheism,** *n.:* manichéisme, *m.*

măni-chord, -chordon, *n.:* manichordion, *m.*

1.**măni-fest,** *tr.:* manifester, témoigner, laisser voir; montrer. 2.**-fest,** *adj.:* manifeste, évident. 3.**-fest,** *n.:* (*nav.*) manifeste, *m.* **-festation,** *n.:* manifestation, *f.* **-festible,** *adj.:* facile à rendre manifeste. **-festly,** *adv.:* manifestement. **-festness,** *n.:* évidence, *f.* **-festo,** *n.:* manifeste, *m.*

mănifold, *adj.:* nombreux, en grand nombre; divers; multiple. **-ly,** *adv.:* de diverses manières; diversement. **-ness,** *n.:* multiplicité, *f.*

mănikin, *n.:* bout d'homme; nabot; mannequin, *m.*

mānioc, *n.:* manioc, *m.*

mă-niple, *n.:* manipule, *m.* **-nĭpular,** *adj.:* manipulaire. **-nipulate,** *tr.:* manipuler. **-nipulation,** *n.:* manipulation, *f.* **-nipulator,** *n.:* manipulateur, *m.*

măn-killer, *n.:* meurtrier, assassin, *m.* **-kind,** *n.:* genre humain, *m.;* espèce humaine, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* d'homme; viril; mâle, vigoureux. **-liness,** *n.:* air d'homme; air mâle, *m.;* bravoure; vigueur; dignité, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* d'homme; viril; mâle; vigoureux. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* en homme de cœur; noblement, courageusement; comme un homme. **-midwife,** *n.:* accoucheur, *m.*

mănna, *n.:* manne, *f.*

1.măn̲ner, *n.:* manière, *f.;* genre, *m.;* sorte, façon; espèce; coutume; habitude, *f.:* —*s,* mœurs, *f. pl.;* politesse, *f.; after the* — *of,* à la manière de; à la façon de; *the* — *in which,* la manière dont; *in a* —, en quelque sorte; *have no* —*s,* ne savoir pas vivre; *all* — *of things,* toutes espèces, toutes sortes de choses; *good* —*s,* bonnes manières, *f. pl.;* bon ton, *m. sing.; ill* —*s,* mauvaises manières, *f. pl.;* mauvais ton, *m. sing.* **2.manner,** *tr.:* former aux belles manières, former au bon ton. **-ism,** *n.:* uniformité de manières, *f.;* air maniéré, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* personne maniérée, *f.;* maniériste, *m., f.* **-liness,** *n.:* civilité, *f.* **1.-ly,** *adj.:* poli, civil. **2.-ly,** *adv.:* poliment. **-s,** *n.:* manières polies; mœurs, *f. pl.;* see *manner.*

măn̲nish, *adj.:* d'homme, mâle; hommasse.

1.manœ̆vr-e, *n.:* manœuvre, *f.* **2.-e,** *tr.:* manœuvrer; *intr.:* faire manœuvrer. **-er,** *n.:* conducteur de manœuvres; tacticien, manœuvrier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* manœuvrant, *m.;* manœuvres, *m. pl.*

măn-of-war, *n.:* vaisseau de guerre, *m.*

manŏ-meter, *n.:* manomètre, *m.* **-mĕtrical,** *adj.:* manométrique.

măn-or, *n.:* manoir, *m.;* seigneurie, *f.* **-or-house, -or-seat,** *n.:* manoir, *m.* **-ōrial,** *adj.:* seigneurial.

man-rope, *n.:* (*nav.*) tire-veille, *f.*

măn̲sard-roof, *n.:* toit en mansarde, toit brisé, *m.*

măn-se, *n.:* ferme, *f.;* presbytère, *m.* **-sion,** *n.:* maison seigneuriale, *f.;* hôtel, *m.,* grande maison, *f.;* (*fig.*) habitation, *f.;* séjour, *m.* **-sion-house,** *n.:* hôtel, *m.,* grande maison, *f.;* hôtel du Lord-maire de Londres, *m.*

măn-servant, *n.:* domestique, *m.* **-slaughter,** *n.:* homicide sans préméditation, par imprudence, *m.* **-slayer,** *n.:* meurtrier, homicide, *m.*

†mănsuetu̲de, *n.:* mansuétude, *f.*

măn-tel, *n.:* partie horizontale de chambranle de cheminée, *f.* **-telet, -tlet,** *n.:* mantelet, *m.* **-tel-piece** *or* **-tel-shelf,** *n.:* chambranle de cheminée, *m.* **-tĭlla,** *n.:* mantille, *f.* **1.-tle,** *n.:* mante, *f.;* manteau; (*arch.*) manteau; (*her.*) lambrequin; (*fig.*) voile, *m.* **2.-tle,** *tr.:* couvrir; voiler; *intr.:* s'étendre; se répandre; (*revel*) se réjouir; (*rush to the face*) monter à la figure: — *to the view,* s'offrir à la vue; *the mantling bowl,* le bol qui se couvre d'écume. **-tling,** *n.:* (*her.*) manteau, *m.* **-tua,** *n.:* robe de femme, *f.* **-tua-maker,** *n.:* couturière, *f.*

1.măn̲ual, *adj.:* manuel, de la main. **2.manual,** *n.:* manuel, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.;* manuellement.

manu-făctory, *n.:* manufacture, fabrique; usine, *f.* **-făctural,** *adj.:* de manufacture; de fabrique; d'usine; manufacturier. **1.-făctu̲re,** *n.:* manufacture, fabrique, industrie; industrie manufacturière; fabrication, *f.:* —*s,* industrie manufacturière, *f.;* produits des manufactures, *m. pl.* **2.-facture,** *tr.:* manufacturer, fabriquer; *intr.:* se livrer à la manufacture, à l'industrie. **-făctu̲rer,** *n.:* manufacturier, fabricant; (*workman*) industriel, *m.* **-făctu̲ring,** *adj.:* manufacturier; de manufacture; de fabrique; industriel.

manu-mĭssion, *n.:* manumission, *f.;* affranchissement, *m.* **-mit,** *tr.:* affranchir.

ma-nūrable, *adj.:* labourable; qui peut être engraissé, fumé. **1.-nūre,** *n.:* engrais, *m.* **2.-nure,** *tr.:* engraisser, amender; fumer. **-nūrer,** *n.:* agriculteur qui engraisse les terrains, *m.*

1.mănu̲script, *n.:* manuscrit, *m.* **2.manuscript,** *adj.:* manuscrit.

1.many *mĕny, adj.:* nombreux; beaucoup de; bien; du, de la, des; plusieurs, maint; plus d'un: — *persons,* beaucoup de personnes; bien des personnes; — *nations,* de nombreuses nations; — *a man,* maint homme; — *a time,* mainte fois; *full* — *a,* maint; plus d'un; bien des; *as* — *as,* autant que; *how* —*?* combien? *too* —, trop; trop de; *so* —, tant, tant de. **2.many,** *n.:* multitude, foule, *f.;* grand nombre, *m.: a great* —, beaucoup; un grand nombre; *a very great* —, un très grand nombre; — *think thus,* beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi. **-cleft,** *adj.:* qui a de nombreuses fissures; multifide. **-coloured,** *adj.:* de diverses couleurs; diversement coloré. **-cornered,** *adj.:* qui a plusieurs coins; qui a plusieurs angles; (*geom.*) polygone. **-flowered,** *adj.:* qui a plusieurs fleurs; multiflore. **-headed,** *adj.:* qui a plusieurs têtes; à plusieurs têtes. **-languaged,** *adj.:* de diverses langues, de divers idiomes. **-leaved,** *adj.:* à beaucoup de feuilles; (*bot.*) polyphylle. **-mastered,** *adj.:* soumis à beaucoup de maîtres. **-nationed,** *adj.:* de nations diverses. **-parted,** *adj.:* multipartite. **-peopled,** *adj.:* fort populeux. **-petaled,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) polypétale. **-sided,** *adj.:* qui a plusieurs côtés; polygone. **-toned,** *adj.:* de divers sons; de sons variés. **-twinkling,** *adj.:* étincelant, scintillant. **-valved,** *adj.:* qui a de nombreuses soupapes; (*conch.*) multivalve.

1.măp, *n.:* carte; carte géographique; carte de géographie, *f.:* — *of the world,* mappemonde, *f.* **2.map,** *tr.:* dessiner une carte; tracer une carte.

măple, -tree, *n.:* érable, *m.*
măp-pery, -pi̲n̲g, *n.:* cartographie, *f.*
mâr, *tr.:* gâter, abîmer; (*fig.*) troubler.
marabŏut, *n.:* marabout, *m.*
marăs̲mus, *n.:* (*med.*) marasme, *m.*
maraud, *intr.:* marauder. **-er,** *n.:* maraudeur, *m.* **-i̲n̲g,** *n.:* maraude; picorée, *f.*
maravēdi, *n.:* (*Spanish coin*) maravédis, *m.*
1.**mârble,** *adj.:* de marbre; marbré. 2.**marble,** *n.:* marbre, *m.;* (*toy*) bille, chique, *f.* 3.**marble,** *tr.:* marbrer. **-cutter,** *n.:* marbrier, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* marbré. **-hearted, -breasted,** *adj.:* inexorable; cruel; insensible; à cœur de marbre. **-quarry,** *n.:* carrière de marbre; marbrière, *f.* **-works,** *n. pl.:* marbrerie, *f. sing.*
mărbli̲n̲g, *n.:* marbrure, *f.*
1.**mârch,** *n.:* marche; course, *f.;* progrès: *dead—,* marche funèbre, *f.* 2.**march,** *intr.:* marcher, se mettre en marche: — *off,* se mettre en marche; plier bagage, s'en aller; — *in,* entrer; — *out,* sortir; — *on,* marcher, avancer; — *back,* retourner; revenir; reculer; — *down,* descendre. 3.**march,** *tr.:* faire marcher; mettre en marche; conduire, diriger: — off, mettre en marche; faire décamper; — *out,* faire sortir; — *up,* faire avancer; faire monter; — *down,* faire descendre; — *in,* faire entrer; — *into,* conduire à.
4.**mârch,** *n.:* (*esp. in pl.*) frontière, marche, *f.*
5.**Mârch,** *n.:* mars, *m.*
mârch-er, *n.:* (*frontier*) commandant de marche, *m.*
mârchi̲n̲g, *adj.:* marchant, en marche; de marche; *n.:* marche, *f.*
mârchi̲o̲n̲ess *-shun-es, n.:* marquise, *f.*
mâreid, *adj.:* maigre, décharné; flétri.
mâre, *n.:* cavale, jument, *f.*
mâreschal, *n.:* maréchal, *m.*
mârgarin, *n.:* margarine, *f.*
mârgari̲te, *n.:* perle, *f.,* (*min.*) mica nacré, *m.*
mârga̲y, *n.:* (*mam.*) margay, chat-tigre, *m.*
1.**mârgin,** *n.:* (*of paper, etc.*) marge, *f.;* (*of a river, a lake, etc.*) bord, *m.* 2.**margin,** *tr.:* border; margineur; marger. **-al,** *adj.:* de marge; marginal; de bord. **-ated,** *adj.:* qui a une marge; marginé.
mâr-gra̲ve, *n.:* margrave, *m.* **-grāvia̲te,** *n.:* margraviat, *m.*
mărigold, *n.:* (*bot.*) souci, *m.*
mă-rina̲te, *intr.:* mariner.
1.**ma-rîne,** *adj.:* marin, de mer; naval. 2.**-rîne,** *n.:* marine, *f.;* (*milit., nav.*) soldat de marine, *m.* **mă-riner,** *n.:* marin, matelot, *m.*
mărish, *n.:* marais, *m.*
mărital, *adj.:* marital. **-ly,** *adv.:* maritalement.
mă-ritime, -rĭtimal, *adj.:* maritime.
mârjo̲ram, *n.:* marjolaine, *f.*
1.**mârk,** *n.:* marque, *f.;* signe, *m.;* (*at school*) point; (*on the skin*) signe; (*aimed at*) but, blanc, *m.,* cible, *f.;* (*notice*) avis, avertissement, *m.;* (*signature*) marque, *f.;* —, (*reprisal*) marque, lettre de marque, *f.;* —, (*coin*) marc; (*weight*) marc, *m.: near the* —, près de la réalité, de la vérité; *over the* —, au-dessus de la réalité, de la vérité; exagéré; *under the* —, au-dessous de la réalité, de la vérité. 2.**mark,** *tr. and intr.:* marquer, remarquer; faire attention à. **-er,** *n.:* marqueur, *m.;* personne qui remarque, qui fait attention, *f.*
1.**mârket,** *n.:* marché, *m.;* halle, *f.;* (*com.*) débouché, marché, *m.,* place, *f.;* (*sale*) débit, *m.,* vente; (*pers.*) masse des acheteurs, *f.;* (*price*) cours, prix, *m.: in our* —, (*com.*) sur notre place; *find a* — *for,* trouver un débouché pour. 2.**market,** *tr.:* acheter au marché; vendre au marché. **-able,** *adj.:* propre à la vente, de bonne vente; (*com.*) marchand; (*of price*) courant. **-garden,** *n.:* marais, jardin maraîcher, *m.* **-gardener,** *n.:* maraîcher, *m.* **-house,** *n.:* marché, *m.;* halle, *f.* **-i̲n̲g,** *n.:* marché, *m.* **-place,** *n.:* place du marché, *f.* **-price, -rate,** *n.:* cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* **-town,** *n.:* ville à marché, *f.;* bourg, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* femme de la halle, *f.*
mârk-i̲n̲g, *n.:* action de marquer, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* tireur; bon tireur, *m.*
1.**mârl,** *n.:* marne, *f.* 2.**marl,** *tr.:* marner.
mârline, *n.:* (*nav.*) merlin, *m.* **-spike,** *n.:* (*nav.*) épissoir, *m.*
mâr-li̲n̲g, *n.:* marnage, *m.* **-pit,** *n.:* marnière, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* marne dure, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* marneux.
mârmala̲de, *n.:* marmelade, *f.*
mârmo̲'real, -an, *adj.:* de marbre.
mârmot, *n.:* marmotte, *f.*
1.**marŏon,** *adj. or n.:* marron (de couleur), *m.*
2.**ma-rŏon,** *n.:* marron (nègre fugitif), *m.* 3.**-roon,** *tr.:* abandonner sur une île déserte.
mârplot, *n.:* brouillon, *m.,* brouillonne, *f.*
mârque, *n.:* marque; lettre de marque, *f.: letter of* —, lettre de marque, *f.*
mârquē'e, *n.:* marquise (tente), *f.*
mârquetry, *n.:* marqueterie, *f.*
mârqui-s, marquess, *n.:* marquis, *m.* **-sate,** *n.:* marquisat, *m.*
mârrer, *n.:* personne qui gâte, qui abîme; personne qui trouble, qui dépare, qui détruit, *f.*

mărriage, *n.:* mariage, *m.;* noce, *f.;* noces, *f. pl.* **-able,** *adj.:* mariable, nubile. **-articles,** *n. pl.:* contrat de mariage, *m.* **-contract, -treaty,** *n.:* contrat de mariage, *m.* **-license,** *n.:* dispense de bans, *f.* **-portion,** *n.:* dot, *f.* **-settlement,** *n.:* douaire, *m.*

mărried, *past part.:* marié; (*of things*) conjugal.

1.**mărrow,** *n.:* moelle; (*fig.*) essence, *f.* 2.**marrow,** *tr.:* remplir de moelle. **-bone,** *n.:* os à moelle, *m.: upon one's —s,* (*fam.*) à genoux. **-fat,** *n.:* pois carré, *m.* **-less,** *n.:* sans moelle. **-y,** *adj.:* moelleux; médullaire.

mărry, *tr.:* marier; se marier à; épouser; (*fig.*) unir intimement, marier; *intr.:* se marier: — *again,* se remarier; *be married,* se marier.

mârsh, *n.:* marais, *m.*

1.**mârshal,** *n.:* maréchal; (*nav.*) prévôt, *m.* 2.**marshal,** *tr.:* ranger, régler, ordonner; placer en ordre. **-(l)er,** *n.:* ordonnateur, régulateur, *m.* **-sea,** *n.:* ancien nom de la prison de Southwark, à Londres. **-ship,** *n.:* dignité de maréchal, *f.*

mâr-sh-mallow, *n.:* guimauve, *f.* **-shy,** *adj.:* marécageux; de marais.

mârt, *n.:* marché, entrepôt, *m.*

martĕllo-tower, *n.:* tour ronde (sur le bord de la mer pour opposer l'invasion du pays), *f.*

mârten, *n.:* (*mam.*) martre, marte, *f.*

mârtial, *adj.:* martial; de guerre, de bataille; militaire; guerrier, belliqueux: — *law,* code martial, *m.;* — *nation,* nation guerrière, belliqueuse, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* martialement.

mârtin, *n.:* (*orni.*) martinet, *m.*

mârtinet, *n.:* personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.;* (*orni.*) martinet, *m.: —s,* (*nav.*) martinets, *m. pl.*

mârtingal(e), *n.:* martingale, *f.*

Mârtinmas, *n.:* la St.-Martin, *f.*

mârtlet = *martinet* (*orni.*).

1.**mârtyr,** *n.:* martyr, *m.,* martyre, *f.* 2.**martyr,** *tr.:* martyriser. **-dom,** *n.:* martyre, *m.* **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* martyrologe, *m.*

1.**mârvel,** *n.:* merveille, chose merveilleuse, *f.* 2.**marvel,** *intr.:* s'émerveiller, s'étonner: — *at,* s'émerveiller de; s'étonner de. **-lous,** *adj.:* merveilleux. **-lously,** *adv.:* merveilleusement; à merveille. **-lousness,** *n.:* caractère merveilleux; merveilleux, *m.*

1.**măsculine,** *adj.:* mâle; (*gram.*) masculin; hommasse. 2.**masculine,** *n.:* masculin: *in the —,* au masculin. **-ly,** *adv.:* virilement, en homme. **-ness,** *n.:* caractère mâle, *m.*

1.**măsh,** *n.:* mélange, *m.,* tripotage; (*in breweries*) mélange, fardeau, *m.* 2.**mash,** *tr.:* écraser, broyer, mêler, mélanger; (*in breweries*) brasser. **-ing,** *n.:* mélange, fardeau, *m.* **-tub,** *n.:* cuve, *f.;* brassin, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* mêlé; mélangé; écrasé; broyé.

1.**măsk,** *n.:* masque, *m.;* mascarade, *f.;* (*arch.*) mascaron, *m.* 2.**mask,** *tr.:* masquer; déguiser; *intr:* se masquer. **-er,** *n.:* (*pers.*) masque, *m.*

mā-son, *n.:* maçon, *m.: master —,* maître maçon, *m.; journeyman —,* compagnon, *m.* **-sŏnic,** *adj.:* maçonnique. **-sonry,** *n.:* maçonnage, *m.;* maçonnerie, *f.: Free—,* franc-maçonnerie, *f.*

1.**masquerād-e,** *n.:* mascarade, *f.;* masque, *m.* 2.**-e,** *intr.:* se masquer; faire une mascarade. **-er,** *n.:* (*pers.*) masque, *m.*

1.**măss,** *n.:* masse, *f.;* amas, gros, *m.;* (*crowd*) multitude, foule, *f.: a — of things,* une foule de choses. 2.**mass,** *tr.:* amasser, assembler.

3.**măss,** *n.:* (*Cath. rel.*) messe, *f.: high —,* messe haute, grande messe, grand'messe; *low —,* messe basse, petite messe. 4.†**mass,** *intr.:* célébrer la messe.

1.**măssacr-e,** *n.:* massacre, *m.* 2.**-e,** *tr.:* massacrer. **-er,** *n.:* massacreur, *m.*

măss-book, *n.:* livre de messe, missel, *m.*

măss-iness, -iveness, *n.:* nature massive; solidité, *f.* **-ive, -y,** *adj.:* massif, solide. **-ively,** *adv.:* en masse, massivement.

măss-priest, *n.:* prêtre officiant, *m.*

1.**mast,** *n.:* (*nav.*) mât, *m.: —s,* mâts, *m. pl.;* mâture, *f. sing.; fore —,* mât de misaine; *main —,* grand mât; *spare —,* mât de rechange; *mizzen—,* mât d'artimon; *jury—,* mât de fortune; *before the —,* sur le gaillard d'avant; *half — high,* à mi-mât. 2.**mast,** *tr.:* (*nav.*) mâter.

3.**mast,** *n.:* (*fruit of the chestnut*) châtaigne, *f.;* marron, *m.;* (*of the oak*) gland, *m.;* (*of the hazel*) noisette; (*of the beech*) faîne, *f.*

măsted, *adj.:* mâté; à . . . mât(s).

1.**măster,** *n.:* maître; (*nav.*) maître d'équipage; (*of clerks*) chef, patron; (*of workmen*) maître, patron, bourgeois; (*of a school*) maître, maître de pension, chef d'institution, maître d'école; (*of a college*) régent; (*of ceremonies*) maître des cérémonies; (*of fêtes*) ordonnateur; (*appellation given to children*) monsieur; (*possessor*) possesseur; †messire, *m.;* (*of a merchantman*) capitaine, *m.: — of arts,* maître ès arts; — *passion,* passion dominante, *f.; be — of,* posséder; être maître de; *be thoroughly — of,* posséder à fond; savoir à fond; être parfaitement maître de. 2.**master,** *tr.:* maîtriser; se rendre maître de; vaincre; l'emporter sur;

venir à bout de; surmonter; dominer; apprendre, posséder. **-builder**, *n.:* entrepreneur; architecte, *m.* **-dom**, *n.:* domination, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* de maître; impérieux; habile. **-hand**, *n.:* main de maître, *f.: he is a — at it*, il y est passé maître. **-key**, *n.:* passe-partout, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans maître. **-liness**, *n.:* talent de maître, *m.;* grande habileté, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* de maître; de main de maître; parfait; (*imperious*) impérieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* en maître. **-piece**, *n.:* chef-d'œuvre, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* pouvoir de maître, *m.;* autorité; habileté; supériorité, *f.;* (*office*) fonctions de maître, *f. pl.* **-string**, *n.:* corde principale, *f.* **-stroke**, *n.:* coup de maître, *m.* **-touch**, *n.:* coup de maître, *m.*, touche de maître, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* chef-d'œuvre, *m.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) impératoire, *f.* **-y**, *n.:* supériorité, puissance; prééminence; domination, *f.*, empire, *m.;* (*knowledge*) connaissance parfaite, perfection, *f.*

măsthead, *n.:* tête de mât, *f.*

măstic, *n.:* mastic (resin à mâcher). **-ate**, *tr.:* mâcher. **-ation**, *n.:* mastication, *f.* **-atory**, *n. and adj.:* masticatoire, *m.* **măstich** = *mastic.*

masticot = *massicot.*

màstiff, *n.:* dogue; mâtin, *m.*

măstless, *adj.:* sans mât.

măstlin, *n.:* méteil, *m.*

màst-maker, *n.:* mâteur, *m.*

măstodon, *n.:* mastodonte, *m.*

măstoid, *adj.:* (*anat.*) mastoïde, mastoïdien.

1.**măt**, *n.:* (*of rush*) natte, *f.;* (*of straw*) paillasson, *m.: door-—*, paillasson, *m.* 2.**mat**, *tr.:* couvrir de nattes; couvrir de paillassons; natter, tresser.

mătadore, *n.:* matadore, *m.*

1.**mătch**, *n.:* (*combustible substance*) allumette; (*artil.*) mèche: *lucifer-—*, allumette chimique, *f.* 2.**match**, *n.:* (*an equal*) pareil, égal; (*marriage*) mariage, *m.*, alliance, *f.;* (*person to be married*) parti, *m.;* (*contest*) lutte; partie, *f.;* concours, *m.;* (*in sailing, etc.*) course, joute, *f.;* (*in fighting*) combat, *m.*, lutte, *f.: be a bad —*, (*of things*) aller mal ensemble; *be a good —*, (*of things*) aller bien ensemble; bien assortir; *make a good —*, faire un bon mariage; épouser un bon parti; *make a bad —*, faire un mauvais mariage; épouser un mauvais parti; *be a — for*, être de taille à; pouvoir le disputer à; *you are not a — for him*, vous n'êtes pas de taille à entrer en lice avec lui, à concourir avec lui; *love-—*, mariage d'inclination, *m.; prudent —*, mariage de raison, de convenance, *m.* 3.**match**, *tr.:* (*equal*) égaler; (*oppose as equal*) tenir tête à, se mesurer avec; (*proportion*) proportionner; (*marry*) marier, allier, donner en mariage; (*colours, stuffs*) assortir; (*pairs of things*) apparier; (*horses, pictures, etc.*) appareiller; *intr.:* (*be united in marriage*) s'allier, se marier, s'unir; (*correspond*) assortir, s'assortir; (*of pairs of things*) être pareil; être le pendant de. **-able**, *adj.:* comparable; égal.

mătchbox, *n.:* porte-allumettes, *m.;* boîte à allumettes, *f.*

mătchless, *adj.:* incomparable, sans pareil. **-ly**, *adv.:* incomparablement. **-ness**, *n.:* état de ce qui est incomparable, *m.;* grande supériorité, *f.*

mătch-lock, *n.:* platine à mèche, *f.;* fusil à mèche, *m.* 1.**-maker**, *n.:* fabricant d'allumettes, *m.*

2.**mătch-maker**, *n.:* marieur, *m.*, marieuse, *f.;* faiseur de mariages, *m.*, faiseuse de mariages, *f.;* courtier de mariages, *m.*, courtière de mariages, *f.* **-making**, *n.:* action de faire des mariages, *f.*

mătch-tub, *n.:* (*artil.*) baril à mèches, *m.*

1.**māte**, *n.:* (*at chess*) mat, *m.* 2.**mate**, *tr.:* mater (aux échecs); confondre; humilier, écraser. 3.**mate**, *n.:* camarade, *m., f.;* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.;* (*nav.*) second, aide, contre-maître. 4.**mate**, *tr.:* (*marry*) marier; (*equal*) égaler, assortir, apparier; (*oppose*) résister à, s'opposer à, tenir tête à; *intr.:* s'accoupler, s'apparier, s'assortir, se marier. **-less**, *adj.:* sans compagnon, sans compagne.

māter, *n.:* (*anat.*) mère, *f.; dura —*, (*anat.*) dure-mère, *f.; pia —*, pie-mère, *f.*

1.**mătĕri-al**, *adj.:* matériel; essentiel, important, sensible, considérable. 2.**-al**, *n.:* matière; étoffe, *f.: —s*, matériaux, *m. pl.; raw —*, matière première, *f.* **-alism**, *n.:* matérialisme, *m.* **-alist**, *n.:* matérialiste, *m.* **-ality**, *n.:* matérialité; importance, *f.* **-alize**, *tr.:* matérialiser. **-ally**, *adv.:* matériellement; essentiellement. **-alness**, *n.:* matérialité; (*fig.*) importance, *f.* **-a-medica**, *n.:* matière médicale, *f.*

matĕrn-al, *adj.:* maternel. **-ally**, *adv.:* maternellement. **-ity**, *n.:* maternité, *f.*

măt-grass, *n.:* nard; roseau des tables, *m.*

măth, *n.:* récolte, *f.*

mathemă-tic, -tical, *adj.:* mathématique, de mathématique. **-tically**, *adv.:* mathématiquement. **-tician**, *n.:* mathématicien, *m.* **-tics**, *n. pl.:* mathématiques, *f. pl.*

1.**mătin**, *adj.:* matinal; du matin. 2.**matin**, *n.:* matin, *m.* **-al**, *adj.:* matinal. **-s**, *n. pl.:* matines, *f. pl.*

măt-maker, *n.:* nattier, faiseur de paillassons, *m.*
matrăss, *n.:* (*chem.*) matras, *m.*
măt̆ress = *mattress.*
mā̆trice = *matrix.*
matri-cīdal, *adj.:* matricide. **mătri-cīde,** *n.:* matricide, *m.*
1.**matrĭcu-late,** *tr.:* immatriculer. 2.**-late,** *adj.:* immatriculé. 3.**-late,** *n.:* (*bot.*) matriculaire, *m.* **-lā̆tion,** *n.:* immatriculation, matricule, *f.* **-lā̆tion-book,** *n.:* registre matricule, *m.*
matrimōnial, *adj.:* conjugal; matrimonial, de mariage. **-ly,** *adv.:* conjugalement.
măt̆rimony, *n.:* mariage, *m.*
mā̆trix = *matrice.*
mā-tron, *n.:* dame, femme; dame respectable, femme respectable; mère; mère de famille; (*jur.*) †matrone, *f.* **-tronage,** *n.:* dames, femmes; mères de famille, *f. pl.* **-tronal, -tron-like,** *adj.:* respectable; sévère; maternel; de mère; de matrone. **-tronly,** *adj.:* qui tire sur l'âge; d'un certain âge.
matröss, *n.:* (*nav.*) canonnier servant; (*milit.*) soldat du train, *m.*
măt̆te, *n.:* (*metal.*) matte, *f.*
1.**măt̆ter,** *n.:* matière; chose; affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (*med.*) pus, *m.*, matière, *f.*; (*jur.*) moyen; (*space of time*) espace de temps, *m.*; (*distance*) distance; (*suit*) cause, *f.*; sujet de plainte, *m.*; (*import*) importance, *f.*: *the — I speak of,* le sujet dont je parle; *it is a very easy —,* c'est une chose bien facile; *in —,* dans le fond; *what is the —?* qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? *nothing,* il n'y a rien; *what is the — with you?* qu'avez-vous? *nothing,* je n'ai rien; *what is the — in hand?* de quoi s'agit-il? *what —?* qu'importe? *no —!* n'importe! *it is no great —,* ce n'est pas grand'chose; *for that —, for the — of that,* quant à cela; *in — of,* en fait de. 2.**matter,** *intr. imp.:* importer: *what —s?* qu'importe? *it —s,* il importe; *it —s not, it —s little,* n'importe; il n'importe; peu importe. **-less,** *adj.:* sans matière. **-of-fact,** *adj.:* qui se tient aux faits (réalités), sans imagination, sec. **-y,** *adj.:* (*med.*) purulent.
măt̆ting, *n.:* (*of straw*) paillasson, *m.*; (*of rush*) natte, *f.*
măt̆tock, *n.:* pioche, *f.*
măt̆tress, *n.:* matelas, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* matelassier, *m.*, matelassière, *f.*
matū-rant, *n.:* (*med.*) maturatif, *m.* 1.**-rate,** *intr.:* mûrir; (*med.*) suppurer. 2.**-rate,** *tr.:* mûrir; (*med.*) faire suppurer. **-rā̆tion,** *n.:* maturité; (*med.*) suppuration, *f.* **-rative,** *adj.:* qui mûrit; qui fait mûrir; (*med.*) maturatif. 1.**-re,** *adj.:* mûr. 2.**-re,** *tr.:* mûrir, faire mûrir; *intr.:* mûrir; (*com.*) échoir. **-rely,** *adv.:* mûrement. **-reness, -rity,** *n.:* maturité; (*of bills*) échéance, *f.*; *come to —,* (*of bills*) échoir.
măt-weed, *n.:* stipe tenace, sparte, *f.*
1.**màudlin,** *adj.:* à moitié ivre; (*fig.*) insipide. 2.**maudlin,** *n.:* (*bot.*) aigremoine, *f.*
màugre, *adv.:* (*jest.*) malgré, en dépit de.
1.**màul** = *mall.* 2.**maul,** *tr.:* bâtonner, rosser; rouer de coups.
màul-stick, *n.:* appui-main (des peintres), *m.*
Màunday-Thursday, *n.:* jeudi saint, jeudi absolu, jeudi de l'absoute, *m.*
mausolē-an, *adj.:* de mausolée. **-um,** *n.:* mausolée, *m.*
māvis, *n.:* grive, *f.*
màw, *n.:* (*of birds*) jabot, *m.*; (*of animals*) panse, *f.*
màwk, *n.:* larve, lubie; femme malpropre, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* fade, dégoûtant, insipide. **-ishness,** *n.:* fadeur, insipidité, *f.*
màwmish, *adj.:* nauséabond.
màw-worm, *n.:* ver intestinal; (*fig.*) tartufe, *m.*
măxillar, -y, *adj.:* maxillaire.
măxim, *n.:* maxime, *f.* **-monger,** *n.:* débitant de maximes, *m.*
măximum, *n.:* maximum, *m.*
1.**māy** (pret. *might*), *v. aux.:* pouvoir: *— be,* peut-être; *that — be,* cela se peut; *he — go,* il peut sortir; *— I!* puissé-je!
2.**May,** *n.:* (*month*) mai, *m.* 3.**may,** *tr.:* cueillir des fleurs le matin du premier mai. **-bloom,** *n.:* aubépine, *f.*; (*fig.*) printemps de la vie, *m.* **-bug,** *n.:* hanneton, *m.* **-bush,** *n.:* aubépine, *f.* **-day,** *n.:* premier mai, *m.* **-flower,** *n.:* fleur d'aubépine, *f.* **-game,** *n.:* jeu de mai, jeu de la Saint-Philippe, *m.*
māyhem, *n.:* (*jur.*) mutilation, *f.*
māy-lady, *n.:* reine de la Saint-Philippe, *f.* **-lord,** *n.:* roi de la Saint-Philippe, *m.* **-morn,** *n.:* (*fig.*) fraîcheur, vigueur, *f.*
māyor, *n.:* maire, *m.* **-alty,** *n.:* mairie, *f.* **-ess,** *n.:* femme du maire, *f.*
māy-pole, *n.:* mai, arbre du premier mai, *m.*
1.**māze,** *n.:* labyrinthe; dédale; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.* 2.**maze,** *tr.:* jeter dans l'embarras; embarrasser; troubler.
maz(o)ûrka, *n.:* maz(o)urka, masourque, *f.*
māzy, *adj.:* de labyrinthe; (*fig.*) confus; embrouillé.
mē, *pron.:* me, moi: *of —, from —,* de moi; *to —,* moi; à moi; me.

mēad, *n.:* hydromel; (*meadow*) pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

mĕadow, *n.:* prairie, *f.*, pré, *m.* **-saffron,** *n.:* colchique, *f.* **-sweet,** *n.:* spirée; herbe aux abeilles, reine des prés, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* de pré, de prairie.

mēagre, *adj.:* maigre; pauvre. **-ly,** *adv.:* maigrement; pauvrement. **-ness,** *n.:* maigreur; pauvreté, *f.*

1.**mēal,** *n.:* repas, *m.*

2.**mēal,** *n.:* farine, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* propriété farineuse; (*fruit*) nature cotonneuse, *f.* **-man** (pl. *mealmen*), *n.:* farinier; marchand de farine, *m.*

mēal-time, *n.:* heure du repas, *f.*

mēal-tub, *n.:* farinière, huche, *f.*

mēaly, *adj.:* farineux; poudreux, (*fruit*) cotonneux. **-mouthed,** *adj.:* qui a la bouche doucereuse; qui a la langue dorée. **-mouthedness,** *n.:* bouche doucereuse; langue dorée, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) viorne commune, bourdaine blanche, *f.*

1.**mēan,** *adj.:* (*wanting dignity*) bas; (*despicable*) bas, ignoble, méprisable, vil, abject; (*of little value*) médiocre; (*low-minded*) mesquin, commun; (*humble*) pauvre, petit, chétif; (*avaricious*) sordide, avare, regardant; (*middle*) moyen.

2.**mēan,** *adj.:* moyen; intermédiaire; médiocre. 3.**mean,** *n.:* milieu, terme moyen; (*log.*) moyen, terme moyen, *m.*; (*math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, moyenne; (*mediocrity*) médiocrité; —*s* (*sing.*), moyen, *m.*; voie, *f.*; —*s* (*pl.*), moyens, revenus, *m. pl.*; fortune, *f. sing.: by —s of,* au moyen de; *by this —s,* par ce moyen; *by some — or other,* de manière ou d'autre; *by all —s,* par tous les moyens; absolument; à toute force; certainement; *by no —s,* par aucun moyen; en aucune manière; aucunement; nullement; *live on one's —s,* vivre de ses revenus, de sa fortune.

4.**mēan** (pret., part. *meant*), *tr.:* (*signify*) signifier, vouloir dire; (*intend*) se proposer, avoir en vue, vouloir: —*for,* destiner à; *what does that word —?* que veut dire ce mot? *what do you —?* que voulez-vous dire? *I —t that for you,* je vous destinais cela. 5.**mean,** *intr.:* avoir l'intention de; se proposer; avoir en vue, vouloir; entendre: — *well to,* vouloir le bien de.

1.**meăn-der,** *n.:* méandre; dédale, labyrinthe, *m.*; sinuosité, *f.* 2.**-der,** *intr.:* serpenter; aller en serpentant; former des sinuosités; *tr.:* faire serpenter. **-dering, -drian, -drous, -dry,** *adj.:* qui serpente; qui va en serpentant; onduleux, sinueux.

1.**mēaning,** *adj.:* significatif; (*pers.*) à intentions: *ill—,* à mauvaises intentions; *well—,* à bonnes intentions, bien intentionné. 2.**meaning,** *n.:* (*signification*) signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; (*intention*) intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*; (*thought*) pensée, *f.*: *what is the — of that?* que veut dire cela? que signifie cela? *that is not my —,* ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, ce n'est pas là ma pensée; *double —,* double sens; *know the — of anything,* savoir ce que quelque chose signifie, veut dire.

mēan-ly, *adv.:* bassement; méprisablement, vilement, abjectement; mesquinement, pauvrement; chétivement; sordidement. **-ness,** *n.:* bassesse, *f.*; caractère méprisable, caractère vil, caractère abject, *m.*; pauvreté; mesquinerie, lésinerie, *f.* **-spirited,** *adj.:* sans cœur; lâche.

mēan-time, -while, *adv.:* dans l'intervalle; en attendant: *in the —,* sur ces entrefaites.

mēas-led, *adj.:* atteint de rougeole; couvert de taches de rougeole. **-les,** *n. pl.:* rougeole, *f. sing.*; (*of swine*) ladrerie, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) couvert de taches de rougeole; (*of swine*) ladre; (*med.*) rubéolique; (*fig.*) misérable.

mĕasu-rable, *adj.:* mesurable; (*moderate*) modéré. **-rableness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est mesurable; mensurabilité, *f.* **-rably,** *adv.:* avec mesure; modérément. 1.**-re,** *n.:* mesure; (*of a number*) division, partie aliquote; (*mus., poet., dancing*) mesure; (*fig.*) capacité, *f.*: *the — of my days,* le nombre de mes jours; *take —s,* prendre des mesures; *take legal —s,* avoir recours aux voies légales; *take any one's — for a coat,* prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un; *in —,* avec mesure; *in a great —,* en grande partie; *in some —,* en quelque sorte; *beyond all —, without —* outre mesure, sans mesure, sans bornes; —, sur mesure. 2.**-re,** *tr.:* mesurer; (*land*) arpenter; (*solids*) métrer; *intr.:* avoir: *this —s ten feet,* ceci a dix pieds de longueur. **-red,** *adj.:* mesuré; égal, uniforme. **-reless,** *adj.:* qui ne peut être mesuré; immense, infini, illimité. **-rement,** *n.:* mesurage, *m.*; mesure, *f.*; (*of land*) arpentage, *m.* **-rer,** *n.:* mesureur; (*of land*) arpenteur; (*of buildings*) oiseur, *m.* **-ring,** *n.:* mesurage, *m.*

mēat, *n.:* viande; (*food*) nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*: *roast —,* rôti, *m.*; *boiled —,* bouilli, *m.*; *broken —,* graillon, *m.*; *brown —,* viande noire; *white —,* viande blanche; *butcher's —,* viande de boucherie, grosse viande; *green —,* (*for animals*) vert, *m.*; *that is my — and drink,* c'est ce qui me fait vivre; *force — ball,* andouillette, *f.*

mēath, *n.:* breuvage, *m.*

meātus, *n.:* (*anat.*) méat, conduit, *m.*

1.**mechă-nic**, *n.:* mécanicien; artisan, ouvrier, *m.* 2.**-nical**, *adj.:* mécanique; d'ouvrier; d'artisan; de la classe ouvrière; (*acting without intelligence*) machinal. **-nically**, *adv.:* mécaniquement; (*without intelligence*) machinalement. **-nicalness**, *n.:* nature mécanique; nature machinale, *f.* **-nĭcĭan**, *n.:* mécanicien, *m.* **-nics**, *n. pl.:* mécanique, *f. sing.* **mĕchanism**, *n.:* mécanisme, *m.;* mécanique, *f.* **mĕcha-nist**, *n.:* mécanicien; constructeur de machines, *m.*

mĕchlin, *n.:* malines (dentelle), *f.*

mecōnium, *n.:* méconium, *m.*

mĕ-dal, *n.:* médaille, *f.* **-dăllic**, *adj.:* de médaille. **-dăllion**, *n.:* médaillon, *m.* **-dallist**, *n.:* médailliste, *m.*

mĕddl-e, *intr.:* se mêler des affaires d'autrui: — *with*, toucher à; se mêler de; s'occuper de; intervenir dans; s'immiscer dans. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.;* fâcheux; intrigant; fureteur, *m.* **-esome**, *adj.:* dispos à se mêler des affaires d'autrui; officieux; intrigant. **-esomeness**, *n.:* disposition à se mêler des affaires d'autrui; intrigue, *f.* **-ing** = *-esome.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière officieuse.

mediæval *-ē'val*, *adj.:* du moyen âge. **-ism**, *n.:* esprit du moyen âge, *m.*

mē-dial, *adj.:* moyen; (*gram.*) médial. **-dian**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) médian. **-diant**, *n.:* (*mus.*) médiante, *f.* **-diastinum**, *n.:* (*anat.*) médiastin, *m.* 1.**-diate**, *intr.:* être médiateur; *tr.:* obtenir par la médiation. 2.**-diate**, *adj.:* médiat, interposé. **-diately**, *adv.:* médiatement. **-diation**, *n.:* médiation; entremise; intercession, *f.;* intermédiaire, *m.* **-diatization**, *n.:* médiatisation, *f.* **-diatise**, *tr.:* médiatiser. **-diator**, *n.:* médiateur, *m.* **-diatorial**, **-diatory**, *adj.:* de médiateur. **-diatorship**, *n.:* office de médiateur, *m.* **-diatrix**, *n.:* médiatrice, *f.*

1.**mĕdic**, *n.:* (*bot.*) luzerne, *f.*

2.**mĕdi-c**, *adj.:* de médecin, médical. **-cable**, *adj.:* guérissable, curable. **-cal**, *adj.:* médical; de médecin, de médecine: — *man*, médecin, *m.* **-cally**, *adv.:* en médecine; sous le rapport médical. **-cament**, *n.:* médicament, *m.* **-caměntal**, *adj.:* médicamenteux. **-caměntally**, *adv.:* en forme de médicament. **-caster**, *n.:* médicastre, charlatan, *m.* **-cate**, *tr.:* donner des propriétés médicales à; (*treat with medicine*) médicamenter. **-cation**, *n.:* action de donner des propriétés médicales; action de médicamenter, *f.* **-cinal**, *adj.:* médicinal. **-cinally**, *adv.:* médicinalement. **-cine**, *n.:* médecine, *f.;* remède; médicament, *m.* **-cine-chest**, *n.:* droguier, *m.;* pharmacie, *f.*

†**mediety**, *n.:* état mitoyen, *m.*

mediēval, etc. = *mediæval.*

mēdi-ocre, *adj.:* médiocre. **-ocrist**, *n.:* personne de talents médiocres, personne médiocre, *f.* **-ŏcrity**, *n.:* médiocrité, *f.*

mĕdi-tate, *tr.:* méditer; *intr.:* méditer: — *on*, méditer sur; méditer. **-tated**, *adj.:* médité, projeté. **-tation**, *n.:* méditation, *f.* **-tative**, *adj.:* méditatif; de méditation.

1.**Mediterrā-nean**, **-neous**, *adj.:* méditerrané: — *sea*, mer méditerranée, *f.* 2.**-nean**, *n.:* Méditerranée, *f.*

mēdium, *n.:* milieu, terme moyen; médium; (*log.*) moyen terme, moyen, *m.;* (*math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, moyenne, *f.;* (*agent*) agent intermédiaire; (*means*) moyen, intermédiaire, *m.;* voie, entremise, *f.: circulating* —, agent monétaire, agent de circulation, *m.; through the* — *of*, par l'intermédiaire de, par l'entremise de.

mĕdlar, *n.:* (*fruit*) nêfle, *f.;* (*tree*) néflier, *m.*

1.**mĕdley**, *n.:* mélange, *m.;* bigarrure, *f.;* (*mus.*) pot-pourri, *m.* 2.**medley**, *adj.:* mêlé, mixte.

medŭlla, *n.:* moelle, *f.* **-r(y)**, *adj.:* de moelle, médullaire.

mēed, *n.:* récompense, *f.;* prix, *m.*

mēek, *adj.:* doux, humble, soumis. **-en**, *tr.:* adoucir. **-eyed**, *adj.:* au regard doux. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec douceur; humblement. **-ness**, *n.:* douceur; humilité, *f.*

mēer, **-ed** = *mere*, *-d.*

mēerschâum, *n.:* écume de mer, *f.*

1.**mēet** (pret., part. *met*), *tr.:* rencontrer; faire la rencontre de; (*find*) trouver, recevoir; (*join*) joindre, rejoindre; (*face*) faire face à, affronter; (*appear before*) se présenter devant; (*in society*) voir; (*a bill*) faire honneur à: — *one's engagements*, faire face à ses engagements; *persons met together*, des personnes réunies ensemble; *persons met from all parts*, des personnes réunies, rassemblées de toutes parts. 2.**meet**, *intr.:* se rencontrer; se voir; (*assemble*) se réunir, s'assembler; (*join*) se joindre, se rejoindre: — *with* (*a person*), rencontrer, se trouver avec; (*thing*) rencontrer, découvrir; (*misfortune*) éprouver, subir, essuyer; (*good fortune*) éprouver; (*kindness, a reception*) recevoir.

3.**mēet**, *adj.:* propre, convenable, à propos.

mēet-er, *n.:* personne qui en rencontre une autre, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* rencontre; (*interview*) entrevue; (*assembly*) assemblée,

réunion, *f.*; (*of rivers*) confluent, *m.*, jonction; (*of roads*) jonction, *f.*; (*of dissenters*) office, service, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.*: maison de réunion, *f.*; (*of dissenters*) temple, *m.*

mēet-ly, *adv.*: convenablement, à propos; comme il faut. **-ness**, *n.*: propriété, convenance, *f.*

mēgrim, *n.*: migraine, *f.*; vertige, *m.*

1.**mēlancho-lic**, *adj.*: mélancolique, triste. 2.**-lic**, *n.*: (*pers.*) mélancolique, hypocondriaque, hypocondre, *m.*, *f.*; (*state*) mélancolie, *f.* **-lily**, *adv.*: mélancoliquement. **-liness**, *n.*: mélancolie, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *n.*: hypocondrie, mélancolie, tristesse, *f.* 2.**-ly**, *adj.*: hypocondriaque, mélancolique, triste; (*of things*) triste, cruel, lugubre, affligeant.

mēlilot, *n.*: (*bot.*) mélilot, *m.*

mēliorate, *tr.*: améliorer; *intr.*: s'améliorer. **-ation**, *n.*: amélioration, *f.*

melli-ferous *or* **-fic**, *adj.*: mellifère. **-fication**, *n.*: mellification, *f.* **-fluence**, *n.*: douceur constante, *f.* **-fluent**, **-fluous**, *adj.*: qui abonde en miel; doux, plein de douceur; suave.

1.**mēllow**, *adj.*: mou; mol; (*fruit*) blet; (*paint.*) moelleux; (*in liquor*) entre deux vins, en train, gai; (*of land*) meuble; (*fig.*) doux, moelleux, mélodieux. 2.**mellow**, *tr.*: mûrir; faire mûrir; (*fruit*) rendre blet; (*paint.*) donner du moelleux à; (*land*) ameublir; (*fig.*) rendre mélodieux, rendre doux; adoucir, amollir; *intr.*: mollir, mûrir; (*fruit*) devenir blet; (*paint.*) prendre du moelleux; (*of land*) devenir meuble; (*fig.*) devenir mélodieux, s'adoucir, s'amollir. **-ly**, *adv.*: d'une manière douce, moelleuse, mélodieuse. **-ness**, *n.*: maturité, *f.*; état d'un fruit blet; (*paint.*) moelleux; état d'un terrain meuble, *m.*; (*fig.*) mollesse, douceur, *f.*, moelleux, *m.*

me-lōdeon, *n.*: orgue, *m.*; salle de concerts, *f.* **-lōdic**, *adj.*: de mélodie, mélodieux. **-lōdics**, *n.*: traité de mélodies, *f.* **-lōdious**, *adj.*: mélodieux. **-lōdiously**, *adv.*: mélodieusement. **-lōdiousness**, *n.*: mélodie, *f.* **mē-lodise**, *tr.*: rendre mélodieux. **-lodrāma**, *n.*: mélodrame, *m.* **mē-lody**, *n.*: mélodie, *f.*

mēlon, *n.*: melon, *m.* **-bed**, *n.*: melonnière, *f.*

mēlt, *tr.*: fondre, faire fondre; résoudre; (*fig.*) attendrir, fléchir; faire faiblir; *intr.*: fondre, se fondre; se résoudre; (*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir: — *into tears*, fondre en larmes. **-er**, *n.*: fondeur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.*: qui fond; (*fruit*) fondant; (*of the weather*) étouffant; (*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant. 2.**-ing**, *n.*: fusion, *f.*; attendrissement, *m.* **-ing-house**, *n.*: fonderie, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.*: en se fondant; (*fig.*) d'une manière attendrissante. **-ingness**, *n.*: pouvoir de fondre, d'attendrir.

mēlwel, *n.*: (*ichth.*) merlus, *m.*; merluche, *f.*

mēmber, *n.*: membre, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.*: membré; qui a des membres. **-ship**, *n.*: qualité de membre; société, *f.*

mēm-brane, *n.*: membrane; (*min.*) couche superficielle, *f.* **-brāneous**, **-branous**, **-braniferous**, *adj.*: membraneux.

memēnto, *n.*: souvenir, mémento, *m.*

mēmoir *mĕ'mwŏr*, *n.*: mémoire, *m.*

mēmor-able, *adj.*: mémorable. **-ably**, *adv.*: mémorablement.

memorāndum (pl. *memoranda*, *-dums*), *n.*: note, *f.*; (*com.*) bordereau, *m.* **-book**, *n.*: agenda; (*com.*) carnet, *m.*

1.**memōrial**, *adj.*: propre à conserver le souvenir; commémoratif; de la mémoire. 2.**memorial**, *n.*: souvenir, *m.*; commémoration; (*note*) note, *f.*, mémoire, *m.*; (*petition*) requête, pétition, demande, *f.*; mémorial, *m.* **-ist**, *n.*: auteur d'une requête, d'une demande, auteur de mémoire, pétitionnaire, *m.* **-ise**, *tr.*: présenter une demande à, une requête à; adresser un mémoire à.

mēmo-rise, *tr.*: conserver la mémoire de; faire ressouvenir de. **-ry**, *n.*: mémoire, *f.*, souvenir, *m.*: *in* — *of*, en souvenir de; *to the best of my* —, autant qu'il m'en souvient; *from* —, de mémoire; *within the* — *of man*, de mémoire d'homme; *good*, *bad* —, bonne, mauvaise mémoire.

Mēmphian, *adj.*: de Memphis; ténébreux.

mēn, pl. of *man*.

1.**mēna-ce**, *n.*: menace, *f.* 2.**-ce**, *tr.*: menacer. **-cer**, *n.*: personne qui menace, *f.* **-cing**, *adj.*: menaçant.

me-nâge (*g* = **z**), *n.*: dressage (des animaux), *m.*; ménagerie, *f.* **-nāgery** (*g* = **z**), *n.*: ménagerie, *f.*

1.**mēnd**, *tr.*: raccommoder; réparer; (*a pen*, *pencil*) tailler; (*one's pace*) hâter; (*fig.*) corriger, avancer, réformer, rétablir, améliorer. 2.**mend**, *intr.*: se corriger, s'améliorer, se réformer, se rétablir: *my health is* —*ing*, ma santé se rétablit. **-able**, *adj.*: susceptible de raccommodage; susceptible de réparation; réparable; (*fig.*) corrigible.

men-dācious, *adj.*: mensonger; (*pers.*) menteur. **-dācity**, *n.*: mensonge, *m.*; fausseté, *f.*

mēnder, *n.*: réparateur, raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse; (*fig.*) personne qui corrige, qui améliore, qui réforme, *f.*, correcteur, *m.*

mĕndi-cancy, *n.:* mendicité, *f.* 1.**-cant**, *adj.:* mendiant; de mendicité: — *friar*, frère mendiant, moine mendiant, *m.* 2.**-cant**, *n.:* mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.* **mendĭcity**, *n.:* mendicité.

1.**mĕnial**, *n.:* domestique, *m.*, *f.* 2.**menial**, *adj.:* domestique, de domestique; (*fig.*) bas, avilissant.

menĭn-gēs, *n. pl.:* (*anat.*) méninges, *f. pl.* **-gītis**, *n.:* méningite, *f.*

menĭscus, *n.:* (*opt.*) ménisque, *m.*

mĕniver, *n.:* petit-gris, *m.*

menŏlogy, *n.:* ménologe, *m.*

mĕnsal, *adj.:* de table.

mĕn-sēs, *n. pl.:* (*med.*) menstrues, *f. pl.* **-strŭal**, *adj.:* mensuel; (*med.*) menstruel. **-strŭous**, *adj.:* menstruel. **-strŭum**, *n.:* dissolvant, †menstrue, *m.*

mĕnsur-able, *adj.:* mesurable. **-ability**, **-ableness**, *n.:* mensurabilité, *f.* **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* mesurage, *m.;* mensuration, *f.*

mĕnt-al, *adj.:* mental, intellectuel, moral. **-ality**, *n.:* condition mental. **-ally**, *adv.:* mentalement, intellectuellement, moralement.

1.**mĕn̆tion**, *n.:* mention, *f.* 2.**mention**, *tr.:* mentionner, faire mention de; parler de: *do not — it!* n'y faites pas attention! *I am much obliged to you*, je vous suis très obligé; *do not — it*, il n'y a pas de quoi.

mĕn-tor, *n.:* mentor, *m.* **-tōrial**, *adj.:* qui renferme des conseils.

me-phĭtic(al), *adj.:* méphitique. **-phītis**, **mĕ-phitism**, *n.:* méphitisme, *m.*

†**merāc̆ious**, *adj.:* pur, fort.

mĕrcantile, *adj.:* mercantile, de commerce: — *establishment*, maison de commerce, *f.*

mĕrcena-rily, *adv.:* mercenairement. **-riness**, *n.:* vénalité, *f.;* caractère mercenaire, *m.* 1.**-ry**, *adj.:* mercenaire, vénal. 2.**-ry**, *n.:* mercenaire, *m.*, *f.*

mĕrcer, *n.:* mercier, *m.*, mercière, *f.* **-y**, *n.:* mercerie, *f.*

1.**-mĕr-chandīse**, *n.:* marchandise, *f.* 2.**-chandise**, *intr.:* négocier, trafiquer. 1.**-chant**, *n.:* négociant, commerçant, marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.:* *coal —*, marchand de charbon. 2.**-chant**, *adj.:* commercial; marchand. **-chantable**, *adj.:* marchand: *in a — state*, marchand; en état d'être livré au commerce. **-chant-like**, *adj.:* en négociant, en marchand, en commerçant. **-chant-man**, *n.:* vaisseau marchand, *m.* **-chant-service**, *n.:* marine marchande, *f.* **-chant-ship**, *n.:* vaisseau marchand, navire, *m.*

mĕrci-fu̇l, *adj.:* miséricordieux, clément; indulgent. **-fu̇lly**, *adv.:* miséricordieusement; avec clémence. **-fu̇lness**, *n.:* miséricorde, clémence, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans miséricorde; sans clémence, cruel, implacable, impitoyable. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans miséricorde; impitoyablement, sans pitié.

1.**mercŭri-al**, *adj.:* de Mercure; de mercure; ardent, vif; mercuriel. 2.**-al**, *n.:* (*preparation*) préparation mercurielle; (*fig.*) personne vive, *f.* **-fic̆ā̆tion**, *n.:* mercurification, *f.*

1.**mĕrcury**, *n.:* (*astron., myth.*) Mercure; (*metal.*) mercure, *m.;* (*bot.*) mercuriale; (*fig.*) ardeur, vivacité, *f.* 2.**mercury**, *tr.:* enduire d'une préparation mercurielle.

mĕrcy, *n.:* merci, miséricorde; (*compassion*) compassion; (*clemency*) clémence; (*pardon*) grâce, *f.*, pardon, *m.:* —! grâce! *for —'s sake*, par grâce; *at the — of*, à la merci de; *be at the — of*, être à la discrétion de; *cry —*, demander grâce. **-seat**, *n.:* propitiatoire, *m.*

1.**mēre**, *adj.:* pur, simple; fieffé, franc. 2.**mēre**, *n.:* lac, *m.;* borne, *f.* †**-d**, *adj.:* de borne, de limite.

mērely, *adv.:* simplement, seulement, purement; uniquement.

mēre-stone, *n.:* borne, limite, *f.*

meretrĭc̆ious, *adj.:* de courtisane; (*fig.*) d'emprunt, faux. **-ly**, *adv.:* en courtisane, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* conduite de courtisane, *f.*

mergănser, *n.:* (*orni.*) harle huppé, harle, *m.*

mērge, *tr.:* plonger, laisser fondre; éteindre; *intr.:* s'éteindre; se perdre, se fondre: — *into*, se fondre dans; se confondre avec.

1.**meridi-an**, *n.:* méridien; midi; (*fig.*) apogée, *m.* 2.**-an**, *adj.:* méridien; de midi; dans son apogée. **-o̤nal**, *adj.:* méridional; du méridien. **-o̤nality**, *n.:* exposition au midi, *f.* **-o̤nally**, *adv.:* dans la direction du midi; au midi.

1.**mĕrit**, *n.:* mérite, *m.* 2.**merit**, *tr.:* mériter. **-ōrious**, *adj.:* méritoire. **-ōriously**, *adv.:* méritoirement. **-ōriousness**, *n.:* mérite, *m.*

mērlin, *n.:* (*orni.*) émerillon, *m.*

mērlon, *n.:* (*fort.*) merlon, *m.*

mĕrmai̤d, *n.:* siréne, *f.*

mĕr-rily, *adv.:* joyeusement, gaîmant, avec allégresse. **-riment**, *n.:* gaîté, joie, allégresse, réjouissance, *f.* **-riness**, *n.:* gaieté, joie, allégresse; réjouissance, *f.* 1.**-ry**, *adj.:* joyeux, allègre, gai; plaisant: *make —*, se divertir; être gai; *make — with*, se réjouir de; se divertir de; plaisanter sur.

2.**mĕrry**, *n.:* (*bot.*) guigne, *f.*

1.**mĕrry-andrew**, *n.:* paillasse, *m.* 2.**-andrew**, *adj.:* de paillasse. **-make**,

intr.: se réjouir, se divertir. **-making,** *n.:* réjouissance; fête; gaieté, *f.* **-thought,** *n.:* lunette de volaille, *f.*

mĕrs͡ion, *n.:* immersion, *f.*

mesēems, *v. imp.:* il me semble.

mesentĕric, *adj.:* mésentérique. **mĕsentery,** *n.:* (*anat.*) mésentère, *m.*

1.**mĕsh,** *n.:* maille, *f.;* (*of brewers*) marc, *m.* 2.**mesh,** *tr.:* prendre au filet. **-y,** *adj.:* de mailles, en réseau.

mēs͡ial, *adj.:* (*anat.*) médian; interne.

mĕs͡lin, *n.:* méteil, *m.*

mesmĕric, *adj.:* mesmérique.

mĕsmer-is͡m, *n.:* mesmérisme, *m.* **-is͡e,** *tr.:* magnétiser. **-is͡er,** *n.:* magnétiseur, *m.*

1.**mĕss,** *n.:* (*dish*) mets, plat, *m.;* (*milit.*) (*of officers*) pension, messe, *f.;* (*of non-commissioned officers*) pension, *f.;* (*of privates*) ordinaire, *m.;* (*nav.*) (*of officers*) table, *f.;* (*of seamen*) plat, *m.;* (*medley*) gâchis, *m.;* (*dirt*) saleté; (*of animals*) ration, *f.: be in a —,* être dans le gâchis; être sale; *be in a fine —,* être dans de beaux draps; être dans un bel état; *what a —!* quel gâchis! quelle saleté! 2.**mess,** *intr.:* manger; manger ensemble; (*dirt*) faire du gâchis; *tr.:* donner à manger à; (*dirt*) salir: *— together,* être à la même pension; être du même ordinaire; manger à la même gamelle; faire plat ensemble.

mĕs-sage, *n.:* message, *m.* **-senger,** *n.:* messager; avant-coureur, *m.;* (*nav.*) tournevire, *f.*

Messĭah, *n.:* Messie, *m.*

mĕssieurs *mĕ'sh-yērs, n. pl.:* messieurs, *m. pl.*

mĕssmate, *n.:* camerade de pension, d'ordinaire, de gamelle, de table, de plat, *m.*

mĕssu͡age, *n.:* maison et dépendances, *f. pl.*

metacâr-pal, *adj.:* métacarpien. **-pus,** *n.:* (*anat.*) métacarpe, *m.*

mētāge, *n.:* mesurage de la houille; prix de ce mesurage, *m.*

mĕtal, *n.:* métal; (*for roads*) cailloutis, empierrement; (*fig.*) courage, cœur, *m.* **-bed,** *n.:* encaissement de route, *m.*

metalĕp-sis, *n.:* (*rhet.*) métalepse, *f.* **-tic,** *adj.:* de métalepse. **-tically,** *adv.:* par métalepse.

mĕtal-led, *adj.:* (*of roads*) empierré, en empierrement; ferré, caillouté. **metăllic(al),** *adj.:* métallique. **-lĭferous,** *adj.:* métallifère. **-list,** *n.:* ouvrier en métaux; métallurgiste, *m.* **-lis͡ation,** *n.:* métallisation, *f.* **-lis͡e,** *tr.:* métalliser. **-lŏgraphy,** *n.:* métallographie, *f.* **-lūrgic(al),** *adj.:* métallurgique. **-lûrgist,** *n.:* métallurgiste, *m.* **-lurgy,** *n.:* métallurgie, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* ouvrier en métaux, *m.* **-stone,** *n.:* argile schisteuse, *f.*

metamôr-phos͡e, *tr.:* métamorphoser. **-phosis,** *n.:* métamorphose, *f.*

mĕta-phor, *n.:* métaphore, *f.* **-phŏric(al),** *adj.:* métaphorique. **-phŏrically,** *adv.:* métaphoriquement. **-phorist,** *n.:* personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*

mĕ-taphras͡e, -tăphrasis, *n.:* métaphrase, *f.*

metaphŷs-ic(al), *adj.:* métaphysique. **-ically,** *adv.:* métaphysiquement. **-ics,** *n. pl.:* métaphysique, *f. sing.*

mĕtaplas͡m, *n.:* (*gram.*) métaplasme, *m.*

metăstasis, *n.:* (*med.*) métastase, *f.*

metatâr-sal, *adj.:* métatarsien. **-sus,** *n.:* (*anat.*) métatarse, *m.*

metăthesis, *n.:* (*gram.*) métathèse, *f.*

1.**mēte,** *tr.:* mesurer. 2.**mete,** *n.:* mesure, *f.*

metĕmpsy-chos͡e, *tr.:* faire subir la métempsycose à. **-chōsis,** *n.:* métempsycose, *f.*

mēte-or, *n.:* météore, *m.* **-ŏric,** *adj.:* météorique. **-orite, -teorolite,** *n.:* météorolithe, aérolithe, *m.* **-orŏlŏgic(al),** *adj.:* météorologique. **-orŏlogy,** *n.:* météorologie, *f.* **mete-ōrous,** *adj.:* de météore.

1.**mēter,** *n.:* mesureur, *m.* 2.**meter** = *metre.*

mēte-stick, *n.:* (*nav.*) niveau, *m.*

methĕglin, *n.:* hydromel, *m.*

methĭnks (pret. *methought*), *v. imp.:* il me semble.

mĕth-od, *n.:* méthode; manière; voie, *f.;* moyen; ordre, *m.* **-ŏdic(al),** *adj.:* méthodique. **-ŏdically,** *adv.:* méthodiquement. **-ŏdis͡m,** *n.:* méthodisme, *m.* **-ŏdist,** *n.:* méthodiste, *m., f.* **-ŏdis͡tic,** *adj.:* méthodiste. **-ŏdis͡e,** *tr.:* donner de la méthode à; ranger, régler.

methought *-thât, v. imp.:* il me semblait.

me-tonymic, -tonymical, *adj.:* employé par métonymie. **-tonymically,** *adv.:* par métonymie. **-tŏnymy,** *n.:* métonymie, *f.*

mētope, *n.:* (*arch.*) métope, *f.*

meto-poscŏpical, *adj.:* métoposcopique. **-pŏscopy,** *n.:* métoposcopie, *f.*

mētre, *n.:* (*measure*) mètre; (*poet.*) vers, *m.,* mesure, *f.*

mĕtrical, *adj.:* métrique; en vers, de mesure. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'après le système métrique; d'une manière métrique, en vers.

metrŏlogy, *n.:* métrologie, *f.*

metronōme, *n.:* métronome, *m.*

mĕtrŏ-polis, *n.:* capitale, métropole, *f.* 1.**-pŏlitan,** *adj.:* de la capitale; métropolitain. 2.**-politan,** *n.:* métropolitain, *m.*

mĕttle, *n.:* fougue, ardeur, *f.;* (*fig.*) courage, cœur, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* vif, ardent; fougueux; courageux. **-some,** *adj.:* fougueux, ardent; vif. **-somely,** *adv.:* avec ardeur, avec fougue. **-someness,** *n.:* fougue, ardeur, *f.*

1.**mēw,** *n.:* (*orni.*) mouette.

2.**mēw,** *intr.:* (*moult*) mouer; changer; (*shut up*) enfermer. 3.**mew,** *n.:* (*cage*) mue, cage; prison, *f.:* —*s,* écuries, *f. pl.* 4.**mēw,** *intr.:* (*of cats*) miauler. 5.**mew,** 1.**-ing,** *n.:* miaulement, *m.*

2.**mēwing,** *n.:* (*moulting*) mue, *f.*

mēwl, *intr.:* vagir, pousser des vagissements. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pousse des vagissements, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* vagissement, *m.*

mezēreon, *n.:* (*bot.*) mézéréon, bois gentil, *m.*

mĕzzanine, *n.:* (*arch.*) mezzanine, *f.*

mezzo-relievo *mĕ'dzō-relyĕvō',* *n.:* demi-relief, *m.* **-tint, -tinto,** *n.:* mezzo-tinto, *m.;* gravure à la manière noire, *f.*

miasm *or* **miăsma,** *n.:* miasme, *m.*

mī-ca, *n.:* (*min.*) mica, *m.* **-cāceous,** *adj.:* (*min.*) micacé.

mice, pl. of *mouse.*

Michaelmas, *n.:* la Saint-Michel, *f.;* — *day,* la Saint-Michel.

†**mĭch-e,** *intr.:* dérober, voler; se cacher. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui se cache, *f.,* truant, vaurien, voleur, *m.*

mĭckle, *adj.:* beaucoup.

mī-cro . . . *or* **micrō . . .** (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-crobe,** *n.:* microbe, *f.* **-crōbian** *mīcrō'-,* **-crōbic,** *adj.:* de microbes. **-crōbion** = *-crobe.* **-crocosm,** *n.:* microcosme, *m.* **-crometer,** *n.:* micromètre, *m.* **-croscope,** *n.:* microscope, *m.* **-croscŏpic(al),** *adj.:* microscopique. **-croscŏpically,** *adv.:* au microscope, etc.

mĭd, *adj.:* du milieu; moyen; intérieur. **-age,** *n.:* âge moyen, *m.* **-course,** *n.:* milieu du chemin; milieu, *m.* 1.**-day,** *n.:* midi, *m.* 2.**-day,** *adj.:* de midi. 1.**-dle,** *n.:* milieu, centre, *m.* 2.**-dle,** *adj.:* du milieu, du centre; central; (*middling*) médiocre; moyen. **-dle-aged,** *adj.:* d'âge moyen; entre deux âges. **-dle-age,** *adj.:* du moyen-âge. **-dle-ages,** *n. pl.:* moyen-âge, *m. sing.* **-dle-sized,** *adj.:* de taille médiocre. **-dleman,** *n.:* principal locataire; intermédiaire, *m.* **-dlemost,** *adj.:* le plus au milieu; central. **-dling,** *adj.:* médiocre, moyen; passable; (*com.*) bon, ordinaire. **-dlingly,** *adv.:* passablement; médiocrement; moyennement. **-heaven,** *n.:* milieu du ciel, *m.* **-land,** *adj.:* méditerrané, intérieur. **-leg,** *n.:* mi-jambe, *f.* **-lent,** *n.:* mi-carême, *f.* **-most,** *adj.:* au milieu, au centre; central. **-night,** *n.:* minuit, *m.* **-rib,** *n.:* (*bot.*) nervure médiane, *f.* **-riff,** *n.:* (*anat.*) diaphragme, *m.* **-sea,** *n.:* pleine mer, *f.;* milieu de la mer, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* (*nav.*) milieu du vaisseau, *m.:* —*frame,* (*nav.*) maître couple, *m.;* — *-beam,* maître bau, *m.* **-shipman,** *n.:* aspirant de marine, élève de marine; enseigne de marine, *m.* **-ships,** *adv.:* (*nav.*) par de travers. 1.**-st,** *n.:* milieu; fort, *m.* 2.**-st,** *adv.:* au milieu, parmi. **-stream,** *n.:* milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.* **-summer,** *n.:* milieu de l'été, *m.;* la Saint-Jean, *f.;* —*day,* la Saint-Jean. **-watch,** *n.:* milieu de la veillée, *m.* 1.**-way,** *n.:* milieu du chemin; milieu, *m.* 2.**-way,** *adj.:* à mi-chemin. 3.**-way,** *adv.:* à mi-chemin; à moitié chemin.

1.**mĭd-wīfe,** *n.:* sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.* 2.**-wīfe,** *intr.:* remplir l'office d'accoucheuse. **-wifery,** *n.:* art des accouchements, *m.;* assistance d'accoucheuse; obstétrique, *f.*

mid-winter, *n.:* cœur de l'hiver, *m.* **-wood,** *n.:* milieu du bois, des bois, *m.*

mien, *n.:* mine, *f.;* air, *m.*

mĭff, *n.:* bouderie, fâcherie, brouillerie, brouille, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* fâché, brouillé.

might, *n.:* puissance, force, *f.: with* — *and main,* à corps perdu; de toutes ses forces. **-ily,** *adv.:* fortement, vigoureusement, grandement, puissamment. **-iness,** *n.:* grandeur, puissance, *f.* 1.**-y,** *adj.:* fort, puissant, vigoureux; vaste; grand, important. 2.**-y,** *adv.:* fort, très, bien.

mignonette *mĭ'n-yŭn-ĕt',* *n.:* (*bot.*) réséda, *m.*

mī-grate, *intr.:* faire une migration; émigrer. **-grātion,** *n.:* migration, *f.* **-gratory,** *adj.:* émigrant; nomade; migratoire; — *birds,* oiseaux voyageurs.

milch, *adj.:* à lait, laitière: — *cow,* vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.*

mild, *adj.:* doux; (*of drink*) léger.

1.**mildew** *-dū,* *n.:* tache d'humidité, *f.;* (*on plants*) blanc, *m.,* rouille, *f.* 2.**mildew,** *tr.:* frapper de blanc, de rouille; gâter par l'humidité; souiller. **-ed,** *adj.:* gâté par la rouille, par l'humidité.

mild-ly, *adv.:* doucement; modérément. **-ness,** *n.:* douceur, *f.*

mile, *n.:* mille, *m.;* **-age,** *n.:* prix par mille; péage par mille, *m.* **-post, -stone,** *n.:* borne milliaire, *f.*

milfoil, *n.:* achillée; mille-feuille, *f.*

mĭ-liary, *adj.:* (*med.*) miliaire. **-litant,** *adj.:* militant; qui combat. **-litarily,** *adv.:* militairement. 1.**-litary,** *adj.:* militaire. 2.**-litary,** *n.:* militaires, *m.*

pl.; militaire, *m. sing.;* troupe; armée, *f.* **-litate**, *intr.:* militer. **-lĭtia**, *n.:* milice, *f.*

1.**mĭlk**, *n.:* lait, *m.* 2.**milk**, *tr.:* traire. **-diet**, *n.:* régime de laitage, *m.* **-en**, *adj.:* laiteux. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui trait, *f.* **-fever**, *n.:* fièvre de lait, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* nature laiteuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **-livered**, *adj.:* qui a du lait dans les veines; lâche, poltron. **-maid**, *n.:* laitière, fille de laiterie, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* laitier, *m.* **-pail**, *n.:* seau à lait, *m.* **-pan**, *n.:* jatte à lait, *f.* **-porridge**, **-pottage**, *n.:* soupe au lait, *f.* **-pot**, *n.:* pot à lait, *m.* **-sop**, *n.:* (*pers.*) poule mouillée, *f.* **-tooth**, *n.:* dent de lait, *f.* **-van**, *n.:* wagon à lait, *m.* **-white**, *adj.:* blanc comme le lait. **-woman**, *n.:* laitière, *f.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) euphorbe, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* laiteux, doux. **-y-way**, *n.:* voie lactée, *f.*

1.**mĭll**, *n.:* (*Am.*) le millième d'un dollar (= un demi centime), *m.*

2.**mill**, *n.:* moulin, *m.;* (*factory*) filature, manufacture, fabrique, usine, *f.;* (*coin.*) moulinet, *m.;* (*of cloth.*) croisure, *f.:* *bring grist to the* —, faire venir l'eau au moulin. 3.**mill**, *tr.:* moudre; (*full*) fouler; (*coin.*) fabriquer au moulinet; (*chocolate*) faire mousser; (*pop.*) donner une volée de coups de poing. **-bar**, *n.:* barre laminée, *f.* **-board**, *n.:* carton, *m.* **-board-maker**, *n.:* cartonnier, *m.* **-course**, *n.:* coursier, biez, *m.* **-dam**, *n.:* barrage de moulin, *m.* **-dust**, *n.:* folle farine, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* foulé; *double*—, cuir de laine; croisé.

1.**millenārian**, *n.:* millénaire, *m.* 2.**millenarian**, *adj.:* de mille ans; du millénaire.

millenary, *adj.:* millénaire, du millénaire.

millĕn-ial, *adj.:* millénaire, du millénaire. **-ium**, *n.:* millénaire, (les mille ans avant le jugement dernier), *m.*

millepede, *n.:* mille-pieds; myriapode, *m.*

millepore, *n.:* millépore, *m.*

miller, *n.:* meunier, *m.:* —*'s wife*, meunière, *f.* **-s-thumb**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) meunier, chabot, *m.*

millĕsimal, *adj.:* (*arith.*) de millième.

millet, **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) millet, mil, *m.*

mill-handle, *n.:* queue de moulin à bras, *f.* **-hopper**, *n.:* trémie, *f.* **-horse**, *n.:* cheval de moulin, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* maison du moulin, *f.;* atelier des meules, *m.*

milli- [Lat. '1000']: **-ard** *or* **miliard**, *n.:* milliard, billion, *m.* **-ary**, *adj.:* milliaire. **-gram**, *n.:* milligramme, *m.* **-lĭtre**, *n.:* millilitre, *m.* **-mĕter**, *n.:* millimètre, *m.*

mĭlliner, *n.:* marchande de modes; modiste, *f.:* *man*—, marchand de modes; modiste, *m.* **-y**, *n. sing.:* modes (parures de femmes), *f. pl.*

mĭllion, *n.:* million, *m.* **-ary**, *adj.:* de millions, par millions. **-(n)āire**, *n.:* millionnaire, *m.* 1.**-th**, *adj.:* millionième. 2.**-th**, *n.:* millionième, *m.*

mĭll-moth, *n.:* (*ent.*) blatte, *f.* **-owner**, *n.:* propriétaire de moulin; chef de fabrique, manufacturier, *m.* **-race**, *see -course.* **-stone**, *n.:* meule de moulin, *f.;* (*fig.*) poids, *m.*, charge; (*min.*) pierre meulière; meulière, *f.:* *have a* — *about one's neck*, avoir un poids sur les épaules; avoir la corde au cou. **-tooth**, *n.:* den; molaire, *f.* **-wright**, *n.:* constructeur de moulins, *m.*

1.**mĭlt**, *n.:* rate, *f.*

2.**mĭlt**, *n.:* (*of fishes*) laite, laitance, *f.* 3.**milt**, *intr.:* (*ichth.*) féconder. **-er**, *n.:* poisson laité, *m.*

mimĕtic(al), *adj.:* d'imitation.

1.**mĭmic**, **-al**, *adj.:* imitateur; (*of things*) imitatif, mimique. 2.**mimic**, *n.:* mime, imitateur, *m.* 3.**mimic**, *tr.:* contrefaire, imiter; mimer. **-ing**, **-ry**, *n.:* mimique, imitation, *f.*

mĭnāc̣ious, *adj.:* menaçant; comminatoire.

mĭnaret, *n.:* minaret, *m.*

mĭnatory, *adj.:* menaçant, comminatoire.

mĭn-ce, *tr.:* hacher menu; (*meat*) émincer; (*fig.*) atténuer, adoucir: *not to* — *the matter*, ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense; ne pas le mâcher; — *one's words*, manger ses mots. 2.**-ce**, *intr.:* (*in walking*) marcher à petits pas affectés; (*in speaking*) parler avec une délicatesse affectée; minauder. **-ce(d)-meat**, *n.:* hachis, *m.* **-ce(d)-pie**, *n.:* pâté de fruits et de viande hachés, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* affecté, minaudier. **-ing-knife**, *n.:* hachoir, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en petits morceaux; (*fig.*) avec minauderie.

1.**mĭnd**, *n.:* (*understanding*) esprit, *m.*, intelligence; (*intention*) intention; (*inclination*) envie, *f.*, désir, *m.;* (*opinion*) opinion, pensée, idée, *f.;* avis, sentiment; (*memory*) souvenir, *m.*, mémoire; (*heart, soul*) âme, *f.*, moral; (*taste*) goût, *m.:* *nobleness of* —, noblesse d'âme, *f.;* *be of the same* —, être du même avis; *alter one's* —, changer d'avis, d'idée; *have a* — *to*, avoir envie de; *find a thing to one's* —, trouver une chose à son goût; *speak one's* —, dire sa pensée; *make up one's* —, se décider; *call to* —, se rappeler à l'esprit; *put any one in* — *of anything*, rappeler quelque chose au souvenir de quelqu'un; faire souvenir quelqu'un de

quelque chose; faire penser quelqu'un à quelque chose; *go out of one's* —, perdre la tête; perdre la raison; *be out of one's* —, avoir perdu la tête, la raison; être hors de son bon sens; *that went out of my* —, cela m'est sorti de la tête; *know one's* —, savoir ce qu'on veut; *be easy, uneasy in one's* —, avoir, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille; *in my* —, dans mon esprit; (*opinion*) à mon avis; *of sound* —, sain d'esprit; *of unsound* —, qui n'est pas sain d'esprit; *a noble* —, une belle âme; *a grovelling* —, une âme de boue. 2.**mind**, *tr.*: (*attend to*) s'occuper de, songer à, faire attention à; (*obey*) obéir à, écouter; (*nurse*) soigner, garder; (*watch*) surveiller; (*care about*) s'inquiéter de, regarder à: *do not — it*, ne faites pas attention à cela; *I do not — it*, je n'y fais pas attention; cela m'est égal; *never — him*, ne faites pas attention à lui; ne l'écoutez pas; *I do not — what they say*, je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit; *I do not — the money*, je ne regarde pas à l'argent. 2.**mind**, *intr.*: avoir envie: *never* —, n'importe; peu importe; c'est égal; ça ne fait rien. **-ed**, *adj.*: disposé; porté: *high*—, qui a l'esprit élevé; noble, magnanime; *low*—, qui a l'esprit bas; vil, commun; *feeble*—, qui a l'esprit faible; *sober*—, d'un esprit sobre; sage, raisonnable; *double*—, irrésolu. **-edness**, *n.*: disposition, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.*: attentif; soigneux. **-fully**, *adv.*: attentivement; soigneusement. **-fulness**, *n.*: attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* **-less**, *adj.*: inattentif, insouciant; (*without mind*) sans facultés intellectuelles; (*stupid*) stupide, sot; — *of*, oublieux de; sans égard pour.

1.**mīne**, *pron.*: le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m. pl.*, les miennes, *f. pl.*; à moi.

2.**mīne**, *n.*: mine, *f.*; minerai, *m.* 3.**mine**, *tr.*: miner; (*fig.*) saper; *intr.*: creuser une mine; (*work a mine*) exploiter une mine; (*fig.*) employer de sourdes menées pour nuire à quelqu'un. **-burner**, *n.*: grilleur de minerai, *m.* **-dial**, *n.*: demi-cercle suspendu, *m.* **-digger**, *n.*: mineur, *m.* **-r** *-er*, *n.*: mineur, *m.*

1.**mĭneral**, *adj.*: minéral. 2.**mineral**, *n.*: minéral, *m.* **-ist**, *n.*: minéralogiste, *m.* **-izāt̤ion**, *n.*: minéralisation, *f.* **-i̤se**, *tr.*: (*chem.*) minéraliser. **-i̤ser**, *n.*: minéralisateur, *m.* **-i̤sing**, *adj.*: minéralisateur.

miner-alŏgical, *adj.*: minéralogique. **-alŏgically**, *adv.*: en minéralogie. **-ălogist**, *n.*: minéralogiste, *m.* **-ălogy**, *n.*: minéralogie, *f.*

mĭnever, *n.*: (*fur*) petit-gris *m.*

1.**mĭn-gle**, *tr.*: mélanger, mêler; *intr.*: se mêler, se mélanger; s'entremêler; se confondre: — *with*, mêler, entremêler; confondre avec. 2.**mingle**, *n.*: mélange, *m.* **-gler**, *n.*: personne qui mêle, *f.* **-gling**, *n.*: action de mélanger, *f.*; mélange, *m.*

mĭniat̤e, *tr.*: vermillonner.

mĭniat̤ure, *n.*: miniature, *f.* **-painter**, *n.*: miniaturiste; peintre en miniature, *m.*

1.**mĭnikin**, *n.*: (*pin*) camion; (*minion*) mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.* 2.**minikin**, *adj.*: petit, chétif, mignon.

mĭnim, *n.*: (*dwarf*) nain, *m.*, naine; (*mus.*) blanche, *f.*; (*ichth.*) véron; (*Franciscan*) minime, *m.* **-um**, *n.*: minimum, *m.* **-us**, *n.*: le plus petit des êtres.

1.**mining**, *adj.*: de mines; de mineur. 2.**mining**, *n.*: exploitation des mines, *f.*; travail dans les mines, *m.*

mĭnion, *n.*: mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*; favori, *m.*; (*print.*) mignonne, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.*: avec mignardise. **-ship**, *n.*: état de mignon, de favori, *m.*

mĭnious, *adj.*: rouge.

1.**mĭnis-ter**, *n.*: ministre; (*ecc.*) ministre, pasteur, *m.*: — *of State*, ministre d'État; *prime* —, premier ministre. 2.**-ter**, *tr.*: fournir; donner; *intr.*: servir; (*ecc.*) officier: — *to*, (*relieve*) assister, venir au secours de; (*contribute to*) contribuer à; (*humour*) se prêter à; (*provide for*) pourvoir à; (*give medicine to*) donner un remède à. **-tĕrial**, *adj.*: de ministère; du pouvoir exécutif; ministériel; d'ecclésiastique, ecclésiastique. **-tĕrially**, *adv.*: ministériellement. **-trant**, *adj.*: qui sert; subordonné. **-trāt̤ion**, *n.*: service; ministère, *m.*

mĭnium, *n.*: minium, *m.*

miniver = *menirer*.

mĭnnow, *n.*: (*ichth.*) véron, *m.*

1.**mĭnor**, *adj.*: moindre; petit; mince; de second ordre; (*mus., geog.*) mineur. 2.**minor**, *n.*: mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.*; (*friar*) mineur, *m.*; (*log.*) mineure, *f.* **-i̤te**, *n.*: (*ecc.*) mineur, frère mineur, *m.*

mĭnŏrity, *n.*: minorité, *f.*

mĭnot̤aur, *n.*: Minotaure, *m.*

mĭnster, *n.*: cathédrale, *f.*

mĭnstrel, *n.*: ménestrel, chanteur, musicien, *m.* **-sy**, *n.*: chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m.*; musique, *f.*; chant, *m.*

1.**mint**, *n.*: (*bot.*) menthe, *f.*; *pepper*—, menthe poivrée, *f.*

2.**mint**, *n.*: monnaie, *f.*; hôtel de la monnaie, *m.*, (*fig.*) mine, *f.*, trésor, *m.*; fabrique, forge, *f.*: *master of the* —, directeur de la monnaie, *m.* 3.**mint**, *tr.*: monnayer; frapper; (*fig.*) forger, fabriquer, inventer, controuver. **-age**, *n.*: objet monnayé; (*duty*) droit de monnayage, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: monnayeur; (*fig.*) forgeur; in-

venteur, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* monnayeur, *m.* **-master,** *n.:* directeur de la monnaie, *m.;* forgeur; inventeur, *m.*

minuend, *n.:* (*arith.*) nombre dont il faut soustraire, *m.*

minuet, *n.:* menuet, *m.*

1.**minus,** *adv.:* moins. 2.**minus,** *n.:* (*alg., print.*) moins, *m.*

1.**minute,** *adj.:* menu, très petit; minutieux; mince.

2.**minute** *mĭ'nĭt, n.:* minute; (*astron., geom., arch.*) minute; (*note*) note, *f.* 3.**minute,** *tr.:* minuter, prendre note de. **-book,** *n.:* carnet, agenda; journal; (*jur.*) plumitif, *m.* **-glass,** *n.:* sablier à minutes, *m.* **-hand,** *n.:* aiguille des minutes; grande aiguille, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* qui arrive à chaque minute; de toutes les minutes. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* à chaque minute.

3.**minute-ly,** *adv.:* minutieusement; exactement; en détail. **-ness,** *n.:* petitesse, exiguité, *f.;* détails minutieux, *m. pl.*

minute-watch *mĭ'nĭt-, n.:* montre à minutes, *f.* **-wheel,** *n.:* (*horol.*) roue des minutes, *f.*

minutiæ *-shiî, n. pl.:* minuties, *f. pl.*

minx, *n.:* coquine, friponne, *f.*

miny, *adj.:* riche en mines; souterrain.

mi-racle, *n.:* miracle, *m.: by a —,* par miracle. **-racle-monger,** *n.:* faiseur de miracles, *m.* **-răculous,** *adj.:* miraculeux. **-răculously,** *adv.:* miraculeusement, par miracle. **-răculousness,** *n.:* caractère miraculeux, *m.*

mirage *g* = **s,** *n.:* mirage, *m.*

1.**mir-e,** *n.:* boue, bourbe, fange, *f.;* (*place*) bourbier, *m.;* †fourmi, *f.* 2.**-e,** *tr. and intr.:* embourber; enfoncer dans la bourbe, dans un bourbier; s'embourber, s'enfoncer dans la bourbe, dans un bourbier. **-iness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est couvert de boue, de bourbe; état boueux, *m.;* saleté, *f.*

mirk-iness, *n.:* obscurité, *f.;* ténèbres, *f. pl.* **-y** = *murky.*

mirror, *n.:* miroir, *m.*

mirth, *n.:* gaîté, réjouissance, joie, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* gai, joyeux, allègre. **-fully,** *adv.:* gaîment; joyeusement; avec allégresse.

miry, *adj.:* fangeux, bourbeux.

misaceeptation, *n.:* interprétation erronée, *f.*

misadventur-e, *n.:* mésaventure, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* malheureux.

misadvised, *adj.:* mal avisé.

misal-liance, *n.:* mésalliance, *f.* **-lied,** *adj.:* mésallié.

mis-anthrope, -ănthropist, *n.:* misanthrope, *m.* **-anthrŏpic(al),** *adj.:* (*pers.*) misanthrope; (*of things*) misanthropique. **-ănthropy,** *n.:* misanthropie, *f.*

misap-plication, *n.:* fausse application, *f.* **-ply,** *tr.:* faire une mauvaise application de; appliquer mal à propos.

misappre-hend, *tr.:* mal entendre, comprendre mal. **-hension,** *n.:* malentendu, *m.;* méprise, *f.*

misarrange, *tr.:* arranger mal.

misascribe, *tr.:* attribuer à tort.

misassign, *tr.:* assigner à tort.

misattend, *tr.:* méconnaître; ne pas écouter.

misbecòm-e (*irr.,* cf. *come*), *tr.:* messeoir à; convenir mal à. **-ing,** *adj.:* inconvenant, messéant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière inconvenante. **-ingness,** *n.:* inconvenance, *f.*

misbegŏt, -ten, *adj.:* illégitime, bâtard.

misbehā-ve, *intr.:* se comporter mal, se conduire mal: — *one's self,* se conduire mal, se comporter mal. **-viour,** *n.:* mauvaise conduite, inconduite, *f.*

misbe-lief, *n.:* fausse croyance, incrédulité, *f.* **-liever,** *n.:* mécréant, infidèle, incrédule, *m.* **-lieving,** *adj.:* infidèle, incrédule.

misbestōw, *tr.:* donner à tort.

miscălcu-late, *tr.:* mal calculer, supputer mal, compter mal. **-lation,** *n.:* calcul erroné, *m.:* supputation erronée, *f.;* mécompte, *m.*

miscăr-riage, *n.:* (*failure*) insuccès; coup manqué, *m.;* affaire manquée; (*ill conduct*) erreur, faute; (*of women*) fausse couche, *f.* **-ry,** *intr.:* (*fail*) ne pas réussir, manquer, échouer, avorter; (*not arrive*) ne pas arriver à sa destination, s'égarer; (*of women*) faire une fausse couche.

miscàst (*irr.,* cf. *cast*), *tr.:* compter mal.

miscell-anărian, *adj.:* de miscellanées; de mélanges. **-ăneous,** *adj.:* mêlé, varié; général; de mélanges: — *works,* mélanges, *m. pl.* **miscell-anist,** *n.:* auteur de miscellanées; auteur de mélanges, *m.* **-any** (pl. *miscellanea*), *n.:* mélange, *m.;* miscellanées, miscellanea, *m. pl.*

mischànce, *n.:* mauvaise chance, *f.;* malheur, accident fâcheux, revers, *m.;* infortune, *f.*

mischăracterise, *tr.:* défigurer.

1.**mischărge,** *tr.:* porter à tort sur un compte. 2.**mischarge,** *n.:* somme portée à tort sur un compte.

mischief, *n.:* mal; dommage; tort, *m.: do —,* faire du mal; *be in —,* faire quelque mal; *make —,* semer la discorde, brouiller les gens. **-maker,** *n.:* personne qui aime à brouiller les gens, *f.;* semeur de discorde; brouillon, *m.* **-making,** *adj.:* qui sème la discorde; qui brouille les gens.

mischievous, *adj.:* (*pers.*) méchant,

porté au mal, malfaisant; (*of things*) malfaisant, mauvais, nuisible, pernicieux, funeste, méchant; (*of children*) méchant, enclin au mal. **-ly**, *adv.:* méchamment, mal, d'une manière malfaisante; malicieusement; par méchanceté; pernicieusement, nuisiblement, funestement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère malfaisant *m.;* nature malfaisante; disposition au mal; (*of children*) malice, méchanceté, *f.*

mischôose (pret. *mischose*, past part. *mischosen*), *tr.:* choisir mal.

mĭscible, *adj.:* miscible.

mis-ĕitātion, *n.:* fausse citation, *f.* **-cīte**, *tr.:* citer à faux.

misclāim, *n.:* fausse prétention, *f.*

miscom-pŭtātion, *n.:* erreur de calcul, *f.;* mécompte, *m.* **-pūte**, *tr.:* calculer mal.

miscon-cēive, *tr. and intr.:* concevoir mal; juger mal. **-cēived**, *adj.:* mal conçu. **-cĕption**, *n.:* fausse conception, *f.;* malentendu, *m.*

mis-cŏnduct, *n.:* mauvaise conduite; inconduite; (*management*) mauvaise gestion, *f.* **-condŭct**, *tr.:* conduire mal; (*manage*) mal gérer; *intr.:* se conduire mal: — *one's self*, se conduire mal.

1.**misconjĕcture**, *n.:* fausse conjecture, *f.* 2.**misconjecture**, *tr. and intr.:* conjecturer à faux; faire de fausses conjectures.

miscon-strŭction, *n.:* interprétation fausse, *f.;* contresens, *m.* **-strûe**, *tr.:* interpréter mal; dénaturer. **-strûer**, *n.:* personne qui interprète mal, *f.*

miscorrĕct, *tr.:* corriger à tort, à faux.

1.**miscŏunt**, *tr.:* compter mal; *intr.:* se mécompter.

mĭscreant, *n.:* mécréant; misérable, *m.*

1.**misdāte**, *n.:* date erronée; fausse date, *f.* 2.**misdate**, *tr.:* dater mal; mettre une date fausse.

misdēed, *n.:* méfait, crime, *m.*

misdēem, *tr.:* juger mal.

misdemēan, *tr.:* conduire mal: — *one's self*, se conduire mal. **-our**, *n.:* mauvaise conduite, *f.;* (*jur.*) délit; crime, *m.*

misdirĕct, *tr.:* (*letters, etc.*) adresser mal; (*pers.*) enseigner mal; diriger mal.

misdō (*irr.*, cf. *do*), *tr.:* malfaire; commettre des fautes. **-er**, *n.:* auteur d'une faute; malfaiteur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* faute, *f.;* méfait, *m.*

1.**misdŏubt**, *n.:* soupçon; doute, *m.* 2.**misdoubt**, *tr. and intr.:* douter, soupçonner.

misemplöy, *tr.:* employer mal; faire un mauvais emploi de. **-ment**, *n.:* mauvais emploi, *m.*

misĕntry, *n.:* inscription fausse, inscription erronée, *f.*

mīser, *n.:* avare, *m.*

mĭser-able, *adj.:* misérable, malheureux, triste. **-ableness**, *n.:* état malheureux, état misérable, *m.* **-ably**, *adv.:* misérablement, malheureusement, tristement.

misĕrēr, *n.:* miséréré, *m.*

mīserly, *adj.:* d'avare, avare.

mīsery, *n.:* misère, *f.*

misĕstimate, *tr.:* estimer à tort.

misfăshion, *tr.:* former mal.

misfēasance, *n.:* (*jur.*) dommage, *m.*

misfôrm, *tr.:* former mal.

misfôrtune, *n.:* malheur, *m.;* infortune, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* infortuné.

mis-gïve (pret. *-gave*, part. *-given*), *tr.:* faire craindre à; inspirer des craintes à. **-giving**, *n.:* crainte, *f.;* pressentiment de mal; soupçon, *m.*

misgŏtten, *adj.:* mal acquis.

misgòvern, *tr.:* gouverner mal, régir mal. **-ed**, *adj.:* mal gouverné; rude; grossier. **-ment**, *n.:* mauvais gouvernement, *m.;* mauvaise administration, *f.;* (*disorder*) dérèglement, *m.*

misguī-dance, *n.:* fausse direction, *f.* **-de**, *tr.:* mal guider, égarer. **-ded**, *adj.:* mal guidé; (*fig.*) aveugle.

mishăp, *n.:* contretemps; malheur, *m.*

mĭshmash, *n.:* mélange; micmac, fatras, *m.*

misimprôve, *tr.:* employer mal, abuser de. **-ment**, *n.:* mauvais emploi, *m.*

misinfĕr, *tr.:* conclure à tort.

misin-fôrm, *tr.:* informer mal; enseigner mal. **-fôrmation**, *n.:* faux avis, faux renseignement, *m.;* fausse information, fausse nouvelle, *f.* **-fôrmer**, *n.:* personne qui donne de faux renseignements, de fausses nouvelles, *f.*

misinstrŭc-t, *tr.:* instruire mal. **-tion**, *n.:* fausse instruction, *f.*

misintĕrpret, *tr.:* interpréter mal; dénaturer. **-ation**, *n.:* fausse interprétation, *f.;* contresens, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* mal interprété. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui interprète mal, *f.;* faux interprète, *m.*

misjöin, *tr.:* joindre mal.

mis-jŭdge, *tr.:* juger mal; *intr.:* se tromper dans son jugement. **-jŭdgment**, *n.:* jugement erroné, *m.*

mislāy (pret., part. *mislaid*), *tr.:* égarer. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui place mal; personne qui égare, *f.*

mĭsle, *intr.:* bruiner, brouillasser.

mis-lēad (pret., part. *-led*), *tr.:* induire en erreur, égarer; fourvoyer; tromper. **-lēader**, *n.:* personne qui induit en erreur, *f.;* trompeur, corrupteur, *m.*

mĭslen, *n.:* méteil, *m.*

mĭsly, *adj.:* de bruine, de brouillard.

mismănage, *tr.:* gérer mal; conduire mal; diriger mal; *intr.:* se conduire mal; s'arranger mal. **-ment**, *n.:* mauvaise

gestion; mauvaise conduite, *f.*; mauvais arrangement, *m.*

misnāme, *tr.:* nommer mal.

misnōmer, *n.:* erreur de nom, *f.*; faux nom, *m.*

misobsĕrve, *tr.:* observer mal.

misŏ-gamist, *n.:* misogame, *m.* **-gyny**, *n.:* misogynie, *f.*

misper-sŭāde, *tr.:* persuader à tort. **-sŭāsion**, *n.:* fausse persuasion, fausse opinion, *f.*

misplāe-e, *tr.:* placer mal; déplacer. **-ed**, *adj.:* mal placé; déplacé.

misplēad, *tr.:* (*jur.*) faire erreur dans la production des moyens de droit.

1.**misprĭnt**, *n.:* faute d'impression, *f.* 2.**misprint**, *tr.:* imprimer incorrectement.

mis-prĭsion, *n.:* (*jur.*) négligence, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; crime d'un degré au dessous du crime capital, *m.*; †mépris, *m.*: — *of treason*, simple connaissance du crime de trahison, et action de le cacher, *f.*; — *of felony*, action de cacher un crime ou un délit, *f.* †**-prize**, *tr.:* se méprendre; mépriser.

mispro-cēeding, *n.:* procédé irrégulier, *m.*; irrégularité, *f.*

mispro-nōunce, *tr. and intr.:* prononcer incorrectement. **-nunciātion**, *n.:* fausse prononciation; prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

mispropōrtion, *tr.:* proportionner mal.

mis-quotātion, *n.:* fausse citation, *f.* **-quōte**, *tr.:* citer à faux.

misrāte, *tr.:* évaluer à faux.

misre-cītal, *n.:* récit inexact, *m.* **-cīte**, *tr.:* réciter mal, inexactement.

misrĕckon, *tr.:* calculer mal.

misrelā-te, *tr.:* rapporter inexactement. **-tion**, *n.:* rapport erroné, *m.*

misremēmber, *tr.:* se rappeler inexactement.

1.**misrepôrt**, *n.:* faux rapport; rapport inexact, *m.* 2.**misreport**, *tr.:* rapporter inexactement.

misrepresĕnt, *tr.:* représenter sous de fausses couleurs; dénaturer. **-ātion**, *n.:* faux rapport, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui représente sous de fausses couleurs, qui dénature, *f.*

misrepūted, *adj.:* mal apprécié.

misrûle, *n.:* confusion, *f.*; désordre; gouvernement tyrannique, *m.*

1.**miss**, *n.:* mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.*

2.**miss**, *intr.:* manquer; ne pas porter; (*at billiards*) manquer à toucher: *be —ing*, (*pers.*) être absent; (*of things*) manquer; *tr.:* manquer; (*omit*) omettre, sauter; (*at billiards*) manquer à toucher; (*perceive the want of*) s'apercevoir de l'absence de, du manque de; regretter vivement: — *one's mark*, manquer son coup. 3.**miss**, *n.:* (*loss*) perte, *f.*, manque, *m.*; (*mistake*) erreur, méprise, *f.*

mĭssal, *n.:* missel, *m.*

mĭssāy (pret., part. *-said*), *tr.:* dire mal; médire de. **-ing**, *n.:* expression incorrecte, *f.*

missĕnd (pret., part. *-sent*), *tr.:* mal diriger, adresser mal.

missĕrve, *tr.:* servir mal, desservir.

mis-shāpe (pret. *-shaped*, part. *-shaped*, *-shapen*), *tr.:* former mal; défigurer. **-shāped**, **-shāpen**, *adj.:* difforme.

1.**missile**, *adj.:* de jet, de trait; lancé. 2.**missile**, *n.:* projectile, *m.*; arme de trait, arme de jet, *f.*

mĭssion, *n.:* mission, *f.* **-ary**, *n.:* missionnaire, *m.*

1.**mĭssive**, *adj.:* missive; (*of weapons*) de jet, de trait. 2.**missive**, *n.:* missive; lettre missive, *f.*

misspēak (pret. *-spoke*, part. *-spoken*), *tr.:* articuler mal.

misspĕll (pret., part. *-spelled* or *-spelt*), *tr.:* épeler mal; orthographier mal. **-ing**, *n.:* orthographe vicieuse, *f.*

misspĕnd (pret., part. *-spent*), *tr.:* dépenser mal à propos; gaspiller.

misstāt-e, *tr.:* exposer inexactement; rapporter inexactement. **-ement**, *n.:* rapport inexact, rapport erroné, *m.*

1.**mist**, *n.:* brouillard, *m.*; brume, *f.* 2.**mist**, *tr.:* couvrir d'une vapeur; obscurcir.

mis-tākable, *adj.:* susceptible de méprise; qui prête à méprise. 1.**-tāke**, *n.:* erreur, méprise, *f.*: *make a* —, faire une méprise; se tromper. 2.**-take** (pret. *-took*, past part. *-taken*), *tr.:* se tromper de; se tromper sur; se méprendre à; prendre pour: *he mistook me for you*, il me prenait pour vous; *intr.:* se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser; *be —n*, se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. **-tāken**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) qui se trompe; (*of things*) faux, mal entendu, erroné. **-tākenly**, *adv.:* par méprise. **-tāker**, *n.:* personne qui se trompe, *f.*; auteur de méprise, *m.* **-tāking**, *n.:* méprise, erreur, *f.* **-tākingly**, *adv.:* par méprise.

mistēach (pret., part. *-taught*), *tr.:* enseigner, mal.

mistĕll (pret., part. *-told*), *tr.:* raconter inexactement.

mistĕmper, *tr.:* tempérer mal; troubler.

mistērm, *tr.:* qualifier mal.

mistful, *adj.:* brumeux; couvert de brouillards.

mistīme, *tr.:* régler mal; prendre mal son temps.

mistiness, *n.:* état brumeux, *m.*; obscurité, *f.*

mĭs'tle = *misle*.
mĭs'tletoe, *n.:* (*bot.*) gui, *m.*
mĭst-like, *adj.:* comme un brouillard; brumeux.
mistrā'in, *tr.:* mal élever; (*animal*) mal dresser.
mistrans-lāte, *tr.:* traduire incorrectement. **-lā'tion**, *n.:* traduction incorrecte, *f.;* contresens, *m.*
mistrēat, *tr.:* maltraiter. **-ment**, *n.:* mauvais traitement, *m.*
mĭstress, *n.:* maîtresse; madame; (*intended*) prétendue; (*of a school*) maîtresse institutrice, *f.*
1.**mistrŭst**, *n.:* méfiance, défiance, *f.* 2.**mistrust**, *tr.:* se méfier de; soupçonner. **-fŭl**, *adj.:* méfiant, défiant. **-fŭlly**, *adv.:* avec méfiance. **-fŭlness**, *n.:* défiance, méfiance, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* qui ne se méfie pas; confiant.
mistūne, *tr.:* accorder mal; désaccorder.
mistū'tor, *tr.:* instruire mal; diriger mal.
mĭsty, *adj.:* couvert de brouillards; brumeux.
misunderstănd (pret., part. *-stood*), *tr.:* comprendre mal; se méprendre sur le sens des paroles de. **-ĭng**, *n.:* conception erronée, *f.;* (*mistake*) malentendu, *m.;* (*quarrel*) mésintelligence, *f.*
mis-ūsage, *n.:* mauvais traitements, *m. pl.;* abus, mauvais usage, mauvais emploi, *m.* 1.**-ūse**, *n.:* abus; mauvais usage, mauvais emploi, *m.;* application erronée, *f.;* mauvais traitements, *m. pl.* **-ūse**, *tr.:* abuser de; (*to treat ill*) maltraiter.
misvŏuch, *tr.:* attester faussement.
misweār (pret., part. *misworn*), *intr.:* être d'un mauvais user.
miswrīte (pret. *-wrote*, past part. *-written*), *tr.:* écrire incorrectement.
miswrought -rā't, *adj.:* mal travaillé; mal fait.
misyōke, *intr.:* s'unir mal.
†**miszĕalous**, *adj.:* animé d'un faux zèle.
mīte, *n.:* (*ent.*) mite, *f.;* (*money*) denier; (*fig.*) rien, *m.:* —*s*, (*ent.*) mites, *f. pl.;* acares, *m. pl.*
mīter = *mitre*.
mĭthridate, *n.:* (*pharm.*) mithridate, *m.*
mĭti-gable, *adj.:* susceptible de mitigation, susceptible d'adoucissement. **-gant**, *adj.:* qui mitige; qui tempère; adoucissant. **-gate**, *tr.:* mitiger, adoucir; calmer, modérer, apaiser. **-gā'tion**, *n.:* mitigation, *f.;* adoucissement, *m.* **-gator**, *n.:* personne qui mitige, qui adoucit; chose qui mitige, qui adoucit, *f.*
1.**mī-tre**, *n.:* mitre, *f.;* (*arch.*) onglet, *m.* 2.**-tre**, *tr.:* orner d'une mitre; (*arch.*) assembler en onglet. **-tred**, *adj.:* orné d'une mitre; mitré; (*arch.*) en onglet.
mĭ'-trifôrm, *adj.:* mitriforme.
mĭtten, *n.:* mitaine, *f.*
mittimus, *n.:* mandat de dépôt; ordre de renvoi de pièces, *m.*
mĭty, *adj.:* qui a des mites; rempli de mites.
mix, *tr.:* mêler; se mélanger; (*pharm.*) mixtionner; *intr.:* se mélanger; se mêler. **-ed**, *adj.:* mélangé, mêlé; (*math.*) fractionnaire. **-edly**, *adv.:* avec mélange d'une manière mixte.
mĭxen, *n.:* tas de fumier, fumier, *m.*
mix-er, *n.:* personne qui mêle, qui mélange, *f.* **-tilĭneal**, **-tilĭnear**, *adj.:* (*geom.*) mixtiligne. **-tion**, *n.:* mixtion, *f.;* mélange, *m.* **-tly**, *adv.:* avec mélange; d'une manière mixte. **-ture**, *n.:* mélange, *m.;* (*pharm.*) mixtion, potion, *f.*
mĭzmaze, *n.:* (*pop.*) labyrinthe, dédale, *m.*
mĭzzen, *n.:* artimon, *m.* **-mast**, *n.:* mât d'artimon, *m.*
mĭzzle, *tr.:* bruiner, brouillasser.
mĭzzy, *n.:* frondrière, *f.*
mnemŏnic, **-al**, *adj.:* mnémonique. **-s**, *n. pl.:* mnémonique, mnémotechnie, *f. sing.*
1.**mōan**, *n.:* gémissement, *m.;* lamentation, *f.* 2.**moan**, *intr.:* gémir, se lamenter; *tr.:* gémir sur; se lamenter sur; lamenter. **-fŭl**, *adj.:* lugubre, triste, plaintif. **-fŭlly**, *adv.:* d'un ton plaintif, tristement.
1.**mōat**, *n.:* (*fort.*) fossé, *m.* 2.**moat**, *tr.:* (*fort*) entourer d'un fossé.
1.**mŏb**, *n.:* foule; populace; cohue; canaille, *f.:* *riotous* —, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.* 2.**mob**, *tr.:* entourer (*or* attaquer) en cohue, houspiller.
3.**mŏb** = *mobcap*. 4.**mob**, *tr.:* coiffer, affubler.
mŏbbish, *adj.:* tumulteux; de la populace, de la foule.
mŏbcap, *n.:* cornette (coiffure de femme), *f.*
mō-bile, *adj.:* mobile. **-bĭlity**, *n.:* mobilité; (*activity*) activité; (*inconstancy*) légèreté; canaille, racaille, populace, *f.*
†**mŏble**, *tr.:* envelopper d'un capuchon; affubler.
1.**mŏck**, *tr.:* se moquer de; se rire de, se jouer de; railler; tromper; *intr.:* se moquer: — *at*, se moquer de, se rire de; se jouer de; railler. 2.**mock**, *adj.:* dérisoire; de moquerie; burlesque; (*false*) faux: — *poem*, poème burlesque; — *prophet*, faux prophète; — *style*, style comique. 3.**mock**, *n.:* moquerie, raillerie; (*sport*) risée *f.*, jouet, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* exposé à la moquerie. **-er**, *n.:* moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.;* railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.;* (*impostor*) imposteur, trompeur, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* moquerie, raillerie, dérision; (*sport*) risée; (*illusion*) illusion, *f.;* (*imitation*) semblant, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:*

moquerie; dérision, *f.* **-ing-bird,** *n.:* oiseau moqueur, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en se moquant; d'un ton moqueur. **-ing-stock,** *n.:* risée, *f.*

mō-dal, *adj.:* modale. **-dăl'ity,** *n.:* modalité, *f.* **-de,** *n.:* mode, façon, manière, *f.;* (*gram., music, philos.*) mode, *m.*

1.**mŏdel,** *n.:* modèle, *m.;* (*representation*) représentation, *f.;* (*mould*) moule, *m.* 2.**model,** *tr.:* modeler; faire, former d'après un modèle. **-ler,** *n.:* inventeur; homme à projets, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* art de modeler.

1.**mŏder-ate,** *adj.:* modéré; modique, ordinaire; passable; raisonnable; médiocre. 2.**-ate,** *tr.:* modérer, adoucir, tempérer. **-ately,** *adv.:* modérément; modiquement; passablement; raisonnablement; médiocrement. **-ateness,** *n.:* modération; modicité, *f.;* état moyen, *m.* **-ā'tion,** *n.:* modération; retenue, mesure, *f.:* *with* —, modérément. **-ator,** *n.:* modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.;* président, *m.* **-atorship,** *n.:* fonctions de modérateur, *f. pl.;* présidence, *f.*

1.**mŏdern,** *adj.:* moderne, nouveau, récent. 2.**modern,** *n.:* moderne, *m.* **-ism,** *n.:* forme moderne, *f.* **-ist,** *n.:* partisan des modernes, *m.* **-ize,** *tr.:* moderniser; rendre moderne. **-izer,** *n.:* personne qui modernise, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* nouveauté, *f.*

mŏdest, *adj.:* modeste; pudique. **-ly,** *adv.:* modestement. **-y,** *n.:* modestie; pudeur, *f.*

mŏdi-cum, *n.:* petite portion; pitance, *f.* **-fiable,** *adj.:* qui peut être modifié. **-ficā'tion,** *n.:* modification, *f.* **-fier,** *n.:* personne qui modifie; chose qui modifie, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* modifier, limiter; *intr.:* faire des modifications.

modĭllion, *n.:* (*arch.*) modillon, *m.*

mōdish, *adj.:* à la mode. **-ly,** *adv.:* à la mode. **-ness,** *n.:* fureur pour la mode; affectation de suivre la mode, *f.*

mŏdu-late, *tr.:* moduler. **-lā'tion,** *n.:* modulation; mélodie, *f.* **-lātor,** *n.:* personne qui module; chose qui module, *f.* **-le,** *n.:* (*arch.*) module, *m.*

mōdus, *n.:* mode, *m.*, manière, *f.;* (*jur.*) compensation pour la dîme, *f.*

mogŭl, *n.:* Mogol, *m.*

mō'hair, *n.:* poil de chèvre de Turquie, *m.*

Mohăm'medan, *n.:* Mahométan, *m.*, Mahométane, *f.* **-ism,** *n.:* mahométisme, *m.*

Mō'hawk *or* **Mōhock,** *n.:* mohawk (nom de certains Indiens); scélérat, brigand, *m.*

moidōre, *n.:* (*Portuguese coin*) moïdore, *m.*

möiety, *n.:* moitié, *f.*

möil, *tr.:* mouiller, barbouiller; fatiguer; *intr.:* fatiguer; se fatiguer; travailler fort; s'échiner: *toil and* —, suer sang et eau.

moire *mwâr, n.:* moire, *f.*

möi-st, *adj.:* moite, humide. **-sten,** *tr.:* rendre humide; humecter, rendre moite. **-stener,** *n.:* personne qui rend humide; chose qui rend humide, *f.* **-stness, -sture,** *n.:* moiteur, humidité, *f.*

mōlar, *adj.:* molaire.

molàsses, *n. pl.:* mélasse, *f. sing.*

mōld, etc. = *mould, etc.*

mōle, *n.:* (*mam.*) taupe, *f.;* (*on the skin*) marque de naissance, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté, *m.;* (*med.*) môle, *f.;* (*mound*) pile, digue; (*of a port*) jetée, *f.*, môle, *m.* **-cast,** *n.:* taupinière, *f.* **-catcher,** *n.:* taupier, *m.* **-cricket,** *n.:* taupe-grillon, *m.*, courtilière, *f.*

mŏlĕcular, *adj.:* moléculaire. **mŏlecule,** *n.:* molécule, *f.*

mōle-eyed, *adj.:* qui a de très petits yeux; aveugle. **-hill,** *n.:* taupinière, *f.*

molĕst, *tr.:* molester; vexer. **-ā'tion,** *n.:* action de molester, molestation, *f.;* encombre, *m.;* vexation, contrariété, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui moleste, qui vexe, *f.;* importun, *m.*, importune, *f.;* fâcheux, *m.* **-ful,** *adj.:* contrariant, importun.

mōle-track, *n.:* traînée de taupe, *f.* **-trap,** *n.:* taupière, *f.*

mōlin-ism, *n.:* molinisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* moliniste, *m., f.*

mŏlli-ent = *emollient.* **-fiable,** *adj.:* qui peut être amolli. **-ficā'tion,** *n.:* mollification, *f.;* amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* **-fier,** *n.:* personne qui amollit, qui apaise; chose qui amollit, qui apaise, *f.;* emollient, *m.* **-fy,** *tr.:* amollir, mollifier, calmer, adoucir; apaiser.

mŏl-lusc, -lŭscan *or* **-lusk** (pl. *mollusca*), *n.:* mollusque, *m.* **-lŭscan, -lŭscous,** *adj.:* des mollusques.

mōlten, *adj.:* fondu, de métal fondu, de fonte.

molybdēnum, *n.:* molybdène, *m.*

mō-ment, *n.:* moment, *m.;* importance, *f.:* *in a* —, dans un moment; *he stops every* —, il s'arrête à tout moment, à tous moments. **-mentarily,** *adv.:* momentanément. **-mentary,** *adj.:* momentané, passager. **-mĕntous,** *adj.:* important. **-mĕntum,** *n.:* (*mech.*) moment, *m.*, quantité de mouvement, vitesse acquise, *f.*

mŏnach-al, *adj.:* monacal. **-ism,** *n.:* monachisme, *m.*

mŏ-nad, *n.:* monade, *f.* **-nadĕlphia,** *n.:* (*bot.*) monadelphie, *f.* **-nădic(al),** *adj.:* des monades. **-năndria,** *n.:* (*bot.*) monandrie, *f.*

1.**mŏ-narch,** *n.:* monarque; roi, *m.*,

reine, *f.* 2.**-narch**, *adj.:* suprême. **-nârchal**, *adj.:* de monarque; souverain. **-nârchic(al)**, *adj.:* monarchique. **-nârchically**, *adj.:* monarchiquement. **-narchist**, *n.:* monarchiste, *m.* **-narchīze**, *intr.:* faire le roi. **-narchy**, *n.:* monarchie, *f.*

mŏ-nastery, *n.:* monastère, *m.* 1.**-năstic, -nastical**, *adj.:* monastique. 2.**-năstic**, *n.:* moine, *m.* **-năstically**, *adv.:* en moine. **-năstic-izm**, *n.:* vie monastique, *f.*

Mŏnday, *n.:* lundi, *m.*

mŏne, *n.:* (*mam.*) guenon, *f.*

mŏne-tary, *adj.:* monétaire. **-tize**, *tr.:* monétiser.

mŏney, *n.:* argent, *m.;* (*coin*) monnaie, *f.;* pièces, *f. pl.: bad, base, counterfeit* —, fausse monnaie; *odd* —, appoint; compte borgne, *m.;* passe, *f.; ready* —, argent comptant; *pocket* —, menus plaisirs, *m. pl.; public* —, deniers publics, *m. pl.; — dormant,* (*lying dead*) argent mort; *bank* —, monnaie de banque; monnaie banco; *copper* —, monnaie de cuivre, *f.;* billon, *m.; paper* —, papier-monnaie, *m.; silver* —, monnaie d'argent, argent blanc; *bag of* —, sac d'argent; group, *m.; for* —, au comptant; *coin* —, battre monnaie; *earn* —, gagner de l'argent; *get in* —, faire rentrer des fonds; *make* —, gagner, faire de l'argent; *put — out to interest,* placer de l'argent; *receive* —, recevoir, toucher de l'argent; *fetch* —, rapporter de l'argent; *be worth* —, avoir de l'argent, avoir du bien; (*of things*) avoir de la valeur, avoir du prix; *have — with one's self,* avoir de l'argent sur soi; *a man of* —, un homme opulent. **-agent**, *n.:* banquier, *m.* **-box**, *n.:* tirelire, *f.* **-broker**, *n.:* courtier de change, *m.* **-change**, *n.:* change de monnaie; change, *m.* **-changer**, *n.:* changeur, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* riche, opulent, qui a de l'argent; (*of things*) consistant en argent; — *man,* capitaliste, homme opulent, *m.* **-getting**, *adj.:* cupide; intéressé. **-jobber**, *n.:* agioteur, *m.* **-lender**, *n.:* prêteur d'argent; bailleur de fonds, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans argent, sans le sou, pauvre. **-matter**, *n.:* affaire pécuniaire, affaire d'argent, *f.* **-scrivener**, *n.:* courtier de change, *m.* **-s-worth**, *n.:* valeur de l'argent, *f.;* objet de valeur, *m.: have one's* —, en avoir pour son argent. **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) lysimaque nummulaire; herbe aux écus, *f.*

mŏnger, *n.:* marchand, débitant, *m.*

Mŏn-gol, *n. or adj.:* mongol, mongolic. **-gŏlic, -gōlian**, *adj.:* mongolique.

1.mŏngrel, *adj.:* métis; mélangé; — *dog,* chien métis, *m.* 2.**mongrel**, *n.:* métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*

mŏnĭtion, *n.:* admonition, *f.;* avertissement, avis, *m.;* indication, *f.*

mŏni-tive, *adj.:* d'admonition, d'avis. **-tor**, *n.:* moniteur, *m.* **-tōrial**, *adj.:* d'admonition; d'avertissement; monitorial; (*of instruction*) par des moniteurs; (*of schools*) qui a des moniteurs. 1.**-tory**, *adj.:* d'admonition; d'avertissement; monitoire. 2.**-tory**, *n.:* admonition, *f.;* avertissement, avis; (*ecc.*) monitoire, *m.* **-tress**, *n.:* monitrice, *f.*

mŏnk, *n.:* moine, religieux, m. **-ery**, *n.:* moinerie, *f.*

mŏnkey, *n.:* singe, *m.;* guenon, *f.;* (*of piledrivers*) mouton; (*pers.*) babouin, *m.*, babouine, guenon, *f.*

mŏnk-fish, *n.:* (*ichth.*) angelot; ange de mer, *m.* **-hood**, *n.:* moinerie, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* de moine, monacal.

mŏno- *or* **monŏ-** (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-chord** *ô*, *n.:* (*mus.*) monocorde, *m.* **-chrŏmatic**, *adj.:* monochrome. **-cotyle** = *-cotyledonous.* **-cotylēdon**, *n.:* (*bot.*) monocotylédone, *f.* **-cotylēdonous**, *adj.:* monocotylédone. **-cular**, **-culous**, *adj.:* monoculaire; borgne. **-dist**, *n.:* auteur d'une monodie, *m.* **-dy**, *n.:* monodie, *f.;* monologue, *m.* **-gamist**, *n.:* monogame, *m.* **-gamous**, *adj.:* monogame. **-gamy**, *n.:* monogamie, *f.* **-gram**, *n.:* monogramme, *m.* **-graphy**, *n.:* monographie, *f.* **-lŏgue**, *n.:* monologue, *m.* **-māne**, *n.:* monomane, *m., f.* **-mānia**, *n.:* monomanie, *f.* **-māniac**, *adj.:* monomane; *n.:* monomane, *m., f.* **-pĕtalous**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) monopétale. **-polist**, *n.:* monopoleur, accapareur, *m.* **-polize**, *tr.:* faire le monopole de; monopoliser; accaparer. **-poliser**, *n.:* monopoleur; accapareur, *m.* **-poly**, *n.:* monopole; accaparement, *m.* **-pteral**, *adj.:* (*arch.*) monoptère. **-spĕrmous**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) monosperme. **-syllăbic**, *adj.:* monosyllable, monosyllabique. **-syllable**, *n.:* monosyllabe, *m.* **-tone**, *n.:* monotonie, *f.* **-tonous**, *adj.:* monotone. **-tonously**, *adv.:* avec monotonie; d'une manière monotone. **-tony**, *n.:* monotonie, *f.*

monsoon, *n.:* mousson, *f.*

1.mŏnster, *n.:* monstre, *m.* 2.**monster**, *adj.:* monstre. 3.**monster**, *tr.:* rendre monstrueux.

mŏnstrance, *n.:* ostensoir, *m.*

monstrŏsity, *n.:* monstruosité, *f.*

monstrous, *adj.:* monstrueux; horrible; prodigieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* monstrueusement; horriblement; prodigieusement, furieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* monstruosité, *f.*

montănic, *adj.:* montueux.

mònth, *n.:* mois, *m.: calendar* —, mois solaire; *lunar* —, mois lunaire; *by the* —, au mois! 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* mensuel; tous les mois. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* mensuellement, tous les mois.

mŏnu-ment, *n.:* monument; (*tomb*) tombeau, monument, *m.*, tombe, *f.* **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* de monument; monumental; de la tombe, du tombeau. **-mĕntally,** *adv.:* en monument.

mòod, *n.:* humeur, disposition, *f.;* (*gram., log., mus.*) mode, *m.: be in the* — *for,* être d'humeur à; être disposé à; être en train de. **-iness,** *n.:* humeur; mauvaise humeur; tristesse, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* de mauvaise humeur; triste, morne, chagrin.

mòon, *n.:* lune, *f.: full* —, pleine lune; *new* —, nouvelle lune. **-beam,** *n.:* rayon de la lune; rayon lunaire, *m.* **-blindness,** *n.:* (*vet.*) ophtalmie périodique, *f.* **-calf,** *n.:* monstre; (*dolt.*) imbécile; idiot, *m.;* conception fausse; (*med.*) môle, *f.* **-ed** *adj.:* en forme de croissant: — *horns,* cornes en forme de croissant. **-et,** *n.:* petite lune, *f.* **-eye,** *n.:* œil affecté d'ophtalmie périodique, *m.* **-eyed,** *adj.:* myope; qui voit peu; aveugle; (*vet.*) lunatique. **-ish,** *adj.:* lunatique. **-less,** *adj.:* sans lune; sans clair de lune. **light,** *n.:* claire del une, *m.: by* —, au clair de lune. **-light,** *adj.:* au claire de lune; éclairé par la lune. **-loved,** *adj.:* aimé au clair de lune. **-seed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) ménisperme, *m.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* en forme de lune, en forme de croissant; (*bot.*) lunulé. **-shine,** *n.:* clair de lune, *m.;* (*jest.*) lune, *f.*, mois, *m.;* (*rubbish*) vétille, *f.* **-shine** *or* **-shiny,** *adj.:* de clair de lune, éclairé par la lune. **-struck,** *adj.:* lunatique. **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) lunaire, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* de la lune; en forme de lune.

1.**Mòor,** *n.:* More, *m.;* Maure, *f.*

2.**mòor,** *tr.:* amarrer; *intr.:* s'amarrer.

3.**mòor,** *n.:* lande bruyère, *f.;* marais, *m.* **-berry,** *n.:* (*bot.*) canneberge, *f.* **-cock, -fowl,** *n.:* coq de bruyère, *m.* **-hen,** *n.:* (*orni.*) poule d'eau, *f.*

mòor-ing, *n.:* (*nav.*) ammarrage, *m.:* —*s,* corps morts, *m. pl.* **-post,** *n.:* poteau d'amarre, *m.* **-shaft,** *n.:* puits d'amarre, *m.*

1.**Mòorish,** *adj.:* des Maures, mauresque, more, maure.

2.**mòor-ish,** *adj.:* marécageux. **-land,** *n.:* marais; pays marécageux, *m.*

mòose, *n.:* élan d'Amérique, *m.*

1.**mòot,** *tr.:* discuter, débattre; soulever; *intr.:* débattre un point de droit. 2.**moot,** *n.:* question à débattre, question à discuter; thèse, *f.* 3.**moot,** *adj.:* discutable: — *case,* — *point,* question discutable, question à décider. **-ed,** *adj.:* débattu. **-er,** *n.:* soutenant, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* conférence, discussion, *f.*, débat, *m.*

1.**mŏp,** *n.:* balai à laver; écouvillon; (*nav.*) faubert, *m.* 2.**mop,** *tr.:* laver avec un balai; essuyer avec un balai; (*nav.*) fauberter; (*a gun, an oven*) écouvilloner.

1.**mŏp-e,** *tr.:* hébéter; attrister; *intr.:* être triste; être mélancolique; languir, s'ennuyer; être hébété. 2.**-e,** *n.:* personne triste; personne qui s'ennuie toujours; personne hébétée, *f.* **-e-eyed,** *adj.:* myope. **-ish,** *adj.:* triste; abattu; qui s'ennuie, hébété. **-ishly,** *adv.:* tristement; dans l'abattement. **-ishness,** *n.:* tristesse; stupidité, *f.;* abattement; ennui, *m.*

mŏp-pet, -sey, *n.:* poupée; marionnette; (*pet name*) pouponne, *f.*

mŏpsical, *adj.:* myope.

mŏpus, *n.:* personne hébétée, *f.*

1.**mŏr-al,** *adj.:* moral. 2.**-al,** *n.:* morale, moralité, *f.* **-alisātion,** *n.:* morale, moralité, *f.* **-alise,** *tr.:* (*to explain in a moral sense*) donner un sens moral à; (*to render moral*) rendre moral, corriger les mœurs de, moraliser; *intr.:* moraliser, faire de la morale: — *on,* moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur. **-aliser,** *n.:* personne qui moralise, qui fait de la morale, *f.;* moraliseur, *m.* **-alist,** *n.:* moraliste, *m.;* personne morale, *f.* **-ality,** *n.:* morale; moralité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* moralement; au moral, dans un sens moral. **-als,** *n. pl.:* mœurs, *f. pl.;* moralité, *f.*

morăss, *n.:* marais, marécage, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* marécageux.

mŏrbid, *adj.:* maladif, malsain, morbide. **-bidness,** *n.:* état maladif, état morbifique, *m.* **-bific(al),** *adj.:* morbifique. **bōse,** *adj.:* malsain. †**-bŏsity,** *n.:* état maladif, *m.*

mŏrd-ācious, *adj.:* mordant, piquant. **-ăciously,** *adv.:* d'une manière mordante, piquante. **-ăcity,** *n.:* mordacité, *f.* **-ant,** *n.:* mordant, *m.* †**-icant,** *adj.:* mordant. †**-icātion,** *n.:* mordication; corrosion, *f.*

1.**mŏre,** *adj.:* plus; plus de; encore; plus nombreux; davantage: — *money,* plus d'argent; *some* —, encore un peu; encore quelques-uns; davantage; *no* — *of that!* assez de cela! *give me some* —, donnez-m'en encore; *give me some* — *apples,* donnez-moi encore des pommes; *it is* —, c'est davantage; *they are* — *than we, there are* — *of them than of us,* ils sont plus nombreux que nous; *one* —, encore un, un de plus; — *than,* plus que; (*followed by a number*) plus de. 2.**more,** *adv.:* plus; davantage, encore: *once* —, encore

une fois; *much* —, beaucoup plus, bien plus, bien davantage; — *and* —, de plus en plus; *no* —, pas davantage; *no* —*!* assez! *the* —, plus; d'autant plus; davantage; *so much the* —, d'autant plus; d'autant mieux; à plus forte raison; *the* — *you speak the less you will learn*, plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez; *nothing* — *than*, pas plus que.

morēen, *n.:* damas de laine, *m.*

mŏrel, *n.:* (*bot.*) morille, *f.*

mŏreōver, *adv.:* de plus, outre cela, d'ailleurs.

1.**mŏrĕsque,** *adj.:* moresque, mauresque. 2.**mŏresque,** *n.:* (*paint.*) moresque, mauresque, peinture moresque, *f.*

môrganătic, *adj.:* morganatique, de la main gauche.

†**mŏrĭbund,** *adj.:* moribond.

†**mŏ-rigerā'tion,** *n.:* obséquiosité, *f.* †**-rĭgerous,** *adj.:* obéissant.

morĭlliform, *adj.:* en forme de morille.

mŏrinel, *n.:* (*orni.*) guignard, *m.*

mŏrion, *n.:* morion, *m.*

môrn, *n.:* matin, *m.;* aurore, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* matin, *m.;* matinée, *f.:* *every* —, tous les matins; *all the* —, toute la matinée; *in the* —, le matin; dans la matinée; *in the course of the* —, dans la matinée. **-ing,** *adj.:* du matin; matinier: —*-gown,* robe de chambre, *f.;* —*-star,* étoile du matin, *f.*

mŏrŏcco, *n.:* maroquin, *m.* **-leather,** *n.:* maroquin, *m.;* peau de maroquin, *f.* **-paper,** *n.:* papier maroquin, *m.*

mŏrō-se, *adj.:* morose. **-sely,** *adv.:* d'une manière morose. **-seness, -sity** *-rŏ-, n.:* morosité, *f.*

môrphew *-fu, n.:* (*med.*) morphée, *f.*

môr-phia, -phine, *n.:* morphine, *f.*

mŏrris, -dance, *n.:* moresque, danse moresque, *f.* **-dancer,** *n.:* danseur de la moresque, *m.*, danseuse de la moresque, *f.*

mŏrrow, *n.:* demain; lendemain: *good-* —, bonjour.

1.**môrse,** *n.:* morse, *m.;* vache marine, *f.;* cheval marin, *m.* 2.**môr-se, -sel,** *n.:* morceau, *m.;* pièce, *f.* †**-sure,** *n.:* morsure, *f.*

1.**môrt,** *n.:* saumon de trois ans, *m.*

2.**môrt,** *n.:* mort (de gibier); signal de mort (sur le cor de chasse), son de cor. **-al,** *adj.:* (*deadly*) mortel, fatal, meurtrier, funeste; (*human*) des mortels, humain. 2.**-al,** *n.:* mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* **-alise,** *tr.:* rendre mortel. **-ălity,** *n.:* mortalité; nature humaine; humanité; mort, *f.:* *bills of* —, états de mortalité, *m. pl.;* tables de mortalité, *f. pl.* **-ally,** *adv.:* mortellement.

môrtar, *n.:* (*tech., artil., mas.*) mortier, *m.* **-mill,** *n.:* manège à mortier, *m.*

1.**môrtga-ge,** *n.:* hypothèque, *f.:* *pay off a* —, purger une hypothèque. 2.**-ge,** *tr.:* hypothéquer. **-gēe,** *n.:* créancier hypothécaire, *m.* **-geor, -ger,** *n.:* débiteur sur hypothèque, *m.*

môrtĭ-ferous, *adj.:* mortel, funeste; mortifère. **-ficā'tion,** *n.:* mortification; gangrène, *f.*

môrti-fied, *adj.:* mortifié; affligé; (*med.*) gangrené. **-fiedness,** *n.:* état de mortification, *m.* **-fier,** *n.:* personne qui mortifie; chose qui mortifie, qui fait gangrener, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* mortifier; (*med.*) déterminer la gangrène dans, faire gangrener; *intr.:* se mortifier; (*med.*) se gangrener.

1.**môrtise,** *n.:* mortaise, *f.* 2.**mortise,** *tr.:* emmortaiser; assembler à mortaise.

môrtmain, *n.:* mainmorte, *f.*

1.**môrtuary,** *n.:* droit mortuaire, *m.* 2.**mortuary,** *adj.:* mortuaire.

1.**mosaic,** *adj.:* en mosaïque. 2.**mosaic,** *n.:* ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.;* mosaïque, *f.* 3.**Mosaic,** *adj.:* mosaïque (de Moïse).

mŏsk, mŏsque, *n.:* mosquée, *f.*

mosquĭto, *n.:* moustique, *m.*

1.**mŏss,** *n.:* mousse, *f.;* (*bog*) marais, *m.* 2.**moss,** *tr.:* couvrir de mousse. **-clad, -grown,** *adj.:* couvert de mousse; moussu. **-iness,** *n.:* état moussu, *m.* **-land,** *n.:* dépôt tourbeux, *m.* **-trooper,** *n.:* maraudeur, bandit, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* moussu.

1.**mōst,** *adj.:* le plus; la plupart: *the* — *part,* la plus grande partie; — *men,* la plupart des hommes. 2.**most,** *adv.:* le plus; très, fort: *the* — *modest man in the world,* l'homme du monde le plus modeste; *the animals that man has* — *admired are . . .,* les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont . . .; — *vile,* très, fort, bien, excessivement vil. 3.**most,** *n.:* la plupart, *f.;* le plus grand nombre, *m.:* *at* —, au plus; tout au plus; *make the* — *of,* tirer le meilleur parti de.

mŏstic, *n.:* appui-main, *m.*

mōstly, *adv.:* pour la plupart; le plus souvent; ordinairement.

mōte, *n.:* atome; (*in the eye*) paille, *f.,* fétu, *m.*

motĕt, *n.:* (*mus.*) motet, *m.*

mŏth (pl. **-ths**), *n.:* phalène; teigne, gerce, *f.;* (*fig.*) ver rongeur, *m.* **-eaten,** *adj.:* rongé des vers.

1.**mŏther,** *n.:* (*slime of vinegar, etc.*) moisi, *m.,* moisissure, *f.* 2.**mother,** *intr.:* se moisir.

3.**mŏther,** *n.:* mère; (*familiar term of address*) bonne mère, bonne vieille, bonne femme, *f.:* *be a* — *to,* être une mère pour.

4.**mother,** *adj.:* mère; maternel; national; (*of churches*) métropolitain: — *country,* mère patrie, *f.;* — *tongue,* langue

maternelle, *f.* 5.**mother**, *tr.:* servir de mère à; adopter; **-hood**, *n.:* maternité, *f.* **-in-law**, *n.:* belle-mère, *f.* **-land**, *n.:* mère patrie, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans mère; orphelin de mère. 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* maternel, de mère; (*in look*) qui a l'air d'une mère de famille. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* maternellement; en mère. **-of-pearl**, *n.:* nacre de perle, *f.* **-wit**, *n.:* esprit naturel, *m.*

mŏthery, *adj.:* (*of liquids*) moisi.

mŏth-worm, *n.:* teigne des habits; teigne, *f.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) agripaume, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de teignes, de gerces.

1.**mō̤tion**, *n.:* mouvement, *m.;* motion, *f.;* (*astron.*) mouvement, *m.;* (*proposal*) motion, proposition; (*med.*) selle, *f.;* (*signal*) signe, *m.:* *the laws of* —, les lois du mouvement, *f. pl.;* *perpetual* —, mouvement perpétuel, *m.;* *diurnal* —, mouvement diurne, *m.;* *make a* —, faire une motion, une proposition; *carry a* —, faire adopter une motion; *put in* —, mettre en mouvement; imprimer le mouvement à. 2.**motion**, *intr.:* faire une proposition, faire une motion; *tr.:* proposer: — *to*, faire signe à. **-less**, *adj.:* immobile. **-rod**, *n.:* bielle de parallélogramme, *f.*

1.**mō̤tive**, *n.:* motif, mobile, *m.:* *allege, state a* — *for, the* — *of*, motiver; exposer le motif de. 2.**motive**, *adj.:* moteur, qui fait agir: — *power*, — *force*, force motrice, *f.;* moteur, *m.*

mŏtley, *adj.:* bigarre, mêlé, varié, mélangé.

mō̤tor, *n.:* moteur, *m.;* force motrice, *f.;* mobile, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* qui donne le mouvement, moteur.

mŏttle, *tr.:* madrer, moirer; (*soap*) marbrer. **-d**, *adj.:* pommelé, saumoné, tacheté; (*of wood*) madré, moiré; (*of soap*) marbré.

mŏtto (pl. *mottoes*), *n.:* devise, *f.*

1.**mō̤uld**, *n.:* (*earth*) terreau, *m.*, terre végétale, terre, *f.*

2.**mō̤uld**, *n.:* (*from moisture*) moisi, *m.*, moisissure, *f.* 3.**mould**, *tr., intr.:* rendre moisi, moisir; *intr.:* se moisir.

4.**mō̤uld**, *n.:* (*cast*) moule, *m.*, forme, *f.;* (*fig.*) modèle; (*arch.*) panneau, *m.*, moulure, *f.;* (*nav.*) gabari, gabarit, *m.* 5.**mould**, *tr.:* mouler, modeler, faire, former. **-able**, *adj.:* susceptible d'être moulé. 1.**-er**, *n.:* mouleur; (*fig.*) formateur, *m.*

2.**mō̤ulder**, *intr.:* dépérir; fondre; se réduire en poudre, en poussière: se réduire; *intr.:* réduire en poussière: — *away*, tomber en poussière; dépérir; se dissiper. **-ing**, *adj.:* qui se réduit en poussière, qui dépérit, qui tombe en ruines.

mō̤uldiness, *n.:* moisissure, *f.*, moisi; rebut, *m.*

mō̤ulding, *n.:* moulure, *f.;* panneau, *m.* **-plane**, *n.:* (*carp.*) doucine, *f.*

mō̤uldwarp, *n.:* taupe, *f.*

mō̤uldy, *adj.:* moisi, †chanci; *become* (*get*) —, se moisir, †se chancir.

1.**mō̤ult**, *intr.:* muer. 2.**moult**, **-ing**, *n.:* mue, *f.*

1.**mō̤und**, *n.:* levée, digue, *f.;* rempart; (*arch.*) remblai, *m.* 2.**mound**, *tr.:* fortifier par un rempart, faire une digue à.

1.**mō̤unt**, *n.:* mont, monticule, *m.*, montagne, *f.* 2.**mount**, *tr.:* monter; monter sur: — *the throne*, monter sur le trône; *intr.:* monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.

1.**mō̤untain**, *n.:* montagne, *f.;* (*fig.*) monceau, *m.:* *waves* —*high*, des vagues hautes comme des montagnes. 2.**mountain**, *adj.:* de la montagne, des montagnes; agreste; vaste, énorme; montagnard. **-ēer**, *n.:* montagnard, *m.*, montagnarde, *f.* **-girl**, **-maid**, *n.:* jeune montagnarde, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* montagneux, de montagnes, montueux; (*fig.*) énorme. **-ousness**, *n.:* situation élevée, nature montagneuse, *f.* **-stream**, *n.:* ravin, torrent, *m.*

mō̤unt-ant, *adj.:* montant. 1.**-ebank**, *n.:* charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.* 2.**-ebank**, *tr. and intr.:* tromper, duper, charlataner. **-ebankery**, **-ebankism**, *n.:* charlatanisme, *m.;* charlatanerie, *f.;* tours de charlatan, *m. pl.* **-ed**, *adj.:* monté; à cheval; (*pl.*) pourvus de chevaux. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui monte, *f.;* (*tech.*) monteur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* montée, *f.;* (*tech.*) montage; (*equipment*) équipement, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en montant.

mō̤urn, *tr.:* pleurer, déplorer; *intr.:* pleurer, se lamenter; porter le deuil. **-er**, *n.:* (*hired*) pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse, *f.;* (*in funerals*) personne qui est du convoi, qui suit le convoi; personne qui pleure, personne affligée, *f.:* *chief* —, personne qui mène le deuil, *f.;* *be a* —, *one of the* —*s*, suivre le deuil, être du convoi; *be chief* —, mener le deuil. **-ful**, *adj.:* triste, lugubre, fatal; lamentable, déplorable. **-fully**, *adv.:* d'un air lugubre, d'une manière lugubre; tristement, lamentablement, déplorablement. **-fulness**, *n.:* deuil, *m.;* affliction, tristesse, douleur, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* deuil, *m.;* affliction, *f.:* *deep* —, grand deuil; *be in* — *for*, être en deuil de, porter le deuil de; *go into* —, prendre le deuil, se mettre en deuil; *wear* —, être en deuil. 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* affligé; triste. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière lugubre, tristement, lugubrement.

1.**mō̤use**, *n.:* souris, *f.;* (*nav.*) bouton, *m.*, pomme, *f.:* —*-coloured*, poil de souris. 2.**mouse**, *intr.:* prendre des souris; *tr.:*

déchirer; (*nav.*) aiguilleter. **-hole,** *n.:* trou de souris, *m.* **mŏuse-r,** *n.:* preneur de souris, *m.* **-trap,** *n.:* souricière, *f.*

1.**mŏu-th** (pl. **mŏuths**), *n.:* bouche; (*of things*) ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice, *m.*; (*of ravenous beasts*) gueule; (*of rivers, instruments*) embouchure; (*of cannon*) bouche; (*wry face*) grimace, *f.*: *make any one's — water*, faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un. 2.**-th,** *tr.:* crier; déclamer; insulter; (*take in the mouth*) avaler, dévorer, gober; saisir avec la bouche; mettre dans la bouche; *intr.:* crier, brailler; déclamer, pérorer, vociférer. **-thed,** *adj.:* qui a une bouche: *foul-—*, mal embouché; *hard-—*, (*man.*) qui a la bouche dure, qui n'a point de bouche; *mealy —*, doucereux; *wide-—*, qui a la bouche large. **-ther,** *n.:* braillard, criailleur; péroreur, *m.* **-th-friend,** *n.:* faux ami, *m.* **-thful** (pl. *mouthfuls*), *n.:* bouchée, *f.*: *at a —*, d'une seule bouchée. **-th-honour,** *n.:* égards feints, *m. pl.*; déférence feinte, *f.* **-thing,** *n.:* criaillerie, déclamation, *f.* **-thless,** *adj.:* sans bouche. **-thmade,** *adj.:* faux, sans sincérité. **-th-piece,** *n.:* embouchure, *f.*; bocal; (*pers.*) organe, orateur, interprète, *m.*

mō-vable, *adj.:* mobile; meuble. **-vableness,** *n.:* mobilité, *f.* **-vables,** *n.:* biens meubles; meubles, *m. pl.* **-vably,** *adv.:* d'une manière mobile. 1.**-ve,** *tr.:* (*shake, stir*) remuer; (*give motion to*) mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; (*take, carry away*) transporter, porter; (*excite, induce*) exciter, pousser, porter, engager; (*affect*) toucher, émouvoir; (*produce*) produire, faire naître, soulever; (*propose*) faire la motion de, proposer, demander; (*at chess*) jouer: *— to pity*, toucher, émouvoir; *be —d by*, se laisser émouvoir, toucher par; *— away*, éloigner, enlever, ôter; *— back*, remettre à sa place, rapporter; *— backward*, reculer; *— down*, baisser, descendre; *— forward*, avancer; *— off*, ôter, enlever; *— out*, sortir; *— round*, tourner; *— up*, monter, hausser. 2.**-ve,** *intr.:* bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir; (*go, advance*) se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer, se transporter; (*of an army*) s'ébranler; (*stir*) s'agiter, se remuer; (*change residence*) déménager; (*turn*) tourner; (*propose*) faire une motion, proposer, demander; (*at chess*) jouer: *— away*, s'éloigner, s'en aller; *— back*, reculer, se reculer; *— down*, descendre; *— forward, to — on*, avancer, s'avancer, marcher; *— off*, s'éloigner, filer; *— out*, sortir; *— round*, se retourner, se tourner, tourner; *— up*, monter, avancer; *— in*, emménager; entrer, rentrer. 3.**-ve,** *n.:* mouvement; (*at chess*) trait, coup, *m.*: *have the —, to play the first —*, jouer le premier, avoir le trait; *masterly —*, coup de maître, coup de partie; *lucky —*, coup de bonheur; *recall a —*, rejouer; *whose — is it?* à qui est-ce à jouer? *it is my —*, c'est à moi à jouer. **-veless,** *adj.:* immobile. **-vement,** *n.:* mouvement, *m.*; agitation, *f.* **-ver,** *n.:* moteur; mobile, *m.*; force motrice, *f.*; (*proposer*) auteur d'une motion, d'une proposition, *m.*; *first —*, principe moteur, force motrice. 1.**-ving,** *adj.:* (*having motion*) mouvant, mobile; (*giving motion*) moteur; (*affecting*) touchant, émouvant, attendrissant, pathétique, qui émeut: *— power*, force motrice, *f.*; moteur, *m.* 2.**-ving,** *n.:* mouvement, *m.*; impulsion, *f.* **-vingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière touchante, attendrissante, pathétiquement. **-vingness,** *n.:* air touchant, *m.*; nature touchante, *f.*; pathétique, *m.*

1.**mŏw,** *n.:* grimace, *f.* 2.**mow,** *intr.:* faire des grimaces.

3.**mŏw,** *n.:* mouette, *f.*

4.**mŏw,** *n.:* monceau, tas de foin, de gerbes, *m.* 5.**mow,** *tr.:* mettre en tas, en meule; (*fig.*) moissonner.

6.**mōw** (part. *-ed* or *mown*), *tr. and intr.:* faucher; moissonner: *— down*, faucher, moissonner, abattre; *— off*, abattre. **-er,** *n.:* faucheur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* fauchage, *m.*; fauche, *f.* **-ing-time,** *n.:* fauchaison, *f.*; temps de faucher, *m.*

mŏxa, *n.:* moxa, *m.*

†**mŏyle,** *n.:* mule, *f.*, mulet, *m.*

Mr. (= *Mister*), Monsieur; M.

Mrs. (= *Mistress*), Madame; Mme.

mŭch, *adv.:* beaucoup de; beaucoup, bien, fort, très; (*nearly*) à peu près: *read —*, lisez beaucoup; *— more*, bien plus; *so —*, tant; tant de; *so — as*, tant que, autant que; assez pour; *inso— as*, d'autant plus que; *too —*, trop, de trop; trop de; *as —*, autant de; *how —?* combien, combien de; *as — as*, autant que; le plus; *make — of*, faire grand cas de, tirer grand parti de, faire valoir, estimer beaucoup; *so — for*, voilà pour.

mūcid, *adj.:* moisi; qui a un goût de relent. **-ness,** *n.:* moisissure, *f.*; relent, *m.*

mūci-lage, *n.:* mucilage, *m.* **-lăginous,** *adj.:* mucilagineux.

mŭck, *n.:* fumier, *m.*; fiente, *f.*; objet méprisable, *m.* 2.**muck,** *tr.:* fumer; (*dirty*) salir. **-hill,** *n.:* tas de fumier, *m.* **-iness,** *n.:* saleté, ordure, *f.*

†**mŭckle,** *adj.:* beaucoup.

mŭck-sweat, *n.:* sueur abondante, *f.* **-worm,** *n.:* ver de fumier; (*miser*) ladre, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* sale, malpropre.

mū-cous, *adj.:* glaireux, muqueux. **-cu-**

lent, *adj.:* muqueux. **-cus,** *n.:* mucosité, *f.;* mucus, *m.*

mŭd, *n.:* boue, bourbe, vase, fange, *f.:* *stick in the —,* s'embourber. 2.**mud,** *tr.:* embourber, salir, couvrir de boue, crotter; (*a liquid*) troubler. **-building, -house,** *n.:* bousillage, *m.* **-dily,** *adv.:* salement; d'un air sombre. **-diness,** *n.:* état boueux, état bourbeux, *m.* 1.**-dle,** *tr.:* hébéter; troubler, étourdir; *intr.:* barboter, se salir; être troublé. 2.**-dle,** *n.:* fange, *f.;* état troublé, *m.* **-dled,** *adj.:* trouble, troublé; hébété, lourd; confus. 1.**-dy,** *adj.:* boueux, bourbeux, fangeux; limoneux, vaseux; crotté, couvert de boue; (*stupid*) lourd, borné, hébété; (*dark*) couleur de boue; (*of precious stones*) nuageux. 2.**-dy,** *tr.:* troubler; salir, crotter. **-dy-headed,** *adj.:* lourd, borné, sot, hébété. **-fish,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) limande, *f.* **-sill,** *n.:* (*of a bridge*) grillage, *m.;* plateforme, *f.* **-wall,** *n.:* mur de terre (de mousillage), *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) petit plantain d'eau, *m.*

mūe, *intr.:* muer.

mŭff, *n.:* manchon; (*pers.*) maladroit, *m.;* fauvette cendrée. **-in,** *n.:* muffin (espèce de galette), *m., f.*

1.**mŭffle,** *tr.:* emmitoufler; envelopper; affubler; (*a bell*) assourdir; (*a drum*) voiler; (*the eyes*) bander; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher: — *up,* affubler, envelopper. 2.**muffle,** *intr.:* parler sourdement, marmotter. 3.**muffle,** *n.:* (*chem.*) moufle, *m.* **-furnace,** *n.:* (*chem.*) fourneau à moufle, *m.* **-r** *-er, n.:* cache-nez, *m.*

mŭfflon, *n.:* (*mam.*) mouflon, *m.*

mŭfti, *n.:* mufti, muphti, *m.*

mŭg, *n.:* gobelet, *m.*

mŭg-gy, -gish, *adj.:* couvert, humide, lourd.

mŭghŏuse, *n.:* cabaret borgne, *m.*

mūgil, *n.:* (*ichth.*) muge, mulet, *m.*

mŭgwort, *n.:* (*bot.*) armoise, herbe de St.-Jean, *f.*

mulātto, *n.:* mulâtre, *m., f.,* mulâtresse, *f.*

mŭlberry, *n.:* mûre, *f.;* (*tree*) mûrier, *m.*

1.**mŭlct,** *n.:* amende, *f.* 2.**mulct,** *tr.:* mettre à l'amende, mulcter.

mūle, *n.:* mulet, *m.,* mule, *f.;* (*orni.*) mulet, *m.;* (*for spinning*) mule-jenny, *f.,* métier à filer en fin, *m.* **-driver,** *n.:* muletier. **-jenny,** *n.:* mule-jenny, *f.;* métier à filer en fin, *m.* **-spinning,** *n.:* filage à la mule-jenny, *m.* **-tēer** *-lētē'r, n.:* muletier. **-twist,** *n.:* fil de la mule-jenny, *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* herbe aux mulets, *f.*

mulĭĕbrity, *n.:* nubilité, *f.;* état de femme, *m.;* nature efféminée; mollesse, *f.*

mūlish, *adj.:* de mulet.

mŭll, *tr.:* faire chauffer et épicer; adoucir; énerver. **-ed,** *adj.:* (*of wine*) chaud et épicé.

mŭll-ein, -en, *n.:* (*bot.*) molène, *f.;* bouillon-blanc, *m.*

mŭller, *n.:* molette (à broyer), *f.*

mŭllet, *n.:* (*ichth.*) mulet, surmulet, *m.*

mŭlligrubs, *n.:* mauvaise humeur; colique, *f.;* tranchées, *f. pl.*

mŭllion, *n.:* (*arch.*) meneau, *m.*

multăngular, *adj.:* multangulaire, multangulé.

mŭlti- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-căpsular,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) multicapsulaire. **-fārious,** *adj.:* varié, différent, multiplié. **-fāriously,** *adv.:* diversement; avec une grande diversité. **-fāriousness,** *n.:* diversité; multiplicité, *f.* **-fid, -fidous,** *adj.:* multifide. **-flōrus,** *adj.:* multiflore. **-fold,** *adj.:* nombreux, varié. **-form, -formous,** *adj.:* qui a plusieurs formes, varié, multiforme. **-fōrmity,** *n.:* diversité de formes, *f.* **-lăteral,** *adj.:* à plusieurs côtés; multilatère. **-ˈloquence,** *n.:* bavardage, *m.;* loquacité, *f.* **-ˈloquous,** *adj.:* bavard, loquace. **-nōdate, -nōdous,** *adj.:* qui a beaucoup de nœuds. **-ˈparous,** *adj.:* multipare. **-ped,** *n.:* (*ent.*) multipède, cloporte, *m.* **-ple,** *adj. and n.:* multiple, *m.* **-pliable,** *adj.:* multipliable. **-plicand,** *n.:* multiplicande, *m.* **-plicate,** *adj.:* multiplié. **-plicātion,** *n.:* multiplication, *f.* **-plicator,** *n.:* multiplicateur, *m.* **-plicity,** *n.:* multiplicité, *f.* **-plied,** *adj.:* multiplié; réitéré, nombreux. **-plier,** *n.:* (*arith.*) multiplicateur, multiplieur, *m.* **-ply,** *tr.:* multiplier; *intr.:* (*people*) multiplier; se multiplier. **-plying,** *adj.:* multipliant: —*glass,* multiplïant; verre multipliant, *m.* **-ˈpotent,** *adj.:* très-puissant, d'une puissance variée. **-siliquous,** *adj.:* multisiliqueux. **-tude,** *n.:* multitude, *f.* **-tūdinous, -tūdinary,** *adj.:* très-nombreux, diversifié, vaste, immense. †-ˈvagant, †-ˈvagous, *adj.:* vagabond, errant de tous côtés, qui voit beaucoup de pays. 1.**-valve, -vălvular,** *adj.:* (*conch., bot.*) multivalve. 2.**-valve,** *n.:* (*conch.*) multivalve, *f.* †-ˈvious, *adj.:* à plusieurs voies, qui a plusieurs chemins.

multŏcular, *adj.:* ayant plus de deux yeux.

1.**mŭm,** *adj.:* silencieux, muet: *be —,* avoir la bouche close, la bouche cousue. 2.**mum!** *interj.:* bouche close! chut! motus! **-ble,** *intr.:* marmotter; mâchonner. **-ble-news,** *n.:* conteur de nouvelles, forgeur de contes, *m.* **-bler,** *n.:* grogneur; marmotteur, *m.;* grogneuse, mar-

motteuse, *f.* **-blingly**, *adv.:* en marmottant; en mâchonnant. **-budget!** *interj.:* silence! motus!

mŭmm, *intr.:* se masquer. **-er**, *n.:* masque, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* mascarade; momerie, *f.*

mummificā'tion, *n.:* momification, *f.*

mŭm-miform, *adj.:* en forme de momie. **-mify**, *tr.:* momifier.

mŭmming, *n.:* mascarade, *f.*

mŭmmy, *n.:* momie, *f.: beat to a —*, rouer de coups.

mŭmp, *tr.:* marmotter; (*nibble*) grignoter, mâchonner; (*cheat*) attraper, duper; (*beg*) mendier; *intr.:* marmotter; mâchonner; tromper; gueuser. **-er**, *n.:* gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* ruse de gueux; grimace, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* de mauvaise humeur, rechigné, chagrin. **mŭmps**, *n.:* (*med.*) oreillons, *m. pl.;* mauvaise humeur, *f.*

mŭnch, *tr. and intr.:* mâcher de grosses bouchées.

mŭn-dane, *adj.:* mondain, du monde. †**-dănity**, *n.:* mondanité, *f.*

†**mun-dā'tion**, *n.:* nettoyage, *m.;* (*med.*) mondification, *f.* **mŭn-datory**, *adj.:* mondificatif; détersif. **-dificā'tion**, *n.:* mondification, *f.* **-dĭficative**, *adj.:* mondificatif, détersif. †**mŭn-dify**, *tr.:* (*med.*) mondifier, nettoyer, déterger.

mundĭvagant, *adj.:* qui court le monde.

mūnerary, *adj.:* donné en présent.

mŭngrel = *mongrel.*

munĭci-pal, *adj.:* municipal. **-pălity**, *n.:* municipalité, *f.*

munĭfi-cence, *n.:* munificence, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.:* libéral, généreux. **-cently**, *adv.:* libéralement, avec munificence.

mūniment, *n.:* fortification, place forte, *f.;* fort, *m.;* défense, *f.;* (*jur.*) document, titre, *m.: —-room*, archives, *f. pl.*

munī'tion, *n.:* munition; fortification, *f.* **-ship**, *n.:* transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

mūral, *adj.:* mural, de mur.

1.**mŭrder**, *n.:* meurtre, assassinat, homicide, *m.;* (*fig.*) meurtre, grand dommage, *m.: —!* à l'assassin! 2.**murder**, *tr.:* assassiner, tuer; (*to do badly*) massacrer, estropier; (*a language*) écorcher; — *a name*, estropier un nom. **-er**, *n.:* meurtrier, assassin, *m.* **-ess**, *n.:* femme homicide, femme qui a commis un assassinat, meurtrière, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* assassin, meurtrier. **-ous**, *adj.:* homicide, meurtrier, assassin, sanguinaire. **-ously**, *adv.:* par le meurtre, par l'assassinat, en assassin, d'une manière meurtrière.

1.†**mūre**, *n.:* mur, *m.* 2.**mure**, *tr.:* murer.

mūrex, *n.:* murex, *m.*

mūri-ate, *n.:* (*chem.*) muriate, *m.* **-ătic**, *adj.:* muriatique.

mūrine, *adj.:* de souris, des souris.

mŭrk, *n.:* obscurité, *f.;* ténèbres, *f. pl.* **-iness**, *n.:* obscurité, *f.;* ténèbres, *f. pl.* **-y**, *adj.:* sombre, obscur, ténébreux, noir.

1.**mŭrmur**, *n.:* murmure, *m.* 2.**murmur**, *intr.:* murmurer. **-er**, *n.:* murmurateur, *m.*, personne qui murmure, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* murmurant, murmurateur. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* murmure, *m.;* murmures, *pl.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en murmurant, par des murmures. **-ous**, *adj.:* qui excite des murmures.

mŭrrain, *n.:* épizootie, *f.*

mŭrre, *n.:* (*orni.*) pingouin commun, *m.*

mŭrrey, *adj.:* rouge foncé.

1.**mŭsca-del**, **-dine**, 1.**-tel**, *n.:* muscat, vin muscat, raisin muscat, *m.;* (*pear*) muscadelle, *f.* 2.**-del**, 2.**-tel**, *adj.:* muscat. **-t**, *n.:* vin muscat; raisin muscat, *m.*

mŭscle, *n.:* (*anat.*) muscle, *m.;* (*mol.*) moule, *f.*

muscŏsity, *n.:* état moussu, *m.*

muscovādo, *n.:* moscouade, *f.;* sucre brut, *m.*

mŭscu-lar, **-lous**, *adj.:* musculaire; musculeux. **-lărity**, *n.:* constitution musculaire, constitution musculeuse, *f.* **-larly**, *adv.:* par l'action musculaire; vigoureusement. **-lous**, *adj.:* musculeux.

1.**mūse**, *n.:* musse (trou), *f.*

2.**mūse**, *n.:* muse; *pl.:* filles de Mémoire, *f. pl.*

3.**mūse**, *n.:* rêverie, méditation, *f.: in a —*, rêveur, pensif. 4.**muse**, *intr.:* méditer, rêver; être distrait, rêveur pensif; *tr.:* penser à, réfléchir à, méditer: — *on*, rêver à, songer à, réfléchir à, sur. **-ful**, *adj.:* taciturne, rêveur, pensif. **-fully**, *adv.:* pensivement, d'une manière rêveuse. **-r** *-er, n.:* rêveur; penseur; distrait, *m.*

mūset = 1.*muse.*

mūsēum, *n.:* musée, muséum, *m.*

mŭshroom, *n.:* champignon, (*upstart*) parvenu, *m.* **-bed**, *n.:* couche de champignons, champignonnière, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* serre à champignons, *f.*

mūsic, *n.:* musique; harmonie, *f.: set to —*, mettre en musique. **-al**, *adj.:* musical, harmonieux, mélodieux: — *instrument*, instrument de musique, *m.; —box*, boîte à musique, *f.* **-ally**, *adv.:* en musique, musicalement, harmonieusement, avec harmonie. **-alness**, *n.:* harmonie; mélodie, *f.* **-book**, *n.:* cahier de musique, *m.* **-ian** *mūsĭ'shan, n.:* musicien, *m.*, musicienne, *f.: —s*, musiciens, *m. pl.;* musique, *f. sing.* **-mad**, *adj.:* mélomane. **-pen**, *n.:* griffe à graver la mu-

sique, *f.* **-publisher,** *n.:* éditeur de musique, *m.* **-room,** *n.:* salle de musique, de concert, *f.* **-seller,** *n.:* marchand de musique, *m.* **-stand,** *n.:* pupitre à musique; lutrin, *m.* **-stool,** *n.:* tabouret de piano, *m.*

mŭsing, *n.:* méditation, contemplation; rêverie, *f.*

1.**mŭsk,** *n.:* musc; (*mam.*) chevrotin, porte-musc, *m.* 2.**musk,** *tr.:* musquer. **-cat,** *n.:* chat musqué, *m.*

mŭsket, *n.:* fusil, mousquet, *m.* **-ēer,** *n.:* mousquetaire; fusilier, *m.* **-ōon,** *n.:* mousqueton, *m.* **-ry,** *n.:* mousqueterie, *f.;* fusils: *discharge of* —, fusillade, *f.*

mŭsk-iness, *n.:* odeur de musc, *f.* **-melon,** *n.:* melon muscat, *m.* **-pear,** *n.:* poire musquée, *f.* **-rose,** *n.:* rose musquée, *f.* **-seed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) graine d'ambrette, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* musqué, de musc.

1.**mŭslin,** *adj.:* de mousseline. 2.**muslin,** *n.:* mousseline, *f.* **-sewer,** *n.:* brodeur en mousseline, *m.*, brodeuse en mousseline, *f.*

mŭsrol(*e*), *n.:* muserolle, *f.*

mŭssel, *n.:* moule, *f.*

1.**Mŭssulman,** *n.:* Musulman, *m.*, Musulmane, *f.* 2.**Mussulman,** *adj.:* à la manière des Musulmans; en Musulman; musulman. **-ish,** *adj.:* musulman.

1.**mŭst,** *intr.:* falloir; devoir: *I* —, il le faut; *I — dine,* il me faut dîner; il faut que je dîne; *I — do it,* il faut que je le fasse; *you — return to Paris,* il faut que vous retourniez à Paris.

2.**mŭst,** *n.:* moût, *m.* 3.**must,** *tr.:* moisir; *intr.:* (*grow mouldy*) moisir; se moisir.

mus-tache, -tâchio, *n.:* moustache, *f.* **-tâchioed,** *adj.:* qui porte des moustaches; à moustaches.

mŭstard, *n.:* moutarde, *f.;* sénevé, *m.* **-pot,** *n.:* moutardier, *m.* **-seed,** *n.:* graine de moutarde, *f.*

mustēe, *n.:* métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*

mŭsteline, *adj.:* de belette.

1.**mŭster,** *n.:* appel, *m.;* réunion; revue, *f.;* rassemblement, *m.;* contrôles, *m. pl.:* *pass* —, passer à la revue; (*fig.*) passer. 2.**muster,** *tr.:* faire l'appel de; réunir; rassembler; *intr.:* s'assembler; se réunir; (*milit.*) faire l'appel, répondre à l'appel. **-book,** *n.:* rôle; contrôle; (*nav.*) rôle d'équipage, *m.;* (*milit.*) matricule, *f.*, registre matricule d'un régiment, *m.* **-master,** *n.:* (*milit.*) major, *m.* **-roll,** *n.:* rôle, *m.: call the* —, faire l'appel.

mŭs-tily, *adv.:* avec un goût moisi; avec un goût de renfermé. **-tiness,** *n.:* moisi; (*closeness*) relent, renfermé, *m.* **-ty,** *adj.:* moisi; (*close*) qui sent le relent, qui sent le renfermé; (*old*) suraîné; (*pers.*) engourdi, lourd.

mū-tableness, -tability, *n.:* mutabilité; instabilité; inconstance, *f.* **-table,** *adj.:* changeant, inconstant, peu stable. **-tā̆tion,** *n.:* mutation, *f.;* changement, *m.*

1.**mūte,** *adj.:* muet; silencieux. 2.**mute,** *n.:* muet, *m.*, muette, *f.;* (*mus.*) sourdine; (*gram.*) lettre muette; (*at a funeral*) personne placée à la porte d'une maison mortuaire, *f.;* (*jur.*) accusé qui refuse de répondre, *m.;* (*mus.*) sourdine, *f.*

3.**mūte,** *tr.:* muer, jeter.

4.**mūte,** *intr.:* fienter. 5.**mute,** *n.:* fiente, *f.*

mūte-ly, *adv.:* en muet; silencieusement. **-ness,** *n.:* mutisme, silence, *m.*

1.**mūti-late,** *tr.:* mutiler, tronquer. 2.**-late, -lated,** *adj.:* mutilé; incomplet. **-lā̆tion,** *n.:* mutilation, *f.* **-lator,** *n.:* mutilateur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

mutinēer, *n.:* mutin; révolté, *m.*

mūti-nous, *adj.:* (*of soldiers, sailors*) mutin, mutiné. **-nously,** *adv.:* (*in the army, navy*) en mutin. **-nousness,** *n.:* (*of soldiers, sailors*) mutinerie, résistance, *m.* 1.**-ny,** *n.:* (*in the army, navy*) mutinerie; révolte, *f.* 2.**-ny,** *intr.:* (*in the army, navy*) se mutiner; se révolter.

1.**mŭtter,** *tr.:* marmotter, marmonner; murmurer; *intr.:* marmotter, marmonner; gronder. 2.**mutter,** *n.:* murmure, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui marmotte, qui marmonne, *f.;* marmotteur; mécontent, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en marmottant, en marmonnant.

mŭtton, *n.:* mouton, *m.: leg of* —, gigot, *m.* **-chop,** *n.:* côtelette de mouton, *f.* **-fist,** *n.:* main grossière, *f.*

mūtu-al, *adj.:* mutuel, réciproque. **-ăl-ity,** *n.:* réciprocité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* mutuellement.

mūtule, *n.:* (*arch.*) mutule, *f.*

1.**mŭzzle,** *n.:* (*of animals*) museau, *m.;* (*of fire-arms*) bouche, *f.;* (*of bellows*) canon, bec, tuyau, *m.;* (*fastening for the mouth*) muselière, *f.* 2.**muzzle,** *intr.:* approcher le museau; *tr.:* museler. **-nag,** *n.:* (*artil.*) ceinture de la bouche, *f.*

mȳ, *pron.:* mon, *m.*, ma, *f.;* mes, *pl. m., f.*

myŏgraphy, *n.:* myographie, *f.*

myolŏgical, *adj.:* myologique.

myŏlogy, *n.:* myologie, *f.*

mȳopy, *n.:* myopie, *f.*

myosōtis, *n.:* (*bot.*) myosotis, *m.*

myŏtomy, *n.:* myotomie, *f.*

mȳriad, *n.:* myriade, *f.*

myriămeter, *n.:* myriamètre, *m.*

Mȳrmidon, *n.:* mirmidon, *m.*

myrŏbalan, *n.:* (*bot.*) myrobolan, *m.*

mȳrrh, *n.:* myrrhe, *f.*

mȳr-tiform *ô, adj.:* (*anat.*) myrtiforme. **-tle,** *n.:* myrte, *m.* **-tle-berry,** *n.:* baie de myrte, *f.*

mysĕlf, *pron.:* moi-même; me.

mȳstagogue, *n.:* mystagogue, *m.*

mystē'rious, *adj.:* mystérieux. **-ly,** *adv.:* mystérieusement. **-ness,** *n.:* mystère, *m.;* nature mystérieuse, *f.*

mȳs-terīse, *tr.:* faire un mystère de. **-tery,** *n.:* mystère, secret, *m.*

1.**mȳs-tic, -tical,** *adj.:* mystique. 2.**-tic,** *n.:* mystique, *m.* **-tically,** *adv.:* mystiquement. **-ticalness,** *n.:* mysticisme, *m.;* mysticité, *f.* **-ticism,** *n.:* mysticisme, *m.* mysticité, *f.* **-tificā'tion,** *n.:* mystification, *f.* **-tify,** *tr.:* envelopper de mystère.

mȳth, *n.:* mythe, *m.* **-ical,** *adj.:* de mythe; fabuleux. **-ŏlŏgic(al),** *adj.:* mythologique. **-ŏlŏgically,** *adv.:* mythologiquement. **-ŏlŏgise,** *tr.:* interpréter par la mythologie. **-ŏlŏgist,** *n.:* mythologue, mythologiste, *m.* **-ŏlŏgy,** *n.:* mythologie, *f.*

N

n *en, n.:* n, *f.*

năb, *tr.:* gripper, happer; gober.

năbob, *n.:* nabab, *m.*

năcarat, *n.:* nacarat, *m.*

nā-cre, *n.:* nacre, *f.* **-creous,** *adj.:* nacré.

nādir, *n.:* nadir, *m.*

năg, *n.:* bidet, jeune cheval, *m.*

năiad, *n.:* (*myth.*) naïade, *f.*

1.**nāil,** *n.:* (*of fingers, toes*) ongle; (*of iron*) clou, *m.;* (*measure*) un seizième de yard (centimètre 5.50), *m.: cut one's —s,* se couper, se tailler les ongles; *bite one's —s,* se ronger les ongles; *drive in a —,* enfoncer, ficher un clou; *pay down on the —,* payer écus sonnants, payer rubis sur l'ongle. 2.**nail,** *tr.:* clouer; clouter; (*a cannon*) enclouer: — *any one,* prendre quelqu'un au mot; y prendre quelqu'un; — *up,* clouer; fermer avec des clous; (*a window, a door, etc.*) condamner. **-brush,** *n.:* brosse à ongles, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* cloutier, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* clouterie, *f.* **-head,** *n.:* tête de clou, *f.* **-headed,** *adj.:* à tête de clou. **-maker,** *n.:* cloutier, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* fabrication des clous, *f.* **-manufactory,** *n.:* clouterie, *f.* **-shank,** *n.:* tige de clou, *f.* **-trade,** *n.:* clouterie, *f.* **-works,** *n. pl.:* clouterie, *f. sing.*

nā'ïve, *adj.:* naïf. **-ly,** *adv.:* naïvement. **-tê,** *n.:* naïveté, *f.*

1.**nāked,** *adj.:* (*not covered*) nu, à nu; (*open to view*) à découvert, ouvert, dégarni; (*defenceless*) sans défense, exposé sans défense; (*evident*) évident, manifeste; (*simple*) simple, pur; (*print.*) dégarni; (*bot.*) dépouillé: *with the — eye,* à l'œil nu; *stark —,* tout nu; nu comme la main. 2.**naked,** *n.:* (*of a column*) fût, (*of a wall*) nu, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* à nu; sans défense; simplement, purement; manifestement, ouvertement; nûment. **-ness,** *n.:* nudité, *f.;* état sans défense, *m.,* (*plainness*) évidence, clarté, *f.;* (*fig.*) dénûment, *m.*

năm̆by-păm̆by, *adj.:* prétentieux, musqué.

nāme, *n.:* nom; (*fame*) renom, *m.,* renommée, *f.: Christian —,* prénom, nom de baptême: *what is your —?* comment vous appelez-vous? *by —,* de nom; *go by the — of,* être nommé; être connu sous le nom de; *in the — of,* au nom de; sous le nom de; de la part de; *the house is in the — of,* la maison est sous le nom de; *he came in my —,* il est venu de ma part. 2.**name,** *tr.:* nommer, appeler; intituler: *be —d,* s'appeler, se nommer; (*of things*) être appelé, nommé, intitulé; s'appeler, se nommer; *what are you —d?* comment vous appelez-vous? *do not — it,* n'y faites pas attention; n'en parlez pas; (*in answering thanks*) il n'y a pas de quoi. **-d,** *adj.:* qui a un nom; nommé, désigné, mentionné; *above-—,* ci-dessus nommé. **-less,** *adj.:* sans nom, anonyme; inconnu. **-ly,** *adv.:* savoir, nommément. **-r** *-er, n.:* personne qui appelle, qui nomme, *f.* **-sake,** *n.:* homonyme, *m.*

năn̆kēen, *n.:* nankin, *m.*

1.**năp,** *n.:* (*of cloth*) poil; (*of plants*) duvet, *m.;* touffe, *f.*

2.**năp,** *n.:* (*sleep*) somme, *m.,* sieste, *f.: afternoon —,* sieste, *f.* 3.**nap,** *intr.:* faire un somme; sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance.

nāpe, *n.:* nuque, *f.;* chignon, *m.*

năphtha, *n.:* naphte, *m.*

năpkin, *n.:* serviette, *f.*

năpless, *adj.:* sans poil; râpé.

năppiness, *n.:* (*of cloth*) abondance de poils.

1.**năppy,** *adj.:* écumeux; poilu.

2.**năppy,** *adj.:* enclin au petit somme.

nârcĭ'ssus, *n.:* (*bot.*) narcisse, *m.*

1.**nârcŏ'tic, -al,** *adj.:* narcotique. 2.**narcotic,** *n.:* narcotique, *m.* **-ally,** *adv.:* avec un effet narcotique. **-ness,** *n.:* qualité narcotique, *f.*

nârcotine, *n.:* (*chem.*) narcotine, *f.*

nârd, *n.:* nard, *m.* **-ine,** *adj.:* de nard.

nāres, *n. pl.:* narines, *f. pl.*

†**năr-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être raconté. **-āte,** *tr.:* raconter, narrer. **-ā'tion,** *n.:* narration, *f.;* récit, *m.* 1.**-ative,** *n.:* ré-

cit, narré, *m.* 2.**-ative,** *adj.:* narratif; qui aime à conter. **-atively,** *adv.:* en forme de narration. **-ātor,** *n.:* narrateur, conteur, *m.*

1.**năr**o**w,** *adj.:* étroit; (*contracted, of confined views*) rétréci, borné, étroit; (*accurate*) exact, soigneux, scrupuleux, attentif; (*near*) de près; (*not liberal*) mesquin: *be in — circumstances,* être à l'étroit; *have a — escape,* l'échapper belle; *— mind,* esprit borné; *—-minded,* à l'esprit borné. 2.**narrow,** *tr.:* rendre étroit, rétrécir, étrécir; *intr.:* devenir étroit; se rétrécir. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui rétrécit; chose qui rétrécit, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* rétrécissement, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* étroitement; à l'étroit; d'une manière rétrécie, bornée; exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de près; mesquinement. **-ness,** *n.:* étroitesse, *f.;* rétrécissement, *m.;* petitesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **-s,** *n. pl.:* détroit; défilé, *m. sing.*

nârwal, narwhal *-hwal, n.:* (*mam.*) narval, *m.;* licorne de mer, *f.*

1.**nā-sal,** *adj.:* nasal, du nez. 2.**-sal,** *n.:* (*gram.*) nasale, *f.;* (*med.*) errhin, médicament errhin; (*of a helmet*) nasal, *m.* **-săl-ity,** *n.:* nasalité, *f.* **-sally,** *adv.:* nasalement.

născent, *adj.:* naissant.

năs-tily, *adv.:* salement, malproprement; (*fig.*) grossièrement; vilainement. **-tiness,** *n.:* saleté, malpropreté, grossièreté, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* sale, malpropre; (*fig.*) sale, vilain: *— boy,* vilain enfant; vilain, vilain sale, *m.*

nătal, †**-ĭtial,** †**-ĭtious,** *adj.:* natal; de la naissance; du jour natal.

nă-tant, *adj.:* (*bot.*) flottant. **-tā-tion,** *n.:* natation, *f.* **-tatorial, -tatory,** *adj.:* natatoire.

nā-tion, *n.:* nation, *f.;* peuple, *m.*

nā-tion-al, *adj.:* national. **-ality,** *n.:* nationalité, *f.* **-alize,** *tr.:* rendre national, nationaliser. **-ally,** *adv.:* nationalement. **-alness,** *n.:* caractère national, *m.*

1.**nā-tive,** *adj.:* naturel, natif; natal; du pays, de son pays; de naissance; paternel, maternel; indigène; primitif; (*min.*) natif: *— genius,* le genie naturel, *m.; — soil,* sol natal, *m.; — place,* pays, lieu de naissance, *m.; — tongue,* langue maternelle, *f.; — productions,* productions indigènes, *f. pl.* 2.**native,** *n.:* natif; naturel, indigène, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de naissance; naturellement; originairement. **-ness,** *n.:* état naturel, *m.*

nativity, *n.:* nativité; naissance, *f.;* lieu de naissance, *m.: the — of our Saviour,* la nativité de Notre-Seigneur.

nătron, *n.:* (*min.*) natron, natrum, *m.*

1.**nătural,** *adj.:* naturel; réel; **naif;** (*mus.*) bécarre, *m.* 2.**natural,** *n.:* idiot, imbécile; (*mus.*) bécarre, *m.* **-ĭsā-tion,** *n.:* naturalisation, *f.* **-ĭse,** *tr.:* naturaliser. **-ism,** *n.:* naturalisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* naturaliste, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* naturellement. **-ness,** *n.:* naturel; caractère naturel, *m.;* naïveté, *f.*

nătur-e, *n.:* nature, *f.;* naturel, *m.: good —,* bon naturel, *m.;* bonté, bonhomie, *f.; ill-—,* mauvais naturel, *m.;* méchanceté, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* de nature; de naturel: *good-—,* d'un bon naturel; bon; *ill-—,* de mauvais naturel; méchant; (*of things*) mauvais; ingrat. **-edly,** *adv.: good-—,* avec bonté; avec bonhomie; *ill-—,* méchamment; avec méchanceté.

1.**naught,** *n.:* rien; (*arith.*) zéro, *m.: set at —,* ne faire aucun cas de; mépriser; braver; défier. 2.**naught,** *adv.:* nullement; aucunement. 3.**naught,** *adj.:* méchant, mauvais. **-ily,** *adv.:* par méchanceté. **-iness,** *n.:* méchanceté, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* †sans valeur; méchant: *— trick,* méchanceté, *f.*

naumachy, *n.:* naumachie, *f.*

nause-a, *n.:* nausée, *f.;* soulèvement de cœur, *m.* **-ate,** *intr.:* avoir des nausées; (*fig.*) être dégoûté; *tr.:* donner des nausées; avoir des nausées de; dégoûter; (*med.*) faire vomir. **-ating,** *adj.:* nauséabond; dégoûtant. **-ous,** *adj.:* nauséabond; dégoûtant. **-ously,** *adv.:* d'une manière nauséabonde; d'une manière dégoûtante. **-ousness,** *n.:* nature nauséabonde, *f.;* dégoût, *m.*

nauti-c(al), *adj.:* nautique, de marin. **-lus,** *n.:* nautile, argonaute, *m.*

nā-val, *adj.:* naval, maritime; de la marine. 1.**-ve,** *n.:* (*in church*) nef, *f.* 2.**nā-ve,** *n.:* (*of wheel*) moyeu, *m.* **-vel,** *n.:* nombril; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.* **-vel-string,** *n.:* cordon ombilical, *m.* **-vel-wort,** *n.:* cotylédon, cotylet, *m.*

năvi-gable, *adj.:* navigable. **-gableness,** *n.:* navigabilité, *f.* **-gate,** *tr. and intr.:* naviguer, naviguer sur; gouverner. **-gā-tion,** *n.:* navigation, *f.* **-gā-tion-laws,** *n. pl.:* code maritime, *m.;* législation maritime, *f.* **-gator,** *n.:* navigateur, *m.*

năvy, *n.:* marine, *f.: mercantile —,* marine marchande, *f.* **-agency,** *n.:* agence pour la marine, *f.* **-agent,** *n.:* agent pour la marine, *m.* **-bills,** *n. pl.:* lois et ordonnances maritimes, *f. pl.* **-board,** *n.:* conseil de la marine, *m.* **-office,** *n.:* bureaux de la marine, *m. pl.* **-yard,** *n.:* arsenal maritime, *m.*

năy, *adv.:* non, nenni; même; qui plus est.

Nazarēne, *n.:* Nazaréen, *m.,* Nazaréenne, *f.* **Năzarite,** *n.:* Nazaréen, *m.*

nēal, see *anneal.*

Neapŏlitan, *adj.:* napolitain; de Naples; *n.:* Napolitain, *m.,* Napolitaine, *f.*

nēap-tide, *n.:* morte-eau; morte-marée, *f.*

1.**nēar,** *adj.:* proche; près; près de; rapproché; (*parsimonious*) serré, parcimonieux, très regardant; (*stingy*) chiche; (*intimate*) précieux, chéri, cher; (*faithful*) exact, fidèle: — *relation,* proche parent, *m.,* proche parente, *f.* 2.**near,** *adv.:* près; près de; de près; presque; *draw* —, s'approcher; *draw* — *to,* s'approcher de; *nothing* —, à beaucoup près. 3.**near,** *prep.:* près de, auprès de. 4.**near,** *tr. and intr.:* s'approcher de, s'approcher. **-ly,** *adv.:* de près; à peu près; environ; presque; (*parsimoniously*) chichement, mesquinement. **-ness,** *n.:* proximité; (*close union*) union étroite; (*parsimony*) parcimonie, mesquinerie, *f.* **-sighted,** *adj.:* qui a la vue basse, myope.

1.**nēat,** *adj.:* (*clean*) net, propre, soigné, rangé; (*pure*) pur, chaste; (*unadulterated*) pur; (*unadorned*) propre, simple; de bon goût.

2.**neat,** *n.:* gros bétail, *m.,* vache, *f.* **-herd,** *n.:* bouvier, vacher, *m.*

nēat-ly, *adv.:* proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement, chastement; simplement; (*dexterously*) adroitement; avec bon goût. **-ness,** *n.:* propreté, netteté; pureté; simplicité, *f.*

nĕbu-la, *n.:* nuage, *m.:* (*astron.*) nébuleuse, étoile nébuleuse, *f.* **-lose, -lous,** *adj.:* nébuleux, obscur. **-lŏsity,** *n.:* état nébuleux, *m.;* nébulosité, *f.*

nĕcessa-ries, *n.:* nécessaire, *m.;* nécessités, *f. pl.* **-rily,** *adv.:* nécessairement, de nécessité. **-riness,** *n.:* nécessité, *f.* 1.**-ry,** *adj.:* nécessaire; (*unavoidable*) obligé, forcé, péremptoire: *if* —, s'il le faut; au besoin; *it is* —, il faut. 2.**-ry,** *n.:* garde-robe, *f.,* commodités, *f. pl.,* lieux, lieux d'aisances, *m. pl.,* cabinet d'aisances, *m.*

ne-cĕssitate, *tr.:* nécessiter, obliger, contraindre. **-cessitā̆tion,** *n.:* obligation, contrainte, *f.* **-cĕssitous,** *adj.:* nécessiteux, dans le besoin; (*of things*) de nécessité, de besoin. **-cessitousness,** *n.:* nécessité, *f.,* besoin, *m.* **-cĕssity,** *n.:* nécessité; (*indigence*) nécessité, *f.,* besoin, *m.: from* —, par nécessité; par besoin; *make a virtue of* —, faire de nécessité vertu; *be under the* — *of,* se trouver dans la nécessité de.

nĕck, *n.:* cou; (*of bottles, etc.*) cou, goulot; (*of musical instruments*) manche; (*of meat*) collet; (*of a mountain*) col, *m.;* (*of land*) langue, *f.: stiff-*—, torticolis, *m.; — and shoulders* (*of animals*), encolure, *f.; break any one's* —, casser le cou à quelqu'un. **-cloth,** *n.:* cravate, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* qui a un cou; *stiff-*—, au cou raide; (*fig.*) altier, arrogant; *long-*—, au long cou; *short-*—, qui a le cou court, au cou court. **-erchief,** *n.:* fichu, *m.* **-lace,** *n.:* collier, *m.* **-laced,** *adj.:* marqué comme d'un collier. **-land,** *n.:* langue de terre, *f.* **-weed,** *n.:* chanvre, *m.*

ne-crŏlŏgical, *adj.:* nécrologique. **-crŏlogist,** *n.:* nécrologue, *m.* **-crŏlogy,** *n.:* nécrologie, *f.*

nĕcro-mancer, *n.:* nécromancien, *m.,* nécromancienne, *f.;* nécromant, *m.* **-mancy,** *n.:* nécromancie, †nécromance, *f.* 1.**-mantic,** *adj.:* de nécromancie. 2.**-mantic,** *n.:* tour de nécromancie, *m.* **-mantically,** *adv.:* par nécromancie.

necrōsis, *n.:* nécrose, *f.*

nĕc-tar, *n.:* nectar, *m.* **-tăreal** *or* **-tarean,** *adj.:* de nectar; nectaréen; nectaré. **-tared,** *adj.:* de nectar. **-tăreous,** see *-tareal.* 1.**-tarine,** *adj.:* nectaréen. 2.**-tarine,** *n.:* brugnon, *m.* **-tarize,** *tr.:* sucrer. **-tarous** = *-tareal.* **-tary,** *n.:* (*bot.*) nectaire, *m.*

nēed, *n.:* besoin, *m.;* nécessité, *f.;* (*indigence*) besoin, *m.,* misère, *f.: in case of* —, au besoin; en cas de nécessité; *what* — *is there of that?* quel besoin y a-t-il de . . .? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela? *there is no* — *of that,* il n'y a pas besoin de cela; *be in* — *of, have* — *of,* avoir besoin de; *be in* —, être dans le besoin, dans la misère. 2.**need,** *intr.:* avoir besoin; devoir; avoir; (*imp.*) falloir, être nécessaire; *tr.:* avoir besoin de. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui a besoin, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* nécessaire. **-fully,** *adv.:* nécessairement. **-fulness,** *n.:* besoin, *m.;* nécessité, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* dans le besoin; par besoin. **-iness,** *n.:* indigence, nécessité, *f.;* besoin, *m.*

1.**nēedle,** *n.:* aiguille, *f.: thread a* —, enfiler une aiguille; *netting-*—, navette, *f.; sewing-*—, aiguille à coudre, *f.; darning-*—, aiguille à repriser, *f.; eye of a* —, trou d'aiguille, *m.* 2.**needle,** *intr.:* se cristalliser en aiguilles; *tr.:* cristalliser en aiguilles. **-case,** *n.:* étui, *m.* **-fish,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) aiguille, *f.* **-ful,** *n.:* aiguillée, *f.* **-r** *-er,* **-maker,** *n.:* aiguillier, *m.*

nēedless, *adj.:* inutile. **-ly,** *adv.:* inutilement. **-ness,** *n.:* inutilité, *f.*

nēedle-work, *n.:* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*

nēeds, *adv.:* nécessairement, absolument: *I must* —, je dois nécessairement . . .; il faut absolument que je . . .; *he must* —, il doit nécessairement . . .; il faut absolument qu'il . . .

nēedy, *adj.:* indigent, nécessiteux, pauvre. †**nē-fand,** †**-fāndous,** *adj.:* détestable, abominable.

nefārious, *adj.:* exécrable, atroce, abominable, infâme. **-ly,** *adv.:* exécrablement, atrocement, abominablement; avec infamie.

negātion, *n.:* négation, négative, *f.*

1.**nēgative,** *adj.:* négatif. 2.**negative,** *n.:* négative, négation, *f.* 3.**negative,** *tr.:* décider négativement; (*in parliament*) rejeter. **-ly,** *adv.:* négativement, avec négation. **-ness,** *n.:* qualité négative, *f.*

1.**neglĕct,** *tr.:* négliger. 2.**neglect,** *n.:* négligence, *f.;* oubli, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* négligent, *m.*, négligente, *f.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* négligent; nonchalant. **-fully,** *adv.:* négligemment; nonchalamment.

negligee *-zē',* *n.:* négligé, *m.*

nĕgli-genee, *n.:* négligence; nonchalance, *f.;* oubli, *m.* **-gent,** *adj.:* négligent. **-gently,** *adv.:* négligemment; par négligence.

ne-gotiability, *n.:* négociabilité, *f.* **-gōtiable,** *adj.:* négociable. **-gōtiate,** *tr.:* négocier; *intr.:* négocier, être en négociation. **-gotiation,** *n.:* négociation, *f.* **-gōtiator,** *n.:* négociateur, *m.*

nē-gress, *n.:* négresse, *f.* **-gro,** *n.:* nègre, *m.:* — *boy,* jeune nègre; négrillon, *m.;* — *girl,* jeune négresse; négrillonne, *f.*

nēgus, *n.:* vin chaud, vin cuit, négus, *m.*

1.**nēigh,** *intr.:* hennir. 2.**neigh,** *n.:* hennissement, *m.*

1.**nēighbor,** *n.:* voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.;* (*biblically*) prochain, *m.: next-door* —, plus proche voisin; *be next-door* —*s,* demeurer porte à porte. 2.**neighbor,** *adj.:* voisin. 3.**neighbor,** *intr.:* avoisiner. **-hood,** *n.:* voisinage, *m.;* alentours, environs, *m. pl.* **-ing,** *adj.:* voisin; du voisinage; des alentours; approximatif. 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* de voisin: — *act,* trait de bon voisin, *m.* 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* en voisin; en bon voisin.

nēighbour, etc. = *neighbor, etc.*

nēighing, *n.:* hennissement, *m.*

1.**nēither,** *pron.:* ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.;* ni les uns ni les autres, *m. pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f. pl.* 2.**neither,** *conj.:* ni; non plus.

nĕm. cŏn. (abbr. of *nemine contradicente*), sans voix dissidente.

Nēmean, *adj.:* néméen; de Némée.

nĕmo-ral, -rous, *adj.:* des bois.

nēnuphar *-ăr,* *n.:* (*bot.*) nénuphar, *m.*

ne-ological(al), *adj.:* néologique. **-ŏlogism,** *n.:* néologisme, *m.* **-ŏlogist,** *n.:* néologue; néologiste, *m.* **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* néologie, *f.*

nēophyte, *n.:* néophyte; novice, *m., f.*

1.**neōtēric,** *adj.:* moderne. 2.**neoteric,** *n.:* moderne, *m.*

nepĕnthe, *n.:* panacée, *f.*, népenthès, *m.* **-s,** *n.:* (*bot.*) népenthès, *m.*

nĕphew, *n.:* neveu, *m.: grand-*—, petit-neveu, *m.*

1.**ne-phrĭtic, -phrĭtical,** *adj.:* néphrétique. 2.**-phritic,** *n.:* néphrétique, *m.* **-phrītis,** *n.:* néphrite, *f.*

nĕpotism, *n.:* népotisme, *m.*

nēreid, *n.:* néréide, *f.*

nĕrite, *n.:* nérite, *f.*

nĕroli, *n.:* néroli, *m.*

1.**nĕr-ve,** *n.:* nerf, *m.;* (*arch., bot.*) nervure, *f.* 2.**-ve,** *tr.:* donner du nerf à, de la force à. **-ved,** *adj.:* fortifié, vigoureux; (*bot.*) nervé. **-veless,** *adj.:* sans nerf; sans vigueur, sans force. 1.**-vine,** *adj.:* nervin. 2.**-vine,** *n.:* nervin, *m.* **-vōse,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) nervé. **-vous,** *adj.:* nerveux, vigoureux; (*med.*) nerveux; (*bot.*) nervé. **-vously,** *adv.:* nerveusement; avec vigueur. **-vousness,** *n.:* nerf, *m.;* vigueur, *f.;* (*med.*) état nerveux, *m.* **-vy,** *adj.:* nerveux; vigoureux.

nēscience, *n.:* ignorance, *f.*

nĕs-t, *n.:* nid, *m.;* (*brood of birds*) nichée; (*fig.*) nichée, *f.*, repaire, *m.;* (*of boxes, cases, etc.*) caisse à tiroirs, *f.*, casier, *m.: have found a mare's* —, croire avoir trouvé la pie au nid; *feather one's* —, faire son nid; faire ses orges; *a* — *of thieves,* un repaire de voleurs; — *egg,* nichet, *m.* 2.**-t,** *intr.:* nicher, faire un nid. **-tle,** *intr.:* nicher; se nicher; se fixer; *tr.:* nicher, loger; chérir. 1.**-tling,** *n.:* petit oiseau nouvellement éclos, encore au nid, *m.* 2.**-tling,** *adj.:* nouvellement éclos; encore au nid.

1.**nĕt,** *n.:* filet, rets; réseau: (*textile fabric*) tulle, *m.* 2.**net,** *tr.:* faire en filet; couvrir de filets; prendre dans un filet; pêcher; *intr.:* faire du filet.

3.**net,** *adj.:* net, fin, pur. 4.**net,** *tr.:* (*com.*) donner net, produire un bénéfice net de; gagner net.

nĕther, *adj.:* inférieur, bas. **-most,** *adj.:* le plus bas.

nĕtting, *n.:* réseau, rets; filet, *m.*

1.**nĕt-tle,** *n.:* ortie, *f.* 2.**-tle,** *tr.:* piquer; aigrir. **-tler,** *n.:* personne qui pique, qui aigrit; chose qui pique, qui aigrit, *f.* **-tle-rash,** *n.:* (*med.*) urticaire, *f.*

nĕt-work, *n.:* réseau, lacis, *m.*

neur-ălgia, *n.:* (*med.*) névralgie, *f.* **-ălgical,** *adj.:* névrologique. **-ŏlogist,** *n.:* névrologue, *m.* **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* névrologie, *f.* **-ŏpter,** *n.:* névroptère, *m.* **-ŏpteral, -ŏpterous,** *adj.:* névrop-

tère. 1.**-ŏtic**, *adj.:* névritique; nervin. 2.**-ŏtic**, *n.:* (*disease*) névrite, *f.*; (*remedy*) nervin, *m.* **-ŏtomy**, *n.:* névrotomie, *f.*

1.**neū-ter**, *adj.:* neutre. 2.**-ter**, *n.:* neutre, *m.;* personne neutre, *f.;* (*gram., ent.*), neutre, *m.* **-tral**, *adj.:* neutre; indifférent. **-trălity**, *n.:* neutralité; indifférence, *f.* **-tralisā̆tion**, *n.:* neutralisation, *f.* **-tralīse**, *tr.:* neutraliser. **-trally**, *adv.:* neutralement.

neuvāines, *n. pl.:* neuvaine, *f.*

nĕver, *adv.:* jamais; ne ... jamais; pas; ne ... aucunement; ne ... nullement; quelque ... que ce soit: —*!* jamais! *I have — seen it*, je ne l'ai jamais vu; — *a word*, pas un mot; *be — so idle*, ne soyez jamais si paresseux. **-theless**, *adj.:* néanmoins, toutefois, cependant, pourtant.

nēw, *adj.:* neuf, nouveau, nouvel; (*of bread*) tendre, frais; (*unaccustomed*) neuf, novice; frais, récent; (*recently commenced, recently appeared*) nouveau, nouvel: *bran-—, brand-—*, battant neuf; *speck and span —*, tout battant neuf; — *from*, frais de; *a — hat*, un chapeau neuf; — *wine*, du vin nouveau; *the — moon*, la nouvelle lune; *a — work*, un nouvel ouvrage; *a — book*, (*not used*) un livre neuf; (*newly out*) un livre nouveau; (*a different one*) un nouveau livre; *a — word*, un mot nouveau; *—-comer*, nouveau venu, *m.*

nēwel, *n.:* noyeau d'escalier, *m.*

nēw-fangled, *adj.:* nouvellement inventé. **-ing**, *n.:* levure, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* assez neuf; assez nouveau; assez récent, assez frais; (*of bread*) assez tendre, assez frais. **-laid**, *adj.:* frais: — *eggs*, œufs frais, *m. pl.* **-ly**, *adv.:* nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment. **-ness**, *n.:* nouveauté; (*want of practice*) inexpérience; (*innovation*) innovation, *f.*

nēws, *n.:* nouvelle, *f.;* nouvelles, *f. pl.:* *what is the —?* quelles sont les nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau? **-boy**, *n.:* marchand, porteur de journaux, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* commissionnaire pour les journaux; marchand de journaux, *m.* **-monger**, *n.:* débitant de nouvelles, *m.* **-paper**, *n.:* journal, *m.;* feuille, gazette, *f.* **-vendor**, *n.:* commissionnaire pour les journaux; marchand de journaux, *m.*

nēwt, *n.:* petit lézard, *m.*

Nēwtō'nian, *adj. or n.:* newtonien.

nēw-year, *n.:* nouvel an, *m.* **-year's-day**, *n.:* le jour de l'an, *m.* **-year's-gift**, *n.:* étrennes, *f. pl.*

1.**nĕxt**, *adj.:* (*in degree*) le plus proche, voisin; (*in place*) le plus près; (*in succession*) suivant, premier; (*of past time*) suivant; (*of future time*) prochain; (*fig.*) voisin, rapproché, suivant, prochain, futur: *the — interview*, la prochaine entrevue; *the — world*, l'autre monde; la vie future; la vie à venir; *he will come — month*, il viendra le mois prochain; *he came — day*, il est venu le jour suivant, le lendemain. 2.**next**, *adv.:* à côté de; après; immédiatement après; ensuite; le premier, *m.*, la première, *f.;* les premiers, *m. pl.*, les premières, *f. pl.:* — *to*, à côté de; (*nearly*) à peu près, presque; — *to nothing*, presque rien; — *to impossible*, à peu près, presque impossible; *he sat — to me*, il était assis à côté de moi; *he came —*, il vint immédiatement après; *what next?* après? et après? ensuite?

nīas = *eyas.*

nĭb, *n.:* (*of a bird, a pen*) bec, *m.;* (*point*) pointe, *f.*, bout, *m.* **-bed**, *adj.:* qui a un bec, une pointe; à bec; à pointe: *hard-—*, qui a le bec dur; *soft-—*, qui a le bec flexible.

1.**nĭb-ble**, *tr.:* mordiller; grignoter; (*of fish*) mordre à l'hameçon; (*of birds*) becqueter; (*the grass, etc.*) brouter; *intr.:* mordiller; grignoter; brouter; mordre: — *at*, mordiller, grignoter, brouter; mordre; (*carp at*) gloser sur, faire la critique de. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* coup de dent (de bec). **-bler**, *n.:* personne qui mordille, qui grignote, *f.;* animal qui mordille, qui grignote, qui broute; poisson qui mord à l'hameçon; (*carper*) gloseur, *m.*, gloseuse, *f.;* critique, *m.*

nīce, *adj.:* (*to the taste*) bon, agréable, friand; (*delightful*) joli; (*delicate*) délicat, fin; (*exact*) exact, juste; (*scrupulous*) scrupuleux; (*fastidious*) difficile, sévère, rigide, prude; (*refined*) recherché, subtil; (*acute*) subtil, pénétrant; (*well-behaved, of children*) sage, gentil; (*amiable*) gentil, aimable, charmant, bon; (*jest.*) joli: *a — dinner*, un bon dîner; — *tints*, des nuances délicates; *you are very —!* vous êtes bien difficile! *a — child*, un enfant gentil, sage; *a very — girl*, une demoiselle bien aimable, bien gentille; une petite fille très sage; *a — little wife*, une bonne petite femme; *a — man*, un homme aimable; *you are a — fellow! a — man!* vous êtes un joli garçon! **-ly**, *adv.:* bien; agréablement; avec friandise; délicatement; finement; exactement; justement; scrupuleusement; difficilement; sévèrement, rigidement, avec prudérie; (*of dressing*) avec recherche; subtilement; avec pénétration; gentiment; avec amabilité, aimablement. **-ness**, *n.:* goût agréable, *m.;* délicatesse, finesse; exactitude, justesse, *f.;* soin scrupuleux, *m.;* sévérité, rigidité, prudérie; recherche, *f.;* raffinement, *m.;* subtilité; pénétration; gentillesse; amabilité, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:* délica-

tesse, finesse, *f.*; (*delicate management*) soin scrupuleux, *m.*; (*precision*) exactitude, justesse, *f.*: *niceties*, friandises, délicatesses, douceurs, *f. pl.*; *to a* —, à point; très bien; *the niceties of a language*, les délicatesses d'une langue.

niche, *n.*: niche, *f.*

1.**Nick**, *n.*: (*myth.*) esprit malfaisant; (*coll.*) diantre, diable, *m.*: *Old* —, diable.

2.**nick**, *n.*: (*notch*) entaille, *f.*; moment précis; moment critique; (*print.*) cran, *m.*: *in the* — *of time*, juste à point; à propos; à point nommé. 3.**nick**, *tr.*: gâter, mutiler; (*to hit*) rencontrer juste; (*to notch*) faire une entaille dans; (*a horse*) anglaiser.

nickel, *n.*: (*min.*) nickel, *m.*

nicker, *n.*: filou, *m.*

1.**nick-name**, *n.*: sobriquet, *m.* 2.**-name**, *tr.*: donner un sobriquet à.

ni-cotiana, *n.*: (*bot.*) nicotiane, *f.* **-cotic**, *adj.*: nicotique.

nicotine, *n.*: nicotine, *f.* **-tinic**, *adj.*: nicotique.

nic-tate, **-titate**, *intr.*: clignoter. **-tation**, **-titation**, *n.*: clignotement, *m.*; (*med.*) nictation, nictitation, *f.*

nidification, *n.*: nidification, *f.*

†**nidor**, *n.*: odeur, senteur, *f.* †**-osity**, *n.*: (*med.*) éructation nidoreuse, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.*: nidoreux.

niduläation, *n.*: couvaison, *f.*

nidus, *n.*: nid, *m.*

niece, *n.*: nièce, *f.*: *grand*—, petite-nièce.

1.**niggard**, *adj.*: chiche, avare, vilain, ladre. 2.**niggard**, *n.*: avare, ladre, vilain, lésineur, *m.* 3.**niggard**, *tr.*: donner mesquinement. **-ish**, *adj.*: assez avare, assez chiche. **-liness**, *n.*: mesquinerie, ladrerie, avarice sordide, lésinerie, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *adv.*: avec ladrerie, avec avarice, en avare, en ladre. 2.**-ly**, *adj.*: mesquin, ladre, chiche, lésineur: — *doings*, vilenies, lésineries, *f. pl.*

nigger, *n.*: (*pop.*) nègre, *m.*, négresse, *f.*

1.**nigh**, *adv.*: presque, de près; près de: *draw* —, approcher; s'approcher. 2.**nigh**, *adj.*: proche, rapproché; près; près de. **-ly**, *adv.*: presque, à peu près. **-ness**, *n.*: proximité, *f.*

night, *n.*: nuit, *f.*; soir, *m.*; (*theat.*) représentation, *f.*: *it is* —, il fait nuit; *at* —, la nuit, de nuit; *good* —*!* bonsoir! *a good* —*'s rest to you!* bonne nuit! *all* —, toute la nuit; *every* —, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs; *Twelfth*—, le jour des Rois, *m.*, l'Epiphanie, *f.* **-born**, *adj.*: né des ténèbres. **-brawler**, *n.*: tapageur de nuit, *m.* **-cart**, *n.*: voiture de vidange, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: obscur, sombre. **-fall**, *n.*: tombée de la nuit, chute du jour, *f.* **-fire**, *n.*: feu de nuit; feu follet, *m.* **-foundered**, *adj.*: égaré la nuit; (*of ships*) sombré au milieu de la nuit. **-hag**, *n.*: sorcière de nuit, *f.* **-hawk**, *n.*: hulotte, huette, *f.* **-table**, *n.*: table de nuit, *f.* **-ingale**, *n.*: rossignol, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.*: nocturne, de nuit. 2.**-ly**, *adv.*: de nuit; chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; (*till midnight*) tous les soirs. **-man**, *n.*: vidangeur, *m.* **-mare**, *n.*: cauchemar, *m.* **-piece**, *n.*: (*paint.*) tableau de nuit, *m.* **-shade**, *n.*: (*bot.*) solanum, *m.*: morelle, *f.*: *deadly* —, belladone, *f.* **-shirt**, *n.*: chemise de nuit, *f.* **-soil**, *n. sing.*: vidanges, *f. pl.* **-time**, *n.*: nuit (temps), *f.*: *in the* —, pendant la nuit. **-walk**, *n.*: promenade nocturne, *f.* **-walker**, *n.*: rôdeur nocturne, *m.*; somnambule, *m.*, *f.* 1.**-walking**, *adj.*: qui rôde la nuit; somnambule. 2.**-walking**, *n.*: action de rôder la nuit, *f.*; courses de nuit, *f. pl.*; somnambulisme, *m.* **-watch**, *n.*: garde de nuit, *f.* **-work**, *n.*: veille, *f.*, travail de nuit, *m.*; vidange (de fosses), *f.*

nigrescent, *adj.*: noirâtre.

nihilism, *n.*: néant; (*pol.*) nihilisme, *m.* **-hilist**, *n.*: nihiliste, *m.*, *f.* **-hilistic**, *adj.*: nihiliste. **-hility**, *n.*: néant, *m.*

nill, *n.*: étincelle, *f.*

†**nill**, *tr.*, *intr.*: refuser, ne pas vouloir: — *I, will I*, bon gré, mal gré.

nilometer, *n.*: nilomètre, *m.*

nim-ble, *adj.*: agile, actif, ingambe, léger, leste, vif, dispos. **-ble-footed**, *adj.*: au pied léger; leste. **-bleness**, *n.*: légèreté; agilité; vivacité, *f.* **-ble-witted**, *adj.*: à l'esprit vif. **-bly**, *adv.*: agilement; lestement.

nimbus, *n.*: (*paint., sculpt.*) nimbe, (*meteorol.*) nimbus, *m.*

nincompoop, *n.*: niais, sot, nicodème, *m.*

nine, *n. and adj.*: neuf. **-fold**, *adj.*: neuf fois autant. **-holes**, *n.*: balle au pot, *f.* **-pins**, *n. pl.*: quilles, *f. pl.* **-score**, *n. and adj.*: cent quatre-vingts. **-teen**, *adj.*: dix-neuf. **-teenth**, *adj.*: dix-neuvième. **-tieth**, *adj.*: quatre-vingt-dixième. **-ty**, *adj.*: quatre-vingt-dix.

ninny, *n.*: nigaud, *m.*, nigaude, *f.*; benêt, *m.*

ninth, *adj.*: neuvième. **-ly**, *adv.*: neuvièmement.

1.**nip**, *tr.*: pincer; pincer le bout de; couper le bout de; mordre; (*plants*) brûler (par le froid); (*blast*) flétrir; (*fig.*) piquer; (*nav.*) amarrer; saisir: — *off*, couper; couper le bout de; pincer; pincer le bout de. 2.**nip**, *n.*: action de saisir, *f.*; (*with the nails, the teeth*) coup d'ongle, coup de dent, *m.*; (*cut*) coupure; (*of plants*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*; (*sarcasm*) sarcasme,

trait piquant, lardon; †biscard; (*sip*) petit coup, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* pince, *f.:* —*s,* pincettes, pinces, *f. pl.;* (*nav.*) garcette de tournevire, *f.* **-pĭng,** *adj.:* mordant, piquant; (*of cold*) perçant. **-pĭngly,** *adv.:* d'une manière piquante.

nĭpple, *n.:* mamelon, teton, *m.;* (*of fire-arms*) cheminée, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* lampsane, *f.*

nĭt, *n.:* (*ent.*) lente, *f.*

nī-ter = *-tre.* **-trāte,** *n.:* nitrate, *m.* **-tre,** *n.:* nitre, *m.* **-tre-works,** *n. pl.:* salpêtrière, *f.* **-triary,** *n.:* (*min.*) nitrière, *f.* **-tric,** *adj.:* nitrique. **-trify,** *tr.:* nitrifier. **-trŏgen,** *n.:* nitrogène, azote, *m.* **-trŏgenous,** *adj.:* nitrogéné. **-trous, -try,** *adj.:* nitreux.

nĭtty, *adj.:* couvert de lentes.

niveous, *adj.:* de neige; neigeux.

1.**nō,** *adj.:* nul, aucun; pas, point; pas de; ne . . . pas de; ne . . . point de; —*where,* nulle part; *there is* — *means to,* il n'y a pas moyen de. 2.**no,** *adv.:* non, ne, pas; — *matter,* n'importe; — *more,* pas davantage.

nŏb, *n.:* caboche, boule, *f.*

nobĭli-ary, *n.:* nobiliaire, *m.* †**-tate,** *tr.:* anoblir. †**-tā̆tion,** *n.:* anoblissement, *m.* **-ty,** *n.:* noblesse, *f.*

1.**nōble,** *n.:* gentilhomme, noble, *m.* 2.**noble,** *adj.:* noble, illustre, grand; généreux. **-man,** *n.:* noble, gentilhomme, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* noblesse, grandeur, *f.* **-s,** *n.:* noblesse, *f.;* corps des nobles, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* femme noble, *f.* **nōbly,** *adv.:* noblement; de noble rang; de noble condition.

nōbody, *n.:* personne, *f.;* rien, *m.;* — *knows it,* personne ne le sait; *I know* —, je ne connais personne; *who is there?* —, qui est là? personne; *be* —, n'être rien du tout.

nŏcent, *adj.:* nuisible.

noct-ambulā̆tion, *n.:* noctambulisme, *m.* **-ămbulist,** *n.:* noctambule, *m., f.* **-ivagant, -ivagous,** *adj.:* qui court pendant la nuit. **-ivagā̆tion,** *n.:* course nocturne, *f.*

nŏct-uary, *n.:* rapport de ce qui se passe la nuit, *m.* **-urn,** *n.:* nocturne, *m.* **-ūrnal,** *n.:* télescope de nuit, *m.* **-ūrnal,** *adj.:* nocturne, de nuit.

1.**nŏd,** *intr.:* faire un signe de tête; incliner la tête; s'incliner; (*be drowsy*) s'assoupir; (*tremble*) trembler, s'agiter; se plier, se balancer; — *to,* faire un signe de tête à; saluer; *tr.:* exprimer par une inclination de tête, montrer par une inclination de tête. 2.**nod,** *n.:* signe de tête, salut, *m.;* inclination de tête, *f.;* balancement, *m.*

nŏdated, *adj.:* noueux.

nŏd-der, *n.:* personne qui fait une inclination de tête; personne assoupie, *f.* **-dle,** *n.:* caboche, tête, *f.* **-dy,** *n.:* sot, benêt, *m.*

nŏd-e, *n.:* nœud; (*med.*) nodus, *m.* **-ōse,** *adj.:* noueux. **-ōsity,** *n.:* nœud, *m.;* nodosité, *f.*

nŏdu-lar, *adj.:* en forme de nodule. **-le,** *n.:* nodule, *m.* **-led,** *adj.:* en nodule.

nŏg, *n.:* petit pot, *m.:* (*beer*) bière, *f.;* (*tree-nail*) cheville de bois employée dans la construction des vaisseaux, *f.;* pavé en bois, *m.* **-gin,** *n.:* petit pot de bois, *m.* **-ging,** *n.:* (*mas.*) cloison de briques, *f.*

1.**nöi-se,** *n.:* bruit; tapage; fracas; (*in the ears*) tintement, bourdonnement; (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.; make a* —, faire du bruit; *what a* —*!* quel fracas! quel tapage! 2.**-se,** *tr.:* publier, répandre, ébruiter; — *abroad,* répandre au loin; faire circuler; *intr.:* faire du bruit; retentir. **-seless,** *adj.:* sans bruit; silencieux; tranquille, calme. **-selessly,** *adv.:* sans bruit; silencieusement. **-selessness,** *n.:* tranquillité, *f.* **-se-maker,** *n.:* tapageur, *m.* **-sily,** *adv.:* bruyamment. **-siness,** *n.:* grand bruit; tumulte, *m.* **-some,** *adj.:* dégoûtant; malsain; infect; nuisible. **-somely,** *adv.:* d'une manière infecte. **-someness,** *n.:* dégoût, *m.:* infection, *f.* **-sy,** *adj.:* bruyant, turbulent, tumultueux; tapageur.

nōlens-vōlens, *adv.:* de gré ou de force; bon gré, mal gré.

nōli mę tăngere, *n.:* noli me tangere, *m.*

1.**nŏ-mad, nŏ-mădic,** *adj.:* nomade. 2.**-mad** *or* **-made,** *n.:* nomade, *m.* **-madise,** *intr.:* mener une vie nomade.

nòmbles, *n. pl.:* entrailles de cerf, *f. pl.*

nōmen-clator, *n.:* nomenclateur, *m.* **-clatress,** *n.:* nomenclateur (femme), *f.* **-clature,** *n.:* nomenclature, *f.*

1.**nŏmi-nal,** *adj.:* nominal; de nom. 2.**-nal** *or* **-nalist,** *n.:* nominaliste (*pl.* nomineaux), *m.* **-nally,** *adv.:* de nom; nommément; nominalement. **-nate,** *tr.:* nommer; désigner; (*a candidate to the electors*) présenter, proposer. **-nately,** *adv.:* nommément. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* nomination; présentation, *f.* 1.**-native,** *adj.:* au nominatif; du nominatif. 2.**-native,** *n.:* (*gram.*) nominatif, *m.* **-nator,** *n.:* (*to an office, etc.*) personne qui nomme, *f.;* nominateur, *m.* **-nēe,** *n.:* personne nommée, présentée, *f.*

nomothĕtic(al), *adj.:* législatif.

nŏn, *adv.:* non; défaut, manque, *m.;* absence, *f.* **-ability,** *n.:* inhabilité, *f.* **-acquāintance,** *n.:* défaut de connaissance, *m.;* ignorance, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* minorité, *f.* **-appĕarance,** *n.:* absence,

f.; défaut de comparution, *m.* **-attĕndance**, *n.:* manque de présence, *m.*

†**nŏnce**, *n.:* dessein, effet, but, *m.; for the —,* à cet effet; pour cette fois-ci.

nŏn-claim, *n.:* défaut de réclamation, *m.* **-compliance**, *n.:* non-acquiescement, refus d'acquiescer, *m.* **-complȳing**, *adj.:* qui refuse d'acquiescer. **-conduĕting**, *adj.:* non-conducteur. **-conduĕtor**, *n.:* non-conducteur, *m.* **-confôrmist**, *n.:* non-conformiste, *m.* **-confôrmity**, *n.:* défaut de conformité, *m.;* non-conformité, *f.* **-contāgious**, *adj.:* non-contagieux. **-contāgiousness**, *n.:* caractère non-contagieux, *m.* 1.**-descript**, *adj.:* qui n'a pas encore été décrit; indéfinissable. 2.**-descript**, *n.:* chose qui n'a pas encore été décrite; chose indéfinissable, *f.*

nône, *adj.:* nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.;* aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.;* pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.;* personne, *m.;* aucun; pas; point.

1.**non-elĕctric**, *adj.:* non électrique. 2.**-electric**, *n.:* substance non électrique, *f.* **-emphătic(al)**, *adj.:* peu énergique. **-ĕntity**, *n.:* non-existence; chose qui n'existe pas, *f.* **-epĭscopal**, *adj.:* non épiscopal. **-episcopālian**, *n.:* Presbytérien, *m.* **-essĕnt̤ial**, *n.:* chose non essentielle, *f.*

nônesuch, *n.:* sans pareil, *m.*

non-execūt̤ion, *n.:* inexécution, *f.* **-exĭstence**, *n.:* non-existence; chose qui n'existe pas, *f.* **-exportāt̤ion**, *n.:* non-exportation, *f.*

nŏnius, *n.:* nonius, vernier, *m.*

non-jūring, *adj.:* qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité. **-jūror**, *n.:* personne qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité, *f.* **-malĭgnant**, *adj.:* qui n'a pas de qualité maligne; innocent. **-metăllic**, *adj.:* non métallique. **-năt̤ural**, *n.:* cause qui n'est pas naturelle, *f.* **-obs̤ērvance**, *n.:* inobservation, *f.* 1.**-parĕil**, *adj.* nonpareil; sans égal. 2.**-pareil**, *n.:* supériorité hors ligne; (*bot., print.*) nonpareille, *f.* **-pāyment**, *n.:* non-payement; défaut de payement, *m.* **-perfôrmance**, *n.:* inexécution, *f.*

1.**nŏnplus**, *n.:* embarras, quia, bout, *m.* 2.**nonplus**, *tr.:* mettre au pied du mur; mettre à quia; embarrasser.

non-ponderŏsity, *n.:* défaut de poids, *m.* **-pŏnderous**, *adj.:* non pesant. **-prĕssure**, *n.:* absence de pression, *f.* **-prodŭct̤ion**, *n.:* non-production, *f.* **-profĭcience̤y**, *n.:* défaut de force, manque de savoir, *m.;* faiblesse, *f.* **-profĭcient**, *adj.:* peu fort, peu savant; faible. **-reṣemblance**, *n.:* dissemblance, *f.* **-rĕsidence**, *n.:* non-résidence, *f.* 1.**-rĕsident**, *adj.:* non résident. 2.**-reṣident**, *n.:* non résident, *m.* **-reṣistance**, *n.:* non-résistance, *f.*

nŏn-sense, *n.:* nonsens, *m.;* bêtise, sottise, *f.;* galimatias, *m.;* absurdité, baliverne, *f.; —!* allons donc! laissez donc! quelle sottise! **-sĕnsical**, *adj.:* vide de sens; bête, sot, absurde. **-sĕnsically**, *adv.:* contre le bon sens, contre le sens commun; bêtement, sottement, absurdement. **-sĕnsicalness**, *n.:* absurdité, bêtise, sottise, *f.* **-sĕnsitive**, *adj.:* sans perception. **-soluṭion**, *n.:* nonsolution, *f.* **-sŏlvency**, *n.:* insolvabilité, *f.* **-sŏlvent**, *adj.:* insolvable. **-spāring**, *adj.:* qui n'épargne personne. 1.**-suit**, *n.:* (*jur.*) désistement, *m.* 2.**-suit**, *tr.:* mettre hors de cour. **-ūsance**, *n.:* non-usage, *m.* **-ūser**, *n.:* non-exercice de fonctions; non-usage, *m.*

nòodle, *n.:* nigaud, benêt, sot, *m.*

nóok, *n.:* coin, recoin; enfoncement, *m.*

nòon, *n.:* midi; (*fig.*) milieu, *m.* 1.**-day**, *adj.:* méridional, de midi. 2.**-day**, *n.:* plein jour; midi, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*sleep*) méridienne, *f.;* (*repast*) goûter, repas de midi, *m.* **-stĕad**, *n.:* position du soleil à midi, *f.* **-tide**, *n.:* heure de midi, *f.;* midi, *m.*

1.**nòose**, *n.:* nœud coulant, *m.* 2.**noose**, *tr.:* attacher par un nœud coulant; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège.

nōpal, *n.:* nopal, *m.*

nōpe, *n.:* bouvreuil, *m.*

nôr, *conj.:* ni; ni....ne; pas...non plus.

nôrm, *n.:* norme, règle, *f.* 1.**-al**, *adj.:* normal; (*geom.*) perpendiculaire. 2.**-al**, *n.:* (*geom.*) normale, *f.*

1.**Nôrman**, *adj.:* normand. 2.**Norman**, *n.:* Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*

Nôrse, *n.:* norse (anc. langue des Scandinaves), *f.* **-man**, *n.:* (anc.) homme du Nord.

1.**nôrth**, *n.:* nord, septentrion, *m.* 2.**north**, *adj.:* du nord, de nord, septentrional. **-ēast**, *n.:* nord-est, *m.; adj.:* (du) nord-est; *adv.:* au nord-est. **-ēaster**, *n.:* vent du nord-est. **-ēasterly**, *adj.:* du nord-est, vers le nord-est. **-ēastern**, *adj.:* du nord-est. **north-er**, *n.:* vent du nord. **north-erly, north-ern**, *adj.:* septentrional, du nord. **north-erly**, *adv.:* au nord; vers le nord. **north-erner**, *n.:* homme du nord, *m.;* (*Am.*) nordiste, *m., f.* **-man**, *n.:* (anc.) homme du Nord, *m.* **-star**, *n.:* étoile polaire, *f.* 1.**-ward** *-word, adj.:* vers le nord; au nord. 2.**-ward, -wards**, *adv.:* vers le nord, au nord. **-wardly**, *adv.:* vers le nord. **-wĕst**, *etc., n.:* nord-ouest, etc. (cf. *-east, etc.*), *m.* **-wind**, *n.:* vent du nord, *m.*

Nôrwē'gian, *adj.:* norwégien, norvégien; *n.:* Norwégien, *m.*, Norwégienne, *f.*

1.**nōse**, *n.:* nez; (*of animals*) museau; (*of bellows*) tuyau, *m.: blow one's* —, se moucher; *put any one's — out of joint*, supplanter quelqu'un; couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un; *speak through one's* —, parler du nez; *turned-up* —, nez épaté, camus, retroussé. 2.**nose**, *tr.:* sentir; (*oppose*) tenir tête à. **-d**, *adj.:* au nez; qui a le nez fin: *pug-*—, *snub-*—, qui a le nez épaté; *flat-*—, camus, camard. **-gay**, *n.:* bouquet, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans nez.

no-sŏcŏmial, *adj.:* (*med.*) nosocomial. **-sŏlŏgical**, *adj.:* nosologique. **-sŏlogist**, *n.:* nosologiste, *m.* **-sŏlogy**, *n.:* nosologie, *f.*

nostălgia, *n.:* nostalgie, *f.*

nŏstoc, *n.:* (*bot.*) nostoc, crachat de lune, *m.*

nŏstril, *n.:* narine, *f.;* (*of a horse*) naseau, *m.*

nŏstrum, *n.:* élixir merveilleux, *m.;* panacée, *f.*

nŏt, *adv.:* ne... pas; ne... point; non; pas; non pas: — *at all*, point du tout; — *but that*, non que; non pas que; ce n'est pas que; *I do* — *see*, je ne vois pas; *good or* —, bon ou non; — *here*, pas ici.

1.**nōt-able**, *adj.:* notable; insigne. 2.**-able**, *n.:* notable, *m.* **-ableness**, *n.:* nature remarquable, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* notablement; remarquablement: — *well*, parfaitement bien. **-ārial**, *adj.:* de notaire; notarial, notarié. **-ary**, **-ary-public**, *n.:* notaire, *m.* **-ātion**, *n.:* notation; numération écrite, *f.*

1.**nŏtch**, *n.:* coche, entaille; dent, *f.;* (*tech.*) cran, *m.* 2.**notch**, *tr.:* entailler; tailler inégalement; ébrécher; faire une coche à, une entaille à. **-board**, *n.:* (*arch.*) limon d'escalier, *m.* **-wheel**, *n.:* (*horl.*) roue de compte, *f.*

1.**nōt-e**, *n.:* note, marque, *f.;* signe, *m.;* (*letter*) billet, *m.*, lettre; (*reputation*) marque, distinction, *f.;* (*com.*) billet, *m.;* (*mus.*) note, *f.*, ton; (*gram.*) point, *m.:* — *of exclamation*, point d'admiration, point d'exclamation, *m.; take a* — *of*, prendre note de; *leading* —, (*mus.*) note sensible. 2.**-e**, *tr.:* noter; prendre note de, marquer, remarquer. **-e-book**, *n.:* cahier de notes; carnet, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* distingué, remarquable, fameux, célèbre; noté, insigne, bien connu. **-edly**, *adv.:* avec attention. **-edness**, *n.:* célébrité, *f.* **-eless**, *adj.:* peu distingué; peu remarquable; obscur. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui remarque, *f.;* annotateur, *m.*

1.**nŏthing**, *n.:* rien, néant; zéro, *m.: good for* —, bon à rien; — *at all*, rien du tout; *make* — *of*, ne rien comprendre à; (*not to be scrupulous*) ne pas se faire scrupule de; (*find no difficulty in*) n'avoir aucune difficulté à; *good for* —, un vaurien, *m.* 2.**nothing**, *adv.:* en rien; nullement, aucunement. **-ness**, *n.:* néant, rien, m.

1.**nō-tice**, *n.:* connaissance; attention; notice, *f.;* (*warning*) avis; (*quit*) congé, *m.;* (*jur.*) notification, *f.: biographical* —, notice biographique; *take* —, avis; *take* — *of*, prendre connaissance de; faire attention à; *rise to* —, se faire connaître; *attract* —, attirer l'attention; *at short* —, à court délai. 2.**-tice**, *tr.:* prendre connaissance de, remarquer, noter; faire connaître; faire attention à. **-ticeable**, *adj.:* que l'on remarque; perceptible; remarquable. **-tificātion**, *n.:* notification, *f.;* avertissement, *m.* **-tify**, *tr.:* faire connaître, faire savoir; notifier. **-tion**, *n.:* notion, idée, pensée, opinion, *f.;* sentiment, *m.* **-tional**, *adj.:* idéal, chimérique; (*pers.*) qui se repaît de chimères. **-tionally**, *adv.:* idéalement. **-torĭety**, *n.:* notoriété, *f.* **-tōrious**, *adj.:* notoire, évident, manifeste; fieffé, insigne. **-tōriously**, *adv.:* notoirement. **-tōriousness**, *n.:* notoriété, *f.*

nōtus, *n.:* vent du sud, *m.*

notwithstănding, *conj.:* nonobstant, malgré, en dépit de.

nôught = *naught.*

nŏun, *n.:* (*gram.*) nom, substantif, *m.*

noŭrish, *tr.:* nourrir; entretenir. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être nourri. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui nourrit; chose qui nourrit, *f.;* nourricier, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* nourrisant, nutritif. **-ment**, *n.:* nourriture, *f.*

1.**nŏvel**, *adj.:* neuf, nouveau, nouvel. 2.**novel**, *n.:* roman, *m.;* nouvelle, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* novateur; (*writer*) romancier, nouvelliste, *m.* **-ty**, *n.:* nouveauté, *f.* **-writer**, *n.:* romancier, *m.*

Novĕmber, *n.:* novembre, *m.*

1.**nŏ-venary**, *n.:* neuvaine, *f.* 2.**-venary**, *adj.:* de neuf. **-vĕnnial**, *adj.:* de neuf en neuf ans.

novĕrcal, *adj.:* de marâtre.

nŏ-vice, *n.:* novice, *m., f.* **-viciate**, *n.:* noviciat, *m.*

1.**nŏw**, *adv.:* maintenant, à présent, actuellement; (*of the past*) alors, pour lors: *till* —, jusqu'ici; jusqu'alors; *just* —, tout à l'heure; à l'instant; — *and then*, de temps en temps. 2.**now**, *conj.:* or. 3.**-now**, *n.:* présent; présent moment, *m.* **-a-days**, *adv.:* aujourd'hui, de nos jours. **nō-whĕre**, *adv.:* nulle part. **-wise**, *adv.:* en aucune manière; nullement.

nŏxious, *adj.:* nuisible, pernicieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière nuisible; pernicieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* qualité nuisible, *f.*

nŏzle, nŏzzle, *n.:* nez; museau; groin; bec, tuyau, bout, *m.*
nūcleus, *n.:* noyau; nucleus, *m.*
nūde, *adj.:* nu; (*jur.*) nul. **-ness,** *n.:* nudité, *f.*
1.**nŭd-ge,** *tr.:* pousser du coude. 2.**-ge,** *n.:* coup de coude, *m.*
nūdity, *n.:* nudité, *f.*
nu-gă-city, *n.:* futilité, frivolité, *f.* **-gā-tion,** *n.:* futilité, frivolité, *f.* **nū-ga-tory,** *adj.:* futile, frivole; inefficace.
nūisance, *n.:* dommage aux propriétés, *m.;* peste, plaie, *f.;* ennui, *m.: what a —!* quel ennui! comme c'est ennuyeux! *he is a — to every one,* c'est une peste pour tout le monde; *commit no —,* il est défendu de déposer ou de faire aucune ordure.
nŭl, *adj.:* (*jur.*) nul, aucun.
1.**nŭll,** *adj.:* nul: *— and void,* (*jur.*) nul et de nul effet. 2.**null,** *tr.:* annuler. **-ify,** *tr.:* rendre nul; annuler, casser. **-ity,** *n.:* nullité, *f.*
1.**nŭmb,** *adj.:* engourdi, transi. 2.**numb,** *tr.:* engourdir, transir.
1.**nŭmber,** *n.:* nombre, *m.;* quantité, *f.;* (*of things in succession, as houses, etc.*) numéro, *m.;* (*of publications*) livraison, *f.;* (*gram., math., rhet.*) nombre, *m.;* (*harmony*) harmonie, *f.;* (*poet.*) vers, *m.: cardinal, ordinal, odd, even —,* nombre cardinal, ordinal, impair, pair. 2.**number,** *tr.:* nombrer, compter, supputer; (*things in succession, as houses, etc.*) numéroter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui nombre, qui supputе, qui compte, qui numérote, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de compter, de supputer, *f.;* numérotage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans nombre; innombrable.
nŭmbness, *n.:* engourdissement, *m.;* torpeur, *f.*
nūmer-able, *adj.:* qui peut être compté. **-al,** *n.:* lettre numérale, *f.;* chiffre, *m.* **-al,** *adj.:* numéral, numérique. **-ally,** *adv.:* numériquement. **-ary,** *adj.:* numéral. **-ā-tion,** *n.:* numération, *f.* **-a-tor,** *n.:* numérateur, *m.*
numĕric, -al, *adj.:* numérique. **-ally,** *adv.:* numériquement.
†**nūmerist,** *n.:* calculateur, *m.*
nūmerous, *adj.:* nombreux. **-ly,** *adv.:* en grand nombre. **-ness,** *n.:* nombre, grand nombre, *m.;* (*mus., poet.*) cadence, harmonie, mélodie, *f.*
1.**numismă-tic, -tical,** *adj.:* numismatique. 2.**-tic,** *adj.:* numismatique. **-tics,** *n. pl.:* numismatique, *f.* **-tist** *-mĭs-,* **-tŏlogist,** *n.:* numismate, numismatiste, *m.* **-tŏlogy,** *n.:* numismatique, *f.* **-tŏgraphy,** *n.:* numismatographie, *f.*
nŭmm-ary, -ular, -ulary, *adj.:* monetaire. **-ulite,** *n.;* nummulaire, nummulite, *f.*
nŭmskull, *n.:* benêt, lourdaud, nigaud, balourd, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* imbécile, nigaud, balourd.
nŭn, *n.:* religieuse; nonne, (*jest.*) nonnain, nonnette, *f.*
†**nun-ciature,** *n.:* nonciature, *f.* **-cio,** *n.:* nonce, *m.*
nuncūpa-tive, †**-tory,** *adj.:* nominal; de nom; qui déclare solennellement; (*of wills*) nuncupatif.
1.**nŭndi-nal,** *n.:* lettre nundinale, *f.* 2.**-nal, -nary,** *adj.:* de foire, de jour de marché; (*antiq.*) nundinal.
nŭnnery, *n.:* couvent de religieuses, *m.*
nŭptial, *adj.:* nuptial, de noces. **-s,** *n. pl.:* noces, *f. pl.*
1.**nŭr-se,** *n.:* (*for infants*) nourrice; (*for children*) bonne d'enfant; (*for the sick*) garde-malade, garde, *f.;* (*in hospitals*) infirmier, *m.*, infirmière; (*fig.*) mère, *f.: put out to —,* mettre en nourrice. 2.**-se,** *tr.:* nourrir, allaiter, garder: (*the sick*) soigner, garder; (*fig.*) alimenter, soigner, entretenir, ménager. **-se-child,** *n.:* nourrisson, *m.* **-se-maid,** *n.:* bonne d'enfant, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui alimente, *f.* **-sery,** *n.:* chambre des enfants; (*gard., fig.*) pépinière; (*of silk-worms*) magnanerie, *f.* **-sery-garden,** *n.:* pépinière, *f.* **-sery-maid,** *n.:* bonne d'enfant, *f.* **-sery-man,** *n.:* pépiniériste, *m.* **-sling,** *n.:* nourrisson; (*fig.*) mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.* 1.**-ture,** *n.:* nourriture; instruction, éducation, *f.* 2.**-ture,** *tr.:* nourrir, alimenter; élever.
1.**nŭt,** *n.:* noisette, *f.;* (*of a screw*) écrou, *m.;* (*of a fiddle-bow*) hausse, *f.;* (*of stringed instruments*) sillet, *m.: —-shell,* coquille de noisette, *f.* 2.**nut,** *tr.:* cueillir des noisettes: *go nutting,* aller cueillir la noisette.
nutā-tion, *n.:* nutation, *f.*
nŭt-brown, *adj.:* brun de noix, châtain. **-cracker,** *n.:* casse-noisette, casse-noix, *m.* **-gall,** *n.:* noix de galle, *f.* **-hook,** *n.:* croc, †crochet aux noix; loup. **-meg,** *n.:* muscade, *f.: —-tree,* muscadier, *m.*
1.**nū-trient,** *n.:* nourriture, *f.;* aliment, *m.* 2.**-trient,** *adj.:* nourrissant, nutritif. **-triment,** *n.:* nourriture, *f.;* aliment, *m.* **-triməntal,** *adj.:* nourrissant, nutritif. **-trĭtious, -tritive,** *adj.:* nutritif, nourrissant, alimenteux, nourricier.
nŭt-shell, *n.:* coque, coquille de noix (de noisette), *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* collecteur de noix. **-ting,** *n.:* récolte de noix, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* plein de noix; sentant du noix. **-tree,** *n.:* noisetier, *m.*
nux-vŏmica, *n.:* noix vomique, *f.*
1.**nŭzzle,** *tr.:* (†*nurse*) nourrir, entretenir; (*nestle*) nicher, loger. 2.**nŭzzle,**

tr.: fouiller avec le groin; se fourrer la tête dans.

nȳe, *n.:* (*of pheasants*) troupe, *f.*

nȳmph, *n.:* nymphe, *f.* **-ean, -ish**, *adj.:* de nymphe. **-like, -ly**, *adj.:* comme une nymphe. **-omānia, -omany**, *n.:* nymphomanie, érotomanie, *f.*

O

ō, *n.:* o, *m.*

ōaf, *n.:* enfant de fée; (*dolt*) benêt, idiot, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* stupide, idiot. **-ishness**, *n.:* stupidité, *f.*

ōak, *n.:* chêne; chêne rouvre; (*wood*) chêne, bois de chêne, *m.* **-apple**, *n.:* noix de galle; pomme de chêne, *f.* **-en**, *adj.:* de chêne. **-grove**, *n.:* chênaie, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* jeune chêne, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* chêne, *m.*

ōakum, *n.:* étoupe, *f.:* —*-boy*, (*nav.*) mousse de calfat, calfatin, *m.*

ōaky, *adj.:* de chêne; dur comme le chêne.

ōar, *n.:* rame, *f.*; aviron, *m.* 2.**oar**, *intr.:* ramer; *tr:* diriger à la rame. **-ed**, *adj.:* à rames, à avirons: *eight-— boat*, bateau à huit rames, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* avironnier, *m.* **-sman**, *n.:* rameur, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* en forme de rame.

ō'ā-sis *or* **ō̆ā-sis** (*pl.* **-ses**), *n.:* oasis, *f.*

ōast, *n.:* four à houblon, *m.*

ōat = *oats.* **-cake**, *n.:* gâteau d'avoine, *m.* **-en**, *adj.:* d'avoine. **-grass**, *n.:* avoine, *f.*

ōath (*pl.* **-ths**), *n.:* serment; juron, jurement, serment, *m.: on —, on one's —*, sous serment; sous la foi du serment; *put any one on his —*, faire prêter serment à quelqu'un; *take —, an —*, prêter serment; *break one's —*, manquer à; fausser son serment; *tremendous —*, gros juron; *volley of —s*, bordée de jurements; *rap out an —*, lâcher un jurement. **-breaking**, *n.:* violation de serment, *f.;* parjure, *m.*

ōat-malt, *n.:* drêche d'avoine, *f.* **-meal**, *n.:* gruau d'avoine, *m.;* farine d'avoine, *f.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* avoine, *f. sing.: sow one's wild —*, jeter ses premiers feux, faire ses farces.

ŏb-dura-cy, *n.:* endurcissement, *m.;* impénitence, *f.* **-durate**, *adj.:* endurci, impénitent; inflexible. **-durately**, *adv.:* opiniâtrément, avec endurcissement, avec impénitence. **-durateness** *or* **-duration** = *-duracy.* †**-dured**, *adj.:* endurci, inflexible.

obē-dience, *n.:* obéissance; soumission, *f.: in — to*, par obéissance à. **-dient**, *adj.:* obéissant, soumis. **-diential**, *adj.:* respectueux, de soumission; obédientiel. **-diently**, *adv.:* avec obéissance; avec soumission. **-isance, -isancy**, *n.:* réverence, *f.;* salut, *m.*

obeliscal, *adj.:* en forme d'obélisque.

ŏbelisk, *n.:* obélisque, *m.;* (*print.*) croix, *f.*

obēse, *adj.:* fat. **-ness, obĕs-ity**, *n.:* obésité, *f.*

obêy, *tr.:* obéir, obéir à; écouter; (*jur.*) obtempérer. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui obéit, *f.*

obfŭs-cate, *tr.:* offusquer, obscurcir. **-cation**, *n.:* obscurcissement, *m.*

ŏb-it, *n.:* obit, *m.* **-ĭtual**, *adj.:* de l'obit. 1.**-ituary**, *adj.:* obituaire; nécrologique. 2.**-ituary**, *n.:* obituaire, *m.;* nécrologie, *f.*

1.**ŏb-ject**, *n.:* objet; but; (*gram.*) complément, régime; (*milit.*) objectif, *m.;* (*pop.*) personne ridicule, effroyable, *f.;* objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.: that is an — of consequence*, c'est important. 2.**-jĕct**, *tr.:* objecter; opposer; *intr.:* objecter; s'opposer: *do you — to having the door shut?* vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée? **-ject-glass**, *n.:* verre objectif, objectif, *m.* **-jĕction**, *n.:* objection, difficulté, *f.: have you any —?* vous opposez-vous à ce que . . . ? **-jĕctionable**, *adj.:* reprochable, répréhensible; inadmissible. 1.**-jĕctive**, *adj.:* objectif; (*gram.*) du complément, du régime. 2.**-jective**, *n.:* (*gram.*) complément, régime, *m.* **-jĕctively**, *adv.:* objectivement; (*gram.*) comme un régime. **-jĕctiveness, -jectivity**, *n.:* état d'un objet, *m.* **-jectless**, *adj.:* sans but, sans objet. **-jĕctor**, *n.:* personne qui fait une objection, *f.*

ob-jurgation, *n.:* vive réprimande; objurgation, *f.* **-jūrgatory**, *adj.:* objurgatoire, de réprimande, de reproche.

oblā-te, *adj.:* aplati vers les pôles. **-teness**, *n.:* aplatissement, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* oblation, offrande, *f.*

oblectation, *n.:* joie, *f.;* délices, *f. pl.*

ŏb-ligate, *tr.:* obliger, astreindre. **-ligation**, *n.:* obligation, *f.;* engagement, *m.: under an — to*, dans l'obligation de; *be under an — to any one*, avoir une obligation à quelqu'un. **-ligatory**, *adj.:* obligatoire. **-lige**, *tr.:* obliger, faire plaisir à; (*to force*) obliger, astreindre. **-ligee**, *n.:* créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.* †**-ligement**, *n.:* obligation, *f.* **-liger**, *n.:* personne qui oblige, *f.* **-liging**, *adj.:* obligeant, officieux. **-ligingly**, *adv.:* obligeamment; officieusement. **-blīging-ness**, *n.:* obligeance, *f.* **-ligor**, *n.:* (*jur.*) obligé, *m.*, obligée, *f.;* débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

†**ob-liquation**, *n.:* obliquité, *f.* **-lique**,

adj.: oblique; indirect, détourné: — *dealings*, procédés détournés, *m. pl.* **-lĭquely**, *adv.:* obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée. **-lĭqueness, -lĭquity**, *n.:* obliquité; (*fig.*) irrégularité, *f.*

oblĭte-rate, *tr.:* effacer; faire oublier; oblitérer. **-rā̆tion**, *n.:* action d'effacer; effaçure, *f.*

oblĭvi-on, *n.:* oubli, *m.:* *act of* —, amnistie, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* d'oubli, oublieux.

1.**ŏblong**, *adj.:* oblong. 2.**oblong**, *n.:* figure oblongue, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une forme oblongue, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* forme oblongue.

ŏbloquy, *n.:* reproche; blâme, *m.:* censure, *f.*

obmutĕscence, *n.:* perte de la parole, *f.;* silence, *m.*

obnŏxious, *adj.:* (*hurtful*) nuisible; (*odious*) odieux, offensant; (*reprehensible*) répréhensible, blâmable; (*liable*) sujet, exposé, soumis. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière offensante, d'une manière répréhensible; odieusement; dans un état de sujétion. **-ness**, *n.:* odieux, *m.;* sujétion, *f.*

†**obnūbi-late**, *tr.:* obscurcir. **-lā̆tion**, *n.:* obscurcissement, *m.*

ŏbolus, obole, *n.:* obole, *f.*

obrĕp-tion, *n.:* surprise; obreption, *f.* **-titious**, *adj.:* fait par surprise; obreptice.

ob-scēne, *adj.:* obscène, sale; grossier. **-scēnely**, *adv.:* d'une manière obscène; avec obscénité. **-scēneness** *or* **-scĕnity**, *n.:* obscénité, *f.*

ob-scurā̆tion, *n.:* obscurcissement, *m.* 1.**-scūre**, *adj.:* obscur; de la nuit; des ténèbres; caché. 2.**-scūre**, *tr.:* obscurcir; offusquer; cacher; éclipser. **-scūrely**, *adv.:* obscurément; dans l'obscurité. **-scūreness** *or* **-scūrity**, *n.:* obscurité, *f.*

ŏbse-crate, *tr.:* supplier, conjurer, implorer. **-crā̆tion**, *n.:* obsécration, *f.*

ŏb-sequies, *n. pl.:* obsèques, *f. pl.* **-sĕquious**, *adj.:* soumis; obéissant; obséquieux. **-sēquiously**, *adv.:* avec soumission; avec obéissance; obséquieusement. **-sēquiousness**, *n.:* soumission, obéissance; soumission obséquieuse, *f.*

obsĕrv-able, *adj.:* remarquable; digne de remarque; appréciable; observable. **-ably**, *adv.:* remarquablement; d'une manière appréciable; d'une manière observable. **-ance**, †**-ancy**, *n.:* observance; pratique, *f.;* accomplissement; (*respect*) respect, *m.* **-ănda**, *n. pl.:* choses à observer, *f. pl.* **-ant**, *adj.:* observateur, attentif: — *of*, attentif à: attentif à observer, à pratiquer. **-antly**, *adv.:* d'une manière attentive. **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* observation; attention, *f.* **-ator** *ŏ'b-*, *n.:* observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.* **-atory**, *n.:* observatoire, *m.* **-e**, *tr.:* observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. **-er**, *n.:* observateur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* observateur; attentif. **-ingly**, *adv.:* attentivement.

obsĭ-dian, *n.:* obsidiane, obsidienne, *f.* **-dional**, *adj.:* obsidional.

ob-signā̆tion, *n.:* ratification, confirmation, *f.* **-sĭgnatory**, *adj.:* confirmatif.

obso-lĕscence, *n.:* état de ce qui vieillit, *m.* **-lĕscent**, *adj.:* qui vieillit. **-lēte**, *adj.:* vieilli, suranné, vieux; tombé en désuétude. **-lēteness**, *n.:* état de désuétude, *m.;* désuétude, *f.*

ŏbstacle, *n.:* obstacle, empêchement, *m.*

obstĕ-tric, -trical, *adj.:* d'accouchement; obstétrique. **-tricā̆tion**, *n.:* accouchement, *m.* **-trĭcian**, *n.:* accoucheur, *m.* **-trics**, *n. pl.:* obstétrique, *f. sing.*

ŏbsti-nacy, *n.:* obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.;* acharnement, *m.;* (*med.*) résistance, *f.* **-nate**, *adj.:* opiniâtre, obstiné; entier; acharné; têtu, entêté; (*med.*) rebelle. **-nately**, *adv.:* obstinément; opiniâtrément; avec entêtement. **-nateness** = *-nacy.*

obstipā̆tion, *n.:* action de boucher; (*med.*) constipation, *f.*

obstrĕperous, *adj.:* turbulent: tapageur; très bruyant; étourdissant. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec turbulence; d'une manière étourdissante; à grand bruit. **-ness**, *n.:* grand bruit, *m.;* turbulence, *f.*

obstriction, *n.:* obligation, *f.*

obstrŭc-t, *tr.:* empêcher, obstruer, boucher; barrer; mettre obstacle à. **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui obstrue, qui bouche, qui barre, qui met obstacle à, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* empêchement; embarras; obstacle, *m.;* (*med.*) obstruction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui empêche, qui obstrue, qui bouche, qui barre, qui met obstacle à; embarrassant; (*med.*) obstructif, opilatif.

ŏbstruent = *obstructive.*

obtā̆in, *tr.:* obtenir; procurer; se procurer; recevoir; posséder, tenir; *intr.:* exister, régner; s'établir. **-able**, *adj.:* qu'on peut se procurer; à obtenir. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui obtient, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* action d'obtenir: obtention, *f.*

obtĕst, *tr.:* supplier, conjurer, invoquer. **-tā̆tion**, *n.:* supplication, prière, *f.*

obtrū-de, *tr.:* imposer, présenter; présenter de force; *intr.:* s'imposer; s'introduire de force; être importun. **-der**, *n.:* importun, *m.* **-sion**, *n.:* introduction forcée; importunité, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* importun. **-sively**, *adv.:* d'une manière importune; avec importunité.

obtŭnd, *intr.:* émousser; (*fig.*) adoucir, amortir, assoupir.
ŏbtu-rating, *adj.:* obturateur. †**-rā-tion,** *n.:* obturation, obstruction, *f.* **-ra-tor,** *n.:* obturateur, *m.*
obtūs-e, *adj.:* obtus; émoussé; (*of sound*) sourd. **-e-angled, -e-angular,** *adj.:* obtusangle. **-ely,** *adv.:* d'une manière obtuse; (*stupidly*) stupidement; (*dully*) sourdement. **-eness,** *n.:* état émoussé, *m.;* stupidité, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* action d'émousser, *f.;* résultat de cette action, *m.*
obumbrā-tion, *n.:* obscurcissement, *m.*
1.**ob-vĕrse,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) obcordé. 2.**-verse,** *n.:* (*of medals, coins*) obverse; (*print.*) recto, *m.*
obvĕrt, *tr.:* tourner vers.
ŏbvia-te, *tr.:* obvier à; prévenir.
ŏbvious, *adj.:* évident, sensible, clair; qui saute aux yeux; visible. **-ly,** *adv.:* évidemment, clairement, sensiblement. **-ness,** *n.:* évidence, clarté, *f.*
1.**occā-sion,** *n.:* occasion, rencontre; (*cause*) cause, occasion, *f.;* sujet; (*need*) besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.;* *there is no —for,* il n'y a pas besoin de; il n'est pas besoin de; *profit by the —,* profiter de l'occasion; *on —,* au besoin; *on the first —,* à la première occasion; *on all —s,* en toute occasion; en toute rencontre. 2.**occasion,** *tr.:* occasionner, donner lieu à, causer, produire. **-al,** *adj.:* occasionnel, d'occasion; accidentel, casuel. **-ality,** *n.:* adaptation à l'occasion, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* occasionnellement; par occasion, parfois; de temps en temps. **-er,** *n.:* cause, *f.;* auteur, *m.*
occāsive, *adj.:* (*astron.*) occase.
ŏcci-dent, *n.:* occident, *m.* **-dĕntal, †-dŭous,** *adj.:* occidental.
oc-ĭpital, *adj.:* (*anat.*) occipital.
ŏc-ĭput, *n.:* occiput, *m.*
oc-clūde, *tr.:* fermer. **-clusion,** *n.:* action d'enfermer; (*med.*) occlusion, *f.*
occŭlt, *adj.:* occulte. **-ā-tion,** *n.:* occultation, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* secret, *m.*
ŏccu-pancy, *n.:* occupation, *f.* **-pant,** *n.:* personne qui occupe un lieu, *f.;* possesseur, occupant, *m.* **-pā-tion,** *n.:* occupation, *f.;* emploi, *m.;* (*possession*) occupation, possession, *f.* **-pier,** *n.:* possesseur; (*of houses*) habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **-py,** *tr.:* occuper; employer: *to be occupied in, with,* s'occuper de.
oc-cŭr, *intr.:* se présenter, se rencontrer, s'offrir; venir; survenir, arriver: *a thought —ed to me,* une pensée me vint; *an accident has —ed to me,* il m'est arrivé un accident. **-cŭrrence,** *n.:* occurrence, rencontre, *f.;* événement, incident, *m.*
1.**ō-cean,** *n.:* océan, *m.;* (*fig.*) immensité, *f.* 2.**-cean,** *adj.:* de l'océan. **-ceănic,** *adj.:* océanique.
ocĕllated, *adj.:* qui ressemble à un œil; ocellé.
ochre, *n.:* ocre, *f.*
ōch-reous *or* **-rey,** *adj.:* d'ocre; ocreux.
ŏcrea, *n.:* (*bot.*) gaine, *f.*
ŏct-agon, *n.:* octogone, *m.* **-ăgonal, -ăngular,** *adj.:* octogone. **-ahēdron,** *n.:* (*geom.*) octaèdre, *m.* **-ăndria,** *n.:* (*bot.*) octandrie, *f.* **-ăndrian,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) octandre. **-ant,** *n.:* octant, *m.* **-ave,** *n.:* octave, *f.* **-āvo,** *n.:* in-octavo, *m.* **-ennial,** *adj.:* de huit ans. **-ile,** *n.:* octil, aspect octil, *m.* **-ober,** *n.:* octobre, *m.* **-ogenārian, -ogenary,** *n.:* octogénaire, *m.*, *f.* **-ŏgenary,** *adj.:* d'octogénaire. **-osyllable,** *n.:* mot de huit syllabes, *m.* **-uple,** *adj.:* octuple.
ŏcul-ar, *adj.:* oculaire. **-arly,** *adv.:* de ses propres yeux. **-ate, -ated,** *adj.:* qui a des yeux; que l'on sait par les yeux. **-ist,** *n.:* oculiste, *m.*
ŏdd, *adj.:* impair; (*surplus*) de surplus, de reste, quelques; (*of money*) d'appoint; de reste; (*singular*) étrange, singulier; (*droll*) bizarre, drôle, original, baroque; (*leisure*) perdu; (*not fellows*) déparié; (*of books, etc.*) dépareillé. **-ity,** *n.:* singularité; bizarrerie, *f.;* (*pers.*) original, *m.;* originale, *f.;* travers, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. **-ness,** *n.:* singularité; étrangeté; bizarrerie, *f.* **-s,** *n.:* (*inequality*) inégalité, disparité, *f.;* (*advantage*) avantage, *m.;* supériorité; (*quarrel*) dispute, querelle, *f.*, différend, *m.: at —,* en querelle; *to set at —,* brouiller; *to have the —against one's self,* avoir affaire à plus fort que soi; *— and ends,* petits bouts, fragments, *m. pl.*
ō-de, *n.:* ode, *f.* **-dēon** *or* **-dēum,** *n.:* odéon, †odéum, *m.*
ōdi-ous, *adj.:* odieux, détestable. **-ously,** *adv.:* odieusement. **-ousness,** *n.:* nature odieuse, *f.;* odieux, *m.* **-um,** *n.:* odieux, *m.*
ŏdŏmeter, *n.:* odomètre, compte-pas, *m.*
ŏd-ontălgia *or* **-ontălgy,** *n.:* odontalgie, *f.* **-ontălgic,** *n.:* odontalgique, *m.* **-ontoid,** *adj.:* odontoïde. **-ontŏlogy,** *n.:* odontologie, *f.*
ōdor, *n.:* odeur, *f.;* parfum, *m.;* senteur, *f.* **-ant, -ate, -ating** *or* **-iferous,** *adj.:* odorant, odoriférant. **-iferously,** *adv.:* avec un parfum. **-iferousness,** *n.:* parfum, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans odeur, inodore. **-ous,** *adj.:* odorant.
ōdour = *odor.*
œcŏnomy *ē-* = *economy.*
œcumĕnical *ē-,* *adj.:* écuménique, œcu-

ménique. **-ly**, *adv.:* œcuméniquement, écuméniquement.

œdēma *ē-, n.:* œdème, *m.*

†**œi|liad-e** *ē'-yad, n.:* œillade, *f.*

œsŏphagus *ē-, n.:* œsophage, *m.*

ŏf o͝v, *prep.:* de: — *late,* dernièrement; — *old,* autrefois; *the best — men,* le meilleur des hommes. 1.**ŏff**, *adv.:* loin; de distance; (*paint.*) avec relief; (*broken off*) rompu, manqué, cessé; (*separated*) de dessus, séparé, enlevé; (*nav.*) au large: *the house is a mile —,* la maison est à un mille de distance; — *and on,* avec interruption; — *with that,* ôtez, enlevez cela; — *with him,* emmenez-le; *I am —,* je m'en vais, je file; *hats —!* chapeaux bas! *to be well, badly —,* être bien, mal dans ses affaires, heureux, malheureux. 2.**off**, *adj.:* le plus éloigné; (*man.*) hors main. 3.**off**, *prep.:* (*nav.*) à la hauteur de, devant. **off-al**, *n.:* abattis, *m.;* issue, *f.;* reste de viande, *m.;* chair grossière, *f.;* (*refuse*) rebut, *m.* **off-cut**, *n.:* (*print.*) petit carton de feuilles, *m.*

of-fĕnce, *n.:* offense, *f.;* outrage, *m.;* injure, *f.;* (*jur.*) atteinte, contravention, violation de la loi et du droit, *f.;* délit, crime; (*scandal*) scandale, *m.;* (*attack*) attaque, agression, *f.: capital —,* crime capital; *commit an — against,* faire outrage à; (*jur.*) porter atteinte à; *take —,* se formaliser; s'offenser; *give —,* choquer, offenser. **-fĕnd**, *tr.:* offenser, choquer; outrager, blesser; scandaliser; *intr.:* déplaire; commettre une offense; commettre un péché; se scandaliser: — *against,* nuire à; (*the law*) violer, transgresser. **-fĕnder**, *n.:* offenseur, coupable; pécheur; (*jur.*) contrevenant, délinquant, criminel, *m.: an old —,* coutumier du fait; repris de justice, *m.* **-fĕndress**, *n.:* coupable; pécheresse, *f.* **-fĕnsĕful**, *adj.:* offensant. **-fĕnsĕless**, *adj.:* inoffensif; innocent. 1.**-fĕnsive**, *adj.:* offensant; injurieux; choquant, blessant; (*assailant*) offensif. 2.**-fĕnsive**, *n.:* offensive, *f.* **-fĕnsively**, *adv.:* d'une manière offensante, injurieuse, blessante; offensivement. **-fĕnsiveness**, *n.:* nature offensante, blessante, choquante, injurieuse, *f.*

1.**ŏffer**, *tr.:* offrir: — *violence,* faire violence; — *one's self, itself,* s'offrir, se présenter; *intr.:* s'offrir; se présenter; faire l'offre de; (*to attempt*) essayer: — to, faire l'offre de. 2.**offer**, *n.:* offre; (*attempt*) tentative, *f.;* essai, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* que l'on peut offrir. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui offre, *f.;* sacrificateur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* offrande, *f.;* sacrifice, *m.* **-tory**, *n.:* offertoire, *m.;* offerte, *f.*

ŏff-hand, *adj.:* degaché, nonchalant; tranchant, cru, brusque; *adv.:* d'abord; au premier abord, sans réflexion, sur-le-champ, sans préparation.

ŏffice, *n.:* office, service; (*duty*) devoir; (*employment*) emploi, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f. pl.;* (*power*) pouvoir, *m.*, place, *f.;* (*apartment*) bureau, (*private*) cabinet, *m.;* (*of lawyers*) étude, *f.;* (*rel.*) office, *m.; —s,* (*of a house*) offices, *f. pl.;* (*outhouses*) communs, *m. pl.* **-keeper**, *n.:* buraliste, *m.* **-lead**, *n.:* serre-papiers, *m.* **-table**, *n.:* bureau, *m.*

1.**ŏffi|cer**, *n.:* officier; (*of state*) dignitaire; (*of the government*) fonctionnaire; (*of justice*) agent; (*of a court*) huissier. 2.**officer**, *tr.:* fournir des officiers à. **-ed**, *adj.:* commandé; pourvu d'officiers.

1.**offĭ-cial**, *adj.:* officiel, public. 2.**-cial**, *n.:* fonctionnaire; (*ecc.*) official, *m.* **-cially**, *adv.:* officiellement. **-cialty**, *n.:* officialité, *f.* **-ciant**, *n.:* officiant, *m.* **-ciary**, *n.:* official. **-ciate**, *intr.:* exercer ses fonctions; exercer; *intr.:* donner, conférer. **-ciating**, *adj.:* qui fait ses fonctions; (*ecc.*) officiant, desservant.

offĭcinal, *adj.:* (*pharm.*) officinal.

offĭcĭous, *adj.:* officieux; (*kind*) bienveillant. **-ly**, *adv.:* officieusement; (*kindly*) avec bienveillance; complaisamment. **-ness**, *n.:* empressement officieux, *m.*

ŏffing, *n.:* (*nav.*) large, *m.*

ŏ'ffscŏuring, *n.:* rebut, *m.*

ŏffset, *n.:* (*hort.*) rejeton, *m.;* (*com.*) compensation; (*arch.*) retraite, *f.*

ŏff-side, *n.:* (*man.*) hors de la main, hors main; côté droit, *m.*

ŏffspring, *n.:* enfant, *m.;* enfants, *m. pl.;* descendant, *m.;* descendants, *m. pl.;* race, postérité, *f.;* (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

ŏff-take, *n.:* (*mines*) galerie d'écoulement, *f.*

ŏffward *-wērd, adv.:* vers le large, vers la mer.

oft, oft-en, oft-entimes, -times, *adv.:* souvent.

ogĕe, *n.:* (*arch.*) cymaise, *f.*

1.**ōgive**, *n.:* ogive, *f.* 2.**ogive**, *adj.:* en ogive.

1.**ō-gle**, *n.:* œillade, *f.* 2.**-gle**, *tr.:* lorgner; lancer des œillades à. **-gler**, *n.:* lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* **-gling**, *n.:* lorgnerie, *f.*

ōg-re, *n.:* ogre, *m.* **-ress**, *n.:* ogresse, *f.*

ōh! *interj.:* oh!

1.**ŏil**, *n.:* huile, *f.* 2.**oil**, *tr.:* huiler. **-bag**, *n.:* (*orni.*) glande oléifère, *f.* **-cake**, *n.:* (*agri.*) tourteau, *m.* **-case**, *n.:* toile cirée (pour vêtement), *f.* **-cloth**, *n.:* toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* **-colour**, *n.:* couleur à l'huile, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* onctuosité; nature huileuse, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* marchand d'huile, *m.* **-mill**, *n.:*

huilerie, *f.* **-nut**, *n.:* (*bot.*) noix de ben, *f.* **-nut-tree**, *n.:* ricin, palmachristi, *m.* **-plant**, *n.:* plante oléagineuse, *f.* **-press**, *n.:* pressoir à l'huile, *m.* **-shop**, magasin d'huile, *m.* **-skin**, *n.:* toile cirée; (*of a hat*) coiffe en toile, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* huileux, onctueux, oléagineux.

ointment, *n.:* onguent, *m.*

old, *adj.:* vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien, antique: *how — are you?* quel âge avez-vous? *I am ten years —*, j'ai dix ans; *at ten years —*, à l'âge de dix ans; *ten years —*, âgé de dix ans; *the — world*, l'ancien monde; *an — man*, un vieillard, un vieux, un vieil homme; un homme vieux; *an — shoe*, un vieux soulier; *grow —*, vieillir; *the —est*, le plus âgé; le doyen d'âge; *of —*, anciennement. **-en**, *adj.:* vieux, ancien. **-fashioned**, *adj.:* suranné; à l'ancienne mode; (*pers.*) de vieille roche. **-ish**, *adj.:* un peu vieux. **-ness**, *n.:* vieillesse, *f.*; âge avancé, *m.*, ancienneté; vétusté, *f.*

oleaginous, *adj.:* oléagineux. **-ness**, *n.:* nature oléagineuse, *f.*

oleander, *n.:* (*bot.*) laurier-rose, laurose, oléandre, *m.*

oleomargarine, *n.:* oléomargarine, *f.*

oleraceous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) oléracé, potager.

†**olfact**, *tr.:* flairer, sentir. **-ory**, *adj.:* olfactif.

olibanum, *n.:* oliban, *m.*

o'li-garch, *n.:* oligarque. **-gâr'chal**, **-gârchic**, **-gâr'chical**, *adj.:* oligarchique. **-gârchy**, *n.:* oligarchie, *f.*

oli-gist, **-gistic**, *adj.:* (*min.*) oligiste.

olio, *n.:* (*cook.*) olla podrida, *f.*; (*mus.*) recueil d'airs, *m.*

oli-tory, *adj.:* potager.

oli-vary, *adj.:* olivaire. **-vaster**, *adj.:* olivâtre. **-ve**, *n.:* olive, *f.:* *—-tree*, olivier, *m.*; *—-yard*, jardin des olives, *m.*

Olym-piad, *n.:* Olympiade, *f.* **-pian**, *adj.:* Olympien; Olympique. **-pic**, *adj.:* olympique. **-pics**, *n. pl.:* jeux olympiques, *m.* **-pus**, *n.:* Olympe, *m.*

ombre, *n.:* hombre, *m.*

omega, *n.:* oméga, *m.*

omelet, *n.:* omelette, *f.*

omen, *n.:* augure, présage, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* d'augure: *ill—*, de mauvais augure.

omentum, *n.:* (*anat.*) épiploon, *m.*

ominous, *adj.:* de mauvais présage; sinistre. **-ly**, *adv.:* de mauvais augure. **-ness**, *n.:* mauvais augure, *m.*

o-missible, *adj.:* qui peut être omis. **-mission**, *n.:* omission, *f.* **-missive**, *adj.:* qui commet des omissions. **-mit**, *tr.:* omettre; manquer; négliger. †**-mittance**, *n.:* omission, *f.*

omnibus (pl. *omnibuses*), *n.:* omnibus, *m.*

omnifarious, *adj.:* de toutes sortes; varié.

omniferous, *adj.:* produisant tout.

om'nifôrm, *adj.:* omniforme.

omnipo-tence, **-tency**, *n.:* omnipotence, toute-puissance, *f.* 1.**-tent**, *adj.:* tout puissant. 2.**-tent**, *n.:* Tout-Puissant, *m.* **-tently**, *adv.:* avec omnipotence, avec toute-puissance.

omnipres-ence, *n.:* omniprésence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* omniprésent. **-ential**, *adj.:* qui implique l'omniprésence.

omni-science, *n.:* omniscience, *f.* **-scient**, *adj.:* omniscient; qui sait tout.

omnium, *n.:* omnium, *m.*

omnivorous, *adj.:* omnivore.

omoplate, *n.:* (*anat.*) omoplate, *f.*

1.**on**, *prep.:* sur; à; de; en; lors de: *— foot*, à pied; *— high*, en haut; *— horseback*, à cheval; *— purpose*, à dessein, exprès; *— that day*, ce jour-là; *— the left*, à gauche; *— the right*, à droite; *— the table*, sur la table; *— my honour*, sur mon honneur; *loss — loss*, perte sur perte; *— credit*, à crédit; *a ring — the finger*, une bague au doigt; *— one*, sur soi; *play — the piano* (*etc.*), jouer du piano; *— Monday*, lundi. 2.**on**, *adv.:* dessus; (*forward*) en avant, avant, avancé; (*continuation*) toujours; (*succession*) de suite: *read —*, lisez toujours; *—!* en avant! *and so —*, et ainsi de suite; *play —*, continuez de jouer.

onager, *n.:* (*mam.*) onagre, *m.*

onanism, *n.:* (*med.*) onanisme, *m.*

once *wuns*, *adv.:* une fois; autrefois; jadis: *— upon a time*, une fois; *— for all*, une fois pour toutes; *all at —*, tout d'un coup, tout à coup; *— I knew how to sing*, autrefois je savais chanter.

1.**one** *wun*, *adj.:* un, *m.*, une, *f.*; un seul, *m.*, une seule, *f.*; unique; seul, un certain: *— man*, un homme; *he has but — child*, il n'a qu'un seul enfant; *there is — Charles*, il y a un certain Charles; *— by —*, un à un; *it is all —*, c'est la même chose; cela revient au même; c'est tout un; c'est égal; *— and all*, tous jusqu'au dernier. 2.**one**, *pron.:* on, l'on; celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; quelqu'un; un homme, *m.*, une femme, *f.:* *— sees that every day*, on voit cela, cela se voit tous les jours; *he is — who*, c'est un homme qui; *he is the — who*, c'est celui qui; *a good thing and a bad —*, une bonne chose et une mauvaise; *any —*, quelqu'un; le premier venu, tout le monde; qui que ce soit; personne; *some —*, quelqu'un; *no —*, personne; *every —*, chacun; tout le monde; *— another*, l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre; les uns les autres, les unes les autres. **-eyed**, *adj.:* borgne.

1.o͝neĭro-crĭtic, -al, *adj.:* de l'onirocritique; d'un interprétateur de songes. **2.-critic,** *n.:* interprétateur de songes, *m.* **-critics,** *n. pl.:* onirocritie, onirocritique, *f.* **o͝neĭro-man-cy,** oniromancie, *f.*

oneness *wŭn-, n.:* unité, *f.*

†ŏner-a͟te, *tr.:* charger. **-ā͟tion,** *n.:* charge, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* onéreux.

one's self *wŭn's, pron.:* soi-même; se.

ònion, *n.:* ognon, oignon, *m.*

1.o͝nly, *adj.:* seul; unique. **2.only,** *adv.:* seulement; uniquement; ne .... que.

onomatopœia *-pî-ya, n.:* (*gram.*) onomatopée, *f.*

ŏnset, *n.:* commencement; abord; premier choc; (*attack*) assaut, *m.*, attaque, *f.*

ŏ'nslàught, *n.:* attaque, *f.*; assaut, *m.*

ont-o͟lŏgic(al), *adj.:* ontologique. **-ŏl-ogist,** *n.:* ontologiste, *m.* **-ŏlo͟gy,** *n.:* ontologie, *f.*

ōnus (pl. *onera*), *n.:* fardeau, poids, *m.*

1.ŏnward, *adv.:* en avant; plus loin; progressivement. **2.onward,** *adj.:* qui conduit en avant; avancé; progressif.

ōnyx *or* **ŏnyx,** *n.:* (*min.*) onyx, *m.*

o͞o-li͟te, *n.:* (*geol.*) oolithe, *m.* **-lĭtic,** *adj.:* oolithique.

1.o͞oz-e, *n.:* vase, *f.*; limon; suintement, *m.* **2.-e,** *intr.:* suinter, s'écouler, filtrer. **-ing,** *n.:* suintement, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* vaseux, limoneux.

o͟-pă͟city, *n.:* opacité; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.* **-pā͟cous,** *adj.:* opaque; (*fig.*) obscur.

ōpal, *n.:* (*min.*) opale, *f.* **-ine,** *adj.:* d'opale.

o͟pā͟que, *adj.:* opaque; (*fig.*) obscur. **-ness,** *n.:* opacité, *f.*

1.ō͟pen, *adj.:* ouvert; à découvert; nu; à nu; (*of the weather*) doux; (*print.*) blanc; (*frank*) franc, sincère, ouvert; (*fig.*) exposé en butte; (*mus.*) vide: —*-handed,* libéral; —*-hearted,* franc; —*-heartedly,* franchement; —*-heartedness,* franchise, *f.*; — *weather,* temps doux; —*-eyed,* vigilant; — *to an engagement,* libre pour un engagement; *wide* —, grand ouvert; *in the — air,* en plein air; *in the — sea,* en pleine mer. **2.open,** *tr.:* ouvrir; (*a bottle*) déboucher; (*to explain*) expliquer; (*to reveal*) révéler, exposer; (*a letter*) ouvrir, décacheter; *intr.:* s'ouvrir; (*to begin to appear*) se découvrir. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui ouvre, *f.*; ouvreur, *m.*, ouvreuse, *f.*; interprète; (*med.*) apéritif, *m.* **1.-ing,** *adj.:* apéritif. **2.-ing,** *n.:* ouverture, *f.*; commencement; début, *m.*; chance de réussite, *f.*; (*at play*) début; (*com.*) débouché, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* ouvertement; sincèrement, franchement. **-ness,** *n.:* situation ouverte; (*of the weather*) douceur; (*frankness*) franchise, sincérité, *f.*

ŏper-a, *n.:* opéra, *m.* **-a-glass,** *n.:* lorgnette, *f.* **-a-hat,** *n.:* claque, *m.* **-a-house,** *n.:* opéra, *m.*, salle d'opéra, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* actif. **-a͟te,** *tr.:* opérer, agir; avoir son effet. **-ătic(al),** *adj.:* d'opéra; lyrique. **-ā͟tion,** *n.:* opération; action, *f.*; effet, *m.* **1.ŏper-ative,** *adj.:* manuel; ouvrier; des ouvriers; (*efficacious*) actif, efficace. **2.-ative,** *n.:* artisan, ouvrier, travailleur, *m.* **-a͟tor,** *n.:* personne qui opère; chose qui opère, *f.*; agent; (*surg.*) opérateur, *m.*

o͟pĕrcu-lar, *adj.:* (*bot.*) opercule. **-la͟te, -la͟ted,** *adj.:* opercule; operculaire. **-lum,** *n.:* opercule, *m.*

†ŏper-o͟se, *adj.:* laborieux; pénible; fatigant. **†-oseness,** *n.:* nature fatigante, laborieuse, *f.*

ōphi͟te, *n.:* ophite, marbre ophite, *m.*

ophthăl-mia, -my, *n.:* ophtalmie, *f.* **-mic,** *adj.:* ophtalmique. **-mŏlo͟gy,** *n.:* ophtalmologie, *f.*

ōpia-ne, *n.:* narcotine, *f.* **1.-te,** *n.:* opiat, électuaire, *m.*; †opiate, *f.* **2.-te,** *adj.:* (*med.*) narcotique; (*fig.*) qui endort.

o͟pīne, *intr.:* opiner; être d'avis; penser.

opĭ-nia͟ted, *adj.:* opiniâtre; entêté. **-nia͟tive,** *adj.:* obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté. **-nia͟tiveness,** *n.:* opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*; obstination, *f.*

o͟pĭnion, *n.:* opinion, *f.*; avis, sentiment; jugement, *m.*; idée, pensée, *f.*: *that's a matter of* —, c'est une affaire d'opinion; *give one's* —, donner son opinion, son avis; *have a high* — *of,* avoir une haute opinion de; *be of* — *that,* être d'avis que; *be of the* — *of,* être de l'avis de; *be entirely of the* — *of,* être entièrement de l'avis de; abonder dans le sens de; *state one's* —, dire son avis, son sentiment, sa pensée; *in the* — *of,* selon l'opinion de; *in my* —, à mon avis. **-a͟te, -a͟ted,** *adj.:* opiniâtre, entêté, obstiné; suffisant. **-a͟tely,** *adv.:* opiniâtrément; obstinément; avec suffisance. **-ative,** *adj.:* opiniâtre, entêté; suffisant. **-atively,** *adv.:* opiniâtrément, obstinément; avec suffisance. **-ativeness,** *n.:* opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*; suffisance, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* attaché à son opinion; plein de soi-même. **-ist,** *n.:* personne obstinément attachée à son opinion; personne suffisante, *f.*

ōpium, *n.:* opium, *m.*

opobàlsam, *n.:* opobalsamum, *m.*

opodĕldoc, *n.:* opodeldoch, opodeltoch, *m.*

o͟pŏssum, *n.:* (*mam.*) opossum, sarigue, *m.*

†ŏppi-la͟te, *tr.:* opiler. **-lā͟tion,** *n.:* opilation, *f.*

oppō-ne, *tr.:* opposer. **-neney**, *n.:* thèse académique, *f.* 1.**-nent**, *adj.:* opposé, en face; contraire. 2.**-nent**, *n.:* antagoniste, adversaire.

opportū-ne, *adj.:* opportun; à propos. **-nely**, *adv.:* à propos; en temps opportun. **-neness**, *n.:* opportunité, *f.* **-nity**, *n.:* occasion, opportunity, *f.*

oppōse, *tr.:* opposer, s'opposer à; résister à; combattre; *intr.:* s'opposer; faire des objections. **-less**, *adj.:* qui ne souffre pas d'opposition; irrésistible. **-r** *-er*, *n.:* personne qui s'oppose à, *f.;* antagoniste, adversaire, concurrent, rival, *m.*

1 **ŏpposite**, *adj.:* opposé; vis-à-vis; en face; (*contrary*) opposé, contraire; *the — sex*, l'autre sexe. 2.**opposite**, *n.:* opposé; (*adversary*) adversaire, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* en face; à l'opposite; (*adversely*) en sens opposé. **-ness**, *n.:* situation opposée, *f.;* état opposé, *m.*

op-posi'tion, *n.:* situation opposée; opposition; (*competition*) concurrence, *f.;* (*obstacle*) obstacle, empêchement, *m.;* (*resistance*) résistance; (*repugnance*) répugnance, *f.: in — to*, par opposition à; *to be in the —*, être de l'opposition. **-pŏsitive**, *adj.:* qui peut être opposé.

op-prĕss, *tr.:* opprimer; oppresser; écraser. **-pression**, *n.:* oppression, *f.;* accablement, abattement, *m.: — of the heart*, serrement de cœur, *m.* **-prĕssive**, *adj.:* accablant, oppressif. **-prĕssively**, *adv.:* d'une manière oppressive; avec accablement. **-prĕssiveness**, *n.:* caractère oppressif, *m.;* nature accablante, *f.* **-prĕssor**, *n.:* oppresseur, *m.*

opprō-brious, *adj.:* infamant; injurieux; d'opprobre. **-briously**, *adv.:* avec opprobre. **-briousness**, *n.:* nature infamante, *f.;* opprobre, *m.* **-brium**, *n.:* opprobre, *m.*

op-pūgn, *tr.:* combattre, attaquer. **-pūgnancy**, *n.:* opposition, résistance, *f.* **-pūgnant**, *adj.:* hostile, opposant, opposé; *n.:* adversaire, *m.* **-pūgner**, *n.:* personne qui attaque, qui combat, *f.;* adversaire, antagoniste, *m.*

ŏptative, *adj.:* optatif.

1.**ŏp-tic**, *n.:* œil, *m.* 2.**-tic**, **-tical**, *adj.:* optique. **-tically**, *adv.:* par l'optique. **-tĭcian**, *n.:* opticien, *m.* **-tics**, *n. pl.:* optique, *f. sing.*

ŏpti-macy, *n.:* noblesse, *f.;* corps des nobles, *m.* **-mism**, *n.:* optimisme, *m.* **-mist**, *n.:* optimiste, *m., f.* **-mity** *-ĭ'-*, *n.:* état de ce qui est le meilleur, *m.;* excellence, *f.*

ŏption, *n.:* option, *f.;* choix, *m.;* faculté, *f.* **-al**, *adj.:* laissé au choix; facultatif; optatif.

ŏpu-lence, **-lency**, *n.:* opulence, *f.;* richesses, *f. pl.* **-lent**, *adj.:* opulent, riche. **-lently**, *adv.:* opulemment.

ō-pus (pl. *ŏpera*), *n.:* œuvre, *f.* **-pŭscle**, **-pŭscule**, **-pŭsculum**, *n.:* opuscule, *m.*

1.**ôr**, *conj.:* ou; (*negatively*) ni: *— else*, ou, ou bien, autrement; *either you — he*, ou vous ou lui.

2.**ôr**, *n.:* (*her.*) or, *m.*

orach(*e*), *n.:* (*bot.*) arroche, *f.*

ŏracle, *n.:* oracle, *m.*

ŏrăcu-lar, **-lous**, *adj.:* qui rend des oracles; d'un ton d'oracle; d'oracle. **-lousness**, *n.:* ton d'oracle, *m.*

ōral, *adj.:* oral. **-ly**, *adv.:* oralement.

ŏrange *-inj*, *n.:* orange, *f.: —-tree*, oranger, *m.; —-chips*, orangeat, *m.; —-house*, orangerie, *f.; —-peel*, écorce d'orange, *f.* **-ăde**, *n.:* orangeade, *f.* **-coloured**, *adj.:* orange; couleur d'orange; orangé. **-flower**, *n.:* fleur d'orange, *f.* **-musk**, *n.:* poire-orange musquée, *f.* **ŏrange-ry**, *n.:* orangerie, *f.* **-woman**, *n.:* marchande d'oranges, *f.*

ŏrăng-ŏutang, *n.:* (*mam.*) orang-outang, *m.*

ŏrā'tion, *n.:* discours, *m.;* harangue, oraison, *f.*

ŏra-tor, *n.:* orateur, *m.* **-tŏrial**, **-tŏrical**, †**-tŏrious**, *adj.:* oratoire. **-tōrian**, *n.:* oratorien, *m.* **-tŏrically**, *adv.:* oratoirement. **-tōrio**, *n.:* oratoire; (*mus.*) oratorio, concert spirituel, *m.* **-tory**, *n.:* art oratoire, *m.;* éloquence, *f.;* (*chapel*) oratoire, *m.*

1.**ôrb**, *n.:* globe; corps sphérique; orbe, *m.;* orbite; sphère, *f.;* cercle, *m.;* (*of time*) révolution, période, *f.* 2.**orb**, *tr.:* arrondir, former en cercle; couvrir. **-ed**, *adj.:* rond, circulaire, sphérique. **-ĭc**, *adj.:* sphérique. **-ĭcular**, *adj.:* circulaire, sphérique; orbiculaire. **-ĭcularly**, *adv.:* orbiculairement, sphériquement; en rond. **-ĭcularness**, *n.:* sphéricité, forme orbiculaire, *f.* **-ĭculate**, **-ĭculated**, *adj.:* sphérique orbiculaire. **-iculā'tion**, *n.:* forme orbiculaire, *f.* **-it**, *n.:* orbite, *f.;* orbe, *m.* **-ital**, **-ĭtual**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) orbitaire.

ôrc, *n.:* (*ichth.*) épaulard, *m.;* orque, *f.*

ôrchal, **orchel**, *n.:* (*bot.*) roccelle; orseille des teinturiers, *f.*

ôrchanet, *n.:* orcanète, *f.*

ôrchard, *n.:* verger, *m.;* pommeraie, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* jardinier qui cultive les arbres fruitiers, *m.*

ôrchestra, *n.:* orchestre, *m.* **-l**, *adj.:* d'orchestre; de l'orchestre.

ôr-chid, **-chis**, *n.:* (*bot.*) orchis, *m.*

ordā'in, *tr.:* ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir; (*ecc.*) ordonner; (*biblically*) élire, choisir. **-able**, *adj.:* que l'on peut or-

donner. **-er,** *n.:* ordonnateur, instituteur; (*ecc.*) ordinant, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* ordonnateur; (*ecc.*) ordinant.

ôrdeal, *n.:* †ordalie; épreuve, *f.*, jugement de Dieu, *m.*

1.**ôrder,** *n.:* ordre; règlement, *m.;* règle, *f.;* arrêté; (*arch., her., milit.*) ordre, *m.;* (*fin.*) ordonnance, *f.;* (*theat., etc.*) billet de faveur, *m.;* (*class*) classe, *f.;* (*for goods*) commande, demande, *f.;* (*draft*) mandat, *m.:* *—s,* (*ecc.*) ordres, *m. pl.;* *—!* à l'ordre! *in — to,* pour, afin de; dans le but de; dans le dessein de; dans l'intention de; *in — that,* afin que; pour que; *—,* (*of bills*) à ordre; (*of clothes, etc.*) de commande; *made to —,* sur commande; *by —,* par ordre; (*com.*) d'ordre; *in —,* en règle; en bonne forme; *till further —s,* jusqu'à nouvel ordre; *out of —,* dérangé; détraqué; *in alphabetical —,* par ordre alphabétique; *in —s,* (*ecc.*) dans les ordres; *— of the day,* ordre du jour; *call to —,* rappeler à l'ordre; *keep in —,* tenir dans l'ordre; tenir dans le devoir; *keep —,* maintenir l'ordre; *put out of —,* déranger; mettre en désordre; détraquer; *set in —,* mettre en ordre; mettre de l'ordre dans; *higher —s,* classes élevées; hautes classes, *f.; lower —s,* basses classes; classes inférieures. 2.**order,** *tr.:* ordonner, ordonner à, donner l'ordre à; (*to regulate*) régler, arranger, disposer; (*to conduct*) diriger, conduire, guider; (*things, as clothes, etc.*) commander, demander. **-er,** *n.:* ordonnateur, régulateur, *m.;* personne qui commande, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* ordonnance, disposition, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans ordre; désordonné. **-liness,** *n.:* ordre, *m.;* méthode; régularité, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *n.:* officier d'ordonnance, *m.* 2.**-ly,** *adj.:* réglé, régulier; en bon ordre; méthodique; tranquille: *— officer,* officier d'ordonnance, *m.* 3.**-ly,** *adv.:* dans l'ordre, avec ordre.

1.**ôrdi-nal,** *n.:* nombre ordinal; rituel, *m.* 2.**-nal,** *adj.:* ordinal. **-nance,** *n.:* ordonnance; loi, *f.;* ordre, *m.* **-narily,** *adv.:* ordinairement; d'ordinaire. 1.**-nary,** *n.:* ordinaire, *m.;* chose ordinaire; table d'hôte, *f.;* (*of a prison*) aumônier, *m.* 2.**-nary,** *adj.:* ordinaire. 1.**-nate,** *adj.:* régulier. 2.**-nate,** *n.:* (*geom.*) ordonnée, *f.* **-nately,** *adv.:* régulièrement. **-nation,** *n.:* tendance; (*ecc.*) ordination, *f.*

ôrdnance, *n.:* artillerie, *f.*

ôrdonnance, *n.:* (*paint.*) ordonnance, *f.*

ôrdure, *n.:* ordure, *f.*

ôre, *n.:* minerai, *m.;* mine, *f.;* métal, *m.* **-hearth,** *n.:* (*metal.*) fourneau de fusion, *m.*

†ôrfray, *n.:* orfroi, *m.*

ôrgal, *n.:* tartre brut, *m.*

ôrgan, *n.:* organe; (*mus.*) orgue, *m. sing.;* orgues, *f. pl.* **-blower,** *n.:* souffleur d'orgue, *m.* **-builder,** *n.:* facteur d'orgues, *m.* **-case,** *n.:* buffet d'orgue, *m.*

orgănic, -al, *adj.:* organique; des organes. **-ally,** *adv.:* organiquement. **-alness,** *n.:* état organique, *m.*

ôrganiza'tion, *n.:* organisation, *f.*

ôrganize, *tr.:* organiser, constituer.

ôrganism, *n.:* organisme, *m.*

ôrganist, *n.:* organiste, *m.*

ôrgan-loft, *n.:* tribune d'orgue, *f.* **-pipe,** *n.:* tuyau d'orgue, *m.* **-stop,** *n.:* jeu d'orgue, *m.*

ôrganzine, *n.:* organsin, *m.*

ôrgeat *ôr-sat,* *n.:* orgeat, *m.*

ôrgies, *n. pl.:* orgies, *f. pl.*

1.**ŏri-ent,** *n.:* orient, est, *m.* 2.**-ent,** *adj.:* levant; naissant; d'orient; oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, éclatant. 1.**-ĕntal,** *adj.:* oriental; d'Orient. 2.**-ental,** *n.:* natif de l'Orient, *m.* **-ĕntalist,** *n.:* orientaliste, *m.*

ŏrifice, *n.:* orifice, trou, *m.;* ouverture, *f.*

ŏr-igan, -iganum, *n.:* (*bot.*) origan, *m.*

ŏr-igin, *n.:* origine, source, *f.* 1.**-iginal,** *adj.:* original, originel, primitif. 2.**-iginal,** *n.:* original, *m.* **-iginality,** *n.:* originalité, *f.* **-iginally,** *adv.:* originairement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale. **-iginalness,** *n.:* originalité, *f.* **-iginate,** *intr.:* provenir; dériver; tirer son origine. **-igination,** *n.:* génération, origine, *f.* **-iginator,** *n.:* cause première, *f.;* mobile, auteur, *m.*

orillon, *n.:* (*fort.*) orillon, *m.*

ŏriole, *n.:* (*orni.*) loriot, *m.*

orion, *n.:* (*astron.*) Orion, *m.*

ŏrison, *n.:* oraison, *f.*

1.**ôrle,** *n.:* (*her.*) orle, *m.* 2.**orle, ôrlet** *or* **ôrlo,** *n.:* (*arch.*) orle, *m.*

ôrlop, *n.:* (*nav.*) faux pont, *m.*

1.**ôrna-ment,** *n.:* ornement, *m.* 2.**-ment,** *tr.:* orner, décorer; ornementer. **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* ornemental. **-mĕntally,** *adv.:* pour servir d'ornement.

ôrnate, *adj.:* orné, beau, élégant. **-ness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est orné, *m.;* élégance, *f.*

orni-thŏlogic, *adj.:* ornithologique. **-thŏlogist,** *n.:* ornithologiste, ornithologue, *m.* **-thŏlogy,** *n.:* ornithologie, *f.*

orŏ-logist, *n.:* personne versée dans l'orologie, *f.* **-logy,** *n.:* orologie, *f.*

1.**ôrphan,** *n.:* orphelin, *m.*, orpheline, *f.* 2.**orphan,** *adj.:* orphelin. 3.**orphan,** *tr.:* rendre orphelin. **-age,** *n.:* état d'orphelin; orphelinat, *m.* **-ism,** *n.:* état d'orphelin, *m.*

ôr-piment, *n.:* orpiment, *m.* **-pin,** *n.:* (*paint.*) orpin, orpiment, *m.* **-pine,** *n.:* (*bot.*) orphin, *m.*, sarcelle d'été, reprise, grassette, *f.*

ŏrrery, *n.:* planétaire, *m.*
ŏrris, *n.:* passement, *m.:* (*bot.*) iris, *m.*
ôrt, *n.:* fragment, débris, rebut, *m.*
ô'rthŏ- *or* **ôrthŏ'-** (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-dox**, *adj.:* orthodoxe. **-doxly**, *adv.:* d'une manière orthodoxe. **-doxy**, *n.:* orthodoxie, *f.* **-epist**, *n.:* personne qui prononce bien, *f.* **-epy**, *n.:* prononciation correcte, *f.* **-gon**, *n.:* (*geom.*) figure orthogonale, *f.* **-'gonal**, *adj.:* (*geom.*) orthogonal. **-'grapher**, **-'graphist**, *n.:* orthographiste, *m.* **-grăphic**, **-grăphical**, *adj.:* d'orthographe; bien orthographié; orthographique. **-grăphically**, *adv.:* orthographiquement, selon les règles de l'orthographe, de l'orthographie. **-'graphy**, *n.:* orthographe, orthographie; (*arch., fort., geom., persp.*) orthographie, *f.* **-pĕdic**, *adj.:* orthopédique. **-'pedist**, *n.:* orthopédiste, *m.* **-'pedy**, *n.:* orthopédie, *f.* **-pnœa** *-pnī'a*, *n.:* orthopnée, *f.*
ôrtive, *adj.:* ortive.
ôrtolan, *n.:* ortolan, *m.*
†**ôrts**, *n. pl.:* restes, *m. pl.;* épluchures, *f. pl.*
ôrval, *n.:* orvale, *f.*
oryctŏgraphy, *n.:* oryctographie, *f.*
oryctŏlogy, *n.:* oryctologie, *f.*
ŏscill-ate, *intr.:* osciller; balancer, hésiter. **-ā'tion**, *n.:* oscillation, *f.* **-atory**, *adj.:* oscillatoire.
ŏsci-tancy, **-tā'tion**, *n.:* bâillement, *m.;* nonchalance, *f.* **-tant**, *adj.:* qui bâille; nonchalant.
ŏscu-lant, *adj.:* baisant; se touchant. **-late**, *tr.:* baiser, toucher de près; *intr.:* se baiser; se toucher de près. **-lā'tion**, *n.:* (*geom.*) osculation, *f.* 1.**-latory**, *adj.:* (*geom.*) osculateur. 2.**-latory**, *n.:* (*ecc.*) paix, patène, *f.*
ōsier, *n.:* osier, *m.* **-ground**, *n.:* oseraie, *f.*
ŏsmund, *n.:* (*bot.*) osmonde, *f.*
ŏs-pray, **-prey**, *n.:* (*orni.*) orfraie, *f.;* aigle de mer, *m.*
ŏss-elet, *n.:* (*vet.*) osselet, *m.* **-eous**, *adj.:* osseux. **-icle**, *n.:* osselet, *m.* **-ificā'tion**, *n.:* ossification, *f.* **-ify**, *tr.:* ossifier; *intr.:* s'ossifier. **ŏss-uary**, *n.:* charnier; ossuaire, *m.*
os-tensibility, *n.:* caractère ostensible, *m.* **-tĕnsible**, *adj.:* ostensible. **-tensibly**, *adv.:* ostensiblement. **-tĕnsive**, *adj.:* évident. **-tĕnt**, *n.:* appearance, *f.;* signe, *m.*
osten-tā'tion, *n.:* ostentation, *f.:* faste, étalage, *m.* **-tā'tious**, *adj.:* plein d'ostentation; fastueux; de parade. **-tā'tiously**, *adv.:* fastueusement, avec ostentation, avec étalage.

ŏste-o . . . *in comp.:* **-ocŏlla**, *n.:* ostéocolle, *f.* **-ŏgeny**, *n.:* ostéogénie, *f.* **-ŏgraphy**, *n.:* (*anat.*) ostéographie, *f.* **-olite**, *n.:* ostéolithe, *m.* **-ŏloger**, **-ŏlogist**, *n.:* auteur d'un traité d'ostéologie, *m.* **-ŏlŏgic**, **-ŏlŏgical**, *adj.:* ostéologique. **-lŏgically**, *adv.:* selon l'ostéologie. **-ŏlogy**, *n.:* ostéologie, *f.* **-ŏpathy**, *n.:* ostéopathie, *f.* **-ŏtomy**, *n.:* (*anat.*) ostéotomie, *f.*
ŏstiary, *n.:* embouchure de fleuve, *f.*
ŏstler, *n.:* valet d'écurie, *m.*
ŏstra-cism, *n.:* ostracisme, *m.* **-cise**, *tr.:* frapper d'ostracisme. **-cite**, *n.:* ostracite, *f.*
ŏstrich, *n.:* (*orni.*) autruche, *f.*
ŏtăl-gia, **-gy**, *n.:* otalgie, *f.*
ŏther, *pron.:* autre; autrui: *every —*, tous les deux; de deux . . . l'un. **-where**, *adv.:* ailleurs. **-while**, **-whiles**, *adv.:* dans un autre temps. **-wise**, *adv.:* autrement.
ŏttar, *n.:* essence de roses; huile essentielle, *f.*
ŏtter, *n.:* loutre, *f.*
ŏtto, see *ottar*.
1.**ŏttoman**, *adj.:* ottoman. 2.**ottoman**, *n.:* ottomane, *f.*, divan, sofa; (*Turk*) Ottoman, *m.*
1.**ought** *ât* = *aught*.
2.**ought** *ât*, *v. defective:* devoir: *you — to do it*, vous devriez le faire.
1.**ounce**, *n.:* (*weight*) once, *f.*
2.**ounce**, *n.:* (*mam.*) once, *f.*
our, *adj.:* notre, *sing.;* nos, *pl.:* *—self*, nous-même. **-s**, *pron.:* le nôtre, *m.*, la nôtre, *f.;* les nôtres, *pl. m., f.;* à nous. **-selves**, *pron.:* nous-mêmes; nous.
ousel, *n.:* merle aquatique, *m.*
oust, *tr.:* débusquer; (*jur.*) évincer, déposséder. **-er**, *n.:* (*jur.*) éviction, dépossession, *f.*
1.**out**, *adv.:* (*on the outside*) dehors; (*abroad*) sorti; (*milit.*) sur pied; (*disclosed*) découvert, connu; (*extinct*) éteint; (*at an end*) épuisé, usé, fini; (*without*) sans; (*to the end*) jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin; (*loudly, without restraint*) haut, hautement, ouvertement, à haute voix; (*not in the hands of the owner*) loué, prêté; (*puzzled*) embarrassé, dans l'embarras; (*in errour*) dans l'erreur; (*of clothes, shoes, etc.*) percé, troué; (*not in power*) non au pouvoir, ne . . . plus au pouvoir, non en fonctions, ne . . . plus en fonctions: *—!* dehors! *— with him!* à la porte! *— with it!* dites ce que c'est! finissez! achevez! voyons! *— of*, hors de; sans; dans; par; *be — of*, être sans; manquer de; *be — of pocket*, perdre; *I was fifty pounds — of pocket by it*, j'y ai perdu cinquante livres; *— of friendship*, par amitié; *read — of a book*, lire dans un livre; *— of money*, sans

argent; — *and* —, à ne plus en revenir; d'importance; — *of hatred*, par haine; — *of hand*, tout de suite; — *of measure*, outre mesure; — *of hope*, sans espérance; — *of favour*, disgracié; — *of place*, hors de place; — *of sight*, à perte de vue; hors de vue; — *of humour*, de mauvaise humeur; *where are you going?* —, où allez-vous? je vais sortir. 2.**out!** dehors! éteins-toi! fi! 3.**out**, *n.:* dehors, *m.;* personne qui n'est pas au pouvoir (etc.); (*print.*) bourdon. 4.**out**, *tr.:* mettre dehors; expulser. **-ăct**, *tr.:* dépasser; faire plus que. **-bălance**, *tr.:* l'emporter sur, surpasser. **-bâr**, *tr.:* fermer par des barres. **-bĭd** (pret. *bid*, *bade*, part. *bidden*, *bid*), *tr.:* enchérir, surenchérir; enchérir sur; renchérir sur. **-bĭdder**, *n.:* enchérisseur, *m.* **-blōwn**, *adj.:* enflé, gonflé. **-bŏund**, *adj.:* en destination pour l'étranger. **-brāve**, *tr.:* surpasser en bravoure; braver, défier. **-brāzen**, *tr.:* vaincre d'effronterie; traiter effrontément. **-brēak**, *n.:* explosion; émeute, *f.* **-brēathe**, *tr.:* avoir l'haleine plus longue qu'un autre; (*intr.*) (*expire*) expirer. **-bŭild** (pret. and part. *-built*), *tr.:* surpasser en construction (solidité). **-building**, *n.:* bâtiment extérieur, *m.* **-bŭrn**, *tr.:* brûler plus que. 1.**-cast**, *n.:* proscrit, exilé, *m.* 2.**-cast**, *adj.:* expulsé, proscrit, exilé, abandonné. **-crop**, *n.:* (*geol.*) affleurement, *m.* **-cry**, *n.:* grand cri, *m.;* hauts cris, *m. pl.;* clameur, *f.*, clameurs, *f. pl.;* (*sale*) criée, *f.* **-dâre**, *tr.:* surpasser en audace; défier; affronter. **-dō** (pret. *-did*, part. *-done*), *tr.:* surpasser; exceller sur. **-dwĕll** (pret. *and* past part. *outdwelt*), *intr.:* rester trop longtemps, demeurer au delà de. **-er**, *adj.:* extérieur, du dehors; externe. **-erly**, *adv.:* extérieurement; au dehors; à l'extérieur. **-ermost**, *adj.:* le plus en dehors; le plus extérieur; le plus externe. **-fāce**, *tr.:* faire baisser les yeux à; affronter, défier. **-fall**, *n.:* embouchure, *f.* **-fāwn**, *tr.:* surpasser en flatterie. **-fit**, *n.:* armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* **-flănk**, *tr.:* (*milit.*) déborder, tourner. 1.**-flōw**, *tr.:* découler, provenir, venir. 2.**-flow**, *n.:* émigration, *f.* **-flȳ** (pret. *flew*, part. *flown*), *tr.:* surpasser dans son vol; dépasser. **-fōol**, *tr.:* dépasser en folie. **-frŏwn**, *tr.:* froncer les sourcils plus qu'un autre; mater, abattre. **-gĕneral**, *tr.:* surpasser comme général; l'emporter sur. **-gĭve** (pret. *-gāve*, part. *-given*), *tr.:* surpasser en libéralité. 1.†**-gō** (pret. *-went*, part. *-gone*), *tr.:* devancer, surpasser, tromper. 2.**-go**, *n.:* déboursement, *m.* **-going**, *n.:* sortie, *f.;* extrême limite, *f.* **-grōw** (pret. *-grew*, part. *-grown*), *tr.:* grandir plus que; surpasser en croissance; dépasser, surpasser. **-guard**, *n.:* garde avancée, *f.* **-hĕrod**, *tr.:* dépasser en cruauté: *that —s Herod*, cela dépasse tout. **-house**, *n.:* pavillon, *m.;* dépendance, *f.:* *—s*, communs, *m. pl.* **-jĕst**, *tr.:* accabler de plaisanteries; réduire au silence, interdire à force de plaisanteries. **-jŭggle**, *tr.:* surpasser en ruse; duper. **-knāve**, *tr.:* surpasser en fourberie. **-lăndish**, *adj.:* étranger; grossier, rude. **-làst**, *tr.:* surpasser en durée; survivre à. 1.**-law**, *n.:* personne mise hors la loi, *f.;* proscrit, *m.* 2.**-law**, *tr.:* mettre hors la loi; proscrire, bannir. **-lawry**, *n.:* mise hors la loi, proscription, *f.* **-lay**, *n.:* dépense, *f.;* déboursés, *m. pl.* **-leap**, *n.:* sortie, fuite, *f.* **-let**, *n.:* issue; sortie, *f.;* passage; débouché, *m.;* voie d'écoulement, *f.;* (*of a roof shoot*) gargouille, *f.* **-lie**, *tr.:* surpasser en mensonge. **-lier**, *n.:* non-résident; (*geol.*) lambeau détaché, *m.* 1.**-line**, *n.:* contour, *m.;* esquisse, *f.;* premier jet, aperçu, *m.* 2.**-line**, *tr.:* dessiner le contour de; esquisser. **-live**, *tr.:* survivre à. **-lĭver**, *n.:* survivant, *m.*, survivante, *f.* **-lóok**, *tr.:* faire baisser les yeux à; affronter; braver; mater; observer, veiller. **-look**, *n.:* vigilance, *f.* **-lŭstre**, *tr.:* surpasser en lustre, éclipser. **-lying**, *adj.:* éloigné. **-mârch**, *tr.:* devancer. **-most**, *adj.:* le plus en dehors; extrême, le plus éloigné. **-pāce**, *tr.:* devancer, dépasser. **-parish**, *n.:* paroisse extérieure, *f.* **-part**, *n.:* partie extérieure, *f.* **-pāss**, *tr.:* dépasser; devancer. **-pōise**, *tr.:* peser plus que; surpasser en poids. **-porch**, *n.:* portique extérieur; parvis, *m.* **-post**, *n.:* (*milit.*) avant-poste, *m.*, garde avancée, *f.* **-pōur**, *tr.:* verser à grands flots. **-pōuring**, *n.:* effusion, *f.;* épanchement, *m.* **-prāy**, *tr.:* prier plus que; prier avec plus de ferveur que. **-prēach**, *tr.:* prêcher mieux que; surpasser par la prédication. **-prīze**, *tr.:* surpasser en valeur.

1.**out-rage**, *n.:* outrage, affront, *m.;* (*jur.*) atteinte, *f.* 2.**-rage**, *tr.:* outrager. **-rāgeous**, *adj.:* outrageux, outrageant; furieux, violent; (*tumultuous*) tumultueux, turbulent; (*excessive*) outré, exagéré; (*enormous*) énorme. **-rāgeously**, *adv.:* outrageusement; violemment, furieusement; avec turbulence; d'une manière outrée; énormément. **-rāgeousness**, *n.:* nature outrageuse, nature outrageante; violence, fureur, turbulence, énormité, *f.*

out-rēach, *tr.:* dépasser; outrepasser. **-rēason**, *tr.:* surpasser en raisonnement. **-rĕckon**, *tr.:* dépasser dans ses

calculs. **-rīde** (pret. *-rode;* part. *-ridden*), *tr.:* devancer à cheval. **-rĭder,** *n.:* piqueur, chasseur, *m.* **-rĭght,** *adv.:* sur-le-champ; tout de suite; (*completely*) entièrement; (*without constraint*) sans gêne, sans contrainte. **-rĭval,** *tr.:* l'emporter sur. **-rōar,** *tr.:* crier plus fort que. **-rōot,** *tr.:* déraciner. **-rŭn** (pret. *-ran,* part. *-run*), *tr.:* devancer à la course; devancer. **-sāil,** *tr.:* dépasser à la voile; dépasser. **-sĕll** (pret., part. *sold*), *tr.:* vendre plus que, plus vite que; obtenir de plus hauts prix que. **-set,** *n.:* début, commencement; principe, *m.* **-shīne** (pret., part. *-shone*), *tr.:* surpasser en éclat; surpasser; éclipser. **-shŏot** (pret., part. *-shot*), *tr.:* tirer plus loin que. 1.**-side,** *n.:* dehors, extérieur, *m.;* (*of a diligence*) impériale, banquette, *f.:* *at the* —, tout au plus. 2.**-side,** *adj.:* extérieur, externe. 3.**-side,** *adv.:* en dehors; (*of a diligence*) sur l'impériale, sur la banquette. **-sĭt** (pret., past part. *outsat*), *tr.:* être assis plus longtemps que. **-'skĭrt,** *n.:* extrémité, *f.;* bord; (*of a town*) faubourg, *m.;* (*of a wood*) lisière, *f.* **-slēep** (pret., past part. *outslept*), *tr.:* dormir plus longtemps que, dormir au-delà de. **-spēak** (pret. *-spoke,* part. *-spoken*), *tr.:* parler plus que; dépasser. **-spōrt,** *tr.:* surpasser en badinage, pousser trop loin le badinage. **-sprĕad** (pret., part. *-spread*), *tr.:* étendre, déployer; répandre. **-stănd** (pret., part. *-stood*), *tr.:* rester au-delà de; durer plus que. **-stănding,** *adj.:* en saillie; (*of bills*) non-payé, encore dû; (*com.*) en suspens, courant. **-stāre,** *tr.:* faire baisser les yeux à; décontenancer. **-stĕp,** *tr.:* devancer; dépasser. **-stôrm,** *tr.:* gronder plus fort que; braver; défier. **-strēet,** *n.:* rue écartée; rue à l'extrémité d'une ville; rue de faubourg, *f.* **-strĕtch,** *tr.:* étendre. **-strĕtched,** *adj.:* étendu; ouvert. **-strīde** (pret. *-strode,* part. *-stridden*), *tr.:* enjamber mieux que; devancer. **-strĭp,** *tr.:* gagner de vitesse; devancer; surpasser. **-swēar** (pret. *-swore,* part. *-sworn*), *tr.:* jurer mieux que; l'emporter en serments sur. **-swēeten,** *tr.:* surpasser en douceur; l'emporter en douceur sur. **-tălk,** *tr.:* parler plus que; causer plus que; réduire au silence. **-thrōw,** *n.:* (*geol.*) faille, *f.;* rejet, *m.* **-tŏngue,** *tr.:* parler plus haut que; réduire au silence. **-vălue,** *tr.:* surpasser en valeur. **-vĕnom,** *tr.:* surpasser en venin. **-vīe,** *tr.:* l'emporter sur; surpasser. **-vĭllain,** *tr.:* surpasser en scélératesse. **-vōte,** *tr.:* l'emporter à la pluralité des voix sur. **-wălk,** *tr.:* marcher mieux que; devancer. **-wall,** *n.:* mur extérieur, *m.* 1.**-ward** *-'wərd, adj.:* extérieur; superficiel. 2.**-ward,** *n.:* extérieur, dehors, *m.* 3.**-ward, -wards,** *adv.:* à l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement; (*of ships*) pour l'étranger. **-wardly,** *adv.:* extérieurement, à l'extérieur; au dehors. **-wătch,** *tr.:* veiller plus que. **-wēar** (pret. *-wore,* part. *-worn*), *tr.:* durer plus longtemps que. **-wēigh,** *tr.:* peser plus que; l'emporter sur. **-wĭt,** *tr.:* surpasser en finesse; duper, attraper, (*pop.*) mettre dedans. **-wŏrk,** *n.:* (*fort.*) ouvrage extérieur, *m.* †**-wŏrth,** *tr.:* surpasser en prix. **-wrīte** (pret. *outwrote,* past part. *outwritten*), *tr.:* écrire plus que.

ō-va, pl. of *-vum.* 1.**-val,** *adj.:* ovale. 2.**-val,** *n.:* ovale, *m.:* — *in a wall,* œil-de-bœuf, *m.* **-vārious,** *adj.:* d'œufs. **-vary,** *n.:* ovaire, *m.* **-vāte, -vated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) ovale.

ovā̆tion, *n.:* ovation, *f.*

ôven, *n.:* four, *m.:* — *fork,* fourgon, râble, *m.;* — *full,* fournée, *f.; Dutch* —, rôtissoire, cuisinière, *f.*

1.**ōver,** *prep.:* (*above*) au-dessus de; par-dessus; sur; (*during*) durant, pendant; (*upon*) sur, sur la surface de; (*across*) à travers, au travers de; (*on the other side*) de l'autre côté, au-delà de; (*about*) dans, par: — *the water,* de l'autre côté de l'eau; — *hill and dale,* par monts et par vaux; *walk* — *the field,* marcher dans, à travers le champ; — *the table,* sur la table; — *winter,* pendant l'hiver; *the water is* — *one's shoes,* l'eau est au-desssus des souliers; *be placed* — *any one,* être placé au-dessus de, surveiller quelqu'un. 2.**over,** *adv.:* (*from side to side*) d'un côté à l'autre; (*on the opposite side*) de l'autre côté; (*on the surface, above the top*) par-dessus, au-dessus; (*throughout*) partout, tout, entièrement; (*ended*) fini, passé; (*more than the quantity assigned*) de reste; *a table ten feet* — *all,* une table de dix pieds de large; *he is* —, il est de l'autre côté; *walk* —, marcher par-dessus; *you are splashed all* —, vous êtes éclaboussé partout; *have something* —, avoir de reste; — *and* —, mille fois, sans cesse, incessamment; *be all* —, être fini; *be all* — *with,* en être fait de; *I am glad it is* —, je suis content que ce soit fini. **-abŏund,** *intr.:* surabonder. **-ăct,** *tr. and n.:* outrer, exagérer, charger. **-all,** *n.:* surtout, pardessus: —*s,* pantalon de voyage, *m. sing.* **-ârch,** *tr.:* voûter; couvrir d'une voûte. **-âwe,** *tr.:* imposer le respect à; intimider. 1.**-balance,** *n.:* excédent, *m.;* prépondérance, *f.* 2.**-bălance,** *tr.:* peser plus que, surpasser; l'emporter sur.

-bălancing, *n.:* prépondérance, *f.* **-beăr** (pret. *-bore*, part. *-borne*), *tr.:* subjuguer, dompter; accabler, vaincre; surmonter. **-beăring,** *adj.:* dominateur; impérieux; arrogant. **-bĕnd** (pret., past part. *-bent*), *tr.:* plier trop, courber trop. **-bĭd** (pret. *-bid, bade;* part. *-bid, -bidden*), *tr.:* offrir trop pour; enchérir sur. **-blōw** (pret. *-blew;* part. *-blown*), *intr.:* surventer; *tr.:* dissiper par le vent. **-bo͝ard,** *adv.:* hors le bord; à la mer. **-bu͝ilt,** *adj.:* chargé de bâtiments; chargé. **-bŭrden,** *tr.:* surcharger, accabler. **-busy,** *adj.:* trop affairé; trop occupé; trop officieux. **-bu͝y** (pret., part. *-bought*), *tr.:* acheter trop; acheter trop cher. **-cănopy,** *tr.:* couvrir d'un pavillon; couvrir. **-cāre,** *n.:* excès de soucis, *m.* **-cā′reful,** *adj.:* (*over-attentive*) soigneux à l'excès; (*over-solicitous*) soucieux à l'excès. **-cărry,** *tr.:* entraîner; emporter. 1.**-cast,** *adj :* couvert, nuageux; obscur. 2.**-càst** (pret., past part. *-cast*), *tr.:* obscurcir; (*compute*) porter trop haut; (*needlework*) surjeter. **-càu-tious,** *adj.:* par trop prudent. 1.**-chârge,** *tr.:* surcharger; (*in price*) survendre, faire payer trop cher, surfaire; (*fire-arms*) mettre une charge trop forte dans. 2.**-charge** *ō′ver-chârj, n.:* charge excessive, *f.*; (*in price*) prix trop élevé, *m.* **-clŏud,** *tr.:* couvrir de nuages; obscurcir. **-clŏy,** *intr.:* rassasier. **-còlour,** *tr.:* charger de couleur; colorer trop; charger; exagérer; outrer. **-còme** (pret. *-came;* part. *-come*), *tr.:* subjuguer; dompter; triompher de; vaincre; surmonter; *intr.:* vaincre; être victorieux; l'emporter: *I am quite —,* je n'en puis plus. **-còmer,** *n.:* vainqueur, *m.* **-còming-ly,** *adv.:* en vainqueur. **-cŏnfidence,** *n.:* trop grande confiance, *f.* **-cŏunt,** *tr.:* évaluer trop; priser trop. **-còver,** *tr.:* couvrir entièrement. **-crĕdu͝lous,** *adj.:* trop crédule. **-dāte,** *tr.:* postdater. **-dŏ** (pret. *-did;* part. *-done*), *tr.:* faire trop; exagérer; outrer; (*eatables*) faire trop cuire; (*fatigue*) harasser, fatiguer; *intr.:* faire trop; trop travailler. **-dòne,** *adj.:* trop cuit. **-do͝se,** *n.:* dose trop forte, *f.* **-drăw** (pret. *-drew;* part. *-drawn*), *tr.:* excéder, dépasser le montant de son crédit; tirer trop. **-drăwing,** *n.:* (*com.*) action de dépasser, d'excéder son crédit, *f.* **-drĕss,** *tr.:* habiller trop; trop charger de parure. **-drink** (pret. *-drank;* part. *-drunk*), *intr.:* boire à l'excès. **-drīve** (pret. *-drove;* part. *-driven*), *tr.:* faire marcher trop vite; pousser trop loin; (*of animals*) surmener. **-drȳ,** *tr.:* sécher trop. **-dūe,** *adj.:* échu, non payé, en souffrance; en retard. **-ēager,** *adj.:* trop empressé. **-ēagerly,** *adv.:* avec trop d'empressement. **-ēagerness,** *n.:* excès d'empressement, *m.* **-ēat** (pret. *-ate;* part. *-eaten*), *intr.:* manger trop, manger avec excès. **-ĕstimate,** *tr.:* surestimer; estimer trop; évaluer trop haut. **-ēye,** *tr.:* surveiller; observer, remarquer. **-fàll,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bas fond, *m.* 1.**-flōw,** *intr.:* déborder; se déborder; (*fig.*) regorger; *tr.:* faire déborder; inonder. 2.**-flow,** *n.:* inondation, *f.*; débordement, *m.*; (*fig.*) surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.* 1.**-flōwing,** *adj.:* qui déborde; (*fig.*) surabondant; qui regorge. 2.**-flowing,** *n.:* débordement; épanchement, *m.* **-flōwingly,** *adv.:* à l'excès; surabondamment. **-flȳ,** *tr.:* passer au vol; voler au delà de. **-forward,** *adj.:* trop empressé; trop hardi. **-forwardness,** *n.:* empressement, excessif, *m.*; hardiesse excessive, *f.* **-frâught,** *adj.:* surchargé. **-frêight** (part. *-frought* or reg.), *tr.:* surcharger. **-frŭitful,** *adj.:* trop fertile, trop fécond. **-glănce,** *tr.:* parcourir des yeux, voir à la hâte. **-gō** (pret. *-went;* part. *-gone*), *tr.:* dépasser. **-grōw** (pret. *-grew;* part. *-grown*), *tr.:* (*of plants*) couvrir, croître au-dessus de; s'élever au-dessus de; (*pers., animals*) grandir au-dessus de; *intr.:* croître trop; (*pers.*) grandir trop; (*animals*) grossir trop. **-grōwn,** *adj.:* (*with plants*) couvert, plein; trop grand; trop puissant; énorme. **-grōwth,** *n.:* accroissement excessif, *m.* **-hăndle,** *tr.:* manier trop; toucher trop souvent. **-hăng** (pret., part. *-hung*), *intr.:* pencher; surplomber; *tr.:* pencher sur; être suspendu sur; (*fig.*) menacer. **-hănging,** *adj.:* en surplomb. **-hârden,** *tr.:* endurcir trop. **-hăste,** *n.:* précipitation; trop grande hâte, *f.* **-hăstily,** *adv.:* avec précipitation; trop à la hâte. **-hăstiness,** *n.:* précipitation; trop grande hâte, *f.* **-hăsty,** *adj.:* précipité; trop emporté. **-hâul,** *tr.:* examiner de nouveau; visiter, inspecter; (*nav.*) gagner. **-hēad,** *adv.:* au-dessus de la tête; en haut. **-hēar** (pret., part. *-heard*), *tr.:* entendre par hasard; surprendre. **-hēat,** *tr.:* échauffer trop. 1.**-jŏy,** *tr.:* transporter de joie; ravir. 2.**-joy,** *n.:* transport de joie; transport; ravissement, *m.* **-lăbo(u)r,** *tr.:* faire travailler à l'excès; travailler trop, élaborer trop. †**-lāde** (pret. †*-laded;* part. *-laden*), *tr.:* surcharger. **-land,** *adj.:* par voie de terre. 1.**-lăp,** *tr.:* recouvrir. 2.**-lap,** *n.:* recouvrement, *m.* **-large,** *adj.:* trop gros; trop grand. **-largeness,** *n.:* grosseur excessive; grandeur excessive; largeur excessive, *f.* **-lāy**

(pret., part. *-laid*), *tr.:* couvrir; étouffer; (*fig.*) obscurcir: — *a child*, étouffer un enfant. **-lēap** (pret., part. *-leaped* or *leapt*), *intr.:* sauter par-dessus; sauter. **-leather,** *n.:* empeigne, *f.* **-lĭberal,** *adj.:* trop libéral; trop généreux. **-light,** *n.:* lumière trop fort, *f.* **-lōad,** *tr.:* surcharger. **-lŏng,** *adj.:* trop long. **-lóok,** *tr.:* (*view from on high, applied to persons*) avoir vue sur, planer sur; (*applied to things*) dominer, commander; (*see from behind*) regarder, regarder par-dessus l'épaule de; (*view fully*) parcourir en entier, voir en entier; (*superintend*) surveiller; (*review*) revoir, retoucher; (*excuse*) fermer les yeux sur, avoir de l'indulgence pour, ne vouloir pas voir; (*pass by, to neglect*) laisser échapper, ne pas remarquer. **-lóoker,** *n.:* inspecteur, surveillant, *m.* **-lóoking,** *n.:* surveillance, *f.* **-lòve,** *tr.:* aimer trop. **-màster,** *tr.:* maîtriser, surmonter. 1.**-măteh,** *tr.:* opposer une force supérieure à; surmonter, être trop fort pour, accabler. 2.-′**match,** *n.:* force supérieure, *f.*; vainqueur, *m.* 1.**-măsure,** *tr.:* évaluer trop; priser trop. 2.-′**measure,** *n.:* trop bonne mesure, *f.* **-merit,** *n.:* mérite excessif, *m.* **-mĕrry,** *adj.:* trop gai. **-mix,** *tr.:* mêler trop. **-mŏdest,** *adj.:* trop modeste. 1.**-mŭch,** *n.:* trop; excès, *m.* 2.**-much,** *adj.:* excessif; trop grand, trop de; à l'excès. 3.**-much,** *adv.:* trop, excessivement. **-offĭcious,** *adj.:* trop officieux. **-pāid,** *adj.:* trop payé; payé trop cher. **-pāint,** *tr.:* surcharger de couleur. **-pass,** *tr.:* passer sur; passer, franchir; omettre; ne pas remarquer. **-pāy** (pret., part. *-paid*), *tr.:* surpayer; payer trop; payer libéralement; payer trop cher. **-pēople,** *tr.:* peupler trop; surcharger de population. **-persuāde,** *tr.:* persuader par importunité. **-pĭcture,** *tr.:* surpasser la représentation de. **-plus,** *n.:* surplus; excédent; trop-plein, *m.* 1.**-pōise,** *tr.:* peser plus que; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur, surpasser. 2.**o′ver-pōise,** *n.:* poids plus fort, *m.*; (*fig.*) prépondérance, *f.* **-pŏlish,** *tr.:* polir trop. **-pŏnderous,** *adj.:* trop pesant. **-pōst,** *tr.:* passer rapidement sur. **-pōwer,** *tr.:* être trop fort pour; vaincre; subjuguer; accabler. **-pōwering,** *adj.:* accablant; écrasant. **-pōweringly,** *adv.:* excessivement. **-prĕss,** *tr.:* presser vivement; vaincre à force (d'instances); accabler; opprimer. **-prīse,** *tr.:* évaluer trop, estimer trop. **-prŏmpt,** *adj.:* trop prompt; trop vif. **-prŏmptness,** *n.:* promptitude excessive; précipitation, *f.* **-prŏpōrtion,** *tr.:* diviser en parties trop grandes. **-răn,** *adj.:* trop gras; surabondant. **-rāte,** *tr.:* évaluer trop, priser trop. 1.**-reach,** *n.:* (*man.*) action de forger; (*vet.*) nerf-férure, *f.* 2.**-rēach,** *tr.:* aller au-delà de; dépasser; (*deceive*) tromper; jouer; duper; *intr.:* (*man.*) forger. **-rēacher,** *n.:* trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.* **-rēaching,** *n.:* action de dépasser; duperie, *f.* **-rīde** (pret. *-rode;* part. *-rode* or *-ridden*), *tr.:* surmener; excéder de fatigue. **-rīpe,** *adj.:* trop mûr. **-rīpen,** *tr.:* mûrir trop. **-rōast,** *tr.:* rôtir trop. **-rûle,** *tr.:* dominer; gouverner; régir; maîtriser; (*jur.*) rejeter. -′**rûler,** *n.:* gouverneur; régisseur; directeur, *m.* -′**rûling,** *adj.:* qui gouverne; qui régit; dominant. **-rŭn** (pret. *-ran;* part. *-run*), *tr.:* couvrir; (*infest*) envahir, faire une irruption dans; infester; ravager; (*outrun*) devancer, passer; (*print.*) remanier; (*overflow*) déborder. **-rŭnner,** *n.:* envahisseur, ravageur, *m.* **-rŭnning,** *n.:* envahissement; (*print.*) remaniement, *m.* **-sea,** *adj.:* d'outre-mer. **-sēe** (pret. *-saw;* part. *-seen*), *tr.:* surveiller. **-sēer,** *n.:* surveillant; (*of the poor*) percepteur et administrateur de la taxe des pauvres; (*print.*) prote; (*of a factory, etc.*) contremaître, *m.* **-sĕll** (pret., part. *-sold*), *intr.:* vendre trop; survendre. **-sĕt** (pret., part. *-set*), *tr.:* renverser; (*a vehicle*) verser; (*a boat*) faire chavirer; (*fig.*) renverser, bouleverser; *intr.:* se renverser; (*of vehicles*) verser; (*of boats*) chavirer, faire capot. **-shāde,** *tr.:* ombrager; (*fig.*) jeter dans l'ombre, obscurcir. **-shădow,** *tr.:* ombrager; protéger; jeter dans l'ombre; éclipser. -′**shădower,** *n.:* personne qui jette de l'ombre sur, qui éclipse; chose qui jette de l'ombre sur, qui éclipse, *f.* **-shoes,** *n. pl.:* galoches, *f. pl.* **-shòot** (pret., part. *-shot*), *tr.:* porter trop loin, aller trop avant; dépasser le but. **-shŏt,** *adj.:* en dessus; dépassé. **-sight,** *n.:* méprise, inadvertance, *f.*; oubli, *m.*; (*superintendence*) surveillance, *f.* **-size,** *intr.:* enduire. **-skip,** *tr.:* sauter par-dessus; sauter. **-slēep** (pret., part. *-slept*), *tr.:* dormir au delà de (son heure): — *one's self*, dormir trop; rester endormi, dépasser l'heure. **-slip,** *tr.:* glisser sur; passer, négliger. **-snōw,** *tr.:* couvrir de neige. **-sòon,** *adv.:* trop tôt. **-spĕnt,** *adj.:* harassé, épuisé. **-sprĕad** (pret., part. *-spread*), *tr.:* couvrir; se répandre sur. †**-stănd** (pret., part. *-stood*), *tr.:* insister trop sur; tenir trop à. **-stāte,** *tr.:* exagérer. **-stĕp,** *tr.:* passer; dépasser; surpasser. 1.**-stock,** *n.:* surabondance, *f.* 2.**-stŏck,** *tr.:* remplir trop; surcharger. **-stōre,** *tr.:* approvisionner à l'excès. **-strain,** *intr.:* faire de trop grands efforts; *tr.:*

forcer trop; pousser trop loin. **-strēw** (part. *-strewed* or *-strewn*), *tr.:* répandre sur; joncher. **-swāy,** *tr.:* dominer; gouverner; dissuader. **-swĕll,** *tr.:* faire déborder; inonder.

ōvert, *adj.:* ouvert, évident, manifeste.

o̤ver-tāke (pret. *-took;* part. *-taken*), *tr.:* atteindre, rattraper, rejoindre. **-tȧsk,** *tr.:* surcharger de travail; mettre à l'épreuve. **-tăx,** *tr.:* surtaxer. **-thrōw** (pret. *-threw;* part. *-thrown*), *tr.:* renverser; bouleverser; défaire; détruire. 2.**-thro̤w,** *n.:* renversement; bouleversement, *m.;* défaite; ruine, *f.* **-thrōwer,** *n.:* personne qui renverse, qui détruit, qui défait, *f.* **-thwart,** *adj.:* opposé; d'en face; (*cross*) contraire, bourru. **-thwartness,** *n.:* opposition, *f.;* mauvais caractère, *m.* **-tīre,** *tr.:* fatiguer trop; harasser.

ōvertly, *adv.:* ouvertement; manifestement.

o̤ver-tŏp, *tr.:* dépasser le sommet de; être plus grand que; surpasser. **-trĭp,** *tr.:* passer légèrement. **-trŭst,** *tr.:* se fier trop à.

ōvertu̇re, *n.:* ouverture, *f.;* (*mus.*) prélude, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*

1.**o̤ver-tūrn,** *n.:* renversement, *m.* 2.**-tūrn,** *tr.:* renverser; bouleverser; (*a vehicle*) verser; (*a boat*) faire chavirer. **-tūrner,** *n.:* personne qui renverse, qui bouleverse, *f.;* destructeur, *m.* **-tūrning,** *n.:* renversement; bouleversement, *m.* **-valuā̆tion,** *n.:* surévaluation; estimation trop élevée, *f.* **-vă̆lu̇e,** *tr.:* surévaluer; évaluer trop; priser trop. **-vēil,** *tr.:* couvrir d'un voile; couvrir. **-wēak,** *adj.:* trop faible. **-wēary,** *tr.:* excéder de fatigue. **-wēen,** *intr.:* être présomptueux; se flatter, se faire illusion. **-wēening,** *adj.:* présomptueux. **-wēeningly,** *adv.:* présomptueusement. **-wêigh,** *tr.:* peser plus que; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur. **-'weight,** *n.:* surplus de poids, *m.* **-whĕlm** *-hwĕlm, tr.:* accabler, écraser. **-whĕlming,** *adj.:* accablant, écrasant. **-whĕlmingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière accablante. †**-wĭng,** *tr.:* (*milit.*) déborder. **-wīse,** *adj.:* par trop sage. 1.**-wŏrk** (pret., part. *-worked* or *-wrought*), *tr.:* faire travailler au-delà de ses forces; accabler de travail; fatiguer; (*a horse*) surmener; travailler trop. 2.**-'work,** *n.:* excès (*or* trop) de travail; surmenage, *m.* **-wŏrn,** *adj.:* accablé de fatigue, usé. **-wrought râ't,** *adj.:* trop travaillé. **-zĕalous,** *adj.:* trop zélé.

o̤vicular, *adj.:* propre à l'œuf; de l'œuf.

ōvine, *adj.:* ovine, de la brebis.

o̤viparous, *adj.:* ovipare.

ō-void, *adj.:* ovoïde, en forme d'œuf.

-vo̤lo, *n.:* (*arch.*) ove, *m.* **-vum,** *n.:* œuf; ovule, germe, *m.*

ōw-e, *intr.:* devoir, être redevable de. **-ing,** *adj.:* dû: — *to,* à cause de; grâce à.

ŏwl, *n.:* hibou, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* contrebandier, *m.* **-et,** *n.:* hulotte, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de hibou. **-light,** *n.:* tombée de la nuit, *f.*

1.**ōwn,** *adj.:* propre (à soi): *of my* —, à moi; *my* —, à moi; le mien; *at his* — *house,* chez lui. 2.**own,** *tr.:* (*possess*) être propriétaire de, avoir, jouir de, posséder. **-er,** *n.:* propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* **-ership,** *n.:* propriété, *f.*

3.**ōwn,** *tr.:* avouer, confesser, convenir.

ŏx (pl. *oxen*), *n.:* bœuf, *m.*

oxă̆lic, *adj.:* oxalique.

ŏx-driver, *n.:* bouvier, *m.* **-eye,** *n.:* (*bot.*) buphthalme, œil de bœuf, *m.;* (*orni.*) mésange charbonnière, *f.* **-eyed,** *adj.:* aux yeux de bœuf. **-fly,** *n.:* taon, *m.*

ŏxi-dable, *adj.:* oxydable. **-date,** *tr.:* oxyder. **-dation,** *n.:* oxydation, *f.* **-de,** *n.:* oxyde, *m.* **-dize,** *tr.:* oxyder. **-dizement,** *n.:* oxydation, *f.*

Oxōnian, *n.:* étudiant de l'université d'Oxford.

ŏx-stall, *n.:* étable à bœufs, *f.* **-tongue,** *n.:* (*bot.*) buglosse, *f.*

ŏx-ygen, *n.:* oxigène, *m.* **-ygenate,** *tr.:* oxygéner. **-ygenā̆tion,** *n.:* oxygénation, *f.* **-ygenize,** *tr.:* oxigéner. **-ygenizement,** *n.:* oxygénation, *f.* **-ygenous,** *adj.:* d'oxygène. **-ygon,** *n.:* (*geom.*) triangle oxygone, *m.* **-ygonal,** *adj.:* oxygone. **-ymel,** *n.:* oxymel, *m.* 1.**-ytone,** *n.:* son aigu, *m.* 2.**-ytone,** *adj.:* qui a un son aigu.

o̤yer, *n.:* (*jur.*) audition, *f.;* — *and terminer,* audition et jugement.

o̤yez! *-s, interj.:* oyez! écoutez! faites silence.

o̤yster, *n.:* huître, *f.:* — *shell,* écaille d'huître, *f.* **-bed,** *n.:* banc d'huîtres, *m.* **-brood,** *n.:* frai d'huîtres, *m.* **-fishery,** *n.:* pêche des huîtres, *f.* **-wench, -woman,** *n.:* marchande d'huîtres; écaillère, *f.*

P

p *pē, n.:* p., *m.*

pă̆bu-lar *or* **-lous,** *adj.:* alimentaire. **-lum,** *n.:* aliment, *m.*

1.**pāce,** *n.:* pas; (*man.*) pas, *m.: at a great* —, à grands pas; *to mend, to hurry one's* —, hâter, presser le pas. 2.**pace,** *intr.:* aller, marcher; aller au pas; aller lentement; *intr.:* passer au pas, passer lentement sur; mesurer (en marchant au pas), arpenter; toiser; faire aller au pas. **-ed,** *adj.:* qui a le pas . . .; à pas: *slow*

—, qui a le pas lent; *thorough* —, consommé. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui marche, *f.;* cheval qui va bien au pas, *m.*

păch-a, *n.:* pacha, *m.* **-âlic,** *n.:* pachalik, *m.*

păch-y-dĕrm, *n.:* pachyderme, *m.* **-dĕrmatous,** *adj.:* pachyderme.

paci-fic, *adj.:* pacifique; calme, paisible; (*geog.*) pacifique; équinoxial. **-ficātion,** *n.:* pacification, *f.* **-ficator,** *n.:* pacificateur, *m.* **-fĭcatory,** *adj.:* pacifique. **păci-fier,** *n.:* pacificateur, *m.* **păcify,** *tr.:* pacifier, apaiser, calmer.

1.**păck,** *n.:* paquet; ballot; fardeau, *m.;* (*band*) bande; (*of hounds*) meute, *f.;* (*of cards*) jeu, *m.* 2.**pack,** *tr.:* emballer; encaisser; (*fish, meat*) mettre en baril; (*herrings*) encaquer; (*cards*) préparer; (*jury, etc.*) trier subrepticement; *intr.:* s'emballer; s'encaisser; faire sa malle: *to — off,* décamper; plier baggage; *send —ing,* envoyer paître, envoyer promener. **-age,** *n.:* emballage, encaissement; (*packet*) colis, ballot; paquet, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* emballeur, *m.* 1.**-et,** *n.:* paquet, *m.* 2.**-et, -et-boat,** *n.:* paquebot, *m.* **-horse,** *n.:* cheval de bât, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* emballage, encaissement, *m.;* (*tech.*) garniture, *f.* **-ing-plate,** *n.:* plateau de garniture, *m.* **-ing-press,** *n.:* presse à empiler, *f.* **-saddle,** *n.:* bât, *m.* **-thread,** *n.:* fil d'emballage, *m.;* ficelle, *f.*

păct, *n.:* pacte, *m.*

1.**păd,** *n.:* coussinet, bourrelet; tampon, *m.:* (*of a saddle*) sellette, *f.* 2.**pad,** *tr.:* ouater; garnir, rembourrer.

3.**păd,** *n.:* †sentier; cheval dressé au pas; (*thief*) voleur de grand chemin, *m.* 4.**pad,** *tr.:* voler sur le grand chemin; (*travel*) aller lentement. †**-der,** *n.:* voleur de grands chemins.

pădding, *n.:* ouate; garniture, *f.*

1.**păddle,** *tr.:* ramer; aller à la pagaie; patrouiller; pataugeer; *tr.:* faire aller à la pagaie; pagayer. 2.**păddle,** *n.:* rame courte; pagaie; (*of a wheel*) palette, aube; (*tech.*) rame; (*of a lock-gate*) pale, ventelle, *f.* **-beam,** *n.:* grand beau de roue à aubes, *m.* **-box,** *n.:* tambour de roue, *m.* **-door,** *n.:* vanne, *f.* **-hole,** *n.:* acqueduc à siphon, *m.* **-r** *-er, n.:* personne qui patrouille, qui patauge, *f.;* rameur, *m.* **-shaft,** *n.:* arbre de pale, arbre de roue, *m.* **-wheel,** *n.:* roue à pales, roue à aubes, *f.*

păddock, *n.:* pré; gros crapaud, *m.*

1.**pădlock,** *n.:* cadenas, *m.* 2.**padlock,** *tr.:* cadenasser.

pæony *pē′*, *n.:* (*bot.*) pivoine, *f.*

1.**pāgan,** *n.:* païen, *m.;* païenne, *f.* 2.**pagan,** *adj.:* païen. **-ish,** *adj.:* païen. **-ism,** *n.:* paganisme, *m.* **-ize,** *tr.:* rendre païen; *n.:* se conduire en païen.

1.**pāge,** *n.:* (*pers.*) page, *m.* 2.**page,** *tr.:* servir comme page.

3.**pāge,** *n.:* (*of book*) page, *f.* 4.**page,** *tr.:* paginer.

1.**pāgeant,** *n.:* spectacle, *m.;* parade, pompe, *f.* 2.**pageant,** *adj.:* de spectacle; de parade; pompeux. 3.**pageant,** *tr.:* faire parade de; donner en spectacle. **-ry,** *n.:* parade, *f.;* spectacle, *m.;* pompe, *f.;* faste, *m.*

pāge-paper, *n.:* (*print.*) porte-page, *m.*

păgi-nal, *adj.:* composé de pages; des pages. **-nātion,** *f.:* pagination, *f.*

pāging, *n.:* pagination, *f.*

pagōda, *n.:* pagode, *f.*

pāid, *adj.:* acquitté; pour acquit; payé.

pāil, *n.:* seau, *m.,* (*nav.*) baille, *f.* **-ful,** *n.:* seau, *m.;* quantité contenue dans un seau, *f.*

pāin, *n.:* douleur, peine, *f.;* mal, *m.:* **—s,** (*care*) peine, *f.; give any one —,* (*mental*) faire de la peine à quelqu'un; (*physical*) faire mal à, causer des douleurs à quelqu'un; *suffer —,* souffrir; *take —s,* se donner de la peine; *take —s with,* soigner. 2.**pain,** *tr.:* faire mal à; causer de la douleur à; faire de la peine à; attrister, tourmenter; peiner, affliger. **-ful,** *adj.:* douloureux, pénible, laborieux. **-fully,** *adv.:* douloureusement; péniblement. **-fulness,** *n.:* douleur, nature douloureuse, peine, fatigue, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans douleur, sans peine. **-staker,** *n.:* personne qui se donne de la peine; personne laborieuse, *f.* **-staking,** *adj.:* qui se donne de la peine; laborieux.

1.**pāint,** *tr.:* peindre; (*fig.*) peindre, dépeindre; (*the face*) farder; *intr.:* peindre; (*fig.*) peindre, dépeindre; se farder. 2.**paint,** *n.:* couleur; peinture, *f.;* (*for the face*) fard, rouge, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* peintre; (*nav.*) câbleau, *m.: house —,* peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* peinture, *f.;* tableau, *m.* **-ure,** *n.:* peinture, *f.*

1.**pāir,** *n.:* (*of things*) paire; (*pers., etc.*) couple, *f.* 2.**pair,** *tr.:* accoupler; (*pers.*) unir; (*birds*) accoupler; (*colours*) marier; (*fig.*) assortir; *intr.:* (*of birds*) s'accoupler, s'apparier; (*fig.*) s'assortir: — *off,* (*in parliament*) s'abstenir par compensation de votes contraires. **-ing,** *n.:* accouplement; apparîment, *m.;* (*of partridges*) pariade; —, — *off,* (*in parliament*) absence convenue (d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition), *f.*

pălace, *n.:* palais, *m.*

păladin, *n.:* paladin, *m.*

palanquîn, *n.:* palanquin, *m.*

pă-latable, *adj.:* agréable au goût; bon, de bon goût. **-latableness,** *n.:* goût

agréable, *m.;* saveur agréable, *f.* 1.**-latal,** *adj.:* (*gram.*) palatale. 2.**-latal,** *n.:* palatale, *f.* **-late,** *n.:* palais (de la bouche), *m.;* (*taste*) goût, *m.*

pa-lā̆tal, *adj.:* du palais. **-lātinate,** *n.:* palatinat, *m.* 1.**pă-latine,** *adj.:* palatin. 2.**-latine,** *n.:* palatin, *m.*

1.**palāver,** *n.:* (*pop.*) flagornerie; conférence, délibération, *f.* 2.**palaver,** *tr. and n.:* (*pop.*) flagorner; conférer, délibérer. **-er,** *n.:* flagorneur, *m.,* flagorneuse, *f.*

1.**pāle,** *adj.:* pâle, blême; (*fig.*) faible. 2.**pale,** *tr.:* pâlir, faire pâlir; *intr.:* pâlir. 3.**pāle,** *n.:* pieu; palis; (*punishment*) pal, *m.;* (*inclosure*) enceinte, *f.;* (*fig.*) giron, sein, *m.* 4.**pale,** *tr.:* entourer de palis; palissader; renfermer: — *up,* palisser. **-eyed,** *adj.:* aux yeux ternes. **-faced,** *adj.:* au teint pâle. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec pâleur. **-ness,** *n.:* pâleur, *f.*

paleŏgraphy, *n.:* paléographie, *f.*

pāleous, *adj.:* pailleux.

pāletot, *n.:* paletot, *m.*

pālfrey, *n.:* palefroi; cheval de parade, *m.*

palificā̆tion, *n.:* (*arch.*) palification, *f.;* pilotage, pilotis, *m.*

pălimpsest, *n.:* palimpseste, *m.*

pāling, *n.:* palissade, *f.;* palissage, *m.*

palingĕnesis, *n.:* palingénésie, *f.*

palinŏde, *n.:* palinodie, *f.*

1.**pali-sāde, -sādo,** *n.:* palissade, *f.* 2.**-sade,** *tr.:* pallisader.

pālish, *adj.:* un peu pâle; blafard; pâlot.

1.**pall,** *n.:* poêle, drap mortuaire; (*of an archbishop*) pallium; (*mantle*) manteau, *m.* 2.**pall,** *tr.:* couvrir d'un manteau de parade; envelopper; revêtir. 3.**pall,** *intr.:* (*of liquors*) s'éventer; devenir fade, insipide; (*fig.*) s'affaiblir, perdre sa force; *tr.:* (*make vapid*) éventer; (*weaken*) affaiblir; (*cloy*) rassasier, blaser; (*dispirit*) décourager.

pallādium, *n.:* palladium, *m.*

pall-bearer, *n.:* †porteur d'un coin du drap mortuaire; porteur de la bière.

1.**pallet,** *n.:* petit lit; lit de veille, grabat, *m.*

2.**pallet,** *n.:* (*paint., surg.*) palette, *f.;* (*hort.*) palette, levée, *f.* **-knife,** spatule, *f.*

pălli-ate, *tr.:* pallier. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* palliation, *f.* 1.**-ative,** *adj.:* qui pallie; palliatif. 2.**-ative,** *n.:* palliatif, *m.*

păl-lid, *adj.:* pâle, pâlot. **-lidity, -lidness,** *n.:* pâleur, *f.* **-lidly,** *adv.:* avec pâleur.

pāllium, *n.:* pallium, *m.*

pall-mall *pĕl-mĕl, n.:* mail, *m.*

pāllor, *n.:* pâleur, *f.*

1.**pâlm,** *n.:* (*of the hand*) paume, *f.;* (*bot.*) palmier, *m.;* (*branch*) palme; (*nav.*) patte, *f.;* (*measure*) palme, *m.* 2.**palm,** *tr.:* cacher dans la paume de la main; escamoter; (*impose*) imposer; (*handle*) manier: — *a thing off on any one for,* faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour.

pâlm-a-Christi, *n.:* palma-christi, ricin, *m.* **-ate, -ated,** *adj.:* palmé. **-er,** *n.:* pèlerin; croisé, *m.* **-iferous,** *adj.:* palmifère. **-iped,** *adj.:* (*orni.*) palmipède. **-ister,** *n.:* chiromancien, *m.* **-istry,** *n.:* chiromancie, *f.;* escamotage, *m.* **-Sunday,** dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **-tree,** palmier, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* chargé de palmiers; (*fig.*) beau, glorieux, victorieux.

1.**pălp,** *tr.:* toucher. 2.**palp,** *n.:* (*ent.*) palpe, *f.* **-ability, -ableness,** *n.:* nature palpable, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* palpable. **-ably,** *adv.:* palpablement. **-ation,** *n.:* attouchement, *m.*

pălpebral, *adj.:* (*anat.*) palpébral.

pălpi-tate, *intr.:* palpiter. **-tā̆tion,** *n.:* palpitation, *f.*

păl-sical, *adj.:* paralytique; paralysé. **-sied,** *adj.:* frappé de paralysie; paralysé. 1.**-sy,** *n.:* paralysie, *f.* 2.**-sy,** *tr.:* paralyser.

pâl-ter, *tr.:* tergiverser; biaiser. **-terer,** *n.:* tergiversateur, *m.* **-triness,** *n.:* mesquinerie; nature chétive, *f.* **-try,** *adj.:* chétif; méchant, mesquin; qui fait pitié; pitoyable; pauvre.

pāly, *adj.:* pâle; (*her.*) divisé par pals.

păm̆per, *tr.:* nourrir à l'excès; choyer; bien traiter, flatter, dorloter. **-ed,** *adj.:* trop nourri; riche; abondant.

1.**păm̆phlet,** *n.:* brochure, *f.;* pamphlet, *m.* 2.**pamphlet,** *tr.:* écrire des brochures, des pamphlets. **-ēer,** *n.:* auteur de brochures; pamphlétaire, *m.*

1.**păn,** *n.:* terrine; casserole; poêle, *f.;* (*of a gun*) bassinet, *m.*

panacēa, *n.:* panacée, *f.*

panādo, *n.:* panade, *f.*

păncake, *n.:* crêpe, *f.*

pancrătic(al), *adj.:* du pancratiaste.

păncratist, *n.:* pancratiaste, *m.*

păncreas, *n.:* (*anat.*) pancréas, *m.*

păndect, *n.:* traité complet, *m.:* —*s,* pandectes, *f. pl.*

pandemōnium, *n.:* pandémonium, *m.*

1.**păn̆der,** *n.:* complaisant; ministre complaisant des amours, des galanteries, *m.* 2.**pander,** *tr.:* faire le complaisant (en amours, en galanteries); *intr.:* être le complaisant de, être le ministre complaisant de (en amours, en galanteries). **-ism,** *n.:* métier de complaisant (en amours, en intrigues); métier d'entremetteur, *m.*

pāne, *n.:* carreau, *m.;* vitre, *f.:* — *of glass,* carrreau.

1.**pan-egyric,** *n.:* panégyrique, *m.*

2.**egȳric, -egȳrical,** *adj.:* de panégyrique. **-egȳrically,** *adv.:* d'un style panégyrique. **-egȳrist,** *n.:* panégyriste, *m.* **-egyrīse,** *tr.:* faire le panégyrique de; *intr.:* faire un panégyrique.

păn̆el, *n.:* (*arch.*) panneau, *m.;* (*jur.*) tableau, *m.*, liste, *f.* 2.**panel,** *tr.:* faire des panneaux à.

pān̆eless, *adj.:* sans carreau, sans vitre.

păn̆eling, *n.:* arrangement de panneaux, panneaux, *m.*

1.**păn̆g,** *tr.:* faire souffrir des angoisses à, tourmenter, faire souffrir. 2.**pang,** *n.:* angoisse; douleur, *f.;* saisissement, *m.*

1.**păn̆ic,** *n.:* panique; terreur panique, *f.:* —*-struck,* saisi d'une terreur panique. 2.**panic,** *adj.:* panique.

3.**păn̆ic(-grass),** *n.:* (*bot.*) panic, panis, *m.*

păn̆-icle, *n.:* (*bot.*) panicule, *f.* **-ĭcu-late, -ĭculated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) paniculé, en panicule.

panificāt̆ion, *n.:* panification, *f.*

pannāde, *n.:* (*man.*) courbette, *f.*

păn̆nage, *n.:* glandée, *f.;* panage, *m.*

păn̆nel, *n.:* (*saddle*) bât; (*of a hawk*) gésier, *m.*

păn̆nier, *n.:* panier, *m.*

păn̆oply, *n.:* panoplie, armure complète, *f.*

pan-orâma, *n.:* panorama, *m.* **-orămical,** *adj.:* panoramatique, panoramique.

păn̆sy, *n.:* (*bot.*) pensée, *f.*

1.**pànt,** *intr.:* battre, haleter, palpiter: — *after,* soupirer après. 2.**pant,** *n.:* palpitation, *f.;* battement, *m.*

pantalo͞ons, *n.:* pantalon à pieds; (*pl.*) pantalon; (*theat.*) pantalon, *m.*

păn̆ter, *n.:* personne dont le cœur palpite, *f.*

păn̆tess, *n.:* pantoiement, *m.*

păn̆the-ism, *n.:* panthéisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* panthéiste, *m.* **-istic(al),** *adj.:* panthéiste.

păn̆theon, *n.:* panthéon, *m.*

păn̆ther, *n.:* panthère, *f.*

păn̆tile, *n.:* tuile faîtière; faîtière, *f.*

păn̆ting, *n.:* battement de cœur, *m.;* palpitation, *f.;* (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* en palpitant.

păn̆tler, *n.:* panetier, *m.*

pantŏfle, *n.:* pantoufle; (*of the pope*) mule, *f.*

pantŏmeter, *n.:* (*geom.*) pantomètre, *m.*

păn̆to-mime, *n.:* pantomime, *f.;* (*pers.*) pantomime, *m.* **-mĭmic(al),** *adj.:* de pantomime; pantomime. **-mimist,** *n.:* pantomime, *m.*

păn̆ton-shoe, *n.:* (*of horses*) fer à pantoufle, *m.*, pantoufle, *f.*

păn̆try, *n.:* garde-manger, *m.;* office, dépense, *f.*

1.**păp,** *n.:* 1.tetin, teton, *m.;* mamelle, *f.;* mamelon, *m.;* 2.(*food*) bouillie; (*of fruit*) pulpe, *f.* 2.**pap,** *tr.:* nourrir de bouillie.

papâ, *n.:* papa, père, *m.*

pā-pacy, *n.:* papauté, *f.* **-pal,** *adj.:* papal, du pape.

papăverous, *adj.:* de pavot.

pàpaw, *n.:* (*bot.*) papaye, *f.:* —*-tree,* papayer, *m.*

1.**pāper,** *n.:* papier, *m.;* feuille de papier; (*newspaper*) feuille, *f.*, journal, papier public; (*article*) morceau, article; (*fin.*) papier-monnaie, *m.;* (*com.*) papier, *m.*, valeurs, *f. pl.:* *brown* —, papier gris; *foreign* —, papier pelure; papier pelure d'oignon; *gilt-edged* —, papier doré sur tranche; *imperial* —, papier jésus; *stained* —, papier peint; *stamped* —, papier timbré; *waste* —, papier de rebut, *m.;* (*print.*) maculature, *f.;* *whity brown* —, papier bulle; *blotting-*—, papier brouillard; *foolscap, foolscap-*—, papier écolier; *letter-*—, *note-*—, papier à lettres; *petition-*—, papier ministre; *printing-*—, papier à imprimer; papier d'impression; *tissue-*—, papier de soie; papier joseph; papier serpente; —*-holder,* —*-weight,* serre-papiers, *m.;* —*s,* papiers, titres, mémoires, manuscrits, *m. pl.* 2.**paper,** *adj.:* de papier; (*fig.*) faible. 3.**paper,** *tr.:* (*a room*) décorer de papier; tapisser de papier; (*to wrap*) mettre dans du papier. **-credit,** *n.:* crédit sur effets; papier-monnaie, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* décoré de papier; tapissé de papier. **-faced,** *adj.:* à figure de papier mâché. **-hanger,** *n.:* colleur de papier, *m.* **-hangings,** *n. pl.:* papier-tenture, papier peint, *m.* **-knife,** *n.:* couteau à papier; plioir, *m.* **-maker,** *n.:* fabricant de papier, papetier, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* fabrication du papier, *f.* **-manufactory,** *n.:* papeterie; fabrique de papier, *f.* **-manufacturer,** *n.:* fabricant de papier, papetier, *m.* **-mill,** *n.:* moulin à papier, *m.;* papeterie, *f.* **-money,** *n.:* papier-monnaie, *m.* **-rush,** *n.:* papyrus, papyrier, *m.* **-stainer,** *n.:* fabricant de papier peint; dominotier, *m.* **-staining,** *n.:* fabrication du papier peint; dominoterie, *f.* **-trade,** *n.:* papeterie, *f.* **-war,** *n.:* guerre de plume, *f.*

papĕscent, *adj.:* pulpeux.

pāpess, *n.:* papesse, *f.*

papiêr-machê, *n.:* papier mâché, *m.*

papĭlio, *n.:* papillon, *m.* **-nāc̆eous,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) papilionacé, papillonacé.

papĭlla, *n.:* (*anat.*) papille, *f.*

pă-pillary, -pillose, -pillous, *adj.:* papillaire. **-pillate,** *intr.:* (*anat.*) se former en papille.

pā-pism, *n.:* papisme, *m.* **-pist,** *n.:* papiste, *m.* **-pistic(al),** *adj.:* papistique. **-pistry,** *n.:* papisme, *m.*

pappōse, păppous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) duveteux.
păppus, *n.:* (*bot.*) aigrette, *f.*
păppy, *adj.:* comme de la bouillie; mou; succulent.
papȳrus (pl. *-ri*), *n.:* papyrus, *m.*
pâr, *n.:* égalité, *f.;* (*com.*) pair, *m.; at —,* au pair.
1.**pă-rable,** *n.:* parabole, *f.* 2.**-rable,** *tr.:* représenter par une parabole. **-răbola,** *n.:* (*math.*) parabole, *f.* **-răbole,** *n.:* (*rhet.*) similitude; comparaison, *f.* **-rabŏlic(al),** *adj.:* par parabole; parabolique; allégorique. **-rabŏlically,** *adv.:* paraboliquement. **-răbŏloid,** *n.:* (*solid*) paraboloïde, *m.;* (*parabola*) †paraboloïde, *f.*
parachûte, *n.:* parachute, *m.*
paraclēte, *n.:* paraclet, *m.*
1.**parăde,** *n.:* parade, *f.;* étalage, faste, *m.;* (*fenc., milit.*) parade, *f.* 2.**parade,** *tr.:* faire parade de; (*milit.*) faire faire la parade à; *intr.:* se donner en spectacle; marcher; (*milit.*) faire la parade.
păradigm, *n.:* paradigme, *m.*
păra-dīsal, *adj.:* du paradis. **-dīse,** *n.:* paradis, *m.* **-disīacal,** *adj.:* du paradis.
păradox, *n.:* paradoxe, *m.* **-ical,** *adj.:* paradoxal. **-ically,** *adv.:* d'une manière paradoxale. **-icalness,** *n.:* caractère paradoxal, *m.*
para-gōge, *n.:* paragoge, *f.* **-gŏgic(al),** *adj.:* paragogique.
păragon, *n.:* parangon, modèle; modèle parfait, chef-d'œuvre; (*print.*) parangon, *m.*
păra-gram, *n.:* jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* **-grămmatist,** *n.:* faiseur de jeux de mots, faiseur de calembours, *m.*
păra-graph, *n.:* paragraphe; alinéa, *m.;* (*poet.*) strophe, *f.;* (*in newspapers*) article, *m.* **-grăphic(al),** *adj.:* composé de paragraphes. **-grăphically,** *adv.:* par paragraphes. **-lĭpsis,** *n.:* paralipse, *f.*
paralipŏmena, *n. pl.:* Paralipomènes, *m. pl.*
parallăctic(al), *adj.:* parallactique.
părallax, *n.:* (*astron.*) parallaxe, *f.*
1.**părallel,** *adj.:* parallèle; (*fig.*) semblable, pareil: *run — with,* être parallèle à; aller parallèlement à; (*fig.*) se conformer à. 2.**parallel,** *n.:* ligne parallèle; direction parallèle; (*fort., geom.*) parallèle, *f.;* (*geog.*) parallèle, *m.;* (*fig.*) comparaison, conformité, *f.*, parallèle, *m.: draw a — between,* établir un parallèle entre. 3.**parallel,** *tr.:* mettre dans une ligne parallèle à; placer parallèlement; (*fig.*) correspondre à, ressembler à, mettre en parallèle. **-ism,** *n.:* parallélisme, *m.;* (*fig.*) ressemblance, comparaison, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* parallèlement.
parallĕlogram, *n.:* parallélogramme, *m.* **-mătic,** *adj.:* parallélogrammatique.
parălo-gism, -gy, *n.:* paralogisme, *m.* **-gīse,** *intr.:* faire de mauvais raisonnements.
părā-lysis, *n.:* paralysie, *f.* 1.**-lȳtic,** *n.:* paralytique, *m., f.* 2.**-lytic, -lȳtical,** *adj.:* paralytique. **părа-lyze,** *tr.:* paralyser.
parămeter, *n.:* (*geom.*) paramètre, *m.*
1.**pă'ramount,** *adj.:* souverain, dominant; en chef; suprême: *— to,* supérieur à. 2.**paramount,** *n.:* souverain, chef, *m.*
păramour, *n.:* amant, *m.*
păranymph, *n.:* paranymphe; (*support*) soutien, *m.*
părapet, *n.:* parapet, *m.*
paraphĕr-nal, *adj.:* paraphernal. **-nălia,** *n. pl.:* (*jur.*) paraphernaux, *m. pl.;* paraphernal; attirail, *m. sing.;* ornements, *m. pl.*
paraphimōsis, *n.:* paraphimosis, *m.*
1.**părа-phrase,** *n.:* paraphrase, *f.* 2.**-phrase,** *tr.:* paraphraser. **-phrăst,** *n.:* paraphraste, *m.* **-phrăstic(al),** *adj.:* en forme de paraphrase. **-phrăstically,** *adv.:* en forme de paraphrase.
părapl̆egy, *n.:* paraplégie, *f.*
paraselēne, *n.:* (*astron.*) parasélène, *f.*
para-sīte, *n.:* parasite, *m.;* (*bot.*) plante parasite, *f.* **-sĭtic(al),** *adj.:* de parasite; (*bot., ent.*) parasite. **-sĭtically,** *adv.:* en parasite. **părа-sitism,** *n.:* conduite de parasite, *f.*
părasol, *n.:* ombrelle, *f.;* parasol, *m.*
pârbŏil, *tr.:* faire bouillir à demi; faire cuire à demi; bouillir à demi; cuire à demi.
pârcæ -ē, *n.:* (*myth.*) Parques, *f. pl.*
1.**pârcel,** *n.:* (*bundle*) paquet, *m.;* (*a part*) parcelle, portion, partie, *f.;* (*a number, in contempt*) tas, *m.;* (*com.*) partie, *f.;* envoi, *m.: bill of —s,* facture, *f.* 2.**parcel** *or* **parcel out,** *tr.:* morceler; partager; distribuer par parcelles.
pârcen-ary, *n.:* (*jur.*) indivis (par succession), *m.* **-er,** *n.:* (*jur.*) propriétaire indivis (par succession), *m.*
pârch, *tr.:* brûler, rôtir; dessécher (par la chaleur); *intr.:* se brûler; se rôtir; se dessécher (par la chaleur). **-edness,** *n.:* état brûlé, état rôti, état desséché, *m.;* aridité, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* brûlant, dévorant.
pârchment, *n.:* parchemin, *m.: — maker,* parcheminier, *m.; — works,* parcheminerie, *f. sing.*
pârd, *n.:* léopard, *m.*
1.**pârdon,** *n.:* pardon, *m.;* grâce, *f.: ask any one —,* demander pardon à quelqu'un. 2.**pardon,** *tr.:* pardonner, pardonner à; faire grâce de; gracier. **-able,** *adj.:*

graciable, pardonnable; (*of persons*) digne de pardon. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature pardonnable, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* d'une manière pardonnable. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui pardonne, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui pardonne; clément; miséricordieux.

pāre, *tr.:* rogner; ébarber; (*fruit*) peler; (*man.*) rogner: — *one's nails*, se rogner, se couper les ongles.

1.**paregŏric**, *adj.:* parégorique, anodin. 2.**paregoric**, *n.:* parégorique, anodin, *m.*

parĕnch*y*ma, *n.:* parenchyme, *m.*

pâr-ent, *n.:* père, *m.*, mère, *f.:* —*s*, père et mère, parents. **-entage**, *n.:* naissance, extraction, *f.* **-ĕntal**, *adj.:* de père, de mère; paternel, maternel.

parĕn-thesis (pl. **-theses**), *n.:* parenthèse, *f.:* *in a* —, entre parenthèses. **-thĕtic(al)**, *adj.:* par parenthèse; (*pers.*) qui emploie souvent des parenthèses. **-thĕtically**, *adv.:* par parenthèse.

parĕnticide, *n.:* parricide, *m.*

pārentless, *adj.:* sans père ni mère.

pārer, *n.:* personne qui rogne, qui ébarbe, qui pèle, *f.;* (*thing*) ébarboir, *m.*

1.**pârget**, *n.:* pierre à plâtre, *f.;* gypse; (*mas.*) crépi, *m.* 2.**parget**, *tr.:* (*mas.*) crépir. **-er**, *n.:* (*mas.*) ouvrier qui crépit; plâtrier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* crépi, *m.*

parhē-lion, **-lium**, *n.:* (*parhelia*) parélie, parhélie, *m.*

pârjah, *n.:* paria, *m.*

parial *or* **pair royal**, *n.:* trois cartes de la même sorte, *f. pl.;* brelan, *m.*

Pārian, *adj.:* de Paros.

parĭe-tal, *adj.:* de mur; (*anat.*) pariétal. **-tary**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pariétaire, *f.*

pāring, *n.:* pelure; rognure, épluchure, *f.* **-knife**, *n.:* tranchet, *m.*

1.**pă-rish**, *n.:* commune; (*ecc.*) paroisse, *f.* 2.**-rish**, *adj.:* de la commune; communal; (*ecc.*) de la paroisse, paroissial. **-rĭshioner**, *n.:* habitant de la commune; (*ecc.*) paroissien.

Parisian, *adj.:* de Paris, parisien; *n.:* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*

parisyllăbic(al), *adj.:* parisyllabique.

părĭtor, *n.:* appariteur, huissier, *m.*

părity, *n.:* parité, *f.*

1.**pârk**, *n.:* parc; (*artil.*) parc, *m.* 2.**park**, *tr.:* enfermer dans un parc; parquer.

pâr-lance, *n.:* conversation, *f.;* langage, *m.* 1.**-ley**, *n.:* pourparler, *m.;* conférence, *f.: beat a* —, battre la chamade. 2.**-ley**, *intr.:* être en pourparler; parlementer. **-liament**, *n.:* parlement, *m.;* chambre, *f.;* chambres, *f. pl.: House of* —, palais du parlement, *m.;* chambre, *f.; Act of* —, acte du Parlement, *m.*, loi, *f.* **-liamentārian** *or* **-liamentēer**, *n.:* (*English hist.*) parlementaire, *m.* **-liamĕntary**, *adj.:* parlementaire; du parlement. **-lo(u)r**, *n.:* petit salon; parloir, *m.*

†**pârlous**, *adj.:* périlleux, hardi, audacieux; fin rusé.

Pârmesăn, *adj.:* de Parme: — *cheese*, parmesan, *m.*

parŏch*i*al, *adj.:* de la commune; communal; (*ecc.*) de la paroisse, paroissial. **-ly**, *adv.:* par commune, par paroisse.

parŏdic, *adj.:* parodié, travesti. 1.**părody**, *n.:* parodie, *f.;* adage, proverbe, *m.* 2.**parody**, *tr.:* parodier, travestir.

1.**parōl(e)**, *n.:* †word; parole; (*milit.*) parole, *f.;* (*watchword*) mot d'ordre, *m.;* (*jur.*) parole, déclaration de vive voix, *f.;* plaidoyer, *m.* 2.**parol(e)**, *adj.:* oral, verbal; de vive voix.

paronomāsia, *n.:* paronomase, *f.* **-măstic(al)**, *adj.:* par forme de paronomase.

părŏnymous, *adj.:* paronyme.

părouet, *n.:* perruche, *f.*

pa-rōtid, *adj.:* parotidien. **-rōtis**, *n.:* parotide, *f.*

părŏxysm, *n.:* paroxysme, accès, *m.*

părrel, *n.:* (*nav.*), racage, *m.*

parricidal, *adj.:* parricide. **părricide**, *n.:* parricide, *m.*

părrot, *n.:* perroquet, *m.;* perruche, *f.*

părry, *tr.:* parer; éluder.

pârse, *tr.:* (*gram.*) analyser.

pârsimō'nious, *adj.:* parcimonieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec parcimonie. **-ness**, *n.:* parcimonie, *f.* **pârsimony**, *n.:* parcimonie, *f.*

pârsing, *n.:* (*gram.*) analyse, *f.*

pârsley, *n.:* persil, *m.*

pârsnip, *n.:* panais, *m.*

pârson, *n.:* curé, pasteur, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* presbytère, *m.*, *cure, f.;* —*-house*, presbytère, *m.*

1.**pârt**, *n.:* partie; (*portion*) portion, part, *f.;* (*theat.*) rôle; (*side, defence*) parti, *m.*, défense; (*of a book*) livraison, *f.;* (*quarter*) quartier, *m.;* (*mus.*) partie, *f.:* —*s*, (*talent*) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m. pl.;* (*country*) pays, *m.*, pays, *m. pl.;* contries, *f. pl.;* *in* —, en partie; *in* —*s*, par livraisons; *in a great* —, en grande partie; *for my* —, pour ma part, pour moi; *take any one's* —, prendre le parti, la défense de quelqu'un; *on any one's* —, de la part de quelqu'un; *in good* —, en bonne part. 2.**part**, *tr.:* partager; séparer; diviser; (*nav.*) casser; (*chem.*) faire le départ de; *intr.:* se séparer; se quitter; (*nav.*) aller en dérive; — *with*, se défaire de; abandonner, céder; se dessaisir de.

pâr-tā'ke (pret. **-took**, part. **-taken**), *intr.:* participer à; pendre part à: — *of*, prendre

part à; participer à; (*to have something of*) participer de. **-tā'ker,** *n.:* personne qui prend part, *f.;* participant, *m.*

pârter, *n.:* personne qui sépare.

pârtê'rre, *n.:* (*hort.*) parterre, *m.*

pâr-ṭial, *adj.:* (*biased*) partial; (*not total*) partiel; particulier: *be — to,* (*like*) aimer. **-ṭiăl'ity,** *n.:* partialité; prédilection, *f.;* gout, *m.* †**-ṭialize,** *tr.:* rendre partial. **-ṭially,** *adv.:* partialement; partiellement. **-tibility,** *n.:* divisibilité, *f.* **-tible,** *adj.:* divisible.

pârti-ĕip-able, *adj.:* à quoi l'on peut participer. 1.**-ant,** *adj.:* participant, qui partage. 2.**-ant,** *n.:* participant, *m.* **-ate,** *tr.:* participer à, partager; *intr.:* avoir une part: — *in,* prendre part à; participer à; s'associer à; — *of,* participer de. **-ā'tion,** *n.:* participation; part, *f.* **-ative,** *adj.:* capable de participer.

pârti-ĕi'pial, *adj.:* de la nature du participe. **-ĕi'pially,** *adv.:* comme participe. **pârti-ĕiple,** *n.:* (*gram.*) participe, *m.*

pârticle, *n.:* particule; molécule, *f.;* grain, *m.;* la plus petite partie, *f.*

1.**pârtĭ'cu-lar,** *adj.:* particulier; spécial; précis, exact, minutieux; (*scrupulous*) scrupuleux; (*over nice*) difficile, exigeant; (*singular*) remarquable, étrange: — *in one's dress,* recherché dans sa toilette; *be — in choosing things,* bien choisir, faire un bon choix. 2.**-lar,** *n.:* particularité, *f.;* détail; point circonstancié, *m.;* circonstance, *f.:* *in —,* particulièrement; en particulier. **-lă'rity,** *n.:* particularité, *f.;* détail, *m.;* point circonstancié, *m.* 1.**-larize,** *tr.:* particulariser, spécifier; *intr.:* entrer dans des particularités. **-larly,** *adv.:* particulièrement; individuellement.

1.**pârting,** *adj.:* de séparation; d'adieu. 2.**parting,** *n.:* séparation, *f.;* départ; adieu, *m.*

1.**pârtişan,** *n.:* partisan, *m.*

2.**pârtişan,** *n.:* (*halbert*) pertuisane, *f.;* (*staff*) bâton de commandement, *m.*

1.**pârtĭ'ṭion,** *n.:* (*division*) partage, *m.,* répartition; division; séparation; (*bot., carp.*) cloison, paroi, *f.;* (*separated part*) endroit à part, *m.* 2.**partition,** *tr.:* partager; (*carp.*) séparer par une cloison.

pârtitive, *adj.:* (*gram.*) partitif. **-ly,** *adv.:* comme partitif.

pârtly, *adv.:* en partie.

1.**pârtner,** *n.:* personne qui partage, *f.;* (*com.*) associé, *m.,* associée, *f.;* (*mate*) compagnon, *m.,* compagne, *f.;* sociétaire, *m., f.;* (*in dancing*) danseur, *m.,* danseuse, *f.;* cavalier, partenaire, *m.,* dame, *f.;* (*at cards*) partenaire, *m.: sleeping —,* associé commanditaire; commanditaire, *m.*

2.**partner,** *tr.:* associer à; se joindre à. **-ship,** *n.:* association, société, *f.*

pârtridge, *n.:* perdrix, *f.*

pârtū'-rient, *adj.:* prête à enfanter; (*of animals*) prête à mettre bas. **-rĭ'ṭion,** *n.:* enfantement, *m.,* parturition, *f.*

pârty, *n.:* parti, *m.,* partie, *f.;* (*lit., polit., milit.*) parti, *m.;* (*pers.*) partie, personne, *f.,* individu, *m.;* (*of pleasure*) partie; (*company*) réunion, société, *f.,* monde, *m.;* (*one concerned*) partie intéressée, *f.,* intéressé, complice, *m.: evening —,* soirée, *f.; leader of a —,* chef de parti, *m.; go to a —,* aller en soirée; *go to a dinner —,* aller dîner en ville; *be of the —,* être de la partie; *be a — to,* prendre part à, être complice de; *will you join our —?* voulez-vous être des nôtres? **-coloured,** *adj.:* bigarré. **-man,** *n.:* factieux; homme de parti, *m.* **-wall,** *n.:* mur mitoyen, *m.*.

pârvenu, *n.:* parvenu, *m.*

păs-chal, *adj.:* pascal. **-ch-flower** *or* **que-flower,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pulsatille, coquelourde, herbe du vent, *f.*

1.**păs-quil** *or* **-quin,** *n.:* pasquin, *m.* 2.**-quil** *or* **-quin,** *tr.:* faire des pasquinades sur. **-quilant, -quiller,** *n.:* faiseur de pasquinades, *m.* 1.**-quin,** see *-quil.* 2.**-quin** *or* **-quināde,** *tr.:* faire des pasquinades sur. **-quināde,** *n.:* pasquinade, *f.*

1.**pàss,** *intr.:* passer; se passer; (*occur*) se passer; (*die*) mourir; (*of time*) passer, se passer, s'écouler; (*give judgment*) prononcer un jugement: — *away, off,* passer, se passer; — *by,* passer à côté; — *on,* passer son chemin; — *for,* passer pour; — *out,* sortir; — *over,* franchir; passer; s'écouler. 2.**pass,** *tr.:* passer; passer par; (*transfer*) transférer, faire passer; (*pronounce*) prononcer; (*a law*) faire rendre; (*compliment*) faire; (*one's word*) engager; (*accounts*) approuver; (*fig.*) passer, surpasser: — *a trick on,* jouer un tour à; — *away,* passer; employer; — *by,* (*near*) passer à côté de; (*beyond*) passer au-delà de; (*omit*) omettre, sauter; ne pas faire attention à; (*forgive*) pardonner; — *for,* faire passer pour; — *over,* franchir, passer, traverser; (*pardon*) pardonner; (*omit*) passer; sauter, omettre; ne pas voir: *bring to —,* amener; faire arriver; *be brought to —,* arriver. 3.**pass,** *n.:* (*entrance*) passage, défilé; (*permission*) permis; (*passport*) passeport; (*for vagrants and impotent persons*) ordre de transporter des vagabonds et des infirmes à leur demeure respective; (*state*) état, *m.,* extrémité, *f.;* (*nav.*) congé, *m.,* lettres de mer, *f. pl.;* (*fenc.*) passe, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* praticable; pénétrable; (*of water*)

navigable; (*tolerable*) passable, tolérable. **-ably,** *adv.:* passablement; tolérablement. 1.**-ăde,** *n.:* (*man.*) passade, *f.* 2.**-ăde, -ădo,** *n.:* (*fenc.*) botte, passe, *f.* 1.**-age,** *n.:* (*passing over*) passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; (*road*) chemin, accès, *m.*; (*entrance*) entrée, *f.*; (*arch.*) couloir, corridor; (*man., mus., and of a book*) passage, *m.* 2.**-age,** *tr. and intr.:* (*man.*) passager. **-enger,** *n.:* (*on boats*) passager, *m.*, passagère, *f.*; (*in the street*) passant, *m.*; (*in vehicles*) voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.* **-er** *or* **-er-by,** *n.:* passant, *m.*

păsserine, *adj.:* (*orni.*) de passereau.

păssi-ble, *adj.:* passible. **-bĭlity, -bleness,** *n.:* passibilité, *f.*

1.**pàssing,** *adj.:* (*exceeding*) extrême, éminent; (*ephemeral*) passager, éphémère. 2.**passing,** *adv.:* extrêmement, éminemment, étonnamment. 3.**passing,** *n.:* passage; cours, *m.* **-bell,** *n.:* glas, *m.* **-place,** *n.:* (*railways*) gare d'évitement; voie supplémentaire, *f.*

păssion, *n.:* passion; (*anger*) colère, *f.*, courroux, emportement; (*zeal*) zèle, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*: *in a* —, en colère; *fly into, put one's self into a* —, se mettre en colère; s'emporter. **-ary,** *n.:* légendes des martyrs, *f. pl.* **-ate,** *adj.:* colère, colérique, irascible, vif, emporté; (*of things*) passionné, ardent. **-ately,** *adv.:* de passion, passionnément; avec emportement, avec colère; ardemment. **-ateness,** *n.:* caractère passionné; caractère irascible, colérique, *m.* **-flower,** *n.:* (*bot.*) passiflore, grenadille, *f.* **-week,** *n.:* semaine sainte, *f.*

păssive, *adj.:* passif. **-ly,** *adv.:* passivement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature passive; passibilité, *f.*

pàss-less, *adj.:* sans passage. **-over,** *n.:* Pâque, *f.* **-port,** *n.:* passeport, *m.*

1.**pàst,** *adj.:* passé: — *a child,* qui a passé l'enfance; — *cure,* incurable; — *dispute,* incontestable; *these* — *days,* ces jours derniers. 2.**past,** *prep.:* au-delà de; au-dessus de; hors de; (*of age*) plus de; (*of the hour*) passé, sonné: *he is* — *ten,* il a plus de dix ans; *it is* — *ten,* il est dix heures passées, sonnées; *it is* — *twelve,* il est midi sonné, passé; *half* — *twelve,* midi et demi. 3.**past,** *n.:* passé, *m.*

1.**pāste,** *n.:* (*dough*) pâte; (*cement*) colle; (*paint.*) maroufle, *f.*; (*imitation gem*) stras, *m.* 2.**paste,** *tr.:* coller: — *up,* poser, afficher. 1.**-board,** *n.:* carton, *m.*: — *maker,* cartonnier, *m.* 2.**-board,** *adj.:* de carton.

pāstel, *n.:* pastel, *m.*

pāstern, *n.:* pâturon, *m.*

pasticcio *-tĭ't-cho, n.:* mélange; (*mus.*) pastiche, *m.*

pāstil, *n.:* pastel, crayon de pastel, *m.*; (*pharm.*) pastille, *f.*

pàstime, *n.:* passe-temps, *m.*; récréation, *f.*

pàstor, *n.:* pasteur; pâtre; (*milit.*) pâtureur, *m.* 1.**-al,** *adj.:* pastoral. 2.**-al,** *n.:* pastorale, églogue, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* pastoralement. **-less,** *adj.:* sans pasteur. **-like, -ly,** *adj.:* pastoral; de pasteur. **-ship,** *n.:* fonctions pastorales, *f. pl.*

pāstry, *n.:* pâtisserie, *f.* **-cook,** *n.:* pâtissier, *m.*

pàstur-able, *adj.:* propre au pâturage; de pâturage. **-age,** *n.:* pâturage, *m.* 1.**-e,** *n.:* pâture, *f.*; (*hunt.*) viandis, *m.* 2.**-e,** *intr.:* paître; *tr.:* faire paître. **-e-land,** *n.:* pâturage, *m.*

1.**pāsty,** *n.:* pâté, *m.* 2.**pasty,** *adj.:* pâteux.

1.**păt,** *adj.:* à propos, tout juste. 2.**pat,** *adv.:* d'une manière juste, adroitement. 3.**pat,** *tr.:* donner une tape à. 4.**pat,** *n.:* tape, *f.*

patàche, *n.:* patache, *f.*

1.**pătch,** *n.:* pièce, *f.*; morceau, *m.*; (*for the face*) mouche, *f.* 2.**patch,** *tr.:* mettre des pièces à; rapiécer, raccommoder; (*the face*) mettre des mouches à: — *up,* plâtrer. **-er,** *n.:* ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* ravaudage, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* rapiécetage, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* rapiécetage, *m.*

pāt-e, *n.:* caboche; (*of a calf*) peau de tête de veau, *f.*; (*fort.*) pâté, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à caboche: *shallow*—, à caboche vide.

pătefaction, *n.:* manifestation, *f.*

pāten, *n.:* †plaque; patène, *f.*

1.**pătent,** *adj.:* patent; breveté. 2.**patent,** *n.:* lettres patentes, *f. pl.*; privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.*: *take out a* —, prendre un brevet. 3.**patent,** *tr.:* accorder par lettres patentes; breveter. **-able,** *adj.:* susceptible d'être breveté. **-ee,** *n.:* personne munie de lettres patentes, *f.*; concessionnaire; breveté, *m.*, brevetée, *f.*

patĕr-nal, *adj.:* paternel. **-nally,** *adv.:* paternellement. **-nity,** *n.:* paternité, *f.*

pāternoster, *n.:* Pater, *m.*; patenôtre, *f.*

pàth (*pl.* **pàths**), *n.:* chemin, sentier, *m.*; (*astron.*) route, *f.*, cours, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*: *beaten* —, sentier battu.

1.**pathetic,** *n.:* pathétique, *m.* 2.**pathĕtic, -al,** *adj.:* pathétique. **-ally,** *adv.:* pathétiquement. **-alness,** *n.:* pathétique, *m.*

pàthless, *adj.:* sans sentier; (*fig.*) inconnu, désert.

pathŏlŏgic, -al, *adj.:* pathologique. **-ally,** *adv.:* pathologiquement.

pathŏlo-gist, *n.:* pathologiste, *m.* **-gy**, *n.:* pathologie, *f.*

pāthos, *n.:* pathétique; (*rhet.*) pathos, *m.*

pathway, *n.:* sentier; chemin, *m.*

patibulary, *adj.:* patibulaire.

pā-tience, *n.:* patience; (*bot.*) patience, parelle, *f.*: *lose* —, perdre patience; être à bout de patience; *put out of* —, impatienter; faire perdre patience à; *get out of* —, s'impatienter. 1.**-tient**, *adj.:* patient. 2.**-tient**, *n.:* malade, *m.*, *f.* **-tiently**, *adv.:* patiemment.

pătin = *paten.*

păt-ly, *adv.:* juste, à propos. **-ness**, *n.:* justesse, *f.*; à propos, *m.*

pā'tri-arch, *n.:* patriarche, *m.* **-â'rchal**, **-â'rchic**, *adj.:* patriarcal. **-â'rchate**, **-archship**, *n.:* patriarcat, *m.*

1.**patrician**, *adj.:* patricien. 2.**patrician**, *n.:* patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*; patrice, *m.*

patri-mōnial, *adj.:* patrimonial, de patrimoine. **-mōnially**, *adv.:* comme patrimoine; par héritage. **pătri-mony**, *n.:* patrimoine, *m.*

1.**pătri-ot**, *n.:* patriote, *m.*, *f.* 2.**-ot**, **-ōtic**, *adj.:* patriotique. **-ōtically**, *adj.:* patriotiquement; en patriote. **-otism**, *n.:* patriotisme, *m.*

1.**patrōl**, *n.:* patrouille, *f.* 2.**patrol**, *intr.:* faire la patrouille; patrouiller; *tr.:* faire la patrouille de. **-e** = *patrol.*

1.**pātron**, *n.:* patron; protecteur, *m.* 2.**patron**, *adj.:* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* 3.**patron**, *tr.:* patroniser, protéger, favoriser. **-age** *pă'-*, *n.:* patronage, appui, *m.*; protection, *f.* **-al** *pă'-*, *adj.:* patronal. **-ess**, *n.:* patronne, protectrice, *f.* **-ize** *pă'-*, *tr.:* favoriser, protéger, patroniser. **-izer** *pă'-*, *n.:* protecteur, *m.*, protectrice, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans protecteur.

patronȳmic, *adj.:* patronymique.

pătten, *n.:* socque à l'anglaise; (*arch.*) soubassement, *m.*

pătter, *intr.:* frapper avec bruit (comme la grêle, la pluie); fouetter.

1.**pāttern**, *n.:* patron, modèle; (*specimen, sample*) échantillon, *m.* 2.**pattern**, *tr.:* imiter; servir de modèle à.

pătty, *n.:* petit pâté, *m.* **-pan**, *n.:* moule à pâté; (*pers.*) gâte-sauce, *m.*

pătulous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) étalé.

pau-city, *n.:* petit nombre, *m.*; paucité, *f.*

1.**paunch**, *n.:* panse; (*nav.*) baderne, *f.* 2.**paunch**, *tr.:* éventrer.

pauper, *n.:* pauvre, indigent, *m.* **-ism**, *n.:* paupérisme, *m.*

1.**pau-se**, *n.:* pause, *f.*; intervalle; (*poet.*) repos; (*mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* 2.**-se**, *intr.:* faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; réfléchir: — *upon*, bien considérer. **-ser**, *n.:* personne qui fait une pause, qui délibère, *f.* **-singly**, *adv.:* après une pause.

pā-ve, *tr.:* paver: — *a way for*, frayer un chemin à. **-vement**, *n.:* pavé; trottoir; pavement, *m.* **-ver**, **-vier**, **-vior**, *n.:* paveur, *m.*

1.**pavĭlion**, *n.:* pavillon, *m.*; tente, *f.* 2.**pavilion**, *tr.:* munir de pavillons, de tentes; abriter sous un pavillon, une tente.

pāving, *n.:* pavement, pavage, *m.* **-beetle**, *n.:* hie, demoiselle, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* pavé, *m.*

1.**pāvonine**, *adj.:* ressemblant à une queue de paon; irisé, gorge-de-pigeon. 2.**pavonine**, *n.:* (*min.*) queue-de-paon, *f.*; sulfure de cuivre irisé, *m.*

pāvy, *n.:* (*bot.*) pavie, *m.*

1.**paw**, *n.:* patte, *f.* 2.**paw**, *tr.:* frapper du pied; (*to handle*) manier, manier rudement; *intr.:* trépigner; (*of horses*) piaffer.

1.**pawn**, *n.:* gage; nantissement; (*at chess*) pion, *m.*: *in* —, en gage; engagé. 2.**pawn**, *tr.:* engager; mettre en gage; mettre au mont-de-piété. **-broker**, *n.:* prêteur sur gage, commissionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m.* **-ēe**, *n.:* prêteur sur gage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* emprunteur sur gage, *m.* **-shop**, *n.:* mont-de-piété, *m.*; (*in England*) boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*

păx, *n.:* (*ecc.*) paix, *f.*

1.**pāy** (pret., part. *paid*), *tr.:* payer, acquitter; s'acquitter de; (*fin.*) verser; (*bring in*) rapporter; (*compliments, attention*) faire; (*attentions*) avoir; (*honour*) rendre; (*visits*) rendre, faire: — *back*, rendre, rembourser, restituer; — *down*, payer argent comptant; — *off*, payer; liquider; (*nav.*) espalmer, goudronner, suiver, suiffer; — *away*, payer, (*nav.*) filer; — *out*, lâcher; ralentir; étendre; laisser courir; (*fig.*) donner son fait à, rendre la pareille à; — *in*, verser. 2.**pay**, *n.:* paye, solde, *f.*; salaire, *m.*: *full* —, solde entière; *half* —, demi-solde. **-able**, *adj.:* payable. **-bill**, *n.:* (*milit.*) feuille de prêt, *f.* **-day**, *n.:* jour de payement, *m.* **-ēe**, *n.:* (*com.*) porteur, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* payeur, *m.* **-master**, *n.:* payeur; (*milit.*) trésorier, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* payement, paiement, *m.*

pēa (*pl.* **pēas**[*e*]), *n.:* pois, *m.*; (*nav.*) patte, *f.*: *green* —*s*, petits pois; pois verts, *m. pl.*

pēace, *n.:* paix; tranquillité, *f.*; (*jur.*) ordre public, *m.*: — *officer*, officier de police, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* paisible, tranquille. **-ableness**, *n.:* caractère paisible, *m.*; tranquillité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* paisiblement, tranquillement. **-ful**, *adj.:* paisible; tranquille. **-fully**, *adv.:* paisiblement, tranquillement. **-fulness**, *n.:* tranquillité, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans paix;

sans tranquillité. **-maker**, *n.:* pacificateur, *m.*

pēach, *n.:* pêche, *f.;* (*tree*) pêcher, *m.:* — *colour*, couleur de fleur de pêcher, *f.;* — *coloured*, de couleur de fleur de pêcher.

pēa-chick, *n.:* paonneau, *m.* **-cock**, *n.:* paon, *m.* **-hen**, *n.:* paonne, *f.*

pēak, *n.:* pointe, *f.;* sommet; (*geog.*) pic, *m.;* (*of a mountain*) cime, *f.*

1.**pēal**, *n.:* bruit; retentissement; (*of thunder*) éclat, coup; (*of bells*) carillon, *m.:* — *of ordnance*, décharge d'artillerie, *f.* 2.**peal**, *intr.:* retentir, résonner; gronder; *tr.:* faire retentir, faire résonner.

pēa-pod, *n.:* pois en cosse, *m. pl.*

pēar, *n.:* poire, *f.*

pēarl, *n.:* perle; (*print.*) parisienne, sédanoise; (*med.*) taie perlée de la cornée, *f.;* (*her.*) argent, *m.* **-ashes**, *n. pl.:* perlasse; potasse d'Amérique, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* orné de perles; (*her.*) perlé. **-eyed**, *adj.:* qui a une taie sur l'œil. **-fishery**, *n.:* pêche de perles, *f.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sagine, herbe aux perles, *f.* **-powder**, *n.:* blanc de perle, *m.* **-shell**, *n.:* huître perlière; nacre, *f.* **-white**, see *-powder.* **-y**, *adj.:* de perle.

pēar-main, *n.:* (*hort.*) pomme-poire, *f.* **-tree**, *n.:* poirier, *m.*

1.**pĕasant**, *n.:* paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* 2.**peasant**, **-like**, **-ly**, *adj.:* de paysan; campagnard, rustique. **-ry**, *n.:* paysans, gens de la campagne, *m. pl.*

pēa-se, *n. pl.* of *pea.* **-shell**, *n.:* cosse de pois, *f.* **-shooter**, *n.:* sarbacane, *f.*

pēat, *n.:* tourbe, *f.;* (*mines*) dépôt tourbeux, *m.* **-moss**, *n.:* tourbe, *f.;* (*mines*) dépôt tourbeux, *m.*

pĕb-ble, *n.:* caillou, *m.* **-ble-work**, *n.:* blocage, cailloutage, *m.* **-bly**, *adj.:* plein de cailloux; caillouteux.

pĕc-cabĭlity, *n.:* disposition au péché, *f.* **-cable**, *adj.:* peccable. **-cadĭllo**, *n.:* peccadille, *f.* **-caney**, *n.:* mauvaise qualité, *f.;* vice, *m.* **-cant**, *adj.:* qui pèche, pécheur; peccant, coupable.

1.**pĕck**, *n.:* picotin, *m.;* (*quantity*) quantité, *f.*

2.**pĕck**, *tr.:* becqueter, percer à coups de bec. **-er**, *n.:* oiseau qui becquète; pivert, *m.*

pĕctin-al, *adj.:* de peigne; pectiné. **-ātion**, *n.:* action de peigner, *f.*

1.**pĕctoral**, *adj.:* pectoral. 2.**pectoral**, *n.:* pectoral, *m.*

pĕcu-late, *intr.:* être coupable de péculat. **-lātion**, *n.:* péculat, *m.* **-lator**, *n.:* auteur d'un péculat, *m.*

1.**pe-cŭliar**, *adj.:* particulier, spécial; singulier. 2.**-culiar**, *n.:* propriété particulière; (*canon law*) chapelle privilégiée, *f.* **-cŭliarize**, *tr.:* approprier. **-cŭliarity**, *n.:* propriété particulière; chose particulière; singularité, particularité, *f.* **-cŭliarly**, *adv.:* particulièrement; singulièrement.

pecŭniary, *adj.:* pécuniaire.

peda-gŏgic(al), *adj.:* **-gŏgics**, *n.:* pédagogie, science de l'éducation, pédagogique.

†**pĕda-gogism**, *n.:* pédagogie, *f.* **-gogue**, *n.:* pédagogue, *m.* 2.**-gogue**, *tr.:* enseigner en pédagogue. **-gogy**, *n.:* pédagogie, *f.*

1.**pēdal** *or* **pĕdal**, *adj.:* du pied. 2.**pĕdal**, *n.:* pédale, *f.*

pĕ-dant, *n.:* pédant, *m.* **-dăntical**, *adj.:* pédant, pédantesque. **-dăntically**, *adv.:* pédantesquement. †**-dantize**, *intr.:* faire le pédant, pédanter, pédantiser. **-dantry**, *n.:* pédanterie, *f.*

pĕddl-e, *tr.:* colporter; *intr.:* s'occuper de bagatelles; baguenauder, niaiser; faire le colportage. **-er**, *n.:* colporteur, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* marchandise de colporteur, *f.;* colportage, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* futile, mesquin.

pĕd-estal, *n.:* piédestal, *m.* 1.**-estrian**, *adj.:* à pied; pédestre. 2.**-estrian**, *n.:* piéton; marcheur, *m.* **-estrious**, *adj.:* pédestre. **-icel**, **-icle**, *n.:* pédicelle, pédoncule, *m.* **-icular**, *adj.:* pédiculaire.

pĕdi-gree, *n.:* généalogie, *f.*

pĕdiment, *n.:* fronton, *m.*

pĕdlar, **pĕdler** = *peddler.*

pedŏ-meter, *n.:* pédomètre, odomètre, compte-pas, *m.* **-mĕtrical**, *adj.:* de pédomètre.

pedŭn-cle, *n.:* (*bot.*) pédoncule, *m.* **-cular**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) pédonculaire. **-culate**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) pedonculé.

1.**pēel**, *n.:* peau, pelure; (*of oranges, lemons*) écorce, *f.* 2.**peel**, *tr.:* peler; ôter l'écorce de; (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller; (*barley*) monder; *intr.:* se peler; s'écailler.

3.**pēel**, *n.:* (*shovel*) pelle de bois (des boulangers), pelle de four, *f.*, pelleron, *m.;* (*print.*) étendoir, *m.*

4.**pēel**, *n.:* petit tour *or* fort, *m.*

pēeler, *n.:* personne qui pèle, *f.;* (*plunderer*) pillard, *m.*

1.**pēep**, *intr.:* (*look*) regarder; (*appear*) paraître, poindre, percer. 2.**peep**, *n.:* (*of day*) point, *m.*, pointe, aube, *f.;* (*look*) coup d'œil, regard, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* spectateur caché, *m.;* personne qui regarde à la dérobée, *f.;* (*chicken*) poussin. **-hole**, *n.:* judas, *m.*

1.**pēer**, *intr.:* paraître; poindre; (*look*) regarder.

2.**pēer**, *n.:* pair; égal, pareil; compagnon, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* pairie, *f.* **-ess**, *n.:* pairesse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* incomparable;

sans égal. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans pareil; sans égal. **-lessness,** *n.:* supériorité incomparable, *f.*

pēevish, *adj.:* chagrin, bourru, maussade, hargneux. **-ly,** *adv.:* maussadement. **-ness,** *n.:* maussaderie; humeur chagrine, humeur bourrue, *f.*

pēewit, *n.:* (*orni.*) vanneau, *m.*

1.**pĕg,** *n.:* cheville, patère, *f.;* point, *m.:* *come down a* —, baisser d'un cran. 2.**peg,** *tr.:* cheviller.

Pĕgasus, *n.:* Pégase, *m.*

pĕlf, *n.:* argent, *m.;* richesses mal acquises, *f. pl.*

pĕlican, *n.:* pélican, *m.*

pelĭsse, *n.:* pelisse, *f.*

pĕllet, *n.:* balle, boule, *f.*

pĕllicle, *n.:* pellicule, *f.*

pĕllitory, *n.:* (*bot.*) pariétaire, *f.*

pĕll-mell, *adv.:* pêle-mêle.

pel-lūcid, *adj.:* transparent; clair; pellucide. **-lucĭdity, -lūcidness,** *n.:* transparence; clarté, *f.*

1.**pĕlt,** *n.:* peau, *f.*

2.**pĕlt,** *tr.:* assaillir, jeter, lancer, lapider: — *any one with anything,* lancer quelque chose à quelqu'un. 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* furieux; (*of rain*) battant. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* attaque, *f.;* assaut, *m.*

pĕlt-monger, peaussier, *m.* **-ry,** *n.:* pelleterie, *f.*

pĕl-vic, *adj.:* (*anat.*) pelvien. **-vis,** *n.:* (*anat.*) bassin, *m.*

1.**pĕn,** *n.:* plume, *f.* 2.**pen,** *tr.:* écrire; rédiger; coucher par écrit.

3.**pĕn,** *n.:* (*for cattle*) parc, enclos; (*for poultry*) poulailler, *m.;* ferme enclose, cour, *f.* 4.**pen** (reg. or part. *pent*), *tr.:* (*cattle*) parquer: — *up,* enfermer, parquer.

pē-nal, *adj.:* passible d'une amende; punissable; pénal. **-năl ity,** *n.:* pénalité, *f.* **-nally,** *adv.:* pénalement. **pē-nalty,** *n.:* peine, amende, *f.* **pē-nance,** *n.:* pénitence, *f.*

pĕn-case, *n.:* étui à plumes, *m.*

pĕnce = *penny.*

1.**pĕncil,** *n.:* pinceau; crayon; (*opt.*) faisceau, *m.:* *drawing*—, crayon à dessin; —*case,* portecrayon, *m.* 2.**pencil,** *tr.:* peindre; dessiner. **-shaped,** *adj.:* en forme de pinceau; pénicillé.

pĕn-craft, *n.:* art d'écrire, *m.,* calligraphie, *f.* **-cutter,** *n.:* taille-plume, *m.*

pĕn-dant, *n.:* pendant, *m.;* (*nav.*) flamme, *f.:* *broad* —, guidon, *m.* **-dence,** *n.:* penchant, *m.;* pente, inclinaison, *f.* **-dency,** *n.:* (*jur.*) litispendance, *f.,* suspens, *m.* **-dent,** *adj.:* pendant; saillant. **-dĕntive,** *n.:* (*arch.*) pendentif, *m.* 1.**-ding,** *adj.:* pendant, non décidé. 2.**-ding,** *prep.:* pendant. **-dŭle** = *pendulum.* **-dŭlŏsity, -dŭlousness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est pendant, suspendu, *m.* **-dŭlous,** *adj.:* pendant; oscillant. **-dŭlum,** *n.:* pendule, balancier, *m.:* —*clock,* pendule, *f.;* —*bob,* lentille de pendule, *f.;* —*rod,* verge de pendule, *f.*

penetrability, *n.:* pénétrabilité, *f.*

pĕne-trable, *adj.:* pénétrable; sensible. **-trancy,** *n.:* pénétration, *f.* **-trant,** *adj.:* pénétrant. **-trate,** *tr. and n.:* pénétrer. **-trating,** *adj.:* pénétrant. **-trātion,** *n.:* pénétration, *f.* **-trative,** *adj.:* pénétrant.

pĕnfŭl, *n.:* plumée, *f.*

pĕnguin, *n.:* (*orni.*) pingouin, *m.*

pĕn-holder, *n.:* porte-plume, *m.*

pĕnicil, *n.:* (*med.*) plumasseau, *m.;* tente de charpie, *f.*

penĭnsu-la, *n.:* péninsule, presqu'île, *f.* **-lar,** *adj.:* en forme de péninsule; péninsulaire. **-late,** *tr.:* faire une péninsule de. **-lated,** *adj.:* en forme de péninsule.

pĕni-tence, -tency, *n.:* pénitence, *f.;* repentir, *m.* 1.**-tent,** *adj.:* pénitent, repentant. 2.**-tent,** *n.:* pénitent, *m.,* pénitente, *f.* 1.**-tĕntial,** *adj.:* de pénitence; pénitentiaux, *m. pl.,* pénitentielles, *f. pl.* 2.**-tential,** *n.:* pénitentiel, *m.* 1.**-tĕntiary,** *adj.:* pénitentiaire. 2.**-tentiary,** *n.:* pénitencier; pénitent, *m.,* pénitente, *f.;* maison pénitentiaire, *f.* **-tently,** *adv.:* avec pénitence.

pĕn-knife, *n.:* canif, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* calligraphe; auteur, écrivain, *m.* **-manship,** *n.:* écriture, *f.*

pĕnnant, *n.:* pennon, *m.*

pĕnnat-e, -ed, *adj.:* ailé; (*bot.*) penné.

pĕnner, *n.:* écrivain, rédacteur, *m.*

pĕnniless, *adj.:* sans le sou; pauvre.

pĕnning, *n.:* écriture; rédaction, *f.;* (*of cattle*) parcage, *m.*

pĕnnon, *n.:* pennon, *m.*

pĕnny (pl. *pence* or *pennies*), *n.:* deux sous, décime; penny, *m.* **-royal,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pouliot, *m.* **-weight,** *n.:* penny-weight (gramme 1.5515), *m.* **-wise,** *adj.:* ménager de bouts de chandelle. **-worth,** *n.:* valeur de deux sous, *f.;* pour deux sous; pour son argent; achat.

pĕnsile, *adj.:* suspendu; pendant. **-ness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est suspendu, *m.*

1.**pĕnsion,** *n.:* pension, rente; retraite, *f.:* *retiring* —, pension de retraite. 2.**pension,** *tr.:* pensionner. 1.**-ary,** *n.:* pensionnaire, *m.* 2.**-ary,** *adj.:* pensionné; (*of things*) par pension. **-er,** *n.:* pensionnaire; (*Cambridge*) étudiant ordinaire; (*milit., nav.*) invalide, *m.*

pĕnsive, *adj.:* pensif, triste. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière pensive; tristement. **-ness,** *n.:* air pensif, *m.;* tristesse, *f.*

pĕnstock, *n.:* vanne, *f.*

pĕnt-agon, *n.:* pentagone, *m.* **-ăgonal,**

adj.: pentagone. 1.**-ămeter,** *n.:* pentamètre, *m.* 2.**-ameter,** *adj.:* pentamètre, *m.* **-ăndria,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pentandrie, *f.* **-archy,** *n.:* pentarchie, *f.* **-ateuch,** *n.:* Pentateuque, *m.* **-ecost,** *n.:* Pentecôte, *f.* **-ecŏstal,** *adj.:* de la Pentecôte. **-ecŏstals,** *n. pl.:* offrandes de la Pentecôte, *f. pl.*

pĕ'nthouse, *n.:* appentis, *m.*

pĕntile, *n.:* tuile faîtière; faîtière, *f.*

pēn-ult, -ŭltima, *n.:* pénultième, pénultième syllabe, *f.* **-ultimate,** *adj.:* pénultième. **-ŭmbra,** *n.:* (*astron.*) pénombre, *f.*

penūrious, *adj.:* avare; sordide; (*of things*) pauvre. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec pénurie. **-ness,** *n.:* pénurie, *f.* **pĕnury,** *n.:* pénurie, *f.*

pĕn-wiper, *n.:* essuie-plume, *m.*

pēony, *n.:* (*bot.*) pivoine, *f.*

1.**pēople,** *n.:* peuple; (*the vulgar*) peuple, vulgaire; (*persons in general*) on, monde, *m.*, personnes, *f. pl.*; gens, *m. pl.*: — *say,* on dit. 2.**people,** *tr.:* peupler.

1.**pĕpper,** *n.:* poivre, *m.*: —*tree,* poivrier, *m.*; —*wort,* passerage, *m.* 2.**pepper,** *tr.:* poivrer; (*to beat*) cribler de coups. **-box, -caster,** *n.:* poivrier, *m.*; poivrière, *f.* **-corn,** *n.:* grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* **-mint,** *n.:* menthe poivrée, *f.* **-vine,** *n.:* vigne vierge, *f.*

pēr, *prep.:* par; (*com.*) le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.*: *a shilling — hundred,* un schelling le cent. **-advĕnture,** *adv.:* par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être.

per-ămbulate, *tr.:* parcourir à pied. **-ambulātion,** *n.:* action de parcourir à pied; tournée, *f.* **-ămbulator,** *n.:* odomètre, pedomètre, compte-pas, *m.*; voiture d'enfant, *f.*

per-cēivable, *adj.:* apercevable, perceptible. **-cēivably,** *adv.:* perceptiblement; d'une manièr eapercevable; sensiblement. **-cēive,** *intr.:* apercevoir; s'apercevoir de; remarquer; sentir; percevoir. **-cēiver,** *n.:* personne qui s'aperçoit, qui remarque, *f.*

per-cĕntage, *n.:* pourcent(age), droit de... pour cent; tantième, profit, *m.*: *a* —, tant pour cent.

per-ceptibĭlity, *n.:* perceptibilité, perception, *f.* **-cĕptible,** *adj.:* perceptible (*to,* à, pour); apercevable. **-cĕptibly,** *adv.:* perceptiblement; d'une manière apercevable. **-cĕption,** *n.:* action de s'apercevoir; perception; observation, *f.* **-cĕptive,** *adj.:* perceptif. **-ceptĭvity,** *n.:* faculté de perception, *f.*

1.**pĕrch,** *n.:* perche, *f.*; (*of birds*) perchoir, *m.*; (*measure*) perche (mètre 5.0291), *f.* 2.**perch,** *tr. and n.:* percher; se percher.

3.**pĕrch,** *n.:* (*fish*) perche, *f.*

perchànce, *adv.:* par hasard; peut-être; par aventure.

pĕrching, *adj.:* qui perche; percheur.

perceĭpient, *adj.:* doué de perception; *n.:* être doué de perception, *m.*

pĕrco-late, *tr.:* filtrer, passer; *intr.:* filtrer. **-lātion,** *n.:* filtration, *f.*

per-cŭssion, *n.:* percussion, *f.*: —*cap,* capsule, *f.* **-cŭssive, -cūtient,** *adj.:* qui frappe.

perdition, *n.:* perdition, ruine, *f.*

1.**perdū,** *adj.:* (*milit.*) perdu; perdu, abandonné; accoutumé aux entreprises désespérées. 2.**perdu** *or* **perdūe,** *adv.:* caché; en embuscade. 3.**perdu,** *n.:* sentinelle perdue, *f.*; enfant perdu, *m.*

pĕregri-nate, *intr.:* visiter l'étranger, voyage. **-nation,** *n.:* pérégrination, *f.*; voyage; séjour à l'étranger, *m.* **-ne,** *n.:* (*orni.*) pèlerin, faucon pèlerin, *m.*

†**perĕmption,** *n.:* péremption, *f.*

pĕremp-torily, *adv.:* péremptoirement. **-toriness,** *n.:* caractère péremptoire; ton tranchant, *m.* **-tory,** *adj.:* péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

1.**perĕn-nial,** *adj.:* qui dure l'année; perpétuel; (*bot.*) vivace. 2.**-nial,** *n.:* plante vivace, *f.* **-nially,** *adv.:* continuellement; perpétuellement. †**-nity,** *n.:* perpétuité, *f.*

1.**pēr-fect,** *adj.:* parfait; achevé; complet, accompli. 2.**-fĕct,** *tr.:* rendre parfait; achever; perfectionner; accomplir, compléter. **-fĕcter,** *n.:* personne qui rend parfait, qui complète, qui perfectionne; chose qui complète, qui perfectionne, *f.* **-fectibility,** *n.:* perfectibilité, *f.* **-fĕctible,** *adj.:* perfectible. **-fĕction,** *n.:* perfection, *f.*: *to* —, en perfection. **-fĕctionist,** *n.:* personne qui prétend à la perfection, *f.* **-fĕctive,** *adj.:* qui rend parfait. **-fĕctively,** *adv.:* de manière à rendre parfait. **-fectly,** *adv.:* parfaitement, à fond. **-fectness,** *n.:* perfection, *f.*

perfĭdious, *adj.:* perfide. **-ly,** *adv.:* perfidement. **-ness, pĕrfidy,** *n.:* perfidie, *f.*

†**perflā-te,** *tr.:* souffler à travers. †**-tion,** *n.:* action de souffler à travers, *f.*

perfŏliate, *adj.:* (*bot.*) perfolié.

pērfor-ate, *tr.:* percer d'outre en outre; perforer. **-ātion,** *n.:* trou d'outre en outre, percement, *m.*; ouverture, perforation, *f.* **-ative,** *adj.:* perforatif. **-ator,** *n.:* (*surg.*) perforatif, *m.*

perfŏrce, *adv.:* forcément, par force; de force.

perfôrm, *tr.:* exécuter, accomplir; faire; (*theat.*) donner, jouer, représenter; (*fulfil*) remplir, s'acquitter de; *intr.:* (*of*

actors) jouer; (*of musicians*) exécuter, jouer. **-able**, *adj.:* faisable, exécutable, praticable. **-ance**, *n.:* exécution, *f.;* acte, accomplissement; exercice; (*thing done*) ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre; (*theat.*) représentation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* auteur, *m.;* personne qui exécute, qui accomplit, *f.;* (*theat.*) artiste, *m.*, *f.*, acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.;* (*mus.*) artiste, *m.*, *f.*, exécutant, *m.*

1.**pēr-fume**, *n.:* parfum, *m.* 2.**-fūme**, *tr.:* parfumer, embaumer. **-fūmer**, *n.:* parfumeur, *m.*, parfumeuse, *f.* **-fūmery**, *n.:* parfumerie, *f.*

perfūncto-rily, *adv.:* négligemment; légèrement. **-riness**, *n.:* négligence, *f.* **-ry**, *adj.:* négligent, léger; fait par manière d'acquit.

perfūse, *tr.:* répandre partout.

perhaps, *adv.:* peut-être.

pēri, *n.:* péri, *m.*, *f.*

pĕri-anth, **-ănthium**, *n.:* (*bot.*) périanthe, *m.*

perĭbolus, *n.:* (*arch.*) péribole, *m.*

pericārdium, *n.:* (*anat.*) péricarde, *m.*

pĕ'ri-cârp, **-cār'pium**, *n.:* (*bot.*) péricarpe, *m.*

pericrānium, *n.:* péricrâne, *m.*

†**perĭculous**, *adj.:* périlleux, dangereux.

pĕridot, *n.:* péridot, *m.*

pĕri-gee, **-gēum**, *n.:* (*astron.*) périgée, *m.*

perihēlion, **-um**, *n.:* (*astron.*) périhélie, *m.*

1.**pĕril**, *n.:* péril, danger, *m.;* *at one's* —, à ses risques et périls. 2.**peril**, *tr.:* mettre en péril; être en péril. **-ous**, *adj.:* périlleux. **-ously**, *adv.:* périlleusement. **-ousness**, *n.:* nature périlleuse, *f.;* danger *m.*

perĭmeter, *n.:* périmètre, *m.*

perinæum *-nē-*, *n.:* (*anat.*) périnée, *m.*

pēri-od, *n.:* période, *f.;* temps, espace, *m.;* (*portion of time*) durée, *f.*, temps, *m.;* (*epoch*) époque; (*end*) fin, limite, *f.;* terme, *m.;* (*astron., chron., gram.*) période, *f.;* (*in punctuating*) point, *m.:* *put a* — *to*, mettre fin à; *form a* —, faire époque. 1.**-ŏdical**, *n.:* ouvrage périodique, *m.* **-ŏdic**, 2.**-al**, *adj.:* périodique. **-ŏdically**, *adv.:* périodiquement. **-odicity**, *n.:* périodicité, *f.*

periŏs-teum, *n.:* (*anat.*) périoste, *m.* **-titis**, *n.:* (*med.*) périostose, *f.*

1.**peripatĕ-tic**, *adj.:* péripatéticien. 2.**-tic**, *n.:* péripatéticien, *m.* **-ticism**, *n.:* péripatétisme, *m.*

periphery, *n.:* périphérie, circonférence, *f.*

1.**pĕri-phrase**, *n.:* périphrase, *f.* 2.**-phrase**, *tr.:* exprimer par une périphrase. **perĭ-phrasis**, *n.:* (*periphrases*) périphrase, *f.* **-phrăstic(al)**, *adj.:* de périphrase; périphrastique. **-phrăstically**, *adv.:* par périphrase.

pĕriplus, *n.:* périple, *m.*

perĭptery, *n.:* (*arch.*) périptère, *m.*

pĕrish, *intr.:* périr; dépérir. **-able**, *adj.:* périssable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature périssable, *f.*

peristăltic, *adj.:* (*med.*) péristaltique.

peristĕrion = *vervain.*

pĕri-style, *n.:* (*arch.*) péristyle, *m.*

pĕritōnē'um, *n.:* péritoine, *m.*

1.**pĕriwig**, *n.:* perruque, *f.:* — *maker*, perruquier, *m.* 2.**periwig**, *tr.:* coiffer d'une perruque.

pĕriwinkle, *n.:* (*bot.*) pervenche, *f.;* (*mol.*) bigorneau, *m.*

pĕrju-re, *tr.:* parjurer: — *one's self*, se parjurer. **-rer**, *n.:* parjure; faux témoin, *m.* **-rious** *-jū'-*, *adj.:* parjure. **-ry**, *n.:* parjure; faux témoignage, faux serment, *m.:* *wilful* —, parjure préméditée.

1.**pĕrk**, *adj.:* vif, éveillé. 2.**perk**, *intr.:* lever la tête avec affectation; *tr.:* parer, orner.

pĕrkin, *n.:* petit cidre, *m.*

pĕrma-nence, **-nency**, *n.:* permanence, *f.* **-nent**, *adj.:* permanent; en permanence. **-nently**, *adv.:* en permanence.

permeability, *n.:* perméabilité, *f.*

pĕrme-able, *adj.:* pénétrable, perméable. **-ate**, *tr.:* pénétrer. **-ation**, *n.:* pénétration, *f.*

per-missible, *adj.:* qui peut être permis. **-mission**, *n.:* permission, *f.;* permis, *m.* **-missive**, *adj.:* qui permet, tolérant; permis. **-missively**, *adv.:* avec permission; sans empêchement.

per-mixtion, **-mixtion**, *n.:* mixtion, *f.*

1.**permit**, *tr.:* permettre; permettre à. 2.**pĕrmit**, *n.:* permission, *f.*, permis; congé, *m.*

per-mūtable, *adj.:* permutable. **-mutation**, *n.:* permutation, *f.;* (*com.*) échange, *m.*

pernĭcious, *adj.:* pernicieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* pernicieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* nature pernicieuse, *f.*

pernoctation, *n.:* veille, *f.*

perorātion, *n.:* péroraison, *f.*

perŏxide, *n.:* peroxyde, *m.*

1.**perpendicu-lar**, *adj.:* perpendiculaire. 2.**-lar**, *n.:* ligne perpendiculaire; perpendiculaire, *f.* **-lărity**, *n.:* perpendicularité, *f.* **-larly**, *adv.:* perpendiculairement.

pĕrpend-stone, *n.:* parpaing, *m.;* pierre faisant parpaing, pierre parpaigne, *f.*

pĕrpe-trate, *tr.:* perpétrer, commettre. **-tration**, *n.:* perpétration, *f.* **-trator**, *n.:* auteur d'un crime; coupable, *m.*

perpĕt-ual, *adj.:* perpétuel, continuel; constant. **-ually,** *adv.:* perpétuellement, continuellement. **-uate,** *tr.:* perpétuer. **-uation,** *n.:* perpétuation, *f.* **-uity,** *n.:* perpétuité, *f.*

perplex, *tr.:* embarrasser, embrouiller, brouiller; rendre perplexe, jeter dans la perplexité. **-edly,** *adv.:* d'une manière embrouillée; avec embarras. **-edness, -ity,** *n.:* embrouillement; embarras, *m.;* perplexité, *f.*

pĕrquis-ite, *n.:* revenant-bon, émolument, *m.:* —*s,* revenants-bons; profits éventuels; émoluments, *m. pl.;* casuel, revenu casuel, *m.* **-ition,** *n.:* perquisition, *f.*

pĕrron, *n.:* perron, *m.*

perroquĕt, *n.:* pérruche, *f.*

pĕrry, *n.:* poiré, *m.*

pĕrse-cute, *tr.:* persécuter. **-cuting,** *adj.:* persécuteur. **-cution,** *n.:* persécution, *f.* **-cutor,** *n.:* persécuteur, *m.,* persécutrice, *f.*

perse-vĕr-ance, *n.:* persévérance, *f.* **-vĕre,** *intr.:* persévérer. **-vĕring,** *adj.:* persévérance. **-vĕringly,** *adv.:* avec persévérance.

Pĕr-sian, -sic, *adj.:* de Perse; persan, *n.:* Persan, *m.,* Persane, *f.;* (*antiq.*) Perse; (*language*) perse, *m.;* (*stuff*) marceline, *f.* **-sicāria,** *n.:* (*bot.*) renouée d'Orient, grande persicaire, herbe vierge, *f.*

persĭst, *intr.:* persister. **-ence, -ency,** *n.:* persistance; opiniâtreté, *f.* **-ent, -ing,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) persistant. **-ive,** *adj.:* persévérant.

pĕrson, *n.:* personne, *f.;* personnage, caractère, *m.;* (*gram.*) personne, *f.:* —*s,* personnes, *f. pl.;* gens, *pl. m., f.;* monde, *m.; a* —, une personne; quelqu'un, quelqu'une; —*s say so,* on le dit; *young* —*s,* les jeunes gens; *in* —, en personne; *no* —, personne, *m.* **-able,** *adj.:* de bonne mine; beau de sa personne. **-age,** *n.:* personnage, *m.,* personne, *f.* **-al,** *adj.:* personnel. **-ality,** *n.:* personnalité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* personnellement. **-ate,** *tr.:* passer pour, se faire passer pour un autre; représenter; feindre; jouer; jouer le rôle de; ressembler; *intr.:* passer pour un autre. **-ation,** *n.:* action de se faire passer pour un autre, *f.* **-ator,** personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.;* acteur, *m.* **-ification,** *n.:* personnification, *f.* **persŏn-ify,** *tr.:* personnifier. **-nĕl,** *n.:* personnel, *m.*

1.**perspĕctive,** *adj.:* perspectif. 2.**perspective,** *n.:* perspective, *f.;* aspect, *m.:* — *glass,* lunette d'approche, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* par une lunette; selon les règles de la perspective.

per-spicăcious, *adj.:* pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace; (*of the sight*) perçant. **-spicacĭousness,** *n.:* vue perçante, *f.* **-spicăc-ity,** †**pĕr-spicac-y,** *n.:* vue pénétrante, perspicacité; sagacité; clarté, *f.* **-spicŭity, -spicŭousness,** *n.:* clarté, perspicuité, *f.* **-spicŭous,** *adj.:* clair, net. **-spicŭously,** *adv.:* nettement, avec clarté.

per-spirability, *n.:* nature transpirable, *f.* **-spirable,** *adj.:* transpirable. **-spirātion,** *n.:* transpiration, sueur, *f.* **-spirative, -spiratory,** *adj.:* sudorifère, sudorifique. **-spire,** *intr.:* transpirer.

persuā-de, *tr.:* persuader; persuader à; déterminer, décider: — *from,* dissuader. **-der,** *n.:* personne qui persuade, *f.* **-sibility** *-swa'- or* **-sibleness,** *n.:* caractère d'être facile à persuader, *m.* **-sible,** *adj.:* que l'on peut persuader; à qui l'on peut persuader; †persuasible. **-sion,** *n.:* persuasion; croyance; opinion; (*creed*) croyance, opinion religieuse, *f.* **-sive,** *adv.:* persuasif, persuadant. **-sively,** *adv.:* d'une manière persuasive. **-siveness,** *n.:* force persuasive, *f.* **-sory,** *adj.:* persuasif.

1.†**pĕrt,** *adj.:* éveillé; (*saucy*) impertinent, insolent; vif. 2.**pert,** *n.:* impertinent, *m.;* impertinente, *f.;* insolent, *m.,* insolente, *f.*

pertāin, *intr.:* appartenir; concerner, se rapporter.

pertinā-cious, *adj.:* persévérant; opiniâtre; obstiné. **-ciously,** *adv.:* avec persévérance; obstinément, opiniâtrément. **-ciousness, pertină-city,** *n.:* persévérance, obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*

pĕrtin-ence, -ency, *n.:* convenance; justesse, *f.* **-ent,** *adj.:* pertinent, convenable, à propos. **-ently,** *adv.:* pertinemment, convenablement; à propos.

pĕrt-ly, *adv.:* avec vivacité; (*saucily*) impertinemment, insolemment. **-ness,** *n.:* vivacité; (*sauciness*) impertinence, insolence, *f.*

per-turbātion, *n.:* bouleversement, trouble, *m.;* agitation; perturbation, *f.* **pĕr-turbator, -tŭrber,** *n.:* perturbateur, *m.* **-tŭrbed,** *adj.:* troublé, inquiet, agité.

pertŭ-se, -sed, *adj.:* percé, foré. **-sion,** *n.:* percement; trou, *m.*

1.**pĕruke,** *n.:* perruque, *f.* 2.**peruke,** *tr.:* coiffer d'une perruque. **-maker,** *n.:* perruquier, *m.*

per-ûsal, *n.:* lecture, *f.; worthy of* —, digne d'être lu. **-ûse,** *tr.:* lire attentivement; lire, parcourir. **-ûser,** *n.:* lecteur, examinateur, *m.*

Perûvian, *adj.:* péruvien.

pervā-de, *tr.:* pénétrer; pénétrer dans;

régner dans; se répandre dans. **-sion,** *n.:* pénétration, *f.*

pervēr-se, *adj.:* pervers, méchant; mauvais. **-sely,** *adv.:* avec perversité; méchamment. **-seness, -sity,** *n.:* perversité; méchanceté, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* perversion, *f.*

pervērt, *tr.:* pervertir. **-er,** *n.:* corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **-ible,** *adj.:* qui peut être perverti.

perviăcious, *adj.:* obstiné. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec opiniâtreté.

pērvious, *adj.:* pénétrable; abordable; perméable. **-ness,** *n.:* pénétrabilité; perméabilité, *f.*

peşāde, *n.:* (*man.*) pesade, *f.*

pĕssary, *n.:* (*med.*) pessaire, *m.*

pĕssimist, *n.:* pessimiste, *m.*

pĕst, *n.:* peste, *f.*

pĕster, *tr.:* tourmenter, ennuyer, assommer. **-er,** *n.:* ennuyeux, importun, fâcheux, *m.*

pĕst-house, *n.:* maison de pestiférés, *m.* **-iferous,** *adj.:* pestifère, pestilentiel; pestiféré; malfaisant, funeste. **-ilence,** *n.:* peste, pestilence, *f.* **-ilent,** *adj.:* pestilentiel, contagieux; (*troublesome*) méchant; malfaisant; funeste; malicieux. **-ilential,** *adj.:* pestilentiel; malfaisant, funeste. **-ilently,** *adv.:* fatalement, mortellement.

pĕstle, *n.:* pilon, *m.*

pĕt, *n.:* (*lamb*) agneau élevé à la cuiller; (*fondling*) favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; boutade, *f.*; accès d'humeur: *be in a* —, être piqué, être dépité; se dépiter. 2.**pet,** *tr.:* choyer, dorloter, gater.

pĕtal, *n.:* (*bot.*) pétale, *m.* **-ed, -ous,** *adj.:* à pétale; pétalé.

petârd, *n.:* (*milit.*) pétard, *m.*

pĕtasus, *n.:* pétase, *m.*

pĕt-cock, *n.:* robinet d'essai, *m.*

pĕtersham, *n.:* ratine, *f.*

pĕtiole, *n.:* (*bot.*) pétiole, *m.*

1.**petition,** *n.:* requête, pétition, demande, *f.*; placet, *m.*; supplication, supplique, prière, *f.*: *right of* —, droit de pétition, *m.* 2.**petition,** *tr.:* supplier; présenter une pétition à; pétitionner. **-arily,** *adv.:* par voie de pétition; par supplication. **-ary,** *adj.:* suppliant; de supplication. **-er,** *n.:* personne contre laquelle on a présenté une petition, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* pétitionnaire, *m.*, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* pétition, *f.*

petrēan, *adj.:* de rocher, pierreux.

pĕtrel, *n.:* pétrel, *m.*

petrĕs-cence, *n.:* pétrification, *f.* **-cent,** *adj.:* qui se pétrifie.

petri-făction, -fication, *n.:* pétrification, *f.* **-făctive, -fic,** *adj.:* pétrifiant.

pĕtrify, *tr. and intr.:* pétrifier; se pétrifier.

pĕtrōl(eum), *n.:* huile de pétrole, *f.*

pĕtronel, *n.:* pistolet d'arçon, *m.*

pĕtrous, *adj.:* pierreux.

pĕtti-coat, *n.:* jupe, *f.*; jupon, *m.*; (*of little boys*) jaquette, *f.*: — *government,* régime du cotillon, *m.* **-fog,** *intr.:* avocasser. **-fogger,** *n.:* homme de loi, avoué, avocat; chicaneur, *m.* **-foggery,** *n.:* chicane, *f.* **-fogging,** *adj.:* chicaneur; chicanier. **-ness,** *n.:* petitesse, *f.* **-sh,** *adj.:* qui a des boutades; bourru. **-shly,** *adv.:* par boutade; d'une manière bourrue; de dépit, par dépit. **-shness,** *n.:* aigreur; humeur bourrue, *f.* **-toes,** *n.:* pieds de cochon, *m. pl.*; (*jest.*) pattes, *f. pl.*

pĕtto, in, *adv.:* in petto.

pĕtty, *adj.:* petit; mesquin, chétif; (*jur.*) inférieur.

pĕtu-lance, -lancy, *n.:* pétulance; impertinence, *f.* **-lant,** *adj.:* pétulant; impertinent, insolent. **-lantly,** *adv.:* pétulamment; avec pétulance; insolemment, impertinemment.

pētun(*t*)se, *n.:* pétunsé, pétunzé, *m.*

pēw, *n.:* banc d'église; banc, *m.*: *churchwarden's* —, banc de l'œuvre, banc d'œuvre, *m.*

pēwet, pēwit, *n.:* (*orni.*) huppe, *f.*; pouillot, *m.*

pēwter, *n.:* étain, *m.*; potée d'étain, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* potier d'étain, *m.*

phāeton, *n.:* phaéton; (*orni.*) paille-en-queue, *m.*

phălanx, *n.:* phalange, *f.*

phăn-tasm, -tăsma, *n.:* vision, illusion, *f.* **-tasmagŏria, -tăsmagory,** *n.:* fantasmagorie, *f.* **-tom,** *n.:* fantôme, *m.*

phārāon = *faro.*

phari-sāic, -sāical, *adj.:* pharisaïque. **-sāically,** *adv.:* d'une manière pharisaïque. **-sāicalness,** *n.:* pharisaïsme, *m.* **-sēan,** *adj.:* pharisaïque.

phări-see, *n.:* pharisien, *m.*, pharisienne, *f.* **-seeism,** *n.:* pharisaïsme, *m.*

phârma-ceū'-tic, -tical, *adj.:* pharmaceutique. **-tically,** *adv.:* suivant la pharmaceutique. **-tics,** *n. pl.:* pharmaceutique, *f. sing.*

phârmacŏ'lo-gist, *n.:* auteur qui traite de la pharmacologie, *m.* **-gy,** *n.:* pharmacologie, *f.*

phârma-copœia *-pē'a, n.:* pharmacopée, *f.* **-cŏpolist,** *n.:* pharmacien, apothicaire; (*jest.*) pharmacopole, *m.* **phâ'rma-cy,** *n.:* pharmacie, *f.*

phāros, *n.:* phare, *m.*

phărynx, *n.:* (*anat.*) pharynx, *m.*

phā-se, -sis (pl. *phases*), *n.:* phase, *f.*

phĕasant, *n.:* faisan, *m.*: *hen* —, fai-

sande, faisane, poule faisane, *f.* **-ry,** *n.:* faisanderie, *f.*

†**pheese,** *tr.:* peigner, étriller; rabattre.

phenŏme-nal, *adj.:* phénoménal. **-nally,** *adv.:* phénoménalement. **-non** (pl. *-na*), *n.:* phénomène, *m.*

phĭal, *n.:* fiole, *f.*

phil-anthrŏpic(al), *adj.:* philanthropique. **-ănthropist,** *n.:* philanthrope, *m., f.* **-ănthropy,** *n.:* philantropie, *f.*

philharmŏnic, *adj.:* philharmonique.

philhĕllenist, *n.:* philhellène, *m.*

philippic, *n.:* philippique, *f.*

philippize, *intr.:* faire des philippiques, invectiver.

philŏl-oger, -ogist, *n.:* philologue, linguiste, *m.* **-ŏgic(al),** *adj.:* philologique. **-ogy,** *n.:* philologie, linguistique, *f.*

philo-mel, -mēla, *n.:* philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*

philomot, *adj.:* feuille-morte.

phil-ŏsopher, *n.:* philosophe; savant; moraliste; physicien, *m.:* —*'s stone,* pierre philosophale; *natural* —, physicien, *m.* **-ŏsŏphical,** *adj.:* philosophique; de morale; de physique. **-ŏsŏphically,** *adv.:* philosophiquement; par la morale, par la physique. **-osophize,** *intr.:* philosopher. **-osophism,** *n.:* philosophisme, *m.* **-osophist,** *n.:* philosophiste, faux philosophe, *m.* **-osophy,** *n.:* philosophie; morale; physique, *f.:* *natural* —, physique, *f.*

1.**philter,** *n.:* philtre, *m.* 2.**philter,** *intr.:* donner un philtre à.

phimōsis, *n.:* (*med.*) phimosis, *m.*

phiz, *n.:* visage, *m.;* trogne, *f.*

phlebŏto-mist, *n.:* phlébotomiste, *m.* **-mize,** *tr.:* saigner. **-my,** *n.:* phlébotomie, saignée, *f.*

phlĕgm, *n.:* flegme, phlegme, *m.;* pituite, *f.* **-gmătic(al),** *adj.:* flegmatique, phlegmatique; pituiteux. **-gmătically,** *adv.:* flegmatiquement. **-gmon,** *n.:* (*med.*) phlegmon, flegmon, *m.* **-gmonous,** *adj.:* (*med.*) phlegmoneux, flegmoneux.

phlogĭs-tic, *adj.:* phlogistique. **-ton,** *n.:* phlogistique, *m.*

phōca, *n.:* (*mam.*) phoque, *m.*

phœbus *fi-, n.:* Apollon; Phébus; soleil, *m.*

phœnix *fi-, n.:* phénix, *m.:* —*like,* comme le phénix.

phōlas, *n.:* pholade, *f.*

phŏnic, *adj.:* phonique, phonétique. **-s,** *n. pl.:* phonique, phonétique, *f. sing.*

phonŏ-graphy, *n.:* phonographie, *f.* **-logy,** *n.:* phonologie, *f.*

phŏs-phate, *n.:* phosphate, *m.* **-phor,** *n.:* phosphore; (*astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **-phoresce,** *intr.:* être phosphorescent. **-phorĕscence,** *n.:* phosphorescence, *f.* **-phorĕscent,** *adj.:* (*chem.*) phosphorescent. **-phŏric,** *adj.:* phosphorique. **-phorus, -phor,** *n.:* (*chem.*) phosphore, *m.:* (*astron.*) étoile du matin, *f.:* —*box,* briquet phosphorique, *m.* **-phuret,** *n.:* (*chem.*) phosphure, *m.* **-phuretted,** *adj.:* (*chem.*) phosphuré.

photogĕnic, *adj.:* photogénique.

photŏ-grapher, -graphist, *n.:* photographe, *m.* **-grăphic** *-to-, adj.:* photographique. **-graphy,** *n.:* photographie, *f.* **-meter,** *n.:* photomètre, *m.* **-mĕtric(al),** *adj.:* photométrique. **-metry,** *n.:* photométrie, *f.*

1.**phra-se,** *n.:* phrase; locution, *f.* 2.**phrase,** *tr.:* exprimer; appeler, nommer. **-seolŏgic(al),** *adj.:* phraséologique. **-seŏlogist,** *n.:* phraseur, †phrasier, *m.* **-seŏlogy,** *n.:* phraséologie, *f.*

phrenĕtic, *adj.:* fou, frénétique.

phrĕ-nic, *adj.:* (*anat.*) phrénique. **-nītis,** *n.:* frénésie, *f.* **-nological,** *adj.:* phrénologique. **-nŏlogist,** *n.:* phrénologiste, phrénologue, *m.* **-nŏlogy,** *n.:* phrénologie, *f.* **-nsy, frĕnzy,** *n.:* frénésie, *f.*

phthĭ-sical, *adj.:* phthisique. **-sis,** *n.:* phtisie, *f.*

phylăc-ter, -tery, *n.:* phylactère, *m.*

phyllite, *n.:* phyllithe, *m.*

1.**phy-sic,** *n.:* médecine, *f.;* remède, *m.:* —*s,* physique, *f. sing.* 2.**-sic,** *tr.:* médicamenter; médeciner; droguer; (*to cure*) guérir. **-sical,** *adj.:* physique; (*med.*) médical; médicinal, de médicine. **-sically,** *adv.:* physiquement. **-sĭcian,** *n.:* médecin, *m.* **-sics,** *n. pl.:* physique, *f. sing.*

physiŏg-nomer, -nomist, *n.:* physionomiste, *m.* **-nŏmic(al),** *adj.:* de la physionomie; physiognomonique. **-nomy,** *n.:* physionomie; physiognomonie.

physi-ogrăphical, *adj.:* physiographique. **-ŏgraphy,** *n.:* physiographie, *f.*

physiŏ-loger, -logist, *n.:* physiologiste, *m.* **-lŏgical** *-sio-, adj.:* physiologique. **-lŏgically,** *adv.:* de par la physiologie. **-logy,** *n.:* physiologie, *f.*

phytŏgraphy, *n.:* phytographie, *f.*

phȳ-tolite, *n.:* phytolithe, *m.* **-tŏlogy,** *n.:* phytologie, *f.*

pia măter, *n.:* (*anat.*) pie-mère, *f.*

pianet, *n.:* (*orni.*) petit pivert, *m.*

pi-anîno, *n.:* (*mus.*) pianino, *m.* **-anist,** *n.:* pianiste, *m., f.* **-ano, -ano-forte,** *n.:* piano, piano-forte, forte-piano, *m.:* *grand-*—, piano à queue; *cabinet*—, grand piano droit; *square, upright* —, piano carré, droit. **-ano-maker,** *n.:* facteur de pianos, *m.*

piăster, *n.:* piastre, *f.*

piăzza, *n.:* arcade, galerie; place, *f.;* passage, *m.*

pĭbroch, *n.:* pibroch, *m.*, cornemuse écossaise; musique de cornemuse, *f.*
pĭca, *n.:* (*print.*) cicéro, *m.*; (*orni.*) pie, *f.*; (*med.*) pica, *m.*
pĭcaroon, *n.:* pilleur, pirate, forban, *m.*
1.**pĭck,** *tr.:* (*pull off*) enlever, ôter; (*gather*) cueillir; (*choose*) prendre, choisir, trier; (*a bone*) ronger; (*a quarrel*) chercher; (*a fowl, etc.*) plumer; (*a pocket*) voler à la tire; (*a lock*) crocheter; éplucher: — *one's nose,* se nettoyer le nez; tourmenter son nez; — *one's teeth, one's nails,* se curer les dents, les ongles; — *off, to* — *out,* enlever, ôter; (*choose*) trier, choisir; — *up,* ramasser, relever; raccrocher. 2.**pick,** *n.:* (*a tool*) pic, *m.*; (*print.*) ordure, *f.*; (*choice*) choix, *m.* 3.**pick,** *intr.:* faire avec délicatesse et soin; (*to eat*) pignocher: — *up again,* reprendre ses forces; se refaire. **-aback,** *adv.:* sur le dos. **-axe,** *n.:* pioche, *f.*, pic, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* épluché; (*pointed*) pointu; (*choice*) d'élite, choisi. **-edness,** *n.:* état pointu, *m.*
†**pickēer,** *tr.:* picorer; escarmoucher.
pĭcker, *n.:* cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*; éplucheur, *m.*, épluchеuse, *f.*; (*tool*) pioche, *f.*
pĭckerel, *n.:* (*ichth.*) brocheton, *m.*
1.**pĭcket,** *n.:* pieu, picket; (*cards, milit.*) piquet, *m.* 2.**picket,** *tr.:* enfermer de piquets; (*milit.*) former en piquet.
pĭcking, *n.:* action de cueillir, d'ôter, d'enlever, de choisir, *f.*; épluchement, cueillage; glanage; triage, *m.*: —*s,* épluchures; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f. pl.*
1.**pĭck-le,** *n.:* saumure, *f.*: —*s,* conserves au vinaigre, *f. pl.*; marinade, *f.*: *be in a fine* —, être dans un bel état, dans de beaux draps, dans la sauce. 2.**-le,** *tr.:* mariner, saler; confire au vinaigre. **-led,** *adj.:* salé; mariné; confit au vinaigre.
pĭck-lock, *n.:* crochet à serrure; (*pers.*) crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **-pocket, -purse,** *n.:* filou, voleur à la tire; coupeur de bourses, *m.* **-thank,** *n.:* flagorneur, *m.*
pĭcnic, *n.:* pique-nique, *m.*
pictŏrial, *adj.:* de peintre; illustré. **-ly,** *adv.:* par des peintures.
1.**pĭctŭ-re,** *n.:* peinture, *f.*; tableau, portrait, *m.* 2.**-re,** *tr.:* peindre, dépeindre, décrire. 1.**-rĕsque,** *adj.:* pittoresque. 2.**-resque, -rĕsque-ness,** *n.:* pittoresque, *m.* **-rĕsque-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière pittoresque.
pĭdd-le, *intr.:* s'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, niaiser; uriner. **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui pignoche, qui s'occupe de bagatelles, *f.* **-ling,** *adj.:* futile, frivole.
1.**pīe,** *n.:* (*of meat*) pâté, *m.*; (*fruit*) tourte.
2.**pīe,** *n.:* (*orni.*) pie, *f.*; (*print.*) pâté, *m.*, pâte, *f.*; (*Rom. Cath.*) rituel, *m.* **-bald,** *adj.:* (*of horses*) pie.
1.**pîece,** *n.:* (*of large dimensions*) pièce, *f.*; (*a portion, a bit, a hunch*) morceau; (*fragment*) fragment, bout; (*action*) acte, exemple, *m.*; (*of money, of poetry, etc.*) pièce; (*artil.*) pièce; (*paint.*) scène, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; (*for mending*) pièce; (*of wine*) pièce, *f.*: *a* — *of water,* une pièce d'eau; *the* —*s of a machine,* les pièces d'une machine; *a* — *of soap, of bread,* un morceau de savon, de pain; *a theatrical* —, une pièce de théâtre; *break to* —*s,* mettre en morceaux, en pièces; tomber en morceaux, en pièces; *fall to* —*s,* se démonter; tomber en pièces; *take to* —*s,* démonter; se démonter; *fly to* —*s,* voler en éclats; *all of a* —, d'une seule pièce; d'un seul morceau; tout d'une pièce; *a* —, chacun; par tête; la pièce; *what a* — *of a man!* quel bout d'homme! 2.**piece,** *tr.:* rapiécer, rapetasser, mettre une pièce à; allonger; *intr.:* se joindre; s'unir: — *out,* allonger; — *up,* plâtrer. **-hand,** *n.:* (*print.*) paquetier, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* entier. **-meal,** *adv.:* en pièces, par pièces, pièce à pièce; par morceaux; peu à peu. **-r** *-er, n.:* ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.* **-work,** *n.:* ouvrage fait à la pièce, *m.*
pīed, *adj.:* bigarré; (*of horses*) pie. **-ness,** *n.:* bigarrure, *f.*
pîer, *n.:* jetée, *f.*; embarcadère, *m.*; (*of a bridge*) pile, *f.*; (*arch.*) contrefort, trumeau, *m.* **-age,** *n.:* droit de jetée, *m.*
pîerce, *tr.:* percer, pénétrer; pénétrer dans. **-er,** *n.:* perçoir, *m.*; (*mines*) épinglette; (*pers.*) perceur, celui qui perce, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* perçant; pénétrant; (*of sound*) perçant, aigu. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière perçante, d'une manière pénétrante. **-ingness,** *n.:* pénétration, *f.*; son aigu, *m.*
pîer-glass, *n.:* glace en trumeau, *f.* **-shaft,** *n.:* fût vertical de pile, *m.* **-table,** *n.:* console, *f.*
pī-etism, *n.:* piétisme, *m.* **-etist,** *n.:* piétiste, *m.*, *f.* **-ety,** *n.:* piété, *f.*
1.**pĭg,** *n.:* cochon, *m.*, cochonne, *f.*; porc, pourceau; (*metal.*) gueuse, *f.*, saumon, *m.*: *sucking*—, cochon de lait, *m.* 2.**pig,** *tr. and intr.:* cochonner; vivre en pourceau; mettre bas. **-driver,** *n.:* porcher, *m.*
pĭgeon, *n.:* pigeon, *m.*; (*pers.*) dupe, *f.* **-dung,** *n.:* colombine, *f.* **-hearted,** *adj.:* timide, craintif. **-hole,** *n.:* boulin, *m.*; (*for papers, etc.*) case, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **-livered,** *adj.:* sans fiel, doux. **-toed,** *adj.:* qui marche avec les pieds en dedans.
pĭg-gery, *n.:* toit à cochons, *m.* **-head-**

ed, *adj.:* à grosse tête; stupide. **-iron,** *n.:* fer en gueuse, *m.*, gueuse, *f.*
pigmēan = *pygmean.*
pĭgment, *n.:* couleur, *f.*; pigment, *m.*
pigmy = *pygmy.*
pĭg-nut, *n.:* (*bot.*) terre-noix, *f.* **-skin,** *n.:* peau de cochon, *f.* **-sty,** *n.:* toit à cochons, *m.* **-tail,** *n.:* queue (de cochon, cheveux), *f.*; (*tobacco*) tabac en corde, *m.*
pīke, *n.:* pique, *f.*; (*ichth.*) brochet, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* pointu. **-man,** *n.:* piquier, *m.* **-staff,** *n.:* bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m.*
pilăster, *n.:* pilastre, *m.*; colonne plaquée, *f.*
pĭlchard, *n.:* (*ichth.*) sardine, *f.*
1.**pīle,** *n.:* (*heap*) pile, *f.*; tas, monceau; (*of firearms*) faisceau, *m.*; (*building*) construction, *f.*, édifice, bâtiment, *m.*; (*of shot*) pile, *f.*: *funeral* —, bûcher, *m.* 2.**pile,** *tr.:* entasser, empiler, amonceler; (*milit.*) mettre en faisceau.
3.**pīle,** *n.:* (*arch.*) pieux, pilotis; coin, *m.* 4.**pile,** *tr.:* piloter; enfoncer des pieux dans, fortifier avec des pieux.
5.**pīl-e** (*us'ly pl.* **-es**), *n.:* hémorroïdes, *f. pl.*
6.**pīle,** *n.:* pile (d'une pièce de monnaie), *f.*
7.**pī-le,** *n.:* poil (de drap, etc.), *m.* **-leate, -leated,** *adj.:* en forme de chapeau.
pīle-driver, *n.:* (*mec.*) sonnette, *f.*; (*nav.*) bâtiment canard, *m.* **-engine,** *n.:* see *pile-driver.* **-planking,** *n.:* plancher sur pilotis, *m.*; plate-forme sur pilotis, *f.* **-planks,** *n.:* palplanches, *f. pl.*
pīler, *n.:* personne qui empile, qui entasse, *f.*; empileur, *m.*
pīles, *n.:* (*med.*) hémorroïdes, *f. pl.*
pile-work, *n.:* pilotage, *m.*; pilotis, *m.*
pĭlfer, *tr.:* dérober, voler; *intr.:* voler, dérober; commettre un larcin, un petit vol. **-er,** *n.:* auteur d'un petit vol, d'un larcin; petit voleur; larron, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* petit vol; larcin, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* par vol, par larcin.
pilgârlick, *n.:* personne chauve par suite de maladie, *f.*; pauvre diable, *m.*
pĭlgrim, *n.:* pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* pèlerinage, *m.*
pīling, *n.:* empilement; amoncellement; (*arch.*) ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.*
1.**pill,** *n.:* pilule, *f.* 2.**pill,** *tr.:* administrer des pilules à.
3.**pill,** *tr.:* piller, voler; *intr.:* piller, voler. 1.**-age,** *n.:* pillage, sac, saccagement, *m.* 2.**-age,** *tr.:* saccager, piller. **-ager,** *n.:* pillard, *m.*
pillar, *n.:* pilier, *m.*; colonne, *f.*; (*support*) support, *m.*, fondation, *f.*; (*monument*) monument, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* soutenu par des colonnes; à colonnes. **-plate,** *n.:* (*horl.*) platine, *f.*
pillion, *n.:* coussinet, *m.*; selle de femme, *f.*
1.**pillory,** *n.:* pilori, *m.* 2.**pillory,** *tr.:* pilorier, mettre au pilori.
1.**pillow,** *n.:* oreiller; (*nav.*) coussin du mât de beaupré; (*of a plough, tech.*) coussinet, *m.*: —*-case,* taie d'oreiller, *f.* 2.**pillow,** *tr.:* poser, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à, soutenir.
pī-lōse, pī-lous, *adj.:* poilu; (*bot.*) capillaire. **-lŏsity,** *n.:* abondance de poils, *f.*
1.**pīlot,** *n.:* pilote; (*coat*) paletot-pilote, *m.*: —*-boat,* bateau-pilote, *m.* 2.**pilot,** *tr.:* piloter; servir de pilote à; conduire, diriger. **-age,** *n.:* droit de pilotage, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* pilotage, *m.*
pimĕn-ta, -to, *n.:* (*bot.*) piment, *m.*
1.**pĭmp,** *n.:* entremetteur; maquereau, *m.* 2.**pimp,** *intr.:* faire l'entremetteur; faire le maquereau.
pĭm-pernel, -pinĕlla, *n.:* (*bot.*) pimprenelle, *f.*
pĭm-ple, *n.:* pustule, *f.*; bourgeon, bouton, *m.* **-pled,** *adj.:* bourgeonné, pustuleux.
1.**pĭn,** *n.:* épingle; (*peg*) cheville; (*linch-pin*) esse, clavette; (*of a hinge*) fiche, *f.*; (*of a pulley*) essieu, *m.*; (*bolt, tree-nail*) cheville, *f.*; (*centre*) centre; (*valueless thing*) fétu, rien, *m.*, valeur d'une épingle, *f.*: *rolling*—, rouleau, *m.*; *not care a* — *for,* se moquer pas mal de; se soucier comme de l'an quarante de; *be upon* —*s and needles,* être sur des charbons. 2.**pin,** *tr.:* attacher avec une épingle; attacher avec une cheville; attacher; clouer; arrêter; cheviller: — *down,* attacher avec une épingle; (*tech.*) cheviller; — *any one down to,* clouer, lier quelqu'un à; — *up,* attacher avec une épingle, trousser avec une épingle. **-afore,** *n.:* blouse; blouse d'enfant, *f.*; tablier, *m.*
pinăster, *n.:* (*bot.*) pinastre, *m.*
pĭncase, *n.:* étui à épingles, *m.*
pĭncers, *n. pl.:* pince, *f. sing.*; tenailles, *f. pl.*
1.**pinch,** *tr.:* pincer; (*of clothes*) serrer, gêner; (*of cold*) pincer; (*deprive*) priver, refuser à; (*press hard*) serrer de près; (*distress*) faire pâtir; (*straiten*) gêner, mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit: — *one's self,* se priver du nécessaire; — *off,* arracher, emporter. 2.**pinch,** *tr.:* pincer; (*be straitened*) se gêner, être dans la gêne. 3.**pinch,** *n.:* (*of salt, etc.*) pincée; (*of snuff*) prise; (*straits*) gêne, extrémité, nécessité, *f.*, besoin; (*gripe*) pinçon, *m.*, meurtrissure faite en pinçant; (*distress*) angoisse, *f.*
pinchbeck, *n.:* similor, *m.*

pĭnch-er, *n.:* personne qui pince; chose qui pince, *f.* **-fist**, **-penny**, *n.:* pincemaille, ladre, *m.*
pĭncushion, *n.:* pelote à épingles, *f.*
1.**Pindăric**, *adj.:* pindarique. 2.**Pindaric**, *n.:* ode pindarique, *f.*
pĭndust, *n.:* limaille d'épingles, *f.*
1.**pĭne**, *n.:* (*tree*) pin; (*fruit*) ananas; (*wood*) bois de pin, *m.*
2.**pĭne**, *intr.:* languir, dépérir: — *after*, languir après, soupirer après; — *away*, languir, dépérir.
pĭnēal, *adj.:* (*anat.*) pinéal.
pĭne-apple, *n.:* ananas, *m.* **-nut**, *n.:* pomme de pin, *f.*
pĭnery, *n.:* serre d'ananas, *f.*
pĭn-feather, *n.:* petite plume, *f.;* duvet, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* dont les plumes commencent à naître.
pĭnfold, *n.:* bergerie, *f.;* parc, *m.*
1.**pĭnion**, *n.:* aileron, *m.;* (*feather*) plume, *f.;* (*quill*) bout d'aille; (*tech.*) pignon, *m.;* (*fetters*) liens, pour les bras, *m. pl.* 2.**pinion**, *tr.:* lier les ailes à; couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, attacher; garrotter, enchaîner. **-ed**, *adj.:* ailé; les bras liés, attachés.
1.**pĭnk**, *n.:* (*bot.*) œillet; (*colour*) rose, *m.;* excellence, *f.*, modèle; (*ichth.*) véron, *m.* 2.**pink**, *adj.:* couleur de rose; rose.
3.**pĭnk**, *tr.:* travailler à jour; percer.
pĭn-maker, *n.:* épinglier, *m.* **-money**, *n.:* épingles (don, gratification), *f. pl.*
pĭnna, *n.:* (*conch.*) pinne marine, *f.*
pĭnnace, *n.:* barque; pinasse, *f.;* grand canot du capitaine, *m.*
1.**pĭnnacle**, *n.:* tour, tourelle, *f.;* pinacle; faîte, *m.:* — *of glory*, faîte de la gloire, *m.* 2.**pinnacle**, *tr.:* pourvoir de tours; (*fig.*) élever.
pĭn-nate, **-nated**, **-nulate**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) penné, pinné.
pĭnner, *n.:* cornette, *f.;* bonnet, *m.*
pĭnnock, *n.:* (*orni.*) mésange, *f.*
pint, *n.:* pinte (litre 0.5679), *f.*
pĭntle, *n.:* petite épingle; (*artil.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*
pĭonēer, *n.:* pionnier, *m.*
pĭony, *n.:* (*bot.*) pivoine, *f.*
pĭous, *adj.:* pieux, dévot, pie. **-ly**, *adv.:* pieusement.
pĭp, *n.:* pépie, *f.;* (*on cards*) point; (*fruit*) pépin, *m.*
pĭp, *intr.:* crier.
1.**pī-pe**, *n.:* (*mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau; (*long tube, tech.*) tuyau, conduit, *m.;* (*to smoke out of*) pipe, *f.;* (*key of the voice*) son, *m.;* (*measure*) pipe (477 litres), *f.;* (*mines*) amas horizontal; (*nav.*) sifflet, *m.:* *main* —, tuyau principal. 2.**pe**, *tr.:* jouer du chalumeau; jouer d'un instrument à vent; (*of birds*) siffler; (*nav.*) appeler à coups de sifflet; *intr.:* jouer d'un instrument à vent. **-pe-clay**, *n.:* terre à pipe, *f.* **-ped**, *adj.:* à tuyau; tubulé; (*of keys*) foré. **-per**, *n.:* joueur de flûte; joueur d'instrument à vent, *m.* 1.**-ping**, *adj.:* faible, languissant: — *hot* (*pop.*), tout bouillant, tout chaud. 2.**-ping**, *n.:* liséré, *m.*
pĭpkin, *n.:* pot de terre, *m.*
pĭppin, *n.:* (*bot.*) reinette, pomme de reinette, *f.*
pī-quancy, *n.:* goût piquant; piquant, *m.* **-quant**, *adj.:* piquant. **-quantly**, *adv.:* d'une manière piquante. 1.**-que**, *n.:* pique, brouille, brouillerie, *f.;* (*punctilio*) point, *m.* 2.**-que**, *tr.:* piquer, offenser: — *one's self on*, se piquer de; se glorifier de. **-quĕt**, *n.:* (*cards, milit.*) piquet, *m.*
pī-racy, *n.:* piraterie; (*lit.*) contrefaçon, *f.* 1.**-rate**, *n.:* pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*lit.*) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.* 2.**-rate**, *tr.:* voler en pirate; (*lit.*) contrefaire; *intr.:* pirater; exercer la piraterie; (*lit.*) faire la contrefaçon; commettre un plagiat. **-rated**, *adj.:* de contrefaçon; de plagiat. **-rătical**, *adj.:* de pirate; (*lit.*) de contrefaçon. **-rătically**, *adv.:* en pirate; en contrefaçon. **-rating**, *adj.:* de piraterie, de contrefaçon.
pirŏgue, *n.:* pirogue, *f.*
1.**pirouĕtte**, *n.:* pirouette, *f.* 2.**pirouette**, *intr.:* pirouetter.
pĭs-cary, *n.:* (*jur.*) droit de pêche, *m.* **-catory**, **-catŏrial**, *adj.:* de la pêche; de pêcheur. **-ces**, *n. pl.:* (*astron.*) les Poissons, *m. pl.* **-cīna**, *n.:* piscine, *f.* **-cine**, *adj.:* de poisson. **-civorous**, *adj.:* piscivore.
1.**pish !** *interj.:* bah! 2.**pish**, *intr.:* dire bah.
pĭsmire, *n.:* (*ent.*) fourmi, *f.*
1.**pĭss**, *intr.:* pisser, uriner; *tr.:* pisser. 2.**piss**, *n.:* urine, *f.;* pissat, *m.* **-abed**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pissenlit, *m.*
pĭssasphalt, *n.:* (*min.*) pissasphalte, *m.*
pĭss-burnt, *adj.:* taché d'urine. **-ing**, *n.:* pissement, *m.* **-ing-evil**, *n.:* (*vet.*) diabète; relâchement de la vessie, *m.* **-ing-place**, *n.:* pissoir, *m.*
pistăchio, *n.:* pistache, *f.*
pĭste, *n.:* piste, trace, *f.*
pĭstil, *n.:* (*bot.*) pistil, *m.*
1.**pĭs-tol**, *n.:* pistolet, *m.* 2.**-tol**, *tr.:* tuer d'un coup de pistolet. **-tol-case**, *n.:* boîte à pistolets, *f.* **-tŏle**, *n.:* pistole, *f.* **-tol-gallery**, *n.:* tir au pistolet, *m.* **-tol-shot**, *n.:* coup de pistolet, *m.:* *within* —, à porté de pistolet.
pĭston, *n.:* piston, *m.*
1.**pĭt**, *n.:* fosse; cavité, *f.;* creux; (*theat.*)

parterre; (*mines*) puits; (*of the stomach*) creux, *m.*; (*of the arm*) aisselle; (*for cock-fighting*) arène; (*mark*) marque, empreinte; (*of the small-pox*) marque, trace; (*grave*) fosse; (*biblically*) citerne, *f.*; abîme, *m.* 2.**pit,** *tr.:* creuser; marquer de petits creux: — *with,* marquer de; — *against,* opposer à.

1.**pĭtapat,** *n.:* palpitation, *f.*; battement de cœur, *m.* 2.**pitapat,** *adv.:* en palpitant, en battant: *go* —, palpiter, battre.

1.**pĭtch,** *n.:* jet, *m.*; action de lancer, *f.*; (*degree*) point, degré; (*highest rise*) plus haut point, plus haut degré, comble, *m.*; (*slope*) pente, *f.*, penchant, versant, *m.*; (*stature*) taille, stature; (*elevation*) élévation, hauteur; (*arch., tech.*) portée, *f.*; (*mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.*; (*of a roof*) pente; (*of the belt of a wheel*) épaisseur. 2.**pitch,** *tr.:* lancer, jeter; précipiter; (*with a fork*) jeter avec la fourche; (*fix*) asseoir, fixer; (*a tent*) dresser; (*camp*) asseoir; (*mus.*) donner le ton à. 3.**pitch,** *intr.:* (*of vehicles*) plonger; (*of ships*) plonger, tanguer; (*of birds*) s'abattre; (*a camp*) camper; (*to fall*) tomber: — *into,* se jeter dans, se précipiter dans, plonger dans; (*fall foul of*) tomber dessus; — *upon,* choisir; faire choix de; s'arrêter à. 4.**pĭtch,** *n.:* (*of tar*) poix, *f.* 5.**pitch,** *tr.:* enduire de poix, poisser; noircir. **-black,** *adj.:* noir comme du poix, profondément noir.

pĭtch-board, *n.:* planche de support, équerre, *f.*

pĭtch-coal, *n.:* jais, jaïet, *m.* **-dark** = *black.*

pĭtched, *adj.:* rangé.

1.**pĭtcher,** *n.:* cruche, *f.*

2.**pitch-er,** *n.:* celui qui jette (du foin, la balle, etc.). **-farthing,** *n.:* fossette, *f.* **-fork,** *n.:* fourche, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* (*of vehicles*) plongement; (*of ships*) plongement, tangage, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* incliné; en pente.

pĭtchy, *adj.:* poissé; de poix; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) sombre.

pit-coal, *n.:* charbon de terre, *m.*; houille, *f.*

pĭteous, *adj.:* digne de pitié; piteux; (*compassionate*) compatissant; (*pitiful*) pitoyable. **-ly,** *adv.:* de manière à exciter la pitié; avec compassion; pitoyablement; piteusement. **-ness,** *n.:* tristesse; pitié, compassion, *f.*

1.**pĭt-fall,** *n.:* trappe, *f.*; piège, *m.* 2.**-fall,** *tr.:* faire tomber dans une trappe, dans un piège.

1.**pĭth,** *n.:* sève, moelle; (*force*) force, énergie; (*quintessence*) quintessence; (*importance*) importance, *f.*, poids, *m.* 2.**pith,** *tr.:* ôter la moelle épinière à. **-ily,** *adv.:* fortement, avec force, énergiquement, avec énergie. **-iness,** *n.:* force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans sève, sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans énergie, sans force. **-y,** *adj.:* plein de sève; moelleux; (*fig.*) fort, énergique, vigoureux.

pĭti-able, *adj.:* digne de pitié; pitoyable. **-ableness,** *n.:* état pitoyable, *m.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* pitoyable; (*compassionate*) compatissant. **-fully,** *adv.:* pitoyablement; avec compassion. **-fulness,** *n.:* caractère pitoyable, *m.*; (*pity*) pitié, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* impitoyable, sans pitié, sans compassion. **-lessly,** *adv.:* impitoyablement; sans pitié. **-lessness,** *n.:* caractère impitoyable, *m.*; cruauté, *f.*

pĭtman, *n.:* scieur de long qui est au-dessous; (*mines*) mineur, *m.*

pĭttance, *n.:* pitance; légère portion; légère dose, *f.*

pĭ-tŭite, *n.:* pituite, *f.* **-tŭitous,** *adj.:* pituiteux.

1.**pĭty,** *n.:* pitié, *f.*; dommage, *m.*: *for —'s sake,* par pitié; *it is a* —, c'est dommage. 2.**pity,** *tr.:* avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié; plaindre: *he is to be pitied,* il est à plaindre.

pĭvot, *n.:* pivot, *m.*

pĭx, *n.:* (*coin.*) boîte des monnaies d'or et d'argent à essayer, *f.*; (*Cath. rel.*) ciboire, saint ciboire, *m.*

pĭzzle, *n.:* (*of an ox*) nerf, *m.*

plăcable, *adj.:* que l'on peut apaiser; placable. **-ness,** *n.:* disposition facile à apaiser, *f.*

placârd, *n.:* placard, *m.*, affiche, *f.*

1.**plāce,** *n.:* place, *f.*; endroit, lieu, *m.*; (*employment*) place, *f.*; emploi; (*rank*) rang, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*priority*) pas, *m.*, préséance; (*milit.*) place, place de guerre; (*space*) place, *f.*, espace; (*for a house, etc.*) emplacement, *m.*: *come to my* —, venez chez moi; *in — of,* à la place de; au lieu de; *in one's, in its* —, à sa place; *in the first* —, en premier lieu; d'abord; *take* —, avoir lieu; *out of* —, déplacé. 2.**place,** *tr.:* placer, mettre. **-man,** *n.:* fonctionnaire public, *m.*

placĕnta, *n.:* (*anat., bot.*) placenta, *m.*

plācer, *n.:* personne qui place, *f.*; (*gold-digging*) placer, *m.*

plăcid, *adj.:* placide, doux, tranquille, calme, serein, paisible. **-ly,** *adv.:* placidement, doucement, tranquillement, avec calme, paisiblement. **-ness,** *n.:* placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*; douceur, sérénité, tranquillité, *f.*

plāgal, *adj.:* (*mus.*) plagal.

plāgia-rism, *n.:* plagiat, *m.* **-rist,** *n.:* plagiaire, *m.* **-rize,** *tr.:* s'approprier par plagiat. **-ry,** *adj.:* plagiaire.

1.**plā-gue**, *n.:* peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.* 2.**-gue**, *tr.:* infecter de la peste; (*fig.*) être une peste pour, une plaie pour, un fléau pour, un tourment pour; tourmenter; ennuyer; (*pop.*) embêter. **-guily**, *adv.:* furieusement, terriblement. **-guy**, *adj.:* maudit; méchant.
plāice, *n.:* (*ichth.*) plie, *f.*; carrelet, *m.*
plāid, *n.:* étoffe écossaise, *f.*; (*garment*) monteau écossais, *m.*
1.**plain**, *adj.:* (*level*) uni, plat, plain; (*simple*) (*pers.*) simple, sans façon; (*of things*) simple; (*frank*) franc, sincère; (*evident*) évident, clair; (*undisguised*) pur, franc; (*ordinary*) commun, ordinaire; (*ugly*) laid; (*of stuffs*) uni; (*of language*) bon: — *truth*, pure vérité, franche vérité, *f.* 2.**plain**, *adv.:* (*frankly*) franchement, sincèrement; (*evidently*) évidemment, clairement; (*distinctly*) distinctement, intelligiblement. 3.**plain**, *n.:* plaine, *f.* 4.**plain**, *tr.:* applanir. **-chant, -song**, *n.:* plain-chant, *m.* 1.**-dealing**, *n.:* droiture, probité, *f.* 2.**-dealing**, *adj.:* probe. **-ly**, *adv.:* franchement, sincèrement, ouvertement, bonnement; evidemment, clairement; simplement; distinctement; (*with a level surface*) de niveau. **-ness**, *n.:* (*levelness*) surface plane, unie; égalité; (*fig.*) franchise, sincérité; évidence, clarté; nature ordinaire; laideur, *f.* **-spoken**, *adj.:* qui parle à cœur ouvert.
plāint, *n.:* plainte; lamentation; (*jur.*) plainte, *f.* **-ful**, *adv.:* plaintif. **-iff**, *n.:* demandeur; plaignant, *m.* **-ive**, *adj.:* plaintif. **-ively**, *adv.:* plaintivement. **-iveness**, *n.:* nature plaintive, tristesse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* qui ne se plaint pas; sans plainte.
plāin-work, *n.:* ouvrage à l'aiguille uni, *m.*
1.**plait**, *n.:* pli, *m.:* (*of hair*) tresse, *f.* 2.**plait**, *tr.:* plisser; (*hair*) tresser; (*fig.*) entortiller. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui plisse, qui tresse, *f.*; tresseur, *m.*, tresseuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de plisser; plissure, *f.*; plissement, *m.*
1.**plăn**, *n.:* plan; (*project*) plan, dessein, projet, *m.:* *raised* —, élévation, *f.*; *to raise, to take a* —, lever un plan. 2.**plan**, *tr.:* tracer un plan; (*fig.*) projeter.
1.**plāne**, *n.:* (*geom.*) plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (*persp.*) plan; (*carp.*) rabot; (*print.*) taquoir, *m.* 2.**plane**, *tr.:* raboter; (*print.*) taquer.
3.**plāne**, **-tree**, *n.:* platane, *m.*
plāner, *n.:* raboteur; (*print.*) taquoir, *m.*
plānet, *n.:* planète, *f.* **-ārium**, *n.:* (*astron.*) planétaire, *m.* **-ary**, *adj.:* planétaire. **-struck**, *adj.:* sous l'influence des planètes; flétri, brûlé.
plan-imētric(al), *adj.:* planimétrique. **-imetry**, *n.:* (*geom.*) planimétrie, *f.*
plăning, *n.:* rabotage, *m.* **-machine**, *n.:* machine à raboter, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à raboter, *m.*
plănish, *tr.:* planer. **-er**, *n.:* planeur, *m.*
planisphēre, *n.:* planisphère, *m.*
1.**plănk**, *n.:* planche, *f.*; ais; (*nav.*) bordage, *m.* 2.**plank**, *tr.:* planchéier; (*a ship*) border. **-ing**, *n.:* planchéiage; (*of a ship*) bordage, *m.*
plănner, *n.:* auteur d'un plan, d'un projet; projeteur, *m.*
1.**plănt**, *n.:* (*bot.*) plante, *f.*, plant; (*tech.*) matériel, *m.* 2.**plant**, *tr.:* planter; (*found*) fonder, établir; (*place*) poser, placer; (*cannon*) pointer, braquer; *intr.:* planter.
1.**plăntain**, *n.:* (*bot.*) plantain, *m.* 2.**plantain**, **-tree**, *n.:* bananier, *m.*
plant-ātion, *n.:* plantation; (*colony*) colonie, *f.*; (*Amer.*) plantage; (*establishment*) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* planteur, colon; (*fig.*) propagateur, *m.* **-icle**, *n.:* jeune plant, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* plantation; (*arch.*) pose, *f.* **-let**, *n.:* (*bot.*) plantule, *f.*
1.**plăsh**, *n.:* (*hort.*) branche coupée en partie, *f.*
2.**plăsh**, *n.:* flaque d'eau. 3.**plash**, *intr.:* patauger, barboter; *tr.:* éclabousser; jeter de l'eau sur; entrelacer. **-y**, *adj.:* gâcheux, boueux.
plāster, *n.:* plâtre: (*pharm.*) emplâtre, *m.:* — *of Paris*, plâtre de Paris; *old* —, plâtras, *m.* 2.**plaster**, *tr.:* plâtrer; (*med.*) mettre un emplâtre à. **-er**, *n.:* plâtrier; mouleur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* plâtrage, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* plâtrage, *m.*
plăs-tic, **-tical**, *adj.:* plastique. **-tĭci-ty**, *n.:* nature plastique, plasticité, *f.* **-tron**, *n.:* plastron, *m.*
1.**plăt**, *n.:* petite pièce de terre, *f.*
2.**plăt**, *n.:* tresse, *f.* 3.**plat**, *tr.:* tresser, tisser.
plătan(e), *n.:* (*bot.*) platane, *m.*
plătband, *n.:* plate-bande, *f.*
1.**plāte**, *n.:* assiette; (*metal*) plaque; (*gold and silver articles*) vaisselle plate, *f.*; (*prize*) prix en vaisselle plate, *m.*; (*of a lock, tech.*) platine, *f.*; (*print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*engr.*) planche; (*armour*) armure de plaques de fer, *f.:* *dinner* —, assiette plate; *piece of* —, pièce d'argenterie, *f.* 2.**plate**, *tr.:* plaquer; (*beat into thin pieces*) réduire en plaques, en lames; (*arm*) revêtir d'une armure de plaques; (*adorn with plate*) orner de plaques; (*mirrors*) étamer; (*cover with gold or silver*) plaquer, dorer, argenter.
plăteau *-tō'*, *n.:* plateau, *m.*
plāte-cover, *n.:* cloche d'assiette, *f.*

plāted, *adj.:* plaqué.
plate-ful, *n.:* assiettée, *f.* **-layer,** *n.:* (*railways*) poseur de rails, *m.*
plăten, *n.:* (*print.*) platine, *f.*
plāte-stand, *n.:* porte-assiette, *m.*
plā'tfôrm, *n.:* plate-forme; estrade; (*railways*) gare, *f.;* (*plan*) plan, modèle, *m.,* ichnographie, *f.;* (*of a bridge*) tablier, *m.;* (*arch*) plate-forme, *f.*
plăti-na, -num, *n.:* platine, *m.*
plāting, *n.:* opération de plaquer, *f.*
Platŏnic, -al, *adj.:* platonicien; platonique. **-ally,** *adv.:* d'une manière platonique.
Plāto-nism, *n.:* platonisme, *m.* **-nist,** *n.:* platonicien, *m.*
platoon, *n.:* (*milit.*) peloton, *m.: firing by* —, feu de peloton, *m.*
plătter, *n.:* grand plat; (*pers.*) tresseur, *m.,* tresseuse, *f.*
plaudit, *n.:* applaudissement, *m.*
plausi-ble, *adj.:* plausible; (*pers.*) qui emploie des arguments plausibles; à langue dorée. **-bility, -bleness,** *n.:* plausibilité, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* plausiblement, d'une manière plausible.
plausive, *adj.:* d'applaudissement; plausible.
1.**plāy,** *tr.:* (*put in motion*) faire jouer; (*act*) jouer, représenter, faire, feindre; (*sportive*) déployer gaîment; (*a game*) jouer, faire; (*a trick*) jouer, faire; (*mus.*) jouer de; (*the piano, the organ*) jouer de; toucher; (*the harp, the guitar*) pincer de: — *the fool,* badiner; folâtrer; faire la bête; — *off,* déployer, faire voir; (*tricks*) faire, jouer. 2.**play,** *intr.:* jouer; (*move*) se mouvoir; (*frolic*) folâtrer, s'amuser, badiner; (*tech.*) travailler; (*mus.*) jouer, exécuter; (*of precious stones*) briller: — *against,* jouer, jouer contre; — *at,* jouer à; — *on, upon,* (*mus.*) jouer de; (*the piano, organ*) jouer de; toucher; (*the harp, the guitar*) pincer de; (*mock*) se jouer de; — *with,* jouer avec; (*trifle with, mock*) se jouer de; — *fair,* jouer bon jeu; — *false,* jouer faux; tromper; — *high, low,* jouer gros jeu, jouer petit jeu; — *for love,* jouer pour l'honneur, pour le plaisir. 3.**play,** *n.:* jeu; badinage, *m.;* (*recreation*) récréation, *f.;* (*scope*) essor, *m.,* carrière; (*mus.*) exécution, *f.;* (*tech.*) jeu; (*playhouse*) spectacle, théâtre, *m.;* (*book*) comédie, pièce de théâtre; (*representation*) représentation, *f.,* spectacle, *m.: in* —, pour badiner, pour rire; *at* —, en jouant, en récréation; (*gambling*) au jeu; *have full* —, avoir libre essor, pleine carrière; *give* — *to,* donner essor à, carrière à; *give full* — *to,* donner beau jeu à; bien traiter; *full of* —, badin; *fair* —, franc jeu; bon jeu; de bonne guerre; *foul* —, mauvais jeu; mauvais tour, *m.;* perfidie, *f.;* trait de perfidie, *m.* **-bill,** *n.:* affiche de spectacle, *f.;* programme de spectacle, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* recueil de pièces de théâtre, livre de comédies, *m.;* pièce de théâtre, *f.* **-day,** *n.:* jour de récréation; jour de congé, *m.* **-debt,** *n.:* dette de jeu, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* joueur, *m.,* joueuse, *f.;* (*theat.*) acteur, *m.,* actrice, *f.,* comédien, *m.,* comédienne, *f.,* artiste, *m., f.;* (*mus.*) exécutant, *m.,* artiste, *m., f.;* joueur, *m.,* joueuse, *f.;* (*idler*) fainéant, *m.,* fainéante, *f.* **-fellow,** *n.:* compagnon, *m.,* compagne, *f.,* camarade de jeu, *m., f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* qui aime à jouer; folâtre, badin. **-fully,** *adv.:* d'une manière badine; en badinant; avec enjouement. **-fulness,** *n.:* badinage, enjouement, *m.;* gaîté, *f.* **-game,** *n.:* jeu d'enfants, *m.* **-goer,** *n.:* habitué de spectacle, *m.,* habituée de spectacle, *f.;* coureur de spectacles, *m.,* coureuse de spectacles, *f.* **-going,** *adj.:* qui va souvent au spectacle; qui court les spectacles. **-ground,** *n.:* cour de récréation, *f.* **-hour,** *n.:* heure de récréation, *f.:* —*s,* récréation, *f. sing.* **-house,** *n.:* salle de spectacle, *f.;* théâtre, *m.;* comédie, *f.* **-mate,** see *playfellow.* **-room,** *n.:* salle de récréation, *f.* **-some, -someness,** see *-ful, -fulness.* **-thing,** *n.:* jouet, joujou, *m.* **-time,** *n.:* heures de récréation, *f. pl.;* récréation, *f. sing.* **-wright, -writer,** *n.:* faiseur de pièces de théâtre, *m.*
plēa, *n.:* (*jur.*) moyen, plaid, *m.,* exception, *f.;* (*lawsuit*) procès, *m.,* cause; (*justification*) justification, défense; (*urgent prayer*) supplication, *f.: Court of Common* —*s,* cour des plaids communs, *f.*
plēach, *tr.:* plisser, plier, tresser.
1.**plēad,** *intr.:* plaider; se défendre; (*jur.*) se déclarer; (*allege*) déclarer, alléguer, faire valoir: — *for,* parler en faveur de; — *with,* intervenir auprès de; — *guilty,* se déclarer coupable. 2.**plead,** *tr.:* plaider, défendre; (*maintain*) soutenir; (*allege*) déclarer, alléguer, faire valoir; (*offer in excuse*) s'excuser sur: — *against,* opposer à. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être plaidé, qui peut être allégué; (*jur.*) plaidable. **-er,** *n.:* avocat; défenseur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* plaidoirie, *f.:* —*s,* débats, *m. pl.*
plēasant, *adj.:* agréable, charmant; aimable; gracieux; gai. **-ly,** *adv.:* agréablement; d'une manière charmante, aimable; gaîment; (*ludicrously*) plaisamment. **-ness,** *n.:* agrément, charme, *m.;* gaîté, *f.* **-ry,** *n.:* plaisanterie, *f.*
1.**plēas-e,** *tr.:* plaire à; faire plaisir à; charmer; contenter; *be* —*d,* être content; (*with*) être content de; (*to*) se

plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, daigner, vouloir bien; *you are —d to say so*, cela vous plaît à dire; — *one's self*, se contenter; faire son choix; (*in*) se plaire à 2.-**e**, *intr.:* plaire: — *to*, plaire à; vouloir bien; vouloir; daigner; *if you —*, s'il vous plaît; *as you —*, comme il vous plaira; comme bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez; *if I —*, si cela me plaît; — *God*, s'il plaît à Dieu; — *lift up your hand*, veuillez lever la main. **-ed**, *adj.:* content (*with*, de); heureux. **-edly**, *adv.:* d'une manière contente. †**-eman**, *n.:* flagorneur, *m.* **-r**, *n.:* complaisant, *m.*, complaisante, *f.*; courtisan, *m.* 1.-**ing**, *adj.:* agréable, charmant, aimable, gracieux; (*of things*) riant, agréable. 2.-**ing**, *n.:* action de plaire, *f.*; agrément, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* agréablement, avec amabilité; gracieusement; d'une manière riante. **-ingness**, *n.:* agrément, charme, *m.*; amabilité, nature gracieuse; nature riante, *f.*

plĕasur-able, *adj.:* agréable, charmant. **-ableness**, *n.:* agrément, charme, *m.* **-ably**, *adv.:* agréablement. 1.-**e**, *n.:* plaisir; agrément, charme; (*will*) gré, *m.*, volonté, *f.*: *at —*, à volonté; *at my —*, à mon gré; *what is your —?* qu'y a-t-il pour votre service? *afford — to*, faire plaisir à; *take — in*, prendre plaisir à; *make a — of*, mettre son plaisir à; *esteem it a — to; to make a — of*, se faire un plaisir de. 2.-**e**, *tr.:* plaire à contenter. **-e-boat**, *n.:* bateau de plaisance, *m.* **-e-ground**, *n.:* parc d'agrément, *m.* **-e-house**, *n.:* maison de plaisance, *f.*

1.**plebēian** *-bē-yan*, *n.:* plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.* 2.**plebeian**, *adj.:* plébéien, vulgaire.

1.**plĕdg-e**, *n.:* gage, garant, *m.;* garantie, *f.;* nantissement; (*toast*) toast; (*milit.*) otage, *m.;* (*jur.*) caution, *f.*: *put in —*, mettre en gage; engager. 2.-**e**, *tr.:* engager; mettre en gage; (*to vouch for*) garantir; (*toast*) faire raison à. **-ēe**, *n.:* créancier gagiste, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui met en gage, *f.;* débiteur sur gage; garant, *m.* **-et**, *n.:* (*surg.*) plumasseau, *m.*

plēiad *plē-yad* (*pl.* **-ęs**), *n.:* Pléiade(s), *f. pl.*

plēna-rily, *adv.:* pleinement, complètement. **-riness**, *n.:* plénitude, *f.* **-ry**, *adj.:* plein, complet, entier; (*indulgence*) plénière.

†**plenilū-nary**, *adj.:* de pleine lune. **-ne**, *n.:* pleine lune, *f.*

plenipo-tence, **-tency**, *n.:* plein pouvoir, *m.* **-tent**, *adj.:* qui a plein pouvoir. 1.-**tĕntiary**, *adj.:* plénipotentiare; (*of things*) plein et entier. 2.-**tentiary**, *n.:* plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plēnist, *n.:* partisan du plénisme, *m.*

plēnitude, *n.:* plénitude, *f.;* état complet, *m.*

plĕn-teous, *adj.:* abondant. **-teously**, *adv.:* abondamment. **-teousness**, *n.:* abondance, *f.* **-tiful**, *adj.:* abondant, en abondance. **-tifully**, *adv.:* abondamment. **-tifulness**, *n.:* abondance, *f.* 1.-**ty**, *adj.:* abondant; en abondance. 2.-**ty**, *n.:* abondance, *f.*: *horn of —*, corne d'abondance, *f.*

plēo-nasm, *n.:* pléonasme, *m.* **-năstical**, *adj.:* pléonastique. **-năstically**, *adv.:* par pléonasme; d'une manière pléonastique.

plĕ-thora, **-thory**, *n.:* pléthore, *f.* **-thŏric(al)**, **-thorĕtic**, *adj.:* pléthorique.

†**pleū-ra**, *n.:* (*anat.*) plèvre, *f.* **-risy**, *n.:* (*med.*) pleurésie, *f.* **-rĭtic(al)**, *adj.:* pleurétique.

plĕxus, *n.:* (*anat.*) plexus, *m.*

plī-able, *adj.:* pliable; pliant, souple, flexible. **-ability**, **-ableness**, *n.:* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **-ancy**, *n.:* flexibilité, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.:* pliant, souple, flexible. **-antness**, *n.:* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **-ated**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) plié, plissé. **plĭcature**, **-cātion**, *n.:* action de ployer, *f.;* pli, double; pliage, *m.* **-ers**, *n. pl.:* pinces, *f. pl.* **-form**, *adj.:* en forme de pli.

1.**plīght**, *n.:* (*pledge*) gage; garantie, *f.;* état périleux; état, *m.;* condition, *f.* 2.**plight**, *tr.:* engager.

3.**plīght**, *tr.:* plisser, tresser.

plīghter, *n.:* personne qui engage, chose qui engage, *f.*

plĭnth, *n.:* (*arch.*) plinthe, *f.;* (*of a wall*) bandeau, *m.*

plŏd, *intr.:* marcher laborieusement; s'appliquer, travailler sans relâche, piocher. **-der**, *n.:* homme de peine, piocheur, *m.*: *a mere —*, un bon bouleux. 1.-**ding**, *adj.:* laborieux, d'un travail soutenu. 2.-**ding**, *n.:* travail laborieux, travail soutenu, pénible, *m.*

1.**plŏt**, *n.:* (*of ground*) petite pièce de terre, *f.;* petit terrain, petit champ; (*in surveying*) plan de terrain, *m.* 2.**plot**, *tr.:* faire un plan (or une carte) de; rapporter.

3.**plŏt**, (*stratagem*) complot, *m.*, trame; (*dramatic*) intrigue, *f.*: *lay a —*, ourdir, tramer un complot, ourdir une trame.

4.**plot**, *intr.:* comploter; (*of things*) se tramer; *tr.:* comploter, tramer, former le plan de. **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui forme des plans, des projets; conspirateur, *m.* 1.-**ting**, *n.:* stratagèmes, *m. pl.;* complot, *m.*

2.**plŏtting**, *n.:* (*in surveying*) rapportage, levé des plans, *m.*

1.**plŏugh** *or* **plŏw**, *n.:* charrue; (*fig.*)

culture, agriculture, *f.*; (*bookbind.*) rognoir; (*carp.*) bonnet de deux pièces, *m.* 2.**plough,** *tr.*: labourer; passer la charrue sur; (*bookbind.*) rogner; (*carp.*) creuser; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre; *intr.*: labourer. **-able,** *adj.*: labourable, arable. **-boy,** *n.*: valet de charrue; jeune laboureur, *m.* **-er,** *n.*: laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.*: labourage, labour, *m.* **-land,** *n.*: terre de labour, *f.* **-man,** *n.*: valet de charrue; laboureur; paysan, *m.* **-share,** *n.*: soc de charrue, *m.* **-tail,** *n.*: manche de charrue, *m.*

plŏver, *n.*: (*orni.*) pluvier, *m.*

1.**plŭck,** *tr.*: tirer; (*flowers, fruit*) cueillir; (*poultry*) plumer; (*at examinations*) faire fruit sec: — *away, off,* arracher, enlever; — *up,* arracher, déraciner; (*courage*) reprendre; *be —ed,* (*at examinations*) être fruit sec. 2.**pluck,** *n.*: action de tirer; (*of animals*) fressure, *f.*; (*courage*) cœur, courage, *m.* **-er,** a personne qui arrache, qui plume, *f.*; cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*

1.**plŭg,** *n.*: tampon; (*of a water-cock*) piston, *m.* 2.**plug,** *tr.*: tamponner.

1.**plŭm,** *n.*: prune, *f.*; (*raisin*) raisin sec; fortune (*anc.* £100,000, cent mille livres sterling); (*pers.*) millionnaire, *m.*

plŭmage, *n.*: plumage; (*of hawks*) pennage, *m.*

1.**plŭm-b,** *n.*: plomb, fil à plomb, *m.* 2.**plum-b,** *adv.*: à plomb, droit. 3.**plum-b,** *tr.*: mettre à plomb; sonder avec le plomb; plomber; fournir (une maison, etc.) avec des tuyaux de plomb. **-băginous,** *adj.*: de plombagine. **-bago,** *n.*: (*min.*) plombagine, *f.* **-bean, -beous,** *adj.*: de plomb. **-ber,** *n.*: plombier, *m.* **-bery,** *n.*: plomberie, *f.* **-bĭferous,** *adj.*: plombifère. **-bing,** *n.*: plomberie, *f.* **-b-rule,** *n.*: plomb, *m.* **-b-line,** *n.*: fil à plomb, *m.*

plŭm-cake, *n.*: plum-cake, baba, *m.*

1.**plū-me,** *n.*: plume, *f.*; panache, plumet; (*pride*) orgueil, *m.*; (*token of honour*) palme, *f.*; honneur, *m.* 2.**-me,** *tr.*: plumer; orner d'un plumet, d'un panache, d'une plume; (*of birds*) nettoyer: — *itself,* (*of birds*) nettoyer ses plumes; — *one's self upon,* se piquer de, se glorifier de. **-meless,** *adj.*: sans plumes; sans plumet, sans panache, sans plume. **-melet,** *n.*: (*bot.*) plumule, *f.* **-mĭgerous,** *adj.*: qui porte des plumes.

plŭm-met, *n.*: (*for sounding*) sonde, *f.*; plomb; (*tech.*) plomb; fil à plomb; (*weight*) contrepoids, *m.* **-ming,** *n.*: (*mines*) nivellement au demi-cercle, *m.*

plū'-mōse, -mous, *adj.*: de plumes; plumeux. †**-mŏsity,** *n.*: état de ce qui a des plumes, *m.*

1.**plŭmp,** *adj.*: dodu, potelé; replet; (*blunt*) brusque; (*downright*) net. 2.**plump,** *adv.*: tout d'un coup; lourdement. 3.**plump,** *tr.*: rendre dodu, rendre potelé; engraisser; donner de l'embonpoint à; enfler; *intr.*: tomber comme une masse; tomber tout-à-coup; (*to enlarge*) s'enfler; s'engraisser. **-er,** *n.*: chose qui enfle; (*lie*) bourde, *f.*; (*vote*) double vote, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.*: grasset, grassouillet. **-ly,** *adv.*: nettement; rondement. **-ness,** *n.*: état potelé; embonpoint, *m.*

plŭm-porridge, *n.*: soupe au raisin, *f.* **-pudding,** *n.*: plum-pudding, pouding au raisin, *m.* **-tree,** *n.*: prunier, *m.*

plū-mule, see *plumelet.* **-my,** *adj.*: couvert de plumes; orné d'un plumet, d'un panache, d'une plume.

1.**plŭnder,** *tr.*: piller, saccager. 2.**plunder,** *n.*: pillage; saccagement; butin, *m.* **-er,** *n.*: pillard, pilleur, rapineur, *m.*

1.**plŭn-ge,** *tr.*: plonger, précipiter; *intr.*: se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. 2.**-ge,** *n.*: action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon; (*difficulty*) embarras, *m.* **-geon,** *n.*: (*orni.*) plongeon, *m.* **-ger,** *n.*: plongeur; (*hydr.*) piston plongeur, plongeur, *m.*

plūperfect, *adj.*: (*gram.*) plus-que-parfait.

1.**plū-ral,** *adj.*: de plus d'un; (*gram.*) pluriel. 2.**plu-ral,** *n.*: pluriel, *m.* **-ralist,** *n.*: ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice, *m.* **-rality,** *n.*: pluralité, *f.* **-rally,** *adv.*: dans un sens de pluralité; (*gram.*) au pluriel.

plŭs, *adv.*: (*alg.*) plus.

plŭsh, *n.*: peluche; futaine, *f.*

1.**plū-vial,** *n.*: (*Cath. rel.*) pluvial, *m.* 2.**-vial, -vious,** *adj.*: pluvieux; pluvial. **-viameter,** *n.*: udomètre, *m.*

1.**plȳ,** *tr.*: †plier; s'appliquer à, s'attacher à; manier; (*practice*) exercer, employer, appliquer; (*urge*) presser, solliciter. 2.**ply,** *intr.*: plier, céder; (*work steadily*) travailler ferme; (*go in haste*) se rendre à la hâte; (*busy one's self*) s'occuper; (*nav.*) aller à la bouline, bouliner; (*of vehicles*) faire le service, se tenir. 3.**ply,** *n.*: pli, *m.* **-er,** *n.*: personne qui travaille, chose qui travaille, *f.*: —*s,* (*fort.*) bascule, *f. sing.*

pneu-mătic(al), *adj.*: pneumatique. **-mătics,** *n. pl.*: pneumatique, *f. sing.* **-mătocele,** *n.*: (*med.*) pneumatocèle, *f.* **-matŏlogical,** *adj.*: pneumatologique. **-matŏlogy,** *n.*: pneumatologie, *f.* **-mōnia,** *n.*: pneumonie, *f.* 1.**-mŏnic,** *adj.*: pneumonique. 2.**-monic,** *n.*: (*med.*) pneumonique, *m.*

pōach, *tr.*: (*eggs*) pocher (des œufs); faire bouillir légèrement; †(*begin*) commencer, entamer; (*steal*) empocher, voler, piller;

†(*spear*) harponner; *intr.:* braconner; (*of the earth*) être plein de creux (comme sol humide). **-ard,** *n.:* (*orni.*) millouin, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* braconnier, *m.* **-iness,** *n.:* humidité, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* braconnage, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* mou, humide, boueux.

pŏck, *n.:* grain de petite vérole, *m.*

1.**pŏcket,** *n.:* poche, *f.;* (*fob*) gousset, *m.;* (*of a billiard-table*) blouse, *f.:* *spare any one's —,* ménager la bourse de quelqu'un; *be out of — by,* perdre à. 2.**pocket,** *tr.:* empocher; mettre dans la poche; soustraire, dérober; (*affront*) avaler. **-book,** *n.:* portefeuille, *m.* **-glass,** *n.:* miroir de poche, *m.* **-hole,** *n.:* ouverture de la poche, *f.* **-money,** *n.:* argent pour les menus plaisirs, *m.;* menus plaisirs, *m. pl.;* (*of children*) semaine, *f.*

pŏck-hole, -mark, *n.:* marque de petite vérole, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* état d'une personne attaquée de la petite vérole, *m.* **-marked, -pitted,** *adj.:* marqué de la petite vérole; grêlé. **-y,** *adj.:* attaqué de la petite vérole; couvert de grains de petite vérole.

1.**pŏd,** *n.:* cosse; gousse, *f.* 2.**pod,** *tr.:* écosser; *intr.:* produire des cosses, des gousses.

podăgric(al), *adj.:* podagre; (*of things*) de la goutte.

pŏdd-ed, *adj.:* muni de cosse, de gousse; à cosse, à gousse. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui ramasse des cosses, des gousses, *f.*

pō-em, *n.:* poème, *m.;* poésie, *f.;* vers, *m. pl.* **-ēmătic,** *adj.:* d'un poème. **-esy,** *n.:* poésie, *f.* **-et,** *n.:* poète, *m.* **-etaster,** *n.:* poétereau, rimailleur, *m.* **-etess,** *n.:* poétesse, femme poète, *f.* **-ētic(al),** *adj.:* poétique. **-ētically,** *adv.:* poétiquement. **-ētics,** *n. pl.:* poétique, *f. sing.* **-etize,** *intr.:* écrire en poète, poétiser. **-etry,** *n.:* poésie, *f.*

pōh! *interj.:* bah!

pŏig-nancy, *n.:* piquant, *m.;* pointe; nature poignante, *f.* **-nant,** *adj.:* piquant, mordant; poignant, cuisant. **-nantly,** *adv.:* d'une manière piquante, cuisante, poignante.

pŏint, *n.:* point, *m.;* (*sharp end*) pointe; (*aiglet*) aiguillette; (*of an epigram*) pointe; (*engr.*) pointe, pointe sèche, *f.;* (*astron., geom., gram., mus.*) point, *m.;* (*geog.*) pointe, *f.;* (*at cards*) point, *m.;* (*print.*) pointure; (*railways*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile; (*of the compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de vent, *f.;* (*of a sail*) garcette de ris; (*of a cable*) queue de rat, *f.;* (*in falconry*) point, *m.;* (*quality*) qualité, *f.;* (*aim, purpose*) but, *m.*, fins, *f. pl.:* *Brussels —,* point de Bruxelles; *self-acting —,* (*railways*) aiguille à contre-poids; *at the — of,* au point de; *at the — of death,* à l'article de la mort; *on the — of,* sur le point de; *in — of,* sous le rapport de; en fait de; *in all —s,* en tout point; de tous points; *be to the —,* aller au fait; *come to the —,* venir au fait, arriver au fait; *make a — of,* se faire un devoir de, une loi de; *gain one's —,* arriver à ses fins; *—blank,* de but en blanc; directement. 2.**point,** *tr.:* (*sharpen*) aiguiser, affiler; (*make pointed*) tailler, faire une pointe à; (*direct*) diriger; (*fire-arms*) pointer, braquer, mettre en joue; (*punctuate*) ponctuer, pointer; (*mark with vowel-points*) marquer de point-voyelles; (*a sail*) garnir de garcettes de ris; (*cable*) garnir de queues de rat; (*mas.*) jointoyer: *— out,* montrer au doigt; signaler; faire remarquer; *— the finger at any one,* montrer quelqu'un au doigt; *be, get —ed at,* se faire montrer au doigt. 3.**point,** *intr.:* pointer; (*mas.*) jointoyer; (*of dogs*) faire un arrêt, tomber, se mettre, être en arrêt; (*nav.*) garnir de garcettes de ris, garnir de queues de rat: *— at,* montrer du doigt; montrer au doigt; *— to,* indiquer, montrer; (*of things*) indiquer; se tourner vers. **-ed,** *adj.:* (*sharp*) à pointe, pointu; (*epigrammatic*) épigrammatique, piquant; (*personal*) personnel: *— style,* (*arch.*) style Gothique, *m.* **-edly,** *adv.:* d'une manière piquante; positivement, expressément; directement. **-edness,** *n.:* forme pointue, *f.;* aspérité; pointe; tournure épigrammatique, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* index, *m.;* aiguille, *f.;* (*dog*) chien d'arrêt, *m.;* (*railways*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*artil.*) pointement, pointage; (*mas.*) jointoiement, *m.;* (*gram.*) ponctuation, *f.* **-ing-stock,** *n.:* objet de mépris, *m.;* risée, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans pointe; fade. **-sman,** *n.:* (*railways*) aiguilleur, *m.*

1.**pŏise,** *n.:* poids, *m.;* pondération, importance, *f.;* équilibre, *m.* 2.**poise,** *tr.:* peser; donner du poids à; balancer; équilibrer, tenir en équilibre; pondérer.

1.**pŏison,** *n.:* poison, *m.* 2.**poison,** *tr.:* empoisonner. **-er,** *n.:* empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **-nut,** *n.:* (*bot.*) noix vomique, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* empoisonné, vénéneux, venimeux. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec venin. **-ousness,** *n.:* nature vénéneuse, *f.;* poison, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) upas de Java, *m.*

1.**pōke,** *n.:* sachet, *m.;* poche, *f.:* *buy a pig in a —,* acheter chat en poche.

2.**pō-ke,** *tr. and intr.:* heurter contre, pousser; tâter, tâtonner; (*the fire*) attiser, remuer, fourgonner; (*of cattle*) donner des cornes contre: *— about,* pousser; (*the fire*) remuer; fouiller, farfouiller; *— after, for,* chercher; chercher à tâtons; *— fun at,* se rire de, se moquer de. **-ker,** *n.:*

tisonnier; fourgon, *m.* 1.**-king,** *adj.:* servile; obscur; sale: —*-hole,* taudis, *m.* 2.**-king,** *n.:* action de pousser, *f.;* (*of the fire*) remuage, *m.*

pō-lar, *adj.:* polaire. **-lărity,** *n.:* polarité, *f.* **-larişāt̤ion,** *n.:* polarisation, *f.* **-larişe,** *tr.:* polariser. 1.**-le,** *n.:* pôle, *m.*

2.**pōle,** *n.:* perche, *f.;* (*staff*) bâton; (*of a carriage*) timon; (*of a dancer*) balancier, *m.;* (*of a stable*) barre, *f.;* (*nav.*) pible, *m.;* (*of a mast*) flèche; (*measure*) perche (mètres 5.02911), *f.:* *under bare* —*s,* (*nav.*) à sec; *greasy* —, mât de cocagne, *m.* 3.**pole,** *tr.:* mettre des perches à; (*bear*) porter sur une perche; (*impel*) faire avancer au moyen d'une perche.

4.**Pōle,** *n.:* Polonais, *m.,* Polonaise, *f.*

pōle-axe, *n.:* hache d'armes, *f.*

pōlecat, *n.:* putois, *m.*

1.**polĕmic, -al,** *adj.:* polémique. 2.**polemic,** *n.:* écrivain polémique, *m.* **-s,** *n. pl.:* polémique, *f. sing.*

pōle-star, *n.:* étoile polaire, *f.*

polīee, *n.:* police, *f.:* — *court,* tribunal de simple police, *m.;* — *officer,* agent de police, *m.;* — *spy,* espion de police; mouchard, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* policé. **-man,** *n.:* agent de police, sergent de ville, *m.*

pŏlicy, *n.:* politique; (*com.*) police, *f.:* — *of insurance,* police d'assurance; *life* —, police d'assurance sur la vie; *fire* —, police d'assurance contre l'incendie.

pŏlin̤g, *n.:* bordage; blindage, *m.*

Pōlish, *adj.:* polonais.

1.**pŏlish,** *tr.:* polir; (*fig.*) policer; *intr.:* se polir; (*fig.*) se façonner, se dégourdir: — *up,* polir, dérouiller; (*pers.*) façonner, dégourdir. 2.**polish,** *n.:* poli, *m.;* (*fig.*) élégance, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* susceptible de poli. **-ed,** *adj.:* poli; (*pers.*) de manières élégantes; policé. **-er,** *n.:* polisseur, (*thing*) polissoir, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* polissure, *f.;* poli; polissage, *m.*

polīte, *adj.:* poli. **-ly,** *adv.:* poliment. **-ness,** *n.:* politesse, *f.*

pŏ-lītic, *adj.:* politique, fin. **-lītical,** *adj.:* politique. **-lĭtically,** *adv.:* politiquement. **-litiċian,** *n.:* politique, *m.* **-liticly,** *adv.:* politiquement; d'une manière fine. **-litics,** *n. pl.:* politique, *f. sing.* **-lity,** *n.:* constitution politique, *f.;* gouvernement, *m.*

1.**pōll,** *n.:* (*head*) tête, *f.,* occiput, *m.;* (*register of 'heads'*) liste de personnes; (*register of electors*) liste électorale, liste d'électeurs, *f.;* collège électoral, *m.;* élection; place électorale, urne du scrutin, *f.* 2.**poll,** *tr.:* (*clip the head*) étêter; raser, tondre; abattre, faucher; †dépouiller; payer en impôt; (*registrer*) s'enrôler, inscrire; (*votes*) déposer, enrégistrer; voter, tirer, gagner; *intr.:* voter.

3.**pŏll,** *n.:* (*parrot*) jaquot, jaco(t), *m.*

pŏllack, *n.:* merlan jaune, *m.*

1.**pŏll-ard,** *n.:* (*hort.*) têtard; (*meal*) mélange de son et de farine, *m.* 2.**-ard,** *tr.:* (*hort.*) étêter. **-ed,** *adj.:* sans cornes; étêté.

pŏllen, *n.:* (*agri.*) recoupe, *f.;* (*bot.*) pollen, *m.*

pōller, *n.:* personne qui enregistre les votes, *f.;* (*voter*) votant, *m.;* (*hort.*) personne qui étête les arbres, *f.*

pollicitāt̤ion, *n.:* promesse; (*jur.*) pollicitation, *f.*

pōll-tax, *n.:* capitation, *f.*

1.**pollū-te,** *tr.:* polluer, souiller, profaner; flétrir, corrompre, pervertir; rendre impur. 2.**-te,** *adj.:* souillé. **-tedness,** *n.:* impureté; pollution; souillure, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui pollue, qui profane, qui souille, *f.;* corrupteur, *m.,* corruptrice, *f.* **-t̤ion,** *n.:* pollution; profanation; souillure, *f.*

pọlonēs̤e, *n.:* (*garment*) polonaise, *f.*

poltrôon, *n.:* poltron, *m.,* poltronne, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* poltronnerie, *f.*

pŏly- *or* **pọlў-** (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-adĕlphia,** *n.:* (*bot.*) polyadelphie, *f.* **-ăndria,** *n.:* (*bot.*) polyandrie, *f.* **-ănthus,** *n.:* primevère, *f.* **-gāmia,** *n.:* (*bot.*) polygamie, *f.* **-gāmian,** *adj.:* polygame; *n.:* plante polygame, *f.* **-ˈgamist,** *n.:* polygame, *m., f.* **-ˈgamous,** *adj.:* polygame. **-ˈgamy,** *n.:* polygamie, *f.* **-glot,** *adj.:* polyglotte; *n.:* polyglotte, *f.* **-gon,** *n.:* polygone, *m.* **-ˈgonal, -ˈgonous,** *adj.:* polygone. **-hēdral, -hēdrical, -hēdrous,** *adj.:* à plusieurs faces, à plusieurs côtés; polyédrique. **-hēdron,** *n.:* (*geom.*) polyèdre, *m.* **-nọme,** *n.:* (*alg.*) polynôme, *m.* **-pĕtalous,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) polypétale. **-p(e),** *n.:* polype, *m.* **polypiêr,** *n.:* polypier, *m.* **-pọde,** *n.:* (*ent.*) mille-pieds, *m.* **-pọdy,** *n.:* (*bot.*) polypode, *m.* **-pus,** *n.:* polype, *m.* **-syllăbic,** *adj.:* polysyllabique, polysyllabe. **-sўllable,** *n.:* polysyllabe, *m.* **-tĕchnic,** *adj.:* polytechnique. **-thẹism,** *n.:* polythéisme, *m.* **-thẹist,** *n.:* polythéiste, *m.* **-thẹistic(al),** *adj.:* polythéiste.

pò-mạce, *n.:* marc de pommes, *m.* **-māceous,** *adj.:* de pommes; de marc de pommes.

pọmā-de, *n.:* pommade, *f.* 1.**-tŭm,** *n.:* pommade, *f.* 2.**-tum,** *tr.:* pommader.

pòme-citron, *n.:* (*bot.*) cédrat, *m.* **-granạte,** *n.:* grenade, *f.;* (*tree*) grenadier, *m.*

pòmmel, *n.:* pommette, *f.;* (*of a saddle, a sword*) pommeau, *m.* 2.**pommel,** *tr.:* rosser, frotter.

pŏmp, *n.:* pompe, *f.;* éclat, faste, *m.*

pŏmpion, *n.:* citrouille, courge, *f.;* potiron, *m.*

pompŏsity, *n.:* pompe; emphase, *f.;* pathos, *m.*

pŏmpous, *adj.:* pompeux, fastueux, emphatique. **-ly,** *adv.:* pompeusement; fastueusement; emphatiquement. **-ness,** *n.:* pompe, emphase, *f.;* pathos; éclat, *m.*

1.**pŏnd,** *n.:* étang, vivier, *m.;* mare, *f.* 2.**pond,** *tr.:* établir un étang.

1.**pŏnder,** *tr.:* peser, considérer, méditer; réfléchir à. 2.**ponder,** *intr.:* méditer, réfléchir. **-ability,** *n.:* pondérabilité, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* pondérable. †**-ation,** *n.:* pondération, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pèse, qui considère, qui médite, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec méditation; avec réflexion. **-ŏsity,** *n.:* pesanteur, gravité, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* pesant; important; fort. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec grand poids; pesamment. **-ousness,** *n.:* poids, *m.;* pesanteur, gravité, *f.*

pŏnd-weed, *n.:* (*bot.*) potamot, potamogéton flottant, épi d'eau, *m.*

pŏngo, *n.:* (*mam.*) pongo, *m.*

1.**pŏniard,** *n.:* poignard, *m.* 2.**poniard,** *tr.:* poignarder.

pŏnk, *n.:* lutin, *m.*

pŏntăge, *n.:* pontonage, *m.*

pŏn-tiff, *n.:* pontife, *m.* 1.**-tific(al),** *adj.:* pontifical; (*magnificent*) magnifique; des prêtres. 2.**-tifical,** *n.:* pontifical, *m.:* —*s,* habits pontificaux. **-tifically,** *adv.:* pontificalement, en pontife. **-tificate,** *n.:* pontificat, *m.*

Pŏntine, *adj.:* pontin.

pŏntlevis, *n.:* pont-levis, *m.*

pontôon, *n.:* ponton, *m.:* — *bridge,* pontons, *m. pl.;* — *train,* équipage de pont, *m.*

pŏny, *n.:* poney, ponet, petit cheval, *m.*

pŏodle, *n.:* caniche, chien caniche, *m.*

pŏol, *n.:* étang, *m.;* mare; (*at cards*) poule, *f.*

pŏop, *n.:* dunette, poupe, *f.;* arrière, *m.*

pŏor, *adj.:* pauvre; indigent; (*unhappy*) malheureux; (*trifling, paltry*) méchant, triste; (*bad*) mauvais: *the* —, (*pl.*) les indigents; *a* — *man,* un homme pauvre; — *little fellow,* pauvre petit; *the* — *fellow,* le malheureux; *have a* — *opinion of,* avoir une triste opinion de; *the patient has passed a* — *night,* le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit; *a* — *excuse,* une mauvaise excuse; — *fare,* mauvaise chère; *as* — *as a church mouse,* gueux comme un rat d'église. **-box,** *n.:* tronc des pauvres, *m.* **-law,** *n.:* loi sur les pauvres, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* indisposé, souffrant. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* pauvrement; mal, tristement. **-ness,** *n.:* pauvreté; indigence; (*mediocrity*) médiocrité; (*meanness*) bassesse; (*barrenness*) stérilité; (*bad quality*) mauvaise qualité, *f.* **-rate,** *n.:* taxe des pauvres, *f.* **-spirited,** *adj.:* lâche; sans cœur. **-spiritedness,** *n.:* lâcheté, *f.;* manque de cœur, *m.*

1.**pŏp,** *n.:* son vif et aigu, *m.,* crépitation, *f.* 2.**pop,** *intr.:* faire un son vif et aigu, pétiller; survenir; subitement, précipitamment: — *in,* entrer subitement, précipitamment; — *off,* s'en aller subitement, précipitamment; — *out,* sortir subitement, précipitamment; — *up,* se lever subitement, précipitamment. 3.**pop,** *tr.:* pousser subitement, précipitamment: — (*a gun*), tirer; — *off,* renvoyer subitement; — *up,* faire monter subitement; — *the question,* demander en mariage subitement; lâcher le grand mot tout à coup. 4.**pop,** *adv.:* soudain, tout à coup; crac! 5.**pŏp,** Am. vulg. for *populist.*

pŏp-corn, *n.:* maïs à pétiller, *m.*

pōpe, *n.:* pape; (*of the Greek church*) pope, *m.* **-dom,** *n.:* papauté, *f.* **-jōan,** *n.:* (*game*) nain jaune, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* papiste, *m.* **pōpe-ry,** *n.:* papisme, *m.*

pŏpgun, *n.:* (*troy*) canonnière, *f.*

pŏpinjay, *n.:* perroquet; (*fop*) freluquet, fat, damoiseau, *m.*

pōpish, *adj.:* papiste; (*of things*) de papiste. **-ly,** *adv.:* en papiste.

pŏplar, *n.:* (*bot.*) peuplier, *m.*

pŏplin, *n.:* popeline, *f.*

pop-liteal, -litic, *adj.:* poplité.

pŏppy, *n.:* pavot, *m.;* œillette, *f.* **-head,** *n.:* tête de pavot; (*arch.*) poupée, *f.* **-seed,** *n.:* graine de pavot, *m.*

pŏpu-lace, *n.:* populace, *f.* **-lar,** *adj.:* populaire. **-lărity,** *n.:* popularité, *f.* **-larise,** *tr.:* populariser. **-larly,** *adv.:* populairement. 1.**-late,** *tr.:* peupler. 2.**-late,** *intr.:* se peupler. **-lātion,** *n.:* population, *f.* **-list,** *n.:* (*Am.*) membre du 'parti du peuple.' **-lĭstic,** *adj.:* (*Am.*) du 'parti du peuple.' **-lism,** *n.:* (*Am.*) foi du 'parti du peuple,' *f.* **-lŏsity** = *-lousness.* **-lous,** *adj.:* populeux. **-lously,** *adv.:* d'une manière populeuse. **-lousness,** *n.:* richesse abondance d'habitants, grande population, *f.*

pôrcelain, *n.:* porcelaine, *f.;* (*bot.*) pourpier, *m.*

pōrch, *n.:* porche, portique, *m.;* (*antiq.*) portique, *m.,* doctrine du portique, *f.*

pôr-cine, *adj.:* de porc, du porc. **-cupine,** *n.:* porc-épic, *m.*

1.**pōre,** *intr.:* regarder avec grande attention: — *on, over,* fixer les yeux sur; avoir les yeux fixés sur, collés sur; pâlir sur. 2.**pōr-e,** *n.:* pore, *m.* **-iform** *ô, adj.:* poriforme. **-iness,** *n.:* porosité, *f.*

pō-rism, *n.:* porisme, *m.* **-ristic(al),** *adj.:* poristique.

pōrk, *n.:* porc, *m.* **-bone,** *n.:* savouret de porc, *m.* **-butcher,** *n.:* char-

cutier, *m.* **-chop,** *n.:* côtelette de porc, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* porc; cochon, *m.* **-et, -ling,** *n.:* jeune porc, jeune cochon, *m.*

porŏsity, *n.:* porosité, *f.*

pōrous, *adj.:* poreux. **-ness,** *n.:* porosité.

pôr-phyre = *porphyry.* **-phyrĭtic(al),** *adj.:* porphyrique, porphyritique. **-phyrize,** *tr.:* faire ressembler au porphyre. **-phyry,** *n.:* porphyre, *m.*

pôrpoise *pô'r-pŭs, n.:* marsouin, pourceau de mer, *m.*

porrăceous, *adj.:* porracé.

pŏrret, *n.:* (*bot.*) échalotte, *f.*

pŏrr-idge, *n.:* potage, *m.;* soupe, *f.:* —*-pot,* pot, *m.;* marmite, *f.* **-inger,** *n.:* écuelle, *f.*

1.**pōrt,** *n.:* (*harbour*) port, havre, *m.;* (*entrance*) porte, *f.;* portail; sabord (d'un vaisseau); (*wine*) Porto, *m.* 2.**port,** *tr.:* (*nav.*) mettre (la barre) à bâbord. 3.**port,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bâbord, *m.* 4.**port,** *n.:* (*bearing*) port, maintien, air, *m.;* tenue; conduite, *f.* 5.**port,** *tr.:* †porter; (*mil.*) présenter obliquement (les armes). **-able,** *adj.:* portatif. **-ableness,** *n.:* nature, forme portative, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* portage, port, *m.*

pōrtal, *n.:* portail; (*of a door*) tambour, *m.;* (*fig.*) porte, *f.*

pōrtamento, *n.:* (*mus.*) port de voix, *m.*

pōrt-charges, *n. pl.:* frais de port, *m. pl.*

pōrt-crayon, *n.:* porte-crayon, *m.*

1.**port-cullis,** *n.:* (*fort.*) herse, *f.* 2.**-cullis,** *tr.:* défendre par une herse; fermer, barrer, obstruer.

Pōrte, *n.:* Porte, *f.:* *Sublime* —, Sublime Porte.

por-tĕnd, *tr.:* présager; augurer. **-tĕnt,** *n.:* présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.* **-tĕntous,** *adj.:* de mauvais augure; de sinistre présage; monstrueux, prodigieux.

1.**pōrter,** *n.:* (*door-keeper*) portier, concierge, *m.*

2.**pōrter,** *n.:* porteur, commissionnaire; crocheteur, portefaix; (*liquor*) porter, *m.* 1.**-age,** *n.:* port; portage.

2.**pōrterage,** *n.:* (*of a door-keeper*) état de portier, de concierge, *m.*

portfōlio, *n.:* portefeuille, *m.*

pōrthole, *n.:* sabord, *m.*

pōrtico, *n.:* portique, *m.*

1.**pōrtion,** *n.:* portion, part; (*dowry*) dot, *f.* 2.**portion,** *tr.:* partager, distribuer; doter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait les portions, qui fait une répartition, *f.;* répartiteur, *m.*

pōrtlast = *portoise.*

pōrt-lid, *n.:* mantelet de sabord, *m.*

pōrt-liness, *n.:* port majestueux, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de noble port; (*corpulent*) corpulent.

pōrtman, *n.:* habitant d'un port, *m.*

portmănteau *-to, n.:* valise, *f.;* portemanteau, *m.*

pōrtoise, *n.:* plat-bord, *m.*

pōrtrait, *n.:* portrait, *m.: full-length* —, portrait en pied; *half-length* —, portrait en buste; *have one's* — *taken,* se faire peindre; faire faire son portrait. **-painter,** *n.:* peintre de portraits, *m.* **-ure,** *n.:* portraiture, *f.;* portrait, tableau, *m.*

portrăy, *tr.:* peindre; dépeindre. **-er,** *n.:* peintre, *m.*

pōrtress, *n.:* portière, concierge, *f.*

1.**Pōrtuguese,** *adj.:* portugais. 2.**Portuguese,** *n.:* Portugais, *m.,* Portugaise, *f.;* (*language*) portugais, *m.*

pōry, *adj.:* poreux.

pō-se, *tr.:* embarrasser, confondre; poser des questions difficiles à. **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui embarrasse, qui confond; (*thing*) question embarrassante, chose qui ferme la bouche, qui met à quia, *f.* **-sition** *pō-, n.:* (*situation*) position; (*state*) position, condition, *f.,* état; (*principle laid down*) principe avancé, principe, *m.;* (*advancement of a principle*) position; (*gram., milit.*) position; (*arith.*) fausse position, règle de fausse position, *f.: in a* — *to,* en position de; en état de.

1.**pŏsitive,** *adj.:* positif; absolu; précis, exact; (*confident*) sûr, certain; (*decisive*) décisif, tranchant. 2.**positive,** *n.:* positif; (*gram.*) positif, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* positivement; absolument; précisément, exactement; décisivement, d'une manière tranchante. **-ness,** *n.:* réalité; nature positive; nature absolue; caractère positif; caractère absolu, *m.;* précision, exactitude, *f.;* ton décisif, ton tranchant, *m.*

pŏsse *or* **pŏsse comitātus,** *n.:* force publique d'un comté; (*crowd*) cohue, foule, *f.*

pos-sĕss, *tr.:* posséder; être possesseur de; être en possession de; (*occupy*) occuper; (*obtain possession of*) s'emparer de, se rendre maître de: — *one's self of,* se rendre maître de; s'emparer de; *be* —*ed of,* être possesseur de; —*ed with the devil,* possédé du démon. **-session,** *n.:* possession; (*thing possessed*) possession, *f.,* bien, *m.;* (*jur.*) possession, *f.;* (*of real property*) possessoire, *m.: enter in* —, entrer en possession; *take* — *of,* prendre possession de; entrer en jouissance de; (*to seize*) s'emparer de; (*jur.*) se saisir de. 1.**-sessive,** *adj.:* qui possède; (*gram.*) possessif. 2.**-sessive,** *n.:* possessif, *m.* **-sessor,** *n.:* possesseur; (*of a bill*) porteur, *m.* **-sessory,** *adj.:* qui possède; possessoire.

1.**pŏsset,** *n.:* lait caillé au vin, etc., *m.* 2.**posset,** *tr.:* faire cailler.

possibility, *n.:* possibilité, *f.*
pŏssi-ble, *adj.:* possible; absolument. **-bly**, *adv.:* peut-être.
1.**pōst**, *n:* poteau; (*of a door*) montant; (*milit.*) poste; (*employment*) poste, *m.*, place; (*post-office*) poste, *f.;* (*paper*) écu, *m.: by the —*, par la poste, par le courrier; *by return of —*, par le retour du courrier; *travel —*, voyager en poste. 2.**post**, *tr.:* coller sur un poteau, etc.; afficher; (*letters*) jeter à la poste, mettre à la poste, déposer à la poste; (*milit.*) poster; (*in book-keeping*) porter au grand livre: *— up*, poser, afficher. 3.**post**, *tr.:* voyager en poste, aller en poste; courir la poste; marcher rapidement; voler: *— off*, s'en aller en poste; s'en aller à la hâte. **-age**, *n.:* port de lettre, port, *m.: pay the — of*, payer le port de; affranchir. **-age-stamp**, *n.:* timbre-poste, *m.* **-boy**, *n.:* postillon, *m.* **-captain**, *n.:* capitaine de vaisseau, *m.* **-chaise**, **-coach**, *n.:* chaise de poste, *f.*
1.**pōst-date**, *n.:* postdate, *f.* 2.**-date**, *tr.:* postdater. **-dilūvial**, 1.**-dilūvian**, *adj.:* postdiluvien. 2.**-diluvian**, *n.:* personne qui a vécu postérieurement au déluge, *f.*
pōster, *n.:* courrier, *m.;* (*bills* or *notices*) affiche, *f.*
post-ērior, *adj.:* postérieur. **-ēriority**, *n.:* postériorité, *f.* **-ēriors**, *n. pl.:* parties postérieures, *f. pl.;* postérieur, *m. sing.* **-ĕrity**, *n.:* postérité, *f.* 1.**-ern**, *n.:* porte de derrière; porte dérobée; (*fort.*) poterne, *f.* 2.**-ern**, *adj.:* de derrière; dérobé.
pōst-existence, *n.:* existence postérieure, *f.*
1.**pōstfix**, *n.:* (*gram.*) terminaison; particule finale, *f.*, suffixe, *m.* 2.**postfix**, *tr.:* (*gram.*) ajouter une terminaison, une particule finale.
pōst-hackney, *n.:* cheval de poste, *m.* 1.**-haste**, *adj.:* très prompt. 2.**-haste**, *adv.:* train de poste, en grande diligence. **-horse**, cheval de poste, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* poste aux chevaux, *f.;* bureau de poste, *m.*
pōsthumous, *adj.:* posthume. **-ly**, *adv.:* après la mort.
1.†**pŏstil**, *n.:* note marginale; apostille, *f.* 2.†**postil**, *tr.:* commenter; apostiller; *intr.:* faire des notes marginales, des apostilles. †**-ler**, *n.:* commentateur, *m.* **-late**, *intr., tr.:* commenter (sur).
postillion, *n.:* postillon, *m.*
pōsting, *n.:* voyage en poste; louage de chevaux de poste, *m.*
postlimĭni-ar, **-ous**, *adj.:* subséquent.
pōstman (pl. *postmen*), *n.:* facteur de la poste, facteur, *m.* **-mark**, *n.:* marque de la poste, *f.;* timbre de la poste, *m.* **-master**, *n:* directeur de poste, *m.: — general*, directeur général des postes, *m.*
pōst-meri'dian, *adj.:* de l'après-midi. **-mŏrtem**, *n.:* autopsie, *f.: — examination*, autopsie, *f.*
pōst-note, *n.:* (*com.*) mandat de banque, *m.* **-office**, *n.:* bureau de poste, *m.;* poste; poste aux lettres; boîte aux lettres; administration des postes, *f.: be left at the —; till called for*, poste restante. **-paid**, *adj.:* affranchi, franc de port; port payé. **-stamp**, *n.:* timbre de la poste, *f.*
pŏstpōn-e, *tr.:* ajourner; différer; remettre; †(*esteem less*) estimer moins. †**-ement**, *n.:* ajournement, *m.;* remise, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui ajourne, qui remet, qui diffère, *f.*
pŏst-scēnium, *n.:* postscénium, *m.* **-script**, *n.:* postscriptum, *m.;* apostille, *f.*
pōst-stage, *n.:* relais de poste, *m.* **-town**, *n.:* ville où il y a un bureau de poste; ville où il y a une poste aux chevaux.
pŏstŭ-lant, *n.:* postulant, *m.*, postulante, *f.* 1.**-late**, *tr.:* postuler, solliciter; s'arroger. 2.**-late**, *n.:* postulat, *m.* **-lation**, *n.:* supplication; supposition; cause, demande, *f.* **-latory**, *adj.:* supposé, sans preuve. **-lātum**, *n.:* postulat, *m.* 1.**-re**, *n.:* posture, position, pose, *f.;* état, *m.;* (*paint.*) attitude, pose, *f.* 2.**-re**, *tr.:* placer dans une certaine posture.
pōsy, *n.:* devise, *f.*
1.**pŏt**, *n.:* pot, *m.;* marmite, *f.:* (*pop.*) *go to —*, s'en aller au diable. 2.**pot**, *tr.:* empoter, mettre en pot.
1.**pōtable**, *adj.:* potable. 2.**potable**, *n.:* chose potable, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* qualité d'être potable, *f.*
pŏt-ash, **-ăssa**, *n.:* potasse, *f.* **-ăssium**, *n.:* potassium, *m.*
potā'tion, *n.:* débauche; libation, *f.*
potā'to (*pl.* **-oes**), *n.:* pomme de terre, *f.*
pŏt-bellied, *adj.:* pansu, ventru. **-belly**, *n.:* grosse panse, *f.;* gros ventre, *m.* **-boy**, *n.:* garçon de cabaret, *m.* **-companion**, *n.:* camarade de bouteille; compagnon de débauche, *m.*
pō-tency, *n.:* puissance, autorité, *f.;* pouvoir, *m.* **-tent**, *adj.:* puissant, fort. **-tentate**, *adj.:* potentat, *m.* 1.**-tĕntial**, *adj.:* virtuel, efficace; (*gram., med.*) potentiel. 2.**-tential**, *n.:* chose virtuelle, *f.* **-tentiality**, *n.:* virtualité, *f.* **-tĕntially**, *adv.:* virtuellement. **-tently**, *adv.:* puissamment.
1.**pŏther**, *n.:* confusion, *f.;* tumulte; tintamarre, *m.* 2.**pother**, *tr.:* tourmen-

ter, ennuyer, tarabuster; *intr.:* se trémousser.

pŏt-herb, *n.:* herbe potagère, *f.* **-hook,** *n.:* (*pot.*) crémaillère, *f.;* (*in writing*) jambage; (*scrawl*) griffonnage, *m.* **-house,** *n.:* cabaret, *m.*

pōtion, *n.:* potion, *f.;* breuvage, *m.*

pŏt-lid, *n.:* couvercle, *m.* **-luck,** *n.:* fortune du pot, *f.* **-man,** *m.:* garçon de cabaret, *m.* 1.**-pourri** *pō-pŏrĭ', n.:* potpourri; mélange, *m.* **-sherd,** *n.:* fragment d'un pot, tesson, *m.* **-stone,** *n.:* (*min.*) pierre ollaire, *f.* **-tage,** *n.:* potage, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* potier, *m.* **-tery,** *n.:* poterie, *f.* **-ting,** *n.:* mise en pot; (*tippling*) boisson, *f.* **-tle,** *n.:* quatre pintes, *f. pl.;* (*for fruit*) petit panier, pot, *m.* **-valiant,** *adj.:* brave le verre en main.

1.**pŏuch,** *n.:* poche, *f.;* sachet, *m.;* (*belly*) grosse panse, bedaine; (*of animals*) bourse; (*of monkeys*) abajoue, *f.* 2.**pouch,** *tr.:* empocher; (*of birds*) avaler. **-ed,** *adj.:* à bourse, marsupial; (*orni.*) à poche.

pōulterer, *n.:* poulailler; marchand de volaille, *m.*

1.**pōultice,** *n.:* cataplasme, *m.* 2.**poultice,** *tr.:* appliquer un cataplasme à.

pōultry, *n.:* volaille, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* poulailler, *m.* **-yard,** *n.:* basse-cour, *f.*

1.**pŏunce,** *n.:* sandaraque; poudre de sandaraque; ponce, *f.*

2.**pŏunce,** *n.:* (*of birds*) griffe, serre, *f.* 3.**pounce,** *intr.:* fondre sur; *tr.:* poncer; saisir; percer, perforer; (*of birds*) saisir avec les serres.

1.**pŏund,** *n.:* (*weight*) livre; (*coin*) livre sterling (fr. 25); livre, *f.;* —, (*apothecaries' weight*) livre (grammes 373.233); —, (*avoirdupois weight*) livre (grammes 450.544): *by the* —, à la livre; *so much in the* —, tant pour cent.

2.**pŏund,** *tr.:* piler, broyer; battre; (*animal*) mettre en fourrière; (*metal*) bocarder.

3.**pŏund,** *n.:* (*enclosure*) fourrière, *f.;* filet, *m.* 4.**pound,** *tr.:* mettre en fourrière.

1.**pŏundage,** *n.:* pondage, *m.;* commission de tant par livre, *f.*

2.**pŏundage,** *n.:* mettant en fourrière, *m.* **-breach,** *n.:* infraction de fourrière, *f.*

1.**pŏunder,** *n.:* personne ou chose de tant de livres: *twenty-four* —, (*artil.*) canon de vingt-quatre livres de balle, *m.,* pièce de vingt-quatre, *f.;* (*ball*) boulet de vingt-quatre, *m.*

2.**pŏunder,** *n.:* pilon, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* broiement; pilage; (*metal.*) bocardage, *m.*

pŏund-keeper, *n.:* gardien de fourrière, *m.*

1.**pōur,** *tr.:* verser; répandre: — *forth,* verser; répandre; — *in,* verser dans; lancer; — *out,* verser; répandre; décharger; lâcher. 2.**pour,** *intr.:* couler; se précipiter; (*of the rain*) pleuvoir à verse. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui verse, *f.*

1.**pŏut,** *intr.:* bouder; faire la mine, faire la moue; déborder, saillir; — *at,* bouder; — *one's lip,* faire la moue. 2.**pout,** *n.:* bouderie, moue; (*ichth.*) lamproie, *f.:* (*orni.*) francolin, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui fait la mine, qui fait la moue; saillant. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* bouderie, moue, mine, *f.*

pŏverty, *n.:* pauvreté, misère, *f.: come to* —, tomber dans la misère.

1.**pŏwder,** *n.:* poudre, *f.: waste — and shot,* tirer sa poudre aux moineaux. 2.**powder,** *tr.:* réduire en poudre; piler; pulvériser; (*the hair*) poudrer; (*sprinkle with salt*) saupoudrer de sel. **-box,** *n.:* poudrier, *m.* **-cart,** *n.:* caisson, *m.* **-chest,** *n.:* caisson à poudre, *m.* **-flask, -horn,** *n.:* poire à poudre, flasque, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; salaison, *f.* **-ing-tub,** *n.:* saloir, *m.* **-magazine,** *n.:* poudrière; (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* **-mill,** *n.:* poudrière, *f.;* moulin à poudre, *m.* **-puff,** *n.:* houppe à poudrer, *f.* **-room,** *n.:* (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* poudreux; friable.

pŏwer, *n.:* pouvoir, *m.;* force, puissance, *f.:* (*ability*) talent, *m.,* moyens, *m. pl.,* forces, *f. pl.;* (*faculty*) faculté; (*military force*) armée, puissance militaire, *f.,* forces, *f. pl.;* (*mech.*) effet, travail, *m.,* puissance; force; (*math.*) puissance, *f.: the utmost of one's* —, de tout son pouvoir; autant que possible; autant que faire se peut; *have it in one's* —, être en pouvoir de; avoir en son pouvoir de; être à même de; *a machine of eight horse* —, une machine de la force de huit chevaux. **-ful** *-fŭl, adj.:* puissant; fort; efficace. **-fully,** *adv.:* puissamment, fortement, efficacement. **-fulness,** *n.:* puissance, force, énergie; efficacité, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* impuissant, faible; inefficace. **-loom,** *n.:* métier à tisser, métier mécanique, *m.* **-owner,** *n.:* propriétaire de métier mécanique, *m.*

pŏx, *n.:* vérole, *f.: chicken—,* vérole volante; *small—,* petite vérole; *cow—,* vaccine, *f.*

pŏy, *n.:* balancier, *m.*

pozz(u)olâna, *n.:* pouzzolane, *f.*

prăcti-cable, *adj.:* praticable, faisable. **-cability, -cableness,** *n.:* nature praticable; possibilité, *f.* **-cal,** *adj.:* pratique; praticien. **-cally,** *adv.:* pratiquement; en pratique, dans la pratique. **-calness,** *n.:* nature, qualité pratique, *f.*

prăc-tice, *n.:* pratique, (*custom*) habi-

tude, coutume, *f.*, usage; (*exercise*) exercice, *m.*; (*of doctors, barristers*) clientèle, *f.*; (*artifice*) artifice, stratagème, *m.*; (*arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes; (*jur.*) pratique, *f.* **-tice**, *tr.:* pratiquer, mettre en pratique; (*commit*) commettre, exercer; (*profession*) exercer, pratiquer; (*mus.*) étudier; *tr.:* pratiquer; exercer; (*to try artifices*) employer des pratiques, employer des menées; (*mus.*) étudier, s'exercer. **-ticer**, *n.:* personne qui pratique, qui met en pratique, *f.;* praticien, *m.* **-ticing**, *adj.:* praticien; en exercice. **-titioner**, *n.:* praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*

præcŏgnita *prē-, n. pl.:* choses connues, *f. pl.*

præmunīre *prē-, n.:* (*jur.*) atteinte portée aux droits du souverain ou des chambres, *f.*

prætĕxta *prē-, n.:* (*antiq.*) prétexte, robe, prétexte, *f.*

prætor *prē'-*, etc. = *pretor, etc.*

1.**pragmătic**, *adj.:* pragmatique: — *sanction*, pragmatique sanction; pragmatique, *f.* 2.**pragmatic**, **-al**, *adj.:* prêt à se mêler des affaires d'autrui; importun. **-ally**, *adv.:* en se mêlant des affaires d'autrui; avec importunité. **-alness**, *n.:* disposition à se mêler des affaires d'autrui; importunité, *f.*

†**prăgmatist**, *n.:* personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.;* importun, *m.*

prāirie, **prāiry**, *n.:* prairie, *f.*

1.**prāise**, *tr.:* louer, faire l'éloge de; (*biblically*) louer, célébrer, glorifier. 2.**praise**, *n.:* louange, *f.;* éloge, *m.:* *bestow — on*, donner des louanges à, des éloges à. **-less**, *adj.:* sans louange; sans éloge. **-r** *-er, n.:* distributeur d'éloges; approbateur; louangeur, *m.* **-'wōrthily**, *adv.:* d'une manière louable. **-'wōrthiness**, *n.:* mérite, *m.* **-'wōrthy**, *adj.:* louable; digne d'éloge.

prām, **prāme**, *n.:* (*nav.*) prame, *f.*

prăn-ee, *intr.:* se cabrer; (*pers.*) se carrer. **-eer**, *n.:* cheval qui se cabre, *m.* **-eing**, *n.:* action de se cabrer, *f.*

1.**prănk**, *tr.:* attifer, orner, parer. 2.**prank**, *n.:* escapade; fredaine; farce; niche, *f.;* tour, *m.:* *play a — on*, faire une farce à, une niche à, un tour à; *play one's —s*, faire des siennes. 3.**prank**, *adj.:* badin; espiègle; malin. **-ish**, *adj.:* badin; espiègle; malin.

1.**prā-te**, *intr.:* jaser, babiller, bavarder; *tr.:* débiter; dire sottement. 2.**-te**, *n.:* babil, caquet, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* **-ter**, *n.:* jaseur, *m.*, jaseuse, *f.;* caqueteur, *m.*, caqueteuse, *f.;* bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.;* babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **-tingly**, *adv.:* en bavard, en babillard.

prătique *-tik, n.:* pratique, *f.*

1.**prăt-tle**, *intr.:* babiller, jaser, bavarder. 2.**-tle**, *n.:* caquet, babil, bavardage, parlage, *m.*, jaserie, *f.* **-tler**, *n.:* bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.;* babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.;* caqueteur, *m.*, caqueteuse, *f.;* jaseur, *m.*, jaseuse, *f.*

prăvity, *n.:* dépravation, *f.*

prâwn, *n.:* crevette, salicoque, *f.*

prăxis, *n.:* pratique, *f.;* exercice; exemple, *m.*

prāy, *tr.:* prier, supplier; (*jur.*) demander, requérir: *I — you*, je vous prie, je vous en prie; de grâce. 2.**pray**, *intr.:* prier. **-er**, *n.:* prière; supplication; (*jur.*) demande, *f.:* *—book*, livre de prières, rituel, *m.* **-erful**, *adj.:* porté à la prière; qui prie beaucoup. **-fully**, *adv.:* par beaucoup de prières.

1.**prēach**, *intr.:* prêcher; *tr.:* prêcher: *— up*, prêcher; prôner. **-er**, *n.:* prédicateur; prêcheur, prédicant, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* prédication, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* sermon, *m.*

prēacquāint, *tr.:* faire connaître d'avance. **-ance**, *n.:* connaissance préalable, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* familier auparavant.

prē-adămic, *adj.:* préadamite. **-ădamite**, *n.:* préadamite, *m., f.* **-adamĭtic**, *adj.:* préadamite.

prē-administrātion, *n.:* administration antérieure, *f.*

prē-admŏnish, *tr.:* avertir au préalable; prévenir préalablement. **-nĭtion**, *n.:* avertissement préalable, avertissement antérieur, *m.*

1.**prēăm-ble**, *n.:* préambule, avant-propos; exposé des motifs, *m.* 2.**-ble**, *tr.:* faire un préambule à; faire précéder. **-bulate**, *tr.:* marcher devant. **-bulatory**, *adj.:* antécédent.

prē-appŏint, *tr.:* nommer auparavant.

prē-apprehĕnsion, *n.:* opinion formée d'avance; prévention, *f.*

prē-audience, *n.:* (*jur.*) préséance d'avocats aux audiences, *f.*

prĕ-bend, *n.:* prébende, *f.* **-bĕndal**, *adj.:* de prébende. **-bendary**, *n.:* chanoine prébendé; prébendier, *m.*

precārious, *adj.:* précaire; (*of the weather*) incertain. **-ly**, *adv.:* précairement. **-ness**, *n.:* nature précaire, incertitude, *f.*

prĕca-tive, **-tory**, *adj.:* suppliant, de supplication.

1.**precaution**, *n.:* précaution, *f.:* *by way of —*, par précaution. 2.**precaution**, *tr.:* precautionner, avertir, prémunir. **-al**, **-ary**, *adj.:* de précaution.

precēd-e, *tr.:* précéder; avoir le pas sur. **-ence**, **-ency**, *n.:* priorité; (*superiority*) supériorité; (*in rank*) préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.:* *have — of*, avoir le pas sur. 1.**-ent**, *adj.:* précédent, anté-

cédent. 2.**prĕced-ent,** *n.:* précédent, *m.;* (*jur.*) décision de la cour, *f.* **-ented,** *adj.:* autorisé par un précédent. **-ĕnt̲ial,** *adj.:* de la nature d'un précédent. **-ently,** *adv.:* précédemment. **-ing,** *adj.:* précédent.

pr̥ecĕntor, *n.:* chantre; grand chantre, *m.*

prē-cept, *n.:* précepte, *m.* **-ĕptive,** *adj.:* de préceptes; didactique, instructif. **-ĕptor,** *n.:* précepteur, instituteur, *m.* **-ceptōrial,** *adj.:* de précepteur, d'instituteur. 1.**-ĕptory,** *adj.:* de préceptes. 2.**-ceptory,** *n.:* maison religieuse d'éducation, *f.* **-ĕptress,** *n.:* institutrice, *f.*

pr̥ecĕss̲ion, *n.:* action de précéder; (*astron.*) précession, *f.*

prēcinct, *n.:* limite, borne; juridiction, *f.;* ressort, *m.*

prĕc̲ious, *adj.:* précieux; de prix; fameux, fier. **-ly,** *adv.:* précieusement; fameusement, fièrement, furieusement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature précieuse, *f.;* haut prix, *m.;* grande valeur, *f.*

prĕ-cipi̲ce, *n.:* précipice, *m.* **-cipitability,** *n.:* propriété de se précipiter, *f.* **-ĭpitable,** *adj.:* précipitable. **-ĭpitan̲ce, -ĭpitan̲cy,** *n.:* précipitation, *f.;* empressement, excessif, *m.* 1.**-ĭpitant,** *adj.:* qui se précipite; précipité. 2.**-cipitant,** *n.:* (*chem.*) précipitant, *m.* **-ĭpitantly,** *adv.:* précipitamment. 1.**-ĭpit̲ate,** *adj.:* précipité; qui se précipite. 2.**-cipitate,** *n.:* précipité, *m.* 3.**-cipitate,** *tr.:* précipiter: *be —d,* (*chem.*) se précipiter; *intr.:* précipiter; se précipiter. **-ĭpit̲ately,** *adv.:* précipitamment. **-ipitā̆t̲ion,** *n.:* précipitation, *f.* **-ĭpit̲ator,** *n.:* personne qui précipite, *f.* **-ĭpitous,** *adj.:* escarpé; de précipice; (*fig.*) précipité. **-ĭpitously,** *adv.:* en précipice; (*fig.*) précipitamment. **-ĭpitousness,** *n.:* escarpement, *m.;* nature escarpée; précipitation, *f.*

pre-cīse, *adj.:* précis, exact, scrupuleux; formel. **-cīsely,** *adv.:* précisément; exactement; scrupuleusement. **-cīseness,** *n.:* précision, exactitude, *f.;* scrupule, *m.;* formalité, *f.* **-cĭs̲ion,** *n.:* précision, *f.* †**-cīsive,** *adj.:* précis.

preclū-de, *tr.:* exclure; empêcher; écarter. **-s̲ion,** *n.:* exclusion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui exclut; qui empêche, qui écarte. **-sively,** *adv.:* avec exclusion.

pr̥e-cōc̲ious, *adj.:* précoce. **-cōc̲iousness, -cō-eity,** *n.:* précocité, *f.*

pr̥ecognĭt̲ion, *n.:* connaissance antérieure, *f.*

pr̥ecompōs̲e, *tr.:* composer d'avance.

pr̥econcēit, *n.:* opinion conçue d'avance, *f.;* préjugé, *m.;* prévention, *f.*

pr̥econ-cēive, *tr.:* concevoir d'avance; juger d'avance; (*philos.*) préconcevoir. **-cēived,** *adj.:* formé d'avance; (*philos.*) préconçu. **-cĕp̲tion,** *n.:* opinion formée d'avance; prévention, *f.;* préjugé, *m.*

pr̥econcērt, *tr.:* concerter d'avance.

pr̥econsīgn, *tr.:* transférer d'avance.

pr̥ecŏnstitut̲e, *tr.:* constituer préalablement.

1.**pr̥ecŏn-tract,** *n.:* contrat préalable, *m.* 2.**-trăct,** *tr. and n.:* contracter préalablement.

precordial, *adj.:* (*anat.*) précordial.

precŭrsor, *n.:* précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* précurseur.

prēdā-ceous, *adj.:* qui vit de proie.

prĕdat̲ory, *adj.:* de pillards; de pillage; de rapine; de vol; pillard.

pr̥edecĕssor, *n.:* prédécesseur, devancier, *m.;* —*s,* ancêtres, *m. pl.*

pr̥edesīgn, *tr.:* projeter d'avance.

pr̥e-destinārian, *n.:* prédestinateur, *m.* 1.**-dĕstin̲ate,** *adj.:* prédestiné. 2.**-destinate, -dēstine,** *tr.:* prédestiner. **-destinā̆t̲ion,** *n.:* prédestination, *f.* **-dĕstinat̲or,** *n.:* prédestinateur, *m.* **-dĕstine** = *-destinate.*

pr̥e-determinā̆t̲ion, *n.:* prédétermination, *f.* **-detērmine,** *tr.:* arrêter d'avance; prédéterminer.

prēdial, *adj.:* qui consiste en terres; attaché à la terre; qui provient de la terre.

1.**prĕ-dicable,** *adj.:* †prédicable. 2.**-dicable,** *n.:* (*log.*) universel (*pl.* universaux), *m.* **-dicament,** *n.:* catégorie, *f.;* ordre; (*state*) état, *m.;* passe, position, *f.;* (*log.*) prédicament, *m.* †**-dicant,** *n.:* personne qui affirme, *f.* 1.**-dicāt̲e,** *n.:* (*log.*) prédicat, attribut, *m.* 2.**-dicate,** *tr.:* (*log.*) affirmer; donner pour attribut; *intr.:* (*log.*) affirmer. **-dicā̆t̲ion,** *n.:* affirmation, *f.* **-dĭcatory,** *adj.:* affirmatif. **-dict,** *tr.:* prédire. **-dĭct̲ion,** *n.:* prédiction, *f.* **-dĭctive,** *adj.:* qui prédit; prophétique. **-dĭctor,** *n.:* personne qui prédit, *f.;* prophète, *m.*

pr̥edigĕst̲ion, *n.:* digestion précipitée, *f.*

pr̥edilĕct̲ion, *n.:* prédilection, *f.*

pr̥edis-pōs̲e, *tr.:* disposer d'avance; prédisposer. **-pos̲ĭt̲ion,** *n.:* disposition antérieure; prédisposition, *f.*

pr̥edŏmi-nan̲ce, -nan̲cy, *n.:* prédominance, *f.;* ascendant, pouvoir, *m.;* prépondérance; (*med.*) prédominance, *f.* **-nant,** *adj.:* prédominant. **-nantly,** *adv.:* d'une manière prédominante. **-nāt̲e,** *intr.:* dominer; *intr.:* prédominer. **-nā̆t̲ion,** *n.:* influence supérieure, *f.*

pr̥edoomed, *adj.:* condamné d'avance.

pr̥e-ĕlĕct, *tr.:* élire auparavant. **-ĕlĕc̲tion,** *n.:* élection antérieure; élection faite d'avance, *f.*

pre-ĕminence, *n.:* prééminence, supériorité, *f.* **-ĕminent**, *adj.:* prééminent, supérieur. **-ĕminently**, *adv.:* d'une manière prééminente; supérieurement.
preĕmption, *n.:* préemption, *f.*
prēen, *tr.:* (*of birds*) nettoyer les plumes.
preengāge, *tr.:* engager d'avance. **-ment**, *n.:* engagement antérieur, *m.*
preestăblish, *tr.:* préétablir.
pre-examinātion, *n.:* examen préalable, *m.* **-exămine**, *tr.:* examiner préalablement.
preexĭst, *intr.:* préexister. **-ence**, *n.:* préexistence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* préexistant.
1.**-prĕ-face**, *n.:* préface, *f.;* avant-propos, *m.* 2.**-face**, *tr.:* faire une préface à; faire précéder; *tr.:* dire comme préface; dire en forme de préface. **-fatory**, **-fatōrial**, *adj.:* qui sert de préface; préliminaire.
prēfect, *n.:* préfet, *m.* **-ure**, **-ship**, *n.:* préfecture, *f.*
prefĕr, *tr.:* préférer; aimer mieux; (*advance*) avancer, élever; (*offer*) présenter, offrir; (*make*) présenter, former; — *a complaint, an accusation,* former une plainte, une accusation. **-ability**, *n.:* nature préférable.
prĕfer-able, *adj.:* préférable. **-ableness**, *n.:* nature préférable, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* préférablement, de préférence. **-ence**, *n.:* préférence, *f.*
prefĕr-ment, *n.:* avancement, *m.;* promotion; (*superior place*) place supérieure, *f.* **-rer**, *n.:* personne qui préfère, *f.*
prefĭgu-rate, *tr.:* figure d'avance. **-rātion**, *n.:* représentation antérieure, *f.;* symbole, *m.* **-rative**, *adj.:* symbolique, typique. **-re**, *tr.:* figurer d'avance.
1.**prefix**, *tr.:* mettre devant; arrêter d'avance. 2.**prēfix**, *n.:* (*gram.*) préfixe, *m.*
†**prefôrm**, *tr.:* former d'avance.
prefŭlgency, *n.:* éclat resplendissant, *m.*
prĕg-nancy, *n.:* grossesse; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **-nant**, *adj.:* enceinte, grosse; (*fig.*) gros, plein, fertile, fécond, inventif. **-nantly**, *adv.:* avec fertilité.
prehĕn-sile, **-sory**, *adj.:* préhensile.
pre-jŭdge, *tr.:* condamner d'avance, préjuger. **-jŭdgment**, *n.:* jugement par avance, *m.* **-jūdicate**, *tr. and n.:* condamner d'avance; préjuger. **-jūdicated**, *part.:* préjugé; prévenu. **-judicātion**, action de préjuger, *f.* **-jūdicative**, *adj.:* qui préjuge.
1.**prĕju-dice**, *tr.:* (*bias*) prévenir, donner des préventions à, des préjugés à; (*injure*) préjudicier à, faire tort à, nuire à, porter préjudice à, porter dommage à. 2.**-dice**, *n.:* (*bias*) prévention, *f.;* préjugé; (*injury*) préjudice, tort, dommage, *m.; my —*, à mon préjudice; *do any one a —*, faire tort, faire un préjudice à quelqu'un. **-diced**, *adj.:* prévenu; à préjugés; à préventions; qui a des préjugés. **-dicial**, *adj.:* préjudiciable, nuisible. **-dicialness**, *n.:* nature préjudiciable, *f.*
prelknŏwledge, *n.:* connaissance antérieure, *f.*
prĕ-lacy, *n.:* prélature, *f.;* épiscopat, *m.* **-late**, *n.:* prélat, *m.* **-lateship**, *n.:* prélature, *f.* **-lătic(al)**, *adj.:* de prélat. **-lătically**, *adv.:* en prélat. †**-latism**, épiscopat, *m.* **-lature**, *n.:* prélature, *f.*
prelĕc-t, *intr.:* lire un discours en public. **-tion**, *n.:* discours lu en public, ou devant un auditoire privé, *m.* **-tor**, *n.:* professeur, lecteur, *m.*
prelibātion, *n.:* avant-goût, *m.*
prelimina-rily, *adv.:* préliminairement. 1.**-ry**, *adj.:* préliminaire; préalable. 2.**-ry**, *n.:* préliminaire, préalable, *m.*
1.**prĕ-lude**, *n.:* prélude, *m.* 2.**-lude**, préluder, préluder à. **-lūder**, *n.:* personne qui prélude, *f.* †**-lūdious**, *adj.:* qui sert de prélude, préparatoire. **-lūsive**, **-lūsory**, *adj.:* préliminaire, préparatoire.
prematūr-e, *adj.:* prématuré. **-ely**, *adv.:* prématurément. **-eness**, **-ity**, *n.:* prématurité, *f.*
1.**premĕdi-tate**, *tr.:* préméditer; méditer d'avance. 2.**-tate**, *intr.:* méditer d'avance. **-tated**, *adj.:* prémédité. **-tately**, *adv.:* avec préméditation. **-tation**, *n.:* préméditation, *f.*
1.**prēmier**, *adj.:* premier (de rang). 2.**premier**, *n.:* premier ministre; (France) président du conseil des ministres, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* dignité de premier ministre; présidence du conseil des ministres, *f.*
premise, *tr.:* exposer d'avance; (*log.*) poser les prémisses de; *intr.:* poser des prémisses.
prĕmis-e, *n.:* prémisse, *f. pl.* **-es**, prémisses dans une translation de propriété; propriété transférée, *f. pl;* intitulé; propriété, *f.;* lieu(x), local, établissement, *m.: on the —*, dans l'établissement; sur les lieux.
prēmium, *n.:* prix; prix d'encouragement, *m.;* récompense; (*com., fin.*) prime, *f.; at a —*, à prime.
pre-mŏnish, *tr.:* prévenir. **-mŏnishment**, **-monĭtion**, *n.:* avis préliminaire, *m.* **-mŏnitory**, *adj.:* qui avertit d'avance.
premôrse, *adj.:* (*bot.*) mordu.
premōtion, *n.:* (*theol.*) prémotion, *f.*
premunire = *præmunire.*
prenōmen, *n.:* prénom, *m.*
1 **prenŏmi-nate**, *tr.:* nommer d'avance.

2.-**nate**, *adj.:* déjà nommé, susnommé. -**nation**, *n.:* privilège d'être nommé le premier, *m.*

prenōtion, *n.:* prénotion, *f.*

preobtāin, *tr.:* obtenir d'avance.

preŏccu-pancy, *n.:* possession antérieure, *f.;* droit d'occupation, *m.* -**pātion**, *n.:* occupation antérieure; (*anticipation*) préoccupation, anticipation, *f.* -**py**, *tr.:* occuper avant un autre; occuper le premier; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir, donner des préjugés à.

†**preŏminate**, *tr.:* pronostiquer; présager.

preopinion, *n.:* opinion formée d'avance, *f.;* préjugé, *m.*

pre-ordāin, *tr.:* ordonner d'avance; prédéterminer. -**ordinance**, *n.:* ordonnance antérieure, *f.* -**ordinātion**, *n.:* détermination antérieure; (*theol.*) prédétermination, *f.*

prepāid, *adj.:* affranchi.

prĕ-paration, *n.:* préparation, *f.;* préparatif, apprêt; (*state*) état, *m.*, condition; (*anat., mus., pharm.*) préparation, *f.: make —s for*, faire des préparatifs, des apprêts pour. 1.-**părative**, *adj.:* préparatoire; qui prépare. 2.-**parative**, *n.:* préparatif; apprêt, préparatoire, *m.* -**păratively**, *adv.:* d'une manière préparatoire. -**păratory**, *adj.:* préparatoire; qui prépare. 1.-**pāre**, *tr.:* préparer; (*set*) disposer; apprêter; (*provide*) se pourvoir de, fournir; (*food*) apprêter. 2.-**pare**, *intr.:* se préparer; se disposer; s'apprêter. -**pāredly**, *adv.:* par des mesures préparatoires. -**păredness**, *n.:* état de préparation, *m.* -**părer**, *n.:* personne qui prépare, qui dispose, qui apprête; chose qui prépare, qui apprête, *f.*

prepāy, *tr.:* payer d'avance; (*letters*) affranchir. -**ment**, *n.:* payement d'avance; (*of letters*) affranchissement, *m.*

prepĕnse, *adj.:* (*jur.*) prémédité.

prepŏllen-ce, -**cy**, *n.:* prépondérance, supériorité, *f.* -**t**, *adj.:* supérieur.

prepŏnder-ance, -**ancy**, *n.:* supériorité de poids; prépondérance, *f.* -**ant**, *adj.:* qui surpasse en poids; prépondérant. -**ate**, *tr.:* surpasser en poids; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur; *intr.:* peser le plus; (*fig.*) avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter. -**ātion**, *n.:* supériorité de poids; prépondérance, *f.*

prĕpositĭon, *n.:* préposition, *f.* -**al**, *adj.:* prépositif.

1.**prepŏsi-tive**, *adj.:* prépositif. 2.-**tive**, *n.:* mot prépositif, *m.;* particule prépositive, *f.* -**tor**, *n.:* moniteur, *m.*

prepos-sĕss, *tr.:* occuper antérieurement; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir; (*the mind, the heart*) gagner. -**sessing**, *adj.:* prévenant; qui prévient en sa faveur; avenant, agréable. -**session**, *n.:* possession antérieure; (*fig.*) prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

prepŏsterous, *adj.:* dont l'ordre est renversé; absurde, déraisonnable. -**ly**, *adv.:* dans un ordre renversé; à rebours; absurdement, déraisonnablement. -**ness**, *n.:* ordre renversé, *m.;* absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prēpuce, *n.:* prépuce, *m.*

prē-requīre, *tr.:* demander préalablement. 1.-**requisite**, *adj.:* nécessaire auparavant. 2.-**requisite**, *n.:* chose nécessaire au préalable, *f.*

prereşŏlve, *tr.:* résoudre d'avance.

prerŏgative, *n.:* prérogative, *f.; — court*, cour de la prérogative, *f.; — office*, greffe de la cour de la prérogative, *m.*

1.**prĕ-sage** *or* **prĕ'-**, *n.:* présage, *m.* 2.-**sāge**, *tr. and intr.:* présager. -**sāgeful**, *adj.:* qui renferme des présages, qui abonde en présages. -**sāgement**, *n.:* présage, *m.*

prĕsby-ter, *n.:* ancien; prêtre; (*presbyterian*) presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.* -**tērial**, 1.-**tērian**, *adj.:* de presbytère; presbytérien. 2.-**tērian**, *n.:* presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.* -**tērianism**, *n.:* presbytérianisme; presbytéranisme, *m.* -**tery**, *n.:* presbytère; (*religion*) presbytérianisme, *m.*

prē-science, *n.:* prescience, *f.* -**scient**, *adj.:* doué de prescience. -**scious**, *adj.:* qui sait d'avance.

prescrībe, *tr.:* prescrire, ordonner; *intr.:* faire la loi; (*med.*) faire une ordonnance.

1.**prē-script**, *adj.:* prescrit. 2.-**script**, *n.:* chose prescrite, *f.;* précepte, *m.*, (*med.*) ordonnance, *f.* -**scriptible**, *adj.:* (*jur.*) prescriptible. -**scription**, *n.:* action de prescrire; ordonnance, *f.;* précepte, *m.;* prescription, *f.;* (*med.*) ordonnance; (*jur.*) prescription, *f.* -**scriptive**, *adj.:* établi par prescription.

prĕsence, *n.:* présence, *f.;* (*mien*) port, air, *m.*, mine; (*persons assembled*) réunion, société; (*apartment*) salle d'audience, *f.;* (*pers.*) personnage supérieur, *m.: — of mind*, présence d'esprit. -**chamber**, -**room**, *n.:* salle de réception, *f.*

presĕnsion, *n.:* pressentiment, *m.*

1.**prĕsent**, *adj.:* présent; actuel; (*of the month*) courant; (*attentive*) attentif: *in the — tense*, au présent; *at the — moment*, à présent; actuellement, présentement. 2.-**present**, *n.:* (*time, gram.*) présent; (*gift*) présent, cadeau, don, *m.: —s*, (*jur.*) présentes, *f. pl.; at —*, à présent; actuellement; présentement; *in the —*, (*gram.*) au présent; *know all men by these —s*, à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront; *make a —*, faire un cadeau; *make*

any one a — of any thing, faire don, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un.

3.**preṣĕnt**, *tr.:* présenter; offrir; (*a benefice*) présenter; (*jur.*) déférer au tribunal compétent; — *somebody with something*, faire présent de, faire don de, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un. **-able**, *adj.:* présentable. **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* présentation; (*representation*) représentation; (*ecc.*) présentation, *f.: on —*, à présentation. **-ative**, *adj.:* (*ecc.*) dont le patron a le droit de présentation. **-ēe**, *n.:* (*ecc.*) personne présentée à un bénéfice, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui présente, *f.*

pre-sĕnṭient, *adj.:* sentant d'avance. **-ṣĕntiment**, *n.:* pressentiment, *m.*

prĕṣently, *adv.:* tout à l'heure; bientôt; tantôt.

preṣĕntment, *n.:* présentation, apparence; (*jur.*) dénonciation spontanée, *f.*

preṣēr-vable, *adj.:* qui peut être préservé, qui peut être conservé. **-vā̆tion**, *n.:* conservation; préservation, *f.* 1.**-vative**, **-vatory**, *n.:* préservatif, *m.* 2.**-vative**, **-vatory**, *adj.:* préservateur; préservatif; conservateur. 1.**-ve**, *tr.:* préserver; conserver, garder; (*fruit*) confire. 2.**-ve**, *n.:* confiture, *f.*; (*inclosure*) réserve, *f.*, parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m.* **-ver**, *n.:* personne qui préserve, qui conserve; chose qui préserve, qui conserve, *f;* conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.;* préservatif, sauveur, *m.;* personne qui fait des confitures, *f.: eye-—s*, conserves (lunettes), *f. pl.*

preṣīde, *intr.:* présider.

prĕṣi-dency, *n.:* présidence, *f.* **-dent**, *n.:* président, *m.: vice-—*, vice-président, *m.* **-dĕnṭial**, *adj.:* présidental; présidentiel; de président; qui préside. **-dentship**, *n.:* présidence, *f.*

preṣidi-al, **-ary**, *adj.:* de garnison; à garnison.

pre-ṣignificā̆tion, *n.:* action de montrer d'avance, de signifier d'avance, *f.* **-ṣignify**, *tr.:* montrer d'avance; signifier d'avance.

1.**prĕss**, *tr.:* 1.presser; serrer; (*urge*) presser, pousser; (*embrace*) serrer, presser, étreindre; (*paper*) glacer, satiner; (*fruit*) pressurer; (*manu.*) mettre en presse; 2.(*sailors*) exercer la presse contre, presser: — *upon*, appuyer sur; insister sur; faire sentir à; — *a thing on any one*, imposer une chose à quelqu'un; — *down*, presser; appuyer fortement sur; — *out*, exprimer; pressurer; — *hard*, presser fort; (*be hard with*) serrer de près: *cold-—; hot-—*, satiner à froid, à chaud; *be —ed for time*, être pressé. 2.**press**, *intr.:* presser; pousser; (*encroach*) empiéter; (*approach*) approcher, s'approcher; avancer; (*crowd*) se presser, affluer: — *upon*, serrer. 3.**press**, *n.:* 1.pressoir, *m.;* (*print.*) presse; (*crowd*) presse, foule; (*closet*) armoire; (*urgency*) urgence, presse; 2.(*levy*) presse, *f.: — of sail*, (*nav.*) force de voiles, *f.;* presse d'imprimerie; *in the —*, sous presse; *go to —*, mettre sous presse. **-bed**, *n.:* lit en armoire, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* satiné. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui appuie, qui insiste, *f.;* presseur; pressureur, *m.* **-error**, *n.:* faute d'impression, *f.* **-gang**, *n.:* presse, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* presse; urgent; pressant. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* action de presser, *f.;* (*tech.*) pressage; (*fruit*) pressurage, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière urgente; d'une manière pressante; instamment. **-man** (pl. *pressmen*), *n.:* pressureur; presseur; (*print.*) pressier, imprimeur, *m.* **-money**, *n.:* gratification à un homme enrôlé par la presse, *f.* **-point**, *n.:* tulle, *m.*

prĕṣṣure *-shŭr*, *n.:* action de presser; (*phys.*) pression; (*impulse*) impulsion, force; (*urgency*) urgence; presse; (*calamity*) calamité; oppression, *f.;* (*weight*) poids, *m.;* (*impression*) impression, *f.;* (*fruit*) pressurage, *m.: high, low, mean —*, haute, basse, moyenne pression. **-engine**, *n.:* machine à presser, *f.* **-gauge**, *n.:* manomètre, *m.*

prĕss-warrant, *n.:* autorisation de presser, d'exercer la presse, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* ouvrage fait à la presse; (*print.*) tirage, *m.*

prestā̆tion, *n.:* prestation, redevance, *f.* **-money**, *n.:* prestation payée aux évêques, *f.*

prĕstō, *adv.:* preste, prestement; (*mus.*) presto.

pre-ṣūmable, *adj.:* présumable. **-ṣūmably**, *adv.:* probablement. 1.**-ṣūme**, *tr.:* présumer. 2.**-sume**, *intr.:* présumer trop; se permettre; oser, prendre la liberté: — *upon*, présumer trop de; se flatter de. **-ṣūmer**, *n.:* personne qui présume, *f.;* arrogant, *m.* **-ṣūming**, *adj.:* présomptueux. **-ṣūmption**, *n.:* présomption, *f.* **-ṣūmptive**, *adj.:* présumé; (*presumptuous*) présomptueux; (*jur.*) présomptif. **-ṣūmptively**, *adv.:* par présomption. **-ṣūmptuous**, *adj.:* présomptueux. **-ṣūmptuously**, *adv.:* présomptueusement. **-ṣūmptuousness**, *n.:* présomption, *f.*

presuppō-sal, *n.:* présupposition, *f.* **-se**, *tr.:* présupposer. **-ṣĭtion**, *n.:* présupposition, *f.*

presurmīse, *n.:* idée formée antérieurement, *f.*, soupçon, *m.*

pre-tĕnce, *n.:* prétexte; faux semblant, *m.;* défaite, feinte; (*claim*) prétention,

f.: make — to, faire semblant de; *under — of,* sous prétexte de; sous couleur de. **-tĕnd,** *tr.:* prétexter; affecter; feindre; faire semblant de; *intr.:* prétendre; avoir des prétentions; feindre; — *to be dead,* feindre d'être mort; faire le mort. **-tĕnd-ed,** *adj.:* prétendu, faux, feint. **-tĕnd-er,** *n.:* personne qui prétexte, qui feint, qui fait semblant de, *f.;* prétendant, *m.,* prétendante, *f.;* (*hist.*) prétendant, *m.* **-tĕndingly,** *adv.:* avec suffisance, présomptueusement. **-tĕnsion,** *n.:* prétention, *f.: have —s to,* avoir des prétentions à; *have —s to beauty,* (*of women*) avoir des prétentions; *of great —s,* à prétentions; *of no —s,* sans prétentions.

prĕterimpĕrfect, *n.:* imparfait, *m.*

prĕter-it, *n.:* (*gram.*) prétérit, *m.* **-ition, -iteness,** *n.:* état d'une chose passée, *m.;* (*rhet.*) prétérition, *f.*

prĕter-mission, *n.:* omission; (*rhet.*) prétermission, prétérition, *f.* **-mĭt,** *tr.:* omettre; passer sous silence.

prĕternătural, *adj.:* surnaturel; contre nature. **-ly,** *adv.:* surnaturellement. **-ness,** *n.:* état surnaturel; état contre nature, *m.*

prĕter-pĕrfect, *n.:* plus-que-parfait, *m.* **-plŭpĕrfect,** *n.:* prétérit antérieur, *m.*

prĕtext, *n.:* prétexte; faux semblant, *m.;* couleur; feinte, défaite, *f.: under — of,* sous prétexte de; sous couleur de.

prē-tor, *n.:* préteur; magistrat, *m.* **-torial,** *adj.:* de préteur; des préteurs. **-tōrian,** *adj.:* prétorien. **-torship,** *n.:* préture, *f.*

prĕt-tily *prĭt-, adv.:* joliment; gentiment. **-tiness,** *n.:* gentillesse, élégance, beauté, *f.* 1.**-ty** *prĭti, adj.:* joli; gentil; (*jest.*) joli, beau: — *little fellow,* joli petit garçon; — *fellow,* joli garçon. 2.**ty,** *adv.:* assez; passablement: — *well,* assez bien. **-ty-spoken,** *adj.:* gentil; qui parle joliment.

prĕtўpify, *tr.:* figurer d'avance.

prevāil, *intr.:* prévaloir; régner; avoir du pouvoir; avoir de l'influence; (*succeed*) réussir: — *on,* obtenir de; décider, persuader, entraîner; — *over,* prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur; — *with,* avoir de l'empire sur, avoir de l'influence sur; prévaloir auprès de; prédominer auprès de; *be —ed on,* se laisser persuader; se laisser entraîner. **-ing,** *adj.:* dominant, régnant; (*efficacious*) efficace. **-ment,** *n.:* ascendant, pouvoir, empire, *m.*

prĕva-lence, -lency, *n.:* ascendant, empire, pouvoir, *m.;* influence; efficacité, *f.* **-lent,** *adj.:* régnant, dominant, général; (*victorious*) victorieux; (*efficacious*) efficace. **-lently,** *adv.:* efficacement, puissamment.

prevări-cate, *intr.:* prévariquer; tergiverser; user de collusion. **-cation,** *n.:* prévarication; tergiversation, *f.* **-cator,** *n.:* prévaricateur; auteur d'une collusion, *m.*

prevēnient, *adj.:* précédent.

prevĕn-t, *tr.:* empêcher, prévenir, détourner. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui prévient, qui empêche; chose qui prévient, qui empêche; (*nav.*) fausse manœuvre, *f.* **-tible,** *adj.:* qui peut être prévenu, qui peut être empêché. **-tingly,** *adv.:* pour empêcher, pour prévenir. **-tion,** *n.:* empêchement, obstacle, *m.* 1.**-tive,** *n.:* chose qui prévient, qui empêche, *f.;* préservatif, *m.* 2.**-tive,** *adj.:* préventif; propre à empêcher, propre à prévenir. **-tively,** *adv.:* pour prévenir, pour empêcher.

prēvious, *adj.:* précédent, antérieur, préalable. **-ly,** *adv.:* précédemment; antérieurement; préalablement; auparavant. **-ness,** *n.:* antériorité, priorité, *f.*

†**prevision,** *n.:* prévision, *f.*

prewārn, *tr.:* avertir.

1.**prēy,** *n.:* proie, *f.: be a — to,* être en proie à. 2.**prey,** *intr.:* butiner, piller; faire sa proie de; (*fig.*) miner, ronger. **-er,** *n.:* spoliateur, *m.,* spoliatrice; (*thing*) chose qui mine, qui ronge, *f.*

price, *n.:* prix, *m.;* récompense, *f.: market—,* cours; prix du marché, prix courant, *m.; cost—,* prix coûtant; *low —,* bas prix; *the lowest —,* le dernier prix; le plus juste prix; *under —,* à vil prix; *half—,* à moitié prix; *high —,* prix élevé; *at any —,* coûte que coûte; à tout prix. **-current,** *n.:* prix courant, *m.* **-list,** *n.:* liste de prix courants, *f.,* prix courant, tarif, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* (*invaluable*) sans prix, inappréciable; (*without value*) sans prix, sans valeur.

1.**prick,** *n.:* pointe, *f.;* piquant; (*goad*) aiguillon, *m.;* (*puncture*) piqûre; (*remorse*) douleur cuisante, *f.,* remords; (*mark*) but, blanc, *m.;* (*fixed place*) place marquée, *f.,* point, *m.;* (*of a hare*) trace, *f.* 2.**prick,** *tr.:* piquer; (*the ears*) dresser; (*fix*) enfoncer par la pointe; (*designate by a puncture*) désigner, marquer, piquer; (*spur*) piquer; (*goad*) aiguillonner; (*incite*) pousser, exciter; (*sting with remorse*) tourmenter de remords; (*affect with pain*) faire éprouver une douleur poignante à; (*liquors*) rendre piquant; (*mus.*) noter; (*nav.*) pointer: — *off,* marquer, désigner; — *up the ears,* dresser les oreilles. 3.**prick,** *intr.:* piquer; piquer des deux; (*dress one's self out*) se parer; (*become acid*) devenir piquant. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pique, *f.;* piqueur, *m.;* (*thing*) pointe, *f.;* piquant,

m.; (*tech.*) épinglette, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.*: action de piquer, *f.*; picotement, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.*: qui pique; piquant. **-le**, *n.*: aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* **-le-back**, *n.*: (*ichth.*) épinoche, *f.* **-liness**, *n.*: abondance de piquants, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.*: plein de piquants; (*bot.*) armé d'aiguillons, armé d'épines. **-song**, *n.*: air noté, air modulé, *m.* **-wood**, *n.*: (*bot.*) fusain, *m.*

1.**pride**, *n.*: orgueil, *m.*; fierté, *f.*; (*ostentation*) faste; (*ornament*) ornement: *honest* —, noble orgueil; *puffed up with* —, bouffi d'orgueil; *humble any one's* —, rabattre, rabaisser l'orgueil, la fierté de quelqu'un. 2.**pride**, *intr.*: rendre orgueilleux: — *one's self on*, être fier de; se faire une gloire de.

prĭer, *n.*: personne qui examine, qui scrute, *f.*

prĭest, *n.*: prêtre, *m.*: *high*—, grand prêtre. **-craft**, *n.*: intrigues de prêtre, *f. pl.* **-ess**, *n.*: prêtresse, *f.* **-hood**, *n.*: prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, *m.*; prêtraille, *f.* **-like**, *adj.*: de prêtre. **-liness**, *n.*: manières de prêtre, *f. pl.* **-ly**, *adj.*: de prêtre, sacerdotal. **-ridden**, *adj.*: gouverné par les prêtres.

1.**prĭg**, *tr.*: escamoter; chiper.

2.**prĭg**, *n.*: freluquet, faquin, fat, *m.* **-gish**, *adj.*: affecté, fat, suffisant. **-gishly**, *adv.*: avec fatuité (*or* affectation), en fat.

prĭll, *n.*: (*ichth.*) turbot, *m.* 1.**prĭm**, *adj.*: affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre épingles. 2.**prim**, *tr.*: parer avec affectation.

prĭma, *n.*: (*print.*) réclame, *f.*

prĭma-cy, *n.*: primatie; primauté, *f.*

prĭma făcie [Lat.], *adv.*: prima facie, à la première vue; *adj.*: évident, convainquant de soi-même.

prĭmage, *n.*: (*nav.*) allocation au capitaine et à l'équipage d'un navire pour le chargement des marchandises embarquées, *f.*

prĭma-rily, *adv.*: primitivement; originairement. **-riness**, *n.*: qualité de ce qui est primitif, *f.* **-ry**, *adj.*: primitif; premier; principal; primaire, élémentaire.

prī-mate, *n.*: primat, *m.* **-mateship**, *n.*: primatie, *f.* **-matial**, **-mătical**, *adj.*: primatial.

1.**prime**, *adj.*: principal; premier; de premier rang, de premier ordre; (*first in quality*) de première qualité, excellent; (*early*) précoce; (*arith.*) premier. 2.**prime**, *n.*: (*dawn*) aurore, aube, *f.*, point du jour; (*beginning*) commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m. pl.*, origine, *f.*; (*spring*) printemps, *m.*; (*best part*) meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, meilleur, *m.*; (*perfection*) comble de perfection, *m.*; (*fenc.*) prime, *f.*; (*chem.*) rapport le plus simple, *m.*; (*Cath. rel.*) prime; (*fig.*) beauté, force fraîcheur, fleur, *f.*, printemps, *m.*: — *of life*, fleur de l'âge; *be in one's* —, être à la fleur de l'âge; *be in its, their* —, être dans toute sa beauté, dans toute sa fleur; (*of fruit, flowers*) être en pleine saison. 3.**prime**, *tr.*: (*of fire-arms*) amorcer; (*paint.*) imprimer; préparer. **-ly**, *adv.*: (*originally*) en premier lieu, primitivement; (*most excellently*) parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **-ness**, *n.*: excellence, *f.* 1.**-r** *-er*, *n.*: amorce, capsule (d'arme à feu); (*artil.*) épinglette, *f.*, dégorgeoir, *m.* 2.**prime-r**, *n.*: (*Cath. rel.*) livre d'heures canoniales; (*spelling-book*) premier livre de lecture; (*print.*) romain, *m.*

primĕro, *n.*: (*gram.*) prime, *f.*

primē-val, **-vous**, *adj.*: primitif, premier.

†**primigē-nial**, **-nous**, *adj.*: premier-né.

primĭng, *n.*: amorce (d'arme à feu), *f.*; (*paint.*) impression, première couche de couleur, *f.*; (*mach.*) projection d'eau, *f.* **-horn**, *n.*: corne d'amorce, *f.*; pulvérin, *m.* **-pan**, *n.*: (*of fire-arms*) bassinet, *m.* **-powder**, *n.*: pulvérin, *m.* **-wire**, *n.*: (*artil.*) épinglette, *f.*; dégorgeoir, *m.*

†**primĭtial**, *adj.*: qui concerne les prémices.

1.**primitive**, *adj.*: primitif. 2.**primitive**, *n.*: primitif, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.*: primitivement. **-ness**, *n.*: nature primitive, *f.*

primness, *n.*: affectation, afféterie, *f.*

primo-gĕnial, *adj.*: premier-né; primordial; primitif. **-gĕnitor**, *n.*: premier père, *m.* **-gĕniture**, *n.*: primogéniture, *f.* **-gĕnitureship**, *n.*: droit de primogéniture; droit d'aînesse, *m.*

1.**primôr-dial**, **-diate**, *adj.*: primordial. 2.**-dial**, *n.*: origine, *f.*; premier principe, *m.*

prĭmrose, *n.*: (*bot.*) primevère, *f.*: — *bed*, planche de primevères, *f.*

1.**prĭnce**, *n.*: prince, *m.* 2.**-e**, *intr.*: faire le prince. **-elike**, *adj.*: digne d'un prince; de prince. **-eliness**, *n.*: caractère de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.* 1.**-ely**, *adj.*: qui a un air de prince, de princesse; qui a un rang de prince, de princesse; de prince, de princesse; princier; digne d'un prince, d'une princesse; royal, auguste; magnifique, riche. 2.**-ely**, *adv.*: en prince, en princesse. **-ess**, *n.*: princesse, *f.*: —*feather*, amaranthe, *f.*

1.**prinei-pal**, *adj.*: principal, premier; (*mus.*) fondamental 2.**-pal**, *n.*: (*chief*) partie principale, *f.*, chef; (*leader*) chef; (*master*) patron; (*of a college*) proviseur; (*of a school*) chef, maître; (*com.*) associé

principal; commettant; (*jur.*) auteur principal; (*capital*) capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m. pl.*, principal, *m.*: — *and agent*, commettant et agent. **-păl'ity**, *n.*: principauté, *f.* **-pally**, *adv.*: principalement. **-palness**, *n.*: rang principal, *m.*

1.**prĭn-ci-ple**, *n.*: principe, *m.*: *be a man of* —, avoir des principes; *of no* —, sans principes. 2.**-ple**, *tr.*: donner des principes à; graver fortement dans l'esprit; persuader fortement. **-pled**, *adj.*: qui a des principes: *ill-*—, qui a de mauvais principes; *well-*—, qui a de bons principes.

1.**prĭnt**, *tr.*: imprimer; (*mark*) faire une empreinte sur, laisser une trace sur: —*ed by*, imprimé par; (*on books*) imprimerie de; *intr.*: imprimer; se faire imprimer. 2.**print**, *n.*: (*mark*) empreinte, trace, marque; (*of books*) impression, *f.*; (*printed book*) imprimé, *m.*; (*engraving*) estampe, gravure, *f.*; (*newspaper*) journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; (*print.*) caractère; (*mould*) moule, *m.*; (*stuff*) indienne, toile peinte, *f.*: *this book is out of* —, l'édition de ce livre est épuisée. **-dress**, *n.*: robe d'indienne, de toile peinte, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: imprimé. **-er**, *n.*: imprimeur, *m.*: *letter-press* —, typographe, *m.*: *lithographic* —, imprimeur lithographe. **-ĭng**, *n.*: impression; imprimerie, *f.* **-ĭng-machine**, *n.*: presse mécanique, *f.* **-ĭng-office**, *n.*: imprimerie, *f.* **-ĭng-press**, *n.*: presse d'imprimerie, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: qui ne laisse point de trace. **-seller**, *n.*: marchand d'estampes, *m.* **-shop**, *n.*: magasin d'estampes, *m.*

1.**prĭor**, *adj.*: antérieur: — *to*, avant de. 2.**prior**, *n.*: prieur; (*com.*) associé principal. **-ess**, *n.*: prieure, *f.* **prĭŏr-ity**, *n.*: priorité, *f.* **-ship**, *n.*: priorat, *m.* **-y**, *n.*: prieuré, *m.*

prĭsm, *n.*: prisme, *m.* **-ăt'ic(al)**, *adj.*: prismatique. **-ăt'ically**, *adv.*: en forme de prisme. **prĭsm'öid**, *n.*: corps prismatique, *m.*

1.**prĭson**, *n.*: prison, *f.*: *be in* —, être en prison; *break out of* —, forcer sa prison; s'évader; *take out of* —, retirer de prison; *out of* —, hors de prison. 2.**prison**, *tr.*: emprisonner; captiver. **-bars**, **-base**, *n.*: (*game*) barres, *f. pl.* **-er**, *n.*: prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; prévenu, *m.*, prévenue, *f.*; accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*: *take* —, faire prisonnier. **-house**, *n.*: prison, *f* **-ment**, *n.*: emprisonnement, *m.*; captivité, *f.*

prĭstĭne, *adj.*: primitif; ancien.

prĭthee! *interj.*: de grâce! je vous en prie!

prī-vacy, *n.*: retraite, solitude, *f.*; secret, *m.*: *in* —, dans son intérieur, en son particulier. 1.**-vate**, *adj.*: privé; (*retired*) retiré; (*secret*) secret; (*personal*) particulier; (*of dress*) bourgeois, de ville; (*jur.*) à huis clos: — *individual*, simple particulier. 2.**-vate**, *n.*: message secret, *m.*; affaire privée, *f.*; (*soldier*) simple soldat, *m.*: *in* —, en particulier; en son particulier; dans son intérieur; (*jur.*) à huis clos.

1.**prĭvatēer**, *n.*: corsaire, *m.* 2.**privateer**, *intr.*: (*nav.*) faire la course. **-ĭng**, *n.*: (*nav.*) course, *f.*

prĭvately, *adv.*: en particulier; en secret.

prĭvātion, *n.*: privation; perte, absence, *f.*

1.**prĭvative**, *adj.*: qui cause privation; privatif; négatif. 2.**privative**, *n.*: négation, *f.*; (*gram.*) privatif, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.*: négativement.

prĭvet, *n.*: (*bot.*) troène, *m.*

1.**prĭvilege**, *n.*: privilège, *m.* 2.**privilege**, *tr.*: accorder un privilège, des privilèges, privilégier. **-d**, *past part.*: privilégié.

prĭ-vily, *adv.*: secrètement. **-vity**, *n.*: connaissance secrète, *f.* 1.**-vy**, *adj.*: privé, secret, caché; dérobé: — *to*, instruit de, qui a connaissance de; —*-council*, conseil privé, *m.*; —*-councillor*, conseiller privé, *m.*; —*-purse*, cassette, *f.*; —*-seal*, petit sceau, *m.* 2.**-vy**, *n.*: (*jur.*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*; lieux (d'aisance), *m. pl.*, privé, *m.*, latrines, *f. pl.*

1.**prīze**, *n.*: (*things taken*) prise, *f.*; (*reward*) prix; (*in a lottery*) lot, *m.*; bonne fortune, aubaine, *f.*; (*nav.*) bâtiment pris, *m.*, prise, *f.* 2.**prize**, *tr.*: priser, évaluer, estimer. **-fight**, *n.*: combat de boxeurs (pour un prix). **-fighter**, *n.*: boxeur qui se bat pour un prix, boxeur de profession, *m.* **-fighting** = *-fight.* **-man**, *n.*: lauréat, *m.* **-money**, *n.*: part de prise, *f.* **-r** *-er*, *n.*: personne qui évalue, qui estime, *f.*; boxeur, *m.* **-taker**, **-winner**, *n.*: remporteur de prix, *m.*

prŏba-ble, *adj.*: probable. **-bĭlity**, *n.*: probabilité, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.*: probablement.

prōbang, *n.*: sonde œsophagienne, *f.*

prōbate, *n.*: (*jur.*) acte probatif de la sincérité et de la validité d'un testament, *m.*

prōbā'tion, *n.*: épreuve; probation, *f.* **-al**, **-ary**, *adj.*: qui sert d'épreuve; de probation. **-er**, *n.*: personne admise à l'examen, *f.*, candidat; (*novice*) novice, *m.* **-ership**, *n.*: candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

prōbā'tive, *adj.*: d'épreuve, qui sert d'épreuve.

prōbatory, *adj.*: d'épreuve; qui sert d'épreuve, probatoire; probatif.

1.**prōbe**, *tr.:* (*surg.*) sonder; (*fig.*) sonder, approfondir. 2.**probe**, *n.:* (*surg.*) stylet, *m.;* sonde, *f.* **-scissors**, *n. pl.:* ciseaux boutonnés, *m. pl.*

prŏbity, *n.:* probité, *f.:* *of* —, de probité; probe.

prŏblem, *n.:* problème, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, *adj.:* problématique. **-ătically**, *adv.:* problématiquement.

probŏscis (*pl.* **-cides**), *n.:* trompe, *f.*

procēdure, *n.:* procédé, *m.;* manière de proceder, *f.*

proceed, *intr.:* poursuivre; continuer; (*to act*) agir, procéder, s'y prendre; (*make progress*) avancer, marcher; faire des progrès; passer outre: — *against*, (*jur.*) procéder contre, diriger des poursuites contre; — *from*, procéder de, passer de, tirer son origine de, provenir de, naître de; — *on*, (*continue*) poursuivre, continuer; procéder d'après, agir d'après; — *to*, se mettre à; passer à; commencer; (*go to*) se rendre à, aller à; — *with*, continuer, pour suivre; (*act towards*) en agir avec. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui avance, qui fait des progrès, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* procédé, *m.:* —*s*, mesures, *f. pl.;* actes, *m. pl.;* (*jur.*) procédure, *f.*, poursuites, *f. pl.;* *book of* —*s*, procès-verbal; registre des procès-verbaux, *m.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* produit, rapport, *m.*

procĕrity, *n.:* haute stature, haute taille, *f.*

prŏcess, *n.:* (*progress*) progrès; (*course*) cours, *m.*, marche, (*of time*) suite; (*operation*) opération, *f.*, procédé, *m.;* (*anat.*) apophyse, *f.;* (*jur.*) procès, *m.;* sommation de comparaître, *f.*

procession, *n.:* cortège, *m.;* procession, *f.* 1.**-al**, *adj.:* de cortège; processionel. 2.**-al**, *n.:* processional, *m.* **-ary**, *adj.:* de cortège; processionel.

prōchronism, *n.:* prochronisme, *m.*

pro-clāim, *tr.:* proclamer, déclarer, publier; (*to outlaw*) mettre hors la loi. **-clāimer**, *n.:* personne qui proclame, qui déclare, qui publie, *f.;* proclamateur, *m.* **-clamātion**, *n.:* proclamation, publication; ordonnance, *f.;* édit, *m.*

pro-clive, *adj.:* incline. **-clĭvity**, *n.:* inclination, *f.;* penchant, *m.;* (*facility of learning*) disposition pour l'étude, *f.* **-clĭvous**, *adj.:* incliné.

procŏn-sul, *n.:* proconsul, *m.* **-sular**, *adj.:* proconsulaire. **-sulship**, *n.:* proconsulat, *m.*

1.**procrāsti-nate**, *tr.:* remettre de jour en jour; différer de jour en jour, retarder. 2.**-nate**, *intr.:* temporiser. **-nātion**, *n.:* retardement, *m.;* remise, *f.* **-nator**, *n.:* personne qui use de délais, qui diffère de jour en jour, *f.;* temporisateur, temporiseur, *m.*

†**prōcre-ant**, *adj.:* fécond; qui procrée. **-ate**, *tr.:* procréer; produire. **-ātion**, *n.:* procréation; production, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* de procréation; de production. **-ativeness**, *n.:* faculté de procréer, *f.* **-ator**, *n.:* personne qui procrée, *f.;* animal qui procrée; père, *m.*

1.**prŏc-tor**, *n.:* homme d'affaires; (*agent in universities*) censeur; (*in ecclesiastical courts*) procureur, *m.* 2.**proctor**, *intr.:* diriger, conduire. **-torage**, *n.:* métier d'agent d'affaires, *m.* **-tōrial**, *adj.:* de censeur. **-torship**, *n.:* fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.*

procŭmbent, *adj.:* couché; (*bot.*) procombant.

pro-cūrable, *adj.:* facile à se procurer, à trouver; qu'on peut se procurer. **-curātion**, *n.:* procuration; gestion des affaires; d'autrui, *f.* **prō-curator**, *n.:* agent d'affaires; (*jur.*) procureur, *m.* **-cūre**, *tr.:* procurer; faire avoir; obtenir, se procurer; (*to cause*) causer, amener, occasionner. **-curement**, *n.:* action de procurer; entremise, *f.* **-curer**, *n.:* personne qui procure, qui obtient, qui fait avoir; chose qui procure, qui obtient, qui fait avoir, *f.;* entremetteur, *m.* **-curess**, *n.:* entremetteuse, *f.*

1.**prŏdi-gal**, *adj.:* prodigue: *the* — *son*, l'enfant prodigue. 2.**-gal**, *n.:* prodigue, *m.* **-gălity**, *n.:* prodigalité, *f.* **-gally**, *adv.:* prodigalement; avec prodigalité.

prodĭgious, *adj.:* prodigieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* prodigieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* nature prodigieuse; enormité, *f.*

prŏdigy, *n.:* prodige, *m.*

†**prodition**, *n.:* trahison, *f.*

1.**prŏdŭce**, *tr.:* produire; (*geom.*) prolonger. 2.**prŏdŭce**, *n.:* produit, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui produit; chose qui produit, *f.;* producteur, *m.* **-ible**, *adj.:* qui peut être produit; productible. **-ibleness**, *n.:* productibilité, *f.*

prŏduct, *n.:* produit, (*effect*) effet; (*arith., geom.*) produit, *m.* **-tile**, *adj.:* qui peut être allongé, ductile. **-tion**, *n.:* production, *f.;* (*chem.*) produit, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* productif; d'un bon rapport: *be* — *of*, produire. **-tiveness**, **-tivity**, *n.:* nature productive, *f.;* bon rapport, *m.;* productivité, *f.*

prō-em, *n.:* préface, *f.;* proème, *m.* **-ĕmial**, *adj.:* de proème; de prèface.

pro-fanation, *n.:* profanation, *f.* 1.**-fāne**, *adj.:* profane. 2.**-fane**, *tr.:* profaner. **-fānely**, *adv.:* avec profanation. **-fāneness**, *n.:* conduite profane, impiété, *f.;* langage profane, *m.* **-fāner**, *n.:* profanateur, *m.* **-fānity**, *n.:* profanation, *f.*

1.**pro-fĕss**, *tr.:* professor; faire profes-

sion de; déclarer, dire. 2.**-fess,** *intr.:* se déclarer; se dire. **-fẽssed,** *adj.:* déclaré, avoué; profès. **-fessedly,** *adv.:* ouvertement; de profession; par son propre aveu. **-fẽssion,** *n.:* profession; déclaration; (*calling*) profession, *f.*, état, métier, *m.* **-fẽssional,** *adj.:* de sa profession; qui a rapport à une profession; professionel: — *man,* homme de profession libérale, *m.* **-fẽssionally,** *adv.:* de profession; (*by calling*) par profession, par état. **-fẽssor,** *n.:* personne qui professe, qui fait profession de foi publique, *f.*; (*teacher*) professeur, *m.* **-fessŏrial,** *adj.:* de professeur. **-fẽssorship,** *n.:* professorat, *m.;* chaire de professeur, place de professeur, *f.* **-fẽssory,** *adj.:* de professeur. **-fẽst** = *-fessed.*

1.**prŏffer,** *n.:* offre; proposition; (*essay*) tentative, épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.* 2.**proffer,** *tr.:* offrir, proposer; (*essay*) essayer, tenter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui offre, *f.*

profĭ-ci̯ence, -ci̯ency, *n.:* progrès, *m.;* force, *f.*: *have attained great* —, avoir fait de grands progrès. **-ci̯ent,** *n.:* personne qui a fait de grands progrès; personne versée dans un art, une science, *f.*; maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*

1.**prŏfile** or *prŏ'-fil,* *n.:* profil, *m.*: *in* —, de profil. 2.**profile,** *tr.:* profiler.

1.**prŏfit,** *n.:* profit; (*advantage*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; (*com.*) bénéfice, profit, *m.*: *gross* —, bénéfice brut; *net* —, bénéfice net; *make a* — *by,* faire son profit de; (*com.*) bénéficier sur. 2.**profit,** *tr.:* profiter à; faire du bien à; (*to improve*) améliorer, perfectionner: *be* —*ed by,* gagner à; profiter de; — *one's self by,* profiter de. 3.**profit,** *intr.:* (*improve*) faire des progrès; (*be of use*) être utile: — *by,* profiter de; profiter à; profiter sur; tirer du profit de; *things that* — *not,* des choses qui ne servent à rien. **-able,** *adj.:* profitable, utile; (*lucrative*) lucratif. **-ableness,** *n.:* avantage; profit, *m.;* utilité; nature profitable; nature lucrative, *f.* **-ably,** *adj.:* avantageusement, utilement; avec profit. **-ing,** *n.:* profit; avantage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans profit; sans avantage.

prŏfli-gacy, *n.:* dérèglement, abandonnement, *m.;* dissolution; atrocité, scélératesse, *f.* 1.**-gate,** *adj.:* abandonné au vice; sans mœurs; scélérat; déréglé, dissolu; atroce, vicieux. 2.**-gate,** *n.:* scélérat, abandonné, *m.*, abandonnée, *f.*; mauvais sujet, *m.* **-gately,** *adv.:* sans mœurs; dissolument. **-gateness,** *n.:* dérèglement, abandonnement, *m.;* dissolution; atrocité, scélératesse, *f.*

prŏfluent, *adj.:* qui coule en avant.

prō fŏrma [Lat.]: pour la forme; (*com.*) simulé.

1.**prŏ-fŏund,** *adj.:* profond. 2.**-found,** *n.:* abîme, gouffre; (*fig.*) l'Océan, *m.* **-fŏundly,** *adv.:* profondément. **-fŏundness, -fŭndity,** *n.:* profondeur, *f.*

1.**profū-se,** *adj.:* prodigue; (*of things*) extravagant, abondant, excessif. 2.**-se,** *tr.:* prodiguer. **-sely,** *adv.:* profusément; avec profusion; avec prodigalité. **-seness,** *n.:* profusion; prodigalité, *f.* **-si̯on,** *n.:* profusion; prodigalité, *f.*

1.**prŏg,** *intr.:* rôder çà et là à la recherche de vivres; gueuser, voler, piller. 2.**prog,** *n.:* vivres mendiés; vivres, *m. pl.*; (*pers.*) mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*

prŏgĕnitor, *n.:* aïeul, ancêtre, premier père; (*jur.*) ascendant, *m.*

prŏgeny, *n.:* race, lignée, postérité, famille, *f.*; descendants, *m. pl.*

prŏ-gnōsis, *n.:* (*med.*) prognostic, pronostic, *m.* 1.**-gnŏstic,** *adj.:* (*med.*) prognostique. 2.**-gnostic,** *n.:* pronostic; (*med.*) prognostic, pronostic, *m.* **-gnŏsticable,** *adj.:* que l'on peut pronostiquer. **-gnŏsticate,** *tr.:* pronostiquer; prédire. **-gnŏstication,** *n.:* présage; pronostic, *m.* **-gnŏsticator,** *n.:* pronostiqueur, *m.*

prōgram, -grămma, -gramme, *n.:* programme; avant-propos, *m.*; préface, *f.*

1.**prŏ-grĕss,** *intr.:* s'avancer; continuer son cours; s'étendre progressivement; progresser; (*in knowledge*) faire des progrès, avancer. 2.**prŏ-gress,** *n.:* progrès; cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*; (*state journey*) voyage, *m.*; (*of a judge*) tournée, *f.*; (*advance in knowledge*) progrès, *m. pl.*: *report* —, (*in parliament*) faire un rapport à la chambre de travail du comité; *make* —, (*in knowledge*) faire des progrès. **-grĕssion,** *n.:* progression, *f.*; progrès, *m.*; (*course*) course, *f.*; voyage, *m.*; (*math.*) progression, *f.* **-grĕssional,** *adj.:* qui est en progrès; progressif. **-grĕssive,** *adj.:* progressif. **-grĕssively,** *adv.:* progressivement. **-grĕssiveness,** *n.:* marche progressive, *f.*

prŏ-hibit, *tr.:* défendre à; interdire à; défendre; prohiber. **-hĭbiter,** *n.:* personne qui défend à, qui interdit à, *f.* **-hibĭtion,** *n.:* prohibition; défense, interdiction; (*jur.*) défense de statuer, *f.*: *writ of* —, défense de statuer. **-hĭbitive, -hĭbitory,** *adj.:* prohibitif.

1.**projĕct,** *tr.:* projeter; *intr.:* se projeter; saillir; être en saillie; (*arch.*) ressauter. 2.**prŏ-ject,** *n.:* projet, *m.* 1.**-jĕctile,** *adj.:* (*mec.*) projectile. 2.**-jectile,** *n.:* projectile, *m.* **-jĕcting,** *adj.:* en saillie. **-jĕction,** *n.:* projection; saillie, *f.*; (*arch.*) ressaut, *m.* **-jĕctor,** *n.:* projeteur; homme à pro-

jets, *m.* **-jĕctŭre,** *n.:* (*arch.*) projecture, *f.*

prŏlăpse, -sus, *n.:* (*surg.*) prolapsus; renversement, *m.;* (*med.*) chute, hernie, *f.*

prōlāte, *adj.:* (*geom.*) allongé.

prolĕgŏmena, *n. pl.:* prolégomènes, *m. pl.*

prŏlĕp-sis, *n.:* (*rhet.*) prolepse, *f.;* (*chron.*) anachronisme, *m.* **-tic(al),** *adj.:* précédent; (*med.*) proleptique; (*rhet.*) de prolepse. **-tically,** *adv.:* proleptiquement.

prŏlĭ-ferous, *adj.:* prolifère, proligère. **-fic(al),** *adj.:* fécond; fécondant; prolifique. **-ficacy,** *n.:* fécondité, fertilité, *f.* **-fically,** *adv.:* avec fécondité, avec fertilité. **-fĭcā'tion,** *n.:* fertilisation, fécondation, fécondance, *f.* **-ficness,** *n.:* fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

prŏlĭ-x, -xious, *adj.:* prolixe. **-xity, -xness,** *n.:* prolixité, *f.* **-xly,** *adv.:* avec prolixité; prolixement.

prŏlŏcūtor, *n.:* président d'une assemblée du clergé, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* présidence d'une assemblée du clergé, *f.*

1.**prōlogue,** *n.:* prologue, *m.* 2.**prologue,** *tr.:* introduire par un prologue.

prŏlŏn-g, *tr.:* prolonger; retarder: *be —ed,* se prolonger; être prolongé. **-gable,** *adj.:* qui peut se prolonger. **-gate,** *tr.:* prolonger. **-gā'tion,** *n.:* prolongement, *m.;* prolongation, *f.* **-ger,** *n.:* personne qui prolonge, chose qui prolonge, *f.* **-gment,** *n.:* prolongation, *f.*

1.**promenâ-de** or *-ād,* *n.:* promenade; (*place*) promenade, *f.* 2.**-de,** *intr.:* se promener.

Prŏmēthean, *adj.:* de Prométhée.

prŏmi-nence, -neney, *n.:* proéminence; saillie; (*fig.*) distinction, *f.* **-nent,** *adj.:* proéminent, qui fait saillie; (*large*) prononcé; (*eminent*) éminent, marquant, distingué; (*principal*) principal; (*conspicuous*) marquant, remarquable; (*paint.*) prononcé. **-nently,** *adv.:* d'une manière proéminente; en saillie; d'une manière distinguée; d'une manière marquée; d'une manière prononcée.

promiscuous, *adj.:* mêlé; en commun; général; confus, sans ordre; (*min.*) croisé. **-ly,** *adv.:* généralement, en général; en commun; confusément, pêle-mêle. **-ness,** *n.:* mélange; caractère général, *m.;* promiscuité, confusion, *f.*

1.**prŏmi-se,** *n.:* promesse, *f.;* (*hope*) espérances, *f. pl.:* (*biblically*) promission, *f.;* espérances, *f. pl.: make a —,* faire une promesse; *of great —,* de grandes espérances, qui donne de grandes espérances; *the Land of —,* la Terre de promission. 2.**-se,** *tr. and intr.:* promettre; *I — you!* je vous le promets! **-se-breach,** *n.:* violation d'une promesse, *f.* **-se-breaker,** *n.:* personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **-sed,** *adj.:* promis; (*biblically*) promis, de promission. **-sēe,** *n.:* personne à qui l'on a fait une promesse, *f.;* (*jur.*) stipulant, *m.* **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui fait une promesse, *f.;* auteur d'une promesse; prometteur, *m.,* prometteuse, *f.* **-sing,** *adj.:* qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **-sor,** *n.:* (*jur.*) promettant, *m.* **-ssŏrily,** *adv.:* par manière de promesse. **-ssŏry,** *adj.:* qui contient une promesse: — *note,* billet à ordre, *m.*

prŏmontŏry, *n.:* promontoire, *m.*

prŏ-mōte, *tr.:* favoriser, encourager, protéger; avancer; donner de l'avancement à; élever; promouvoir. **-mōter,** *n.:* personne qui favorise, qui encourage, *f.;* protecteur, *m.,* protectrice, *f.;* promotrice, *f.;* patron, *m.* **-mōtion,** *n.:* promotion, *f.;* avancement, *m.;* protection; élévation, *f.* **-mōtive,** *adj.:* qui favorise, qui protège, qui encourage.

1.**prŏmpt,** *tr.:* exciter, pousser; dicter, inspirer; suggérer; (*theat.*) souffler. 2.**prompt,** *adj.:* prompt, empressé; (*com.*) comptant. **-book,** *n.:* (*theat.*) livre du souffleur, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* (*theat.*) souffleur, *m.* **-itude,** *n.:* promptitude, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* promptement. **-ness,** *n.:* promptitude, *f.;* empressement, *m.* **-uary,** *n.:* magasin, dépôt, *m.*

prŏmŭl-gate, *tr.:* promulguer; publier; divulguer. **-gā'tion,** *n.:* promulgation; publication; divulgation, *f.* **-gator** *prō',* *n.:* personne qui promulgue, qui publie, qui divulgue, *f.*

prŏnā-tion, *n.:* (*anat.*) pronation, *f.* **-tor,** *n.:* (*anat.*) pronateur, *m.*

prōne, *adj.:* (*not erect*) courbé, penché, incliné; (*declivous*) incliné, penché, en pente; (*precipitous*) qui se précipite; (*disposed*) disposé, enclin, porté; (*lying with the face downward*) couché le visage tourné vers la terre. **-ness,** *n.:* position courbée, penchée, inclinée; (*declivity*) inclinaison, pente; (*disposition*) disposition, inclination, *f.;* penchant, *m.;* (*lying with the face downward*) position d'une personne couchée le visage tourné vers la terre, *f.*

prŏng, *n.:* (*fork*) fourche, *f.;* (*of a fork*) fourchon; (*of a dinner fork*) fourchon, *m.,* dent, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à fourchons.

prŏnŏminal, *adj.:* pronominal. **-ly,** *adv.:* pronominalement.

prō'nŏun, *n.:* pronom, *m.*

prŏ-nŏunce, *tr.:* prononcer; déclarer; *intr.:* prononcer; se prononcer. **-nŏuncea-ble,** *adj.:* qui peut se prononcer, prononçable. **-nŏuncer,** *n.:* personne qui

prononce, *f.* **-nunciation** or *-shi-ā'-shŭn, n.:* prononciation, *f.;* (*rhet.*) débit, *m.* **-nunciative,** *adj.:* dogmatique. **-nunciator,** *n.:* personne qui prononce, *f.* **-nunciatory,** *adj.:* de prononciation.

proof, *n.:* preuve; (*trial*) épreuve; (*alg., arith.*) preuve; (*of spirit*) preuve; (*print.*) épreuve, *f.:* — *against,* à l'épreuve de; *in* — *of,* pour preuve de; *come to the* —, en venir à la preuve. **-less,** *adj.:* sans preuve. **-puller,** *n.:* (*print.*) faiseur d'épreuves, *m.* **-sample,** *n.:* (*com.*) preuve, *f.* **-stick,** *n.:* sonde, *f.*

1.**prop,** *n.:* appui, soutien, étai, support; (*carp.*) étai, étançon; (*hort.*) tuteur, échalas; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.* 2.**prop,** *tr.:* appuyer, soutenir, étayer; (*carp.*) étayer, étançonner; (*hort.*) échalasser.

propa-gable, *adj.:* susceptible de propagation. **-ganda,** *n.:* doctrines à propager, *f. pl.;* propagande; propagande, *f.* **-gandism,** *n.:* esprit de propagande; propagandisme, *m.* **-gandist,** *n.:* membre de la propagande, propagandiste, *m.* 1.**-gate,** *tr.:* propager; accroître; (*spread*) étendre, répandre, porter au lion; (*produce*) produire, créer, enfanter. 2.**-gate,** *intr.:* se propager. **-gation,** *n.:* propagation, *f.* **-gator,** *n.:* personne qui propage, *f.;* propagateur, *m.*

propĕl, *tr.:* mouvoir; faire marcher; faire avancer; mettre en mouvement; lancer. **-ler,** *n.:* propulseur, moteur, *m.* **-ling,** *adj.:* moteur.

propĕn-se, *adj.:* enclin, porté, disposé. **-sity, -sion,** *n.:* penchant, *m.;* propension, tendance, inclination, *f.;* goût, *m.*

prŏper, *adj.:* (*peculiar*) propre, particulier; (*natural*) propre, naturel; (*one's own*) propre, à soi; (*fit*) propre, convenable, à propos; (*correct*) propre, exact; (*not figurative*) propre; (*handsome*) beau: — *name,* nom propre; *deem it* — *to,* juger convenable de; juger à propos de; *it is* — *to,* il est bien de; il convient de. **-ly,** *adv.:* proprement; particulièrement, justement; naturellement; exactement; convenablement; bien; — *speaking,* à proprement parler; proprement parlant; *he acted* —, il a bien agi. **-ty,** *n.:* (*ownership*) propriété; (*thing owned*) propriété, *f.,* bien, *m.,* biens, *m. pl.;* (*quality*) propriété, qualité, *f.;* (*characteristic*) propre; (*disposition*) caractère; (*theat.*) accessoire, *m.; funded* —, biens en rentes; *landed* —, biens fonciers; bien-fonds; *real* —, biens immeubles; *personal* —, biens mobiliers, biens meubles; *literary* —, propriété littéraire; *man of* —, homme qui a du bien, qui a de la fortune. **-ty-man,** *n.:* fournisseur de théâtre, *m.* **-ty-tax,** *n.:* impôt sur les propriétés, *m.*

prŏ-pheey, *n.:* prophétie, *f.* **-phesier,** *n.:* prophète, *m.* **-phesy,** *tr.:* prophétiser; *intr.:* prononcer des prophéties. **-phesying,** *n.:* prophétie, *f.* **-phet,** *n.:* prophète, *m.* **-phetess,** *n.:* prophétesse, *f.* **prŏ-phĕtic(al),** *adj.:* prophétique.

propĭnquity, *n.:* proximité; parenté, *f.*

propĭti-able, *adj.:* que l'on peut rendre propice. **-ate,** *tr.:* rendre propice, rendre favorable; apaiser. **-ation,** *n.:* action de rendre propice, d'apaiser; propitiation, *f.* **-ator,** *n.:* personne qui rend propice, *f.* 1.**-atory,** *adj.:* propitiatoire. 2.**-atory,** *n.:* propitiatoire, *m.* **-ous,** *adj.:* propice, favorable. **-ously,** *adv.:* favorablement, d'une manière propice. **-ousness,** *n.:* bonté, disposition favorable; (*of things*) nature favorable, nature propice, *f.*

prŏplasm, *n.:* moule, *m.;* matrice, *f.*

prŏpolis, *n.:* propolis, *f.*

propŏnent, *n.:* auteur d'une proposition, *m.*

1.**proportion,** *n.:* proportion, *f.;* rapport, *m.;* (*arith., math.*) proportion; (*geom.*) raison, *f.: in* — *to,* en proportion de; *in* — *as,* à mesure que, en proportion; à proportion que. 2.**proportion,** *tr.:* proportionner. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être proportionné; à proportion; proportionné. **-ably,** *adv.:* proportionnément, à proportion. 1.**-al,** *adj.:* en proportion; proportionnel. 2.**-al,** *n.:* (*geom.*) proportionnelle, *f.* **-ality,** *n.:* proportionnalité, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* proportionnellement. 1.**-ate,** *tr.:* proportionner. 2.**-ate,** *adj.:* proportionné. **-ately,** *adv.:* en proportion; proportionnellement. **-ateness,** *n.:* proportion; (*math.*) proportionnalité, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans proportion.

prŏ-pōsal, *n.:* proposition, offre, *f.* **-pōse,** *tr.:* proposer; offrir, présenter; *intr.:* se proposer. **-pōser,** *n.:* personne qui propose, *f.;* auteur d'une proposition, *m.* **-position,** *n.:* proposition, *f.* **-positional,** *adj.:* de proposition.

propŏund, *tr.:* proposer, exposer; mettre en avant. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui propose, qui expose, qui met en avant, *f.*

prŏpping, *n.:* appui, soutien; (*carp.*) étayement; (*hort.*) échalassement, *m.*

1.**proprĭe-tary,** *n.:* propriétaire, *m.* 2.**-tary,** *adj.:* de propriété; de propriétaire. **-tor,** *n.:* propriétaire, *m.* **-tress,** *n.:* propriétaire, *f.* **-ty,** *n.:* convenance, *f.,* convenances, *f. pl.;* bienséance, *f.;* bienséances, *f. pl.;* propriété, *f.: keep within the bounds of* —, garder les convenances, les bienséances.

propŭl-sion, *n.:* propulsion, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* propulsif.

prŏp-wood, *n.:* étai vertical, *m.*
prō-rāta, à proportion; au prorata. **-rāte**, *tr.:* diviser à proportion; taxer au prorata.
prō-rōgā'tion, *n.:* prorogation, *f.* **-rōgue**, *tr.:* proroger.
prōrŭp'tion, *n.:* éruption, explosion, *f.*
prōsā'i-c(al), *adj.:* prosaïque. **-cally**, *adv.:* prosaïquement. **-calness**, *n.:* nature prosaïque, *f.* **-eism**, *n.:* prosaïsme, *m.*
prō'sa-ism, *n.:* prosaïsme, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* prosateur, *m.* †**-l** = *prosaic.*
prosce'nium, *n.:* proscenium, *m.*, avant-scène, *f.*
prō-scrībe, *tr.:* proscrire. **-scrīber**, *n.:* proscripteur, *m.* **-scrĭp'tion**, *n.:* proscription, *f.* **-scrĭp'tive**, *adj.:* de proscription.
1.**prōse**, *n.:* prose, *f.* 2.**prose**, *tr.:* écrire en prose; raconter ennuyeusement.
prōse-cūte, *tr.:* poursuivre, continuer; persévérer dans; (*jur.*) poursuivre, diriger des poursuites contre, poursuivre en justice. **-cū'tion**, *n.:* poursuite; continuation; (*jur.*) poursuite, *f.*, poursuites, *f. pl.;* accusation, *f.* **-cutor**, *n.:* personne qui poursuit, qui continue, *f.;* (*jur.*) plaignant, *m.*, plaignante, *f.*
1.**prōse-lyte**, *n.:* prosélite, *m.*, *f.* 2.**-lyte**, *tr.:* faire un prosélite; convertir. **-lytism**, *n.:* prosélytism, *m.*
prō-ser, *n.:* prosateur; conteur ennuyeux, conteur fastidieux, *m.* **-se-writer**, *n.:* prosateur, *m.*
prō-sōdial, -sŏdical, *adj.:* prosodique. **-sōdian, prŏ-sōdist**, *n.:* personne versée dans la prosodie, *f.* **prŏ-sody**, *n.:* prosodie, *f.*
prosopopœ'ia *-pē'a, n.:* prosopopée, *f.*
prŏ-spect, *n.:* vue, perspective, *f.;* point de vue, coup-d'œil, *m.;* (*expectation*) espoir, *m.*, espérance, perspective, *f.*, avenir, *m.: have fine —s before one's self*, avoir devant soi un bel avenir. **-spĕ'ctive**, *adj.:* en perspective; (*provident*) prévoyant; (*of extensive prospect*) d'une vue étendue; (*viewing at a distance*) de longue vue; — *glass*, lunette d'approche, *f.* **-spĕ'ctively**, *adv.:* en perspective; pour l'avenir. **-spĕctus**, *n.:* prospectus, *m.*
prŏ-sper, *tr.:* faire prospérer; faire réussir; favoriser; *intr.;* prospérer, réussir. **-spĕ'rity**, *n.:* prospérité, *f.* **-sperous**, *adj.:* prospère; (*of things*) florissant, heureux. **-sperously**, *adv.:* avec prospérité; heureusement; avec bonheur. **-sperousness**, *n.:* prospérité, *f.*
prŏstate, *adj.:* prostatique: — *gland*, prostate, *f.*
prŏ-sthesis, *n.:* (*gram.*) prosthèse, (*surg.*) prothèse, *f.* **-sthĕ'tic**, *adj.:* de prosthèse; (*surg.*) prothétique.
1.**prŏsti-tute**, *tr.:* prostituer. 2.**-tute**, *adj.:* prostitué. 3.**-tute**, *n.:* prostituée, *f.;* (*mercenary*) vil mercenaire, *m.* **-tū'tion**, *n.:* prostitution, *f.* **-tutor**, *n.:* personne qui prostitue, qui se prostitue, *f.*
1.**prŏ-strate**, *adj.:* prosterné, couché; (*fig.*) abattu; *be utterly —*, être dans l'anéantissement; être abattu; être épuisé de fatigue. 2.**-strate**, *tr.:* (*lay flat*) coucher; (*throw down*) abattre, renverser; (*overthrow*) détruire, ruiner, perdre; (*reduce*) réduire entièrement, jeter dans l'abattement, dans l'anéantissement, anéantir; — *one's self*, se prosterner. **-strā'tion**, *n.:* (*throwing down*) renversement, *m.;* (*bowing*) prosternation, *f.;* (*dejection*) abattement, anéantissement, *m.;* (*med.*) prostration, *f.*
prōstyle, *n.:* prostyle, *m.*
prō'sy, *adj.:* lourd, ennuyeux, assommant.
prŏ-tasis, *n.:* protase, *f.* **-tă'tic**, *adj.:* protatique.
prōte'an, *adj.:* de Protée; protéen.
prŏtĕc-t, *tr.:* protéger; défendre, garantir. **-tion**, *n.:* protection; défense; (*safeguard*) sauvegarde, *f.*, passeport, sauf-conduit, *m.;* (*exemption*) privilège d'être exempt d'arrestation, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* protecteur. **-tor**, *n.:* protecteur, *m.*, protectrice, *f.;* (*jur.*) tuteur, curateur d'un bien substitué, *m.* **-torate, -torship**, *n.:* protectorat, *m.* **-tress**, *n.:* protectrice, *f.*
prŏtĕnd, *tr.:* étendre, allonger.
1.**prŏtĕst**, *tr.:* protester, attester; (*com.*) protester, faire protester; *intr.:* protester. 2.**prōtest**, *n.:* protestation, *f.;* (*com.*) protêt; (*of a skiper*) rapport énonçant les avaries, *m.: under —*, (*com.*) protesté.
1.**prŏtestant**, *adj.:* protestant. 2.**Protestant**, *n.:* protestant, *m.*, protestante, *f.* **-ism**, *n.:* protestantisme, *m.*
prŏ-testā'tion, *n.:* protestation, *f.* **-tĕster**, *n.:* personne qui proteste, *f.;* (*com.*) créancier qui fait faire un protêt, *m.*
prŏthŏnotary, *n.:* protonotaire; (*jur.*) greffier, *m.*
1.**prōtocol**, *n.:* protocole, *m.* 2.**protocol**, *tr.:* inscrire au protocole.
prō'tomartyr, *n.:* protomartyr; premier martyr, *m.*
prōtotype, *n.:* prototype, *m.*
prŏtŏxide, *n.:* protoxyde, *m.*
prŏtrăc-t, *tr.:* prolonger; faire durer; (*defer*) ajourner, différer. **-tor, -tor**, *n.:* personne qui prolonge, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* prolongation, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui prolonge,

qui diffère. **-tor,** *n.:* (*instrument*) rapporteur, *m.;* personne qui prolonge, *f.*

1.**protrū-de,** *tr.:* pousser en avant, pousser dehors. 2.-**de,** *intr.:* s'avancer, sortir, faire saillie. **-sion,** *n.:* action de pousser en avant; saillie, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui pousse en avant.

protūber-ance, *n.:* saillie, éminence, proéminence, avance; protubérance; (*knoll*) éminence, hauteur; (*anat.*) protubérance, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* en saillie, proéminent. **-āte,** *intr.:* s'enfler; être en saillie.

prŏud, *adj.:* fier; (*arrogant*) hautain, orgueilleux, superbe, arrogant; (*magnificent*) beau, magnifique, superbe; (*grand*) noble, beau, grand; (*animal*) en chaleur: *be — of,* être fier de, s'enorgueillir de; *— flesh,* bourgeons charnus, *m. pl.,* chair baveuse, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* fièrement, orgueilleusement.

prō-vable, *adj.:* qui peut se prouver, prouvable. 1.-**ve,** *tr.:* (*try, experience*) éprouver, faire l'épreuve de; (*establish, confirm*) prouver; (*arith.*) faire la preuve de; (*a debt*) produire des titres de; (*a will*) vérifier: *to — one's self, itself,* se montrer. 2.-**ve,** *intr.:* éprouver: *to be found to be —,* se montrer, se trouver, se trouver être; (*of things*) se trouver, se trouver être; (*be*) être.

prŏvĕditor *or* **prŏvĕdore,** *n.:* pourvoyeur; (*milit.*) commissaire des vivres, *m.*

prŏven, *adj.:* prouvé.

Pro-vençal, *pron. as in Fr.,* **-vĕnçial,** *adj.:* provençal; de Provence.

prŏvender, *n.:* fourrage, *m.;* (*nourriture for animals*), *f.;* (*provisions*) provisions, *f. pl.,* vivres, *m. pl.*

prŏver, *n.:* personne qui éprouve, qui prouve; chose qui éprouve, qui prouve, *f.*

1.**prŏ-verb,** *n.:* proverbe, *m.* 2.-**verb,** *intr.:* parler par proverbes.

prŏvĕrbial, *adj.:* proverbial, qui fait proverbe. **-ist,** *n.:* personne qui parle par proverbes, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* proverbialement.

prŏvīd-e, *tr.:* pourvoir (de), munir, fournir; préparer; *intr.:* pourvoir: *— one's self with,* se pourvoir de; *be —d for,* être pourvu; avoir son avenir assuré; *— against,* se pourvoir contre; *— for,* pourvoir à. **-ed,** *conj.:* pourvu que: *— that,* pourvu que.

prŏvi-dence, *n.:* prévoyance; (*theol.*) providence; (*foresight*) prévoyance; prudence, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* prévoyant; prudent. **-dĕnt̆ial,** *adj.:* providentiel. **-dĕnt̆ially,** *adv.:* d'une manière providentielle; par la providence. **-dently,** *adv.:* prudemment, avec prévoyance.

prŏvīder, *n.:* personne qui pourvoit, *f.;* pourvoyeur, *m.*

prŏ-vince, *n.:* province, *f.;* (*business*) département, ressort, *m.;* occupation, affaire, *f.;* fonctions, attributions, *f. pl.*

1.-**vĭnçial,** *adj.:* provincial, de province. 2.-**vincial,** *n.:* provincial, *m.,* provinciale, *f.* **-vĭnçialism,** *n.:* provincialisme, *m.* **-vĭnçiălity,** *n.:* caractère provincial, *m.* **-vĭnçialship,** *n.:* provincialat, *m.*

prŏvĭn-e, *intr.:* (*agri.*) provigner. **-ing,** *n.:* (*agri.*) provignement, *m.*

1.**prŏvĭsion,** *n.:* action de pourvoir; (*stipulation*) précaution, mesure de prévoyance; (*stock*) provision; (*jur.*) disposition, *f.; —s,* vivres, comestibles, *m. pl.;* munitions de bouche, *f. pl.: lay in a — of,* faire provision de; *make — against, for,* prendre des précautions contre; *make a — for any one,* pourvoir aux besoins de quelqu'un; assurer l'avenir de quelqu'un. 2.**provision,** *tr.:* approvisionner de vivres. **-al,** *adj.:* provisoire; provisionnel. **-ally,** *adv.:* provisoirement, par provision; provisionnellement. **-ary** = **-al. -merchant,** *n.:* négociant en comestibles, *m.* **-warehouse,** *n.:* magasin de comestibles, *m.*

prŏvĭ-sŏ, *n.:* condition, clause, *f.: with that —, with the — that,* pourvu que; à condition que. **-sŏr,** *n.:* ecclésiastique nommé par le pape à un bénéfice avant la mort du bénéficier, *m.* **-sŏry,** *adj.:* provisoire; conditionnel.

provŏcāt̆ion, *n.:* provocation, *f.*

1.**prŏ-vŏcative,** *n.:* provocation, *f.;* aiguillon, stimulant, *m.* 2.-**vocative,** *adj.:* qui provoque; provocatif. **-vōke,** *tr.:* provoquer; exciter, inciter; (*to enrage*) fâcher, irriter, contrarier; (*to challenge*) défier: *— laughter,* faire rire; *— a smile,* faire sourire. **-vōker,** *n.:* personne qui provoque, *f.;* provocateur, *m.,* provocatrice, *f.;* chose qui provoque, *f.* **-vōking,** *adj.:* provoquant; irritant, contrariant. **-vōkingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière provoquant, irritante, contrariante.

prŏvost, *n.:* prévôt; (*of a college*) proviseur; (*in Scotland*) maire, *m.;* (*milit.*) prévôt: *—-marshal,* grand prévôt; (*nav.*) commissaire-rapporteur, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* prévôté, *f.;* provisorat, *m.;* mairie, *f.*

prŏw, *n.:* proue, *f.*

prŏwess, *n.:* bravoure, valeur; prouesse, *f.*

prŏwl, *intr.:* rôder: *— about,* rôder çà et là; rôder par; rôder dans. **-er,** *n.:* rôdeur, *m.*

prŏx-imate, *adj.:* prochain. **-imātely,** *adv.:* immédiatement. **-imity,** *n.:* proximité, *f.*

prŏxy, *n.:* (*pers.*) fondé de pouvoir,

mandataire, délégué, *m.*; (*thing*) procuration, délégation, *f.* **-ship,** *n.:* fonctions d'un fondé de pouvoir, *f. pl.*

prū-de, *n.:* prude, *f.* **-dence,** *n.:* prudence, sagesse, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* prudent, sage. **-dĕn'tial,** *adj.:* de prudence; dicté par la prudence. **-dĕn'tially,** *adv.:* prudemment. **-dĕn'tials,** *n. pl.:* maximes de sagesse, *f.* **-dently,** *adv.:* prudemment. **-dery,** *n.:* prudérie, *f.* **-dish,** *adj.:* prude; de prude. **-dishly,** *adv.:* en prude; avec prudérie.

1.**prûne,** *n.:* pruneau, *m.*; prune sèche, *f.* 2.**prune,** *tr.:* (*hort.*) élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner; (*trim*) arranger, ajuster; *intr.:* (*jest.*) s'ajuster, s'attifer.

prunĕllo, *n.:* (*stuff, fruit*) prunelle, *f.*

prûner, *n.:* personne qui élague, qui émonde, *f.*; élagueur, *m.*

pruniferous *prū,* *adj.:* qui porte des prunes.

prûning, *n.:* (*hort.*) action d'émonder, d'élaguer; taille, *f.* **-hook, -knife,** *n.:* serpette, *f.* **-shears,** *n. pl.:* sécateur, *m. sing.*

prûri-ence, -ency, *n.:* démangeaison, *f.*; prurit; (*fig.*) désir immodéré, *m.* **-ent,** *adj.:* qui démange; (*fig.*) qui brûle de désir. **-ginous,** *adj.:* prurigineux.

1.**Prussian,** *adj.:* prussien; de Prusse; 2.*n.:* Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.*

prŭssic, *adj.:* prussique.

1.**prȳ,** *intr.:* scruter: — *into,* scruter; fouiller dans; fourrer le nez dans; se mêler de; épier; — *about,* fourrer le nez partout. 2.**pry,** *n.:* regard scrutateur; regard indiscret, *m.:* *Paul* —, brouillon; homme qui se mêle de tout, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* scrutateur, curieux; indiscret. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* curiosité; exacte recherche; indiscrétion, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* curieusement; indiscrètement.

psâlm, *n.:* psaume, *m.:* —*book,* livre de psaumes; psautier, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* psalmiste; (*Cath. rel.*) chantre, *m.* **psălmody,** *n.:* psalmodie, *f.*

psalter, *n.:* psautier, *m.* **-y,** *n.:* psautérion, *m.*

pseū-do, *adj.:* pseudo, faux (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-donyme,** *n.:* pseudonyme, *m.* **-dŏnymous,** *adj.:* pseudonyme. **-do-volcănic,** *adj.:* pseudo-volcanique; etc.

1.**pshâw!** *interj.:* bah! baste! 2.**pshaw,** *intr.:* exprimer dégoût, faire fi, dire à bah.

psȳch- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-iatry,** *n.:* psychiatrie, *f.* **-ic(al),** *adj.:* psychique. **-ŏlŏgic(al),** *adj.:* psychologique. **-ŏlogist,** *n.:* psychologiste, psychologue, *m.* **-ŏlogy,** *n.:* psychologie, *f.*; etc.

ptĕrŏ- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-cârpus,** *n.:* ptérocarpe, *m.* **-dăctyle,** *n.:* pterodactyle, *m.*; etc.

ptisan, *n.:* tisane, *f.*

pū-berty, *n.:* puberté, *f.* **-bes,** *n.:* (*bot.*) pubescence, *f.* **-bĕscence,** *n.:* puberté; (*bot.*) pubescence, *f.* **-bĕscent,** *adj.:* qui entre dans l'âge de puberté; pubère; (*bot.*) pubescent.

1.**pŭbli-c,** *adj.:* public. 2.**-c,** *n.:* public, *m.:* —*house,* cabaret, *m.*; auberge, *f.* **-can,** *n.:* publicain; (*innkeeper*) cabaretier, aubergiste, *m.* **-cā'tion,** *n.:* publication, *f.* **-cist,** *n.:* publiciste, *m.* **-city,** *n.:* publicité, *f.* **-cly,** *adv.:* publiquement. **-cness,** *n.:* publicité, *f.* **-c-spĭrited,** *adj.:* qui s'occupe du bien général. **-sh,** *tr.:* publier. **-sher,** *n.:* personne qui publie, *f.*; éditeur; publicateur, *m.*

pūce, -coloured, *adj.:* puce. **-ron,** (*ent.*) puceron, *m.*

pŭck, *n.:* esprit follet; lutin, *m.*

1.**pŭcker,** *tr.:* rider; (*needlework*) faire goder; (*clothes*) faire grimacer; *intr.:* grimacer. 2.**pucker,** *n.:* ride; (*in needlework*) poche, *f.*

1.**pŭdder,** *n.:* fracas, tumulte, tapage, *m.* 2.**pudder,** *intr.:* faire du tapage, faire du tumulte; *tr.:* embarrasser, confondre.

pŭdding, *n.:* pouding, *m.:* *black*—, boudin; boudin noir, *m.* **-pie,** *n.:* pâté, *m.* **-sleeve,** *n.:* grande manche, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* (*min.*) poudingue, *m.* **-time,** *n.:* heure du dîner, *f.*; à point nommé, *m.*

1.**pŭdd-le,** *n.:* flaque d'eau; mare, *f.*; gâchis; (*mas.*) corroi, *m.* 2.**-le,** *tr.:* troubler; rendre bourbeux; embourber, crotter; (*metal.*) puddler; (*mortar*) corroyer; (*a wall*) remblayer. **-ling,** *n.:* (*mas.*) corroi; (*metal.*) puddlage, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* bourbeux, trouble, boueux.

pū-dency, *n.:* modestie; pudeur, *f.* **-dĕnda** *pū-, n. pl.:* parties honteuses, *f. pl.* **-dicity** *pū-, n.:* pudicité, *f.*

pŭer-ile, *adj.:* puéril. **-ilely,** *adv.:* puérilement. **-ility,** *n.:* puérilité, *f.*

pŭērper-al, *adj.:* (*med.*) puerpéral. **-ous,** *adj.:* en couche.

1.**pŭff,** *n.:* (*breath*) souffle, *m.*; (*of wind*) bouffée, *f.*; (*pastry*) feuilletage, *m.*; (*for powdering the hair*) houppe à poudre, *f.*; (*on dresses*) bouillon, *m.*; (*advertisement*) pouf, *m.*, annonce emphatique, *f.*; (*bot.*) = *puff-ball.* 2.**puff,** *tr.:* souffler; (*swell*) bouffir, enfler; (*praise*) faire mousser, louer emphatiquement: — *away,* dissiper; chasser; — *up,* enfler; bouffir. 3.**puff,** *intr.:* souffler; (*swell*) bouffir; (*swell the cheeks*) bouffer; (*breathe with vehemence*) haleter; (*fig.*) faire des poufs, faire des annonces emphatiques. **-ball,** *n.:* vesse-

de-loup, vesse loup, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui souffle, *f.;* faiseur de poufs, faiseur d'annonces emphatiques, *m.* **-in,** *n.:* plongeon de mer, *m.* **-iness,** *n.:* enflure, *f.;* (*surg.*) empâtement, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en haletant; avec enflure; par des poufs. **-y,** *adj.:* bouffi, enflé; (*style*) boursouflé.

1.**pŭg,** *n.:* argile trempée, *f.* 2.**pug,** *tr.:* (*mas.*) hourder; (*tech.*) pilonner.

3.**pŭg,** *n.:* petit singe; bichon; carlin, *m.;* †prostituée, *f.* **-dog,** *n.:* carlin, roquet, *m.*

pŭgging, *n.:* (*mas.*) hourdage, hourdis; pilonnage, *m.;* aire de plancher, *f.* **-mortar,** *n.:* bauge, *f.*

pûgh! *interj.:* nargue! fi donc!

pūgi-lism, *n.:* pugilat, *m.* **-list,** *n.:* pugiliste, boxeur, *m.* **-listic,** *adj.:* de pugilat.

pŭg-mill, *n.:* (*brick-making*) pétrin, *m.*

pugnāc'ious, *adj.:* enclin à se battre; querelleur.

pŭg-nose, *n.:* nez camus, nez épaté, *m.* **-nosed,** *adj.:* ayant le nez épaté, au nez camus.

pūisne, *adj.:* inférieur.

pūiss-ance, *n.:* puissance, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* puissant. **-antly,** *adv.:* puissamment.

1.**pū-ke,** *intr.:* vomir. 2.**-ke,** *n.:* vomitif, émétique; vomissement, *m.* **-ker,** *n.:* vomitif, émétique, *m.;* (*pers.*) personne qui vomit, *f.*

pŭlchritude, *n.:* beauté, *f.*

pūl-e, *intr.:* piauler; (*whine*) pleurnicher. **-ing,** *n.:* cri de petit poulet; cri de pleurnicheur, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en piaulant; en pleurnichant.

1.**pull,** *tr.:* tirer; (*gather*) cueillir; (*tear*) déchirer; (*print.*) tirer: — *asunder, apart,* déchirer en deux; — *away,* arracher; — *back,* faire reculer; tirer en arrière; — *down,* faire descendre; (*demolish*) démolir, abattre; (*abase*) abaisser, rabattre; — *off,* arracher, enlever; ôter; (*one's clothes*) ôter; (*one's boots*) tirer, ôter; — *in,* tirer dedans; rentrer; — *in pieces,* mettre en pièces; — *on* (*as boots, etc.*), mettre; — *out,* tirer dehors; tirer; arracher; faire sortir; sortir; (*hair, teeth*) arracher; — *up,* tirer en haut; arracher; déraciner; extirper. 2.**pull,** *intr.:* tirer; (*row*) ramer; — *up,* (*of horses, carriages, etc.*) arrêter; s'arrêter; descendre. 3.**pull,** *n.:* action de tirer, *f.;* coup de main; (*rowing*) coup de rame, *m.,* coups de rame, *m. pl.;* (*effort*) effort, *m.,* tâche, *f.;* (*violence*) secousse, *f.;* (*advantage*) avantage; (*draught*) coup, trait, *m.;* (*contest*) lutte, *f.: a — on the water,* une promenade sur l'eau; *hard —,* rude effort, rude tâche. **-er,** *n.:* tireur, arracheur, *m.*

pullet, *n.:* poulette, *f.: fat —,* poularde, *f.*

pull-ey, *n.:* poulie, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* tirage; (*agri.*) arrachage, *m.*

pŭllu-late, *intr.:* germer. **-lation,** *n.:* action de germer, *f.*

pŭl-monary, *adj.:* pulmonaire. 1.**-mŏnic,** *adj.:* pulmonaire; (*pers.*) phtisique, pulmonique. 2.**-mŏnic,** *n.:* médicament pectoral, *m.;* (*pers.*) pulmonique, phtisique, *m., f.*

1.**pŭlp,** *n.:* substance molle; (*of fruit*) chair, pulpe; (*marrow*) moelle; (*bot.*) pulpe, *f.,* parenchyme, *m.;* (*for making paper*) pâte, bouillie, *f.* 2.**pulp,** *tr.:* enlever la chair de, enlever l'enveloppe de; décortiquer. **-iness,** *n.:* nature molle; nature pulpeuse, *f.*

pŭlpit, *n.:* (*ecc.*) chaire; (*pol.*) tribune, *f.;* (*for auctioneers*) bureau, *m.* **-cloth,** *n.:* tapis de chaire, *m.* **-ēer,** *n.:* prêcheur; prédicant. **-orator,** *n.:* prêcheur (*or* prédicant) orateur.

pŭlpous *or* **pŭlpy,** *adj.:* pulpeux.

pŭl-sate, *intr.:* avoir des pulsations. **-satile,** *adj.:* de percussion. **-sation,** *n.:* pulsation, *f.* **-satory,** *adj.:* (*med.*) pulsatif. **-se,** *n.:* pouls, *m.;* (*phys.*) pulsation; (*bot.*) plante légumineuse, *f.,* légume, *m.: high, low —,* pouls élevé, faible; *irregular, regular —,* pouls déréglé, réglé; *strong, weak —,* pouls élevé, faible; *quick —,* pouls fréquent; *wiry —,* pouls sec; *feel any one's —,* tâter le pouls à quelqu'un; (*fig.*) pressentir quelqu'un sur quelque chose. **-sion,** *n.:* action de pousser en dehors, *f.*

pŭlver-able, *adj.:* pulvérisable. **-isation,** *n.:* pulvérisation, *f.* **-ise,** *tr.:* pulvériser; réduire en poudre. **-ous,** *adj.:* poudreux.

pul-vĕrulence, *n.:* pulvérulence, *f.* **-vĕrulent,** *adj.:* pulvérulent.

1.**pū-mice, -mice-stone,** *n.:* ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* 2.**-mice,** *tr.:* poncer. **-mĭceous,** *adj.:* ponceux.

pŭmmel = *pommel.*

1.**pump,** *n.:* pompe, *f.;* (*shoe*) escarpin, *m.: fire—,* pompe à incendie; *stomach—,* pompe stomacale; *fetch the —,* amorcer la pompe. 2.**pump,** *tr.:* pomper; (*fig.*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à; *intr.:* pomper: — *anything out of any one,* tirer quelque chose de quelqu'un. **-bore,** *n.:* âme de pompe, *f.* **-brake,** *n.:* brimbale de pompe, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pompe; chose qui fait aller la pompe, *f.* **-gauge,** *n.:* sonde de pompe, *f.* **-gear,** *f.:* garniture de pompe, *f.*

pŭm-pion *or* **-pkin,** *n.:* citrouille, courge, *f.;* potiron, *m.*

pump-lift, *n.:* reprise de pompe, *f.* **-spear,** *n.:* tige de pompe, *f.*

1.**pŭn,** *n.:* calembour, *m.* 2.**pun,** *intr.:* faire des calembours; *intr.:* persuader par des calembours.

1.**pŭnch,** *n.:* (*instrument*) emporte-pièce; (*blow*) coup de poing, *m.* 2.**punch,** *tr.:* percer; (*hit*) donner un coup de poing à; — *out,* enlever à l'emporte-pièce.

3.**pŭnch,** *n.:* polichinelle; courtaud; cheval ramassé.

4.**pŭnch,** *n.:* punch, †ponche, *m.* **-bowl,** *n.:* bol à punch, *m.*

pŭnch-eon, *n.:* poinçon; (*carp.*) montant, *m.;* (*of beer*) pièce (litres 332·6876); (*of wine*) pièce (litres 318), *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui enlève à l'emporte-pièce, *f.;* (*thing*) emporte-pièce, *m.*

pun-chinĕllo, *n.:* polichinelle, *m.* **-chy,** *adj.:* ramassé, trapu, courtaud.

punct-ated, *adj.:* en pointe. **-iform,** *adj.:* en forme de pointe.

punctil-io, *n.:* exactitude scrupuleuse; pointillerie, formalité, *f.* **-ious,** *adj.:* d'une exactitude scrupuleuse; pointilleux. **-iously,** *adv.:* avec une exactitude scrupuleuse; d'une manière pointilleuse. **-iousness,** *n.:* exactitude scrupuleuse; nature pointilleuse; pointillerie, *f.*

punctŏ, *n.:* forme; (*fenc.*) pointe, *f.*

punctu-al, *adj.:* ponctuel, exact. **-alist,** *n.:* personne pointilleuse pour les formes, sur le cérémonial, *f.* **-ăl ity,** *n.:* ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* **-ally,** *adv.:* ponctuellement, exactement. **-alness,** *n.:* ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* **-ate,** *tr.:* ponctuer. **-ation,** *n.:* ponctuation, *f.* 1.**-re,** *n.:* piqûre, *f.* 2.**-re,** *tr.:* piquer; faire une piqûre à.

pŭn-gency, *n.:* nature piquante; acrimonie; âcreté; aigreur, *f.;* piquant, *m.* **-gent,** *adj.:* piquant; acrimonieux; âcre; cuisant; poignant.

pū-nic, *adj.:* punique. **-nĭceous,** *adj.:* de pourpre; pourpré.

pū-niness, *n.:* petitesse; nature chétive, *f.*

pŭnish, *tr.:* punir, châtier. **-able,** *adj.:* punissable. **-ableness,** *n.:* caractère punissable, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui punit, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* punition; peine, *f.;* hâtiment, *m.*

pūni-tive, *adj.:* pénal. †**-tory,** *adj.:* qui tend à punir, qui punit.

pŭnster, *n.:* calembouriste, *m.*

1.**pŭnt,** *n.:* (*boat*) bachot, *m.* 2.**punt,** *tr.:* (*a boat*) conduire à la gaffe; pousser de pied (le ballon, au jeu).

3.**pŭnt,** *intr.:* (*at play*) ponter. **-er,** *n.:* ponte, *m.*

1.**pūny,** *adj.:* petit; faible; mesquin.

2.**puny,** *n.:* novice, *m., f.;* personne sans expérience, *f.*

1.**pŭp,** *n.:* petit chien, petit, *m.;* petite chienne, *f.* 2.**pup,** *intr.:* chienner; mettre bas.

pūpa *or* **pūpe** (pl. *pupæ*), *n.:* (*ent.*) pupe, chrysalide, nymphe, *f.*

pūpil, *n.:* élève, *m., f.;* écolier, *m.,* écolière, *f.;* pupille, *m., f.:* —, (*of the eye*) pupille, prunelle, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* état d'élève, *m.;* minorité, *f.* **-ary,** *adj.:* pupillaire.

pŭppet, *n.:* marionnette; poupée, *f.,* poupard, *m.;* bamboche, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* maître d'un spectacle de marionnettes, *m.* **-show,** *n.:* spectacle de marionnettes, *m.;* marionnettes, *f. pl.*

1.**pŭppy,** *n.:* petit chien, *m.,* petite chienne, *f.;* petit, *m.,* (*pers.*) fat, faquin, drôle, *m.* 2.**puppy,** *intr.:* chienner, mettre bas. **-ism,** *n.:* fatuité, *f.*

1.**pūr,** *intr.:* (*of cats*) filer; faire le rouet, faire ronron, ronronner. 2.**pur,** *n.:* ronron, murmure (du chat).

pūrblind, *adj.:* qui a la vue courte; myope; (*animal*) qui voit peu, aveugle. **-ness,** *n.:* vue courte; myopie, *f.*

pūr-chasable, *adj.:* qu'on peut acheter; à acheter. 1.**-chase,** *tr.:* acheter, acquérir; faire l'achat de; (*obtain*) obtenir, gagner. 2.**chase,** *n.:* achat, *m.;* acquisition, emplette; (*mec.*) puissance, prise; (*jur.*) obtention, *f.;* (*nav.*) appareil, *m.;* —*money,* prix d'achat, *m.* **-chaser,** *n.:* acquéreur; acheteur, *m.*

pūre, *adj.:* pur; vrai, franc: — *from,* exempt de. **-ly,** *adv.:* purement. **-ness,** *n.:* pureté, *f.*

pūr-gament, *n.:* excrétion, *f.;* excrément, *m.* **-gation,** *n.:* purgation, *f.* 1.**-gative,** *n.:* purgatif, *m.* 2.**-gative,** *adj.:* purgatif. **-gatorial, -gatorian,** *adj.:* du purgatoire. 1.**-gatory,** *n.:* purgatoire, *m.* 2.**-gatory,** *adj.:* qui purifie; expiatoire. 1.**-ge,** *tr.:* purger; nettoyer, purifier; clarifier; épurer. 2.**-ge,** *n.:* purgation, *f.;* purgatif, *m.* **-ger,** *n.:* personne qui purge, qui épure, qui nettoie, qui purifie; chose qui purge, qui épure, qui nettoie, qui purifie, *f.* **-ging,** *n.:* diarrhée; (*fig.*) épuration, *f.*

pūrificātion, *n.:* purification; épuration, *f.*

pū-rificative, -rificatory, *adj.:* qui purifie.

pū-rifier, *n.:* personne qui purifie, qui épure; chose qui purifie, qui épure, *f.;* purificateur, *m.* **-riform** *ô, adj.:* (*med.*) puriforme. **-rify,** *tr.:* purifier; épurer; *intr.:* se purifier; s'épurer. **-rism,** *n.:* purisme, *m.* **-rist,** *n.:* puriste, *m.* 1.**-ritan,** *adj.:* puritain. 2.**-ritan,** *n.:* puritain, *m.,* puritaine, *f.* **-ritănic(al),** *adj.:* de puritain, puritain. **-ritanism,** *n.:* puritanisme, *m.* **-rity,** *n.:* pureté, *f.*

1.**pŭrl**, *n.:* bordure en broderie; (*of lace*) engrêlure, *f.* 2.**purl**, *tr.:* orner de broderie.

3.**pŭrl**, *n.:* (*of brooks*) doux murmure, gazouillement, *m.* 4.**purl**, *intr.:* murmurer, gazouiller.

pŭrlieu, *n.:* alentour, confin, *m.;* limite, *f.;* —*s*, environs, confins, *m. pl.*, voisinage, *m. sing.*

pŭrlin, *n.:* (*carp.*) ventrière, *f.*

1.**pŭrling**, *adj.:* murmurant. 2.**purling**, *n.:* murmure, gazouillement, *m.*

purlöin, *tr.:* soustraire, dérober, voler, détourner. **-er**, *n.:* voleur, *m.*, voleuse; personne qui soustrait, qui dérobe, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* soustraction, *f.;* vol, détournement, *m.*

1.**pŭr-ple**, *n.:* pourpre, *m.;* (*dye, fig.*) pourpre, *f.* 2.**-ple**, *adj.:* de pourpre, pourpré. 3.**-ple**, *tr.:* teindre en pourpre; empourprer; rougir. **-ples**, *pl. n.:* fièvre pourprée, *f.* **-plish**, *adj.:* tirant sur le pourpre; purpurin.

1.**pŭrport**, *n.:* but, objet; (*sense*) sens, *m.;* (*import*) portée, *f.* 2.**purport**, *tr.:* tendre à montrer; signifier.

1.**pŭrpose**, *n.:* but, effet, *m.*, fin, *f.;* dessein, projet, *m.*, intention, *f.;* besoin, usage; but d'intérêt, *m.: on* —, exprès; à dessein; *to no* —, sans effet; inutilement; en vain; en pure perte; *to little* —, à peu d'effet; en vain; *to the* —, à propos; *foreign to the* —, étranger au but; *to what* —? à quoi bon? à quel effet? *for one* — *only*, (*man.*) à une main; pour un seul usage; *answer, suit one's* —, faire son affaire; arranger quelqu'un; *answer a* —, remplir un but; *answer no* —, être inutile; ne servir de rien; *come to the* —, venir au fait; *gain one's* —, en venir à ses fins; *answer the* — *of*, faire l'office de; *that is nothing to the* —, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; cela ne veut rien dire. 2.**purpose**, *tr.:* se proposer, avoir le dessein; avoir l'intention; avoir le projet. **-ly**, *adv.:* à dessein, exprès.

pŭr-pura, *n.:* (*med.*) purpura, *m.* **-pure**, *n.:* (*her.*) pourpre, *m.* **-pŭric**, *adj.:* purpurique.

pŭrr = *pur.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* (*of the cat*) qui file, qui fait le rouet; (*med.*) frémissement cataire. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* ronron, murmure du chat, *m.*

1.**pŭr-se**, *n.:* bourse, *f.;* (*prize*) prix, *m.;* *privy* —, cassette, *f.* 2.**purse**, *tr.:* embourser; mettre en bourse; (*fig.*) plisser. **-se-net**, *n.:* filet en bourse, *m.* **-se-proud**, *adj.:* fier de son argent. **-ser**, *n.:* agent comptable, *m.;* —*'s steward*, distributeur des vivres, *m.* **-siness**, *n.:* boursoufflure, enflure; (*of breath*) courte haleine, *f.*

pŭrslain, *n.:* (*bot.*) pourpier, *m.*

pur-sŭable, *adj.:* poursuivable. **-sŭance**, *n.:* poursuite; suite, conséquence, *f.: in* — *of*, en conséquence de, par suite de; en vertu de. **-sŭant**, *adj.:* en conséquence, par suite; conforme; — *to*, conformément à. **-sŭe**, *tr.:* poursuivre; suivre; chercher. **-sŭer**, *n.:* personne qui poursuit, *f.;* poursuivant, *m.* **-sŭit**, *n.:* poursuite; recherche; occupation, profession, *f.:* —*s*, travaux, *m. pl.;* occupations, *f. pl.;* carrière, *f.*, études, *f. pl.; in* — *of*, à la poursuite de, à la recherche de.

pŭrsuivant, *n.:* poursuivant d'armes, *m.:* — *at arms*, poursuivant d'armes.

pŭrsy, *adj.:* bouffi; poussif.

pŭru-lence, **-lency**, *n.:* purulence, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.:* purulent.

purvêy, *tr.:* faire provision de; pourvoir; fournir; procurer; *intr.:* faire ses provisions; se pourvoir. **-ance**, *n.:* provisions, *f. pl.;* approvisionnement, *m.* **-or**, *n.:* pourvoyeur, *m.*

pŭs, *n.:* pus, *m.*

1.**push**, *tr.:* pousser; (*urge*) presser, importuner: — *away*, repousser, éloigner; — *back*, repousser; faire reculer; — *down*, faire tomber; — *any one down the stairs*, faire dégringoler l'escalier à quelqu'un; — *forward*, avancer, faire avancer; — *in*, faire entrer; — *off*, repousser; lancer; pousser au large; — *on*, pousser; faire avancer; — *out*, pousser dehors; faire sortir; — *up*, faire monter; *be* —*ed for money*, être à court d'argent; *be* —*ed for an answer*, être embarrassé pour répondre. 2.**push**, *intr.:* pousser; faire un effort; se pousser; attaquer: — *at*, pousser; attaquer; — *away*, pousser toujours; — *off*, (*nav.*) pousser au large; — *on, forward*, pousser en avant; s'avancer; se pousser dans le monde; — *on to*, pousser jusqu'à; donner un coup de pied jusqu'à. 3.**push**, *n.:* coup, *m.;* impulsion; poussée, poussade, *f.;* (*attack*) assaut, *m.*, attaque, *f.;* (*critical moment*) moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture, extrémité, *f.: at a* —, *on a* —, dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité; comme un pis aller. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui pousse, *f.;* pousseur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui se pousse; qui pousse; (*enterprising*) entreprenant. **-pin**, *n.:* poussette, *f.*

pusill-animity, *n.:* pusillanimité, *f.* **-animous**, *adj.:* pusillanime. **-animously**, *adv.:* pusillanimement. **-animousness**, *n.:* pusillanimité, *f.*

pŭss, *n.:* (*cat*) minon, minet, *m.*, minette, *f.;* (*hare*) lièvre, *m.*

pŭstu-lar, **-late**, **-lous**, *adj.:* couvert de pustules; pustuleux. **-late**, *tr.:* former en pustules. **-le**, *n.:* pustule, *f.*

1.**pŭt** (pret., part. *put*), *tr.:* mettre; poser; placer; (*suppose*) supposer, poser; (*offer*) offrir, proposer: — *about*, faire passer, faire circuler; — *away*, serrer, cacher; (*take away*) ôter; (*a wife*) répudier; — *back*, reculer; faire reculer; (*replace*) replacer, remettre; — *by*, mettre de coté, serrer; — *down*, déposer, poser; mettre par terre; (*suppress*) supprimer; (*confound*) réduire au silence, confondre; — *forth*, mettre en avant; étendre, tendre, avancer; (*display*) déployer; (*leaves, flowers*) pousser; — *in*, mettre dedans; mettre, passer; (*insert*) insérer; — *off*, ôter; (*defer*) remettre, retarder, différer; — *on*, (*advance*) avancer; (*assume*) prendre; (*attribute to*) mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à; (*clothes*) mettre; — *out*, mettre dehors; mettre à la porte; (*extinguish*) éteindre; (*confuse*) embarrasser, déranger, troubler; (*money*) placer; (*flowers, leaves*) pousser; (*display*) déployer; — *over*, mettre dessus; mettre au-dessus de; — *to*, mettre à; (*refer to*) s'en référer à; (*harness*) atteler; — *up*, mettre en haut; réduire à; contraindre; mettre à; engager à; (*replace*) remettre; (*pack*) empaqueter, emballer; (*a prayer*) faire, offrir; — *any one up to anything*, donner le mot à quelqu'un; mettre quelqu'un au courant de quelque chose; — *to the sword*, passer au fil de l'épée; *be* — *to it*, être embarrassé; avoir du fil à retordre; avoir fort à faire; — *together*, mettre ensemble; rapprocher; réunir; (*a piece of mechanism*) monter; — *any one on his trial*, mettre quelqu'un en jugement, en cause; — *an affront on any one*, faire affront à quelqu'un. 2.**put**, *intr.:* (*germinate*) germer, pousser; (*nav.*) se mettre: — *forth*, annoncer, déclarer, publier; (*bud*) germer, pousser; — *in*, (*nav.*) entrer au port, relâcher; (*at play*) mettre au jeu; — *in for*, se mettre sur les rangs pour; — *off*, pousser au large; — *on*, aller vite; — *to sea*, mettre à la voile; — *up*, loger; — *up at*, descendre à; — *up for*, se mettre sur les rangs pour; — *up with*, souffrir, endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer; (*make shift with*) s'accommoder de, s'arranger de. 3.**put**, *n.:* action de placer, *f.*, placement, *m.;* force, *f.*

4.**pŭt**, *n.:* rustre, lourdaud, *m.*

5.**pŭt**, *n.:* pute, prostituée.

pūtative, *adj.:* supposé, réputé; (*of fathers*) putatif.

pūtid, *adj.:* bas, vil, indigne. **-ness**, *n.:* bassesse, indignité, *f.*

pŭt-log, *n.:* boulin, *m.* **-off**, *n.:* défaite, excuse, échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.*

pŭtrefăc-tion, *n.:* putréfaction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* de putréfaction; putréfactif.

pū-trefy, *tr.:* putréfier; corrompre; *intr.:* se putréfier, pourrir. **-trĕscence**, *n.:* état de putréfaction, *m.* **-trĕscent**, *adj.:* en état de putréfaction; putride; putréfié. **-trid**, *adj.:* putride. **-trĭdity**, **-tridness**, *n.:* pourriture, putridité, *f.*

pŭt-ter, *n.:* personne qui met, qui pose, qui place, *f.;* faiseur, *m.*, faiseuse, *f.* **-ter-on**, *n.:* instigateur, *m.* **-ting**, *n.:* action de mettre, de placer; mise, *f.*

pŭtty, *n.:* potée d'étain, *f.;* (*for glaziers*) mastic; ciment, *m.*

1.**pŭzz-le**, *n.:* embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.;* (*toy*) jeu de patience, casse-tête, *m.* 2.**-le**, *tr.:* intriguer, embarrasser, démonter; (*one's brains*) s'alambiquer l'esprit, la cervelle; *intr.:* être embarrassé. **-le-headed**, *adj.:* qui a la tête pleine d'idées creuses. **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui embarrasse, *f.*

puzzuolana = *pozzuolana.*

pyg-mēan, *adj.:* de pygmée. **-my**, *n.:* pygmée, *m.*

py-lŏric, *adj.:* (*anat.*) pylorique. **-lōrous**, *n.:* (*anat.*) pylore, *m.*

pў-ramid, *n.:* pyramide, *f.* **-rămidal**, **-ramĭdic(al)**, *adj.:* pyramidal. **-ramĭdically**, *adv.:* en pyramide.

pўre, *n.:* bûcher, *m.*

pў'riform, *adj.:* pyriforme, piriforme.

pyrītes, *n. sing. and pl.:* pyrite, *f.* **pўritous**, *adj.:* (*min.*) pyriteux.

pyro- *or* **pyrŏ-** (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-'meter**, *n.:* pyromètre, *m.* **-'phorus**, *n.:* pyrophore, *m.* **-tĕchnic(al)**, *adj.:* pyrotechnique. **-tĕchnics**, *n. pl.:* pyrotechnie, *f. sing.* **-tĕchnist**, *n.:* personne versée dans la pyrotechnie, *f.* **pўro-tĕchny**, *n.:* pyrotechnie, *f.*

pўrrhic, *n.:* pyrrhique; danse pyrrhique, *f.;* (*poet.*) pyrrhique, *m.* **-ŏnic**, *adj.:* pyrrhonien. **-ŏnism**, *n.:* pyrrhonisme, *m.* **-ŏnist**, *n.:* pyrrhonien, *m.*

Pyth-agŏrēan, *n.:* pythagoricien, *m.;* pythagoricienne, *f.* **-agŏric(al)**, *adj.:* pythagoricien. **-ăgŏrism**, *n.:* pythagorisme, *m.*

pўth-ian, *adj.:* pythien; pythique, de la pythie. **-ŏness**, *n.:* pythonisse, *f.* **-ŏnic**, *adj.:* de devin. **-ŏnist**, *n.:* devin, *m.*

pyx = *pix.*

Q

q *kū*, *n.:* q, *m.*

1.**quăck**, *intr.:* faire le charlatan; faire le gascon; hâbler; (*of ducks*) nasiller. 2.**quack**, *n.:* charlatan; empirique; marchand d'orviétan, *m.* 3.**quack**, *adj.:* de charlatan; d'empirique. **-ery**, *n.:*

charlatanisme, empirisme, *m.;* charlatanerie, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de charlatan; d'empirique; charlatanesque. **-ism,** *n.:* charlatanisme, *m.* †**-salver,** *n.:* marchand d'orviétan, *m.*

quadr- *kwŏdr-* or *kwodr-* (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-agĕsima,** *n.:* Quadragésime, *f.:* — *Sunday,* dimanche de la Quadragésime, *m.* **-agĕsimal,** *adj.:* quadragésimal. **-agĕsimals,** *n.:* offrandes de la mi-carême, *f. pl.* **-angle,** *n.:* quadrangle, *m.* **-ăngular,** *adj.:* quadrangulaire. **-ant,** *n.:* quart; quart de cercle; octant, *m.:* — *of altitude,* quart de cercle mural, *m.* **-ăntal,** *adj.:* de quart de cercle. **-at,** *n.:* (*print.*) quadrat, cadrat, *m.* 1.**-ate,** *adj.:* carré. 2.**-ate,** *n.:* carré; (*astrol.*) quadrat aspect, *m.* 3.**-ate,** *intr.:* cadrer. **-ătic,** *adj.:* carré; (*alg.*) quadratique. **-ătrix,** *n.:* carré, *m.;* figure carrée; quadratrice, *f.* **-ature,** *n.:* quadrature, *f.;* carré, *m.* **-ennial,** *adj.:* de quatre ans; quadriennal, quatriennal. **-ennially,** *adv.:* tous les quatre ans. **-ible,** *adj.:* qui peut être carré. **-ifid,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) quadrifide. **-ilăteral,** *adj.:* quadrilatéral; *n.:* quadrilatère, *m.* **-ille** *quâ-, n.:* (*cards*) quadrille; (*mus., danc.*) quadrille, *m.,* contredanse, *f.* **-illion,** *n.:* septillion, *m.* **-inŏmial,** *n.:* quadrinôme, *m.* **-ipartite,** *adj.:* quadriparti, quadripartite. **-isyllable,** *n.:* quadrisyllabe, *m.* **-oon,** *n.:* quarteron, *m.,* quarteronne, *f.* **-umane,** *n.:* quadrumane, *m.* **-umanous,** *adj.:* quadrumane. **-uped,** *n.:* quadrupède, *m.* **-upedal,** *adj.:* quadrupède. 1.**-uple,** *adj.:* quadruple. 2.**-uple,** *n.:* quadruple, *m.* 3.**-uple,** *tr.:* quadrupler. 1.**-uplicate,** *tr.:* quadrupler. 2.**-uplicate,** *adj.:* quadruplé. **-uplication,** *n.:* action de quadrupler, *f.* **-uply,** *adv.:* au quadruple.

quaff, *intr.:* boire copieusement; vider (en buvant); (*fig.*) savourer, humer; s'abreuver de; *tr.:* boire copieusement. **-er,** *n.:* buveur, *m.*

quag, *n.:* fondrière, *f.* **-gy,** *adj.:* marécageux. **quagmire,** *n.:* fondrière, *f.*

1.**quail,** *intr.:* perdre courage, faiblir; reculer, se troubler; se cailler, se coaguler; *tr.:* écraser, vaincre, abattre, dompter. 2.**quail,** *n.:* caille. **-pipe,** *n.:* courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint, *adj.:* (*odd*) singulier, bizarre, original; (*unusual*) extraordinaire, étrange; (*affected*) affecté, prétentieux; (*fine spun*) recherché, apprêté, (*pretty*) gentil, joli. **-ly,** *adv.:* singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement; extraordinairement, étrangement; d'une manière affectée, d'une manière prétentieuse; d'une manière recherchée, d'une manière apprêtée; gentiment. **-ness,** *n.:* singularité, bizarrerie, originalité; nature extraordinaire, nature étrange; gentillesse, *f.*

1.**quake,** *intr.:* trembler; trembloter. 2.**-ke,** *n.:* tremblement, *m.* **-ker,** *n.:* quaker, quakre; trembleur, *m.* **-keress,** *n.:* quakeresse, *f.* **-kerism,** *n.:* quakerisme, *m.* **-kerly,** *adv.:* de quaker. 1.**-king,** *n.:* tremblement, *m.;* terreur, *f.* 2.**-king,** *adj.:* tremblant; tremblotant. **-kingly,** *adv.:* en tremblant.

quali-fication *kwŏ-, n.:* qualité, qualité requise; capacité; (*diminution*) diminution, *f.,* affaiblissement, *m.;* (*modification*) modification, restriction; (*denomination*) dénomination, désignation, *f.* **-fied,** *adj.:* qui a les qualités requises; apte, capable, propre; autorisé; modifié; tempéré. **-fy,** *tr.:* donner les qualités requises à; rendre apte, rendre capable, rendre propre, préparer; autoriser, donner le droit de; qualifier; (*modify*) modifier; (*soften*) adoucir, modérer; (*regulate*) déterminer, fixer **-fying,** *adj.:* (*gram.*) qualificatif. **-ty,** *n.:* qualité, *f.;* (*acquirement*) talent, *m.*

quâlm, *n.:* mal au cœur, *m.;* nausée; envie de vomir, *f.;* (*scruple*) scrupule, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* qui a mal au cœur; qui a des nausées; qui a envie de vomir. **-ishness,** *n.:* envie de vomir; nausée, *f.*

quandary *kwŏn-, n.:* embarras, *m.;* incertitude; difficulté, *f.*

†**quan'-titative** *kwŏn-,* **-titive,** *adj.:* appréciable sous les rapports de la quantité. **-tity,** *n.:* quantité, *f.* **-tum,** *n.:* montant, total, *m.;* quantité, *f.*

1.**quarantine** *kwo-, n.:* quarantine, *f.:* *perform* —, faire quarantaine. 2.**quarantine,** *tr.:* faire faire quarantaine à.

1.**quarrel** *kwŏ-, n.:* querelle, dispute, *f.;* démêlé, *m.;* (*cause of dispute*) sujet de querelle, *m.,* cause de querelle, *f.:* *fasten a* — *on any one,* chercher querelle, chercher noise à quelqu'un. 2.**quarrel,** *intr.:* quereller; se quereller; se disputer: — *with,* se quereller avec; *want to* — *with,* chercher querelle à; *have* —*led with,* être en querelle avec; être brouillé avec. **-ler,** *n.:* querelleur, *m.,* querelleuse, *f.* **-ling,** *n.:* querelle; dispute, *f.* **-lous, -some,** *adj.:* querelleur: — *man,* querelleur, *m.;* — *woman,* querelleuse, *f.* **-somely,** *adv.:* en querelleur. **-someness,** *n.:* caractère querelleur, *m.;* humeur querelleuse, *f.*

1.**quarry** *kwŏ-, n.:* carrière de pierre; (*hunt.*) curée; (*prey*) proie, *f.* 2.**quarry,** *tr.:* tirer d'une carrière. **-ing,** *n.:* extraction de la carrière, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* carrier, *m.*

quȧrt, *n.:* quart (litre 1.135860), *m.* 1.**-an** *ăr-, adj.:* (*med.*) quart. 2.**-an,** *n.:* fièvre quarte, *f.;* (*of a measure*) quart, *m.* **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* (*metal.*) quartation, inquartation, *f.*, inquart, *m.* 1.**-er,** *tr.:* partager en quarts; diviser en parties, diviser en parties distinctes; (*her.*) écarteler; (*lodge*) loger; (*troops*) faire le logement de: *draw and* —, écarteler. 2.**-er,** *tr.:* loger; (*milit.*) être en quartier. 3.**-er,** *n.:* (*fourth part*) quart; (*of a hundred-weight*) quart de quintal (kilo. 12.699); (*astron., her., milit., vet.*) quartier; (*of a city, of a shoe, of lamb*) quartier; (*region*) endroit, parage, *m.*, contrée, *f.;* (*particular part*) endroit, côté; (*of the year, of schooling*) trimestre; (*of rent*) terme; (*mercy*) quartier; (*of a ship*) arrière, *m.*, hanche, *f.: false* —, (*vet.*) faux quartier; *there is nothing to hope from that* —, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là; *from all* —*s,* de tous côtés; de toutes parts; de tous les points. **-erage,** *n.:* pension trimestrielle, *f.* **-er-bill,** *n.:* (*nav.*) rôle d'équipage, *m.* **-er-day,** *n.:* terme, *m.* **-er-deck,** *n.:* gaillard d'arrière, *m.* **-erer,** *n.:* celui qui écartèle, bourreau, *m.* **-ering,** *n.:* division par quarts, *f.;* (*milit.*) logement militaire; (*punishment*) écartèlement, *m.* 1.**-erly,** *adj.:* trimestriel; de quart. 2.**-erly,** *adv.:* par trimestre. **-er-master,** *n.:* (*milit.*) †Fr. quartier-maître, officier de casernement; (*nav.*) contremaître, *m.* **-ern,** *n.:* quart de pinte (litre 0.142), *m.: a — loaf,* un pain de quatre livres. **-er-pace,** *n.:* (*arch.*) quartier tournant, repos, *m.* **-er-sessions,** *n.:* session trimestrielle, *f.* **-er-staff,** *n.:* bâton; bâton de garde forestier, *m.* **-ĕt, -ĕtto,** *n.:* (*mus.*) quatuor, *m.* **-ile,** *n.:* aspect quartile, *m.;* quadrature, *f.* 1.**-o,** *adj.:* in-quarto, *m.* 2.**-o,** *n.:* in-quarto, *m.*

quȧrtz, *n.:* quartz, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* quartzeux.

quash *kwŏsh, tr.:* briser; écraser; réprimer; (*jur.*) annuler, casser; *intr.:* s'agiter avec bruit.

quāsi, *adv.:* quasi. **-contract,** *n.:* quasi-contrat, *m.*

quasimōdo, *n.:* quasimodo, *f.*

quassā̤tion, *n.:* ébranlement, *m.;* secousse, *f.*

quassia *kwŏ-, n.:* quassia; (*tree*) quassier, *m.*

quāter-cousins, *n. pl.:* cousins au quatrième degré, *m. pl.*

1.**qua-tĕrnary** *kwā-, adj.:* quaternaire. 2.**-ternary,** *n.:* quatre, *m.* **-tĕrnion,** *n.:* nombre quatre, *m.;* compagnie de quatre, *f.* †**-tĕrnity,** *n.:* nombre quatre, *m.*

quatrȧin *kwŏ-, n.:* quatrain, *m.*

1.**quāver,** *intr.:* faire trembler sa voix; trembler; (*mus.*) triller, cadencer. 2.**quaver,** *n.:* tremblement de la voix; (*mus.*) croche, *f.*, trille, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait trembler sa voix, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* trille, *m.;* cadence, *f.* **-rest,** *n.:* (*mus.*) demi-soupir, *m.*

1.**quay** *kī, n.:* quai, *m.* 2.**quay,** *tr.:* garnir de quais.

quēan, *n.:* †femme; femme de mauvaise vie, coquine, guenipe, *f.*

quēa-şiness, *n.:* envie de vomir, nausée, *f.* **-şy,** *adj.:* qui a mal au cœur (des nausées); nauséabond; délicat.

1.**quēen,** *n.:* reine; (*at cards, at draughts*) dame; (*at chess*) dame, reine, *f.* 2.**queen,** *tr.:* faire la reine; jouer le rôle de la reine; (*at chess*) aller à dame. **-bee,** *n.:* abeille mère, *f.* **-like, -ly,** *adv.:* de reine; comme une reine; semblable à une reine. **-mother,** *n.:* reine mère. **-ship,** *n.:* rang (dignité, *f.*) de reine, *m.*, royauté, *f.*

1.**quēer,** *adj.:* bizarre, étrange, singulier; original; drôle de: *a — fellow,* un drôle de corps, un original. **-ly,** *adv.:* étrangement; bizarrement; originalement, singulièrement. **-ness,** *n.:* étrangeté, bizarrerie, originalité, singularité, *f.*

quĕll, *tr.:* réprimer, étouffer, dompter, apaiser; *intr.:* s'éteindre. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui réprime, qui étouffe, *f.;* dompteur, *m.*

quĕnch, *tr.:* éteindre; (*to check*) amortir; (*repress*) étouffer; (*to still*) apaiser; (*one's thirst*) étancher, éteindre; *intr.:* se refroidir. **-able,** *adj.:* qu'on peut éteindre, qu'on peut étancher. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui éteint; chose qui éteint, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* inextinguible.

quēreitron, *n.:* (*bot.*) quercitron, *m.*

querimōnious, *adj.:* qui fait des plaintes. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec plainte. **-ness,** *n.:* habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

quērist, *n.:* personne qui fait une question, *f.;* questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*

quĕrulous, *adj.:* plaintif. **-ness,** *n.:* habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

1.**quēry,** *n.:* question, *f.* 2.**query,** *tr.:* faire une question, des questions; *intr.:* s'informer de; questionner, interroger.

quĕst, *n.:* enquête, recherche; (*request*) demande; sollicitation, *f.*

1.**quĕstion,** *n.:* question, interrogation, demande; (*discussion*) discussion; (*subject of debate*) question, proposition, *f.;* sujet, *m.;* (*in parliament*) interpellation; (*math.*) question, *f.;* problème, *m.;* (*torture*) question, torture, *f.: a pretty —!* belle question! la belle demande! *an unfair* —, une question indiscrète; une

indiscrétion, *f.*; *ask a* —, faire une question; *call in* —, mettre en question; révoquer en doute; *be out of the* —, être hors de question; *without a* —, sans aucun doute; *beyond all* —, hors de doute. 2.**question**, *tr.*: questionner, interroger; (*doubt*) mettre en question, mettre en doute, révoquer en doute, douter de; *intr.*: interroger; questionner; faire des questions: *I — whether it would not be better to*, je ne sais pas s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux. **-able**, *adj.*: contestable, douteux, incertain. **-ableness**, *n.*: caractère douteux, caractère incertain, *m.* **-ary**, *adj.*: en forme de question; qui contient des questions. **-er**, *n.*: questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*; interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **-ist**, *n.*: questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans doute.

quĕstor, *n.*: questeur, *m.* **-ship**, *n.*: questure, *f.*

1.**quĕstuary**, *adj.*: intéressé; avide de gain. 2.**questuary**, *n.*: collecteur, *m.*

†**quĭb**, *n.*: sarcasme; mot piquant, *m.* 1.**-ble**, *intr.*: faire des arguties; faire des quolibets; ergoter; chicaner; turlupiner. 2.**-ble**, *n.*: argutie, chicane, *f.*, quolibet, *m.* **-bler**, *n.*: faiseur de quolibets, *m.*, faiseuse de quolibets, *f.*; ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*; chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **-bling**, *n.*: chicane, *f.*

1.**quick**, *adj.*: (*living*) vif, vivant; (*of flesh*) vif; (*rapid*) rapide, prompt; (*brisk*) vif, ardent; (*intelligent*) intelligent; (*of the pulse, the breath*) fréquent: — *ear*, oreille fine; — *sale*, prompt débit; *be —!* dépêchez-vous! 2.**quick**, *adv.*: vite, promptement, rapidement. 3.**quick**, *n.*: vif, *m.*; chair vive, *f.*: *the* —, (*pl.*) les vivants. 4.**quick**, *intr.*: être vif, mouvoir; *tr.*: vivifier. **-beam**, *n.*: (*bot.*) sorbier, *m.* **-en**, *tr.*: animer, vivifier; accélérer, hâter; *intr.*: prendre vie, s'animer. **-ener**, *n.*: être qui vivifie; principe vivifiant, *m.*; chose qui accélère, *f.* **-ening**, *adj.*: vivifiant, excitant; qui vivifie; qui ranime. **-lime**, *n.*: chaux vive, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.*: vite, rapidement, promptement; bientôt. **-ness**, *n.*: vitesse; promptitude; vivacité; (*perception*) facilité; (*of the pulse, the breath*) fréquence, *f.* **-sand**, *n.*: sable mouvant, *m.* 1.**-set**, *n.*: plante vive, *f.*: — *hedge*, haie vive, *f.* 2.**-set**, *tr.*: entourer d'une haie vive. **-sighted**, *adj.*: qui a la vue bonne; clairvoyant, pénétrant. **-sightedness**, *n.*: vue perçante; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* **-silver**, *n.*: vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **-silvered**, *adj.*: étamé. **-silvering**, *n.*: étamage, *m.* **-witted**, *adj.*: qui a l'esprit vif.

quĭd, *n.*: chique, *f.*

quĭddany, *n.*: marmelade de coings, *f.*

quid-dative, *adj.*: qui constitue l'essence d'une chose. **-dity**, *n.*: quiddité, essence, *f.* **-dle**, *tr.*: niaiser, lambiner. **-dler**, *n.*: lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* **-dling**, *n.*: niaiserie, *f.* **-nunc**, *n.*: curieux insatiable, *m.* — **pro quo**, *n.*: (*jur.*) équivalent.

quiĕs-ce, *intr.*: (*Hebr. gram.*) être quiescent. **-cence**, **-cency**, *n.*: quiétude, *f.*, repos, *m.*; (*Hebr. gram.*) (*of letters*) être quiescent. 1.**-cent**, *adj.*: paisible, en repos, calme, tranquille; (*Hebr. gram.*) quiescent. 2.**-cent**, *n.*: (*Hebr. gram.*) lettre quiescente, *f.*

1.**quiet**, *adj.*: tranquille, en repos, calme, paisible: *keep* —, tenir tranquille; se tenir tranquille; *be* —, être tranquille; rester tranquille; se taire. 2.**quiet**, *n.*: tranquillité, *f.*; repos; calme, *m.*; paix; quiétude, *f.* 3.**quiet**, *tr.*: tranquilliser, apaiser, calmer; adoucir; faire taire. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui tranquillise, qui calme, qui apaise; chose qui tranquillise, *f.*; pacificateur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *n.*: action d'apaiser, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.*: calmant; tranquillisant. **-ism**, *n.*: quiétisme, *m.* **-ist**, *n.*: quiétiste, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.*: tranquillement, paisiblement. **-ness**, *n.*: tranquillité; paix, *f.*; calme; repos, *m.* **-some**, *adj.*: calme, paisible, tranquille. **-ude**, *n.*: quiétude, tranquillité, *f.* **quiĕt-us**, *n.*: repos, *m.*; tranquillité; (*discharge*) libération, *f.*

1.**quill**, *n.*: plume, *f.*; (*of a porcupine*) piquant; (*mus.*) marteau; pli, *m.*, broche, *f.* 2.**quill**, *tr.*: plisser; (*mus.*) emplumer; (*needlework*) rucher. **-driver**, *n.*: gratte-papier, fesse cahier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: plissement, *m.*; (*needlework*) ruche, *f.*

1.**quilt**, *n.*: couvre-pied piqué, couvre-pied, *m.* 2.**quilt**, piquer; (*nav.*) garnir. **-ing**, *n.*: piqué, *m.*; (*nav.*) garniture, *f.* **-maker**, *n.*: faiseur de couvre-pieds piqués, *m.*

quī-nary, **-nate**, *adj.*: quinaire.

quince, *n.*: coing, *m.*: —*tree*, cognassier, *m.*

quincŭncial, *adj.*: en quinconce. **quĭncunx**, *n.*: quinconce, *m.*

quindĕcagon, *n.*: quindécagone, *m.*

quĭnia *or* **quinine**, *n.*: quinine, *f.*

quinquagĕsima, *n.*: quinquagésime, *f.*

quinquăngular, *adj.*: quinquangulaire.

quinquĕnnial, *adj.*: quinquennal.

quinquīna, *n.*: quinquina, *m.*

quĭnsy, *n.*: esquinancie, *f.*

quint, *n.*: quinte, *f.* **-ain**, *n.*: quintaine, *f.* **-al**, *n.*: quintal, *m.* **-ĕssence**, *n.*: quintessence, *f.* **-ĕt**, **-ette**, *n.*: (*mus.*) quintette, quintetto, *m.* **-ile**, *adj.*: (*astron.*)

quintil. **-illion,** *n.:* quintillion, *m.* 1.**-uple,** *adj.:* quintuple. 2.**-uple,** *tr.:* quintupler.

1.**quĭp,** *n.:* mot piquant, lardon, *m.* 2.**quip,** *tr.:* railler amèrement.

1.**quīre,** *n.:* (*of paper*) main, *f.*

2.†**quīre,** *n.:* chœur, *m.* 3.†**quire,** *intr.:* chanter en chœur; faire chorus. **quĭrister,** *n.:* choriste, *m.*

quĭrk, *n.:* sarcasme; mot piquant, *m.;* (*quibble*) argutie, *f.*, détour, subterfuge, *m.;* air irrégulier; (*arch.*) contour, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de détour; de subterfuge, d'argutie.

1.**quĭt** (pret., part. *-ted* or *quit*), *tr.:* quitter; sortir de; abandonner; (*pay*) payer: *notice to —,* congé, *m.; — cost,* payer les frais; *— scores,* être quitte à quitte. 2.**quit,** *adj.:* quitte. 1.**-claim,** *n.:* (*leg.*) renonciation (à ses droits à une propriété). 2.**-claim,** *tr.:* renoncer à ses droits à.

quīte, *adv.:* tout à fait, entièrement, complètement.

quĭt-rent, *n.:* cens, *m.* **-s,** *adv.:* quitte: *be —,* être quitte; être quitte à quitte. **-tance,** *n.:* quittance; (*reward*) récompense, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui quitte, *f.*

quĭtter-bone, *n.:* (*vet.*) bleime, solbature, sole battue, *f.*

1.**quiver,** *intr.:* trembler; frissonner; (*of flesh*) palpiter. 2.**quiver,** *n.:* tremblement; frissonnement, *m.* 3.†**quiver,** *adj.:* vif, agile.

4.**quĭver,** *n.:* carquois, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* armé d'un carquois.

quĭvering, *n.:* tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*

quixŏti-c, *adj.:* de don Quichotte; extravagant. **-cally,** *adv.:* à la don Quichotte. **quixot-ism, quixot-ry,** *n.:* don quichotisme, *m.;* extravagance, *f.*

1.**quiz,** *n.:* énigme; question obscure, *f.;* examen, *m.;* (*pers.*) persifleur, railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.* 2.**quiz,** *tr.:* embarrasser, mystifier; railler, persifler; (*look at*) lorgner; examiner. **-zer,** *n.:* mystificateur, moqueur, *m.* **-zical,** *adj.:* railleur, qui aime le persiflage; de persiflage. **-zing,** *n.:* raillerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.;* lorgnerie, *f.* **-zing-glass,** *n.:* lorgnon, *m.*

quŏdlibet, *n.:* subtilité, raison subtile, *f.*

1.**quŏif,** *n.:* coiffe, *f.* 2.**quoif,** *tr.:* coiffer. **-fure,** *n.:* coiffure, *f.*

quŏin, *n.:* coin, *m.;* encoignure, encoignure; (*arch.*) arête, *f.;* (*print.*) coin, *m.* **-post,** *n.:* poteau cornier, *m.*

1.**quŏit,** *n.:* palet; †disque, *m.* 2.**quoit,** *intr.:* jouer au palet.

quŏndam, *adj.:* ci-devant, d'autrefois, de jadis.

quŏrum, *n.:* nombre suffisant, nombre compétent, *m.;* (*of justices*) commission de juges de paix, *f.*

quōta, *n.:* quote-part; quotité, *f.;* contingent, *m.*

quōtā̆tion, *n.:* citation; (*com.*) cote, *f.;* (*print.*) cadrat creux, *m.*

quō-te, *tr.:* citer, alléguer; (*com.*) coter. **-ter,** *n.:* citateur, *m.* **-th,** *intr.:* dire.

1.**quōtĭdian,** *adj.:* quotidien. 2.**quotidian,** *n.:* fièvre quotidienne; (*daily thing*) chose journalière, *f.*

quōtĭent, *n.:* quotient, *m.*

quōtum, *n.:* quote-part, *m.*

R

r *âr, n.:* r, *m. or f.*

†**rabāte,** *intr.:* (*a hawk*) ramener.

1.**răbbet,** *tr.:* (*arch.*) faire une saillie dans; faire une rainure à; chanfreiner. 2.**rabbet,** *n.:* (*arch.*) saillie; rainure, *f.;* chanfrein, *m.* **-plane,** *n.:* guillaume, *m.*

răb-bi, -bin, *n.:* rabbin, *m.* 1.**-binic,** *n.:* dialecte rabbinique, *m.* 2.**-bĭnic, -bĭnical,** *adj.:* rabbinique. **-binism,** *n.:* rabbinisme, *m.* **-binist,** *n.:* rabbiniste, *m.*

răbbit, *n.:* lapin, *m.: young —,* lapereau, *m.; —'s nest,* rabouillère, *f.; Welsh —,* rôtie au fromage, *f.*

răbble, *n.:* populace, canaille; foule tumultueuse, *f.*

rabdŏlogy, *n.:* rabdologie, *f.* **răbdomancy,** *n.:* rabdomancie, *f.*

răbid, *adj.:* (*pers.*) forcené, furieux; (*of the appetite*) canin, dévorant; (*of animals*) enragé, qui a la rage, hydrophobe. **-ness,** *n.:* rage; fureur, *f.*

răbies, *n.:* (*med.*) rage, hydrophobie, *f.*

rāce, *n.:* (*breed*) race, *m.;* famille, *f.;* troupeau; (*of wine*) goût caractéristique, fumet, goût âpre, *m.;* †qualité *or* disposition naturelle.

2.**rāce,** *n.:* (*root*) racine, *f.*

3.**rāce,** *n.:* (*running contest*) course; (*course*) course, carrière, *f.;* (*tide*) ras, raz, *m.* 4.**race,** *intr.:* courir, courir de toute sa force, à toutes jambes, à bride abattue. **-course,** *n.:* terrain de course, hippodrome, *m.;* arène, *f.* **-cup,** *n.:* prix de course, *m.* **-ground,** *n.:* terrain de course, *m.;* carrière, *f.* **-horse,** *n.:* cheval de course, *m.*

ra-cemātion, *n.:* grappe; culture du raisin, *f.* **-cēme,** *n.:* (*bot.*) grappe, *f.*

rā-cer, *n.:* coureur; cheval de course, *m.* **-ces,** *n. pl.:* courses de chevaux, *f. pl.*

rāciness, *n.:* caractère distinctif; (*of wine*) goût de terroir; fumet, bouquet, *m.*

rācing, *adj.:* qui court; de course.

1.**răck** = *arrack.*

2.**răck,** *n.:* nuage fuyant (léger), *m.*
3.**răck,** *n.:* (*of veal, etc.*) bout saigneux, *m.*
4.†**răck,** *n.:* déstruction, *f.*
5.**răck,** *tr.:* (*liquor*) soutirer.
6.**răck,** *intr.:* trotter. 7.**rack,** *n.:* trot, *m.*
8.**răck,** *n.:* (*instrument for stretching, displaying, etc.; torture*) chevalet, *m.;* roue; torture, question, *f.;* (*of stable*) râtelier, *m.;* (*horol.*) rochet; (*print.*) rayon, *m.;* (*tech.*) crémaillère; (*for plates, bottles, etc.*) dressoir, râtelier, *m.: put to the —,* mettre à la torture, à la question. 9.**rack,** *tr.:* mettre à la roue; mettre à la torture, torturer, tourmenter; (*harass by exaction*) commettre des exactions sur, pressurer; (*nav.*) aiguilleter; *intr.:* commettre des exactions: — *one's brains,* se creuser la cervelle. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui torture, *f.*
1.**răcket,** *n.:* (*at tennis*) raquette, *f.;* battoir, *m.;* (*game*) paume, *f.* 2.**racket,** *tr.:* relancer à coups de raquette.
3.**răcket,** *n.:* fracas, tapage, tintamarre, *m.,* crierie, *f.;* caquet, *m.* 4.**racket,** *intr.:* faire un tintamarre; faire du tapage: —*ing noise,* tapage, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* de tapage, de tintamarre.
1.**răcking,** *adj.:* 1.de torture; 2.(*flying*) qui fuit. 2.**racking,** *n.:* 1.torture, *f.;* 2.(*tech.*) étendage; (*of liquors*) soutirage, *m.* **-pace,** *n.:* (*man.*) traquenard, *m.*
rack-rent, *n.:* loyer excessif, égal au produit annuel de l'immeuble, *m.* **-rented,** *adj.:* qui paye un loyer excessif, égal au produit annuel de l'immeuble. **-renter,** *n.:* personne qui paye un loyer excessif, égal au produit annuel de l'immeuble, *f.*
răcy, *adj.:* (*of wine*) qui a un goût de terroir, qui a du bouquet; (*fig.*) vif, attrayant, piquant, (*of the style, of the language*) original.
răddle, *tr.:* tresser.
rā-dial, *adj.:* radial. **-diance, -diancy,** *n.:* rayonnement; éclat, *m.* 1.**-diant,** *adj.:* rayonnant; radieux; éclatant; (*bot.*) radiant, radié; (*her.*) radié. 2.**-diant,** *n.:* point lumineux; point rayonnant, *m.* **-diantly,** *adv.:* en rayonnant; dune manière radieuse. **-diary,** *n.:* (*zoöl.*) radié, *m.* 1.**-diate,** *intr.:* rayonner. 2.**-diate,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) radié. **-diating,** *adj.:* rayonnant; radieux. **-diation,** *n.:* rayonnement, *m.*
1.**rădi-cal,** *adj.:* radical; fondamental. 2.**-cal,** *n.:* radical; primitif, *m.* **-calism,** *n.:* radicalisme, *m.* **-cally,** *adv.:* radicalement; essentiellement. **-cant,** *adj.:* radicant. **-cate,** *tr.:* enraciner. **-cation,** *n.:* radication, *f.* **-cle, -cule,** *n.:* (*bot.*) radicule, *f.*
rădish, *n.:* radis, *m.;* rave, *f.*
rādius, *n.:* rayon; rais; (*anat.*) radius, *m.*
rādix (pl. **rădicēs**), *n.:* racine; (*logarithms*) base, *f.*
răff, *n.:* (*jumble*) fatras, *m.;* (*mob*) populace, *f.;* ladre, *m.*
1.**raf-fle,** *n.:* loterie, *f.* 2.**-fle,** *intr.:* mettre en loterie; *intr.:* faire une loterie. **-fler,** *n.:* personne qui met à la loterie, *f.*
răft, *n.:* radeau, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* poutre, *f.;* chevron, *m.* **-ered,** *adj.:* à poutres; à chevrons. **-ing,** *n.:* flottage en train, *m.* **-sman,** *n.:* flotteur, *m.*
răg, *n.:* (*piece of cloth torn off*) chiffon; (*tatter*) haillon, lambeau, *m.,* guenille, loque, *f.: in —s,* en haillons, en loques, en guenilles, déguenillé. **-amuffin,** *n.:* gueux, marouſle, *m.* **-bolt,** *n.:* cheville à fiche, *f.* **-carpet,** *n.:* tapis de chiffons. **-dealer,** *n.:* marchand de chiffons.
1.**rāge,** *n.:* (*anger*) fureur, rage, *f.,* emportement, *m.;* (*violent desire*) passion, furie, rage, manie; (*of things*) fureur, force, violence, *f.: fly* (*get*) *into a —,* se mettre en colère, entrer en colère; s'emporter; *put into a —,* mettre en colère; *be all the —,* faire fureur. 2.**rage,** *intr.:* (*pers.*) être furieux, être en fureur, se courroucer, être courroucé, s'emporter; (*of things*) se courroucer, être en fureur; (*to ravage*) faire des ravages, sévir. **-ful,** *adj.:* furieux, violent.
răg-gatherer, *n.:* chiffonnier, *m.* **-ged,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) en haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé; (*of things*) en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré. **-gedly,** *adv.:* en lambeaux, en guenilles. **-gedness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est en haillons, *m.;* guenilles, *f. pl.,* lambeaux, *m. pl.;* (*roughness*) inégalité, rudesse, *f.*
1.**răging,** *adj.:* courroucé, furieux: — *fever,* fièvre ardente, *f.* 2.**raging,** *n.:* fureur; violence, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* avec fureur; furieusement.
răgman, *n.:* marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.*
ragoût, *n.:* ragoût, *m.*
răg-sorter, *n.:* trieur, *m.,* -euse, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* tuf, *m.* **-wheel,** *n.:* (*tech.*) hérisson, *m.* **-woman,** *n.:* chiffonnière, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*
1.**răil,** *n.:* (*bar of wood, of metal*) barre, *f.,* barreau, *m.;* (*of a staircase*) rampe; (*carp.*) traverse, *f.;* (*balustrade*) garde-fou, garde [illegible]: (*nav.*) lisse, *f.;* [illegible] *f.* garde-fou, garde-corps, *m.,* grille, *f.; run off the —s,* dérailler; sortir de la voie. 2.**rail,** *tr.:* garnir d'un garde-fou; garnir d'une grille, griller: — *in,* fermer avec une grille; griller; — *round,* entourer d'une grille; entourer d'un garde-fou.

3.**rail**, *n.:* râle, *m.*

4.**rāil**, *intr.:* dire des injures; injurier, outrager; *tr.:* †dire des injures à; éloigner par des injures. **-er**, *n.:* moqueur, frondeur, censeur, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* injures, *f. pl.;* outrage, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* injurieux; outrageant.

3.**rāiling**, *n.:* grille, *f.*, garde-fou, garde-corps, *m.*

rāil-ingly, *adv.:* injurieusement, outrageusement. **-ery**, *n.:* raillerie, *f.*

rāilroad, **-way**, *n.:* chemin de fer, *m.;* voie de fer, voie ferrée, *f.* **-bond**, *n.:* obligation de chemin de fer, *m.* **-conductor**, *n.:* conducteur de train. **-crossing**, *n.:* croisement, *m.* **-stock**, *n.:* actions de chemin de fer, *f. pl.*

rāiment, *n.:* vêtement, *m.;* vêtements, *m. pl.*

1.**rāin**, *n.:* pluie, *f.: pelting* —, pluie battante; *pour with* —, pleuvoir à verse. 2.**rain**, *intr.:* pleuvoir; tomber de l'eau; (*fig.*) tomber en pluie, *f.; tr.:* faire pleuvoir; faire tomber: *it* —*s*, il pleut; il tombe de l'eau. **-bow**, *n.:* arc-en-ciel, *m.* **-fall**, *n.:* chute des pluies, *f.* **-gauge**, *n.:* udomètre, *m.* **-iness**, *n.:* temps pluvieux, *m.* **-drop**, *n.:* goutte de pluie, *f.* **-water**, *n.:* eau de pluie, eau pluviale, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* pluvieux, de pluie: *it looks* —, le temps est à la pluie.

rāiṣ-e, *tr.:* lever; élever; hausser; soulever; (*build*) élever, bâtir, fonder; (*produce*) produire, faire naître; (*enlarge*) grandir, augmenter, accroître; (*excite*) soulever, exciter; (*a cry*) pousser; (*propagate*) semer, faire courir; (*the dead*) ressusciter; (*troops, taxes, a siege*) lever; (*dough*) faire lever; (*evil spirits*) évoquer; (*courage*) faire reprendre à, relever; (*prices*) hausser; (*money*) trouver; (*live stock*) élever; (*hopes*) donner, redonner: — *up*, lever; élever; soulever; hausser. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui lève, qui élève, qui soulève, qui hausse, *f.;* auteur; fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.;* (*agri.*) cultivateur; (*of live stock*) éleveur, *m.;* chose qui lève, qui élève, qui soulève, qui hausse, *f.*

rāiṣin, *n.:* raisin sec, *m.*

rāiṣing, *n.:* action de lever, d'élever, de hausser, de soulever; (*foundation*) fondation; production, *f.;* agrandissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, *m.;* excitation; (*of taxes, of troops*) levée; (*of spirits*) évocation, *f.;* (*of live stock*) élevage, *m.*, élève, *f.;* (*of plants, etc.*) culture, *f.* **-piece**, *n.:* (*carp.*) sablière, *f.*

rā'jā(*h*), *n.:* raja, rajah, *m.*

1.**rāke**, *n.:* râteau, *m.* 2.**rake**, *tr. and intr.:* râteler; (*scrape*) ratisser, racler; gratter; (*collect*) rassembler, ramasser; (*search*) fouiller (dans); (*milit.*) enfiler; — *off*, enlever au râteau; — *out*, dégager; (*the fire*) éteindre; — *together*, ramasser; — *up*, ramasser; ramasser au râteau; — *up the fire*, couvrir le feu de cendre.

3.**rāke**, *n.:* inclination; (*nav.*) quête.

4.**rāke**, *n.:* libertin, abandonné, *m.*, -donnée, *f.* **-hell**, *n.:* débauché, libertin, *m.*

rāker, *n.:* râteleur, *m.*

rākeshame, *n.:* impudent, éhonté, *m.*

1.**rāking**, *n.:* ratissage; râtelage, *m.;* (*quantity raked*) râtelée, *f.;* (*ground raked*) terrain râtelé, *m.* 2.**raking**, *adj.:* (*milit.*) d'enfilade.

rākish, *adj.:* dissolu, débauché, libertin. **-ly**, *adv.:* en libertin. **-ness**, *n.:* débauche, *f.;* libertinage, *m.*

1.**răl'ly**, *tr.:* rallier, assembler; *intr.:* se rallier, se rassembler. 2.**rally**, *n.:* (*milit.*) ralliement, *m.*

3.**răl'ly**, *tr., intr.:* railler. 4.**rally**, *n.:* raillerie, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* raillerie, *f.*

2.**răl'lying**, *n.:* ralliement, *m.*

1.**răm**, *n.:* (*mam., astron.*) bélier, *m.;* (*paver's*) hie, demoiselle, *f.;* (*nav.*) éperon; (*tech.*) mouton, *m.: battering* —, bélier, *m.* 2.**ram**, *tr.:* enfoncer; battre à la hie, damer, tasser; (*stuff*) fourrer; (*artil.*) bourrer.

†**răm-age**, *n.:* ramage, *m.*

1.**răm-ble**, *intr.:* courir çà et là; errer; rôder; (*fig.*) divaguer: — *about*, errer par, errer partout, courir de tous côtés. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* course, excursion, *f.* **-bler**, *n.:* personne qui court çà et là, qui erre, *f.;* rôdeur; promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.* 1.**-bling**, *n.:* courses, excursions, promenades, *f. pl.;* (*fig.*) divagations, *f. pl.* 2.**-bling**, *adj.:* qui erre çà et là; errant, vagabond; plein de divagations; vague.

rami-fiċā'tion, *n.:* ramification, *f.* **răm-i-fy**, *intr.:* se ramifier; *tr.:* diviser en ramifications.

răm'mer, *n.:* personne qui enfonce, qui bat à la hie, *f.;* (*artil.*) refouloir; (*pile-driver*) mouton, *m.;* (*of a gun*) baguette; (*for driving stones, etc.*) hie, demoiselle, *f.*

răm'mish, *adj.:* rance. **-ness**, *n.:* rancidité, *f.*

ramōse, **rāmous**, *adj.:* rameux, branchu.

răm'p, *intr.:* grimper; (*leap*) sauter, folâtrer. 2.**ramp**, *n.:* saut, bond, élan, *m.;* (*slope*) rampe, *f.* **-ancy**, *n.:* exubérance; influence, *f.;* pouvoir, empire, *m.* **-ant**, *adj.:* dominant, régnant; prédominant; exubérant; (*her.*) rampant.

răm'pârt, *n.:* rempart, *m.*

răm'pion, *n.:* (*bot.*) raiponce, *f.*

răm'rod, *n.:* baguette, *f.;* (*of a cannon*) refouloir, *m.*

rănċe, *tr.:* étayer, soutenir.

ranċēscent, *adj.:* qui devient rance.

răn-cid, *adj.:* rance. **-ĕidity, -eidness,** *n.:* rancissure, rancidité, *f.*

răncor, *n.:* rancune; (*corruption*) corruption, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* rancunier. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec rancune, par rancune.

rancour = *rancor.*

1.**răndom,** *n.:* aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.:* *at* —, au hasard; à l'aventure; *speak at* —, parler à tort et à travers. 2.**random,** *adj.:* au hasard; fait au hasard; (*artil.*) à toute volée, tiré à toute volée, perdu. **-shot,** *n.:* coup perdu; coup à toute volée, *m.*

răng, pret. of *ring.*

1.**răn-ge,** *tr.:* (*arch., print.*) aligner; (*nav.*) ranger; (*rove over*) parcourir; (*pass over*) franchir; (*arrange*) arranger, ranger; *intr.:* errer; (*lie*) être situé; (*nav.*) ranger la côte; (*vary*) varie. 2.**-ge,** *n.:* (*row*) rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.*; (*class*) classe, *f.*, ordre, *m.*; (*excursion*) excursion, course; (*extent*) étendue, portée, *f.*, essor; (*space*) espace, *m.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.*; (*kitchen grate*) grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneaux, *m. pl.*; (*sieve*) sas à farine, bluteau, *m.*; (*of mountains*) chaîne, *f.* **-ger,** *n.:* officier forestier; (*dog*) chien courant, *m.* **-gership,** *n.:* fonctions d'officier forestier, *f. pl.* **-ging,** *n.:* action de ranger; action de franchir, *f.*; arrangement; (*arch., print.*) alignement, *m.*

1.**răṅk,** *n.:* (*row, class, dignity, milit.*) rang, *m.*: *rise from the* —*s,* s'élever, sortir des grades inférieurs; être nommé officier après avoir été simple soldat; *close the* —*s,* serrer les rangs. 2.**rank,** *tr.:* ranger; *intr.:* se ranger, être rangé; prendre rang, occuper un rang.

3.**răṅk,** *adj.:* (*rancid*) rance; (*strong*) fort; (*gross*) grossier, rude; (*excessive*) excessif, extrême; (*fertile*) fertile, fécond; (*of vigorous growth*) vigoureux, fort. **-ish,** *adj.:* un peu rance. **-le,** *intr.:* devenir rance ou fort; s'enflammer, s'envenimer. **-ling,** *adj.:* enflammé, envenimé. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec rancidité; fortement; grossièrement, rudement; excessivement, extrêmement; fertilement, avec fécondité; vigoureusement. **-ness,** *n.:* rancissure, rancidité, *f.*; goût fort, *m.*; abondance, *f.*; excès, *m.*

răṅsack, *tr.:* saccager; piller; fouiller. **-ing,** *n.:* saccagement, pillage, *m.*

1.**răṅsom,** *n.:* rançon, *f.*; rachat, *m.* 2.**ransom,** *tr.:* rançonner; racheter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui rachète, qui délivre, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans rançon.

1.**răṅt,** *intr.:* déclamer avec extravagance; extravaguer; tempêter. 2.**rant,** *n.:* déclamation extravagante, *f.*; paroles ampoulées, *f. pl.*; phébus, galimatias, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* déclamateur extravagant, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* d'une déclamation extravagante.

rănula, *n.:* (*med.*) ranule, grenouillette, *f.*

ranuṅculus, *n.:* (*bot.*) renoncule, *f.*

1.**răp,** *intr.:* frapper: — *out,* lâcher. 2.**rap,** *n.:* tape, *f.*; coup sec, *m.*

3.**răp,** *tr.:* enlever, arracher; transporter; charmer.

rapăcious, *adj.:* rapace. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec rapacité. **-ness, rapăcity,** *n.:* rapacité, *f.*

1.**răpe,** *n.:* rapt, enlèvement; (*jur.*) viol, *m.*

2.**rāpe,** *n.:* (*bot.*) navette, *f.*, colza, *m.* **-cake,** *n.:* tourteau de colza, *m.* **-oil,** *n.:* huile de colza, *f.*

1.**răpid,** *adj.:* rapide. 2.**-pid,** *n.:* (*rapids*) rapide, *m.* **-pĭdity,** *n.:* rapidité, *f.* **-pidly,** *adv.:* rapidement. **-pidness,** *n.:* rapidité, *f.*

răpier, *n.:* rapière, *f.*

răpine, *n.:* rapine, *f.*

rapēe, *n.:* tabac, râpé, *m.*

răpper, *n.:* personne qui frappe, *f.*; (*thing*) marteau, *m.*

răp-t, *past part.:* ravi, transporté, extasié. **-ter, -tor,** *n.:* ravisseur, *m.* **-tōrial, -tōrious,** *adj.:* de proie. **-ture,** *n.:* ravissement, transport; enthousiasme, *m.*; extase, *f.* **-tured,** *adj.:* ravi, transporté, extasié. **-turous,** *adj.:* ravissant. **-turously,** *adv.:* avec transport; avec enthousiasme.

1.**răre,** *adj.:* (*nearly raw*) peu cuit, saignant. 2.**rare,** *adj.:* rare; (*thinly scattered*) clairsemé; (*excellent*) beau; (*phys.*) rare, raréfié; (*nearly raw*) peu cuit, saignant. **-bit,** *n.:* morceau délicieux, *m.* **-show, rārĕe-show,** *n.:* spectacle ambulant, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

rarefăction, *n.:* rarefaction, *f.*

răre-fiable, *adj.:* qui peut se raréfier. **-fy,** *tr.:* raréfier; *intr.:* se raréfier. **-fying,** *adj.:* raréfiant, raréfactif.

rāre-ly, *adv.:* rarement. **-ness, rărity,** *n.:* rareté; (*phys.*) raréfaction, *f.*

1.**răs-cal,** *n.:* coquin, fripon, polisson, *m.* 2.**-cal,** *adj.:* (*lean*) maigre; (*mean*) misérable. **-călity,** *n.:* friponnerie; (*populace*) canaille, *f.* **-căllion,** *n.:* malotru, drôle, faquin, polisson, *m.*; canaille, *f.* **-cally,** *adj.:* de coquin, de fripon; (*worthless*) misérable.

răse, *tr.:* (*graze*) raser, friser, effleurer; (*erase*) rayer, effacer; (*overthrow*) raser.

1.**răsh,** *n.:* (*med.*) éruption, *f.* 2.**rash,** *adj.:* téméraire; irréfléchi, inconsidéré. 3.†**rash,** *tr.:* tailler en pièces; couper en tranches. **-er,** *n.:* tranche, barde, *f.:* — *of bacon,* tranche de lard, *f.*

răshly, *adv.:* témérairement; inconsidé-

rément. **-ness**, *n.:* témérité; précipitation; nature irréfléchie, *f.*

1.**ràsp**, *tr.:* râper; (*bread*) chapeler; (*surg.*) ruginer. 2.**rasp**, *n.:* (*tool*) râpe; (*surg.*) rugine, *f.* **-atory**, *n.:* rugine, †raspatoire, *f.* **rasp-berry**, *n.:* framboise, *f.* **rasp-berry-bush**, *n.:* framboisier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* râpage, *m.:* *—s*, râpure, *f. sing.;* (*of bread*) chapelure, *f. sing.*

rāsure, *n.:* effaçure, rature, *f.*

1.**răt**, *n.:* rat; (*pers.*) transfuge, *m.: smell a —*, se douter de quelque chose. 2.**rat**, *intr.:* tourner casaque; prendre des rats.

rāt-able, *adj.:* qui peut être évalué; (*liable to taxation*) imposable. **-ably**, *adv.:* à proportion.

ratafĭa, *n.:* ratafia, *m.*

ratăn, *n.:* rotin, rotang, *m.*

răt-catcher, *n.:* preneur de rats, *m.*

rătch, *n.:* (*horol.*) rochet, *m.* **-et**, *n.:* (*horol.*) guide-chaîne, *m.;* (*tech.*) dent d'engrenage, *f.;* (*of a lock*) rochet, *m.* **-et-engine**, *n.:* machine à tailler les dents d'engrenage, *f.* **-et-wheel**, *n.:* roue d'engrenage, roue à dents; (*horol.*) roue d'échappement, roue à rochet, *f.*

1.**rāte**, *tr.:* (*chide*) gronder vertement, faire une mercuriale (*or* de vifs reproches) à.

2.**rāte**, *n.:* proportion, *f.;* (*standard*) prix, taux; (*degree of value*) taux, cours; (*price*) prix; (*degree*) degré, rang, ordre, *m.;* (*allowance*) quantité; (*degree of speed*) vitesse, *f.;* (*pace*) train, *m.*, vitesse, *f.;* (*nav.*) rang, *m.;* (*tax*) contribution, *f.*, impôt, *m.; first —*, de première force; (*of rank*) de premier ordre; (*of quality*) de première qualité: *at any —*, coûte que coûte; à quelque prix que ce soit; à tout événement; *at the — of*, au taux de; à raison de; (*of speed*) à la vitesse de; *at the — you are going at, you will soon be ruined*, au train dont vous allez, vous vous ruinerez bientôt. 2.**rate**, *tr.:* évaluer; tarifer; estimer; apprécier; (*to place in a class, as a ship*) classer, donner un rang à, donner un ordre à; (*assess*) imposer, taxer; *intr.:* faire une estimation: *— as*, être classé comme; être estimé à; avoir le rang de. **-book**, *n.:* registre pour l'assiette et la perception d'un impôt, *m.* **-payer**, *n.:* contribuable, *m.* **-r** *-er*, *n.:* estimateur, *m.*

†**rā-th**, *adj.:* hâtif, précoce. **-ther**, *adv.:* plutôt; mieux; un peu; quelque peu; assez: *I would —*, j'aimerais mieux, je voudrais plutôt; *— ill*, un peu malade; *or —*, ou plutôt; ou pour mieux dire; *anything — than*, rien moins que; *— pretty*, assez joli.

ratificātion, *n.:* ratification, *f.*

răti-fier, *n.:* personne qui ratifie; chose qui ratifie, *f.* **-fy**, *tr.:* ratifier.

rătĭng, *n.:* estimation; (*chiding*) gronderie, *f.*

rātio, *n.:* proportion, raison, *f.;* rapport, *m.: in the — of*, dans le rapport de, à raison de.

ratiocinātion, *n.:* raisonnement, *m.*

rătion, *n.:* ration, *f.*

1.**răt̆ion-al**, *adj.:* (*endowed with reason*) doué de raison, raisonnable; (*agreeable to reason, judicious*) raisonnable; (*arith., astron.*) rationnel. 2.**-al**, *n.:* être raisonnable, être doué de raison, *m.* **-ale**, *n.:* analyse raisonnée, *f.* **-alism**, *n.:* rationalisme, *m.* **-alist**, *n.:* rationaliste, *m.* **-ăl̆ity**, *n.:* faculté de raisonner, *f.;* raisonnement, *m.;* raison, justesse; (*philos.*) rationalité, *f.* **-ally**, *adv.:* raisonnablement; (*philos.*) rationellement. **-alness**, *n.:* raison, justesse, *f.*

rāt-'s-bane, *n.:* mort aux rats, *f.* **-tail**, **-'s-tail**, *n.:* (*vet.*) queue-de-rat *f.*

rattăn, *n.:* rotin, rotang, *m.*

rattēen, *n.:* ratine, *f.*

răttery, *n.:* ratière, *f.*

răttinet, *n.:* petite ratine, *f.*

1.**răttle**, *tr.:* faire resonner, faire retentir; (*stun with noise*) remplir de bruit, étourdir; (*scold*) gronder vertement; *intr.:* faire du bruit; résonner, retentir; (*speak*) bavarder: *— on*, aller toujours; *— over*, résonner sur. 2.**-le**, *n.:* (*noise*) bruit; (*talk*) bavardage; (*med.*) râle, *m.;* (*toy*) hochet, *m.;* (*for a policeman*) crécelle, *f.* **-le-box**, *n.:* hochet, *m.* **-le-brained**, *adj.:* étourdi. **-le-head**, *n.:* étourdi, *m.*, -e, *f.* **-le-headed**, *adj.:* étourdi. **-le-pate**, *adj.:* étourdi, *m.*, -e, *f.* **-le-pated**, *adj.:* étourdi. **-les**, *n. pl.:* (*med.*) croup, *m. sing.* **-le-snake**, *n.:* serpent à sonnettes; crotale, *m.* **-le-traps**, *n.:* effets, *m. pl.;* affaires, choses, *f. pl.* 1.**-ling**, *adj.:* d'un bruit vif et rapide. 2.**-ling**, *n.:* bruit, bruissement, *m.*

rāt-trap, *n.:* ratière, *f.*

rāu̇city, *n.:* son rauque, *m.;* (*of the voice*) raucité, rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

1.**răva-ge**, *n.:* ravage, *m.* 2.**-ge**, *tr.:* ravager. **-ger**, *n.:* ravageur; dévastateur, *m.*

rāve, *intr.:* délirer, avoir le délire, être en délire; extravaguer.

răvel, *tr.:* entortiller; (*fig.*) embrouiller; *intr.:* s'embrouiller; s'entortiller; s'effiler: *— out*, effiler, démêler, débrouiller.

răvelin, *n.:* (*fort.*) ravelin, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.*

răvellings, *n. pl.:* effilures, *f. pl.*

1.**răven**, *n.:* (*orni.*) corbeau, *m.* 2.**raven**, *n.:* (*prey*) proie; (*plunder*) rapine, *f.* 3.**raven**, *tr.:* manger avec voracité,

dévorer; obtenir par violence; *intr.:* être avide de proie; voler, piller. **-er,** *n.:* dévorateur, vorace; (*orni.*) oiseau de proie, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* vorace. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* voracité, *f.*

răvenous, *adj.:* vorace, dévorant; carnassier. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec voracité. **-ness,** *n.:* voracité, rapacité, *f.*

răver, *n.:* énergumène, *m.*

răvin, *n.:* proie; rapacité, *f.*

ravine, *n.:* ravin, *m.*, ravine, *f.*

1.**răving,** *adj.:* furieux, frénétique; fou; — *mad,* fou enragé; fou à lier; fou furieux. 2.**raving,** *n.:* délire, *m.;* frénésie, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* furieusement; avec frénésie; en frénétique.

răvish, *tr.:* ravir; enlever; (*delight*) ravir, transporter; (*violate*) violer. **-er,** *n.:* ravisseur, *m.;* personne qui ravit, qui transporte, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* ravissant. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* ravissement, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* à ravir; d'une manière ravissante. **-ment,** *n.:* ravissement; enlèvement; viol, *m.*

rȧw, *adj.:* (*not cooked*) cru; (*bare*) vif, ulcéré; (*unripe*) peu mûr; (*inexperienced*) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; (*untried*) nouveau, non essayé; (*of liquors*) pur, sans eau; (*of the weather*) froid et humide; (*of silk*) grège; (*of hides*) brut; (*of sugar, of materials*) brut. **-bone, -boned,** *adj.:* qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre. **-head,** *n.:* loup-garou, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* sans expérience. **-ness,** *n.:* crudité, *f.;* (*of the weather*) froid et humidité; (*soreness*) état ulcéré, *m.;* (*inexperience*) inexpérience, ignorance, *f.*

1.**rāy,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) raie, *f.*

2.**rāy,** *n.:* rayon; (*fig.*) éclat, rayon, *m.* 2.**ray,** *tr.:* rayer; lancer. **-less,** *adj.:* sans rayon; sans lumière.

rāz-e, *tr.:* raser, abattre; déraciner. **-ēe,** *n.:* (*nav.*) vaisseau rasé, *m.* **-or,** *n.:* rasoir, *m.;* (*of a boar*) défense, *f.* **-or-bill,** *n.:* (*ornit.*) pingouin commun, *m.* **-or-fish,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) rasoir, rason, *m.* **-or-strop,** *n.:* cuir à rasoir, *m.*

reab-sôrb, *tr.:* réabsorber, absorber de nouveau. **-sôrption,** *n.:* réabsorption, absorption nouvelle, *f.*

reaccĕss, *n.:* nouvel accès, *m.;* visite renouvelée, *f.*

1.**rēach,** *tr.:* atteindre; (*hand*) passer, donner; (*touch*) toucher; (*attain*) arriver à, parvenir à; atteindre; (*extend*) étendre: — *down,* descendre; *the letter will — you to-morrow,* la lettre vous parviendra demain; — *me that book,* passez-moi ce livre. 2.**reach,** *intr.:* s'étendre; (*penetrate*) pénétrer; (*of fire-arms*) porter; — *after,* s'efforcer d'atteindre. 3.**reach,** *n.:* (*extent*) étendue; (*power of extending to*) portée, *f.;* (*power*) pouvoir, *m.;* (*intellectual power*) portée, capacité, étendue; (*artifice*) ruse, *f.: out of any one's —,* hors de la portée de quelqu'un; *within any one's —,* à la portée de quelqu'un.

4.†**rēach** *or* **rĕach,** see *retch.*

rēach-er, *n.:* personne qui passe quelque chose à quelqu'un, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* efforts pour vomir, *m. pl.*

re-ăct, *tr.:* jouer de nouveau; représenter de nouveau; rejouer; *intr.:* réagir; résister. **-ăcting,** *adj.:* réactif. **-ăction,** *n.:* réaction; résistance, *f.*

1.**rēad** (pret., part. **rĕad**), *tr.:* lire; faire la lecture de: — *again,* relire; — *on,* continuer à lire; — *out,* lire tout haut; — *over,* parcourir; — *over and over again,* lire et relire. 2.**rĕad,** *past part.:* qui a de la lecture; *be well —,* avoir beaucoup de lecture; avoir lu beaucoup. **-able,** *adj.:* lisible, qui peut se lire avec plaisir. **-er,** *n.:* lecteur, *m.,* lectrice, *f.;* (*print.*) correcteur, *m.;* (*person fond of reading*) personne qui aime la lecture, *f.,* liseur, *m.,* liseuse, *f.* **-ership,** *n.:* fonctions d'ecclésiastique qui lit les prières, *m.*

rĕadi-ly, *adv.:* tout de suite, promptement, aisément; (*willingly*) volontiers, avec bonne volonté, avec empressement, sans hésiter. **-ness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est prêt, *m.,* (*promptitude*) promptitude; (*facility*) facilité; (*willingness*) bonne volonté, *f.,* empressement, *m.: — of mind,* présence d'esprit, *f.*

rēading, *n.:* lecture; (*in criticism*) teneur; (*lecture*) leçon; interprétation, explication, *f.* **-book,** *n.:* livre de lecture, *m.* **-boy,** *n.:* (*print.*) apprenti qui lit la copie, *m.* **-closet,** *n.:* (*print.*) cabinet de correcteur, *m.* **-desk,** *n.:* pupitre; lutrin, *m.* **-room,** *n.:* cabinet de lecture, *m.*

readjoūrn, *intr.:* ajourner de nouveau.

readjŭst, *tr.:* rajuster. **-ment,** *n.:* rajustement, *m.*

read-mission, -mittance, *n.:* réadmission, *f.* **-mit,** *tr.:* réadmettre.

readŏpt, *tr.:* adopter de nouveau.

readôrn, *tr.:* orner de nouveau.

1.**rĕady,** *adj.:* (*quick*) prompt; (*dexterous*) qui a de la facilité; (*quick of apprehension*) vif; (*of money*) comptant; (*prepared*) prêt; (*willing*) empressé; (*inclined*) porté; (*near at hand*) le premier venu, sous la main; (*easy, short*) facile, court; *make —,* préparer. 2.**ready,** *adv.:* tout. **-made,** *adj.:* tout fait; confectionné. **-witted,** *adj.:* spirituel.

reaffĭrm, *tr.:* affirmer de nouveau. **-ance,** *n.:* nouvelle affirmation, *f.*

rēāgent, *n.:* réactif, *m.*
rēaggravā̤tion, *n.:* (*canon-law*) réaggrave, *f.*
1.**rēal,** *n.:* (*Span. coin*) réal, *m., or* réale, *f.*
2.**rē-al,** *adj.:* réel; vrai; véritable; (*jur.*) réel, immeuble. **-alīsā̤tion,** *n.:* réalisation; (*of money*) conversion en bien-fonds, *f.* **-alīse,** *tr.:* réaliser; (*believe as real*) regarder comme réel, croire à la réalité de; se rendre compte de; (*feel in all its force*) sentir dans toute sa force; (*money, property*) convertir en bien-fonds: *be —d,* se réaliser. **-alist,** *n.:* réaliste, *m.* **-ălity,** *n.:* réalité, *f.;* réel; (*philos.*) réalisme, *m.*
rēallĕge, *tr.:* alléguer de nouveau.
rēally, *adv.:* réellement, en réalité, en effet, vraiment.
rēalm, *n.:* royaume, pays, *m.*
rēalty, *n.:* (*jur.*) caractère immobilier, *m.*
rēam, *n.:* rame, *f.*
rēăni-mā̤te, *tr.:* ranimer. **-mā̤tion,** *n.:* action de ranimer, *f.*
rēannĕx, *tr.:* annexer de nouveau. **-ā̤tion,** *n.:* action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*
rēap, *tr.:* moissonner; récolter; (*obtain*) retirer, recueillir; *intr.:* moissonner; faire la moisson. **-er,** *n.:* moissonneur, *m.,* moissonneuse, *f.;* (*machine*) moissonneuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* moisson, *f.* **-ing-hook,** *n.:* faucille, *f.* **-ing-machine,** *n.:* moissonneuse, *f.* **-ing-time,** *n.:* moisson, *f.*
rēappărel, *intr.:* rehabiller.
rēappēar, *intr.:* reparaître. **-ance,** *n.:* réapparition, *f.*
reap-plicā̤tion, *n.:* nouvelle application, *f.;* nouvel emploi, *m.;* nouvelle demande, nouvelle sollicitation, *f.* **-plȳ,** *tr.:* appliquer de nouveau; adresser de nouveau; *intr.:* s'appliquer de nouveau; s'adresser de nouveau.
rēappŏint, *tr.:* arrêter de nouveau; instituer de nouveau; rétablir; désigner de nouveau; indiquer, fixer de nouveau; renommer à des fonctions. **-ment,** *n.:* nouveau rendez-vous, *m.;* nouvelle nomination, *f.*
rēappōrtion, *tr.:* répartir de nouveau. **-ment,** *n.:* nouveau partage, *m.;* nouvelle répartition, *f.*
1.**rēar,** *tr.:* élever; relever; *intr.:* se cabrer.
2.**rēar,** *n.:* dernier rang, *m.;* queue, *f.;* (*milit.*) arrière-garde, *f.;* (*of buildings, etc.*) derrière, *m.: attack in the rear,* attaquer par derrière, en queue; *bring up the —,* fermer la marche. 2.**rear,** *adj.:* qui est derrière, dernier. **-admiral,** *n.:* contre-amiral, *m.* **-file,** *n.:* serre-file. **-guard,** *n.:* arrière-garde, *f.*
rēarmouse, *n.:* chauve-souris, *f.*
rēar-rank, *n.:* dernier rang, *m.* **-ward,** *n.:* arrière-garde, queue, *f.*
rēascĕnd, *tr. and intr.:* remonter.
1.**rēason,** *n.:* raison, *f.: by — of,* en raison de; pour cause de; *for —s best known to myself,* pour des raisons à moi connues; *speak —,* parler raison. 2.**reason,** *intr.:* raisonner; arguer; *tr.:* raisonner: *— into,* entraîner à; *— out of,* détourner de. **-able,** *adj.:* raisonnable. **-ableness,** *n.:* caractère raisonnable, *m.;* raison, modération, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* raisonnablement. **-er,** *n.:* raisonneur, *m.,* raisonneuse, *f.;* logicien, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* raisonnement, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans raison.
rēassĕm-blage, *n.:* assemblage nouveau, *m.* **-ble,** *tr.:* assembler de nouveau; *intr.:* s'assembler de nouveau.
rēassĕr-t, *tr.:* soutenir de nouveau; déclarer de nouveau; avancer de nouveau; affirmer de nouveau; (*rights*) revendiquer de nouveau. **-tion,** *n.:* nouvelle assertion.
rēassĭgn, *tr.:* assigner de nouveau; fixer de nouveau; appliquer de nouveau. **-ment,** *n.:* nouvel assignement.
rēassĭmi-lā̤te, *tr.:* assimiler de nouveau. **-lā̤tion,** *n.:* nouvelle assimilation, *f.*
rēassūme, *tr.:* prendre de nouveau; reprendre.
rēassū-rance, *n.:* réassurance, *f.* **-re,** *tr.:* rassurer; (*com.*) réassurer. **-rer,** *n.:* réassureur, *m.*
rēattăch, *tr.:* rattacher. **-ment,** *n.:* nouvel attachement, *m.*
rēattĕmpt, *tr.:* essayer de nouveau, tenter de nouveau; faire une nouvelle tentative.
rēbăp-tism, *n.:* nouveau baptême, *m.* **-tisā̤tion,** *n.:* nouveau baptême, *m.* **-tīse,** *tr.:* rebaptiser.
1.**rēbāte,** *tr.:* émousser; diminuer; (*carp.*) faire une feuillure à. 2.**rebate,** *n.:* diminution; réfaction; (*arith.*) règle d'escompte; (*carp.*) feuillure, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* diminution, *f.;* (*com.*) rabais, *m.*
rēbec, *n.:* rebec, *m.*
1.**rē-bĕl,** *intr.:* se révolter, se soulever, se rebeller. 2.**rĕ-bel,** *adj. or n.:* rebelle, révolté, *m.* †**-bĕller,** *n.:* rebelle, *m.* **-bĕllion,** *n.:* rébellion, *f.* **-bĕllious,** *adj.:* rebelle, révolté. **-bĕlliously,** *adv.:* en rebelle. **-bĕlliousness,** *n.:* rébellion, *f.*
rēbĕllow, *n.:* mugir de nouveau.
rēblŏssom, *intr.:* refleurir.
1.**rebound,** *intr.:* rebondir, retentir; *tr.:* faire rebondir, faire retentir; répéter. 2.**rebound,** *n.:* rebondissement, contre-coup, *m.*

rębrāce, *tr.:* attacher de nouveau; lier de nouveau; serrer de nouveau; (*the nerves*) tendre, fortifier de nouveau.
rębrēathe, *intr.:* respirer de nouveau.
1.**rębŭff**, *n.:* rebuffade, *f.;* échec; refus, *m.* 2.**rebuff**, *tr.:* rebuter, repousser.
rębŭild (pret., part. *-built*), *tr.:* rebâtir, reconstruire.
re-būkable, *adj.:* réprêhensible, blâmable. 1.**-būke**, *tr.:* réprimander, blâmer, reprendre, censurer; faire des reproches à; (*in Scripture*) châtier, réprimander. 2.**-buke**, *n.:* réprimande, *f.;* reproche, blâme, *m.;* rebuffade, *f.;* (*in Scripture*) châtiment, *m.*, punition, *f.* **-būker**, *n.:* personne qui réprimande, qui censure, qui fait des reproches, *f.;* censeur, *m.* **-būkingly**, *adv.:* avec une réprimande.
rēbus, *n.:* rébus, *m.*
rębŭt, *tr.:* rebuter, repousser; *intr.:* riposter; (*jur.*) dupliquer. **-tal**, *n.:* réfutation, *f.* **-ter**, *n.:* (*jur.*) duplique, *f.*
1.**recâll**, *tr.:* rappeler; rétracter; révoquer. 2.**recall**, *n.:* rappel, *m.;* révocation; rétractation, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* révocable.
recănt, *intr.:* se rétracter, se dédire; *tr.:* rétracter, se dédire de. **-ā̆tion**, *n.:* rétractation, palinodie, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui se rétracte, qui se dédit, qui abjure, *f.*
rẹcapă̆cĭtate, *tr.:* remettre en état de.
rẹcapĭtŭ-lāte, *tr.:* récapituler, résumer. **-lā̆tion**, *n.:* récapitulation, *f.;* résumé, *m.* **-latory**, *adj.:* récapitulatif.
rẹcăp-tion, *n.:* (*jur.*) reprise, *f.* **-tor**, *n.:* personne qui reprend une prise, *f.* 1.**-ture**, *n.:* reprise; recousse, rescousse, *f.* 2.**-ture**, *tr.:* reprendre.
rẹcărry, *tr.:* (*pers.*) ramener; (*things*) reporter, rapporter, ramener.
rẹcâst (pret., part. *-cast*), *tr.:* mouler de nouveau, refondre; (*metal.*) couler de nouveau; (*arith.*) additionner de nouveau.
recēde, *intr.:* reculer; s'éloigner; se retirer; (*desist*) se désister.
1.**recēipt**, *n.:* (*act of receiving*) réception; (*place*) recette, *f.;* bureau de recette, *m.;* (*recipe*) recette, *f.;* (*com.*) reçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.;* *—s* (*money received*), recette, *f. sing.*, recettes, *f. pl.:* *acknowledgment of —*, accusé de réception, *m.;* *acknowledge the — of*, accuser réception de; *put a — to*, acquitter; mettre un acquit à; *— in full of all demands*, quittance pour solde de tout compte. 2.**receipt**, *tr.:* donner un reçu pour, donner une quittance pour, acquitter, mettre un acquit à. **-book**, *n.:* livre de recettes, *m.*
recēi-vable, *adj.:* recevable, admissible; (*com.*) **à recevoir**. **-ve**, *tr.:* recevoir; accueillir; (*money*) recevoir, toucher; (*stolen goods*) recéler: *—d*, reçu; pour acquit. †**-vedness**, *n.:* adoption générale, *f.* **-ver**, *n.:* personne qui reçoit, *f.;* percepteur, receveur, *m.*, receveuse, *f.;* (*of stolen objects*) receleur, *m.*, receleuse, *f.;* (*chem.*) récipient, *m.* **-ving**, *n.:* réception, *f.;* (*jur.*) recèlement, *m.* **-ving-house**, *n.:* petite poste, boîte aux lettres; (*of the Royal Humane Society*) maison de secours pour les noyés, *f.;* (*of parcels delivery companies*) dépôt de paquets pour les petites messageries, *m.* **-ving-ship**, *n.:* vaisseau Cayenne, *m.*
rẹcĕle-brate, *tr.:* célébrer de nouveau. **-brā̆tion**, *n.:* nouvelle célébration, *f.*
rē-ecent, *adj.:* récent, frais, nouveau. **-ly**, *adv.:* récemment, fraîchement, nouvellement. **-ness**, *n.:* nouveauté; date récente, *f.*
rẹ-cĕnse, *tr.:* reviser, recenser. **-cĕnsion**, *n.:* énumération; revue, *f.;* examen, *m.*
rē-ecent, *adj.:* récent, frais, nouveau. **-ly**, *adv.:* récemment, fraîchement, nouvellement. **-ness**, *n.:* nouveauté; date récente, *f.*
recĕp-tacle, *n.:* asile, refuge; réceptacle; (*anat.*) réservoir; (*bot., hydraul.*) réceptacle, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* action de recevoir; réception, *f.;* accueil, *m.;* (*readmission*) rentrée; (*opinion generally admitted*) opinion reçue, *f.;* *for the — of*, pour recevoir. **-tive**, *adj.:* susceptible de recevoir, qui reçoit.
re-cĕss, *n.:* retraite; (*suspension*) suspension, *f.;* (*holidays*) vacances, *f. pl.;* (*secret*) secret; (*of the heart*) repli; (*arch.*) enfoncement, *m.*, embrasure, *f.* **-cĕssion**, *n.:* retraite, *f.;* désistement, *m.:* (*of the equinoxes*) précession, *f.*
rẹchânge, *tr.:* rechanger.
rẹchârge, *tr.:* renvoyer l'accusation à; (*milit.*) recharger.
1.†**rẹchēat**, *n.:* (*hunt.*) rappel, *m.* 2.†**recheat**, *intr.:* sonner le rappel.
rẹchòose (pret. *rechose*, past part. *rechosen*), *n.:* choisir de nouveau.
rĕcipe, *n.:* récipé, *m.;* recette; ordonnance de médecin, *f.*
recĭpient, *n.:* personne qui reçoit; chose qui reçoit, *f.;* (*chem.*) récipient, *m.*
1.**recĭpro-cal**, *adj.:* réciproque, mutuel; (*of contracts*) synallagmatique, bilatéral. 2.**-cal**, *n.:* (*math.*) réciproque, *f.* **-cally**, *adv.:* réciproquement, mutuellement. **-calness**, *n.:* réciprocité, *f.* **-cate**, *tr.:* échanger réciproquement; échanger, †*Fr.* réciproquer; *intr.:* agir réciproquement. **-cating**, *adj.:* alternatif; de va-et-vient. **-cā̆tion**, *n.:* réciprocité, réciprocation; (*mec.*) révolution, *f.* **-city** *prŏ-*, *n.:* réciprocité, *f.*
recĭsion, *n.:* rescision, *f.*
re-cītal, *n.:* récit, narré, exposé, *m.;*

répétition; narration, relation; (*enumeration*) énumération, *f.* **-citā̆tion,** *n.:* récit; narré, exposé, *m.;* répétition; narration, relation; (*in schools*) récitation, *f.* 1.**-citative,** *n.:* récitatif; récit, *m.* 2.**-citative,** *adj.:* (*mus.*) en récitatif. **-ci̱tatively,** *adv.:* (*mus.*) en récitatif. **-citativo,** *n.:* récitatif, *m.* 1.**-cīte,** *tr.:* réciter, faire le récit de; raconter; rapporter; répéter; (*enumerate*) énumérer. 2.**-cite,** *intr.:* réciter les leçons. **-cīter,** *n.:* personne qui récite, qui fait le récit de, qui raconte, *f.;* récitateur; narrateur, *m.*, narratrice, *f.;* énumérateur, *m.*, énumératrice, *f.*

†**rĕck,** *tr.:* se soucier de, faire cas de; *intr.:* †se soucier de; importer: *what —s it?* qu'importe? **-less,** *adj.:* insouciant; téméraire. **-lessly,** *adv.:* témérairement; avec insouciance. **-lessness,** *n.:* insouciance, témérité, *f.* **-on,** *tr.:* calculer, compter; considérer comme; estimer; *intr.:* — *up,* additionner; — *on,* compter sur; faire fond sur. **-oner,** *n.:* calculateur, chiffreur, *m.; ready* —, prompt calculateur; (*book*) barême, *m.* **-oning,** *n.:* calcul; compte, *m.;* (*nav.*) estime, *f.; short —s make long friends,* les bons comptes font les bons amis. **-oning-book,** *n.:* livre de comptes, *m.*

re-clāim, *tr.:* réclamer, redemander; revendiquer; (*restrain*) retenir, arrêter; (*tame*) apprivoiser; (*reform*) amender, corriger, ramener au bien; (*a hawk*) apprivoiser, dresser; *intr.:* réclamer: — *from,* faire revenir de. **-clāimable,** *adj.:* qui peut être réclamé; qui peut être corrigé; qui peut être amendé; qui peut être ramené au bien. **-clāimant,** *n.:* réclamateur, opposant, *m.* **-clāimless,** *adj.:* incorrigible. **-clamā̆tion,** *n.:* réclamation, demande, *f.;* recouvrement, *m.*

re-clinā̆tion, *n.:* position inclinée, *f.* 1.**-cline,** *tr.:* incliner, pencher, appuyer; *intr.:* s'incliner, se pencher, s'appuyer, se reposer. 2.**-cline,** *adj.:* incliné, penché. **-clining,** *adj.:* incliné, penché.

reclōse, *tr.:* refermer.

1.**reclū-se,** *adj.:* reclus; (*things*) de reclus, séparé. 2.**-se,** *n.:* reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* **-sely,** *adv.:* en reclus. **-seness,** *n.:* retraite, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* réclusion, retraite, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* de reclus.

recoagulā̆tion, *n.:* seconde coagulation, *f.*

re-cognĭtion, *n.:* reconnaissance, action de reconnaître, *f.* **-cognitor,** *n.:* membre d'un jury d'assises, juré, *m.* **-cognitory,** *adj.:* de reconnaissance, reconnaissant. **rĕ-cognizable,** *adj.:* reconnaissable. **-cognizance,** *n.:* reconnaissance, action de reconnaître, *f.;* (*jur.*) obligation authentique de faire quelque acte particulier, *f.;* verdict d'un jury, *m.* **rĕ-cognize,** *tr.:* reconnaître; *intr.:* (*jur.*) souscrire une obligation authentique de faire quelque acte particulier. **-cognizee,** *n.:* personne au profit de laquelle on souscrit une obligation authentique, *f.* **-cognizor,** *n.:* personne qui souscrit une obligation authentique, *f.*

1.**recoil,** *intr.:* reculer; retomber. 2.**recoil,** *n.:* recul, *m.;* (*fig.*) répugnance, révolte, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* recul, *m.;* (*fig.*) répugnance, révolte, *f.*

recoin, *tr.:* refondre. **-age,** *n.:* refonte; monnaie de refonte, *f.*

1.**recol-lect,** *tr.:* se souvenir de; se rappeler; se ressouvenir de; se remettre. 2.**recollect,** *tr.:* recueillir, rassembler, réunir: — *it,* souvenez-vous-en. **-lection,** *n.:* souvenir, ressouvenir, *m.;* mémoire, *f.: have no* — *of,* ne pas se rappeler; n'avoir pas le souvenir de; *have some* — *of,* avoir un souvenir de; *to the best of my* —, autant que je puis m'en souvenir. **Recol-let,** *n.:* récollet, *m.*

re-colonizā̆tion, *n.:* nouvelle colonisation, *f.* **-cŏlonize,** *tr.:* coloniser de nouveau.

recom-binā̆tion, *n.:* combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **-bine,** *tr.:* combiner de nouveau.

recŏmfort, *tr.:* reconforter; consoler de nouveau, ranimer.

recommĕnce, *tr.:* recommencer.

recommĕnd, *tr.:* recommander. **-able,** *adj.:* recommandable. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* recommandation; (*on a petition*) apostille, *f.* **-atory,** *adj.:* de recommandation; d'éloge. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui recommande, *f.*

recom-mĭssion, *tr.:* renommer à une charge; charger de nouveau d'une commission. **-mit,** *tr.:* renvoyer en prison, devant une commission. **-mitment, mittal,** *n.:* nouvelle incarcération, *f.*

recommūnicate, *tr.:* communiquer de nouveau.

1.**rĕcompense,** *tr.:* récompenser; donner en retour; dédommager; compenser; réparer. 2.**recompense,** *n.:* récompense; réparation, compensation, *f.;* dédommagement; retour, *m.*

recompilement, *n.:* nouvelle compilation, *f.*

recompōse, *tr.:* recomposer; calmer de nouveau; tranquilliser, remettre; (*print.*) recomposer.

rĕcon-cilable, *adj.:* réconciliable; (*of things*) qui peut s'arranger, conciliable. **-cilableness,** *n.:* possibilité de réconciliation, de conciliation, d'arrangement;

compatibilité, *f.* **-ile**, *tr.:* réconcilier; mettre d'accord, raccommoder, concilier, apaiser, accorder; (*biblically*) faire rentrer en grâce: *be —d with*, être réconcilié avec; — *one's self to a thing*, se faire à une chose. **-ilement**, *n.:* réconciliation, *f.;* raccommodement, *m.* **-iler**, *n.:* réconciliateur, *m.*, réconciliatrice, *f.;* conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.* **-iliation**, *n.:* réconciliation, *f.;* raccommodement, *m.;* (*of things*) conciliation; (*biblically*) expiation, *f.* **-iliatory**, *adj.:* de réconciliation, conciliateur.

recon-densation, *n.:* nouvelle condensation, *f.* **-dense**, *tr.:* condenser de nouveau.

recondite, *adj.:* secret, profond, caché; abstrus, abstrait.

reconduct, *tr.:* reconduire.

reconfirm, *tr.:* confirmer de nouveau.

reconjoin, *tr.:* rejoindre.

recog'n-noissance, **-naissance**, *n.:* (*milit.*) reconnaissance, *f.* **-noitre**, *tr.:* (*milit.*) reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de; *intr.:* reconnaître, faire une reconnaissance. **-noitring**, *adj.:* (*milit.*) de reconnaissance.

reconquer, *tr.:* reconquérir.

reconse-crate, *tr.:* consacrer de nouveau. **-cration**, *n.:* consécration nouvelle, *f.*

reconsider, *tr.:* considérer de nouveau; revenir sur. **-ation**, *n.:* considération nouvelle, nouvelle réflexion, *f.;* nouvel examen, *m.*

reconvene, *tr.:* réunir de nouveau; assembler de nouveau.

recon-version, *n.:* nouvelle conversion, *f.* **-vert**, *tr.:* convertir de nouveau.

reconvey, *tr.:* transporter de nouveau; reporter, ramener; (*jur.*) rétrocéder. **-ance**, *n.:* nouveau transport, *m.;* (*jur.*) rétrocession, *f.*

1.**record**, *tr.:* enregistrer; inscrire; (*imprint*) graver, imprimer; (*celebrate*) célébrer; (*in history*) rapporter. 2.**record**, *n.:* registre, *m.;* marque, *f.;* souvenir, signe, monument, *m.:* —*s*, archives; annales; notes, *f. pl.: public —s*, archives, *f. pl.; on —*, dans les annales de l'histoire; inscrit, enregistré; *make a — of*, tenir registre de; *keeper of the —s*, archiviste, greffier, *m.;* —*office*, archives, *f. pl.;* greffe, *m.* **recorder**, *n.:* receveur de l'enregistrement; archiviste; (*jur.*) premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, *m.*

recouch, *intr.:* rentrer dans son antre.

recount, *tr.:* raconter, réciter. **-ment**, *n.:* récit, rapport, *m.*

recourse, *n.:* recours, *m.: have — to*, recourir à; avoir recours à.

recover, *tr.:* recouvrer, retrouver, ravoir, reprendre; reconquérir; (*reach*) parvenir à, atteindre; (*a loss*) réparer; (*health*) recouvrer, rétablir; (*jur.*) obtenir; (*com.*) recouvrer; récupérer; *intr.:* se rétablir, guérir, se guérir; se relever, se remettre, se refaire; (*jur.*) gagner son procès, gagner sa cause: — *one's self*, se remettre; revenir à soi. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être recouvré; recouvrable; réparable; (*of invalids*) guérissable. **-y**, *n.:* recouvrement, *m.;* reprise, *f.;* (*of one's health*) recouvrement, *m.*, guérison, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.;* (*jur.*) adjudication, *f.: past —*, incurable; (*of things*) sans remède.

recre-ance, **-ancy**, *n.:* lâcheté, *f.* 1.**-ant**, *adj.:* lâche, poltron; faux, traître. 2.**-ant**, *n.:* lâche, poltron, *m.*

1.**recre-ate**, *tr.:* recréer. 2.**recre-ate**, *tr.:* récréer, réjouir, divertir, distraire; *intr.:* se récréer, se distraire, se divertir. 1.**recre-ation**, *n.:* recréation, *f.* 2.**recre-ation**, *n.:* récréation; distraction, *f.;* divertissement, *m.* **-ative**, *adj.:* récréatif, divertissant. **-atively**, *adv.:* d'une manière récréative. **-ativeness**, *n.:* qualité récréative, *f.*

recre-ment, *n.:* (*metal.*) scorie, *f.;* (*med.*) recrément, *m.* **-mental**, **-mentitial**, **-mentitious**, *adj.:* (*metal.*) plein de scories; (*med.*) récrémenteux, récrémentitiel.

recrimi-nate, *tr.:* récriminer contre; *intr.:* récriminer. **-nation**, *n.:* récrimination, *f.* **-nator**, *n.:* personne qui récrimine, *f.* **-natory**, *adj.:* récriminatoire.

recross, *tr.:* traverser de nouveau; repasser.

recrudes-cence, **-ency**, *n.:* †recrudescence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* †recrudescent.

1.**recruit**, *tr.:* recruter; (*strengthen*) renforcer, réparer; *intr.:* se recruter; se refaire, se remettre, reprendre: — *one's self*, se remettre, se refaire. 2.**recruit**, *n.:* recrue, *f.;* (*fig.*) renfort, *m.* **-ing**, **-ment**, *n.:* recrutement, *m.*

re-crystallisation, *n.:* nouvelle cristallisation, *f.* **-crystallise**, *tr.:* se cristalliser de nouveau.

rect-angle, *n.:* rectangle, *m.* **-angled**, *adj.:* rectangle. **-angular**, *adj.:* rectangulaire, rectangle, angle droit. **-angularly**, *adv.:* avec des angles droits.

recti-fiable, *adj.:* susceptible de rectification; qui peut se rectifier. **-fication**, *n.:* rectification, *f.* **-fier**, *n.:* rectificateur. **-fy**, *tr.:* rectifier; redresser.

recti-linear, **-lineal**, **-lineous**, *adj.:* rectiligne.

rectitude, *n.:* rectitude, *f.*

rec-tor, *n.:* curé; (*of a university*) rec-

teur; (*of religious orders*) directeur, supérieur, *m.* **-tōrial,** *adj.:* rectoral; de curé. **-torship,** *n.:* cure, *f.*; (*of a university*) rectorat, *m.* **-tory,** *n.:* cure, *f.*; presbytère; (*of universities*) rectorat, *m.*

rĕctum, *n.:* (*anat.*) rectum, *m.*

recŭm-benᵉce, -benᵉcy, *n.:* état d'une personne couchée, *m.* **-bent,** *adj.:* couché; étendu; (*idle*) en repos, oisif.

re-cūperable, *adj.:* recouvrable. **-cūperate,** *tr.:* récupérer, recouvrer; *intr.:* se récupérer; recouvrer (regagner) la santé. **-cuperātion,** *n.:* récupération, *f.* **-cūperative, -cūperatory,** *adj.:* qui tend à recouvrer.

re-cūr, *intr.:* revenir; se représenter; (*have recourse*) avoir recours. **-cŭrrence, -cŭrrency,** *n.:* retour; recours, *m.: of frequent* —, qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent. **-cŭrrent,** *adj.:* qui revient de temps en temps.

1.**recūr-vate, -ve,** *tr.:* recourber. 2.**-vate, -ved,** *adj.:* recourbé. **-vātion, -vity,** *n.:* courbure, *f.* **-vous,** *adj.:* recourbé.

recū-ṣancy, *n.:* non-conformité, *f.* **-ṣant,** *n.:* non-conformiste, *m.* **-ṣant,** *adj.:* qui refuse de se conformer. **-ṣātion,** *n.:* récusation, *f.* **-ṣe,** *tr.:* récuser.

1.**rĕd,** *adj.:* rouge: — *face,* visage enluminé, *m.*; — *herring,* hareng saur, *m.*; —*lead,* vermillon, *m.* 2.**red,** *n.:* rouge, *m.*

redăn, *n.:* (*fort.*) redan, *m.*

rĕd-bird, *n.:* cardinal, *m.* **-brĕast,** *n.:* (*orni.*) rouge-gorge, *m.* **-bud,** *n.:* bouton rouge, *m.* **-coat,** *n.:* habit rouge, soldat anglais. **-den,** *tr. and intr.:* rougir. **-dish,** *adj.:* rougeâtre. **-dishness,** *n.:* couleur rougeâtre, *f.*

reddĭtion, *n.:* reddition; restitution; (*explanation*) explication, *f.*

rĕddle, *n.:* rubrique (craie rouge), sanguine; (*min.*) ocre rouge, *f.*

redēem, *tr.:* racheter; (*fin.*) racheter, rembourser; (*things pawned*) dégager, retirer; (*fig.*) dégager, délivrer, compenser. **-able,** *adj.:* rachetable; remboursable. **-ableness,** *n.:* nature remboursable; qualité de ce qui est rachetable, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* Rédempteur, *m.*; personne qui rachète, *f.*; libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui rachète, qui compense; réparateur; compensatoire.

redelĭberate, *intr.:* délibérer de nouveau.

redelĭver, *tr.:* restituer; (*deliver again*) délivrer de nouveau. **-y,** *n.:* restitution; nouvelle délivrance, *f.*

1.**redemănd,** *tr.:* redemander. 2.**redemand,** *n.:* demande en restitution, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être redemandé.

1.**redemise,** *tr.:* (*jur.*) rétrocéder. 2.**redemise,** *n.:* (*jur.*) rétrocession, *f.*

redĕmp-tion, *n.:* rédemption, *f.*; rachat, *m.*; délivrance, *f.*; (*jur.*) rachat, réméré, *m.* **-tive, -tory,** *adj.:* payé pour la rançon.

redĕnted, *adj.:* (*bot.*) denté en scie.

rĕd-eyed, *adj.:* aux yeux rouges.

redeseĕnd, *intr.:* redescendre.

rĕd-haired, *adj.:* aux cheveux roux, roux: — *person,* roux (*f.* rousse); (*fam.*) rousseau, rouge. **-hot,** *adj.:* tout rouge.

1.**redĭnte-grate,** *adj.:* réintégré, rétabli, renouvelé. 2.**-grate,** *tr.:* réintégrer, rétablir; renouveler. **-grātion,** *n.:* réintégration, *f.*; renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.*

rediscŏunt, *tr.:* réescompter.

redispōse, *tr.:* disposer de nouveau.

redissĕi-zin, *n.:* (*jur.*) nouvelle saisine contre celui qui s'est dessaisi après avoir recouvré, *f.* **-zor,** *n.:* (*jur.*) personne qui, après avoir recouvré une chose, s'en dessaisit, *f.*

redissŏlve, *tr.:* dissoudre de nouveau.

redistĭl, *tr.:* distiller de nouveau. **-lātion,** *n.:* nouvelle distillation, *f.*

redistrĭ-bute, *tr.:* distribuer de nouveau. **-būtion,** *n.:* nouvelle distribution, *f.*

rĕd-letter day, *n.:* jour de fête, jour propice, *m.* **-mint,** *n.:* menthe rouge, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* rougeur, *f.*

rĕdo-lence, -lency, *n.:* parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* **-lent,** *adj.:* qui a un parfum de, odoriférant, parfumé.

redoŭble, *tr. and intr.:* redoubler.

1.**redoŭbt,** *n.:* (*fort.*) redoute, *f.* 2.**redoŭbt,** *tr.:* redouter. **-able,** *adj.:* redoutable. **-ed,** *adj.:* redouté.

redoŭnd, *intr.:* rejaillir, revenir; (*contribute*) contribuer; (*result*) résulter.

red-pōle, -pōll, *n.:* (*orni.*) linotte, *f.*

1.**re-drăft,** *tr.:* dessiner de nouveau; rédiger de nouveau. 2.**-draft,** *n.:* nouveau dessein; nouveau brouillon, *m.*; (*com.*) retraite, *f.* **-drăw,** *tr.:* retirer; faire un nouveau brouillon; (*com.*) faire retraite.

1.**redrĕss,** *tr.:* 1.(*rē-*) dresser de nouveau; 2.(*re-*) redresser; faire justice à; secourir, soulager; réparer. 2.**redress,** *n.:* redressement, *m.*; justice; réparation; réformation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* redresseur, réparateur, *m.* **-ible,** *adj.:* réparable. **-ive,** *adj.:* qui apporte du secours. **-less,** *adj.:* irréparable; sans remède.

rĕd-shanks, *n.:* (*bot.*) renouée persicaire, herbe vierge, persicaire, *f.* **-skin,** *n.:* Peau-Rouge (Indien de l'Amérique), *m.* **-tail,** *n.:* (*orni.*) rouge-queue, *m.*

redūce, *tr.:* réduire, diminuer, rabais-

ser. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui réduit, *f.* **-ible,** *adj.:* réductible. **-ibleness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est réductible, *f.*

redŭc-t, *n.:* réduit, *m.* **-tion,** *n.:* réduction, diminution, *f.* 1.**-tive,** *adj.:* réductif. 2.**-tive,** *n.:* agent réductif, *m.* **-tively,** *adv.:* par réduction, *f.*

redŭn-dance, -dancy, *n.:* redondance, surabondance, *f.* **-dant,** *adj.:* redondant; surabondant. **-dantly,** *adv.:* avec superfluité, d'une manière redondante.

1.**redŭpli-cate,** *tr.:* redoubler. 2.**-cate,** *adj.:* double. **-cation,** *n.:* réduplication, *f.;* redoublement, *m.* **-cative,** *adj.:* réduplicatif; double.

rĕd-wing, *n.:* merle mauvais, *m.* **-wood,** *n.:* bois rouge, *m.*

1.**re-ĕcho,** *tr.:* répéter; renvoyer; *intr.:* résonner, retentir; répondre. 2.**-echo,** écho répété; retentissement, *m.*

rēed, *n.:* roseau; (*musical pipe*) chalumeau, *m.;* (*of wind instruments*) anche, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* couvert de roseaux. **-en,** *adj.:* de roseau. **-grass,** *n.:* roseau, *m.*

re-edificātion, *n.:* réédification, *f.* **re-ĕdify,** *tr.:* réédifier, rebâtir.

rēed-less, *adj.:* sans roseaux. **-y,** *adj.:* plein de roseaux.

1.**rēef,** *n.:* (*rocks*) rescif.

2.**rēef,** *n.:* (*of a sail*) ris, *m.* 3.**reef,** *tr.:* (*nav.*) prendre un ris, des ris. **-line,** *n.:* (*nav.*) gareette de ris, *f.*

reefy, *adj.:* plein de rescifs, plein de rocs.

1.**rēek,** *n.:* fumée, vapeur, exhalaison, *f.* 2.**reek,** *intr.:* fumer; s'exhaler. **-y,** *adj.:* enfumé, noirci.

1.**rēel,** *n.:* dévidoir; touret, *m.;* bobine, *f.* 2.**reel,** *tr.:* dévider.

3.**rēel,** *n.:* (*dance*) branle, *m.: Scotch* —, écossaise, *f.*

4.**rēel,** *intr.:* chanceler; vaciller; tourner. 5.**reel,** *n.:* chancellement, *m.*

re-elĕct, *tr.:* réélire. **-elĕction,** *n.:* réélection, *f.* **-eligibility,** *n.:* rééligibilité, *f.* **-ĕligible,** *adj.:* rééligible.

re-embârk, *tr.:* rembarquer; *intr.:* se rembarquer. **-embarkātion,** *n.:* rembarquement, *m.*

re-embāttle, *tr.:* remettre en bataille.

re-embŏdy, *tr.:* réincorporer.

re-emērge, *intr.:* ressortir.

re-enăct, *tr.:* ordonner, décréter de nouveau. **-enăctment,** *n.:* remise en vigueur, *f.;* rétablissement, *m.*

re-enfōrce, *tr.:* renforcer, fortifier.

re-engāge, *tr.:* rengager; *intr.:* se rengager. **-engāgement,** *n.:* rengagement, *m.*

re-enjōy, *tr.:* jouir de nouveau.

re-enkĭndle, *tr.:* rallumer.

re-enlĭst, *tr.:* enrôler de nouveau; *intr.:* se rengager.

re-ĕnter, *tr. and intr.:* rentrer. **-ĕntering,** *adj.:* rentrant.

re-enthrōne, *tr.:* remettre sur le trône.

re-ĕntrance, *n.:* rentrée, *f.*

re-estăblish, *tr.:* rétablir; réintégrer. **-estăblisher,** *n.:* restaurateur, *m.* **-estăblishment,** *n.:* rétablissement, *m.;* réintégration, *f.*

rēeve, *tr.:* (*nav.*) passer une manœuvre dans.

re-examinātion, *n.:* nouvel examen, *m.* **-exămine,** *tr.:* examiner de nouveau; revoir.

re-exchānge, *n.:* nouvel échange; rechange, *m.*

1.**re-ĕxpōrt,** *tr.:* réexporter. 2.**-ĕxpōrt,** *n.:* marchandise réexportée, *f.* **-exportation,** *n.:* réexportation, *f.*

refĕc-tion, *n.:* réfection, *f.;* repas; rafraîchissement, *m.* **-tive,** *adj.:* restaurant. **-tory,** *n.:* réfectoire, *m.*

refēr, *tr.:* référer; renvoyer; rapporter; adresser; adresser pour des renseignements; *intr.:* (*of things*) se référer, référer, se rapporter, avoir trait, avoir rapport; faire allusion; (*pers.*) s'en rapporter, se référer, s'adresser. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être référé (rapporté). **-ēe,** *n.:* arbitre, *m.* **rĕfer-ence,** *n.:* renvoi; (*respect*) regard, rapport, *m.;* (*allusion*) allusion; (*recommendation*) recommandation, *f.;* (*for character*) renseignement, *m.;* (*pers.*) personne chez laquelle on peut prendre des renseignements, *f.;* (*print.*) renvoi, *m.*, lettrine, *f.;* (*jur.*) renvoi, *m.: in — to,* à l'égard de; par rapport à; *have — to,* se rapporter à; faire allusion à; *give a — to any one,* donner une référence, indiquer quelqu'un pour fournir des renseignements; *go for a —,* aller aux renseignements; *have good —s,* avoir de bonnes recommandations, de bonnes références. **-ĕndary,** *n.:* référendaire, *m.* **-ment,** *tr.:* faire fermenter de nouveau. **-rible,** *adj.:* qui peut être référé, qui peut être rapporté.

refī-ne, *tr.:* épurer; purifier; polir; (*metal.*) affiner; (*liquids*) épurer; (*sugar, saltpetre*) raffiner; *intr.:* s'épurer, se purifier; s'affiner, se raffiner; (*of liquids*) s'épurer. **-ned,** *adj.:* épuré; pur; affiné; poli; raffiné. **-nedly,** *adv.:* avec raffinement. **-nedness,** *n.:* état d'affinage; état d'épuration; état de raffinage; raffinement; poli, *m.;* pureté; politesse, *f.* **-nement,** *n.:* raffinement; poli, *m.;* pureté; politesse, *f.;* (*of sugar, saltpetre*) raffinage; (*metal.*) affinage, *m.;* (*of liquids*) épuration, *f.* **-ner,** *n.:* personne qui épure, qui purifie, *f.;* (*of sugar, saltpetre*) raffineur; (*metal.*) affineur, *m.* **-nery,** *n.:* (*metal.*) affinerie; (*of sugar*)

raffinerie, *f.* **-ning**, *n.:* raffinage, affinage, *m.;* (*of liquids*) épuration, *f.*
refĭt, *tr.:* réparer; (*nav.*) radouber.
reflĕc-t, *tr.:* réfléchir; faire rejaillir; réfleter; *intr.:* réfléchir; faire réflexion; faire ses réflexions: — *on*, (*bring reproach to*) retomber sur, rejaillir sur; (*censure*) censurer, fronder, critiquer, jeter le blâme sur; *be —ed*, être réfléchi, se réfléchir; *be —ed on*, être blâmé, être censuré, être un sujet de blâme, être un sujet de censure. **-ted**, *adj.:* réfléchi; reflété. **-tent**, *adj.:* qui se réfléchit. **-ting**, *adj.:* réfléchi; réflecteur. **-tingly**, *adv.:* avec réflexion; (*censure*) avec blâme. **-tion**, *n.:* réflexion, *f.;* reflet, *m.;* (*of the mind*) réflexion; (*censure*) censure, critique, *f.*, reproche, blâme, *m.: cast —s on*, censurer, critiquer, blâmer; *on* —, en y réfléchissant. **-tive**, *adj.:* qui réfléchit; réfléchissant; réflecteur. **-tor**, *n.:* personne qui réfléchit, *f.;* (*phys.*) réflecteur, *m.*
1.**rē-flex**, *adj.:* réfléchi; (*paint.*) reflété. 2.**-flex**, *n.:* (*paint.*) reflet, *m.* 3.**-flĕx**, *tr.:* réfléchir, rejaillir. **-flexibility**, *n.:* réflexibilité, *f.* **-flĕxible**, *adj.:* réflexible. **-flexion** = *reflection*. **-flĕxity**, *n.:* réflexibilité, *f.* **-flĕxive**, *adj.:* qui a rapport au passé. **-flĕxively**, *adv.:* en arrière.
re-florĕseence, *n.:* nouvelle floraison, *f.* **-flourish**, *intr.:* refleurir.
reflōw, *intr.:* refluer.
refluctuātion, *n.:* nouvelle fluctuation, *f.;* reflux, *m.*
rĕflu-ence, **-ency**, *n.:* reflux, *m.* **-ent**, *adj.:* qui reflue.
reflŭx, *n.:* reflux, *m.*
1.**refôrm**, *tr.:* réformer; *intr.:* se réformer. 2.**reform**, *n.:* réforme, *f.*
3.**re-fôrm**, *tr.:* reformer. 1.**rĕform-ā'tion**, *n.:* réformation, réforme, *f.* 2.**reformātion**, *n.:* formation nouvelle, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* réformateur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui réforme, qui conduit à la réformation. **-ist**, *n.:* réformateur, *m.*
reforti-fication, *n.:* nouvelle fortification, *f.* **-fy**, *tr.:* refortifier.
refound, *tr.:* refondre; refonder, fonder de nouveau.
refrăc-t, *tr.:* réfracter. **-ting**, *adj.:* réfringent; à réfraction. **-tion**, *n.:* réfraction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* réfractif. **-toriness**, *n.:* résistance, opiniâtreté; obstination, mutinerie, *f.* 1.**-tory**, *adj.:* mutin, revêche, indocile, insoumis, intraitable, rebelle; réfractaire; (*chem.*) réfractaire. 2.**-tory**, *n.:* personne insoumise, personne indocile, personne intraitable, *f.*
refrăgable, *adj.:* que l'on peut réfuter.
1.**refrain**, *tr.:* retenir; contenir, réprimer; *intr.:* se retenir, se contenir; s'abstenir; se garder; s'empêcher.
2.**refrain**, *n.:* refrain, *m.*
refran-gibility, *n.:* réfrangibilité, *f.* **-gible**, *adj.:* réfrangible.
refrĕsh, *tr.:* rafraîchir; soulager; délasser; refaire; récréer: — *one's self*, se rafraîchir; se délasser, se remettre, se refaire. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui rafraîchit, qui délasse; chose qui rafraîchit, qui délasse, *f.;* (*extra fee*) honoraires extra (à un homme de loi), *m. pl.* **-ing**, *adj.:* rafraîchissant; qui délasse; récréatif, délassant. **-ment**, *n.:* rafraîchissement; délassement, *m.;* récréation, *f.*
1.**refrĭger-ant**, *adj.:* réfrigérant. 2.**-ant**, *n.:* réfrigérant, *m.* **-āte**, *tr.:* rafraîchir; réfrigérer. **-ātion**, *n.:* réfrigération, *f.* 1.**-ative**, **-atory**, *adj.:* (*med.*) rafraîchissant; réfrigératif; (*chem.*) réfrigérant. 2.**-ative**, **-atory**, *n.:* réfrigératif, rafraîchissant; (*chem.*) réfrigérant, *m.*
1.**rĕfu-ge**, *n.:* refuge, *m.: take* —, se réfugier. 2.†**-ge**, *tr.:* donner un refuge à. **-gee**, *n.:* réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*
refŭl-gence, **-gency**, *n.:* éclat, *m.;* splendeur, *f.* **-gent**, *adj.:* éclatant, resplendissant.
refŭnd, *tr.:* rembourser; (*jur.*) refonder.
re-fūsable, *adj.:* refusable. **-fūsal**, *n.:* refus; choix de refuser ou d'accepter, *m.: meet with a* —, éprouver un refus; *have the* — *of*, avoir le choix de refuser ou d'accepter; *on his* —, sur son refus. 1.**-fūse**, *tr., intr.:* refuser: *to be —d*, être de refus. 2.**rĕ-fuse**, *n.:* rebut, *m.* 3.**rĕ-fuse**, *adj.:* de rebut. **-fūser**, *n.:* personne qui refuse, *f.;* refuseur, *m.*, refuseuse, *f.*
re-fūtable, *adj.:* qui peut être réfuté; réfutable. **-fūtation**, *n.:* réfutation, *f.* **-fūte**, *tr.:* réfuter. **-fūter**, *n.:* réfutateur, *m.*
regāin, *tr.:* regagner, reprendre, ressaisir, reconquérir.
1.**rē-gal**, *adj.:* royal; régalien. 2.†**-gal**, *n.:* (*mus.*) régale, *m.* 1.**-gāle**, *n.:* régale, *f.* 2.†**re-gāle**, *n.:* banquet, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.* (donnée à des personnes de distinction). 3.**-gāle**, *tr.:* régaler; réjouir; *intr.:* se régaler. **-gālement**, *n.:* rafraîchissement, *m.*
re-gālia, *n.:* insignes de la royauté; droits régaliens, *m. pl.* **-gălity**, *n.:* royauté, *f.*
rēgally, *adv.:* royalement.
1.**regârd**, *tr.:* regarder, considérer; (*mind*) avoir égard à, prendre garde à, regarder à. 2.**regard**, *n.:* égard, *m.;* (*esteem*) considération, *f.*, respect; (*reference*) égard, rapport, *m.;* (*in the forest*

laws) inspection, *f.;* †regard, *m.;* (*eminence*) distinction, *f.:* —*s*, amitiés, *f. pl.;* compliments, *m. pl.: give my —s to your brother*, dites mille choses de ma part à monsieur votre frère; *with — to*, par rapport à; relativememt à; à l'égard de; quant à; *out of — for*, par égard pour; *pay — to*, avoir égard à; faire attention à; écouter. †**-able**, *adj.:* regardable. **-er**, *n.:* regardant; (*of forests*) inspecteur, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.:* soigneux; attentif. **-fully**, *adv.:* attentivement; avec égard. **-ing**, *prep.:* touchant, concernant, à l'égard de, quant à. **-less**, *adj.:* peu soigneux; inattentif: — *of*, sans se soucier de; sans avoir aucun égard à; sans faire aucun cas de. **-lessly**, *adv.:* avec indifférence. **-lessness**, *n.:* insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

regătta, *n.:* régate, *f.*

rēgeney, *n.:* régence, *f.*

regĕner-acy, *n.:* état régénéré, *m.* 1.**-ate**, *adj.:* régénéré. 2.**-ate**, *tr.:* régénérer. **-ateness**, *n.:* état régénéré, *m.* **-ating**, *adj.:* régénérateur. **-ātion**, *n.:* régénération, *f.* **-ator**, *n.:* régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.* **-atory**, *adj.:* régénérateur.

1.**rēgent**, *adj.:* régent; dominant, régnant. 2.**regent**, *n.:* régent, *m.* **-ess**, *n.:* régente, *f.* **-ship**, *n.:* régence, *f.*

regĕrminate, *intr.:* regermer.

rĕgicide, *n.:* régicide, *m.*

rĕgimen, *n.:* régime; (*med.*) régime, *m.*, diète, *f.;* (*gram.*) régime, *m.*

1.**rĕgi-ment**, *n.:* régiment, *m.* **-ment**, *tr.:* enrégimenter. **-mĕntal**, *adj.:* du régiment. **-mĕntals**, *n.pl.:* uniforme, *m.*

regĭminal, *adj.:* (*med.*) diététique.

rēgion, *n.:* région; contrée, *f.*

1.**rĕgis-ter**, *n.:* registre; (*jur.*) greffier; (*print., of organs*) registre; (*of stoves*) registre, *m.*, trappe, *f.* 2.**-ter**, *tr.:* enregistrer; enrôler; porter sur les rôles; (*print.*) pointer. **-tership**, *n.:* fonctions d'archiviste, fonctions de greffier, *f. pl.* **-trar** *-trâr*, **-trary**, *n.:* gardien, teneur des registres; (*jur.*) greffier; archiviste, *m.* **-trātion**, *n.:* enregistrement, *m.;* inscription, *f.* **-try**, *n.:* enregistrement, *m.;* inscription, *f.* **-try-book**, *n.:* livre d'enregistrement, livre d'inscription, *m.;* matricule, *f.*

rĕglet, *n.:* réglette, *f.*

rĕg-nancy, *n.:* règne, *m.* **-nant**, *adj.:* regnant.

regôrge, *tr.:* vomir; (*swallow again*) ravaler.

regràft, *tr.:* regreffer.

1.**regrànt**, *tr.:* accorder de nouveau; rendre. 2.**regrant**, *n.:* concession nouvelle, *f.*

regrāt-e, *tr.:* (*offend*) offenser, choquer; (*sell*) revendre; (*mas.*) regratter. **-er**, *n.:* revendeur, *m.*, revendeuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* revente, *f.;* (*mas.*) regrattage, *m.*

1.**regrēet**, *tr.:* resaluer; rendre le salut à. 2.**regreet**, *n.:* échange de saluts, *m.*

re-grĕss, *n.:* retour; regrès, *m.* **-grĕssion**, *n.:* retour, *m.;* (*rhet.*) régression, *f.* **-grĕssive**, *adj.:* régressif, qui retourne. **-grĕssively**, *adv.:* régressivement, en retournant.

1.**regrĕt**, *n.:* regret, *m.: feel —*, éprouver, avoir du regret. 2.**regret**, *tr.:* regretter, avoir regret. **-ful**, *adj.:* plein de regrets; regrettable. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec regret, à regret.

1.**rĕgu-lar**, *adj.:* régulier; réglé; en règle; (*geom., gram., milit.*) régulier; (*real*) vrai, véritable; (*downright*) franc, fieffé, parfait. 2.**-lar**, *n.:* régulier, *m.* **-lārity**, *n.:* régularité, *f.* **-larly**, *adv.:* régulièrement; réglément; véritablement; vraiment, franchement. **-late**, *tr.:* régler; ordonner; mettre en ordre; (*horol.*) régler. **-lātion**, *n.:* règlement, *m.* **-lator**, *n.:* régulateur, *m.*

regŭrgi-tate, *tr.:* vomir, revomir, rejeter; *intr.:* regorger. **-tātion**, *n.:* rejet; regorgement, *m.*

re-habĭli-tate, *tr.:* réhabiliter. **-tātion**, *n.:* réhabilitation, *f.*

re-hēar (pret., part. *-heard*), *tr.:* entendre de nouveau. **-hēaring**, *n.:* nouvelle audition, *f.*

re-hēarsal, *n.:* récit, *m.;* récitation; (*theat.*) répétition, *f.* **-hēarse**, *tr.:* réciter; répéter; (*narrate*) raconter, rapporter; (*theat.*) répéter. **-hēarser**, *n.:* personne qui récite; (*theat.*) personne qui répète, *f.*

re-hēat, *tr.:* réchauffer; (*tech.*) recuire. **-hēating**, *n.:* recuite, *f.*

1.**rêign**, *n.:* règne; royaume, *m.;* souveraineté, *f.: in the — of*, sous le règne de. 2.**reign**, *intr.:* régner. **-ing**, *adj.:* régnant; dominant.

reimbūr-sable, *adj.:* remboursable. **-se**, *tr.:* rembourser. **-sement**, *n.:* remboursement, *m.* **-ser**, *n.:* personne qui rembourse, *f.*

reimplānt, *tr.:* replanter.

re-impōrt, *tr.:* réimporter. **-importātion**, *n.:* réimportation, *f.*

reimportūne, *tr.:* importuner de nouveau.

reimprĕgnate, *tr.:* imprégner de nouveau.

re-impress, *tr.:* imprimer de nouveau. **-imprĕssion**, *n.:* réimpression, *f.*

reimprĭson, *tr.:* remettre en prison. **-ment**, *n.:* nouvel emprisonnement, *m.*

1.**rêin**, *n.:* rêne, bride, *f.: keep a tight —*

over any one, tenir la bride courte, tenir la bride serrée à quelqu'un ; *give the — to*, rendre la bride à ; lâcher la bride à. 2.**rein**, *tr.:* conduire à la bride, conduire, gouverner ; brider ; (*restrain*) brider, contenir ; — *in*, retenir.

rēindēer, *n.:* renne, *m.*

reinfŏrce, *tr.:* (*milit.*) renforcer ; (*fig.*) fortifier. **-ment**, *n.:* secours, appui ; (*milit.*) renforcement, renfort, *m.*

reingrā̆tiate, *tr.:* faire rentrer en grâce ; remettre en grâce.

reinhăbit, *tr.:* habiter de nouveau.

rēinless, *adj.:* sans rênes ; sans frein.

re-insĕrt, *tr.:* insérer de nouveau. **-insĕrtion**, *n.:* insertion nouvelle, *f.*

re-inspĕct, *tr.:* inspecter de nouveau. **-inspĕction**, *n.:* nouvelle inspection, *f.*

reinspīre, *tr.:* inspirer de nouveau ; ranimer.

re-instăll, *tr.:* réinstaller ; rétablir. **-instălment**, *n.:* réinstallation, *f.* ; rétablissement, *m.*

re-instāte, *tr.:* rétablir ; réintégrer. **-instātement**, *n.:* rétablissement, *m.* ; réintégration, *f.*

reĭntegrate, *tr.:* réintégrer.

reintĕrrogate, *tr.:* interroger de nouveau.

reintrodūce, *tr.:* introduire de nouveau.

re-invĕst, *tr.:* revêtir ; investir de nouveau ; (*money*) replacer. **-invĕstment**, *n.:* nouvel investissement ; replacement, *m.*

reinvĭgorate, *tr.:* rendre de la vigueur à.

1.**re-ĭssue**, *tr.:* émettre de nouveau. 2.**-issue**, *n.:* nouvelle émission, *f.*

re-ĭterate, *tr.:* réitérer. **-iterātion**, *n.:* réitération, *f.*

rejĕc-t, *tr.:* rejeter. **-table**, *adj.:* rejetable, à rejeter. **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui rejette, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* rejet, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui rejette.

rejöi-ce, *tr.:* réjouir ; *intr.:* se réjouir. **-cer**, *n.:* personne qui se réjouit, *f.*

rejöin, *tr.:* rejoindre ; *intr.:* répliquer, répondre. **-der**, *n.:* repartie, réponse ; réplique, *f.*

rejöint, *tr.:* rejoindre ; (*mas.*) rejointoyer. **-ing**, *n.:* action de rejoindre, *f.* ; (*mas.*) rejointoiement, *m.*

rejŭdge, *tr.:* rejuger.

rejūve-nate, **-nise**, *tr.:* rajeunir. **-nescence** *or* **-nescency**, *n.:* rajeunissement, *m.*

rekĭndle, *tr.:* enflammer de nouveau ; rallumer.

relănd, *tr. and intr.:* débarquer.

1.**relăpse**, *intr.:* retomber. 2.**relapse**, *n.:* rechute, *f.*

relā-te, *tr.:* raconter ; rapporter ; réciter ; conter ; *intr.:* se rapporter ; avoir rapport ; être relatif. **-ted**, *adj.:* qui a relation, qui a rapport ; relatif ; (*by blood*) allié, parent. **-ter**, *n.:* raconteur, conteur, narrateur, *m.* **-ting**, *adj.:* relatif, qui a rapport, qui a trait ; qui se rapporte.

relātion, *n.:* (*recital*) relation, *f.*, récit, rapport ; (*analogy*) rapport, *m.*, relation ; (*alliance*) parenté, *f.* ; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, parente, *f.* ; —*s*, (*intercourse*) relations, *f. pl.* ; rapports, *m. pl.* **-al**, *adj.:* de la même famille. **-ship**, *n.:* parenté ; relation, *f.*

1.**rĕlative**, *adj.:* relatif. 2.**relative**, *n.:* parent, *m.*, parente, *f.* ; (*gram.*) relatif ; (*log.*) terme relatif, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* relativement. **-ness**, *n.:* relation, *f.* ; rapport, *m.* ; (*log.*) relativité, *f.*

relăx, *tr.:* relâcher, détendre, débander ; lâcher ; se relâcher de ; (*fig.*) relâcher, délasser, distraire ; *intr.:* se relâcher ; se délasser ; céder, s'adoucir ; faiblir, fléchir ; se ralentir, se radoucir ; — *one's mind*, se distraire, se délasser. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être relâché. **-ātion**, *n.:* relâchement, relâche ; (*med.*) relâchement, *m.*, relaxation, *f.* ; (*fig.*) relâchement, délassement, *m.*, distraction, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui relâche ; (*med.*) relâchant, laxatif.

relāy, *n.:* relais, *m.*

1.**relēase**, *tr.:* relâcher, élargir ; dégager, délivrer, relever, abandonner ; (*from an obligation*) décharger. 2.**release**, *n.:* élargissement, *m.* ; délivrance ; libération, *f.* ; (*jur.*) abandon, *m.* ; (*from an obligation*) décharge, *f.* **-sēe**, *n.:* (*jur.*) abandonnataire, *m.*, *f.* **-ser**, *n.:* personne qui délivre, qui décharge, qui dégage, *f.* ; libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* **-sor**, *n.:* (*jur.*) personne qui abandonne, *f.*

rēle-gate, *tr.:* reléguer. **-gātion**, *n.:* relégation, *f.*

relĕnt, *intr.:* s'amollir ; se ramollir ; (*pers.*) se radoucir, fléchir, céder, s'adoucir, s'attendrir. **-ing**, *n.:* ramollissement ; (*per.*) radoucissement, attendrissement, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* inflexible, sans pitié, impitoyable, inexorable, implacable. **-lessly**, *adv.:* impitoyablement. **-lessness**, *n.:* rigueur, dureté, *f.*

rēle-vance, **-vancy**, *n.:* dépendance, convenance, relation, *f.* **-vant**, *adj.:* relatif ; applicable ; pertinent.

reli-able, *adj.:* à qui l'on peut se fier, sur lequel on peut compter ; digne de confiance. **-ableness**, **-ability**, *n.:* qualité d'être digne de confiance, *f.* **-ance**, *n.:* confiance, *f.* : *place — on*, avoir confiance dans ; se fier à ; compter sur ; mettre sa confiance dans, en.

rĕlic, *n.:* reste, *m.* ; (*saint, martyr*) re-

lique, *f.*: —*s*, restes, *m. pl.*; dépouille mortelle, *f.*; cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.*

relict, *n.*: veuve, *f.*

relief, *n.*: (*from pain, etc.*) soulagement, adoucissement, allégement; (*assistance*) secours, *m.*, aide; (*milit.*) action de relever une sentinelle, *f.*; (*milit.*) soldat qui relève une sentinelle, *m.*; (*redress*) redressement, *m.*, réparation, *f.*; (*feudalism, paint., sculpt.*) relief, *m.*: *afford, to give* —, donner du soulagement; (*assistance*) donner des secours.

relier, *n.*: personne qui met sa confiance, personne qui a confiance, *f.*: *be a* — *on*, avoir confiance dans; mettre sa confiance dans, en; compter sur.

relieve-*e*, *tr.*: (*from pain, etc., give ease to*) soulager; (*alleviate*) adoucir, alléger; (*deliver*) délivrer; (*assist*) secourir, aider, subvenir aux besoins de; (*milit.*) relever; (*right*) redresser; (*abate*) adoucir, tempérer; (*set off*) relever, donner du relief à. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui soulage, qui adoucit, qui secourt, qui aide; chose qui soulage, qui adoucit, qui secourt, qui aide, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: soulagement, allégement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*; aide, *f.* **-ing-officer**, *n.*: employé chargé de distribuer les secours, *m.* **-o**, *n.*: relief, *m.*

relight, *tr.*: rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

religi-**on**, *n.*: religion, *f.* **-onist**, *n.*: bigot, fanatique, *m.* 1.**-ous**, *adj.*: religieux; de religion; de piété. 2.**-ous**, *n.*: religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **-ously**, *adv.*: religieusement; avec piété. **-ousness**, *n.*: piété, *f.*

relinquish, *tr.*: abandonner; quitter; renoncer à. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui abandonne; personne qui renonce, *f.* **-ment**, *n.*: renonciation, *f.*; abandon, désistement, *m.*

reliquary, *n.*: reliquaire, *m.*

1.**relish**, *tr.*: (*give a taste to*) donner du goût à, relever le goût de; (*like*) trouver goût à, goûter à, goûter, savourer, aimer; *intr.*: avoir bon goût, être d'un goût agréable; (*give pleasure*) faire plaisir, être agréable; (*have a flavour*) avoir un parfum, une saveur, de. 2.**relish**, *n.*: goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*fig.*) parfum; (*charm*) charme; (*titbit*) morceau friand, *m.*, friandise, *f.*: *give a* — *to*, relever le goût de. **-able**, *adj.*: qui a bon goût.

relive, *intr.*: revivre.

relucent, *adj.*: clair, transparent.

reluc-tance, **-tancy**, *n.*: répugnance, *f.* **-tant**, *adj.*: qui a de la répugnance; qui balance; qui agit à contre-cœur; (*of things*) qui résiste, forcé: *I am* — *to*, j'ai de la répugnance à; je répugne à; il me répugne de. **-tantly**, *adv.*: avec répugnance, à contre-cœur. †**-tate**, *intr.*: résister. †**-tation**, *n.*: résistance, **répugnance**, *f.*

relu-me, **-mine**, *tr.*: rallumer.

rely, *intr.*: compter sur, se reposer sur, se fier à, faire fond sur, avoir confiance dans, en.

remain, *intr.*: rester, demeurer: *there* —, *there* —*s*, il reste; *have* —*ing*, avoir de reste; *it* —*s for me to*, il me reste à; — *till called for*, (*of letters*) poste restante. 1.**-der**, *n.*: reste, restant, *m.*; (*jur.*) réversibilité à terme fixe, *f.* 2.**-der**, *adj.*: de reste. **-ing**, *adj.*: de reste; restant. **-s**, *n. pl.*: restes; débris, *m. pl.*; cendres, *f. pl.*, cendre, dépouille mortelle, *f.*: *mortal* —, restes mortels; cendres; cendre; dépouille mortelle.

remake (pret., part. *-made*), *tr.*: refaire.

remān, *tr.*: remettre du monde dans; armer de nouveau.

1.**remand**, *tr.*: rappeler; contremander; (*jur.*) renvoyer à une autre audience. 2.**remand**, *n.*: renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

1.**remark**, *tr.*: remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer. 2.**remark**, *n.*: remarque, *f.* **-able**, *adj.*: remarquable. **-ableness**, *n.*: caractère remarquable, *m.* **-ably**, *adv.*: remarquablement. **-er**, *n.*: observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.*

remarry, *tr.*: remarier; *intr.*: se remarier.

remē-diable, *adj.*: à quoi l'on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable. **-dial**, *adj.*: destiné à remédier, réparateur.

rĕme-diless, *adj.*: incurable; irréparable; sans remède. **-dilessness**, *n.*: incurabilité, *f.* 1.**-dy**, *n.*: remède, *m.*: *past* —, sans remède. 2.**-dy**, *tr.*: remédier à, porter remède à.

remĕm-ber, *tr.*: se souvenir de, se ressouvenir de; se rappeler; rappeler au souvenir: *if I* — *rightly*, s'il m'en souvient bien; — *me to him*, rappelez-moi à son souvenir; dites-lui mille choses de ma part. **-berer**, *n.*: personne qui se souvient, qui se ressouvient, qui se rappelle, *f.* **-brance**, *n.*: souvenir, ressouvenir; (*token*) souvenir; (*memorandum*) mémorandum, *m.*, note, *f.*: *in* — *of*, en souvenir de; en mémoire de; *bring a thing to any one's* —, rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un; *give him my* —*s*, rappelez-moi à son souvenir; dites-lui mille choses de ma part. **-brancer**, *n.*: personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*; (*thing*) souvenir; (*of the exchequer*) secrétaire, *m.*

remi-grate, *intr.*: émigrer de nouveau; retourner. **-gration**, *n.*: nouvelle émigration, *f.*

remind, *tr.:* rappeler; rappeler au souvenir; remettre dans l'esprit, faire souvenir, faire ressouvenir: — *him of that*, rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela. **reminis-cence**, **-ency**, *n.:* réminiscence, *f.* **-ential**, *adj.:* de réminiscence.

remise, *tr.:* (*jur.*) quitter, céder, abandonner.

remiss, *adj.:* nonchalant; négligent, lent, inexact; sans soins; mou. **-ible**, *adj.:* rémissible; graciable. **-ion** *-shŭn*, *n.:* rémission, *f.*, relâchement, radoucissement, adoucissement, *m.;* (*pardon*) remise, grâce, *f.*, pardon, *m.:* — *of sins*, rémission des péchés. **-ly**, *adv.:* négligemment, nonchalamment, lentement, sans soin. **-ness**, *n.:* nonchalance, lenteur, négligence, inexactitude, *f.*

remit, *tr.:* (*relax*) se relâcher de, calmer, diminuer, affaiblir; (*forgive*) faire grâce de, faire remise de, pardonner, remettre; (*give up*) livrer, remettre; (*refer*) renvoyer; (*restore*) remettre dans, rendre à; (*send back*) renvoyer; (*money*) remettre, faire une remise de; *intr.:* se relâcher; se calmer; diminuer; s'affaiblir. **-ment**, **-tal**, *n.:* renvoi en prison; (*forgiveness*) pardon, *m.;* remise, *f.* **-tance**, *n.:* (*com.*) remise, *f.* **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui pardonne, qui fait remise, qui fait grâce; (*of money*) personne qui fait une remise de fonds, *f.*

remnant, *n.:* reste; (*of stuff*) coupon, *m.*

remodel, *tr.:* refondre. **-ing**, *n.:* refonte, *f.*

remolten, *adj.:* refondu.

remon-strance, *n.:* remontrance, *f.;* ostensoir, *m.* **-strant**, *adj.:* de remontrance; qui remontre. **-strant**, *n.:* personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.;* (*hist.*) remontrant, *m.* **-strate**, *n.:* remontrer; représenter: — *with*, faire des remontrances à. **-strator**, *n.:* personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.*

remora, *n.:* (*ichth.*) rémora, *m.*

remorse, *n.:* remords, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.:* rempli de remords; déchiré de remords. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec le remords. **-fulness**, *n.:* remords, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans remords; sans pitié. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans remords. **-lessness**, *n.:* cruauté, inhumanité, barbarie, *f.*

remote, *adj.:* éloigné, lointain; reculé, écarté, retiré. **-ly**, *adv.:* au loin; de loin; d'une manière éloignée; légèrement. **-ness**, *n.:* éloignement, *m.;* naturel éloigné, *f.;* degré éloigné, *m.;* faiblesse, *f.*

remould, *tr.:* mouler de nouveau.

re-mount, *tr. and intr.:* remonter. **-mounting**, *n.:* (*milit.*) remonte, *f.*

re-movability, *n.:* amovibilité, *f.* **-movable**, *adj.:* amovible; transportable. **-moval**, *n.:* (*of residence*) changement de domicile, déménagement; (*from office*) déplacement, renvoi, *m.*, destitution, *f.;* (*of a grievance*) redressement, *m.;* (*of a disease*) guérison; (*of bandages*) levée, *f.;* (*change of place*) changement de place; déplacement; enlèvement, *m.* 1.**-move**, *tr.:* (*place at a distance*) éloigner; (*put from its place*) déplacer; (*set aside*) ôter, enlever, écarter; (*take away*) ôter, enlever; (*transport*) transporter; (*from office*) déplacer, démettre, destituer; (*furniture*) déménager; (*bandages*) lever; (*obstacle*) lever; (*a disease*) chasser; (*jur.*) porter à une autre cour; (*by death*) enlever; (*from school*) retirer; *intr.:* s'éloigner; s'ôter, s'écarter; se déplacer; se transporter; (*change residence*) changer de domicile, déménager. 2.**-move**, *n.:* (*change of place*) changement de place, *m.;* (*translation*) translation, *f.*, transport; (*removal*) déménagement; (*departure*) départ; (*at chess, draughts*) coup; (*step*) degré, *m.;* (*distance*) distance; (*dish*) entrée, *f.* **-mover**, *n.:* personne qui ôte, qui éloigne, qui déplace, *f.*

remuner-able, *adj.:* qui mérite récompense. **-ability**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut être rémunéré, *f.* **-ate**, *tr.:* rémunérer; rétribuer; salarier, payer. **-ated**, *adj.:* rémunéré; rétribué; salarié, payé. **-ating**, *adj.:* qui rétribue; de rémunération, lucratif. **-ation**, *n.:* rémunération; rétribution, *f.* **-ative**, **-atory**, *adj.:* qui rétribue; rémunérateur, rémunératif, rémunératoire.

re-murmur, *tr. and intr.:* répéter en murmurant; répondre en murmurant.

renal, *adj.:* (*anat.*) rénal.

renard, *n.:* renard, maître renard, *m.*

renas-cency, *n.:* renaissance, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.:* renaissant. †**-cible**, *adj.:* qui peut renaître; qui renaît.

renavigate, *tr.:* navigeur de nouveau sur; *intr.:* naviguer de nouveau.

1.**rencounter**, *intr.:* se rencontrer, se heurter; se choquer; (*fight*) se rencontrer hostilement, se battre; *tr.:* rencontrer hostilement. 2.**rencounter**, *n.:* rencontre, *f.;* choc, *m.;* (*combat*) rencontre, *f.*, combat, *m.*

rend (pret., part. *rent*), *tr.:* déchirer; fendre: — *the heart*, fendre le cœur; — *asunder*, déchirer en deux, fendre en deux. 1.**-er**, *m.:* (*pers.*) fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse; personne qui déchire, *f.*

2.**render**, *tr.:* rendre; (*mas.*) appliquer. 3.**render**, *n.:* reddition; (*payment of rent*) redevance, *f.;* (*account given*) compte rendu, *m.*, explication, *f.* **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être rendu.

1.rĕndez-vọus *or as in Fr., n.:* rendez-vous, *m.* **2.-vous,** *intr.:* se donner rendez-vous; se réunir; *tr.:* donner rendez-vous à; réunir.
rendĭtion, *n.:* reddition, *f.*
rĕnega-de, -do, *n.:* renégat, transfuge; (*vagabond*) vagabond, *m.*
rẹnẽrve, *tr.:* redonner du nerf à; redonner de la vigueur à.
renẽw, *intr.:* renouveler; renouer. **-able,** *adj.:* renouvelable. **-al,** *n.:* renouvellement, *m.* **-edness,** *n.:* renouvellement, *m.;* rénovation, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* rénovateur, *m.*, rénovatrice, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* rénovateur. **-ing,** *n.:* renouvellement, *m.*
rĕ'nifôrm, *adj.:* réniforme.
renī-tenẹe, -teney, *n.:* rénitence; résistance, *f.* **-tent,** *adj.:* rénitent; résistant.
1.rĕnnet, *n.:* présure; caillette, *f.*
2.rĕnnet, -ing, *n.:* reinette, pomme de reinette, *f.*
renọun-ẹe, *tr. and intr.:* renoncer; renoncer à; renier. **-ement,** *n.:* renoncement, *m.;* renonciation, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui renonce, *f.*
rẽnọ-vate, *tr.:* renouveler, faire renaître. **-vating,** *adj.:* rénovateur. **-vā-tion,** *n.:* rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, *m.*
renöwn, *n.:* renommée, *f.;* renom, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* renommé. **-edly,** *adv.:* avec renom; avec une grande renommée; glorieusement.
1.rĕnt, *n.:* (*fissure*) déchirement, *m.*, déchirure, fente, *f.;* (*in garments*) accroc, *m.*, déchirure, *f.;* (*schism*) schisme, *m.;* (*min.*) fente, fissure, *f.*
2.rĕnt, *n.:* rente, redevance, *f.;* (*of farms*) fermage; (*of houses, rooms*) loyer, *m.:* *heavy* —, gros loyer; *high* (*low*) —, loyer élevé (faible). **3.rent,** *tr.:* (*let out*) louer, donner à louage, donner à ferme, donner à loyer; (*take*) louer, prendre à louage, prendre à ferme, prendre à loyer; arrenter; *intr.:* se louer. **-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être loué. **-al,** *n.:* état de rentes; livre censier, *m.* **1.-er,** *n.:* bailleur, propriétaire qui donne à loyer, à ferme; (*lessee*) locataire; (*of a farm*) fermier, *m.*
2.rĕn-ter, *tr.:* faire des reprises perdues à. **3.-ter,** *n.:* ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues, *f.*
rĕnt-roll, *n.:* état de revenues, livre censier, *m.*
renŭnci-ation, *n.:* renonciation, *f.;* renoncement, *m.*
renvẽrse, *adj.:* (*her.*) renversé.
rẹobtāin, *intr.:* obtenir de nouveau.
rẹōpen, *tr.:* rouvrir, ouvrir de nouveau.
rẹoppōse, *tr.:* opposer de nouveau.
rẹ-ordāin, *tr.:* réordonner. **-ordina-tion,** *n.:* réordination, *f.*
rẹ-organiṣā-tion, *n.:* réorganisation, *f.* **-ôrganise,** *tr.:* réorganiser.
repăcify, *tr.:* pacifier de nouveau.
1.repāir, *tr.:* réparer; raccommoder; rétablir; (*nav.*) radouber; (*an injury*) réparer, indemniser. **2.repair,** *n.:* réparation, *f.;* rétablissement, entretien; (*nav.*) radoub; séjour, *m.*, demeure; action de se rendre d'un lieu à un autre, *f.:* *be out of* —, être en mauvais état; avoir besoin de réparation; avoir besoin d'être racommodé; *be in good* —, être en bon état; être bien entretenu; *keep in* —, entretenir en bon état. **3.repair,** *intr.:* aller; se rendre; se transporter. **-er,** *n.:* réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.;* (*tech.*) réparateur, *m.*
repănd, -ous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) godronné.
rĕ-parable, *adj.:* réparable. **-parably,** *adv.:* d'une manière réparable. **-pa-rā-tion,** *n.:* action de réparer; réparation, *f.;* rétablissement, *m.* **1.-pă-rative,** *adj.:* qui répare; réparateur. **2.-parative,** *n.:* réparation, *f.*
1.repartẽe, *n.:* repartie, *f.* **2.repartee,** *intr.:* repartir, riposter.
rẹpāss, *tr. and intr.:* repasser.
1.repāst, *n.:* repas, *m.* **2.repast,** *tr.:* repaître.
repāy (pret., part. *-paid*), *tr.:* rembourser; payer, rendre; récompenser; payer de retour; revaloir. **-able,** *adj.:* payable, remboursable. **-ment,** *n.:* payement, remboursement, *m.*
1.repēal, *tr.:* révoquer, abolir, abroger. **2.repeal,** *n.:* révocation, abrogation, abolition, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* révocable. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui révoque, qui abroge, *f.;* partisan de la révocation, *m.*
1.repēat, *tr.:* répéter, redire; réciter. **2.repeat,** *n.:* répétition; (*mus.*) reprise, *f.* **-edly,** *adv.:* à plusieurs reprises; souvent. **-er,** *n.:* rediseur, *m.*, rediseuse, *f.;* (*nav.*) répétiteur, *m.;* (*horl.*) montre à répétition, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui répète; (*horl.*) à répétition.
repĕl, *tr.:* repousser; (*med.*) répercuter. **-lency,** *n.:* force répulsive, *f.* **1.-lent,** *adj.:* répulsif. **2.-lent,** *n.:* répercussif, révulsif, *m.* **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui repousse, chose qui repousse, *f.;* (*thing*) repoussoir, *m.*
1.rēpent, *adj.:* rampant.
2.repĕnt, *tr. and intr.:* se repentir de; se repentir. **-ance,** *n.:* repentir, *m.;* repentance, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* repentant. **-ant,** *n.:* personne repentante, *f.;* pénitent, *m.*, pénitente, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne repentante, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* repentir, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec repentir.

re-pēople, *tr.:* repeupler. **-pēopling**, *n.:* repeuplement, *m.*

†**reper-cŭss**, *tr.:* répercuter. **-cŭssion**, *n.:* répercussion, *f.* **-cŭssive**, *adj.:* répercussif; répercutant.

rĕpertory, *n.:* répertoire, recueil, *m.*

repe-tĕnd, *n.:* (*arith.*) période, *f.* **-tĭtion**, *n.:* répétition; (*mus.*) reprise, répétition; (*recital*) récitation, *f.* **-tĭtional**, *adj.:* qui répète.

repī-ne, *intr.:* se plaindre; murmurer; s'affliger; gémir. **-ner**, *n.:* personne qui se plaint, qui murmure, qui s'afflige, qui gémit, *f.;* mécontent, *m.*, mécontente, *f.* **-ning**, *adj.:* disposé à s'affliger, à gémir; disposé à se plaindre, à murmurer. **-ningly**, *adv.:* avec affliction; avec des plaintes; en murmurant.

replāce, *tr.:* replacer; remettre en place; (*make good*) remplacer. **-ment**, *n.:* remise en place; remplacement, *m.;* (*surg.*) réduction, *f.*

replāit, *tr.:* replisser; replier.

replănt, *tr.:* replanter. **-ātion**, *n.:* replantation, *f.*

replēad, *tr.:* replaider. **-er**, *n.:* nouveaux débats, *m. pl.*

replĕnish, *tr. and intr.:* remplir; se remplir. **-ment**, *n.:* action de remplir, *f.*, remplissage, *m.*

replē-te, *adj.:* plein, rempli. **-tion**, *n.:* plénitude; (*med.*) réplétion, *f.*

re-plĕviable, *adj.:* (*of things*) dont on peut obtenir la mainlevée; (*pers.*) dans le cas d'être admis à fournir caution. **-plĕvin**, *n.:* mainlevée sur caution, *f.* **-plĕvy**, *tr.:* (*jur., pers.*) obtenir la mainlevée sur caution, admettre à fournir caution; (*of things*) donner mainlevée de, cautionner.

rĕplicā-tion, *n.:* réponse, réplique, *f.* **re-plier**, *n.:* personne qui réplique, qui répond, *f.*

replŭnge, *tr.:* replonger.

1.**replỹ**, *tr. and intr.:* répliquer, répondre. 2.**reply**, *n.:* réplique, réponse, *f.*

repŏlish, *tr.:* repolir.

1.**repōrt**, *tr.:* rapporter; raconter, dire, réciter; faire le rapport de; *intr.:* faire un rapport: *it is —ed*, on rapporte que; on dit que; le bruit court que. 2.**report**, *n.:* (*account*) rapport, compte rendu; (*rumour*) rapport, bruit, ouï-dire; compte rendu; (*story*) récit, *m.;* (*repute*) réputation; (*of fire-arms*) détonation, *f.;* (*jur.*) procès-verbal, rapport, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* rapporteur; auteur d'un récit, auteur d'un compte rendu; (*short-hand writer*) sténographe; (*correspondent*) correspondant, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* comptes rendus, *m.;* sténographie; correspondance, *f.* †**-ingly**, *adv.:* par ouï-dire.

re-pōsal, *n.:* action de mettre confiance, *f.* 1.**-pōse**, *intr.:* se reposer; reposer; *tr.:* reposer; (*confide*) mettre sa confiance, confier. 2.**-pose**, *n.:* repos, *m.* **-sedness**, *n.:* état de repos, *m.* **-pōsit**, *tr.:* déposer. †**-pōsition**, *n.:* remise en place; (*surg.*) réduction, *f.* **-pŏsitory**, *n.:* dépôt; (*min.*) dépôt, gisement, bassin, *m.*

repossĕss, *tr.:* rentrer en possession de, reposséder. **-possĕssion**, *n.:* rentrée en possession de.

rĕprehĕ'n-d, *tr.:* reprendre; réprimander; censurer, blamer. **-der**, *n.:* personne qui reprend, qui réprimande, *f.;* censeur, critique, *m.* **-sible**, *adj.:* répréhensible. **-sibleness**, *n.:* nature répréhensible, *f.* **-sibly**, *adv.:* d'une manière répréhensible. **-sion**, *n.:* répréhension, *f.* **-sive**, *adj.:* de reproche.

rĕpresĕ'nt, *tr.:* représenter. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être représenté. **-ant**, *n.:* représéntant, *m.* **-ātion**, *n.:* représentation, *f.* 1.**-ative**, *adj.:* représentatif; qui représente. 2.**-ative**, *n.:* représentant, *m.;* (*of things*) représentation, *f.* **-atively**, *adv.:* d'une manière représentative; par représentation. **-ativeness**, *n.:* (*philos.*) représentation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui représente, chose qui représente, *f.;* représentant, *m.*

re-prĕss, *tr.:* réprimer. **-prĕsser**, *n.:* personne qui réprime, *f.* **-prĕssion**, *n.:* répression, *f.* **-prĕssive**, *adj.:* répressif. **prĕssively**, *adv.:* d'une manière répressive.

1.**reprîeve**, *tr.:* accorder un sursis à; surseoir à l'exécution de; accorder un répit à. 2.**reprieve**, *n.:* sursis, répit, *m.*

1.**rĕprimand**, *n.:* réprimande, *f.* 2.**reprimand**, *tr.:* réprimander; blâmer.

1.**reprĭnt**, *tr.:* réimprimer. 2.**reprint**, *n.:* réimpression, *f.*

reprisal, *n.:* représaille; (*jur.*) reprise, *f.*

1.**reprōach**, *tr.:* reprocher; faire un reproche à; blâmer, accuser: *be —ed with*, recevoir des reproches de. 2.**reproach**, *n.:* reproche, *m.;* (*shame*) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* reprochable, digne de reproche. **-ful**, *adj.:* plein de reproches; digne de reproche; injurieux; honteux, d'opprobre. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec reproche; injurieusement; avec insulte; avec honte. **-fulness**, *n.:* nature reprochable, *f.;* opprobre, *m.;* expression de reproche, *f.*

1.**rĕpro-bate**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) en état de réprobation; frappé de réprobation; (*of things*) de réprobation, de réprouvé. 2.**-bate**, *n.:* vaurien, mauvais garnement; (*theol.*) réprouvé, *m.* 3.**-bate**, *tr.:* réprouver; frapper de réprobation.

-bateness, *n.:* état de réprobation, *m.* **-bater,** *n.:* personne qui réprouve, *f.* **-bation,** *n.:* réprobation, *f.*

reprō-dūce, *tr.:* reproduire. **-ducer,** *n.:* personne qui reproduit; chose qui reproduit; *f.;* (*animal*) reproducteur, *m.* **-duction,** *n.:* reproduction, *f.* **-ductive, -ductory,** *adj.:* reproducteur; de la reproduction.

re-próof, *n.:* répréhension, réprimande, *f.;* reproche, *m.* **-próvable,** *adj.:* répréhensible. **-próve,** *tr.:* censurer; blâmer, reprendre, réprimander. **-próver,** *n.:* personne qui blâme, qui censure, qui reprend, *f.;* censeur, *m.* **-próving,** *adj.:* réprobateur; de réprobation.

reprûne, *tr.:* élaguer de nouveau.

1.**rĕptile,** *adj.:* reptile; rampant. 2.**reptile,** *n.:* reptile, *m.*

repŭblic, *n.:* république; chose publique, *f.* 1.**-an,** *adj.:* républicain. 2.**-an,** *n.:* républicain, *m.* **-anism,** *n.:* républicanisme, *m.*

re-publicā-tion, *n.:* republication, *f.;* (*of a will*) renouvellement, *m.* **-pŭblish,** *tr.:* republier; publier une nouvelle édition de; (*a will*) renouveler.

re-pūdiable, *adj.:* qui peut être répudié. **-pūdiate,** *tr.:* répudier. **-pudiā-tion,** *n.:* répudiation, *f.*

repŭg-nance, -nancy, *n.:* répugnance; résistance; (*contrariety*) contrariété, *f.* **-nant,** *adj.:* répugnant; qui répugne; contraire: *it is — to me to,* il me répugne de. **-nantly,** *adv.:* avec répugnance.

re-pŭllulate, *intr.:* repulluler. **-pullulā-tion,** *n.:* action de repulluler, *f.*

1.**repŭl-se,** *tr.:* repousser; rebuter. 2.**-se,** *n.:* échec, refus, *m.;* rebuffade, *f.* **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui repousse, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* répulsion; action de rebuter, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* rebutant; (*forbidding*) repoussant; (*phys.*) répulsif. **-siveness,** *n.:* caractère repoussant, caractère rebutant, *m.* †**-sory** = *-sive.*

1.**re-pūrchase,** *tr.:* racheter. 2.**-purchase,** *n.:* rachat, *m.*

rĕ-putable, *adj.:* (*pers.*) honorable, en bonne réputation; (*things*) honorable, compatible avec la bonne réputation. **-putably,** *adv.:* avec honneur; honorablement. **-putā-tion,** *n.:* réputation, renommée, *f.: to get a —,* se faire une réputation. 1.**-pūte,** *tr.:* réputer. 2.**-pute,** *n.:* réputation, renommée, *f.;* renom, *m.: of —,* de renom; renommé. **-pūted,** *adj.:* réputé, censé; (*of fathers*) putatif. **-pūtedly,** *adv.:* suivant l'opinion commune. †**-pūteless,** *adj.:* déshonorant.

1.**requĕst,** *n.:* requête, demande, prière, *f.: in —,* en crédit, en vogue; (*com.*) demandé, recherché: *at the — of,* à la demande de; sur la demande de; à la prière de; à la requête de. 2.**request,** *tr.:* demander; prier. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait une demande, qui fait une prière, qui fait une requête, *f.;* demandeur, *m.,* demandeuse, *f.;* solliciteur, *m.,* solliciteuse, *f.*

requicken, *tr.:* raviver, ranimer.

rēquiem, *n.:* requiem, *m.*

re-quīrable, *adj.:* que l'on peut exiger. **-quīre,** *tr.:* exiger, requérir, demander, réclamer; (*want*) avoir besoin de, falloir: *be —d,* falloir; *it —s,* il faut; *it is —d of me,* il faut que je; on demande, on exige que je; *two are —d,* il en faut deux. **-quīrement,** *n.:* exigence; condition requise; nécessité, *f.;* besoin, *m.* **-quīrer,** *n.:* personne qui requiert, qui demande, qui exige, *f.*

1.**rĕqui-site,** *adj.:* requis, exigé, voulu; nécessaire: *it is — to,* il faut. 2.**-site,** *n.:* qualité requise, condition requise; chose requise; chose nécessaire, *f.* **-sitely,** *adv.:* nécessairement. **-sĭteness,** *n.:* nécessité absolue, *f.* **-sition,** *n.:* réquisition; demande, requête, *f.*

requī-tal, *n.:* récompense, *f.;* retour, *m.: in — of,* en récompense de; en retour de. **-te,** *tr.:* récompenser, payer; reconnaître; rendre; payer de retour. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui récompense, qui rend, *f.*

rēre-ward, *n.:* arrière-garde, *f.*

resāil, *intr.:* retourner à la voile; remettre à la voile.

resāle, *n.:* revente, *f.*

resalūte, *tr.:* saluer de nouveau; rendre le salut à.

res-cind, *tr.:* rescinder; abolir; annuler; révoquer. **-cission,** *n.:* rescission; annulation, révocation, abrogation, *f.* **-cissory,** *adj.:* rescissoire.

rescript, *n.:* rescrit, *m.* **-ively,** *adv.:* par rescrit.

1.**rĕscu-e,** *tr.:* sauver; délivrer; reprendre; secourir, délivrer par force; (*jur.*) ressaisir. 2.**-e,** *n.:* délivrance, *f.;* secours, *m.;* délivrance par force; (*jur.*) violation de saisie, *f.: to the —!* au secours! **-er,** *n.:* personne qui délivre par force, *f.;* sauveur; libérateur, *m.,* libératrice, *f.*

1.**research,** *n.:* recherche; examen. 2.**research,** *tr.:* rechercher; examiner; chercher de nouveau. **-er,** *n.:* auteur de recherches, *m.*

reseat, *tr.:* rasseoir, replacer.

re-sēize, *tr.:* ressaisir; (*jur.*) séquestrer. **-sēizer,** *n.:* personne qui saisit de nouveau, *f.* **-sēizure,** *n.:* seconde saisie, *f.*

rĕsĕll (pret., part. *-sold*), *tr.:* revendre. **rĕsĕm-blance,** *n.:* ressemblance; image, *f.* **-ble,** *tr.:* ressembler à. **rĕsĕnt,** *tr.:* ressentir; sentir vivement; se ressentir de; se venger de. **-er,** *n.:* personne animée de ressentiment; personne qui se venge, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* plein de ressentiment; haineux, vindicatif: — *of,* qui se ressent de; qui se ressent vivement de; qui se venge de. **-fully, -ingly,** *adj.:* avec ressentiment. †**-ive,** *adj.:* plein de ressentiment; vindicatif. **-ment,** *n.:* ressentiment, *m.* **re-sĕrvā'tion,** *n.:* réserve; restriction, arrière-pensée; (*jur.*) réserve, réservation, *f.;* (*in America*) terrain réservé, *m.* **-sĕr'vatory,** *n.:* réservoir, *m.* 1.**-sĕrve',** *tr.:* réserver, se réserver; conserver, garder. 2.**-serve,** *n.:* réserve; (*modesty, caution*) réserve, retenue; (*exception*) restriction; (*thought withheld*) arrière-pensée; (*jur.*) réserve, réservation, *f.:* *body of* —, (*milit.*) corps de réserve, *m.* **-sĕrved',** *adj.:* réservé; qui a de la retenue. **-sĕr'vedly,** *adv.:* avec retenue, avec réserve. **-sĕr'vedness,** *n.:* réserve, retenue, *f.* **-sĕr'ver,** *n.:* personne qui réserve, *f.* **rĕ-sĕr'voir,** *n.:* réservoir; puissard, *m.*

1.**re-sĕt** (pret. and past part. *re-set*), *tr.:* (*print.*) recomposer, composer de nouveau. 2.**-set,** *n.:* (*print.*) recomposition, *f.*

rĕsĕttle, *tr.:* rétablir, arranger de nouveau, installer de nouveau; *intr.:* s'installer de nouveau; s'établir de nouveau; (*of lees*) se rasseoir, se reposer. **-ment,** *n.:* rétablissement, *m.;* réinstallation; (*of lees*) nouvelle formation, *f.*

re-shĭp, *tr.:* rembarquer. **-shĭpment,** *n.:* rembarquement, *m.*

rĕsīde, *intr.:* résider, demeurer.

rĕ'sĭ-dence, -dency, *n.:* résidence, demeure, *f.;* séjour; domicile, *m.* **-dent,** *n.:* habitant, *m.,* habitante, *f.;* résident, *m.* **-dent,** *adj.:* résidant. 1.**-dĕn'tiary,** *adj.:* de résident; qui a une résidence. 2.**-dentiary,** *n.:* ecclésiastique obligé à résidence, *m.* **rĕ'sĭ-der,** *n.:* résidant, *m.*

rĕ'sĭ-dual, *adj.:* pour le reste; du reste. **-duary,** *adj.:* pour le reste; du reste; (*of legatees*) universel. **rĕ'sĭ-due,** *n.:* reste; (*of debts*) réliquat, *m.* **-duum,** *n.:* (*chem.*) résidu; (*jur.*) résidu, reste, *m.*

re-sīgn, *tr.:* résigner; (*submit*) soumettre; (*yield*) renoncer à; (*functions*) se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder; *tr.:* signer de nouveau: *be* —*ed,* se résigner; être résigné. **-sĭgnā'tion,** *n.:* résignation; soumission; cession, *f.;* abandon, *m.;* (*of functions*) démission, *f.:* *send in one's* —, donner sa démission. **-sīgned,** *adj.:* résigné. **-sīgnedly,** *adv.:* avec résignation. **sĭgner,** *n.:* démissionnaire; résignant, *m.*

rĕsĭli-ence, -ency, *n.:* rebondissement, *m.* **-ent,** *adj.:* rebondissant.

rĕ'sin, *n.:* résine; colophane, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* résineux. **-ŏusness,** *n.:* qualité résineuse; propriété résineuse, *f.*

†**rĕsĭpĭs'cence,** *n.:* résipiscence, *f.*

rĕsĭst, *tr.:* résister à; se raidir contre; se refuser à; *intr.:* résister. **-ance,** *n.:* résistance; (*jur.*) rébellion, *f.* **-ant,** *n.:* personne qui résiste, chose qui résiste, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui résiste, *f.* **-ibility,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est résistible; résistance, *f.* **-ible,** *adj.:* résistible, à quoi l'on peut résister. **-ing,** *adj.:* résistant. **-less,** *adj.:* irrésistible; sans défense. **-lessly,** *adv.:* irrésistiblement. **-lessness,** *n.:* irrésistibilité, *f.*

rĕsŏ-luble, *adj.:* dissoluble, réductible. **-lute,** *adj.:* déterminé, résolu. **-lutely,** *adv.:* résolument. **-luteness,** *n.:* résolution, fermeté, *f.* **-lūtion,** *n.:* résolution; (*of deliberative bodies*) décision; (*math.*) résolution, solution, *f.* **-lutive,** *adj.:* résolutif, résolvant.

rĕsŏl-vable, *adj.:* qu'on peut résoudre; résoluble. 1.**-ve,** *tr.:* résoudre; (*melt*) dissoudre, fondre; (*inform*) informer, instruire; (*med., math.*) résoudre; (*of deliberative bodies*) arrêter, décider; *intr.:* (*determine*) résoudre, décider, se résoudre, se décider; (*melt*) se résoudre, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre. 2.**-ve,** *n.:* résolution; décision, *f.* **-vedly,** *adv.:* résolument. **-vedness,** *n.:* résolution, fermeté, *f.* **-vent,** *n.:* dissolvant; (*med.*) résolvant, résolutif, *m.* **-ver,** *n.:* personne qui prend une résolution, *f.* **-ving,** *n.:* résolution, *f.*

rĕsŏ-nance, *n.:* résonance, *f.* **-nant,** *adj.:* résonnant.

rĕsôrb, *tr.:* résorber. **-ent,** *adj.:* absorbant; dévorant; qui engloutit.

1.**rĕsôrt,** *n.:* (*application*) recours, *m.;* (*visiting*) fréquentation, *f.;* (*concourse*) concours, *m.,* affluence; (*assembly*) assemblée, *f.;* (*place*) rendez-vous; (*jur.*) ressort, *m.:* *in the last* —, en dernier ressort. 2.**resort,** *intr.:* (*apply*) recourir à, avoir recours; (*go*) se rendre, aller, fréquenter. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fréquente, *f.*

rĕsŏund, *intr.:* retentir; résonner; avoir du retentissement; *tr.:* renvoyer le son de; faire résonner; faire retentir; célébrer; sonner de nouveau; *tr. and intr.:* sonner de nouveau. 1.**-ing,** *n.:* retentissement; résonnement, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* retentissant.

rĕsŏurce, *n.:* ressource, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* plein de ressources (d'expédients), fertile

en expédients, ingénieux. **-less,** *adv.:* sans ressource.

resōw (part. *-ed* or *-n*), *tr.:* ressemer.

1.**respĕct,** *tr.:* respecter, considérer; avoir de la considération pour; honorer; (*of things*) se rapporter à, regarder, concerner: — *the person,* faire acception de personne. 2.**respect,** *n.:* respect, *m.;* considération, *f.;* égards, *m. pl.;* (*reference*) égard, rapport, *m.:* —*s,* respects, hommages, *m. pl.; in* — *to,* par rapport à; à l'égard de; *in every* —, sous tous les rapports; à tous égards; *in some* —, sous quelques rapports; en quelque sorte; *out of* — *to,* par égard pour, par respect pour; *pay* — *to,* avoir des égards pour, avoir du respect pour; *pay one's* — *to,* rendre ses respects à; offrir ses hommages à. **-ability,** *n.:* position honorable, *f.;* caractère honorable; caractère respectable, crédit, *m.,* considération; (*com.*) notabilité; (*of external appearance, of dress, etc.*) décence, *f.,* extérieur décent, *m.; of* —, dans une position honorable; de considération dans le monde; comme il faut; *of no* —, sans considération dans le monde. **-able,** *adj.:* respectable, honorable, notable, dans une position honorable, de considération dans le monde, comme il faut; (*of things*) respectable, passable, qui n'est pas mal. **-ableness,** *n.:* caractère respectable, *m.* **-ably,** *adv.:* respectablement; honorablement; comme il faut; passablement, pas mal. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui respecte, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* respectueux. **-fully,** *adv.:* respectueusement, avec respect. **-fulness,** *n.:* respect, caractère respectueux, *m.* **-ing,** *prep.:* par rapport à, à l'égard de, quant à. **-ive,** *adj.:* respectif, relatif. **-ively,** *adv.:* respectivement, relativement.

re-spīrable, *adj.:* respirable. **rĕ-spirā'tion,** *n.:* respiration, *f.;* (*repose*) repos, *m.* **rĕ-spirator,** *n.:* respirateur, *m.* **-spīratory,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) respiratoire. **-spīre,** *intr.:* respirer; (*to rest*) se reposer, respirer; *tr.:* respirer.

1.**rĕspite,** *n.:* répit, relâche; (*jur.*) sursis, *m.* 2.**respite,** *tr.:* donner du répit à; suspendre, différer; (*jur.*) surseoir, surseoir à.

resplĕn-dence, -dency, *n.:* resplendissement; éclat, *m.;* splendeur, *f.* **-dent,** *adj.:* resplendissant. **-dently,** *adv.:* d'une manière resplendissante.

respŏn-d, *tr.:* répondre; s'accorder. 1.**-dent,** *adj.:* qui répond, correspondant. 2.**-dent,** *n.:* répondant; (*jur.*) défendeur, *m.,* défenderesse, *f.* **-dĕntia,** *n.:* (*com.*) prêt à la grosse, *m.* **-se,** *n.:* réponse, *f.* **-sibility,** *n.:* responsabilité; (*jur.*) solidarité, *f.* **-sible,** *adj.:* responsable; solidaire. **-sibleness,** *n.:* responsabilité, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui répond, qui correspond; responsif. **-sively,** *adv.:* d'une manière correspondante. **-siveness,** *n.:* accord, *m.;* correspondance, *f.* 1.**-sory,** *adj.:* responsif. 2.**-sory,** *n.:* répons, *m.*

1.**rĕst,** *n.:* (*remainder*) reste, restant, *m.;* (*the others*) les autres, *m. pl.*. 2.**rest,** *intr.:* rester.

3.**rĕst,** *n.:* (*repose*) repos; (*support*) appui; (*poet.*) repos, *m.;* (*mus.*) pause, *f.;* (*of a lance*) arrêt; (*tech.*) support, *m.: at* —, en repos; *set at* —, mettre en repos; *crotchet* —, soupir, *m.; quaver* —, demi-soupir, *m.; demi-quaver* —, quart de soupir, *m.; minim* —, demi-pause, *f.* 4.**rest,** *intr.:* se reposer, reposer; dormir; (*lean*) reposer, se reposer, s'appuyer, s'arrêter; (*rely*) se reposer, se fier, se confier, s'en remettre; (*be satisfied*) s'en tenir, s'arrêter; (*be*) demeurer, se tenir pour; (*remain*) demeurer, rester; *tr.:* reposer; faire reposer; appuyer.

†**rĕstăgnate,** *intr.:* être stagnant.

restāte, *tr.:* redire.

rĕstau-rant, *n.:* restaurant, *m.* **-rate,** *tr.:* restaurer.

restĕm, *tr.:* rebrousser.

rĕst-ful, *adj.:* en repos, paisible. **-fully,** *adv.:* en repos, paisiblement. **-fulness,** *n.:* (état de) repos, *m.,* tranquillité, paix, sérénité, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* repos, *m.:* —*-place,* lieu de repos, *m.* **-ing-stick,** *n.:* appui-main, *m.*

restitūtion, *n.:* restitution, *f.*

rĕstive, *adj.:* rétif; (*obstinate*) opiniâtre. **-ness,** *n.:* naturel rétif, *m.;* opiniâtreté, obstination, *f.*

rĕstless, *adj.:* sans repos; inquiet; agité; turbulent. **-ly,** *adv.:* sans repos; avec inquiétude; avec turbulence. **-ness,** *n.:* absence de repos; inquiétude; agitation; turbulence, *f.*

re-stōrable, *adj.:* qui peut être rendu; qui peut être rétabli; qui peut être restauré. **-stōrātion,** *n.:* (*reëstablishment*) rétablissement, *m.;* restitution, restauration, *f.;* (*of health*) rétablissement, *m.* 1.**-stōrative,** *adj.:* restaurant; restauratif; fortifiant. 2.**-storative,** *n.:* restaurant, *m.* **-stōre,** *tr.:* (*return*) restituer, rendre; (*bring back*) ramener; (*cure*) rétablir, restaurer; (*make restitution*) restituer; (*replace*) remettre, ramener; (*recover*) restituer, rétablir; (*rebuild*) restaurer, rétablir; (*paint., sculpt.*) restaurer. **-stōrer,** *n.:* restituteur, restaurateur, *m.,* restauratrice, *f.*

restrāin, *intr.:* retenir; contenir; réprimer, gêner: — *from,* éloigner de;

détourner de; empêcher de; interdire à; — *to*, restreindre à. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être retenu, contenu, réprimé. **-edly**, *adv.:* d'une manière restreinte. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui retient, qui contient, qui réprime; chose qui retient, qui contient, qui réprime, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui restreint, restrictif. **-t**, *n.:* contrainte, gêne; entrave; restriction, *f.;* frein, *m.*

restrĭc-t, *tr.:* restreindre. **-tion**, *n.:* restriction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* restrictif. **-tively**, *adv.:* avec restriction.

restrĭn-gency, *n.:* astringence, *f.* 1.**-gent**, *adj.:* restringent, astringent. 2.**-gent**, *n.:* restringent, astringent, *m.*

resubjĕc-tion, *n.:* nouvel assujettissement, *m.*

resublimā-tion, *n.:* sublimation nouvelle, *f.*

1.**result**, *n.:* (*consequence*) résultat; (*resilience*) rebondissement, *m.* 2.**result**, *intr.:* résulter; (*rebound*) rebondir. **-ant**, *n.:* (*mec.*) résultante, *f.*

re-sūmable, *adj.:* qui peut être repris, que l'on peut reprendre. **-sūme**, *tr.:* reprendre; renouer; continuer. **-sumé** *-mā*, *n.:* résumé, *m.*

resŭmmon, *tr.:* sommer de nouveau; citer de nouveau.

resŭmp-tion, *n.:* reprise, *f.* **-tive**, *adj :* qui reprend.

resurrĕc-t, *tr.:* (*fam.*) faire ressortir du tombeau; déterrer, exhumer; reanimer. **-tion**, *n.:* résurrection, *f.* **-tionist**, *n.:* résurrectionniste, *m.* **-tion-man**, *n.:* voleur de cadavres, *m.*

1.**resurvĕy**, *tr.:* revoir; arpenter de nouveau. 2.**resurvey**, *n.:* revision, *f.;* nouvel examen; réarpentage, *m.*

resŭsci-tate, *tr.:* ressusciter, faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ranimer; *intr.:* revivre, renaître; ressusciter. **-tātion**, *n.:* résurrection, *f.;* retour à la vie, *m.;* (*of the arts, etc.*) renaissance, *f.;* (*chem.*) renouvellement, *m.* **-tator**, *n.:* résurrecteur, *m.*

1.**retāil**, *n.:* détail, *m.;* vente en détail, *f.* 2.**retail**, *adj.:* de (*or* en) détail: — *dealer*, marchand en détail; détaillant, *m.;* — *trade*, vente en détail, *f.* 3.**retail**, *tr.:* vendre en détail, détailler; (*fig.*) débiter, redire. **-er**, *n.:* détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.;* débitant, *m.*, debitante, *f.;* (*fig.*) débiteur, *m.*, débiteuse, *f.*

retāin, *tr.:* retenir, garder; conserver; (*by a fee*) engager; (*hire*) prendre à son service. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être retenu. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui retient, qui garde, qui conserve, *f.;* (*attendant*) suivant, *m.*, suivante, *f.;* (*adherent*) adhérent, partisan; (*fee*) honoraires donnés d'avance, *m. pl.:* —*s*, suite, *f. sing.* **-ing**, *adj.:* qui retient, qui garde, qui conserve, qui engage: —*wall*, mur de soutènement; —*fee*, honoraires donnés d'avance, *m. pl.*

re-tāke (pret. *re-took*, part. *retaken*), *tr.:* reprendre. **-tāking**, *n.:* reprise, *f.*

retāli-ate, *tr.:* rendre; rendre la pareille de; prendre sa revanche; user de représailles pour; *intr.:* rendre la pareille; prendre sa revanche; user de représailles. **-ātion**, *n.:* pareille, représaille, *f.;* représailles, *f. pl.;* revanche, peine du talion, *f.* **-atory**, *adj.:* de représaille, en représaille.

retârd, *tr.:* retarder; ralentir; différer. **-ātion**, *n.:* retardement, *m.;* (*mec.*) retardation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui retarde; cause de retard, *f.* **-ment**, *n.:* retardement, retard, *m.*

rĕtch, *intr.:* faire des efforts pour vomir. **-ing**, *n.:* efforts pour vomir, *m. pl.*

retĕll (pret., part. *-told*), *tr.:* redire; répéter.

retĕn-tion, *n.:* action de tenir, *f.;* souvenir, *m.;* (*med., philos.*) rétention, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui retient; rétentif; (*of the memory*) tenace, fidèle. **-tiveness**, *n.:* faculté de retenir, *f.;* pouvoir rétentif, *m.;* (*of the memory*) fidélité, ténacité, *f.*

rĕti-cence, **-ency**, *n.:* réticence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* réservé, silencieux.

rĕt-icle, *n.:* petit filet, *m.* **-icular**, *adj.:* réticulaire. **-iculate**, **-iculated**, *adj.:* réticulé. **-iculātion**, *n.:* disposition rétiforme, *f.* **-icule**, *n.:* sac à ouvrage, ridicule, *m.* **-iform** *ô*, *adj.:* rétiforme. **-ina**, *n.:* rétine, *f.*

rĕtinue, *n.:* suite, *f.;* cortège, *m.*

retir-e, *intr.:* se retirer. **-ed**, *adj.:* retiré, secret, caché; (*of places*) écarté, retiré: *on the — list*, en retraite. **-edly**, *adv.:* d'une manière retirée; dans la retraite. **-edness**, *n.:* retraite, solitude, *f.;* isolement, *m.* **-ement**, *n.:* retraite, solitude, *f.;* isolement, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* qui se retire, qui fuit le monde; réservé, timide, (*admin.*) de retraite. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* retraite, *f.:* — *pension*, pension de retraite, *f.*

retōld, *adj.:* répété; redit.

1.**re-tôrt**, *intr.:* riposter, répliquer; *tr.:* renvoyer; rétorquer. 2.**-tort**, *n.:* riposte, réplique; (*chem.*) cornue, *f.* **-tôrter**, *n.:* personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, qui renvoie, *f.* **-tôrting**, *n.:* renvoi, *m.;* rétorsion, *f.* **-tôrtion**, *n.:* rétorsion, *f.*

retŏss, *tr.:* rejeter, relancer.

retoŭch, *tr.:* retoucher.

retrăce, *tr.:* retracer; reprendre; revenir sur; rechercher; examiner; (*one's steps*) revenir sur, retourner sur; (*one's way*) reprendre.

retrăc-t, *tr.:* rétracter; retirer; *intr.:*

se rétracter, se dédire. **-table,** *adj.:* qui peut être rétracté. **-tation,** *n.:* rétractation, *f.* **-tile,** *adj.:* rétractile. **-tion,** *n.:* rétraction; rétractation, *f.*

1.**retrēat,** *n.:* retraite, *f.* 2.**retreat,** *intr.:* se retirer; (*milit.*) se retirer, faire retraite, battre en retraite.

retrĕnch, *tr.:* retrancher; retrancher de. **-ment,** *n.:* retranchement, *m.;* réduction des dépenses, économie, *f.;* (*milit.*) retranchement, *m.*

retrĭ-bute, *tr.:* récompenser, rétribuer. **-buter,** *n.:* personne qui rémunère, qui rétribue, *f.* **-bution,** *n.:* récompense, rémunération, rétribution, *f.;* châtiment, *m.,* vengeance, *f.* **-butive, -butory,** *adj.:* qui récompense; distributif.

retrie-vable, *adj.:* qui peut être réparé. **-vableness,** *n.:* condition réparable. **-vably,** *adv.:* d'une manière réparable. **-val** = *-vement.* **-ve,** *tr.:* (*restore*) restaurer, rétablir; (*repair*) réparer; (*regain*) regagner, recouvrer, retrouver, récupérer, se récupérer de; (*recall*) retirer. **-vement,** *n.:* réparation, †restauration, *f.* **-ver,** *n.:* personne qui rétablit, *f.;* réparateur, *m.,* réparatrice, *f.*

retro-ăction, *n.:* rétroaction, *f.* **-active,** *adj.:* rétroactif. **-actively,** *adv.:* rétroactivement.

rĕtro-cede *or* **rĕtro-,** *tr.:* rétrocéder. **-cession,** *n.:* rétrocession, *f.*

retroduction, *n.:* action de ramener, *f.*

retro-gradation, *n.:* rétrogradation, *f.* 1.**-grade** *or* **rĕtro-,** *intr.:* rétrograder. 2.**-grade,** *adj.:* rétrograde, en arrière. **-gression,** *n.:* mouvement rétrograde, *m.,* rétrogradation, *f.;* (*geom.*) rebroussement, *m.*

rĕtro-spect *or* **rĕtro-,** *n.:* regard en arrière; examen, *m.* **-spection,** *n.:* action de regarder en arrière; faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.;* regard en arrière; examen, *m.* **-spective,** *adj.:* rétrospectif; qui regarde en arrière; rétroactif. **-spectively,** *adv.:* rétrospectivement, rétroactivement.

retroversion, *n.:* rétroversion, *f.;* renversement, *m.* **rĕtrovert** *or* **rĕtro-,** *tr.:* renverser.

rĕtting, *n.:* rouissage, *m.* **-pit,** *n.:* routoir; rutoir, *m.*

†**retund,** *tr.:* émousser.

1.**retŭrn,** *intr.:* (*come back*) revenir, rentrer; (*go back*) retourner; rentrer; (*answer*) répondre; *tr.:* (*give back*) rendre; (*send back*) renvoyer; (*repay*) rendre, restituer; (*give in recompense*) rendre; (*an answer*) rendre, faire; (*render an account*) faire un rapport de, rapporter, rendre compte de; (*report officially*) faire l'état de; (*verdict*) rendre; (*candidates*) élire, nommer: — *interest,* rapporte intérêt. 2.**return,** *n.:* (*coming back, going back*) retour, *m.;* (*coming back*) rentrée, *f.;* (*sending back*) renvoi, *m.;* (*putting back*) remise en place, *f.;* (*revolution, periodical renewal*) retour; (*profit*) profit, gain, produit, *m.;* (*restitution*) restitution, *f.;* (*retribution*) retour; (*reimbursement*) remboursement; (*milit.*) état, *m.;* (*election*) élection, *f.;* (*jur.*) renvoi; (*arch.*) retour; (*report*) rapport, compte rendu, relevé, état, *m.;* (*of funds*) rentrée, *f.;* (*of health*) retour; (*com.*) montant des opérations, montant des remises, *m.:* —*s,* produit, *m. sing.;* *on* —, (*com.*) en dépôt; en commission; *in* — *for,* en retour de; *small profits and quick* —*s,* petits profits, promptes ventes. **-able,** *adj.:* restituable; qui doit être rendu; qui doit être renvoyé; (*com.*) en commission. **-day,** *n.:* (*jur.*) jour du renvoi du mandat et de la comparution, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui rend, qui rembourse, qui renvoie, qui fait des remises d'argent, *f.* **-ing-officer,** *n.:* rapporteur du procès-verbal des élections; fonctionnaire chargé de renvoyer les actes officiels, *m.* **-side,** *n.:* (*arch.*) côté en retour, *m.*

reunion, *n.:* réunion, *f.* **reunite,** *tr.:* réunir.

1.**revēal,** *tr.:* révéler. 2.**reveal,** *n.:* (*arch.*) jouée, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* révélateur, *m.,* révélatrice, *f.*

reveille *-vĕ'lyĕ* or U. S. *-valē, n.:* (*milit.*) réveil, *m.;* diane, *f.*

1.**rĕvel,** *n.:* divertissement, *m.;* réjouissances, *f. pl.,* ébats, *m. pl.;* fête bruyante, orgie, *f.* 2.**revel,** *intr.:* se réjouir; se divertir; s'ébattre; faire une orgie; (*pop.*) riboter: — *in,* se livrer à; s'abandonner à. **revelation,** *n.:* révélation; Apocalypse, *f.*

rĕvel-ler, *n.:* personne qui se réjouit, qui se divertit, qui fait une orgie, *f.;* convive, joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, *m.* **-ling, -ry,** *n.:* fêtes, réjouissances, *f. pl.;* divertissements, ébats, *m. pl.;* orgie, *f.*

1.**revĕn-ge,** *tr.:* venger; se venger de; revancher; se revancher de: *be* —*d,* se venger; *be* —*d on,* — *one's self on,* se venger de. 2.**-ge,** *n.:* vengeance; (*at play*) revanche, *f.* **-geful,** *adj.:* qui respire la vengeance; vindicatif; vengeur. **-gefully,** *adv.:* par vengeance; vindicativement. **-gefulness,** *n.:* caractère vindicatif; esprit de vengeance, *m.* **-geless,** *adj.:* sans vengeance. **-ger,** *n.:* vengeur, *m.,* vengeresse, *f.* **-gingly,** *adv.:* par vengeance.

revenue, *n.:* revenu; (*of the state*) revenu, fisc, trésor, *m.: public* —, revenus publics, revenus de l'état, *m. pl.* **-board,** *n.:* administration des revenus publics, *f.*

rĕvĕrber-ant, *adj.:* qui renvoie; réverbérant. 1.**-ate**, *tr.:* réverbérer; répercuter; renvoyer; *intr.:* réverbérer; se répercuter. 2.**-ate**, *adj.:* qui réverbère, qui répercute, qui réfléchit, qui renvoie. **-ātion**, *n.:* réverbération; répercussion, *f.* 1.**-atory**, *adj.:* à réverbère. 2.**-atory**, *n.:* four à réverbère, fourneau à réverbère, foyer à réverbère, *m.*

rĕvĕre, *tr.:* révérer, respecter.

1.**rĕver-ence**, *n.:* révérence, *f.;* respect, *m.;* (*title, bow*) révérence, *f.* 2.**-ence**, *tr.:* révérer, respecter. **-encer**, *n.:* personne qui révère, qui respecte, *f.* **-end**, *adj.:* vénérable, respectable, (*of the clergy*) révérend: *most* —, révérendissime. **-ent**, *adj.:* révérencieux. **-ĕnt*i*al**, *adj.:* de révérence, de respect; (*of fear*) révérencielle. **-ĕnt*i*ally, -ently**, *adv.:* avec révérence, avec respect; révérencieusement, respectueusement.

rĕvĕrer, *n.:* personne qui révère, qui respecte, *f.*

rĕverie, *n.:* rêverie, *f.*

rĕ-vĕrsal, *n.:* annulation; cassation, *f.* 1.**-vĕrse**, *adj.:* contraire. 2.**-verse**, *n.:* (*change*) vicissitude, *f.;* (*misfortune*) revers; (*contrary*) opposé, contraire; (*of a page*) revers, verso; (*of a medal*) revers, *m.* 3.**-verse**, *tr.:* renverser; mettre en sens inverse; (*jur.*) infirmer, réformer. **-vĕrsed**, *adj.:* renversé; (*jur.*) cassé, infirmé. **-vĕrsedly**, *adv.:* en sens inverse. **-vĕrseless**, *adj.:* qui ne peut être renversé. **-vĕrsely**, *adv.:* en sens inverse, inversement. **-vĕrsible**, *adj.:* réformable, annulable. **-vĕrsion**, *n.:* réversion, *f.;* retour; bien qui fait retour, *m.;* (*of offices*) survivance; (*succession*) succession, *f.* **-vĕrsionary**, *adj.:* réversible; (*of offices*) de survivance. **-vĕrsioner**, *n.:* personne investie d'un droit de reversion, d'un droit de retour, *f.;* (*of offices*) survivancier, *m.* 1.**-vĕrt**, *intr.:* revenir; retourner; faire retour; *tr.:* faire retourner. 2.**-vert**, *n.:* (*mus.*) renversement, *m.* **-vĕrtible**, *adj.:* réversible. **-vĕrtive**, *adj.:* qui retourne; qui change.

rĕvery, *n.:* rêverie, *f.*

rĕ-vĕst, *tr.:* revêtir; investir de nouveau; *intr.:* (*jur.*) retourner, faire retour. **-vĕstiary**, *n.:* vestiaire, *m.* **-vĕtement**, *n.:* (*fort.*) revêtement, *m.*

rĕ-vībrate, *tr.:* vibrer en retour. **-vibrātion**, *n.:* vibration en retour, *f.*

revĭctual, *tr.:* ravitailler. **-ling**, *n.:* ravitaillement, *m.*

1.**revĭew**, *tr.:* (*see again*) revoir; (*examine*) revoir, repasser, passer en revue, faire la revue de; (*a book*) analyser, rendre compte de; (*milit.*) passer en revue, faire la revue de. 2.**review**, *n.:* revue; (*revision*) revision; (*periodical*) revue; (*of a book*) analyse, critique, *f.*, compte rendu, *m.;* (*milit.*) revue; (*jur.*) revision, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui passe en revue, *f.;* auteur d'une analyse, d'une critique; rédacteur de revue; critique, *m.*

revĭle, *tr.:* injurier, insulter, outrager. **-lement**, *n.:* injure, insulte, *f.* **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui injurie, qui insulte, *f.* 1.**-ling**, *adj.:* diffamatoire, outrageant. 2.**-ling**, *n.:* insulte, injure, *f.* **-lingly**, *adv.:* injurieusement, outrageusement.

revĭndicate, *tr.:* revendiquer.

rĕ-vīsal, *n.:* revision, *f.* 1.**-vīse**, *tr.:* revoir, reviser, faire la revision de. 2.**-vise**, *n.:* (*print.*) deuxième épreuve d'auteur, *f.* **-vīser**, *n.:* personne qui revoit, *f.;* reviseur, *m.* **-vĭsion**, *n.:* revision, *f.* **-vĭsional**, **-vĭsionary**, *adj.:* de revision.

revĭsit, *tr.:* revisiter; revoir, retourner à.

rĕ-vīval, *n.:* retour à la vie, renouvellement, *m.;* renaissance; remise en vigueur, *f.* **-vīve**, *tr.:* faire revivre; rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler; ranimer; raviver; remettre en vigueur; (*chem.*) vivifier; *intr.:* revivre; ressusciter; se ranimer; se raviver; renaître; (*chem.*) se revivifier. **-vīver**, *n.:* personne qui fait revivre, qui ranime, qui ravive, qui ressuscite; chose qui fait revivre, qui ranime, qui ravive, qui ressuscite, *f.*, restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.* **-vivificātion**, *n.:* revivification, *f.* **-vivify**, *tr.:* revivifier. **-vivĭscence**, **-vivĭscency**, *n.:* retour à la vie, *m.;* résurrection; renaissance, *f.* **-vīvor**, *n.:* (*jur.*) reprise de procès, *f.*

rĕ-vocable, *adj.:* révocable. **-vocableness**, *n.:* qualité d'être révocable; révocabilité, *f.* **-vocably**, *adv.:* révocablement. **-vocātion**, *n.:* révocation; abjuration, *f.;* rappel, *m.* 1.**-vōke**, *tr.:* révoquer; *intr.:* (*at cards*) renoncer. 2.**voke**, *n.:* renonce, *f.*

revōlt, *intr.:* se révolter, se soulever; *tr.:* révolter, soulever. 2.**revolt**, *n.:* révolte, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* révolté; en révolte; soulevé. **-er**, *n.:* révolté, rebelle, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* révoltant.

revolūtion, *n.:* révolution, *f.:* (*of a wheel*) tour, *m.*, révolution, *f.* **-ary**, *adj.:* révolutionnaire. **-ize**, *tr.:* révolutionner, mettre en révolution. **-ist**, *n.:* révolutionnaire, *m.*

rĕ-vŏlve, *tr.:* tourner; (*in the mind*) retourner, repasser, rouler, penser à; *intr.:* tourner; retourner; (*astron.*) tourner, faire sa révolution. **-vŏlvency**, *n.:* mouvement de révolution, *m.* **-vŏlving**, *adj.:* tour-

nant; qui retourne; (*astron.*) qui fait sa révolution, qui tourne. **-vŭlsion**, *n.:* révulsion, répercussion, *f.* **-vŭlsive**, *adj.:* (*med.*) révulsif.

1.**rewârd**, *tr.:* récompenser. 2.**reward**, *n.:* récompense, *f.;* prix, *m.* **-able**, *adj.:* digne de récompense. **-ableness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est digne de récompense, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* rémunérateur, *m.*, rémunératrice, *f.*

rewrīte (pret. *-wrote*, part. *-written*), *tr.:* récrire.

rhabârbarate, *adj.:* imprégné de rhubarbe.

rhabdŏlogy, *n.:* rabdologie, *f.*

rhăbdomancy, *n.:* rabdomancie, *f.*

rhăp-sode, *n.:* rapsodie, *f.* **-sŏdical**, *adj.:* de rapsodie. **-sodist**, *n.:* rapsodiste; (*antiq.*) rapsode, *m.* **-sody**, *n.:* rapsodie, *f.*

Rhĕnish, *adj.:* du Rhin; (*geog.*) rhénan.

Rhētian, *adj.:* rhétien.

rhētor, *n.:* rhéteur, *m.*

rhĕt-oric, *n.:* rhétorique; éloquence, *f.* **-ŏrical**, *adj.:* de la rhétorique. **-ŏrically**, *adv.:* suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétoricien. **-ŏrĭcian**, *n.:* rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.* **-orize**, *intr.:* faire de la rhétorique; *tr.:* représenter par une figure de rhétorique.

rheûm, *n.:* rhume; catarrhe, *m.;* pituite; (*bot.*) rhubarbe, *f.* **-ătic**, *adj.:* rhumatismal, rhumatique. **-atism**, *n.:* rhumatisme, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* rhumatismal; rhumatisant; humide.

rhĭno, *n.:* (*pop.*) écus, jaunets, *m. pl.*

rhi-nocĕrial, *adj.:* de rhinocéros. **-nŏceros**, *n.:* rhinocéros, *m.*

Rhōdian, *adj.:* de Rhodes.

rhōdium, *n.:* (*chem.*) rhodium, *m.*

rhododěndron, *n.:* (*bot.*) rhododendron, *m.*

rhŏmb, -us, *n.:* rhombe, *m.* **-o**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) rhombe, *m.* **-öid**, *n.:* rhomboïde, *m.* **-öidal**, *adj.:* rhomboïdal.

rhŏnchus, *n.:* (*med.*) râle, *m.*

rhû'-bârb, *n.:* rhubarbe, *f.*

rhŭmb, *n.:* (*nav.*) rumb, *m.* **-line**, *n.:* (*nav.*) rumb de vent, *m.*

1.**rhŷ-me**, *n.:* rime, *f.;* vers, *m.* 2.**-me**, *tr. and intr.:* rimer; rimailler. **-meless**, *adj.:* sans rime. **-mer, -mester**, *n.:* rimeur; rimailleur, *m.* **-mic**, *adj.:* de rime. **-mist**, *n.:* see *rhymer.*

rhŷthm, -us, *n.:* rythme, *m.* **-ical**, *adj.:* rythmique.

1.**rĭb**, *n.:* côte; (*bot.*) nervure, côte; (*carp.*) entretoise, *f.*, tirant, étançon, *m.;* (*of a roof*) ferme; (*arch.*) nervure, *f.;* (*nav.*) membre, *m.*, côte; (*in cloth*) côte; (*pop., wife*) moitié, *f.* 2.**rib**, *tr.:* pourvoir côtes; (*cloth, etc.*) faire des côtes à.

1.**rĭbald**, *n.:* débauché; libertin, *m.* 2.**ribald**, *adj.:* licencieux; vil, bas. †**-ish**, *adj.:* licencieux, déshonnête. **-ry**, *n.:* langage licencieux, *m.*

riband = *ribbon.*

rĭbbed, *adj.:* muni de côtes; (*of cloth, etc.*) à côtes.

rĭbbon, *n.:* ruban; ruban de soie; (*shred*) lambeau, *m.* **-trade**, *n.:* rubanerie, *f.:* *—-weaver*, rubanier, *m.*

rĭb-wall, *n.:* (*mines*) compartiment, *m.*

rice, *n.:* riz, *m.* **-plantation**, *n.:* rizière, *f.*

rĭch, *adj.:* riche; (*opulent*) riche, opulent; (*fertile*) fertile, fécond; (*succulent*) succulent; (*highly seasoned*) de haut goût; (*costly, valuable*) précieux; (*splendid*) magnifique, superbe, beau; (*jig.*) délicieux, exquis. **-es**, *n. pl.:* richesses, *f. pl.*, richesse, *f. sing.* **-ly**, *adv.:* richement; (*truly*) grandement, amplement, bien. **-ness**, *n.:* richesse; opulence; fécondité; fertilité; nature succulente, *f.;* haut goût, *m.;* qualité précieuse; magnificence, *f.;* goût délicieux, goût exquis; prix, *m.*

ricinus, *n.:* (*bot.*) ricin, *m.*

rĭck, *n.:* meule, *f.;* monceau, *m.*

rickets, *n. pl.:* rachitis, rachitisme, *m.*

rĭckety, *adj.:* (*med.*) noué, rachitique; (*fig.*) détraqué, dérangé, en mauvais état.

ricochêt, *n.:* (*artil.*) ricochet, *m.*

rĭd (pret. *rid*, part. *rid, ridden*), *tr.:* défaire, délivrer, débarrasser: *— one's self of*, se défaire de; *get — of*, se débarrasser de; se défaire de; *have got — of*, être débarrassé de. **-dance**, *n.:* délivrance, *f.*, débarras, *m.: a good —!* bon débarras!

1.**rĭddle**, *n.:* énigme, *f.* 2.**riddle**, *intr.:* parler énigmatiquement; *tr.:* expliquer, résoudre.

3.**rĭddle**, *n.:* (*sieve*) crible, *m.* 4.**riddle**, *tr.:* (*perforate*) cribler; (*wheat*) cribler.

rĭddl-er, 1.personne qui parle par énigmes, *f.;* 2.cribleur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* 1.parlant par énigmes; 2.(*metal*) lavage au crible, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* par énigmes.

1.**rī-de** (pret. *rode;* part. *ridden*), *intr.:* (*on horseback*) aller à cheval, être à cheval, se promener à cheval, monter à cheval; (*in a vehicle*) aller en voiture, être en voiture, se promener en voiture; (*print.*) chevaucher; (*man.*) monter; (*be borne on a fluid*) être porté, flotter, voguer: *— on*, monter sur, être monté sur; *— at anchor*, être à l'ancre; *— easy*, ne pas fatiguer à cheval; (*nav.*) ne pas fatiguer à l'ancre; *— hard*, (*nav.*) fatiguer à l'ancre; *the vessel —s on the sea*, le vaisseau vogue sur la mer; *the flag —s in the air*, le drapeau flotte dans l'air; *— over*, venir à cheval, aller à cheval; parcourir;

(*pers.*) passer sur, renverser; — *out a gale*, tenir bon sur ses ancres dans un coup de vent. 2.**de**, *tr.:* monter; (*take to, lead*) mener. 3.**de**, *n.:* (*on horseback*) promenade à cheval; (*in a vehicle*) promenade en voiture; (*in an omnibus, a cab*) course; (*place*) promenade, *f.* **-der**, *n.:* personne à cheval, personne en voiture, *f.;* cavalier; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère; (*document*) annexe; (*com.*) allonge; (*fly-sheet*) feuille volante; (*of an ore*) matrice, *f.:* *gentleman —*, écuyer amateur; *rough —*, cavalier hardi; casse-cou, *m.* **-erless**, *adj.:* sans cavalier.

1.**rĭd-ge**, *n.:* (*top*) sommet, *m.;* cime; (*elevation*) élévation, hauteur; (*of mountains*) chaîne; (*of a mountain*) crête, *f.;* (*of a roof*) faîte; (*agri.*) sillon, *m.* 2.**-ge**, *tr.:* sillonner; surmonter; (*agri.*) faire des sillons dans. **-ge-piece**, **-ge-plate**, *n.:* (*carp.*) faîtage, faîte, *m.* **-gy**, *adj.:* sillonné.

1.**rĭ-dicule**, *n.:* ridicule, objet de risée, *m.* 2.**-dicule**, *tr.:* tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **-diculer**, *n.:* personne qui tourne en ridicule, *f.* **-dĭculous**, *adj.:* ridicule; (*laughable*) risible: — *thing*, chose ridicule, *f.;* ridicule, *m.* **-dĭculously**, *adv.:* ridiculement. **-dĭculousness**, *n.:* ridicule, *m.*

riding, *adj.:* se promenant en voiture (à cheval); à cheval; *n.:* action de monter à cheval, *f.;* art de monter à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade en voiture, à cheval; (*place*) promenade, *f.;* (*print.*) chevauchage; (*of Yorkshire*) arrondissement, *m.* **-coat**, *n.:* habit de cheval, *m.*, redingote de voyage, *f.* **-habit**, *n.:* habit d'amazone, *m.;* amazone, *f.* **-hood**, *n.:* chaperon de voyage, *m.:* *Little Red —*, petit chaperon rouge. **-master**, *n.:* maître d'équitation, *m.* **-school**, *n.:* école d'équitation, *f.;* manège, *m.*

ridŏtto, *n.:* redoute, assemblée pour danser, etc., *f.*

rīfe, *adj.:* qui règne, qui domine; régnant, abondant. **-ly**, *adv.:* communément, abondamment. **-ness**, *n.:* abondance, grande quantité, fréquence, *f.*

riffraff, *n.:* (*of things*) rebut, *m.*, racaille, *f.;* (*pers.*) gens de rien, *m. pl.*, lie du peuple, racaille, canaille, *f.*

1.**rīfle**, *tr.:* piller; dévaliser.

2.**rifle**, *n.:* fusil à balle forcée, *m.;* carabine, *f.:* —*s*, (*men, milit.*) carabiniers, *m.* 3.**rifle**, *tr.:* (*of fire-arms*) carabiner, rayer. **-man** (pl. *riflemen*), *n.:* carabinier, *m.*

rifler, *n.:* pillard, *m.*

1.**rĭg**, *tr.:* équiper, accoutrer; (*nav.*) garnir, gréer. 2.**rig**, *n.:* (*nav.*) grément, gréement, *m.;* (*dress*) accoutrement, *m.*

3.**rĭg**, *n.:* fille joyeuse, (†libertine), *f.;* (*trick*) farce, *f.* 4.**rig**, *intr.:* folâtrer.

rigadôon, *n.:* rigodon, *m.*

†**rigātion**, *n.:* irrigation, *f.*

rig-ger, *n.:* personne qui s'accoutre, *f.;* (*nav.*) gréeur, *m.* **-ging**, *n.:* équipement, accoutrement, *m.*, (*nav.*) agrès, *m. pl.*, gréement, grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de gréement, *f. pl.:* *standing, running —*, manœuvres dormantes, courantes. **-ging-loft**, *n.:* (*nav.*) atelier de garniture, *m.*

rĭggle, *intr.:* frétiller; se tortiller; s'agiter.

1.**rīgh-t**, *adj.:* (*straight*) droit; (*direct*) direct, en ligne droite; (*becoming*) convenable; (*lawful*) légitime; (*true*) vrai, véritable, bon; (*equitable*) droit, juste, bon; (*side*) droit; (*com.*) régulier; (*that which is meant*) qu'il faut: *be —*, avoir raison; (*of things*) convenir; (*of an account*) être juste; être bien (le compte); *that is —*, c'est bien; c'est cela; *the — road*, la route directe; (*fig.*) le bon chemin; *all —*, en route! allez! c'est bon! c'est bien! bon! bien! *all's —*, tout va bien; *that served you —*, c'est bien fait; *go the — way to work*, s'y prendre bien; *that is not the — thing*, ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut; *set —*, mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle; (*rectify*) rectifier; (*a watch*) régler; (*pers.*) éclairer, mettre sur la bonne voie. 2.**righ-t**, *adv.:* (*straight*) droit, tout droit; (*justly*) juste, justement, droit, droitement; (*properly*) comme il faut, bien; (*before titles*) très; (*very*) très, furieusement. 3.**righ-t**, *n.:* droit, *m.:* (*justice*) justice, raison, *f.*, droit; (*property*) bien; (*interest*) intérêt; (*right side*) côté droit, *m.*, droite, *f.:* — *of way*, droit de passage; *bill of —s*, déclaration des droits et privilèges politiques d'un peuple, *f.;* *in — of*, par le droit de; *of —*, de droit, de plein droit; *in one's own —*, en propre; *on the —*, à droite; *on one's —*, à sa droite; *set to —s*, mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle; (*pers.*) mettre à la raison, faire voir à; *know the —s of*, savoir le fin mot de. 4.**righ-t**, *tr.:* (*pers.*) faire droit à, rendre justice à; (*things*) redresser; (*a ship*) redresser; (*the helm*) dresser; *intr.:* se redresser, se relever. **-teous**, *adj.:* juste, droit. **-teously**, *adv.:* justement. **-teousness**, *n.:* droiture, justice, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* redresseur, *m.* **-tful**, *adj.:* légitime. **-tfully**, *adv.:* légitimement. **-tfulness**, *n.:* justice; rectitude, équité, *f.* **-t-handed**, *adj.:* droitier. **-t-hearted**, *adj.:* qui a le cœur bien placé. **-tly**, *adv.:* droitement, bien, justement; (*properly*) convenablement; comme il faut; (*not erroneously*) juste;

(*exactly*) bien. **-t-minded,** *adj.:* qui a l'esprit juste, droit. **-t-mindedness,** *n.:* justesse d'esprit, droiture, *f.* **-tness,** *n.:* rectitude; droiture; justesse; (*straightness*) direction droite, *f.*

rĭ-gid, *adj.:* rigide, raide. **-gĭdity,** *n.:* rigidité; raideur, *f.* **-gĭdly,** *adv.:* rigidement; avec raideur. **-gĭdness,** *n.:* rigidité; raideur, *f.*

rĭglet, *n.:* (*print.*) réglet, *m.*, réglette, *f.*

rĭgmarŏle, *n.:* amphigouri, rabâchage; conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

†**rĭgol,** *n.:* cercle, diadème, *m.*

rĭgor, *n.:* rigueur, sévérité; rigidité; (*med.*) froid, *m.*, fièvre en froid, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* rigoureux; sévère; de rigueur. **-ously,** *adv.:* rigoureusement; à la rigueur. **-ousness,** *n.:* rigueur, *f.*

rĭgour = *rigor.*

1.**rill,** *n.:* petit ruisseau, *m.* 2.**rill,** *intr.:* couler en petit ruisseau. **-et,** *n.:* petit ruisseau, *m.*

1.**rim,** *n.:* bord, *m.*; (*of wheels*) jante, *f.* 2.**rim,** *tr.:* mettre un bord à.

1.**rīme,** *n.:* givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.* 2.**rime,** *intr.:* geler blanc.

3.**rīme** = 1.2.*rhyme.*

rĭmōse, rīmous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) crevassé.

1.**rĭm-ple,** *n.:* ride, *f.*; pli, *m.* 2.**-ple,** *tr.:* rider; plier. **-pling,** *n.:* ride, *f.*

rĭmy, *adj.:* couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

rĭnd, *n.:* écorce, peau, pelure, *f.*

1.**ring** (pret. *rang* or *rung,* part. *rung*), *tr.:* sonner, tinter; *intr.:* sonner, tinter; (*of the ears*) tinter: — *with,* résonner de; retentir de. 2.**ring,** *n.:* (*sound*) son, tintement, retentissement; (*on a bell*) coup de sonnette, *m.*; (*chime*) sonnerie, *f.*: *give a* —, sonnez.

3.**rĭng,** *n.:* (*circle*) cercle, rond; (*of metal, etc.*) anneau, *m.*; (*for the fingers*) bague, *f.*, anneau; (*round a wound*) †Fr. cerne; (*bot.*) cerne; (*nav.*) anneau, organeau, *m.*, boucle; (*of a wheel*) jante, *f.*; (*astron.*) anneau, *m.*: *in a* —, en rond; *wedding* —, alliance, alliance de mariage, *f.*; anneau nuptial, *m.*; *split* —, anneau brisé. 4.**ring,** *tr.:* mettre un anneau à. **-bone,** *n.:* forme, *f.* **-box,** *n.:* baguier, *m.* **-dove,** *n.:* pigeon ramier, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à anneau; à bague; (*orn.*) à collier. 1.**-er,** *n.:* anneleur, *m.*, anneleuse, *f.*

2.**ring-er,** *n.:* sonneur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de sonner, *f.*; tintement; retentissement; (*of bells*) son, *m.*: — *in the ears,* tintement d'oreilles.

rĭng-leader, *n.:* chef d'émeute, meneur, *m.* **-let,** *n.:* petit anneau, *m.*; (*of hair*) boucle de cheveux, *f.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* annulaire. **-streaked,** *adj.:* annelé. **-tail,** *n.:* (*orni.*) paille-en-queue; (*nav.*) tapecu, *m.* **-worm,** *n.:* impétigo, *m.*; dartre à la tête, *f.*

rĭn-se, *tr.:* rincer. **-ser,** *n.:* personne qui rince, *f.* **-sing,** *n.:* action de rincer, *f.*; rinçage, *m.*

1.**rĭot,** *n.:* émeute, *f.*; rassemblement tumultueux; attroupement; (*uproar*) vacarme, tumulte, *m.*; (*feasting*) festins, *m. pl.*, orgies, *f. pl.*, dissipation; intempérance, *f.*; excès, *m.* 2.**riot,** *intr.:* faire une émeute; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte; se réjouir, se divertir; faire des orgies, faire des excès; riboter. **-act,** *n.:* loi contre les émeutes, *f.*: *read the* —, faire les trois sommations. **-er,** *n.:* séditieux, mutin; émeutier; débauché, *m.* **-ous,** *adj.:* séditieux, tumultueux; (*luxurious*) déréglé, dissipé, intempérant, débauché. **-ously,** *adv.:* tumultueusement; séditieusement; avec excès, avec intempérance; dans les plaisirs, dans les orgies. **-ousness,** *n.:* caractère tumultueux, caractère séditieux; dérèglement, *m.*; intempérance, dissipation, débauché, *f.*

rĭp, *tr.:* ouvrir, fendre, déchirer: — *from,* arracher de; — *off,* arracher, enlever; — *open,* ouvrir; (*in needlework*) découdre; — *out of,* arracher de; — *up,* ouvrir, fendre, déchirer, labourer; (*search*) pénétrer, exhumer. 2.**rip,** *n.:* ouverture en long; déchirure, fente; (*blackguard*) canaille, *f.*

rīpe, *adj.:* mûr; (*consummate*) parfait. **-ly,** *adv.:* mûrement; à temps, à propos. **-n,** *tr.:* mûrir; venir à maturité. **-ness,** *n.:* maturité; (*fitness*) à-propos, *m.*, opportunité, *f.* **-ning,** *n.:* maturation; action de mûrir, *f.*; progrès vers la maturité, *m.*

rĭp-per, *n.:* personne qui ouvre, qui fend, qui déchire, qui laboure, qui découd, *f.*; (*nav.*) déchireur, *m.* **-ping,** *n.:* action de fendre, de déchirer, de labourer, d'arracher; ouverture en long, *f.*

1.**rĭp-ple,** *intr.:* se rider; bouillonner; *tr.:* rider; faire bouillonner. 2.**-ple,** *n.:* (*of water*) ride, *f.*, bouillon, *m.*; petite vague (*or* onde), ondulation, *f.* **-ple-marked,** *adj.:* marqué par des vagues. **-plet,** *n.:* petite vague (*or* onde), *f.* **-pling,** *n.:* action de se rider, de rider, *f.*; bouillonnement; (*nav.*) remous de courant, *m.*

1.**rī-se** (pret. *rose,* part. **rĭsen**), *intr.:* se lever; (*after a fall, a misfortune, etc.*) se relever; (*swell*) s'élever, monter; (*augment*) s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître; (*of waters*) s'accroître, s'élever, monter, hausser; (*of price*) hausser, monter, s'élever, augmenter; (*of bread, etc.*) renchérir; (*rebel*) se lever, se soulever; (*of courts*)

se lever; (*of assemblies*) se séparer; (*of sound*) s'élever, monter; (*of the dead*) ressusciter; (*gain elevation, rank*) s'élever; (*grow*) s'élever, hausser; (*ascend*) s'élever, monter; (*have its source in, spring*) naître, venir, s'élever: — *again*, se relever; — *out of*, sortir de; naître de; provenir de; — *to view*, s'offrir à la vue, se présenter à la vue; — *up*, se lever; se soulever; *I — when the sun —s*, je me lève avec le soleil. 2.**-se** *or* **-ṣe**, *n.:* lever, *m.;* (*elevation*) élévation; (*ascent*) ascension; (*of a hill, etc.*) montée; (*of waters*) crue; (*in price*) hausse, augmentation, *f.*, renchérissement, *m.;* (*source*) source, naissance, origine; (*increase*) augmentation, *f.;* (*promotion*) avancement, *m.: give — to*, donner naissance à; faire naître; *take its —*, prendre naissance; avoir sa source; *on the —*, (*com.*) en hausse. **-ṣer**, *n.:* personne qui se lève, *f.;* (*of a stair*) degré, *m.*, marche, *f.: early —*, personne matineuse, *f.; be an early —*, être matineux.

rĭṣi-ble, *adj.:* risible. **-bility**, **-bleness**, *n.:* risibilité, *f.*

1.**rĭṣing**, *adj.:* levant; qui s'élève; naissant. 2.**rising**, *n.:* action de se lever, de se relever, *f.;* (*from bed; of the sun*) lever, *m.;* (*act of ascending*) ascension; (*of a hill*) montée; (*elevation*) élévation; (*of waters*) crue; (*of assemblies, a court*) clôture; (*resurrection*) résurrection; (*med.*) tumeur, *f.;* (*insurrection*) soulèvement, *m.*

1.**rĭsk**, *n.:* risque, péril, *m.: at one's —*, à ses risques et périls. 2.**risk**, *tr.:* risquer, hasarder. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui risque, *f.*

rĭte, *n.:* rite, rit, *m.*

ritôrnĕ'llo, *n.:* (*mus.*) ritournelle, *f.*

1.**rĭtual**, *adj.:* rituel, du rit. 2.**ritual**, *n.:* rituel, *m.* **-ist**, *n.:* ritualiste, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* selon le rit.

1.**rĭval**, *n.:* rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.;* émule, *m., f.* 2.**rival**, *adj.:* rival. 3.**rival**, *tr. and intr.:* rivaliser avec, rivaliser. **-ry**, **-ship**, *n.:* rivalité, *f.*

rĭve (pret. *-d* or *rĭven*), *tr., intr.:* fendre; se fendre.

rĭvel, *tr.:* rider; dessécher; recroqueviller.

1.**rĭver**, *n.:* fendeur, *m.*

2.**river**, *n.:* rivière, *f.;* fleuve, *m.: down the —*, en descendant le fleuve; en aval; *up the —*, en remontant le fleuve; en amont. **-bed**, *n.:* lit (d'une rivière, d'un fleuve), fond, *m.* **-dragon**, *n.:* crocodile, *m.;* (*fig.*) (*Milton*) *the King of Egypt.* **-god**, *n.:* dieu de rivière; fleuve, *m.* **-head**, *n.:* source (d'une rivière), *f.* **-horse**, *n.:* hippopotame, *m.* **-side**, *adj.:* riverain, *m.* **-water**, *n.:* eau de rivière, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* ruisseau, *m.*

1.**rĭvet**, *n.:* rivet, *m.;* rivure; (*for china*) attache, *f.* 2.**rivet**, *tr.:* river; (*fig.*) fixer, clouer, consolider.

rĭvulet, *n.:* ruisseau, *m.*

rix-dollar, *n.:* rixdale, risdale, *f.*

rōach, *n.:* (*ichth.*) gardon, *m.*

rōad, *n.:* route, *f.;* chemin, *m.;* chaussée, voie, *f.;* (*nav.*) rade; (*fig.*) voie, route, *f.*, chemin, *m.: beaten —*, chemin battu; *heavy —*, chemin rompu. **-embankment**, *n.:* remblai de route, *m.* **-engineer**, *n.:* ingénieur des routes, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* vaisseau en rade, *m.* **-fence**, *n.:* clôture de route, *f.* **-labourer**, *n.:* cantonnier, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* constructeur de routes, *m.* **-making**, *n.:* construction de routes, *f.* **-roller**, *n.:* rouleau (pour les routes), *m.* **-scraper**, *n.:* racloir; rabot; (*pers.*) boueur, *m.* **-side**, *n.:* bord de la route, *m.* **-stead**, *n.:* (*nav.*) rade, *f.* **-ster**, *n.:* bidet; (*nav.*) navire en rade, *m.* **-way**, *n.:* chaussée; (*of a bridge*) voie, *f.*

rōam, *tr. and intr.:* errer, rôder; rôder dans, parmi. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui erre, *f.;* promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* course vagabonde, *f.*

rōan, *adj.:* rouan. **-tree**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

1.**rōar**, *intr.:* (*of the lion*) rugir: (*of the bull, etc.*) mugir; (*of thunder, cannon*) gronder; (*cry aloud*) crier; pousser des cris; tempêter, (*of horses*) corner. 2.**roar**, *n.:* (*of the lion*) rugissement; (*of the bull, etc.*) mugissement; cri; bruit, fracas; (*of laughter*) éclat, grand éclat; (*of horses*) cornage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* animal qui rugit; animal qui mugit; (*of horses*) corneur; (*pers.*) crieur, criard, *m.*, criarde, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* mugissant, rugissant. 2.**-ing** = *2.roar.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en rugissant.

1.**rōast**, *tr.:* rôtir; faire rôtir; cuire; griller, faire cuire; (*metal.*) griller; (*banter*) railler, plaisanter vivement. 2.**roast**, *adj.:* rôti; — *meat*, rôti, *m.* 3.**roast**, *n.:* rôti, *m.;* (*fig.*) haute main, *f.: rule the —*, avoir la haute main. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui fait rôtir, *f.;* rôtisseur, *m.;* (*pig*) cochon de lait pour rôtir, *m.*; (*thing*) rôtissoire, cuisinière, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de rôtir, de faire rôtir, de griller, de brûler; cuisson, *f.;* (*metal.*) grillage, *m.;* (*bantering*) raillerie mordante, *f.*

1.**rŏb**, *n.:* (*pharm.*) rob, *m.* 2.**rŏb**, *tr.:* voler; voler à main armée; piller, dévaliser; dépouiller; dérober; frustrer; priver. **-ber**, *n.:* voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.;* voleur à main armée; brigand, *m.: highway —*, voleur de grand chemin. **-bery**, *n.:* vol; vol à main armée; brigandage; larcin, *m.;* soustraction, *f.*

1.**rōbe**, *n.:* robe, *f.* 2.**robe**, *tr.:* vêtir d'une robe; *intr.:* se revêtir de sa robe.
rŏbin, -redbreast, *n.:* (*orni.*) rouge-gorge, *m.*
robinia, *n.:* (*bot.*) robinier, *m.*
rōborant, *adj.:* fortifiant; (*med.*) corroborant, roboratif.
robŭst, *adj.:* robuste, vigoureux. **-ly**, *adv.:* robustement, vigoureusement. **-ness**, *n.:* vigueur, force, *f.*
rŏc, *n.:* (*fabulous bird of Eastern tales*) roue, rock.
rŏcambole, *n.:* rocambole, *f.;* ail d'Espagne, *m.*
rŏchet, *n.:* rochet (surplis), *m.*
1.**rŏck**, *n.:* roche, *f.;* rocher, roc; (*geol.*) terrain, *m.*, roche, *f.;* (*at sea*) écueil, *m.;* = *-candy:* —*s*, (*shoals*) récif, rescif, *m. sing.*
2.**rŏck**, *n.:* quenouille, *f.*
3.**rŏck** = *roc.*
4.**rŏck**, *tr.:* bercer, remuer; balancer; *intr.:* se balancer.
rŏckaway, *n.:* carrosse (couvert), *m.*
rŏck-basin, *n.:* bassin de roche, *m.* **-candy**, *n.:* sucre d'orge (de pomme), *m.*
rŏcker, *n.:* personne qui berce; berceuse; (*thing*) bascule; chaise à bascule (*or* à patins), *f.*
rŏcket, *n.:* fusée volante; (*bot.*) roquette, *f.*
rŏck-head, *n.:* (*geol.*) crête de roche, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* abondance de roches, *f.*
rŏcking, *n.:* action de bercer, *f.;* balancement, *m.* **-chair**, *n.:* chaise à bascule (*or* à patins), *f.;* chaise berceuse, *f.* **-horse**, *n.:* cheval à bascule, *m.*
rŏck-less, *adj.:* sans rochers. **-rose**, *n.:* (*bot.*) ciste, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* rocaille, *f.;* mur de rocher, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de rochers; de rocher; rocheux; rocailleux.
rŏd, *n.:* verge; baguette; tringle; (*of a pump*) tige; (*for fishing*) canne à pêche; (*tech.*) verge; (*measure*) perche (mètres 5.0291); (*birch*) verge, *f.*, verges, *f. pl.;* (*of a shepherd*) houlette, *f.: have a — in pickle for any one*, la garder bonne à quelqu'un.
rōdent, *n.:* (*mam.*) rongeur, *m.*
rōdomont, *n.:* rodomont, *m.* 2.**rodomont**, *adj.:* de rodomont. 1.**-ade**, *n.:* rodomontade, *f.* 2.**-ade**, *intr.:* faire le rodomont.
1.**rōe**, *n.:* (*of fish*) œufs de poisson, *m. pl.: hard* —, œufs de poisson, *m. pl.;* frai, *m.; soft* —, laite, laitance, *f.*
2.**rōe**, *n.:* chevrette, biche, *f.* **-buck**, *n.:* chevreuil, *m.: young* —, chevrillard, *m.*
rōed, *adj.:* à frai; à laite.
rō-gātion, *n.:* rogation, *f.*
rō-gue, *n.:* coquin, fripon, fourbe; (*jest.*) malin, espiègle, farceur; (*jur.*) vagabond, *m.* **-guery**, *n.:* coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; malice, espièglerie, *f.;* (*jur.*) vagabondage, *m.* **-gueship**, *n.:* coquinerie, *f.* **-guish**, *adj.:* coquin, fripon, fourbe; (*jest*) malin, espiègle. **-guishly**, *adv.:* en coquin; en fripon; en fourbe; (*jest.*) malicieusement, avec espièglerie. **-guishness**, *n.:* coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; malice, espièglerie, *f.*
1.†**rōis**, 1.**-er**, *intr.:* faire du tapage; faire le fanfaron. 2.†**-er**, **-erer**, *n.:* tapageur, fanfaron, *m.*
rôle *rōl*, *n.:* (*actor's part*) rôle, *m.*
1.**rōll**, *tr.:* rouler; (*metal.*) laminer: — *down*, rouler en bas; — *up*, rouler en haut; (*inwrap*) rouler, enrouler; — *one's self up*, s'enrouler, se pelotonner. 2.**roll**, *intr.:* rouler, se rouler; (*revolve*) faire sa révolution; (*milit.*) faire un roulement; — *away*, s'éloigner en roulant; (*of time*) s'écouler; — *off*, tomber de; — *up*, se rouler, s'enrouler; — *by*, passer en roulant; — *on*, continuer de rouler; s'écouler. 3.**roll**, *n.:* (*act of rolling*) roulement, *m.*, roulade, *f.;* (*round mass*) rouleau; (*of a ship*) roulis; (*of a drum*) roulement; (*loaf*) petit pain; (*of tobacco*) rouleau, *m.*, carotte, *f.;* (*metal.*) laminoir; (*list*) rôle, tableau, contrôle, *m.:* —*s*, rôle, *m.*, rôles, *m. pl.*, contrôle, *m.*, contrôles, *m. pl.;* (*annals*) annales, *f. pl.* **-er**, *n.:* rouleau; cylindre, *m.;* (*caster*) roulette, *f.;* (*print.*) rouleau; (*tech.*) tambour; (*metal.*) cylindre, laminoir; (*bandage*) rouleau, *m.*, bande rouleé, *f.;* (*of a lock*) galet; (*orni.*) rollier, *m.: garden* —, cylindre de jardin. **-ing**, *n.:* roulement; roulage; (*of a ship*) roulis; (*metal.*) laminage, *m.* **-ing-mill**, *n.:* laminoir, *m.;* machine à cingler le fer, *f.* **-ing-pin**, *n.:* rouleau, *m.* **-muster**, *n.:* contrôle, *m.* **-s-court**, *n.:* cour des rôles, *f.* **-y-polly**, *n.:* puding (cylindrique), *m.* **-y-pooly**, *n.:* (*game*) balle au pot, *f.*
Rōman, *adj.:* des Romains, romain; (*print.*) romain; (*of the nose*) aquilin; *n.:* Romain, *m.*, Romaine, *f.;* (*print.*) romain, *m.*
1.**rŏmăn-ce**, *n.:* roman; (*mus.*) romance, *f.: be like* —, tenir du roman. 2.**-ce**, *adj.:* romance; roman. 3.**-ce**, *intr.:* faire des romans. **-cer**, *n.:* romancier, conteur, *m.* **-ce-writer**, *n.:* romancier, *m.* **-cing**, *adj.:* (*fiction*) de roman. **-ĕsque**, *adj.:* (*arch., linguist.*) roman; (*paint.*) romanesque.
Rŏmănic, *adj.:* romain, de Rome; roman, romance.
Rōman-ish, *n.:* de la religion catholique romaine. **-ism**, *n.:* religion catholique romaine, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* catholique romain, *m.*, catholique romaine, *f.* **-ize**, *tr.:* lati-

niser; convertir au catholicisme romain. **-like,** *adj.:* à la romaine.

rŏmănti-c, *adj.:* romanesque; romantique. **-cally,** *adv.:* romanesquement; d'une manière romantique. **-cism,** *n.:* romantisme. **-cist,** *n.:* romantique, *m.* **-cness,** *n.:* caractère romanesque, *m.*, nature romantique, *f.*

rōme-scot, -penny, *n.:* denier de Saint-Pierre, *m.*

Rōmish, *adj.:* romain, de l'église romaine.

1.**rŏmp,** *intr.:* jouer rudement; folâtrer; gambader, batifolder. 2.**romp,** *n.:* fille joyeuse, gamine, folâtre, *f.*; (*play*) jeu rude, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* jeu rude, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* rude; folâtre. **-ishness,** *n.:* folâtrerie, *f.*; batifolage, *m.*

rondeau *-dō′,* **rŏndo,** *n.:* rondeau, *m.*

rŏn-ion, -yon, *n.:* galeux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, pouilleux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

rŏod, *n.:* (*sculp., paint.*) croix, *f.*, crucifix, *m.*; verge; mesure (d'environ 6 mètres), *f.*; le quart d'une acre, *m.* **-loft,** *n.:* galerie du crucifix, *f*, jubé, *m.*

rŏof, *n.:* toit; (*of the mouth*) palais, *m.*; (*of a coach*) impériale; (*fig.*) voûte, *f.*

rŏof, *tr.:* couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (*shelter*) abriter. **-ing,** *n.:* toiture, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans toit; (*unsheltered*) sans abri. **-tile,** *n.:* tuile, faîtière, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* charpente de toit, *f.*; toit, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* toiture, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* couvert d'un toit.

1.**rŏok,** *n.:* (*at chess*) tour, *f.*

2.**rŏok,** *n.:* (*orni.*) grolle, freux; (*cheat*) tricheur, capon, filou, *m.* 3.**rook,** *tr. and intr.:* friponner; tricher. **-ery,** *n.:* lieu habité par des freux; (*bad place*) mauvais lieu, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* rempli de freux.

rŏom, *n.:* (*apartment*) chambre, salle; (*of a suite of apartments*) pièce, *f.*; (*space*) espace, *m.*, place; (*place*) place; (*stead*) place, *f.*, lieu; (*fig.*) lieu, motif, *m.*, matière, *f.*; (*workshop*) atelier, *m.*: *there is no* —, il n'y a pas de place; *make* —, faire de la place; faire place. 2.**room,** *intr.:* loger. **-er,** *n.:* (*nav.*) vaisseau spacieux, *m.*; (*lodger*) locataire, *m.*, *f.* **-ful,** *n.:* chambre pleine; chambrée, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* nature vaste, nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* spacieux, vaste.

1.**rŏost,** *n.:* juchoir, perchoir, *m.* 2.**roost,** *intr.:* jucher, se percher.

1.**rŏot,** *n.:* racine; (*first ancestor*) souche; (*original cause*) source; (*mus.*) base; (*lower part*) fondation, *f.*, fondement, *m.*; (*alg., arith., bot., gram.*) racine, *f.*: *take* —, prendre racine. 2.**root,** *tr.:* enraciner; fixer en terre; laisser enraciner; (*turn up the earth*) fouiller la terre avec le groin; *intr.:* s'enraciner; prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin: — *out,* — *up,* déraciner, extirper. **-bound,** *adj.:* attaché par la racine. **-ed,** *adj.:* enraciné: — *out,* déraciné, extirpé. **-edly,** *adj.:* profondément. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui laisse enraciner; personne qui déracine, *f.*; exterminateur, *m.*, exterminatrice, *f.* **-let,** *n.:* (*bot.*) radicule, *f.* **-stock,** *n.:* (*bot.*) rhizome, *m.*; souche, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* plein de racines.

rŏpălic, *adj.:* en forme de massue.

1.**rō-pe,** *n.:* corde, *f.*, cordage, *m.*; (*nav.*) manœuvre, *f.*, cordage; (*of birds*) intestin, *m.*; (*of onions*) glane, *f.* 2.**-pe,** *intr.:* filer. **-pe-barrel,** *n.:* tambour, *m.* **-pe-dancer,** *n.:* danseur de corde, *m.*, danseuse de corde, *f.*; funambule, *m.*, *f.* **-pe-ladder,** *n.:* échelle de corde, *f.* **-pe-maker,** *n.:* cordier, *m.* **-pe-making,** *n.:* corderie, fabrication de cordes, *f.* **-per,** *n.:* cordier, *m.* **-pe-roll,** *n.:* tambour, *m.* **-pery,** *n.:* corderie, *f.*; (*trick*) tour pendable, *m.* **-pe-trick,** *n.:* tour pendable, *f.* **-pe-walk,** *n.:* corderie, *f.* **-pe-yarn,** *n.:* fil de caret, *m.* **-pily,** *adv.:* d'une manière visqueuse. **-piness,** *n.:* nature filamenteuse, *f.*; viscosité. **-pish,** *adj.:* qui file; visqueux; filamenteux.

rŏriferous, *adj.:* qui amène la rosée.

rŏsăceous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) rosacré.

rōsary, *n.:* roseraie, *f.*; (*Cath. rel.*) rosaire, *m.*

rŏseid, *adj.:* chargé de rosée.

1.**rōse,** pret. of *rise.*

2.**rōse,** *n.:* rose; (*of a watering-pot*) pomme; (*of ribbon*) rosette, *f.*: *there is no* — *without a thorn,* il n'y a pas de rose sans épines; *under the* —, sous la cheminée, sous le manteau. **rōse-ate,** *adj.:* de rose; rosé; orné de roses. **-bay,** *n.:* laurier-rose; laurose, rhododendron, rosage, *m.*; *dwarf* —, rhododendron, *m.* **-bud,** *n.:* bouton de rose, *m.* **-bush,** *n.:* rosier, *m.* **-campion,** *n.:* lychnide coronaire, coquelourde; coquelourde des jardiniers, *f.* **-cheeked,** *adj.:* aux joues de rose. **-colour,** *n.:* rose, *m.* **-coloured,** *adj.:* couleur de rose; rose; vermeil. **-gall,** *n.:* (*bot.*) bédegar, bédeguar, *m.* **-leaf,** *n.:* feuille de rose, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* en rose. **-lipped,** *adj.:* aux lèvres rosées. **-mallow,** *n.:* (*bot.*) rose trémière; passe-rose, *f.*

rōsemary, *n.:* (*bot.*) romarin, *m.*

rōse-quartz, *n.:* quartz rosé, *m.* **-ry** *rō-zĕry,* *n.:* roseraie, *f.* **-tribe,** *n. sing.:* rosacées, *f. pl.* **rosĕtte,** *n.:* rosette, *f.* **-water,** *n.:* eau de rose; eau rose, *f.* **-window,** *n.:* rosace, *f.* **-wood,** *n.:* (*bot.*) bois de rose, bois de Chypre, palissandre, *m.* **-work,** *n. sing.:* rosaces, *f. pl*

rosicrūcian, *n.:* rose-croix, *m.*

1.**rŏsin**, *n.:* résine, colophane, *f.* 2.**rosin**, *tr.:* frotter de résine; frotter de colophane.

rōsiness, *n.:* rose, vermillon, *m.;* couleur rose, *f.*

rŏsiny, *adj.:* résineux.

rŏsland, *n.:* (*dial.*) bruyère, *f.;* terrain marécageux, *m.*

rŏster, *n.:* (*milit.*) liste de service, *f.*, cadres, *m. pl.*

rŏs-tral, *adj.:* rostral. **-trate**, **-trated**, *adj.:* armé d'un bec; (*natur. hist.*) rostré. **-trum**, *n.:* (*of a ship*) bec, éperon, *m.;* (*pulpit*) rostres, *m. pl.*, tribune aux harangues, *f.;* (*of an alembic*) bec; (*natur. hist.*) rostre, *m.*

rōsy, *adj.:* rose, rosé, de rose; vermeil. **-bosomed**, *adj.:* au sein de rose. **-coloured**, *adj.:* aux couleurs de rose. **-crowned**, *adj.:* couronné de roses. **-fingered**, *adj.:* aux doigts de rose. **-hued**, *adj.:* au teint de roses, rosé. **-tinted**, *adj.:* rosé.

1.**rŏt**, *intr.:* pourrir, se pourrir; se carier; *tr.:* pourrir; faire pourrir; carier. 2.**rot**, *n.:* pourriture; (*vet.*) clavelée, *f.*, claveau, *m.*

rō-tary, *adj.:* rotatoire. 1.**-tate**, *intr.:* (se) tourner; *tr.:* tourner. 2.**-tate**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) en route. **-tātion**, *n.:* rotation; succession, *f.;* roulement, *m.;* *in —*, à tour de rôle. **-tātor**, *n.:* muscle rotateur, *m.* **-tatory**, *adj.:* de rotation; alternatif; (*anat.*) rotateur; (*mec.*) rotatoire.

rŏtche, *n.:* guillemot, nain, *m.*

1.**rōte**, *n.:* routine, *f.:* *by —*, par cœur. 2.**rote**, *tr.:* apprendre par cœur. 3.†**rote**, *intr.:* rouler, alterner.

rŏtten, *adj.:* pourri, carié; (*of teeth*) gâté: *smell —*, sentir le pourri. **-ness**, *n.:* pourriture; carie, *f.;* pourri, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* terre pourrie, *f.*

rotŭnd, *adj.:* rond. **-a**, **-o**, *n.:* rotonde, *f.* **-ity**, *n.:* rondeur; rotondité, *f.*

rŏuble = *ruble.*

1.**rouge**, *as in Fr., n.:* rouge, fard, *m.* 2.**rouge**, *intr.:* mettre du rouge; *tr.:* mettre du rouge à; farder.

1.**rŏugh rŭf**, *adj.:* rude; (*harsh to the taste*) âpre; (*rugged*) rude, raboteux; (*shaggy*) hérissé; (*of features*) rude; (*of roads*) raboteux; (*of the sea*) agité, gros; (*of the weather*) rigoureux, gros; (*of precious stones*) brut; (*violent*) violent; (*coarse in manners*) brusque, grossier; — *copy*, brouillon. 2.**rough**, *tr.:* rendre rude; ébaucher, dégrossir. 1.**-cast**, *tr.:* ébaucher; (*mas.*) crépir. 2.**-cast**, *n.:* ébauche, *f.;* (*mas.*) crépi, *m.* **-casting**, *n.:* crépi, ravalement, *m.* **-coat**, *tr.:* (*mas.*) crépir, ravaler. **-coating**, *n.:* crépi, ravalement, *m.* **-draught**, *n.:* ébauche, *f.;* brouillon, *m.* **-draw**, *tr.:* ébaucher. **-en**, *intr.:* devenir rude. **-ening**, *n.:* action de rendre rude, *f.* **-footed**, *adj.:* pattu. **-hew** (part. *-hewed* or *-hewn*), *tr.:* ébaucher; dégrossir. **-hewn**, *adj.:* ébauché; dégrossi. **-ing**, *n.:* ébauchage, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* rudement; grossièrement; âprement. **-ness**, *n.:* aspérité; rudesse; (*austereness to the taste*) âpreté; (*of the sea*) agitation; (*of the wind*) violence; (*of the weather*) rigueur; (*of features*) rudesse; (*coarseness of manners*) grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*, manières impolies, manières grossières, *f. pl.;* brusquerie, *f.;* (*of roads*) état raboteux, *m.* **-shod**, *adj.:* ferré à glace. **-work**, *tr.:* travailler grossièrement. **-wrought**, *adj.:* travaillé grossièrement, fait grossièrement.

roŭ-leau *-lō'* (pl. *-leaux*), *n.:* rouleau, *m.* **-lĕtte**, *n.:* roulette, *f.*

röunce, *n.:* (*print.*) manche de barreau, *m.*

1.**röund**, *adj.:* rond; en rond; (*large*) rond, grand joli, bon; (*full*) rond, arrondi; (*candid*) rond, facile, coulant; (*positive*) absolu. 2.**round**, *adv.:* (*circularly*) en rond; (*on all sides*) autour, tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde: *all —*, tout autour; *hand —*, passer à la ronde; *go —*, faire le tour; faire un détour; *get —*, tourner; (*of the health*) se rétablir, se refaire. 3.**round**, *prep.:* autour de: *go — the garden*, faire le tour du jardin; *get — any one*, entortiller quelqu'un. 4.**round**, *n.:* (*circle*) rond, cercle, *m.;* (*tech.*) rondelle, *f.;* (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.;* (*of beef*) rouelle; (*of applause*) salve; (*milit.*) décharge, *f.;* (*fenc.*) assaut, *m.;* (*milit.*) ronde, *f.;* (*revolution*) tour; (*walk round*) tour, *m.*, tournée, *f.;* *in a —*, en rond; *go the —s*, faire la tournée, la ronde. 5.**round**, *tr.:* arrondir; (*encircle*) environner, entourer; (*walk round*) faire le tour de; (*nav.*) haler; (*a cape*) doubler; *intr.:* s'arrondir; (*go round*) faire la ronde. 1.**-about**, *adj.:* détourné; (*ample*) vaste, ample. 2.**-about**, *n.:* jeu de bagues, *m.;* (*garment*) veste, *f.* **-el**, *n.:* (*blas.*) rond, *m.;* (*mus.*) rondeau; rondel, *m.* **-elay**, *n.:* rondeau, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* celui qui arrondit; cercle, *m.*, circonférence, *f.:* *—s*, (*pl.*) balle au camp, *f.* **-hand**, *n.:* écriture en ronde, *f.* **-head**, *n.:* (*hist.*) tête ronde (puritain), *f.* **-house**, *n.:* violon, *m.;* (*in a ship of war*) bouteilles des sous-officiers, *f. pl.;* (*in a merchant ship*) chambre du conseil, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*nav.*) fourrure de câble, *f.:* *— of the side*, (*nav.*) rentrée des œuvres

mortes, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* arrondi, presque rond; (*pers.*) rondelet. **-ishness,** *n.:* forme arrondie, forme presque ronde, *f.* **-let,** *n.:* petit rond, petit cercle, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* (*circularly*) en rond; (*plainly*) rondement, franchement; (*completely*) rondement, complètement; (*briskly*) rondement, bon train. **-man,** *n.:* homme de tournée, *m.* **-ness,** *n.:* rondeur, franchise, *f.*; (*positiveness*) caractère absolu, *m.* **-ridge,** *tr.:* sillonner en rond. **-up,** *n.:* (*Am.*) réunion de bestiaux, *f.* **-ure,** *n.:* rondeur, *f.*, cercle, *m.* **-robin,** *n.:* pièce revêtue de signatures en rond, *f.*

1.**rout,** *n.:* (*multitude*) †rout, *m.*; foule désordonnée (tumultueuse), cohue, *f.*; (*milit.*) déroute, *f.*; (*jur.*) association pour commettre un acte de violence; assemblée, *f.* 2.**rout,** *tr.:* mettre en déroute.

3.†**rout,** *intr.:* rugir, mugir. 4.**rout,** rugissement, *m.*

rôute *or* **route,** *n.:* route, *f.*

routine, *n.:* routine; manière routinière, *f.*

rŏv-e, *intr.:* rôder; courir; (*fig.*) divaguer; *tr.:* errer dans; parcourir, courir; (*in spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. **-er,** *n.:* coureur, *m.*; (*fickle person*) inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.*; (*pirate*) écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire; (*in spinning*) boudineur, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* errant, qui court; vagabond. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* boudinage, *m.* **-ing-frame,** *n.:* boudinoir, *m.*; lanterne, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en rôdant; en divaguant.

1.**röw,** *n.:* (*tumult*) tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle; batterie, rixe, *f.*

2.**rōw,** *n.:* rangée, ligne, *f.*, rang, *m.*; (*arith.*) colonne, *f.*; (*fil.*) rouleau, *m.*: *in a* —, en rang; *in* —*s,* par rangs (*or* rangées); *all of a* —, en rang d'oignons.

3.**rōw,** *n.:* promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau, *f.* 4.**row,** *tr.:* conduire à la rame; (*nav.*) nager; *intr.:* ramer; (*nav.*) nager. **-boat,** *n.:* bateau à rames.

röwdy, *n.:* homme turbulent, querelleur, tapageur, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* turbulent, querelleur. **-ism,** *n.:* action turbulente (*or* querelleuse), *f.*

1.**röwel,** *n.:* (*of a spur*) molette; (*of a bit*) bossette, *f.*; (*vet.*) séton, *m.* 2.**rowel,** *tr.:* (*vet.*) appliquer un séton à.

rōw-er, *n.:* rameur; (*nav.*) nageur, canotier, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* (*nav.*) qui va à la nage; à rames. **-lock,** *n.:* toletière, *f.* **-port,** *n.:* sabord d'aviron, *m.*

1.**röyal,** *adj.:* royal, de roi; (*of paper*) grand raisin; — *assent,* consentement du roi, *m.* 2.**royal,** *n.:* (*nav.*) perroquet volant; (*paper*) grand raisin, *m.*; (*of a stag*) branche, *f.*; (*artil.*) petit mortier; (*milit.*) soldat du premier régiment d'infanterie, *m.* **-ise,** *tr.:* rendre royal. **-ism,** *n.:* royalisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* royaliste, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* royalement, en roi. **-ty,** *n.:* royauté; prérogative royale, *f.*

1.**rŭb,** *tr.:* frotter; (*med.*) frictionner; (*tease*) contrarier: — *away,* enlever par le frottement; — *down,* frotter; (*a horse*) bouchonner; — *off,* enlever par le frottement; faire disparaître; — *out,* enlever, effacer; — *up,* frotter, dérouiller; (*polish*) polir; (*excite*) exciter. 2.**rub,** *intr.:* frotter; (*med.*) faire une friction; — *through,* se frayer un chemin à travers; — *on,* aller son petit bonhomme de chemin. 3.**rub,** *n.:* frottement; frottage, *m.*; (*difficulty*) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle, embarras; (*sarcasm*) lardon, coup de patte, *m.*: *at the* —, au fait et au prendre. **-ber,** *n.:* (*pers.*) frotteur; (*thing*) frottoir; (*whist*) robre, rob; (*file*) carreau, *m.*, (*whetstone*) pierre à aiguiser; (*at cards*) partie liée, *f.*; (*India* —) caoutchouc, *m.*; gomme élastique, *f.*; (*overshoe*) caoutchouc, *m.*, claque, *f.* **-bing,** *n.:* frottement; frottage; (*hunt.*) frayoir, *m.*; (*med.*) friction, *f.*

rŭbbish, *n.:* décombres; débris, déblais; gravois, gravats, *m. pl.*; ordures, *f. pl.*; (*anything worthless*) drogue, *f.*, fumier, rebut, *m.*; (*mingled mass*) masse informe, *f.* **-cart,** *n.:* tombereau, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* de rebut; de rien. **-pan,** *n.:* panier aux ordures, *m.*

rŭbble, -stone, *n.:* (*mas.*) pierrée; pierre brute, *f.*; tas de pierres; blocage, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*

rubĕscent, *adj.:* rubescent.

rûbi-can, *adj.:* rubican. **-cund,** *adj.:* rubicond. **-ed,** *adj.:* rouge, de rubis. **-ficātion,** *n.:* (*med.*) rubéfaction, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* rubéfier.

rûble, *n.:* rouble, *m.*

1.**rûbric,** *n.:* rubrique, *f.* 2.**rubric,** *tr.:* orner de rouge. 3.**rubric, -al,** *adj.:* rouge. **-al,** *adj.:* renfermé dans les rubriques. 1.**-ate,** *tr.:* tacher de rouge. 2.**-ate,** *adj.:* taché de rouge.

rŭb-stone, *n.:* pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

1.**rûby,** *n.:* (*min.*) rubis, *m.*; (*chem.*) rubine, *f.*; (*colour*) teinte rouge, *f.*, incarnat, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.*; (*blain*) rubis, *m.* 2.**ruby,** *adj.:* vermeil, de rubis, couleur de rubis. 3.**ruby,** *tr.:* rendre rouge.

rŭck, *n.:* ride, pli, *f.*

ructātion, *n.:* action de roter, éructation, *f.*

rŭdder, *n.:* gouvernail, *m.*: *ship the* —, monter le gouvernail. **-bolt,** *n.:* porte-gouvernail, *m.* **-case,** *n.:* boîte de gou-

vernail, *f.* **-chain,** *n.:* sauve-garde, *f.* **-hole,** *n.:* jaumière, *f.*

rŭd-diness, *n.:* rougeur, *f.;* teint rouge, fraîcheur de teint, *f.;* incarnat, *m.* 1.**-dle,** *n.:* rubique, sanguine, craie rouge, *f.* 2.**-dle,** *tr.:* marquer de craie rouge; mettre du rouge à, farder. **-dy,** *adj.:* rouge, vermeil; (*pers.*) au teint vermeil.

rûde, *adj.:* (*uneven*) rude, grossier; (*impolite*) impoli, malhonnête; (*violent, impetuous*) rude, violent, sévère, dur; (*harsh, inclement*) rude, rigoureux; (*barbarous*) barbare, grossier, rustique. **-ly,** *adv.:* rudement; grossièrement; impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, durement; rigoureusement. **-ness,** *n.:* rudesse; grossièreté; violence; sévérité, dureté; rigueur, *f.*

rûdenture, *n.:* (*arch.*) rudenture, *f.*

rûderary, *adj.:* (*bot.*) rudéral.

1.**rûdi-ment,** *n.:* rudiment, *m.* 2.**-ment,** *tr.:* enseigner les rudiments à. **-mĕn-tal, -mĕntary,** *adj.:* rudimentaire; élémentaire.

1.**rûe,** *n.:* (*bot.*) rue, *f.*

2.**rûe,** *intr.:* se repentir de; regretter, déplorer. **-fŭl,** *adj.:* triste, lamentable: *knight of the — countenance,* chevalier de la triste figure, *m.* **-fully,** *adv.:* tristement, déplorablement. **-fŭlness,** *n.:* tristesse, *f.*

1.**rŭff,** *n.:* fraise, chose plissée, *f.;* tour de gorge, *m.;* raideur, *f.;* (*milit.*) rappel, roulement de tambour, *m.* 2.**ruff,** *intr.:* donner un coup de baguette à.

3.**rŭff,** *n.:* carte coupée, *f.* 4.**ruff,** *tr.:* couper avec l'atout.

1.**rŭffian,** *n.:* brigand, bandit; (*brute*) brutal, *m.* 2.**ruffian,** *adj.:* de brigand, de bandit; brutal. 3.**ruffian,** *intr.:* faire le brigand, faire le bandit; être brutal. **-ism,** *n.:* brigandage, *m.;* extrême grossièreté, brutalité, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de brigand, brutal. **-ly,** *adj.:* de brigand, de bandit; brutal.

1.**rŭffle,** *tr.:* (*wrinkle*) froncer, froisser, chiffonner; (*agitate*) troubler, agiter; (*throw into disorder*) mettre en désordre, déranger; (*milit.*) rappeler, battre le rappel; *intr.:* se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer; (*flutter*) battre des ailes, voleter; jouer négligemment. 2.**ruffle,** *n.:* manchette, *f.;* (*agitation*) trouble, *m.,* agitation, *f.;* (*milit.*) rappel, roulement de tambour, *m.*

rŭg, *n.:* (*for beds*) couverture de bure, *f.;* (*for rooms*) tapis de pied, tapis de foyer, *m.*

rûgate, *adj.:* plissé, froncé.

rŭgged, *adj.:* (*rough*) tempétueux, rude; (*uneven*) raboteux; (*harsh*) âpre; (*surly*) renfrogné; refrogné. **-ly,** *adj.:* rudement; âprement. **-ness,** *n.:* aspérité; nature raboteuse; âpreté; rudesse, *f.*

rugîne, *n.:* rugine, *f.*

rŭ-gŏse, rŭ-gous, *adj.:* ride; rugueux. **-gŏsity,** *n.:* rugosité, *f.*

1.**rûin,** *n.:* ruine; perte, *f.:* *go to —,* s'en aller, tomber en ruine; (*pers.*) courir à sa perte. 2.**ruin,** *tr.:* ruiner; perdre; *intr.:* tomber en ruine. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* ruine, *f.* **-er,** destructeur, *m.,* destructrice, *f.* **-iform,** *adj.:* ruiniforme. **-ous,** *adj.:* (*decayed*) ruineux, en ruine; destructif, ruineux. **-ously,** *adv.:* ruineusement. **-ousness,** *n.:* caractère ruineux, *m.*

1.**rû-le,** *n.:* règle, *f.;* (*government*) gouvernement, pouvoir, empire, *m.,* autorité, *f.;* (*instrument*) règle; (*print.*) filet, réglet, *m.,* réglette, *f.;* (*jur.*) ordonnance, *f.:* *make it a — to,* se faire une règle de; *there is no — without exception,* il n'y a point de règle sans exception; *lay out by — and line,* tirer au cordeau. 2.**-le,** *tr.:* (*govern*) gouverner, régir; (*determine*) régler, déterminer; (*conduct*) régler, diriger; (*paper, etc.*) régler; *intr.:* gouverner: — *over,* regner sur. **-ler,** *n.:* gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, *m.;* (*instrument*) règle, *f.;* (*workman*) régleur, *m.* **-ling,** *adj.:* dominant.

1.**rŭm,** *adj.:* drôle; drôle de; original: *a — fellow,* un drôle de corps.

2.**rŭm,** *n.:* rhum, rum, *m.*

1.**rŭm-ble,** *intr.:* gronder, bruire; (*of vehicles*) résonner, retentir. 2.**-ble,** *n.:* siège de derrière, *m.* **-bler,** *n.:* chose qui bruit, qui gronde. *f.* 1.**-bling,** *n.:* bruit sourd, grondement; (*of vehicles*) retentissement; bruit, *m.* 2.**-bling,** *adj.:* qui bruit, qui gronde; (*of vehicles*) retentissant; (*of sound*) sourd.

1.**rûmi-nant,** *adj.:* ruminant. 2.**-nant,** *n.:* ruminant, *m.* **-nāte,** *tr. and intr.:* (*of animals*) ruminer: — *on,* (*fig.*) méditer sur, réfléchir à, ruminer. **-nā̆tion,** *n.:* rumination; méditation, réflexion, *f.*

1.**rŭmmage,** *intr.:* chercher en fouillant, fouiller, remuer; farfouiller; *intr.:* faire un remue-ménage; farfouiller. 2.**rummage,** *n.:* remuement, remue-ménage, *m.*

†**rŭmmer,** *n.:* grand verre, *m.*

1.**rû-mor,** *n.:* rumeur, *f.;* bruit, *m.;* renommée, *f.* 2.**-mor,** *tr.:* faire courir le bruit de. **-morer,** *n.:* auteur d'un bruit, d'une rumeur, *m.* **-mour,** etc. = **-mor,** *etc.*

rŭmp, *n.:* croupe; (*of meat*) culotte, *f.;* (*pers., birds*) croupion; (*hist.*) croupion, *m.*

1.**rŭmple,** *tr.:* chiffonner, froisser. 2.**rumple,** *n.:* pli, *m.;* froissure, *f.*

rŭmp-parliament, *n.:* (*Eng. hist.*) parlement croupion, *m.* **-steak,** *n.:* rump-steak, bifteck, *m.*

rŭmpus, *n.:* grand bruit; grave différend, *m.*

rŭmwort, *n.:* moût de rhum, *m.*

1.**rŭn** (pret. *ran* or *run*, part. *run*), *intr.:* courir; marcher; (*hasten up to*) accourir; (*flee*) se sauver; (*extend*) courir, s'étendre; (*leak*) fuir; (*flow*) couler; (*melt*) fondre; (*turn*) tourner; (*be*) être; (*be circulated*) courir, circuler; (*slide*) glisser; (*be wheeled*) rouler; (*of public coaches, boats*) aller, faire le service; (*of the eyes*) couler, pleurer; (*of time*) s'écouler, écouler, passer; (*of writings*) être conçu; (*of paper*) boire; (*of prices*) aller; (*of bills*) courir; (*of ships*) filer; (*of ulcers*) couler, suppurer; (*of candles*) couler; (*of meteors*) filer: — *about*, courir çà et là; — *after*, chercher; rechercher; poursuivre; — *against*, courir contre; se précipiter sur, se jeter sur; — *aground*, échouer; — *at*, courir sur, attaquer; — *away*, s'enfuir; fuir; se sauver; (*of horses*) s'emporter, prendre le mors aux dents; (*of time, liquids*) s'écouler; — *away with*, se sauver avec; emporter; enlever; — *away with the idea*, se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer; — *back*, retourner en courant; retourner vite; — *down*, courir en bas; descendre; — *for*, courir chercher; — *from*, fuir de; s'enfuir de; s'échapper de; — *in*, entrer; entrer précipitamment; — *into*, entrer dans; (*danger*) se jeter dans; (*dissipation*) se livrer à; (*of colours*) se fondre; — *off*, s'enfuir; fuir; se sauver, s'échapper; — *on*, continuer; aller toujours; (*talk*) parler sans cesse, parler toujours; (*refer*) rouler sur; porter sur; s'attacher à; — *out*, courir dehors; sortir; (*expire*) expirer, finir; tirer à sa fin; — *over*, passer dessus; passer sur; parcourir; (*pers.*) passer sur, écraser; (*a book*) parcourir; (*a street, etc.*) passer, traverser; (*of glasses, etc.*) déborder; — *through*, parcourir, traverser; (*dissipate*) manger, dissiper, gaspiller; — *up*, courir en haut; monter; — *up to*, courir à; (*amount to*) s'élever à, monter à; — *upon*, rouler sur; porter sur; s'attacher à; *the sea —s high*, la mer est haute; — *to seed*, monter en graine; — *into debt*, s'endetter; — *out only for an instant*, ne faire que sortir et rentrer. 2.**run,** *tr.:* (*incur*) courir, encourir; (*melt, to cast*) fondre, couler; (*smuggle*) faire entrer par contrebande; (*pursue*) parcourir, suivre, poursuivre; (*drive, thrust*) pousser, enfoncer, fourrer; (*mark, as a line*) tirer; (*cause to fly*) faire marcher; (*cause to pass*) passer, faire courir; (*wheel*) rouler; — *down*, lasser à la course; (*a ship*) couler, couler bas, couler à fond; (*pers.*) réduire au silence, fermer la bouche à; (*decry*) ravaler; (*hunt.*) forcer; — *hard*, presser; serrer de près; — *in*, enfoncer; — *a thorn into one's foot*, s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied; — *into difficulties*, jeter, précipiter dans des difficultés; — *into debt*, endetter; — *out*, faire sortir; (*exhaust*) épuiser; (*waste*) dissiper; (*extend*) étendre; (*print.*) composer en alinéa; — *over*, passer rapidement sur; examiner rapidement; parcourir; — *through*, percer de part en part; percer d'outre en outre; transpercer; (*peruse*) parcourir; — *a sword through any one*, passer une épée à travers le corps de quelqu'un; — *up*, monter en courant; (*build*) élever, bâtir; (*an account*) faire monter; — *the risk*, courir le risque. 3.**run,** *n.:* (*act of running*) course, *f.*; (*series*) cours, *m.*, suite, *f.*; (*process*) cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (*course*) courant; (*success*) succès; (*censure*) cri, *m.*, clameur, opposition; (*on a bank, etc.*) [illegible] (*voyage*) [illegible] *m.*; (*of millstones*) paire; (*at play*) veine, *f.*; *in the long —*, à la longue, à la fin. **-agate,** *n.:* fugitif; apostat, renégat; vagabond; déserteur, *m.* **-away,** *n.:* fuyard, *m.*, fuyarde, *f.*; fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*; déserteur, *m.*

rŭn-dle, *n.:* cylindre; (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.* **-dlet,** *n.:* baril, *m.*

rûn-e, *n.:* caractère runique, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* barde runique, *m.*

1.**rŭng,** *n.:* échelon, *m.*; (*nav.*) aile; extrémité de la cale; varangue, *f.*; façons, *f. pl.* 2.**rung,** part. of *ring*.

rûnic, *adj.:* runique.

rŭn-ner, *n.:* coureur; messager, courrier; (*racer*) coureur; (*of an umbrella*) coulant; (*bot.*) rejeton; (*of a strawberry plant*) filet, *m.*; (*nav.*) étague, itague, *f.*; (*tech.*) anneau mobile, *m.*; (*of a mill*) meule supérieure, *f.* **-net,** *n.:* présure, caillette, *f.* 1.**-ning,** *n.:* course, *f.*; écoulement, *m.*; (*of wounds*) suppuration, *f.*; (*of the nose*) écoulement, *m.* 2.**-ning,** *adj.:* courant; (*consecutive*) consécutif, de suite; (*print., nav.*) courant; (*of water*) courant, vif.; (*of accounts*) courant; (*of bills*) à échoir; (*of wounds*) en suppuration: — *horse*, cheval de course; — *knot*, nœud coulant.

rŭnt, *n.:* animal rabougri, *m.*

rupē-e, *n.:* roupie, *f.*

1.**rŭpture,** *n.:* rupture; (*med.*) rupture, hernie, descente, *f.* 2.**rupture,** *tr.:* rompre; *intr.:* se rompre. **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) herniaire, herniole, turquette, *f.*

rûral, *adj.:* champêtre, rural. **-ist,** *n.:* habitant de la campagne, *m.*, habitante de la campagne, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière rurale, ruralement.

1.**rŭsh**, *intr.:* se lancer, s'élancer; se jeter; se précipiter, fondre, courir à: — *forward*, s'élancer en avant; se précipiter en avant; — *in*, se précipiter dans; s'élancer dans; — *upon*, se précipiter sur; — *out*, s'élancer dehors; se précipiter dehors; sortir brusquement; — *through*, s'élancer à travers. 2.**rush**, *n.:* (*violent motion*) mouvement précipité; flot; choc; effort, *m.: there was a — to*, on se précipita pour.

3.**rŭsh**, *n.:* jonc (à tige flexible); (*trifle*) rien, fétu. **-bottomed**, *adj.:* à fond de paille. **-broom**, *n.:* genêt jonciforme, genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **-candle**, *n.:* chandelle de veille, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* abondance de joncs, *f.* **-light**, *n.:* chandelle de veille, *f.* **-like**, *adj.:* comme un jonc. **-nut**, *n.:* (*bot.*) souchet, comestible, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* plein de joncs; fait de jonc; de jonc.

rŭsk, *n.:* biscotin, *m.*, biscotte, *f.*

1.**rŭsset**, *adj.:* roussâtre; d'un brun rouge; (*rustic*) grossier, rustique. 2.**russet**, *n.:* brun rouge; roux; (*dress*) habit de paysan, *m.;* (*apple*) reinette grise, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* reinette grise, *f.*

Rŭssian, *adj.:* russe, de Russie; *n.:* Russe, *m., f.;* (*language*) russe, *m.*

1.**rŭst**, *n.:* rouille; rouillure; moisissure; (*in grain*) rouille, *f.: black —*, nielle, *f.;* charbon, *m.; brown —*, carie, *f.*, noir, *m.* 2.**rust**, *intr.:* se rouiller; *tr.:* rouiller.

1.**rŭs-tic**, *adj.:* rustre; rustique; rude. 2.**-tic**, *n.:* rustaud, rustre, paysan, *m.* **-tically**, *adv.:* rustiquement. **-ticalness**, *n.:* rusticité, *f.* **-ticate**, *tr.:* demeurer à la campagne; *tr.:* reléguer à la campagne; (*at universities*) expulser temporairement. **-ticated**, *adj.:* relégué à la campagne. **-tication**, *n.:* vie de campagne; (*at universities*) expulsion temporaire, *f.* **-ticity**, *n.:* simplicité rustique; rusticité, *f.*

rŭsti-ly, *adv.:* dans un état de rouille. **-ness**, *n.:* état de rouille, *m.*

1.**rŭst-le**, *intr.:* bruire; frôler; faire frou-frou. 2.**-le**, 1.**-ling**, *n.:* frou-frou; frôlement; bruissement, *m.* 2.**-ling**, *adj.:* qui bruit, qui frôle, qui fait frou-frou; frémissant.

rŭsty, *adj.:* rouillé; (*angry*) fâché.

1.**rŭt**, *n.:* (*of deer, etc.*) rut, *m.* 2.**rut**, *intr.:* être en rut.

3.**rŭt**, *n.:* (*in a road*) ornière. 4.**rut**, *tr.:* remplir d'ornières; creuser des ornières dans.

†**rŭth-ful**, *adj.:* compatissant. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec compassion. **-less**, *adj.:* impitoyable; sans pitié; insensible. **-lessly**, *adv.:* sans pitié. **-lessness**, *n.:* dureté de cœur, cruauté, *f.;* caractère sans pitié, *m.*

†**rŭtilant**, *adj.:* brillant, éclatant.

rŭtted, *adj.:* coupé d'ornières.

rŭt-ting, *n.:* rut, *m.* **-tish**, *adj.:* lascif.

rȳder = *rider* (*com.*).

rȳe, *n.:* seigle, *m.* **-grass**, *n.:* fromental, faux froment, *m.*

S

s *ĕs, n.:* s, *m. or f.*

Sabæan *-ē-* = *Sabean.*

săb-bat, *n.:* sabbat (assemblée de démons). 2.**-batārian**, *adj.:* sabbataire, sabbatéen. 2.**-batarian**, *n.:* sabbataire, *m., f.;* sabbatéen, *m.*, sabbatéenne, *f.* 1.**-bath**, *n.:* sabbat; (*fig.*) repos, *m.* 2.**-bath**, *adj.:* saint; religieux. **-bath-breaker**, *n.:* violateur du sabbat, *m.* **-bath-breaking**, *n.:* violation du sabbat, *f.* **-bath-less**, *adj.:* sans sabbat; sans repos. **-bătic(al)**, *adj.:* sabbatique; du sabbat.

1.**Sabēan**, **Sābian**, *adj.:* sabéen; (*geog.*) (*modern Mareb*) de Saba, sabéen; *n.:* Sabéen, *m.*, -nne, *f.* **Sābianism**, *n.:* sabéisme, sabisme, sabaïsme, *m.* 1.**Sābine**, *adj.:* sabéen. 2.**săbine**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sabine, *f.*

1.**sāble**, *n.:* (*mam.*) martre zibeline; zibeline, *f.;* (*her.*) sable, (*garment*) vêtement de deuil, *m.* 2.**sable**, *adj.:* de zibeline; de martre zibeline; (*her.*) de sable; (*fig.*) noir, sombre, de deuil.

1.**sābre** *-bẽr*, *n.:* sabre, glaive, *m.* 2.**sabre**, *intr.:* sabrer.

sābu-lous, *adj.:* sablonneux. **-lŏsity**, *n.:* nature sablonneuse, *f.*

săc, *n.:* sac, *m.;* (*anat.*) bourse, *f.*

saccāde, *n.:* (*man.*) saccade, *f.*

săc-charate, *n.:* = **-charĭferous**, *adj.:* saccharifère. **-chărify**, *tr.:* saccharifier. **-charine**, *adj.:* saccharin.

sacerdōtal, *adj.:* sacerdotal. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière sacerdotale. **-ism**, *n.:* système sacerdotal, *m.*

sachel = *satchel.*

sāchem, *n.:* sachem (chef indien), *m.*

1.†**săck**, *n.:* vin d'Espagne, *m.*

2.**săck**, *n.:* sac, *m.;* (*measure*) sac (hectolitre 1.09043), *m.;* (*of an abscess*) poche, *f.;* (*pillage*) sac, saccagement, *m.: give the — to*, renvoyer, remercier; *get the —*, être renvoyé. 3.**sack**, *tr.:* (*pillage*) saccager, piller; (*put in a sack*) ensacher; (*discharge*) renvoyer, remercier. **-age**, *n.:* saccagement, saccage, sac, *m.* **-but**, *n.:* saquebute, *f.* **-cloth**, *n.:* toile à sac, *f.;* (*biblically*) sac, *m.* **-er**, *n.:*

saccageur, *m.* **-ful**, *n.:* sachée, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*of a town*) sac, saccagement, *m.;* (*cloth*) toile à sac; (*of a bed*) sangle, *f.*

săcral, *adj.:* (*anat.*) sacré.

săcra-ment, *n.:* sacrement, *m.: receive the —*, communier; *administer the last — to*, administrer les derniers sacrements à. **-mĕntal**, *adj.:* sacramental; sacramentel. **-mĕntally**, *adv.:* sacramentalement; sacramentellement. **-mentārian**, **-méntary**, *adj.:* de sacrement, du sacrement; *n.:* sacramentaire, *m.*

săcred, *adj.:* sacré; saint: *— to*, consacré à. **-ly**, *adv.:* saintement; religieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* sainteté, *f.;* caractère sacré, *m.* **sacrific(al)**, *adj.:* sacrificatoire.

1.**săcri-fice** *-fiz*, *n.:* sacrifice, *m.;* victime, *f.* 2.**sacrifice**, *tr. and intr.:* sacrifier; *fall a — to*, être victime de. **-ficer** *-zer*, *n.:* sacrificateur, *m.* **-ficatory**, **-ficial**, *adj.:* sacrificatoire, des sacrifices. **-lege**, *n.:* sacrilège, *m.* **-lēgious**, *adj.:* sacrilège. **-lēgiously**, *adv.:* sacrilègement; avec sacrilège. **-lēgiousness**, *n.:* caractère sacrilège, *m.* **-legist**, *n.:* sacrilège, *m., f.*

săcrist, *n.:* sacristain; copiste de musique à l'usage du chœur des églises, *m.* **-an**, *n.:* sacristain, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* sacristie, *f.*

săd, *adj.:* triste: *make —*, rendre triste; attrister. **-den**, *tr. and intr.:* attrister; s'attrister.

1.**săddle**, *n.:* selle, *f.;* (*of a bowsprit*) taquet; (*of a yard*) croissant, *m.* 2.**saddle**, *tr.:* seller: *— with*, charger de; *be —d with*, avoir sur le dos. **-backed**, *adj.:* en selle; (*arch.*) en dos d'âne. **-bag**, *n. pl.:* sacoche, bourse, *f.* **-bow**, *n.:* arçon, *m.* **-cloth**, *n.:* housse de cheval, *f.* **-galled**, *adj.:* écorché sous la selle. **-horse**, *n.:* cheval de selle, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* sellier; bourrelier, *m.* **-r** *-er*, *n.:* sellier, *m.* **-ry** *-ery*, *n.:* sellerie, *f.* **-tree**, *n.:* bois de selle; pontet, *m.*

Săddu-cee, *n.:* saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.* **-cēan**, *adj.:* saducéen. **-ceism**, **-eism**, *n.:* saducéisme, *m.*

săd-ly, *adv.:* tristement: *— hurt*, grièvement blessé; *be — in want of*, avoir grand besoin de. **-ness**, *n.:* tristesse, *f.*

1.**sāfe**, *adj.:* sauf; sain et sauf; (*trustworthy*) sûr; (*secure*) sûr: *— from*, à l'abride; en sûreté contre. 2.**safe**, *n.:* garde-manger; coffre-fort, *m.* **-conduct**, *n.:* sauf-conduit, *m.;* escorte, *f.* 1.**-guard**, *n.:* sauvegarde; protection, *f.* 2.**-guard**, *tr.:* sauvegarder, protéger. **-keeping**, *n.:* bonne garde; sûreté, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* sain et sauf; sûrement; en sûreté; sous bonne garde. **-ness**, *n.:* sûreté, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:* sûreté, *f.;* salut, *m.: seek — in flight*, chercher son salut dans la fuite. **-ty-lamp**, *n.:* lampe de sûreté, *f.*

să'fflŏwer, *n.:* (*bot.*) carthame; (*dy.*) safranum, *m.*

1.**săffron**, *n.:* safran, *m.* 2.**saffron**, *adj.:* safrané; couleur de safran; de safran. 3.**saffron**, *tr.:* safraner. **-plantation**, *n.:* safranière, *f.* **-seed**, *n.:* graine de perroquet, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* safrané.

†**săg**, *tr.:* courber, faire plier sous un fardeau; *intr.:* plier; fléchir, être courbé.

sagācious, *adj.:* sagace; pénétrant. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec pénétration, avec sagacité. **-ness**, *n.:* sagacité, *f.*

sagăcity, *n.:* sagacité, *f.*

1.**sāge**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sauge, *f.*

2.**sāge**, *adj.:* sage; prudent. 3.**sage**, *n.:* sage, philosophe, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* sagement, prudemment.

săgging, *n.:* courbure, *f.*

săgit-tal, *adj.:* sagittale. **-tārius**, *n.:* (*astron.*) le Sagittaire, *m.* 1.**-tary**, *adj.:* sagittale. 2.**-tary**, *n.:* sagittaire, *m.* **-tate**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) sagitté.

sāgo, *n.:* sagou, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* sagouier; sagoutier, *m.*

sāgy, *adj.:* plein de sauge; qui a un goût de sauge.

1.**sāil**, *n.:* voile; (*of a windmill*) aile; (*ship*) voile; (*on the water*) course à la voile, *f.: set —*, mettre à la voile; faire voile; *carry a press of —*, faire force de voiles. 2.**sail**, *intr.:* faire voile; cingler, naviguer; mettre à la voile; appareiller; aller; voguer; *tr.:* naviguer (*or* voguer) sur: *— along the coast*, côtoyer. **-able**, *adj.:* navigable. **-cloth**, *n.:* toile à voile, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* voilier, *m.: fast* (*heavy*) *—*, bon, mauvais voilier. **-ing**, *n.:* navigation; marche, *f.;* (*setting sail*) appareillage; (*flight*) vol, *m.*, course, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* à voiles; *—-ship*, bâtiment à voiles, *m.* **-loft**, *n.:* voilerie, *f.;* magasin à voiles, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* voilier, *m.* **-making**, *n.:* voilerie, *f.* **-or**, *n.:* marin; matelot, *m.: fresh-water —*, marin d'eau douce. **-yard**, *n.:* vergue, *f.*

sāinfoin, *n.:* (*bot.*) sainfoin, *m.*

1.**sāint**, *n.:* saint, *m.*, sainte, *f.: one's —s day*, sa fête, *f.: All —s' day*, jour de la Toussaint, *m.;* la Toussaint, *f.* 2.**saint**, *tr.:* mettre au rang des saints; canoniser; *intr.:* faire le saint. **-ed**, *adj.:* saint; sacré; canonisé. **-like**, 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* saint; semblable à un saint. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* saintement, en saint. **-ship**, *n.:* sainteté, *f.*

sāke, *n.:* égard; but, *m.;* cause, *f.: for your —*, par égard pour vous; à cause de vous; pour vous; *for the — of annoying*

me, pour le plaisir de me vexer; *for pity's* —, par pitié; *for God's* —, pour l'amour de Dieu; je vous en supplie; *for the* — *of appearances*, pour sauver les apparences; *for the* — *of going there*, dans le but, pour le plaisir d'y aller; *for the* — *of health*, pour cause de santé; *for the* — *of money*, pour l'amour de l'argent.

sāker, *n.:* (*orni.*) sacre, *m.* **-et**, *n.:* (*orni.*) sacret, *m.*

sāl-able, *adj.:* vendable; de bonne vente. **-ableness**, *n.:* facilité de vente, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* d'une manière vendable.

sa-lāc̣ious, *adj.:* lubrique; lascif. **-lāc̣iously**, *adv.:* lubriquement; lasciveement. **-lāc̣ity**, *n.:* lubricité; lasciveté, *f.*

sălad, *n.:* salade, *f.* **-bowl**, *n.:* saladier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* salade, *f.*

săla-mander, *n.:* salamandre, *f.* **-măndrine**, *adj.:* de salamandre; qui tient de la salamandre.

săla-ried, *adj.:* salarié. **-ry**, *n.:* appointements, *m. pl.;* (*of high functionaries*) traitement; (*fig.*) salaire, *m.*

sāle, *n.:* vente, *f.;* débit, *m.:* *deed of* —, contrat de vente, *m.;* *bill of* —, lettre de vente, *f.;* — *by auction*, vente aux enchères; *private* —, vente à l'amiable; *put up for* —, mettre en vente; *dull* —, vente difficile; *quick* —, vente facile. **-able**, etc. = *salable, etc.*

sălep, *n.:* salop, *m.*

sāle̤s-man, *n.:* commis; (*of clothes*) marchand d'habits; (*of cattle*) marchand de bestiaux, *m.* **-woman**, *n.:* marchande, *f.*

sāle̤work, *n.:* ouvrage de pacotille, *m.;* camelote, pacotille, *f.*

Sălic, *adj.:* salique.

sălient, *adj.:* saillant; qui saute; qui bondit. **-ly**, *adj.:* d'une manière saillante.

săl- *or* **sal-** (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-iferous**, *adj.:* salifère. **-ifiable**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) salifiable. **-ificā̤tion**, *n.:* (*chem.*) salification, *f.* **-ify**, *tr.:* (*chem.*) salifier. **-inā̤tion**, *n.:* salaison, *f.;* salage, *m.* **-ine**, *n.:* source salée, *f.* **-inity**, *n.:* salure, *f.*

sa-līva, *n.:* salive, *f.* **-līval**, **sălivary**, *adj.:* salivaire. **să-livate**, *tr.:* faire saliver. **-livā̤tion**, *n.:* salivation, *f.* **-līvous**, *adj.:* de salive.

1.**săllow**, *n.:* (*poet.*) saule, *m.*

2.**săllow**, *adj.:* blême. 3.**sallow**, *tr.:* rendre blême. **-ish**, *adj.:* (un peu) blême. **-ness**, *n.:* couleur blême, *f.;* teint blême, *m.*

1.**sălly**, *intr.:* (*milit.*) sortir; faire une sortie. 2.**sally**, *n.:* excursion; (*arch., of wit*) saillie, *f.;* (*of youth*) écart, *m.;* (*milit.*) sortie, *f.* **-port**, *n.:* (*milit.*) poterne, *f.;* (*nav.*) (*in a fire-ship*) sabord de fuite, *m.*

salmagŭndi, *n.:* salmigondis, *m.*

sălmon, *n.:* saumon, *m.* **-fishery**, *n.:* pêche du saumon, *f.* **-trout**, *n.:* truite saumonée, *f.*

salòon, *n.:* salle de réception, *f.;* salon; cabaret, *m.*

sălop, **salòop**, *n.:* salop, *m.*

sălsify, *n.:* (*bot.*) salsifis cultivé des jardins; salsifis, *m.*

1.**sălt**, *n.:* sel, *m.:* —*s*, (*pharm.*) sel, *m. sing.: Epsom* —*s*, sel Anglais, sel d'Epsom; *Attic* —, sel Attique; *not be worth one's* —, ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange. 2.**salt**, *adj.:* salé; d'un goût salin; (*abounding in salt*) qui abonde en sel; (*lecherous*) lubrique. 3.**salt**, *tr.:* saler; saupoudrer de sel: — *down*, saler. **-ā̤tion**, *n.:* action de sauter; (*palpitation*) palpitation, *f.* **-box**, *n.:* salière de cuisine, *f.;* saloir, *m.* **-cat**, *n.:* salignon, *m.* **-cellar**, *n.:* salière, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* saunier; (*drysalter*) saleur, marchand de salaisons, *m.* **-ern**, *n.:* saunerie; saline, *f.* **-fish**, *n.:* poisson salé, *m.;* saline, salaison, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* salaison, *f.;* salage, *m.* **-ing-tub**, *n.:* saloir, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* un peu salé; saumâtre. **-ishness**, *n.:* goût salin, *m.* **-lake**, *n.:* lac salé, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans sel; fade. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec un goût de sel. **-maker**, *n.:* saunier, *m.* **-marsh**, *n.:* marais salant, *m.* **-meat**, *n.:* viande salée; salaison, *f.;* salé, *m.* **-mine** *or* **-pit**, *n.:* saline; mine de sel, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* salure, *f.* **-pētre**, *n.:* salpêtre, *m.* **-pētre-maker**, *n.:* salpêtrier, *m.* **pētre-pit**, *n.:* nitrière, *f.* **-pētre-works**, *n. pl.:* salpêtrière, *f. sing.* **-pētrous**, *adj.:* salpêtreux. **-springs**, *n. pl.:* sources salées, *f. pl.* **-water**, *n.:* eau de mer; eau salée, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* saline, saunerie, *f.* **-wort**, *n.:* soude; herbe au verre; salicote; salicorne, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* salé; qui a un goût de sel.

salūbri-ous, *adj.:* salubre. **-ously**, *adv.:* d'une manière salubre. **-ty**, *n.:* salubrité, *f.*

sălṳta-riness, *n.:* caractère salutaire, *m.* **-ry**, *adj.:* salutaire.

sa-lṳtā̤tion, *n.:* salut, *m.;* salutation, *f.* **-lutatōrian**, *n.:* (*Am.*) gradué qui salue ses camarades. **-lūtatory**, *adj.:* saluant, congratulant. 1.**-lūte**, *tr.:* saluer; (*kiss*) baiser; (*milit., nav.*) saluer. 2.**-lute**, *n.:* salut; (*kiss*) baiser; (*milit., nav.*) salut, *m.;* (*of guns*) salve, *f.* **-luter**, *n.:* personne qui salue, *f.* **-lṳtiferous**, *adj.:* salutaire.

săl-vage, *n.:* sauvetage, *m.:* —*-money*, prix du sauvetage, *m.* **-vā̤tion**, *n.:* salut, *m.* **-vā̤tionist**, *n.:* membre de l'armée de salut, évangéliste, *m.*

1.**sâlve**, *n.:* onguent; (*remedy*) remède, baume, *m.* 2.**salve**, *tr.:* guérir avec des onguents; (*remedy*) secourir, remédier à: — *over*, cajoler.

săl-ver, *n.:* plateau, *m.;* soucoupe, *f.* **-vo̤**, *n.:* réserve; restriction; (*of artillery*) salve, *f.* **-vor**, *n.:* sauveteur, *m.*

Samăritan, *adj.:* samaritain; *n.:* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*

sāme, *adj.:* même: *it is all the* —, c'est égal; c'est tout un; c'est tout de même; c'est la même chose; *it is all the — to me*, cela m'est égal; cela m'est parfaitement égal; *much about the* —, à peu près de même; *do the* —, faire de même; en faire autant; *the very* —, le même. **-ness**, *n.:* identité; similitude; (*uniformity*) uniformité, monotonie, *f.*

săm̆let, *n.:* saumoneau, *m.*

săm̆phire, *n.:* bacile, fenouil marin, *m.;* crête-marine, passe-pierre, perce-pierre, christe marine, *f.*

1.**săm-ple**, *n.:* échantillon, *m.;* montre, *f.*, exemple, *m.* 2.**-ple**, *tr.:* échantillonner. **-ple-bottle**, *n.:* bouteille à échantillon, *f.* **-pler**, *n.:* modèle; (*for needlework*) canevas, *m.* **-pli̤ng**, *n.:* échantillonnage, *m.*

săn-able, *adj.:* curable; guérissable. **-abĭlity**, **-ableness**, *n.:* curabilité, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* curatif. **-ativeness**, *n.:* vertu curative, *f.* **-atory**, *adj.:* curatif.

san-benīto, *n.:* san-benito, *m.*

†**săne-tificate**, *tr.:* sanctifier. **-tificā̤tion**, *n.:* sanctification, *f.* **-tified**, *adj.:* sanctifié; béat. **-tifier**, *n.:* sanctificateur, *m.* **-tify**, *tr.:* sanctifier. **-tifyi̤ng**, *adj.:* sanctifiant. **-timōnious**, *adj.:* dévot; béat. **-timōniously**, *adv.:* avec un air de sainteté. **-timōniousness**, *n.:* dévotion affectée, *f.* **-timony**, *n.:* sainteté; dévotion, *f.* 1.**-tion**, *n.:* sanction, *f.* 2.**-tion**, *tr.:* sanctionner. **-titude**, *n.:* sainteté, *f.* **-tity**, *n.:* sainteté, *f.* †**-tuarise**, *tr.:* servir de sanctuaire à. **-tuary**, *n.:* sanctuaire; asile; refuge, *m.: take* —, se réfugier dans un sanctuaire.

1.**săn̆d**, *n.:* sable; grain de sable, *m.: be bedded in the* —, (*nav.*) être engravé; être ensablé. 2.**sand**, *tr.:* sabler.

1.**săn̆dal**, *n.:* sandale, *f.*

2.**săn̆dal**, **-wood**, *n.:* sandal, santal, bois de santal, de sandal, *m.*

săn̆darac(h), *n.:* sandaraque, *f.*

săn̆d-bag, *n.:* (*milit.*) sac à terre, *m.* **-bank**, *n.:* banc de sable, *m.* **-blind**, *adj.:* qui a la vue troublée. **-box**, *n.:* poudrière, *f.;* (*bot.*) sablier, *m.* **-coloured**, *adj.:* couleur de sable. **-crack**, *n.:* (*vet.*) bleime, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* sablé; sablonneux. **-flood**, *n.:* mer de sable, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* nature sablonneuse, *f.;* (*colour*) blond ardent, *m.;* couleur vive, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* sablonneux. **-paper**, *n.:* papier sablé; papier de verre, *m.* **-piper**, *n.:* (*orni.*) bécasseau, *m.* **-pit**, *n.:* sablière; sablonnière, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* grès, *m.*

1.**săndwich**, *n.:* sandwich, *m.;* beurrée, *f.* 2.**sandwich**, *tr.:* faire un sandwich de; insérer (entre des choses différentes); fourrer; faire (quelque chose) de parties différentes.

săndy, *adj.:* sablonneux; de sable; (*of colour*) d'un blond ardent, roux.

sa̤ne, *adj.:* sain d'esprit.

sang-froid, *as in Fr., n.:* sang-froid, *m.*

săngui-fy, *intr.:* se sanguifier. **-ficā̤tion**, *n.:* (*med.*) sanguification, hématose, *f.* **-nary**, *adj.:* sanguinaire. **-ne**, *adj.:* sanguin; (*ardent*) ardent, vif; (*confident*) plein de confiance, confiant: — *hopes*, de vives espérances; *beyond my most — hopes*, au-delà de toutes mes espérances. **-nely**, *adv.:* ardemment; avec confiance. **-neness**, *n.:* nature sanguine; (*ardour*) ardeur; (*confidence*) confiance, *f.* **-neous** *-gwĭ'-*, *adj.:* sanguin.

săn̆hedrim, *n.:* sanhédrin, *m.*

săn̆icle, *n.:* (*bot.*) sanicle, *f.*

sāni-e̤s̤, *n.:* (*med.*) sanie, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* sanieux.

săni-tary, *adj.:* sanitaire. **-ty**, *n.:* état d'un esprit sain, *m.*

Săn̆skrit, *n.:* sanscrit, *m.*

1.**săp**, *tr.:* (*mil.*) saper, miner. 2.**sap**, *intr.:* saper; aller à la sape. 3.**sap**, *n.:* sape, *f.*

4.**săp**, *n.:* sève (de plantes, etc.), *f.;* (*Am.*) aubier; niais, *m.*, niaise, *f.;* bête, *f.*

săpa-jo̤, **-jou**, *n.:* (*mam.*) sapajou, *m.*

săpan, **-wood**, *n.:* sapan, bois de sapan, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sapan, *m.*

săp-colour, *n.:* couleur végétale, *f.* **-green**, *n.:* (*paint.*) vert de vessie, *m.* **-id**, *adj.:* sapide. **-idity**, **-idness**, *n.:* sapidité, *f.*

sāpi-ence, *n.:* sagesse, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* sage; qui prétend sagesse, pédantesque. **-ĕntial**, *adj.:* (*rel.*) sapientiaux, *adj., m. pl.* **-ently**, *adv.:* sagement, avec prétention de sagesse.

săp-less, *adj.:* sans sève; sec; desséché. **-li̤ng**, *n.:* plant; plantard; plançon, *m.*

sapo̤dilla, *n.:* sapote, sapotille, *f.*

sapo̤-nāc̤eous, *adj.:* saponacé. **-nificā̤tion**, *n.:* saponification, *f.* **-nify**, *tr. and intr.:* saponifier; se saponifier.

sāpor, *n.:* saveur, *f.* **-ific**, *adj.:* sapori-

fique. **săpor-ous**, *adj.*: sapide, qui a du goût, qui a de la saveur.
sapōta, *n.*: (*bot.*) sapotier, sapotillier, *m.*; (*fruit*) sapote, sapotille, *f.*
săpper, *n.*: (*milit.*) sapeur, *m.*
săpphic, *n.*: saphique, *m.*
săpphire, *n.*: saphir, *m.*
săpphirine, *adj.*: de saphir, ressemblant au saphir.
săp-piness, *n.*: abondance de sève, *f.* **-py**, *adj.*: plein de sève; de sève; séveux; (*foolish*) sot.
săraband, *n.*: sarabande, *f.*
Săra-cen, *adj.*: sarrasin; *n.*: Sarrasin, *m.* **-cenic**, *adj.*: sarracénique; (*arch.*) sarrasin.
sârcasm, *n.*: sarcasme, *m.*
sârcă'stic, -al, *adj.*: sarcastique. **-ally**, *adv.*: avec sarcasme; d'une manière sarcastique.
sârcenet, *n.*: florence, *m.*
sâr-co- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-cœle**, *n.*: sarcocèle, *m.* **-cŏlŏgical**, *adj.*: de la sarcologie. **-cŏlogy**, *n.*: sarcologie, *f.* **-cŏma**, *n.*: (*med.*) sarcome, *m.* **-cŏmatous**, *adj.*: (*med.*) sarcomateux. **-cŏphagous**, *adj.*: carnivore. **-cŏphagus**, *n.*: sarcophage, *m.* 1.**-cŏtic**, *adj.*: sarcotique. 2.**-cotic**, *n.*: sarcotique, *m.*
sârd, sârdoin, *n.*: (*min.*) sardoine, *f.*
sârdine, *n.*: (*ichth.*) sardine, *f.*
Sardinian, *adj.*: sarde; *n.*: Sarde, *m.*, *f.*
sâr-dō'nian, -dŏ'nic, *adj.*: sardonique; sardonien.
sârdonyx, *n.*: sardonyx, sardoine, *f.*
sâr-mentō'se, -mĕ'ntous, *adj.*: (*bot.*) sarmenteux.
sârplī'er, *n.*: serpillière, *f.*
sărrasine, *n.*: (*fort.*) sarrasine, *f.*
sarsaparilla, *n.*: salsepareille, *f.*
sârsenet = *sarcenet.*
1.**săsh**, *n.*: ceinture, écharpe, *f.* 2.**sash**, *tr.*: parer d'une ceinture.
3.**săsh**, *n.*: (*of a window*) châssis, *m.*: *French* —, croisée, *f.* 4.**sash**, *tr.*: munir d'un châssis. **-frame**, *n.*: (*carp.*) châssis dormant, *m.* **-window**, *n.*: fenêtre à châssis, fenêtre à guillotine, *f.* **-work**, *n.*: châssis, *m.*
săssafras, *n.*: (*bot.*) sassafras, *m.*
Sā-tan, *n.*: Satan, *m.* **satănic, -tănical**, *adj.*: satanique. **satănically**, *adv.*: d'une manière satanique. **-tanism**, *n.*: esprit satanique, *m.*
sătchel, *n.*: sachet, petit sac, *m.*; gibecière, *f.*; (*of lawyers*) sac de procès, sac, *m.*
sāte, *tr.*: rassasier. **-less**, *adj.*: insatiable.
sătel-lite, *n.*: satellite, *m.* **-litious**, *adj.*: de satellite.
1.**sā-tiate**, *adj.*: rassasié. 2.**-tiate**, *tr.*: rassasier.
satiety, *n.*: satiété, *f.*
1.**sătin**, *n.*: satin, *m.* 2.**satin**, *adj.*: de satin; satiné. **-et**, *n.*: satinade, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: satinage, *m.* **-ribbon**, *n.*: ruban de satin, *m.*
să-tire, *n.*: satire, *f.* **-tiric(al)**, *adj.*: satirique. **-tirically**, *adv.*: satiriquement. **-tirize**, *tr.*: satiriser. **-tirist**, *n.*: satirique, *m.*
satis-făction, *n.*: satisfaction, *f.*; (*discharge*) acquittement, *m.*; (*amends*) réparation; (*concession, apology*) satisfaction, raison, réparation, *f.*: *give* —, (*please, suit*) donner de la satisfaction; (*apologise*) donner satisfaction; (*fight*) rendre raison. **-făctorily**, *adv.*: d'une manière satisfaisante. **-făctoriness**, *n.*: pouvoir de satisfaire; caractère satisfaisant, *m.* **-făctory**, *adj.*: satisfaisant, satisfactoire. **sătis-fier**, *n.*: personne qui satisfait, *f.* **sătis-fy**, *tr.*: satisfaire; satisfaire à; contenter; (*convince*) convaincre; (*a debt*) acquitter; (*the appetite*) rassasier; *intr.*: satisfaire à: — *one's vengeance*, assouvir sa vengeance; — *one's appetite*, se rassasier; *be satisfied of*, être convaincu de; *be satisfied with*, être satisfait de; être content de; *be rather more than satisfied*, en avoir plus qu'assez.
sātrap, *n.*: satrape, *m.* **-al**, *adj.*: de satrape. **-y**, *n.*: satrapie, *f.*
sătur-able, *adj.*: saturable. **-ant**, *adj.*: saturant. **-ate**, *tr.*: saturer. **-ation**, *n.*: saturation, *f.*
Sătur-day, *n.*: samedi, *m.*
Săturn, *n.*: Saturne, *m.* **-ălia**, *n. pl.*: saturnales, *f. pl.* **-ălian**, *adj.*: des saturnales. **satŭrn-ian**, *adj.*: de Saturne. **-ine**, *adj.*: sombre; taciturne.
sătyr, *n.*: satyre, *m.* **-iasis**, *n.*: (*med.*) satyriasis, *m.* **-ion**, *n.*: (*bot.*) satyrion, *m.*
1.**sau-ce**, *n.*: sauce; (*insolence*) insolence, impertinence, gueule, *f.* 2.**-ce**, *tr.*: assaisonner; (*the palate*) flatter; (*be impudent to*) dire des insolences à, dire des sottises à. **-ce-boat**, *n.*: saucière, *f.* **-ce-box**, *n.*: insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.*; impertinent, *m.*, impertinente, *f.* **-cepan**, *n.*: casserole, *f.* **-cer**, *n.*: soucoupe, *f.* **-cily**, *adv.*: insolemment; impertinemment. **-ciness**, *n.*: insolence; impertinence, *f.*
saucisse, saucisso'n *sō-*, *n.*: (*milit.*) saucisson, *m.*
sau-cy, *adj.*: insolent; impertinent.
sâ'uerkrâut, *n.*: choucroute, *f.*
sâunter, *intr.*: flâner; badauder; se promener sans objet: — *away the time*, perdre son temps à flâner. **-er**, *n.*: flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*; badaud, *m.*, ba-

daude, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* flânerie; badauderie, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* de flâneur, de badaud.

sauria, -ns, *n. pl.:* sauriens, *m. pl.* **-n**, *adj.:* saurien.

sausage, *n.:* saucisse, *f.:* saucisson, *m.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) botuliforme.

1.**savage**, *adj.:* sauvage; féroce; barbare; farouche, furieux. 2.**-ge**, *n.:* sauvage, *m., f.* **-gely**, *adv.:* sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage; en sauvage; (*brutally*) brutalement. **-geness**, *n.:* état sauvage, *m.;* nature sauvage, nature barbare, nature farouche, *f.* **-gery**, *n.:* férocité; barbarie; (*of plants*) végétation sauvage, *f.* **-gism**, *n.:* sauvagerie, *f.*

savanna, *n.:* savane, *f.*

1.**save**, *tr.:* sauver; (*spare*) épargner, éviter, sauver; (*put by*) réserver; (*economise*) économiser, ménager, épargner; (*not to lose*) ne pas manquer, ne pas perdre, arriver à temps pour; *intr.:* économiser: *in order to — the post*, pour ne pas manquer la poste; *God — the Queen!* Dieu sauve la reine! Vive la reine! 2.**-ve**, *prep.:* hormis; excepté; sinon; si ce n'est; sauf. **-ve-all**, *n.:* brûle-tout, *m.* **-ver**, *n.:* (*liberator*) sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.;* (*economiser*) économe, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* 1.**-ving**, *n.:* épargne; économie; (*reservation*) reservation, *f.* 2.**-ving**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) économe, ménager; (*of things*) économique: — *grace*, grâce qui sauve. 3.**-ving**, *prep.:* sauf; excepté. **-vingly**, *adv.:* pour le salut; (*frugally*) avec économie; économiquement. **-vingness**, *n.:* épargne; économie, *f.;* (*biblically*) salut, *m.* **-vings-bank**, *n.:* caisse d'épargne, *f.* **-viour**, *n.:* Sauveur, *m.*

1.**savor**, *n.:* saveur, *f.;* goût, *m.;* odeur, *f.* 2.**savor**, *tr.:* goûter avec plaisir; savourer; *intr.:* avoir le goût de; sentir. **-ily**, *adv.:* savoureusement; avec goût. **-iness**, *n.:* goût agréable, *m.;* bonne saveur, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* qui est sans goût, sans saveur; fade. 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* savoureux. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* savoureusement; avec goût. 1.**-y**, *adj.:* savoureux; qui a de la saveur. 2.**-y**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sarriette, *f.*

savour, etc. = *savor, etc.*

1.**saw**, *n.:* (*saying*) proverbe; adage; dicton, *m.: an old —*, un vieux dicton.

2.**saw**, *n.:* scie, *f.* 3.**saw**, *tr. and intr.:* scier; se scier. **-bones**, *n.:* (*medical student*) carabin, *m.* **-dust**, *n.:* sciure, *f.* **-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) scie de mer, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* scierie, *f.* **-pit**, *n.:* fosse de scieurs de long, *f.* **-yard**, *n.:* scierie, *f.* **-yer**, *n.:* scieur; scieur de long, *m.: —'s block*, chantier, *m.*

sax-atile, *adj.:* saxatile; de rocher. **-ifrage**, *n.:* (*bot.*) saxifrage, *f.* **-ifragous**, *adj.:* saxifrage.

Saxon, *adj.:* saxon, de Saxe; *n.:* Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.;* (*language*) Saxon, *m.*

1.**say** (pret., part. *said*), *tr.:* dire, parler; marquer; réciter: *I —!* dites donc! dis donc! *let us — no more about it*, n'en parlons plus; *they —*, on dit; *my watch —s one o'clock*, ma montre marque une heure. 2.**say**, *n.:* dire; mot; mot à dire; ce qu'on a à dire, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* mot, proverbe, dicton, *m.;* sentence, maxime, expression, *f.: as the — is*, comme on dit.

scab, *n.:* croûte; gale, rogne, *f.*

scabbard, *n.:* fourreau, *m.;* gaine, *f.* **-maker**, *n.:* gainier, *m.*

scab-bed, *adj.:* couvert de plaies; galeux; (*vile*) vil. **-bedness**, *n.:* état galeux, *m.* **-by**, *adj.:* couvert de plaies; galeux.

scabellum, *n.:* (*arch.*) scabellon, *m.*

1.**scabious**, *adj.:* scabieux. 2.**scabious**, *n.:* (*bot.*) scabieuse, *f.*

scabrous, *adj.:* scabreux; raboteux. **-ness**, *n.:* nature scabreuse, *f.*

1.**scaffold**, *n.:* échafaud, *m.: ascend the —*, monter sur l'échafaud. 2.**scaffold**, *tr.:* échafauder; mettre un échafaud à; (*fig.*) soutenir, supporter. **-age**, *n.:* échafaudage, *m.;* estrade, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* échafaudage, *m.;* estrade; (*fig.*) charpente, *f.* **-pole**, *n.:* perche d'échafaudage, *f.*

scagliola, *n.:* (*kind of stucco*) scagliola, *m.*

scalable, *adj.:* que l'on peut escalader.

1.†**scald**, *adj.:* galeux.

2.**scald**, *tr.:* échauder; brûler; faire bouillir: — *one's self*, s'échauder; se brûler; — *one's hand*, s'échauder la main. 3.**scald**, *n.:* brûlure; (*med.*) teigne, *f.: — head*, teigne. 1.**-ing**, *n.:* action d'échauder; brûlure, *f.: — house, —tub*, échaudoir, *m.; — in the urine*, ardeur d'urine, chaude-pisse, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* bouillant: — *hot*, tout bouillant.

1.**scale**, *n.:* (*balance*) bassin, plateau, *m.;* (*pair of*) —*s*, balance, *f.* 2.**scale**, *tr.:* peser, mesurer.

3.**scale**, *n.:* échelle, *f.;* (*gradation, mus., math., geog.*) échelle; (*milit.*) escalade: *sliding —*, échelle mobile; *on a large —*, sur une grande échelle. 4.**scale**, *tr.:* (*climb*) escalader.

5.**scale**, *n.:* (*of fish*) écaille; (*bot.*) écaille, *f.* 6.**scale**, *tr.:* écailler; (*a cannon*) souffler; *intr.:* s'écailler. **-d**, *adj.:* écaillé, écailleux. **-less**, *adj.:* sans écailles.

scale-maker, *n.:* balancier, fabricant de balances, *m.*

1.**scalene**, *adj.:* (*geom.*) scalène; (*cone*) oblique. 2.**-ne**, *n.:* (*geom.*) triangle scalène, *m.*

scaliness, *n.:* nature écailleuse, *f.*

scaling, *n.:* (*climbing*) escalade, *f.*, (*peel-*

ing off) écaillage, *m.* **-ladder,** *n.:* échelle de siège, *f.*

scăll, *n.:* teigne, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* teigneux.

scăllion, *n.:* ciboule, *f.*

1.**scăllop,** *n.:* pétoncle; coquille; (*notching*) dentelure, *f.*; (*in needlework*) feston, *m.* 2.**scallop,** *tr.:* denteler; (*in needlework*) festonner.

2.**scălp,** *n.:* cuir chevelu; crâne; os frontal; (*fig.*) front, *m.* 2.**scalp,** *tr.:* scalper. **-el,** *n.:* (*surg.*) scalpel, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* (*surg.*) rugine, *f.*; (*Am.*) "scalpeur," vendeur de billets de chemins de fer à prix réduits, revendeur de billets, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de scalper, *f.* **-ing-knife,** *n.:* couteau à scalper, *m.*

scăly, *adj.:* écailleux; à écailles; (*stingy*) chiche.

scămmony, *n.:* (*bot.*) scammonée, *f.*

scămp, *n.:* chenapan, mauvais sujet, *m.:* canaille, *f.: young —,* petit polisson, *m.* **-er,** *intr.:* courir: — *off,* — *away,* détaler; décamper lestement; s'en aller bien vite.

scăn, *tr.:* examiner minutieusement; scruter; mesurer des yeux; (*verses*) scander.

scăndal, *n.:* scandale, *m.;* honte; médisance, *f.: raise —,* faire du scandale; *be a — to,* être une honte pour. **-ize,** *tr.:* scandaliser; (*defame*) médire de, diffamer. **-izing,** *adj.:* scandaleux. **-monger,** *n.:* médisant; colporteur de médisances, *m.* **-ous,** *adj.:* scandaleux; honteux; diffamatoire, médisant. **-ously,** *adv.:* scandaleusement; honteusement; avec médisance. **-ousness,** *n.:* caractère scandaleux, scandale, *m.*

scăn-dent, *adj.:* (*bot.*) grimpant. **-ning,** *n.:* examen minutieux, *m.;* (*in poetry*) action de scander, prosodie, *f.* **-sion,** *n.:* action de scander, *f.*

1.**scănt,** *adj.:* insuffisant, pauvre, étroit, chétif; parcimonieux. 2.**scant,** *tr.:* restreindre, rétrecir, resserrer; *intr.:* (*nav.*) (*of the wind*) refuser; diminuer, faiblir. **-ily,** *adv.:* (*narrowly*) étroitement, d'une manière rétrécie; (*insufficiently*) faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante, peu abondamment, chétivement, mesquinement. **-iness,** *n.:* (*narrowness*) étroitesse, *f.*, état rétréci, *m.*, limites étroites, *f. pl.*; (*insufficiency*) faiblesse, insuffisance, mesquinerie, *f.*

scăntl-e, *tr.:* couper en morceaux. **-ing,** *n.:* faible quantité, *f.;* fragment, *m.;* (*nav.*) échantillon, *m.;* (*carp.*) volige, *f.*

scăn-tly = *-tily,* **-tness,** *n.:* *-tiness.* **-ty,** *adv.:* étroit, rétréci, étriqué; (*poor, insufficient*) faible, insuffisant, chétif, mesquin; (*of the hair*) clairsemé: — *of,* sobre de; avare de.

1.**scăpe,** *n.:* (*bot.*) hampe; (*arch.*) apophyge.

2.†**scăpe,** *intr.:* échapper. 3.†**scape,** *n.:* évasion; mauvaise excuse, *f.*, prétexte, *m.* **-goat,** *n.:* bouc émissaire, *m.* **-grace,** *n.:* vaurien, mauvais garnement, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* (*horl.*) échappement, *m.*

scăpu-la, *n.:* omoplate, *f.* **-lar,** *adj.:* scapulaire. **-lary,** *n.:* scapulaire, *m.*

1.**scâr,** *n.:* cicatrice; balafre, *f.* 2.**scar,** *tr.:* faire une cicatrice à; cicatriser; balafrer. 3.**scar,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) scare, *m.*

scărab, -ee, *n.:* (*ent.*) scarabée, *m.*

scă'ramouch, *n.:* scaramouche, *m.*

scâre-e, *adj.:* rare. **-ely,** *adv.:* à peine; presque pas; difficilement: — *ever,* presque jamais. **-eness, -ity,** *n.:* rareté; disette, *f.*

scâre, *tr.:* effrayer, épouvanter, effaroucher. **-crow,** *n.:* épouvantail, *m.;* (*orni.*) guifette noire, *f.*

1.**scârf** (pl. *scarfs*), *n.:* écharpe, *f.;* (*carp.*) assemblage, *m.* 2.**scarf,** *tr.:* nouer en écharpe; (*carp.*) assembler. **-ed,** *adj.:* paré d'une écharpe; (*carp.*) assemblé. **-ing,** *n.:* (*carp.*) assemblage, *m.* **-skin,** *n.:* épiderme, *m.*

scarificâtion, *n.:* scarification, *f.*

scări-ficator, *n.:* scarificateur, *m.* **-fier,** *n.:* (*thing.*) scarificateur; (*pers.*) chirurgien qui scarifie, *m.* **-fy,** *tr.:* scarifier, *m.*

scâr-lati'na, *n.:* fièvre scarlatine; scarlatine, *f.* **-lătinous,** *adj.:* écarlate; (*med.*) de scarlatine.

1.**scăr-let,** *adj.:* écarlate; vermeil; (*med.*) scarlatine. 2.**-let,** *n.:* écarlate, *f.* **-let-fever,** *n.:* fièvre scarlatine, *f.* **-let-runner,** *n.:* haricot rouge, *m.*

scârp, *n.:* (*fort.*) escarpe; (*her.*) écharpe, *f.*

scărus, *n.:* (*ichth.*) scare, *m.*

†**scătch,** *n.:* escache, *f.*

scăte, **-r** = *skate, -r.*

1.**scăth,** *n.:* dommage; mal, *m.* 2.**scath, scăthe,** *tr.:* endommager; nuire à. **-less,** *adj.:* sans dommage; sans perte.

1.**scătter,** *tr.:* disperser; répandre; dissiper; éparpiller. 2.**scatter,** *intr.:* se disperser; se répandre. **-ed,** *adj.:* dispersé; répandu; dissipé; éparpillé. **-ing,** *adj.:* épars; éparpillé. **-ingly,** *adv.:* éparsement, d'une manière éparse; de loin en loin, de loin à loin; çà et là.

scăvenger, *n.:* boueur; balayeur, *m.*

scēne, *n.:* scène, *f.;* (*place*) théâtre, *m.;* (*theat.*) scène, décoration, *f.*: —*s,* (*theat.*) décors, *m. pl.* **-ry,** *n.:* scène; vue; perspective, *f.;* paysage, *m.;* (*theat.*) scène, *f.*, décorations, *f. pl.*, décors, *m. pl.*

scĕn-ic, -ical, *adj.:* scénique. **-ogrăph-**

ic(al), *adj.:* scénographique. **-ographically**, *adv.:* scénographiquement. **-ŏgraphy**, *n.:* scénographie, *f.*

1.**scĕnt**, *tr.:* perfumer; (*of animals*) sentir, flairer. 2.**scent**, *n.:* odeur; senteur, *f.;* parfum, *m.;* (*track*) piste; (*of the boar*) trace, *f.;* (*of the dog*) nez, *m.;* (*of the stag*) voie, *f.: upon the right* —, sur la voie; *on the wrong* —, en défaut. **-bottle**, *n.:* flacon à odeur, *m.* **-box**, *n.:* cassolette; boîte à parfums, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* inodore; sans odeur, sans parfum.

1.**scĕp-tic**, *n.:* sceptique, *m., f.* 2.**-tic**, **-tical**, *adj.:* sceptique. **-tically**, *adv.:* sceptiquement; avec scepticisme. **-ticism**, *n.:* scepticisme, *m.*

1.**scĕp-tre**, *n.:* sceptre, *m.* 2.**-tre**, *tr.:* revêtir d'un sceptre. **-tred**, *adj.:* portant le sceptre.

1.**sch**ĕ**dule**, *n.:* rouleau, *m.;* liste, *f.;* inventaire; (*com.*) bilan, *m.: file a* —, déposer son bilan. 2.**schedule**, *tr.:* mettre sur la liste.

1.**sch**ē**-me**, *n.:* plan; project, *m.* 2.**-me**, *tr. and intr.:* projeter; faire des projets. **-mer**, *n.:* faiseur de projets; homme à projets, intrigant, *m.* **-ming**, *adj.:* à projets; qui fait des projets.

schĭ**sm**, *n.:* schisme, *m.* 1.**-ătic**, *n.:* schismatique, *m., f.* 2.**-ătic**, **-ătical**, *adj.:* schismatique. **-ătically**, *adv.:* en schismatique. **-ăticalness**, *n.:* disposition schismatique, *f.* **-atise**, *intr.:* faire schisme. **-less**, *adj.:* sans schisme.

schist, *n.:* (*min.*) schiste, *m.* **-ic**, **-ous**, *adj.:* schisteux.

schŏ**lar**, *n.:* écolier, *m.,* écolière, *f.;* disciple, *m.;* élève, *m., f.;* (*learned person*) érudit, *m.,* érudite, *f.;* homme instruit, savant, *m.,* savante, *f.;* (*at public schools*) boursier, *m.: good Latin* —, bon latiniste, *m.* 1.**-like**, *adj.:* d'écolier; d'érudit, de savant; savant. **-ship**, *n.:* érudition, *f.;* savoir, *m.;* (*at public schools*) bourse, *f.*

1.**sch**o**lăs-tic**, **-tical**, *adj.:* scolastique. **-tic**, *n.:* scolastique, *m.* **-tically**, *adv.:* scolastiquement. **-ticism**, *n.:* scolastique, *f.*

schō**li-ast**, *n.:* scoliaste, *m.* **-um**, *n.:* scolie, *f.;* (*math.*) scolie, *m.*

1.**sch**ōōl, *n.:* école; pension; institution, *f.;* pensionnat, *m.;* classe, salle, *f.: infant* —, salle d'asile; *national* —, école communale; *at* —, en pension; à école. 2.**school**, *tr.:* enseigner, instruire; (*reprimand*) réprimander, faire la leçon à. **-boy**, *n.:* écolier, *m.: still a* —, encore sur les bancs, encore au collège. **-day**, *n.:* jour de classe, *m.:* —*s*, temps des études, *m. sing.;* études, *f. pl.* **-fellow**, *n.:* camarade de pension, de classe, d'école *m., f.;* condisciple, *m.* **-girl**, *n.:* écolière, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* instruction; (*reprimand*) réprimande, *f.* **-man**, *n.:* savant; philosophe, scolastique, *m.* **-master**, *n.:* maître d'école, maître de pension; chef d'institution, *m.* **-mistress**, *n.:* maîtresse d'école, maîtresse de pension, *f.* **-time**, *n.:* classe, *f.;* temps de la classe, *m.*

schooner, *n.:* (*nav.*) goélette, *f.*

scī-agră**phic(al)**, *adj.:* de la sciagraphie. **-ăgraphy**, *n.:* sciagraphie, sciographie, *f.*

sci**ătic**, *adj.:* sciatique. **-a**, *n.:* sciatique, *f.*

scīen-ce, *n.:* science, *f.* **sc**i**ĕn-t**i**al**, *adj.:* qui produit la science. **-tific**, **-tifical**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) de science, savant; (*of things*) scientifique. **-tifically**, *adv.:* scientifiquement.

scimitar, *n.:* cimeterre, *m.*

scintil-lant, *adj.:* scintillant. **-late**, *intr.:* scintiller. **-lation**, *n.:* scintillation, *f.*

scī**-l**i**sm**, *n.:* connaissance superficielle. *f.* **-list**, *n.:* demi-savant, *m.*

scion, *n.:* (*bot.*) scion, *m.*

1.**sc**i**ŏp-tic**, *adj.:* scioptique. 2.**-tic**, **-tric**, *adj.:* scioptique. **-tics**, *n.:* science scioptique, *f.*

scirrhŏ**sity**, *n.:* squirrosité, *f.;* endurcissement squirreux, *m.* **sc**ĭ**rrh**us, **sch**ĭ**rrh**us, *n.:* squirre, *m.*

scĭs**-sible**, **-sile**, *adj.:* scissilé; sécable. **-s**i**on**, *n.:* scission; séparation, *f.* **-s**o**rs**, *n. pl.:* ciseaux, *m. pl.: pair of* —, paire de ciseaux, *f.;* — *sheath*, étui à ciseaux, *m.*

Sclav . . . = *Slav . . .*

sclĕr- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-ophthălmia**, *n.:* sclerophtalmie, *f.* 1.**-ŏtic**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) sclérotical. 2.**-otic**, *n.:* sclérotique, *f.;* etc.

scŏ'b-ifôrm, *adj.:* scobiforme. **-s**, *n. pl.:* râpure, scorie, *f. sing.*

1.**scŏff**, *n.:* raillerie; moquerie, *f.* 2.**scoff**, *tr.:* railler; se moquer de; se rire de; *intr.:* railler; se moquer: *why do you — at me?* pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi? **-er**, *n.:* railleur, *m.,* railleuse, *f.;* moqueur, *m.,* moqueuse, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* raillerie, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* railleur. **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec raillerie, avec moquerie.

1.**scōld**, *intr.:* gronder; crier; *tr.:* gronder; crier après; criailler après. 2.**scold**, *n.:* grondeur, *m.,* grondeuse, criailleuse, mégère; (*scolding*) gronderie, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* gronderie, criaillerie, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* grondeur; criailleur. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en grondant; en criaillant.

scŏllop = *scallop.*

scolopĕn-dra, *n.:* (*ent.*) scolopendre, *f.* **-drium,** *n.:* (*bot.*) scolopendre vraie, doradille, *f.*

scŏnce, *n.:* chandelier à bras, candélabre, *m.;* (*head*) caboche, *f.*

1.**scôop,** *n.:* grande cuiller; (*nav.*) écope, escope; (*for cheese*) sonde, *f.;* (*for coal*) pelle à charbon, *f.;* (*of brewers*) fourquet; (*stroke*) coup, *m.* 2.**scoop,** *tr.:* vider; ôter, évider: — *out,* enlever, ôter (en creusant, en puisant); creuser; évider. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui évide, qui vide, qui creuse, *f.*

scōpe, *n.:* (*aim*) but, *m.,* visée, *f.;* dessein, *m.,* vue, *f.;* (*space*) espace, *m.,* place, *f.;* (*liberty*) liberté, carrière, *f.,* essor, *m.: have — enough,* avoir assez de place, d'espace; *have full —,* avoir libre carrière; avoir liberté entière.

scorbūtic, -al *-ô-, adj.:* scorbutique. **-ally,** *adv.:* par le scorbut.

scôrch, *tr. and intr.:* roussir, brûler, rôtir. **-ing,** *adj.:* brûlant, ardent, très chaud: *—-hot,* tout brûlant.

1.**scō-re,** *n.:* (*notch*) entaille, coche; (*mus.*) partition; (*line*) ligne, *f.,* trait; (*motive*) motif, *m.,* raison, *f.;* chapitre; compte; (*bill*) compte, écot; (*twenty*) vingt, *m.,* vingtaine, *f.: on that —,* sur ce chapitre, à cet égard; *on the — of,* sur l'article de; à titre de; en raison de; *upon what —?* à quel titre? en vertu de quoi? 2.**-re,** *tr.:* faire une coche à, entailler; marquer; (*as a debt*) porter sur un compte; (*mus.*) orchestrer. **-rer,** *n.:* marqueur, *m.*

scōri-a (pl. *scoriæ*), *n.:* scorie, *f.* **-āceous,** *adj.:* scoriacé. **-fĭcā-tion,** *n.:* scorification, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* scorifier.

scōring, *n.:* (*mus.*) orchestration, *f.*

1.**scôrn,** *n.:* mépris, dédain; (*subject of contempt*) objet de dédain, *m.: laugh to —,* couvrir de honte et de mépris. 2.**scorn,** *tr.:* dédaigner (*to,* de); mépriser; *intr.:* dédaigner; mépriser: — *at,* montrer du mépris pour; traiter avec mépris; railler; — *to fly,* dédaigner de fuir; — *to tell a lie,* mépriser le mensonge. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui méprise, *f.;* railleur, *m.,* railleuse, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* méprisant; dédaigneux. **-fully,** *adv.:* dédaigneusement; avec mépris; avec dédain. **-fulness,** *n.:* caractère méprisant, caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* mépris; dédain, *m.*

scôrpion, *n.:* (*ent.*) scorpion, *m.* **-grass,** *n.:* (*bot.*) myosotis, *m.;* grémillet, *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) herbe au scorpion, *f.*

scôrtatory, *adj.:* de libertinage; de débauche.

scŏt, *n.:* écot, *m.;* contribution, *f.: pay — and lot,* payer les contributions communales.

Scŏt, *n.:* Ecossais, *m.,* Ecossaise, *f.* **-ch,** *adj.:* écossais: *—man,* Ecossais, *m.; — woman,* Ecossaise, *f.*

1.**scŏtch,** *tr.:* (*tech.*) arrêter; (*a wheel*) enrayer. 2.**scotch,** *n.:* (*of a wheel*) enrayure, *f.;* (*tech.*) arrêt, *m.*

3.**scŏtch,** *tr.:* entamer, taillader. 4.**scotch,** *n.:* taillade, *f.*

5.**Scŏtch,** *adj.:* écossais, d'Ecosse; *n.:* (*lang.*) écossais, *m.*

scŏtch-hopper, *n.:* (*game*) marelle, *f.*

scŏter, *n.:* (*orni.*) macreuse, *f.*

scŏt-free, *adj.:* exempt de payement; exempt de contribution; sans frais; (*unhurt*) sain et sauf.

scōtĭa, *n.:* (*arch.*) scotie, *f.*

Scŏt-ticism, *n.:* idiotisme écossais, *m.* **-tish,** *adj.:* écossais.

1.**scŏundrel,** *n.:* misérable; scélérat; drôle; gueux, *m.;* canaille, *f.* 2.**scoundrel,** *adj.:* scélérat; misérable; de drôle. **-ism,** *n.:* scélératesse, *f.*

1.**scŏur,** *tr.:* écurer; nettoyer; décrasser; (*articles of dress*) dégraisser; (*purge*) purger; (*roam*) parcourir; (*pass quickly over*) raser; (*a room*) nettoyer; (*coppers*) écurer. 2.**scour,** *intr.:* écurer; nettoyer; (*rove*) courir; (*be purged*) avoir le dévoiement. **-er,** *n.:* écureur, *m.,* écureuse, *f.;* nettoyeur, *m.,* nettoyeuse, *f.;* (*of articles of dress*) dégraisseur, *m.,* dégraisseuse, *f.;* coureur; (*purgation*) violent purgatif, *m.*

1.**scoŭr-ge,** *n.:* fouet; fléau, *m.* 2.**-ge,** *tr.:* fouetter; flageller; châtier; affliger. **-ger,** *n.:* flagellateur, fléau, *m.;* personne qui afflige; chose qui afflige, *f.* **-ging,** *n.:* flagellation, *f.*

scŏuring, *n.:* écurage, nettoyage; (*of articles of dress*) dégraissage, *m.;* (*purging*) diarrhée, *f.*

1.**scŏut,** *n.:* éclaireur, *m.;* vedette, *f.* 2.**scout,** *intr.:* aller en éclaireur; aller à la découverte.

3.**scŏut,** *tr.:* rejeter; repousser avec indignation.

scŏvel, *n.:* écouvillon, *m.*

1.**scŏwl,** *intr.:* se refrogner; froncer le sourcil. 2.**scowl,** *n.:* refrognement; froncement de sourcil; air refrogné; sombre regard; aspect menaçant, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* refrogné, renfrogné. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'un air refrogné; avec un aspect menaçant.

scrăbble, *intr. and tr.:* gribouiller.

scrăg, *n.:* corps décharné; (*of meat*) bout saigneux, *m.* **-ged, -gy,** *adj.:* décharné; inégal; rude; raboteux. **-gily,** *adv.:* avec maigreur; avec rudesse. **-giness,** *n.:* état décharné, état raboteux, *m.;* inégalité; rudesse, *f.*

1.**scrăm-ble,** *intr.:* avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains; (*of children*) jouer à

la gribouillette: — *for*, chercher à attraper, à saisir, tâcher d'empoigner, se battre pour avoir; — *up*, grimper. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* action de grimper; dispute pour avoir; (*among children*) gribouillette, *f.* **-bler**, *n.:* personne qui grimpe, *f.;* chercheur, *m.;* personne qui cherche à empoigner, qui se bat pour avoir, *f.* **-bling** = 2.*-ble.*

scrànch, *tr.:* broyer avec les dents; croquer.

scrăp, *n.:* morceau; fragment; (*of paper*) chiffon, bout, *m.;* —*s*, (*remains*) restes, *m. pl.;* bribes, *f. pl.* **-book**, *n.:* album, *m.*

1.**scră-pe**, *tr.:* gratter; décrotter; racler; ratisser; (*chem.*) décaper; (*engr.*) ébarber; (*the fiddle*) racler: — *one's shoes*, décrotter ses souliers; — *up, together*, ramasser; — *off*, gratter; *intr.:* gratter; (*play the fiddle*) racler: *bow and* —, faire des salamalecs. 2.**-pe**, *n.:* coup de grattoir; grattage; frottement, *m.;* (*difficulty*) affaire, *f.*, embarras, guêpier, bourbier, *m.;* (*bow*) révérence, *f.:* *get into a* —, s'attirer une affaire; se mettre dans l'embarras; se mettre dedans. **-pe-penny**, *n.:* grippe-sou, *m.* **-per**, *n.:* grattoir; racloir, *m.;* ratissoire; (*tech.*) curette, *f.;* (*engr.*) ébarboir; (*for shoes*) décrottoir; (*on a fiddle*) racleur, *m.* **-ping**, *n.:* ratissure, *f.;* grattage; frottement; raclage, *m.;* raclure, *f.*

1.**scrătch**, *tr. and intr.:* gratter; égratigner: *she* —*ed out his eyes*, elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles; — *out*, raturer; rayer; barrer, effacer. 2.**scratch**, *n.:* égratignure, *f.;* coup d'ongle, *m.;* (*wig*) tignasse, *f.:* *old* —, le diable, *m.;* *come to the* —, en venir au fait et au prendre. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui égratigne, qui gratte; chose qui gratte, *f.;* (*instrument*) grattoir, *m.*

1.**scrăwl**, *tr. and intr.:* griffonner; barbouiller. 2.**scrawl**, *n.:* griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* griffonneur, *m.*, griffonneuse, *f.;* barbouilleur, *m.*, barbouilleuse, *f.*

scrăy, *n.:* (*orni.*) hirondelle de mer, *f.*

1.**scrēak**, *intr.:* crier. 2.**screak**, *n.:* cri; cri aigu, *m.*

1.**scrēam**, *intr.:* crier; pousser un cri: — *out*, pousser un cri, des cris; jeter les hauts cris. 2.**scream**, *n.:* cri; cri perçant, *m.:* *give a* —, jeter un cri. 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* aigu; (*pers.*) qui crie. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* cris, *m. pl.*

1.**scrēech**, *intr.:* crier; jeter un cri; pousser un cri; (*sing badly*) glapir. 2.**screech**, *n.:* cri; cri aigu, *m.* **-owl**, *n.:* (*orni.*) chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*

1.**scrēen**, *n.:* paravent; écran, *m.;* (*sieve*) claie, *f.;* (*of an altar*) arrière-dos, *m.;* (*arch.*) boiserie, grille; (*fig.*) défense, *f.:* *folding* —, paravent à feuilles, *m.;* *fire* —, *hand* —, écran. 2.**screen**, *tr.:* mettre à couvert; abriter; mettre à l'abri; (*sift*) passer à la claie.

1.**scrēw**, *n.:* vis, *f.;* (*pers.*) pince-maille, *m.;* (*nav.*) hélice; vis d'Archimède, *f.* 2.**screw**, *tr.:* visser; (*press*) presser, serrer; (*oppress*) opprimer, pressurer; (*distort*) déformer; — *down*, visser; fermer à vis; (*oppress*) opprimer, pressurer: — *in*, faire entrer en vissant; — *one's self in*, se glisser dedans; — *up*, fermer à vis; visser. **-arbor**, *n.:* axe de vis, *m.* **-bolt**, *n.:* boulon à vis, *m.* **-cap**, *n.:* bouchon à vis, *m.* **-driver**, *n.:* tournevis, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à vis. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui visse; chose qui visse, *f.* **-jack**, *n.:* (*tech.*) cric, *m.* **-making**, *n.:* fabrication de vis, *f.* **-nail**, *n.:* clou à vis, *m.* **-nut**, *n.:* écrou de vis, *m.* **-plate**, *n.:* filière, *f.* **-plug**, *n.:* cheville vissée, *f.;* tampon à vis, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* bâtiment, vaisseau à hélice, *m.* **-wheel**, *n.:* roue-vis, *f.* **-worm**, *n.:* filet de vis, *m.*

1.**scrĭb-ble**, *tr. and intr.:* griffonner, barbouiller. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.* **-bler**, *n.:* griffonneur, *m.*, griffonneuse, *f.;* barbouilleur, *m.*, barbouilleuse, *f.;* écrivassier, *m.* **-bling**, *n.:* griffonnage, barbouillage, *m.*

1.**scrībe**, *n.:* scribe; écrivain, *m.* 2.**scribe**, *tr.:* †écriver, graner; (*carp.*) étriquer.

1.†**scrĭp**, *n.:* petit sac, besace, *m.* 2.**scrip**, *n.:* petit écrit, *m.;* certificate; liste, *f.;* chiffon (de papier), *m.;* (*fin.*) action provisoire; inscription; †écriture; (*print.*) anglaise, *f.* **-tory**, *adj.:* écrit; par écrit. **-tural**, *adj.:* de l'Ecriture Sainte; scriptural. **-ture**, *n.:* Ecriture Sainte; Ecriture, *f.* **-turist**, **-turalist**, *n.:* personne versée dans l'Ecriture Sainte, *f.*

scrĭvener, *n.:* notaire; courtier, *m.*

scrŏfu-la, *n.:* scrofules; écrouelles, *f. pl.* **-lous**, *adj.:* scrofuleux.

scrōll, *n.:* rouleaux; (*arch.*) enroulement, *m.*

scrōtum, *n.:* (*anat.*) scrotum, *m.*

1.**scrŭb**, *tr.:* frotter fort; laver, écurer; *intr.:* travailler fort; s'éreinter; — *hard for a living*, gagner sa vie péniblement. 2.**scrub**, *n.:* souffre-douleur; homme de rien; pauvre diable, *m.;* chose de rien, *f.* **-bing-brush**, *n.:* brosse à écurer, *f.* **-by**, *adj.:* mauvais; méchant; misérable.

1.**scrû-ple**, *n.:* scrupule; (*weight*) scrupule, *m.:* *without a* —, sans scrupule. 2.**-ple**, *intr.:* se faire scrupule; se faire

un scrupule; balancer; hésiter. **-pler,** *n.:* scrupuleux, *m.,* scrupuleuse, *f.* **-pulŏsity** *scrû-, n.:* scrupule, *m.* **-pulous,** *adj.:* scrupuleux: *over—,* trop scrupuleux; méticuleux. **-pulously,** *adj.:* scrupuleusement. **-pulousness,** *n.:* scrupule, *m.*

scrû-table, *adj.:* qu'on peut scruter. **-tator,** *n.:* scrutateur, *m.* **-tinise,** *tr.:* scruter; examiner à fond; rechercher. **-tiniser,** *n.:* scrutateur, *m.* **-tinising,** *adj.:* scrutateur. **-tiny,** *n.:* examen sévère, *m.;* recherche minutieuse, *f.;* scrutin, *m.*

scrutoire *-twâr, n.:* pupitre pour écrire, *m.*

1.**scŭd,** *intr.:* s'enfuir; se sauver; (*nav.*) faire vent arrière, courir devant le vent: — *under bare poles,* courir à sec, courir à mâts et à cordes. 2.**scud,** *n.:* (*thin cloud*) léger nuage chassé par le vent, *m.;* (*flight*) course rapide, *f.*

1.**scŭ-ffle,** *intr.:* lutter, se battre, se houspiller. 2.**-ffle,** *n.:* lutte, bagarre, rixe, *f.* **-ffler,** *n.:* lutteur, *m.* **-ffling,** *n.:* lutte, *f.*

scŭlk, *intr.:* se cacher; se tenir caché: — *after,* suivre à la dérobée. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui se cache, *f.;* (*fig.*) lâche, cagnard, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui se cache: — *fellow,* lâche, cagnard, *m.* **-place,** *n.:* cachette, *f.*

1.†**scŭll** = *skull.*

2.**scŭll,** *n.:* aviron à couple, *m.;* godille, *f.* 3.**scull,** *tr.:* godiller. **-er,** *n.:* godilleur; (*boat*) batelet, canot, *m.*

scŭllery, *n.:* lavoir de cuisine, *m.:* — *maid,* fille de cuisine; souillon, *f.*

scŭllion, *n.:* marmiton; laveur de vaisselle, *m.,* laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* †**-ly,** *adj.:* de marmiton; vil; bas.

scŭlp-tor, *n.:* sculpteur, *m.* 1.**-ture,** *n.:* sculpture; ciselure, *f.* 2.**-ture,** *tr.:* sculpter; ciseler. **-tured,** *adj.:* sculpté; ciselé.

1.**scŭm,** *n.:* écume; (*metal*) scorie, crasse, *f.;* (*refuse*) rebut, *m.;* lie, *f.: the — of the people,* la lie du peuple, *f.* 2.**scum,** *tr.:* écumer. **-mer,** *n.:* écumoire, *f.* **-ming,** *n.:* action d'écumer, *f.;* écumage, *m.;* —*s,* écume, *f. sing.*

scŭpper, -hole, *n.:* (*nav.*) dalot, *m.* **-hose,** *n.:* cuir des dalots, *m.*

scŭrf, *n.:* croûte; (*med.*) desquamation farineuse, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* état dartreux, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* dartreux.

scŭrrier, *n.:* coureur, *m.*

scŭr-rile, *adj.:* bouffon, grossier, indécent. **-rility,** *n.:* scurrilité, grossièreté; incivilité; malhonnêteté; indécence; raillerie grossière, *f.* **-rilous,** *adj.:* grossier; incivil; malhonnête; indécent. **-rilously,** *adv.:* grossièrement; malhonnêtement; indécemment. **-rilousness** = *scurrility.*

scŭrry, *intr.:* courir rapidement, se hâter, s'enfuir.

scŭr-vily, *adv.:* bassement, indignement, vilement; (*stingily*) avec ladrerie. **-viness,** *n.:* état scorbutique; (*fig.*) caractère vil, *m.;* (*stinginess*) ladrerie, *f.* 1.**-vy,** *adj.:* atteint du scorbut; scorbutique; (*vile, mean*) vil, méprisable; (*stingy*) ladre. 2.**-vy,** *n.:* scorbut, *m.* **-vy-grass,** *n.:* (*bot.*) cochléaria; cranson, *m.*

scŭt, *n.:* queue, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* écuage, *m.*

scŭtcheon = *escutcheon.*

scūtiform *-ô-, adj.:* scutiforme.

1.**scŭttle,** *n.:* panier; seau: *coal —,* panier à charbon, seau, *m.* 2.**scuttle,** *n.:* (*nav.*) écoutille, *f.* 3.**scuttle,** *tr.:* (*nav.*) couler bas, couler à fond. 4.**scuttle,** *intr.:* aller à pas précipités. 5.**scuttle,** *n.:* pas précipité, *m.*

scȳthe, *n.:* faux, *f.*

Scȳthian, *adj.:* des Scythes; *n.:* Scythe, *m., f.*

sēa, *n.:* mer, *f.;* (*wave*) coup de mer, *m.,* lame; (*large quantity*) multitude, *f.,* déluge, *m.,* mer, *f.: beyond the —s,* outre mer; au delà des mers; *half —s over,* à demi ivre; dans les vignes du seigneur; entre deux vins; *ship a —,* recevoir un coup de mer; *rough —,* grosse mer; mer houleuse; *on the high —s,* sur la haute mer; *on the open —,* en pleine mer. **-adder,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) couleuvre de mer, *f.* **-anemone,** *n.:* (*zoöl.*) anémone de mer, *f.* **-ape,** *n.:* singe de mer, *m.* **-bank,** *n.:* rivage de la mer; môle, brise-lames, *m.* **-bat,** *n.:* poisson volant, *m.* **-bear,** *n.:* ours blanc, ours polaire, ours marin, *m.* **-beard,** *n.:* barbe de mer, *f.* **-boat,** *n.:* navire qui se comporte bien à la mer, *m.* **-born,** *adj.:* né de la mer; né sur mer. **-bound,** *adj.:* borné par la mer. **-boy,** *n.:* novice; mousse, *m.* **-breach,** *n.:* irruption de la mer, *f.* **-breeze,** *n.:* brise de mer, *f.* **-built,** *adj.:* bâti pour la mer. **-calf,** *n.:* veau marin, *m.* **-card,** *n.:* rose de vents, *f.* **-chart,** *n.:* carte marine, *f.* **-chest,** *n.:* coffre de bord, *m.* **-coast,** *n.:* côte de la mer, *f.* **-cormorant,** *n.:* corbeau de mer; cormoran, *m.* **-devil,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) baudroie, *f.* **-dog,** *n.:* (*mam.*) phoque, veau marin, *m.* **-encircled,** *adj.:* entouré par la mer. **-farer,** *n.:* homme de mer, *m.* **-faring,** *adj.:* marin; de marin; — *man,* marin, *m.* **-fennel,** *n.:* (*bot.*) fenouil marin, *m.* **-fight,** *n.:* combat naval, *m.* **-fish,** poisson de mer, *m.* **-fowl,** *n.:* oiseau de mer, *m.* **-fox,** *n.:*

(*ichth.*) renard marin, *m.* **-gauge,** *n.:* tirant d'eau, *m.* **-girt,** *adj.:* entouré de la mer. **-grass,** *n.:* herbe marine, *f.* **-green,** *n.:* vert de mer, *m.;* (*bot.*) saxifrage, *f.* **-green,** *adj.:* vert de mer, vert d'eau. **-gull,** *n.:* mouette, *f.* **-holm,** *n.:* petite île inhabitée, *f.* **-horse,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) hippocampe, cheval marin; (*mam.*) hippopotame; morse, *m.* **-king,** *n.:* roi des pirates, *m.*

1.**sēal,** *n.:* cachet, sceau; (*jur.*) scellé: *the —s of state,* les sceaux de l'Etat; *privy —,* petit sceau; *great —,* grand sceau; *affix the —s,* apposer les scellés; *under one's —,* sous seing privé; *his writings bear the — of genius,* ses écrits sont marqués du sceau du génie. 2.**seal,** *tr.:* sceller; (*letters, parcels, etc.*) cacheter; (*shut*) fermer, clore; (*arch.*) sceller; *intr.:* mettre un sceau: — *up,* mettre le sceau à; sceller; (*letters, etc.*) cacheter. 3.**seal,** *n.:* (*mam.*) veau marin, phoque, *m.* **-legs,** *n. pl.:* pied marin, *m. sing.*

sēal-er, *n.:* scelleur, *m.;* personne qui cachette, *f.*

sēal-fishery, *n.:* pêche de phoques. **-hunter,** *n.:* pêcheur de phoques, *m.*

sēaling, *n.:* action de sceller, de cacheter, *f.;* (*arch.*) scellement, *m.* **-wax,** *n.:* cire à cacheter, *f.*

sēa-lion, *n.:* lion marin, *m.*

sēal-oil, *n.:* huile de phoque, *f.*

sēal-ring, *n.:* bague gravée en cachet, *f.*

sēal-skin, *n.:* peau de phoque (de loutre); ourson (tissu), *m.*

1.**sēam,** *n.:* couture, *f.;* (*of a mast*) joint, *m.;* (*mines*) couche; (*geol.*) veine; (*scar*) cicatrice, *f.;* (*measure*) huit boisseaux, *m.* 2.**seam,** *tr.:* joindre; faire une couture à; cicatriser, couturer: —*ed with the small-pox,* couturé de la petite vérole.

sēa-maid, *n.:* nymphe océanique; sirène, *f.*, lamantin, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* marin, matelot, *m.* **-manship,** *n.:* navigation, *f.;* matelotage, art nautique, *m.* **-mark,** (*nav.*) reconnaissance, *f.* **-mew,** *n.:* mouette, *f.*

sēam-less, *adj.:* sans couture. **-rent,** *n.:* décousure, *f.* **-ster,** *n.:* couturier, *m.* **-stress,** *n.:* couturière; lingère; ouvrière en linge, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* à couture; plein de coutures.

sēa-nettle, *n.:* méduse, ortie de mer, *f.* **-nymph,** *n.:* nymphe de l'océan, *f.* **-owl,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) cycloptère, *m.* **-pad,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) astérie, étoile de mer, *f.* **-piece,** *n.:* (*paint.*) marine, *f.* **-plant,** *n.:* plante marine, *f.* **-port,** *n.:* port de mer, *m.:* — *town,* port de mer, *m.;* ville maritime, *f.*

1.**sēar,** *adj.:* sec; séché: — *leaf,* feuille morte, *f.* 2.**sear,** *tr.:* dessécher, brûler; cautériser; dessécher; (*vet.*) mettre le feu à, appliquer un cautère à.

1.**sēarch,** *tr.:* faire une recherche dans; (*probe*) sonder; (*examine*) examiner, fouiller; (*pers.*) visiter, fouiller; (*jur.*) faire une perquisition dans, visiter; (*at the customs*) visiter, fouiller dans; *intr.:* chercher; fouiller: — *after,* rechercher; — *for,* chercher; — *into,* faire des recherches sur; approfondir. 2.**search,** *n.:* recherche; (*jur.*) perquisition; (*at the customs*) visite, *f.:* *go in — of,* aller à la recherche de; *a vain —,* une vaine recherche: *be in — of,* être à la recherche de. **-able,** *adj.:* qu'on peut chercher, qu'on peut fouiller. **-er,** *n.:* personnne qui cherche, qui recherche, qui fouille, *f.;* (*inquirer*) investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.;* chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.;* (*trier*) sondeur, scrutateur; (*at the customs*) visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* examen, *m.;* recherche, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* scrutateur; pénétrant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec pénétration; d'un regard scrutateur. **-ingness,** *n.:* subtilité, *f.;* examen profond, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* impénétrable; inscrutable. **-warrant,** *n.:* (*jur.*) mandat de perquisition, *m.*

sēar-cloth, *n.:* emplâtre, *m.*

sēaredness, *n.:* sécheresse; (*fig.*) insensibilité, *f.*

sēa-risk, *n.:* périls de la mer, risque de mer, *m.* **-robber,** *n.:* pirate; corsaire, *m.* **-room,** *n.:* eau à courir, *f.;* large, *m.* **-rover,** *n.:* écumeur de mer, *m.* **-serpent,** *n.:* serpent de mer, *m.* **-service,** *n.:* service de la marine, *m.* **-shell,** *n.:* coquillage, *m.;* coquille de mer, *f.* **-shore,** *n.:* rivage de la mer, rivage, *m.* **-sick,** *adj.:* qui a le mal de mer. **-sickness,** *n.:* mal de mer, *m.* **-side,** *n.:* bord de la mer, *m.*

1.**sēason,** *n.:* saison, *f.;* (*fig.*) temps, moment opportun; †assaisonnement, *m.;* saveur, *f.:* *in —,* de saison; (*in time*) à temps, en temps opportun; *out of —,* hors de saison; *for a —,* pendant une saison; pour un temps; *in due —,* en temps et saison. 2.**season,** *tr.:* (*cook.*) assaisonner; (*give a zest to*) relever le goût de; (*temper*) tempérer, modérer; (*imbue*) imprégner; (*fit*) accoutumer; (*make*) faire; (*prepare for a climate*) acclimater; (*wood*) préparer, sécher; *intr.:* s'acclimater; (*of wood*) se préparer, se sécher. **-able,** *adj.:* de saison; à propos; convenable. **-ableness,** *n.:* opportunité, *f.;* à-propos, *m.* **-ably,** *adv.:* de saison; à propos. **-er,** *n.:* (*pers.*) assaisonneur; (*thing*) assaisonnement, *m.*

-ing, *n.:* assaisonnement, *m.;* (*of wood*) préparation, *f.*, séchage, *m.*

1.**sēat,** *n.:* siège; (*bench, form*) banc; (*abode*) séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.;* (*mansion*) château; (*place where anything is established*), siège; (*site*) emplacement, *m.*, situation, *f.;* (*tribunal*) tribunal, *m.;* (*place*) place; (*man.*) assiette, *f.;* (*of trousers*) fond, *m.;* (*of a water-closet*) lunette, *f.*, siège, *m.: have a — in parliament,* siéger au parlement; *vacate one's — in parliament,* donner sa démission; *put a — to a pair of trousers,* mettre un fond à un pantalon; *take a —,* s'asseoir; *keep one's —,* rester assis; (*on horseback*) rester en selle. 2.**seat,** *tr.:* asseoir; faire asseoir; (*fix*) fixer, établir; (*place*) placer; (*fit up with seats*) garnir de sièges; (*trousers*) mettre un fond à: *— one's self,* s'asseoir; *pray be —ed,* donnez-vous la peine de vous asseoir; veuillez vous asseoir. **-ing,** *n.:* (*of trousers*) fond, *m.*

sēa-tossed, *adj.:* ballotté par la mer. **-urchin,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) oursin, *m.* **-walled,** *adj.:* entouré de la mer. 1.**-ward,** *adj.:* tourné vers la mer. 2.**-ward,** *adv.:* vers la mer, du côté de la mer. **-water,** *n.:* eau salée; eau de mer, *f.*

sēa-weed, *n.:* algue; plante marine, *f.* **-worthiness,** *n.:* navigabilité, *f.* **-worthy,** *adj.:* qui peut tenir la mer; en bon état de navigation.

sębāceous, *adj.:* sébacé. **sēbate,** *n.:* (*chem.*) sébate, *m.*

1.**sēcant,** *adj.:* sécant. 2.**sēcant,** *n.:* (*geom.*) sécante, *f.*

seced-e, *intr.:* se séparer; faire scission. **-er,** *n.:* scissionnaire, *m., f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* scissionnaire.

secern, *tr.:* sécréter. **-ent,** *n.:* médicament qui excite les sécrétions, *f.* **-ment,** *n.:* sécrétion, *f.*

secession, *n.:* séparation, scission, *f.*

se-clude, *tr.:* séparer; écarter, éloigner; retirer; exclure: *— one's self,* se retirer; se renfermer. **-cluded,** *adj.:* retiré. **-clusion,** *n.:* retraite, *f.* **-clusive,** *adj.:* qui tient dans la retraite.

1.**sĕcond,** *adj.:* second; deuxième; (*inferior*) inférieur: *every — day,* tous les deux jours; *a — Nero,* un autre Néron; *— cousin,* cousin issu de germain; *— lieutenant,* lieutenant en second; sous-lieutenant; *be — to none,* n'être inférieur à personne; ne le céder à personne. 2.**second,** *n.:* (*in a duel*) témoin; (*supporter*) second, *m.;* (*of time*) seconde; (*mus.*) seconde, *f.* 3.**second,** *tr.:* seconder, aider; appuyer: *— a motion,* appuyer une motion. **-arily,** *adv.:* secondairement. **-ariness,** *n.:* caractère secondaire, *m.* 1.**-ary,** *adj.:* secondaire; accessoire; (*subaltern*) subalterne. 2.**-ary,** *n.:* député; délégué, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui seconde, qui appuie, *f.* **-hand,** *adj.:* d'occasion; de hasard. **-ly,** *adv.:* secondement. **-rate,** *adj.:* de second ordre. **-sight,** *n.:* seconde vue, *f.* **-sighted,** *adj.:* qui a le don de seconde vue.

sē-crecy, *n.:* secret, *m.;* (*solitude*) solitude; (*closeness*) discrétion, *f.: I rely upon your —,* je compte sur votre discrétion. 1.**-cret,** *adj.:* secret; (*secluded*) retiré: *keep —,* tenir secret. 2.**-cret,** *n.:* secret, *m.: in —,* en secret; secrètement, à la dérobée; *keep a —,* garder un secret; *tell a — to,* confier un secret à.

sĕcretary, *n.:* secrétaire, *m.: —'s office,* secrétariat, *m.;* secrétairerie, *f.* **-ship,** *n.:* secrétariat, *m.*

secrē-te, *tr.:* cacher; tenir secret; celer; (*physiolog.*) (*secern*) sécréter. **-tion,** *n.:* sécrétion, *f.* **-titious,** *adj.:* provenant de la sécrétion. **-tiveness,** *n.:* sécrétivité, *f.*

sēcret-ly, *adv.:* secrètement, en secret; (*inwardly*) intérieurement. **-ness,** *n.:* fidélité à garder un secret, *f.;* caractère secret, *m.*

secretory, *adj.:* sécrétoire.

sĕct, *n.:* secte, *f.* 1.**-ārian,** *adj.:* de secte. 2.**-arian,** *n.:* sectaire, sectateur, *m.* **-ārianism,** *n.:* esprit de secte, *m.* **-arist, -ary,** *n.:* sectaire, *m.* †**-ātor,** *n.:* sectateur, *m.*

sĕctile, *adj.:* (*min.*) sectile.

sĕction, *n.:* section; coupe, *f.: cross —,* coupe transversale. **-al,** *adj.:* de section.

sĕctor, *n.:* (*geom.*) secteur; (*instrument*) compas de proportion, *m.*

1.**sĕcu-lar,** *adj.:* séculier, temporel; (*mus.*) profane; (*coming once in a hundred years*) séculaire. 2.**secular,** *n.:* séculier, laïque; (*in churches*) chantre, *m.* **-lărity,** *n.:* sécularité, mondanité, *f.* **-larisātion,** *n.:* sécularisation, *f.* **-larise,** *tr.:* séculariser; rendre séculier. **-larly,** *adv.:* séculièrement. **-larness,** *n.:* sécularité, mondanité, *f.*

sēcund, *adj.:* unilatéral.

1.**secū-re,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) dans la sécurité, en sureté; (*of things*) sûr, assuré; *— against, — from,* en sûreté contre; à couvert de; à l'abri de; *— of,* sûr de. 2.**-re,** *tr.:* (*make safe*) mettre en sûreté, défendre; (*make certain*) assurer, s'assurer; (*insure*) assurer, garantir; (*make fast*) assurer, affermir; (*seize and confine*) s'assurer de, s'emparer de; (*a place*) acquérir; retenir. **-rely,** *adv.:* en sûreté; sûrement; avec

sécurité; sans danger. †**-reness**, *n.:* sécurité, *f.* **-rer**, *n.:* défenseur, *m.;* (*thing*) défense, *f.* **-riform**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) sécuriforme. **-rity**, *n.:* sécurité; sûreté, *f.;* (*pledge*) nantissement, *m.*, garantie; (*jur.*) caution, *f.: give —*, fournir un cautionnement; donner des garanties; (*jur.*) fournir caution.

sĕdăn(-chair), *n.:* chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sĕdāte, *adj.:* posé; calme; tranquille. **-ly**, *adv.:* posément; tranquillement. **-ness**, *n.:* manières posées, *f. pl.;* calme, *m.;* tranquillité, *f.*

1.**sĕdative**, *adj.:* sédatif. 2.**sedative**, *n.:* sédatif, *m.*

sĕden-tarily, *adv.:* sédentairement. **-tariness**, *n.:* vie sédentaire, *f.* **-tary**, *adj.:* sédentaire; (*inactive*) inactif, inerte.

sĕd-ge, *n.:* laîche, *f.*, carex, *m.* **-ged**, *adj.:* de laîche, de carex. **-gy**, *adj.:* plein de laîche.

sédiment, *n.:* sédiment; dépôt, *m.;* lie, *f.*

sedĭti-on, *n.:* sédition, *f.* **-onary**, *n.:* séditieux, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* séditieux. **-ously**, *adv.:* séditieusement. **-ousness**, *n.:* esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.;* excitation à la sédition, *f.*

sĕ-dūce, *tr.:* séduire. **-dūcement**, *n.:* séduction, *f.* **-dūcer**, *n.:* séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **-dūcible**, *adj.:* que l'on peut séduire. **-dūcing**, *adj.:* séduisant. **-dŭction**, *n.:* séduction, *f.* **-dŭctive**, *adj.:* séducteur; séduisant.

sedūlity = *sedulousness.*

sĕdŭlous, *adj.:* assidu; diligent; appliqué. **-ly**, *adv.:* assidûment; diligemment; avec application. **-ness**, *n.:* assiduité, diligence; application, *f.*

1.**sēe** (pret. *saw*, part. *seen*), *tr.:* voir: *be seen*, être vu; se voir; — *any one off*, voir partir quelqu'un; — *any one out*, reconduire quelqu'un; — *any one home, to the door*, conduire quelqu'un jusque chez lui, jusque à la porte; — *a thing out*, voir finir une chose; *I saw him through his difficulties*, je l'ai tiré de son embarras; *fit to be seen*, présentable. 2.**see**, *intr.:* voir: — *about*, penser à; — *to*, avoir soin de; veiller à; prendre garde à; — *that*, avoir soin que; veiller à ce que; *I shall — that all be ready*, j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt; — *to it*, veillez-y; prenez-y garde; *let us —*, voyons; *you —*, voyez-vous; —*!* voyez!

3.**sēe**, *n.:* siège, *m.: Holy —*, saint-siège.

1.**sēed**, *n.:* semence; (*of vegetables*) graine; (*fig.*) semence, race, *f.: run to —*, monter en graine. 2.**seed**, *intr.:* grener; produire de la graine; monter en graine; *tr.:* semer. **-bud**, *n.:* germe, *m.* **-cake**, *n.:* gâteau anisé, *m.* **-coat**, *n.:* épisperme, arille, *m.* **-leaf**, *n.:* feuille séminale, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* plante semée, *f.* **-lip**, **-lop**, *n.:* semoir, *m.* **-pearl**, *n.:* semence de perle, *f.* **-plot**, *n.:* semis, *m.* **-sman**, *n.:* grainier, grênetier; semeur, *m.* **-time**, *n.:* semailles, *f. pl.* **-vessel**, *n.:* péricarpe, *m.;* enveloppe de la graine, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* grenu; (*of brandy*) aromatisé; (*worn out*) râpé, usé; misérable, abattu.

1.**sēeing**, *n.:* vue; vision, *f.* 2.**seeing**, *conj.:* vu que; puisque: — *that*, vu que; puisque.

1.**sēek** (pret., part. *sought*), *tr.:* chercher; demander; (*one's life, property*) en vouloir à: — *out*, chercher; rechercher; quêter. 2.**seek**, *intr.:* chercher: — *for, after*, chercher; rechercher; — *to*, faire tout son possible pour; chercher à; (*apply to*) s'adresser à. **-er**, *n.:* chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* recherche, *f.*

sēem, *intr.:* sembler; paraître: — *to*, faire semblant de; feindre de; *it —s to me*, ce me semble, il me semble; *without —ing to*, sans faire semblant de. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui fait semblant, *f.;* hypocrite, *m.*, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* semblant; extérieur, *m.;* apparence, *f.;* dehors, *m.;* (*opinion*) opinion, *f.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) qui paraît, qui semble, qui fait semblant; (*of things*) spécieux. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en apparence; apparemment. **-ingness**, *n.:* apparence spécieuse, *f.* **-liness**, *n.:* bienséance; bonne grâce; convenance, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* bienséant; convenable: *that is not — in a girl*, cela n'est pas bienséant pour une demoiselle. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* avec bienséance; convenablement.

sēer, *n.:* personne qui voit, *f.;* spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.;* (*prophet*) prophète, voyant, *m.*

1.**sēesaw**, *n.:* bascule, balançoire, *f.;* (*mec.*) va-et-vient, *m.* 2.**seesaw**, *intr.:* faire la bascule.

sēeth-e, *tr. and intr.:* faire bouillir; cuire; bouillir. **-er**, *n.:* marmite, *f.*

segâr = *cigar.*

sĕgment, *n.:* segment, *m.;* portion, *f.;* morceau, *m.*

sĕgre-gāte, *tr.:* séparer. **-gātion**, *n.:* séparation, *f.;* isolement, *m.*

seigneūrial, *adj.:* seigneurial.

sēignior, *n.:* seigneur, *m.: the Grand—*, le Grand Seigneur, le sultan. **-age**, *n.:* seigneuriage, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* seigneurie; suzeraineté, *f.*

sêine, *n.:* (*net*) seine, *f.*

sēi-zable, *adj.:* saisissable. **-ze**, *tr.:* saisir; se saisir de; s'emparer de; (*nav.*) aiguilleter; (*jur.*) saisir: — *again*, ressaisir; — *upon*, se saisir de; s'emparer de. **-zer**, *n.:* personne qui saisit, *f.;* (*jur.*)

saisissant, *m.* **-zin,** *n.:* (*jur.*) saisine, *f.* **-zing,** *n.:* action de saisir, *f.;* (*nav.*) aiguilletage, *m.* **-zure,** *n.:* saisie; (*gripe, thing seized*) prise; (*taking possession*) prise de possession; (*jur.*) saisie, saisie-arrêt, *f.*

sĕldom, *adv.:* rarement; peu souvent. **-ness,** *n.:* rareté, *f.*

1.**selĕc-t,** *adj.:* choisi; d'élite; distingué. 2.**-t,** *tr.:* choisir. **-ted,** *adj.:* choisi. **-tedly,** *adv.:* avec choix. **-tion,** *n.:* choix; recueil, *m.* **-tness,** *n.:* bon choix, choix distingué, *m.* **-tor,** *n.:* personne qui choisit, qui fait un recueil, *f.*

sĕl-enite, *n.:* (*chem.*) sélénite, *f.;* (*min.*) gypse, *m.* **-enĭtic(al),** *adj.:* séléniteux. **-ēnium,** *n.:* (*chem.*) sélénium, *m.* **-enŏgrăphic(al),** *adj.:* sélénographique. **-enŏgraphy,** *n.:* sélénographie, *f.*

sĕlf (pl. *selves*), *pron.:* soi; soi-même; même: *one's* —, se, soi-même; *I shave my-* —, je me rase moi-même; *he knows how to enrich him*—, il sait s'enrichir; *by one's* —, seul; tout seul; de soi-même; *I dine by my*—, je dîne seul; *her gracious* —, sa gracieuse personne. **-abased,** *adj.:* humilié par le sentiment de sa honte. **-abasement,** *n.:* humiliation, *f.* **-abasing,** *adj.:* qui fait honte à soi-même. **-abuse,** *n.:* abus de soi-même, *m.* **-accusing,** *adj.:* qui s'accuse soi-même. **-acting,** *adj.:* automoteur; qui agit de soi-même. **-admiration,** *n.:* admiration de soi-même, *f.* **-admiring,** *adj.:* qui s'admire soi-même. **-adoring,** *adj.:* qui s'adore soi-même. **-affairs,** *n. pl.:* affaires personnelles, *f. pl.* **-affrighted,** *adj.:* effrayé de soi-même. **-aggrandisement,** *n.:* agrandissement de soi-même, *m.* **-applause,** *n.:* applaudissement de soi-même, *m.* **-approving,** *adj.:* qui s'approuve soi-même. **-assumed,** *adj.:* de sa propre autorité. **-banished,** *adj.:* qui s'exile volontairement. **-begotten,** *adj.:* créé par soi-même; produit par soi-même. **-born,** *adj.:* né de soi-même. **-centred,** *adj.:* fixé sur son propre centre. **-charity,** *n.:* amour de soi, *m.* **-command,** *n.:* empire sur soi-même, *m.;* retenue, *f.* **-conceit,** *n.:* suffisance; vanité, *f.;* amour-propre, *m.* **-conceited,** *adj.:* suffisant; vain, rempli d'amour propre. **-conceitedness** = *-conceit.* **-condemnation,** *n.:* condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **-confidence,** *n.:* confiance en soi-même, *f.* **-confident,** *adj.:* confiant en soi-même. **-conscious,** *adj.:* qui a la connaissance de soi-même. **-consciousness,** *n.:* connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **-consuming,** *adj.:* qui se consume soi-même; qui s'épuise; qui se détruit. **-contradiction,** *n.:* contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **-contradictory,** *adj.:* qui se contredit. **-control,** *n.:* empire sur soi-même, *m.* **-convicted,** *adj.:* convaincu par soi-même. **-conviction,** *n.:* conviction par soi-même, *f.* **-created,** *adj.:* créé par soi-même. **-deceit,** *n.:* illusion, *f.* **-deceived,** *adj.:* qui se trompe soi-même. **-deception,** *n.:* illusion, *f.* **-defence,** *n.:* défense personnelle; propre défense, *f.: in* —, dans sa propre défense. **-delusion,** *n.:* illusion, *f.* **-denial,** *n.:* abnégation de soi-même, *f.;* renoncement à soi-même, *m.* **-denying,** *adj.:* qui fait abnégation de soi-même; qui s'oublie soi-même. **-dependent,** *adj.:* qui dépend de soi-même; indépendant. **-destroyer,** *n.:* suicide, *m.* **-destruction,** *n.:* suicide, *m.* **-destructive,** *adj.:* qui tend à se détruire. **-determination,** *n.* détermination par soi-même, *f.* **-determining,** *adj.:* qui se détermine de soi-même. **-devoted,** *adj.:* dévoué volontairement; dévoué par soi-même. **-devouring,** *adj.:* qui se dévore soi-même. **-educated,** *adj.:* instruit par soi-même; qui a fait sa propre éducation. **-education,** *n.:* instruction due à soi-même, *f.* **-elected,** *adj.:* élu par soi-même. **-elective,** *adj.:* qui a le droit de s'élire soi-même, d'élire ses membres. **-endeared,** *adj.:* épris de soi-même. **-enjoyment,** *n.:* satisfaction intérieure, *f.* **-esteem,** *n.:* estime de soi-même, *f.* **-evidence,** *n.:* évidence en soi, *f.* **-evident,** *adj.:* évident en soi; évident; **-evidently,** *adv.:* d'une manière évidente en soi. **-exaltation,** *n.:* élévation de soi-même, *f.* **-exalting,** *adj.:* qui s'élève en soi-même. **-examination,** *n.:* examen de soi-même, *m.* **-excusing,** *adj.:* qui s'excuse soi-même. **-existence,** *n.:* existence par soi-même, *f.* **-existent,** *adj.:* qui existe par soi-même. **-flattering,** *adj.:* qui se flatte soi-même. **-flattery,** *n.:* flatterie de soi-même, *f.* **-glorious,** *adj.:* vain; glorieux. **-governed,** *adj.:* gouverné par soi-même, indépendant. **-government,** *n.:* empire sur soi-même, *m.;* indépendance, *f.* **-heal,** *n.:* (*bot.*) brunelle, prunelle, brunelle commune, *f.* **-healing,** *adj.:* qui se guérit soi-même. **-imposture,** *n.:* illusion, *f.* **-interest,** *n.:* intérêt personnel, *m.* **-interested,** *adj.:* intéressé. **-invited,** *adj.:* invité par soi-même. **-ish,** *adj.:* égoïste. **-ishly,** *adv.:* égoïstement, avec égoïsme, d'une manière égoïste. **-ishness,** *n.:* égoïsme, *m.* **-judging,** *adj.:* qui se juge soi-même. **-knowing,** *adj.:* ins-

truit par soi-même. **-knowledge,** *n.:* connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **-love,** *n.:* amour de soi; égoïsme; amour-propre, *m.* **-loving,** *adj.:* égoïste; personnel. **-motion,** *n.:* mouvement propre; mouvement spontané, *m.* **-moved,** *adj.:* mû spontanément. **-moving,** *adj.:* qui se meut de soi-même; automoteur. **-murder,** *n.:* suicide, *m.* **-murderer,** *n.:* suicide, *m.* **-neglecting,** *n.:* oubli de soi-même, *m.* **-opinioned,** *adj.:* prévenu en faveur de son opinion. **-pleasing,** *adj.:* qui se plaît à soi-même. **-possession,** *n.:* empire sur soi-même; calme; sang-froid, *m.* **-praise,** *n.:* éloge de soi-même, *m.* **-preservation,** *n.:* conservation de soi-même, *f.* **-preserving,** *adj.:* qui se conserve soi-même; (*of things*) qui se conserve de soi-même. **-regulating,** *adj.:* automoteur; agissant de soi-même. **-repelling,** *adj.:* d'une répulsion spontanée. **-reproach,** *n.:* reproche de soi-même, *m.* **-reproached,** *adj.:* qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. **-reproved,** *adj.:* réprouvé par soi-même. **-reproving,** *adj.:* qui se réprouve soi-même. **-reproving,** *n.:* réprobation de soi-même, *f.* **-restrained,** *adj.:* contenu par soi-même. **-restraining,** *adj.:* qui se contient soi-même. **-restraint,** *n.:* contrainte qu'on s'impose à soi-même, *f.* **-same,** *adj.:* exactement le même; même. **-seeker,** *n.:* égoïste, *m., f.;* personne qui ne pense qu'à soi, *f.* **-seeking,** *adj.:* personnel; intéressé; égoïste. **-slaughter,** *n.:* suicide, *m.* **-styled,** *adj.:* soi-disant. **-subdued,** *adj.:* dompté par soi-même. **-sufficiency,** *n.:* suffisance, *f.* **-sufficient,** *adj.:* suffisant. **-taught,** *adj.:* instruit par soi-même. **-tormenting,** *adj.:* qui se tourmente. **-upbraiding,** *adj.:* qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. **-violence,** *n.:* violence contre soi-même, *f.* **-will,** *n.:* obstination, *f.* **-willed,** *adj.:* obstiné, volontaire. **-worship,** *n.:* adoration de soi-même, *f.* **-wrong,** *n.:* tort à soi-même, *m.*

1.**sĕll** (pret., part. *sold*), *tr.:* vendre: *be sold,* à vendre; — *wine for five shillings a bottle,* vendre du vin cinq schellings la bouteille; — *out,* vendre; vendre tout; — *off,* liquider. 2.**sell,** *intr.:* se vendre; — *off,* se liquider; — *out,* vendre; (*of the army*) vendre son grade. **-er,** *n.:* vendeur, *m.,* vendeuse, *f.;* marchand, *m.,* marchande, *f.* **-ing-out,** *n.:* vente totale; (*of the army*) vente de son grade, *f.*

sĕlv-age, -edge, *n.:* lisière, *f.* **-aged,** *adj.:* à lisière.

sĕma-phore, *n.:* sémaphore, *m.* **-phŏrically,** *adv.:* par le télégraphe marin.

sĕmblance, *n.:* ressemblance; image, *f.;* (*show*) semblant, *m.,* apparence, *f.*

sēmen, *n.:* semence, *f.*

sĕmi, *adj.:* semi, demi, à demi. **-ănnular,** *adj.:* semi-annulaire. **-bârbā'rian,** *adj.:* semi-barbare. **-brēve,** *n.:* (*mus.*) ronde, *f.* **-circle,** *n.:* demi-cercle, *m.* **-colon,** *n.:* point et virgule, *m.* **-cylĭndrical,** *adj.:* semi-cylindrique. **-diăphanous,** *adj.:* semi-transparent; à moitié diaphane. **-floret,** *n.:* demi-fleuron, *m.* **-flŏsculous,** *adj.:* semi-flosculeux. **-lūnar,** *adj.:* en demi-lune; semi-lunaire. **-metal,** *n.:* demi-métal, *m.* **-metăllic,** *adj.:* demi-métallique.

sĕmi-nal, *adj.:* séminal. **-inălity,** *n.:* nature séminale, *f.*

sĕmina-rist, *n.:* séminariste, *m.* 1.**-ry,** *n.:* pépinière, *f.;* (*ecc.*) séminaire, *m.,* (*school*) institution, *f.;* pensionnat, *m.,* école, *f.;* (*seminary priest*) séminariste, prêtre instruit dans un séminaire, *m.*

2.**sĕmi-nary,** *adj.:* séminal. **-năt*i*on,** *n.:* sémination, propagation, *f.* **-nĭferous,** *adj.:* séminifère. **-nĭfic,** *adj.:* qui forme de la semence. **-nificā*t*ion,** *n.:* propagation de semence, de graine, *f.*

semi-opāque, *adj.:* demi-opaque. **-orbĭcular,** *adj.:* demi-orbiculaire. **-ōvate,** *adj.:* semi-ové. **-ŏxygenated,** *adj.:* à demi-oxigéné. **-ped,** *n.:* demi-pied, *m.* **-pedal,** *adj.:* long d'un demi-pied. **-pellūcid,** *adj.:* demi-transparent. **-proof,** *n.:* semi-preuve, *f.* **-quadrate,** *adj.:* semi-quartile. 1.**-quaver,** *n.:* (*mus.*) double croche, *f.* 2.**-quaver,** *tr.:* chanter par doubles croches. **-quintile,** *adj.:* semi-quintil. **-sextile,** *adj.:* semi-sextil. **-sphĕric(al),** *adj.:* demi-sphérique. **-spheröidal,** *adj.:* demi-sphéroïdal. **-tĕrtian,** *n.:* (*med.*) fièvre double-tierce. **-tone,** *n.:* (*mus.*) demi-ton, *m.* **-tonic,** *adj.:* de demi-ton. **-transpārency,** *n.:* demi-transparence, *f.* **-transpārent,** *adj.:* demi-transparent. **-vĭtreous,** *adj.:* demi-vitreux. **-vĭtrified,** *adj.:* demi-vitrifié. **-vōcal,** *adj.:* de demi-voyelle. **-vowel,** *n.:* demi-voyelle, *f.*

sempervīrent, *adj.:* toujours vert.

sempitēr-nal, *adj.:* éternel, sempiternel. **-nity,** *n.:* éternité, *f.*

sĕmp-ster, *n.:* couturier; couturière; linger, *m.* **-stress,** *n.:* couturière; lingère, *f.*

sĕnary, *adj.:* composé de six.

sĕn-ate, *n.:* sénat, *m.* **-ate-house,** *n.:* sénat. *m.* **-ator,** *n.:* sénateur; (*biblically*) ancien, *m.* **-atōrial, -atōrian,** *adj.:* sénatorial; sénatorien; du sénat. **-atōrially,** *adv.:* comme sénateur; en sénateur; par le sénat. **-atorship,** *n.:*

sĕnatorerie, *f.* **-ạtus consŭlt,** *n.:* sénatus-consulte, *m.*

1.**sĕnd** (pret., part. *sent*), *tr.:* envoyer; faire partir; expédier; (*bestow*) accorder, donner; (*inflict*) infliger; (*diffuse*) répandre: — *away,* renvoyer; congédier; — *back,* renvoyer; — *down,* faire descendre; — *forth,* produire; lancer; (*a groan*) pousser; (*of trees, etc.*) pousser; (*emit*) émettre, répandre, exhaler; — *in,* faire entrer; (*deliver*) livrer; — *off,* faire partir, renvoyer, expédier; — *out,* envoyer dehors; faire sortir; (*send on an errand*) envoyer en course; — *health to,* donner la santé à; — *pestilence among,* envoyer la peste chez; — *word to,* faire dire à. 2.**send,** *intr.:* envoyer; (*nav.*) tanguer; — *for any one, anything,* envoyer chercher quelqu'un, quelque chose; faire venir quelqu'un, quelque chose; *they have sent for you,* on vous a envoyé chercher. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui envoie, *f.;* (*com.*) expéditeur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* envoi, *m.;* expédition, *f.*

senĕscence, *n.:* déclin, *m.*

sĕneschal, *n.:* sénéchal, *m.*

sĕngrẹen, *n.:* (*bot.*) joubarbe, *f.*

sē-nĭle, *adj.:* de vieillard; sénile, *f.* **se-nĭlity,** *n.:* vieillesse, sénilité, *f.* 1.**-nior,** *adj.:* aîné, (*in office*) plus ancien, *m.: Mr. A. —,* M. A. aîné; M. A. père. 2.**-nior,** *n.:* aîné, *m.,* aînée, *f.;* (*in office*) ancien, *m.,* ancienne, *f.;* (*in a firm*) associé principal; (*old man*) vieillard, *m.* **-nĭority,** *n.:* supériorité d'âge; ancienneté, *f.*

sĕnna, *n.:* séné, *m.*

sĕnnight, *n.:* huit jours, *n. pl.;* huitaine, *f.: this day —,* à huitaine; *next Tuesday —,* de mardi en huit.

sĕnnit, *n.:* (*nav.*) garcette, *f.*

senŏcular, *adj.:* qui a six yeux.

sen-sā̆tion, *n.:* sensation, *f.;* sentiment, *m.: make a —,* faire sensation.

sĕn-se, *n.:* (*perception*) sens; (*understanding*) sens, esprit, *m.,* raison; (*sensation*) sensation; (*sensibility*) sensibilité, *f.;* (*opinion*) sens, sentiment; avis, *m.,* opinion, *f.;* (*consciousness*) sentiment; (*signification*) sens, *m.,* signification; (*reason*) raison, *f.: common —,* sens commun; *good —,* bon sens; *a man of —,* un homme de bon sens; *in a good, a bad —,* en bonne, en mauvaise part; *speak —,* parler raison; *be in one's right —s,* être dans son bon sens; *be out of one's —s,* être hors de son bon sens; *drive any one out of his —s,* faire perdre la tête à quelqu'un; *come to one's —s,* reprendre ses sens; reprendre connaissance; (*fig.*) revenir à la raison; *take the — of an assembly,* prendre l'avis d'une assemblée; *against all —,* contre le sens commun. **-seless,** *adj.:* sans connaissance; (*insensible*) insensible, privé de sentiment; (*unreasonable*) insensé, déraisonnable. **-selessly,** *adv.:* d'une manière insensée; déraisonnablement. **-selessness,** *n.:* déraison, *f.;* manque de bon sens, *m.;* sottise; absurdité, *f.* **-sible,** *adj.:* (*perceptible by the senses, having moral perception, intelligence*) sensible; (*sensitive*) sensible; (*intelligent*) sensé, raisonnable; (*conscious*) avec toute sa connaissance, conscient: *be — of,* être sensible à; avoir le sentiment de; *a — man,* un homme sensé; *— to cold,* sensible au froid; *— of injury,* sensible aux injures; *he was not —,* il était sans connaissance; *— balance,* balance sensible; *— thermometer,* thermomètre sensible; *that is a — deed,* voilà une action sensée. **-sibĭlity,** *n.:* sensibilité, *f.;* sentiment, *m.: false —,* sensiblerie, *f.* **-sibleness,** *n.:* (*sensibility*) sensibilité; (*possibility of being perceived by the senses*) perceptibilité, perception; (*intelligence*) intelligence, *f.,* sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.,* raison, *f.* **-sibly,** *adv.:* sensiblement; (*intelligently*) sensément, sagement, raisonnablement. **-sitive,** *adj.:* sensible; sensitif. **-sitively,** *adv.:* d'une manière sensible. **-sitiveness,** *n.:* sensibilité, *f.* **-sitive-plant,** *n.:* (*bot.*) sensitive, *f.* **-sōrial,** *adj.:* du sentiment; des sens. **-sōrium, -sory,** *n.:* sensorium; organe des sens, *m.* **-sual,** *adj.:* sensuel; des sens. **-sualism,** *n.:* sensualism, *m.* **-sualist,** *n.:* sensualiste, *m., f.* **-sualize,** *tr.:* rendre sensuel. **-suălity,** *n.:* sensualité, *f.* **-sually,** *adv.:* sensuellement; d'une manière voluptueuse. **-suous,** *adj.:* qui affecte les sens. 1.**-tence,** *n.:* (*gram.*) phrase, période; (*maxim*) maxime, sentence; (*opinion*) opinion, *f.,* avis, *m.;* (*judgment*) sentence, *f.,* jugement, arrêt, *m.: pass — of death on,* condamner à mort; prononcer une sentence de mort contre. 2.**-tence,** *tr.:* prononcer une sentence, un jugement, un arrêt contre; condamner. **-tĕntial,** *adj.:* de phrases; de périodes. **-tĕntious,** *adj.:* sentencieux; laconique. **-tĕntiously,** *adv.:* sentencieusement; laconiquement. **-tĕntiousness,** *n.:* caractère sentencieux, *m.* 1.**-tient,** *adj.:* sensitif. 2.**-tient,** *n.:* être sensitif, *m.* **-timent,** *n.:* sentiment; avis, *m.;* pensée, *f.;* (*toast*) toast; (*sensibility*) sentiment, *m.* **-timĕntal,** *adj.:* sensible; plein de sentiment; sentimental. **-timĕntalism,** *n.:* sentimentalisme, *m.* **-timĕntalist,** *n.:* personne sentimentale, *f.* **-timentălity,** *n.:* sensiblerie; vive sensibilité; sentimentalité, *f.*

sĕn-tinel, -try, *n.:* sentinelle, *f.;* factionnaire, *m.: stand* —, faire sentinelle, être en faction. **-try-box**, *n.:* guérite; (*on a rampart*) vedette, *f.*

sĕpar-able, *adj.:* séparable, divisible. **-ability, -ableness**, *n.:* caractère séparable, *m.;* divisibilité, *f.* 1.**-ăte**, *adj.:* séparé; disjoint; (*distinct*) distinct; (*disunited*) désuni. 2.**-ate**, *tr.:* séparer; disjoindre; désunir; *intr.:* se séparer; se disjoindre. **-ated**, *adj.:* séparé; divisé. **-ately**, *adv.:* séparément; à part. **-ateness**, *n.:* séparation, *f.;* état de ce qui est séparé, *m.* **-ation**, *n.:* action de séparer; séparation; dissolution; désunion, *f.* **-atist**, *n.:* séparatiste, *m.* **-ator**, *n.:* personne qui sépare, *f.* **-atory**, *adj.:* séparateur, qui sépare.

sēpia, *n.:* sépia, *f.*

Sepöy, *n.:* cipaye, *m.*

sèps, *n.:* seps, *m.*

sĕpt, *n.:* clan, *m.*, race, famille, *f.*

sept-ăngular, *adj.:* (*geom.*) à sept angles. **Sept-ĕmber**, *n.:* septembre, *m.* **-'enary**, *adj.:* septénaire. **-ennial**, *adj.:* septennial. **-ennially**, *adv.:* tous les sept ans. **-ĕntrion**, *n.:* septentrion, *m.* **-ĕntrional**, *adj.:* septentrional. **-'foil**, *n.:* (*bot.*) tormentille, *f.*

1.**sĕptic**, *adj.:* (*med.*) septique. 2.**septic**, *n.:* (*med.*) poison septique, *m.*

septi-fōlious, *adj.:* (*bot.*) qui a sept feuilles. **-lăteral**, *adj.:* qui a sept côtés.

septinsular, *adj.:* aux sept îles.

septua-genārian, 1.**-'genary**, *n.:* septuagénaire, *m., f.* 2.**-'genary**, *adj.:* de soixante-dix ans; septuagénaire. **-gĕsima**, *n.:* septuagésime, *f.* **Sĕptua-gint**, *n.:* version des Septante, *f.*

sĕptuple, *adj.:* septuple.

sĕ-pulcher = *sepulchre.* **-pŭlchral**, *adj.:* sépulcral. 1.**-pulchre**, *n.:* sépulcre, *m.* 2.**-pulchre**, *tr.:* servir de sépulcre à; ensevelir. **-pulture**, *n.:* sépulture, *f.*

sequāc̣ious, *adj.:* empressé à suivre; souple, pliant. **-ness**, *n.:* disposition à suivre, *f.*

sē-quel, *n.:* suite; conséquence, *f.: in the* —, par la suite; dans la suite. **-quence**, *n.:* suite; série, *f.;* ordre de succession, *m.;* (*Cath. rel.; at cards*) séquence, *f.* **-quĕntially**, *adv.:* en succession.

sequĕs-ter, *tr.:* séquestrer: — *one's self*, se séquestrer; se retirer; *intr.:* se séquestrer; (*of widows*) renoncer à la succession de son mari. **-tered**, *adj.:* retiré; (*jur.*) en séquestre. **-trable**, *adj.:* qui peut être séquestré. **-trate**, *tr.:* séquestrer. **-trā̤tion**, *n.:* prise de possession, *f.;* séquestre, *m.;* (*retirement*) retraite, *f.*, isolement, *m.* **-trator sĕ'-**, *n.:* (*jur.*) séquestre, *m.*

sēquin, *n.:* sequin, *m.*

serăglio, *n.:* sérail, *m.*

sĕraph (pl. *-im*), *n.:* séraphin, *m.* **-ic(al)**, *adj.:* séraphique.

sēre = *sear.*

1.**serenāde**, *n.:* sérénade, *f.* 2.**serenade**, *tr.:* donner une sérénade à; *intr.:* sérénader, donner des sérénades.

1.**se-rēne**, *adj.:* serein; calme; (*bright*) brillant; (*title*) sérénissime. 2.**-rēne**, *tr.:* rendre serein; rasséréner. **-rēnely**, *adv.:* avec sérénité. **-rēneness, -renity**, *n.:* sérénité, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:*

sĕrf, *n.:* serf, *m.*

sĕrge, *n.:* serge, *f.: — manufactory, -trade*, sergerie, *f.*

sĕrgeant or *sä'r-*, *n.:* huissier; (*of infantry*) sergent; (*of cavalry*) maréchal des logis; (*jur.*) avocat de premier rang, *m.: — major*, (*of infantry*) sergent-major; (*of cavalry*) maréchal des logis chef, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* fonctions d'huissier, *f. pl.;* grade de sergent, grade de maréchal des logis; (*jur.*) rang d'avocat de première classe, *m.*

sĕrge-maker, *n.:* serg(i)er, *m.*

serīc̣eous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) soyeux.

sēries, *n.:* suite; succession; série, *f.*

sērious, *adj.:* sérieux: *take for* —, prendre au sérieux; *grow* —, devenir sérieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* sérieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* sérieux, *m.*

sĕrjeant = *sergeant.*

1.**sĕrmon**, *n.:* sermon; prône; prêche, *m.* 2.†**sermon**, *tr.:* sermonner. **-ize**, *intr.:* prêcher; sermonner; faire des sermons. **-izer**, *n.:* sermonneur, *m.*, sermonneuse, *f.*

serŏsity, *n.:* sérosité, *f.* **sē-rous, -rōse**, *adj.:* séreux.

sĕrpent, *n.:* (*reptile, astron., mus., fig.*) serpent; (*firework*) serpenteau, *m.* **-ārian**, *n.:* (*bot.*) serpentaire, *f.* **-ārius**, *n.:* (*astron.*) Serpentaire, *m.* **-eater**, *n.:* (*orni.*) messager, *m.* **-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) serpent de mer, *m.* 1.**-ine**, *adj.:* de serpent; qui serpente; qui va en serpentant; sinueux; tortueux; (*of verse*) qui commence et qui finit par le même mot: — *worm*, serpentin, *m.* 2.**-ine, -ine-stone**, *n.:* (*min.*) serpentine, *f.* **-ize**, *intr.:* serpenter. **-like**, *adj.:* de serpent. **-'s-tongue**, *n.:* (*bot.*) langue-de-serpent, *f.*

sĕr-rate, -rated, *adj.:* en scie, à engrenage, dentelé; serré; denticulé. †**-ration, -rature**, *n.:* dentelure, *f.* **-rulation**, *n.:* dentelure, *f.*

sĕrum, *n.:* sérum, *m.*

sĕr-vant, *n.:* serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.;* (*domestic*) domestique, *m., f.*, servante,

bonne, *f.*; (*bondman*) esclave; (*of God*) serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*: *your —!* votre serviteur ! votre servante ! — *of all work*, bonne à tout faire; — *boy*, petit domestique. 1.-**ve**, *tr.*: servir; (*treat*) traiter, en user avec, agir avec; (*fulfil*) servir à, remplir; (*satisfy*) satisfaire, contenter; (*comply with*) s'accommoder à; (*obey*) obéir à; (*be a slave to*) être esclave de; (*an apprenticeship*) faire; (*a gun*) servir; (*a trick*) jouer; (*a church*) desservir; (*a rope*) fourrer, garnir; (*a writ*) signifier: — *out*, (*distribute*) distribuer; (*be revenged on*) rendre la monnaie de sa pièce à, payer; (*time*) achever; — *up*, servir; *it —ed you, him, etc., right*, c'est bien fait. 2.-**ve**, *intr.*: servir; (*in the army, etc.*) servir, être au service; (*be convenient*) être convenable, être favorable; (*be in subjection*) être esclave: — *as*, servir de; — *for nothing*, ne servir de rien; ne servir à rien. -**vice**, *n.*: service; (*favour*) service, office, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; (*use*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; (*worship*) service, office; (*duty*) devoir; (*nav., milit.*) service, *m.*; (*of a rope*) fourrure, *f.*; (*milit.*) exploit; (*homage*) hommage, *m.*; (*of a writ*) signification, *f.*; (*of china, of plate, etc.*) service, *m.*: *Divine —*, office divin; *secret — money*, fonds secrets, *m. pl.*; *in —, out at —*, (*of servants*) en service, en condition; *out of —*, (*of servants*) sans place; *of —*, utile; *on —*, de service; *do — to*, être utile à; faire du bien à; *do any one a —*, rendre un service à quelqu'un. -**viceable**, *adj.*: (*pers.*) utile, serviable; (*of things*) avantageux, utile, qui peut servir. -**viceableness**, *n.*: (*pers.*) disposition serviable, disposition à rendre service, *f.*; (*of things*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* -**viceably**, *adv.*: utilement, d'une manière utile. -**vice-book**, *n.*: rituel, *m.* -**vile**, *adj.*: servile; (*in subjection*) asservi. -**vilely**, *adv.*: servilement. -**vileness**, -**vility**, *n.*: (*slavery*) servitude; (*baseness*) servilité, bassesse, *f.* 1.-**ving**, *adj.*: servant; qui sert. 2.-**ving**, *n.*: (*nav.*) fourrage, *m.* -**ving-maid**, *n.*: servante, *f.* -**ving-man**, *n.*: serviteur, *m.* -**vitor**, *n.*: serviteur, *m.*; (*at Oxford University*) étudiant servant, *m.* -**vitorship**, *n.*: condition d'un serviteur, *f.*; *and* cf. *servitor*. -**tude**, *n.*: servitude, *f.*; asservissement, *m.*

sĕsa-mę, *n.*: (*bot.*) sésame, *m.* -**moid**, -**möidal**, *adj.*: (*anat.*) sésamoïde.

sĕseli, *n.*: (*bot.*) séséli, *m.*

sesquiălter, -al, -ate, *adj.*: sesquialtère.

sesquĭpe-dal, -dălian, *adj.*: qui contient un pied et demi.

sesquĭ-plicate, -tĕrtian, -tĕrtional, *adj.*: sesquitierce.

sĕsquitone, *n.*: (*mus.*) tierce mineure, *f.*

sĕssile, *adj.*: sessile.

sĕssion, *n.*: session; séance, *f.*: —*s*, assises, *f. pl.*; *quarter —s*, assises trimestrielles; audiences trimestrielles, *f. pl.*

sĕss-pool = *cess-pool*.

sĕsterce, *n.*: sesterce, *m.*

1.**sĕt** (pret., part. *set*), *tr.*: poser; (*put*) mettre; (*place*) placer; (*fix*) fixer; (*plant*) planter; (*appoint*) indiquer; (*regulate*) régler, déterminer; (*sharpen*) repasser, affiler, (*tools*) affûter; (*begin to sing*) entonner; (*spread*) déployer; (*oppose*) opposer; (*an example*) donner; (*a bone*) remettre, remboîter; (*precious stones*) monter, enchâsser; (*a hen*) faire couver; (*a clock, etc.*) mettre à l'heure, régler; (*the land, nav.*) relever; (*a task*) donner, imposer; (*milk*) laisser, reposer; (*a trap*) dresser, tendre; (*of dogs*) arrêter, tomber en arrêt sur: — *against*, opposer à; — *a-going*, faire aller; mettre en mouvement; — *apart*, mettre à part; mettre de côté; — *aside*, mettre de côté; écarter; (*annul*) casser, infirmer; (*reject*) rejeter; — *at*, exciter, agacer contre, exciter après; — *a dog on*, haler un chien après, contre; — *by*, mettre de côté; (*reject*) rejeter; — *by the ears*, brouiller; — *down*, poser; mettre à terre, mettre par terre; (*establish*) établir, arrêter; (*register*) coucher par écrit, mettre par écrit, inscrire; (*relate*) rapporter; (*from a vehicle*) descendre; (*fig.*) mettre à sa place; — *down as*, considérer comme; — *forth*, manifester, montrer; faire paraître; (*publish*) publier, énoncer; (*display*) déployer; — *forward*, avancer; (*promote*) favoriser; — *off*, (*adorn*) orner, parer, embellir; (*eulogise*) rehausser; (*place against as an equivalent*) compenser; — *on*, exciter, pousser; (*employ*) employer; — *on edge*, agacer; — *on fire*, mettre le feu à, incendier; (*fig.*) enflammer, mettre en feu; — *out*, (*assign*) assigner, allouer; (*mark*) marquer, tracer; (*adorn*) orner, embellir; (*set off*) rehausser; — *over*, établir sur; préposer à; — *up*, (*erect*) ériger, élever, dresser; (*establish*) établir; (*found*) fonder, établir; (*exalt*) élever, exalter; (*place in view*) mettre en évidence; (*utter loudly*) pousser, jeter; (*advance*) mettre en avant, avancer; (*print.*) composer; (*a carriage*) se donner; — *up a laugh*, se mettre à rire; *be hard —*, être bien embarrassé; — *at ease*, mettre à l'aise; rendre tranquille; — *to music*, mettre en musique; — *sail*, mettre à la voile, appareiller; — *the sails*, hisser, déferler les voiles; — *one's self*

about, se mettre à; —*free*, mettre en liberté; *all sails* —, toutes voiles dehors; — *in order*, arranger. 2.**set**, *intr.*: (*of the sun, etc.*) se coucher; (*be fixed*) se fixer; (*congeal*) se coaguler, se figer, se prendre; (*plant*) planter; (*of the tide*) se diriger; (*of plants*) prendre racine, prendre; (*arch., mas.*) prendre, prendre du corps; (*hunt.*) chasser au chien d'arrêt; (*of dogs*) arrêter, tomber en arrêt; *the sun is* —*ting*, le soleil se couche; — *about*, se mettre à; —*forward*, se mettre en marche; se mettre en chemin; — *in*, commencer; (*of the weather*) se mettre à; *winter has* — *in*, l'hiver a commencé; *it* — *in wet*, le temps se mit à la pluie; — *off*, se mettre en route, se mettre en chemin, partir; — *on*, (*begin*) commencer; (*assault*) attaquer; — *out*, partir; (*begin*) commencer, débuter; — *to*, se mettre à; — *up*, s'établir; — *up for*, se donner pour; avoir des prétentions à. 3.**set**, *adj.*: (*regular*) régulier; (*fixed*) fixe, immobile; (*firm*) ferme, résolu; (*prescribed*) prescrit, établi; (*of battles*) rangé; (*of speech*) d'apparat, préparé; (*of phrases*) d'usage, tout fait, fixe; — *square*, équerre, *f.* 4.**set**, *n.*: (*collection*) collection, réunion, *f.*; (*of china or other ware*) service, *m.*; (*of ornaments, ribbons, etc.*) garniture; (*of precious stones*) parure, *f.*; (*of chairs, tables, etc.*) assortiment; (*of trees, etc.*) rang, *m.*, rangée, *f.*; (*opinions*) système, *m.*; (*of studs*) garniture; (*pers.*) réunion, *f.*, assemblage, corps, *m.*, clique, bande, troupe, *f.*; (*young plant*) plant, *m.*; (*game*) partie, *f.*; (*bet at dice*) pari; (*of the sun, etc.*) coucher, *m.*: *be at a dead* —, être à quia; rester court; *make a dead* — *upon*, mettre au pied du mur; attaquer vivement.

setăceous, *adj.*: sétacé.

sĕt-down, *n.*: semonce, *f.*; savon, *m.*

sĕtĭ-ferous, *adj.*: sétifère. **sēti-form**, *adj.*: sétiforme.

sĕt-off, *n.*: (*counterbalance*) compensation, *f.*; (*decoration*) embellissement, *m.*; (*in a wall*) retraite, *f.*; *as a* — *against*, par contre; en compensation de.

sē-ton, *n.*: séton, *m.* **-tous**, **-tose**, *adj.*: à poil rude, hérissé.

sĕt-out, *n.*: attirail; étalage, *m.* **-tee**, *n.*: canapé, *m.* **-ter**, *n.*: (*dog*) chien d'arrêt; (*mus.*) compositeur; (*fig.*) embaucheur, *m.* **-ter-on**, *n.*: instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.* **-ting**, *n.*: action de poser, de placer, de mettre, *f.*; (*of the sun, etc.*) coucher, *m.*; (*of music*) mise en musique, *f.*; (*of a bone*) emboîtement, remboîtement; (*of precious stones*) montage, *m.*, enchâssure, *f.*; (*of the compass*) relèvement, *m.*: — *dog*, chien d'arrêt, *m.*; — *in*, commencement, *m.*; — *off*, départ, *m.*; — *on*, instigation, *f.*; — *out*, départ; (*commencement*) début, *m.*; — *rule*, filet à composer, *m.*; — *stick*, composteur, *m.*; — *up*, établissement, *m.*; (*print.*) composition, *f.* 1.**-tle**, *n.*: banc, *m.* 2.**-tle**, *tr.*: (*fix*) fixer, établir; (*establish, marry*) établir; (*determine*) déterminer, décider, arrêter; (*colonise*) coloniser; (*tranquillise*) tranquilliser, calmer; (*adjust*) accommoder, arranger; (*questions, etc.*) résoudre; (*a minister*) installer; (*pay*) payer; (*a quarrel*) arranger, ajuster; (*lees*) faire déposer; (*accounts*) régler, arrêter; (*make close*) tasser, faire tasser: — *a pension on*, assigner une pension à; constituer une pension à; — *the land*, (*nav.*) noyer la terre. 3.**-tle**, *intr.*: (*sink to the bottom*) se rasseoir; reposer; déposer; (*fix one's residence*) s'établir, se fixer; (*marry*) s'établir; (*become fixed after change, as of the wind*) se fixer; (*repose*) reposer; (*become calm*) se calmer, se tranquilliser; (*determine*) se déterminer, se décider; (*become compact*) tasser, se tasser; (*come to an agreement*) prendre des arrangements, s'arranger: — *down*, se fixer, s'établir; — *down to*, s'appliquer à; se faire à; *let* —, laisser reposer. **-tlement**, *n.*: (*act of settling*) établissement; (*subsidence*) dépôt, *m.*, action de tomber au fond; (*act of giving possession*) mise en possession; (*jur.*) institution, *f.*; (*jointure*) douaire, *m.*; (*of an annuity*) constitution, *f.*; (*marriage and housekeeping*) établissement, *m.*; (*a becoming stationary*) fixation; (*colonisation*) colonisation; (*colony*) colonie, *f.*, établissement; (*of disputes, etc.*) ajustement, arrangement, accommodement; (*of accounts*) règlement, *m.*; (*of a question, etc.*) solution; (*of a minister*) installation, *f.*; (*legal residence*) domicile légal, *m.*; (*liquidation*) liquidation, *f.*, (*arch., mas.*) tassement, *m.*: *act of* —, loi de la succession au trône, *f.*; *deed of* —, acte de constitution, *m.*; *marriage* —, douaire, *m.* **-tler**, *n.*: colon, *m.* **-tling**, *n.*: (*act of settling*) établissement, *m.*; (*subsidence*) précipitation, *f.*; (*marriage and housekeeping*) établissement, *m.*; (*of an annuity*) constitution; (*a becoming stationary*) fixation; (*colonisation*) colonisation, *f.*; (*of disputes, etc.*) ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*; (*of questions*) solution, *f.*; (*of accounts*) règlement; (*arch., mas.*) tassement, *m.*: —*s*, sédiment, dépôt, *m.*, lie, *f.* **-to**, *n.*: dispute, *f.*; chamaillis, *m.*; batterie, *f.*

sĕven, *adj.*: sept. **-fold**, *adj. and adv.*: septuple, de sept fois; sept fois. **-hilled**, *adj.*: aux sept collines. **-night** =

se'nnight. **-scȯre**, *adj.:* cent quarante. **-tēen**, *adj.:* dix-sept. **-tēenth**, *adj.:* dix-septième. 1.**-th**, *adj.:* septième. 2.**-th**, *n.:* septième, *m.;* (*mus.*) septième, *f.* **-thly**, *adv.:* septièmement. **-tieth**, *adj.:* soixante-dixième. **-ty**, *adj.:* soixante-dix: *the Seventy, the Septuagint,* les Septante, *m. pl.*

sĕver, *tr.:* séparer; disjoindre; *intr.:* faire une séparation; se séparer. **-al**, *adj.:* plusieurs; (*divers*) divers; (*different*) différent; (*distinct*) distinct, séparé; (*particular*) particulier. **-ally**, *adv.:* séparément; en particulier. **-ance**, *n.:* disjonction, *f.*

sē-vēre, *adj.:* sévère; (*cruel*) cruel; (*rigorous*) rigoureux, rude; (*violent*) violent, grand; (*acute*) aigu, vif: *a — winter,* un hiver rigoureux; *a — cold,* un gros rhume. **-vērely**, *adv.:* sévèrement; cruellement; rigoureusement. **-vērity**, *n.:* sévérité; (*rigour*) rigueur, *f.*

sew *sō* (part. *sewed* or *sewn*), *tr. and intr.:* coudre. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui coud; couturière, couseuse, *f.*

sēwer, *n.:* (*subterranean channel*) égout; cloaque; conduit pour les eaux souterraines, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* égout; système d'égouts, *m.;* égouts, *m. pl.*

sewing *sō-*, *n.:* action de coudre; couture, *f.* **-cotton**, *n.:* coton à coudre, fil d'Ecosse, *m.* **-silk**, *n.:* soie à coudre, *f.*

sĕx, *n.:* sexe, *m: the fair —,* le sexe, le beau sexe, *m.*

sex-agenārian, *n.:* sexagénaire, *m., f.* **-ăgenary**, *adj.:* sexagénaire. **-agĕsima**, *n.:* Sexagésime, *f.* **-agĕsimal**, *adj.:* sexagésimal. **-'angle**, *n.:* hexagone, *m.* **-'angled**, **-ăngular**, *adj.:* hexagone. **-ăngularly**, *adv.:* en hexagone. **-ĕnnial**, *adj.:* sexennal. **-ĕnnially**, *adv.:* tous les six ans. **-lōcular**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) sexloculaire. **-tain**, *n.:* sixain, sizain, *m.* **-'tant**, *n.:* sextant, *m.* **-tile**, *n.:* (*astron.*) aspect sextil, *m.*

sĕxton, *n.:* fossoyeur; sacristain, *m.* **-ship**, *n.:* charge de fossoyeur, de sacristain, *f.*

sĕxtuple, *adj.:* sextuple, *m.*

sĕxu-al, *adj.:* sexuel. **-alist**, *n.:* partisan de la doctrine des sexes parmi les plantes, *m.* **-ality**, *n.:* distinction des sexes, *f.*

shăb-bily, *adv.:* (*of dress*) avec des habits râpés; (*meanly*) d'une manière méprisable, mesquinement. **-biness**, *n.:* (*of dress*) état râpé, *m.;* (*meanness*) petitesse, bassesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **-by**, *adj.:* (*of clothes*) usé, râpé; (*clothed shabbily*) vêtu d'habits râpés, mal vêtu; (*mean*) mesquin, bas, petit, vilain: *that is very — of you,* c'est bien mal à vous; c'est bien petit de votre part; *— fellow,* homme mesquin; *what a — fellow you are!* que vous êtes vilain!

shăckle, *tr.:* enchaîner; garrotter; (*fig.*) entraver. **-s**, *n. pl.:* fers, *m. pl.;* chaînes; (*fig.*) entraves, *f. pl.*

shăd, *n.:* (*ichth.*) alose, *f.*

shăddock, *n.:* (*bot.*) pamplemousse, *f.*

1.**shā-de**, *n.:* ombre, *f.;* ombrage; (*of a lamp, etc.*) abat-jour, *m.;* (*of colour*) nuance; (*spirit*) ombre; (*paint.*) ombre, *f.: the —s of night,* les ombres de la nuit. 2.**-de**, *tr.:* ombrager; couvrir d'ombre; (*obscure*) obscurcir; (*protect*) protéger; (*paint.*) ombrer; (*mark with gradations of colour*) nuancer. **-ded**, *adj.:* à l'ombre; (*paint.*) ombré; (*of places*) ombragé. **-der**, *n.:* personne qui met à l'ombre; chose qui met à l'ombre, qui fait ombre, *f.* **-diness**, *n.:* ombrage; état ombreux, *m.;* ombre, *f.* **-ding**, *n.:* ombrage, *m.;* action d'ombrer, *f.*

1.**shădow**, *n.:* ombre; (*type*) figure, *f.,* type, signe, *m.;* (*protection*) ombre, *f.,* abri, *m.: under the — of an angel's wing,* à l'ombre de l'aile d'un ange; *the great —s of a picture,* les grandes ombres d'une peinture; *pass like a —,* passer comme une ombre. 2.**shadow**, *tr.:* ombrager; couvrir de son ombre; (*colours*) nuancer; (*protect*) protéger, abriter; (*represent faintly*) esquisser, ébaucher; (*represent typically*) représenter; (*hide*) cacher, couvrir; (*paint.*) ombrer. **-ing**, *n.:* action d'ombrer, de nuancer, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans ombre. **-works**, *n. pl.:* ombres chinoises, *f. pl.* **-y**, *adj.:* couvert d'ombre; ombragé; (*gloomy*) sombre, ténébreux; (*typical*) typique, figuré; (*unreal*) chimérique; (*obscure*) obscur.

shădy, *adj.:* couvert d'ombre; ombragé; ombreux; (*sheltered*) à l'ombre.

shăft, *n.:* (*arrow*) flèche, *f.,* dard, trait; (*mines*) puits; (*of a carriage*) timon; (*of a cart*) brancard; (*of a quill*) tuyau; (*of a lance*) bois; (*of a column*) fût; (*of a weapon*) manche; (*mec.*) arbre, *m.: sink a —,* percer un puits; *main —,* (*mec.*) arbre moteur. **-ed**, *adj.:* à manche; (*her.*) à tête de lance.

1.**shăg**, *n.:* (*cloth*) peluche, *f.;* (*hair*) poil rude; (*tobacco*) caporal, *m.* 2.**shag**, *adj.:* poilu; velu. 3.**shag**, *tr.:* rendre poilu; rendre hérissé; rendre raboteux. **-ged**, **-gy**, *adj.:* poilu; velu; hérissé; raboteux; inégal: *a — dog,* un barbet, *m.* **-gedness**, **-giness**, *n.:* état poilu; état hérissé, *m.*

1.**shagrēen**, *n.:* chagrin, *m.,* peau de chagrin, *f.* 2.**shagreen**, *adj.:* de peau de chagrin.

shâh, *n.:* Schah, *m.*

1.**shā-ke** (pret. *shook;* part. *shaken*), *tr.:* secouer; ébranler; branler, remuer; agiter; (*weaken, move*) ébranler; (*mus.*) cadencer: — *hands with,* serrer la main à; donner une poignée de main à; — *one's head,* secouer la tête; — *to pieces,* faire tomber en pièces; — *off,* secouer; faire tomber; (*get rid of*) se débarrasser de, se défaire de; — *up,* remuer; — *the table,* remuer la table. 2.**-ke,** *intr.:* s'ébranler; trembler; trembloter: — *with cold,* trembler de froid; *his hand* —*s,* la main lui tremble. 3.**-ke,** *n.:* secousse; (*agitation*) agitation, *f.,* tremblement, *m.;* (*in wood*) fente, *f.;* (*mus.*) tremblement, *m.:* — *of the hand,* poignée de main, *f.; a* — *down,* un lit fait à la hâte; le coucher, *m.* **-ken,** *adj.:* (*of wood*) fendillé. **-ker,** *n.:* personne qui tremble, qui fait trembler, qui ébranle, qui secoue; chose qui fait trembler, qui ébranle, qui secoue, *f.:* —*s,* (*sect*) trembleurs, *m. pl.* **-king,** *n.:* secousse, *f.;* ébranlement; tremblement, *m.*

shăko, *n.:* shako, schako, *m.*

shăky, *adj.:* infirme; débile; faible; (*of things*) peu solide; (*of wood*) éclaté.

shāle, -stone, *n.:* coque; (*min*) argile schisteuse, *f.*

shăll (pret. *should*), *v. auxil.:* devoir; vouloir: *I* — *go,* j'irai; — *I go?* irai-je? dois-je aller? *you* — *do it,* je veux que vous le fassiez.

shallŏon, *n.:* serge fine, *f.*

shăllop, *n.:* chaloupe, *f.*

shallŏt = *sechalot.*

1.**shăllow,** *adj.:* peu profond; superficiel; (*slight*) léger; (*silly*) borné; (*of water*) bas. 2.**shallow,** *n.:* haut-fond, bas-fond, *m.* **-brained,** *adj.:* à cervelle creuse; borné. **-ly,** *adv.:* de peu de profondeur; superficiellement. **-ness,** *n.:* manque de profondeur, *m.;* nature superficielle, *f.;* esprit superficiel, *m.*

shălm = *shawm.*

1.**shăm,** *n.:* feinte, *f.;* fraude, tricherie, *f.;* couvert faux, *m.,* couverture à détacher, *f.* 2.**sham,** *adj.:* feint; faux; simulé; prétendu; postiche: — *fight,* petite guerre. 3.**sham,** *tr.:* feindre, simuler; tromper: — *upon,* faire accroire à; *intr.:* user de feintes: — *lameness, illness,* feindre d'être boiteux, malade; — *Abraham,* jouer l'innocence patriarcale; feindre d'être malade.

1.**shămble,** *n. pl.:* boucherie; (*mines*) niche, retraite, *f.*

2.**shămbl-e,** *intr.:* marcher lourdement. 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* à démarche lourde. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* démarche lourde, *f.;* pas lourd, *m.*

1.**shāme,** *n.:* honte; pudeur; (*dishonour*) honte, *f.,* opprobre, *m.: from* —, *for* —, *out of* —, de honte; *for* —*!* fi donc! —*!* quelle honte! c'est honteux! honte! *cry* — *at,* crier à l'infamie contre; *be the* — *of,* être, faire la honte de; *be lost to all* —, avoir perdu toute honte. 2.**shame,** *tr.:* faire honte à; (*mock at*) se moquer de; (*disgrace*) déshonorer. **-faced,** *adj.:* honteux; timide. **-facedly,** *adv.:* avec mauvaise honte; timidement. **-facedness,** *n.:* mauvaise honte; timidité, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* honteux; (*indecent*) indécent, deshonnête. **-fully,** *adv.:* honteusement; indécemment. **-fulness,** *n.:* opprobre, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* éhonté, effronté; impudent. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans honte; effrontément; impudemment. **-lessness,** *n.:* effronterie; impudence, *f.* **-r** *-er, n.:* personne qui fait honte; chose qui fait honte, *f.*

shăm-med, *adj.:* faux; prétendu, feint, simulé. **-mer,** *n.:* personne qui feint, *f.;* trompeur, *m.,* trompeuse, *f.;* imposteur, *m.*

shăm-my, -ois, -oy, *n.:* chamois, *m.*

shampōō, *tr.:* masser. **-ing,** *n.:* massage, *m.*

shămrock, *n.:* trèfle, *m.*

shănk, *n.:* jambe, *f.;* (*tibia*) os de la jambe; (*of a horse*) canon, *m.;* (*of instruments*) tige, *f.;* (*of a pipe*) tuyau, *m.;* (*of a button*) queue; (*of an anchor*) tige, verge; (*of a key*) tige, *f.;* (*of a column*) fût, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à jambe; à tige; à queue.

1.**shape,** *tr.:* former; régler, modeler; diriger; *intr.:* cadrer; convenir. 2.**shape,** *n.:* forme; figure; (*pers.*) tournure, taille; (*idea*) idée; (*of a bonnet*) forme, carcasse, *f.: in the* — *of,* en forme de. **-less,** *adj.:* informe, sans forme. **-lessness,** *n.:* état informe, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* bien fait; bien formé, *m.*

shârd, *n.:* têt; tesson, *m.;* (*bot.*) carde, *f.,* (*of an insect*) étui, *m.;* (*of a snail*) coquille, *f.*

1.**shā-re,** *n.:* (*portion*) part, portion, *f.;* (*part allotted*) part, *f.;* (*interest*) intérêt, *m.;* (*in a railway, a mine, etc.*) action, *f.: have a* — *in,* avoir part à; avoir un intérêt dans; *fall to any one's* —, échoir à quelqu'un en partage; *go* —*s,* partager; *in half* —*s,* de compte à demi. 2.**-re,** *n.:* (*of a plough*) soc, *m.* 3.**-re,** *tr.:* partager; *intr.:* partager; avoir part à: — *in,* avoir part à; participer à. **-re-holder,** *n.:* actionnaire, *m., f.* **-rer,** *n.:* personne qui partage, qui participe, *f.;* (*jur.*) partageant, *m.: joint-*—, co-partageant, *m.* **-ring,** *n.:* partage, *m.*

1.**shârk,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) requin; (*sharper*) chevalier d'industrie, escroc, filou, *m.* 2.**shark,** †*tr.:* écornifler; *intr.:* filouter; vivre d'écornifleries. **-er,** *n.:* chevalier

d'industrie; escroc; écornifleur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* escroquerie, écornifflerie, *f.*

1.**shârp,** *adj.:* tranchant, affilé; (*pointed*) pointu, aigu, à pointe acérée; (*acute of mind*) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin; (*of children*) éveillé, dégourdi; (*piercing*) perçant, pénétrant; (*acid*) acide, piquant; (*biting*) mordant, piquant, vif, amer, acerbe, aigre; (*rigid*) rigide, sévère; (*subtle*) subtil, fin; (*ardent*) vif, ardent; (*violent*) violent, fort; (*fierce*) vif, vigoureux, rude; (*keen*) aigu, vif; (*of sound*) aigre, perçant; (*mus.*) dièse: *a — edge,* un fil tranchant; *a — appetite,* un grand appétit; — *pain,* douleur vive; *a — contest,* une contestation vive, violente; *look —,* se dépêcher; — *as a needle,* (*pers., pop.*) fin comme tout. 2.**sharp,** *n.:* (*mus.*) dièse, *m.* 3.**sharp,** *tr.:* aiguiser; affiler; (*mus.*) diéser. **-edged,** *adj.:* bien affilé; (*carp.*) à vive arête. **-en,** *tr.:* aiguiser, affiler; (*point*) rendre pointu, rendre aigu; (*make active*) rendre vif; (*make acid*) aigrir, rendre acide, rendre piquant; (*make biting*) rendre amer, rendre acerbe, rendre aigu; (*the intellect, the sight*) rendre vif, rendre pénétrant, aiguiser; (*the appetite*) aiguiser, ouvrir; (*pain*) rendre vif, rendre aigu; (*desire*) exciter; (*mus.*) diéser; *intr.:* s'aiguiser. **-er,** *n.:* aigrefin; escroc; chevalier d'industrie, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* avec un fil tranchant; avec une pointe aiguë; (*rigorously*) rigoureusement; (*vigorously*) vigoureusement, rudement, vivement, âprement, avec âpreté; (*roughly*) vivement, vertement, avec aigreur; (*violently*) violemment, fortement; (*acutely*) d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante: *answer —,* répondre avec aigreur, vivement. **-ness,** *n.:* (*keenness of an edge*) qualité de ce qui est tranchant; (*keenness of a point*) qualité de ce qui est pointu; (*acidity*) acidité; (*of pain, grief*) force, violence; (*of language*) aigreur, amertume, *f.,* piquant, *m.;* (*acuteness of intellect*) intelligence, *f.,* (*of children*) esprit éveillé, *m.,* (*quickness of perception*) pénétration; (*of the weather*) rigueur, *f.;* (*of sound*) son aigu, *m.* **-set,** *adj.:* affamé; vorace; avide. **-shooter,** *n.:* bon tireur; tirailleur, *m.* **-sighted,** *adj.:* qui a la vue perçante. **-witted,** *adj.:* qui a l'esprit pénétrant.

shâtter, *tr.:* briser, fracasser; mettre en pièces; (*rend*) déchirer; (*derange*) déranger; (*impair*) altérer; abîmer; *intr.:* se briser, se fracasser. **-brained, -pated,** *adj.:* timbré; (*heedless*) étourdi. **-s,** *n. pl.:* pièces, *f. pl.;* morceaux; éclats, *m. pl.: break into —,* faire voler en éclats. **-y,** *adj.:* cassant; fragile.

1.**shâ-ve,** *tr.:* raser; faire la barbe à; (*animal*) tondre; (*graze, touch*) raser; (*fleece*) plumer, écorcher; (*tech.*) planer; (*carp.*) raboter; (*paper*) rogner: — *one's self,* se raser, se faire la barbe; *get —d,* se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe. 2.**-ve,** *intr.:* raser; (*to shave one's self*) se raser, se faire la barbe. 3.**-ve,** *n.:* plane, *f.* **-ve-grass,** *n.:* (*bot.*) prêle, *f.* **-veling,** *n.:* tonsuré, *m.* **-ver,** *n.:* barbier; (*plunderer*) écorcheur, fripon; (*sharp man to deal with*) fin matois; (*youngster*) blanc-bec, moutard, *m.* **-ving,** *n.:* action de raser, *f.;* (*of wood, etc.*) copeau, *m.* **-ving-box,** *n.:* botte à savonnette, *f.* **-ving-brush,** *n.:* blaireau, *m.* **-ving-cloth,** *n.:* linge à barbe, *m.*

shâwl, *n.:* châle, *m.*

†**shâwm,** *n.:* hautbois, cornet à bouquin, chalumeau, *m.*

shē, *pron.:* elle, *f.* [*She* s'emploie souvent comme préfixe pour désigner les animaux femelles: *-goat,* chèvre; *-cat,* chatte; *-bear,* ourse.]

1.**shēaf,** *n.:* gerbe; javelle, *f.;* (*of arrows*) faisceau, *m.* 2.**sheaf,** *tr.:* engerber; mettre en gerbe, javeler.

1.**shēar** (pret. *sheared,* part. *sheared, shorn*), *tr.:* tondre; couper; *intr.:* se séparer. 2.**shear** (*pl.* **-s**), *n.:* grands ciseaux, *m. pl.;* cisailles, *f. pl.;* bigue, *f.* **-bill,** *n.:* (*orni.*) coupeur d'eau, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* tondeur, *m.,* tondeuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* tonture; tonte, *f.* **-ing-machine,** *n.:* tondeuse mécanique, *f.* **-ling,** *n.:* brebis qui n'a été tondue qu'une fois, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* tondeur de drap, *m.* **-s,** cf. 2.*shear.*

shēa-th, *pl.* **-ths,** *n.:* fourreau; étui, *m.;* gaine, *f.;* (*ent.*) étui, élytre, *m.;* (*anat., bot.*) gaine, *f.:* —*-maker,* gainier, *m.* **-the,** *tr.:* mettre dans un étui; (*a sword, etc.*) mettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; (*cover*) couvrir, revêtir; (*fit with a sheath*) munir d'un fourreau; (*fig.*) plonger; (*a ship*) doubler. **-thing,** *n.:* bordage; (*nav.*) doublage, *m.* **-th-winged,** *adj.:* (*ent.*) à étui; à élytre. **-thy,** *adj.:* qui forme un fourreau, un étui, une gaine.

shēave, *n.:* (*nav.*) rouet, réa, ria, *m.*

shē-bear, -cat, cf. *she.*

shĕd, *n.:* hangar; appentis; atelier, *m.;* (*hovel*) bicoque, *f.*

shĕd (pret., part. *shed*), *tr.:* répandre, faire couler; (*of trees*) laisser tomber; (*of animals*) jeter, changer; (*emit*) répandre, exhaler; (*keep off*) garantir de; (*tears*) verser; *intr.:* éloigner; empêcher d'entrer: — *over,* répandre sur; verser sur. **-der,** *n.:* personne qui répand, qui verse, qui fait couler, *f.* **-ding,** *n.:* action de répandre; effusion, *f.*

1.**shēen,** *n.:* splendeur, *f.;* éclat, *m.* 2.**sheen, -ny,** *adj.:* éclatant; brillant.

shēep, *n.:* brebis, *f.;* mouton; (*silly fellow*) sot, *m.;* (*fig.*) brebis, *f.;* (*skin*) mouton, *m.,* basane, *f.* **-cot,** *n.:* parc à moutons, *m.* **-fold,** *n.:* bercail, *m.;* bergerie, *f.* **-hook,** *n.:* boulette, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* penaud; bête, timide. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en penaud; d'un air bête, timidement. **-ishness,** *n.:* timidité, *f.* **-master,** *n.:* éleveur de moutons, *m.* **-'s-eye,** *n.:* œillade, *f.;* yeux doux, *m. pl.: cast —s on,* faire les yeux doux à. **-shank,** *n.:* (*nav.*) jambe de chien, *f.* **-shearer,** *n.:* tondeur de moutons, *n.* **-shearing,** *n.:* tonte, *f.* **-skin,** *n.:* mouton, *m.;* peau de mouton, *f.* **-stealer,** *n.:* voleur de moutons, *m.* **-stealing,** *n.:* vol de moutons, *m.* **-walk,** *n.:* parc à moutons; pâturage à moutons, *m.*

1.**shēer,** *adj.:* pur; très fin; *adv.:* †tout, entièrement; tout d'un coup: — *nonsense,* pure sottise.

2.**shēer,** *intr.:* embarder, dévier, faire des embardées: — *off,* fuir. 3.**sheer** (*pl.* = 2.*shear*), *n.:* (*nav.*) tonture; courbure longitudinale des ponts et du bordage extérieur d'un bâtiment, *f.:* —*s,* machine à mâter, *f. sing.* **-hooks,** *n.:* grappin, *m.* **-hulk,** *n.:* machine à mâter flottante, *f.*

1.**shēet,** *n.:* drap, *m.;* (*of paper, of metals*) feuille; (*of water, etc.*) nappe, pièce; (*nav.*) écoute, *f.* 2.**sheet,** *tr.:* couvrir; envelopper; *intr.:* (*nav.*) border une écoute. **-anchor,** *n.:* ancre de miséricorde, maîtresse ancre; (*fig.*) planche de salut, *f.* **-copper,** *n.:* cuivre en planches, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* toile pour draps de lits, *f.;* (*lining*) blindage, *m.* **-iron,** *n.:* tôle, *f.* **-lead,** *n.:* plomb en feuille, *m.* **-piles, -ing-piles,** *n. pl.:* madriers, *m. pl.,* palplanches, *f. pl.*

shēets, *n. pl.:* (*nav.*) écoutes, *f. pl.*

she-goat, cf. *she.*

shĕlf, *n.:* tablette, planche, *f.;* rayon; (*nav.*) banc de sable, écueil, récif, *m.;* (*min.*) couche, *f.* **-y,** *adj.*. plein d'écueils.

1.**shĕll,** *n.:* (*of eggs, of fruit*) coque, coquille, écale; (*of peas*) cosse; (*of oysters*) écaille; (*mol.*) coquille; (*coffin*) bière, *f.,* cercueil de sapin; (*artil.*) obus, *m.,* bombe, *f.;* (*outer part*) extérieur, *m.,* écorce; (*of a house*) carcasse, (*mus.*) lyre, *f.* 2.**shell,** *tr.:* ôter la coque de, la coquille de; (*peas*) écosser; *intr.:* s'écaler. **-fish,** *n.:* coquillage; mollusque, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* coquillage, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* couvert de coquillages.

1.**shĕlter,** *n.:* abri; couvert; (*protection*) abri, refuge, *m.,* protection, *f.: take —,* s'abriter; se mettre à l'abri; *under — from,* à l'abri de, à couvert de. 2.**shelter,** *tr.:* abriter; mettre à l'abri; protéger, garantir; *intr.:* s'abriter. **-less,** *adj.:* sans abri; sans asile.

shĕl-ve, *tr.:* mettre sur des tablettes; (*fig.*) mettre de côté; se débarrasser de; *intr.:* aller en pente; incliner. **-ving,** *adj.:* en pente; en talus; incliné. **-vy,** *adj.:* plein d'écueils.

shĕph-erd, *n.:* berger; pâtre; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* bergère, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de berger: pastoral. **-ly,** *adj.:* pastoral. **-d's-purse,** *n.:* (*bot.*) capselle, *f.*

shĕrbet, *n.:* sorbet, *m.*

shĕriff, *n.:* shérif, *m.* **-alty** = *shrievalty.*

shĕrry, *n.:* vin de Xérès, *m.*

shew *shō,* etc. = *show, etc.*

shĭbboleth, *n.:* marque distinctive d'un parti, *f.*

1.**shĭeld,** *n.:* bouclier, *m.;* (*of Minerva*) égide, *f.;* (*fig.*) bouclier, *m.,* égide, *f.;* (*hort.*) écusson; (*her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* 2.**shield,** *tr.:* couvrir d'un bouclier: — *from,* couvrir de; mettre à l'abri de; défendre de, protéger de; garantir de. **-bearer,** *n.:* écuyer, *m.*

1.**shĭft,** *tr.:* changer; transporter; *intr.:* (*change place*) changer de place; (*vary*) changer; (*resort to expedients*) trouver des expédients, s'arranger; (*change dress*) changer de vêtements; (*practise indirect methods*) user de faux-fuyants, biaiser: — *for one's self,* s'arranger. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui change, *f.;* (*person who uses artifice*) biaiseur, *m.,* biaiseuse, *f.;* (*nav.*) aide-coq, *m.; scene —,* machiniste, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* changement, *m.;* (*evasion*) défaite, *f.,* subterfuge, détour, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* changeant; (*deceitful*) qui use de détours. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en changeant; (*deceitfully*) par des détours. **-less,** *adj.:* sans ressource; sans expédient.

shĭlling, *n.:* schelling, *m.*

1.**shĭlly-shally,** *n.:* hésitation; irrésolution, *f.* 2.**-shally,** *intr.:* hésiter, être irrésolu.

shĭn, -bone, *n.:* tibia, os de la jambe, *m.*

shĭndy, *n.:* tapage, *m.*

1.**shīne** (pret., part. *shone*), *intr.:* luire; reluire; briller: *the sun —s,* il fait du soleil; *the moon —s,* il fait claire de lune. 2.**shine,** *n.:* splendeur, *f.,* éclat; (*of the weather*) beau temps, *m.*

1.**shĭngle,** *n.:* (*geol.*) galet, *m.*

2.**shĭngle,** *n.:* (*carp.*) bardeau, *m.* 3.**-gle,** *tr.:* couvrir de bardeaux, *m.* **-gler,** *n.:* couvreur (en bardeaux), *m.*

shĭngles, *n. pl.:* (*med.*) zona, zoster, *m. sing.*

1.**shī-ning,** *adj.:* luisant; reluisant; brillant. 2.**-ning,** *n.:* brillant; éclat, *m.* **-ny,** *adj.:* luisant; reluisant; brillant.

1.**shĭp,** *n.:* navire; vaisseau; bâtiment,

m.: — *of war,* vaisseau de guerre; *store*—, vaisseau de transport; *first-class* —, vaisseau de premier rang; — *of the line,* vaisseau de ligne; *Her Majesty's* —, vaisseau de la marine royale; *take* —, s'embarquer. 2.**ship,** *tr.:* embarquer; charger; mettre à bord; (*a sea*) recevoir, embarquer; (*the rudder*) monter; (*oars*) armer; *intr.:* s'engager dans la marine; s'embarquer. **-board,** *n.:* planche de vaisseau, *f.* **-boy,** *n.:* mousse, *m.* **-broker,** *n.:* courtier maritime, *m.* **-builder,** *n.:* constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **-building,** *n.:* construction de vaisseaux; architecture navale, *f.* **-chandler,** *n.:* fournisseur de navires, *m.* **-holder,** *n.:* propriétaire de vaisseaux, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans vaisseau. **-load,** *n.:* chargement, *m.;* cargaison, *f.* **-master,** *n.:* patron de navire, *m.* **-mate,** *n.:* camarade de vaisseau, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* chargement; embarquement, *m.* **-money,** *n.:* impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **-owner,** *n.:* armateur, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* négociant qui fait le commerce maritime, *m.* 1.**-ping,** *n.:* vaisseaux; navires, *m. pl.;* forces navales, *f. pl.;* (*loading*) chargement, *m.: take* —, s'embarquer. 2.**-ping,** *adj.:* maritime; naval. **-scraper,** *n.:* gratte-navire, *m.* **-shape,** *adv.:* bien; proprement. 1.**-wreck,** *n.:* naufrage, *m.* 2.**-wreck,** *tr.:* faire faire naufrage à; *be* —*ed,* faire naufrage, être naufragé. **-wrecked,** *adj.:* naufragé. **-wright,** *n.:* constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*

shire, *n.:* comté, *m.*

1.**shirt,** *n.:* chemise d'homme; chemise, *f.: sell the* — *off one's back,* vendre jusqu'à sa chemise. 2.**shirt,** *tr.:* couvrir d'une chemise. **-ing,** *n.:* toile, *f.,* calicot pour chemises, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans chemise.

shist, etc. = *schist, etc.*

shit-tah, -tim, *n.:* (*Script.*) bois de sétim, *m.*

shittle-cock = *shuttlecock.*

shive, *n.:* morceau, fragment, *m.*

1.**shiver,** *n.:* (*min.*) schiste; (*nav.*) rouet; (*fragment*) fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.: break to* —*s,* faire voler en éclats. 2.**shiver,** *tr.:* briser en morceaux; fracasser; faire voler en éclats; (*a mast*) casser; *intr.:* se briser en morceaux; voler en éclats.

3.**shiver,** *intr.:* trembler, tressaillir; (*with cold*) grelotter; (*with cold, fear*) frissonner; (*of sails*) fasier; *tr.:* faire fasier. 4.**shiver,** *n.:* (*trembling*) frissonnement, *m.: have the* —*s,* avoir le frisson. 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* tremblant; tremblotant; frissonnant. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* frissonnement, frisson; tremblement.

3.**shivering,** *n.:* action de briser en morceaux, *f.*

shiver-ingly, *adv.:* en tremblant, en grelottant.

shivery, *adj.:* qui vole en éclats; cassant.

1.**shŏal,** *n.:* (*multitude*) multitude, foule, *f.;* (*of fish*) banc, *m.* 2.**shoal,** *intr.:* affluer; s'attrouper; (*of fish*) se réunir en banc.

3.**shŏal,** *adj.:* bas; peu profond. 4.**shoal,** *n.:* bas-fond, haut-fond, *m.;* (*of a river*) barre, *f.* 5.**shoal,** *intr. and tr.:* diminuer en profondeur. **-iness,** *n.:* manque de profondeur; grand nombre de hauts-fonds, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* plein de hauts-fonds.

1.**shŏck,** *n.:* choc; (*impression*) dégoût, coup, saisissement, *m.;* (*in electricity*) secousse, *f.* 2.**shock,** *tr.:* choquer, heurter; (*strike with horror, disgust*) frapper d'horreur, dégoûter; (*offend*) choquer, offenser, blesser. 3.**shock,** *intr.:* choquer, offenser, blesser.

4.**shŏck,** *n.:* (*of grain, etc.*) tas, *m.,* moyette, *f.* 5.**shock,** *tr.:* mettre en tas.

6.**shŏck,** *n.:* barbet (chien à poil long), *m.* 7.**shock,** *adj.:* poilu. **-dog,** *n.:* barbet, *m.* **-headed,** *adj.:* à épaisse chevelure.

shŏck-ing, *adj.:* (*meeting*) qui se choque; (*frightful*) affreux, horrible; (*offensive*) blessant, offensant, choquant; (*disgusting*) repoussant, dégoûtant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* affreusement, horriblement. **-ingness,** *n.:* horreur; nature affreuse, *f.*

shŏd, *past part.:* ferré.

1.**shoe** (pl. **-s**), *n.:* soulier; (*of animals*) fer, *m.;* (*of a sleigh*), semelle, *f.,* sabot; (*of a carriage*) sabot, *m.;* (*of an anchor*) semelle, *f.;* (*tech.*) coussinet, *m.: wooden* —*s,* sabots, *m. pl.; stand in any one's* —*s,* être à la place de quelqu'un; *be waiting for any one's old* —*s,* attendre après la défroque de quelqu'un; *take off one's* —*s and stockings,* se déchausser; *buy one's* — *of,* acheter ses souliers à; se faire chausser par, chez; *make* —*s for any one,* faire des souliers pour quelqu'un; chausser quelqu'un. 2.**shoe** (pret., part. *shod*), *tr.:* chausser; (*animal*) ferrer; (*an anchor*) garnir les pattes de; (*tech.*) saboter. **-black,** *n.:* décrotteur, *m.* **-boy,** *n.:* petit décrotteur, *m.* **-buckle,** *n.:* boucle de soulier, *f.* **-horn,** *n.:* chaussepied, *m.,* corne, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de ferrer, *f.* **-ing-hammer,** *n.:* brochoir, *m.* **-ing-horn** = *-horn.* **-latchet,** *n.:* cordon de soulier, *m.* **-leather,** *n.:* cuir de soulier, *m.: save* —, pour épargner ses souliers. **-less,** *adj.:* sans souliers. **-maker,** *n.:* cor-

donnier, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* cordonnerie, *f.* **-r** *-er, n.:* personne qui chausse, *f.;* (*farrier*) maréchal ferrant, *m.* **-string,** *n.:* cordon de soulier, *m.*

1.**shôot** (pret., part. *shot*), *tr.:* (*with fire-arms*) tirer, décharger, faire partir; (*an arrow*) tirer, décocher, lancer; (*dart*) lancer, jeter, darder; (*strike*) frapper, atteindre; (*push forth*) pousser; (*push out*) faire sortir; (*traverse rapidly*) traverser rapidement; (*carp.*) ajuster; (*kill*) tuer; (*kill with a gun*) fusiller; (*a bolt*) tirer, mettre, pousser; (*the contents of anything*) décharger: — *at any one with a gun,* tirer un coup de fusil à quelqu'un, sur quelqu'un; — *any one with a gun,* tuer quelqu'un d'un coup de fusil; — *dead,* tuer raide; *Ney was shot,* Ney a été fusillé; *he has shot me,* il m'a atteint; *I shot him in the leg,* je l'ai atteint d'un coup de fusil à la jambe, je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe; *trees — branches,* les arbres poussent les branches; —*forth,* pousser; (*dart*) lancer, darder; — *off,* tirer, décharger; (*carry away*) emporter; *the ball shot his leg off,* le boulet lui emporta la jambe; — *out,* lancer; — *through,* traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre; *the ball shot him through the heart,* la balle lui traversa le cœur; la balle le tua en lui traversant le cœur. 2.**shoot,** *intr.:* (*bud*) pousser, croître; (*run along*) s'élancer, courir, s'avancer; (*feel a quick darting pain*) éprouver des élancements à; (*of stars*) filer; — *ahead,* courir en avant; se précipiter en avant; — *ahead of,* devancer, dépasser; — *at,* tirer sur; — *forth,* s'avancer, s'élancer; — *forward,* s'élancer en avant; — *into,* se former en, se développer en, se projeter en; se précipiter dans; — *out,* s'élancer dehors; (*project*) se projeter, s'avancer; — *through,* traverser, pénétrer; — *up a man, to a man,* devenir homme; *my temples* —, j'éprouve des élancements aux tempes; *go out* —*ing,* aller à la chasse. 3.**shoot,** *n.:* coup; (*branch*) jet, rejeton; (*young pig*) goret, *m.;* (*of an arch*) poussée, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* tireur; chasseur; archer, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *m.:* tir, *m.;* décharge, *f.;* décochement, *m.;* (*hunt.*) chasse au tir, *f.;* (*of pain*) élancement, *m.;* (*of plants*) pousse, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* (*of pain*) qui élance; (*of a star*) filante. **-ing-gallery,** *n.:* tir, *m.* **-ing-pocket,** *n.:* gibecière, *f.* **-ing-stick,** *n.:* (*print.*) décognoir, *m.*

1.**shŏp,** *n.:* magasin, *m.;* boutique, *f.;* (*workshop*) atelier, *m.: keep a* —, tenir un magasin, une boutique; *keep* —, garder le magasin, la boutique; *go* —*ping* or 2.**shop,** *intr.:* courir les magazins, faire des emplettes. **-board,** *n.:* établi, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* livre de comptes, *m.* **-boy,** *n.:* garçon de magasin, *m.* **-girl,** *n.:* fille de boutique; demoiselle de magasin, *f.* **-keeper,** *n.:* marchand, *m.,* marchande, *f.;* boutiquier, *m.,* boutiquière, *f.* **-lifter,** *n.:* voleur, *m.,* voleuse, *f.,* qui vole dans les boutiques. **-lifting,** *n.:* vol dans une boutique, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* commis de magasin, de boutique; commis, *m.* **-woman** = *-girl.*

shōrage, *n.:* droit de rivage, *m.*

1.**shōre,** pret. of *shear.*

2.**shōre,** *n.:* (*carp.*) étai, étançon; (*nav.*) accotoir, accore, *m.* 3.**shore,** *tr.:* (*carp.*) étayer; étançonner; (*nav.*) accorer.

4.**shōre,** *n.:* (*of the sea*) rivage, *m.,* côte, *f.;* (*of a river*) rive, *f.: go on* —, aller à terre; *along the* —, près de la terre. **-boat,** *n.:* embarcation, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans côte; sans rivage.

shōreling, *n.:* peau de mouton vivant qui vient d'être tondu, *f.;* mouton qui vient d'être tondu, *m.*

shôrn, part. of *shear.*

1.**shôrt,** *adj.:* court; (*insufficient*) insuffisant; (*abrupt*) brusque; (*brief*) bref; (*stature*) petit; (*of earth, marl*) friable; (*gram., mus.*) bref; (*limited*) borné: *nothing — of murder,* rien au-dessous du meurtre; *be — of,* être court de; être à court de; (*of things*) être au-dessous de; *fall* —, être à court; manquer; être insuffisant; *fall — of,* être au-dessous de; *fall — of my expectations,* ne pas répondre à mon attente; *fall — in,* manquer à; *cut* —, couper court à; couper la parole à; abréger; *stop* —, s'arrêter tout court; *in* —, bref, en un mot, enfin. 2.**short,** *n.:* court, *m.;* culotte, *f.;* son court: *know the long and the — of,* savoir le long et le court de. 3.**short,** *adv.:* court; peu; tout court. **-breathed,** *adj.:* qui a l'haleine courte. **-coming,** *n.:* insuffisance, faute, *f.;* déficit, *m.* **-dated,** *adj.:* à courte date; à courte échéance. **-en,** *tr.:* raccourcir; accourcir; (*abridge*) abréger; (*diminish*) diminuer; (*deprive*) priver; (*contract*) resserrer; *intr.:* se raccourcir; s'accourcir; s'abréger; diminuer; se resserrer. **-ner,** *n.:* personne qui abrège, qui raccourcit, qui diminue; chose qui abrège, qui diminue; qui raccourcit, *f.* **-ening,** *n.:* raccourcissement; accourcissement; resserrement, *m.;* diminution, *f.* **-hand,** *n.:* sténographie, *f.:* — *writer,* sténographe, *m.* **-jointed,** *adj.:* court-jointé. **-lived,** *adj.:* d'une courte vie; qui vit peu; de courte durée; passager. **-ly,** *adv.:* bientôt; sous peu; dans peu de temps; (*briefly*) brièvement. **-ness,** *n.:* court;

(*of space*) peu d'étendue, *m.*; (*stature*) petitesse; (*brevity*) brièveté; (*imperfection*) faiblesse, imperfection; (*mus., gram.*) brièveté, *f.*: — *of breath*, courte haleine, *f.*; *of waist*, courte taille, *f.*; — *of memory*, faiblesse de la mémoire, *f.* **-rib**, *n.*: fausse côte, *f.* **-sight**, *n.*: vue courte, myopie, *f.* **-sighted**, *adj.*: qui a la vue courte, myope. **-sightedness**, *n.*: vue courte, myopie, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* **-waisted**, *adj.*: à courte taille. **-winded**, *adj.*: à courte haleine. **-witted**, *adj.*: qui a peu d'esprit.

1.**shŏt**, *n.*: (*of a fire-arm*) coup; (*from a bow*) trait, *m.*; (*for a rifle*) balle, *f.*; (*for cannon*) boulet; (*for a fowling-piece*) plomb, *m.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*reckoning*) écot, *m.*: *small* —, menu plomb, *m.*; dragée, *f.*; *random* —, coup perdu; *spent* —, balle morte; *waste powder and* —, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux; *be a good* —, être bon tireur; *fire a* —, tirer un coup; *without firing a* —, sans coup férir; *within* —, à portée de; *within ear-*—, à la portée de l'oreille; *within cannon* —, à portée de canon; *at a* —, d'un seul coup. 2.**shot**, *tr.*: charger à boulet. **-belt**, *n.*: ceinture de chasse, *f.* **-casting**, *n.*: fonte de plomb de chasse, *f.* **-free** = *scot-free*. **-hole**, *n.*: trou de balle, *m.* **-locker**, *n.*: parc à boulets, *m.* **-ten**, *adj.*: en saillie; (*of a bone*) disloqué; (*of fish*) qui a déchargé son frai. **-tower**, *n.*: tour à plomb de chasse, *f.*

shŏu̇ld, pret. of *shall*.

1.**shō̆ulder**, *n.*: épaule; (*tech.*) languette, *f.*: *shrug up one's* —*s*, hausser les épaules; *round* —*s*, dos rond, *m. sing.*; *put one's* — *to the wheel*, mettre la main à la pâte; *show any one the cold* —, battre froid à quelqu'un. 2.**shoulder**, *tr.*: charger sur les épaules; (*push*) pousser avec violence; (*arms*) porter. **-belt**, *n.*: baudrier, *m.*; bandoulière, *f.* **-blade**, *n.*: omoplate, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: à épaules: *broad-*—, qui a les épaules larges; aux larges épaules; *round-*—, qui a le dos rond. **-knot**, *n.*: nœud d'épaule, *m.* **-shotten**, *adj.*: épaulé. **-slip**, *n.*: dislocation de l'épaule, *f.* **-strap**, *n.*: bretelle, *f.* **-wrench**, *n.*: effort d'épaule, *m.*

1.**shŏut**, *intr.*: crier; pousser un cri; faire des acclamations; crier. 2.**shout**, *n.*: cri; cri de joie, *m.*; acclamation, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: personne qui fait des acclamations, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: acclamation, *f.*; cris, *m. pl.*

1.**shòve**, *tr.*: pousser: — *away*, repousser, éloigner; — *from*, repousser de, éloigner de; — *back*, faire reculer; repousser; — *down*, pousser en bas; faire tomber; — *off*, repousser; (*a boat*) pousser à l'eau; — *out*, pousser dehors; faire sortir. 2.**shove**, *intr.*: pousser: — *away*, pousser toujours; (*push off*) s'éloigner; — *by*, bousculer; — *off*, s'éloigner; pousser au large. 3.**shove**, *n.*: pousée, *f.*: *give a* — *to*, pousser, donner une pousée à.

1.**shŏvel**, *n.*: pelle, *f.*: *fire*-—, pelle à feu. 2.**shovel**, *tr.*: ramasser avec la pelle; jeter avec la pelle; amasser: — *in*, ramasser avec la pelle; jeter avec la pelle. **-ful**, *n.*: pelletée, *f.* **-ler**, *n.*: (*orni.*) souchet, *m.*

1.**shō̆w** (pret. *showed*; part. *showed, shown*), *tr.*: montrer; faire voir; exposer à la vue; (*prove*) démontrer; (*manifest*) manifester, témoigner, montrer; (*make known*) faire connaître; (*explain*) expliquer; (*attention, kindness, etc.*) témoigner, avoir; *intr.*: se montrer: — *any one in*, introduire quelqu'un; faire entrer quelqu'un; — *any one out*, reconduire quelqu'un; — *any one up*, faire monter quelqu'un; (*unmask*) démasquer quelqu'un; montrer quelqu'un dans ses vraies couleurs. 2.**show**, *n.*: (*superficial appearance*) apparence, *f.*; (*spectacle*) spectacle; (*ostentatious parade*) étalage, *m.*, ostentation, montre, parade; (*pomp*) pompe, *f.*, apparat, *m.*; (*semblance*) semblance, apparence, figure; (*exhibition*) exposition, *f.*; (*external appearance*) extérieur; (*phantom*) fantôme, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, faire parade de; faire étalage de; étaler; (*pretend*) faire semblant de; *for* —, pour les apparences; pour faire parade. **-bottle**, *n.*: (*of chemists*) flacon de montre, *m.* **-bread**, *n.*: pain de proposition, *m.* **-case**, *n.*: montre, *f.* 1.**-er**, *n.*: personne qui montre, qui fait voir, *f.*

1.**shŏwer**, *n.*: averse, ondée; (*copious supply*) pluie; (*of blows, stones, etc.*) pluie, grêle, *f.*: *April* —, giboulée de Mars, *f.* 2.**shower**, *tr.*: inonder de pluie; arroser; (*bestow liberally*) verser, faire pleuvoir. **-bath**, *n.*: douche, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans pluie; sans ondée. **-y**, *adj.*: pluvieux.

shō̆w-glass, *n.*: montre, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.*: avec éclat; d'une manière voyante; pompeusement; fastueusement. **-iness**, *n.*: éclat excessif, *m.*; pompe, *f.*; faste, étalage, *m.* **-man**, *n.*: directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* **-window**, *n.*: montre, *f.*; étalage, *m.* **-y**, *adj.*: éclatant; voyant; fastueux.

1.**shrĕd**, *n.*: bande, *f.*; lambeau; fragment, bout; (*hort.*) lien pour palisser, *m.* 2.**shred**, *tr.*: couper en lambeaux. **-less**, *adj.*: sans lambeau.

shrēw, *n.*: mégère; grondeuse; pie-grièche, *f.*: —-*mouse*, musaraigne, *f.*;

taming the —, la mégère domptée, *or* mise à la raison. **-d,** *adj.:* sagace; clairvoyant, pénétrant, malin, fin, rusé; (*of things*) fin, adroit, subtil, malin. **-dly,** *adv.:* avec sagacité; avec clairvoyance; avec pénétration, avec malice, avec finesse; adroitement; subtilement; avec adresse. **-dness,** *n.:* sagacité; clairvoyance, pénétration, malice, finesse, ruse, subtilité, adresse, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* grondeur; acariâtre. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en mégère; en grondeuse; en pie-grièche. **-ishness,** *n.:* humeur acariâtre, humeur de mégère, *f.*

1.**shrĭek,** *intr.:* crier; jeter un cri perçant; jeter des cris: — *out,* crier, jeter les hauts cris. 2.**shriek,** *n.:* cri; cri perçant, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* cris perçants, *m. pl.*

shrîevalty, *n.:* fonctions de shérif, *f. pl.;* juridiction de shérif, *f.*

shrike, *n.:* (*orni.*) lanier, laneret, *m.;* pie-grièche, *f.*

1.**shrill,** *adj.:* aigu; perçant; aigre, grêle; glapissant; (*mus.*) aigu. 2.**shrill,** *intr.:* produire un son aigu; glapir: — *forth,* exprimer d'une voix aiguë; chanter d'une voix aiguë. **-ness,** *n.:* son aigu, ton aigu; son perçant, ton perçant, *m.* **-y,** *adv.:* d'un ton aigu, d'un ton perçant.

shrĭmp, *n.:* crevette, chevrette, *f.;* (*pers.*) bout d'homme, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.*

shrine, *n.:* châsse, *f.;* reliquaire; (*fig.*) autel, *m.*

1.**shrĭnk** (pret., part. *shrunk*), *intr.:* rétrécir, se rétrécir, s'étrécir; reculer, se retirer; (*shrivel*) se rider; (*diminish*) diminuer, baisser; (*of wood*) se contracter, se resserrer; *intr.:* rétrécir, rider: — *back,* reculer; — *from,* reculer devant; trembler devant; avoir horreur de; — *up,* rétrécir; se rétrécir; s'étrécir; se recoquiller; — *to,* diminuer; se réduire à. 2.**shrink,** *n.:* rétrécissement, étrécissement, *m.;* (*contraction*) contraction, *f.* **-age,** *n.:* rétrécissement, étrécissement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui recule, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* rétrécissement, *m.;* contraction; (*act of running back*) action de reculer, de se retirer; (*of timber*) contraction, *f.*

shrive (pret. *shrove;* part. *shriven*), *tr.:* confesser.

shrivel, *intr.:* se rider; se ratatiner; se recroqueviller; *tr.:* faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller; rider, grésiller.

1.**shroud,** *n.:* (*winding-sheet*) linceul, suaire; (*shelter*) abri, couvert, *m.:* —*s,* (*nav.*) haubans, *m. pl.* 2.**shroud,** *tr.:* (*shelter*) mettre à l'abri, mettre à couvert, abriter, couvrir; (*dress for the grave*) ensevelir, mettre dans un linceul, dans un suaire; (*conceal*) cacher, couvrir, dérober à la vue; *intr.:* s'abriter. **-less,** *n.:* sans linceul. **-y,** *adj.:* qui abrite; qui sert d'abri.

shrove-tide, *n.:* les jours gras, *m. pl.* **-tuesday,** *n.:* mardi gras, *m.*

1.**shrŭb,** *n.:* (*bot.*) arbrisseau; arbuste; (*drink*) grog, *m.* 2.**shrub,** *tr.:* purger d'arbrisseaux; purger d'arbustes. **-bery,** *n.:* plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.;* arbrisseaux, *m. pl.* **-by,** *adj.:* plein d'arbrisseaux, *f.;* (*resembling a shrub*) qui ressemble à un arbuste; (*consisting of shrubs*) d'arbrisseaux.

1.**shrŭg,** *tr.:* hausser (les épaules); *intr.:* hausser les épaules. 2.**shrug,** *n.:* haussement d'épaules, *m.*

1.**shŭdder,** *intr.:* frissonner; frémir. 2.**shudder,** *n.:* frissonnement; frémissement, *m.*

1.**shŭf-fle,** *tr.:* mettre en confusion; brouiller; mêler; (*cards*) mêler, battre; (*cheat*) duper, tromper: — *off,* éluder; se débarrasser de; éconduire; — *into,* glisser adroitement dans; introduire adroitement dans; — *any one out of anything,* escamoter quelque chose à quelqu'un; — *up,* faire à la hâte; bâcler. 2.**-fle,** *intr.:* (*at cards*) battre les cartes; (*change position*) changer de position; (*prevaricate*) tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser; (*shift*) se tirer d'affaire, s'arranger; (*shove the feet*) battre des pieds; (*move with an irregular gait*) traîner les jambes: — *along,* traîner les jambes; — *off,* reculer honteusement. 3.**-fle,** *n.:* (*pushing*) poussée, action de pousser, †Fr. poussade; (*confusion*) confusion, *f.;* (*artifice*) artifice, tour, *m.;* (*evasion*) défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* **-fler,** *n.:* biaiseur, chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.;* (*of cards*) personne qui bat les cartes, *f.* 1.**-fling,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) chicaneur, biaiseur; (*of things*) évasif. 3.**-fling,** *n.:* action de mettre en confusion; (*irregular gait*) marche traînante, *f.;* (*of cards*) battement des cartes, *m.;* (*artifice*) ruses, *f. pl.*, détours, artifices, *m. pl.*, chicane, *f.* **-flingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière évasive; par chicane, par artifice; (*with an irregular gait*) en traînant les pieds.

shŭn, *tr.:* éviter; fuir. **-less,** *adj.:* inévitable.

shŭnt, *n.:* (*railways*) ligne, gare d'évitement, *f.*

1.**shŭt,** *tr.:* fermer; *intr.:* (se) fermer: — *again,* refermer; — *close,* fermer bien; — *from,* exclure de; — *in,* enfermer; — *off,* intercepter; — *out,* exclure; (*intercept*) intercepter; (*shut the door against*) fermer la porte à; *be* — *out all night,* trouver la porte fermée et être obligé de coucher dehors; — *out from,* exclure de; — *up,* fermer; (*confine*) en-

fermer, mettre sous les verrous; (*a door, a window*) condamner; (*end*) terminer, finir. 2.**shut,** *n.:* action de fermer, clôture, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui ferme, *f.;* (*of a window*) volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.;* (*door*) guichet, *m.*

shŭttle, *n.:* navette, *f.* **-cock,** *n.:* volant, *m.: battledore and —,* volant, *m.*

1.**shȳ,** *adj.:* timide; sauvage, farouche; (*reserved*) réservé; (*suspicious*) soupçonneux, ombrageux; (*cautious*) circonspect, prudent; (*of horses*) ombrageux: *be — of using,* craindre d'employer. 2.**shy,** *intr.:* faire un écart; être ombrageux; être sur l'œil. **-ly,** *adv.:* timidement; avec réserve; avec prudence, avec circonspection. **-ness,** *n.:* timidité; sauvagerie; retenue; réserve; (*of horses*) nature ombrageuse, *f.*

Sĭbērian, *adj.:* sibérien; de la Sibérie.

1.**sĭbi-lant,** *adj.:* sifflant, sibilant. 2.**-lant,** *n.:* (*gram.*) lettre sifflante, *f.* **-lā̤tion,** *n.:* sibilation, *f.*

sĭbyl, *n.:* sibylle, *f.* **-li̱ne,** *adj.:* sibyllin.

sĭcamo̱re = *sycamore.*

1.**sĭc-cative,** *adj.:* siccatif. 2.**-cative,** *n.:* siccatif, *m.* **-city,** *n.:* siccité, *f.*

sĭce or *-z-, n.:* (*at dice*) six, *m.*

sick, *adj.:* (*ill*) malade; (*affected with nausea*) qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur; *pl.:* malades: — *of,* dégoûté de; las de; — *of a fever,* malade de la fièvre; *feel —,* avoir mal au cœur; avoir des nausées; *be — at stomach,* avoir mal au cœur; *be — at heart,* avoir la mort dans le cœur, dans l'âme; *turn —,* commencer à éprouver des maux de cœur; *make —,* donner mal au cœur à; — *unto death,* malade à la mort. **-berth,** *n.:* (*nav.*) poste des malades, *m.* **-brained,** *adj.:* malade d'esprit. **-en,** *tr.:* rendre malade; (*disgust*) lasser, ennuyer, dégoûter; (*make squeamish*) faire soulever le cœur à; *intr.:* tomber malade; (*be satiated*) se rassasier; (*languish*) languir; — *of,* se dégoûter de; — *at,* éprouver des maux de cœur à; *I —ed at the sight of that thing,* la vue de cette chose me fit éprouver des maux de cœur, me souleva le cœur; — *into,* dégénérer en. **-ener,** *n.:* ennui, *m.;* chose ennuyeuse, *f.: give any one a —,* embêter, ennuyer quelqu'un. **-ening,** *adj.:* qui rend malade, à rendre malade, qui soulève le cœur, dégoûtant, saisissant, nauséabond. **-ish,** *adj.:* maladif; (*nauseating*) nauséabond: *feel —,* avoir un léger mal de cœur. **-ishness,** *n.:* disposition au mal de cœur, qualité de ce qui est nauséabond, *f.*

sĭckle, *n.:* faucille, *f.* **-d,** *adj.:* à faucille.

sick-liness, *n.:* défaut de santé, *m.;* mauvaise santé; (*of places, climates*) insalubrité, *f.* **-list,** *n.:* (*milit., nav.*) rôle des malades, *m.* 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; (*of things*) maladif; (*producing disease*) insalubre, malsain; (*languid*) languissant: *grow —,* devenir maladif; languir. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière maladive. **-ness,** *n.:* maladie, *f.;* (*nausea*) mal de cœur, *m.: sea —,* mal de mer, *m.*

1.**sīde,** *n.:* côté; flanc; (*edge, border*) bord; (*of a mountain*) versant; (*party*) parti, *m.: wrong —,* mauvais côté; (*of stuffs*) envers, *m.; — by —,* côté à côté; *on all —s,* de tous côtés; de toute part; *on the other —,* de l'autre côté; *on whose — are you?* de quel parti êtes-vous? *change —s,* changer de parti; *choose —s,* (*for games*) choisir les partenaires; *hold one's —s for laughter,* se tenir les côtés de rire. 2.**side,** *adj.:* de côté; latéral; (*indirect*) indirect, oblique. 3.**side,** *intr.:* (*lean on one side*) pencher d'un côté; (*pers.*) s'engager dans un parti: — *with,* se mettre du même côté que; (*agree with*) se mettre de l'opinion de. **-board,** *n.:* buffet, *m.;* (*nav.*) planche de roulis, *f.* **-box,** *n.:* loge de côté, *f.* **-face,** *n.:* figure de côté, de profil, *f.* 1.**-long,** *adj.:* de côté; oblique. 2.**-long,** *adv.:* de côté; latéralement.

sĭder-al, *adj.:* des astres; sidéral. **-ated,** *adj.:* sous l'influence des planètes. **sĭdēr-eal,** *adj.:* sidéral. **-ŏgrăphic(al),** *adj.:* sidérographique. **-ŏgraphist,** *n.:* sidérographe, *m.* **-ŏgraphy,** *n.:* sidérographie, *f.*

sīde-saddle, *n.:* selle de femme, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* marguillier adjoint; (*partyman*) homme de parti, *m.* **-stick,** *n.:* (*print.*) biseau de côté, *m.* **-table,** *n.:* table à placer contre le mur; (*for children*) petite table, *f.* **-ways, -wise,** *adv.:* de côté; latéralement.

sīdi̱ng, *n.:* engagement dans un parti, *m.;* = *-place.* **-place,** *n.:* (*railways*) gare d'évitement; voie de chargement et de déchargement, *f.*

sīdle, *intr.:* marcher de côté; (*be on the side*) être sur le côté.

sîege, *n.:* siège, *m.: lay — to,* mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de, assiéger: *raise the —,* lever le siège.

sīeni̱te = *syenite.*

sĭĕsta, *n.:* sieste, *f.*

sĭĕve, *n.:* crible; sas; tamis, *m.* **-box,** *n.:* caisse à crible, *f.*

sĭft, *tr.:* cribler; sasser; tamiser; passer au crible, au sas, au tamis; (*fig.*) sonder: — *out,* venir à bout de découvrir; (*scrutinise*) examiner scrupuleusement, appro-

fondir. **-er,** *n.:* cribleur, *m.*, cribleuse, *f.*; (*sieve*) tamis, sas, crible, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* tamisage; sassement; (*fig.*) examen, approfondissement, *m.:* —*s*, criblure, *f. sing.*

1.**sīgh,** *n.:* soupir, *m.: fetch a* —, jeter, pousser un soupir. 2.**sigh,** *intr.:* soupirer: — *over*, gémir sur; *tr.:* se lamenter sur; pleurer; (*express by sighs*) exprimer par des soupirs: — *after*, soupirer après. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui soupire, *f.;* soupirant, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* soupirs, *m. pl.*

sīght, *n.:* (*faculty of vision*) vue; (*act of seeing*) vue, vision; (*view*) vue; (*eye*) vue, *f.;* regards, yeux, *m. pl.;* (*of a quadrant*) lumière; (*of fire-arms*) mire, *f.;* (*spectacle*) spectacle, *m.*, vue, *f.: a fine* —, un beau spectacle; *at* —, à première vue; à livre ouvert; (*com.*) à vue; *three days after* —, à trois jours de vue; *at first* —, à première vue; de prime abord; *by* —, de vue; *in* —, en vue; à la portée de la vue; *out of* —, hors de vue; *out of* —, *out of mind*, loin des yeux, loin du cœur; *in* — *of*, à la vue de; devant; *within* — *of*, en vue de; *come in* —, commencer à paraître; *lose* — *of*, perdre de vue; *not lose* — *of, not let out of one's* —, ne pas perdre de vue; *take* —, viser; prendre son point de mire; *take a* — *of*, jeter un coup d'œil sur; *know by* —, connaître de vue; *I hate the* — *of him, her, etc.*, sa présence m'est odieuse; je l'ai en horreur; c'est ma bête noire; *lose, recover one's* —, perdre, recouvrer la vue; *vanish out of one's* —, disparaître; *take a* — *at any one*, faire un pied de nez à quelqu'un. **-less,** *adj.:* privé de la vue; aveugle; (*offensive*) laid, vilain, qui blesse la vue. **-lessly,** *adv.:* aveuglément; d'une manière qui blesse la vue. **-lessness,** *n.:* cécité, *f.;* aveuglément, *m.* **-liness,** *n.:* beauté, *f.;* charme, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* beau; beau à voir; charmant; (*open to the view*) en vue, visible. **-sman,** *n.:* personne qui lit la musique à première vue, *f.*

sĭgil, *n.:* sceau, *m.* **-lative,** *adj.:* bon pour cacheter; de cire.

sĭg-moid, -möidal, *adj.:* sigmoïde.

1.**sīgn,** *n.:* signe, *m.;* (*sign-board*) enseigne, *f.;* (*alg., med., astron.*) signe, *m.: give* —*s of*, donner signe de; — *manual*, seing, *m.* 2.**sign,** *tr.:* signer; montrer; *intr.:* être un signe.

1.**sĭgnal,** *n.:* signal, *m.* 2.**signal,** *adj.:* signalé. **-chest,** *n.:* coffre aux signaux, *m.* **-gun,** *n.:* coup de canon de signal, *m.* **-ize,** *tr.:* signaler. **-light,** *n.:* fanal, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière signalée. **-word,** *n.:* signal, mot d'ordre, *m.*

sĭgna-tory, *adj.:* de sceau. **-ture,** *n.:* signature, *f.;* (*stamp*) cachet, *m.*, marque, empreinte; (*mus.*) armure, *f.: joint* —, signature collective.

sīgn-board, *n.:* enseigne, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* signataire, *m., f.*

sĭgnet, *n.:* sceau; cachet privé du souverain, *m.: — ring*, bague à cachet, *f.*

sig-nĭfican*ce*, -nĭfican*cy*, *n.:* (*meaning*) signification, *f.*, sens, *m.;* (*force*) force, énergie, *f.;* (*importance*) poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* **-nĭficant,** *adj.:* significatif; signifiant. **-nĭficantly,** *adv.:* d'une manière significative. **-nĭfica*tion*,** *n.:* signification, *f.* **-nĭficative,** *adj.:* significatif; signifiant. **-nĭficatively,** *adv.:* significativement, d'une manière significative. **-nĭfica*tor*,** *n.:* signe, *m.* **-nĭficat*ory*,** *adj.:* significatif. **-nify,** *tr.:* (*mean*) vouloir dire, signifier; (*make known*) faire connaître; (*import*) importer: — *to*, signifier à, déclarer à, notifier à, annoncer à; *what does it* —*?* qu'importe? *it does not* —, cela ne signifie rien, cela ne veut rien dire; cela importe peu; n'importe.

sĭgnior, *n.:* seigneur, *m.* **-y,** *n.:* seigneurie, *f.*

sīgn-post, *n.:* poteau d'enseigne, *m.*

1.**sī-lence,** *n.:* silence, *m.;* (*taciturnity*) taciturnité, *f.: keep* —, faire silence; faire faire silence; *reduce to* —, réduire au silence; —*!* silence! 2.**-lence,** *tr.:* réduire au silence; imposer silence à; interdire la parole à; (*stop*) mettre un terme à, arrêter, faire cesser, étouffer: — *complaints*, étouffer les plaintes. **-lent,** *adj.:* silencieux; muet; (*taciturn*) taciturne; (*calm*) calme, tranquille; (*of letters*) muet: *be* —, faire silence, garder le silence; se taire; *keep those children* —, faites garder le silence à ces enfants; faites taire ces enfants; *remain* —, garder le silence; *real grief is* —, le vrai chagrin est muet; — *system*, système du silence, *m.* **-lĕn-tiary,** *n.:* personne qui prête serment de garder le silence, *f.;* (*of a court*) huissier audiencier, *m.* **-lently,** *adv.:* silencieusement; en silence; sans bruit. **-lentness,** *n.:* silence, *m.*

Silēsian, *adj.:* de Silésie.

sīlex, silica, *n.:* (*min.*) silice, *f.*

silhouĕtte, *n.:* silhouette, *f.*

sili-ceous, *adj.:* siliceux. **-cic,** *adj.:* cilicique. **-ferous,** *adj.:* silifère. **-cious** = *-ceous.* **-cium, sĭli-con,** *n.:* (*min.*) silicium, *m.*

sĭ-licle, -licula, sĭ-licle, *n.:* (*bot.*) silicule, *f.* **-licu*lous*, -licu*lōse*,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) siliculeux. **-liq*ue*,** *n.:* (*bot.*) silique, *f.* **-liquose, -liquous,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) siliqueux.

1.**sĭlk,** *n.:* soie, *f.;* (*for sewing*) fil de soie, *m.*, soie à coudre, *f.: raw* —, soie

crue; soie grège; *twisted* —, soie torse, *f.; unbleached* —, soie écrue; *bleached* —, soie blanchie. 2.**silk**, *adj.:* de soie. **-district**, *n.:* pays séricole, *m.* **-en**, *adj.:* de soie; soyeux; (*soft*) soyeux, doux, moelleux. **-engine**, *n.:* moulin à organsiner, *m.* **-goods**, *n. pl.:* soierie, *f.;* soieries, *f. pl.* **-handkerchief**, *n.:* foulard, *m.* **-iness**, *n.:* nature soyeuse, *f.;* douceur, *f.* **-mercer**, *n.:* marchand de soieries, *m.*, marchande de soieries, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* fabrique de soierie, *f.* **-spinner**, *n.:* filateur de soie, *m.* **-spinning**, *n.:* filature de soie, *f.* **-thread**, *n.:* fil de soie, *m.* **-thrower, -throwster**, *n.:* moulineur; moulinier, *m.* **-throwing**, *n.:* moulinage de la soie, *m.* **-trade**, *n.:* commerce de la soierie, *m.* **-wares**, *n.:* soieries, *f. pl.* **-weaver**, *n.:* tisserand de soie, *m.* **-worm**, *n.:* ver à soie, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* de soie; soyeux; (*soft*) soyeux, moelleux, doux.

sĭll, *n.:* seuil, racinal; (*of a door*) seuil, *m.;* (*of a window*) allège, *f.:* *ground* —, semelle, *f.*

sĭllabub = *syllabub.*

sĭl-lily, *adv.:* sottement; bêtement; niaisement. **-liness**, *n.:* sottise, nigauderie; niaiserie; bêtise, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* sot, nigaud; niais; bête: *he is* — (*idiotic*), c'est un idiot; — *thing*, chose sotte, sottise; nigauderie; (*pers.*) bête, *f.*, nigaud, *m.*, nigaude, *f.*, sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*

sĭlū-re, -rus, *n.:* (*ichth.*) silure, *m.*

Silūrian, *adj.:* silurien; *n.:* âge silurien.

sĭlvan, *adj.:* des bois; des forêts. **-ite**, *n.:* tellure, *m.*

1.**sĭlver**, *n.:* (*metal.*) argent; (*money*) argent; argent blanc, *m.;* (*plate, etc.*) argenterie, *f.* 2.**silver**, *adj.:* d'argent; (*of colour*) argenté, argentin, (*of sound*) argentin. 3.**silver**, *tr.:* argenter; (*a mirror*) étamer. **-beater**, *n.:* batteur d'argent, *m.* **-bust**, *n.:* (*bot.*) barbe-de-Jupiter, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* argenteur, *m.* **-eyed**, *adj.:* (*of needles*) à tête d'argent; (*of horses*) vairon. **-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) cyprin doré, poisson rouge, *m.* **-gilt**, *n.:* vermeil, *m.* **-glance**, *n.:* (*min.*) argent rouge, *m.* **-headed**, *adj.:* qui a la tête blanchie; (*of things*) à pomme d'argent. **-ing**, *n.:* argenture, *f.* **-leaf**, *n.:* argent battu, *m. sing.;* feuilles d'argent, *f. pl.* **-ly**, *adv.:* comme l'argent; de couleur d'argent. **-mounted**, *adj.:* monté en argent. **-plate**, *n.:* argenterie; vaisselle d'argent, *f.* **-shafted**, *adj.:* au carquois d'argent. **-smith**, *n.:* orfèvre, *m.* **-weed**, *n.:* (*bot.*) potentille ansérine; argentine, *f.* **-winged**, *adj.:* aux ailes argentines. **-y**, *adj.:* d'argent; (*of colour*) argenté, argentin; (*of sound*) argentin.

simâr, simârre, *n.:* simarre, *f.*

sĭmi-lar, *adj.:* semblable; pareil; similaire. **-lărity**, *n.:* ressemblance, similitude; similarité, *f.* **-larly**, *adv.:* de la même manière; d'une manière semblable. **-le**, *n.:* comparaison; similitude, *f.* **-litude**, *n.:* similitude; comparaison, *f.*

sĭmitar = *scimitar.*

sĭmmer, *intr.:* bouillir lentement; mitonner.

simō-niac, *n.:* simoniaque, *m.* **-niacal, -nious**, *adj.:* simoniaque. **-niacally**, *adv.:* avec simonie. **sĭmo-nist** = *-niac.* **sĭmo-ny**, *n.:* simonie, *f.*

simóom, -óon, *n.:* simoun, *m.*

sĭmous, *adj.:* camus; concave.

1.**sĭmper**, *intr.:* sourire niaisement. 2.**simper**, *n.:* sourire niais, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui sourit niaisement, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* sourire niais, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec un sourire niais.

1.**sĭm-ple**, *adj.:* simple. 2.**-ple**, *n.:* simple, *m.* 3.**-ple**, *intr.:* recueillir des simples. **-ple-hearted**, *adj.:* ingénu, candide. **-ple-minded**, *adj.:* simple, ingénu. **-ple-mindedness**, *n.:* ingénuité, candeur, simplicité, *f.* **-pleness**, *n.:* simplicité, *f.* **-pler**, *n.:* personne qui recueille des simples, *f.* **-pleton**, *n.:* niais, nigaud, *m.* **-plĭcity**, *n.:* simplicité, *f.* **-plificātion**, *n.:* simplification, *f.* **-plify**, *tr.:* simplifier. **-plist**, *n.:* personne qui connaît les simples, *f.* **-ply**, *adv.:* simplement; bonnement; (*merely*) simplement, bonnement; (*foolishly*) avec simplicité; (*of itself*) de soi-même.

sĭmu-late, *tr.:* feindre; contrefaire, simuler. **-lātion**, *n.:* simulation; feinte, *f.;* déguisement, *m.*

simultā-neous, *adj.:* simultané. **-neously**, *adv.:* simultanément. **-neousness, -nēity**, *n.:* simultanéité, *f.*

1.**sĭn**, *n.:* péché, *m.:* *original* —, péché originel. 2.**sin**, *intr.:* pécher.

sĭnapism, *n.:* sinapisme, *m.*

1.**sĭnce**, *conj.:* puisque: — *you like it*, puisque vous l'aimez. 2.**since**, *prep.:* depuis; depuis que: — *then*, depuis ce temps, depuis lors; — *I saw him*, depuis que je ne l'ai vu. 3.**since**, *adv.:* depuis: *long* —, il y a longtemps; *two years* —, il y a deux ans; *it happened* —, cela est arrivé depuis.

sin-cēre, *adj.:* sincère; de bonne foi. **-cērely**, *adv.:* sincèrement. **-cēreness, -cērity**, *n.:* sincérité; bonne foi, *f.*

sĭnciput, *n.:* (*anat.*) sinciput, *m.*

1.**sīne**, *n.:* (*geom.*) sinus, *m.*

2.**sīne**, *prep.:* sans: — *die*, indéfiniment. **-cure**, *n.:* sinécure, *f.* **-curism**, *n.:*

sinecurisme, *m.* **-curist,** *n.:* sinécuriste, *m.*

1.sĭ'new, *n.:* nerf; tendon, *m.:* —*s*, (*fig.*) nerf, *m. sing.* **2.sinew,** *intr.:* attacher comme avec des tendons. **-ed,** *adj.:* nerveux; vigoureux. **-less,** *adj.:* sans nerf; sans vigueur; énervé. **-shrunk,** *adj.:* (*vet.*) efflanqué. **-y,** *adj.:* nerveux.

sĭnful, *adj.:* pécheur; criminel; coupable de péché; (*of things*) criminel, coupable. **-ly,** *adv.:* criminellement; en pécheur. **-ness,** *n.:* méchanceté; criminalité, *f.*

sĭng (pret. *sang;* part. *sung*), *tr.:* chanter; *intr.:* chanter; (*make a shrill sound*) siffler.

1.sĭnge, *tr.:* flamber; roussir, brûler. **2.singe,** *n.:* action de flamber, de roussir; (*slight burn*) légère brûlure, *f.*

sĭnger, *n.:* chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse, *f.*; (*in a church*) chantre; (*bird*) oiseau chanteur, *m.*

1.sĭnging, *adj.:* qui chante; (*of birds*) chanteur. **2.singing,** *n.:* chant; (*of the wind*) sifflement. **-bird,** *n.:* oiseau chanteur, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* livre de chant, *m.* **-boy,** *n.:* enfant de chœur, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* en chantant. **-man,** *n.:* chantre, *m.* **-master,** *n.:* maître de chant, *m.* **-mistress,** *n.:* maîtresse de chant, *f.* **-school,** *n.:* école de chant, *f.*

1.sĭn-gle, *adj.:* (*one*) seul, simple, unique; (*individual*) individuel, particulier; (*uncompounded, not double*) simple; (*unmarried*) non marié, célibataire, dans le célibat; (*bot.*) simple; (*in scripture*) simple, sincère: — *combat,* combat singulier; — *man,* homme non marié; célibataire; homme dans le célibat; garçon; — *woman,* femme non mariée; femme dans le célibat; — *life,* célibat, *m.* **2.-gle,** *tr.:* choisir seul, faire sélection de, séparer: — *out,* choisir; distinguer de la foule, du nombre. **-gle-handed,** *adj.:* seul; tout seul. **-gle-hearted,** *adj.:* sincère; honnête, franc. **-gle-heartedness,** *n.:* sincérité, *f.* **-gleness,** *n.:* unité; (*sincerity*) sincérité, *f.* **-gle-stick,** *n.:* bâton, gourdin, jeu de bâton, *m.* **-gly,** *adv.:* (*individually*) individuellement, un à un; (*sincerely*) sincèrement; (*by one's self*) seul, à part.

1.sĭngsong, *n.:* chant monotone, *m.* **2.singsong,** *intr.:* chanter d'une manière monotone, écrire en mauvais poète.

1.sĭngu-lar, *adj.:* singulier; (*remarkable*) singulier; (*not compound*) simple; (*gram.*) singulier, au singulier. **2.-lar,** *n.:* singulier, *m.* **-lărity,** *n.:* singularité, *f.* **-larly,** *adv.:* singulièrement; (*gram.*) au singulier.

sĭnical, *adj.:* (*geom.*) de sinus.

sĭnis-ter, *adj.:* sinistre; méchant; (*her.*) gauche. **-terly,** *adv.:* sinistrement; d'une manière sinistre. **-trous,** *adj.:* sinistre; méchant; (*side*) gauche. **-trously,** *adv.:* sinistrement; d'une manière sinistre; avec méchanceté; (*of left-handed persons*) en gaucher.

1.sink (pret. *sank, sunk;* part. *sunk*), *intr.:* aller (tomber) au fond; s'enfoncer; (*decrease*) diminuer, baisser, s'abaisser; (*decline*) décliner, s'affaiblir; (*decay*) périr; (*be overwhelmed*) succomber; (*fall*) se laisser tomber; (*of vessels*) couler à fond; (*of price*) baisser; (*of courage, of the spirits*) être abattu; (*of patients*) décliner, s'affaiblir, baisser; (*of the sun*) descendre; (*of buildings, etc.*) tasser, se tasser: — *down,* aller au fond, s'enfoncer; (*fall prostrate*) s'affaisser, tomber; (*of the sun*) descendre, se coucher; — *down on,* se laisser tomber sur; — *down to,* s'habituer à, se faire à; (*decrease to*) baisser jusqu'à, diminuer jusqu'à: — *into,* s'enfoncer dans; (*penetrate*) pénétrer dans, entrer dans; (*fall into*) tomber dans; (*degenerate into*) dégénérer en. **2.sĭnk,** *tr.:* faire tomber au fond; enfoncer; plonger; (*degrade*) abaisser; (*diminish*) diminuer, faire baisser; (*depress*) abattre; accabler; (*plunge into destruction*) perdre; (*cause to decline*) affaiblir; (*waste*) dissiper; (*diminish*) diminuer, réduire; (*fin.*) amortir; (*a ship*) couler à fond, couler bas; (*a well, a shaft*) percer, creuser; (*money*) placer à fonds perdus; débourser: —*ing the others,* non compris les autres. **3.sink,** *n.:* évier; cloaque, *m.;* (*sewer*) égout, *m.*, cloaque, *f.;* (*print.*) tremperie, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* poids; (*on a fish-line*) plomb, *m.* **-hole,** *n.:* trou d'évier; puisard, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*of money*) placement à fonds perdus; déboursés; (*fin.*) amortissement; (*of wells, shafts*) percement, creusage; (*of buildings*) tassement, *m.* **-ing-fund,** *n.:* fonds d'amortissement, *m.;* caisse d'amortissement, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* pierre d'évier, *f.*

sĭn-less, *adj.:* sans péché; innocent; impeccable. **-lessness,** *n.:* innocence; impeccabilité, *f.* **-ner,** *n.:* pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* **-offering,** *n.:* sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sĭnople, *n.:* (*her., min.*) sinople, *m.*

sĭnter, *n.:* (*min.*) dépôt calcaire, *m.*

1.sĭnu-ate, *adj:* (*bot.*) sinué. **-ose** = *-ous.* **2.-ate,** *intr.:* contourner; faire aller en serpentant. **-ŏsity,** *n.:* sinuosité, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* sinueux; tortueux.

sĭnus, *n.:* ouverture; cavité; (*geog.*) baie, *f.;* (*anat.*) sinus, *m.*

1.sip, *tr.:* buvotter; (*extract*) extraire, sucer; *intr.:* buvotter, siroter. **2.sip,** *n.:* (*of drinking*) petit coup, *m.*

sĭphilis, etc. = *syphilis, etc.*
sīphon, *n.:* siphon, *m.*
sipper, *n.:* personne qui buvotte, qui sirote, *f.*
sĭr, *n.:* monsieur; (*before the name of a baronet or knight*) sir, *m.:* — *count,* seigneur comte.
sīre, *n.:* père; (*in addressing the king*) Sire, *m.:* —*s,* pères, aïeux, *m. pl.; grand-*—, grand-père, *m.*
1.**sīren,** *n.:* sirène, *f.* 2.**siren,** *adj.:* de sirène.
Sĭrius, *n.:* (*astron.*) Sirius, *m.*
sĭrloin, *n.:* aloyau, *m.;* surlonge, *f.*
sĭrnąme = *surname.*
sĭrŏccŏ, *n.:* siroco, †Fr. siroc, *m.*
sĭrrah, *n.:* coquin; fripon, *m.*
sĭrup, *n.:* sirop, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* au sirop. **-y,** *adj.:* sirupeux.
sĭskin, *n.:* (*orni.*) tarin, *m.*
sĭster, *n.:* sœur, *f.: the fatal* —*s,* les Parques, *f. pl.* **-hood,** *n.:* société de sœurs, *f.* **-in-law,** *n.:* belle-sœur, *f.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de sœur.
1.**sĭt** (pret., part. *sat*), *intr.:* s'asseoir; être assis; (*to stay*) rester, demeurer; (*of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.*) siéger, tenir séance, se réunir; (*of clothes*) aller; (*of birds*) couver; (*for one's portrait*) poser: *be* —*ting,* être assis; — *down,* s'asseoir; — *down to table,* se mettre à table; — *down before the town,* (*milit.*) mettre le siège devant la ville; *be* —*ting down,* être assis; — *in judgment on,* juger; — *in parliament,* siéger au parlement; — *on,* (*be imprinted on*) être empreint sur, s'imprimer sur, se peindre sur; (*to become*) seoir à, convenir à; — *heavy on,* peser sur; — *up,* se tenir droit; (*rise from a recumbent position*) se mettre sur son séant; (*not go to bed*) passer la nuit, veiller; — *up with,* veiller; — *close,* se serrer; — *loose, tight,* (*of clothes*) être large, être étroit, être serré. 2.**sit,** *tr.:* asseoir; (*a horse*) se tenir sur, monter: — *one's self down,* s'asseoir; — *out,* rester jusju'à la fin de.
sĭte, *n.:* situation, *f.;* emplacement; (*of a landscape*) site, *m.*
sĭt-fast, *n.:* (*vet.*) cor; durillon, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne sédentaire; (*paint.*) personne qui pose, *f.;* modèle, *m.;* (*hen*) couveuse, *f.* 1.**-tĭng,** *adj.:* assis; (*of birds*) qui couve; (*bot.*) sessile. 2.**-ting,** *n.:* séance; (*of a court*) audience; (*incubation*) incubation; (*in a church*) place; (*paint*) séance, *f.*
sĭtų-ąte, -ated, *adj.:* situé; (*jur.*) sis; (*pers.*) placé: *this is how I am* —, voici comme je suis placé; voici ma position. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* situation; (*place*) place, *f.,* emploi, *m.;* (*condition*) place, position, *f.: have a good* —, avoir une bonne place, un emploi lucratif; *in a* —, en place; *out of a* —, sans place.
1.**sĭx,** *adj.:* six. 2.**six,** *n.:* six, *m.: be at* —*es and sevens,* être sens dessus dessous. **-fold,** *adj.:* sextuple. **-pence,** *n.:* six pence; pièce de six pence (60 centimes), *f.* **-penny,** *adj.:* de six pence. **-score,** *adj.:* cent vingt. **-tęen,** *adj.:* seize. **-tęenth,** *adj.:* seizième. 1.**-th,** *adj.:* sixième. 2.**-th,** *n.:* sixième, *m.;* (*mus.*) sixte, *f.* **-thly,** *adv.:* sixièmement. **-tieth,** *adj.:* soixantième. **-ty,** *adj.:* soixante.
sī-zar, *n.:* (*of the Cambridge university*) boursier, *m.* 1.**-ze,** *n.:* †portion (ration) determinée; grandeur; taille; (*bulk*) grosseur, *f.,* volume, *m.,* dimension, *f.;* (*calibre*) calibre, *m.;* (*com.*) numéro, *m.;* (*of shoemakers*) compas, *m.: a man of his* —, un homme de sa taille; *what is your* —*?* (*for gloves, etc.*) quel est votre numéro? 2.**-ze,** *tr.:* ajuster; calibrer. 3.**-ze,** *n.:* (*glue*) colle; colle forte, *f.;* (*tech.*) encollage. 4.**-ze,** *tr.:* (*cover with size*) coller; encoller. **-zeable,** *adj.:* d'une bonne grosseur; de volume considérable. **-zed,** *adj.:* de grosseur; de taille; de volume; de grandeur: *middle-*—, de moyenne taille, de grandeur moyenne. **-zer** = **sizar. -zestick,** *n.:* (*of shoemakers*) compas, *m.* **-ziness,** *n.:* viscosité, *f.* **-zy,** *adj.:* glutineux, visqueux; gluant.
†**skāin** = *skein.*
1.**skā-te,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) raie, raie blanche, *f.* 2.**skā-te,** *tr.:* patin, *m.* 3.**-te,** *intr.:* patiner. **-ter,** *n.:* patineur, *m.* **-tĭng,** *n.:* patinage, *m.:* — *club,* cercle de patineurs, *m.;* — *rink,* skating-rink, *m.*
skēet, *n.:* (*nav.*) écope, escope, *f.*
†**skĕg,** *n.:* (*bot.*) prune sauvage, *f.*
skĕgger, *n.:* saumoneau, *m.*
skêin, *n.:* écheveau, *m.*
skĕleton, *n.:* (*anat.*) squelette, *m.;* (*fig.*) charpente; carcasse; (*tech.*) carcasse, monture; (*of an umbrella*) carcasse, *f.:* — *key,* crochet, *m.;* — *regiment,* cadres d'un régiment, *m.*
skĕptic, etc. = *sceptic.*
1.**skĕtch,** *n.:* esquisse, *f.;* croquis, *m.;* ébauche, *f.* 2.**sketch,** *tr.:* esquisser; ébaucher; croquer: — *out,* esquisser; faire le croquis de. **-book,** *n.:* cahier de croquis; album, *m.*
1.**skēw,** *adv.:* obliquement; en biais. 2.**skew,** *adj.:* oblique; de biais. 3.**skew,** *intr.:* marcher (se mouvoir) obliquement; se jeter de côté, être ombrageux; loucher. **-back,** *n.:* (*arch.*) redan, *m.* **-bridge,** *n.:* pont oblique, pont de biais, *m.*
1.**skēwer,** *n.:* brochette, *f.: small* —, hâ-

telet, *m.* 2.**skewer,** *tr.:* attacher avec des brochettes.

1.**skid,** *n.:* chaîne à enrayer; enrayure; (*nav.*) défense, *f.* 2.**skid,** *tr.:* enrayer.

1.**skiff,** *n.:* esquif, *m.* 2.**skiff,** *tr.:* traverser dans un esquif.

skilful, *adj.:* adroit; habile; industrieux. **-ly,** *adv.:* adroitement; habilement. **-ness,** *n.:* adresse; habileté, *f.;* talent, *m.*

skill, *n.:* habileté; dextérité; adresse, industrie, *f.;* savoir-faire, talent, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* habile; adroit: — *in,* versé dans. **-ess,** *adj.:* sans habileté; sans adresse; maladroit; sans talent.

skillet, *n.:* casserole; marmite, *f.*

1.**skim,** *tr.:* écumer; écrémer; (*fig.*) écumer; raser, effleurer; *intr.:* passer légèrement; glisser: — *over,* effleurer, raser. 2.**skim,** *n.:* écume; (*of milk*) crème, *f.* **-mer,** *n.:* écumoire, *f.;* (*orni.*) bec-en-ciseaux, *m.* **-milk, -med-milk,** *n.:* lait écrémé, *m.* **-ming,** *n.:* écrémage, *m.:* —*s,* écume, *f. sing.*

1.**skin,** *n.:* peau, *f.;* (*of certain animals*) cuir, *m.: be nothing but — and bone,* n'avoir que la peau et les os; *next to one's —,* sur la peau. 2.**skin,** *tr.:* écorcher; (*cover with skin*) couvrir de peau; (*cover superficially*) couvrir superficiellement; *intr.:* se couvrir de peau: — *a flint,* tondre sur un œuf; — *over,* couvrir superficiellement. **-deep,** *adj.:* de l'épaisseur de la peau; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger. **-flint,** *n.:* pince-maille, fesse-mathieu, ladre, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans peau; qui a la peau fort mince. **-ner,** *n.:* écorcheur; (*dealer in skins*) peaussier, *m.* **-niness,** *n.:* maigreur, *f.;* état décharné, *m.* **-ny,** *adj.:* de peau; maigre; décharné.

1.**skip,** *intr.:* sauter, sautiller, bondir; *tr.:* sauter; omettre, passer: — *over,* sauter; omettre. 2.**skip,** *n.:* saut; bond, *m.* **-jack,** *n.:* parvenu, *m.* **-kennel,** *n.:* saute-ruisseau; galopin, *m.* 1.**-per,** *n.:* sauter, *m.,* sauteuse, *f.;* danseur, *m.,* danseuse, *f.;* (*thoughtless person*) étourdi; (*ent.*) ver de fromage, *m.*

2.**skipper,** *n.:* (*nav.*) patron (d'un petit vaisseau), *m.*

skipping, *n.:* action de sauter, de danser; omission, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* par sauts; par bonds. **-rope,** *n.:* corde; corde pour sauter, *f.*

1.**skirmish,** *intr.:* escarmoucher. 2.**skirmish,** *n.:* escarmouche; lutte, contestation, querelle, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* tirailleur, †Fr. escarmoucheur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* escarmouche, *f.*

skirret, *n.:* (*bot.*) berle, *f.,* chervis, *m.*

1.**skirt,** *n.:* (*of a coat*) pan, *m.,* basque; (*of a gown*) jupe, *f.;* (*of animals*) diaphragme, *m.;* (*of a town, a forest, etc.*) lisière, extrémité, *f.,* bord, *m.* 2.**skirt,** *tr.:* border, longer; *intr.:* vivre au bord de; être sur les bords. **-ing, -ing-board,** *n.:* plinthe, *f.*

skit, *n.:* raillerie; moquerie, *f.* **-tish,** *adj.:* (*shy*) timide, sauvage; (*fickle*) capricieux, volage, inconstant; (*of horses*) ombrageux. **-tishly,** *adv.:* (*shyly*) timidement; (*changeably*) avec inconstance. **-tishness,** *n.:* timidité; (*fickleness*) inconstance; (*of horses*) nature ombrageuse, *f.*

skittle, *n.:* quille (jouet), *f.* **-ground** *n.:* quillier, *m.*

skonce = *sconce.*

skreen = *screen.*

skulk, *intr.:* se cacher, se tenir caché: — *in,* entrer furtivement, à la dérobée; — *out,* sortir furtivement; à la dérobée. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui se cache, *f.;* lâche, poltron, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui se cache; lâche, poltron. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en se cachant; lâchement, en poltron.

skull, *n.:* crâne, *m.* **-cap,** *n.:* bonnet; (*milit.*) casque, *m.*

sky, *n.:* ciel, *m.* **-colour,** *n.:* azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* **-coloured,** *adj.:* azuré, bleu de ciel. **-dyed,** *adj.:* teint en azur, en bleu de ciel. **-ey,** *adj.:* du ciel; éthéré. **-ish,** *adj.:* qui ressemble au ciel. **-lark,** *n.:* alouette des champs, *f.* **-larking,** *n.:* polissonneries; mauvaises plaisanteries; (*toying*) folâtreries, *f. pl.* **-light,** *n.:* lucarne, *f.;* vasistas, *m.:* (*nav.*) claire-voie, *f.* **-rocket,** *n.:* fusée volante, *f.*

slab, *n.:* (*metal.*) plaque; (*of stone*) plaque, table, pierre plate, *f.;* (*print.*) marbre, *m.;* (*carp.*) planche; (*for an epitaph*) pierre sépulcrale; (*tablet*) tablette, *f.*

slabber, *intr.:* baver; *tr.:* baver sur. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui bave, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* baveux.

1.**slack,** *n.:* (*small coal*) petit charbon. 2.**slack,** *adj.:* lâche; (*slow*) lent; (*remiss*) négligent, nonchalant; (*weak*) faible, mou; (*com.*) faible. 3.**slack,** *adv.:* faiblement; à demi; en partie. 4.**slack,** *tr.:* relâcher, détendre; (*relax*) relâcher de, se relâcher; (*mitigate*) affaiblir, adoucir; (*make slower*) ralentir; (*repress*) retenir, arrêter; (*fire*) amortir; (*lime*) éteindre; *intr.:* se relâcher, se détendre; (*be remiss*) se relâcher; (*become more slow*) se ralentir; (*lose cohesion*) mollir; (*abate*) diminuer, baisser; (*become less violent*) diminuer d'intensité; (*flag*) pendre; se relâcher; (*of lime*) s'éteindre. **-ed,** *adj.:* éteint. 1.**-en** = 4.*slack.* 2.**-en,** *n.:* scorie, *f* **-ing,** *n.:* (*of lime*) extinction, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière

lâche, lâchement; (*negligently*) négligemment, nonchalamment. **-ness,** *n.:* relâchement, *m.;* (*remissness*) négligence, nonchalance, *f.*, relâchement, *m.;* (*slowness*) lenteur; (*weakness*) faiblesse, mollesse, *f.*

slăg, *n.:* scorie, *f.*

slāke, *tr.:* éteindre; (*thirst*) éteindre, étancher; (*lime*) éteindre.

1.**slăm,** *tr.:* fermer (une porte) bruyamment, avec violence; (*at cards*) faire la vole. 2.**slam,** *n.:* action de fermer bruyamment (une porte); (*at cards*) vole, *f.*

1.**slănder,** *n.:* médisance; calomnie; (*disgrace*) honte, *f.*, opprobre; (*ill name*) mauvais renom, *m.*, mauvaise renommée; (*jur.*) diffamation, *f.* 2.**slander,** *tr.:* médire de; calomnier. **-er,** *n.:* médisant, *m.*, médisante, *f.:* calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.;* (*jur.*) diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* médisant. **-ous,** *adj.:* (*of things*) de médisance, calomnieux; diffamatoire, diffamant; (*pers.*) médisant. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec médisance; calomnieusement. **-ousness,** *n.:* caractère diffamatoire, *m.*

slăng, *n.:* langage vulgaire et irregulier; argot, *m.*

slănk, *n.:* algue, *f.*

1.**slănt,** *tr.:* rendre oblique, faire biaiser; *intr.:* être oblique; être en pente; biaiser. 2.**slant,** *adj.:* oblique; de biais: *cut —,* coupé en biais, en talus. 3.**slant,** *n.:* direction oblique, *f.;* biaisement, talus, *m.* **-ing** = 2., 3.*slant.* **-ingly, -ly, -wise,** *adv.:* obliquement; en biais, en talus.

1.**slăp,** *n.:* tape, claque, *f.;* coup, *m.:* — *in the face,* soufflet, *m.* 2.**slap,** *adv.:* voilà que; pan! 3.**slap,** *tr.:* taper; claquer; frapper; (*any one's face*) souffleter: *he —ped my face,* il m'a donné un soufflet, il m'a souffleté. **-dash,** *adv.:* tout d'un coup; pan! **-per,** *n.:* personne qui soufflette, *f.: that's a —!* en voilà un fameux! en voilà une bonne! **-ping,** *n.:* action de frapper, *f.;* coups; (*on the face*) soufflets, *m. pl.*

1.**slăsh,** *tr.:* taillader; (*the face*) balafrer; (*a whip*) faire claquer; (*lash*) fouetter: — *right and left,* taillader à droite et à gauche. 2.**slash,** *n.:* taillade, coupure; (*on the face*) balafre, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui taillade, qui balafre, qui fouette, *f.*

1.**slā-te,** *n.:* ardoise, *f.;* (*min.*) schiste, *m.;* (*Am.*) liste de candidats, *f.* 2.**slate,** *tr.:* couvrir en ardoise; (*Am.*) enrégistrer (pour candidats). **-te-axe,** *n.:* hache à ardoise, *f.* **-te-clay,** *n.:* argile schisteuse, *f.* **-te-coloured,** *adj.:* ardoisé. **-te-knife,** *n.:* couperet à ardoise, *m.* **-te-pencil,** *n.:* crayon d'ardoise, *m.* **-te-quarry,** *n.:* carrière d'ardoise, ardoisière, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* couvreur en ardoise, *m.* **-ting,** *n.:* toiture en ardoise, *f.*

slătter, *intr.:* s'habiller négligemment, malproprement. **-n,** *n.:* femme négligente, femme malpropre, *f.* 1.**-nly,** *adj.:* négligent, malpropre. 2.**-nly,** *adv.:* négligemment; malproprement.

slāty, *adj.:* d'ardoise; (*of colour*) ardoisé.

1.**slaughter,** *n.:* tuerie; boucherie, *f.;* (*massacre*) massacre, *m.* 2.**slaughter,** *tr.:* tuer, égorger; massacrer; (*animal*) tuer, abattre. **-house,** *n.:* tuerie, *f.;* abattoir, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* abatteur, tueur, *m.* **-ous,** *adj.:* meurtrier.

1.**slāve,** *n.:* esclave, *m., f.: a — to,* esclave de. 2.**slave,** *intr.:* travailler comme un esclave; s'échiner. **-born,** *adj.:* né dans l'esclavage. **-driver,** *n.:* commandeur d'esclaves, *m.* **-grown,** *adj.:* produit par le travail des esclaves. **-like,** *adj.:* d'esclave; comme un esclave. **-owner,** *n.:* propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* 1.**-r,** *n.:* négrier; bâtiment négrier; bâtiment de traite, *m.*

1.**slăver,** *intr.:* baver; *tr.:* couvrir de bave. 2.**slaver,** *n.:* bave, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui bave, *f.*

slā-very, *n.:* esclavage, *m.* **-ve-ship,** *n.:* négrier; bâtiment négrier; bâtiment de traite, *m.* **-ve-trade,** *n.:* traite des noirs, traite des nègres; traite, *f.* **-vish,** *adj.:* d'esclave; servile, assujettissant. **-vishly,** *adv.:* en esclave; servilement. **-vishness,** *n.:* servilité, *f.*

Slavŏnic, *adj.:* slave; slavon, esclavon; *n.:* Slavon, Esclavon, *m.*

slāy (pret. *slew,* part. *slain*), *tr.:* tuer, égorger; massacrer. **-er,** *n.:* tueur, meurtrier, *m.*

slēa-siness, *n.:* nature flasque, nature molle, *f.* **-sy,** *adj.:* clair; flasque, mou; mince.

1.**slĕd,** *n.:* traîneau, *m.* 2.**sled,** *tr.:* transporter sur un traîneau. **-ding,** *n.:* transport en traîneau, *m.*

slĕdge, *n.:* traîneau; (*hammer*) marteau à deux mains, *m.* **-driver,** *n.:* conducteur de traîneau, *m.* **-hammer,** *n.:* marteau à deux mains, *m.*

1.**slēek,** *adj.:* lisse; luisant; (*of horses*) d'un beau poil; (*fig.*) doux. 2.**sleek,** *tr.:* lisser. **-ly,** *adv.:* doucement; gentiment. **-ness,** *n.:* surface lisse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* lissoir, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* lisse.

1.**slēep** (pret., part. *slept*), *intr.:* dormir; (*stay for the night, as at an inn*) coucher: *he slept at my house last night,* il a couché chez moi cette nuit; — *like a top,* dormir comme une marmotte, comme un sabot; — *in peace,* reposer en paix; — *till late*

in the day, dormir fort avant dans la journée; faire la grasse matinée; — *at night, in the day*, dormir la nuit, le jour; — *out*, découcher; — *soundly*, dormir profondément; — *off the effects of wine*, — *one's self sober*, cuver son vin; — *a dream out*, finir un rêve; dormir jusqu'à ce qu'on ait fini un rêve. 2.**sleep**, *n.:* sommeil, *m.:* *want of* —, défaut de sommeil, *m.;* insomnie, *f.;* *sound, deep* —, profond sommeil; *restless* —, sommeil agité; *go to* —, s'endormir; *he did not get a wink of* — *all night*, il n'a pu fermer l'œil de toute la nuit; *wake out of one's sleep*, s'éveiller; *wake up out of one's* —, *start up out of one's* —, se réveiller en sursaut; *be dying with* —, n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil; *overcome with* —, accablé de sommeil. **-er**, *n.:* dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.;* (*arch.*) lambourde, traversine, semelle de bois; (*in ships*) guirlande de genou; (*railways*) traverse, *f.;* (*animal*) animal hibernant, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* en dormant; (*heavily*) lourdement; (*stupidly*) bêtement. **-iness**, *n.:* assoupissement, *m.;* envie de dormir, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* sommeil; repos, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* endormi, dormant; (*of partners*) commanditaire; — *partner*, commanditaire, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans sommeil; sans repos: — *nights*, nuits sans sommeil; insomnies, *f. pl.* **-lessness**, *n.:* insomnie, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* qui a sommeil; qui a envie de dormir; (*asleep*) endormi; (*somniferous*) somnifère, soporifique; (*lazy*) inactif; (*heavy*) lourd; (*of pears*) blette: *be, feel* —, avoir sommeil; avoir envie de dormir. **-y-head**, *n.:* personne endormie, *f.;* paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.;* (*fam.*) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* **-y-looking**, *adj.:* qui a l'air endormi, qui a l'air d'avoir sommeil.

1.**slēet**, *n.:* grêsil, *m.* 2.**sleet**, *intr.:* grêsiller. **-y**, *adj.:* de grêsil.

1.**slēeve**, *n.:* manche, *f.:* *laugh in one's* —, rire dans sa barbe; rire sous cape. 2.**sleeve**, *tr.:* mettre des manches à. **-board**, *n.:* passe-carreau, *m.* **-button**, *n.:* bouton de manche, *m.* **-d**, *adj.:* à manches. **-less**, *adj.:* sans manches.

slêigh, *n.:* traîneau, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* transport par traîneau, *m.*

sleight, *n.:* ruse, *f.;* tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m.:* — *of hand*, passe-passe; tour de passe-passe, *m.* **-ful**, **-y**, *adj.:* adroit; rusé. **-ily**, *adv.:* adroitement, avec adresse.

slender, *adj.:* mince; svelte, délié, élancé; (*slight, weak*) faible, léger; (*abstemious*) sobre; (*not amply supplied*) pauvre, chétif, exigu; (*small*) petit: — *waist*, taille svelte, taille élancée, *f.;* — *blade*, lame mince, *f.;* — *stalk*, tige déliée, *f.;* — *repast*, léger repas, *m.;* — *hopes*, faibles espérances, *f. pl.* **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière élancée, d'une forme svelte; légèrement, sobrement, pauvrement, chétivement; faiblement. **-ness**, *n.:* finesse, *f.;* état mince, *m.*, forme svelte, déliée, élancée; (*weakness*) faiblesse, légèreté; (*spareness*) sobriété, pauvreté, *f.;* (*want of plenty*) état chétif, *m.*, exiguïté, petitesse, *f.*

slēy, *n.:* peigne de tisserand, *m.*

1.**slice**, *n.:* tranche; (*of poultry*) aguillette; (*of a melon*) côte; (*round slice*) rouelle; (*spatula*) spatule, *f.;* *fish* —, truelle, *f.;* — *of bread and butter*, tartine de beurre, beurrée, *f.* 2.**slice**, *tr.:* couper par tranches, couper par aiguillettes.

slick, *adj.:* lisse; facile; fin rusé; *adv.:* avec adresse.

1.**slī-de** (pret. *slid*, part. *slidden*), *intr.:* glisser; couler; (*mec.*) mouvoir en coulisse: — *away*, glisser toujours; *tr.:* glisser; (*pass*) glisser, s'écouler: — *down*, glisser en bas; descendre en glissant; — *in*, se glisser dans, se faufiler dans: — *into*, tomber dans, passer insensiblement dans; — *in*, glisser dans. 2.**-de**, *n.:* glissade; glissoire, *f.;* (*of umbrellas, parasols*) coulant, *m.;* (*tech.*) coulisse, *f.*, chariot; (*of a steam-engine*) tiroir, *m.;* (*inclined plane*) descente, *f.;* (*mines*) filon argileux, *m.* **-der**, *n.:* glisseur, *m.;* (*mec.*) coulisse, *f.* **-de-rest**, *n.:* support à coulisse, à chariot, *m.* **-de-valve**, *n.:* soupape à tiroir, *f.* 1.**-ding**, *n.:* glissade; action de glisser, *f.* 2.**-ding**, *adj.:* glissant, à coulisse. **-ding-rule**, *n.:* règle à calcul, règle logarithmique, règle à coulisse, *f.* **-ding-scale**, *n.:* échelle mobile; règle à calcul, *f.*

1.**slight**, *adj.:* mince; léger; faible: *a* — *wound*, une légère blessure, *f.* 2.**slight**, *tr.:* manquer d'attention à; manquer à; traiter sans égard; négliger; mépriser; faire peu de cas de; dédaigner. 3.**slight**, *n.:* manque d'égard (de respect), *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui dédaigne, qui fait peu de cas de, qui méprise, qui néglige, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* mépris; manque d'égard, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec peu d'égard; avec mépris. **-ly**, *adv.:* légèrement, négligemment; à la légère; faiblement. **-ness**, *n.:* légèreté; faiblesse, *f.* **-y**, *n.*, *adj.:* superficiel; léger.

slily, *adv.:* en sournois; avec malice, avec ruse; sournoisement.

slim, *adj.:* svelte, mince; délié, élancé; (*slight*) léger, faible.

slī-me, *n.:* vase, *f.;* limon, *m.* **-me-pit**, *n.:* bassin de dépôt, *m.* **-miness**, *n.:* viscosité; nature limoneuse, *f.*

slĭmness, *n.:* formes velte; légèreté, faiblesse, *f.*

slĭmy, *adj.:* vaseux; limoneux, visqueux.

slīness, *n.:* adresse, ruse; finesse, *f.*

1.**slĭng** (pret., part. *slung*), *tr.:* lancer avec une fronde; (*suspend*) suspendre; (*nav.*) élinguer: — *the hammocks,* tendre les hamacs; — *any thing over one's shoulder,* mettre quelque chose en bandoulière. 2.**sling,** *n.:* fronde; (*for a broken limb*) écharpe; (*nav.*) élingue, *f.*; (*blow*) coup de fronde; coup, *m.:* *carry one's arm in a* —, porter, avoir le bras en écharpe. **-er,** *n.:* frondeur, *m.*

slĭnk (pret., part. *slunk*), *tr.:* s'échapper; se dérober: — *away,* s'échapper à la dérobée, se dérober, s'esquiver, se retirer; — *out,* sortir à la dérobée; s'esquiver.

1.**slĭp,** *intr.:* glisser, couler; faire un faux pas: — *away,* s'échapper, s'esquiver; se dérober, s'en aller furtivement; — *down,* tomber; — *in,* glisser dedans; entrer furtivement; — *into,* se glisser dans; — *off,* s'échapper, s'esquiver, se dérober, s'en aller furtivement; — *off from,* glisser de; — *over,* glisser sur, sauter: — *out,* glisser dehors; s'échapper, s'esquiver, sortir furtivement; — *out of,* sortir de . . . à la dérobée; s'échapper de; (*throw off*) se dégager de; *my foot —ped,* mon pied glissa, le pied me glissa. 2.**slip,** *tr.:* glisser; couler; (*lose*) perdre, laisser échapper; (*escape from*) quitter à la dérobée; (*let loose*) lâcher; (*throw off*) se dégager de; (*tear off*) arracher, enlever; (*cable*) filer: — *in,* introduire; glisser dans; couler dans; — *into,* glisser dans; — *off,* enlever, ôter; — *on,* passer, mettre. 3.**slip,** *n.:* (*sliding*) action de glisser, glissade; (*fault*) erreur, méprise, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*, faute; (*long piece*) bande; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*; (*twig*) brin, plant, *m.*, bouture, *f.*; (*print.*) placard, *m.*; (*theat.*) coulisse; (*of a river, a harbour*) cale, *f.*; (*writing-copy*) exemple; (*petticoat*) jupon; (*geol.*) déplacement de strates, *m.:* — *of land,* bande de terre, *f.*; *land—,* éboulement de terre, *m.*; *there's many a — 'twixt the cup and the lip,* de la main à la bouche, se perd souvent la soupe; *give any one the* —, faire faux bond à quelqu'un; fausser compagnie à quelqu'un; planter quelqu'un là; *it is a — of the tongue,* c'est un mot échappé; *he made a — of the tongue,* la langue lui a fourché; — *of the pen,* faute de plume, *f.* **-board,** *n.:* coulisse, *f.* **-knot,** *n.:* nœud coulant, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* pantoufle; (*of the pope*) mule, *f.*; (*bot.*) soulier de Notre-Dame, *m.* **-pered,** *adj.:* en pantoufles. **-perily,** *adv.:* d'une manière glissante. **-periness,** *n.:* nature glissante; (*uncertainty*) incertitude; (*of the tongue*) volubilité, *f.* **-pery,** *adj.:* glissant; (*not easily held*) difficile à tenir; (*uncertain*) incertain, peu sûr; (*unstable*) peu stable, variable, inconstant; (*lubricious*) lubrique: *it is very — out of doors,* il fait très glissant; le pavé est très glissant, très gras; — *promises,* des promesses peu sûres. **-shod,** *adj.:* chaussé en savates: *go about* —, traîner la savate; — *style,* style décousu.

slĭpslop, *n.:* ripopée, *f.*

slĭt (pret., part. *slit*), *tr.:* fendre; *intr.:* se fendre. 2.**slit,** *n.:* fente, *f.* **-ter,** *n.:* fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* **-ting,** *n.:* fenderie, *f.* **-ting-mill,** *n.:* fenderie, *f.*

1.**slĭver,** *tr.:* couper par tranches. 2.**sliver,** *n.:* tranche, *f.*

1.**slŏbber,** *intr.:* baver; *tr.:* baver sur. 2.**slobber,** *n :* bave, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* baveux.

slōe, *n.:* (*bot.*) prunelle, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* prunier épineux; prunellier, *m.*

slōop, *n.:* (*nav.*) sloop, sloupe, *m.*

1.**slŏp,** *n.:* †vêtement de coton; (*us.*) *pl.:* pantalons larges, caleçons; habits de pacotille, *m. pl.*; literie, *f.* 2.**slop,** *n.:* eau versée, flaque d'eau, *f.*; gâchis, *m.*; (*us.*) *pl.:* eaux sales, *f. pl.*, rinçure; mauvaise boisson (soupe, etc.), ripopée, *f.* 3.**slop,** *tr.:* verser (négligeamment), répandre; tacher (salir) avec un liquide; boire salement; *intr.:* être répandu (comme de l'eau sale). **-basin, -bowl,** *n.:* bol à rinçure, *m.*

1.**slō-pe,** *n.:* pente, *f.*; talus; penchant, *m.*; (*in a garment*) échancrure, *f.*, biais, *m.* 2.**-pe,** *tr.:* incliner; couper en biais; taluter; échancrer; *intr.:* pencher; aller en pente, aller en talus; biaiser, aller en biais. **-pewise, -pingly,** *adv.:* obliquement; en biais; avec échancrure; en talus. 1.**-ping,** *adj.:* de biais; échancré; (*of land*) en talus, en pente. 2.**-ping,** *n.:* pente, *f.*; biais; (*of land*) talus, *m.*, rampe, pente, obliquité, *f.*

slŏp-pail, *n.:* seau aux eaux sales, seau à toilette, *m.* **-piness,** *n.:* état bourbeux, état boueux, *m.* **-py,** *adj.:* gâcheux; humide, bourbeux. **-seller,** *n.:* confectionneur d'habits de pacotille, *m.* **-shop,** *n.:* boutique d'habits de pacotille, *f.*

1.**slŏt,** *n.:* barre de bois; fente, ouverture, *f.*

2.**slŏt,** *n.:* (*of a deer*) foulées, *f. pl.*, voie, *f.*

slŏth *or* **-ō-,** *n.:* lenteur; paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; (*mam.*) paresseux, *m.* **-fŭl,** *adj.:* paresseux; fainéant; indo-

lent. **-fully**, *adv.:* d'une manière paresseuse, avec fainéantise, en fainéant; avec paresse; en paresseux. **-fulness**, *n.:* paresse; fainéantise; indolence, *f.*

slŏt-hole, *n.:* rainure, *f.*

1.**slŏuch**, *n.:* inclination; (*gait*) démarche lourde, *f.;* (*pers.*) gros manant, *m.* 2.**slouch**, *intr.:* marcher en inclinant le corps; avoir une démarche de paysan, lourde; *tr.:* rabattre; rabaisser. **-ed**, *adj.:* rabattu: — *hat*, chapeau rabattu. **-ing**, *adj.:* incliné; rabattu; rabaissé.

1.**slough** *slŭf*, *n.:* peau (tombée), dépouille; (*med.*) exfoliation gangreneuse, *f.* 2.**slough**, *intr.:* (*med.*) s'exfolier.

slŏugh, *n.:* fondrière, *f.;* bourbier, *m.* 1.**-y**, *adj.:* bourbeux.

2.**sloughy** *slŭfĭ*, *adj.:* gangreneux.

slŏven, *n.:* homme malpropre; saligaud, *m.*, saligaude; femme malpropre, *f.* **-liness**, *n.:* malpropreté; saleté; négligence, *f.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* négligent; malpropre, sale. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* malproprement; négligemment.

1.**slō**w, *adj.:* lent; (*late*) tardif; (*dull*) lourd; (*inactive*) indolent, paresseux; (*of clocks, watches*) en retard: *that clock is ten minutes too* —, cette horloge est en retard de, retarde de dix minutes; *be* — *of speech*, parler lentement. 2.**slow**, *tr. and intr.:* ralentir; se ralentir. **-ly**, *adv.:* lentement; avec lenteur; tardivement. **-ness**, *n.:* lenteur; (*dullness*) lourdeur, *f.;* (*dilatoriness*) naturel lent, *m.;* (*of clocks, watches*) retard, *m.* **-paced**, *adj.:* qui a le pas lent. **-worm**, *n.:* orvet, *m.*

1.**slŭb**, *tr.:* boudiner. 2.**slub**, *n.:* boudinage, *m.* 1.**-ber**, *n.:* boudineur, *m.*, boudineuse, *f.*

2.**slŭbber**, *tr.:* bousiller; salir. **-degullion**, *n.:* (*triv.*) vaurien; va-nupieds, *m.*

slŭbbing, *n.:* boudinage, *m.* **-machine**, *n.:* boudinoir, *m.*

slūe, *tr.:* (*nav.*) faire pivoter.

1.**slūg**, *n.:* (*lazy fellow*) fainéant, paresseux; (*mol.*) limace, *f.;* limaçon; (*hindrance*) obstacle; (*for a gun*) lingot, *m.*, chevrotine, *f.* 2.**slug**, *tr.:* charger de lingot; frapper lourdement. **-gard**, *n.:* fainéant, *m.*, fainéante, *f.;* paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.;* dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* **-gard**, *adj.:* paresseux; fainéant; apathique; inerte. **-gish**, *adj.:* paraisseux, fainéant, indolent, inerte. **-gishly**, *adv.:* avec paresse; avec fainéantise; avec apathie; avec indolence; avec inertie. **-gishness**, *n.:* paresse; fainéantise; inertie, *f.* **-gy** = *sluggish.*

1.**slūi-ce**, *n.:* écluse; vanne, *f.*, clapet, *m.:* (*opening*) issue; (*source*) source, *f.:* *falling* —, barrage mobile, *m.* 2.**-ce**, *tr.:* lâcher par une écluse; lâcher par une vanne; lâcher les chasses; (*pour over*) verser à flots sur; répandre à flots sur. **-ey**, *adj.:* à flots; par torrents.

1.**slŭmber**, *intr.:* sommeiller; dormir; faire un somme. 2.**slumber**, *n.:* sommeil; assoupissement; repos, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui sommeille, qui dort, *f.;* dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* sommeil, assoupissement, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* qui sommeille. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en dormant, en sommeillant. **-ous**, *adj.:* qui invite au sommeil; assoupissant; (*sleepy*) endormi.

1.**slūr**, *tr.:* (*soil*) tacher, salir; souiller; (*pass lightly*) glisser sur, passer légèrement sur; (*conceal*) cacher, voiler; (*mus.*) lier; (*print.*) barbouiller: — *over*, passer légèrement sur. 2.**slur**, *n.:* tache, *f.;* (*print.*) barbouillage; (*mus.*) coulé, *m.*, liaison, *f.* **-ring**, *n.:* (*mus.*) liaison, *f.*

1.**slŭsh**, *n.:* boue; neige qui se fond, *f.;* gâchis, *m.* 2.**slush**, *intr.:* patauger. **-y**, *adj.:* boueux, gâcheur.

slŭt, *n.:* saligaude; salaude; souillon; friponne, *f.* **-tish**, *adj.:* salaude; de souillon; de salaude, de saligaude; sale, malpropre. **-tishly**, *adv.:* en salaude, en saligaude, en souillon, malproprement, salement. **-tishness**, *n.:* malpropreté; saleté, *f.*

slȳ, *adj.:* surnois; rusé; fin; (*arch.*) malin: *on the* —, à la sourdine. **-boots**, *n.:* surnois; (*arch, as a child*) petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne, *f.*, espiègle, *m.*, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* finement, avec ruse, en surnois; (*archly*) avec malice; surnoisement, malicieusement.

1.**smăck**, *n.:* (*boat*) bateau de pêche.

2.**smăck**, *n.:* (*taste*) goût, *m.*, saveur; (*kiss*) gros baiser; (*smattering*) connaissance superficielle, teinture, *f.;* (*of a whip*) claquement, *m.;* (*slap*) tape, claque; (*small quantity*) légère quantité, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* 3.**smack**, *intr.:* (*kiss*) baiser; (*of lips; of whips*) claquer; *intr.:* baiser; donner une claque à; faire claquer: — *of*, avoir un goût de; sentir le; se ressentir de. **-ing**, *adj.:* qui claque; (*of kisses*) retentissant.

1.**smăll**, *adj.:* petit; (*slender*) délié; (*fine*) fin, menu; (*minute*) minime, exigu; (*weak*) faible, léger; (*not considerable*) peu considérable, peu important: — *improvement*, légers progrès, *m. pl.:* — *beer*, de la petite bière. 2.**small**, *n.:* partie mince; (*of an anchor*) tige, *f.;* (*of the leg*) bas, *m.:* — *of the back*, chute des reins, *f.* **-age**, *n.:* (*bot.*) ache, *f.* **-clothes**, *n. pl.:* culotte, *f. sing.* **-ness**, *n.:* petitesse; (*fineness*) finesse, ténuité, *f.;* (*inconsiderableness*) peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse, exiguïté, *f.* **-pox**, *n.:* petite vérole, *f.* **-y**, *adv.:* petitement; en petite quantité.

smălt, *n.:* smalt; bleu d'azure; (*blue glass*) smalt, verre bleu, *m.*

1.**smârt,** *intr.:* cuire (causer une douleur aiguë); éprouver une vive douleur, souffrir; *tr.:* faire mal à: — *for,* supporter la peine de; *make any one — for anything,* faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un; *my hand —s,* la main me cuit. 2.**smart,** *n.:* cuisson; (*anguish*) douleur poignante, vive douleur, *f.* 3.**smart,** *adj.:* (*pricking*) cuisant, douloureux, aigu; (*severe*) mordant, poignant, piquant; (*vigorous*) vigoureux, vif, rude; (*brisk*) bon, fort; (*pertinent*) bon, vif, subtil, à propos; (*shrewd*) fin, adroit, rusé; (*spruce*) beau, élégant, pimpant, coquet. **-en,** *tr.:* faire beau: — *one's self up,* se faire beau. 1.**-ing,** *n.:* cuisson; douleur vive, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* cuisant; douloureux. **-ly,** *adv.:* (*with pain*) d'une manière cuisante, douloureusement; (*sharply*) d'une manière mordante, d'une manière piquante, vivement; (*vigorously*) vigoureusement, rudement; finement, subtilement; (*showily*) coquettement, avec recherche, élégamment. **-money,** *n.:* indemnité, *f.;* dédit, *m.;* gratification pour blessure, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* (*poignancy*) nature poignante, nature cuisante; (*vigour*) vigueur, rudesse; (*vivacity*) vivacité; finesse, subtilité; (*of dress*) coquetterie, élégance, *f.* **-ticket,** *n.:* certificat de blessure, *m.* **-weed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) renouée persicaire, *f.*

1.**smăsh,** *tr.:* écraser; briser: — *to pieces,* briser en morceaux. 2.**smash,** *n.:* fracas, *m.*

1.**smătter,** *tr. and intr.:* parler en ignorant: — *of,* parler en ignorant de; n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de. 2.**smatter** = *-ing.* **-er,** *n.:* demi-savant, bavard ignorant, homme superficiel, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* connaissance superficielle, teinture, teinte, *f.*

smēar, *tr.:* enduire; couvrir; barbouiller.

1.**smĕll** (pret. and past part. *smelt, smelled*), *tr.:* sentir; flairer: — *out,* flairer, découvrir; — *a rat,* se défier de quelque chose, soupçonner quelque chose. 2.**smell,** *intr.:* sentir; (*emit a bad odour*) sentir, sentir mauvais; (*of animals*) sentir, flairer: —, — *bad, nasty,* sentir mauvais; — *good, nice,* sentir bon; — *of smoke,* sentir la fumée; — *at,* sentir, flairer; *nasty —ing,* qui sent mauvais; *sweet —ing,* qui sent bon; odoriférant. 3.**smell,** *n.:* (*faculty*) odorat; (*of a dog*) flair, *m.;* (*odour*) odeur, senteur, *f.,* parfum, *m.: be offensive to the smell,* blesser l'odorat. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui sent, *f.;* flaireur; (*the nose*) nez; (*blow*) coup de poing sur le nez, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* odorat, *m.* **-ing-bottle,** *n.:* flacon d'essence, de senteur, *m.*

1.**smĕlt,** *n.:* éperlan, *m.*

2.**smĕlt,** *tr.:* fondre. **-er,** *n.:* (*metal.*) fondeur, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* (*metal.*) fonderie, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*metal.*) fonte, *f.*

smērk = *smirk.*

smēw, *n.:* (*orni.*) plongeon, *m.*

smĭcker, *intr.:* jeter des œillades, minauder.

1.**smī-le,** *intr.:* sourire: — *on,* sourire à; — *into,* sourire jusqu'à ce que; — *any one into a good humour,* sourire à quelqu'un jusqu'à ce qu'il soit de bonne humeur. 2.**-le,** *n.:* souris; sourire, *m.* **-ler,** *n.:* personne qui sourit, *f.* **-ling,** *adj.:* souriant; (*of things*) riant. **-lingly,** *adv.:* en souriant. **-lingness,** *n.:* air souriant, *m.*

smĭrch, *tr.:* salir, barbouiller.

1.**smĭrk,** *intr.:* sourire avec affectation; affecter un air de bonté, de douceur. 2.**smirk,** *n.:* sourire affecté, *m.*

smĭt-e (pret. *smote,* part. *smitten*), *tr.:* frapper; (*destroy*) détruire; (*punish*) châtier, frapper; (*affect with passion*) passionner, embraser, charmer; *intr.:* se heurter; se choquer: *be smitten with a woman,* être épris, être passionné, être amoureux d'une femme; *be desperately smitten with,* être extrêmement épris de, éperdument amoureux de. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui frappe, *f.*

smĭth, *n.:* forgeron; (*fig.*) ouvrier; auteur, *m.*

smĭther, *n.:* pluie fine, *f.;* fragment, atome, *m.* **-ēens,** *n. pl.:* fragments, atomes, *m. pl.*

smĭth-ery, *n.:* forge, *f.;* (*work*) ouvrage de forge, de forgeron, *m.* **-y,** *n.:* forge, *f.*

smĭtten, past part. of *smite.*

smŏck, *n.:* chemise de femme, *f.* **-faced,** *adj.:* pâlot; d'un visage efféminé. **-frock,** *n.:* sarrau, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans chemise.

1.**smō-ke,** *n.:* fumée; (*vapour*) vapeur, *f.: end in —,* s'en aller en eau de boudin. 2.**-ke,** *intr.:* fumer; (*raise dust*) faire lever la poussière; (*suffer*) souffrir; *tr.:* fumer; enfumer; (*smell out*) flairer, découvrir; (*banter*) se moquer de, berner; (*tobacco*) fumer: — *out,* enfumer; chasser par la fumée. **-ke-box,** *n.:* boîte à fumée, *f.* **-ke-consuming,** *adj.:* fumivore. **-ke-dried,** *adj.:* fumé. **-ke-dry,** *tr.:* fumer. **-ke-jack,** *n.:* tourne-broche à courant d'air, *m.* **-keless,** *adj.:* sans fumée. **-ker,** *n.:* fumeur, *m.* **-kiness,** *n.:* état enfumé, *m.* 1.**-king,** *adj.:* fumant: — *hot,* tout chaud. 2.**-king,** *n.:* habitude de fumer; action de fumer, *f.: be fond of —,* aimer la pipe; aimer à fumer. **-king-cap,** *n.:* calotte (de fumer). **-king-car,** *n.:* wagon de fumeur, *m.* **-king-compartment,** *n.:*

compartiment de fumeur. **-king-room,** *n.:* salon de fumeur, estaminet, *m.;* tabagie, *f.* **-ky,** *adj.:* qui fume; plein de fumée; (*black*) enfumé, noir: — *chimney,* cheminée qui fume.

1.**smòoth,** *adj.:* uni; (*even*) égal; (*not rough*) doux; (*glossy*) lisse; (*gently flowing; bland*) doux; (*bot.*) glabre. 2.**smooth,** *tr.:* aplanir; lisser; polir; (*flatter*) flatter; (*calm*) calmer, adoucir; (*make even*) aplanir, unir, adoucir; (*make easy, free*) faciliter: — *down,* unir, adoucir; (*cajole*) cajoler. **-en,** *tr.:* unir; aplanir. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui aplanit, qui unit, *f.* **-faced,** *adj.:* imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux; papelard: — *villain,* tartufe, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action d'unir, *f.;* adoucissement; aplanissement, *m.* **-ing-iron,** *n.:* fer à repasser, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* uniment, doucement; (*with even flow*) doucement; (*easily*) aisément, facilement; (*blandly*) doucement, avec douceur. **-ness,** *n.:* égalité; douceur, *f.*

1.**smòther,** *tr.:* suffoquer; asphyxier; étouffer; (*suppress*) étouffer, éteindre; *intr.:* suffoquer, étouffer. 2.**smother,** *n.:* grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* suffocation, *f.;* étouffement, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* étouffant, suffocant.

smŏulder, *intr.:* couver. **-ing,** *adj.:* qui couve.

1.**smŭdge,** *n.:* fumée épaisse; souillure, *f.* 2.**smudge,** *tr.:* noircir de fumée; souiller, ternir.

smŭg-gle, *intr.:* faire la contrebande; *tr.:* passer en contrebande; faire passer par contrebande: — *in,* faire entrer par contrebande. **-gled,** *adj.:* de contrebande. **-gler,** *n.:* contrebandier; (*ship*) bâtiment chargé de contrebande, *m.* **-gling,** *n.:* contrebande, fraude, *f.*

1.**smŭt,** *n.:* noir; (*in corn*) charbon, *m.,* nielle, *f.;* (*obscenity*) gravelure, *f.* 2.**smut,** *tr.:* noircir; tacher; (*corn*) nieller, carier; *intr.:* se noircir; (*of corn*) se carier. **-balls,** *n.:* (*bot.*) noir, *m.* **-ch,** *tr.:* noircir; barbouiller. **-tily,** *adv.:* en noircissant; (*obscenely*) d'une manière graveleuse, salement. **-tiness,** *n.:* noirceur, *f.;* (*obscenity*) nature graveleuse, obscénité, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* noir; enfumé; (*of corn*) carié, niellé; (*obscene*) graveleux, grivois, obscène.

snăck, *n.:* portion; part, *f.;* (*hasty repast*) morceau, morceau sur le pouce, *m.:* *go* —*s,* partager le gâteau; *take a* —, manger un morceau.

1.**snăffle,** *n.:* bridon; filet, *m.* 2.**snaffle,** *tr.:* mettre un bridon à.

snăg, *n.:* nœud, *m.;* (*branch*) branche, *f.,* jet, *m.* **-ged, -gy,** *adj.:* noueux.

snăil, *n.:* limaçon; colimaçon; (*pers.*) lambin, *m.,* lambine, *f.* **-clover,** *n.:* (*bot.*) luzerne, *f.* 1.**-like,** *adj.:* de limaçon, comme un limaçon. 2.**-like,** *adv.:* en limaçon; (*slowly*) comme une tortue.

1.**snă-ke,** *n.:* serpent, *m.:* *a* — *in the grass,* quelque anguille sous roche. 2.**-ke,** *tr.:* (*Am.*) serpenter, se trainer; (*nav.*) congréer. **-ke-root,** *n.:* (*bot.*) serpentaire; bistorte, *f.* **-ke's-head,** *n.:* (*bot.*) fritillaire, *f.* **-ke-weed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) renouée, bistorte, *f.* **-ke-wood,** *n.:* bois de couleuvre, *m.* **-kish,** *adj.:* de serpent. **-ky,** *adj.:* de serpent; (*having serpents*) hérissé de serpents; (*sly*) de serpent, rusé; (*winding*) tortueux, sinueux, qui va en serpentant.

1.**snăp,** *intr.:* se casser, se rompre: — *at,* tâcher de mordre, de happer; (*fig.*) gourmander, brusquer: — *in two,* se casser en deux. 2.**snap,** *tr.:* casser, rompre; (*a whip, one's fingers*) faire claquer; (*seize suddenly*) happer, empoigner: — *in two,* casser en deux; — *off,* casser; — *up,* happer; (*reprimand*) brusquer, gourmander; relever vivement. 3.**snap,** *n.:* cassure, *f.;* (*bite*) coup de dent; (*of a whip, the fingers*) claquement; (*greedy fellow*) glouton, *m.;* (*theft*) prise, *f.;* (*catch*) crochet d'arrêt, *m.* **-dragon,** *n.:* (*bot.*) muflier, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* personne qui happe, *f.;* bourru, *m.,* bourrue; personne hargneuse, acariâtre, *f.* **-pish,** *adj.:* disposé à happer; hargneux; (*peevish*) bourru, hargneux, acariâtre. **-pishly,** *adv.:* d'une manière bourrue; d'une manière hargneuse. **-pishness,** *n.:* humeur bourrue; humeur hargneuse, acariâtre, *f.*

1.**snāre,** *n.:* piège, *m.* 2.**snare,** *tr.:* prendre dans un piège; séduire.

snârl, *intr.:* grogner; gronder. **-er,** *n.:* grognard, *m.,* grognarde, *f.;* grogneur, *m.,* grogneuse, *f.;* homme hargneux, *m.,* femme hargneuse, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* grognard, grogneur, bourru; hargneux.

snāry, *adj.:* qui embrouille; insidieux.

1.**snătch,** *tr.:* saisir avidement; se saisir de; gripper: — *from,* arracher à; — *up,* ramasser, empoigner; — *at,* chercher à saisir. 2.**snatch,** *n.:* action de saisir avidement; prise, *f.;* (*fragment*) petit morceau, fragment; (*short fit of vigour*) éclair, accès passager, *m.,* échappée, *f.:* *by* —*es,* par accès; par échappées. **-block,** *n.:* (*nav.*) poulie coupée, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui saisit avidement, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* avidement; brusquement.

1.**snēak,** *intr.:* (*truckle*) ramper; (*steal away*) s'en aller furtivement: — *away,* s'en aller à la dérobée, s'en aller furtivement; s'esquiver; s'en aller la tête baissée. 2.**sneak,** *n.:* homme rampant; pied plat, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* rampant; bas;

servile; (*niggardly*) ladre, chiche. **-ingly,** *adv.:* furtivement; servilement. **-ingness,** *n.:* caractère rampant, *m.;* servilité, *f.*

1.**snēer,** *intr.:* ricaner: — *at,* se moquer de. 2.**sneer,** *n.:* rire moqueur, ris moqueur, *m.;* ricanerie, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* ricaneur, *m.,* ricaneuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* ricanement, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* ricaneur. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en ricanant.

1.**snēe-ze,** *intr.:* éternuer. 2.**-ze,** *n.:* éternuement, *m.*

snĭcker, *intr.:* rire sous cape.

1.**snĭff,** *tr.:* aspirer; *intr.:* renifler. 2.**sniff,** *n.:* reniflement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* renifleur, *m.,* renifleuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* reniflement, *m.*

snĭgger = *snicker.*

snĭggle, *tr.:* prendre au piège.

1.**snĭp,** *tr.:* couper. 2.**snip,** *n.:* coup de ciseaux; (*shred*) morceau coupé, *m.;* (*share*) portion, *f.*

snīpe, *n.:* (*orni.*) bécassine, *f.*

snĭpper, *n.:* coupeur, *m.,* coupeuse, *f.*

snĭpsnap, *n.:* dialogue piquant, *m.*

1.**snivel,** *intr.:* avoir la roupie; (*cry*) pleurnicher. 2.**snivel,** *n.:* roupie, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* pleurnicheur, *m.,* pleurnicheuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* pleurnicheur. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* pleurnicherie, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* roupieux; (*whining*) pleurnichant.

snŏb, *n.:* personne de mauvais ton, *f.;* goujat; malotru, *m.,* malotrue, *f.* **-bish,** *adj.:* de mauvais ton, de malotru.

1.**snō-re,** *intr.:* ronfler. 2.**-re,** *n.:* ronflement, *m.* **-rer,** *n.:* ronfleur, *m.,* ronfleuse, *f.* **-ring,** *n.:* ronflement, *m.*

snôrt, *intr.:* ronfler. **-ing,** *n.:* ronflement, *m.*

snŏt, *n.:* morve, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* morveux; couvert de morve. **-ty-nosed,** *adj.:* morveux.

snŏut, *n.:* museau; (*of a pig*) groin; (*of a wild boar*) boutoir; (*of things*) bout, bec; (*of a pipe, of a pair of bellows*) tuyau, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à museau, à groin, à bout, à bec, à tuyau. **-y,** *adj.:* qui ressemble à un museau.

1.**snōw,** *n.:* neige, *f.: there has been a fall of* —, il est tombé de la neige. 2.**snow,** *intr.:* neiger; tomber de la neige; *tr.:* faire tomber comme de la neige, semer. **-ball,** *n.:* boule de neige, pelote de neige, *f.:* —, — *tree,* (*bot.*) boule de neige, viorne, *f.* **-balling,** *n.:* action de jeter des boules de neige, *f.* **-bird,** *n.:* mouette blanche, *f.* **-drift,** *n.:* monceau de neige, *m.* **-drop,** *n.:* (*bot.*) perce-neige, *f.* **-flake,** *n.:* flocon de neige, *m.;* (*bot.*) nivéole printanière, *f.* **-flood,** *n.:* inondation produite par la fonte des neiges, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* de neige; comme la neige. **-line,** *n.:* limites des neiges, *f. pl.* **-shoe,** *n.:* raquette, *f.* **-slip,** *n.:* avalanche, *f.* **-storm,** *n.:* tempête de neige, *f.* **-water,** *n.:* eau de neige, *f.* **-white,** *adj.:* blanc comme la neige. **-y,** *adj.:* de neige; neigeux; (*white like snow*) blanc comme la neige; (*pure*) pur, sans tache: — *weather,* un temps de neige.

1.**snŭb,** *tr.:* (*nip*) couper le bout de; (*rebuke*) réprimander, gourmander; brusquer, traiter avec dédain (*or* sans égard), négliger ouvertement. 2.**snub,** *n.:* (*in wood*) †nœud, †tronc d'arbre, *m.;* rebuffade, négligence calculée, *f.* **-nose,** *n.:* nez, camus, *m.* **-nosed,** *adj.:* camus.

1.**snŭff,** *n.:* (*of a wick*) lumignon; (*candle-end*) bout de chandelle, *m.;* (*of a candle*) mouchure, *f.* 2.**snuff,** *tr.:* (*a candle*) moucher.

3.**snŭff,** *tr.:* aspirer; humer; (*scent*) flairer; *intr.:* renifler. 4.**snuff,** *n.:* (*tobacco*) tabac à priser, tabac, *m.: take* —, priser, prendre du tabac; *be up to* —, ne pas se moucher du pied; *put up to* —, dégourdir. **-box,** *n.:* tabatière, *f.: musical* —, tabatière à carillon, à musique, *f.*

snŭffer, *n.:* moucher, *m.* **-s,** *n. pl.:* mouchettes, *f. pl.* **-s-stand,** *n.:* porte-mouchettes, *m.*

snŭffl-e, *intr.:* parler du nez; nasillĕr, nasillonner. **-er,** *n.:* (*pers.*) nasilleur, *m.,* nasilleuse, *f.;* (*thing*) nasillard, *m.,* nasillarde, *f.* **-es,** *n. pl.:* enchifrènement, *m. sing.* **-ing,** *n.:* nasillement, *m.*

snŭff-taker, *n.:* priseur, *m.,* priseuse, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* barbouillé de tabac.

1.**snŭg,** *adj.:* (*convenient*) commode et petit; (*neat*) gentil; (*lying close*) serré: *he has a — place,* il a une bonne petite place; *we are very — here,* nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici; *a — house,* une petite maison bien commode. 2.**snug,** *intr.:* se serrer; se presser. **-gery,** *n.:* endroit petit et commode, *m.* **-gle,** *intr.:* se serrer; se presser, se tenir serré. **-ly,** *adv.:* petitement et commodément; en se serrant l'un contre l'autre, les uns contre les autres: *live* —, vivre agréablement. **-ness,** *n.:* commodité, petitesse et commodité, agréable petitesse, *f.*

1.**sō,** *adv.:* (*thus*) ainsi; (*in such a degree*) si, tellement, tant; (*in this manner*) ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça; (*in the same manner*) de même; (*be it so*) soit: —, *you are here at last!* eh bien! vous voici, enfin! *I think* —, je le pense; —, *he went,* ainsi, il est parti; *he is — obstinate,* il est si entêté; il est tellement entêté; — *many,* — *much,* tant; — *much the better,* tant mieux; *make it* —, faites-le ainsi, faites-le de cette ma-

nière; *as blight destroys flowers, — does dissipation destroy the mind,* de même que la brouissure détruit les fleurs, ainsi la débauche détruit l'esprit; — —, ni trop mal, ni trop bien; passablement; comme ça; — *that,* de sorte que; si bien que; *if* —, *if it is* —, s'il en est ainsi; *not* —, il n'en est rien; il n'en est pas ainsi; non pas; *and* — *on,* et ainsi de suite; et ainsi du reste; — *it is,* c'est ainsi; *Mr.* — *and* —, Monsieur un tel; — *long as,* aussi longtemps que; tant que; — *far,* jusqu'ici; jusque là; *why* —? pourquoi cela? 2.**so,** *conj.:* pourvu que: — *that,* de sorte que; si bien que; (*provided that*) pourvu que.

1.**sōak,** *tr.:* tremper; abreuver, baigner; *intr.:* tremper; s'imbiber; (*drink intemperately*) pomper: — *in,* absorber, boire; — *into,* s'infiltrer dans; pénétrer dans. 2.**soak,** *n.:* trempage, *m.:* *put in* —, mettre tremper. **-age,** *n.:* action de tremper, *f.;* trempage, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui trempe, *f.;* (*hard drinker*) biberon, ivrogne, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui trempe; qui s'infiltre; qui pénètre: — *rain,* pluie battante, *f.*

1.**sōap,** *n.:* savon, *m.:* *mottled* —, savon marbré; savon madré; *soft* —, savon noir; (*cajolery*) flagornerie, cajolerie, *f.;* *shaving*—, savon pour la barbe; *scented* —, savon de toilette; savon parfumé. 2.**soap,** *tr.:* savonner. **-ball,** *n.:* savonnette, *f.* **-berry-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) savonnier, *m.* **-boiler,** *n.:* savonnier, *m.* **-dish,** *n.:* boîte à savon, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* savonnerie, *f.* **-stone,** *n.:* pierre de lard, stéatite, pagodite, *f.* **-suds,** *n. pl.:* eau de savon, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) saponaire, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* savonneux.

1.**sōar,** *intr.:* prendre l'essor, son essor; s'élever: — *over,* planer sur. 2.**soar,** *n.:* essor; élan, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* essor, élan, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* ardent; qui plane, qui s'élève.

1.**sŏb,** *intr.:* sangloter; pousser des sanglots. 2.**sob,** *n.:* sanglot, *m.:* *broken* —, sanglot entrecoupé. **-bing,** *n. sing.:* sanglots, *m. pl.*

1.**sōber,** *adj.:* sobre, tempérant; (*not intoxicated*) pas ivre; (*not mad*) sensé, raisonnable; (*not visionary*) sobre, modéré; (*grave*) grave, sérieux; (*calm*) calme, rassis: *be* —, être sobre; (*not be drunk*) n'être pas ivre, n'avoir pas bu; être à jeun. 2.**sober,** *tr.:* dégriser, désenivrer; (*fig.*) rendre raisonnable. **-ly,** *adv.:* sobrement, avec tempérance; sensément; raisonnablement; modérément, gravement, sérieusement. **-minded,** *adj.:* modéré; sage, raisonnable. **-mindedness,** *n.:* modération; sagesse, *f.* **-ness, sobriety,** *n.:* sobriété, tempérance; (*moderation*) sagesse, modération, *f.;* (*calmness*) calme, sang froid; (*seriousness*) sérieux, *m.*

1.**sō-cĭable,** *adj.:* sociable; qui aime la société. 2.**-cĭable,** *n.:* calèche à bateau, *f.* **-cĭability, -cĭableness,** *n.:* sociabilité, *f.* **-cĭably,** *adv.:* sociablement, d'une manière sociable. **-cĭal,** *adj.:* social; sociable. **-cĭalism,** *n.:* socialisme, *m.* **-cĭalist,** *n.:* socialiste, *m., f.* **-cĭality,** *n.:* sociabilité, *f.* **-cĭally,** *adv.:* socialement; d'une manière sociale; d'une manière sociable. **-cĭalness,** *n.:* sociabilité, *f.* **-cĭety,** *n.:* société, *f.;* monde, *m.;* réunion, *f.:* *fashionable* —, beau monde; *go into* —, aller dans le monde; *charitable* —, société de bienfaisance; *learned* —, société littéraire.

Sŏcĭnian, *adj.:* socinien; *n.:* socinien, *m.,* socinienne, *f.* **-ism,** *n.:* socinianisme, *m.*

1.**sŏck,** *n.:* (*of plough*) soc, *m.*

2.**sŏck,** *n.:* chaussette, *f.;* (*shoe*) socque; (*comedy*) socque, brodequin, *m.,* comédie, *f.* **-et,** *n.:* emboîture, *f.;* (*of a tooth*) alvéole, *m.;* (*of the eye*) orbite; (*of tools*) douille, *f.;* (*of a lamp*) bec, *m.;* (*of a candlestick, etc.*) bobèche, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans chaussettes.

sōcle, *n.:* (*arch.*) socle, *m.*

Socrăt-ic(al), *adj.:* socratique. **-ically,** *adv.:* d'après la méthode de Socrate. **Sŏcrat-ism,** *n.:* philosophie de Socrate, *f.* **Sŏcrat-ist,** *n.:* disciple de Socrate, *m.*

1.**sŏd,** *n.:* gazon, *m.;* motte, *f.* 2.**sod,** *adj.:* de gazon, de mottes. 3.**sod,** *tr.:* gazonner.

sōda, *n.:* (*min.*) soude, *f.*

sodălity, *n.:* société; confrérie, *f.*

sōda-water, *n.:* eau de Seltz, *f.*

sŏdden, part. of *seethe.*

sŏddy, *adj.:* revêtu de gazon; plein de mottes.

sōdium, *n.:* sodium, *m.*

sŏdo-mite, *n.:* sodomite, *m.* **-my,** *n.:* sodomie, *f.*

soĕver, *adj.:* . . . que ce soit; . . . qui soit . . .: *how*—, quelque . . . que; *what things* —, quelques choses que ce soient.

sōfa, *n.:* canapé, sofa, sopha, *m.*

sŏffit, *n.:* (*arch.*) soffite; plafond de corniche, *m.*

1.**sŏft,** *adj.:* mou, mol, mollet; (*to the touch*) doux; (*delicate*) délicat; (*yielding*) doux, facile, coulant; (*tender*) tendre; (*mild*) doux; (*effeminate*) mou, efféminé; (*still*) calme, paisible, doux; (*weak*) faible; (*foolish*) sot, niais; (*gram.*) doux. 2.**soft,** *adv.:* mollement; doucement; paisiblement. 3.**soft!** *interj.:* douce-

ment! **-en** *sŏf'n, tr.:* amollir, ramollir; (*make less harsh, palliate*) adoucir; (*make easy*) rendre facile; (*calm*) calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir; (*make less glaring*) adoucir; (*enervate*) efféminer, amollir, affaiblir; (*move*) attendrir, adoucir, fléchir; (*paint*) adoucir; *intr.:* s'amollir, se ramollir; s'adoucir; devenir facile; se calmer, s'adoucir; s'apaiser, se radoucir, devenir efféminé, s'affaiblir, s'attendrir, fléchir. **-ening** *sŏf'n-, n.:* amollissement; adoucissement; affaiblissement; attendrissement; (*paint.*) adoucissement, *m.* **-headed,** *adj.:* niais; sot. **-hearted,** *adj.:* tendre, compatissant. **-ly,** *adv.:* mollement; (*of sound*) bas, doucement; (*placidly*) avec calme, paisiblement, doucement; (*tenderly*) tendrement, doucement, avec tendresse; (*gently*) doucement. **-ner** *sŏf'n-, n.:* personne qui amollit, qui ramollit, qui adoucit, qui pallie; chose qui amollit, qui ramollit, qui adoucit, qui pallie; (*paint.*) brosse à adoucir, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* mollesse; (*to the touch*) douceur (*mildness*) douceur; (*effeminacy*) délicatesse efféminée, mollesse; (*weakness*) faiblesse; (*silliness*) niaiserie; (*gentleness*) douceur, facilité; (*timorousness*) timidité, *f.*

soho! *interj.:* holà!

1.**söil,** *tr.:* (*feed*) nourrir de vert.

2.**söil,** *n.:* (*land*) sol, terroir, *m.;* glèbe, terre, *f.;* fumier, engrais, *m.* 3.**soil,** *tr.:* (*manure*) engraisser, fumer.

4.**söil,** *tr.:* (*stain*) souiller, salir; profaner. 5.**soil,** *n.:* souillure, tache; saleté, ordure, *f.* **-iness,** *n.:* tache, ordure, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj., n.:* souillant; souillure.

2.**söiling,** *n.:* nourrissage au vert, *m.*

söilless, *adj.:* sans terre.

söillure, *n.:* souillure, tache, *f.*

soirée *swârê', n.:* soirée, *f.*

1.**sojourn,** *intr.:* séjourner. 2.**sojourn,** *n.:* séjour, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* habitant temporaire, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* séjour, *m.* **-ment,** *n.:* séjour, *m.*

1.**sŏl,** *n.:* (*myth.*) soleil. 2.**sol,** *n.:* (*mus.*) sol; g, *m.*

1.**sŏlace,** *n.:* consolation, *f.;* soulagement, *m.* 2.**solace,** *tr.:* consoler; égayer; (*allay*) soulager: — *one's self with,* se consoler par; *intr.:* être consolé. **-ment,** *n.:* consolation, *f.*

solander, *n.:* solandre, *f.*

sōlar, -y, *adj.:* solaire; du soleil; (*anat., bot.*) solaire.

1.**sŏlder,** *n.:* soudure, *f.* 2.**solder,** *tr.:* souder, joindre. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui soude, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* soudure, *f.:* — *iron,* soudoir; fer à souder, *m.*

sōldier, *n.:* soldat; militaire, *m.: foot —,* fantassin, *m.; private —,* simple soldat. **-like, -ly,** *adj.:* de soldat, de militaire; militaire, martial. **-ship,** *n.:* qualités militaires, *f. pl.;* état militaire, *m.;* bravoure, *f.* **-y,** *n.:* troupes, *f. pl.;* soldats, militaires, *m. pl.;* soldatesque, *f.*

1.**sōle,** *adj.:* seul; unique; (*leg.*) non marié.

2.**sōle,** *n.:* (*of the foot*) plante; (*of a shoe*) semelle; (*of a hoof*) sole; (*of a rudder*) talon, *m.;* (*ichth.*) sole, *f.* 3.**sole,** *tr.:* mettre des semelles à; ressemeler.

sŏle-ecise, *intr.:* faire des solécismes. **-ecism,** *n.:* solécisme, *m.* **-ecist,** *n.:* personne qui fait des solécismes, *f.* **-ecistic(al),** *adj.:* qui tient du solécisme; incorrect. **-ecistically,** *adv.:* avec des solécismes; incorrectement.

sōlely, *adv.:* seulement; uniquement.

sŏlem-n, *adj.:* solennel; (*grave*) grave. **-ness, solĕm-nity,** *n.:* solennité; (*gravity*) gravité, *f.* **-nisātion,** *n.:* solennisation; célébration solennelle, *f.* **-nise,** *tr.:* solenniser; célébrer solennellement. **-nly,** *adv.:* solennellement.

sōleness, *n.:* caractère unique, *m.;* nature unique, *f.*

sōlenite, *n.:* solénite, *f.,* solen pétrifié, *m.*

sol-fâ, *intr.:* solfier. **-fâing,** *n.:* solfiation, action de solfier, *f.* **-fĕggio,** *n.:* solfège, *m.*

solicit, *tr.:* solliciter; briguer; demander; postuler; (*invite*) inviter, attirer. **-ātion,** *n.:* sollicitation; (*excitement*) excitation, *f.* **-or,** *n.:* solliciteur; (*jur.*) avoué, *m.:* —*-general,* procureur général. **-ous,** *adj.:* désireux: — *about,* qui a de la sollicitude pour; soigneux de; attentif à; — *for,* inquiet de; — *of,* — *to,* désireux de; qui tient à. **-ously,** *adv.:* avec sollicitude. **-ress,** *n.:* solliciteuse, *f.* **-ude,** *n.:* sollicitude, *f.*

1.**sŏl-id,** *adj.:* solide; massif; (*firm*) ferme; (*grave*) grave, posé; (*cubic*) cube: *become* —, se solidifier. 2.**-id,** *n.:* solide, *m.* **-idification,** *n.:* solidification, *f.* **-idify,** *tr.:* solidifier; *intr.:* se solidifier. **-idity,** *n.:* solidité, *f.;* état massif; (*pers.*) caractère posé, *m.,* gravité, *f.* **-idly,** *adv.:* solidement. **-idness** = *-ity.* **-idungulous,** *adv.:* solidongulé; solipède.

sŏlĭlo-quise, *intr.:* faire un soliloque. **-quy,** *n.:* soliloque, monologue, *m.*

1.**sōliped,** *adj.:* solipède. 2.**soliped,** *n.:* solipède, *m.*

solitaire, *n.:* solitaire, *m.*

sŏli-tarily, *adv.:* solitairement. **-tariness,** *n.:* solitude; retraite, *f.;* isolement, *m.* 1.**-tary,** *adj.:* solitaire; (*gloomy*) triste, sombre; (*single*) seul, unique; — *confinement,* emprisonnement

cellulaire; secret, *m.* 2.-**tary**, *n.:* solitaire, *m.* -**tude**, *n.:* solitude, *f.*

soliva-gant, -**gous**, *adj.:* errant seul.

solmisā̆tion, *n.:* solfiation, action de solfier, *f.*

sō̆lo, *n.:* solo, *m.*

Sŏlomon's-seal, *n.:* (*bot.*) sceau-de-Salomon, *m.*

sŏl-stice, *n.:* solstice, *m.* -**stĭtial**, *adj.:* solsticial.

sŏl-ŭble, *adj.:* soluble. -**ŭbĭlity**, -**ŭbleness**, *n.:* solubilité, *f.* -**ūtion**, *n.:* solution; dissolution, *f.* -**ŭtive**, *adj.:* dissolvant.

sŏl-vable, *adj.:* soluble, résoluble; (*that can be paid*) qui peut être payé. -**vability**, -**vableness**, *n.:* solvabilité, *f.* -**ve**, *tr.:* résoudre; (*remove*) dissiper, éclaircir. -**vency**, *n.:* solvabilité, *f.* 1.-**vent**, *adj.:* dissolvant; (*able to pay*) solvable; (*sufficient to pay*) suffisant pour payer. 2.-**vent**, *n.:* dissolvant, *m.*

†**sŏmă-tic(al)**, *adj.:* corporel; qui a rapport au corps. -**tŏlogy**, *n.:* somatologie, *f.*

sŏm-ber, -**bre**, *adj.:* sombre. -**berly**, -**brely**, *adj.:* d'une manière sombre. -**berness**, *n.:* obscurité, tristesse, *f.*

1.**sòme**, *adj.:* du, *m.;* de la, *f.;* de l', *m., f.;* des, *pl. m., f.;* quelque; un peu de, certain; à peu près, environ: — *six or seven persons*, quelques six ou sept personnes, environ six ou sept personnes; — *persons say*, quelques personnes disent; — *persons who were there said*, des personnes qui y étaient ont dit; — *bread*, du pain; *he has — wit*, il a quelque peu d'esprit; — *one*, quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.* 2.**some**, *pron.:* en; quelques-uns, *m. pl.*, quelques-unes, *f. pl.;* les uns, *m. pl.*, les unes, *f. pl.;* une partie, *f.:* — *went one way and — another*, les uns allèrent d'un côté, et les autres d'un autre; *I have received — of them*, j'en ai reçu une partie, quelques-uns; *give me —*, donnez m'en; *give him —*, donnez-lui-en. -**body**, *n.:* quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.:* — *else*, quelque autre; *be —*, être quelque chose. -**how**, *adv.:* d'une façon ou d'une autre; de manière ou d'autre.

sòmer-sault, -**set**, *n.:* saut périlleux, *m.;* culbute, *f.*

sòme-thing, *n.:* quelque chose; (*before an adj.*) quelque chose de, *m.;* (*at a small distance*) à peu de distance; (*adverbially*) un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu: *he has a — about him which pleases every one*, il a un je ne sais quoi qui plaît à tout le monde; — *good*, quelque chose de bon. -**time**, *adv.:* un de ces jours; (*formerly*) autrefois: — *or other*, un de ces jours, un beau jour, une fois ou une autre. -**times**, *adv.:* quelquefois; parfois; tantôt: — *rich*, — *poor*, tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre. 1.-**what**, *adj.:* un peu; quelque peu; tant soit peu. 2.-**what**, *n.:* quelque chose, *f.;* quelque peu; tant soit peu; un peu, *m.* -**where**, *adv.:* quelque part: — *else*, ailleurs, autre part. -**while**, *adv.:* pendant un temps; pendant quelque temps.

somnăm-bu-lar, *adj.:* somnambule. -**lism**, *n.:* somnambulisme, *m.* -**list**, *n.:* somnambule, *m., f.* -**listic**, *adj.:* somnambule.

somnĭ-ferous, -**fic**, *adj.:* somnifère.

sŏmno-lence, -**lency**, *n.:* envie de dormir; somnolence, *f.* -**lent**, *adj.:* accablé de sommeil; somnolent.

sòn, *n.:* fils, *m.*

sŏnant, *adj.:* sonnant, sonore.

sonâta, *n.:* sonate, *f.*

sŏng, *n.:* romance, *f.;* chant; (*hymn*) chant, cantique; (*poet.*) poème, *m.*, poésie, *f.;* vers, *m. pl.;* (*lay*) chanson, *f.*, couplet, *m.;* (*trifle*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.:* *old —*, (*trifle*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.;* *drinking —*, chanson à boire. -**book**, *n.:* chansonnier, *m.* -**less**, *adj.:* qui ne chante pas. -**ster**, *n.:* chanteur; (*bird*) chantre; (*book*) chansonnier, *m.* -**stress**, *n.:* chanteuse, *f.;* (*bird*) chantre, *m.* -**writer**, *n.:* chansonnier, *m.*

sonĭferous, *adj.:* résonnant.

sòn-in-law, *n.:* beau-fils, gendre, *m.*

sŏnnet, *n.:* sonnet, *m.* -**ēer**, *n.:* auteur de sonnets; poétereau, *m.* -**ize**, *intr.:* faire des sonnets.

sonŏmeter, *n.:* sonomètre, *m.*

sonōrous, *adj.:* sonore. -**ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière sonore. -**ness**, *n.:* sonorité, *f.;* son éclatant, *m.*

sònship, *n.:* qualité de fils; filiation, *f.*

sòon, *adv.:* bientôt; (*early*) tôt, de bonne heure; (*willingly*) volontiers: *too —*, trop tôt; *as — as*, aussitôt que, dès que; le plutôt que; *I would as — remain as go*, j'aimerais autant rester que de m'en aller; —*er*, plus tôt; (*rather*) plutôt; —*er than*, plus tôt que; (*rather than*) plutôt que.

1.**sóot**, *n.:* suie, *f.* 2.**soot**, *tr.:* couvrir de suie. -**bag**, *n.:* sac à suie, *m.*

1.†**sóo-th**, *adj.:* vrai; doux. 2.-**th**, *n.:* vérité; réalité; douceur, *f.:* *in —*, en vérité. -**the**, *tr.:* (*flatter*) flatter, caresser; (*assuage*) adoucir, calmer; (*please*) charmer. -**ther**, *n.:* personne qui calme, qui adoucit; chose qui calme, qui adoucit, *f.;* calmant, adoucissant, *m.;* (*flatterer*) flatteur, flatteuse, *f.* -**thing**, *adj.:* (*assuaging*) adoucissant; (*flattering*) flatteur. †-**thsay**, *intr.:* prophétiser; prédire. -**thsayer**, *n.:* devin, *m.*, devine-

resse, *f.*; prophète; augure, *m.*; diseur, *m.*, diseuse, *f.*, de bonne aventure.

sóo-tiness, *n.:* état d'être couvert de suie, *m.* **-tish,** *adj.:* de suie. **-ty,** *adj.:* (*producing soot*) qui produit de la suie; (*consisting of soot*) de suie, fuligineux; (*foul with soot*) noir de suie; (*black*) noir; (*dusky*) sombre, obscur.

1.**sŏp,** *n.:* soupe, *f.*; morceau trempé; (*present*) présent, *m.*, douceur, *f.* 2.**sop,** *tr.:* tremper.

sŏph, abbrev. of *-ister* or *-omore.* **-ism,** sophisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* sophiste, *m.* **-ister,** *n.:* (*Engl.*) étudiant de seconde ou troisième année (dans une université), *m.* **-istic(al),** *adj.:* sophistique. **-istically,** *adv.:* d'une manière trompeuse. 1.**-isticate,** *tr.:* sophistiquer; falsifier; frelater. 2.**-isticate, -isticated,** *adj.:* falsifié; frelaté; sophistiqué. **-istication,** *n.:* sophistication; falsification; frelaterie, *f.*; frelatage, *m.* **-isticator,** *n.:* sophistiqueur, frelateur, *m.* **-istry,** *n.:* sophismes, *m. pl.*; sophistiquerie, *f.* **-omore,** *n.:* (*Am.*) étudiant de seconde année (dans un college), *m.*

sopor-iferous, *adj.:* soporifère. **-iferousness,** *n.:* soporifique, *m.*; propriété soporifère, *f.* 1.**-ific,** *adj.:* soporifique; soporatif, soporifère. 2.**-ific,** *n.:* soporifique; soporatif, soporifère, *m.* **-ous,** **-ose** *sō'p-, adj.:* (*med.*) soporeux.

sŏpper, *n.:* personne qui trempe, *f.*

soprâ-nist, *n.:* sopraniste, *m.*, *f.* **-no,** *n.:* soprano, *m.*

sôrb, *n.:* (*bot.*) sorbier; cormier, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* (*chem.*) malate, *m.* **-ic,** *adj.:* (*chem.*) sorbique, malique.

sôrbonist, *n.:* sorboniste, *m.*

sôrcer-er, *n.:* sorcier; magicien, *m.* **-ess,** *n.:* sorcière; magicienne, *f.* **-ous,** *adj.:* de sorcellerie, de sortilège. **-y,** *n.:* sorcellerie, *f.*; sortilège; enchantement, *m.*; magie, *f.*

sôrdes, *n. pl.:* (*med.*) saburre, *f. sing.*

sôrdet = *sordine,* dine, *f.*

sôrdid, *adj.:* sale; sordide; vil; bas. **-ly,** *adv.:* sordidement; d'une manière vile. **-ness,** *n.:* (*dirtiness*) saleté; (*meanness*) bassesse; (*niggardliness*) avarice sordide, *f.*

sôrdine, *n.:* (*mus.*) sourdine, *f.*

1.**sōre,** *adj.:* (*tender*) sensible; (*susceptible*) susceptible, sensible; (*affected with inflammation*) malade; (*afflictive*) douloureux, cruel; (*violent*) violent, grand, rude: *have — eyes, ears,* avoir mal aux yeux, un mal d'yeux, mal aux oreilles, un mal d'oreille; *have a — foot,* avoir mal au pied; *make —,* rendre sensible, rendre malade; (*irritate*) irriter. 2.**sore,** *n.:* plaie, *f.*; (*in Scripture*) ulcère, *m.* 3.**sore,** *adv.:* douloureusement; grièvement, (*greatly*) grandement, fortement, gravement, profondément.

4.**sōre,** *adj.:* rouge brun. 5.**sore,** *n.:* (*mam.*) chevreuil de quatrième année, *m.* **sōre-l,** *n.:* chevreuil de troisième année, *m.*

sōre-ly, *adv.:* douloureusement, grièvement, vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement. **-ness,** *n.:* sensibilité; douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.*; (*susceptibility*) susceptibilité, sensibilité, *f.*

sorites, *n.:* (*log.*) sorite, *m.*

1.**sŏrrel,** *adj.:* alezan, saure. 2.**sorrel,** *n.:* (*colour*) couleur alezan, saure, *f.*

3.**sŏrrel,** *n.:* (*bot.*) oseille, *f.*

sŏr-rily, *adv.:* tristement, pauvrement, chétivement; pitoyablement. **-riness,** *n.:* triste état, *m.*; nature pitoyable, *f.* 1.**-row,** *n.:* chagrin, *m.*; douleur; affliction, peine, tristesse, *f.*: *in —,* dans le chagrin; *to one's —,* à son grand chagrin; à sa grande douleur. 2.**-row,** *intr.:* être affliger. **-rowful,** chagrin; mé- ligeant, attristant, funeste, pénible, douloureux. **-rowfully,** *adv.:* avec chagrin; avec douleur; tristement. **-rowfulness,** *n.:* chagrin, *m.*; tristesse, douleur, *f.* **-rowing,** *n.:* chagrin, *m.* **-rowless,** *adj.:* sans chagrin; sans douleur; exempt de chagrin: exempt de douleur. **-ry,** *adj.:* fâché, contrarié, affligé, peiné; (*melancholy*) mélancolique, triste; (*poor, worthless*) triste; méchant, pitoyable: *be — for any one,* être fâché pour quelqu'un; *be — for any thing,* être fâché de quelque chose; *I am — for it,* j'en suis fâché, peiné.

1.**sôrt,** *n.:* (*species*) sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; (*manner*) manière, sorte, façon; (*class*) classe, condition; (*pair*) paire, *f.*: *be out of —s,* n'être pas dan son assiette; *put out of —s,* déranger, bouleverser; *in some —* en quelque sorte, en quelque manière, en quelque façon; *a woman of the right —,* une bonne pâte de femme. 2.**sort,** *tr.:* classer; distribuer; séparer; assortir; réunir; (*letters*) trier; (*cards*) appareiller: *— out,* assortir, trier, séparer; *— from,* séparer de; *— with,* (*joined with*) se joindre à, s'unir à, se lier avec; (*suit*) s'accorder avec, convenir à. †**-able,** *adj.:* qui peut être classé, distribué, trié; (*fitting*) convenable, sortable. †**-ably,** *adv.:* convenablement, d'une manière sortable. **-ed,** *adj.:* assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. **-er,** *n.:* trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

sôrtie, *n.:* (*milit.*) sortie, *f.*

sôrt-ilege, *n.:* tirage au sort, *m.* **-ilegious,** *adj.:* de tirage au sort. **-ing,** *n.:*

triage, arrangement, *m.* **†-ĭt̤ion,** *n.:* tirage au sort, *m.*

1.**sŏt,** *n.:* †sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*; (*drunkard*) ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* 2.**sot,** *tr.:* assoter; hébéter; *intr.:* ivrogner. **-tish,** *adj.:* (*stupid*) sot, stupide, hébété; (*drunken*) abruti par l'ivrognerie. **-tishly,** *adv.:* (*stupidly*) sottement; stupidement; (*drunkenly*) en ivrogne. **-tishness,** *n.:* sottise; bêtise; stupidité, *f.*; (*drunkenness*) abrutissement par l'ivrognerie, *m.*

sŏu, *n.:* sou, *m.*

sŏul, *n.:* âme; (*creature*) âme, *f.*, être, *m.*, créature, *f.*: *with all my* —, de tout mon âme; *poor* —, pauvre chère âme; *simple* —, bonhomme, *m.*, bonne femme, *f.*; *good* —, bonne créature; bonne pâte d'homme, bonne pâte de femme; *all* —*s day,* fête des morts, *f.* **-destroying,** *adj.:* qui perd l'âme. **-felt,** *adj.:* senti dans l'âme, au fond de l'âme. **-less,** *adj.:* sans âme; apathique. **-saving,** *adj.:* qui sauve l'âme. **-searching,** *adj.:* qui remue l'âme. **-selling,** *adj.:* trafiquant en créatures humaines. **-sick,** *adj.:* malade d'esprit. **-stirring,** *adj.:* qui remue l'âme. **-vexed,** *adj.:* tourmenté jusqu'au fond de l'âme.

1.**sŏund,** *n.:* (*strait*) détroit, *m.*

2.**sŏund,** *adj.:* sain; en bon état; (*of the mind*) sain; (*of the health*) bon, solide; (*of sleep*) profond; (*of blows*) bon, fort, vigoureux; (*valid*) valide; (*correct*) légitime; (*well founded*) bien fondé: — *thrashing,* bonne râclée, *f.* 3.**sound,** *adv.:* profondément; d'importance.

4.**sŏund,** *n.:* (*noise, tone*) son, *m.* 5.**sound,** *intr.:* sonner; rendre un son; retentir; résonner; *tr.:* sonner de; faire sonner; faire résonner; (*proclaim*) proclamer; publier, faire retentir.

6.**sŏund,** *tr.:* (*try the depth*) sonder; *intr.:* sonder, jeter la sonde. 7.**sound,** *n.:* (*surg.*) sonde, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* qu'on peut sonder.

sŏund-board = *sounding-board.*

sŏund-headed, *adj.:* qui a la tête saine; qui a une bonne tête. **-hearted,** *adj.:* affectionné, sincère. 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* à son; résonnant; retentissant; cf. also 6.*sound.* 2.**-ing,** *n.:* action de sonner, *f.*; retentissement, résonnement, *m.*, résonance, *f.*

3.**sŏunding,** *n.:* action de sonder (cf. 6.*sound*), *f.*, sondage, *m.* **-s,** *cf. the word.*

sŏunding-board, *n.:* (*mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (*of a pulpit*) abat-voix, *m.*

sŏunding-lead, *n.:* sonde, *f.* **-line,** *n.:* ligne de sonde; sonde, *f.*

sŏunding-post, *n.:* (*mus.*) âme, *f.*

sŏund-ings, *n. pl.:* sondes, *f. pl.* **-less,** *adj.:* (*unfathomable*) insondable, que l'on ne peut sonder; (*having no sound*) sans son; sans bruit.

sŏund-ly, *adv.:* (*healthily*) avec santé; (*lustily*) vigoureusement, rudement, d'importance, ferme; (*without falacy*) sainement; (*firmly*) solidement, profondément; (*of sleeping*) profondément, d'un profond sommeil: — *beaten,* bien, joliment battu; rossé d'importance. **-ness,** *n.:* état sain; bon état, *m.*; solidité; (*strength*) force, vigueur; (*rectitude*) rectitude, justesse, pureté; (*of the body*) santé, *f.*

sòup, *n.:* potage, *m.*; soupe, *f.*: *gravy* —, consommé, *m.*; *vegetable* —, potage à la julienne. **-plate,** *n.:* assiette à soupe, *f.*

1.**sour,** *adj.:* aigre; sûr; acide; (*fig.*) aigre, âpre, morose: *make* —, aigrir; *turn* —, s'aigrir. 2.**sour,** *tr.:* aigrir; (*chem.*) acidifier; (*fig.*) aigrir, empoisonner; *intr.:* s'aigrir: — *into,* tourner en; dégénérer en.

sŏurce, *n.:* source, *f.*

sour-ish, *adj.:* aigret; suret; aigrelet. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec aigreur; (*fig.*) aigrement, âprement, avec aigreur. **-ness,** *n.:* aigreur, acidité; (*fig.*) âpreté, aigreur, *f.*

1.**sŏuse,** *n.:* marinade, *f.* 2.**souse,** *tr.:* mariner; plonger dans l'eau; (*strike*) frapper avec violence.

3.**sŏuse,** *intr.:* se précipiter (sur), fondre (sur); *tr.:* frapper. 4.**souse,** *adv.:* tout à coup.

1.**sŏuth,** *n.:* sud, midi, *m.* 2.**south,** *adj.:* sud, du sud; méridional. 3.**south,** *adv.:* vers le midi; vers le sud, au sud. 1.**-east,** *n.:* sud-est, *m.* 2.**-east,** *adj.:* sud-est, du sud-est. **-eastern,** *adj.:* du sud-est. **sŏuth-er,** *n.:* vent du sud, *m.*

soŭth-erly, *adv.:* vers le sud. **-ern,** *adj.:* du sud; du midi; méridional. **-ernly,** *adj.:* sud, du sud; méridional. **-ernmost,** *adj.:* le plus au sud. **-ern-wood,** *n.:* (*bot.*) aurone des jardins; citronnelle, *f.*

sŏuth-ing, *n.:* mouvement vers le sud; (*astron.*) passage au méridien, *m.*; (*of a ship*) route au sud, *f.* **-most,** *adj.:* le plus au sud. 1.**-ward,** *adv.:* vers le sud; au sud. 2.**-ward,** *n.:* pays méridionaux, *m. pl.*; midi, *m.* **-west,** *n.:* sud-ouest, *m.* **-west,** *adj.:* sud-ouest; du sud-ouest. **-westerly,** *adj.:* de sud-ouest; du sud-ouest; sud-ouest. **-western,** *adj.:* de sud-ouest; du sud-ouest; sudouest.

sŏuvenĭr, *n.:* souvenir, *m.*

1.**sŏvereign,** *adj.:* souverain. 2.**sovereign,** *n.:* souverain, *m.*, souveraine, *f.*; (*gold coin*) souverain (20 shil. = 25 f.), *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* souverainement. **-ty,** *n.:* souveraineté, *f.*

1.**sŏw,** *n.:* truie; (*metal.*) gueuse, *f.*; (*of lead*) saumon, *m.*: *wild* —, laie, *f.*; — *thistle,* laiteron, *m.*

2.sōw (pret. *sowed*, part. *sown*), *tr.:* semer, ensemencer; *intr.:* semer, faire les semailles: — *one's wild oats*, jeter ses premiers feux; faire ses farces.
sow-ans, -ens, *n.:* bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.*
sōw-er, *n.:* semeur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* semailles, *f. pl.;* (*fig.*) propagation, *f.:* — *time*, temps de semer; (*agri.*) temps des semailles, *m.*
söy, *n.:* soy, souï, *m.*
spâ, *n.:* source d'eau minérale, *f.*
1.spā-ce, *n.:* espace, *m.;* étendue, *f.;* (*quantity of time*) espace de temps; (*short time*) court espace de temps; (*mus.*) espace, interligne, *m.* **2.-ce**, *tr.:* (*print.*) espacer. **-ce-line**, *n.:* interligne, *f.* **-cious**, *adj.:* spacieux; d'une grande étendue; vaste. **-ciously**, *adv.:* amplement, spacieusement. **-ciousness**, *n.:* nature spacieuse; immensité; vaste étendue, *f.*
spăddle, *n.:* petite bêche, *f.*
1.spā-de, *n.:* bêche, *f.;* (*in cards*) pique; (*hunt.*) daim de trois ans, *m.* **2.-de**, *tr.:* bêcher. **-debone**, *n.:* omoplate, *f.* **-deful**, *n.:* pelletée. **-dille**, *n.:* spadille, as de pique, *m.*
spādix, *n.:* (*bot.*) spadice, *m.*
spâhi, spâhee, *n.:* spahi, *m.*
spâlt, *n.:* (*min.*) spalt, *m.*
1.spăn, *n.:* empan, *m.;* main, *f.;* (*short space of time*) moment, instant, *m.;* (*arch.*) ouverture; (*of an arch*) corde; (*of horses, oxen*) paire, *f.* **2.span**, *tr.:* mesurer par empan; mesurer de la main; (*nav.*) saisir, brider. **-drel**, *n.:* (*of an arch*) naissance, *f.;* (*of a bridge*) tympan, *m.*
1.spăngle, *n.:* paillette, *f.* **2.spangle**, *tr.:* pailleter; parsemer de paillettes. **-d**, *adj.:* pailleté, émaillé.
Spăn-iard, *n.:* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.* **1.span-iel**, *n.:* épagneul; (*fig.*) flatteur, *m.* **2.-iel**, *intr.:* faire le chien couchant. **3.-iel**, *adj.:* de chien couchant; rampant. **-ish**, *adj.:* espagnol; d'Espagne. **-ish-broom**, *n.:* genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **-ish-fly**, *n.:* cantharide, *f.*
1.spănk, *tr.:* (*pop.*) donner une claque; fesser. **2.spank**, *n.:* claque, *f.* **3.spank**, *intr.:* se mouvoir rapidement. **-er**, *n.:* gros gaillard, *m.;* personne qui marche à grands pas, *f.;* (*nav.*) basse voile d'artimon, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* fort; gros; qui marche à grand pas; *n.:* fessée, *f.*
span-long, *adj.:* de la longueur d'un empan. **-ner**, *n.:* personne qui mesure par empan, *f.;* (*of a carbine*) platine, *f.;* (*mec.*) clef à boulon, clef à levier, *f.*
span-new, *adj.:* tout neuf.
1.spâr, *n.:* (*nav.*) espar.
2.spâr, *n.:* (*min.*) spath, *m.*
3.spâr, *intr.:* frapper (avec les pieds); s'essayer au combat de maine, se battre; se quereller; se disputer.
spărable, *n.:* clou à soulier, *m.*
spā-re, *tr.:* épargner; ménager; (*economise*) économiser; (*do without*) se passer de; (*omit*) s'épargner, s'éviter; (*let have*) donner, céder; (*forbear to punish, destroy, etc.*) épargner; *intr.:* économiser; épargner; vivre frugalement; faire des économies; (*forbear*) s'abstenir; (*use mercy*) être clément: — *any one a pain*, épargner une peine à quelqu'un; *have to* —, avoir de reste, avoir de trop. **3.-re**, *adj.:* (*scanty*) modique, faible, pauvre; (*superfluous*) de reste, de trop; (*lean*) maigre, chétif, sec; (*of time*) de loisir, libre; (*nav.*) de rechange: — *of*, sobre de, économe de; ménager de; — *bed*, lit de reste; lit au service des amis, *m.* **-reness**, *n.:* maigreur, *f.* **-rer**, *n.:* personne économe; personne qui épargne, *f.* **-ring**, *adj.:* (*little*) peu de; (*scanty*) modique, faible, pauvre, peu abondant; (*saving*) économe, ménager, épargnant; (*parsimonious*) parcimonieux: — *of*, sobre de, économe de. **-ringly**, *adv.:* sobrement; frugalement, avec parcimonie; modérément; économiquement; (*seldom*) peu souvent. **-ringness**, *n.:* économie, épargne, modération; parcimonie, *f.*
spârk, *n.:* étincelle; lueur, *f.;* éclat, *m.;* (*gay man*) galant, petit-maître, mirliflore, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* vif; brillant; élégant. **1.-le**, *n.:* étincelle, mousse, *f.* **2.-le**, *intr.:* étinceler; pétiller; briller; (*of beverages*) mousser. **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui brille; chose qui étincelle, *f.* **-let**, *n.:* petite étincelle, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* pétillant; étincelant; (*of beverages*) mousseux. **-lingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière étincelante; avec éclat; en pétillant. **-lingness**, *n.:* étincellement, pétillement; éclat, brillant, *m.*
spârling, *n.:* (*ichth.*) éperlan, *m.*
spârring (cf. *3.spar*), *n.:* combat; (*in boxing*) prélude de combat, *m.;* querelle, dispute, *f.*
spărrow, *n.:* (*orni.*) moineau; passereau, *m.:* *hedge*—, fauvette d'hiver, *f.* **-hawk**, *n.:* (*orni.*) épervier, *m.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) passerine, *f.*
spârry, *adj.:* (*min.*) spathique; de spath.
spār-se, *adj.:* épars. †**-sedly** *or* **-sely**, *adv.:* d'une manière éparse.
Spârtan, *adj.:* spartiate; *n.:* Spartiate, *m., f.*
spăsm, *n.:* spasme, *m.* **-ŏdic(al)**, *adj.:* spasmodique. **-ŏdic**, *n.:* (*med.*) antispasmodique, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, *n.:* spasmologie, *f.*

1.**spăt**, *n.:* frai des mollusques; jeune mollusque.

2.**spăt**, *n.:* (*Am.*) coup; petit combat, *m.;* querelle, *f.* 3.**spat**, *tr.:* (*Am.*) frapper.

spathāc̣eous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) spathacé; spathé.

spāthe, *n.:* (*bot.*) spathe, *f.*

spăthi-c, *adj.:* (*min.*) spathique. **-form**, *adj.:* (*min.*) spathiforme.

spăthoṣe, spăthous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) spathé.

1.**spătter**, *tr.:* éclabousser; crotter; (*defame*) diffamer, noircir; ternir; (*liquids*) répandre, verser; *intr.:* cracher. **-dash-es**, *n. pl.:* houseaux, *m. pl.*

spătṳ-la, *n.:* spatule, *f.* **-late**, *adj.:* spatulé.

spăvin, *n.:* (*vet.*) éparvin; épervin, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* (*vet.*) qui a des éparvins.

1.†**spȧwl**, *n.:* crachat, *m.* 2.**spawl**, *intr.:* cracher en parlant.

1.**spȧwn**, *n.:* frai; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*, engeance, race, *f.* 2.**spawn**, *intr.:* frayer; naître; *tr.:* engendrer par du frai; engendrer. **-er**, *n.:* poisson femelle, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* frai, *m.;* action de frayer, *f.:* — *time*, temps où les poissons fraient, temps du frai, *m.*

spāy, *tr.:* châtrer, couper (un animal femelle).

1.**spēak** (pret. *spoke*, part. *spoken*), *intr.:* parler; dire: — *with*, s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec; *so to* —, pour ainsi dire; — *ill of*, dire du mal de; — *well of*, dire du bien de; parler avantageusement de; — *up*, parler plus haut; parler hardiment; — *out*, parler tout haut. 2.**speak**, *tr.:* parler; dire; (*proclaim*) proclamer, publier; (*celebrate*) célébrer; (*express*) montrer, manifester, exprimer, dire; (*accost*) accoster; (*communicate*) communiquer, porter; (*nav.*) héler; — *the truth*, dire la vérité; — *one's mind*, dire sa pensée; — *a language*, parler une langue; — *English*, parler anglais; *to his shame be it spoken*, soit dit à sa honte; *ships spoken with*, vaisseaux hélés; *I beg leave to* —, je demande la parole; *French spoken here*, ici on parle français. **-able**, *adj.:* exprimable; que l'on peut dire. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui parle, *f.*, orateur; parleur; (*of the House of Commons*) président, *m.:* *eternal* —, parleur sempiternel. **-ing**, *n.:* action de parler; parole, *f.;* langage; discours, parler, *m.;* (*in college*) déclamation, *f.* **-ing-pipe**, *n.:* cordon acoustique, *m.* **-ing-trumpet**, *n.:* portevoix; cornet acoustique, *m.* **-ing-tube**, *n.:* cordon acoustique, *m.*

spēar, *n.:* lance, *f.;* harpon, *m.;* épieu, *m.* 2.**spear**, *tr.:* percer d'un coup de lance, d'un coup d'épieu; harponner. **-fish**, *n.:* xiphias, *m.*, épé de mer, *f.* **-foot**, *n.:* pied de derrière, *m.* **-grass**, *n.:* chiendent, *m.* **-hand**, *n.:* main droite, *f.* **-head**, *n.:* fer de lance, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* lancier, *m.* **-mint**, *n.:* menthe verte, *f.* **-wort**, *n.:* renoncule, *f.*

spē̆cial, *adj.:* qui désigne une espèce; spécial; (*peculiar*) particulier; (*extraordinary*) extraordinaire, remarquable; (*uncommon*) peu commun; (*chief*) premier: — *constable*, constable spécial, temporaire, *m.;* — *department*, spécialité, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* spécialiste, *m.* **-ity -ă'l-** = *specialty.* **-ize**, *tr.:* spécifier; particulariser. **-ly**, *adv.:* particulièrement; spécialement; principalement; surtout. **-ty**, *n.:* spécialité, *f.;* (*jur.*) contrat sous seing privé, *m.*

spē-c̣ie̱, *n.:* numéraire, *m.;* espèces, *f. pl.* **-c̣ie̱s**, *n.:* espèce, *f.;* genre, *m.;* sorte; (*money*) espèce, *f.*, espèces, *f. pl.*, numéraire, *m.;* (*representation*) image; (*appearance*) apparence, *f.;* (*show*) †spectacle, *m.*

spē̆-cif̣able, *adj.:* qui peut être spécifié. 1.**-cĭfic, -cĭfical**, *adj.:* spécifique. 2.**-cĭfic**, *n.:* spécifique, *m.* **-cĭfically**, *adv.:* spécifiquement. **-cĭfic̣ate**, *tr.:* †spécifier. **-cĭfic̣ation**, *n.:* spécification; (*thing specified*) chose spécifiée, *f.;* (*estimate*) devis, *m.* **-cify**, *tr.:* spécifier; particulariser. **-cimen**, *n.:* spécimen; modèle; échantillon, *m.* **-c̣ious**, *adj.:* spécieux; agréable à la vue. **-c̣iously**, *adv.:* spécieusement. **-c̣iousness**, *n.:* nature spécieuse; apparence spécieuse, *f.*

1.**spĕck**, *n.:* tache; marque, *f.;* point, *m.;* (*med.*) taie, *f.* 2.**speck**, *tr.:* tacher; marquer. 1.**-le**, *n.:* petite tache; (*on animals*) moucheture, *f.* 2.**-le**, *tr.:* tacheter; marqueter; moucheter. **-led**, *adj.:* tacheté; marqueté; moucheté; truité. **-ledness**, *n.:* couleur tachetée; couleur marquetée; couleur truitée; moucheture, *f.*

spĕc-tacle, *n.:* spectacle, *m.;* pl. see *-tacles.* **-tacled**, *adj.:* qui porte des lunettes. **-tacle-glasses**, *n. pl.:* verres de lunettes, *m. pl.* **-tacle-maker**, *n.:* opticien, *m.* **-tacles**, *n. pl.:* lunettes; besicles, *f. pl.* **-tăc̣ular**, *adj.:* de spectacle. **-tātor**, *n.:* spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.;* assistant, *m.* **-tatōrial**, *adj.:* de spectateur. **-tātorship**, *n.:* action de regarder; position de spectateur; vue; vision, *f.* **-tātress, -tātrix**, *n.:* spectatrice, *f.* **-tral**, *adj.:* de spectre. **-tre**, *n.:* spectre; fantôme, *m.* **-trum** (pl. *spectra*), *n.:* (*opt.*) spectre, solaire, *m.* **-ṳlar**, *adj.:* favorable à la vue; (*min.*) spéculaire. **-ṳlate**, *intr.:* spéculer; méditer; contempler avec attention; (*com.*) spéculer: — *on*, jouer sur; jouer à; — *in*, spéculer

sur. **-ulātion**, *n.:* spéculation ; méditation; contemplation; (*com.*) spéculation, *f.* **-ulative**, *adj.:* spéculatif ; (*com.*) spéculateur, qui spécule, (*of things*) de spéculation. **-ulatively**, *adv.:* en théorie; dans la spéculation. **-ulativeness**, *n.:* caractère spéculatif, *m.* **-ulator**, *n.:* personne qui se livre à la spéculation, *f.;* (*com.*) spéculateur, *m.* **-ulatory**, *adj.:* qui se livre à la spéculation. **-ulum** (pl. *specula*), *n.:* miroir ; (*surg.*) speculum, *m.*

spēech, *n.:* parole, *f.;* (*oration*) discours, *m.,* harangue, *f.;* (*language*) langage ; (*talk*) discours, langage, *m.,* paroles, *f. pl.;* entretien ; (*gram.*) discours, *m.,* oraison, *f.: parts of* —, parties du discours, *f. pl.;* *maiden* —, discours de début ; *be slow of* —, parler lentement. **-ifier**, *n.:* péroreur, *m.* **-ify**, *intr.:* pérorer. **-less**, *adj.:* privé de la parole ; muet, interdit : *be* —, avoir perdu la parole ; *be taken* —, perdre la parole. **-lessness**, *n.:* privation de la parole, *f.;* mutisme, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* faiseur de discours, *m.*

1.**spēed**, *n.:* vitesse ; rapidité ; hâte ; diligence, *f.;* (*success*) succès, *m.,* réussite, *f.: at full* —, (*of horses*) à franc étrier ; à bride abattue ; à toute bride ; ventre à terre ; (*of vehicles*) à grande vitesse ; (*pers.*) à toutes jambes ; *with all possible* —, en toute hâte ; *at the height of its* —, de toute sa vitesse. 2.**speed**, *tr.:* faire partir à la hâte, dépêcher, expédier ; (*hurry*) hâter, accélérer ; (*prosper*) favoriser, faire prospérer, faire réussir ; (*furnish in haste*) fournir à la hâte ; (*kill*) tuer, expédier, dépêcher ; *intr.:* (*make haste*) se hâter, se dépêcher ; (*succeed*) réussir, avoir du succès, prospérer ; (*fare*) être, se trouver. †**-ful**, *adj.:* rapide. **-ga(u)ge**, *n.:* sillomètre, *m.* **-ily**, *adv.:* vite ; rapidement, promptement ; en toute hâte. **-iness**, *n.:* rapidité ; vitesse ; célérité, promptitude ; hâte, *f.* **-well**, *n.:* (*bot.*) véronique, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* rapide ; vite ; prompt.

1.**spĕll**, *tr.:* prendre la place (le tour) de, suppléer, relever. 2.**spell**, *n.:* tour (alternatif), temps de service ; coup de main, *m.*

3.**spell**, *n.:* †histoire, *f.,* conte, *m.;* vers magique, charme, *m.* 4.**spell**, *tr.:* charmer ; mettre sous le charme ; (*name the letters*) épeler ; orthographier, écrire ; *intr.:* épeler ; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement ; (*read unskilfully*) lire mal. ânonner : — *out*, déchiffrer, découvrir, lire. **-bound**, *adj.:* sous le charme. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui épèle, *f.;* orthographiste, *m., f.: be a bad* —, ne pas savoir l'orthographe. **-ing**, *n.:* épellation ; orthographe, *f.* **-ing-book**, *n.:* syllabaire, *m.*

spĕlt, *n.:* (*bot.*) épeautre, *m.*

spĕlter, *n.:* zinc, *m.*

spĕncer, *n.:* spencer, *m.*

1.**spĕnd** (pret., part. *spent*), *tr.:* dépenser ; (*waste*) prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper, manger ; (*consume, exhaust*) épuiser ; (*time*) passer ; (*a mast*) casser : *the ball had spent its force*, la balle avait perdu sa force ; — *money on*, dépenser son argent à. 2.**spend**, *intr.:* dépenser ; faire la dépense ; (*be lost*) se perdre ; (*be consumed*) se consumer, s'épuiser. **-er**, *n.:* dépensier, *m.,* dépensière, *f.;* dissipateur, *m.,* dissipatrice, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de dépenser ; dépense, *f.* **-thrift**, *n.:* dépensier, *m.,* dépensière, *f.;* prodigue ; mange-tout ; bourreau d'argent, *m.*

spĕnt, part., cf. *spend; adj.:* (*of balls*) morte ; (*of masts*) cassé.

spērgula, *n.:* (*bot.*) spergule, *f.*

spērm, *n.:* sperme ; (*of fish, frogs*) frai, *m.* **-aceti**, *n.:* spermaceti, sperme, blanc de baleine, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, *adj.:* de sperme ; spermatique. **-atology**, *n.:* spermatologie, *f.* **-atorrhœa** *-rēa-*, *n.:* spermatorrhée, *f.*

spēw, *tr. and intr.:* vomir : — *up*, vomir ; **-er**, *n.:* personne qui vomit, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* vomissement, *m.*

sphăcel, *n.:* sphacèle, *m.* **-ate**, *intr.:* (*med.*) se sphacéler, être frappé de sphacèle ; *tr.:* sphacéler, frapper de sphacèle. **-us**, *n.:* sphacèle, *m.*

sph-ēral, *adj.:* sphérique. 1.**-ere**, *n.:* sphère, *f.* 2.**-ere**, *tr.:* former en sphère ; arrondir ; (*place in a sphere*) placer dans une sphère. **-eric, -erical**, *adj.:* sphérique. **-erically**, *adv.:* sphériquement. **-ericalness, -ericity**, *n.:* sphéricité, *f.* **-erics**, *n. pl.:* théorie de la sphère, *f. sing.* **-eroid**, *n.:* sphéroïde, *m.* **-eroidal, -eroidic, -eroidical**, *adj.:* sphéroïdal. **-eroidity**, *n.:* forme de sphéroïde, *f.* **-erometer**, *n.:* sphéromètre, *m.* **-erule**, *n.:* petit corps sphérique, *m.* **-erulite**, *n.:* sphérulite, *f.* **-ery**, *adj.:* sphérique.

sphincter, *n.:* sphincter, *m.*

sphinx, *n.:* sphinx ; (*ent.*) sphinx, *m.*

spica(-bandage), *n.:* (*surg.*) spica, *m.*

1.**spī-ce**, *n.:* épice, *f.;* épices, *f. pl.;* (*small quantity*) teinte, nuance, *f.* 2.**-ce**, *tr.:* épicer ; assaisonner avec des épices. **-cer**, *n.:* personne qui épice, *f.* **-cery**, *n.:* épices, *f. pl.;* épicerie, *f.,* magasin d'épices, *m.* **-ciness**, *n.:* goût épicé, goût aromatisé, *m.*

spick-and-spăn, *adv.:* brillant : — *new*, tout battant neuf.

spĭcŭlate, *tr.:* armer d'une pointe ; tailler en pointe.

spīcy, *adj.:* fertile en épices ; épicé ;

(*fragrant*) aromatique, parfumé; (*showy*) pimpant, flambant.

spĭder, *n.:* araignée, *f.:* —*'s web,* toile d'araignée, *f.* **-like,** *adj.:* d'araignée; comme une araignée. **-web,** *n.:* toile d'araignée, *f.* **-work,** *n.:* toile d'araignée, *f.*

spĭgot, *n.:* fausset, *m.*

1.**spī-ke,** *n.:* pointe; (*of wood*) cheville, *f.:* — *of corn,* épi, *m.* 2.**-ke,** *tr.:* clouer; (*a cannon*) enclouer. **-kelet,** *n.:* (*bot.*) épillet, *m.* **-kenail,** *n.:* clou barbelé, *m.;* cheville barbelée, *f.* **-kenard** *-â-, n.:* nard indien, *m.* **-ky,** *adj.:* à pointe aiguë; pointu.

1.**spill,** *n.:* cheville; goupille, *f.;* fausset; pieu, *m.*

2.**spill** (pret., part. *spilt, spilled*), *tr.:* répandre; verser; renverser; (*nav.*) carguer; *intr.:* se verser, se répandre. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui répand, qui renverse, qui verse, *f.*

spĭn (pret., part. *spun*), *tr.:* filer; (*a top*) faire tourner; (*hay*) tordre: — *out,* allonger; prolonger; étendre; faire durer, tirer en longueur.

spĭnage, spinach, *n.:* (*bot.*) épinard, *m.;* (*cook.*) épinards, *m. pl.*

spĭnal, *adj.:* spinal; (*of the spinal cord*) épinière; (*of the back-bone*) rachidien.

spĭndle, *n.:* fuseau; (*rod on which a thing turns*) pivot, *m.;* (*horol.*) fusée; (*of a compass*) aiguille, *f.;* (*mec.*) essieu; (*of a vane*) fer; (*tech.*) axe, *m.;* (*in spinning mills*) broche, *f.;* (*nav.*) pivot du cabestan, *m.* **-legs, -shanks,** *n. pl.:* jambes de fuseau, *f. pl.* **-shanked,** *adj.:* qui a des jambes de fuseau. **-shaped,** *adj.:* fusiforme. **-tree,** *n.:* fusain, *m.*

spīne, *n.:* épine du dos, *f.;* (*bot.*) épine, *f.*

spĭnet, *n.:* (*mus.*) épinette, *f.*

spĭnĭ-ferous, -gerous, *adj.:* spinifère.

spĭnner, *n.:* fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.;* filateur, *m.;* (*spider*) araignée, *f.*

spĭnning, *n.:* filature, *f.;* filage, *m.* **-factory,** *n.:* filature, *f.* **-frame,** *n.:* métier à filer, *m.* **-jenny.** *n.:* métier à filer en gros, *m.;* mule-jenny, *f.* **-machine,** *n.:* machine à filer, *f.* **-mill,** *n.:* filature, *f.* **-mule,** *n.:* mule-jenny, *f.* **-top,** *n.:* toupie (d'Allemagne), *f.* **-wheel,** *n.:* rouet à filer, *m.*

sp-ĭnōse, *adj.:* épineux. **-ĭnŏsity,** *n.:* présence d'épines; (*fig.*) difficulté épineuse, *f.* **-ĭnous,** *adj.:* épineux.

Spĭnŏzist, *n.:* spinosiste, *m.*

spĭn-ster, *n.:* fileuse; †filateur, *m.;* (*jur.*) femme non mariée, *f.;* †mauvaise femme, *f.* **-stress,** *n.:* fileuse, *f.* **-stry,** *n.:* filage, *m.*

spĭny, *adj.:* plein d'épines; (*perplexed*) difficile, épineux,

spĭracle, *n.:* trou, *m.;* ouverture, *f.;* pore; (*bot.*) stomate; (*ent.*) stigmate, *m.*

1.**spīral,** *adj.:* spiral. 2.**spiral,** *n.:* spirale, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* en spirale.

spī-rant, *n.:* (*phon.*) fricative, *f.* †**-rā-ţion,** *n.:* respiration, *f.*

1.**spīre,** *n.:* spirale, *f.*

2.**spīre,** *n.:* (*of grass*) brin, *m.;* (*of a steeple*) aiguille, flèche, *f.;* (*top*) point le plus élevé, sommet, *m.* 3.**spire,** *intr.:* s'élever en flèche; (*of grain*) germer. **-d,** *adj.:* à flèche.

1.**spĭrit,** *n.:* (*breath*) souffle; (*soul of man*) esprit, *m.*, âme; (*ardour. fire*) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, entraînement; (*courage*) courage, caractère, cœur; (*genius*) génie; (*vigour of intellect*) esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.;* (*temper*) caractère, *m.*, nature, disposition, *f.;* esprit; (*immaterial substance*) esprit; (*immaterial being*) esprit, *m.;* (*turn of mind*) disposition, *f.*, esprit, sentiment, *m.;* (*perception*) perception, *f.*, sentiment, *m.;* (*eager desire*) esprit, *m.*, ardeur, rage, *f.;* (*person of activity*) esprit entreprenant, *m.;* (*essence*) essence, *f.;* (*of troops*) moral; (*apparition*) esprit, fantôme, spectre; (*liquor*) spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse, *f.;* (*chem., com.*) esprit, *m.:* —*s,* gaîté, bonne humeur, *f. sing.;* entrain, *m. sing.; in* —*s,* gai; en train; de bonne humeur; *put in* —*s,* égayer; mettre de bonne humeur; *party* —, esprit de parti; *ardent* —, esprit ardent; caractère ardent; *ardent* —*s,* liqueurs fortes, *f. pl.;* spiritueux, *m. pl.; depressed* —*s, low* —*s,* abattement; accablement, *m. sing.; good* —*s, high* —*s,* gaîté, *f. sing.;* entrain, *m. sing.;* bonne humeur, *f. sing.; evil* —, mauvais génie, *m.; raw* —*s,* liqueurs pures, sans eau, *f. pl.; labour under depression of* —*s,* être abattu; être dans l'abattement; *raise any one's* —*s,* égayer quelqu'un, remonter le courage à quelqu'un; mettre quelqu'un de bonne humeur; *raise a* —, évoquer un esprit; *man of* —, homme de cœur, de caractère. 2.**spirit,** *tr.:* animer; encourager; exciter. **-ed,** *adj.:* animé, plein de cœur, plein de courage, plein de caractère; plein d'ardeur; ardent; chaleureux; entraînant; plein de force, plein de vigueur; vigoureux; fort; vif; plein de verve; (*of horses*) fongueux, vif, ardent: *cold-*—, hardi; *high-*—, de caractère; plein de cœur; *low-*—, abattu; dans l'abattement; *mean-*—, sans cœur, sans caractère; *poor-*—, sans cœur, sans caractère, lâche. **-edly,** *adj.:* avec cœur, avec caractère, avec courage; courageusement; avec ardeur; ardemment; chaleureusement; avec force, avec vigueur; vivement; fortement; vigoureuse-

ment. **-edness**, *n.:* cœur; courage; caractère; feu, *m.;* ardeur, chaleur, *f.;* entraînement, *m.;* verve; force; vigueur, *f.;* (*of horses*) fougue, ardeur, *f.*: *bold-—*, hardiesse, *f.; high-—*, caractère, cœur; *low-—*, abattement, *m.; mean-—*, manque de cœur, *m.;* lâcheté, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* inanimé, sans âme; (*destitute of vigour*) languissant, sans caractère, sans ardeur, sans force; (*without courage*) sans cœur, sans courage; (*dejected*) abattu, accablé, dans l'abattement, dans l'accablement. **-lessly**, *adj.:* sans cœur, sans courage. **-lessness**, *n.:* manque de caractère; manque de cœur; manque d'ardeur; manque de force, *m.* **-level**, *n.:* niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* spirituel; ardent; (*of alcohol*) rectifié; épuré. **-room**, *n.:* (*nav.*) cale au vin, *f.* **-stirring**, *adj.:* qui réveille l'âme; qui excite le cœur. **-trade**, *n.:* commerce des spiritueux, *m.* **-ual**, *adj.:* spirituel. **-ualisation**, *n.:* spiritualisation, *f.* **-ualise**, *tr.:* spiritualiser. **-ualism**, *n.:* spiritualisme, *m.* **-ualist**, *n.:* spiritualiste, *m., f.* **-uality**, *n.:* spiritualité, *f.;* spirituel, *m.* **-ually**, *adv.:* spirituellement. **-uous**, *adj.:* spiritueux. **-uousness**, *n.:* propriété spiritueuse, *f.*

spirt = *spurt.*

spiry, *adj.:* spiral; en spirale; en flèche.

spiss-ated, *adj.:* épaissi. **-itude**, *n.:* nature épaissie, *f.*

1.**spit**, *n.:* broche; (*depth of earth pierced by the spade*) terre bêchée; pelletée, *f.* 2.**spit**, *tr.:* embrocher, mettre à la broche.

3.**spit** (pret., part. *spit*), *tr.:* (*eject from the mouth*) cracher, rejeter; *intr.:* cracher; saliver: — *in any one's face*, cracher au visage à quelqu'un. 4.**spit**, *n.:* crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.*

1.**spite**, *n.:* dépit, *m.;* haine; rancune, *f.: in — of*, en dépit de, malgré; *out of —*, par dépit; *have a — against any one*, garder rancune à quelqu'un; en vouloir à quelqu'un. 2.**spite**, *tr.:* dépiter; avoir du dépit contre. **-ful**, *adj.:* plein de dépit; rancunier, méchant. **-fully**, *adv.:* par dépit; par haine; par rancune, par méchanceté. **-fulness**, *n.:* dépit, *m.;* rancune; méchanceté; haine, *f.*

spit-ter, *n.:* personne qui embroche, *f.;* (*deer*) daguet; (*pers.*) cracheur, *m.*, crachеuse, *f.* **-ting**, *n.:* crachement, *m.* **-ting-box**, *n.:* crachoir, *m.* **-tle**, *n.:* salive, *f.;* crachat, *m.* **-toon**, *n.:* crachoir, *m.*

splanch-nic, *adj.:* (*anat.*) splanchnique. **-nology**, *n.:* (*anat.*) splanchnologie, *f.*

1.**splash**, *tr.:* éclabousser; *intr.:* patauger. 2.**splash**, *n.:* éclaboussure, *f.* **-board**, *n.:* garde-crotte, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui éclabousse, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* gâcheux; bourbeux.

1.**splay**, *tr.:* (*a horse*) épauler; (*arch.*) ébraser; évaser. 2.**splay**, *n.:* écartement, évasement; (*arch.*) ébrasement, *m.* **-foot**, **-footed**, *adj.:* qui a les pieds larges, ou tournés en dehors. **-mouth**, *n.:* grande bouche, *f.*

spleen, *n.:* rate; (*anger*) haine, *f.*, fiel, *m.*, animosité, bile, *f.;* (*melancholy*) spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.: have the —*, avoir le spleen, broyer du noir; avoir l'humeur noire. **-ed**, *adj.:* dératé. **-ful**, **-y** *or* **-ish**, *adj.:* irrité, chagrin; (*melancholy*) mélancolique, splénétique.

splen-dent, *adj.:* resplendissant; éclatant. **-did**, *adj.:* (*shining*) resplendissant, éclatant; (*brilliant*) brillant, éclatant; (*sumptuous*) somptueux, splendide; (*magnificent*) magnifique. **-didly**, *adv.:* d'une manière resplendissante; avec eclat; brillamment; somptueusement, splendidement; magnifiquement. **-dour**, *n.:* splendeur, *f.;* éclat, *m.*

1.**splen-etic**, *adj.:* atrabilaire; splénétique; chagrin. 2.**-etic**, *n.:* hypocondriaque, *m., f.* 3.**-ic(al)**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) splénique. †**-itive**, *adj.:* emporté; colère; irascible.

splent, *n.:* (*vet.*) suros, *m.*

1.**spli-ce**, *tr.:* (*nav.*) épisser; (*carp.*) joindre à onglet. 2.**-ce**, *n.:* (*nav.*) épissure, *f.* **-cing**, *n.:* action d'épisser. **-cing-fid**, *n.:* épissoir, *m.*

1.**splint**, *n.:* éclat, éclat de bois, *m.;* (*of a bone*) esquille; (*surg.*) attelle, éclisse, *f.;* (*vet.*) suros, *m.;* (*small*) écharde, épine, *f.: fly into —s*, voler en éclats. 2.**splint**, *tr.:* faire éclater, briser en éclats; (*surg.*) éclisser, mettre une attelle à. **-bone**, *n.:* péroné, *m.* 1.**-er**, *n.* = 1.*splint.* 2.**-er**, *tr.* = 2.*splint; intr.:* se briser en éclats. **-er-bar**, *n.:* barre d'appui des ressorts, *f.* **-ery**, *adj.:* (*min.*) écailleux, à écailles.

1.**split** (pret., part. *split*), *tr.:* fendre; briser; (*a sail*) crever: — *one's sides with laughing*, crever de rire; — *asunder*, fendre en deux; — *into*, diviser en. 2.**split**, *intr.:* se fendre: — *into*, se fendre en; — *with laughter*, crever de rire. **-ter**, *n.:* fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.*

1.**splutter**, *intr.:* bredouiller. 2.**splutter**, *n.:* tracas; tapage, *m.*

1.**spoil**, *tr.:* (*corrupt*) corrompre; (*destroy*) détruire, ruiner; (*injure*) gâter, abîmer; (*seize by violence*) se saisir de, s'emparer de: — *a child*, gâter un enfant; *intr.:* se corrompre; se gâter; (*practise plunder*) exercer des spoliations: — *of*, spolier de; dépouiller de; — *sport*, troubler la fête. 2.**spoil**, *n.:* dé-

pouille, *f.*; butin, *m.*; (*of animals*) dépouille, *f.* **-bank,** *n.:* déblai; lieu de dépôt de déblai, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* gâté; abîmé. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui gâte, qui abîme, *f.*; (*plunderer*) spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* spoliation; action de gâter, *f.* **-sport,** *n.:* trouble-fête, *m.*

spōke, *n.:* rais, rayon, *m.*

spōken, past part. of *speak.*

spōke-shave, *n.:* (*carp.*) plane, *f.*

spōkesman, *n.:* orateur, *m.*; personne qui porte la parole, *f.*

spōli-ate, *tr.:* dépouiller; spolier; piller; *intr.:* exercer des spoliations. **-ation,** *n.:* spoliation, *f.*

spon-dāic(al), *adj.:* spondaïque. **spŏn-dee,** *n.:* spondée, *m.*

spŏndyl(e), *n.:* (*anat.*) spondyle, *m.*; vertèbre, *f.*

1.**spòn-ge,** *n.:* éponge, *f.*; (*artil.*) écouvillon, *m.* 2.**-ge,** *tr.:* éponger; (*artil.*) écouvillonner; *intr.:* boire; (*gain things by mean acts*) piquer l'assiette: — *on,* écornifler. **-ger,** *n.:* personne qui éponge, *f.*; (*fig.*) pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.* **-giness,** *n.:* nature spongieuse, *f.* **-ging,** *n.:* action d'éponger; (*fig.*) écornifflerie, *f.* **-ging-house,** *n.:* maison d'huissier, *f.* **-gious,** *adj.:* spongieux.

spònk, *n.:* amadou, *m.*

spŏn-sal, *adj.:* conjugal. **-sion,** *n.:* garantie, *f.* **-sor,** *n.:* parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; (*surety*) garant, *m.*

spon-tanēity, *n.:* spontanéité, *f.* **-tāneous,** *adj.:* spontané. **-tāneously,** *adv.:* spontanément. **-tāneousness,** *n.:* spontanéité, *f.*

spontóon, *n.:* esponton; sponton, *m.*

1.**spòol,** *n.:* bobine, *f.* 2.**spool,** *tr.:* bobiner.

spòom, *intr.:* (*nav.*) courir vent arrière.

spòon, *n.:* cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; (*simpleton*) niais, sot, *m.* **-bill,** *n.:* (*orni.*) palette, *f.* **-drift,** *n.:* (*nav.*) embrun, *m.*; éclaboussure; poussière d'eau de mer, *f.* 1.**-ey,** *adj.:* niais, sot: — *on,* amoureux de. 2.**-ey,** *n.:* imbécile, fou, benêt. **-ful,** *n.:* cuillerée, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* cuillériste, *m.* **-meat,** *n.:* aliment liquide, *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) cochléaria, *m.*; herbe aux cuillers, *f.* **-y** = *-ey.*

sporădic, -al, *adj.:* (*med.*) sporadique.

1.**spōrt,** *n.:* sport, jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; récréation; (*mockery*) moquerie, raillerie, *f.*; (*plaything*) jouet; (*of words*) jeu, *m.*; (*hunt., shooting*) chasse, *f.*; (*fishing*) pêche, *f.*: *be the — of,* être le jouet de; *make a — of,* se jouer de; se rire de; *spoil —,* troubler la fête. 2.**sport,** *tr.:* (*divert*) divertir; (*represent*) représenter; (*exhibit*) étaler, faire parade de; *intr.:* se divertir, s'amuser; se récréer; folâtrer, badiner: — *with,* (*trifle with*) se jouer de; se faire un jeu de. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui se divertit, qui s'amuse, qui se récrée, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* joyeux; enjoué; folâtre, badin. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec enjouement; en riant; en plaisantant, pour badiner, pour rire. **-fulness,** *n.:* enjouement, *m.*; gaieté; humeur joyeuse; plaisanterie, folâtrerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* divertissement, *m.*; (*hunt., shooting*) chasse; (*fishing*) pêche, *f.* **-ing-dog,** *n.:* chien de chasse, *m.* **-ive,** *adj.:* enjoué; gai; badin, folâtre. **-ively,** *adv.:* avec enjouement; par plaisanterie, en folâtrant. **-iveness,** *n.:* enjouement, *m.*; gaieté, folâtrerie, humeur badine, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* chasseur; amateur de la chasse, amateur de la pêche, *m.*

1.**spŏt,** *n.:* tache; (*stain on character, etc.*) tache, souillure, *f.*; (*place*) endroit, lieu, *m.*, place; (*astron.*) tache, *f.*: *a — of ground,* morceau de terre, *m.*; *on the —,* sur le lieu; sur la place; (*immediately*) sur-le-champ. 2.**spot,** *tr.:* tacher; tacheter; moucheter; (*blemish*) tacher, souiller. **-less,** *adj.:* sans tache; pur. **-lessness,** *n.:* pureté, *f.* **-ted,** *adj.:* tacheté; moucheté; (*of tigers*) tigré. **-tedness,** *n.:* tachetures; mouchetures, *f. pl.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui fait des taches, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* couvert de taches; moucheté; taché, tacheté.

spöu-sal, *adj.:* nuptial; matrimonial; conjugal. **-sals,** *n. pl.:* épousailles; noces, *f. pl.* **-se,** *n.:* époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* **-seless,** *adj.:* sans époux, sans épouse.

1.**spöut,** *intr.:* jaillir, rejaillir, s'élancer; (*declaim*) déclamer; *tr.:* verser, lancer, jeter; (*declaim*) déclamer; (*pawn*) mettre en gage. 2.**spout,** *n.:* tuyau; tuyau de décharge; canal; (*of a pitcher, etc.*) bec, goulot, *m.*; (*of a house*) gouttière; (*mines*) ouverture, *f.*; (*at sea*) siphon, *m.*, trombe, *f.*: *up the —,* (*in pawn*) en gage; (*pop.*) chez ma tante. **-er,** *n.:* déclamateur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* jaillissement; rejaillissement, *m.*; (*declamation*) déclamation, *f.*

1.**sprāin,** *tr.:* donner une entorse à; fouler; se fouler; se donner une entorse à: *I have —ed my wrist,* je me suis foulé le poignet; *he has —ed his ankle,* il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville. 2.**sprain,** *n.:* entorse; foulure, *f.*

sprăt, *n.:* (*ichth.*) sprat, *m.*: *give a — to catch a herring,* donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf.

sprâwl, *intr.:* s'étendre; s'étaler; (*move when lying down*) s'agiter, se débattre.

1.**sprāy**, *n.:* (*branch*) brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille, *f.*

2.**sprāy**, *n.:* (*of the sea*) embrun de la mer, embrun, *m.*

1.**sprĕad** (pret., part. *spread*), *tr.:* étendre; déployer; (*cover*) couvrir, s'étendre sur; (*propagate*) répandre, propager; (*emit*) répandre, exhaler; (*scatter*) répandre; (*a sail*) déferler, déployer; (*a net*) tendre; (*a tent*) dresser; (*a disease*) répandre, propager; *intr.:* s'étendre; se déployer; se répandre; se propager; s'exhaler; s'épandre: — *the table*, mettre le couvert; dresser la table; — *abroad*, répandre au loin; — *over*, répandre sur; épandre sur; — *out*, étendre; — *the report of*, répandre, faire courir, propager le bruit de; *a paleness — over her face*, une pâleur s'étendit sur son visage. 2.**spread**, *n.:* étendue; (*expansion*) expansion; (*propagation*) propagation, *f.;* (*feast*) régal, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* propagateur, *m.: he was the — of that report*, c'est lui qui a propagé ce bruit; *she was the — of that calumny*, c'est elle qui a répandu cette calomnie. **-ing**, *n.:* action de s'étendre, de se répandre; propagation, *f.*

sprē, *n.:* fredaine, *f.*

1.**sprig**, *n.:* brin, *m.;* brindille, *f.;* rejeton, surgeon, scion, *m.;* (*in embroidery*) branche, *f.:* — *of nobility*, hobereau, *m.* 2.**sprig**, *tr.:* orner de branches; broder des branches sur. **-gy**, *adj.:* chargé de brindilles; chargé de rejetons.

sprĭght, *n.:* †esprit (âme); esprit (spectre, fantôme, *m.;* apparition, *f.*). **-ful**, *adj.:* vif; animé; enjoué. **-fully**, *adv.:* vivement; avec ardeur. **-fulness**, *n.:* ardeur; vivacité, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans ardeur; froid; inanimé. **-liness**, *n.:* vivacité; gaieté, *f.;* enjouement, feu, *m.* **-ly**, *adj.:* enjoué, vif, animé, gai, sémillant.

1.**sprĭng** (pret. *sprung, sprang;* part. *sprung*), *intr.:* (*begin to grow*) pousser, croître; (*spurt out*) jaillir, rejaillir; (*begin to appear*) surgir, commencer, paraître, poindre; (*issue into sight*) venir au jour, naître; (*be descended*) descendre; (*thrive*) prospérer, s'élever; (*leap, shoot*) se lancer, s'élancer; (*rise from a covert*) se lever: — *at*, tâcher de saisir; — *back*, s'élancer en arrière; reculer; (*of things*) faire ressort; — *forth*, pousser, croître; (*spurt out*) jaillir, rejaillir; — *forward*, s'élancer en avant; — *from*, (*issue from*) sortir de, naître de, provenir de, découler de, dériver de; — *in*, se précipiter dans, sauter dans; — *on*, se précipiter sur; s'élancer sur, sauter sur; — *out*, s'élancer dehors; (*spurt out*) jaillir, rejaillir; — *over*, sauter, franchir; — *up*, (*rise up*) se lever précipitamment; (*grow*) pousser, croître, lever; (*of young persons*) grandir. 2.**spring**, *tr.:* (*rouse*) faire lever, faire partir; (*produce quickly*) produire; (*cause to explode*) faire sauter; (*nav.*) (*a leak*) faire eau; (*a mast, a yard*) faire consentir; (*a trap*) faire jouer; (*a rattle*) sonner. 3.**spring**, *n.:* (*leap*) saut, élan; (*resilience*) ressort; (*elastic power*) ressort, *m.*, élasticité, *f.;* (*elastic plate, wire, etc.*) ressort; (*active power*) ressort, *m.;* (*fountaine, source*) source; (*cause*) cause, origine, *f.;* (*season*) printemps, *m.;* (*nav.*) fente, *f.: main —*, grand ressort; *take a —*, prendre son élan; *in the —*, au printemps. **-bălance**, *n.:* peson à ressort, *m.* **-board**, *n.:* tremplin, *m.* **-bok**, **-buck**, *n.:* gazelle africaine, *f.* **-box**, *n.:* (*horol.*) barillet, *m.* **-carriage**, *n.:* voiture suspendue, *f.* 1.**spring-e**, *n.:* lacet, *m.;* lacs, *m. pl.* 2.**-e**, *tr.:* prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs. **-er**, *n.:* (*hunt.*) traqueur, rabatteur, *m.;* (*arch.*) imposte, *f.* **-gun**, *n.:* fusil à ressort, *m.* **-head**, *n.:* grande source, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* élasticité; (*abundance of springs*) abondance de sources; (*wetness*) humidité, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de s'élancer, de lancer, *f.;* élan, saut, *m.;* (*increase*) croissance, crue; (*arch.*) naissance, *f.* **-ing-level**, *n.:* (*arch.*) niveau des naissances, *m.* **-ing-line**, *n.:* (*arch.*) ligne de naissance, *f.;* montant, *m.* **-mattress**, *n.:* sommier élastique, *m.* **-tide**, *n.:* (*nav.*) grande marée, maline, *f.* **-time**, *n.:* printemps, *m.* **-water**, *n.:* eau de source, *f.* **-wheat**, *n.:* blé de mars, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* élastique; (*abounding in springs*) plein de sources.

1.**sprĭn-kle**, *tr.:* répandre; parsemer; saupoudrer; (*with water*) arroser; (*with holy-water*) asperger; *intr.:* pleuvoir un peu: — *with salt*, saupoudrer de sel; —*d with gold*, parsemé d'or. 2.**-kle**, *n.:* petite quantité répandue, *f.* **-kler**, *n.:* personne qui asperge, qui arrose; chose qui asperge, *f.*, aspersoir, *m.: holy-water —*, aspersoir, goupillon, *m.* **-kling**, *n.:* action de répandre, de saupoudrer; aspersion, *f.;* arrosement, *m.;* (*small quantity*) petite quantité, *f.: a — of rain*, quelques gouttes de pluie, de la petite pluie.

1.**sprĭt**, *tr.:* †faire jaillir (seringuer); *intr.:* †pousser; germer. 1.**sprit**, *n.:* (*sprout*) jet, rejeton, *m.;* (*nav.*) livarde, *f.*

sprīte, *n.:* esprit (âme); esprit, spectre, *m.;* apparition; fée, elfe, *f.*, elf, *m.*

sprĭt-sail, *n.:* voile à livarde; civadière, *f.*

sprŏcket-wheel, *n.:* (*mec.*) hérisson, *m.*

1.**sprŏut**, *intr.:* pousser; germer. 2.**sprout**, *n.:* jet, rejeton; germe, *m.;* pousse, *f.;* chou vert, *m.*

1.**sprûce**, *n.:* sapin, *m.;* épinette, *f.* 2.**sprûce**, *adj.:* paré (sans dignité), orné; requinqué; pimpant. 3.**spruce**, *intr.:* se parer; se requinquer. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. **-ness**, *n.:* recherche, *f.;* air pimpant, air requinqué, *m.*

spŭd, *n.:* petit couteau, *m.;* (*agri.*) béquille, *f.*

1.**spū-me**, *n.:* écume, *f.* 2.**-me**, *intr.:* écumer. **-mĕseence**, *n.:* état spumeux, *m.* **-mid**, **-mous**, **-my**, *adj.:* écumeux; plein d'écume; spumeux, *m.*

spŭnge, etc. = *sponge, etc.*

spŭnk, *n.:* amadou; (*hot temper*) fougue, *f.*, esprit, cœur, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* fougueux, courageux.

1.**spūr**, *n.:* éperon; (*of cocks*) ergot; (*in grain*) ergot; (*carp.*) arcboutant; (*bot., fort.*) éperon; (*incitement*) aiguillon stimulant, *m.: on the — of the moment*, sous l'impulsion du moment. 2.**spur**, *tr.:* éperonner; piquer des deux; (*incite*) stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter, pousser, presser, encourager; (*put spurs on*) armer d'éperons, mettre des éperons à; *intr.:* jouer des éperons; avancer; †voyager rapidement: — *on*, presser, aiguillonner. 1.**-gall**, *n.:* blessure d'éperon, *f.* 2.**-gall**, *tr.:* blesser avec l'éperon.

spūrge, *n.:* (*bot.*) euphorbe, *m.: caper —*, épurge, *f.*

spūrious, *adj.:* faux; (*adulterated*) falsifié, sophistiqué; (*of writings*) apocryphe; (*med., bot.*) faux; (*jur.*) illégitime: — *edition*, édition de contrefaçon. **-ly**, *adv.:* faussement; (*of books*) par contrefaçon. **-ness**, *n.:* falsification; sophistication; fausseté; nature apocryphe; (*jur.*) illégitimité, *f.*

spūr-maker, *n.:* éperonnier, *m.*

1.**spūrn**, *tr.:* pousser du pied; (*reject with disdain*) rejeter avec mépris, rejeter dédaigneusement, repousser dédaigneusement; (*treat with disdain*) traiter avec mépris, mépriser; *intr.:* gigoter: — *at*, repousser dédaigneusement; rejeter dédaigneusement; dédaigner, mépriser. 2.**spurn**, *n.:* mépris, dédain, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui méprise, qui dédaigne, *f.;* contempteur, *m.*

spūr-red, *adj.:* éperonné; (*of rye, of cocks*) ergoté. **-rer**, *n.:* cavalier qui use de l'éperon, *m.* **-rier**, *n.:* éperonnier, *m.*

1.**spŭrt**, *intr.:* jaillir, rejaillir, saillir, s'élancer; *tr.:* faire jaillir, etc. 2.**spurt**, *n.:* (re)jaillissement; (*sudden effort*) accès, *m.*, boutade, saillie, *f.*

spūr-wheel, *n.:* (*tech.*) hérisson, *m.*

1.**spŭtter**, *intr.:* cracher; *tr.:* cracher en parlant; (*utter indistinctly*) bredouiller; (*of pens*) cracher; (*of things burning*) siffler. 2.**sputter**, *n.:* salive, *f.;* (*noise*) vacarme; (*stammering*) bredouillement, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui crache en parlant, *f.;* bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*

1.**spў**, *tr.:* voir; apercevoir; découvrir; épier; *tr.:* scruter, épier: — *out*, trouver, découvrir. 2.**spy**, *n.:* espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* **-boat**, *n.:* petite corvette, *f.* **-glass**, *n.:* longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.*

1.**squáb**, *adj.:* dodu; potelé; (*of birds*) sans plumes. 2.**squab**, *n.:* coussin; sofa; (*young pigeon*) pigeonneau, *m.* 3.**squab**, *adv.:* lourdement; avec violence; rudement.

1.**squáb-ble**, *intr.:* se quereller; se chamailler. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* dispute; bagarre; querelle, *f.:* (*print.*) soleil, *m.* **-bler**, *n.:* querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **-bling**, *n.:* querelle, *f.;* chamaillis, *m.*

squáb-pie, *n.:* pâté de pigeonneaux, *m.*

squád, *n.:* escouade; clique, *f.* **-ron**, *n.:* (*of cavalry*) escadron; (*of infantry*) bataillon, *m.;* (*nav.*) escadre, division, *f.* **-roned**, *adj.:* formé en carré; rangé en escadron.

squálid, *adj.:* crasseux; sale. **-ly**, *adv.:* salement, malproprement. **-ness**, *n.:* malpropreté; crasse; saleté.

1.**squáll**, *intr.:* crier; brailler; piailler, criailler. 2.**squall**, *n.:* cri; (*of wind*) coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.;* brailleur, *m.*, brailleuse, *f.;* criard, *m.*, criarde, *f.;* criailleur, *m.*, criailleuse, *f.*, braillard, *m.*, braillarde, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* criaillerie, *f.;* cris, *m. pl.* **-y**, *adj.:* exposé à des coups de vent; tempétueux.

squā'lôr, *n.:* saleté; crasse, *f.*

squā-miform, *adj.:* squamiforme. **-mĭgerous**, *adj.:* squameux. **-mōse**, **-mous**, *adj.:* squameux; écailleux.

1.**squánder**, *tr.:* dissiper; gaspiller; dépenser follement. 2.**squander**, *n.:* dissipation, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* dissipateur, *m.*, dissipatrice, *f.;* gaspilleur, *m.*, gaspilleuse, *f.;* prodigue, *m.*, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* = *2.squander.*

1.**squā-re**, *n.:* carré; (*on stuffs*) carreau; (*equality*) niveau, pied d'égalité, *m.*, égalité; (*rule*) règle, *f.;* (*carp.*) équarrissage, *m.;* (*arith.*) carré, *m.;* (*on a chessboard*) case, *f.: set —*, équerre, *f.* 2.**-re**, *tr.:* carrer; (*regulate*) régler; (*fit*) adapter, proportionner; (*carp.*) équarrir; (*arith.*) carrer; (*accounts*) balancer, solder; (*a yard*) brasser carré; *intr.:* cadrer; s'accorder; (*quarrel*) se quereller: — *up to any one*, s'avancer vers quelqu'un en posture de combat à coups de poing. 3.**-re**,

adj.: carré; (*leaving no balance*) balancé, soldé; (*true*) vrai; (*fair*) équitable, juste; (*honest*) honnête; (*carp.*) d'équarrissage; (*math., nav.*) carré: *make an account* —, balancer un compte. **-re-built,** *adj.:* bâti en carré; taillé carrément. **-rely,** *adv.:* carrément; (*fairly*) honnêtement, justement, équitablement. **-reness,** *n.:* forme carrée, *f.* **-re-rigged,** *adj.:* mâte à carré. **-re-sail,** *n.:* voile carrée, *f.* **-rish,** *adj.:* à peu près carré.

squárrŏ'se, squárrous, *adj.:* (*bot.*) squarreux.

1.**squásh,** *n.:* (*bot.*) gourde, courge, *f.*

2.**squásh,** *tr.:* écraser; (*jur.*) casser. 3.**squash,** *n.:* chose molle; (*fall*) chute lourde, *f.;* écrasement, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* mou, humide.

1.**squát,** *adj.:* accroupi; blotti; (*short and thick*) trapu, ramassé. 2.**squat,** *intr.:* se tapir; s'accroupir; se blottir; s'établir sur une terre sans droit légal. 3.**squat,** *n.:* accroupissement, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne accroupie, blottie, *f.;* animal accroupi, blotti, *m.;* "squatter" (premier occupant d'une terre sans droit légal). **-ting,** *n.:* action de s'accroupir, de se blottir, *f.;* accroupissement, *m.;* occupation d'une terre sans droit légal, *f.*

squáw, *n.:* (*North Am. Ind.*) femme; épouse, *f.*

1.**squēak,** *intr.:* crier; (*of musical instruments*) jurer. 2.**squeak,** *n.:* cri; cri aigre, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui crie, *f.;* criard, *m.*, criarde, *f.;* animal qui crie, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui crie; criard; (*of musical instruments*) qui jure.

squēal, *intr.:* crier.

squēamish, *adj.:* (*of the stomach*) qui se soulève; (*fastidious*) trop délicat, trop difficile; délicat, difficile: *be* —, faire le difficile. **-ly,** *adv.:* trop délicatement. **-ness,** *n.:* (*of the stomach*) disposition à se soulever; (*fastidiousness*) délicatesse exagérée, *f.*

1.**squēe-ze,** *tr.:* serrer; presser: — *out,* exprimer; *intr.:* serrer, presser; — *through,* forcer à travers; se forcer à travers; — *out of,* sortir de . . . en pressant, en poussant. 2.**-ze,** *n.:* action de serrer, de presser; compression, *f.;* (*of the hand*) serrement, *m.* **-zing,** *n.:* action de presser, de serrer; pression, *f.;* (*that which is squeezed out*) pressurage, *m.*

1.**squĕlch,** *tr.:* supprimer, écraser, étouffer. 2.**squelch,** *n.:* chute lourde; réponse écrasante, *f.*

1.**squĭb,** *n.:* pétard, *m.;* (*lampoon*) satire personnelle, *f.* 2.**squib,** *intr.:* lancer des pétards; lancer des satires personnelles.

squill, *n.:* (*bot.*) scille; (*ichth.*) squille, *f.*

1.**squĭnt,** *adj.:* louche; (*fig.*) d'un regard méfiant. 2.**squint,** *n.:* regard louche, *m.* 3.**squint,** *intr.:* loucher; (*fig.*) s'écarter de la droite ligne. **-eyed,** *adj.:* louche, oblique; indirect; méchant; qui regarde de côté. **-ing,** *n.:* action de loucher, *f.;* strabisme, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en louchant.

1.**squire,** *n.:* écuyer; (*of a lady*) cavalier; chevalier; squire (titre donné en Angleterre au propriétaire le plus influent, mais non noble, d'un village), *m.* 2.**squire,** *tr.:* servir d'écuyer; servir de cavalier à; escorter. **-ly,** *adj.:* d'écuyer, de cavalier. **-ship,** *n.:* qualité d'écuyer, de cavalier, *f.*

squīrrel, *n.:* écureuil, *m.*

1.**squĭrt,** *tr.:* seringuer, faire jaillir, lancer (l'eau). 2.**squirt,** *n.:* seringue, *f.;* (*small quick stream*) jet d'eau. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui seringue, *f.*

1.**stăb,** *tr. and intr.:* poignarder; percer; frapper; porter un coup de poignard à, un coup d'épée à, un coup mortel à; donner un coup de couteau à; faire une blessure mortelle. 2.**stab,** *n.:* coup; coup mortel; coup de poignard, coup d'épée, coup de couteau, *m.* **-ber,** *n.:* personne qui donne un coup de poignard; personne qui frappe, *f.* **-bing,** *n.:* coup d'épée, coup de poignard, *m.*

stabĭli-ment, *n.:* appui; soutien, *m.* †**-tate,** *tr.:* consolider; rendre stable. **-ty,** *n.:* stabilité; fixité; (*pers.*) constance, fermeté, *f.*

1.**stā-ble,** *adj.:* stable; fixe; (*pers.*) constant, ferme. 2.**-ble,** *n.:* (*for horses*) écurie; (*for cattle*) étable, *f.* 3.**-ble,** *tr.:* (*cattle*) établer; (*horses*) loger. **-ble-boy, -ble-man,** *n.:* valet d'écurie, *m.* **-bleness,** *n.:* stabilité; (*pers.*) constance, *f.* **-ble-yard,** *n.:* cour d'écurie, *f.* **-bling,** *n.:* action d'établer, *f.;* (*for horses*) écuries, (*for cattle*) étables, *f. pl.* **-bly,** *adv.:* d'une manière stable.

1.**stăck,** *n.:* (*of chimneys*) souche; (*of hay, etc.*) meule; (*of wood*) pile, *f.* 2.**stack,** *tr.:* (*wood*) empiler; (*hay, etc.*) ameulonner, mettre en meule. **-yard,** *n.:* cour de ferme, *f.*

stăcte, *n.:* myrrhe, *f.*

1.**stăddle,** *n.:* (*young tree*) baliveau; (*support*) appui; (*of hay*) support, *m.* 2.**staddle,** *tr.:* laisser des baliveaux; (*hay*) faire un support à une meule. **-roof,** *n.:* toit d'une meule de foin, *m.*

stădium (pl. *-dia*), *n.:* stade, *m.*

stădtholder, *n.:* stathouder, *m.* **-ate,** *n.:* stathoudérat, *m.*

stăff, *n.:* bâton; bourdon; gourdin; (*milit.*) état-major, *m.;* (*poet.*) stance, strophe; (*mus.*) portée, *f.;* (*nav.*) bâton, mâtereau; (*support*) soutien, appui, bâton; (*badge of*

office) bâton de commandement, *m.: field-marshal's* —, bâton de maréchal, *m.; medical* —, (*milit.*) service de santé, *m.; bread is the — of life,* le pain est le soutien de la vie.

stăg, *n.:* cerf, *m.*

1.**stāge,** *n.:* (*platform*) estrade; (*theat.*) scène, *f.;* théâtre; (*degree of advance*) degré, *m.*, période, phase, *f.;* (*relay*) relais; (*of a press*) établi, *m.;* (*for a mountebank*) tréteaux, *m. pl.;* (*nav.*) échafaud, plancher; (*arch.*) échafaud, *m.;* = *-coach: come on, go on the* —, entrer en scène; *go on the* —, (*turn actor*) se faire acteur; *quit the* —, (*the profession*) quitter le théâtre; *go off the* —, quitter la scène. 2.**stage,** *tr.:* mettre sur la scène; exposer. **-coach,** *n.:* diligence; voiture publique, *f.* **-dancer,** *n.:* baladin, *m.* **-directions,** *n. pl.:* indications scéniques, *f. pl.* **-play,** *n.:* pièce de théâtre, *f.* **-player,** *n.:* acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.* **-r** *-er, n.:* routier, *m.: old* —, vieux routier.

stăggard, *n.:* cerf de quatre ans, *m.*

1.**stăgger,** *tr.:* faire chanceler; faire vaciller; (*cause to waver*) faire chanceler, faire fléchir, faire hésiter; (*shock*) saisir, émouvoir. 2.**stagger,** *intr.:* chanceler, vaciller; (*fail*) chanceler, faiblir, fléchir; (*hesitate*) hésiter, balancer. 1.**-ing,** *n.:* action de chanceler, de fléchir, de faiblir, *f.;* chancellement, *m.;* hésitation, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* chancelant; vacillant; qui ébranle; saisissant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en chancelant; (*with hesitation*) avec hésitation. **-s,** *n.:* (*vet.*) vertige, vertigo, *m.*

stăg-nancy, *n.:* stagnation, *f.* **-nant,** *adj.:* stagnant; dans un état de stagnation; (*fig.*) inactif. **-nate,** *intr.:* être stagnant; être dans un état de stagnation. **-nation,** *n.:* stagnation, *f.*

stăg-worm, *n.:* œstre des cerfs, *m.*

stāid, *adj.:* rassis; sérieux; grave, posé. **-ness,** *n.:* gravité, *f.;* sérieux; caractère rassis, caractère posé, *m.*

1.**stāin,** *tr.:* tacher; (*fig.*) tacher, souiller, flétrir, ternir, entacher; (*paint.*) colorier, mettre en couleur; (*dy.*) teindre. 2.**stain,** *n.:* tache; (*coloured spot*) tache; (*disgrace*) tache, flétrissure, souillure; (*shame*) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* taché; (*fig.*) souillé, terni, entaché; (*paint.*) mis en couleur; (*dy.*) teint; (*of glass*) de couleur. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui tache, *f.;* (*dy.*) teinturier, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans tache.

stāir, *n.:* degré, *m.;* marche, *f.:* —*s,* escalier, *m. sing.; back* —*s,* escalier de service; *be up* —*s,* être en haut; *be down* —*s,* être en bas. **-case,** *n.:* cage d'escalier, *f.;* escalier, *m.: back*—, escalier de service; *private* —, escalier dérobé; *winding* —, escalier en limaçon. **-head,** *n.:* haut de l'escalier, *m.* **-rod,** *n.:* tringle de marche d'escalier, *f.*

1.**stāke,** *n.:* pieu; poteau; jalon; (*at cards*) enjeu; (*funeral pile*) bûcher, *m.: be at* —, y aller de; *my life is at* —, il y va de ma vie; *perish at the* —, mourir sur le bûcher. 2.**stake,** *tr.:* (*wager*) parier, gager; (*risk*) exposer, risquer; (*at play*) mettre au jeu; (*defend with stakes*) garnir de pieux; (*pierce with a stake*) percer avec un pieu; (*sharpen*) faire une pointe à un pieu: — *out,* jalonner.

stalăc-tic(al), *adj.:* stalactitique. **-tite,** *n.:* stalactite, *f.* **-titic** = *-tic.*

stalăgmite, *n.:* stalagmite, *f.*

1.**stāle,** *n.:* (*handle*) long manche, *m.*

2.**stāle,** *adj.:* vieux, vieil, vieille; (*worn out*) suranné; vieilli, passé, usé; (*of bread*) rassis; (*of liquors*) plat, éventé. 3.**stale,** *tr.:* rendre vieux (*or* plat); user, ruiner. 4.**stale,** *intr.:* uriner. 5.**stale,** *n.:* †chose usée; †prostituée; urine, *f.*

6.**stāle,** *n.:* †fou; (*at chess*) pat, *m.: give a — mate,* faire pat. **-mate,** *n.:* pat, *m.*

stāleness, *n.:* vieillesse, *f.;* état suranné; (*of liquor*) évent; (*of bread*) état rassis, *m.*, dureté, *f.*

1.**stălk,** *n.:* tige; (*of a plant*) tige, *f.;* (*of a flower*) queue, *f.*, pédoncule; (*of a leaf*) pétiole; (*of a quill*) tuyau, *m.;* (*walk*) démarche hautaine, *f.* 2.**stalk,** *intr.:* marcher lentement, fièrement; (*go behind a cover*) aller à la dérobée: — *over,* arpenter, parcourir. **-ed,** *adj.:* à tige; qui a une tige. **-er,** *n.:* personne à la démarche fière, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*hunt.*) traque, *f.* **-ing-horse,** *n.:* cheval factice; (*fig.*) prétexte, masque, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* comme une tige; dur.

1.**stăll,** *n.:* stalle; (*for cattle*) étable; (*for horses*) écurie, *f.;* (*in a stable*) compartiment, *m.*, case, *f.;* (*shed*) échoppe, *f.;* (*of a butcher*) étal; (*for the sale of things in the open air*) étalage; (*in Scripture*) crèche, *f.* 2.**stall,** *tr.:* établer; mettre à l'étable. **-age,** *n.:* autorisation de vendre en plein air, dans un marché, *f.;* droit payé pour cette autorisation, *m.* **-fed,** *tr.:* nourrir à l'étable, au fourrage. **-feeding,** *n.:* nourrissage au fourrage, *m.* **-food,** *n.:* nourriture au fourrage, *f.* **stăll-ion,** *n.:* étalon, *m.* **-keeper,** *n.:* étalagiste, *m.*

stăl-wart, -worth, *adj.:* vaillant; fort; vigoureux.

stă-men, *n.:* (*of linen*) 1.chaîne; texture, *f.;* pl. see *stamina;* 2.(*bot.*) étamine, *f.;* pl. *-mens.* **-mened,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) staminé. **-min,** *n.:* (*stuff*) étamine, *f.*

stă-mina (pl. of *stamen*), *n.:* partie ferme

d'un corps, base solide, force principale, force vitale, *f.* **-minal,** *adj.:* staminal. **-minate,** *tr.:* douer de la force vitale; donner une base solide à. **-mĭneous,** *adj.:* stamineux. **-mĭnĭferous,** *adj.:* staminifère.

stăm'mer, *tr. and intr.:* bégayer, balbutier: — *through,* balbutier. **-er,** *n.:* bégue, *m., f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* bégaiement; balbutiement, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui bégaie; qui balbutie; bègue. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en balbutiant.

1.**stămp,** *tr.:* frapper du pied; (*impress*) empreindre, marquer, imprimer; (*imprint*) empreindre, imprimer, graver; (*coin*) monnayer, frapper; (*gold, silver*) contrôler; (*coin*) estamper; (*paper, parchment*) timbrer; (*metal.*) bocarder; (*goods*) estampiller: — *one's reputation,* mettre le sceau à sa réputation; *he has had his plate —ed,* il a fait contrôler sa vaisselle. 2.**stamp,** *n.:* (*instrument*) estampe, *f.,* coin, poinçon, *m.;* (*impression*) empreinte, marque, *f.;* (*on gold, on silver*) contrôle; (*on paper parchment*) timbre; (*metal.*) bocard; (*coin.*) coin, poinçon, *m.;* (*on goods*) estampille, *f.;* (*character*) caractère, genre, *m.,* trempe; (*character of reputation*) marque, empreinte, *f.,* coin, sceau; (*of the foot*) coup frappé sur la terre, le plancher, etc., avec le pied; (*postage-stamp*) timbre-poste, *m.:* *be of the right —,* être marqué au bon coin. **-act,** *n.:* loi sur le timbre, *f.* **-duty,** *n.:* droit de timbre, *m.* 1.**-ĕde,** *n.:* fuite précipitée et tumultueuse, dispersion violente, fuite de panique. 2.**-ede,** *intr.:* fuire avec précipitation (par suite de panique); *tr.:* faire fuir avec précipitation. **-er,** *n.:* pilon; (*metal.*) bocard; (*pers.*) timbreur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action d'empreindre, d'imprimer, *f.;* (*of gold, of silver*) contrôlage; (*of paper, parchment*) timbrage; (*coin*) monnayage; (*metal.*) bocardage, *m.;* (*with the feet*) action de taper du pied, *f.* **-ing-mill,** *n.:* bocard, *m.* **-laws,** *n. pl.:* lois sur le timbre, *f. pl.* **-mill,** *n.:* moulin à estamper, *m.* **-office,** *n.:* bureau de timbre; bureau de papier timbré, *m.*

1.**stanch,** *tr.:* étancher; arrêter; *intr.:* s'arrêter. 2.**stanch,** *adj.:* (*strong*) solide, fort; (*firm*) ferme; (*zealous*) zélé; (*hunt.*) sûr. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui étanche; chose qui étanche, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* étanchement, *m.*

stanchion, *n.:* étançon, *m.:* (*nav.*) épontille, *f.*

stanch-less, *adj.:* qui ne peut pas être étanché. **-ness,** *n.:* solidité; (*fig.*) fermeté, *f.*

1.**stand** (pret., part. *stood*), *intr.:* être debout; se tenir debout; rester debout; (*keep on one's legs*) se soutenir; (*be still on its foundation*) être debout, se trouver, être; (*be, to remain*) se tenir, rester, demeurer, être; (*be placed or situated*) se trouver, être; (*become erect, as the hair*) se dresser; (*stop*) s'arrêter, arrêter, rester, demeurer, faire halte; (*be stationary*) rester stationnaire; (*continue*) durer; (*maintain a posture of defence*) se défendre; (*be placed with regard to order or rank*) se trouver, être; (*consist*) consister; (*maintain one's ground*) se maintenir; (*continue living*) vivre; (*offer one's self as a candidate*) se présenter comme candidat; (*place one's self*) se mettre, se tenir; (*stagnate*) être stagnant; (*remain, to make delay*) rester; (*preserve*) persévérer, persister; (*adhere*) s'attacher; (*nav.*) porter; (*milit.*) faire halte; (*of cabs*) stationner; (*of colour*) être bon teint, ne pas passer: — *against,* résister à; tenir contre; — *back,* se reculer; se tenir en arrière; se tenir à l'écart; — *by,* se trouver à côté de; assister à; être auprès; (*support*) soutenir, défendre; (*rest on for confirmation*) reposer sur; (*nav.*) se tenir près; — *one's self,* être tout seul; — *for,* (*support*) soutenir; (*be in lieu of*) tenir lieu de, être à la place de; (*signify*) signifier, représenter; (*nav.*) faire route pour; — *for nothing,* ne compter pour rien; (*stop at nothing*) ne s'arrêter à rien, ne s'effrayer de rien; — *fast,* tenir ferme; tenir bon; — *forth,* se mettre en avant; s'avancer; — *from,* venir de; — *good,* être vaille; — *in,* rentrer; (*cost*) revenir à, coûter; (*nav.*) donner dedans; — *in for,* se diriger vers; — *in fear of,* craindre; avoir peur de; — *in any one's light,* se tenir au jour de quelqu'un; — *in the way,* barrer le passage; faire obstacle; — *off,* se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart; (*nav.*) porter au large; (*nav.*) être à la hauteur de; — *off!* au large! — *on,* se tenir sur; (*rely on*) s'appuyer sur, compter sur; — *on ceremony,* faire des façons; — *out,* être en saillie, être en relief; (*resist*) résister, tenir ferme; (*nav.*) porter au large; — *out from,* se distinguer parmi; — *out against,* tenir tête à, résister à, s'opposer à; — *out of the way,* s'ôter du chemin, se garer; — *out of my light,* ôtez-vous de mon jour; — *with,* s'accorder avec; — *still,* se tenir tranquille; — *to,* persister dans; s'appliquer à; persévérer dans; (*abide by*) s'en tenir à, adhérer à, rester fidèle à; — *to sea,* porter au large; — *together,* se tenir ensemble, s'accorder; — *up,* se lever, se tenir debout; — *up against,* opposer; s'attaquer à; — *up for,* se lever pour; défendre; soutenir; — *upon,* (*to concern*) concerner, regarder; (*value*) estimer; (*insist upon*) insister sur;

how does the price of wheat —? quel est le prix du blé? *how do these things —?* où en sont ces affaires? *how do you — with him?* quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard? *as matters —*, au point où en sont les choses; sur le pied où sont les choses; *—s to reason*, la raison le veut ainsi; *how do we —?* où en sommes-nous? (*at school*) quelles sont nos places? 2.**stand,** *tr.:* (*endure*) endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir; (*abide by*) subir; (*treat to*) payer: *— fire*, soutenir le feu; *— the enemy's fire*, essayer le feu de l'ennemi; *— cold*, supporter le froid; *— fatigue*, soutenir la fatigue; *— one's ground*, défendre son terrain; se maintenir sur son terrain; *— it*, le souffrir; *what are you going to —?* qu'allez-vous nous payer? *I will — some drink*, je vous paierai à boire; *— the risk*, courir le risque; *— a joke*, entendre raillerie; *— the test*, subir l'épreuve. 3.**stand,** *n.:* (*halt*) arrêt, *m.*, halte, stagnation; (*place*) place, *f.*; (*stall*) étalage, *m.*; (*act of opposing*) résistance, *f.*; (*highest point*) point culminant; (*young tree*) jeune arbre, *m.*; (*platform*) estrade, *f.*; (*rest for anything*) dessous, pied, porte- . . .; (*tech.*) support, *m.*; (*of cabs*) place, station, *f.*; (*for umbrellas*) porte-parapluie; (*for a lamp*) dessous, pied, *m.*: *come to a —*, s'arrêter; *put to a —*, embarrasser; mettre au pied du mur; *make a —*, s'arrêter, faire halte; *make a — against*, se soulever contre; résister à; faire une levée contre.

1.**stăndard,** *n.:* étendard, drapeau; (*nav.*) pavillon; (*of weights, measures*) étalon, type; (*coin*) titre légal; (*bot.*) étendard; (*tree*) arbre en plein vent; (*regulator*) régulateur; (*fig.*) type, modèle, régulateur, *m.* 2.**standard,** *adj.:* qui sert de modèle; (*coin*) au titre; (*of books*) classique; (*of weights, measures*) qui sert d'étalon; (*of trees*) en plein vent; (*of price*) régulateur; (*fig.*) régulateur. **-bearer,** *n.:* porte-étendard; porte-drapeau, *m.*

stănd-er, *n.:* personne qui se tient debout, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* (*established*) établi; (*lasting*) durable, solide; (*permanent*) permanent; (*stagnant*) stagnant, dormant; (*fixed*) fixé, à demeure; (*not cut down*) sur pied; (*of rigging*) dormant; (*fig.*) constant, fixe, invariable: *— rules*, règles fixes, *f. pl.*; *— account*, compte courant; *long— account*, compte d'ancienne date, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *n.:* action de se tenir debout; (*continuance*) durée, date; (*station*) place, *f.*; (*power to stand*) pouvoir de se tenir debout, *m.*; (*rank*) position, *f.*, rang; (*stall*) étalage, *m.*, boutique, *f.*; *of long —*, d'ancienne date; ancien; *an officer of twenty years —*, un officier de vingt années de service. **-ish** *stan-dish, n.:* écritoire, *f.* **-point,** *n.:* point d'arrêt, *m.*; base, *f.*; point de vue, *m.* **-still,** *n.:* arrêt, *m.*: *come to a —*, s'arrêter; *at a —*, arrête, suspendu. **-up,** *adj.:* montant; *— collar*, col droit, *m.*

stăn-nary, *adj.:* d'étain. **-nic,** *adj.:* (*chem.*) stannique. **-nĭferous,** *adj.:* (*metal*) stannifère.

stănza, *n.:* stance; strophe, *f.*

1.**stăple,** *n.:* (*emporium*) marché, entrepôt; (*of wool, flax, etc.*) brin, *m.*; (*of cotton*) soie; (*of land*) qualité, *f.*; (*loop of iron*) crampon de fer, *m.*; (*of a lock*) gâche; (*nav.*) boucle, *f.*; (*fig.*) objet principal, *m.* 2.**staple,** *adj.:* (*established*) établi, fixe; (*principal*) principal; (*fit to be sold*) marchand, de commerce.

1.**stâr,** *n.:* étoile, *f.*; astre; (*print.*) astérisque, *m.*; étoile, *f.*; (*decoration*) crachat, *m.*, décoration, *f.*; orateur (acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, etc.) brillant, *m.* 2.**star,** *tr.:* étoiler; parsemer d'étoiles; parsemer; *intr.:* briller comme une étoile; jouer un rôle éminent (au théâtre).

1.**stâr-bŏard,** *n.:* tribord, *m.* 2.**-board,** *adj.:* de tribord. 3.**-board,** *tr.:* tourner au tribord.

1.**stârch,** *n.:* amidon; empois, *m.*; (*fig.*) raideur, *f.* 2.**starch,** *tr.:* empeser.

stâr-chamber, *n.:* chambre étoilée, *f.*

stârch-ed, *adj.:* empesé; (*fig.*) empesé, raide, guindé. **-edness,** *n.:* tenue empesée; raideur, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière empesée; avec raideur. **-maker,** *n.:* amidonnier, *m.* **-works,** *n. pl.:* amidonnerie, *f. sing.* **-y,** *adj.:* empesé; (*fig.*) empesé, guindé.

1.**stâ-re,** *tr. and intr.:* regarder fixement: *— at*, regarder fixement; contempler; considérer; fixer ses regards sur; ouvrir de grands yeux à; *— any one in the face*, regarder quelqu'un en face; (*of things*) sauter aux yeux à quelqu'un; *— any one out*, faire baisser les yeux à quelqu'un. 2.**-re,** *n.:* regard fixe; regard ébahi, *m.*; (*orni.*) étourneau, *m.* **-rer,** *n.:* personne qui regarde fixement, *f.*

stâr-fish, *n.:* (*ichth.*) astérie, étoile de mer, *f.* **-flower,** *n.:* (*bot.*) ornithogale, *m.* **-gazer,** *n.:* astrologue, *m.* **-gazing,** *n.:* astrologie, *f.*

1.**stâring,** *n.:* action de regarder fixement, *f.* 2.**staring,** *adj.:* (*of colours*) voyant, éclatant. **-ly,** *adv.:* fixement; entre les deux yeux.

1.**stârk,** *adj.:* vrai, pur, franc; (*strong*) fort; (*stiff*) raide: *— nonsense*, pure bêtise, *f.* 2.**stark,** *adv.:* tout, tout à fait; entièrement: *— naked*, tout nu.

stâr-less, *adj.:* sans étoiles. 1.**-light,** *n.:* lumière des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.* 2.**-light,** *adj.:* étoilé. **-like,** *adj.:* qui ressemble à une étoile; étoilé; brillant.

1.**stârling,** *n.:* (*orni.*) étourneau, sansonnet, *m.*

2.**stârling,** *n.:* (*of a bridge*) avant-bec, brise-glace, *m.*

stâr-lit, *adj.:* étoilé. **-of-bethlehem,** *n.:* (*bot.*) ornithogale, *m.* **-paved,** *adj.:* parsemé d'étoiles; étoilé. **-proof,** *adj.:* impénétrable à la lumière des étoiles. **-red,** *adj.:* étoilé; parsemé d'étoiles; *ill-—,* né sous une mauvaise étoile; voué au malheur. **-ry,** *adj.:* étoilé; (*fig.*) étincelant, brillant. **-stone,** *n.:* (*min.*) saphir astérite, *m.*

1.**stârt,** *intr.:* tressaillir; (*set out*) partir, se mettre en route; (*of persons, horses, etc., racing*) partir: — *aside,* se jeter de côté; — *back,* se jeter en arrière; reculer; —*from,* sortir de; (*get up from*) se lever précipitamment de; — *off,* partir; — *out,* se jeter dehors; sortir précipitamment; — *out of,* sortir de; — *out of one's sleep,* se réveiller en sursaut; — *up,* se lever précipitamment; (*fig.*) naître, surgir. 2.**start,** *tr.:* (*alarm*) alarmer; (*rouse*) lever, faire lever, débucher; (*send off*) faire partir; (*invent*) inventer, découvrir; (*establish*) établir; (*bring into notice*) faire naître; soulever, mettre en avant; (*question*) soulever; (*a bone*) déboîter. 3.**start,** *n.:* tressaillement; (*spring*) saut; (*sally, sudden fit*) élan; (*first motion*) premier pas, premier mouvement, *m.:* *by —s,* par sauts; par élans; (*fig.*) par boutades, à bâtons rompus; *by fits and —s,* à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds; *get the —,* prendre les devants; *get the — of,* prendre les devants sur; devancer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui tressaille; (*of a question, etc.*) personne qui soulève, qui met en avant, *f.;* (*founder*) fondateur, auteur; (*dog*) chien qui lève le gibier, *m.* †**-ful,** *adj.:* sujet à tressaillir; (*of horses*) ombrageux. †**-fulness,** *n.:* disposition à tressaillir; (*of horses*) nature ombrageuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* tressaillement; mouvement subit; (*departure*) départ, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* par élans; (*fig.*) par boutades, à bâtons rompus. **-ing-note,** *n.:* échappatoire, *f.* **-ing-post,** *n.:* poteau de départ, *m.;* barrière, *f.* **-ist,** *adj.:* sujet à tressaillir; (*of horses*) ombrageux. 1.**-le,** *intr.:* tressaillir; frémir; *tr.:* faire tressaillir; effrayer; faire frémir; faire peur. 2.**-le,** *n.:* alarme, *f.;* tressaillement; saisissement, *m.* **-ling,** *adj.:* effrayant; atterrant; très étonnant.

1.**stârve,** *intr.:* mourir de faim: — *with cold,* mourir de froid; (*fig.*) languir. 2.**starve,** *tr.:* faire mourir de faim; affamer; réduire par la faim: — *with cold,* faire mourir de froid; — *out,* réduire, vaincre par la faim. 1.**-ling,** *adj.:* affamé; famélique. 2.**-ling,** *n.:* animal affamé, *m.;* (*plant*) plante affamée, *f.;* (*pers.*) affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*

stâ'rwŏrt, *n.:* (*bot.*) aster, *m.*

1.**stāte,** *n.:* (*condition*) état, *m.*, condition, *f.;* (*political body, government*) Etat; (*body of men united by profession*) ordre; (*rank*) rang, *m.;* (*pomp*) pompe, grande cérémonie, *f.*, apparat, *m.;* (*grandeur*) grandeur, dignité, *f.;* (*canopy*) dais, *m.:* —*s-general,* états généraux, *m. pl.; married —,* vie conjugale; *in —,* en grande cérémonie; *lying in —,* exposition sur un lit de parade; *lie in —,* être exposé sur un lit de parade. 2.**state,** *adj.:* d'état, politique, public. 3.**state,** *tr.:* (*set*) régler, fixer, arrêter; (*express*) exposer, énoncer, dire; (*math.*) poser; (*an account*) établir, dresser. **-craft,** *n.:* politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f. pl.* **-d** *-ed, adj.:* réglé, fixé. **-dly** *-ed-, adv.:* régulièrement. **-house,** *n.:* salle des Etats, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans apparat, sans pompe. **-liness,** *n.:* majesté, noblesse, grandeur, *f.;* caractère imposant, air imposant, *m.;* (*dignity*) dignité, *f.;* faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*, grands airs, *m. pl.* **-ly,** *adj.:* plein de grandeur; imposant; grand; majestueux; (*magnificent*) magnifique, superbe; (*elevated in sentiment*) plein de dignité, noble, élevé; fastueux. **-ment,** *n.:* exposé; énoncé; compte rendu, récit, dire, rapport, *m.*, assertion, *f.;* (*of an account*) relevé, *m.;* (*act of stating*) exposition, *f.:* *verbal —,* rapport verbal. **-monger,** *n.:* personne qui se mêle de politique, *f.* **-prison,** *n.:* prison d'Etat, *f.* **-prisoner,** *n.:* prisonnier d'Etat, *m.* **-r** *-er, n.:* personne qui énonce, qui rapporte, *f.* **-room,** *n.:* salle de réception, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* homme d'état, *m.* **-smanlike,** *adj.:* d'homme d'état, *m.* **-smanship,** *n.:* fonctions de l'homme d'état; connaissances de l'homme d'état, *f. pl.* **-swoman,** *n.:* femme politique, *f.* **-trial,** *n.:* procès politique, *m.*

stăt-ic, -ical, *adj.:* de la statique; pour peser. **-ics,** *n. pl.:* statique, *f. sing.*

1.**stāt̤ion,** *n.:* station; place, *f.;* (*office*) poste; (*character*) caractère, *m.;* (*rank*) position, condition; (*railways*) station, *f.*, (*chief one*) embarcadère, débarcadère, *m.*, gare, *f.:* — *in life,* position sociale. 2.**station,** *tr.:* placer; poser; poster. **-al,** *adj.:* de station; (*Cath. rel.*) stationnale. **-ary,** *adj.:* stationnaire; fixé.

-er, *n.:* papetier; petit libraire, *m.:* —*s' hall*, dépôt de la librairie, *m.* **-ery**, *n.:* papeterie, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* corps de garde de police, *m.* **-master**, *n.:* chef de station, *m.* **-staff**, *n.:* jalon, *m.*, perche d'arpenteur, *f.*

statis-tic, -tical, *adj.:* statistique. **-tically**, *adv.:* d'une manière statistique. **-tĭcian**, *n.:* statisticien, *m.* **-tics**, *n. pl.:* statistique, *f. sing.*

stă-tuary, *n.:* statuaire, *f.;* (*pers.*) statuaire, *m.* 1.**-tue**, *n.:* statue, *f.* 2.**-tue**, *tr.:* placer comme une statue; (*form a statue of*) former en statue. **-ture**, *n.:* stature; taille, *f.* **-tutable**, *adj.:* statué; (*jur.*) prévu par la loi. **-tutably**, *adv.:* conformément aux statuts; conformément aux lois. **-tute**, *n.:* statut, *m.;* loi, *f.:* — *of bankruptcy*, déclaration de faillite, *f.* **-tutory**, *adj.:* établi par des statuts; établi par la loi.

1.**stāve**, *n.:* (*of a cask*) douve; (*mus.*) portée, *f.;* (*of a song*) couplet; (*of a psalm*) verset, *m.* 2.**stave** (pret., part. *stove, staved*), *tr.:* briser; crever; (*a cask*) défoncer: — *in*, crever, briser; — *off*, chasser avec un bâton; (*fig.*) repousser, tenir éloigné.

1.**stāy** (pret., part. *staid*), *intr.:* rester, demeurer; séjourner; (*continue*) continuer, rester: — *at*, rester à, demeurer à; — *at any one's*, rester, être, demeurer chez quelqu'un; — *away*, s'éloigner, s'absenter; — *for*, attendre; — *in*, rester chez soi, à la maison; — *up*, veiller; — *up for*, attendre; — *there!* restez là! 2.**stay**, *tr.:* (*stop*) arrêter, retenir; (*restrain*) réprimer, retenir, contenir; (*support*) soutenir, fortifier; (*prop up*) étayer; (*nav.*) donner vent devant: — *the stomach*, soutenir l'estomac. 3.**stay**, *n.:* (*abode*) séjour, *m.;* (*stability*) stabilité, *f.;* (*support*) soutien, appui; (*arch., nav.*) étai; (*tech.*) arrêt, *m.;* (*carp.*) entretoise, *f.;* (*obstacle*) obstacle; (*mec.*) support, *m.:* —*s*, corset, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* soutien; appui, *m.* **-lace**, *n.:* lacet, *m.* **-maker**, *n.:* fabricant de corsets; faiseur de corsets, *m.*, faiseuse de corsets, *f.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* corset, *m. sing.* **-sail**, *n.:* (*nav.*) voile d'étai, *f.;* foc, *m.* **-supporter**, *n.:* étançon, *m.*

1.**stĕad**, *n.:* lieu, *m.;* place, *f.:* *in any one's* —, au lieu de, à la place de quelqu'un; *stand in* —, être utile. 2.**stead**, *tr.:* servir; rendre service; être utile; aider. **-fast** *-ă-*, *adj.:* ferme; solide; (*resolute*) ferme; (*constant*) constant, fixe. **-fastly** *-ă-*, *adv.:* fermement; avec constance. **-fastness** *-ă-*, *n.:* stabilité; fermeté; (*fig.*) constance, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* fermement; (*without irregularity*) d'une manière rangée; (*without inconstance*) avec constance, avec fermeté; (*resolutely*) avec assurance, fermement, avec fermeté. **-iness**, *n.:* fermeté; (*of conduct*) conduite rangée; (*constancy*) constance; (*resolution*) assurance, fermeté, *f.* 1.**-y**, *adj.:* ferme; assuré; sûr; (*in conduct*) rangé, posé; (*assiduous*) assidu; (*regular*) régulier; (*constant*) constant, ferme; (*of the wind*) fait: —*!* restez tranquille! (*nav.*) comme ça. 2.**-y**, *tr.:* affermir; assurer.

steăk, *n.:* tranche; (*of pork*) côtelette, *f.;* (*beefsteak*) bifteck, *m.*

1.**stĕal** (pret. *stole*, part. *stolen*), *tr.:* voler, dérober, soustraire; (*gain, win*) gagner, séduire; *intr.:* voler: — *a march on*, gagner une marche sur; — *all hearts*, gagner tous les cœurs; — *a glance*, dérober un regard; — *away*, s'en aller à la dérobée, furtivement; s'esquiver; se dérober; — *down*, descendre à la dérobée, furtivement; — *from*, se dérober à; — *into*, se glisser furtivement dans; — *out*, sortir à la dérobée, furtivement. 2.**steal**, *n.:* (*vulg.*) vol, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* vol, *m.*

stĕalth, *n.:* vol, *m.:* *by* —, à la dérobée; furtivement, en cachette. **-ful**, *adj.:* voleur. **-fully**, *adv.:* comme un voleur. **-fulness**, *n.:* disposition au vol, à voler, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* à la dérobée; en cachette. **-y**, *adj.:* fait à la dérobée; dérobé; furtif.

1.**stēam**, *n.:* vapeur; (*of a little liquid*) fumée, *f.:* *with its* — *on*, en vapeur; *with all its* — *on*, en pleine vapeur; *put the* — *on*, mettre en vapeur; *the* — *is on*, la machine est en vapeur; *the* — *is up*, la machine est en pleine vapeur; *get up the* —, chauffer la vapeur, chauffer; *shut off the* —, stopper; arrêter la machine. 2.**steam**, *intr.:* émettre de la vapeur; fumer; *tr.:* passer à la vapeur; (*cook.*) cuire à la vapeur: — *away*, s'évaporer. **-boat**, *n.:* bateau à vapeur, *m.* **-boiler**, *n.:* chaudière à vapeur, *f.* **-carriage**, *n.:* voiture à vapeur, *f.* **-casing**, *n.:* chemise, *f.* **-engine**, *n.:* machine à vapeur, *f.:* *double-acting, single-acting* —, machine à vapeur à double effet, à simple effet. **-er**, *n.:* bateau à vapeur; bâtiment à vapeur; navire à vapeur; vapeur; steamer, *m.;* (*cook.*) marmite à vapeur, *f.* **-gauge**, *n.:* manomètre, *m.;* éprouvette, *f.* **-hammer**, *n.:* marteau pilon, marteau à vapeur, *m.* **-navigation**, *n.:* navigation à vapeur, *f.* **-packet**, *n.:* paquebot à vapeur, *m.* **-pipe**, *n.:* tuyau à vapeur, tuyau d'apport, tuyau de prise de vapeur, *m.:* *waste*—, tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur. **-piston**, *n.:* piston de machine à vapeur, *m.* **-power**, *n.:* force de vapeur, *f.* **-ram**, *n.:* mou-

ton à vapeur, *m.* **-ship,** *n.:* bâtiment à vapeur, *m.* **-sloop,** *n.:* corvette à vapeur, *f.* **-tight,** *adj.:* imperméable à la vapeur. **-tug,** *n.:* remorqueur à vapeur, *f.* **-vessel,** *n.:* bâtiment à vapeur, *m.* **-whistle,** *n :* sifflet de machine à vapeur; sifflet à vapeur, *m.* **-winch,** *n.:* treuil à vapeur, *m.*

stĕarine, *n.:* (*chem.*) stéarine, *f.*

stēed, *n.:* coursier, *m.*

1.**stēel,** *n.:* acier; (*to sharpen knives*) fusil; (*to strike a light*) briquet; (*weapon*) fer, *m.*, épée, *f.*; (*hardness*) fer, *m.* 2.**steel,** *adj.:* d'acier. 3.**steel,** *tr.:* acérer; garnir d'acier; (*make obdurate*) endurcir; (*arm*) armer, fortifier: — *one's heart against,* s'endurcir le cœur contre. **-clad,** *adj.:* revêtu d'acier; cuirassé. **-engraver,** *m.:* graveur sur acier, *m.* **-engraving,** *n.:* gravure sur acier, *f.* **-pen,** *n.:* plume d'acier (de fer); *usʼly* plume métallique. **-spring,** *n.:* ressort d'acier, *m.* **-trap,** *n.:* piège à ressort d'acier, *m.* **-wire,** *n.:* fil d'acier, *m.* **-works,** *n. pl.:* aciérie, *f. sing.* **-y,** *adj.:* d'acier; (*fig.*) dur, de fer. **-yard,** *n.:* romaine, *f.*; (*small one*) peson, *m.*

1.**stēep,** *adj.:* escarpé; raide; à pic. 2.**steep,** *n.:* pente rapide, *f.*; précipice, *m.* 3.**stēep,** *tr.:* tremper; (*plants, drugs*) infuser; (*fig.*) plonger. **-ing,** *n.:* action de tremper, *f.*; trempage, *m.* **-ing-place,** *n.:* routoir, *m.* **-ing-vat,** *n.:* trempoire, *f.*

stēeple, *n.:* clocher, *m.* **-chase,** *n.:* course au clocher, *f.*; steeple-chase, *m.* **-d,** *adj.:* à clocher; qui a un clocher.

stēep-ly, *adv.:* en pente rapide. **-ness,** *n.:* raideur; descente escarpée, pente rapide, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* escarpé, raide.

1.**stēer,** *n.:* bouvillon, *m.*

2.**stēer,** *tr.:* (*nav.*) gouverner, diriger; (*fig.*) conduire, guider; *intr.:* (*nav.*) gouverner; (*fig.*) se conduire, se diriger. **-age,** *n.:* (*nav.*) timonerie, *f.*, gouvernement, *m.:* (*of the helm*) effort du gouvernail; (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.;* entrepont (logement inférieur d'émigrants, etc.), *m.:* — *passenger,* passager d'entrepont (*or* de bord), *m.* **-age-way,** *n.:* (*nav.*) vitesse, *f.*, sillage, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* timonier; pilote, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de gouverner, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.* **-ing-wheel,** *n.:* roue du gouvernail, *f.* **-sman,** *n.:* (*nav.*) pilote; timonier, *m.*

steganŏgraphy, *n.:* stéganographie, *f.*

stĕll-ar, -ary, *adj.:* stellaire; étoilé. **-ate, -ated,** *adj.:* en étoile; (*bot.*) radié, rayonné. **-iferous,** *adj.:* stellifère. **-iform,** *adj.:* stelliforme. **-ion,** *n.:* (*ent.*) stellion, *m.*

1.**stĕm,** *n.:* tige; (*of a flower*) queue, *f.*; (*stock of family*) tronc, *m.*, souche; (*branch of a family*) branche, *f.*, rejeton, *m.*; (*mus.*) queue, *f.*; (*of a pen*) tuyau, *m.*; (*nav.*) étrave, *f.*; avant, *m.*: *from — to stern,* de l'avant à l'arrière.

2.**stĕm,** *tr.:* aller contre, résister, arrêter; refouler: — *the tide,* aller contre la marée, refouler la marée.

stĕm-leaf, *n.:* (*bot.*) feuille caulinaire, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans tige.

stĕmple, *n.:* (*mines*) traverse, *f.*; poteau; étai, *m.*

1.**stĕnch,** *n.:* mauvaise odeur; puanteur, *f.* 2.**stench,** *tr.:* empuantir; infecter.

1.**stĕncil,** *n.:* patron, *m.* 2.**stencil,** *tr.:* peindre au patron.

stenŏ-grapher, *n.:* sténographe, *m.* **-grăphic(al) -o-,** *adj.:* sténographique. **-graphy,** *n.:* sténographie, *f.*

stentōrian, *adj.:* de stentor.

1.**stĕp,** *intr.:* faire un pas; marcher pas à pas; passer; *tr.:* poser (le pied); (*nav.*) presser: — *aside,* faire un pas à l'écart; — *back,* faire un pas en arrière, reculer; — *down,* descendre; venir; *just — down to my house,* venez chez moi pour un instant; — *forward,* faire un pas en avant; s'avancer; — *in,* entrer; entrer pour un instant; faire une petite visite; — *into,* entrer dans; entrer dans . . . . pour un instant; — *into an estate, a good place,* entrer en possession d'une terre; entrer dans une bonne place; — *on,* marcher sur; — *out,* sortir; sortir pour un instant; (*quicken one's pace*) allonger le pas; — *up,* monter; — *up to,* s'avancer vers; s'approcher de; — *over,* traverser, franchir. 2.**step,** *n.:* pas; (*of stairs*) degré, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (*progression*) progrès, acheminement, *m.;* (*gait*) marche, démarche; (*measure*) démarche, *f.*, pas, *m.;* (*of a capstan, a mast*) carlingue, *f.*; (*of a door*) pas, seuil; (*of a ladder*) échelon; (*of a carriage*) marchepied; (*of a shaft, a wheel*) piédestal, *m.:* —*s,* (*ladder*) marchepied; *take a* —, faire un pas; (*fig.*) faire une démarche; *within a — of,* à deux pas de; *a few —s off,* à deux pas d'ici; *retrace one's —s,* revenir sur ses pas; rebrousser chemin.

stĕp-brother, *n.:* beau-frère, *m.* **-child,** *n.:* beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **-daughter,** *n.:* belle-fille, *f.* **-father,** *n.:* beau-père, *m.* **-mother,** *n.:* belle-mère; marâtre, *f.*

stĕppe, *n.:* steppe, *f.*

stĕp-per, *n.:* (*man.*) cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* **-ping,** *n.:* marche; action de marcher pas à pas, *f.* **-ping-stone,** *n.:* marchepied, *m.*

stĕp-son, *n.:* beau-fils, *m.*
stĕp-stone, *n.:* pas, seuil, *m.*
stercorā-ceous, *adj.:* stercoraire. **-tion**, *n.:* stercoration; action de fumer une terre, *f.*
stēre, *n.:* stère, *m.*
stēreo- (**stereo-**) or **stereŏ-**: **graph**, *n.:* stéréographe, *f.* **-grăphic(al)**, *adj.:* stéréographique. **-grăphically**, *adv.:* stéréographiquement. **-graphy**, *n.:* stéréographie, *f.* **-mĕtrical**, *adj.:* stéréométrique. **-metry**, *n.:* stéréométrie, *f.* **-tŏmical**, *adj.:* stéréotomique. **-tomy**, *n.:* stéréotomie, *f.* 1.**-type**, *n.:* cliché; clichage, *m.* 2.**-type**, *adj.:* stéréotype; cliché: — *printing*, — *printing-office*, stéréotypie, *f.* 3.**-type**, *tr.:* clicher; stéréotyper. **-type-plate**, *n.:* cliché, *m.* **-typer**, *n.:* clicheur, stéréotypeur, *m.* **-typing**, *n.:* clichage; stéréotypage, *m.* **-typŏgrapher**, *n.:* stéréotypeur, *m.* **-typŏgraphy**, *n.:* stéréotypie, *f.*
stĕr-ile, *adj.:* stérile; (*bot.*) stérile, mâle, à étamines. **-ĭlity**, *n.:* stérilité, *f.*
stĕrlet, *n.:* (*ichth.*) sterlet, *m.*
1.**stĕrling**, *n.:* monnaie sterling, *f.* 2.**sterling**, *adj.:* sterling; (*fig.*) pur, vrai, de bon aloi.
3.**stĕrling** = 2.*starling*.
1.**stĕrn**, *adj.:* sévère; austère; (*harsh*) dur, rigide; (*afflictive*) rigoureux.
2.**stĕrn**, *n.:* poupe, *f.;* arrière, *m.* **-chase**, **-chaser**, *n.:* canon de retraite, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à poupe: *round-* — *ship*, vaisseau à poupe ronde, *m.* **-frame**, *n.:* (*nav.*) arcasse, *f.*
stĕrn-ly, *adv.:* sévèrement; austèrement; rigidement, durement; rigoureusement. **-ness**, *n.:* sévérité; austérité; rigidité; dureté; rigueur, *f.*
stĕrnpost, *n.:* étambot, *m.*
stĕrnum, *n.:* sternum, *m.*
ster-nutation, *n.:* éternuement, *m.* **-nūtative**, **-nūtatory**, *adj.:* sternutatoire; sternutatif.
stĕrn-way, *n.:* culée, *f.*
stĕt, *intr.:* (*print.*) bon.
stēthoscope, *n.:* stéthoscope, *m.*
1.**stēw**, *tr.:* étuver; faire un ragoût de; (*fruit, pigeons*) mettre en compote; *intr.:* cuire à l'étuvée; cuire en ragoût; (*fruit, pigeons*) cuire en compote; (*pers.*) cuire dans sa peau. 2.**stew**, *n.:* (*hothouse*) étuve; serre; (*of meat*) étuvée, *f.*, ragoût, *m.*; (*fruit, pigeons*) compote, *f.*; (*brothel*) maison de prostitution, *f.*: *be in a* —, être sur le gril.
stēward, *n.:* maître d'hôtel; regisseur; intendant; (*of a college*) économe; (*of a ball*) commissaire; (*nav.*) commis des vivres; (*in Scripture*) dispensateur, *m.*: —*'s room*, soute du commis des vivres, *f.* **-ship**, *n.:* intendance, *f.;* office de maître d'hôtel; office de régisseur; (*in a college*) économat, *m.*
stēwpan, *n.:* casserole, *f.*
stĭbi-al, *adj.:* antimonial. **-ated**, *adj.:* stibié. **-um**, *n.:* antimoine, *m.*
stĭch, *n.:* vers; (†*of the Bible*) verset, *m.*
1.**stĭck**, *n.:* (*of wood*) pièce de bois, tige, *f.;* tronc, *m.;* (*cane*) bâton, *m.;* canne, *f.;* (*small stick*) baguette, *f.;* (*thrust*) coup; (*of sealing-wax, chocolate, etc.*) bâton; (*of a fiddle*) archet, *m.*: *blow with a* —, coup de bâton, de canne. 2.**stick** (pret., part. *stuck*), *tr.:* (*pierce*) percer, piquer; fixer (en perçant), ficher, attacher; coller; appliquer; (*bouch.*) saigner: — *into*, piquer dans; enfoncer dans; ficher dans; — *on*, fixer; (*with paste, etc.*) coller, attacher; afficher; — *out*, faire saillir; faire ressortir; — *up*, dresser; mettre droit; mettre; (*paste up*) coller, afficher; — *round with*, garnir tout autour de. 3.**stick**, *intr.:* (*adhere*) s'attacher, adhérer, se coller, coller; (*remain*) rester, demeurer; (*get embedded*) être engagé, pris, demeurer engagé, pris; (*get embarrassed*) s'embarrasser; (*stop short*) s'arrêter, rester court: —*at*, s'arrêter devant; reculer devant; hésiter devant; — *by*, rester fidèle à; soutenir; s'en tenir à; — *close, fast*, s'attacher fortement; adhérer fortement; s'arrêter court, s'embarrasser; rester pris; rester engagé dans la boue, etc.; — *close to work*, travailler d'arrache-pied; — *on*, s'attacher; se coller; — *out*, faire saillie; ressortir; bomber; (*not to give in*) tenir bon, ferme, tenir toujours bon, ferme; persister; — *to*, s'attacher à; (*persevere in*) persévérer dans; (*abide by*) s'en tenir à; (*be constant to*) s'attacher à, rester fidèle à; — *up*, se dresser; se redresser. **-iness**, *n.:* nature gluante; viscosité; ténacité, *f.* **-ing-plaster**, *n.:* taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.*
stick-le, *intr.:* †intervenir (et séparer); (*contend*) se débattre; se disputer; (*pass from one side to the other*) flotter: — *for*, insister pour avoir. **-ler**, *n.:* †(*in a duel*) second, témoin; (*contender*) disputeur obstiné, champion, *m.*: *he is a great* —*for*, il tient beaucoup à.
stĭcky, *adj.:* gluant, collant; glutineux; visqueux, poisseux; poissé.
stĭddy, *n.:* enclume, *f.*
stiff, *adj.:* raide; rigide; (*not liquid*) dur, ferme; (*constrained*) raide, gêné, contraint; (*stubborn*) opiniâtre, dur; (*strong*) fort: — *as a poker*, raide comme une barre de fer; *grow* —, devenir raide; se raidir; — *gale*, vent carabiné.

-en, *tr.:* raidir; endurcir; (*make torpid*) engourdir; (*paste*) durcir, rendre ferme; *intr.:* se raidir; raidir; s'endurcir; s'engourdir; (*of paste*) durcir, devenir ferme. **-ener**, *n.:* (*of boots*) sous-contrefort; (*of shoes*) cambrillon; (*of a cravat*) col, *m.* **-ening**, *n.:* soutien, *m.* **-hearted**, *adj.:* opiniâtre, obstiné. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec raideur; avec opiniâtreté. **-necked**, *adj.:* raide; obstiné; opiniâtre. **-ness**, *n.:* raideur; (*of paste, liquids*) consistance; (*constraint*) raideur, gêne, contrainte; (*harshness*) dureté; (*obstinacy*) opiniâtreté, raideur, *f.* **-starched**, *adj.:* empesé.

1.**stĭfl-e**, *tr.:* étouffer; suffoquer: — *a report;* étouffer un bruit; *we are -ing here*, nous étouffons ici. 2.**-e**, *n.:* rotule, *f.;* (*vet.*) grasset; (*disease*) vessigon du grasset, *m.* **-e-joint**, *n.:* (*vet.*) grasset, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* étouffant; suffocant.

stĭg-ma, *n.:* stigmate, *m.;* marque; flétrissure, *f.;* (*bot.*) stigmate, *m.* **-măt-ic (al)**, *adj.:* stigmatique. **-măt-ically**, *adv.:* avec une stigmate; avec une flétrissure. **-matĭs-e**, *tr.:* stigmatiser; marquer; flétrir.

stĭ-lar, *adj.:* de style de cadran solaire. 1.**-le**, *n.:* (*of a dial*) style, *m.*, aiguille, *f.* 2.**stĭle**, *n.:* échalier (marchepied d'une clôture, d'un mur), échalis, *m.*

stĭlĕtt-o, *n.:* stylet; (*for needlework*) poinçon, *m.*

1.**stĭll**, *adj.:* tranquille; calme; paisible; (*silent*) silencieux, taciturne: *be* —, restez tranquille. 2.**still**, *n.:* (*poet.*) calme, *m.* 3.**still**, *adv.:* encore; toujours; (*nevertheless*) cependant, néanmoins, toutefois. 4.**still**, *tr.:* arrêter; calmer. 5.**still**, *n.:* alambic. **-atĭt-ious**, *adj.:* stillatoire. **-at-ory**, *n.:* alambic; laboratoire, *f.*

stĭllborn, *adj.:* mort-né.

stĭllburn, *tr.:* brûler en distillant.

stĭller, *n.:* personne qui apaise, qui calme, *f.;* apaiseur, *m.*

stĭll-house, *n.:* distillerie, *f.* **-ĭcĭdi-ous**, *adj.:* stillatoire.

stĭll-ing, *n.:* action de calmer, d'apaiser, *f.;* (*stand for casks*) chantier, *m.* **-life**, *n.:* (*paint.*) nature morte, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* tranquillité, *f.;* calme; silence, repos, *m.;* (*taciturnity*) taciturnité, *f.*

still-room, *n.:* distillerie, *f.*

stĭlly, *adv.:* silencieusement; (*calmly*) avec calme, paisiblement, tranquillement.

1.**stĭlt**, *n.:* échasse, *f.;* (*of a bridge*) pilotis, pieu, *m.:* *be on —s*, être monté sur des échasses. 2.**stilt**, *tr.:* élever sur des échasses. **-bird**, *n.:* (*orni.*) échasse, *f.*

1.**stĭmŭ-lant**, *adj.:* stimulant. 2.**-lant**, *n.:* stimulant, *m.* **-late**, *tr.:* stimuler; aiguillonner; exciter. **-lating**, *adj.:* stimulant, excitant. **-lā-tion**, *n.:* stimulation, *f.* 1.**-lative**, *adj.:* stimulant, stimulateur. 2.**-lative**, *n.:* stimulant, *m.* **-lator**, *n.:* personne qui stimule, qui excite, *f.;* stimulant, *m.* **-lus**, *n.:* stimulant; aiguillon; (*med.*) stimulus; (*bot.*) dard, aiguillon, *m.*

1.**stĭn-g**, *n.:* aiguillon; dard, *m.;* (*thrust of a sting into the flesh*) piqûre, *f.;* (*fig.*) aiguillon, *m.*, morsure, *f.;* (*of an epigram*) pointe, *f.:* *the —s of remorse*, les aiguillons du remords. 2.**-g** (pret., part. *stung*), *tr.:* piquer; (*fig.*) piquer, fâcher, irriter: *stung with remorse*, bourrelé, tourmenté, de remords. **-ger**, *n.:* chose qui pique, qui blesse, qui irrite, *f.:* *he gave him a blow, a regular —*, il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux. **-gily**, *adv.:* chichement; avec avarice; sordidement. **-gi-ness**, *n.:* mesquinerie; ladrerie; avarice, lésinerie, *f.* **-gless**, *adj.:* sans aiguillon; sans dard. **-gy**, *adj.:* avare; mesquin; ladre; chiche.

1.**stĭnk** (pret., part. *stunk*), *intr.:* puer; sentir mauvais; *tr.:* faire puer. 2.**stink**, *n.:* puanteur; mauvaise odeur, *f.:* *what a — there is here!* comme il sent mauvais ici! †**-ard**, *n.:* (*mam.*) puant; (*fig.*) goujat, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* chose puante, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* puant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec une mauvaise odeur; en puant. **-pot**, *n.:* composition puante, *f.;* (*artil.*) pot à feu, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* pierre puante, *f.*

1.**stĭnt**, *n.:* (*orni.*) becasseau, *m.*

2.**stint**, *tr.:* limiter; borner; restreindre; rogner: — *one's self*, se refuser le nécessaire; — *one's self of*, se priver de. 3.**stint**, *n.:* borne, limite, restriction; part, portion, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui limite, qui restreint; chose qui limite, qui restreint, *f.*

stĭp-e, *n.:* (*bot.*) stipe; pédicule, *m.* **-el**, *n.:* (*bot.*) stipelle, *f.*

1.**stĭ-pend**, *n.:* appointements, *m. pl.;* salaire, *m.* 2.**-pend**, *tr.:* stipendier; soudoyer; salarier; solder. 1.**-pĕndiary**, *adj.:* salarié, stipendiaire. 2.**-pendiary**, *n.:* salarié; stipendié, *m.*

stĭppl-e, *tr.:* pointer; pointiller. **-ing**, *n.:* pointillage, *m.;* points, *m. pl.*

stĭptic = *styptic.*

stĭpŭla, *n.:* (*bot.*) stipule, *f.*

stĭpŭ-late, *intr.:* stipuler; convenir. **-lā-tion**, *n.:* contrat, *m.;* convention; (*bot., jur.*) stipulation, *f.* **-lator**, *n.:* partie contractante; partie stipulante, *f.*

1.**stĭr**, *tr.:* remuer; (*agitate*) agiter; (*incite*) exciter, pousser; (*excite*) exciter, irriter: — *round*, tourner, remuer; — *up*, remuer; (*incite*) exciter, pousser; (*excite*) exciter, irriter; (*enliven*) animer, ré-

veiller. 2.**stir,** *intr.:* remuer, se remuer; se mouvoir; bouger: *do not* —, ne bougez pas; — *abroad, out,* bouger de chez soi, sortir de chez soi; *be* —*ring,* être debout, être levé; *he is not* —*ring yet,* il n'est pas encore levé; il ne fait pas encore jour chez lui. 3.**stir,** *n.:* remuement; mouvement, *m.;* agitation, *f.;* bruit, *m.;* (*disturbance*) tumulte, trouble, mouvement séditieux, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* immobile. **-rer,** *n.:* personne qui remue; personne en mouvement, *f.;* agitateur, *m.,* -trice, *f.;* instigateur, *m.,* -trice, *f.: early* —, personne matineuse; *late* —, personne qui se lève tard. **-ring,** *adj.:* remuant; actif.

stĭrrup, -iron, *n.:* étrier, *m.* **-leather,** *n.:* étrivière, *f.* **-oil,** *n.:* huile de cotret, *f.*

1.**stĭtch,** *n.:* point, *m.;* (*in knitting*) maille, *f.: — in the side,* point de côté, *m.; put a — to,* faire un point à; *back* —, arrière-point; *cross* —, point croisé; *open work* —, point à la turque, point à jour. 2.**stitch,** *tr.:* piquer; coudre; (*books*) brocher; *intr.:* piquer; coudre: — *up,* coudre, faire un point à. **-ed,** *adj.:* piqué; (*of books*) broché. **-er,** *n.:* couseuse, *f.;* piqueur, *m.,* piqueuse, *f.;* (*of books*) brocheur, *m.,* brocheuse, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* arrière-point, *m.;* (*of books*) brochure, *f.*

stĭver, *n.:* (*Dutch coin* = 2 *cents*) stiver; (*fig.*) liard, sou, *m.: not to have a* —, n'avoir pas le sou, *m.*

stōat, *n.:* (*mam.*) hermine, *f.*

stoccādo, *n.:* estocade, *f.*

1.**stŏck,** *n.:* (*of a tree*) tronc; bloc (de bois, d'arbre), *m.;* (*log, fool*) bûche, *f.;* (*lineage*) lignée, race, famille, *f.;* (*store*) fonds, *m.,* provision, *f.;* (*on a farm*) bétail, *m.,* bestiaux, *m. pl.;* (*capital*) capital, fonds, *m.,* capitaux, *m. pl.;* (*goods on hand*) marchandises en magasin, *f. pl.;* (*manu.*) matériel, *m.,* monture, *f.;* (*cravat*) col; (*at cards*) talon, *m.;* (*bot.*) giroflée; (*print.*) fonte; (*of fire-arms*) monture, *f.,* bois, *m.;* (*handle*) manche; (*of an anchor*) jas, *m.;* (*hort.*) sujet, *m.,* ente, *f.;* (*centre-bit*) cintre, *m.,* mèche anglaise, *f.;* (*tech.*) fût, *m.,* souche, *f.: —s,* (*fin.*) fonds, fonds publics, *m. pl.,* rentes, *f. pl.,* effets, effets publics, *m. pl.;* (*for shipbuilding*) chantier, *m. sing.,* cale de construction, *f. sing.;* (*punishment*) bloc, *m. sing.; dead* —, mobilier mort, *m.; live* —, mobilier vif, bétail, *m.,* bestiaux, *m. pl.; working* —, matériel, *m.; take* —, faire l'inventaire; *take in* — *of,* faire une provision de; *gamble on the —s,* agioter, faire l'agiotage; *on the —s,* sur le chantier; *in the —s,* (*punishment*) au bloc; — *in trade,* marchandises disponibles, *f. pl.;* fonds de commerce, *m.;* — *on hand,* marchandises en magasin, *f. pl.;* approvisionnement, *m.; India* —, fonds de la compagnie des Indes. 2.**stock,** *tr.:* fournir; pourvoir; monter; approvisionner; (*a farm*) pourvoir de bétail; (*a country*) peupler; (*a warren*) peupler; (*a fish-pond*) empoissonner; (*cards*) rassembler. 1.**-ade,** *n.:* (*fort.*) palissade, *f.* 2.**-ade,** *tr.:* (*fort.*) palissader. **-book,** *n.:* livre de magasin, *m.* **-broker,** *n.:* agent de change, *m.* **-dove,** *n.:* pigeon ramier, *m.* **-exchange,** *n.:* bourse pour les fonds publics; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* **-fish,** *n.:* stockfisch, *m.;* morue séchée à l'air, *f.* **-gillyflower,** *n.:* giroflée, *m.* **-holder,** *n.:* rentier, *m.,* rentière, *f.;* actionnaire, *m., f.;* détenteur de fonds publics, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* bas, *m.* **-ing-frame,** *n.:* métier à bas, *m.* **-ing-stitch,** *n.:* tricot au crochet, *m.* **-ing-trade,** *n.:* bonneterie, *f.* **-job,** *tr. and intr.:* agioter; jouer dans les fonds. **-jobber,** *n.:* spéculateur dans les fonds publics, agioteur, *m.* **-jobbing,** *n.:* jeu sur les fonds publics; agiotage, *m.* **-loom,** *n.:* métier à bas, *m.* **-market,** *n.:* bourse, *f.;* marché aux bestiaux, *m.* **-s,** *n. pl.:* cf. *stock.* **-still,** *adj.:* immobile. **-y,** *adj.:* trapu.

1.**stō-ic,** *n.:* stoïcien, *m.,* stoïcienne, *f.* 2.**-ic, -ical,** *adj.:* stoïcien; (*of things*) stoïque. **-ically,** *adv.:* stoïquement. **-icalness,** *n.:* stoïcisme, *m.* **-icism,** *n.:* stoïcisme, *m.*

stōker, *n.:* ouvrier chauffeur; chauffeur, *m.*

stōle, *n.:* étole; †stole, *f.: groom of the* —, premier gentilhomme de la chambre, *m.*

stŏl-id, *adj.:* lourd; stupide. **-idity, -idness,** *n.:* pesanteur, stupidité, *f.*

1.**stŏmach,** estomac; (*appetite*) appétit, *m.,* faim, *f.: turn one's* —, soulever le cœur; *goes against his* —, il n'a pas le goût pour cela; le cœur ne lui en dit pas; *stay any one's* —, appaiser la faim à quelqu'un. 2.**stomach,** *tr.:* se fâcher de; s'estomacher de; (*brook*) endurer, digérer, souffrir: *I cannot — that,* je ne peux pas digérer cela. **-ache,** *n.:* mal à l'estomac, *m.;* douleur d'estomac, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* fâché; en colère; estomaqué. **-er,** *n.:* corsage lacé, *m.* †**-ful,** *adj.:* opiniâtre; têtu. †**-fulness,** *n.:* obstination; opiniâtreté, *f.* 1.**-ic, -ical,** *adj.:* stomacal; stomachique. 2.**-ic,** *n.:* stomachique, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans appétit. **-pump,** *n.:* (*surg.*) pompe stomacale, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* obstiné; fier.

1.**stōne,** *n.:* pierre, *f.;* (*of fruit*) noyau; (*of grapes*) pépin; (*anat.*) testicule; (*med.*)

calcul, *m.*, pierre; (*of a mill*) meule; (*gem*) pierre précieuse, pierre, *f.*; (*min.*) grès; (*weight*) stone (kilog. 6.3490), *m.*; (*fig.*) pierre, *f.*, rocher, *m.*: *precious —s*, pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f. pl.*; *philosopher's —*, pierre philosophale; *leave no — unturned*, remuer ciel et terre; *not leave a — standing*, ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre; *a heart of —*, un cœur de rocher; *kill two birds with one —*, faire d'une pierre deux coups. 2.**stone**, *adj.*: de pierre de grès: — *bottle*, bouteille de grès. 3.**stone**, *tr.*: lapider; (*mas.*) garnir de pierres, maçonner; (*harden*) endurcir; (*fruit*) vider. **-blind**, *adj.*: complètement aveugle. **-borer**, *n.*: (*ent.*) lithophage, *m.* **-bow**, *n.*: arbalète à jalet, *f.* **-chatter**, *n.*: (*orni.*) traquet, *m.* **-crop**, *n.*: (*bot.*) orpin, *m.* **-cutter**, *n.*: tailleur de pierre, *m.* **-cutting**, *n.*: taille de la pierre, *f.* **-fruit**, *n.*: fruit à noyau, *m.* **-hearted**, *adj.*: qui a un cœur de rocher. **-horse**, *n.*: cheval entier, *m.* **-mason**, *n.*: maçon, *m.* **-pit**, *n.*: carrière de pierre, *f.* **-'s-throw**, *n.*: jet de pierre, *m.*: *within a —*, à la portée d'une pierre; à deux pas. **-ware**, *n.*: grès, *m.*; poterie de terre, *f.* **-work**, *n.*: ouvrage de maçonnerie, *m.*; maçonnerie, *f.* **-yard**, *n.*: chantier de pierre, *m.*

stō-niness, *n.*: nature pierreuse; (*fig.*) dureté. *f.* **-ning**, *n.*: lapidation; (*of roads, etc.*) partie empierrée; (*of fruit*) action de vider, *f.* **-ny**, *adj.*: de pierre; (*abounding in stone*) pierreux; (*fig.*) de rocher, dur, cruel, insensible; (*petrifying*) pétrifiant.

stōol, *n.*: tabouret; escabeau, *m.*; sellette; (*med.*) selle; (*hort.*) plante mère: — *of repentance*, sellette, *f.*

1.**stōop**, *n.*: (*Am.*) porche, *m.*, veranda, *f.*

2.**stōop**, *n.*: (*vessel*) cruche, *f.*

3.**stōop**, *intr.*: se pencher; se baisser; se courber; (*of birds*) se poser; (*of birds of prey*) s'abattre, fondre; (*fig.*) s'abaisser; s'incliner; descendre; se soumettre; s'humilier; s'avilir; (*acknowledge inferiority*) céder; pencher, incliner, baisser: — *down*, se baisser. 4.**stoop**, *n.*: inclination; (*of birds of prey*) action de s'abattre, de fondre; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.*: *he has a slight —*, il a le dos légèrement voûté. **-ing**, *adj.*: qui se penche, qui se soumet; penché, courbé: *in a — posture*, dans une posture courbée. **-ingly**, *adv.*: en se baissant; en se courbant.

1.**stŏp**, *tr.*: arrêter; suspendre; (*hinder*) empêcher, entraver, gêner; (*mus.*) presser; (*gram.*) ponctuer; (*a hole*) boucher; (*the breath*) couper: — *payment*, suspendre, cesser ses payments; — *any one's salary*, faire une retenue sur les appointements de quelqu'un; — *any one from*, empêcher quelqu'un de; — *up*, boucher, fermer; (*obstruct*) obstruer; (*a street*) encombrer, barrer; — *thief!* au voleur! 2.**stop**, *intr.*: s'arrêter; arrêter; (*nav.*) parer; (*com.*) cesser ses payments: — *there* (*leave off*)*!* restez-en là! — *for any body*, attendre quelqu'un. 3.**stop**, *n.*: action de s'arrêter; (*halt*) halte; pause; (*interruption*) interruption, *f.*; retardement; (*hindrance*) obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; (*prohibition of sale*) vente prohibée, *f.*; (*of an organ*) jeu; (*of a flute*) trou; (*gram.*) signe de ponctuation; (*nav., tech.*) arrêt, *m.*: *put a — to*, arrêter, suspendre; mettre fin à; *full —*, point, *m.* **-cock**, *n.*: robinet d'arrêt, *m.* **-gap**, *n.*: bouche-trou, *m.* **-page**, *n.*: interruption; fermeture; obstruction; action d'arrêter, de boucher, d'interrompre; (*of salary*) retenue, *f.*; (*of payment*) suspension, *f.*; (*in the streets*) embarras, encombrement, *m.* 1.**-per**, *n.*: personne qui arrête, qui ferme, qui bouche; chose qui arrête, qui ferme, qui bouche, *f.*; (*of a bottle*) bouchon, *m.*; (*nav.*) bosse, *f.* 2.**-per**, *tr.*: boucher; mettre un bouchon à; (*nav.*) bosser. **-plank**, *n.*: (*carp.*) poutrelle, *f.* **-ple**, *n.*: bouchon, *m.* **-valve**, *n.*: soupage d'arrêt, *m.* **-watch**, *n.*: montre à arrêt, *f.*

stōrage, *n.*: magasinage, *m.*

stōrax, *n.*: (*pharm.*) storax, styrax, *m.*: —*-tree*, styrax, alibouſier, *m.*

1.**stōre**, *n.*: provision; quantité; abondance, *f.*; (*warehouse*) magasin, dépôt; arsenal; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*: *—s*, matériel, *m. sing.*; (*milit., nav.*) vivres, *m. pl.*; munitions, *f. pl.*; matériel de guerre, *m.*; *in —*, en réserve; *lay in a — of*, faire une provision de. 2.**store**, *tr.*: pourvoir; munir; approvisionner; (*fig.*) enrichir, orner: — *up*, amasser. **-house**, *n.*: magasin; dépôt; grenier public, *m.* **-keeper**, *n.*: garde-magasin; marchand; (*nav.*) commissaire garde-magasin, *m.* **-r** *-er*, personne qui amasse, *f.* **-ship**, *n.*: gabare, *f.*; transport, bâtiment de transport, *m.*

stōried, *adj.*: historié; rapporté par l'histoire.

stôrk, *n.*: (*orni.*) cigogne, *f.* **-'s-bill**, *n.*: (*bot.*) bec-de-grue, *m.*

1.**stôrm**, *n.*: orage, *m.*; tempête, *f.*; (*milit.*) assaut; (*fig.*) orage, *m.*; *take by —*, prendre d'assaut. 2.**storm**, *tr.*: donner l'assaut à; *intr.*: faire de l'orage; (*pers.*) tempêter. **-beat(en)**, *adj.*: battu par la tempête. **-bell**, *n.*: tocsin, *m.* **-cloud**, *n.*: nuage de tempête, *m.* **-iness**, *n.*: état orageux, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*:

(*milit.*) assaut, *m.* **-jib,** *n.:* (*nav.*) trinquette, *f.;* tourmentin, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* orageux; à l'orage.

1.**stōry,** *n.:* (*of a house*) étage, *m.: on the first, second* —, au premier, au second; au premier, second étage.

2.**stōry,** *n.:* histoire, *f.;* conte, *m.;* historiette, *f.;* (*falsehood*) conte, mensonge, *m.;* (*fig.*) rumeur, *f.: little* —, historiette; *as the — goes,* à ce que dit l'histoire; *the best of the* —, le plus beau de l'histoire; *always the old* —, toujours la même chanson; *that is quite another* —, c'est une autre paire de manches; *tell stories* (*falsehoods*), dire des mensonges. **-book,** *n.:* livre de contes, *m.* **-teller,** *n.:* (*narrator*) conteur, *m.,* conteuse, *f.;* (*liar*) menteur, *m.,* menteuse, *f.* 1.**-telling,** *n.:* narration d'histoires (de contes), *f.;* mensonge, *m.* 2.**-telling,** *adj.:* conteur; menteur, *m.*

1.**stout,** *adj.:* (*strong*) vigoureux, fort; (*brave*) brave, courageux, vaillant; (*resolute*) ferme, décidé, résolu; (*large*) gros, fort, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint; (*of things*) vigoureux, fort, ferme, solide: *have a — heart,* avoir du cœur; *grow* —, engraisser; prendre de l'embonpoint.

2.**stout,** *n.:* stout (bière forte *or* brune), *f., m.* **-hearted,** *adj.:* de cœur brave, courageux. **-heartedness,** *n.:* courage résolu, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* vigoureusement; courageusement, vaillamment; fortement; bravement, fermement; résolument. **-ness,** *n.:* (*strength*) vigueur; (*bulk*) corpulence, *f.,* embonpoint, *m.;* (*boldness*) intrépidité, bravoure; (*obstinacy*) obstination, *f.*

stōve, *n.:* (*drying-room*) étuve, *f.;* (*of iron*) poêle, poêle de fonte, (poêle) calorifère, *m.;* (*for kitchen*) fourneau, *m.;* (*for the feet*) chaufferette; (*hort.*) serre, serre chaude, *f.*

stōver, *n.:* fourrage, *m.*

stōve-room, *n.:* étuve, *f.*

stōw, *tr.:* arranger; placer; déposer; mettre; mettre en place; (*nav.*) arrimer. **-age,** *n.:* mise en place, *f.;* arrangement, magasinage; (*nav.*) arrimage, *m.*

1.**străddle,** *intr.:* enfourcher; être à califourchon sur; *intr.:* écarter les jambes; marcher les jambes écartées. 2.**straddle,** *n.:* écartement, *m.;* arcade (de lunettes), *f.*

1.**străg-gle,** *intr.:* s'écarter; se détacher; errer; rôder; être écarté, être éloigné; (*milit.*) traîner. 2.**-gle,** *n.:* vagabondage, *m.* **-gler,** *n.:* personne qui s'éloigne, qui se sépare, qui erre, *f.;* rôdeur, *m.,* rôdeuse, *f.;* (*milit.*) traîneur, traînard, *m.* **-gling,** *adj.:* écarté; séparé; éloigné; égaré; épars; (*bot.*) divariqué: — *house,* maison isolée.

1.**străight,** *adj.:* droit; (*narrow*) étroit; (*upright*) droit, équitable, juste: *make* —, dresser, rendre droit; *make things* —, arranger les choses. 2.**straight,** *adv.:* droit; (*immediately*) sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, incontinent: — *on,* tout droit. **-en,** *tr.:* rendre droit; redresser; (*make narrow*) étrécir, rétrécir, resserrer; (*reduce to difficulties*) gêner, embarrasser. **-ener,** *n.:* redresseur, *m.;* chose qui redresse, *f.* **-forward,** *adj.:* droit, franc. **-forwardly,** *adv.:* avec droiture, avec franchise. **-forwardness,** *n.:* droiture, franchise, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* droit; (*tightly*) étroitement. **-ness,** *n.:* qualité de ce qui est droit; rectitude, droiture; (*narrowness*) étroitesse, *f.,* étrécissement, rétrécissement, *m.:* (*tightness*) tension, *f.* **-way,** *adv.:* sur-le-champ; à l'instant; immédiatement.

1.**străin,** *n.:* race, famille; disposition héréditaire (naturelle), *f.*

2.**străin,** *tr.:* tendre trop; forcer; (*constrain*) contraindre, forcer; (*sprain*) se fouler; (*make tighter*) serrer, resserrer; (*animal*) forcer, outrer; (*liquids*) filtrer, passer; (*fig.*) forcer, outrer, faire violence à; *intr.:* s'efforcer; (*of liquids*) se filtrer: — *one's self,* se donner un effort; — *every nerve to,* faire tous les efforts possibles pour; — *out,* exprimer; — *after,* faire de grands efforts pour produire. 3.**strain,** *n.:* (*stretching*) extension, *f.;* (*sprain*) effort, *m.,* entorse, foulure, *f.;* (*style*) caractère, *m.,* manière, *f.;* (*song*) chant, *m.,* (*note*) accords, accents, *m. pl.;* (*disposition*) disposition naturelle, *f.;* (*manner of speech*) ton; (*nav.*) effort; (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* passoire, *f.;* filtre, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de forcer, d'outrer, de fouler; tension excessive, *f.;* (*filtration*) filtrage, *m.:* — *after,* grands efforts pour produire, *m. pl.* **-ing-piece,** *n.:* (*carp.*) contrevent, *m.*

1.**străit,** *adj.:* étroit; (*strict*) strict, rigide, rigoureux; (*intimate*) étroit, intime; (*difficult*) difficile, embarrassé, gêné; (*stingy*) avare, serré; (*straight*) droit. 2.**strait,** *n.:* (*geog.*) détroit, *m.;* (*distress*) gêne, difficulté, *f.* **-en,** *tr.:* étrécir; rétrécir; resserer; (*fig.*) embarrasser, gêner: *in —ed circumstances,* gêné dans ses affaires; gêné. **-jacket,** *n.:* camisole de force, *f.* **-laced,** *adj.:* lacé étroitement; (*constrained*) raide, contraint; (*strict*) rigide, sévère. **-ly,** *adv.:* étroitement; (*strictly*) strictement; (*intimately*) étroitement, intimement. **-ness,** *n.:* étroitesse, *f.;* (*difficulty*) embarras, *m.,* gêne; (*strictness*) rigueur, *f.;* (*scarcity*) manque, *m.* **-s,** *n. pl.:*

(*geog.*) détroit, *m. sing.* **-waistcoat** = *jacket.*

stra-mĭneous, *adj.:* de paille. **-mŏny,** *n.:* (*bot.*) stramonium, *m.*

1.**strănd,** *n.:* rivage, *m.;* grève, *f.;* (*of a rope*) toron, cordon, *m.* 2.**strand,** *tr.:* jeter à la côte; échouer; *intr.:* échouer. **-ing,** *n.:* échouement, échouage, *m.*

1.**strān-ge,** *adj.:* étrange; singulier; (*unknown, foreign*) étranger: — *to say,* chose étrange. 2.†**-ge** = *-gely.* **-gely,** *adv.:* étrangement; singulièrement. **-ge-ness,** *n.:* (*foreignness*) caractère de ce qui est étranger, *m.;* (*singularity*) singularité, étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* **-ger,** *n.:* étranger, *m.,* étrangère, *f.: I am a — to that,* je suis étranger à cela; *he is a — to me,* il m'est étranger; il m'est inconnu; *become quite a —,* devenir rare comme les beaux jours; devenir bien rare.

străn-gle, *tr.:* étrangler; *intr.:* être étranglé. **-gler,** *n.:* étrangleur, *m.* **-gles,** *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) étranguillon, *m. sing.* **-gle-weed,** *n.:* (*bot.*) orobanche, *f.* **-gling,** *n.:* étranglement, *m.;* strangulation, *f.* **-gulated,** *adj.:* (*surg.*) étranglé. **-gulā̆tion,** *n.:* strangulation, *f.;* (*surg.*) étranglement, *m.* **-gury,** *n.:* (*surg.*) strangurie, *f.*

1.**străp,** *n.:* courroie, *f.;* (*of iron*) lien; (*for trousers*) sous-pied, *m.* 2.**strap,** *tr.:* attacher avec une courroie; (*a razor*) repasser; (*beat*) donner les étrivières à.

1.**strappādo,** *n.:* estrapade, *f.* 2.**strappado,** *tr.:* estrapader; torturer.

străp-per, *n.:* gaillard bien découplé, *m.,* gaillarde bien découplée, *f.* **-ping,** *adj.:* bien découplé. **-shaped,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) ligulé.

strāta, pl. of *stratum.*

strā-tagem, *n.:* stratagème, *m.* **-tegy,** *n.:* stratégie, *f.*

stra-tificā̆tion, *n.:* stratification, *f.* **-tify,** *tr.:* stratifier.

stratŏcracy, *n.:* stratocratie, *f.*

stratŏgraphy, *n.:* stratographie, *f.*

strātum (pl. *-s* or *strata*), *n.:* couche; strate, *f.;* étage, *m.*

străw, *n.:* paille, *f.;* (*fig.*) fétu, *m.: not be worth a —,* ne pas valoir un fétu; *not care a — for,* se soucier comme d'un fétu de, comme de l'an quarante de; *pick —s,* enfiler des perles; *man of —,* homme de paille. **-bed,** *n.:* lit de paille, *m.* **-berry,** *n.:* (*fruit*) fraise, *f.;* (*plant*) fraisier, *m.* **-berry-bed,** *n.:* fraisière. **-berry-bush,** *n.:* fraisier, *m.* **-berry-tree,** *n.:* arbousier, *m.* **-bonnet,** *n.:* chapeau de paille, *m.* **-built,** *adj.:* fait de paille. **-colour,** *n.:* couleur paille, *f.* **-coloured,** *adj.:* paille, couleur paille. **-cutter,** *n.:* hache-paille, *m.* **-hat,** *n.:* chapeau de paille, *m.* **-mat,** *n.:* matte de paille, *f.,* paillasson, *m.* **-mattres,** *n.:* paillasse, *f.* **-platter,** *n.:* nattier, *m.* **-stuffed,** *adj.:* rembourré de paille. **-y,** *adj.:* de paille; comme la paille.

1.**strāy,** *intr.:* errer; vaguer; s'éloigner; s'écarter; s'égarer; †*tr.:* faire errer. 2.**stray,** *adj.:* égaré; (*jur.*) épave. 3.**stray,** *n.:* bête épave, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui erre; qui vague; personne errante, égarée, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* égarement, *m.*

1.**strēak,** *n.:* raie; (*nav.*) virure, *f.,* bordage, *m.* 2.**streak,** *tr.:* rayer, barioler, bigarrer. **-y,** *adj.:* rayé.

1.**strēam,** *n.:* courant; (*of a river*) fil, courant; (*river*) fleuve, cours d'eau, ruisseau, *m.,* rivière, *f.;* (*fig.*) cours, jet, flot, torrent, flux, *m.: mountain —,* torrent, *m.; against the —,* contre le courant. 2.**stream,** *intr.:* couler; (*issue in streaks*) jaillir; (*of a flag, etc.*) flotter; *tr.:* rayer, orner de raies: — *with,* ruisseler de. **-er,** *n.:* drapeau; étendard, *m.;* enseigne; (*nav.*) banderole; (*astron.*) aurore boréale, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* sillonné de ruisseaux; ruisselant. **-let,** *n.:* petit ruisseau; filet d'eau, *m.* **-works,** *n. pl.:* (*metal.*) mines d'étain de lavage, *f. pl.*

strēet, *n.:* rue, *f.: in the open —,* en pleine rue. **-crossing,** *n.:* passage de chaussée, *m.* **-door,** *n.:* porte sur la rue, porte d'entrée, *f.* **-sweeper,** *n.:* balayeur (-euse, *f.*) de rue, *m.* **-walker,** *n.:* coureuse, prostituée, *f.*

strĕngth, *n.:* force, *f.;* (*pers.*) forces, *f. pl.;* (*of materials*) résistance, force, *f.: with all my —,* de toutes mes forces; *upon the — of,* sous l'influence de. **-en,** *tr.:* fortifier; affermir; raffermir; *intr.:* se fortifier; s'affermir; se raffermir, se renforcer. **-ener,** *n.:* contrefort, *m.;* chose qui fortifie, *f.;* (*med.*) fortifiant, *m.* **-ening,** *adj.:* fortifiant; *n.:* fortification, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans force; faible.

strĕnuous, *adj.:* zélé; ferme; ardent; (*bold*) intrépide, courageux, vaillant, ardent; (*of things*) ardent, vigoureux. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec zèle; ardemment; intrépidement, courageusement, vaillamment. **-ness,** *n.:* zèle, *m.;* ardeur; activité, *f.*

strĕss, *n.:* importance; force, *f.;* poids; (*gram.*) accent prosodique; accent tonique, accent, *m.;* (*of the weather*) violence, *f.;* (*mec.*) effort, *m.: lay a — upon,* s'appuyer sur; mettre l'accent prosodique sur.

1.**strĕtch,** *tr.:* (*extend in a line*) tendre, bander; (*extend in breadth*) étendre, étirer; (*spread, as wings*) étendre, déployer;

(*strain*) forcer ; (*enlarge, as gloves*) élargir ; (*fig.*) forcer, outrer : — *one's self out full length*, s'étendre tout de son long ; — *forth the hand*, tendre la main. 2.**stretch**, *intr.* : s'étendre ; s'étirer ; se déployer ; (*become larger*) s'élargir, prêter ; (*nav.*) s'étendre ; (*exaggerate*) exagérer, gasconner : — *from*, s'étendre de ; — *over*, s'étendre sur. 3.**stretch**, *n.* : tension ; (*force of body*) force, *f.* ; (*strain*) effort, *m.* ; (*min.*) direction ; (*nav.*) bordée ; (*fig.*) étendue, portée, *f.* **-er**, *n.* : étendeur, *m.*, étendeuse, *f.* ; chose qui étend, *f.* ; (*arch.*) carreau ; (*of a boat*) traversin, *m.* ; (*to carry a person on*) brancard, *m.*, civière, *f.* **-ing**, *n.* : tension, *f.* ; élargissement, *m.*

strēw, *tr.* : répandre ; semer : — *with*, parsemer de ; couvrir de ; joncher de. **-ing**, *n.* : action de répandre ; jonchée, *f.*

stri-a (pl. *-æ*), *n.* : strie, striure, *f.* ; (*arch.*) cannelure, *f.* **-ate**, **-ated**, *adj.* : strié. **-ation**, *n.* : stries, *f. pl.* ; nature striée, *f.* **-ature**, *n.* : disposition des stries, *f.*

strickl-e, **-er**, *n.* : racloire, radoire, *f.*

strict, *adj.* : (*exact*) exact, strict ; (*rigorous*) rigoureux, sévère, strict ; (*tight*) étroit, tendu, serré. **-ly**, *adv.* : (*exactly*) exactement, strictement ; (*rigorously*) rigoureusement, sévèrement, strictement ; (*tightly*) étroitement, d'une manière tendue. **-ness**, *n.* : (*exactness*) exactitude rigoureuse ; (*rigour*) rigueur, sévérité ; (*tightness*) tension, *f.*

stricture, *n.* : (*stroke*) trait, *m.* ; (*censure*) critique, observation critique, *f.* ; (*med.*) rétrécissement ; étranglement, *m.*

1.**stride**, *n.* : pas ; grand pas, *m.* ; enjambée, *f.* : *make rapid —s*, avancer à grands pas. 2.**stride** (pret. *strode*, part. *stridden*), *intr.* : marcher à grands pas ; *tr.* : enjamber ; (*straddle*) se mettre à califourchon : — *over*, enjamber.

stridulous, *adj.* : strident ; perçant.

strife, *n.* : lutte ; querelle, contestation ; dispute, *f.* ; (*opposition*) contraste, *m.* : *be at —*, être en contestation, en querelle. **-ful**, *adj.* : querelleur ; chicaneur.

strigōse, **strigous**, *adj.* : (*bot.*) hispide.

1.**stri-ke** (pret., part. *struck*), *tr.* : frapper ; (*dash*) jeter ; (*coin*) frapper ; (*affect*) frapper, saisir ; (*produce*) produire ; (*metal.*) battre ; (*a bargain*) faire ; (*a mast*) abaisser ; (*a flag*) amener ; (*ground*) toucher ; (*a light*) battre ; (*a measure*) rader ; (*a blow*) porter ; (*root*) prendre ; (*balance*) établir ; (*a musical instrument*) jouer de, toucher ; (*a tent*) lever ; (*of clocks, etc.*) sonner : — *down*, abattre ; — *in*, enfoncer ; — *off*, enlever ; retrancher ; (*erase*) effacer, rayer, biffer ; (*print.*) tirer ; — *out*, faire jaillir ; (*erase*) effacer, rayer, biffer ; (*devise*) former, imaginer, inventer, créer ; — *up*, entonner ; commencer à jouer ; — *any one in the face*, frapper quelqu'un à la figure ; — *with astonishment*, frapper d'étonnement ; — *dead*, frapper de mort ; *the clock is striking nine*, la pendule sonne neuf heures : *it strikes me*, il me semble. 2.**-ke**, *intr.* : frapper ; (*be stranded*) toucher ; (*lower a ship's flag*) baisser pavillon, amener ; (*of clocks, etc.*) sonner ; (*hort.*) prendre racine, pousser des racines ; (*of workmen*) faire grève, se mettre en grève : — *against*, frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre ; — *at*, tâcher de frapper, vouloir frapper ; (*fig.*) s'attaquer à, attenter à ; — *in*, arriver tout à coup ; — *in with*, se conformer à ; (*join with*) se joindre à ; — *out*, se lancer ; — *out into*, se lancer dans ; se jeter dans ; — *up*, commencer à jouer. 3.**-ke**, *n.* : radoire, racloire ; (*geol.*) inclinaison de strate ; (*of workmen*) grève, *f.* **-ker**, *n.* : personne qui frappe, *f.* ; (*in scripture*) homme en colère, *m.* ; ouvrier en grève, *m.* 1.**-king**, *adj.* : frappant ; remarquable ; (*of colour*) marquant, tranchant. 2.**-king**, *n.* : action de frapper ; (*of clocks, etc.*) action de sonner, *f.* ; (*metal.*) battage, *m.* **-king-floor**, *n.* : aire de battage, *f.* **-kingly**, *adv.* : d'une manière frappante, remarquablement. **-kingness**, *n.* : caractère frappant, *m.* ; nature remarquable, *f.*

1.**string**, *n.* : ficelle ; corde, *f.* ; (*of a purse, of shoes*) cordon ; (*of beads*) fil, *m.* ; (*of a bonnet*) bride ; (*mus.*) corde ; (*of a bow*) corde, *f.* ; (*of the tongue*) filet ; (*of plants*) filet, fil, *m.* ; fibre, *f.* ; (*of meat, of leguminous plants*) filandres, *f. pl.* ; (*list*) kyrielle, enfilade, *f.* ; (*fig.*) fil, *m.* : *have two —s to one's bow*, avoir deux cordes à son arc. 2.**string** (pret., part. *strung*), *tr.* : garnir de ficelle ; munir de cordes ; (*to strengthen*) fortifier ; (*mus.*) accorder ; (*beads*) enfiler ; (*leguminous plants*) effiler. **-board**, *n.* : (*of a staircase*) limon intérieur, *m.* **-course**, *n.* : (*arch.*) cordon, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.* : à cordes.

stringent, *adj.* : qui serre ; (*fig.*) rigoureux, strict.

string-less, *adj.* : sans cordes. **-y**, *adj.* : filamenteux ; fibreux ; filandreux.

1.**strip**, *tr.* : (*undress*) déshabiller ; (*a tree*) écorcer ; (*nav.*) dégréer ; (*rob*) dévaliser ; *intr.* : se déshabiller : — *of*, dépouiller de ; — *from*, enlever à ; ôter à ; — *off*, enlever, ôter, arracher ; lambeau ; (*land*) morceau, coin, *m.* 2.**strip**, *n.* : bande, *f.*

2.**stripe**, *n.* : raie ; barre ; (*long piece*) bande, *f.* ; (*with a whip*) coup, *m.* ; (*wale*)

marque, empreinte, *f.*; (*milit.*) galon; chevron; (*punishment*) châtiment, *m.* **2.stripe,** *tr.:* rayer; barrer. **-d,** *adj.:* rayé; à raies.

strĭp-ling, *n.:* tout jeune homme; adolescent, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* personne qui enlève, qui dépouille, qui écorce, *f.*

strīv-e (pret. *strove*, part. *striven*), *intr.:* s'efforcer, tâcher; faire des efforts: — *against, with*, lutter contre, lutter avec; se disputer avec, rivaliser avec. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait des efforts, qui lutte, qui rivalise, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* lutte, *f.*; efforts, *m. pl.*

strōbile, *n.:* (*bot.*) strobile, *m.*

1.strō-ke, *n.:* coup; (*dash*) trait; (*of a brush*) coup de pinceau; (*of a pen*) trait de plume; (*of an oar*) coup d'aviron; (*of a piston*) coup, mouvement; (*effort*) effort, *m.*; (*touch*) touche, *f.*, trait, coup, *m.*: *great — of business*, grande affaire, *f.*; *back-—*, coup de revers; *down-—*, (*in writing*) plein, *m.*; *up-—*, (*in writing*) délié, *m.*; *straight —*, (*in writing*) bâton, *m.* **2.-ke,** *tr.:* †frapper; passer la main sur; caresser; flatter avec la main, frotter doucement. **-ker,** *n.:* personne qui caresse, qui flatte avec la main, qui frotte doucement, *f.* **-kesman,** *n.:* (*nav.*) brigadier de rameurs, *m.* **-king,** *n.:* caresses, *f. pl.*; action de caresser, *f.*

1.strōll, *intr.:* errer; flâner; se promener à l'aventure. **2.stroll,** *n.:* promenade; flânerie, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* coureur; flâneur, *m.*, flaneuse, *f.*; (*vagabond*) vagabond, (*actor*) comédien ambulant, *m.*, comédienne ambulante, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui erre; de flâneur; ambulant; — *actor*, comédien ambulant.

strŏng, *adj.:* fort; (*robust*) vigoureux; (*firm*) ferme; (*ardent*) ardent, chaud; (*of the memory*) tenace; (*vehement*) véhément, violent; *smell — of*, avoir une forte odeur de; *an army a hundred thousand —*, une armée forte de cent mille hommes. **-backed,** *adj.:* fort des reins. **-coloured,** *adj.:* fortement coloré. **strŏnger,** *adj.:* plus fort. **strong-est,** *adj.:* le plus fort. **-fisted,** *adj.:* qui a un poignet vigoureux. **-handed,** *adj.:* qui a les mains fortes; (*employing many hands*) qui a beaucoup d'ouvriers. **-hold,** *n.:* place forte, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* fortement; (*firmly*) fermement; (*vehemently*) véhémentement. **-minded,** *adj.:* à esprit fort. **-set,** *adj.:* fortement bâti.

strŏnţia(n), *n.:* (*chem.*) strontiane, *f.*

1.strŏp, *n.:* cuir à repasser; cuir à rasoir, *m.*; (*nav.*) élingue, *f.*: *razor-—*, cuir à rasoir. **2.strop,** *tr.:* repasser sur le cuir.

strŏphe, *n.:* stance, strophe, *f.*

strŭc-tural, *adj.:* de structure. **-ture,** *n.:* construction, structure, *f.*; (*building*) édifice, monument, *m.*, construction, *f.*; (*anat.*) tissu, *m.*

1.strŭggl-e, *intr.:* lutter; faire de violents efforts; se débattre; se démener. **2.-e,** *n.:* lutte, *f.*; violent effort, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui lutte, qui fait de violents efforts, qui se débat, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* lutte, *f.*; effort, *m.*

strŭm, *tr.:* taper sur; (*mus.*) massacrer.

strûm-a, *n.:* (*bot.*) renflement, *m.*; (*med.*) strume, scrofule, *f.* **-ōse, -ous,** *adj.:* strumeux.

1.strŭm-pet, *n.:* prostituée, *f.* **2.-pet,** *adj.:* prostituée. **3.-pet,** *tr.:* débaucher.

1.strŭt, *intr.:* se pavaner; se carrer. **2.strut,** *n.:* démarche fière, *f.*; (*carp.*) étai, *m.* **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui se pavane, qui se carre, *f.* **-tingly,** *adv.:* en se carrant; en se pavanant. **-ting-piece,** *n.:* (*carp.*) contrevent, *m.*

strўch-nia, -nine, *n.:* strychnine, *f.*

1.stŭb, *n.:* souche, *f.*; chicot, *m.* **2.stub,** *tr.:* déraciner, arracher. **-bed,** *adj.:* tronqué; épais; trapu; obtus; (*blunt*) émoussé; (*not delicate*) grossier. **-bedness,** *n.:* état de souche, état de chicot; (*bluntness*) état émoussé, *m.*

stŭbble, *n.:* chaume, *m.*; éteule, esteuble, *f.*

stŭbborn, *adj.:* obstiné; opiniâtre; têtu; entêté; (*inflexible*) inflexible; (*stiff*) raide, inflexible; (*of metals*) réfractaire; (*constant*) opiniâtre: — *ass*, âne entêté, têtu. **-ly,** *adv.:* obstinément; opiniâtrément. **-ness,** *n.:* opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*; obstination; (*inflexibility*) inflexibilité; (*stiffness*) raideur, inflexibilité; (*of metals*) nature réfractaire, *f.*

stŭbby, *adj.:* plein de chaume; plein d'éteule; (*short and thick*) petit et gros; (*pers.*) trapu.

1.stŭcco, *n.:* stuc; ouvrage de stuc, *m.* **2.stucco,** *tr.:* revêtir de stuc.

stuck-ŭp, *n.:* (*fam.*) hautain, fier, prétentieux; suffisant.

1.stŭd, *n.:* clou, *m.*; (*on harness*) bossette, *f.*; (*of a shirt*) bouton; (*carp.*) montant; (*ornamental knob*) bouton, clou. **2.stud,** *n.:* (*of horses*) haras, *m.* **3.stud,** *tr.:* garnir de clous; (*fig.*) semer, parsemer. **-book,** *n.:* registre de chevaux de pur sang, *m.* **-ding-sail,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bonnette, *f.*

stŭdent, *n.:* étudiant, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.*: *law —*, étudiant en droit; *medical —*, étudiant en médecine.

stŭd-groom, *n.:* piqueur, *m.* **-horse,** *n.:* étalon de haras, *m.*

stŭd-ied, *adj.:* (*learned*) instruit; érudit; (*of things*) étudié; (*premeditated*)

prémédité. **-ier,** *n.:* étudiant, *m.;* personne qui étudie, *f.*

stū-dio, *n.:* (*of painter, etc.*) atelier, *m.* **-dious,** *adj.:* studieux; adonné à l'étude; (*diligent*) diligent; (*careful*) soigneux; (*deliberate*) délibéré; (*contemplative*) contemplatif; (*favourable to study*) favorable à l'étude: — *of,* adonné à l'étude de; (*attentive to*) attentif à, soigneux de; *be — to,* s'étudier à, chercher à; travailler à; être empressé de; *he is very — to please,* il cherche, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire. **-diously,** *adv.:* studieusement; (*carefully*) soigneusement; attentivement. **-diousness,** *n.:* attachement à l'étude, *m.;* étude, *f.*

1.**stŭdy,** *n.:* étude; (*attention*) attention, *f.,* soin, *m.,* application, *f.;* (*apartment*) cabinet d'étude; cabinet, *m.;* (*paint.*) étude; (*reverie*) rêverie, *f.: make it one's — to,* s'étudier à, chercher à; s'appliquer à. 2.**study,** *tr.:* étudier. 3.**study,** *intr.:* étudier; travailler; (*endeavour*) s'étudier; chercher, s'appliquer; (*muse*) méditer.

1.**stŭff,** *n.:* (*matter indefinitely*) matière; (*fabric*) étoffe, *f.;* (*manu.*) stoff, *m.;* (*materials*) matériaux, *m. pl.;* étoffe, *f.;* (*nav.*) suif, doublage, *m.;* (*essence*) essence, *f.;* (*mas.*) mortier, *m.;* (*rubbish*) drogue, *f.,* fatras, *m.: —!* bah! sottises! *what —!* quelles sottises! *wretched —,* méchante drogue; misérable chose; *nasty —,* mauvaise chose; de la cochonnerie; *silly —,* des sottises; des sornettes; *that is all — and nonsense,* c'est tout de la bêtise; bah! ce sont des bêtises. 2.**stuff,** *tr.:* remplir; bourrer; farcir; boucher; (*cook.*) farcir; (*dead animals*) empailler; (*furniture*) rembourrer; *intr.:* se remplir; se bourrer: — *in,* bourrer; — *up,* bourrer; (*a hole*) boucher; (*the nose*) enchifrener; —*ed up with nonsense,* plein d'affectation. **-ing,** *n.:* (*cook.*) farce, *f.* **-ing-box,** *n.:* boîte à étoupe, *f.;* serre-étoupe, *m.*

stult-ificā-tion, *n.:* acte de rendre ridicule. **-ify,** *tr.:* hébéter; rendre sot (ridicule, niais); (*jur.*) alléguer la faiblesse d'esprit de: — *one's self,* se rendre ridicule. **-iloquence** *or* **-iloquy,** *n.:* sottise, *f.;* babillage, *m.*

1.**stŭm,** *n.:* moût; râpé, *m.* 2.**stum,** *tr.:* passer par le râpé.

1.**stŭmbl-e,** *intr.:* trébucher; broncher; faire un faux pas; (*err*) faillir; (*of animals*) broncher; *tr.:* faire trébucher, faire broncher, faire un faux pas à; (*puzzle*) embarrasser: — *upon,* rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur. 2.**-e,** *n.:* faux pas, *m.;* (*blunder*) bévue, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui trébuche, qui bronche, qui fait un faux pas, qui fait des bévues, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* trébuchement, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui fait des faux pas, qui bronche; qui fait des bévues; (*puzzling*) embarrassant. **-ing-block, -ing-stone,** *n.:* pierre d'achoppement, *f.*

1.**stŭmp,** *n.:* tronçon; (*of a limb*) moignon; (*of a tooth*) chicot; (*of a cabbage*) trognon; (*of a pen*) bout; (*of a tree*) tronçon, chicot, *m.;* (*in drawing*) estompe, *f.: —s,* (*at cricket*) guichet, *m.; stir your —s,* alerte! remuez-vous. 2.**stump,** *tr.:* (*lop*) ne laisser qu'un tronçon de; (*in drawing*) estomper; (*take all from*) mettre à sec: — *out,* mettre à sec. **-orator,** *n.:* orateur de carrefour, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* plein de tronçons; (*pers.*) trapu.

stŭn, *tr.:* étourdir; (*fig.*) étourdir, abasourdir. **-ning,** *adj.:* étourdissant; (*big, grand*) fameux.

stŭnt, *tr.:* empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri. **-ed,** *adj.:* rabougri: *become —,* se rabougrir. **-edness,** *n.:* état rabougri, *m.*

1.**stupe,** *n.:* (*med.*) lotion; fomentation. 2.**stupe,** *tr.:* bassiner, fomenter.

†3.**stū-pe,** *n.:* imbécile, *m.* **-pefăction,** *n.:* stupéfaction, *f.;* étonnement, *m.* **-pefăctive,** *adj.:* stupéfactif; stupéfiant. **-pefier,** *n.:* chose qui hébète, qui assoupit, qui stupéfie, *f.* **-pefy,** *tr.:* hébéter; abrutir; stupéfier. **-pĕndous,** *adj.:* étonnant; prodigieux. **-pĕndously,** *adv.:* prodigieusement; étonnamment. **-pĕndousness,** *n.:* grandeur prodigieuse, *f.* **-pid,** *adj.:* stupide; sot; bête: *become —,* devenir stupide, s'abêtir, abêtir: — *thing,* stupidité, *f.;* (*pers.*) bêta, *m.,* bête, *f.* **-pĭdity,** *n.:* stupidité; bêtise; sottise, *f.* **-pidly,** *adv.:* stupidement; sottement; bêtement. **-pidness** = *stupidity.* **-por,** *n.:* stupeur, *f.*

stūpr-ate, *tr.:* violer; déshonorer; ravir. **-ātion,** *n.:* rapt; viol, *m.*

stūr-dily, *adv.:* hardiment, fortement, vigoureusement. **-diness,** *n.:* hardiesse; vigueur; force, *f.* 1.**-dy,** *adj.:* hardi; vigoureux; fort. 2.**-dy,** *n.:* (*vet.*) tournis; tournoiement, *m.*

stŭrgeon, *n.:* (*ichth.*) esturgeon, *m.*

stŭtter, *tr. and intr.:* bégayer; balbutier. **-er,** *n.:* bègue, *m., f.* **-ing,** *n.:* bégaiement, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* en bégayant; en balbutiant.

1.**stў,** *n.:* étable à cochons, *f.,* toit à cochons, *m.* 2.**sty,** *tr.:* mettre dans une étable, dans un toit à cochons.

3.**stў,** *n.:* (*boil on eye*) orgelet, compère loriot, *m.*

stўgian, *adj.:* stygien; du styx.

1.**stў-le,** *n.:* style, *m.;* (burin, *m.;* plume; manière d'écrire, *f.*); genre, *m.;* **manière,**

f.; ton; (*probe*) stylet; (*bot.*; *of a dial.*; *and in chronology*; *graver*) style, *m.*: *in good* —, dans le bon genre; d'un bon goût; *in grand* —, dans le grand genre; *in bad* —, dans le mauvais genre, d'un mauvais goût; *live in* —, avoir un train de maison; *live in first-rate* —, avoir un grand train de maison; *go on in fine* —, aller grand train; *he gave it me in fine* —, il m'en a dit d'une belle manière; il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon; il m'a fait une verte semonce; *she has no* — *about her*, elle n'a pas de ton; *his* — *is bad*, son style est mauvais. 2.**sty-le**, *tr.*: appeler; donner le titre de . . . à: — *one's self*, s'appeler; se faire appeler; se donner le titre de. **-let**, *n.*: stylet, *m.* **-liform** *-ô-*, *adj.*: (*bot.*) styliforme. **-lish**, *adj.*: élégant; de bon ton; de haut ton; dans le bon genre. **-lite**, *adj.*: stylite. **-lobate**, *n.*: (*arch.*) stylobate, *m.* **-loid**, *adj.*: (*anat.*) styloïde.

1.**stȳp-tic(al)**, *adj.*: (*med.*) styptique. 2.**-tic**, *n.*: styptique, *m.* **-ticity**, *n.*: stypticité, *f.*

stȳthe, *n.*: grisou; gaz inflammable, *m.*

su-ability, *n.*: sujétion à une action civile, *f.* **sū-able**, *adj*: (*jur.*) capable d'être poursuivi.

†**suā-sible**, *adj.*: facile à persuader. **-sion**, *n.*: persuasion, *f.* **-sive**, **-sory**, *adj.*: persuasif. **-sively**, *adv.*: d'une manière persuasive.

suăvity, *n.*: suavité, *f.*

subăcid, *adj.*: acidule.

subăcrid, *adj.*: un peu âcre.

sub-ăct, *tr.*: subjuguer; réduire. **-ăction**, *n.*: réduction, *f.* **-ăgent**, *n.*: sous-agent, *m.*

subălmoner, *n.*: second aumônier, *m.*

1.**subăltern**, *adj.*: subalterne. 2.**subaltern**, *n.*: subalterne; officier au-dessous de chef de bataillon, officier subalterne, *m.*

subaltĕr-nate, *adj.*: successif, alternatif. **-nātion**, *n.*: alternation, *f.*

sub-aquătic, **-āqueous**, *adj.*: sous l'eau.

subăstral, *adj.*: terrestre.

subcelĕstial, *adj.*: terrestre.

subchânter, *n.*: sous-chantre, *m.*

subcommĭssioner, *n.*: sous-commissaire, *m.*

subcommittee, *n.*: sous-comité, *m.*

subcontrăctor, *n.*: sous-entrepreneur, *m.*

subcŏstal, *adj.*: sous-costal.

subcutăneous, *n.*: sous-cutané.

sub-dēacon, *n.*: sous-diacre, *m.* **-dēaconry**, **-dēaconship**, *n.*: sous-diaconat, *m.* **-dēan**, *n.*: sous-doyen, *m.* **-dēanery**, *n.*: sous-doyenné, *m.*

1.**sub-dīvide**, *tr.*: subdiviser. 2.**-divide**, *intr.*: se subdiviser. **-dīvision**, *n.*: subdivision, *f.*

subdŏminant, *n.*: (*mus.*) sous-dominante, *f.*

sub-dūable, *adj.*: domptable. **-dūal**, *n.*: réduction, *f.*; assujettissement, *m.* **-dūce**, **-dŭct**, *tr.*: soustraire; retirer. **-dŭction**, *n.*: soustraction, *f.*; enlèvement, *m.* **-dūe**, *tr.*: subjuguer; soumettre; réduire; dompter; assujettir; vaincre; maîtriser. **-dūer**, *n.*: vainqueur, *m.*; chose qui subjugue, qui maîtrise, *f.*

sub-dūple, *adj.*: (*math.*) sous-double. **-dūplicate**, *adj.*: sous-doublé.

subĕric, *adj.*: (*chem.*) subérique.

subinfeudātion, *n.*: sous-inféodation, *f.*

subjăcent, *adj.*: sujet à; situé au dessous; inférieur; sous-jacent.

1.**sŭb-ject**, *adj.*: assujetti; soumis; sujet. 1.**-ject**, *n.*: sujet, *m.*; personne, *f.*; (*gram.*) sujet; (*mus.*) motif, *m.* 2.**-jĕct**, *tr.*: assujettir; soumettre; (*make liable*) rendre sujet, exposer: — *one's self to*, s'exposer à; — *of a fugue*, (*mus.*) demande, *f.* **-jĕction**, *n.*: sujétion; soumission, *f.*; assujettissement, *m.*: *bring under* —, assujettir; soumettre. **-jĕctive**, *adj.*: subjectif. **-jĕctively**, *adv.*: subjectivement. **-ject-matter**, *n.*: sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*

subjŏin, *tr.*: ajouter; joindre: —*ed*, ci-joint.

sŭbju-gate, *tr.*: subjuguer; assujettir; soumettre. **-gātion**, *n.*: subjugation, *f.* **-gator**, *n.*: subjugeur, vainqueur, *m.*

subjŭnc-tion, *n.*: jonction, *f.*: *in* — *to*, joint à. 1.**-tive**, *n.*: (*gram.*) subjonctif, *m.*: *in the* —, au subjonctif. 2.**-tive**, *adj.*: joint, ajouté: — *mood*, (*gram.*) subjonctif, *m.*

sub-king, *n.*: roi tributaire, *m.*

1.**sublapsārian**, *adj.*: sublapsairien. 2.**sublapsarian**, *n.*: sublapsaire, *m.*, *f.* **-ism**, *n.*: sublapsarianisme, *m.*

sublātion, *n.*: enlèvement, *m.*

sublĕt (pret., part. *sublet*), *tr.*: sous-louer.

sub-librārian, *n.*: sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

sub-lieutĕnant, cf. *lieutenant*, *n.*: (*artil.*) sous-lieutenant, *m.*

sub-līmable, *adj.*: (*chem.*) sublimable. **-līmableness**, *n.*: (*chem.*) qualité de ce qui peut être sublime, *f.* 1.**sŭb-limate**, *tr.*: élever; (*chem.*) sublimer. 2.**-limate**, *n.*: (*chem.*) sublimé, *m.* 3.**-limate**, *adj.*: (*chem.*) sublimé. **-limātion**, *n.*: (*chem.*) sublimation, *f.* 1.**-līme**, *adj.*: élévé; haut; (*fig.*) sublime, imposant, majestueux, élevé. 2.**-lime**, *n.*: sublime, *m.* 3.**-lime**, *tr.*: élever; exalter; (*chem.*) sublimer;

intr.: se sublimer. **-limely**, *adv.*: d'une manière sublime; sublimement. **-limeness**, *n.*: sublimité, *f.*; sublime, *m.* **-liming-pot**, *n.*: (*chem.*) sublimatoire, *m.* **-limity**, *n.*: élévation, hauteur; (*fig.*) sublimité, *f.*, sublime, *m.*, grandeur, élévation, *f.*

sublingual, *adj.*: (*anat.*) sublingual.

sublunar, -y, *adj.*: sublunaire.

submarine, *adj.*: sous-marin.

sub-merge, *tr.*: submerger; plonger dans l'eau. **-merse**, *tr.*: submerger. **-mersion**, *n.*: submersion, *f.*

sub-mission, *n.*: soumission; résignation, *f.* **-missive**, *adj.*: soumis; humble, résigné. **-missively**, *adv.*: humblement; avec soumission. **-missiveness**, *n.*: soumission, *f.* **-mit**, *tr.*: soumettre; déférer; *intr.*: se soumettre; se résigner. **-mitter**, *n.*: personne qui se soumet, *f.*

submultiple, *n.*: (*arith.*) sous-multiple, *m.*

subnormal, *n.*: (*geom.*) sous-normale, *f.*

1.**subordi-nate**, *adj.*: inférieur; subordonné. 2.**-nate**, *n.*: subordonné, *m.* 3.**-nate**, *tr.*: subordonner; (*make subject*) assujettir. **-nately**, *adv.*: subordonnément; en sous-ordre; (*in descending*) en descendant, par gradation. **-nation**, *n.*: subordination; soumission, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

subborn, *tr.*: suborner; corrompre; séduire; acheter. **-ation**, *n.*: subornation; corruption; séduction, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

sub-pavement, *n.*: sous-fondation, *f.*

sub-perpendicular, *n.*: (*geom.*) sous-perpendiculaire, sous-normale, *f.*

1.**subpœ'na** *or* **subpœ'na** *-pī-*, *n.*: (*jur.*) citation; assignation, *f.* 2.**subpœna**, *tr.*: (*jur.*) citer; assigner.

sub-prior, *n.*: sous-prieur, *m.*

sub-purchaser, *n.*: acheteur en seconde main, *m.*

sub-rector, *n.*: sous-recteur, *m.*

subrep-tion, *n.*: subreption, *f.* **-titious**, *adj.*: subreptice. **-reptitiously**, *adv.*: subrepticement.

subrogation, *n.*: (*jur.*) subrogation, *f.*

subrotund, *adj.*: (*bot.*) presque rond.

subsalt, *n.*: (*chem.*) sous-sel, *m.*

subscapular, *adj.*: sous-scapulaire.

sub-scribe, *tr.*: souscrire; signer; *intr.*: souscrire: — *five francs to*, souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à; — *to a newspaper, etc.*, s'abonner, prendre un abonnement à un journal; être abonné à un journal. **-scriber**, *n.*: souscripteur; signataire; (*to a newspaper, etc.*) abonné, *m.*, abonnée, *f.* **-scription**, *n.*: souscription; signature, *f.*; (*to a newspaper, etc.*) abonnement, *m.*

sub-section, *n.*: subdivision, *f.*

subsequen-ce, -cy, *n.*: postériorité, *f.* **-t**, *adj.*: subséquent; postérieur. **-tly**, *adv.*: ensuite; par la suite; subséquemment.

subser-ve, *tr.*: servir subordonnément; être dépendant de; servir d'instrument à. **-vience, -viency**, *n.*: concours, *m.*; utilité, *f.* **-vient**, *adj.*: utile; (*subordinate*) subordonné: *make* — *to*, faire servir à. **-viently**, *adv.*: en sous-ordre, utilement.

sub-side, *tr.*: tomber au fond; (*become tranquil*) se calmer, s'apaiser; (*sink*) s'affaisser; (*of buildings*) tasser; (*abate*) baisser, s'abaisser. **-sidence, -sidency**, *n.*: affaissement, *m.*: (*of liquids*) action de tomber au fond, *f.*, dépôt; (*of buildings*) tassement, *m.* 1.**-sidiary**, *adj.*: subsidiaire; auxiliaire. 2.**-sidiary**, *n.*: auxiliaire, *m.* **-sidise**, *tr.*: subventionner; donner des subsides à. **-sidy**, *n.*: subside, *m.*; subvention, *f.*

1.**subsist**, *intr.*: exister; subsister. 2.**subsist**, *tr.*: faire subsister: — *on*, subsister de; vivre de. **-ence, -ency**, *n.*: (*being*) existence; (*means of support*) subsistance, *f.*, entretien, moyens d'existence, *m.*; (*inherence*) inhérence, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.*: existant, qui existe; (*inherent*) inhérent.

subsoil, *n.*: (*agri.*) sous-sol, *m.*

sub-species, *n.*: sous-espèce, *f.*

sub-stance, *n.*: substance, *f.*; (*means of living*) moyens d'existence; (*goods*) biens, *m. pl.* **-stantial**, *adj.*: (*belonging to substance*) de substance, qui existe, substantiel; (*real*) réel, vrai; (*solid, stout*) solide, fort, substantiel; (*material*) matériel, corporel; (*well off*) aisé, à l'aise: — *proof*, preuve matérielle; — *meal*, repas solide; — *speech*, discours substantiel; — *food*, nourriture substantielle; — *man*, homme à son aise. **-stantiality**, *n.*: existence réelle, *f.* **-stantially**, *adv.*: (*solidly*) solidement, fortement; (*really*) réellement, vraiment; (*in substance*) en substance; (*at one's ease*) à l'aise, dans l'aisance; (*theol.*) substantiellement. **-stantialness**, *n.*: solidité; force, *f.* **-stantials**, *n. pl.*: parties essentielles, *f. pl.*; (*succulent food*) aliments substantiels, *m. pl.* **-stantiate**, *tr.*: faire exister; (*to establish by proof*) prouver, établir.

1.**substantive**, *adj.*: indépendant; (*gram.*; *of colours*) substantif. 2.**substantive**, *n.*: (*gram.*) substantif, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.*: en substance; (*gram.*) substantivement.

1.**substi-tute**, *tr.*: substituer. 2.**-tute**, *n.*: substitut; remplaçant; représentant, mandataire; (*milit.*) remplaçant, *m.*; (*thing*) chose qui remplace, *f.*: *that is a* —

for, cela remplace ; cela sert pour remplacer. **-tūtion**, *n.:* substitution ; (*gram.*) syllepse, *f.*

substrăct = *subtract.*

substrātum (pl. *-ta*), *n.:* (*min.*) couche inférieure, *f.* ; (*philos.*) substratum ; (*agri.*) sous-sol, *m.*

substrŭc-tion, -ture, *n.:* fondation, substruction, *f.*

sŭbstyle, *n.:* soustylaire, *f.*

subsŭl-tive, -tory, *adj.:* à soubresauts. **-torily**, *adv.:* par soubresauts. **-tus**, *n.:* (*med.*) soubresaut, *m.*

subtăngent, *m.:* (*geom.*) sous-tangente, *f.*

subtârtā'rean, *adj.:* sous le Tartare ; infernal.

sub-tĕnd, *tr.:* sous-tendre. **-tĕnse**, *n.:* (*geom.*) sous-tendante ; corde, *f.*

sŭbterfūge, *n.:* subterfuge ; détour, faux-fuyant, *m.*

sŭbterr-ăne, -ăneous, *adj.:* souterrain. **-ăne-an, -ăneous**, *adj.:* souterrain.

sŭb-tile, *adj.:* subtil ; fin ; (*acute*) aigu, perçant ; (*cunning*) subtil, fin, adroit ; (*deceitful*) trompeur. **-tileness, -tility, -tilty**, *n.:* subtilité, *f.* **-tilisation**, *n.:* subtilisation, *f.* **-tilise**, *intr.:* subtiliser ; *tr.:* rendre subtil.

sŭbtl-y, *adj.:* subtil ; rusé ; (*cunning*) subtil, fin. **-eness**, *n.:* finesse, *f.* ; artifice, *m.* **-y**, *adv.:* finement, avec finesse ; artificieusement, avec artifice.

subtrăc-t, *tr.:* soustraire ; retrancher ; ôter ; déduire. **-tor**, *n.:* personne qui soustrait, qui retranche, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* retranchement, *m.* ; (*arith.*) soustraction, *f.* **-tive**, *adj.:* qui tend à soustraire, à retrancher.

sŭbtrahend, *n.:* (*arith.*) nombre à retrancher, *m.*

sub-tūtor, *n.:* sous-précepteur, *m.*

sŭbulate, *adj.:* (*bot.*) subulé.

sŭb-urb, *n.:* faubourg, *m.:* —*s*, alentours, environs, *m. pl.* **-ŭrban, -ŭrbial, -ŭrbian**, *adj.:* suburbain. **-urbicārian**, *adj.:* suburbicaire.

subvĕntion, *n.:* subvention, *f.*

sub-vĕrsion, *n.:* subversion, *f.* ; renversement, *m.* **-vĕrsive, -vĕrsionary**, *adj.:* subversif. **-vĕrt**, *tr.:* subvertir, renverser, bouleverser. **-vĕrter**, *n.:* destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

sub-wŏrker, *n.:* auxiliaire ; aide, *m.*

suc-cedāneous, *adj.:* qui remplace, *f.* ; succédané. **-cedāneum**, *n.:* chose qui remplace, *f.* ; succédané, *m.* **-cēed**, *intr.:* succéder ; (*prosper*) réussir, succéder ; *tr.:* succéder à ; suivre ; (*prosper*) faire réussir, faire succéder : *he —s in everything*, il réussit en tout ; tout lui réussit, lui succède ; — *each other*, se succéder. **-cēeding**, *adj.:* (*of the past*) suivant ; (*of the future*) à venir, futur ; (*successive*) successif.

suc-cĕss, *n.:* succès, *m.* ; réussite, *f.* : *have* —, avoir du succès ; réussir. **-cĕssful**, *adj.:* qui réussit ; heureux : *be* —, avoir du succès ; réussir. **-cĕssfully**, *adv.:* heureusement ; avec succès. **-cessfulness**, *n.:* réussite, *f.* ; succès, *m.* **-cĕssion**, *n.:* succession ; suite, *f.* ; (*to the throne*) avènement, *m.* ; (*lineage*) postérité, *f.* ; (*right to inherit*) droit de succession, *m.* ; (*mus.*) succession ; (*agri.*) rotation, *f.* : *in* —, successivement. **-cĕssive**, *adj.:* successif. **-cĕssively**, *adv.:* successivement. **-cessiveness**, *n.:* nature successive, *f.* **-cĕssless**, *adj.:* sans succès ; malheureux, infortuné. **-cĕssor**, *n.:* successeur, *m.*

succinct, *adj.:* succinct. **-ly**, *adv.:* succinctement. **-ness**, *n.:* concision ; brièveté, *f.*

1.**sŭccor**, *tr.:* secourir ; aider ; (*a mast*) renforcer ; (*cable*) fortifier. 2.**succor**, *n.:* secours, *m.* ; aide ; assistance, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui donne du secours, qui apporte du secours, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans secours.

sŭccory, *n.:* (*bot.*) chicorée, *f.*

sŭccour, etc. = *succor, etc.*

succu-lence, -lency, *n.:* abondance de suc, *f.* ; suc, *m.* **-lent, -lous**, *adj.:* succulent ; plein de jus, plein de suc.

succŭmb, *intr.:* succomber, céder.

succu-ssātion, -ssion, *n.:* action de secouer ; secousse, *f.*

sŭch, *adj.:* tel ; certain : — *a(n) one*, un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.* ; — *a(n) one as*, tel que ; — *as you*, tel que vous ; — *as do not like*, ceux qui n'aiment pas ; tels qui n'aiment pas ; — *as it is*, tel quel, *m.*, telle quelle, *f.* ; — *and* —, tel et tel ; *these verses are of* — *a poet*, ces vers sont de tel poète ; *Mr.* — *a(n) one*, Monsieur un tel ; *we have walked* — *a way that*, nous avons tellement marché que ; *he remained* — *a time that*, il est resté si longtemps que ; *it is* — *a way*, c'est si loin ; *he is* — *a bore*, il est si ennuyeux, si assommant ; *continue* —, continuez ainsi, tel ; *at* — *a time*, à un tel moment ; *you are* — *a man!* vous êtes si galant, si brave, si farceur, etc. ; *it is no* — *thing*, il n'en est rien.

1.**sŭck**, *tr.:* sucer ; (*the teat*) teter, téter ; (*inhale*) aspirer, pomper ; (*absorb*) absorber, boire ; *intr.:* sucer ; (*of young things*) teter, téter ; (*draw in*) aspirer : — *in*, sucer ; (*absorb*) absorber ; (*inhale*) aspirer ; (*believe*) gober ; — *in with one's milk*, sucer avec le lait ; — *out*, sucer ; tirer, vider (en suçant) ; — *up*, aspirer ; (*absorb*) absorber ; — *out of*, puiser dans, tirer de. 2.**suck**, *n.:* sucement, *m.* ; as-

piration, *f.*; (*milk*) lait; (*sugar-stick*) sucre d'orge, *m.*: *give — to*, donner le sein à, donner à téter à, allaiter. **-er,** *n.*: suceur; (*of a pump*) piston; (*ent.*) suçoir; (*bot.*) drageon, *m.* **-et,** *n.*: sucrerie, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.*: sucement, *m.*; succion; (*of liquids*) aspiration, *f.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.*: qui suce; qui tette; qui absorbe; qui aspire: — *child*, enfant à la mamelle; —*pig*, cochon de lait. **-ing-bottle,** *n.*: biberon, *m.* **-ing-fish,** *n.*: rémora, *m.*; rémore, *f.*; sucet, *m.* **-ing-pump,** *n.*: pompe aspirante, *f.* **-le,** *tr.*: allaiter; nourrir. **-ling,** *n.*: enfant à la mamelle; nourrisson; (*animal*) animal qui tette encore, *m.*

sŭc-tion, *n.*: succion; aspiration; absorption, *f.*; sucement, *m.* **-tŏrial, -tŏrious,** *adj.*: suceur.

sudā-tion, *n.*: sudation, *f.* **sūdatory,** *adj.*: sudatoire.

1.**sŭdden,** *adj.*: subit; soudain; inopiné; imprévu: — *death*, mort subite, *f.* 2.**sudden,** *n.*: événement soudain, *m.*: *all of a —*, tout à coup. **-ly,** *adv.*: subitement; soudainement; tout à coup, soudain. **-ness,** *n.*: soudaineté; promptitude, *f.*

sudŏrĭ-ferous, *adj.*: (*anat.*) sudoripare. 1.**-fic,** *n.*: sudorifique, *m.* 2.**-fic,** *adj.*: sudorifique; sudorifère.

sŭds, *n. pl.*: eau de savon; lessive, *f. sing.*

sŭe, *tr.*: poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; (*of a hawk*) s'essuyer; *intr.*: poursuivre en justice: — *out*, obtenir par pétition; — *for*, poursuivre en; — *for damages*, poursuivre en dommages-intérêts; — *for*, solliciter, demander; — *to*, s'adresser à.

sŭet, *n.*: graisse, *f.* **-y,** *adj.*: de graisse; gras; ressemblant à la graisse.

sŭffer, *tr.*: souffrir; supporter; endurer; (*undergo*) subir; (*permit*) souffrir, laisser, permettre; (*sustain*) éprouver, essuyer; *intr.*: souffrir: — *losses*, éprouver des pertes; — *punishment*, subir, souffrir une peine; — *me to tell you*, permettez moi de vous dire, souffrez que je vous dise; — *one's self to be deceived*, se laisser tromper; — *for*, souffrir de; pâtir de, porter la peine de. **-able,** *adj.*: supportable; tolérable; permis. **-ably,** *adv.*: d'une manière supportable. **-ance,** *n.*: (*toleration*) tolérance, permission; (*endurance*) souffrance; (*patience*) patience, modération, *f.*: *bill of —*, lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane, *f.*; *you are here only on —*, vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance; *at —*, (*jur.*) par tolérance. **-er,** *n.*: personne qui souffre; victime, *f.*; patient, *m.*; (*one who permits*) personne qui permet, *f.*: *fellow—*, compagnon d'infortune; *be a — by*, être victime de; *yes, but I am the —*, oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre, qui en pâtis. **-ing,** *n.*: souffrance, douleur, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.*: avec douleur, en souffrant.

suf-fĭce *-fīz, intr.*: suffire; *tr.*: suffire à; satisfaire: — *it to say*, qu'il suffise de dire. **-fĭcience, -fĭciency,** *n.*: suffisance; (*ability*) capacité; (*competence*) fortune suffisante, aisance; (*vanity*) suffisance, *f.*: *a — of*, suffisamment de, assez de. **-fĭcient,** *adj.*: suffisant; assez; (*fit*) capable: — *for*, suffisant pour, qui suffit à; — *unto the day is the evil thereof*, à chaque jour suffit sa peine. **-fĭciently,** *adv.*: suffisamment, assez.

1.**sŭffix,** *n.*: (*gram.*) terminaison, *f.*; suffixe, *m.* 2.**suffix,** *tr.*: ajouter.

sŭffo-cate, *tr.*: suffoquer; étouffer; asphyxier. **-cating,** *adj.*: suffocant; asphyxiant. **-catingly,** *adv.*: d'une manière suffocante. **-cation,** *n.*: suffocation, *f.*; étouffement, *m.* **-cative,** *adj.*: suffocant; étouffant.

1.**sŭf-fragan,** *adj.*: suffragant: — *bishop*, évêque suffragant, *m.* 2.**-fragan,** *n.*: suffragant, *m.* **-frage,** *n.*: suffrage, *m.*: *manhood —*, suffrage universel; —*s*, (*in the liturgy*) suffrages, *m. pl.*

suffūmi-gate, *tr.*: (*med.*) fumiger. **-gation,** *n.*: suffumigation, *f.*

suffū-se, *tr.*: couvrir; se répandre sur; s'épancher sur: *her face was —d with blushes*, une rougeur s'était répandue sur son visage. **-sion,** *n.*: action de couvrir, *f.*; épanchement; (*med.*) épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*; (*surg.*) cataracte, *f.*

1.**sŭgar,** *n.*: sucre, *m.*: *brown —*, sucre brut; *moist —*, cassonade, *f.*; *raw —*, sucre brut; *barley —*, sucre d'orge; *loaf of —*, pain de sucre, *m.*; *lump of —*, morceau de sucre, *m.*; *lump —*, sucre en pain; — *and water*, eau sucrée, *f.* 2.**sugar,** *tr.*: sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. **-baker,** raffineur de sucre, *m.* **-basin,** *n.*: sucrier, *m.* **-candy,** *n.*: sucre candi, *m.* **-cane,** *n.*: canne à sucre, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.*: sucré; doux; mielleux. **-house,** *n.*: sucrerie, *f.* 1.**-loaf,** *n.*: pain de sucre, *m.* 2.**-loaf,** *adj.*: en pain de sucre. **-maple,** *n.*: (*bot.*) érable à sucre, *m.* **-mill,** *n.*: moulin à sucre, *m.* **-mite,** *n.*: (*ent.*) lépisme du sucre, *m.* **-mould,** *n.*: forme à sucre, *f.* **-nippers,** *n. pl.*: pinces à sucre, *f. pl.* **-plantation,** *n.*: plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* **-planter,** *n.*: planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* **-plum,** *n.*: dragée, *f.* **-refiner,** *n.*: raffineur de sucre, *m.* **-refinery,** *n.*: raffinerie de sucre, *f.* **-refining,** *n.*: raffinage de sucre, *m.* **-tongs,** *n. pl.*: pinces, pinces à sucre, *f. pl.* **-trade,** *n.*:

commerce des sucres, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* sucrerie, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* sucré; sucrin; (*fond of sugar*) qui aime le sucre.

sugĕscent, *adj.:* qui sert à l'alaitement.

suggĕs-t, *tr.:* suggérer; inspirer: *to be —ed*, se suggérer. **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui suggère, *f.* **-tion**, *n.:* suggestion, inspiration; impulsion; instigation; (*jur.*) déposition sans serment, *f.: on my —*, à ma suggestion. **-tive**, *adj.:* qui inspire; qui suggère.

sūi-cĭdal, *adj.:* de suicide. **-cide**, *n.:* suicide, *m.: to commit —*, se suicider.

1.**sūit**, *n.:* collection, *f.;* nombre complet; assortiment, *m.;* (*at cards*) couleur; (*solicitation*) sollicitacion, demande; (*petition*) pétition, requête; (*courtship*) recherche en mariage, cour; (*pursuit*) poursuite; (*jur.*) action, poursuite, *f.*, procès, *m.: bring a —*, (*jur.*) intenter une action, une poursuite; — *of armour*, armure complète, *f.;* — *of clothes*, habillement complet, *m.; follow —*, (*at cards*) servir, donner de la couleur jouée. 2.**suit**, *tr.:* (*adapt*) adapter, approprier; (*become*) convenir à, aller à, arranger; (*please*) plaire à; (*clothe*) revêtir; *intr.:* s'accorder; convenir: *that just —s me*, cela me convient, me va, m'arrange, fait mon affaire; — *the action to the word*, mettre ses actions d'accord avec ses paroles, faire répondre ses actions à ses discours; *if that — you*, si cela vous convient, vous plaît. **-able**, *adj.:* convenable: — *to*, adapté à. **-ableness**, *n.:* convenance, *f.;* accord, *m.;* conformité, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* convenablement; conformément. **-e**, *n.:* suite, *f.;* cortège, *m.;* (*series*) suite; (*of rooms*) enfilade, *f.: — of apartments*, appartement, *m.* **-or**, *n.:* pétitionnaire, *m., f.;* solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.;* suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.;* (*lover*) amant, soupirant; (*jur.*) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.* **-ress**, *n.:* suppliante, *f.*

sŭlcat-e, **-ed**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) sillonné.

sŭlk, *intr.:* bouder; faire la mine: — *with*, bouder. **-ily**, *adv.:* en boudant; en faisant la mine. **-iness**, *n.:* bouderie; humeur boudeuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* bouderie, *f.* 1.**-y**, *adj.:* boudeur; qui fait la mine: *be —*, être boudeur; bouder. 2.**-y**, *n.:* (*carriage*) désobligeante, *f.*

sŭllen, *adj.:* maussade, de mauvaise humeur; morose, bourru; (*malignant*) malfaisant; (*intractable*) obstiné, revêche, intraitable; (*gloomy*) sombre, triste; (*sorrowful*) affligeant, funeste. **-ly**, *adv.:* maussadement, de mauvaise humeur; (*malignantly*) malignement; (*intractably*) d'une manière intraitable; (*gloomily*) tristement. **-ness**, *n.:* maussaderie; mauvaise humeur; morosité; (*malignity*) malignité; (*intractableness*) humeur intraitable; (*gloominess*) humeur sombre, tristesse, *f.*

sŭlly, *tr.:* souiller; ternir; *intr.:* se ternir.

sŭl-phate, *n.:* sulfate, *m.* **-phătic**, *adj.:* sulfaté. **-phite**, *n.:* sulfite, *m.* **-phur**, *n.:* soufre, *m.* 1.**-phurate**, *adj.:* sulfuré. 2.**-phurate**, *tr.:* convertir en sulfure. **-phurātion**, *n.:* sulfuration, *f.* **-phūreous**, **-phurous**, **-phury**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) sulfureux. **-phūreousness**, *n.:* état sulfureux, *m.* **-phūreously**, *adv.:* au moyen du soufre. **-phuret**, *n.:* sulfure, *m.* **-phuretted**, *adj.:* sulfuré. **-phūric**, *adj.:* sulfurique. **-phurous**, **-phury** = *sulphureous.* **-phur-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) peucédan; fenouil de porc, *m.*

sŭl-tan, *n.:* sultan; (*of Egypt*) soudan, *m.* **-tāna**, **-taness**, *n.:* sultane, *f.* **-tanry**, *n.:* sultanie, *f.* **-tanship**, *n.:* sultanat, *m.: His —*, Sa Hautesse, *f.*

sŭl-triness, *n.:* chaleur étouffante, *f.* **-try**, *adj.:* d'une chaleur étouffante; étouffant, suffocant: *it is very —*, il fait une chaleur étouffante.

1.**sŭm**, *n.:* somme, *f.;* (*compendium*) résumé; (*height*) comble, *m.;* (*arith.*) règle, *f.;* (*in Scripture*) dénombrement, *m.: set any one a —*, (*arith.*) poser une règle à quelqu'un; — *total*, somme totale, *f.;* total, *m.* 2.**sum**, *tr.:* additionner; (*condense*) résumer: — *up*, (*arith.*) additionner, faire l'addition de, le total de, la somme de, prendre la somme de, le total de; résumer; —*ming up*, addition; (*jur.*) résumé.

sûmac, sûmach, *n.:* sumac, *m.*

sŭm-less, *adj.:* incalculable. **-marily**, *adv.:* sommairement. **-mary**, *n.:* sommaire, précis, résumé, *m.* **-mary**, *adj.:* sommaire.

1.**sŭmmer**, *n.:* été, *m.* 2.**summer**, *tr.:* tenir chaudement; *intr.:* passer l'été. **-freckle**, *n.:* tache de rousseur, *f.* **-house**, *n.:* pavillon, *m.;* (*residence*) habitation d'été, *f.*

sŭmmersault = *somersault.*

sŭmmer-tree, *n.:* (*carp.*) lambourde, *f.*

sŭmmit, *n.:* sommet, *m.;* cime, *f.;* (*fig.*) comble, faîte, *m.* **-level**, *n.:* point de partage, *m.*

sŭmmon, *tr.:* convoquer; sommer; (*jur.*) citer, assigner; (*call*) appeler, demander, réclamer, inviter: — *away*, appeler, réclamer; — *up*; (*excite*) exciter; (*call up*) rassembler; — *a meeting*, convoquer une assemblée; — *the rioters to disperse*, sommer les émeutiers de se disperser. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui convoque, qui cite, qui somme, *f.;* (*jur.*) huissier commis, *m.*

-s, *n.:* sommation; convocation; invitation, *f.;* appel, *m.;* (*jur.*) assignation, citation, *f.*, mandat de comparution, *m.: take out a — against,* envoyer une assignation à.

sump, *n.:* réservoir de marais salant; (*mines*) puisard, *m.*

sumpter-horse, *n.:* cheval de somme, *m.*

sumptu-ary, *adj.:* somptuaire. **-ous**, *adj.:* somptueux. **-ously**, *adv.:* somptueusement. **-ousness**, *n.:* somptuosité, *f.*

1.**sun**, *n.:* soleil; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.: the — is down, up,* le soleil est couché, levé; *the — is high up,* il fait grand soleil; *the — shines,* il fait du soleil; *worship the rising sun,* adorer le soleil levant. 2.**sun**, *tr.:* chauffer au soleil; *— one's self,* se chauffer au soleil. **-beam**, *n.:* rayon de soleil, *m.* **-beat**, *adj.:* exposé au soleil. **-bright**, *adj.:* qui a l'éclat du soleil, *m.* **-burning**, *n.:* hâle, *m.* **-burnt**, *adj.:* brûlé par le soleil; hâlé, basané. **-clad**, *adj.:* revêtu de l'éclat du soleil; radieux. **Sun-day**, *n.:* dimanche, *m.*

1.**sunder**, *tr.:* séparer; couper; rompre. 2.**sunder**, *n.:* séparation en deux parties, *f.: in —,* en deux.

sun-dew, *n.:* (*bot.*) rosée-du-soleil, *f.*, rossolis, *m.* **-dial**, *n.:* cadran solaire, *m.* **-dried**, *adj.:* séché au soleil.

sun-dries, *n.:* diverses choses, *f. pl.;* faux frais; (*com.*) divers, *m. pl.* **-dry**, *adj.:* divers.

sun-fish, *n.:* (*ichth.*) molle, lune de mer, *f.* **-flower**, *n.:* hélianthe; soleil, tournesol, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans soleil. **-light**, *n.:* lumière du soleil, *f.* **-like**, *adj.:* semblable au soleil. **-ny**, *adj.:* de soleil; (*bright*) brillant comme le soleil; (*exposed to the sun*) exposé au soleil; (*coloured by the sun*) coloré du soleil; (*fig.*) riant, heureux: *— side of a hill,* côté d'une colline exposé au soleil; *— side of nature,* le beau côté de la nature; *it is —,* il fait du soleil. **-proof**, *adj.:* impénétrable aux rayons du soleil. **-rise**, **-rising**, *n.:* lever du soleil; soleil levant, *m.* **-rose**, *n.:* (*bot.*) hélianthème, *m.;* fleur du soleil, *f.* **-set**, **-setting**, *n.:* coucher du soleil; soleil couchant, *m.* 1.**-shine**, *n.:* clarté du soleil, *f.;* soleil; (*fig.*) bonheur, éclat, *m.: in the —,* au soleil. 2.**-shine**, **-shiny**, *adj.:* de soleil; brillant comme le soleil. **-stroke**, *n.:* coup de soleil, *m.;* insolation, *f.*

1.**sup**, *tr.:* (*sip*) boire à petits coups, humer, siroter; (*give supper to*) donner à souper à; *intr.:* souper: *— up,* boire. 2.**sup**, *n.:* petit coup, *m.;* goutte légère, gorgée, *f.*

super-able, *adj.:* surmontable. **-ableness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui est surmontable, possibilité de surmonter, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* de manière à être surmonté.

super-abound, *intr.:* surabonder. **-abundance**, *n.:* surabondance, *f.* **-abundant**, *adj.:* surabondant. **-abundantly**, *adv.:* surabondamment.

superacidulated, *adj.:* trop acidulé.

super-add, *tr.:* surajouter. **-addition**, *n.:* surcroît, *m.;* chose surajoutée, *f.*

superannu-ate, *tr.:* rendre suranné; affaiblir par l'âge; (*pension off*) mettre à la retraite. **-ated**, *adj.:* suranné; (*pensioned off*) mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite. **-ation**, *n.:* incapacité produite par l'âge; (*pensioning off*) mise à la retraite; pension de retraite, *f.*

superb, *adj.:* superbe. **-ly**, *adv.:* superbement.

supercargo, *n.:* subrécargue, *m.*

supercelestial, *adj.:* plus que céleste.

super-ciliary, *adj.:* (*anat.*) sourcilier. **-cilious**, *adj.:* hautain, arrogant, impérieux, fier. **-ciliously**, *adv.:* avec hauteur; arrogamment, fièrement. **-ciliousness**, *n.:* hauteur, arrogance, *f.*

supermi-nence, **-nency**, *n.:* prééminence, supériorité, *f.* **-nent**, *adj.:* suréminent, prééminent, très supérieur. **-nently**, *adv.:* très éminemment.

super-erogate, *intr.:* faire plus que l'on n'est obligé. **-erogation**, *n.:* surérogation, *f.* **-erogative**, **-erogatory**, *adj.:* surérogatoire.

superexalt, *tr.:* élever très haut. **-ation**, *n.:* élévation au suprême degré, *f.*

super-excellence, *n.:* excellence supérieure, *f.* **-excellent**, *adj.:* très excellent.

superexcrescence, *n.:* excroissance, *f.*

superfecundity, *n.:* fécondité excessive, *f.*

super-fetate, **-fete**, *intr.:* concevoir par superfétation, *f.*

super-ficial, *adj.:* de superficie; superficiel; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger. **-ficiality**, *n.:* superficialité, *f.* **-ficially**, *adv.:* superficiellement. **-ficialness**, *n.:* nature superficielle, *f.;* manque de profondeur, *m.* **-ficies**, *n.:* superficie, *f.*

super-fine, *adj.:* superfin, très fin. **-fluity**, *n.:* superfluité, *f.;* superflu, *m.*

superfluous, *adj.:* superflu. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec superfluité. **-ness**, *n.:* superfluité, *f.;* superfin, *m.*

†**superflux**, *n.:* superflu, *m.*

superhuman, *adj.:* surhumain.

super-impose, *tr.:* superposer. **-imposition**, *n.:* superposition, *f.*

superincumbent, *adj.:* placé au-dessus, superposé.

superin-duce, *tr.:* ajouter, donner en

plus. **-duction**, *n.:* introduction; action d'ajouter en plus, *f.*

superintellectual, *adj.:* au-dessus de l'intelligence.

superintend, *tr.:* surveiller. **-ence**, **-ency**, *n.:* surintendance; surveillance; direction, *f.* **-ent**, *n.:* chef; surintendant, *m.*, surintendante, *f.*; surveillant, *m.*, surveillante, *f.*; (*in reformed churches*) supérieur, *m.*

1.**superi-or**, *adj.:* supérieur. 2.**-or**, *n.:* supérieur, *m.*, supérieure, *f.* **-ority**, *n.:* supériorité, *f.*

1.**superlative**, *adj.:* au suprême degré; suprême; le plus haut; (*gram.*) superlatif. 2.**superlative**, *n.:* (*gram.*) superlatif, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* au superlatif, au suprême degré, superlativement. **-ness**, *n.:* suprême degré, *m.*

superlunar, **-y**, *adj.:* au delà de la lune.

supermundane, *adj.:* au-dessus du monde.

supernal, *adj.:* supérieur; céleste.

super-natant, *adj.:* qui surnage. **-natation**, *n.:* action de surnager, *f.*

supernatural, *adj.:* surnaturel. **-ism**, *n.:* surnaturalité, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* surnaturellement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère surnaturel, *m.*

1.**supernumerary**, *adj.:* surnuméraire; (*of things*) supplémentaire. 2.**supernumerary**, *n.:* surnuméraire; (*theat.*) figurant, *m.*, -ante, *f.*; comparse, *m.* or *f.*

superplus, *n.:* surplus, excédent, *m.*

super-pose, *tr.:* superposer. **-position**, *n.:* superposition, *f.*

superroyal, *adj.:* (*paper*) jésus.

supersalt, *n.:* (*chem.*) sursel, *m.*

supersaturate, *tr.:* sursaturer. **-ation**, *n.:* sursaturation, *f.*

super-scribe, *tr.:* mettre une suscription, une adresse, une inscription à. †**-script**, **-scription**, *n.:* action de mettre une suscription; adresse, suscription; (*coin.*) légende, *f.*

supersecular, *adj.:* au-dessus des choses mondaines.

supersed-e, *tr.:* (*set aside*) faire abandonner; (*suspend*) suspendre; (*come in the room of*) se substituer à, remplacer; (*be put in the room of*) remplacer. **-eas**, *n.:* (*jur.*) sursis, *m.*

superstition, *n.:* superstition, *f.* **-ist**, *n.:* homme superstitieux, femme superstitieuse.

superstitious, *adj.:* superstitieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* superstitieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère superstitieux, *m.*

superstratum, *n.:* couche superposée, *f.*

superstruc-t, *tr.:* bâtir sur, surélever un bâtiment. **-tion** = *superstructure.* **-tive**, *adj.:* bâti sur une autre bâtisse. **-ture**, *n.:* édifice, *m.*; construction, superstructure, *f.*

supersubstantial, *adj.:* plus que substantiel.

supersubtle, *adj.:* trop rusé.

supersulphuretted, *adj.:* sursulfuré.

super-terrene, *adj.:* au-dessus du sol. **-terrestrial**, *adj.:* au-dessus des choses terrestres.

supertonic, *n.:* (*mus.*) surtonique, *f.*

super-vene, *intr.:* survenir. **-venient**, *adj.:* qui survient; survenant. **-vention**, *n.:* arrivée inopinée; (*jur.*) survenance, *f.*

super-vise, *tr.:* surveiller, veiller à. **-vision**, *n.:* surveillance, inspection, *f.* **-visor**, *n.:* inspecteur, surveillant; reviseur, *m.*

supi-nation, *n.:* supination, *f.* **-nator**, *n.:* supinateur, *m.*

1.**supine**, *adj.:* couché sur le dos; renversé; incliné; (*fig.*) nonchalant, oisif, indolent. 2.**supine**, *n.:* supin, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment, avec négligence. **-ness**, *n.:* supination; (*fig.*) indolence, nonchalance, *f.*

supper, *n.:* souper, soupé, *m.: Lord's —*, Cène; sainte Cène, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans souper. **-time**, *n.:* temps de souper, *m.*

supplant, *tr.:* supplanter; (*trip up the heels of*) renverser par un croc-en-jambe. **-ation**, *n.:* supplantation, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* supplantateur, *m.*

1.**supple**, *adj.:* souple, flexible; (*flattering*) flatteur, caressant. 2.**supple**, *tr.:* assouplir; *intr.:* s'assouplir.

supple-ment, *n.:* supplément, *m.* **-mental**, **-mentary**, *adj.:* supplémentaire.

suppleness, *n.:* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*

supple-tive, **-tory**, *adj.:* supplétif.

1.**suppli-ant**, *adj.:* suppliant. 2.**-ant**, *n.:* suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.:* (*jur.*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.* **-antly**, *adv.:* en suppliant. **-cant**, *n.:* suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **-cate**, *tr.:* supplier; implorer. **-cation**, *n.:* supplication; supplique; prière, *f.* **-catory**, *adj.:* suppliant, de supplication.

supplier, *n.:* personne qui fournit, *f.*; fournisseur, *m.*

1.**sup-ply**, *tr.:* (*furnish*) fournir; offrir; (*serve instead of*) suppléer à, remplacer; (*a vacancy*) remplir; (*wants*) pourvoir à, subvenir à; (*com.*) être fournisseur de: — *with*, fournir à; pourvoir de; approvisionner de; alimenter de; — *what is wanting*, suppléer ce qui manque; — *the poor with food*, fournir de la nourriture, de quoi manger aux pauvres; *I — him with goods*, je lui fournis des marchandises; *I — him*, je suis son fournisseur. 2.**ply**,

n.: provision, fourniture, *f.;* approvisionnement, *m.: supplies (of parliament)*, subsides, *m. pl.;* budget des dépenses, *m. sing.; vote the supplies*, voter les subsides, le budget, les dépenses; *cut off the supplies of*, couper les vivres à; *take in a — of*, faire une provision de; *bill of —*, projet de loi de finance; *committee of —*, comité de subsides et dépenses, *m.* **-plying**, *n.:* fourniture *f.;* approvisionnement, *m.*

1.**suppōrt**, *tr.:* soutenir; supporter; porter; (*endure*) supporter, endurer, souffrir; (*sustain, uphold*) soutenir; (*second*) appuyer; (*keep up*) soutenir, entretenir; (*provide with the necessaries of life*) entretenir, nourrir, soutenir, pourvoir à: — *one's self*, se soutenir; (*keep one's self*) s'entretenir; se suffire à soi-même. 2.**support**, *n.:* action de supporter, de soutenir, *f.;* (*prop.*) soutien, support, appui; (*upholding*) maintien; (*subsistence*) entretien, soutien, *m.*, nourriture, subsistance, *f.;* (*fig.*) soutien, appui, *m.*, protection, *f.: in — of*, à l'appui de; *for my —*, pour mon entretien; *with the favour of your —*, à la faveur de votre appui, de votre protection. **-able**, *adj.:* supportable; (*that can be maintained*) soutenable. **-ableness**, *n.:* état supportable, état tolérable, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui supporte, qui soutient, *f.;* (*prop.*) support, soutien; (*her.*) support; (*adherent*) adhérant, partisan; (*sustainer*) appui, soutien; (*defender*) défenseur, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans soutien; sans appui.

sup-pōsable, *adj.:* supposable. **-pōsal**, *n.:* supposition, *f.* **-pōse**, *tr.:* supposer: *that being —d*, cela supposé; *—d to be*, supposé être; sensé être. **-pōser**, *n.:* personne qui suppose, *f.* **-pōsition**, *n.:* supposition; hypothèse, *f.* **-pōsitional**, *adj.:* hypothétique. **-pōsitĭtious**, *adj.:* supposé; faux; contrefait. **-pōsitĭtiously**, *adv.:* par une supposition, hypothétiquement. **-pōsititiousness**, *n.:* nature fausse, *f.* 1.**-pōsitive**, *adj.:* supposé. 2.**-positive**, *n.:* mot qui implique supposition, *m.* **-pōsitively**, *adv.:* par supposition, par hypothèse. **-pŏsitory**, *n.:* suppositoire, *m.*

sup-prĕss, *tr.:* (*overpower*) réprimer; (*withhold from publicity*) taire, supprimer; (*stifle*) étouffer; (*stop*) arrêter. **-prĕssion**, *n.:* suppression; répression, *f.* **-prĕssive**, *adj.:* qui réprime, qui supprime, qui étouffe; répressif. **-prĕssor**, *n.:* personne qui réprime, qui supprime, qui étouffe, *f.*

sŭppu-rate, *intr.:* suppurer. **-rātion**, *n.:* suppuration, *f.* 1.**-rative**, *adj.:* suppuratif. 2.**-rative**, *n.:* suppuratif, *m.*

sup-putātion, *n.:* supputation, *f.* †**-pūte**, *tr.:* supputer, calculer.

supraciliary, *adj.:* sourcilier.

supramŭndane, *adj.:* supramondain.

supranăturalism, *n.:* surnaturalité, *f.*

suprarēnal, *adj.:* surrénal.

supravŭlgar, *adj.:* au-dessus du vulgaire.

su-prēmacy, *n.:* suprémacie, *f.* **-prēme**, *adj.:* suprême. **-prēmely**, *adv.:* au suprême degré; (*of authority*) avec une autorité suprême.

sūral, *adj.:* sural.

sūrbase, *n.:* (*arch.*) corniche de lambris d'appui, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* surbaissé; à corniche.

surbāte, *tr.:* meurtrir les pieds en marchant; (*vet.*) rendre solbatu; (*harass*) harasser.

surcēase, *n.:* cessation, *f.*

1.**sur-chārge**, *tr.:* surcharger. 2.**-charge**, *n.:* surcharge, *f.* **-chārger**, *n.:* personne qui surcharge, *f.*

surcingle, *n.:* ceinture, *f.;* surfaix, *m.* **-d**, *adj.:* lié avec un surfaix.

sūrcle, *n.:* petit rejeton, *m.*

1.**surd**, *adj.:* (*math.*) incommensurable; (*linguist.*) sourd, fort. 2.**surd**, *n.:* (*math.*) quantité incommensurable, irrationnelle; (*linguist.*) (consonne) sourde, forte, *f.*

sûre, *adj.:* sûr, certain; (*not liable to failure*) sûr, assuré; (*permanent*) permanent; (*secure, steady*) sûr; (*stable*) stable: *be — of*, être sûr de, certain de; *his income is —*, son revenu est sûr, assuré; *a — man*, un homme sûr; *have a — eye*, avoir le coup d'œil sûr; *be —, to be —*, sûrement, assurément, certainement, à coup sûr; *as — as a gun*, sûr comme père et mère; *be — to*, ne pas manquer de; *be — of*, soyez sûr de; *be — not to*, se garder de; être sûr de ne pas; *make — of*, (*secure*) s'assurer de, s'emparer de; (*think one is sure to*) se croire sûr de; (*rely on*) compter sur. 2.**sure**, *adv.:* sûrement, à coup sûr. **-ly**, *adv.:* sûrement, assurément; certainement, à coup sûr; en sûreté. **-ness**, *n.:* certitude, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:* (*certainty*) certitude; (*safety*) sûreté, sécurité, *f.;* (*support*) soutien, appui; (*evidence*) témoignage, *m.*, confirmation, *f.;* (*jur.*) garant, *m.*, caution, *f.* **-tyship**, *n.:* cautionnement, *m.*

sūrf, *n.:* (*nav.*) ressac, *m.*, houle, *f.*

sūrface, *n.:* surface, *f.* **-water**, *n.:* eau de surface, *f.*

1.**sūrfeit**, *n.:* excès de table; rassasiement, *m.* 2.**surfeit**, *tr.:* rassasier; (*fig.*) dégoûter, fatiguer; *intr.:* rassasié. **-er**, *n.:* glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* gloutonnerie, *f.*

sūrfy, *adj.:* plein de ressacs, houleux.

1.**sŭrge**, *n.:* lame, vague, houle, *f.* 2.**surge**, *intr.:* s'enfler, s'élever; *tr.:* (*nav.*) larguer; choquer.

sŭr-geon, *n.:* chirurgien; médecin, *m.:* *assistant* —, (*milit., nav.*) aide-chirurgien. **-gery**, *n.:* chirurgie, *f.;* (*apartment*) laboratoire, *m.* **-gical**, *adj.:* chirurgical; de chirurgie.

sŭrgy, *adj.:* houleux.

sŭrli-ly, *adv.:* avec morosité; d'une manière hargneuse. **-ness**, *n.:* morosité, *f.;* caractère hargneux, *m.*

sŭrloin = *sirloin.*

sŭrly, *adj.:* morose; hargneux, bourru.

1.**sur-mīse**, *n.:* soupçon, *m.;* conjecture, *f.* 2.**-mise**, *tr.:* se douter de; s'imaginer, soupçonner. **-mĭser**, *n.:* personne qui se doute de, qui s'imagine, qui soupçonne, *f.* **-mĭsing**, *n.:* soupçon, *m.;* conjecture, *f.*

surmŏunt, *tr.:* surmonter; (*conquer*) surmonter; vaincre; (*surpass*) excéder, surpasser. **-able**, *adj.:* surmontable. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui surmonte, qui vainc, *f.*

surmŭllet, *n.:* (*ichth.*) surmulet, *m.*

sŭrmulot, *n.:* (*mam.*) surmulot, *m.*

1.**sŭr-name**, *n.:* nom de famille; (*name added to the original name*) surnom, *m.* 2.**-name**, *tr.:* surnommer.

surpăss, *tr.:* surpasser, exceller sur, l'emporter sur. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être surpassé. **-ing**, *adj.:* éminent, supérieur, éclatant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* éminemment, supérieurement, avec éclat.

sŭrplice, *n.:* surplis, *m.* **-d**, *adj.:* à surplis. **-fees**, *n. pl.:* casuel, *m. sing.*

sŭrplus, *n.:* surplus, excédent; (*jur.*) actif net, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* surplus, *m.;* (*jur.*) superfluité, *f.*

sur-prīsal, *n.:* surprise, *f.* 1.**-prīse**, *n.:* surprise, *f.;* étonnement, *m.;* (*unexpected event*) surprise, *f.*, coup de main, *m.:* *be taken by* —, être surpris; être pris par surprise; être pris au dépourvu; *recover from one's* —, revenir de sa surprise. 2.**-prise**, *tr.:* surprendre, prendre par surprise; prendre au dépourvu; étonner: *surprising to say*, chose surprenante; *be* —*d at, with*, être surpris de; *I am* —*d that you should go there*, je m'étonne de ce que vous y alliez. **-prĭsing**, *adj.:* surprenant, étonnant. **-prĭsingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière surprenante; étonnamment.

surrebŭt, *intr.:* (*jur.*) faire une triplique, tripliquer. **-ter**, *n.:* (*jur.*) triplique, *f.*

surrejöinder, *n.:* (*jur.*) duplique, *f.*

1.**surrĕnder**, *n.:* (*milit.*) reddition; (*of a claim*) renonciation, *f.*, abandon, *m.;* (*com.*) cession; (*of an estate for life or years*) reddition; (*of a bankrupt*) action de se mettre à la disposition de ses syndics, *f.* 2.**surrender**, *tr.:* rendre, livrer; (*resign*) abandonner, renoncer à; (*jur.*) rendre; *intr.:* se rendre; (*of a bankrupt*) se mettre à la disposition de ses syndics: — *one's self*, se rendre; se livrer; (*jur.*) se constituer prisonnier; (*of a bankrupt*) se mettre à la disposition de ses syndics. **-ēe**, *n.:* (*jur.*) personne à qui une reddition est faite, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* (*jur.*) personne qui fait une reddition, *f.*

surreptĭtious, *adj.:* subreptice. **-ly**, *adv.:* subrepticement.

1.**sŭrrogate**, *n.:* délégué, *m.* 2.**surrogate**, *tr.:* (*jur.*) substituer; subroger.

surröund, *tr.:* environner, entourer, cerner; ceindre. **-ing**, *adj.:* environnant.

surtout, *n.:* surtout, *m.;* redingote, *f.*

†**survēne**, *tr.:* survenir.

1.**survĕy**, *tr.:* promener sa vue sur, contempler; (*examine*) examiner, inspecter; (*math.*) lever le plan de; arpenter. 2.**survey**, *n.:* vue, *f.;* coup d'œil; (*examination*) examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.;* (*math.*) levé, lever des plans; arpentage, *m.:* *trigononometrical* —, triangulation, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* arpentage; levé, lever des plans, *m.* **-ing-wheel**, *n.:* pédomètre, compte-pas, *m.* **-or**, *n.:* (*of land*) arpenteur, arpenteur-géomètre; (*of buildings, etc.*) inspecteur; commissaire voyer; (*examiner*) examinateur; (*overseer*) inspecteur, surveillant, *m.* **-orship**, *n.:* inspection, place d'inspecteur, etc., *f.*

sur-vīval, *n.:* survie, *f.* **-vīvance**, *n.:* survivance, *f.* **-vīve**, *tr. and intr.:* survivre à; survivre. **-vĭving**, *adj.:* survivant. **-vĭvor**, *n.:* survivant, *m.*, survivante, *f.* **-vĭvorship**, *n.:* survivance, *f.*

sus-ceptĭbility, *n.:* faculté de recevoir, d'admettre; susceptibilité; sensibilité, *f.* **-cĕptible**, *adj.:* susceptible; (*fig.*) sensible. **-cĕptibly**, *adv.:* d'une manière susceptible. **-cĕptive**, *adj.:* capable de recevoir, susceptible. **-cĭpiency**, *n.:* réception, admission, *f.* 1.**-cĭpient**, *adj.:* qui prend, qui admet, qui reçoit. 2.**-cipient**, *n.:* personne qui admet, qui reçoit, *f.*

†**sŭsci-tate**, *tr.:* susciter. †**-tā̆tion**, *n.:* †suscitation, *f.*

suspĕct, *tr.:* soupçonner; (*doubt*) douter de, se défier de, soupçonner; (*imagine to be guilty*) soupçonner, suspecter; (*conjecture*) se douter de, soupçonner, conjecturer; *intr.:* soupçonner: *we ought not to* — *those we employ*, il ne faut pas soupçonner ceux que l'on emploie; *I* — *he has* ..., je le soupçonne d'avoir ...; je soupçonne qu'il a .... **-edly**, *adv.:* de manière à exciter les soupçons. **-edness**, *n.:* caractère suspect, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* per-

sonne qui soupçonne, *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* soupçonneux. **-less,** *adj.:* sans soupçon; (*not suspected*) qui n'est pas soupçonné.

sus-pĕnd, *tr.:* suspendre. **-pĕnder,** *n.:* personne qui suspend, *f.;* (*bandage*) suspensoire, suspensoir, *m.* **-pĕnse,** *n.:* suspens, *m.;* incertitude, indécision; (*jur.*) suspension, *f.:* *in* —, en suspens. **-pensibĭlity,** *n.:* propriété de pouvoir être suspendu, *f.* **-pĕnsible,** *adj.:* qui peut être suspendu. **-pĕnsion,** *n.:* suspension, *f.* **-pĕnsion-bridge,** *n.:* pont suspendu, *m.* **-pĕnsor,** *n.:* suspensoir, suspensoire, *m.* **-pĕnsory,** *adj.:* suspenseur.

sus-pĭcion, *n.:* soupçon, *m.;* suspicion, *f.* **-pĭcious,** *adj.:* soupçonneux; (*liable to suspicion*) suspect: *that looks — to me,* cela me paraît suspect. **-pĭciously,** *adv.:* avec soupçon; d'une manière suspecte. **-pĭciousness,** *n.:* caractère soupçonneux, *m.;* défiance; (*liability to be suspected*) nature suspecte, *f.*

suspirā̆tion, *n.:* soupir, *m.*

sustāin, *tr.:* soutenir, supporter; (*feed*) entretenir, nourrir, soutenir; (*endure*) endurer, souffrir, soutenir; (*assist*) soutenir, appuyer; (*maintain*) soutenir; (*hold*) tenir, retenir; (*mus.*) soutenir; (*a loss*) éprouver, essuyer, faire. **-able,** *adj.:* soutenable. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui supporte; chose qui supporte, *f.;* appui, soutien, *m.*

sŭsten-ance, *n.:* alimentation, subsistance; (*food*) subsistance, nourriture, *f.,* provisions, *f. pl.,* vivres, *m. pl.* **-tā̆tion,** *n.:* soutien, *m.;* (*maintenance*) subsistence, *f.*

†**susurrā̆tion,** *n.:* susurration, *f.;* murmure, *m.*

sūtile, *adj.:* cousu; fait au moyen de la couture.

sŭtler, *n.:* vivandier, *m.,* vivandière, *f.;* cantinier, *m.,* cantinière, *f.*

suttee, *n.:* suttee, suttie, *f.*

sŭttle, *adj.:* (*of weight*) net.

sūtu-rated, *adj.:* réuni par une suture. **-re,** *n.:* suture, *f.*

sūzerain, *n.:* suzerain, *m.,* suzeraine, *f.* **-ty,** *n.:* suzeraineté, *f.*

1.**swáb,** *tr.:* fauberter. 2.**swab,** *n.:* (*nav.*) faubert, *m.* **-ber,** *n.:* fauberteur, *m.*

1.**swád-dle,** *n.:* maillot, *m.;* langes, *m. pl.* 2.**-dle,** *tr.:* emmailloter. **-dling,** *n.:* emmaillotement, *m.* **-dling-clothes,** *n.:* maillot, *m. sing.;* langes, *m. pl.*

swăg, *intr.:* †pendiller; s'affaisser. **-bellied,** *adj.:* à gros ventre; pansu. **-ger,** *intr.:* faire le rodomont, faire le fanfaron, faire le crâne; (*boast*) se vanter, gasconner: — *along,* marcher d'un air fanfaron. **-gerer,** *n.:* rodomont, fanfaron, bravache, crâne; (*boaster*) vanteur, vantard, gascon, *m.* 1.**-gering,** *n.:* rodomontade, fanfaronnade, crânerie; (*boasting*) vanterie, gasconnade, *f.* 2.**-gering,** *adj.:* fanfaron, de fanfaron, de crâne; (*boasting*) vantard, de gascon. **-gy,** *adj.:* pendant.

swāin, *n.:* berger; pastoureau; amant, *m.*

1.**swállow,** *n.:* (*orni.*) hirondelle.

2.**swállow,** *n.:* gosier, *m.;* arrière-bouche; (*what is swallowed*) gorgée; (*voracity*) voracité, *f.:* *what a —!* (*jest.*) quelle avaloire! 3.**swallow,** *tr.:* avaler; (*ingulf*) engloutir; (*absorb, occupy*) absorber; (*consume*) consumer; (*believe*) avaler, gober: — *down,* avaler; (*fig.*) avaler, gober; — *up,* avaler; (*ingulf*) engloutir; (*absorb*) absorber, consumer; *be —ed up by the waves,* être englouti par les vagues. **-ing,** *n.:* action d'avaler, de consumer; absorption, *f.;* engloutissement, *m.*

swállow-tail, *n.:* (*carp.*) queue d'aronde, *f.;* saule; habit, *m.,* à queue de morue? *be dressed in a —,* être en habit. **-stone,** *n.:* pierre d'hirondelle, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) asclépiade, *f.,* asclépias, dompte-venin, *m.*

1.**swámp,** *n.:* marais, marécage, *m.* 2.**swamp,** *tr.:* enfoncer dans; (*a boat*) faire chavirer; (*fig.*) plonger dans de graves difficultés; *intr.:* s'enfoncer; chavirer: *be —ed,* (*of boats*) chavirer. **-y,** *adj.:* marécageux.

swán, *n.:* cygne, *m.* **-'s-down,** *n.:* duvet de cygne; (*cloth*) drap de vigogne, *m.* **-skin,** *n.:* molleton, *m.*

1.**swáp,** *tr.:* échanger, troquer. 2.**swap,** *n.:* échange, troc; coup, *m.*

1.**swàrd,** *n.:* gazon, *m.;* pelouse, *f.* 2.**sward,** *tr.:* produire du gazon; (*cover with sward*) couvrir de gazon, gazonner. **-y,** *adj.:* couvert de gazon; gazonneux.

1.**swàrm,** *n.:* essaim, *m.:* — *of ants,* fourmilière, *f.* 2.**swarm,** *intr.:* essaimer; (*fig.*) s'attrouper, accourir en foule: — *with,* fourmiller de.

1.**swàrth,** *n.:* gazon, *m.;* herbe coupée, *f.;* = *swath.*

2.**swárth,** *adj.:* de teint noir, noirâtre, basané, hâlé. **-ily,** *adv.:* d'un teint basané, hâlé. **-iness, -ness,** *n.:* teint noir *or* basané. **-ish,** *adj.:* un peu basane, un peu hâlé. 1.**-y** = 2.*swarth.* 2.**-y,** *tr.:* rendre basané; hâler.

1.**swásh,** *intr.:* (*of water*) clapoter; (*fig.*) faire le rodomont. 2.**swash,** *n.:* clapotage, *m.;* (*fig.*) rodomontade, fanfaronnade, *f.* **-buckler, -er,** *n.:* rodomont, fanfaron, bravache, *m.*

swáth, *n.:* (*agri.*) andain; **coup de faux;** bandeau, *m.*

1.**swāthe**, *tr.:* emmailloter. 2.**swathe**, *n.:* maillot, lange, *m.*

1.**swāy**, *tr.:* faire pencher; balancer; (*a weapon*) brandir; manier, porter; (*bias*) influencer, influer sur; (*rule*) gouverner, régir; *intr.:* pencher, incliner; (*govern*) gouverner: — *from*, détourner de; — *with*, influer sur; avoir de l'influence sur; — *up*, guinder; hisser. 2.**sway**, *n.:* (*swing of a weapon*) course; (*any thing moving with bulk and power*) masse; (*preponderation*) prépondérance, *f.;* (*power*) pouvoir, empire, sceptre, *m.*, puissance; influence, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*vet.*) effort, *m.*

1.**swēar** (pret. *swore*, part. *sworn*), *intr.:* jurer; prêter serment; faire serment; (*blaspheme*) jurer: — *to*, jurer de; — *like a trooper*, jurer comme un charretier. 2.**swear**, *tr.:* (*witnesses, a jury*) faire prêter serment à, déférer le serment à; (*an oath*) prêter: — *in*, assermenter; — *treason against*, déclarer coupable de trahison sous la foi du serment. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui prête serment, *f.;* (*blasphemer*) jureur, *m.: what a* ⁊ *she is!* comme elle jure! **-ing**, *n.:* action de jurer, *f.;* serments; (*blaspheming*) jurements, *m. pl.:* — *in*, action d'assermenter, *f.*

1.**swĕat**, *intr.:* suer; (*tech.*) ressuer; *tr.:* faire suer; faire ressuer: — *out*, faire passer par la sueur. 2.**sweat**, *n.:* sueur; (*fig.*) sueur, *f.*, sueurs, *f. pl.:* *by the — of one's brow*, à la sueur de son front. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui fait suer, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* en suant, avec sueur. **-iness**, *n.:* sueur, *f.;* état de sueur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* sueur, action de suer, *f.* **-ing-house**, *n.:* étuve, *f.* **-ing-iron**, *n.:* couteau de chaleur, *m.* **-ing-room**, *n.:* (*med.*) étuve, *f.;* (*agri.*) séchoir, *m.* **-ing-sickness**, *n.:* fièvre miliaire, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* en sueur; (*consisting of sweat*) de sueur; (*laborious*) qui fait suer, pénible.

Swē-de, *n.:* Suédois, *m.*, Suédoise, *f.* **-dish**, *adj.:* suédois; *n.:* suédois.

swēep (pret., part. *swept*), *tr.:* balayer; (*a chimney*) ramoner; (*the lyre*) frapper; (*a river*) draguer; *intr.:* balayer; passer avec pompe, marcher pompeusement: — *away, off*, balayer; enlever; — *up*, balayer; — *a room*, balayer une chambre; *her dress —s the ground*, sa robe balaie la terre; — *along, over*, passer rapidement sur; brûler. 2.**sweep**, *n.:* balayage; (*stroke with a broom*) coup de balai; (*metal.*) fourneau de coupelle; (*oar*) aviron de galère; (*chimney sweep*) ramoneur, *m.;* (*the compass of any turning body*) courbe décrite, *f.;* (*the compass of any thing flowing*) cours, *m.*, course, *f.;* (*the compass of a stroke*) coup, *m.*, ligne; (*tech.*) cambrure, courbe, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.;* (*of chimneys*) ramoneur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* balayage; (*of chimneys*) ramonage, *m.:* —*s*, balayures, ordures, *f. pl.* **-net**, *n.:* épervier, *m.* **-stake**, *n.:* gain complet d'une poule. **-stakes**, *n.:* = *-stake; sing. or pl.:* poule (à une course de chevaux); enjeu, *m.;* course pour une poule, *f.*

1.**swēet**, *adj.:* (*to the taste*) doux, sucré; (*fragrant*) doux, odoriférant; (*melodious*) doux, suave, mélodieux; (*to the eye*) qui flatte les yeux; (*beautiful*) beau; (*fresh*) doux, frais; (*mild*) doux; (*not stale*) bon, frais; (*jest.*) joli. 2.**sweet**, *n.:* (*sweet substance*) chose douce, chose sucrée, sucrerie, *f.;* (*perfume*) parfum; (*word of endearment*) chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.;* doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.;* (*something pleasing*) douceur, *f.* **-bread**, *n.:* ris de veau, *m.* **-brier**, *n.:* églantier odorant, *m.* **-en**, *tr.:* sucrer; (*make mild, soften*) adoucir; (*make pleasing*) adoucir, rendre agréable; (*a room, the air*) purifier, désinfecter; (*the soil*) fertiliser; (*water, butter, etc.*), rafraîchir; (*medicine*) édulcorer; (*paint.*) adoucir. **-ener**, *n.:* chose qui sucre, (*fig.*) chose qui adoucit; personne qui adoucit, *f.* **-ening**, *n.:* action de sucrer, de rendre doux, de rafraîchir; purification; désinfection; (*of the soil*) fertilisation; (*of medicine*) édulcoration, *f.;* (*of pain*) adoucissement, *m.* **-heart**, *n.:* amante, *f.*, amant, *m.;* bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* pomme douce, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.:* douceâtre. **-ishness**, *n.:* goût douceâtre, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.:* doucement; agréablement, mélodieusement; avec douceur. **-marjoram**, *n.:* marjolaine commune, *f.* **-meat**, *n.:* sucrerie, *f.;* bonbon, *m.;* confiture, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* douceur; saveur sucrée; (*melody*) douceur, mélodie; (*fragrance*) douceur, *f.*, parfum, *m.;* (*mildness*) douceur; (*freshness*) fraîcheur; (*of eatables*) bonté; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*, charme, *m.* **-pea**, *n.:* pois de senteur, *m.* **-potato**, *n.:* patate, *f.* **-scented, -smelling**, *adj.:* odoriférant, odorant. **-tempered**, *adj.:* d'un caractère doux. **-toned**, *adj.:* d'un son doux, au son doux. **-tongued**, *adj.:* à la langue douce, mélodieux, (*pers.*) à la langue dorée. **-weed**, *n.:* (*bot.*) capraire théiforme, *f.* **-william**, *n.:* œillet barbu, œillet de poète, bouquet parfait, *m.*

swĕll (pret. *swelled;* part. *swelled, swollen*), *intr.:* enfler, s'enfler; se gonfler; (*increase by any addition*) grossir; (*bulge out*) faire le ventre, bomber; (*become larger*) grandir; (*strut*) se carrer, s'enfler;

(*of sound*) augmenter; *tr.*: enfler, gonfler; (*aggravate*) aggraver; (*raise to arrogance*) bouffir, faire bouffer; (*enlarge*) grandir, grossir, élever; (*mus.*) enfler: — *along*, se carrer en marchant; — *into*, s'élever en; grandir en; se convertir en, devenir; dégénérer en; — *to*, s'élever à; — *out*, bomber; faire le ventre; — *with pride*, bouffir d'orgueil; — *with rage*, bouffer, bouffir de colère; *be* —*ed with pride*, être bouffi d'orgueil. 2.**swell**, *n.*: bombement, *m.*; (*elevation*) élévation, montée; (*of sound*) augmentation, *f.*; (*of the sea*) vagues, *f. pl.*; houle; (*mus.*) pédale d'expression, *f.*; (*of an organ*) récit, *m.*; (*pers.*) fashionable de mauvais goût, fashionable, freluquet, *m.*: *what a — she is*, quelle toilette elle a! *be dressed* —, être pimpant. 1.**-ing**, *n.*: (*protuberance*) gonflement, bombement, *m.*, bosse, grosseur, *f.*; (*tumor*) enflure; (*morbid enlargement*) bouffissure, *f.*; (*of anger, grief, pride*) mouvement, transport, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.*: qui enfle; qui s'enfle, qui se gonfle; qui bouffe; qui grossit; (*turgid*) enflé, ampoulé; (*growing larger*) grandissant; (*of sound*) augmentant. **-mob**, *n.*: corps des filous de Londres, *m.*

swēl-ter, *intr.*: étouffer de chaleur, être accablé de chaleur. **-try**, *adj.*: étouffant.

swĕr-ve, *intr.*: errer; (*incline*) incliner; (*climb*) grimper: — *from*, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de. **-ving**, *n.*: action d'errer, de s'écarter, de s'éloigner; déviation, *f.*

‖**swift**, *adj.*: rapide; (*prompt*) prompt, vif; (*in running*) vite, vite à la course; léger, léger à la course. 2.**swift**, *n.*: bobine, *f.*; (*orni.*) martinet; (*erpetolog.*) lézard gris, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.*: vite, vitement, rapidement, promptement, vivement, agilement. **-ness**, *n.*: rapidité; promptitude, vitesse, *f.* **-sailing**, *adj.*: fin voilier, de marche rapide. **-winged**, *adj.*: à l'aile rapide.

1.**swig**, *tr. and intr.*: boire à longs traits: — *at*, humer. 2.**swig**, *n.*: long trait en buvant; (*of liquor*) grand coup, coup sur coup, *m.*

1.**swill**, *tr.*: †laver; boire avidement; (*inebriate*) enivrer, griser; *intr.*: s'enivrer; pomper. 2.**swill**, *n.*: lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*; (*of liquor*) grand coup, coup sur coup, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: ivrogne, *m.* **-ings**, *n. pl.*: lavure de vaisselle, *f. sing.* **-tub**, *n.*: baquet à cochon, *m.*

1.**swim** (pret. *swam;* part. *swum*), *intr.*: nager; (*float*) flotter, nager, surnager; (*glide along*) glisser, filer; (*be dizzy*) avoir des vertiges; (*of the head*) tourner; (*be overflowed*) être inondé; *tr.*: passer à la nage; (*wheat*) faire flotter: — *across*, traverser à la nage; — *out of one's depth*, perdre pied; — *over*, passer à la nage; — *with*, suivre; se laisser aller à. 2.**swim(-bladder)**, *n.*: (*ichth.*) vessie natatoire, *f.* **-mer**, *n.*: nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.*; (*orni.*) palmipède, *m.* **-ming**, *n.*: natation, *f.*; (*dizziness*) vertige, *m.* **-mingly**, *adv.*: en nageant; aisément; d'emblée. **-race**, *n.*: course à la nage. **-ming-school**, *n.*: école de natation, *f.* **-ming-tub**, *n.*: baquet, *m.*

1.**swĭn-dle**, *tr.*: escroquer: — *out of*, escroquer à. 2.**-dle**, *n.*: escroquerie, *f.* **-dler**, *n.*: escroc; chevalier d'industrie, *m.* **-dling**, *n.*: escroquerie, *f.*

swine, *n. sing. and pl.*: cochon, pourceau, *m.* **-herd**, *n.*: porcher, *m.* **-pipe**, *n.*: (*orni.*) mauvis, *m.* **-pox**, *n.*: varicelle; varicelle verruqueuse, *f.* **-stone**, *n.*: pierre puante; pierre sonnante, *f.* **-sty**, *n.*: toit à cochons, *m.*

1.**swing**, *intr.*: osciller, se balancer; basculer; vibrer; (*of a ship*) éviter; (*be hanging*) pendiller; *tr.*: balancer; basculer; faire vibrer; (*wave*) agiter; (*brandish*) brandir, brandiller. 2.**swing**, *n.*: (*oscillation*) oscillation, vibration, *f.*; (*motion from one side to the other*) mouvement d'un côté à l'autre, balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*; (*apparatus to swing in*) balançoire; (*free course*) libre carrière, *f.*, libre essor, élan, *m.*: (*sweep of a moving body*) courbe décrite, ligne parcourue, *f.* **-bar**, *n.*: palonnier, *m.* **-bed**, *n.*: hamac, *m.* **-bridge**, *n.*: pont tournant, *m.* **-door**, *n.*: porte battante, *f.* **swing-e**, *tr.*: rosser, étriller; *tr.*: rosser, étriller, battre. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui se balance, *f.*; frondeur, *m.* **-gate**, *n.*: porte à bascule, bascule, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.*: vibration, *f.*; balancement, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.*: énorme. **-ingly**, *adv.*: énormément. **-le** *-gl, tr.*: battre. **-le-tree** *-gl-, n.*: volée, *f.*, palonnier, *m.*

swinish, *adj.*: de cochon; grossier, sale. **-ly**, *adv.*: salement, comme un cochon.

1.**swipe**, *n.*: coup fort, *m.*; *pl.*: mauvaise bière, petite bière, *f.* 2.**swipe**, *tr.*: frapper; (*Am.*) arracher, saisir, voler.

1.**swirl**, *intr.*: tourner rapidement, tourbillonner. 2.**swirl**, *n.*: tourbillon(nement), *m.*; (*in word*) nœud, *m.*

Swiss, *adj.*: Suisse; *n.*: Suisse, *m.*, Suissesse, *f.*

1.**switch**, *n.*: badine, houssine, gaule; (*railways*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.* 2.**switch**, *tr.*: donner des coups de badine à, des coups de houssine à, houssiner, sangler. **-er, -man**, *n.*: (*railways*) aiguilleur, *m.* **-tail**, *n.*: queue à tous crins, *f.*

swĭvel, *n.:* tourniquet; porte-mousqueton; (*artil.*) pierrier, *m.* **-bridge,** *n.:* pont tournant, *m.*

1.**swŏon** (*away*), *intr.:* s'évanouir, se trouver mal; tomber en défaillance. 2.**swoon,** *n.:* évanouissement, *m.;* syncope, défaillance, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* évanouissement, *m.;* défaillance, *f.*

1.**swŏop,** *tr.:* fondre sur; (*seize*) s'emparer de, enlever. 2.**swoop,** *n.:* (*of birds of prey*) action de fondre sur la proie, attaque, *f.;* coup, *m.: at one* (*fell*) —, d'un seul coup; *come down with a — upon,* fondre sur.

swŏp, *tr.:* troquer, changer.

swōrd, *n.:* (*to thrust*) épée, *f.;* (*to cut*) sabre; (*poet.*) fer, glaive, *m.: — in hand,* l'épée à la main; *put to the —,* passer au fil de l'épée; *put to fire and —,* mettre à feu et à sang; *— of justice,* glaive de la justice. **-arm,** *n.:* bras droit, *m.* **-bayonet,** *n.:* sabre-baïonette, *m.* **-bearer,** *n.:* porte-épée, *m.* **-belt,** ceinturon, porte-épée, *m.* **-blade,** *n.:* lame-d'épée, *f.* **-cane** = *stick.* **-cut,** *n.:* coup de sabre, *m.* **-cutler,** *n.:* fourbisseur, *m.* **-exercise,** *n.:* exercice du sabre, *m.* **-fight,** *n.:* combat à l'épée, *m.* **-fish,** *n.:* espadon, *m.* **-grass,** *n.:* (*bot.*) morgeline, *f.* **-hilt,** *n.:* poignée d'épée, *f.* **-knot,** *n.:* nœud d'épée, *m.* **-play,** *n.:* assaut d'armes, *m.* **-player,** *n.:* tireur d'épée, *m.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* ensiforme, gladié. **-sman,** *n.:* tireur d'armes, *m.;* lame, *f.* **• smanship,** *n.:* escrime, adresse à l'épée, *f.* **-stick,** *n.:* canne à épée, *f.* **-thrust, -wound,** *n.:* coup d'épée, *m.*

swŏrn, *adj.:* juré; assermenté; (*of enemies*) juré; (*of friends*) intime, dévoué.

sybar-ite, *n.:* sybarite, *m.* **-itic(al),** *adj.:* sybaritique. **-itism,** *n.:* sybaritisme, *m.*

sycamore, *n.:* sycomore, érable blanc, *m.*

syco-phancy, †**-phantcy,** *n.:* sycophantisme, *m.;* adulation, flagornerie, *f.* 1.**-phant,** *n.:* sycophante, flagorneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.;* adulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* 2.**-phant,** *intr.:* flagorner, aduler. **-phantic,** *adj.:* sycophante, adulateur, parasite. †**-phantise,** *intr.:* aduler, flagorner. **-phantry,** *n.:* sycophantisme, *m.;* adulation, flagornerie, *f.*

syenite, *n.:* (*min.*) syénite, *f.*

syl-labe, *n.:* syllabe, *f.* **-labic, -labical,** *adj.:* syllabique. **-labically,** *adv.:* syllabiquement, par syllabes. **-labication,** *n.:* syllabation, syllabisation, *f.* **-lable,** *n.:* syllabe, *f.* **-labus,** *n.:* extrait, résumé; syllabus, *m.*

syllepsis, *n.:* syllepse, *f.*

sylloguise, *intr:* raisonner par syllogismes. **-giser,** *n.:* personne qui raisonne par syllogismes, *f.* **-gism,** *n.:* syllogisme, *m.* **-gistic(al),** *adj.:* syllogistique. **-gistically,** *adv.:* par un syllogisme.

sylph, *n.:* sylphe, *m.;* sylphide, *f.* **-id,** *n.:* sylphide, *f.*

1.**sylvan,** *adj.:* champêtre, des bois, des forêts. 2.**sylvan,** *n.:* (*myth.*) sylvain; (*rustic*) paysan, *m.* **-ite,** *n.:* (*min.*) tellure, *m.*

sym-bol, *n.:* symbole; signe symbolique; (*alg.*) symbole, signe, *m.* **-bolic(al),** *adj.:* symbolique. **-bolically,** *adv.:* d'une manière symbolique, par symbole. **-bolisation,** *n.:* symbolisation, *f.* **-bolise,** *intr.:* symboliser, avoir du rapport; *tr.:* faire accorder. **-bology,** *n.:* art d'exprimer par des symboles.

†**sym-metral,** *adj.:* mesurable. **-metric(al),** *adj.:* symétrique. **-metrically,** *adv.:* symétriquement. **-metrist,** *n.:* grand observateur de la symétrie, *m.* **-metrise,** *tr.:* faire symétriser, rendre symétrique. **-metry,** *n.:* symétrie, *f.*

sym-pathetic, -pathetical, *adj.:* sympathique. **-pathetically,** *adv.:* sympathiquement; par sympathie. **sympathise,** *intr.:* sympathiser, compatir. **sym-pathy,** *n.:* sympathie, *f.*

sym-phonious, -phonic, *adj.:* harmonieux. **sym-phonist,** *n.:* symphoniste, *m.* **sym-phony,** *n.:* (*harmony*) harmonie; (*instrument, composition*) symphonie, *f.*

symphysis, *n.:* (*anat.*) symphyse; (*surg.*) fermeture d'une ouverture naturelle; première indication de cicatrisation d'une blessure, sans suppuration, *f.*

sympōsium, *n.:* banquet, *m.*

symptom, *n.:* symptôme, indice, *m.* **-atic(al),** *adj.:* symptomatique. **-atically,** *adv.:* par des symptômes. **-atology,** *n.:* symptomatologie, *f.*

syn-æresis, -eresis, *n.:* synérèse; crase, *f.*

syn-agogical, *adj.:* de la synagogue. **syn-agogue,** *n.:* synagogue, *f.*

synalepha, *n.:* synalèphe, *f.*

synarthrosis, *n.:* (*anat.*) synarthrose, *f.*

1.**syn-chronal, -chronical,** *adj.:* synchronique, contemporain. 2.**-chronal,** *n.:* événement contemporain, *m.* **-chronically,** *adv.:* d'une manière synchronique. **-chronism,** *n.:* synchronisme, *m.* **-chronise,** *intr.:* être contemporain. **-chronous,** *adj.:* synchrone, synchronique.

synchysis, *n.:* synchyse, *f.*

synco-pate, *intr.:* (*gram.*) élider; (*mus.*) syncoper. **-pation,** *n.:* élision; (*mus.*) syncope, *f.* **-pe,** *n.:* syncope, *f.*

sȳncretism, *n.:* syncrétisme, *m.*
sȳndic, *n.:* syndic, *m.* 1.**-ate**, *n.:* syndicat, *m.* 2.**-ate**, *tr.:* contrôler, censurer.
synĕcdŏche, *n.:* synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*
synnĕurōsis, *n.:* synévrose, *f.*
sȳnŏcha, sȳnŏchus, *n.:* synoque, *f.*
sȳn-od, *n.:* synode, *m.;* (*astron.*) conjonction, *f.* **-odal**, *adj.:* synodal. **-ŏdic(al)**, *adj.:* synodique. **-ŏdically**, *adv.:* synodalement.
sȳn-ŏnym, *n.:* synonyme, *m.* **-ŏnymise**, *tr.:* exprimer par des synonymes. **-ŏnymous**, *adj.:* synonyme. **-ŏnymously**, *adv.:* comme synonyme. **-ŏnymy**, *n.:* synonymie, *f.*
synŏp-sis (*pl.* **-ses**), *n.:* synopsis, *m.* **-tical**, *adj.:* synoptique. **-tically**, *adv.:* d'une manière synoptique.
synōvia, *n.:* synovie, *f.* **-l**, *adj.:* synovial.
syn-tăctic(al), *adj.:* syntaxique, conforme aux règles de la syntaxe. **sȳntax**, *n.:* syntaxe, *f.*
sȳn-thesis (*pl.* **-theses**), *n.:* synthèse, *f.* **-thĕtic(al)**, *adj.:* synthétique. **-thĕtically**, *adv.:* synthétiquement.
sȳphilis, *n.:* syphilis, *f.* **-lĭtic**, *adj.:* syphilitique.
Sȳri-ac, *adj.:* syriaque; *n.:* syriaque, *m.* **-an**, *adj.:* syrien; *n.:* Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.* **-anism**, *n.:* idiotisme syriaque, *m.*
syrĭnga, *n.:* (*bot.*) seringa, *m.*
1.**sȳringe**, *n.:* seringue, *f.* 2.**syringe**, *tr.:* seringuer; injecter.
sȳrup = *sirup.*
sȳstem, *n.:* système, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, *adj.:* systématique. **-ătically**, *adv.:* systématiquement. **-atisātion**, *n.:* réduction en système, *f.* **-atise**, *tr.:* systématiser, réduire en système. **-atiser, -atist**, *n.:* auteur de système, *m.*
sȳstole, *n.:* systole, *f.*
sȳstyle, *n.:* systyle, *m.*
sȳzygy, *n.:* syzygie, *f.*

T

t *tē*, *n.:* t, *m.;* bandage, bandage en T, té, *m.*
tăb, *n.:* patte, *f.*
tăbard, *n.:* tabar(d), *m.*
tăbaret, *n.:* satin rayé pour rideaux, *m.*
1.**tăbby**, *n.:* tabis; (*cat*) chat tigré, *m.*, chatte, *f.* 2.**tabby**, *adj.:* tacheté, moucheté, tavelé, tigré. 3.**tabby**, *tr.:* tabiser.
tabe-făction, *n.:* dépérissement, marasme, *m.* **tăbe-fy**, *intr.:* amaigrir, dépérir.
tabĕllion, *n.:* tabellion, *m.*
1.**tăber-nacle**, *n.:* tabernacle; sanctuaire, *m.* 2.**-nacle**, *intr.:* habiter, séjourner. **-năcular**, *adj.:* treillissé.
tăbid, *adj.:* tabide; attaqué de marasme. **-ness**, *n.:* dépérissement, marasme, *m.*
tăblature, *n.:* (*mus.*) tablature; (*paint.*) peinture murale, *f.*
tăble, *n.:* table; (*tablet*) tablette, table, *f.;* (*centre*) guéridon, *m.;* (*paint.*) tableau, *m.;* (*arch.*) tablette, *f.;* (*persp.*) plan perspectif, *m.;* (*anat.*) table; (*catalogue*) table, *f.*, catalogue, *m.;* (*synopsis*) table synoptique; (*of the hand*) paume; (*among jewellers*) table; (*index*) table des matières, *f.:* —*s*, (*draughts*) dames, *f. pl.;* *the Lord's* —, la sainte table; la table du Seigneur; *astronomical, chronological* —*s*, tables astronomiques, chronologiques; *raised* —, (*sculpt.*) abaque, *m.;* *keep open* —, tenir table ouverte; *good, poor* —, bonne, pauvre table; *frugal* —, table frugale; *keep a good* —, avoir, tenir bonne table; *sit down to* —, se mettre à table; *remain long at* —, rester longtemps à table; *be left under the* —, (*of persons intoxicated*) rester sous la table; *rise from* —, se lever, sortir de table; *turn the* —*s upon*, tourner les chances contre; *the* —*s are turned*, les choses ont changé de face; *lay, be upon the* —, (*in Parliament*) déposer, être déposé sur le bureau; *the pleasures of the* —, les plaisirs de la table; *all the* —, toute la table. 2.**table**, *tr.:* former en tables, cataloguer; (*part.*) déposer sur le bureau; ajourner, tabler; (*board*) donner la table à, nourrir; (*carp.*) assembler; †*intr.:* être en pension; manger.
tableau *-blō'*, *n.:* tableau, *m.*
tăble-basket, *n.:* manne, *f.* **-beer**, *n.:* bière de table, petite bière, *f.* **-bell**, *n.:* sonnette de table, *f.* **-book**, *n.:* tablettes, *f. pl.* **-cloth**, *n.:* nappe, *f.* **-companion**, *n.:* compagnon de table, *m.* **-cover**, *n.:* tapis de table, *m.* **-d'hôte**, *n.:* table d'hôte, *f.* **-land**, *n.:* (*geog.*) plateau, *m.* **-linen**, *n.:* linge de table, *m.* **-r** *-er*, *n.:* commensal, *m.* **-shore**, *n.:* rivage plat, *m.* **-spoon**, *n.:* cuiller à soupe, *f.* **-spoonful**, *n.:* grande cuillerée, *f.* **-t** *-et*, *n.:* plaque; tablette, *f.* **-talk**, *n.:* propos de table, *m. pl.* **-wine**, *n.:* vin de table, vin ordinaire, *m.*
tăbling, *n.:* formation d'un tableau; classification, *f.;* déposition sur le bureau (cf. 2.*table*); (*carp.*) assemblage, *m.*
1.**tăbor**, *n.:* tambourin, *m.* 2.**tabor**, *intr.:* tambouriner. **-er**, *n.:* tambourin, tambourineur, *m.* **tăbor-et** = *tabouret.* **tăbor-ine**, *n.:* tambourin, *m.*

tăbour, etc. = *tabor*. **tăbouret**, *n.:* tabo(u)ret, petit tambourin, *m.*

tăbu-lar, *adj.:* en forme de table; (*having the form of plates*) en forme de plaque; (*set in squares*) disposé en carrés; (*set down in tables*) disposé en tables, tabulaire. **-late**, *tr.:* disposer en forme de tables; (*shape with a flat surface*) aplanir. **-lated**, *adj.:* en table.

tăce, **tăcet**, *n.:* (*mus.*) tacet, *m.*

tăcit, *adj.:* tacite, implicite. **-ly**, *adv.:* tacitement, implicitement. **-urn**, *adj.:* taciturne. **-urnly**, *adv.:* taciturnement. **-urnity**, *n.:* taciturnité, *f.*

1.**tăck**, *n.:* (*nail*) broquette, pointe, *f.;* petit clou, *m.;* (*nav.*) bord, *m.*, bordée; (*of a sail*) amure, *f.*, point du vent; (*of a flag*) œillet, *m.* 2.**tack**, *tr.:* attacher; (*fasten slightly*) clouer légèrement, mettre une pointe à; (*sew slightly*) coudre légèrement, bâtir; *intr.:* (*nav.*) virer vent devant: — *about*, virer de bord; louvoyer, bordailler, bondeyer. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui attache, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* accouplement, *m.;* (*sowing*) faufilure, *f.*, bâti, *m.;* (*nav.*) virement (de bord), *m.*

1.**tăck-le**, *n.:* poulie; moufle, *f.;* (*for fishing, etc.*) attirail; (*nav.*) palan, *m.;* (*weapons*) armes, *f. pl.* 2.**-le**, *tr.:* (*supply with tackle*) pourvoir de poulies, de palans; (*seize*) empoigner, s'emparer de. **-le-block**, *n.:* moufle; (*nav.*) poulie de palan, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* atticail; (*nav.*) palan, *m.*

tăct, *n.:* tact, toucher; (*skill*) tact, *m.*

tăc-tic, **-tical**, *adj.:* tactique. **-tician**, *n.:* tacticien, *m.* **-tics**, *n. pl.:* tactique, *f. sing.*

tăc-tile, *adj.:* tactile. **-tility**, *n.:* tact, toucher, *m.* **-tion**, *n.:* taction; (*geom.*) tangence, *f.*

tădpole, *n.:* têtard, *m.*

tænia *tī'-*, *n.:* ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*

tăffeta, **tăffety**, *n.:* taffetas, *m.*

tăffrail, **tăfferel**, *n.:* couronnement de la poupe, *m.*

tăffy = *toffi*. **-man**, *n.:* marchand de sucre d'orge, *m.*

tăfia, *n.:* tafia, *m.*

1.**tăg**, *n.:* fer, ferret, *m.* 2.**tag**, *tr.:* (*lace*) ferrer; (*join*) joindre, lier, attacher, coudre: — *with*, joindre à, faire suivre de. **-rag**, *n.:* racaille, canaille, *f.:* — *and bobtail*, quatre tondus et un pelé. **-sore**, *n.:* (*vet.*) clavelée, *f.*, claveau, *m.*

1.**tāil**, *n.:* queue; (*extremity*) extrémité, *f.;* bout; (*of a cart*) derrière; (*of a plough*) manche; (*nav.*) fouet, *m.;* (*mus.*) queue; (*of a comet, a pacha, a letter*) queue; (*of a storm*) fin, *f.:* *turn* —, s'enfuir; tourner le dos. 2.**tail**, *tr.:* tirer par la queue. **-board**, *n.:* derrière de charrette, *m.* **-coat**, *n.:* habit, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à queue; caudé. **-ing**, *n.:* (*arch.*) corbeau, *m.;* queue, *f.*

1.**tāilor**, *n.:* tailleur, *m.* 2.**tailor**, *intr.:* exercer l'état de tailleur. **-ess**, *n.:* ouvrière qui fait des vêtements d'homme; culottière, tailleuse, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* état de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*

tāil-piece, *n.:* queue, *f.;* cul-de-lampe, *m.*, (*mus.*) touche, *f.* **-pointed**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) caudé. **-rope**, *n.:* corde de remorque, *f.*

1.**tāint**, *tr.:* corrompre, altérer; (*infect*) infecter; (*sully*) ternir, souiller; (*meat*) gâter. 2.**taint**, *intr.:* se corrompre; (*of meat*) se gâter. 3.**taint**, *n.:* corruption; infection; souillure; (*blemish*) tache, *f.: free from* —, sans tache; (*of meat*) bon, qui n'est pas gâté. **-less**, *adj.:* sans infection, sans tache. **-ure**, *n.:* souillure, tache, *f.*

1.**tā-ke** (pret. *took;* part. *taken*), *tr.:* prendre; (*understand*) comprendre; (*arrest*) arrêter; (*convey*) conduire, mener; (*lead away*) emmener; (*adopt*) adopter; (*suppose*) supposer, s'imaginer; (*fascinate*) fasciner, séduire; (*choose*) choisir; (*admit*) admettre; (*require*) falloir, prendre; (*endure*) endurer, souffrir; (*copy*) copier, saisir; (*portrait*) faire; (*impression*) recevoir; (*revenge, satisfaction*) avoir, tirer; (*affront*) recevoir, essuyer, subir: — *about*, conduire partout; — *again*, reprendre; — *away*, emmener; (*things*) emporter; (*deprive of*) priver de, ôter; (*remove*) ôter; (*dinner-things, etc.*) desservir; — *away from*, prendre à, ôter à; — *back*, reprendre; (*carry back*) remmener, (*things*) remporter; — *down*, descendre; (*humble*) humilier, abaisser, rabattre; (*swallow*) prendre, avaler; (*pull down*) abattre, démolir; (*write down*) prendre note de, coucher par écrit; (*at school*) prendre la place de; — *for*, prendre pour; regarder comme; — *from*, prendre de, accepter de; (*deprive of*) prendre à, enlever à, ôter à, dérober à; (*subtract*) soustraire à, retrancher de; (*detract*) enlever à, diminuer de; — *in*, rentrer; (*enclose*) enclore; (*comprise*) comprendre, renfermer, embrasser; (*contract*) resserrer, rétrécir, rentrer; (*receive*) recevoir, prendre; (*receive in one's house*) recevoir chez soi; (*hold*) contenir; (*cheat*) tromper, mettre dedans; (*garments*) rendoubler, remplier; (*sails*) carguer, ferler, serrer; (*a periodical*) recevoir; (*lodgers*) prendre, recevoir; (*washing, needlework, etc.*) s'occuper de; (*provisions, a stock, etc.*) faire sa provision de;

(*shop-goods*) recevoir; — *in hand*, prendre en main; se mettre après; — *in one's hand*, prendre dans la main; — *into*, admettre dans, à; — *off*, enlever, ôter; (*cut off*) couper, trancher; (*destroy*) détruire; enlever; (*invalidate*) affaiblir; (*swallow*) avaler; (*purchase*) prendre, acheter; (*copy*) copier; (*mimic*) contrefaire; (*lead away*) emmener; (*a mask*) lever; (*clothes*) ôter; (*withdraw*) retirer; — *off the stage*, retirer du théâtre; — *off from*, détourner de; (*lessen*) diminuer; — *off the mind from*, détourner l'esprit de; — *one's self off*, s'en aller; *death has —n him off*, la mort nous l'a enlevé; — *out*, faire sortir; (*things*) sortir; (*teeth*) arracher; (*stains*) ôter, enlever; (*for a walk*) promener; — *out of*, sortir de; tirer de; — *up*, porter en haut; (*raise*) lever, soulever; (*pick up*) relever, ramasser; (*buy*) acheter; (*borrow*) emprunter; (*begin*) commencer, entamer; (*engross, occupy*) prendre, occuper; (*arrest*) prendre, arrêter, empoigner; (*reprimand*) réprimander, relever, reprendre; (*begin where another leaves off*) continuer; (*extend over*) embrasser; (*adopt*) adopter; (*espouse*) épouser; (*take in hand*) prendre en main, se charger de; (*collect*) lever, prélever; (*carry up*) monter; (*lead up*) faire monter; (*a bill*) payer, acquitter, faire honneur à; (*surg.*) attacher avec une ligature, lier; — *up into*, faire monter dans; — *prisoner*, faire prisonnier; — *refuge in*, se réfugier dans; — *it into one's head to, that*, se mettre dans la tête de, que; *it —s . . . to*, il faut . . . pour; — *any one to be*, prendre quelqu'un pour; *be —n with*, être enchanté de; être épris de; *be —n ill*, se trouver mal; tomber malade; *be —n with illness*, tomber malade; *be —n with cholera*, être attaqué du choléra; *be —n giddy*, être pris de vertiges; *be —n with pains in the stomach*, éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac; *how old do you — me for?* quel âge me donnez-vous? *I — you to be thirty*, je vous donne trente ans. 2.**-ke**, *intr.*: (*please*) plaire; (*succeed*) avoir du succès, réussir, prendre; (*catch*) prendre, opérer: — *after*, imiter; (*resemble*) ressembler, tenir de: — *on*, se lamenter, s'affliger; — *to*, (*go towards*) se diriger vers; (*take refuge in*) se réfugier dans; (*resort to*) avoir recours à; (*apply to*) s'appliquer à, se livrer à, se mettre à; (*be fond of persons*) s'attacher à, prendre en amitié; (*be fond of things*) prendre du goût à, mordre à. **-ke-in**, *n.*: volerie, *f.*; (*trick*) tour; (*pers.*) voleur, charlatan, fripon, *m.* **-ker**, *n.*: preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.* 1.**-king**, *n.*: action de prendre; prise; arrestation, *f.*; (*distress of mind*) trouble, *m.* 2.**-king**, *adj.*: attrayant; (*infectious*) contagieux. **-kingly**, *adv.*: d'une manière attrayante. **-kingness**, *n.*: attrait, *m.*

talāria, *n. pl.*: (*myth.*) talonnières, *f. pl.*

tălbot, *n.*: lévrier, *m.*

tălc, *n.*: talc, *m.* **-ky, -ose, ous**, *adj.*: talcique, de talc; (*containing talc*) contenant du talc. **-slate**, *n.*: talc feuilleté, *m.*

tāle, *n.*: conte, récit, *m.*; histoire; historiette, *f.*; (*reckoning*) compte, *m.*: *tell —s*, faire des rapports. **-bearer**, *n.*: rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.* **-bearing**, *n.*: action de rapporter ce qu'on a vu ou entendu, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* **-bearing**, *adj.*: qui rapporte ce qui a été vu ou entendu. **-ful**, *adj.*: riche de contes; riche en récits.

tălent, *n.*: talent; (*coin*) talent, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.*: de talent.

tāles, *n.*: juré spécial supplémentaire, *m.*

tāleteller, *n.*: conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.*

tălis-man, *n.*: talisman, *m.* **-mănic(al)**, *adj.*: talismanique.

1.**tălk**, *intr., tr.*: (*of, about over*) parler (de); converser, causer; (*prate*) bavarder, jaser, babiller; (*say*) dire: — *of*, parler de, causer de; parler, causer; — *to*, (*advise*) faire des reproches à; reprendre doucement; faire la morale à; — *to one's self*, parler en soi-même, parler à son bonnet, se parler à soi-même; — *of politics, — politics*, parler politique; — *nonsense*, dire des sottises, dire des bêtises; — *away the time*, passer le temps à causer; — *any one into*, persuader quelqu'un de; — *any one out*, l'emporter par la parole sur quelqu'un; — *any one out of*, dissuader quelqu'un de; — *over*, parler de; causer de; (*cajole*) cajoler. 2.**talk**, *n.*: conversation, *f.*; entretien, *m.*; causerie; (*prattling*) jaserie, *f.*, bavardage; (*report*) bruit; (*conversation*) entretien, sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m. pl.* **-ative**, *adj.*: causeur; bavard. **-ativeness**, *n.*: loquacité, *f.*; caquet, bavardage, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; parleur, *m.*, parleuse, *f.*; bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*; (*boaster*) vantard, *m.*, vantarde, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.*: conversation; causerie, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.*: causeur; bavard.

tâll, *adj.*: (*pers.*) grand; (*things*) haut, grand.

1.**tăl-lage, -liage**, *n.*: taille, *f.*; impôt, *m.* 2.**-lage**, *tr.*: imposer, taxer.

tăllness, *n.*: (*pers.*) haute taille, grandeur; (*of things*) grandeur, hauteur, *f.*

1.**tăllow**, *n.*: suif, *m.* 2.**tallow**, *tr.*: suiver, suiffer. **-chandler**, *n.*: fabricant de chandelles, chandelier, *m.* **-faced**, *adj.*: à figure maladive; pâle. **-grease**, *n.*: suif, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.*: de la nature du

suif. **-tree**, *n.*: (*bot.*) arbre à suif, *m.* **-y**, *adj.*: de suif; graisseux.

1.**tăl·ly**, *n.*: taille (petit bâton), *f.*; (*com.*) porte-numéro; tempérament; (*fellow*) pendant, *m.* 2.**tally**, *tr.*: faire des coches sur une taille; (*fit*) ajuster, adapter; (*nav.*) border; *intr.*: s'accorder: — *with*, s'accorder avec; s'ajuster à; cadrer avec; s'adapter.

tăl·ly·hō! *interj.*: (*hunt.*) taïaut: — *coach*, voiture de plaisir, carrosse, *f.*

tăl·ly-man, *n.*: personne qui marque la taille, *f.*; (*com.*) marchand qui vend à tempérament, *m.* **-shop**, *n.*: boutique où l'on paie à tempérament, *f.* **-trade**, *n.*: commerce à tempérament, *m.*

Tăl-mud, *n.*: talmud, *m.* **-mŭdic(al)**, **-mudĭstic**, *adj.*: talmudique. **-mudist**, *n.*: talmudiste, *m.*

tălon, *n.*: serre, *f.*; (*arch.*) talon, *m.*

tălus, *n.*: (*anat.*) astragale, *f.*; (*arch.*) talus, *m.*

tămable, *adj.*: qui peut être apprivoisé; domptable. **-ness**, *n.*: nature qui peut être apprivoisée, nature domptable; facilité d'apprivoiser, *f.*

tămarind, *n.*: (*fruit*) tamarin, *m.* = **-tree**, *n.*: tamarin, tamarinier, *m.*

tămarisk, *n.*: tamaris, tamarisc, tamarix, *m.*

1.**tăm·bour**, *n.*: tambour de basque; (*arts, arch.*) tambour, *m.* 2.**tambour**, *tr.*: broder au tambour. **-îne**, *n.*: tambour de basque, *m.*

1.**tā-me**, *tr.*: apprivoiser, dompter, priver; rendre domestique; (*fig.*) subjuguer, dompter, réprimer. 2.**-me**, *adj.*: apprivoisé; privé, domestique; (*spiritless*) traitable; fade, pâle, sans couleur; (*subdued*) soumis. **-mely**, *adv.*: avec soumission; sans résistance; servilement; (*without force*) sans force, sans couleur. **-meness**, *n.*: état apprivoisé, *m.*; domesticité, *f.*; (*want of force*) manque de force, manque de couleur, *m.*; (*submission*) soumission, servilité, *f.* **-mer**, *n.*: apprivoiseur, *m.*, apprivoiseuse, *f.*; (*of beasts*) dompteur, *m.*, dompteuse, *f.* **-ming**, *n.*: apprivoisement, *m.*, domestication, *f.*; (*of beasts*) domptement, *m.*

tăminy, *n.*: étamine, *f.*

tămp, *tr.*: tamponner; bourrer. 1.**-er**, *m.*: tamponneur, *m.*

2.**tămper**, *tr.*: tâtonner, employer de petits moyens, machiner, agir dans l'ombre; se mêler (de), toucher (à); fausser; chercher à corrompre, transiger (avec): — *with* (*of things*), faire de petites expériences; (*meddle with*) se mêler de; (*a witness*) pratiquer, suborner, tâcher de gagner; (*objects*) toucher à, déranger, abîmer. **-ing**, *n.*: action de toucher à, de déranger, d'abîmer; de se mêler de; de suborner; menée secrète, *f.*

tămp-ing-bar, *n.*: bourroir, *m.* **-ion**, *n.*: tampon de canon, *m.*

tămtam, *n.*: tam-tam, *m.*

1.**tăn**, *n.*: tan, *m.*: *waste* —, tannée, *f.* 2.**tan**, *tr.*: tanner; (*sun-burn*) basaner, hâler.

tănager, *n.*: (*orni.*) tangara, *m.*

tăn-bed, *n.*: (*hort.*) couche de tan, *f.* **-colour**, *n.*: tanné, *m.* **-coloured**, *adj.*: tanné.

tăndem, *n.*: tandem; attelage en flèche, *m.*; bicycle pour deux (ou plusieurs), *m.*

tăng, *n.*: arrière-goût; mauvais goût, *m.*

tăn-gency, *n.*: tangence, *f.* **-gent**, *n.*: tangente, *f.*: *go off at a* —, s'emporter tout de suite. **-gĕntial**, *adj.*: (*geom.*) tangent. **-gibĭlity**, *n.*: tangibilité, *f.* **-gible**, *adj.*: tangible; tactile.

1.**tăngle**, *tr.*: emmêler; empêtrer, enchevêtrer; embrouiller. 2.**tangle**, *n.*: état emmêlé, état embrouillé, *m.*: *it is in a* —, c'est tout embrouillé.

tăn-hŏuse, *n.*: tannerie, *f.*

tănk, *n.*: réservoir, *m.*; cuve; (*of a pump*) bâche, *f.*

tănkard, *n.*: pot (à couvercle); hanap, *m.*

†**tăn-ling**, *n.*: personne hâlée, *f.* **-ner**, *n.*: tanneur, *m.* **-nery**, *n.*: tannerie, *f.* **-nic**, *adj.*: tannique. **-nin**, *n.*: tanin, *m.* **-ning**, *n.*: tannage, *m.* **-ning-liquor**, *n.*: jus de tannée, *m.* **-pit**, *n.*: fosse à tan, *f.* **-stove**, *n.*: (*hort.*) serre à tannée, *f.*

tănsy, *n.*: tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*

tanta-lisā·tion, *n.*: action de torturer; tentation, *f.* **-lise**, *tr.*: tantaliser; se jouer de torturer; tenter. **-liser**, *n.*: personne qui torture, *f.* **-lising**, *adj.*: tantalisant, tentant. **-lism**, *n.*: supplice de Tantale, *m.*; torture, *f.*

tăntamount, *adj.*: équivalent.

tantĭvy, *adj.*: à fond de train; à bride abattue.

tăntrums, *n. pl.*: mauvaise humeur; grande mauvaise humeur, *f. sing.*

tăn-vat, *n.*: fosse à tan, *f.* **-waste**, *n.*: tannée, *f.* **-yard**, *n.*: tannerie, *f.*

1.**tăp**, *tr.*, *intr.*: (*strike*) taper, frapper. 2.**tap**, *n.*: (*blow*) tape, *f.*, coup, *m.*

3.**tăp**, *n.*: (*of a cask*) cannelle, cannette, *f.*; robinet, tampon, *m.*; (*of a tavern*) comptoir, *m.*; (*tech.*) taraud, *m.* 4.**tap**, *tr.*: (*a cask, etc.*) percer, mettre en perce; (*surg.*) percer; faire la ponction; (*wine, etc.*) tirer; (*a tree*) inciser; (*tech.*) tarauder; (*metal.*) faire la coulée à. **-borer**, *n.*: taraud, *m.*

tāpe, *n.*: ruban (de fil, de coton), *m.* = *red* —, routine, réglementation, *f.* **-line**, **-measure**, *n.*: mesure en ruban, *f.*

1.**tāper**, *n.:* petite bougie, *f.;* cierge, *m.* 2.**taper**, *tr.:* tailler en pointe; *intr.:* se terminer en pointe. 3.**taper**, **-ing**, *adj.:* terminé en pointe; effilé; (*conical*) en forme de cône, conique. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en pointe. **-ness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui se termine en pointe, *f.*

tāpes-tried, *adj.:* tapissé. **-try**, *n.:* tapisserie, *f.* **-try-maker**, *n.:* tapissier, *m.*

tāpe-worm, *n.:* ténia; ver solitaire, *m.*

tăp-hole, *n.:* (*metal.*) trou de coulée, *m.*

tapiōca, *n.:* tapioca, *m.*

tāpir, *n.:* (*mam.*) tapir, *m.*

tāpis or *tapi*, *n.:* tapis, *m.*

tăp-ping, *n.:* ponction; (*metal.*) coulée, *f.* **-room**, *n.:* salle; salle des buveurs, *f.* **-root**, *n.:* (*bot.*) pivot, *m.;* racine pivotante, *f.* **-rooted**, *adj.:* à racine pivotante. **-ster**, *n.:* garçon de cabaret, *m.*

1.**târ**, *n.:* goudron; (*sailor*) matelot, loup de mer, *m.* 2.**tar**, *tr.:* goudronner.

tarantismus, *n.:* (*med.*) tarentisme, *m.*

tarăntula, *n.:* (*ent.*) tarentule, *f.*

târ-dily, *adv.:* lentement; tardivement. **-diness**, *n.:* lenteur; (*reluctance*) répugnance, *f.;* (*lateness*) retard, *m.* **-dy**, *adj.:* lent; (*late*) en retard, tardif; (*unwilling*) qui a de la répugnance, mal disposé. **-dy-gaited**, *adj.:* à la marche traînante.

1.**tāre**, *n.:* ivraie, *f.*

2.**tāre**, *n.:* (*com.*) tare, *f.* 3.**tare**, *tr.:* (*com.*) tarer; prendre la tare de.

târget, *n.:* cible, *f.;* but, blanc, *m.:* (*shield*) targe, *f.* **-ēer**, *n.:* homme armé d'une targe; (*antig.*) peltaste, *m.*

1.**tăriff**, *n.:* tarif, *m.* 2.**tariff**, *tr.:* tarifer.

tărin, *n.:* (*orni.*) tarin, *m.*

târ-lake, *n.:* lac d'asphalte, *m.*

târn, *n.:* petit lac de montagne.

târnish, *tr.:* ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir; *intr.:* se ternir.

târpaulin, *n.:* prélart, *m.*

Târpē'ian, *adj.:* Tarpéien.

târ-pit, *n.:* puits à goudron, *m.*

tărragon, *n.:* (*bot.*) estragon, *m.*

tăr-rier, *n.:* personne qui tarde, *f.* **-ry**, *intr.:* (*stay*) rester, s'arrêter; (*delay*) tarder, différer. **-ry**, *adj.:* de goudron. **-rying**, *n.:* retard, *m.*

târ-sal, *adj.:* tarsien, du tarse. **-sus**, *n.:* tarse; cartilage tarse, *m.*

1.**târt**, *n.:* tarre, tourte, *f.*

2.**târt**, *adj.:* aigre, âcre; acide; (*fig.*) aigre, mordant, piquant, âcre.

târtan, *n.:* tartan, *m.;* (*vessel*) tartane, *f.*

1.**târtar**, *n.:* (*chem.; of the teeth*) tartre, *m.*

2.**Târ-tar**, *n.:* Tartare, *m., f.; adj.:* du Tartare; (*fig.*) bourru, *m.: catch a* —, s'attaquer à plus fort que soi. **-tărean**, 1.**-tăreous**, *adj.:* du Tartare.

2.**târ-tā'reous**, *adj.:* (*chem.*) tartareux. **-tăric**, *adj.:* tartrique, tartaique. **-tarine**, *n.:* potasse, *f.* **-tarous**, *adj.:* tartareux.

târtish, *adj.:* aigrelet. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec âcreté; avec aigreur; (*fig.*) vertement, avec aigreur, sévèrement. **-ness**, *n.:* acidité, aigreur, âcreté; (*fig.*) aigreur, sévérité, *f.*

târtrate, *n.:* tartrate, *m.*

târtŭ'f-fe, *n.:* tartufe, hypocrite, cafard, *m.* **-fish**, *adj.:* de tartufe; cafard.

1.**tăsk**, *n.:* tâche, *f.;* travail, ouvrage, *m.;* besogne; charge, *f.;* (*lesson*) devoir; (*punishment*) pensum, *m.: take to* —, réprimander; blâmer. 2.**task**, *tr.:* donner une tâche à; charger de travail. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui donne une tâche, *f.* **-master**, *n.:* personne qui impose des tâches, *f.;* maître, oppresseur, *m.* **-work**, *n.:* tâche, *f.*

tăssel, *n.:* gland, *m.;* (*large one*) houppe, *f.;* (*arch.*) tasseau; (*hawk*) tiercelet d'autour, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à glands; orné de glands.

tăssets, *n. pl.:* tassette, *f. sing.*

tăs-table, *adj.:* qui peut être goûté; savoureux. 1.**-te**, *tr.:* goûter; (*liquids*) déguster; (*fig.*) goûter, goûter de, sentir, savourer; *intr.:* goûter: — *of*, goûter de, goûter; (*have a smack of*) avoir un goût de, sentir le; (*just taste*) effleurer; (*experience*) sentir, éprouver, goûter, subir; (*be tinctured with*) sentir; — *good, bad*, avoir un bon, un mauvais goût. 2.**-te**, *n.:* goût, *m.;* (*small quantity*) idée, *f.*, soupçon; (*specimen*) échantillon, spécimen, *m.;* (*of beverages*) dégustation, *f.: my mouth is out of* —, ma bouche n'est pas disposée à goûter; *there is no disputing about* —*s*, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts; *every one to his* —, chacun à son goût; *to one's* —, à son goût; *dress with* —, s'habiller avec goût; *that is good, bad* —, c'est de bon, de mauvais goût; *from, out of* —, par goût. **-teful**, *adj.:* savoureux; (*having good taste*) de bon goût. **-tefully**, *adv.:* avec goût. **-teless**, *adj.:* fade, insipide. **-telessly**, *adv.:* insipidement. **-telessness**, *n.:* insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **-ter**, *n.:* personne qui goûte, *f.;* (*of beverages*) dégustateur; (*dram cup*) petit verre; (*of cheese*) petit morceau, *m.* **-ting**, *n.:* goût, *m.;* gustation; (*of beverages*) dégustation, *f.* **-ty**, *adj.:* de goût, de bon goût.

1.**tătter**, *n.:* haillon, lambeau, *m.;* guenille, *f.* 2.**tatter**, *tr.:* déchirer. **-demălion**, *n.:* homme déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* (*pers.*) dégue-

rillé; (*of garments*) en lambeaux, en guenilles, en haillons.

1.**tăt-tle**, *intr.*: babiller, jaser, caqueter, bavarder; cancaner. 2.**-tle**, *n.*: babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.*; cancans, *m. pl.* **-tler**, *n.*: bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*; babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.*; cancanier, *m.*, cancanière, *f.* **-tling**, *adj.*: babillard, bavard, cancanier, *m.*

1.**tatôo**, *n.*: (*milit.*) retraite, *f.*

2.**tattôo**, *tr.*: tatouer. 3.**tattoo**, *n.*: tatouage, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: tatouage, *m.*

1.**tàught**, pret., part. of *teach*.

2.**tàught** = *taut*.

1.**tàunt**, *adj.*: (*nav.*) haut.

2.**tàunt**, *tr.*: reprocher vivement à; outrager; injurier; dire des injures à, railler, censurer. 3.**taunt**, *n.*: injure en paroles, *f.*; (*bitter reproach*) reproche sanglant, reproche amer, *m.*; (*invective*) invective, raillerie, *f.*; sarcasme, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: personne qui fait des reproches sanglants, qui injurie, qui outrage, *f.*; railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.*: injurieusement, avec raillerie; d'une manière insultante.

tàurus, *n.*: (*astron.*) le Taureau, *m.*

tàut, *adj.*: (*nav.*) raide, tendu; (*of sails*) enflé, plein: *get* —, raidir; *haul* —, raidir, embraquer. **-en**, *tr.*: raidir; embraquer.

tàu-tochrone, *n*: courbe tautochrone, *f.* **-tŏchronous**, *adj.*: tautochrone.

tau-tŏlogic(al), *adj.*: tautologique. **-tŏlogise**, *intr.*: se répéter. **-tŏlogy**, *n.*: tautologie, *f.*

tăvern, *n.*: (*inn*) auberge, *f.*; restaurant, *m.*; (*dram shop*) cabaret, *m.*, taverne, *f.* **-hunter**, *n.*: pillier de cabaret, *m.* **-keeper**, *n.*: aubergiste, cabaretier, *m.*

1.**tàw**, *n.*: bille à jouer, *f.*

2.**tàw**, *tr.*: passer en mégie, mégisser.

tàw-drily, *adv.*: avec un faux éclat; d'une manière voyante. **-driness**, *n.*: faux éclat; mauvais goût, *m.* **-dry**, *adj.*: éclatant; voyant; de faux éclat. **-er**, *n.*: mégissier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: mégisserie, mégie, *f.*

tàwny, *adj.*: basané, tanné, hâlé; (*animal*) fauve.

1.**tăx**, *n.*: impôt, *m.*; contribution, imposition, taxe, *f.*; (*fig.*) taxe, *f.*, impôt, fardeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) censure, *f.*: *assessed* —*es*, contributions directes; *income* —, impôt sur le revenu, *m.*; taxe du revenu, *f.* 2.**tax**, *tr.*: imposer; frapper d'un impôt; taxer; (*accuse*) taxer, accuser; (*censure*) censurer; (*fig.*) taxer, mettre à contribution; (*jur.*) taxer. **-able**, *adj.*: imposable; qui peut être taxé. **-ation**, *n.*: taxation; (*jur.*) taxation, taxe, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: personne qui impose une taxe, *f.*; (*jur.*) taxateur, *m.* **-free**, *adj.*: exempt d'impôts. **-gatherer**, *n.*: percepteur des contributions, *m.*

tăxidermy, *n.*: taxidermie, *f.*

tăx-payer, *n.*: contribuable, *m.*

tazĕtta, *n.*: (*bot.*) narcisse, *m.*

tēa, *n.*: thé; (*broth*) bouillon, *m.*; (*infusion*) eau, tisane, infusion, *f.*: *come to* —, venir prendre le thé. **-board**, *n.*: cabaret, plateau, *m.* **-caddy**, **-canister**, *n.*: boîte à thé, *f.*

tēach (pret., part. *taught*), *tr.*: (*pers.*) enseigner, instruire; (*things*) enseigner, apprendre; (*manual labour*) montrer; (*lecture on*) professer; (*accustom*) apprendre, habituer; (*suggest to the mind*) communiquer; (*signify*) indiquer; *intr.*: enseigner, professer: — *one French*, enseigner, apprendre le français à quelqu'un; — *one how to*, apprendre à quelqu'un à. **-able**, *adj.*: disposé à apprendre; (*docile*) docile. **-ableness**, *n.*: disposition à apprendre; (*docility*) docilité, *f.* **-ableness**, *n.*: docilité, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*; instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*; professeur, (*preacher*) prédicateur; prédicateur laïque, *m.* **-ing**, *n.*: enseignement, *m.*; instruction, *f.*

tēa-cloth, *n.*: torchon, *m.* **-cup**, *n.*: tasse à thé, *f.* **-cupful**, *adj.*: plein une tasse à thé. **-dealer**, *n.*: marchand de thé, *m.* **-dust**, *n.*: poudre de thé, *f.* **-equipage**, *n.*: cabaret à thé, *m.* **-grower**, *n.*: cultivateur de thé, *m.*

tēak, *n.*: (*bot.*) teck, tek, *m.*

tēa-kettle, *n.*: bouilloire, *f.*

tēal, *n.*: (*orni.*) sarcelle, *f.*

1.**tēam**, *n.*: attelage, *m.*; ligne, file, *f.* 2.**team**, *tr.*: transporter du déblai au remblai.

tēa-merchant, *n.*: marchand de thé, négociant en thés, *m.*

tēam-ing, *n.*: transport du déblai au remblai, *m.* **-ing-road**, *n.*: chemin provisoire de transport, *m.* **-ster**, *n.*: conducteur d'un attelage, *m.*

tēa-party, *n.*: thé, *m.* **-pot**, *n.*: théière, *f.*

1.**tēar**, *n.*: larme, *f.*; pleur, *m.*: *shed* —*s*, verser des larmes; *shed bitter* —*s*, pleurer à chaudes larmes; *burst into* —*s*, fondre en larmes; *be drowned in* —*s*, avoir les yeux noyés de larmes; *affect to* —*s*, toucher jusqu'aux larmes; *with* —*s in one's eyes*, les larmes aux yeux; *all in* —*s*, tout en pleurs; tout éploré.

2.**teăr** (pret. *tore*; part. *torn*), *tr.*: déchirer; (*the hair*) arracher; (*fig.*) arracher; *intr.*: se déchirer; s'agiter, se démener: — *asunder*, déchirer en deux; — *away*, *down*, *off*, *out*, arracher; — *from*, arracher à; — *up*, arracher; (*tear to pieces*) mettre en morceaux; — *along*,

aller ventre à terre. 2.**tear**, *n.:* déchirure; (*injury*) détérioration, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* déchireur, *m.*, -euse, *f.;* personne qui se démène, *f.*

tēar-falling, *adj.:* qui répand des larmes, tendre. **-fŭl**, *adj.:* tout en larmes; rempli de larmes. **-fŭlly**, *adv.:* les larmes aux yeux.

teăring, *n.:* déchirement; arrachement, *m.*

tēarless, *adj.:* sans larmes, sec.

tēa-rose, *n.:* rose-thé, *f.*

tēar-shaped, *adj.:* (*tech.*) larmeux.

1.**tēa-şe**, *tr.:* taquiner, agacer; tracasser, tourmenter; contrarier; chicaner; (*card*) carder; (*cloth*) lainer. 2.**tease**, *n.:* taquin, *m.*, -e, *f.;* tourment, *m.* **-şel**, *n.:* (*bot.*) cardère, *f.;* chardon à foulon, à bonnetier, *m.;* cardère à foulon, à bonnetier, *f.* **-şeler**, *n.:* laineur, *m.*, laineuse, *f.* **-şer**, *n.:* tracassier, *m.*, tracassière, *f.;* taquin, *m.*, taquine, *f.;* chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.*

tēa-service, *n.:* cabaret, service à thé, *m.*

tēaşling, *n.:* lainage; ratinage, *m.*

tēa-spoon, *n.:* cuiller à thé, *f.*

tēat, *n.:* mamelon, tetin; (*of animals*) mamelon, *m.*, tette, *f.*

tēa-table, *n.:* table à thé, *f.* **-time**, *n.:* heure du thé, *f.* **-things**, *n. pl.:* service à thé, *m. sing.* **-tray**, *n.:* plateau, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* thé; arbre à thé, *m.* **-urn**, *n.:* fontaine à thé, *f.*

tĕchi-ly, *adv.:* maussadement; d'une manière hargneuse. **-ness**, *n.:* maussaderie; humeur hargneuse, *f.*

tĕch-nical, *adj.:* technique; de l'art. **-nicăl'ity**, **-nicalness**, *n.:* caractère technique, *m.* **-nically**, *adv.:* techniquement; suivant l'art. **-nics**, *n. pl.:* technique, *f. sing.* **-nŏlŏgical**, *adj.:* technologique; des arts. **-nŏlogy**, *n.:* technologie; terminologie, *f.*

tĕchy, *adj.:* maussade; hargneux, bourru.

tĕd, *tr.:* (*agri.*) répandre.

tĕdder, *tr.:* lier par une attache; attacher.

tę dēum, *n.:* Te Deum, *m.*

tĕdi-ous, *adj.:* ennuyeux, fastidieux, fatigant; (*slow*) lent, trop long. **-ously**, *adv.:* ennuyeusement; fastidieusement. **-ousness**, *n.:* ennui, *m.;* fatigue; nature fastidieuse; (*slowness*) lenteur fatigante; (*prolixity*) prolixité, longueur, *f.* **-um**, *n.:* ennui, *m.;* fatigue, *f.*

tēem, *intr.:* enfanter; être fécond, être plein (*or* chargé); *tr.:* enfanter, produire: — *with*, être plein de; abonder en; regorger de. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui enfante, *f.* †**-fŭl**, *adj.:* fécond, fertile; (*brimful*) plein jusqu'au bord. **-less**, *adj.:* stérile.

tēens, *n. pl.:* l'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m. sing.*

1.**tēeth**, pl. of *tooth*. 2.**teeth**, *intr.:* faire ses dents. **tēeth-ing**, *n.:* dentition, *f.* **-range**, *n.:* denture, *f.*

tęetŏtal, *adj.:* de tempérance. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui s'abstient entièrement de bière et de boissons spiritueuses, *f.*, abstème, *m.*, *f.* **-ism**, *n.:* abstinence entière de bière et de boissons spiritueuses, *f.*

tęetŏtum, *n.:* toton, *m.*

tĕgŭlar, *adj.:* de tuile. **-ly**, *adv.:* en tuile.

tĕgŭ-ment, *n.:* tégument, *m.* **-mĕntary**, *adj.:* tégumentaire.

tĕil-tree, *n.:* tilleul, *m.*

telamōnęs, *n. pl.:* (*arch.*) télamons, *m. pl.*

1.**tĕle-graph**, *n.:* télégraphe, *m.:* *electric* —, télégraphe électrique. 2.**-graph**, *tr.:* télégraphier. **-grăphic**, *adj.:* télégraphique. 1.**-phone**, *n.:* téléphone, *m.* 2.**-phone**, *intr.:* téléphonier. **-phŏnic**, *adj.:* téléphonique. **-scope**, *n.:* télescope, *m.;* lunette d'approche, *f.* **-scope-shell**, *n.:* (*conch.*) turbo, *m.* **-scŏpic**, *adj.:* télescopique.

1.**tĕll** (pret., part. *told*), *tr.:* faire part de; (*narrate*) raconter, conter; (*teach*) apprendre, dire; (*disclose*) révéler, dévoiler, rapporter; (*count*) compter, énumérer; (*confess*) avouer; (*publish*) publier, proclamer; (*discover*) découvrir, trouver; (*explain*) expliquer, dire: — *by*, juger à; — *off*, énumérer; *don't* — *me!* laissez donc! — *that to others*, à d'autres; *I have been told*, on m'a dit; j'ai entendu dire; *it is told of*, on le dit de; — *any one any thing*, dire quelque chose à quelqu'un; faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un. 2.**tell**, *intr.:* dire; raconter; (*take effect*) faire son effet; porter; porter coup: — *of*, (*pers.*) dénoncer; (*things*) dire; — *up*, monter. **-er**, *n.:* diseur, *m.*, diseuse, *f.;* raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.;* (*in parliament*) scrutateur; (*of the exchequer*) agent comptable; (*thing*) compteur, *m.* 1.**-tale**, *n.:* rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.;* (*mec.*) compteur; (*nav.*) axiomètre, *m.* 2.**-tale**, *adj.:* bavard; qui fait des rapports.

tellūrium, *n.:* (*chem.*) tellure, *m.*

te-mĕrārious, *adj.:* téméraire. **-mĕrity**, *n.:* témérité, *f.*

1.**tĕmper**, *tr.:* (*mix*) mélanger (en proportion juste); combiner; (*adjust*) ajuster, proportionner; (*modify*) tempérer; (*soften*) adoucir; (*mus.*) tempérer; (*steel, etc.*) tremper. 2.**temper**, *n.:* mélange (juste); tempérament; caractère, naturel, *m.;* (*humour*) humeur, *f.*, caractère, *m.;* (*anger*) colère, *f.;* (*calmness of mind*) sang-froid, calme, *m.;* (*of steel, etc.*)

trempe; (*mixture*) combinaison, *f.*, mélange, *m.*; (*in sugar-works*) matière à défécation, *f.*: *out of* —, de mauvaise humeur; *in a good* —, de bonne humeur; *lose one's* —, *get out of* —, sortir de son caractère; se mettre en colère; s'emporter; perdre son sang-froid; *put out of* —, mettre de mauvaise humeur; *keep one's* —, garder son sang-froid; ne pas sortir de son caractère; *a man of a violent* —, un homme d'un caractère emporté; *he has a bad* —, *but a good heart*, il a un mauvais caractère, mais un bon cœur. **-ament**, *n.*: constitution, *f.*; tempérament; (*medium*) milieu, équilibre; (*mus.*) tempérament, *m.* **-amĕntal**, *adj.*: de tempérament; constitutionnel. **-anĕe**, *n.*: tempérance; sobriété, modération, *f.*: — *society*, société de tempérance, *f.* **-ate**, *adj.*: tempéré; modéré; (*pers.*) tempérant, sobre; (*calm*) calme; (*in speech*) réservé; (*geog.*) tempéré. **-ately**, *adv.*: avec sobriété, avec tempérance; modérément; avec calme; avec réserve. **-ateness**, *n.*: modération, douceur, *f.*; (*calmness*) calme, *m.* **-ative**, *adj.*: qui tempère, qui modère. **-ature**, *n.*: température; (*constitution*) constitution, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*; modération, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: d'un caractère ...: *ill*—*ed*, qui a un mauvais caractère, qui a le caractère mal fait; *good*—*ed*, qui a un bon caractère, qui a le caractère bien fait.

tĕm-pest, *n.*: tempête, *f.*; orage, *m.* **-pest-beaten**, *adj.*: battu par la tempête. **-pest-tossed**, *adj.*: ballotté par la tempête. **-pĕstuous**, *adj.*: orageux; tempétueux. **-pĕstuously**, *adv.*: d'une manière orageuse. **-pĕstuousness**, *n.*: état orageux, *m.*

tĕm-plar, *n.*: templier; (*law-student*) étudiant en droit, *m.*: *knight* —, chevalier du temple, templier, *m.* **-ple**, *n.*: temple, *m.*; (*anat.*) tempe, *f.* **-ple-bone**, *n.*: (*anat.*) os temporal, *m.* **-plet**, *n.*: (*mas.*) panneau, patron, *m.*

tĕmpo-ral, *adj.*: temporel; (*anat.*) temporal. **-rălity** (*temporalities, temporals*), *n.*: bien temporel, revenu temporel, *m.* **-rally**, *adv.*: temporellement. †**-răneous**, *adj.*: temporaire. **-rarily**, *adv.*: temporairement. **-rariness**, *n.*: état temporaire, *m.* **-rary**, *adj.*: temporaire. **-risātion**, *n.*: temporisation, *f.* **-rise**, *tr.*: temporiser; s'accommoder. **-riser**, *n.*: temporisateur, temporiseur, *m.* **-rising**, *adj.*: temporisateur, qui temporise; accommodant.

tĕmpt, *tr.*: tenter; (*incite*) exciter, pousser; (*draw*) entraîner; (*try*) tenter, essayer; (*in Scripture*) tenter, éprouver. **-able**, *adj.*: sujet à la tentation. **-ation**, *n.*: tentation, *f.*; entraînement, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.*: tentant, entraînant, tentatif. **-ingly**, *adv.*: d'une manière tentative, d'une manière tentante; d'une manière entraînante. **-ress**, *n.*: tentatrice, *f.*

1.**tĕn**, *adj.*: dix: *about* —, *some* —, une dizaine; une dizaine de. 2.**ten**, *n.*: dix, *m.*; dizaine, *f.*

tĕnable, *adj.*: soutenable; tenable.

ten-ācious, *adj.*: tenace: — *of*, qui tient à; fortement attaché à. **-ăciously**, *adv.*: d'une manière tenace. **-ăcity**, *n.*: ténacité, *f.*

tenāil-le, *n.*: (*fort.*) tenaille, *f.* **-lon** *-lyun*, *n.*: (*fort.*) tenaillon, *m.*

tĕn-ancy, *n.*: location, *f.* 1.**-ant**, *n.*: locataire, *m.*, *f.*; habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*; (*of a farm*) fermier, *m.* 2.**-ant**, *tr.*: tenir à loyer; être locataire de. **-antable**, *adj.*: logeable; locatif. **-antableness**, *n.*: état locatif, *m.* **-antless**, *adj.*: sans locataire; sans habitant; vide.

tĕnch, *n.*: (*ichth.*) tanche, *f.*

1.**tĕnd**, *tr.*: accompagner (pour servir), servir, assister; garder; soigner; avoir soin de; veiller sur; *intr.*: attendre, servir; †s'attendre. 2.**tend**, *intr.*: se mouvoir (vers), se diriger (vers); tendre (à), aboutir (à); contribuer (à); (*nav.*) éviter. **-ency**, *n.*: tendance, *f.*

1.**tĕnder**, *n.*: assistant(e), *m.*, *f.*; (*nurse*) garde, *f.*; (*nav.*) aviso; transport, bâtiment de transport; bâtiment de servitude; (*railways*) tender, *m.* 2.**tender**, *tr.*: offrir, présenter; (*an oath*) déférer; (*contracts*) soumissionner. 3.**tender**, *n.*: (*offer*) offre; (*for contracts*) soumission; (*of an oath*) action de déférer, *f.*: *legal* —, monnaie légale, *f.*; cours légale, *m.*

4.**tĕnder**, *adj.*: tendre; (*easily pained*) tendre, sensible; (*effeminate*) délicat, mou; (*young*) tendre; (*mild*) doux; (*compassionate*) tendre, compatissant; (*dear*) cher, tendre; (*of flowers*) délicat, de serre; (*ticklish*) délicat, scabreux: — *of*, soucieux de; jaloux de. **-hearted**, *adj.*: compatissant, sensible, au cœur tendre. **-heartedly**, *adv.*: avec sensibilité. **-heartedness**, *n.*: sensibilité, *f.* **-ling**, *n.*: enfant chéri; (*of a deer*) premier bois, *m.* **-ly**, *adv.*: tendrement; doucement; délicatement; (*with pity*) avec compassion. **-ness**, *n.*: tendresse; (*soreness, sensibility*) sensibilité; (*softness*) mollesse, délicatesse; (*kind attention*) sollicitude, *f.*, égards, *m. pl.*; (*scrupulousness*) scrupule; (*care*) soin, *m.*; (*expression*) douceur, *f.*

tĕnding, *n.*: (*nav.*) évitage, *m.*

tĕn-dinous, *adj.*: tendineux; plein de tendons. **-don**, *n.*: tendon, *m.*

1.tĕndril, *n.:* vrille, *f.;* cirre, *m.* **2.tendril,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) grimpant.

tĕne-brous, *adj.:* ténébreux. **-brŏsity, -brousness,** *n.:* ténèbres, *f. pl.;* obscurité, *f.*

tĕne-ment, *n.:* habitation, maison, *f.;* appartement, *m.* **-mĕntal,** *adj.:* en location; susceptible de location.

tenĕsmus, *n.:* ténesme, *m.*

tĕnet, *n.:* dogme, *m.;* doctrine, *f.*

tĕnfold, *adj.:* décuple.

tĕnnis, *n.:* paume, *f.* **-court,** *n.:* jeu de paume, *m.*

tĕnon, *n.:* tenon, *m.*

tĕnor, *n.:* (*strain*) style, ton, *m.;* teneur, *f.;* (*character*) caractère; (*sense*) sens, esprit; (*mus.*) ténor; (*instrument*) alto, *m.*, viole, *f.*

1.tĕnse, *n.:* (*gram.*) temps, *m.*

2.tĕn-se, *adj.:* tendu, raide. **-seness,** *n.:* tension, raideur, *f.* **-sible, -sile,** *adj.:* extensible. **-sion,** *n.:* tension, extension, *f.* **-sive,** *adj.:* qui tend, qui raidit. **-sor,** *n.:* (*anat.*) extenseur, *m.*

1.tĕnt, *n.:* tente, *f.* **2.tent,** *intr.:* camper.

3.tĕnt, *tr.:* (*surg.*) sonder. **4.tent,** *n.:* (*surg.*) tente, *f.* **-acle,** *n.:* (*ent.*) tentacule, *m.* **1.-ative,** *adj.:* d'essai, expérimental. **2.-ative,** *n.:* tentative, *f.;* essai, *m.*

tented, *adj.:* couvert de tentes; (*pers.*) campé, habitant sous des tentes.

1.tĕnter, *n.:* crochet à étendre les draps, *m.: be on the —s,* être dans des transes. **2.tenter,** *tr.:* (*of cloth*) ramer. **3.tenter,** *intr.:* s'étendre. **-frame,** *n.:* (*stretch cloth*) rame, *f.* **-hook,** *n.:* clou à crochet, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* ramage, *m.*

1.tĕnth, *adj.:* dixième. **2.tenth,** *n.:* dixième, *m.;* (*tithe*) dîme; (*mus.*) dixième, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* dixièmement.

ten-ŭity, *n.:* ténuité; minceur; (*of the air*) raréfaction, *f.* **tĕn-ŭous,** *adj.:* mince, ténu; (*of the air*) rare, raréfié.

tĕnure, *n.:* mouvance, tenure, *f.*

tepe-făction, *n.:* action de tiédir, *f.* **-fy,** *tr.:* rendre tiède; attiédir; *intr.:* tiédir.

tĕp-id, *adj.:* tiède. **-idity, -idness,** *n.:* tiédeur; tépidité, *f.* **-or,** *n.:* douce chaleur, *f.*

tĕrce, *n.:* (*cask*) tiers d'une pipe, *m.* **-l,** *n.:* tiercelet, *m.* **-major,** *n.:* tierce majeure, *f.*

terebin-thinate, -thine, *adj.:* de térébenthine.

tergiversation, *n.:* tergiversation; (*fickleness*) inconstance, *f.*

1.tĕrm, *n.:* (*limit*) terme, *m.*, limite, *f.;* (*time*) temps; (*math.*) terme, *m.;* (*jur.*) session; (*in universities*) année scolaire, *f.;* (*gram., log., arch.*) terme, *m.: —s,* conditions, *f. pl.;* (*of women*) menstrues, règles, *f. pl.; bring to —s,* soumettre; *come to —s,* s'accorder; s'arranger; tomber d'accord; prendre des arrangements; *be on good —s with,* être bien avec; être sur un bon pied avec; *be on ill —s with,* être mal avec; être brouillé avec; *be on familiar —s with,* être sur un pied de familiarité avec; *the lowest —,* (*math.*) la plus simple expression; *what are your —s?* quels sont vos prix? quelles sont vos conditions? **2.term,** *tr.:* nommer, appeler.

tĕrma-gancy, *n.:* turbulence; disposition acariâtre, *f.* **1.-gant,** *adj.:* turbulent; bruyant; acariâtre. **2.-gant,** *n.:* mégère, *f.;* dragon, *m.*

tĕrm-er, *n.:* personne qui tient à terme; personne qui tient à vie, *f.* **-inable,** *adj.:* qui peut être borné, qui peut être limité; pour un temps limité. **-inal,** *adj.:* extrême; terminal. **-inate,** *tr.:* terminer, finir; *intr.:* se terminer, finir; cesser, s'arrêter. **-ination,** *n.:* action de limiter; (*limit*) extrémité; (*end*) fin, terminaison; (*result*) conclusion, *f.*, résultat; (*last purpose*) but final, *m.;* (*gram.*) désinence, terminaison, *f.* **-inational,** *adj.:* (*gram.*) final, terminatif. **-inator,** *n.:* (*astron.*) cercle d'illumination, *m.* **-iner,** *n.:* (*jur.*) décision, *f.;* jugement, *m.* **-inology,** *n.:* terminologie, *f.* **-inus,** *n.:* embarcadère, *m.;* gare de départ, *f.;* débarcadère, *m.;* gare d'arrivée, *f.*

tĕrmite, *n.:* (*ent.*) termès, termite, *m.*

tĕrm-less, *adj.:* illimité, infini. **1.-ly,** *adv.:* chaque session. **2.-ly,** *adj.:* (*jur.*) par session. **-s,** *n. pl.:* conditions, *f. pl.*, etc., cf. *term.*

1.tĕrn, *n.:* (*orni.*) sterne, *m.;* hirondelle de mer, *f.*

2.tĕrn, *adj.:* triple. **-al,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) terné. **-ary,** *adj.:* ternaire; terné. **-ate,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) terné. **-ion,** *n.:* trois, nombre ternaire, *m.*

1.tĕrr-ace, *n.:* terrasse, *f.* **2.-ace,** *tr.:* former en terrasse; (*open to the light*) ouvrir au jour. **-a fīrma,** *n.:* terre ferme, *f.* **-āqueous,** *adj.:* terraqué. **-ene,** *adj.:* terrestre. †**-eous,** *adj.:* terreux; de terre. **-e-plein** *-tĕr-, n.:* (*fort.*) terre-plein, *m.* **-ĕstrial,** *adj.:* terrestre. **-ĕstrially,** *adv.:* d'une manière terrestre.

tĕrri-ble, *adj.:* terrible; redoutable; formidable; (*severe*) terrible, horrible. **-bleness,** *n.:* horreur, *f.* **-bly,** *adv.:* terriblement; (*greatly*) terriblement, horriblement.

tĕrrier, *n.:* (*hole; dog*) terrier, *m.;*

(*wimble*) tarière, *f.*; cadastre; terrier, papier terrier, *m.*

ter-rĭfic, *adj.:* affreux, terrible. **tĕr-rify**, *tr.:* terrifier, épouvanter.

terri-tōrial, *adj.:* territorial; (*local*) limité. **-tōrially**, *adv.:* par territoires. **tĕrri-tọry**, *n.:* territoire, *m.*; Etats, *m. pl.*

tĕrror, *n.:* terreur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*; épouvante, *f.: the reign of —*, la terreur; le règne de la terreur; *he is the — of every one*, il est la terreur de tout le monde.

tērse, *adj.:* poli, net, élégant. **-ly**, *adv.:* nettement; élégamment. **-ness**, *n.:* netteté; élégance, *f.*

1.**tĕr-ţian**, *adj.:* tiers. 2.**-tian**, *n.:* fièvre tierce, *f.* **-ţiary**, *adj.:* (*geog.*) de troisième ordre; (*geol., med.*) tertiaire. **-ţiate**, *tr.:* faire une troisième fois.

tĕs-sellate, *tr.:* marqueter. **-sellated**, *adj.:* marqueté; en mosaïque; (*bot.*) tessellé, en damier. **-sellātion**, *n.:* mosaïque, *f.* **-sera**, *n.:* tesselle, *f.* **-seral**, *adj.:* en mosaïque.

1.**tĕst**, *n.:* (*cupel*) test, têt, *m.*; épreuve, *f.*; (*standard*) criterium; (*characteristic*) caractère distinctif, *m.*; (*distinction*) distinction, *f.*; (*chem.*) réactif; (*hist.*) test, *m.: put to the —*, mettre à l'épreuve; *stand the —*, subir l'épreuve. 2.**test**, *tr.:* éprouver, faire l'épreuve de; (*metal.*) coupeller. **-able**, *adj.:* (*jur.*) qui peut être légué.

testā-ċea, *n. pl.:* testacés, *m. pl.* **-ċeous**, *adj.:* testacé.

tĕs-tament, *n.:* testament, *m.* **-tamĕntary**, *adj.:* testamentaire; (*given in a testament*) légué, hérité. **-tate**, *adj.:* qui a testé. **-tātor**, *n.:* testateur, *m.* **-tātrix**, *n.:* testatrice, *f.*

tĕster, *n.:* ciel de lit, *m.*

tĕs-ticle, *n.:* testicule, *m.* **-ticulate**, *adj.:* qui ressemble à des testicules.

tĕstificātion, *n.:* témoignage, *m.*

tĕsti-ficātor, *n.:* témoin, *m.* **-fier**, *n.:* témoin, déposant, *m.* **-fy**, *tr.:* attester, certifier; témoigner; (*publish*) proclamer; (*jur.*) témoigner de; *intr.:* rendre témoignage; (*jur.*) témoigner, déposer: — *against*, déposer contre; (*protest against*) protester contre.

tĕstily, *adv.:* maussadement, d'une manière bourrue.

testi-mōnial, *n.:* témoignage; certificat, *m.*; attestation, *f.:* —*s*, certificats. **tĕsti-mony**, *n.:* (*declaration, evidence*) témoignage, *m.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.*; (*authority*) témoignage, *m.*, autorité, *f.*; (*jur.*) témoignage, *m.*, déposition; (*open attestation*) proclamation; (*the ark*) arche, *f.*; (*tables of the law*) tables de la loi, *f. pl.*; (*word of God*) parole de Dieu, *f.*; (*laws of God*) lois de Dieu, *f. pl.: this doctrine is supported by the — of the fathers*, cette doctrine est soutenue par l'autorité des saints pères; *in — whereof*, en foi de quoi.

tĕstiness, *n.:* maussaderie; humeur bourrue, *f.*

tĕst-ing, *n.:* épreuve, *f.*; (*metal.*) essai, *m.* **-paper**, *n.:* papier réactif, *m.*

testūdinated, *adj.:* en dos de tortue.

tĕsty, *adj.:* bourru; maussade.

tĕtanus, *n.:* tétanos, *m.*

tête-à-tête (*Fr. acc. and pronunc.*), *n.:* tête-à-tête, *m.*

1.**tĕther**, *n.:* attache, longe; (*fig.*) chaîne, *f.* 2.**tether**, *tr.:* lier par une longe; (*fig.*) enchaîner.

tĕtra- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-chord**, *n.:* tétracorde, *m.* **-gon**, *n.:* tétragone, *m.* **-gonal**, *adj.:* tétragone, tétragonal. **-hēdral**, *adj.:* tétraèdre, tétraédral. **-hēdron**, *n.:* tétraèdre, *m.* **-ndria**, *n.:* tétrandrie, *f.* **-ndrian**, **-ndrous**, *adj.:* tétrandre, tétrandrique. **-pĕtalous**, *adj.:* tétrapétale. **-rch** *-ârk*, *n.:* tétrarque, *m.* **-rchy**, **-rchate** *-âr-*, *n.:* tétrarchie, *f.*; (*office*) tétrarchat, *m.* **-sĕpalous**, *adj.:* tétrasépale. **-style**, *n.:* (*arch.*) tétrastyle, *m.* **-syllăbic**, *adj.:* tétrasyllabique. **-sўllable**, *n.:* tétrasyllabe, *m.*

tĕtter, *n.:* dartre, *f.*

Teŭ-ton, *n.:* Teuton. **-tŏnic**, *adj.:* teutonique.

tēwel, *n.:* tuyère, *f.*

tĕxt, *n.:* texte, *m.*; (*handwriting*) écriture, *f.: large —*, grosse, écriture grosse, *f.; middle —*, écriture moyenne, *f.; small —*, fine, écriture fine, *f.* **-book**, *n.:* livre de texte; guide pour les étudiants, *m.* **-hand**, *n.:* grosse; écriture grosse, *f.* **-ile**, *adj.:* textile. **-man**, *n.:* homme habile à citer des textes, *m.* **-ōrial**, **-rine**, *adj.:* du tissage. **-ual**, *adj.:* textuel; (*serving for texts*) servant de texte. **-ualist**, **-uary**, **-uarist**, *n.:* textuaire, *m.* **-ually**, *adv.:* textuellement. **-uary**, *adj.:* textuel. **-uist**, *n.:* personne habile à citer les textes, *f.* **-ure**, *n.:* tissage; (*stuff, anat.*) tissu, *m.*; (*disposition of the parts of a body*) texture, contexture, *f.*

thălamus, *n.:* (*bot.*) réceptacle, *m.*

thăn, *conj.:* que; (*between* more *and a number*) de: *more — a hundred*, plus de cent; *rather —*, plutôt que; *no other —*, personne autre que; (*of things*) rien autre que.

thăne, *n.:* thane, *m.*

1.**thănk**, *tr.:* remercier; faire des remercîments à; rendre grâces à: — *God!*

grâce à Dieu! Dieu merci! *no, I — you,* je vous remercie; merci. 2.**thank,** *n.:* remercîment, *m.:* *—s, pl.:* remercîments, *m. pl.;* grâces, *f. pl.* **-ful,** *adj.:* reconnaissant. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec reconnaissance. **-fulness,** *n.:* gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.;* remercîments, *m. pl.* **-less,** *adj.:* ingrat. **-lessness,** *n.:* ingratitude, *f.* **-offering,** *n.:* sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* **-giver,** *n.:* personne qui rend des actions des grâces, *f.* **-giving,** *n.:* actions de grâces, *f. pl.;* remercîments, *m. pl.* **-worthy,** *adj.:* qui mérite des remercîments.

1.**that,** *demonst. pron.:* (*those*) ce, ce ... là, cet, cet ... là, *m.;* cette, cette ... là, *f.;* celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.;* cela, ça, le, *m.: I do not like — man,* je n'aime pas cet homme-là; *this is good, I prefer —,* celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là; *on —,* sur cela; là-dessus; *by —,* par cela, par là; *— he, I, etc., will not!* oh, pour cela non; *you have not seen him? — I have,* vous ne l'avez pas vu? si fait; *what of —?* qu'est-ce que cela prouve? qu'est-ce que cela fait? 2.**that,** *rel. pron.:* qui, *m., f.;* lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.;* lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.;* (*object*) que. 3.**that,** *conj.:* que, afin que, pour que.

1.**thatch,** *n.:* chaume, *m.* 2.**thatch,** *tr.:* couvrir de chaume. **-er,** *n.:* couvreur en chaume.

thaum-aturge, -turgist, -turgus, *n.:* thaumaturge, *m.* **-turgy,** *n.:* thaumaturgie, *f.*

1.**thaw,** *tr. and intr.:* dégeler. 2.**thaw,** *n.:* dégel, *m.*

the (unemphat. **the, the,** *e* as in Fr. *le*), *art.:* le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl. m., f.: at —, to —,* au, *m.*, à la, *f.;* aux, *pl. m., f.; from —, of —,* du, *m.*, de la, *f.;* des, *pl. m., f.*

the-ater, -atre, *n.:* théâtre, *m.;* salle de spectacle, *f.;* spectacle; (*lecture-room*) amphithéâtre, *m.: go to the —,* aller au spectacle; *the — will be closed to-night,* il y aura relâche ce soir; *the French —,* le théâtre français. **-atric(al),** *adj.:* théâtral; scénique. **-atrically,** *adv.:* théâtralement. **-atricals,** *n. pl.:* spectacle, *m. sing.*

thee, *pron.:* toi; te.

theft, *n.:* larcin; vol, *m.*

their *thâr, pron.:* leur, leurs. **-s,** *pron.:* à eux, *m. pl.*, à elles, *f. pl.;* le leur, *m.*, la leur, *f.;* les leurs, *pl. m., f.*

the-ism, *n.:* théisme, *m.* **-ist,** *n.:* théiste, *m.* **-istic, -istical,** *adj.:* du théisme; des théistes.

them, *pron.:* eux, *m. pl.*, elles, *f. pl.;* les, *pl. m., f.: to —,* à eux, à elles; leur; (*of things*) y, leur; *of, from —,* d'eux, d'elles, en; *I have seen —,* je les ai vus; *I have spoken to —,* je leur ai parlé; *I have given — three,* je leur en ai donné trois.

the-matic, *adj.:* du thème. **theme,** *n.:* thème, sujet, *m.;* (*in schools*) dissertation, thèse, *f.;* (*mus., gram.,*) thème, *m.*

themselves, *pron.:* eux-mêmes, *m. pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f. pl.;* se, *pl. m., f.: they think —,* ils se croient.

1.**then,** *adv.:* alors, pour lors; (*afterward*) ensuite, puis; (*in that case*) alors, dans ce cas; (*in consequence*) alors, en conséquence: *now —!* voyons! *what —?* quoi donc? et après? *now and —,* de temps en temps; *the — government,* le gouvernement d'alors. 2.**then,** *conj.:* donc.

thence, *adv.:* de là, par là; (*of time*) dès lors, depuis lors; (*for that reason*) par cette raison, de là, partant, c'est pourquoi. **-forth,** *adv.:* dès lors, dès ce moment-là. **-forward,** *adv.:* depuis lors, dès ce moment.

theo-cracy, *n.:* théocratie, *f.* **-cratic(al),** *adj.:* théocratique. **-dicy,** *n.:* théodicée, *f.*

theodolite, *n.:* théodolite, *m.*

theo-gony, *n.:* théogonie, *f.* **-gian, -gist, -gue** *thē-, n.:* théologien, *m.* **-gical,** *adj.:* théologique; (*theol.*) théologal. **-gically,** *adv.:* théologiquement. **-logy,** *n.:* théologie, *f.*

theorbo, *n.:* téorbe, théorbe, tuorbe, *m.*

theo-rem, *n.:* théorème, *m.* **-retic(al),** *adj.:* théorique; spéculatif. **-retically,** *adv.:* théoriquement; d'une manière spéculative. **-rist, -riser,** *n.:* théoricien, *m.* **-rize,** *intr.:* faire des théories. **-ry,** *n.:* théorie, *f.*

theo-sophist, *n.:* théosophe, *m.* **-sophy,** *n.:* théosophie, *f.*

therapeu-tic, -tical, *adj.:* thérapeutique. **-tics,** *n. pl.:* thérapeutique, *f. sing.*

there, *adv.:* là, y: *here and —,* çà et là; *— he is!* le voilà! *— they are!* les voilà! *— is, — are,* il y a; *down —,* là-bas; *off —,* de là; *in —,* là dedans; *on —,* là-dessus; *over —,* là-bas; *under —,* là-dessous; *up —,* là-haut; *— I have him,* c'est par là que je le tiens. **-about, -abouts,** *adv.:* par-là; à peu près la; (*nearly*) à peu près, environ. **-after,** *adv.:* ensuite; là-dessus, après cela. **-at,** *adv.:* par là; à cet endroit; (*at that*) à cela, à ce sujet. **-by,** *adv.:* par là; par ce moyen. **-for,** *adv.:* pour cela. **-fore,** *adv.:* c'est pourquoi, aussi; (*consequently*) donc, par conséquent, ainsi. **-from,** *adv.:* de là. **-in,** *adv.:* là dedans; en cela. **-into,** *adv.:* là dedans, en cela. **-of** or **-ov,** *adv.:* de cela, en. **-on,** *adv.:* là-dessus, sur cela. **-out,** *adv.:* de là, **-to, -unto,** *adv.:* à

cela; à quoi. **-upŏn,** *adv.:* là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **-with,** *adv.:* avec cela.

thēriac, -a, *n.:* thériaque, *f.* **-al,** *adj.:* thériacal.

thēr-mæ *-mē, n. pl.:* thermes, *m. pl.* **-mal, -mic,** *adj.:* thermal. **-mŏmeter,** *n.:* thermomètre, *m.* **-mŏmeterga(u)ge,** *n.:* thermo-manomètre, *m.* **-mŏmĕtrical,** *adj.:* thermométrique. **-mŏmĕtrically,** *adv.:* au moyen d'un thermomètre. **-mŏscōpe,** *n.:* thermoscope. **-mostat,** *n :* thermorhéostat, *m.*

thēse, *pron.:* ces, ces . . . ci, *pl. m., f.;* ceux-ci, *m. pl.,* celles-ci, *f. pl.*

thēsis (pl. **thēsēs**), *n.:* thèse, *f.*

theŭr-gic, -gical, *adj.:* théurgique. **thēur-gist,** *n.:* théurgiste, *m.* **thēur-gy,** *n.:* théurgie, *f.*

†**thēw,** *n.:* nerf, *m.;* force musculaire, *f.*

thêy, *pron.:* ils, *m. pl.;* elles, *f. pl.;* (*followed by a relative pron.*) ceux, *m. pl.,* celles, *f. pl.;* (*standing alone*) eux, *m. pl.,* elles, *f. pl.;* (*people*) on.

1.**thick,** *adj.:* épais; gros; (*turbid*) trouble; (*close*) dru, serré; fréquent, nombreux; (*paint.*) gras, épais; (*of the pronunciation*) gras; (*of hearing*) dur; (*of shot*) dru; (*intimate*) intime; (*dull*) lourd. 2.**thick,** *n.:* partie la plus épaisse, *f.;* fort, *m.* 3.**thick,** *adv.:* épais; (*fast*) dru; (*closely*) épais, dru; (*deeply*) profondément: *speak —,* parler gras. **-en,** *tr.:* épaissir; (*make more numerous*) grossir, épaissir; (*make close*) serrer, resserrer; *intr.:* épaissir, s'épaissir; se grossir; (*become obscure*) s'obscurcir; (*become close*) se serrer, se reserrer; (*become animated*) s'animer, s'échauffer; (*be crowded*) se presser. **-ening,** *n.:* épaississement, *m.* **-et,** *n.:* bosquet; fourré; buisson, bouquet d'arbres; hallier, *m.* **-headed,** *adj.:* lourd. **-ish,** *adj.:* un peu épais; un peu gros; un peu troublé; un peu dru, un peu serré. **-ly,** *adv.:* d'une manière épaisse; (*in quick succession*) dru; (*deeply*) profondément. **-ness,** *n.:* épaisseur; (*consistence*) consistance, *f.,* épaississement; (*closeness of the parts*) état serré, état dru, *m.* **-set,** *adj.:* épais, serré; (*pers.*) trapu. **-skinned,** *adj.:* à peau dure. **-skull,** *n.:* balourd, *m.*

thĭe-f, *n.:* voleur, *m.,* voleuse, *f.;* auteur de vol; (*in Scripture*) larron; (*in a candle*) champignon, *m.: stop —!* au voleur! **-catcher, -taker,** *n.:* preneur de voleurs, *m.* **-ve,** *intr.:* voler. **-very,** *n.:* vol, *m.* **-vish,** *adj.:* adonné au vol; de voleur. **-vishly,** *adv.:* en voleur; par le vol. **-vishness,** *n.:* penchant au vol, *m.;* habitude du vol, *f.*

thĭgh, *n.:* cuisse; (*of a horse*) jambe, *f.* **-bone,** *n.:* fémur; os de la cuisse, *m.*

thĭll, *n.:* limon, timon, *m.: — horse,* limonier, *m.*

thĭmble, *n.:* dé, *m.;* (*nav.*) cosse, *f.*

1.**thĭn,** *adj.:* mince; (*lean*) maigre; (*slender*) mince, délié; (*not crowded*) peu nombreux; (*slight*) léger, mince; (*of liquids*) clair; (*of animals*) maigre, efflanqué; (*of the air*) rare; (*of trees, plants, hair*) clair-semé, rare: *grow —,* maigrir; *make —,* amaigrir. 2.**thin,** *adv.:* d'une manière éparse; clair. 3.**thin,** *tr.:* éclaircir; (*rarefy*) raréfier.

thine, *pron.:* le tien, *m.,* la tienne, *f.;* les tiens, *m. pl.,* les tiennes, *f. pl.;* à toi.

thĭng, *n.:* chose, *f.;* objet, *m.;* affaire; (*event*) affaire, chose, *f.;* (*creature*) être, *m.,* créature; (*animal*) créature, bête; (*trash*) drogue, *f.: —s,* choses, affaires, *f. pl.,* effets, *m.;* (*clothes*) affaires, *f. pl.,* habits, effets, *m. pl.; it is a bad — for her,* c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle; c'est une chose bien pénible pour elle; *no such —,* point du tout; *that is quite another —,* c'est tout autre chose; c'est une autre paire de manches; *not do an earthly —,* ne faire œuvre de ses dix doigts; *any —,* quelque chose; quoi que ce soit; *not any —,* rien; *any — but,* rien moins que; tout excepté; *a — of a . . .,* un mauvais . . .; une dérision de . . .; *what a — of a hat it was you sold me!* quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu! *Mr. —-a-bob,* Monsieur chose; *poor —!* pauvre femme! pauvre enfant! pauvre bête! etc.

1.**think** (pret., part. *thought*), *intr.:* penser; (*fancy*) croire, penser; (*believe*) croire; (*judge*) juger, trouver: *— of,* penser à, songer à, réfléchir à; (*light on*) s'aviser de; (*intend*) avoir l'intention de. 2.**think,** *tr.:* penser, juger: *— ill of, well of,* avoir une mauvaise opinion de, une bonne opinion de; penser du mal de, du bien de: *what do you — of him?* que pensez-vous de lui? **-er,** *n.:* penseur, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* pensée, *f.;* jugement, avis, sens, *m.: in my —,* à mon avis. 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* pensant.

thĭn-ly, *adv.:* faiblement; peu; légèrement. **-ness,** *n.:* minceur; (*tenuity*) ténuité; (*fluidity*) fluidité; (*paucity*) rareté; (*leanness*) maigreur; (*exility*) finesse, *f.,* état délié, *m.* **-sown,** *adj.:* clair-semé.

1.**thĭrd,** *adj.:* troisième; tiers. 2.**third,** *n.:* tiers, *m.;* (*mus.*) tierce, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* troisièmement.

1.**thĭrst,** *n.:* soif; altération, *f.: — for,* soif de. 2.**thirst,** *intr.:* avoir soif de, être altéré de. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui a soif, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* avidement. **-iness,** *n.:* soif; altération, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* qui a soif; altéré: *be —,* avoir soif.

thĭrteen, *adj.:* treize. **-th**, *adj. and n.:* treizième; (*mus.*) treizième, *f.*

thĭrt-ieth, *n. and adj.:* trentième. **-y**, *adj.:* trente.

thĭs (pl. **thēse**), *pron.:* ce; ce ... ci, cet; cet ... ci, *m.;* cette; cette ... ci, *f.;* celui-ci, *m*, celle-ci, *f.;* ceci, *m.:* — *is one which*, en voici un qui; —, *that and the other*, ceci et ça, et patati et patata.

thĭstl-e, *n.:* (*bot.*) chardon, *m.* **-y**, *adv.:* plein *or* couvert de chardons.

thĭther, *adv.:* là; y; (*to that end*) dans ce but. **-to**, *adv.* jusque-là. **-ward(s)**, *adv.:* vers ce lieu.

thlăspi, *n.:* (*bot.*) thlaspi, *m.*

thōle, *n :* (*nav*) tolet, *m.;* (*of a scythe*) poignée, *f.*

thŏng, *n.:* sangle, courroie, *f.;* (*of a whip*) fouet, *m.*

thor-ăcic, *adj :* thoracique, †thorachique. **thōr-ax**, *n.:* thorax, *m.*

thôrn, *n :* (*bot.*) épine; (*prickle*) épine, *f.*, piquant, *m.;* (*anything troublesome*) épine, *f.*, souci, *m.;* (*in Scripture*) écharde, épine, *f.:* *be upon —s*, être sur des épines; *run a — into one's finger*, s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt **-apple**, *n.:* pomme épineuse, *f.* **-back**, *n.:* raie bouclée, *f.* **-bush**, *n :* buisson épineux, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans épines. **-y**, *adj.:* épineux; pénible.

1.**thŏrough**, *adj.:* (*complete*) entier, complet; (*perfect*) achevé, parfait; franc, fieffé; (*passing through*) qui traverse. 2.**thorough**, *n.:* pertuis, *m.* **-bass**, *m.:* basse continue, *f.* **-bred**, *adj.:* pur sang, de pur sang, de race. **-fare**, *n.:* lieu de passage, chemin passant, passage, *m.:* *great —*, rue très passante, *f.*, chemin très passant, *m.; no —*, on ne passe pas. **-ly**, *adv.:* entièrement; complètement; à fond, parfaitement. **-paced**, *adj.:* achevé, franc, fieffé. **-pin**, *n.:* (*vet.*) vessigon, *m.* **-wax**, *n.:* (*bot.*) buplèvre à feuilles rondes, *m.*

thōse, *pron.:* ces; ces ... là, *pl. m., f.;* ceux, *m. pl.*, celles, *f. pl.;* ceux-là, *m. pl.*, celles-là, *f. pl.*

1.**thŏu**, *pron.:* tu; toi. 2.**thou**, *tr. and intr.:* tutoyer.

thŏugh, *conj.:* quoique, bien que; cependant: *as —*, comme si; *even —*, quand, quand même; *what —*, qu'importe que.

thought *thât*, *n.:* pensée; (*idea*) idée; (*opinion*) pensée, opinion, façon de penser, *f.*, sentiment, *m ;* (*care*) inquiétude, *f.:* *read any one's —s*, lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un; *a — better*, un peu mieux. **-ful**, *adj.:* pensif; rêveur; méditatif; (*anxious*) inquiet; *kind —*, attentif, prévenant; (*favourable to meditation*) favorable à la méditation; — *of*, qui pense à; attentif à; occupé de. **-fully**, *adv.:* d'une manière pensive; (*with solicitude*) avec sollicitude, avec prévenance. **-fulness**, *n.:* méditation profonde, *f.;* recueillement, *m.;* (*solicitude*) sollicitude, prévenance; (*anxiety*) anxiété, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* irréfléchi; insouciant; étourdi, léger; (*stupid*) stupide. **-lessly**, *adv.:* avec insouciance; avec étourderie; étourdiment; (*stupidly*) stupidement. **-lessness**, *n.:* insouciance; légèreté, étourderie, *f.* †**-sick**, *adj.:* attristé par la pensée.

thŏusand, *n.* mille; millier, *m.; adj.:* mille; (*date*) mil. **-th**, *n. and adj.:* millième.

thrăldom, *n.:* esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **thrăll**, *n.:* esclave, *m., f.*

thrăsh, *tr.:* battre, rosser, étriller; (*wheat, walnuts*) battre; *intr.:* battre en grange. **-er**, *n.:* batteur en grange, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* rossée, roulée, raclée, *f.;* (*of wheat*) battage, *m.* **-ing-floor**, *n.:* aire, *f.* **-ing-machine**, *n.:* machine à battre, *f.*

1.**thrĕad**, *n.:* fil; (*of flowers, of a screw*) filet; (*of plants*) filament, *m.*, fibre; (*of a skein*) sentène, *f.;* (*fig.*) fil, *m.:* *air —s*, fils de la Vierge, *m. pl.* 2.**thread**, *tr.:* enfiler; (*pass through*) traverser, enfiler. **-bare**, *adj.:* qui montre la corde, usé; râpé; (*fig.*) usé, épuisé. **-bareness**, *n :* état de ce qui est usé; (*fig.*) état usé, état épuisé, *m.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) filiforme. **-y**, *adj.:* contenant du fil; (*filamentous*) filamenteux.

thrĕat, *n.:* menace, *f.* **-en**, *tr.:* menacer; faire des menaces à. **-ener**, *n.:* personne qui menace, *f.* 1.**-ening**, *n.:* menace, *f.* 2.**-ening**, *adj.:* menaçant; de menaces. **-eningly**, *adv.:* avec menace; d'une manière menaçante. **-ful**, *adj.:* menaçant.

1.**thrēe**, *adj.:* trois: *rule of —*, règle de trois, *f.* 2.**three**, *n.:* trois, *m.* **-capsuled**, *adj.:* tricapsulaire. **-celled**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) triloculaire. **-cleft**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) trifide. **-cornered**, *adj.:* à trois cornes. **-edged**, *adj.:* triangulaire. **-flowered**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) triflore. **-fold**, *adj.:* triple. **-headed**, *adj.:* à trois têtes; (*bot.*) tricéphale. **-lobed**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) trilobé. **-pence**, *n. pl.:* trente centimes, *m. pl.* **-penny**, *adj.:* de trente centimes. **-score**, *adj.:* soixante. **-valved**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) trivalve.

thrĕsh = *thrash.* **-old**, *n.:* seuil de porte; (*fig.*) début, *m.*

thrice, *adv.:* trois fois.

thrĭft, *n.:* (*gain*) gain, profit, *m.;* (*prosperity*) prospérité, richesse; (*frugality*) frugalité, épargne, *f.;* (*bot.*) gazon d'Olympe, *m.*, statice, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* avec épar-

gne, avec économie; (*prosperously*) avec prospérité. **-iness,** *n.:* épargne; économie, frugalité; (*prosperity*) prospérité, richesse, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* dépensier, prodigue. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans profit, sans avantage. **-lessness,** *n.:* manque de frugalité, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* ménager, frugal, économe; (*prosperous*) prospère; (*thriving*) qui croît rapidement.

1.**thrĭll,** *tr.:* percer; pénétrer; *intr.:* pénétrer; (*shiver*) frémir. 2.**thrill,** *n.:* frémissement, tressaillement, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* saisissant, pénétrant; (*of cries*) perçant.

thrĭv-e (pret. *throve,* part. *thriven*), *intr.:* prospérer, réussir; (*of things, of animals*) prospérer, croître, grandir, se développer. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui prospère, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* prospère, florissant. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière prospère; heureusement, avec succès. **-ingness,** *n.:* prospérité, *f.;* état florissant, succès; (*growth*) accroissement, *m.*

thrōat, *n.:* gorge, *f.;* gosier; (*of a chimney*) gueulard; (*of an anchor*) diamant, *m.;* (*bot.*) gorge; (*entrance*) entrée, voie, *f.: cut one's* —, se couper la gorge. **-band,** *n.:* sous-gorge, *f.* **-pipe,** *n.:* trachée-artère, *f.;* larynx, *m.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) campanule gantelée, *f.*

thrŏb, *intr.:* battre; palpiter. **-bing,** *n.:* battement, *m.;* palpitation, *f.;* (*of the pulse*) battement, *m.,* pulsation, *f.*

1.**thrōe,** *n.:* douleur de l'enfantement; angoisse, torture, agonie, *f.* 2.**throe,** *tr.:* causer de grandes douleurs; *intr.:* souffrir cruellement.

1.**thrōne,** *n.:* trône, *m.* 2.**throne,** *tr.:* placer sur un trône; (*a bishop*) introniser. **-room,** *n.:* salle du trône, *f.*

1.**thrŏng,** *n.:* foule, multitude, *f.* 2.**throng,** *intr.:* accourir en foule, affluer; *tr.:* fouler, remplir, encombrer. **-ing,** *n.:* action de se serrer en foule; foule, *f.*

thrŏstle, *n.:* (*orni.*) grive commune, *f.;* (*in cotton spinning*) métier continu, *m.* **-frame,** *n.:* métier continu, *m.* **-twist,** *n.:* chaîne filée, *f.*

thrŏstling, *n.:* (*vet.*) gonflement de la gorge, *m.*

1.**thrŏttle,** *tr.:* étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer; *intr.:* étouffer; suffoquer. 2.**throttle,** *n.:* trachée-artère, *f.;* larynx, *m.* **-valve,** *n.:* registre de vapeur, *m.*

1.**thrŏugh,** *prep.:* à travers; au travers de; (*passage, means of conveyance*) par; (*over the whole extent*) d'un bout à l'autre; (*noting passage among*) dans: *pass — a gate,* passer par une porte. 2.**through,** *adv.:* d'outre en outre; de part en part; (*from beginning to end*) d'un bout à l'autre; (*to the end*) jusqu'à la fin, à bonne fin: *carry a project —,* mener un projet à bonne fin. **-out,** *prep. and adv.:* d'un bout à l'autre; partout.

1.**thrōw** (pret. *threw;* part. *thrown*), *tr.:* jeter; lancer; (*prostrate*) jeter, renverser, terrasser; (*send*) lancer; (*silk*) organsiner; (*at dice*) jeter; (*a horseman*) démonter, désarçonner; (*of serpents, etc.*) jeter, se dépouiller de; (*at dice*) mettre au jeu: — *at,* jeter à, contre; lancer à, contre; — *aside,* jeter de côté; — *away,* jeter, rejeter; (*lose*) perdre; (*waste*) gaspiller, jeter; (*one's life*) prodiguer; — *down,* jeter en bas; abattre; renverser; (*pers.*) renverser, terrasser; — *down on,* jeter sur; — *in,* jeter dedans; (*give in*) donner par-dessus le marché; — *off,* chasser, se défaire de; (*garments*) ôter; — *out,* jeter dehors; chasser; (*utter carelessly*) parler mal; (*insinuate*) insinuer; (*distance*) distancer, devancer; (*reject*) rejeter; (*emit*) jeter; — *up,* jeter en haut, jeter en l'air; (*resign*) se démettre de; (*vomit*) vomir, rejeter; — *one's self on,* se jeter sur; (*appeal to*) en appeler à; (*repose on*) se reposer sur; — *one's self on the ground,* se jeter par terre. 2.**throw,** *n.:* jet; coup, *m.;* (*fig.*) saillie, *f.;* élan, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui jette, qui lance, *f.;* (*of silk*) organsineur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* jet; (*of silk*) organsinage, *m.* **-ing-mill,** *n.:* moulin à organsiner, *m.* **-ster,** *n.:* organsineur, *m.*

1.**thrŭm,** *n.:* bouche de fil, *m.;* grosse filure; (*gard.*) étamine, *f.* 2.**thrum,** *tr.:* tisser; franger; (*a sail*) larder.

3.**thrŭm,** *intr.:* jouer mal, tapoter; (*on a fiddle*) racler.

thrŭsh, *n.:* grive; (*vet.*) teigne, *f.;* (*med.*) aphte, *m.*

1.**thrŭst** (pret, part. *thrust*), *tr.:* pousser; fourrer; serrer, presser: — *away, back,* repousser; (*reject*) rejeter, écarter; — *down,* pousser en bas; jeter dans; — *in,* pousser dedans; fourrer; introduire de force; — *into,* jeter dans; forcer à; — *on,* pousser en avant; (*urge*) pousser, exciter; — *out,* pousser dehors, mettre dehors; — *under,* pousser sous, mettre sous, passer sous; — *one's self,* se fourrer. 2.**thrust,** *intr.:* pousser; (*fenc.*) pousser une botte; (*push on*) se presser; (*squeeze in*) se fourrer: — *at,* se jeter sur; — *in,* s'introduire de force. 3.**thrust,** *n.:* coup, *m.,* poussée, *f.;* (*assault*) assaut, *m.,* attaque, *f.;* (*fenc.*) coup, *m.,* botte; (*arch.*) poussée, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui pousse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* poussée, *f.,* coup, *m.*

thŭd, *n.:* bruit sourd, son mat; coup sourd, *m.*

thŭg, *n.:* thug, étrangleur, *m.*
thŭg-gēe, -gery, -gism, *n.:* thuggisme.
thŭja, *n.:* thuia, thuya, *m.*
1.**thŭmb**, *n.:* pouce, *m.: Tom* —, Tom Pouce, petit Poucet, *m.* 2.**thumb**, *tr.:* manier gauchement; (*soil*) salir; *intr.:* tambouriner avec les doigts. **-stall**, *n.:* poucier, *m.*
1.**thŭmp**, *tr.:* donner de grands coups à; frapper lourdement, cogner; *intr.:* frapper fort. 2.**thump**, *n.:* grand coup, *m.;* bourrade, taloche, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui donne de grands coups; chose qui donne de grands coups, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* gros, énorme; (*heavy*) lourd.
1.**thŭnder**, *n.:* tonnerre, *m.;* foudre, *f.* 2.**thunder**, *intr.:* tonner; (*fig.*) gronder, retentir, fulminer; *tr.:* faire tonner; fulminer: *it* —*s*, il tonne. **-bolt**, *n.:* foudre, *f.;* (*daring person*) foudre, *m.;* (*fulmination*) fulmination, *f.* **-clap**, *n.:* coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* **-cloud**, *n.:* nuage chargé d'électricité, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* être qui lance le tonnerre, *m.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* tonnant, foudroyant. 2.**-ing**, *n.:* tonnerre, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec un bruit de tonnerre. **-peal**, *n.:* coup de tonnerre, *m.* **-rod**, *n.:* paratonnerre, *m.* **-shower**, *n.:* pluie d'orage, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* aérolithe, *m.,* météorite, *f.,* météorolithe, *m.* **-storm**, *n.:* tempête, *f.,* orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.* **-strike** (pret., part. *-struck*), *tr.:* foudroyer; frapper de la foudre; (*fig.*) foudroyer, atterrer. **-stroke**, *n.:* coup de foudre, *m.* **-struck**, *adj.:* foudroyé, atterré, anéanti.
thuri-ferous, *adj.:* thurifère. **-fication**, *n.:* encensement, *m.*
Thŭrsday, *n.:* jeudi, *m.*
thŭs, *adv.:* ainsi: —*far*, jusqu'ici.
1.**thwăck**, *tr.:* frapper, rosser, étriller. 2.**thwack**, *n.:* coup, *m.;* taloche, *f.*
1.**thwart**, *adj.:* placé à travers, transversal, oblique; †pervers. 2.**thwart**, *prep.:* à travers. 3.**thwart**, *n.:* (*nav.*) banc de rameurs, *m.* 3.**thwart**, *tr.:* traverser, croiser; (*fig.*) contrarier, traverser, contrecarrer; *intr.:* être contraire. **-er**, *n.:* contrariant, *m.,* contradicteur, *m.* **-ing**, *adj.:* contrariant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière contrariante. **-ness**, *n.:* esprit d'opposition, de contrariété, de contradiction, *m.*
thy, *adj.:* ton, *m.,* ta, *f.;* tes, *pl. m., f.*
thȳ-me, *n.:* thym, *m.: wild* —, serpolet; thym sauvage, *m.* **-my**, *adj.:* qui a l'odeur du thym; odoriférant.
thȳr-se, -sus, *n.:* (*antiq., bot.*) thyrse, *m.*
thyself, *pron.:* toi-même; te.
tiăr, tiāra, *n.:* tiare, *f.;* trirègne, *m.*

tĭbia, *n.:* tibia, os de la jambe, *m.* **-l**, *adj.:* de flûte; (*anat.*) tibial.
tic douloureux, *n.:* tic douloureux, *m.*
1.**tick**, *n.:* (*for beds*) toile à matelas, *f.,* coutil.
2.**tick**, *n.:* (*ent.*) acarus, *m.,* tique, *f.*
3.**tick**, *n.:* tic tac, *m.;* petite marque, contremarque, *f.* 4.**tick**, *intr.:* faire tic tac, battre. 5.**tick**, *tr.:* marquer, contremarquer; faire crédit de. 1.**-et**, *n.:* (*com.*) marque, étiquette, *f.;* (*theat., lottery, etc.*) billet; (*small card*) cachet, *m.* 2.**-et**, *tr.:* (*com.*) marquer, étiqueter.
ticking, *n.:* (*for beds*) coutil, *m.,* toile à matelas, *f.;* tic tac, battement, *m.*
tick-le, *tr.:* chatouiller; (*please*) plaire à; *intr.:* éprouver un chatouillement. **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui chatouille, *f.;* flatteur, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* chatouillement, *m.* **-lish**, *adj.:* chatouilleux; (*critical*) critique, délicat, difficile; (*tottering*) chancelant. **-lishly**, *adv.:* d'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate. **-lishness**, *n.:* état de ce qui est chatouilleux; état critique, état difficile; état chancelant, *m.*
tick-tack, *n.:* tic tac; trictrac, *m.*
tĭd, *adj.:* délicat; friand. **-bit**, *n.:* morceau friand, bon morceau, *m.*
1.**tide**, *n.:* marée, *f.;* flux et reflux; (*course*) cours, courant; (*among miners*) poste de travail de douze heures; (*fig.*) fort, *m.,* plénitude, *f.;* flux, *m.* 2.**tide**, *tr.:* entraîner par le courant; *intr.:* aller avec la marée. **-gate**, *n.:* écluse à marée montante, *f.;* goulet à forte marée, *m.* **-gauge**, *n.:* échelle de marée, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* moulin à marée, *m.;* roue à flux et reflux, *f.* **-s-man**, *n.:* douanier placé à bord des vaisseaux marchands, *m.* **-surveyor**, *n.:* chef des préposés de la douane, *m.* **-waiter** = *tide-s-man.*
tī-dily, *adv.:* proprement; en bon ordre. **-diness**, *n.* propreté, netteté, *f.* **-dings**, *n. pl.:* nouvelles, *f. pl.* **-dy**, *adj.:* †de temps opportun (de saison); bien arrangé, propre, net.
1.**tie**, *n.:* lien, *m.;* attache, *f.;* (*of hair, knot*) nœud; (*of a shoe*) cordon, *m.;* (*mus.*) barre de jonction; (*cravat*) cravate, *f.;* (*fig.*) lien, *m.* 2.**tie**, *tr.:* (*bind*) attacher, lier; (*mus.*) couler, lier; (*an artery*) lier; (*ribbons, etc.*) nouer; (*a knot*) lier, serrer; (*fig.*) lier, attacher, enchaîner; *intr.:* s'attacher, se lier: — *down*, lier; (*fig.*) lier, enchaîner, astreindre; — *in*, attacher; serrer; — *up*, lier, attacher; (*an artery*) lier; (*animal*) mettre à l'attache. **-beam**, *n.:* entrait; tirant, *m.*
tie-r, *n.:* rangée, *f.;* gradin, rang; (*theat.*) rang, *m.;* (*of guns*) batterie, *f.;* (*cable*) rang, *m.*

tier-ee, *n.:* tierce, *f.* **-eelet**, *n.:* tiercelet, *m.* **-eeron**, *n.:* (*arch.*) tierceron, *m.* **-eet**, *n.:* tercet, *m.*
tie-rod, *n.:* tirant, *m.*
1.**tiff**, *n.:* pique, querelle, *f.;* (*of liquor*) petit coup, *m.:* *be in a* —, être fâché, piqué; bisquer. 2.**tiff**, *intr.:* se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer.
tiffany, *n.:* gaze de soie, *f.*
tift, *n.:* petite pique, *f.*, dépit, *m.*
tiger, *n.:* tigre, *m.* **-cat**, *n.:* chat tigre, margay, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* de tigre.
tight, *adj.:* serré; (*parsimonious*) serré, parcimonieux; (*not admitting much air*) clos, fermé; (*not leaky*) étanche; (*not slack*) raide, tendu; (*well closed*) bien fermé; (*phys.*) imperméable; (*of clothes*) étroit, serré. **-en**, *tr.:* serrer; tendre; (*fig.*) resserrer. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière serrée, raide, tendue; étroitement. **-ness**, *n.:* tension; parcimonie, *f.;* état de ce qui est bien fermé; état étanche; état serré, *m.;* (*phys.*) raideur; imperméabilité; (*of clothes*) étroitesse, *f.* **-rope**, *n.:* corde tendue (*or* raide), *f.*
tigress, *n.:* tigresse, *f.*
1.**ti-le**, *n.:* tuile, *f.* 2.**-le**, *tr.:* couvrir de tuiles. **-le-field**, *n.:* tuilerie, *f.* **-le-kiln**, *n.:* four à tuiles, *m.* **-le-maker**, *n.:* tuilier, *m.* **-ler**, *n.:* couvreur en tuiles, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* action de couvrir en tuiles, *f.;* (*roof*) toit couvert en tuiles, *m.;* (*tiles*) tuiles, *f. pl.*
1.**till**, *prep.* jusqu'à; jusques à; (*before a verb*) jusqu'à ce que.
2.**till**, *n.:* tiroir de comptoir, *m.;* petite caisse, *f.*
3.**till**, *tr.:* labourer, cultiver. **-able**, *adj.:* labourable, arable. **-age**, *n.:* labourage, *m.;* culture, *f.* 1.**-er**, *n.:* laboureur; cultivateur, *m.*
2.**tiller**, *n.:* (*of a rudder*) barre du gouvernail, *f.*
3.**tiller**, *n.* (*sprout*) bourgeon, scion, *m.*
4.**tiller**, *intr.:* pousser des scions, bourgeonner **-ing**, *n.:* pousse des scions, des bourgeons, *f.*
tilling, *n.:* labourage, *m.*
1.**tilt**, *n.:* (*awning, tent*) tente, *f.*, pavillon; auvent, *m.* (*of a cart, a boat*) bâche, *f.* 2.**tilt**, *tr.:* couvrir d'une tente (d'un auvent); bâcher.
3.**tilt**, *tr* (*incline*) incliner, pencher; (*thrust*) pousser; (*hammer*) marteler; *intr.:* (*lean*) incliner, pencher; joûter; (*float*) flotter; (*fight with rapiers*) ferrailler: — *at*, fondre sur. 4.**tilt**, *n.:* (*thrust*) coup, *m.;* †joûte, *f.;* (*hammer*) martinet de forge, *m.* **-cart**, *n.:* charrette à bâche, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* jouteur; (*metal.*) martineur, *m.*
tilth, *n* : labour, *m.;* culture, *f.*
tilt-hammer, *n.:* martinet de forge; ordon à bascule, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* joute, *f.;* tournoi; (*tech.*) martelage au martinet, *m.*
timbal, *n.:* (*mus.*) timbale, *f.*
1.**timber**, *n.:* bois de haute futaie; bois de charpente; bois; (*nav.*) couple, membre, *m.:* — *work*, charpente, *f.;* — *yard*, chantier de bois de construction, *m.* 2.**timber**, *tr.:* munir de bois de charpente. **-ed**, *adj.:* à charpente. **-head**, *n.:* (*nav.*) bitton, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* boisage, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* boiseur, *m.* **-tree**, *n.:* arbre de haute futaie, *m.*
timbrel, *n.:* tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.* **-(l)ed**, *adj.:* accompagné du tambourin.
1.**time**, *n.:* temps; (*specified space of time*) temps, terme, *m.;* (*repetition*) fois, *f.;* (*age*) temps, *m.*, époque; (*of day and night*) heure, *f* ; (*moment*) moment; (*mus.*) temps, *m.*, mesure, *f.;* (*hour of travail*) terme, *m.:* *at* —*s*, parfois; de temps à autre; *at all* —*s*, dans tous les temps; de, en tout temps; *in* —, avec le temps; (*in good season*) à temps; (*mus.*) en mesure; *in good* —, à temps; *behind one's* —, en retard; *before one's* —, en avance; avant l'heure, avant terme; *in proper* — *and place*, en temps et lieu; *in no* —, en aucun temps; (*in a short time*) en peu de temps, en moins de rien; *once upon a* —, il y avait une fois; *out of* —, (*mus.*) à contretemps; *at such a* —, à un tel moment; à une telle époque; *as* —*s go*, par le temps qui court; *up to the present* —, jusqu'à présent; *in the* — *of*, du temps de; à l'époque de; *another* —, une autre fois; *three* —*s*, trois fois; *hundreds of* —*s*, des centaines de fois; *in the nick of* —, à point nommé; *keep* —, (*mus.*) aller en mesure; (*of clocks, etc.*) être à l'heure; *serve one's* —, faire son temps; *what* — *is it?* quelle heure est-il? 2.**time**, *tr.:* adapter au temps; régler; (*clocks, etc.*) régler; (*mus.*) cadencer. **-bargain**, *n.:* marché à terme, *m.* **-honoured**, *adj.:* honoré de tout temps. **-keeper**, *n.:* chronomètre; (*pers.*) surveillant, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* hors de saison; déplacé. **-lessly**, *adv.:* mal à propos. **-liness**, *n.:* opportunité, *f.;* à-propos, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* de temps opportun, opportun, à propos, de saison. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* à propos, à temps. **-piece**, *n.:* montre, pendule, *f.;* (*astron.*) chronomètre, *m.* **-server**, *n* : serviteur complaisant du pouvoir, *m.* **-serving**, *adj.:* complaisant envers le pouvoir. **-serving**, *n.:* servilité envers le pouvoir, *f.* **-stroke**, *n.:* (*mus.*) temps, *m* **-table**, *n.:* (*mus.*) division du temps; (*railways*) liste des heures de départ et d'arrivée, *f.*

tĭm-id, *adj.:* timide; craintif; peureux. **-ĭdity**, *n.:* timidité, *f.* **-idly**, *adv.:* timidement.

tĭmist, *n.:* (*mus.*) musicien qui va bien en mesure, *m.*

timonēer, *n.:* timonier, *m.*

tĭmorous, *adj.:* timide; craintif; timoré. **-ly**, *adv.:* timidement, craintivement. **-ness**, *n.:* timidité; nature timorée, *f.*

1.**tĭn**, *n.:* fer-blanc; étain, *m.* 2.**tin**, *tr.:* étamer.

tĭncal, *n.:* borax brut, tincal, tinkal, *m.*

1.**tĭncture**, *n.:* teinte, *f.*; (*slight taste*) léger goût, *m.*; (*pharm.*) teinture; (*fig.*) teinture, nuance, *f.* 2.**tincture**, *tr.:* teindre légèrement; (*fig.*) empreindre, imprégner.

tĭnder, *n.:* mèche, *f.*; amadou, *m.* **-box**, *n.:* briquet, *m.*

tĭne, *n.:* fourchon, *m.*; dent de fourche, de herse, *f.*

tĭn-foil, *n.:* tain, *m.*

1.**tinge**, *tr.:* teindre légèrement; (*fig.*) empreindre, imprégner. 2.**tinge**, *n.:* teinte, nuance, *f.*; (*slight taste*) léger goût, *m.*

tĭn-glass, *n.:* étain de glace, bismuth, *m.*

tingl-e, *tr.:* fourmiller, picoter; (*of pain*) se faire sentir; (*of the ears*) tinter. **-ing**, *n.:* fourmillement, picotement; (*of the ears*) tintement, *m.*

tĭn-ground, *n.:* terrain stannifère, *m.*

tĭnk, *intr.:* tinter. **-er**, *n.:* chaudronnier ambulant, drouineur, *m.* **-erly**, *adv.:* en drouineur, *m.* **-le**, *intr.:* tinter; *tr.:* faire tinter. **-ling**, *n.:* tintement, *m.*

tĭn-leaf, *n.:* tain, *m.* **-lode**, *n.:* filon d'étain, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* ferblantier, *m.* **-ner**, *n.:* ouvrier de mine d'étain, *m.* **-ning**, *n.:* étamage, *m.* **-ny**, *adj.:* qui abonde en étain; stannifère. **-plate**, *n.:* fer-blanc, *m.*; plaque d'étain, *f.*

1.**tĭnsel**, *n.:* clinquant; oripeau, *m.* 2.**tinsel**, *adj.:* de clinquant; d'un faux éclat. 3.**tinsel**, *tr.:* orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

tĭn-stone, *n.:* étain oxydé, *m.*

1.**tint**, *n.:* teinte, *f.* 2.**tint**, *tr.:* donner une teinte à; (*in drawing*) hacher, ombrer; (*paint.*) teinter, nuancer.

tĭny, *adj.:* tout petit; mignon.

1.**tip**, *n.:* extrémité, *f.*; bout, *m.*; (*bot.*) anthère, *f.* 2.**tip**, *tr.:* garnir le bout; ferrer. 3.**tip**, *tr.:* (*tap.*) taper, frapper légèrement. 4.**tip**, *n.:* tape, *f.*

tippet, *n.:* pélerine; palatine, *f.*

tipping, *n.:* (*mus.*) coup de langue, *m.*

tĭp-ple, *n.:* boisson, *f.* **-ple**, *tr.:* ivrogner; pomper, pinter; *intr.:* s'enivrer de; boire. **-pled**, *adj.:* ivre. **-pler**, *n.:* buveur, biberon, *m.* **-pling**, *n.:* habitude de pinter; ivrognerie.

tipstaff, *n.:* huissier, *m.*; (*staff*) verge, *f.*

tĭpsy, *adj.:* gris, ivre: *get* —, se griser; s'enivrer.

tĭp-toe, *n.:* pointe du pied, *f.* 1.**-top**, *n.:* le plus haut degré; comble, *m.* 2.**-top**, *adj.:* suprême.

tirāde, *n.:* tirade, *f.*

1.**tire**, *n.:* (*of a wheel*) bande, *f.*, bandage, *m.*

2.**tire**, *tr.:* lasser, fatiguer; (*bore*) ennuyer; *intr.:* se fatiguer, se lasser: — *of*, dégoûter de; *get* —*d*, se lasser, se fatiguer; (*in mind*) s'ennuyer; — *out*, excéder; (*bore*) assommer. **-dness**, *n.:* fatigue, lassitude, *f.* **-some**, *adj.:* fatigant; (*tedious*) ennuyeux, ennuyant, fatigant. **-someness**, *n.:* nature fatigante, *f.*; (*tediousness*) ennui, *m.*

1.**tissue**, *n.:* tissu d'or, tissu d'argent; (*anat.*) tissu; (*fig.*) tissu, *m.*, suite, *f.* 2.**tissue**, *tr.:* tisser; (*interweave*) entrelacer. **-paper**, *n.:* papier de soie, papier joseph, *m.*

tĭt, *n.:* petit cheval, *m.*; (*woman*) femmelette; (*orni.*) mésange, *f.*

titānium, *n.:* (*chem.*) titane, titanium, *m.*

tĭtbit, *n.:* morceau friand, *m.*; friandise, *f.*

tī-thable, *adj.:* décimable. 1.**-the**, *n.:* dîme; dixième partie, *f.* 2.**-the**, *tr.:* dîmer sur; *intr.:* paver la dîme. **-the-collector**, *n.:* dîmeur, *m.* **-the-free**, *adj.:* exempt de la dîme. **-the-owner**, *n.:* décimateur, *m.* **-the-paying**, *adj.:* assujetti à la dîme. **-ther**, *n.:* dîmeur, *m.* **-thing**, *n.:* dizaine, division par dix familles, *f.*

tĭtil-late, *tr.:* chatouiller, titiller. **-lā-tion**, *n.:* titillation, *f.*; chatouillement, *m.*

tĭ'tlârk, *n.:* farlouse, alouette des prés, *f.*

1.**tĭtle**, *n.:* titre; nom; (*com.*) document, *m.* 2.**title**, *tr.:* intituler; titrer, donner un titre à. **-d**, *adj.:* titré. **-deed**, *n.:* titre, document, *m.* **-page**, *n.:* page de titre, *m.*

tĭtling, *n.:* (*orni.*) pipit, *m.*; farlouse, *f.*

tĭtmouse (pl. *-mice*), *n.:* (*orni.*) mésange, *f.*

1.**tĭtter**, *intr.:* rire du bout des lèvres. 2.**titter**, *n.:* rire du bout des lèvres; demi-rire, *m.*

tĭttle, *n.:* point, iota, rien, *m.*

1.**tĭttle-tattle**, *n.:* caquetage, bavardage; (*pers.*) bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.* 2.**-tattle**, *intr.:* jaser, bavarder; caqueter.

†**titubā-tion**, *n.:* action de broncher; titubation, *f.*

1.**tĭtu-lar**, *adj.:* titulaire. 2.**-lar, -lary**, *n.:* titulaire, *m.* **-lārity**, *n.:* qualité

de titulaire, *f.* **-larly,** *adv.:* par le titre. **-lary,** *adj.:* de titre.

†**tivy,** *adv.:* vite.

tō (*unemph.* **tŏ**), *prep.:* à; (*before names of countries*) en; (*opposition*) contre; (*amount*) jusqu'à concurrence de; (*possession*) pour; (*in comparison of*) en comparaison de, auprès de; (*as far as*) jusqu'à; (*obligation*) envers; (*inclination, dislike*) pour, envers; (*direction*) vers, de; (*before an infinitive*) à, de, (*in order to*) afin de, pour: *go — Rome,* aller à Rome; *apply —,* s'addresser à; *write —,* écrire à; *go — Italy,* aller en Italie; *— any one's face,* en face; au nez de quelqu'un; *ten — one;* dix contre un; *let us keep it — ourselves,* gardons-le pour nous; *he is nothing — her,* il ne lui est rien; *that is nothing — me,* cela ne me fait rien; *count — ten,* compter jusqu'à dix; *our duties — God,* nos devoirs envers Dieu; *his kindness — me,* sa bonté pour moi, envers moi; *stretch one's arms — heaven,* tendre les bras vers le ciel; *the way — the bank,* le chemin de la banque; *the heir — the throne,* l'héritier du trône; *friend, baker —, etc.,* ami, boulanger de; *go — any one, to any one's house,* aller chez quelqu'un.

tōad, *n.:* crapaud, *m.* **-eater,** *n.:* flagorneur, adulateur, chien couchant, avaleur de couleuvres, *m.* (-euse etc., *f.*). **-flax,** *n.:* (*bot.*) linaire, *f.;* lin sauvage, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de craupaud. **-stone,** *n.:* crapaudine, *f.* **-stool,** *n.:* champignon bâtard, *m.* 1.**-y,** *n.:* = *toad-eater.* 2.**-y,** *tr.:* flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de. **-yism,** *n.:* flagornerie, adulation, *f.*

1.**tōast,** *tr.:* faire rôtir, faire griller; (*drink a health*) porter la santé de, toster, toaster. 2.**toast,** *n.:* rôtie; grillade; (*health*) santé, *f.*, toste, toast, *m.:* — *and water,* eau panée, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait rôtir du pain; personne qui porte un toast, une santé, *f.;* (*instrument*) gril, *m.* **-ing-fork,** *n.:* fourchette à rôtie, *f.* **-master,** *n.:* directeur des toasts, *m.* **-rack,** *n.:* porte-rôtie (pour la table), *m.*

tobăcco, *n.:* tabac, tabac à fumer, *m.* **-box,** *n.:* blague; boîte à tabac, *f.* **-nist,** *n.:* marchand de tabac; débitant de tabac; fabricant de tabac, *m.* **-pipe,** *n.:* pipe pour fumer, *f.* **-stopper,** *n.:* instrument pour presser le tabac dans la pipe, *m.*

tŏcsin, *n.:* tocsin, *m.*

to-dāy, *adv.:* aujourd'hui.

tŏddle, *intr.:* marcher, à petit pas, en chancelant, comme les petits enfants.

tŏddy, *n.:* toddy, *m.*

tōe, *n.:* orteil; doigt du pied; (*of horses*) devant du sabot; (*of animals*) doigt, *m.*

tŏffy, *n.:* sucre d'orge à la mélasse, *m.*

tŏft, *n.:* plantation d'arbres, *f.*

tō-ga. *n.:* toge, *f.* **-gated, -gaed,** *adj.:* vêtu d'une toge.

togĕther, *adv.:* ensemble; (*in the same time*) en même temps; (*in concert*) conjointement.

tŏggel, *n.:* (*nav.*) ergot, éperon, *m.*

tŏggery, *n. sing.:* hardes, nippes, *f. pl.*

1.**tŏil,** *n.:* (*net*) filet, ret, *m.* 2.**toil,** *intr.:* travailler fort, fatiguer: — *out,* accomplir à force de travailler; — *up,* franchir laborieusement, avec peine. 3.**toil,** *n.:* travail fatigant, *m.*, fatigue, peine, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fatigue, *f.;* travailleur, *m.*, travailleuse, *f.;* piocheur, *m.*

tŏilet, *n.:* toilette, *f.:* — *table,* toilette, *f.*

tŏilsome, *adj.:* pénible, laborieux, fatigant. **-ness,** *n.:* fatigue; nature laborieuse, *f.*

tokāy, *n.:* tokai, tokay, *m.*

tōken, *n.:* signe, *m.;* marque, *f.;* (*memorial*) témoignage, gage, *m.;* (*med.*) tache; (*of paper*) demi-rame, *f.;* (*coin*) jeton, *m.* †**token,** *tr.:* indiquer, annoncer.

tŏler-able, *adj.:* tolérable; supportable; (*pretty good*) passable. **-ableness,** *n.:* état tolérable; état supportable; état passable, *m.;* médiocrité, *f.* **-ably,** *adv.:* tolérablement; passablement. **-ance,** *n.:* patience à supporter, tolérance, *f.* **-ant,** *adj.:* tolérant. **-ate,** *tr.:* tolérer. **-ātion,** *n.:* tolérance, *f.*

1.**tŏll,** *tr.:* (*a bell*) sonner, tinter; *intr.:* tinter, sonner le glas. 2.**toll,** *n.:* tintement, glas, *m.*

3.**tōll,** *n.:* pontonage; péage; droit; (*for grinding*) droit de mouture; *intr.:* être soumis au péage, à un droit; *tr.:* percevoir (péage, etc.). **-bar,** *n.:* barrage, *m.;* barrière de péage, *f.* **-gate,** *n.:* barrière de péage, *f.* **-gatherer,** *n.:* péager, *m.* **-house,** *n.:* péage, bureau de péage, *m.*

tŏmahawk, *n.:* tomahawk, casse-tête, *m.*

tomāto, *n.:* tomate, pomme d'amour, *f.*

1.**tōmb,** *n.:* tombeau, sépulcre, *m.;* tombe; (*grave*) tombe, fosse, *f.;* (*monument*) tombeau, *m.* 2.**tomb** = *entomb.*

tŏmboy, *n.:* gros gaillard, luron, *m.;* (*girl*) garçonnière, *f.*

tōmbstōne, *n.:* pierre tumulaire, tombe, *f.*

tŏmcat, *n.:* matou, chat, *m.*

tōme, *n.:* tome, volume, *m.*

tō-mentose, *adj.:* (*bot.*) tomenteux. **-mĕntum,** *n.:* (*bot.*) duvet cotonneux, *m.*

tŏm-fool, *n.:* nigaud, sot, bêta, *m.* **-foolery,** *n.:* nigauderie, sottise, bêtise, *f.*

to-mŏrrow, *adv.:* demain.

tŏmtit, *n.:* mésange, *f.*

tŏn, *n.:* tonne, *f.*, tonneau, *m.* (kilogrammes 1015.640).

tŏn (*Fr.* **ton**), *n.:* (*fashion*) ton, *m.*; mode, *f.*

1.**tōne**, *n.:* ton; (*med., mus.*) ton; (*whine*) accent plaintif; (*of the voice*) ton, accent, timbre, *m.* 2.**tone**, *tr.:* donner un ton affecté à; (*tune*) donner le ton à, régler; (*viano, etc.*) accorder. **-less**, *adj.:* peu harmonieux.

tŏngs, *n.:* pincettes; (*tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f. pl.*

1.**tŏngue**, *n.:* langue; (*language*) langue, *f.*, langage, idiome, *m.:* (*of land*) langue de terre; (*tech.*) languette, *f.*; (*of a buckle*) ardillon, *m.:* *hold one's* —, se taire. 2.**tongue**, *tr.:* réprimander; (*tech.*) munir d'une languette; *intr.:* bavarder. **-d**, *adj.:* à langue; (*tech.*) à languette. **-less**, *adj.:* sans langue; (*speechless*) muet. **-scraper**, *n.:* cure-langue, *m.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* linguiforme. **-tie**, *tr.:* nouer la langue à; (*fig.*) lier la langue à. **-tied**, *adj.:* qui a le filet; (*fig.*) qui a la langue liée.

1.**tŏnic**, *adj.:* tonique, incitant. 2.**tonic**, *n.:* (*med.*) tonique, *m.;* (*mus.*) tonique, *f.*

tŏ-nīght, *n.:* cette nuit, *f.;* ce soir, *m.*

tŏnnage, *n.:* tonnage; droit de tonnage, *m.*

tŏnsil, *n.:* amygdale, tonsille, *f.* **-(l)ar**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) tonsillaire.

tŏn-sile, *adj.:* que l'on peut tondre (*or* rogner). **-sure**, *n.:* coupe; (*Cath. rel.*) tonsure, *f.*

tontine, *n.:* tontine, *f.*

1.**tŏny**, *n.:* imbécile, niais, *m.*

2.**tŏny**, *adj.:* (*fam.*) de bon ton, à la mode, distingué.

tŏo, *adv.:* trop; (*also*) aussi, de même: — *much*, — *many*, trop; (*before a noun*) trop de.

tŏol, *n.:* outil; instrument; (*pers.*) instrument, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.* **-chest**, *n.:* boîte à outils, *f.*

1.**tŏoth** (pl. *teeth*), *n.:* dent, *f.;* (*palate*) palais, goût, *m.:* *have a* — *out*, se faire arracher une dent; *show one's teeth*, montrer les dents; *have a sweet* —, aimer les douceurs; *in any one's teeth*, à la figure, au nez de quelqu'un; *go at it* — *and nail*, s'y prendre de toutes ses forces; *false* —, fausse dent; dent postiche, *f.* 2.**tooth**, *tr.:* garnir de dents; (*indent*) denteler; (*lock into each other*) engrener. **-ache**, *n.:* mal de dents, *m.:* *have the* —, avoir mal aux dents. **-brush**, *n.:* brosse à dents, *f.* **-drawer**, *n.:* arracheur de dents, dentiste, *m.* **-drawing**, *n.:* extraction de dents, *f.* **-ed** *-th-t*, *adj.:* à dents; (*bot., tech.*) denté, dentelé. **-ful**, *n.:* petit coup, *m.;* goutte, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*arch.*) arrachement, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans dents; édenté. **-letted**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) denté, dentelé. **-powder**, *n.:* poudre dentifrice, *f.* **-pick**, *n.:* cure-dent, *m.* **-shell**, *n.:* dentale, *m.* **-some**, *adj.:* agréable au goût, friand. **-somely**, *adv.:* d'une manière agréable au goût. **-someness**, *n.:* goût agréable, *m.* **-wort**, *n.:* (*bot.*) clandestine, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* muni de dents, à dents.

tŏp, *n.:* haut, sommet, *m.;* (*of a mountain, a tree, a rock*) cime, *f.;* (*of a building*) haut, faîte; (*of the head*) sommet, dessus, haut, *m.;* (*forelock*) cheveux de devant, *m. pl.;* (*of water*) surface, *f.;* (*cover*) couvercle, *m.;* (*nav.*) hune, *f.;* (*highest person*) chef, *m.*, tête; (*highest rank*) tête, *f.;* (*arch.*) couronnement; (*of boots*) revers, *m.;* (*of plants*) tête, *f.;* (*of a pole*) bout, haut bout; (*of a table*) dessus; (*further end*) haut, haut bout, *m.;* (*playing*) toupie, *f.*, sabot; (*fig.*) sommet, comble, faîte, *m.:* *from* — *to bottom*, du haut en bas; *from* — *to toe*, de la tête aux pieds; *at the* — *of*, en haut de. 2.**top**, *adj.:* premier, principal. 3.**top**, *tr.:* couronner, surmonter; (*raise above*) dépasser; (*surpass*) surpasser; (*crop*) étêter; (*rise to the top of*) atteindre le sommet de; (*nav.*) apiquer; *intr.:* dominer; (*predominate*) dominer, prédominer; (*excel*) dominer, exceller.

1.**tōpe**, *n.:* (*Buddhist tumulus*) tôpe, *m.*

2.**tōpe**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) squale; milandre, *m.*

3.**tō-pe**, *tr.:* pinter, ivrogner, gobeloter. **-per**, *n.:* biberon, ivrogne, *m.* **-ping**, *n.:* ivrognerie, *f.*

tŏp-ful, *adj.:* tout plein. **-gallant**, *adj.:* le plus haut; (*dashing*) du premier ordre, superbe; (*nav.*) de perroquet. **-gallant**, *n.:* (*nav.*) voile de perroquet, *f.*

tŏphāceous, *adj.:* tophacé, sableux, pierreux.

tŏp-heavy, *adj.:* trop lourd par le haut.

tŏphus, *n.:* (*med.*) tophus, *m.*

1.**tŏpic**, *n.:* sujet; argument; (*rhet., med.*) topique, *m.* 2.**topic**, **-al**, *adj.:* local; (*pertaining to a topic*) qui développe un sujet, une matière. **-ally**, *adv.:* d'une manière locale.

tŏp-knot, *n.:* fontange; (*of birds*) huppe, aigrette, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* d'une hauteur infinie. **-man**, *n.:* scieur de long de dessus; (*nav.*) gabier, *m.* **-mast**, *n.:* mât de hune; hunier, *m.* **-most**, *adj.:* le plus haut.

topŏ-grapher, *n.:* topographe, *m.* **topo-grăphic(al)**, *adj.:* topographique. **-graphy**, *n.:* topographie, *f.*

tŏp-ple, *intr.:* tomber en avant. **-sail**, *n.:* hunier, *m.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* turbiné;

en forme de touple. **-sy-turvy**, *adv.:* sens dessus dessous.

tôrch, *n.:* torche, *f.;* flambeau, *m.* **-bearer**, *n.:* porte-flambeau; lampadaire, *m.* **-thistle**, *n.:* (*bot.*) cactier; cierge du Pérou, *m.*

1.**tôr-ment**, *n.:* tourment, *m.;* (*torture*) torture, *f.*, supplice, *m.;* (*that which torments*) cause de tourments, *f.* 2.**-mĕnt**, *tr.:* tourmenter. **-mĕnter**, *n.:* tourmenteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.;* bourreau, tourment, *m.* **-mentil**, *n.:* (*bot.*) tormentille, *f.* **-mĕnting**, *adj.:* tourmentant. **-mĕntingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière tourmentante. **-mentor** = *-ter.*

tornādo, *n.:* tourbillon de vent, *m.*

torōse, **tōrous**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) bosselé, finement bosselé.

tôrpēdo, *n.:* (*ichth.*) torpille, *f.* **-boat**, **-ship**, **-vessel**, *n.:* bateau torpilleur, torpilleur, *m.*

tôrpĕ's-cence, *n.:* torpeur naissante, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.:* qui devient torpide.

tôr-pid, *adj.:* engourdi; (*fig.*) inerte, lourd. **-pidity**, **-pidness**, **-pitude** *or* **-por**, *n.:* torpeur; (*fig.*) torpeur, apathie, lourdeur, *f.* **-porific**, *adj.:* qui amène la torpeur.

torre-făction, *n.:* torréfaction, *f.* **tŏrre-fy**, *tr.:* torréfier; griller.

1.**tôrrent**, *n.:* torrent, *m.* 2.**torrent**, *adj.:* torrentueux; qui coule en torrent.

tôrrid, *adj.:* (*burning*) brûlant, de la zone torride; (*parched*) brûlé; (*geog.*) torride. **-ness**, *n.:* chaleur brûlante, *f.*

tôr-se, **-sel**, *n.:* (*arch.*) sablière, *f.* **-sion**, *n.:* torsion, *f.;* tordage, *m.* **-sional**, *adj.:* de torsion.

tôrso, *n.:* torse, *m.*

tôr-t, *n.:* (*jur.*) dommage, préjudice, *m.* †**-tile**, *adj.:* tordu; (*bot.*) tortile. **-tious**, *adj.:* (*jur.*) dommageable, préjudiciable. **-toise**, *n.:* tortue, *f.* **-toise-shell**, *n.:* écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.* **-tŭosity**, **-tŭousness**, *n.:* torsion, tortuosité, *f.* **-ŭous**, *adj.:* tortu; tordu; tortillé; (*winding*) tortueux, sinueux; (*bot.*) tortu; (*fig.*) tortueux. 1.**-ture**, *n.:* torture, douleur, *f.;* supplice, tourment, *m.* 2.**-ture**, *tr.:* torturer; mettre à la torture. **-turer**, *n.:* personne qui torture, *f.*, bourreau, *m.* **-turingly**, *adv.:* de manière à torturer.

tōrus, *n.:* (*arch.*) tore; (*bot.*) réceptacle, *m.*

1.**tôry**, *n.:* tory, *m.* 2.**tory**, *adj.:* tory. **-ism**, *n.:* torysme, *m.*

1.**tôss**, *tr.:* lancer, jeter; jeter en l'air; (*cause to rise and fall*) ballotter, secouer; (*agitate*) agiter, remuer; (*of horned cattle*) lancer en l'air; *intr.:* s'agiter; se démener: — *up*, jeter en l'air; (*oars*) mâter; (*the head*) relever; — *in a blanket*, berner; — *up*, jouer à pile ou face. 2.**toss**, *n.:* action de lancer en l'air; secousse, *f.:* — *of the head*, coup de tête en arrière, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui jette, lance, *f.;* (*of money*) joueur à pile ou face, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* secousse, *f.*

1.**tō-tal**, *adj.:* total; complet; entier. 2.**-tal**, *n.:* total; montant, *m.;* somme, *f.* **-tality**, *n.:* totalité, *f.;* montant; tout, *m.* **-tally**, *adv.:* totalement; tout à fait; entièrement. **-talness**, *n.:* intégrité, *f.;* état intact, *m.*

tŏtter, *intr.:* chanceler; branler; vaciller; menacer ruine. 1.**-ing**, *n.:* chancellement; branlement, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* chancelant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière chancelante. **-y**, *adj.:* chancelant.

tŏucan, *n.:* (*astron., orni.*) toucan, *m.*

1.**tŏuch**, *tr.:* toucher; toucher à; (*reach*) toucher à, atteindre; (*concern*) toucher, concerner, regarder; (*move*) toucher, émouvoir; (*delineate*) tracer; (*make an impression on, as of a file*) entamer; (*try metals*) toucher, essayer; (*mus.*) toucher: — *up*, retoucher; raviver. 2.**touch**, *intr.:* toucher; se toucher: — *at*, (*of ships*) toucher à, aborder à; — *upon*, (*take effect on*) entamer; (*treat of slightly*) toucher, effleurer. 3.**touch**, *n.:* (*sense of feeling*) toucher; (*contact*) contact, attouchement; (*test*) criterium, *m.*, pierre de touche; (*proof*) preuve, *f.;* qualités éprouvées, *f. pl.;* (*arts*) coup de crayon, de pinceau, trait, *m.*, touche, *f.;* (*feature*) trait; (*stroke, as of raillery*) trait; (*animadversion*) reproche, blâme, *m.;* (*of disease*) légère attaque, *f.;* (*trial*) essai; (*sample*) échantillon, *m.;* (*very small quantity*) idée, *f.;* (*metal.*) essai, *m.*, touche, *f.;* (*mus.*) toucher, *m.:* *let me have a — at it*, que je m'y essaie. **-able**, *adj.:* tangible, palpable. **-hole**, *n.:* (*artil.*) lumière, *f.* **-ily**, *adv.:* avec une humeur chagrine; avec susceptibilité. **-iness**, *n.:* irascibilité, humeur chagrine; susceptibilité, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *adj.:* touchant, émouvant. 2.**-ing**, *prep.:* touchant, concernant. 3.**-ing**, *n.:* toucher, tact, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière touchante. **-me-not**, *n.:* (*med.*) noli me tangere, *m.;* (*bot.*) balsamine des bois, *f.*, noli me tangere, *m.* **-needle**, *n.:* touchau, touchaud, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* pierre de touché, *f.;* criterium, *m.* **-wood**, *n.:* amadouvier; amadou, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* irascible; bourru; susceptible.

tough tŭf, *adj.:* (*of things*) souple, flexible; (*of things*) inflexible, rigide, raide; (*viscous*) visqueux, tenace; (*of meat*) dur, coriace; (*strong*) fort, solide; (*formidable*) rude; (*fig.*) dur, épais. **-en**, *tr. and intr.:* durcir, raidir. **-ish**, *adj.:* un

peu dur. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec souplesse; durement. **-ness,** *n.:* (*of things*) flexibilité, souplesse; (*of things*) raideur, inflexibilité, rigidité, tenacité; (*viscosity*) viscosité, ténacité; (*of meat*) dureté, nature coriace; (*firmness*) vigueur, solidité, *f.*

tōupee, toupêt, *n.:* toupet, *m.*

1.**tour,** *n.:* tour, *m.* 2.**tour,** *intr.:* faire un tour. **-ist,** *n.:* touriste, voyageur, *m.* **-nament,** 1.**-ney,** *n.:* tournoi, *m.* 2.**-ney,** *intr.:* jouter dans un tournoi. **-niquet,** *n.:* (*surg.*) tourniquet, *m.*

tōut, *intr.:* s'achalander, courir après les pratiques. **-er,** *n.:* coureur de pratiques, *m.*

1.**tōw,** *n.:* filasse, étoupe.

2.**tōw,** *n.:* (*rope*) touée; (*fig.*) remorque, *f.:* *in* —, (*fig., nav.*) à la remorque; à la touée. 3.**tow,** *tr.:* remorquer; (*from the shore*) touer, haler. **-age,** *n.:* remorque, *f.;* (*from the shore*) touage, halage, *m.*

1.**tōward** *tō'ẽrd, adv.:* près. 2.**toward,** *prep.:* vers, du côté de; (*with respect to*) envers, pour; (*of time*) vers, sur, environ. 3.**toward, -ly,** *adj.:* docile. **-liness, -ness,** *n.:* docilité, *f.* **-s** = *toward.*

tōw-boat, *n.:* bateau remorqueur, *m.*

töwel, *n.:* essuie-main, *m.;* serviette, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* étoffe pour serviettes, *f.*

1.**töwer,** *n.:* tour; (*citadel*) citadelle; (*elevation*) élévation, hauteur, *f.* 2.**tower,** *intr.:* s'élever; planer; dominer. **-ed,** *adj.:* à tours, défendu par des tours. **-ing,** *adj.:* élevé comme une tour; qui plane; (*fig.*) élevé, grand, sublime. **-y,** *adj.:* garni de tours; défendu par des tours.

tōw-ing, *n.:* halage, *m.;* remorque, *f.* **-line,** *n.:* corde de halage; haussière, *f.*

töwn, *n.:* ville; capitale, *f.* **-crier,** *n.:* crieur public, *m.* **-due,** *n.:* octroi, droit d'entrée, *m.* **-hall,** *n.:* hôtel de ville, *m.* **-house,** *n.:* hôtel de ville, *m.;* (*residence*) maison de ville, *f.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de ville. **-ship,** *n.:* commune; étendue territoriale d'une ville, *f.;* (*corporation*) conseil municipal, *m.* **-sman,** *n.:* citadin; habitant de ville; bourgeois; (*of the same town*) concitoyen, *m.* **-talk,** *n.:* bruit de ville; entretien de toute la ville, *m.*

tōw-path, *n.:* chemin de halage, *m.* **-rope,** *n.:* corde de halage, cordelle, *f.*

toxi-cŏlŏgical, *adj.:* toxicologique. **-cŏlogy,** *n.:* toxicologie, *f.*

1.**töy,** *n.:* jouet, joujou; (*com.*) bimbelot; (*bauble*) brimborion, colifichet, *m.*, babiole; bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.;* (*folly*) niaiserie, futilité, *f.:* —*s,* jouets, *m. pl.;* (*com.*) bimbeloterie, *f. sing.* 2.**toy,** *intr.:* jouer; badiner, folâtrer. **-book,** *n.:* livre d'images, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* joueur, badin, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* futile; (*wanton*) badin, folâtre. **-ishness,** *n.:* humeur folâtre, folâtrerie, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* marchand de joujoux, bimbelotier, *m.* **-shop,** *n.:* magasin de joujoux, *m.* **-trade,** *n.:* bimbeloterie, *f.*

1.**trā-ce,** *n.:* trace, *f.;* (*of harness*) trait, *m.* 2.**-ce,** *tr.:* (*in drawing*) calquer; (*track*) suivre à la trace, à la piste, suivre la trace de; (*walk over*) parcourir: — *to,* reporter, faire remonter à; — *out,* tracer, faire le tracé de; (*track out*) découvrir la trace de; — *the origin of,* découvrir l'origine de. **-eable,** *adj.:* que l'on peut tracer; dont on peut suivre les traces. **-er,** *n.:* traceur, *m.,* traceuse, *f.;* calque, qui suit à la piste, *f.* **-ery,** *n.:* (*arch.*) réseau, *m.*

trā-chea, *n.:* (*anat.*) trachée-artère; (*bot.*) trachée, *f.* **-cheŏtomy** *trā-, n.:* trachéotomie, *f.* **-chītis,** *n.:* trachéite, *f.* **-chyte,** *n.:* (*min.*) trachyte, *m.*

1.**trăck,** *n.:* trace; voie; (*hunt.*) piste; voie; (*railways*) voie; (*of a comet*) route, *f.,* cours, *m.;* (*of a ship*) sillage, *m.,* eaux, *f. pl.;* (*fig.*) trace, voie, route, ornière, *f.,* chemin, *m.: beaten* —, sentier battu, *m.* 2.**track,** *tr.:* suivre à la trace, à la piste; (*tow*) haler, remorquer. **-boat,** *n.:* coche, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* action de suivre à la trace, *f.;* (*towing*) halage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* sans trace; non frayé; non fréquenté. **-road,** *n.:* chemin de halage, *m.* **-scout,** *n.:* galiote de Hollande, *f.*

trăc-t, *n.:* étendue; (*region*) contrée, région, *f.;* (*of time*) espace, *m.,* durée, *f.;* (*book*) opuscule, traité; (*religion*) petit livre de dévotion, *m.* **-table,** *adj.:* traitable; maniable; docile. **-tableness,** *n.:* nature traitable; docilité, *f.* **-tably,** *adv.:* d'une manière traitable, docilement. **-tā̆tion,** *n.:* action de traiter un sujet, *f.* **-tile,** *adj.:* ductile. **-tility,** *n.:* ductilité, *f.* **-tion,** *n.:* tension; attraction; (*mec.*) attraction; traction, *f.* **-tive,** *adj.:* (*mec.*) de traction. **-tor,** *n.:* (*mec.*) instrument de traction, *m.*

1.**trā-de,** *n.:* commerce, trafic, négoce; (*calling*) état, métier, *m.,* profession, industrie, *f.;* (*habit*) habitude, coutume, *f.;* (*employment*) emploi, *m.,* occupation, *f.;* (*men engaged in the same occupation*) corps de métier; métier, commerce, *m.: carry on the* — *of,* faire le commerce de. 2.**trade,** *intr.:* trafiquer, négocier, commercer: — *in,* faire le commerce. **-der,** *n.:* négociant, *m.,* négociante, *f.;* commerçant, *m.,* commerçante, *f.;* (*ship*) vaisseau marchand, *m.* **-desman,** *n.:* marchand; débitant; (*com.*) fournisseur, *m.* **-despeople, -desfolk,** *n. pl.:* gens du commerce; commerçants; marchands, *m. pl.* **-deswoman,** *n.:* commerçante, négociante, *f.* **-de-wind,** *n.:* vent alizé, *m.* 1.**-ding,** *n.:* négoce, commerce, *m.*

2.**-ding**, *adj.:* commercial; commerçant; marchand; de commerce.

tradĭtion, *n.:* tradition, *f.* **-al**, **-ary**, *adj.:* traditionnel. **-ally**, *adv.:* traditionnellement. **-ary**, *n.:* traditionnaire, *m.*

trădi-tive, *adj.:* de tradition, traditionnel. **-tor**, *n.:* traditeur, *m.*

tra-dūce, *tr.:* censurer, critiquer; (*calumniate*) diffamer, calomnier. **-dūcer**, *n.:* calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.;* diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* **-dūcingly**, *adv.:* calomnieusement. **-dŭction**, *n.:* tradition; génération; (*rhet.*) transition, *f.*

1.**trăffic**, *n.:* trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.;* (*going and coming*) circulation, *f.;* (*commodities*) marchandises, *f. pl.* 2.**traffic**, *intr.:* trafiquer, commercer. **-ker**, *n.:* trafiquant, marchand, *m.*

tragĕdian, *n.:* tragédien, *m.*, tragédienne, *f.;* (*writer*) auteur tragique, *m.*

trăgedy, *n.:* tragédie, *f.* **-gic**, **-gical**, *adj.:* tragique. **-gically**, *adv.:* tragiquement. **-gicalness**, *n.:* tragique, *m.* **-gi-cŏmedy**, *n.:* tragi-comédie, *f.* **-gicŏmic(al)**, *adj.:* tragi-comique. **-gicŏmically**, *adv.:* d'une manière tragi-comique.

1.**trāil**, *tr.:* suivre à la piste; (*drag*) traîner; (*lower*) baisser; *intr.:* traîner, passer lentement. 2.**trail**, *n.:* traînée; (*hunt.*) trace, piste, voie; (*of a meteor*) queue, traînée lumineuse, *f.;* (*entrails of a fowl, a sheep*) entrailles, *f. pl.;* (*fig.*) voie, trace, *f.*

1.**trāin**, *tr.:* dresser, former, exercer; élever; instruire; (*draw along*) traîner; (*entice*) entraîner, séduire; (*hort.*) dresser; (*man.*) entraîner; dresser: — *up*, élever, instruire, former. 2.**train**, *n.:* (*retinue*) suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*, (*series*) suite, série, *f.*, enchaînement; (*course*) cours, *m.;* (*of a watch, etc.*) marche, *f.*, mouvement, *m.;* (*of gunpowder*) traînée; (*of a bird, of a dress*) queue, *f.;* (*of a gun-carriage*) derrière; (*artil.*) train; (*of boats*) convoi; (*railways*) convoi, train; (*artifice*) artifice, *m.* **-band**, *n.:* milice bourgeoise, *f.* **-bearer**, *n.:* porte-queue, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui dresse, *f.;* instructeur; (*of animals*) entraîneur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* éducation, *f.;* exercise, *m.* **-oil**, *n.:* huile de baleine, *f.*

trāipse *or* **trāpes**, *intr.:* marcher négligemment.

trāit, *n.:* trait, *m.*

trāi-tor, *n.:* traître; perfide, *m.* **-torous**, *adj.:* traître; (*perfidious*) traître, perfide. **-torously**, *adv.:* en traître; (*perfidiously*) traîtreusement, perfidement. **-torousness**, *n.:* caractère traître, *m.;* trahison, *f.* **-tress**, *n.:* traîtresse; perfide, *f.*

1.**trăject**, *n.:* †bac (endroit navigable); trajet, *m.* 2.**-jĕct**, *tr.:* jeter; jeter à travers. **-jĕction**, *n.:* translation; (*emission*) émission, *f.* **-jĕctory**, *n.:* trajectoire, *f.*

tralatĭtious, *adj.:* métaphorique, non littéral. **-ly**, *adv.:* métaphoriquement.

tralŭcent = *translucent.*

trăm, *n.:* chariot de roulage; (*railways*) rail plat, *m.*

1.**trămmel**, *n.:* (*net*) tramail, traîneau, *m.;* (*for animals*) entrave; (*iron hook*) crémaillère, *f.;* (*elleptic compasses*) compas à ellipse, *m.;* (*fig.*) entrave, *f.*, obstacle, *m.* 2.**trammel**, *tr.:* entraver, empêtrer, embarrasser.

1.**tramŏntane**, *adj.:* qui vit au-delà des monts; (*in France*) ultramontain. 2.**tramontane**, *n.:* personne qui vit au-delà des monts, *f.;* (*in France*) ultramontain, *m.*

1.**trămp**, *intr.:* errer, rôder; (*go on foot*) aller à pied, battre la semelle; *intr.:* faire à pied. 2.**tramp**, *n.:* action d'errer, de rôder; action d'aller à pied, *f.;* piétinement, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* rôdeur, vagabond, coureur, *m.* **-le**, *tr.:* fouler aux pieds; marcher sur; *intr.:* fouler aux pieds; piétiner. **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui foule aux pieds, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* action de fouler aux pieds, *f.;* piétinement, *m.*

trăm-rail, *n.:* rail plat, *m.* **-way**, *n.:* chemin de fer à rails plats, (chemin de fer américain) tramway, *m.*

trănce, *n.:* extase; (*med.*) catalepsie, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* en extase.

trăn-quil, *adj.:* tranquille. **-quillity**, **-quilness**, *n.:* tranquillité, quiétude, *f.* **-quillise**, *tr.:* tranquilliser, calmer. **-quilly**, *adv.:* tranquillement.

trans-ăct, *tr.:* faire; faire exécuter; expédier: — *business*, faire ses affaires; travailler. **-ăction**, *n.:* (*management*) conduite, gestion, négociation; (*act*) transaction, affaire, *f.*, acte, événement, *m.;* (*com.*) transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* **-ăctor**, *n.:* négociateur, agent, *m.*

transălpine, *adj.:* transalpin.

transatlántic, *adj.:* transatlantique.

transcĕnd, *tr.:* dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser, dépasser, excéder. **-ence**, **-ency**, *n.:* excellence, transcendance; (*exaggeration*) exagération, *f.* **-ent**, *adj.:* transcendant. **-ĕntal**, *adj.:* transcendantal. **-ĕntally**, *adv.:* d'une manière transcendante.

†**trănscolate**, *tr.:* filtrer.

transcrib-e, *tr.:* transcrire, copier. **-er**, *n.:* copiste, transcripteur, *m.*

trăn-script, *n.:* transcription; copie, *f.* **-scrĭption**, *n.:* transcription, *f.* **-scriptively**, *adv.:* en transcrivant, en copiant.

trànse = *trance.*
trănsept, *n.:* (*arch.*) transept, *m.*
1.**transfĕr,** *tr.:* transférer; transporter; (*jur.*) transférer, céder. 2.**trănsfer,** *n.:* translation, *f.;* transport; (*fin.*) transfert, *m.*, assignation, *f.;* (*jur.*) transfert, transport; (*com.*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* transportable; (*jur.*) cessible, négociable. **-ēe,** *n.:* cessionnaire, *m.* **-rer,** *n.:* cédant, *m.*
trans-figurā̆tion, *n.:* transfiguration; transformation, *f.* **-figure,** *tr.:* transfigurer; transformer.
transfix, *tr.:* transpercer.
transfôrm, *tr.:* transformer; changer; (*metals*) convertir, transmuer; (*Cath. rel.*) transsubstantier; (*theol.*) convertir, changer; (*alg.*) transformer; *intr.:* se transformer. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* transformation, *f.;* changement, *m.;* conversion; (*ent.*) métamorphose; (*of metals*) conversion, transmutation; (*Cath. rel.*) transsubstantiation; (*theol.*) conversion; (*alg.*) transformation, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui transforme; qui change.
trans-fūse, *tr.:* transvaser; transfuser; instiller. **-fūsion,** *n.:* transvasion; transfusion.
trans-grĕss, *tr.:* dépasser; (*infringe*) transgresser, enfreindre; *intr.:* transgresser; pécher. **-grĕssion,** *n.:* transgression, infraction, *f.;* péché, *m.* **-grĕssive,** *adj.:* qui transgresse une loi; coupable. **-grĕssor,** *n.:* transgresseur; violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.;* (*rel.*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*
tranship = *trans-ship.*
trănsient, *adj.:* passager; transitoire; (*hasty*) rapide. **-ly,** *adv.:* en passant, légèrement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature passagère; nature transitoire; rapidité, *f.*
1.**trăns-it,** *n.:* passage; (*at the customs*) transit, *m.* 2.**-it,** *intr.:* (*astron.*) passer. **-it-instrument,** *n.:* (*astron.*) lunette méridienne, *f.* **-ĭtion,** *n.:* transition, *f.* **-ĭtional,** *adj.:* de transition. **-itive,** *adj.:* qui passe; (*gram.*) transitif. **-itorily,** *adv.:* passagèrement. **-itoriness,** *n.:* nature passagère, *f.* **-itory,** *adj.:* transitoire, passager, fugitif.
trans-lātable, *adj.:* traduisible. **-lāte,** *tr.:* traduire; (*interpret*) interpréter, expliquer; (*transfer*) transférer, transporter; (*change*) changer, transformer; (*convey to heaven*) enlever au ciel; (*a bishop*) transférer. **-lā̆tion,** *n.:* traduction; (*removal*) translation, *f.*, déplacement; (*to heaven*) enlèvement, *m.;* (*of a bishop*) translation, *f.* **-lātor,** *n.:* traducteur, *m.* **-lātress,** *n.:* traducteur (femme), traductrice.
translŏcā̆tion, *n.:* déplacement, transport, *m.*
trans-lūcence, -lūcency, *n.:* transparence, diaphanéité; translucidité, *f.* **-lūcent,** *adj.:* transparent; diaphane; translucide.
transmarîne, *adj.:* d'outre mer, transmarin.
2.**trăns-migrant,** *adj.:* émigrant; (*of things*) qui se transforme. 2.**-migrant,** *n.:* émigrant, *m.;* (*thing*) chose qui se transforme, *f.* **-migrate,** *intr.:* émigrer; (*of souls*) passer d'un corps dans un autre. **-migrā̆tion,** *n.:* transmigration; transformation; (*of souls*) transmigration, métempsycose, *f.* **-migrator,** *n.:* émigrant, *m.*
trans-missibility, *n.:* transmissibilité, *f.* **-missible,** *adj.:* transmissible. **-mission,** *n.:* transmission, *f.* **-missive,** *adj.:* transmis, de transmission. **-mĭt,** *tr.:* transmettre; envoyer; (*phys.*) transmettre, conduire. **-mittal,** *n.:* transmission, *f.* **-mitter,** *n.:* personne qui transmet, *f.*
trans-mutability, *n.:* transmutabilité, *f.* **-mūtable,** *adj.:* transmuable. **-mūtably,** *adv.:* de manière à pouvoir être transformé. **-mutā̆tion,** *n.:* transmutation; transformation, *f.;* (*of colours*) changement, *m.* **-mūte,** *tr.:* transmuer; transformer. **-mūter,** *n.:* personne qui transmue, qui transforme, *f.*
trănsom, *n.:* traverse de fenêtre; traversine; (*of a ship*) barre d'arcasse, *f.* **-knee,** *n.:* (*nav.*) courbe d'arcasse, *f.*
trans-pārence, -pārency *or* **-pārentness,** *n.:* transparence, *f.* **-pārent,** *adj.:* transparent, diaphane.
transpierce, *tr.:* transpercer; pénétrer.
tran-spirā̆tion, *n.:* transpiration; exhalation, *f.* **-spire,** *intr.:* transpirer; transsuder; (*become public*) transpirer; (*happen*) arriver, se passer; *tr.:* suer; exhaler.
transplănt, *tr.:* transplanter; déplacer, transporter. **-ā̆tion,** *n.:* transplantation, *f.;* déplacement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* transplanteur; (*thing*) transplantoir, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* transplantation, *f.*
tran-splĕndency, *n.:* splendeur éclatante, *f.* **-splĕndent,** *adj.:* très resplendissant; éblouissant. **-splĕndently,** *adv.:* d'une manière très resplendissante.
1.**trăns-port,** *n.:* transport; (*ship*) transport, bâtiment de transport; (*rapture*) transport; (*of anger*) transport, accès; (*convict*) forçat, *m.* 2.**-pōrt,** *tr.:* transporter; (*convicts*) déporter. **-pōrtable,** *adj.:* transportable. **-portā̆tion,** *n.:* transport, *m.;* transmission; (*of plants*) transplantation; (*of convicts*) déportation, *f.* **-pōrtedly,** *adv.:* en extase, *f.* **-pōrtedness,** *n.:* transport, *m.;* extase, *f.*

-pŏrter, *n.:* personne qui transporte; chose qui transporte, qui ravit, qui exalte, *f.* **-pŏrting,** *adj.:* qui transporte; (*ravishing*) ravissant.

trans-pōsal, *n.:* transposition; permutation, *f.* **-pōse,** *tr.:* transposer. **-pōsition,** *n.:* transposition, *f.* **-pŏsitive,** *adj.:* transpositif.

trans-shĭp, *tr.:* transborder. **-shĭpment,** *n.:* transbordement, *m.*

tran-substăntiate, *tr.:* transsubstantier. **-substăntiātion,** *n.:* transsubstantiation, *f.* **-substăntiator,** *n.:* transsubstantiateur, *m.*

tran-sudātion, *n.:* transsudation, *f.* **-sūde,** *intr.:* transsuder.

trans-vĕrsal, *adj.:* transverse, transversal. **-vĕrsally,** *adv.:* transversalement. **-vĕrse,** *adj.:* transverse; oblique, transversal. **-vĕrsely,** *adv.:* en travers; transversalement.

1.**trăp,** *tr.:* orner, parer.

2.**trăp,** *n.:* (*geol.*) trapp, *m.* 3.**trap,** *adj.:* de trapp.

4.**trăp,** *n.:* trappe, *f.;* traquenard, traquet; (*fig.*) piège, *m.*, embûche; (*milit.*) chausse-trape; (*game*) balle à la volée, *f.* 5.**trap,** *tr.:* prendre dans une trappe; prendre au piège, attraper; *intr.:* tendre une trappe, tendre des trappes (*or* pièges). 1.**-ăn,** *n.:* piège, *m.* 2.**-an,** *tr.:* prendre au piège. **-ănner,** *n.:* personne qui prend au piège, *f.* **-bat,** *n.:* battoir, *m.* **-door,** *n.:* trappe, *f.*

†**trăpes,** *n.:* souillon, *f.*

trapēz-e, *n.:* trapèze, *m.* **-ium,** *n.:* trapèze; (*anat.*) os trapèze, *m.*

trăpe-zŏid, *n.:* trapézoïde; trapèze, *m.* **-zŏidal,** *adj.:* trapézoïde, trapéziforme.

trăppings, *n. pl.:* harnais, *m. s.;* ornements du harnais, *m. pl.;* (*dress*) parure, *f. s.*, ornements, *m. pl.*

trăp-rock, *n.:* trapp, *m.*

trăp-stick, *n.:* crosse (pour jouer); (*fig.*) jambe, grêle, *f.*

1.**trăsh,** *n.:* rebut, *m.;* drogue, camelotte; (*of eatables*) drogue, cochonnerie, *f.;* (*loppings of trees*) émondes, *f. pl.* 2.**trash,** *tr.:* (*lop*) émonder; (*strip of leaves*) effeuiller; (*clog*) arrêter, empêcher; (*humble*) courber, humilier. **-y,** *adj.:* de rebut, méchant; de nulle valeur.

1.**trăvail,** *n.:* travail pénible, *m.;* fatigue, *f.;* (*of women*) travail d'enfant, *m.* 2.**travail,** *intr.:* travailler, fatiguer; (*of women in labour*) être en travail d'enfant.

trāve, *n.:* (*arch.*) traverse, *f.;* (*for a horse*) travail, *m.*

trăvel, *intr.:* voyager; être en voyage; (*walk*) cheminer, marcher; (*pass*) marcher, aller; (*of news*) circuler, voyager: — *over,* parcourir; voyager dans. 2.**travel,** *n.:* voyage, *m.* **-(l)er,** *n.:* voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.;* (*com.*) commis voyageur, *m.* **-er's-joy,** *n.:* (*bot.*) clématite commune, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* voyage, *m.;* voyages, *m. pl.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* voyageur; ambulant; (*of things*) de voyage.

tra-vĕrsable, *adj.:* (*jur.*) niable. 1.**-vĕrse,** *adj.:* oblique; transversal. 2.**-verse,** *prep.:* à travers; *adv.:* à travers, en travers. 3.**-verse,** *n.:* traverse; (*cross accident*) traverse, *f.;* obstacle; (*trick*) artifice, *m.;* (*jur.*) dénégation; (*nav.*) route oblique; (*fort.*) traverse, *f.* 4.**-verse,** *tr.:* traverser; (*survey*) scruter; (*jur.*) nier; (*artil.*) pointer; *intr.:* tourner; pivoter; (*fenc.*) se tenir en garde; (*man.*) se traverser. **-vĕrser,** *n.:* (*jur.*) partie qui dénie, *f.*

1.**trăvesty,** *adj.:* travesti. 2.**travesty,** *n.:* traduction burlesque; parodie, *f.* 3.**travesty,** *tr.:* travestir, parodier.

1.**trawl,** *intr.:* pêcher au chalut. 2.**trawl,** *n.:* barque de pêche au chalut, *f.*, chalut, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* pêche au chalut, *f.*

trāy, *n.:* plateau, *m.;* (*trough*) auge, *f.*

trĕacherous, *adj.:* traître, perfide, déloyal. **-ly,** *adv.:* en traître; perfidement; traîtreusement. **-ness, trĕachery,** *n.:* trahison, perfidie, *f.*

trĕacle, *n.:* (*pharm.*) thériaque; mélasse, *f.*

1.**trēad** (pret. *trod,* part. *trodden*), *intr.:* poser le pied; marcher; (*of birds*) cocher; *tr.:* marcher sur; fouler; fouler aux pieds; écraser: — *on,* marcher sur; fouler aux pieds; — *under foot,* fouler aux pieds. 2.**tread,** *n.:* pas, *m.;* (*of a stair*) marche; (*man.*) allure, *f.;* (*of birds*) accouplement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui foule, qui marche, *f.* **-le,** *n.:* marche; pédale, *f.;* (*of an egg*) cordon albumineux, *m.* **-mill,** *n.:* moulin à marcher; moulin de discipline, *m.*

trēason, *n.:* trahison, *f.: high-*—, haute trahison; lèse-majesté, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* de traître; de trahison. **-ably,** *adv.:* en traître.

1.**trĕasu-re,** *n.:* trésor, *m.* 2.**-re,** *tr.:* amasser; accumuler; garder, conserver précieusement. **-re-house,** *n.:* trésor, *m.;* trésorerie, *f.* **-rer,** *n.:* trésorier, *m.* **-rership,** *n.:* charge de trésorier, *f.* **-re-trove,** *n.:* (*jur.*) trésor, *m.* **-ry,** *n.:* trésor; (*building*) trésor, trésor public, *m.;* trésorerie, *f.: first lord of the* —, premier lord de la Trésorerie, *m.*

1.**trēat,** *tr.:* traiter; (*regale*) traiter, régaler; (*med.*) traiter, soigner; *intr.:* traiter. 2.**treat,** *n.:* régal; festin, banquet, *m.;* fête, *f.;* (*pleasure*) charme, dé-

lice, plaisir, grand plaisir, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui traite, *f.;* dissertateur, *m.;* (*regaler*) personne qui traite, qui régale, *f.,* amphytrion, *m.* **-ise**, *n.:* (*book*) traité, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* traitement, *m.* **-y**, *n.:* traité; pacte, *m.;* convention; négociation, *f.*

1.**trĕ-ble**, *adj.:* triple; (*mus.*) de dessus; (*of sound*) aigu, perçant. 2.**-ble**, *n.:* triple; (*mus.*) dessus, *m.* 3.**-ble**, *tr. and intr.:* tripler. **-bleness**, *n.:* triplicité, *f.* **-bling**, *n.:* triplement, *m.* **-bly**, *adv.:* triplement, trois fois.

trēe, *n.:* (*bot.*) arbre; arbrisseau, *m.;* (*rel.*) croix, *f.:* *genealogical* —, arbre généalogique. **-less**, *adj.:* sans arbre. 1.**-nail**, *n.:* cheville, *f.* 2.**-nail**, *tr.:* cheviller ensemble.

trē'fōil, *n :* trèfle, *m.*

trēillage, *n.:* treillage, *m.*

1.**trĕllis**, *n.:* treillis, *m.* 2.**trellis**, *tr.:* treillisser. **-ed**, *adj.:* treillissé.

trĕm-ble, *intr.:* trembler; (*of sound*) trembloter. **-bler**, *n.:* trembleur, *m.,* trembleuse, *f.* 1.**-bling**, *n.:* tremblement, *m.* 2.**-bling**, *adj.:* tremblant; tremblotant. **-blingly**, *adv.:* en tremblant; en tremblotant.

treměndous, *adj.:* redoutable; formidable; terrible; imposant; (*violent*) terrible, épouvantable, horrible. **-ly**, *adv.:* terriblement; (*with violence*) terriblement, furieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère terrible, caractère formidable, *m.,* grandeur imposante, *f.*

trĕm-or, *n.:* tremblement, *m.* **-ulous**, *adj.:* tremblant; tremblotant; (*mus.*) chevrotant. **-ulously**, *adv.:* en tremblant; en tremblotant; (*mus.*) en chevrotant. **-ulousness**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui tremble, qui tremblote, *f.;* tremblement, *m.*

1.**trĕnch**, *tr.:* creuser, ouvrir; sillonner; (*milit.*) retrancher; *intr.:* empiéter. 2.**trench**, *n.:* tranchée; rigole, *f.,* fossé, *m.;* (*milit.*) tranchée, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.:* tranchant. **-antly**, *adv.:* d'une manière tranchante, âprement. **-er**, *n.:* tranchoir, tailloir, *m.;* (*table*) table; (*food*) bonne chère, *f.* **-er-friend**, *n.:* parasite, écornifleur, *m.* **-er-man**, *n.:* mangeur, gros mangeur, *m.*

1.**trĕnd**, *intr.:* se diriger, s'étendre, tendre, prendre la direction; (*nav.*) courir; faire force de voiles. 2.**trend**, *n.:* direction générale, tendance, inclinaison, *f.* †**-le**, *n.:* roulette, *f.*

1.**trepăn**, *n.:* (*surg.*) trépan, *m.* 2.**trepan**, *tr.:* trépaner.

trepăng, *n.:* (*zoöl.*) holoturie, *f.,* trépang, tripan, *m.*

trepăn-ner, *n.:* personne qui trépane, *f.* **-ning**, *n.:* (*surg.*) trépan, *m.;* trépanation, *f.*

trephin-e, *n.:* tréphine, *f.;* trepan, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* trépan, *m.;* trépanation, *f.*

trepidātion, *n.:* trépidation; vibration, *f.;* (*trembling*) tremblement, *m.;* (*hurry*) hâte; (*terror*) terreur, *f.,* effroi, *m.*

1.**trĕspass**, *intr.:* (*jur.*) violer la propriété; (*in Scripture*) pécher, faillir: — *against*, violer, enfreindre; (*pers.*) nuire à, léser; — *on*, empiéter sur; abuser de. 2.**trespass**, *n.:* injure; (*jur.*) violation de propriété, *f.,* délit contre la personne, *m.;* (*in Scripture*) offense, *f.,* péché, *m.,* transgression, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui empiète, *f.;* (*jur.*) violateur du droit de propriété; (*rel.*) pécheur, *m.,* pécheresse, *f.,* transgresseur, *m.* **-offering**, *n.:* sacrifice expiatoire pour le péché, *m.*

trĕss, *n.:* tresse de cheveux; boucle de cheveux, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* tressé; bouclé.

trĕs-sel, **-tle**, *n.:* tréteau; (*of a table*) châssis, *m.:* —*s*, échelle double, *f.*

trĕssing, *n.:* (*arch.*) armature, *f.*

trĕt, *n.:* réfaction sur le poids, *f.*

trĕvet = *trivet.*

trēy, *n.:* (*at cards*) trois, *m.*

trīable, *adj.:* qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver; (*jur.*) justiciable.

trīad, *n.:* triade, *f.*

trīal, *n.:* tentative, *f.;* essai, *m.;* (*experiment*) expérience, épreuve, *f.,* essai, *m.;* (*temptation*) épreuve, *f.;* (*jur.*) procès, jugement, *m.:* *make a* — *of*, faire l'essai de; *take one's* —, passer en jugement; *by way of* —, pour essayer; pour essai; *on* —, à l'essai; (*of things*) pour essai.

trī-ander, *n.:* (*bot.*) plante triandre, *f.* **-ăndria**, *n.:* (*bot.*) triandrie, *f.*

trī-angle, *n.:* triangle, *m.* **-angled**, *adj.:* triangulé. **-ăngular**, *adj.:* triangulaire. **-ăngularly**, *adv.:* triangulairement. **-ăngulate**, *tr.:* trianguler.

trī-bal, *adj :* tribal. **-be**, *n.:* tribu; race, famille; (*natur. hist.*) tribu, famille, classe, *f.,* ordre, *m.*

trĭblet, **trĭbolet**, *n.:* (*gold.*) triboulet, *m.*

trībrach, *n.:* tribraque, *m.*

tribulātion, *n.:* tribulation, *f.*

tribūnal, *n.:* tribunal, *m.*

trĭbu-ne, *n.:* tribun, *m.;* (*pulpit*) tribune, *f.* **-neship**, *n.:* tribunat, *m.* **-nĭtial**, **-nĭtian**, **-nĭtious**, *adj.:* tribunitien; de tribune.

1.**trĭbu-tary**, *adj.:* tributaire; (*subordinate*) inférieur, subordonné. 2.**-tary**, *n.:* tributaire, *m.* **-te**, **-te-money**, *n.:* tribut, *m.*

1.**trĭce**, *n.:* instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.:* *in a* —, en un clin d'œil.

2.**trĭce**, *tr.:* (*nav.*) hisser promptement.

trīceps, *n.:* (*anat.*) muscle triceps, *m.*

trīcing-line, *n.:* (*nav.*) aiguillette, *f.*

trick, *n.:* (*cheat*) supercherie, duperie, tricherie, *f.*; (*dexterous artifice*) artifice, *m.*, ruse, finesse, *f.*; tour, *m.*; (*jest.*) malice, niche, *f.*; (*of a juggler*) tour, *m.*; (*of children*) espièglerie; (*habit*) habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*; (*of cards*) levée, *f.*: *play any one a* —, faire une niche à, jouer un tour à quelqu'un; *have the* —, (*at cards*) faire la levée; *nasty* —, vilain tour; (*habit*) vilaine habitude; *shabby* —, vilenie, *f.* 2.**trick**, *tr.:* duper; tricher; (*play a trick on*) faire une niche à; (*dress*) parer, †Fr. atourner; *intr.:* faire métier de duper: — *out*, parer; (*jest.*) atourner. **-er** = *trickster*. **-ery**, *n.:* tromperie, duperie; tricherie, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* tromperie, duperie, supercherie; (*ornament*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m. pl.* **-ish**, *adj.:* artificieux, trompeur; fourbe; fin, subtil.

trickl-e, *intr.:* couler; découler, dégoutter, s'épancher: — *down*, couler le long de. **-ing**, *n.:* écoulement lent, écoulement, *m.*

trickster, *n.:* fourbe, *m., f.*; trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*; tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.*

tricktrack, *n.:* trictrac, *m.*

trī'cŏlour, *n.:* drapeau tricolore, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* tricolore.

trī-dent, *n.:* trident, *m.* **-dĕntate**, **-dented**, *adj.:* tridenté.

trīed, *adj.:* éprouvé.

triĕnnial, *adj.:* triennal. **-ly**, *adv.:* tous les trois ans.

trier, *n.:* personne qui essaie, qui éprouve, *f.*; expérimentateur, *m.*; (*test*) épreuve, *f.*

trĭfallow, *tr.:* (*agri.*) donner la troisième façon à.

trĭfid, *adj.:* (*bot.*) trifide.

1.**trĭ-fle**, *n.:* bagatelle; vétille; babiole, *f.*; rien, *m.*: *stand upon* —*s*, s'arrêter à des vétilles, à des riens; *dispute about* —*s*, disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille. 2.**-fle**, *intr.:* s'amuser à des riens, niaiser; badiner; baguenauder; (*to act or talk with levity*) être frivole, être léger: — *with*, (*things*) jouer avec, plaisanter sur; (*pers.*) amuser; (*mock*) se moquer de, se rire de. **-fler**, *n.:* personne frivole, *f.*; baguenaudier; badin, *m.* 1.**-fling**, *adj.:* de rien; insignifiant; petit; (*trivial*) futile, oiseux; (*frivolous*) frivole, léger: — *but troublesome debt*, dette criarde. 2.**-fling**, *n.:* légèreté, frivolité; plaisanterie, *f.*; bagatelles, *f. pl.*; badinage, *m.* **-flingly**, *adv.:* d'une manière frivole; d'une manière légère; en badinant. **-flingness**, *n.:* petitesse, insignifiance; (*levity*) légèreté, frivolité; futilité, *f.*

trĭ'fôrm, *adj.:* triforme.

trĭgamy, *n.:* trigamie, *f.*

trĭgger, *n.:* enrayure; (*of fire-arms*) détente, *f.* **-guard**, *n.:* pontet, *m.*

trĭglyph, *n.:* (*arch.*) triglyphe, *m.*

trĭgon, *n.:* (*astron.*) trigone, *m.*

trĭgo-nŏmĕtrical, *adj.:* trigonométrique. **-nŏmetry**, *n.:* trigonométrie, *f.*

trĭhędral, *adj.:* trièdre.

trĭlăteral, *adj.:* trilatéral.

1.**trĭll**, *intr.:* vibrer; (*mus.*) triller, cadencer; *tr.:* chanter en cadençant; (*mus.*) cadencer, triller.

2.**trĭll**, *n.:* (*mus.*) trille, *m.*; cadence, *f.*

trĭllion, *n.:* quintillion, *m.*

trĭlŏbate, *adj.:* (*bot.*) trilobé.

trĭlŏcular, *adj.:* (*bot.*) triloculaire.

1.**trĭm**, *adv.:* arranger; ajuster; (*decorate*) orner, parer; (*dress*) habiller; (*lop*) émonder; (*clip*) tailler, rafraîchir; (*finish off*) achever; (*scold*) gronder; (*the hold*) arrimer; (*the sails*) orienter; (*a boat*) dresser; (*a lamp*) arranger, préparer; (*carp.*) dégrossir, planer; (*a garment*) garnir; (*a horse*) panser: — *in*, (*carp.*) assembler; — *up*, arranger, ajuster; (*decorate*) garnir; (*dress*) parer, orner. 2.**trim**, *intr.:* hésiter; balancer entre deux partis. 3.**trim**, *adj.:* propre; bien ajusté; bien arrangé. 4.**trim**, *n.:* parure, toilette, *f.*; (*state*) état, *m.*, (*of masts*) juste proportion; (*of a ship*) assiette, *f.*; (*of sails*) orientement; (*of the hold*) arrimage, *m.*

trĭmĕs-ter, *n.:* trimestre, *m.* **-tral**, *adj.:* trimestriel.

trĭmeter, *n.:* trimètre, *m.*

trĭm-ly, *adv.:* bien, gentiment. **-mer**, *n.:* personne qui arrange, qui ajuste, qui orne, qui décore; garniseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*time-server*) personne de tous les partis (politique intrigant qui veut plaire à deux partis opposés); (*shrew*) femme acariâtre; (*arch.*) bande de trémie, *f.* **-ming**, *n.:* garniture; (*scolding*) réprimande, correction, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* netteté, *f.*

1.**trīne**, *adj.:* triple. 2.**trine**, *n.:* (*astrol.*) trin, trine aspect, *m.* 3.**trine**, *tr.:* mettre dans un trine aspect.

trĭnga, *n.:* tringa, *m.*

trĭngle, *n.:* (*arch.*) tringle, *f.*

trini-tārian, *n.:* trinitaire, *m.* **trĭnity, Trĭni-**, *n.:* Trinité, *f.* **-ty-herb**, *n.:* violette tricolore, pensée tricolore, *f.*

trĭnket, *n.:* bijou, *m.*; breloque, *f.*; (*thing of little value*) colifichet, brimborion, *m.*

trĭnŏmial, *n.:* (*alg.*) trinôme, *m.*

trĭo, *n.:* (*mus.*) trio, *m.* **-let**, *n.:* (*poet.*) triolet, *m.*

trĭor, *n.:* (*jur.*) examinateur; examinateur de la validité d'une récusation de juré, *m.*

1.**trĭp**, *tr.:* donner un croc en jambe à, renverser; faire trébucher; (*supplant*) supplanter, couper l'herbe sous le pied de; (*detect*) découvrir, surprendre, démasquer; (*an anchor*) faire déraper. 2.**trip**, *intr.:* trébucher, faire un faux pas; tomber; (*err*) errer, se tromper; (*of the tongue*) fourcher; (*run lightly*) courir avec légèreté; (*step lightly*) marcher avec légèreté; (*take a journey*) faire un petit voyage. 3.**trip**, *n.:* croc en jambe; (*stumble*) faux pas, *m.;* (*error*) erreur, méprise, *f.;* (*journey*) tournée, *f.*, tour, petit voyage; (*voyage*) vogage, *m.;* (*nav.*) bordée, *f.*

trĭpartite, *adj.:* triparti, tripartite; (*mus.*) en trois parties.

tripe, *n.:* tripe, *f.;* gras-double, *m.;* (*the belly*) panse, bedaine, *f.*

trĭpedal, *adj.:* qui a trois pieds.

tripe-man, *n.:* tripier, *m.* **-shop**, *n.:* triperie, *f.* **-woman**, *n.:* tripière, *f.*

trĭp-hammer, *n.:* masse de forge, *f.*

triph-thong, *n.:* triphtongue, *f.* **-thŏngal**, *adj.:* de triphtongue.

trĭphyllous, *adj.:* triphylle.

1.**trĭ-ple**, *adj.:* triple. 2.**-ple**, *tr.:* tripler. **-plet**, *n.:* trio; (*poet.*) tercet; (*mus.*) triolet, *m.* **-plicate**, *adj.:* (*math.*) triplé. **-plicātion**, *n.:* triplication, *f.* **-plĭcity**, *n.:* triplicité, *f.* **-ply**, *adv.:* triplement.

trĭpod, *n.:* trépied, *m.*

trĭpoli, *n.:* (*min.*) tripoli, *m.*

trĭp-per, *n.:* personne qui renverse, qui supplante, qui court avec légèreté, qui marche avec légèreté, *f.* 1.**-ping**, *n.:* bronchade, *f.;* faux pas, *m.* 2.**-ping**, *adj.:* trébuchant; (*nimble*) agile, léger; (*quick*) rapide. **-pingly**, *adv.:* agilement; légèrement; vivement.

trīreme, *n.:* trirème, *f.*

trĭ-sĕct, *tr.:* diviser en trois parties. **-sĕction**, *n.:* trisection, *f.*

trĭsmus, *n.:* (*med.*) trismus, *m.*

tri-syllăbic(al), *adj.:* trissyllabe. **-sỹllable**, *n.:* trissyllabe, *m.*

trīte, *adj.:* usé, banal, rebattu. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière banale. **-ness**, *n.:* nature banale, nature commune, *f.*

trĭton, *n.:* triton, *m.*

trĭtur-able, *adj.:* triturable. **-ate**, *tr.:* triturer. **-ātion**, *n.:* trituration, *f.*

1.**trī-umph**, *n.:* triomphe, *m.;* (*exultation*) joie triomphante, *f.* 2.**-umph**, *intr.:* triompher; (*flourish*) prospérer, fleurir: — *over*, triompher de, insulter à; (*surmount*) surmonter. **-ŭmphal**, *adj.:* triomphal; de triomphe: — *arch*, arc de triomphe, *m.* **-ŭmphant**, *adj.:* triomphant; triomphal; de triomphe. **-ŭmphantly**, *adv.:* en triomphe, triomphalement; d'une manière triomphante. **-umpher**, *n.:* triomphateur, *m.* **-umphing**, *adj.:* triomphant.

trĭŭm-vĭr (pl. *triumviri*), *n.:* triumvir, *m.* **-virate**, *n.:* triumvirat, *m.*

trĭvet, *n.:* trépied; (*kitchen utensil*) trépied, trois-pieds, *m.*

trĭvial, *adj.:* trivial, vulgaire; insignifiant. **-ly**, *adv.:* trivialement, vulgairement; d'une manière insignifiante. **-ness**, *n.:* trivialité; vulgarité, *f.;* (*unimportance*) défaut d'importance, *m.*, nullité, *f.*

1.**trōat**, *tr.:* (*of the buck*) bramer. 2.**troat**, *n.:* (*of the buck*) bramement, *m.*

trō'câr, *n.:* (*surg.*) trocart, trois-quarts, *m.*

1.**trō-chăic**, *n.:* trochaique, *m.* 2.**-chăic (al)**, *adj.:* trochaïque.

trō-chee, *n.:* trochée, *f.*

Trōjan, *adj.:* troyen; *n.:* Troyen, *m.*, Troyenne, *f.*

1.**trōll**, *n.:* lutin, troll, *m.*

2.**trōll**, *tr.:* rouler, tourner; *intr.:* rôder, trôler; (*fishing*) pêcher au brochet, à la ligne. 3.**troll**, *n.:* roulement, rond, *m.* **-(e)y**, *n.:* truc(k) (chariot de transport, fardier, diable); roulette métallique (au bout d'une barre pour la transmission d'un courant électrique), *f.* **-(e)y-car**, *n.:* tramway à câble aérien.

trŏllop, *n.:* salope, souillon, *f.*

trŏmbone, *n.:* (*mus.*) trombone, *m.*

1.**tròop**, *n.:* troupe, *f.;* (*of cavalry*) peloton, *m.*, compagnie, *f.* 2.**troop**, *intr.:* s'attrouper; (*march in a body*) marcher en corps. **-er**, *n.:* cavalier, soldat de cavalerie; troupier, *m.*

trōpe, *n.:* (*rhet.*) trope, *m.*

trō-phied, *adj.:* orné de trophées. **-phy**, *n.:* trophée, *m.*

trŏpic, *n.:* (*geog.*) tropique, *m.* **-al**, *adj.:* tropical; du tropique; (*rhet.*) figuratif, symbolique, emblématique. **-bird**, *n.:* oiseau du tropique, *m.*

tropolŏgical, *adj.:* (*rhet.*) tropologique, figure.

1.**trŏt**, *intr.:* trotter, aller le trot, au trot; courir. 2.**trot**, *n.:* trot, *m.:* *jog, full* —, petit, grand trot.

trŏth, *n.:* foi, fidélité; vérité, *f.:* *by my* —*!* ma foi!

trŏtter, *n.:* cheval de trot; trotteur; (*sheep's foot*) pied de mouton, *m.*

tròubadour, *n.:* troubadour, *m.*

1.**tròu-ble**, *tr.:* troubler, inquiéter; (*disturb*) déranger, importuner; (*perplex*) tourmenter; (*distress*) chagriner, affliger; (*busy*) préoccuper, occuper; (*vex*) ennuyer, tracasser; (*give occasion for labour*) donner de la peine à; (*a debtor*) importuner: *I will — you to pass me that*, voulez-vous bien me passer cela? *I will not — you*

with it, je ne vous en embarrasserai pas; *I will not — you in this affair*, je ne veux pas vous déranger (importuner) pour cette affaire; *I will not — you*, je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine; *may I — you to?* puis-je vous prier de? 2.**-ble**, *n.:* trouble, *m.;* (*fatigue, work*) peine; (*uneasiness*) inquiétude; (*affliction*) affliction, peine, *f.*, souci, chagrin, *m.;* (*annoyance*) importunité, tracasserie, *f.*, ennui, *m.;* (*pains*) peine, *f.: be in —*, être dans la peine, dans le chagrin; avoir de la peine, du chagrin, des soucis; *give, save any one —*, donner, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; *take the — to*, prendre, se donner la peine de; *out of one's —*, hors de ses peines; hors de peine; *it is not worth the —*, ce n'est pas la peine; cela n'en vaut pas la peine. **-bler**, *n.:* personne qui donne de la peine, qui trouble, *f.;* perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.* **-blesome**, *adj.:* ennuyeux; incommode; gênant, embarrassant; (*tiresome*) ennuyeux, tracassier, tourmentant; (*importunate*) ennuyeux, importun; (*burdensome*) à charge: *children are very —*, les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine. **-blesomely**, *adv.:* d'une manière ennuyeuse; avec importunité; avec beaucoup de peine. **-blesomeness**, *n.:* ennui; embarras, *m.;* (*importunity*) importunité, *f.* **-blous**, *adj.:* troublé, agité; de troubles, de désordres.

trŏugh *trŏf*, *n.:* auge; huche, *f.;* (*for a bird, etc.*) auget; (*metal.*) creuset; (*of the sea*) entre-deux des lames, *m.;* (*of a mill*) auge, *f.*

trŏunce, *tr.:* rosser, étriller.

trŏusers, *n. pl.:* pantalon, *m. sing.: a pair of —*, pantalon, *m. sing.*

trŏut, *n.:* (*ichth.*) truite, *f.* **-coloured**, *adj.:* truité. **-stream**, *n.:* vivier à truites, *m.*

trŏver, *n.:* restitution d'une chose trouvée, *f.*

†**trŏw**, *intr.:* penser, croire, s'imaginer.

trŏwel, *n.:* truelle, *f.;* (*gard.*) déplantoir, *m.*

trŏwsers = *trousers*.

trŏy-weight, *n.:* poids de douze onces à la livre employé pour l'or, l'argent, les pierres, *m.*

1.**trûant**, *adj.:* fainéant, paresseux, flâneur. 2.**truant**, *n.:* fainéant, paresseux, flâneur, *m.: play —*, faire l'école buissonnière. 3.**truant**, *intr.:* fainéanter, paresser, s'absenter. **-ly**, *adv.:* en fainéant, en paresseux. **-ship**, *n.:* fainéantise, paresse, flânerie, *f.*

trûce, *n.:* trève, *f.: a — to*, trève de. **-breaker**, *n.:* violateur de trève, *m.*

1.**trŭck**, *n.:* (*wooden wheel*) roue de bois, *f.;* (*cart*) truc(k), camion, binard, *m.;* charette à bras; (*artil.*) roue d'affût; (*nav.*) cosse de bois; (*on topmasts, etc.*) pomme; (*railways*) plate-forme, *f.*, truc, truck, *m.* 2.**truck**, *tr.:* camioner, transporter: — *system*, système de payer les ouvriers en marchandises, *m.* 3.**truck**, *tr. and intr.:* troquer.

4.**trŭck**, *n.:* (*barter*) troc, échange; (*manu.*) paiement en marchandises, *m.* **-age**, *n.:* troc, échange, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* troqueur, trafiquant, *m.*

1.**trŭckle**, *n.:* roulette, *f.* 2.**truckle**, *intr.:* céder, se soumettre; s'abaisser; ramper, s'humilier. **-bed**, *n.:* lit à roulettes, *m.*

trŭcu-lence, *n.:* barbarie, férocité, *f.;* (*of the countenance*) aspect féroce, *m.* **-lent**, *adj.:* barbare, féroce; (*destructive*) meurtrier, cruel; (*of the countenance*) d'un aspect terrible.

trŭdge, *intr.:* aller à pied; faire route à pied; marcher péniblement, se traîner.

trûe, *adj.:* vrai; (*real*) vrai, réel, véritable; (*faithful*) fidèle; (*free from falsehood*) vrai, exact, fidèle; (*speaking truth*) véridique, sincère; (*honest*) honnête, intègre, loyal; (*exact*) exact, conforme; (*straight*) droit; (*rightful*) légitime: — *to*, fidèle à. **-born**, *adj.:* de naissance légitime; vrai. **-bred**, *adj.:* de bonne race; pur sang; (*fig.*) accompli, achevé. **-hearted**, *adj.:* au cœur sincère. **-heartedness**, *n.:* sincérité de cœur, *f.* **-love**, *n.:* bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.;* (*bot.*) parisette à quatre feuilles, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* vérité; sincérité; fidélité; (*genuineness*) vérité, authenticité; (*exactness*) exactitude, *f.*

trŭffle, *n.:* truffe, *f.* **-ground**, *n.:* truffière, *f.*

trŭg, *n.:* (*mas.*) oiseau, *m.*

trû-ism, *n.:* vérité évidente, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* vraiment; (*exactly*) vraiment, réellement, véritablement; (*sincerely*) vraiment, fidèlement.

1.**trŭmp**, *n.:* trompe, trompette, *f.* 2.**trŭmp**, *n.:* (*at cards*) atout, *m.: — card*, atout, *m.;* retourne, *f.* 3.**trump**, *tr.:* couper avec l'atout, couper: — *up*, inventer, forger.

trŭmpery, *n.:* éclat trompeur; faux brillant; (*rubbish*) rebut, *m.*, friperie, *f.*

1.**trŭmpet**, *n.:* trompette; trompe; (*praiser*) personne qui loue, *f.;* (*trumpeter*) trompette, *m.: speaking —*, portevoix, *m.* 2.**trumpet**, *tr.:* publier à son de trompe; proclamer; trompeter, prôner. **-er**, *n.:* trompette; (*orni.*) agami, oiseau trompette, *m.* **-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) centrisque, *m.*, bécasse de mer, *f.* **-flower**, *n.:* (*bot.*) bignone, *f.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* en trompette; (*bot.*) tubiforme. **-shell**, *n.:*

trompette, *f.;* buccin, *m.* **-tongued,** *adj.:* à voix de stentor.

1.**trŭn-cāte,** *tr.:* tronquer, mutiler. 2.**-cate,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) tronqué. **-cated,** *adj.:* tronqué. **-cā̆tion,** *n.:* mutilation, *f.*

1.**trŭncheon,** *n.:* gourdin, rondin; bâton, gros bâton; bâton de commandement, *m.* 2.**truncheon,** *tr.:* bâtonner. **-ēer,** *n.:* personne armée d'un bâton, d'un gourdin, *f.*

1.**trŭndle,** *n.:* roulette, *f.;* (*cart*) camion, *m.* 2.**trundle,** *tr.:* rouler; (*a hoop*) faire courir. 3.**trundle,** *intr.:* rouler. **-bed,** *n.:* lit à roulettes, *m.*

1.**trŭnk,** *n.:* tronc; (*box*) coffre, *m.*, malle, *f.;* (*long tube*) long tube, *m.*, sarbacane, *f.;* (*anat., arch.*) tronc; (*sculpt.*) torse, *m.;* (*of elephants, of insects*) trompe, *f.* 2.**trunk,** *tr.:* (*metal.*) débourber. **-hose,** *n.:* chausses, *f. pl.* **-light,** *n.:* abat-jour, *m.* **-line,** *n.:* (*railr.*) ligne principale. **-maker,** *n.:* coffretier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* (*metal.*) débourbage, *m.*

trŭnnion, *n.:* tourillon, axe, *m.*

trûsion, *n.:* action de pousser, *f.*

1.**trŭss,** *n.:* trousse; (*bot.*) touffe; (*of hay, straw*) botte; (*nav.*) drosse de racage, *f.;* (*surg.*) bandage herniaire; suspensoir; (*carp.*) nœud, *m.*, ferme triangulaire, *f.*, lien, *m.* 2.**truss,** *tr.:* empaqueter; serrer; lier; (*poultry*) trousser. **-maker,** *n.:* bandagiste, *m.*

1.**trŭst,** *n.:* (*confidence*) confiance; (*ground of confidence*) espérance; (*charged, received in confidence*) confiance, *f.;* (*something committed to a person's care*) dépôt, *m.;* (*care*) garde; (*state of one to whom something is entrusted*) place de confiance, *f.;* (*credit*) crédit, (*jur.*) fidéicommis, *m.:* *on* —, de confiance; à crédit; *give any one* —, faire crédit à quelqu'un. 2.**trust,** *tr.:* se fier à; se confier à; mettre sa confiance en; (*believe*) ajouter foi à, croire; (*commit to the care of*) confier; (*give credit to*) faire crédit à, donner à crédit à: — *with,* confier à; (*give credit to*) faire crédit à. 3.**trust,** *intr.:* (*be credulous*) être crédule: — *in, to,* se fier à; mettre sa confiance; se confier à; compter sur; croire à: — *to,* (*before an infinitive*) espérer, compter. **-ēe,** *n.:* curateur, dépositaire, gardien; directeur, administrateur; (*jur.*) fidéi-commissaire, *m.* **-ēeship,** *n.:* curatelle, direction; administration, *f.;* (*jur.*) fidéicommis, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui confie, qui fait crédit, *f.* **-ily,** *adv.:* fidèlement; loyalement. **-iness,** *n.:* fidélité; probité, loyauté, *f.* **-ing,** *adv.:* avec confiance. **-less,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas digne de confiance; infidèle. **-worthy,** *adj.:* digne de confiance. **-y,** *adj.:* sûr, fidèle, loyal; (*firm*) fidèle, sûr.

trŭth, *n.:* vérité, *f.;* vrai, *m.;* (*honesty*) probité, loyauté; (*fidelity*) fidélité; (*veracity*) véracité, *f.:* *tell the* —, dire la vérité, le vrai; à vrai dire. **-ful,** *adj.:* véridique, vrai. **-fully,** *adv.:* avec vérité (*or* véracité), conformément à la vérité, véridiquement. **-fulness,** *n.:* véridicité, véracité, vérité, honnêteté, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* faux; mensonger; (*faithless*) sans foi.

1.**trȳ,** *intr.:* essayer; tâcher; (*nav.*) être à la cape; *tr.:* essayer, éprouver; faire l'épreuve de; mettre à l'épreuve; (*attempt*) tenter, entreprendre, essayer; (*experience*) éprouver, faire l'expérience de; (*strain*) fatiguer; (*use as means*) essayer, faire l'essai de; (*search carefully into*) sonder; (*metals*) essayer, faire l'essai de; (*refine*) affiner, purifier; (*weights, measures*) contrôler, vérifier; (*jur.*) juger; (*pers.*) traduire en justice, mettre en jugement: — *on,* essayer. 2.**try,** *n.:* essai, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* d'épreuve, difficile, critique; (*straining*) fatigant; (*nav.*) à la cape. **-sail,** *n.:* voile de senau, *f.*

1.**tŭb,** *n.:* cuve, *f.;* cuvier; baquet; (*small cask*) tonneau, *m.;* (*for vegetables*) caisse, *f.;* (*of Diogenes*) tonneau, *m.:* *washing* —, cuvier, *m.;* cuve à lessive, *f.;* *mash* —, brassin, *m.* 2.**tub,** *tr.:* mettre dans une caisse, cuveler.

1.**tūbe,** *n.:* tube; tuyau, conduit, canal, vaisseau, *m.* 2.**tube,** *tr.:* tuber.

tū-ber, *n.:* (*anat.*) tubérosité, *f.;* (*bot.*) tubercule, *m.* **-bercle,** *n.:* tubercule, *m.* **-bercled,** *adj.:* tuberculé, tuberculeux. **-bĕrcular, -bĕrculose,** *adj.:* tuberculeux. **-berculōsis,** *n.:* tuberculose; tubercularisation, *f.* **-bĕrculous,** *adj.:* tuberculeux. **-bĕrculum,** *n.:* tubercule, *m.* 1.**-berose,** *adj.:* tubereux. 2.**-berose,** *n.:* (*bot.*) tubéreuse, *f.* **-berŏsity,** *n.:* tubérosité, *f.* **-berous,** *adj.:* tubéreux.

tŭb-fish, *n.:* (*ichth.*) perlon, *m.*

tūbu-lar, -lated, -lōse, -lous, *adj.:* tubulaire; tubuleux; tubulé. **-le,** *n.:* tubule, *m.*

1.**tŭck,** *n.:* esto, *m.*

2.**tŭck,** *tr.:* trousser, retrousser, relever: — *in,* rentrer; — *in the bedclothes,* border le lit; — *into bed,* bien envelopper avec des couvertures; — *up,* trousser, retrousser, relever. 3.**tuck,** *n.:* (*fold*) rempli, pli, *m.;* (*nav.*) fesses, *f. pl.* **-er,** *n.:* chemisette, *f.*

tūe-iron, *n.:* tuyère, *f.*

Tūesday, *n.:* mardi, *m.*

tū-fa, *n.:* (*min.*) tuf, *m.* **-fāceous,** *adj.:* tufacé. **-fa-stone,** *n.:* pierre de tuf, *f.,* tuffeau, *m.*

tŭff = *tufa.*

1.**tŭft,** *n.:* touffe, houppe; (*of a bird*)

huppe, aigrette; (*of hair*) touffe; (*of trees, of flowers*) touffe, *f.*, bouquet; (*milit.*) pompon; (*bot.*) corymbe, *m.* 2.**tuft**, *tr.*: diviser en touffes; orner de touffes. **-ed**, *adj.*: touffu; en touffe; semé de touffes.

1.**tŭg**, *tr. and intr.*: tirailler; tirer avec violence. 2.**tug**, *n.*: action de tirer (avec effort), *f.*; tiraillement, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; (*boat*) remorqueur, *m.* **-boat**, *n.*: remorqueur, *m.* **-ger**, *n.*: personne qui tire avec violence; personne qui tiraille, *f.* **-gingly**, *adv.*: en tirant avec violence; en tiraillant.

tuition, *n.*: tutelle; protection; (*instruction*) instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

tŭlip, *n.*: tulipe, *f.*: —*-tree*, tulipier, *m.*

1.**tŭm-ble**, *intr.*: (*roll*) rouler, se rouler; (*roll down*) descendre en roulant, rouler, dégringoler; tomber, s'écrouler; (*of mountebanks*) faire la culbute, culbuter: — *down*, tomber par terre; (*of things*) tomber; (*of buildings*) s'écrouler; — *downstairs*, dégringoler l'escalier. 2.**-ble**, *tr.*: tourner, retourner, remuer; déranger; (*rumple*) chiffonner, bouchonner: — *downstairs*, faire dégringoler l'escalier. 3.**-ble**, *n.*: chute; culbute, *f.* **-bler**, *n.*: bateleur; saltimbanque, sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.*; (*glass*) grand verre; (*orni.*) pigeon culbutant, *m.*

tŭmbrel, *n.*: tombereau, *m.*

tumefaction, *n.*: tuméfaction, *f.* **tŭmefy**, *tr.*: tuméfier, enfler; *intr.*: s'enfler.

tŭmid, *adj.*: enflé, gonflé; (*fig.*) boursouflé, ampoulé, bouffi. **-ly**, *adv.*: avec enflure, avec gonflement. **-ness**, *n.*: enflure; turgescence, *f.*; gonflement, *m.*

tŭmor, **-our**, *n.*: tumeur; (*fig.*) boursouflure, enflure, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: à tumeur.

1.**tŭmp**, *n.*: motte, butte, *f.* 2.**tump**, *tr.*: (*agri.*) chausser.

tŭmu-lar, *adj.*: en monticule. **-lŏsity** *tū-*, *n.*: nature montueuse, *f.* **-lous**, **-lose**, *adj.*: montueux.

1.**tŭ-mult**, *n.*: tumulte; trouble, *m.* 2.**-mult**, *intr.*: s'élever en tumulte, s'agiter. **-mŭltuarily**, *adv.*: tumultuairement. **-mŭltuariness**, *n.*: disposition tumultueuse; turbulence, *f.* **-mŭltuary**, *adj.*: tumultuaire; agité. †**-multuā-tion**, *n.*: mouvement tumultuaire, *m.* **-mŭltuous**, *adj.*: tumultueux; (*turbulent*) turbulent; (*agitated*) agité, troublé. **-mŭltuously**, *adv.*: tumultueusement. **-mŭltuousness**, *n.*: disposition tumultueuse; turbulence, *f.*

tŭmulus, *n.*: tumulus, *m.*

1.**tŭn**, *n.*: (*cask*) tonneau, *m.*, tonne, *f.*; (*of wine*) tonneau (litres 953.8030); (*of round timber*) environ mètre cube 1.1237; (*of square timber*) environ mètre cube 1.5171; (*drunkard, large quantity*) tonneau, *m.* 2.**tun**, *tr.*: verser dans un tonneau, entonner.

tūn-able, *adj.*: harmonieux; musical; (*mus.*) accordable. **-ableness**, *n.*: harmonie, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.*: harmonieusement; (*mus.*) d'accord.

tŭn-bellied, *adj.*: pansu, ventru.

tūne, *n.*: air; (*concert of parts*) ton, accord; (*note*) son, *m.*, note; (*harmony*) harmonie; concorde; (*fit temper*) humeur, veine, *f.*: *sing to another* —, changer de ton. 2.**tune**, *tr.*: accorder, mettre d'accord; *intr.*: former des accords; fredonner. **-ful**, *adj.*: mélodieux, harmonieux; aux accents mélodieux. **-less**, *adj.*: sans harmonie; discordant; (*mute*) mute. **-r** *-er*, *n.*: accordeur, *m.*

tŭngsten, *n.*: (*chem.*) tungstène, *m.*

tūnic, *n.*: tunique; (*anat.*) tunique; membrane; (*of the eye*) tunique, enveloppe, *f.* **-ated**, *adj.*: (*bot.*) tuniqué.

tūning, *n.*: action d'accorder, *f.* **-fork**, *n.*: diapason, *m.* **-hammer**, *n.*: accordoir; clef d'accordeur, *f.*

tŭnnage, *n.*: tonnage; droit de tonnage, *m.*

1.**tŭnnel**, *n.*: tunnel; souterrain; (*of a chimney*) tuyau; (*funnel*) entonnoir, *m.* 2.**tunnel**, *tr.*: faire un souterrain, faire un tunnel; former en entonnoir; (*hunt.*) tonneler. **-(l)ing**, *n.*: construction de tunnels, *f.* **-net**, *n.*: tonnelle, *f.* **-shaft**, *n.*: puits de tunnel, *m.*

tŭnning, *n.*: entonnage, *m.*

tŭnny, *n.*: (*ichth.*) thon, *m.*

1.**tŭp**, *n.*: (*mam.*) bélier, *m.* 2.**tup**, *tr.*, *n.*: (*of rams*) cosser; (*cover*) couvrir.

tŭrban, *n.*: turban, *m.*; (*conch.*) spirale, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: coiffé du turban. **-shell**, *n.*: sabot, *m.*

tŭrbary, *n.*: (*jur.*) droit de lever de la turbe sur le terrain d'un tiers, *m.*; tourbière, *f.*

tŭrbid, *adj.*: trouble, bourbeux. **-ly**, *adv.*: dans un état trouble. **-ness**, *n.*: état bourbeux, état trouble, *m.*

tŭrbi-nate, **-nated**, *adj.*: turbiné, en toupie. **-nātion**, *n.*: tournoiement, *m.* **-nite**, *n.*: (*conch.*) turbinite, *f.*

tŭrbot, *n.*: turbot, *m.*

tŭrbu-lence, **-lency**, *n.*: (*insubordination*) turbulence, insubordination; (*agitation*) agitation, *f.*; (*tumult*) trouble, désordre, tumulte, *m.* **-lent**, *adj.*: en tumulte; tumultueux; bruyant; (*refractory*) turbulent. **-lently**, *adv.*: en tumulte, tumultueusement; (*with refractoriness*) d'une manière turbulente, turbulemment.

tŭrcism, *n.*: turcisme, mahométisme, *m.*

turēen, *n.*: soupière, *f.*

1.**tŭrf**, *n.*: gazon, *m.*; (*peat*) tourbe,

f.; (*racegrounde*) hippodrome, terrain de course, turf, *m.* 2.**turf**, *tr.*: gazonner. **-iness**, *n.*: état de ce qui abonde en gazon, *m.*; nature du gazon; nature de la tourbe, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: gazonnement, *m.* **-moss**, *n.*: tourbière, *f.*; terrain marécageux, *m.* **-pit**, *n.*: tourbière, *f.* **-y**, *adj.*: qui abonde en gazon, gazonneux, herbeux; (*having the quality of turf*) de la nature du gazon, de la tourbe; (*formed of turf*) tourbeux.

tŭr-gent = *turgid.* **-gĕscence**, **-gĕscency**, *n.*: turgescence, *f.*; gonflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) boursouflure, emphase, enflure, *f.* **-gid**, **-gidous**, *adj.*: enflé; gonflé; turgescent; (*style*) boursouflé, ampoulé, bouffi. **-gĭdity**, *n.*: enflure, *f.*; gonflement, *m.* **-gidly**, *adv.*: avec enflure, avec bouffissure. **-gidness**, *n.*: turgescence; (*of the style*) boursouflure, enflure, emphase, *f.*

Tŭrk, *n.*: Turc, *m.*, Turque, *f.*

tŭr-key, *n.*: dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.*: *young* —, dindonneau, *m.*; — *bird*, torcol, *m.*; — *hen*, dinde, *f.* **-kish**, *adj.*: turque. **-kishly**, *adv.*: à la Turque. **tŭr-kois**, *n.*: turquoise, *f.*

tŭrmeric, *n.*: curcuma; (*dy.*) safran des Indes, *m.*

1.**tŭ'r-möil**, *n.*: vacarme, tumulte; tracas; (*labour*) labeur, *m.*, fatigue, *f.* 2.**-möil**, *tr.*: agiter, harasser; tourmenter, tracasser; (*weary*) lasser, fatiguer; *intr.*: s'agiter, se tourmenter.

1.**tŭrn**, *tr.*: tourner; (*shift sides*) tourner, retourner; (*alter*) changer; (*of a balance*) faire pencher; (*bring the inside out*) retourner; (*form on a lathe*) tourner; (*shape*) tourner, façonner; (*change, transform*) changer, convertir, transformer; (*translate*) traduire; (*convert*) convertir; (*alter from one effect to another*) faire tourner; (*sour*) tourner, faire tourner; (*revolve*) rouler, retourner; (*transfer*) transférer; (*prose into poetry*) mettre; (*the stomach*) soulever, faire soulever; (*one's head*) tourner, faire tourner, troubler; (*the edge of any thing*) ôter, émousser; (*print.*) bloquer; (*com.*) convertir: — *about*, tourner, retourner; — *aside*, détourner de, éloigner de; — *away*, renvoyer, congédier, chasser, remercier; (*turn aside*) détourner de; — *back*, faire retourner; renvoyer; (*print.*) débloquer; — *down*, retourner; (*a leaf, etc.*) plier, faire un pli à; (*a collar*) rabattre; — *from*, détourner de; — *in*, tourner en dedans; rentrer, faire rentrer; — *into*, changer en, transformer en, convertir en; (*writing*) traduire en, mettre en; — *off*, renvoyer, chasser, congédier, remercier; (*steam*) supprimer; (*a faucet*) fermer; lancer dans l'espace; — *on*, tourner contre; diriger sur; (*the eyes*) tourner vers, diriger sur; (*steam*) donner; (*a faucet*) ouvrir; — *out*, mettre dehors; renvoyer, chasser, mettre à la porte; (*cattle*) renvoyer aux champs; (*work*) faire; — *over*, tourner, retourner; (*a book*) feuilleter; — *over and over again*, tourner et retourner; — *over to*, envoyer à, adresser à; — *round*, tourner, retourner; — *up*, tourner, retourner, trousser, retrousser; (*in needle-work*) remplier, faire un rempli à; (*at cards*) retourner; (*upside down*) mettre sens dessus dessous; *be* —*ed twenty*, avoir plus de vingt ans; avoir vingt ans révolus; — *an honest penny*, faire un profit légitime; — *him, her, them out!* à la porte! 2.**turn**, *intr.*: tourner; se tourner; se retourner; (*deviate*) se détourner, dévier; (*be changed*) se changer, se transformer, se convertir; (*become*) devenir, se faire; (*change to acid*) tourner; (*become giddy*) tourner, se troubler; (*of the tide*) changer: — *about*, se tourner, se retourner; — *aside, away*, se tourner, se détourner; — *back*, se retourner en arrière; (*return*) retourner sur ses pas; — *down*, se retourner, se recourber; — *down a street*, entrer dans une rue; — *from*, s'éloigner de; se détourner de; (*of the stomach*) se soulever à; — *in*, se tourner en dedans; (*enter*) entrer; — *into*, se changer en, se convertir en, se transformer en; — *off*, tourner, faire un détour; (*pers.*) se détourner; — *on*, tourner sur, rouler sur; (*be given*) se porter sur, se reporter sur; — *out*, tourner en dehors, se retourner; (*go out*) sortir; (*rise from bed*) se lever; (*happen*) arriver; (*end*) tourner, finir; (*become*) devenir; se montrer; (*of plants, etc.*) venir; (*of workmen*) faire grève; — *over*, se tourner, se retourner; (*upset*) verser, se renverser; (*tumble*) culbuter; (*change sides*) changer de parti; — *round*, tourner, se tourner; se retourner; (*change sides*) changer de parti; — *to*, tourner en; se changer en; (*apply to*) s'adresser à, avoir recours à; (*set about*) se mettre à; — *under*, tourner en dessous; — *up*, tourner en haut; être relevé; être retroussé; (*happen*) arriver; se trouver; être; (*pers.*) se montrer; se trouver, être; venir, revenir; — *upside down*, se renverser; — *soldier*, se faire militaire; — *in!* (*nav.*) dans le sac! 3.**turn**, *n.*: (*circular movement*) tour; (*winding*) tournant, coude, détour, *m.*, courbe, *f.*; (*walk*) tour; (*vicissitude*) changement, *m.*, vicissitude, *f.*; (*successive course*) tour, tour de rôle; (*course*) cours, *m.*, direction, tournure; (*chance*) occasion, op-

portunité, chance, *f.*; (*action of kindness or malice*) trait, office; (*reigning inclination*) goût, *m.*, fantaisie, *f.*; (*purpose*) projet, *m.*, vue, affaire; (*form*) forme, tournure, *f.*, contour, *m.*; (*of thought, style*) tournure, *f.*, tour, *m.*; (*change*) phase, *f.*; (*of the tide*) changement; (*of a rope*) tour, rond; (*of scales*) trait; (*mines*) puits, *m.*; (*mus.*) double, *m.*: *at every* —, à tout moment; à tout propos; à tout bout de champ; *by* —*s*, à tour de rôle; tour à tour; *a good* —, un bon office; *a bad* —, un mauvais office, un mauvais tour. **-bench**, *n.*: tour à pointes, *m.* **-coat**, *n.*: renégat, *m.*; girouette, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: tourneur, *m.* **-ery**, *n.*: art du tourneur, *m.*; (*things*) objets faits au tour, *m. pl.* **-ing**, *n.*: action de tourner, *f.*; (*of a road, etc.*) détour, tournant, coude; (*print.*) blocage, *m.* **-ing-lathe**, *n.*: tour, *m.*

tŭrnip, *n.*: navet, *m.*; rave, *f.* **-cabbage**, *n.*: (*bot.*) chourave, *m.*

tŭrn-key, *n.*: guichetier, *m.* **-out**, équipage, *m.*; (*of workmen*) grève; (*railways*) gare, *f.* **-pike**, *n.*: tourniquet, *m.*; barrière de péage, *f.*; chemin a barrière, *m.* **-plate**, **-table**, *n.*: (*railways*) plate-forme tournante, plaque tournante, *f.* **-road**, *n.*: chemin à barrière, *m.* **-screw**, *n.*: tournevis, *m.* **-sick**, *n.*: (*vet.*) tournis, tournoiement, *m.* **-sole**, *n.*: (*bot.*) tournesol, *m.* **-spit**, *n.*: tourne-broche; (*dog*) tournebroche, *m.* **-stile**, *n.*: tourniquet, *m.* **-stone**, *n.*: (*orni.*) tournemotte, *m.* **-table** = *turnplate*.

tŭrpentine, *n.*: térébenthine, *f.* **-tree**, *n.*: pistachier térébinthe; térébinthe, *m.*

tŭrpitude, *n.*: turpitude; infamie, bassesse, *f.*

turquŏis(e), *n.*: turquoise, *f.*

tŭrrel, *n.*: tire-fond, *m.*

tŭrret, *n.*: tourelle, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: en forme de tour; garni de tourelles.

tŭrtle, *n.*: tortue; (*orni.*) tourterelle, *f.* **-dove**, *n.*: (*orni.*) tourterelle, *f.*; (*young*) tourtereau, *m.* **-shell**, écaille de tortue. **-soup**, *n.*: potage tortue, *m.*: *mock* —, potage fausse tortue, *m.*

Tŭscan, *adj.*: toscan.

tŭsh! *interj.*: bah!

tŭsk, *n.*: dent canine, canine, *f.*; croc, *m.*; (*of elephants, boars*) défense, *f.* **-ed**, **-y**, *adj.*: muni de canines, de crocs, de défenses.

tŭssle, *n.*: lutte, *f.*

tŭ-t! *interj.*: ta, ta, ta; fi! fi donc!

tŭ-telage, *n.*: tutelle, *f.*; état de pupille, *m.* **-telar**, **-telary**, *adj.*: tutélaire. 1.**-tor**, *n.*: précepteur, instituteur; (*jur.*) tuteur; (*at college*) répétiteur, *m.* 2.**-tor**, *tr.*: instruire; enseigner; (*correct*) corriger, reprendre, faire la leçon à; (*treat with authority*) dominer. **-torage**, *n.*: tutelle, *f.* **-toress**, *n.*: gouvernante, institutrice, *f.* **-toring**, *n.*: instruction, *f.*; enseignement, *m.* **-torship**, *n.*: préceptorat, *m.* **-trix**, *n.*: tutrice, *f.*

tŭtsan, *n.*: (*bot.*) mille-pertuis, *m.*

tŭtty, *n.*: (*chem.*) tutie, *f.*

tuyère *twē-yĭr*, *n.*: tuyère, *f.*

1.**twăd-dle**, *intr.*: bavarder, babiller, caqueter. 2.**-dle**, **-dy**, *n.*: babil, bavardage, caquetage, *m.* **-dler**, *n.*: bavard, *m.*, *f.*, verbiageur, *m.*, verbiageuse, *f.*; radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.*

twāin, *adj.*: deux.

1.**twăng**, *intr.*: rendre un son aigu, crier. 2.**twang**, *n.*: cri aigu; (*nasal voice*) accent nasillard, *m.*

twăt-tle, *intr.*: caqueter, jaser, bavarder. **-tler**, *n.*: bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.* **-tling**, *n.*: babil, caquetage, bavardage, *m.*

1.**twēak**, *tr.*: tirer, pincer. 2.**tweak**, *n.*: pincement, *m.*

twēedle, *tr.*: manier légèrement; (*wheedle*) amadouer.

twēezers, *n.*: pincette, *f.*; petites pinces, *f. pl.*

twĕlfth, *adj. and n.*: douzième. **-night**, *n.*: jour des Rois, *m.* **-night-cake**, **-cake**, *n.*: gâteau des Rois, *m.*

twĕlve, *adj.*: douze. **-month**, *n.*: an, *m.*; année, *f.* **-pence**, *n.*: schelling, *m.* **-penny**, *adj.*: d'un schelling.

twĕn-tieth, *n. and adj.*: vingtième. **-ty**, *adj.*: vingt.

twī-ce, *adv.*: deux fois. **-fallow**, *tr.*: jachérer une seconde fois.

twĭg, *n.*: petite branche, brindille, *f.* †**-gen**, *adj.*: fait de petites branches; d'osier. **-gy**, *adj.*: plein de ramilles.

1.**twilight**, *n.*: crépuscule; demijour, *m.*; (*fig.*) aurore, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.* 2.**twilight**, *adj.*: sombre, obscur.

twĭll, *tr.*: plisser; croiser.

1.**twĭn**, *n.*: jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) jumeau, frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* 2.**twin**, *adj.*: jumeau; (*bot.*) double, géminé. **-born**, *adj.*: né jumeau, jumelle. **-brother**, *n.*: jumeau, *m.*

1.**twine**, *n.*: ficelle, *f.*; (*embrace*) embrassement; (*twist*) entortillement; (*arch.*) entrelacs, *m.* 2.**twine**, *tr.*: retordre; dévider; tisser; (*fig.*) enlacer, lier; *intr.*: tourner; (*unite closely*) s'unir, se lier.

1.**twĭn-ge**, *tr.*: faire sentir une douleur cuisante à, tourmenter; (*pinch*) pincer, tirer; *intr.*: élancer. 2.**-ge**, *n.*: élancement; tiraillement; (*fig.*) tourment, *m.* **-ging**, *n.*: action de pincer, de serrer; douleur aiguë et subite, *f.*; élancement, *m.*

twĭn-kle, *intr.:* étinceler; scintiller; briller; (*of the eyes*) cligner. **-kling**, *n.:* scintillement, *m.;* scintillation, *f.;* (*of the eyes*) clignotement, clin d'œil, *m.:* *in the — of an eye*, en un clin d'œil.

twĭnling, *n.:* agneau jumeau, *m.*

1.**twĭrl**, *intr.:* tournoyer; tourner; pirouetter; *tr.:* tourner, faire tourner; faire faire le moulinet à. 2.**twirl**, *n.:* mouvement circulaire; (*twist*) tortillement, *m.*

1.**twĭst**, *tr.:* tordre, retordre; (*form into a thread*) filer; (*contort*) contourner, tortiller, tordre; (*encircle*) cercler, entourer; (*unite by intertexture*) entrelacer, enlacer; (*pervert*) tordre, torturer; *intr.:* s'entrelacer, s'enlacer: — *one's self into*, s'insinuer dans, se glisser dans. 2.**twist**, *n.:* cordon, *m.;* corde, *f.;* cordonnet; (*of a cord*) cordon, fil, *m.;* (*contortion*) contorsion, *f.*, entortillement, tordage, tortillement; (*of tobacco*) rouleau, *m.*, carotte; (*loaf*) natte; contorsion; (*carp.*) tresse; (*arch.*) nervure, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* tordu; (*arch.*) tors; (*bot.*) tors, tordu. **-er**, *n.:* tordeur, *m.*, tordeuse, *f.;* cordier, *m.;* (*Am.*) cyclone, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* tordage; tortillement, *m.*

twĭt, *tr.:* blâmer; jeter une chose au nez: — *with*, reprocher à.

1.**twĭtch**, *tr.:* tirer brusquement; arracher. 2.**twitch**, *n.:* élancement; tiraillement, *m.*

1.**twĭt-ter**, *intr.:* gazouiller; (*titter*) rire du bout des lèvres. 2.**-ter**, *n.:* censeur, critique; (*of birds*) gazouillement; (*titter*) rire du bout des lèvres. **-tingly**, *adv.:* avec reproche, en censurant.

1.**twō**, *adj.:* deux. 2.**two**, *n.:* deux, *m.* **-celled**, *adj.:* biloculaire. **-cleft**, *adj.:* bifide. **-edged**, *adj.:* à deux tranchants. **-flowered**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) biflore. 1.**-fold**, *adj.:* double. 2.**-fold**, *adv.:* doublement. **-handed**, *adj.:* bimane. **-horned**, *adj.:* bicorne. **-leaved**, *adj.:* à deux feuilles; (*bot.*) bifolié; (*of doors*) à deux battants. **-lobed**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) bilobé. **-masted**, *adj.:* à deux mâts. **-pence** *tŭ-*, *n.:* vingt centimes, deux pence, *m. pl.* **-penny** *tŭ-*, *adj.:* de vingt centimes, de deux pence. **-tongued**, *adj.:* bilingue. **-valved**, *adj.:* bivalve.

tȳe, *n.:* itague de drisse, *f.*

tȳmbal, *n.:* timbale, *f.*

tȳmpan, *n.:* tambour; (*arch., print., mec., carp.*) tympan, *m.* **-ites**, *n.:* tympanite, *f.* †**-ize**, *intr.:* battre le tambour; *tr.:* tendre comme une peau de tambour. **-um**, *n.:* (*anat.*) (*of the ear*) tympan; tambour; (*arch., mec.*) tympan, *m.*

tȳpe, *n.:* type; (*print.*) type, caractère, *m.* **-founder**, *n.:* fondeur en caractères, *m.* **-foundry**, *n.:* fonderie de caractères, *f.* **-metal**, *n.:* métal pour caractères d'imprimerie, *m.* **-setter**, *n.:* compositeur (d'imprimerie). **-setting**, *n.:* composition, *f.* **-writer**, *n.:* machine à écrire; (*pers.*) dactylographe, employé(e) qui se sert d'une machine à écrire, *m., f.* **-writing**, *n.:* dactylographie, *f.*

tȳphoid, *adj.:* typhoïde.

tȳphoon, *n.:* typhon, *m.;* trombe, *f.*

1.**tȳphus**, *n.:* typhus, *m.* 2.**typhus**, *adj.:* typhoïde.

tȳpi-c, **-cal**, *adj.:* typique, figuratif. **-cally**, *adv.:* d'une manière typique; figurativement. **-calness**, *n.:* nature typique, *f.* **-fy**, *tr.:* offrir le type de; figurer, symboliser.

typŏ-grapher, *n.:* typographe, *m.* **-grăphic(al)**, *adj.:* typographique; (*emblematic*) emblématique, typique, figuratif. **-grăphically**, *adv.:* typographiquement, (*emblematically*) figurativement, symboliquement. **-graphy**, *n.:* typographie; (*emblematical representation*) écriture symbolique, *f.*

†**tȳr-anness**, *n.:* tyran (femme), *m.* **ănnic(al)**, *adj.:* tyrannique. **-ănnically**, *adv.:* tyranniquement. **-ănnicide**, *n.:* tyrannicide, *m.* **-annise**, *intr.:* faire le tyran: — *over*, tyranniser. **-annous**, *adj.:* tyrannique. **-annously**, *adv.:* tyranniquement. **-anny**, *n.:* tyrannie, *f.* **tȳr-ant**, *n.:* tyran, *m.*

tȳro, *n.:* novice, *m.*

tzâr, *n.:* tzar, czar, *m.*

tzarina, *n.:* tzarine, czarine, *f.*

U

ū, *n.:* u, *m.*

1.**ubiqui-tary**, *adj.:* présent partout. 2.**-tary**, *n.:* personne douée d'ubiquité, *f.* **-ty**, *n.:* ubiquité, *f.*

ŭdder, *n.:* pis, *m.;* (*cook.*) tetine, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à pis, à mamelles.

ŭg-lily, *adv.:* vilainement, avec laideur. **-liness**, *n.:* laideur, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* laid, vilain. **-ly-faced**, *adj.:* laid de visage.

ukāse, *n.:* ukase, *m.*

ŭlcer, *n.:* ulcère, *m.* **-ate**, *tr.:* ulcerer; *intr.:* s'ulcérer. **-ation**, *n.:* ulceration, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* ulcéré. **-ous**, *adj.:* ulcéreux. **-ousness**, *n.:* état ulcéré, *m.*

ulīginous, *adj.:* vaseux, boueux.

ŭllage, *n.:* (*com.*) vidange, *f.*

ŭl-mic, *adj.:* (*chem.*) ulmique. **-min**, *n.:* (*chem.*) ulmine, *f.*

ŭlnar, *adj.:* (*anat.*) cubital.

ultĕrior, *adj.:* ultérieur, postérieur.

ŭlti-mate, *adj.:* dernier; extrême; (*final*) final, extrême, définitif: — *analysis,* (*chem.*) analyse élémentaire. **-mately,** *adv.:* finalement, à la fin, définitivement. **-mātum,** *n.:* ultimatum, *m.* **-mo,** *adv.:* du mois dernier.

1.**ultra-marine,** *adj.:* d'outremer; d'au-delà des mers. 2.**-marine,** *n.:* outremer, bleu d'outremer, *m.* **-mŏntane,** *adj.:* ultramontain.

ŭmbel, *n.:* (*bot.*) ombelle, *f.* **-lar,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) ombellé. **-late, -lated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) ombellé. **-let,** *n.:* (*bot.*) ombellule, *f.* **-lifer,** *n.:* ombellifère, *f.* **-liferous,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) ombellifère.

1.**ŭmber,** *n.:* terre d'ombre, *f.*; (*ichth.*) umble, ombre, *m.* 2.**umber,** *tr.:* ombrer; (*fig.*) assombrir. **-ed,** *adj.:* ombre; sombre.

umbil-ic, -ical, *adj.:* ombilical; (*geom.*) de foyer. **-icate, -icated,** *adj.:* (*bot.*) ombiliqué. **-icus,** *n.:* ombilic, nombril; (*bot.*) ombilic, *m.*

ŭmbo, *n.:* umbon, *m.*

ŭm-bra, *n.:* (*opt.*) cône d'ombre, *m.* **-brage,** *n.:* ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* **-brāgeous,** *adj.:* ombreux; (*shady*) ombragé, ombreux; (*obscure*) obscur. **-brāgeousness,** *n.:* nature ombreuse; ombre, *f.* **-brătic(al),** *adj.:* typique, figuratif.

umbrella, *n.:* parapluie, *m.:* — *case,* fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **-stand,** *n.:* porte-parapluie, *m.* **-stick,** *n.:* manche de parapluie, *f.* **-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) magnolier parasol, *m.*

ŭm-pirage, *n.:* arbitrage, *m.* **-pire,** *n.:* tiers arbitre; arbitre, *m.*

un-, *accentless; freely used in compounds:* 1.non, in-, im-, ir-; 2.dé-, dés-, peu, mal. **-abased,** *adj.:* non humilié. **-abashed,** *adj.:* non confus; qui n'a point de honte. **-abated,** *adj.:* non diminué; non affaibli. **-abetted,** *adj.:* sans aide; seul. **-able,** *adj.:* incapable; inhabile; impuissant; (*not having adequate skill*) incapable: *be* — *to,* ne pas pouvoir; être incapable de; ne pas être à même de. **-abridged,** *adj.:* non abrégé; non raccourci. **-absolved,** *adj.:* non absous. **-accented,** *adj.:* non accentué. **-acceptable,** *adj.:* inacceptable: — *to,* déplaisant à; peu agréable pour. **-acceptableness,** *n.:* nature inacceptable, nature déplaisante, *f.* **-acceptably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inacceptable, d'une manière déplaisante. **-accepted,** *adj.:* non accepté; rejeté. **-accompanied,** *adj.:* non accompagné; seul. **-accomplished,** *adj.:* inachevé; (*fig.*) peu accompli. **-accountable,** *adj.:* inexplicable; bizarre, étrange; (*not responsible*) irresponsable. **-accountableness,** *n.:* bizarrerie; étrangeté; nature inexplicable; (*irresponsibility*) irresponsabilité, *f.* **-accountably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inexplicable; étrangement. **-accustomed,** *adj.:* inaccoutumé; peu habitué. **-acknowledged,** *adj.:* non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité: — *letter,* lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu. **-acquainted,** *adj.:* qui ignore; non accoutumé: *be* — *with,* (*pers.*) ne pas connaître; (*things*) ignorer ne pas savoir. **-acquitted,** *adj.:* non acquitté. **-administered,** *adj.:* non administré. **-admired,** *adj.:* non admiré. **-adorned,** *adj.:* sans ornements; simple. **-adulterated,** *adj.:* non falsifié; naturel, pur. **-advisable,** *adj.:* peu sage, peu judicieux. **-advised,** *adj.:* malavisé; (*rash*) irréfléchi, téméraire. **-advisable,** *adv.:* inconsidérément; peu judicieusement. **-advisedness,** *n.:* irréflexion, imprudence, *f.* **-affected,** *adj.:* non affecté; naturel; (*not moved*) non ému, impassible. **-affectedly,** *adv.:* sans affectation; simplement, naturellement. **-affectedness,** *n.:* simplicité, *f.* **-affecting,** *adj.:* peu touchant, peu pathétique. **-affectionate,** *adj.:* peu affectueux; sans affection. **-aided,** *adj.:* non aidé; seul. **-alienable,** *adj.:* inaliénable. **-alienably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inaliénable. **-allayed,** *adj.:* non apaisé. **-allied,** *adj.:* non allié; sans alliance; (*of things*) hétérogène. **-allowed,** *adj.:* illicite. **-alterable,** *adj.:* inaltérable. **-alterableness,** *n.:* nature inaltérable, *f.* **-alterably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inaltérable. **-altered,** *adj.:* non changé; toujours le même. **-amazed,** *adj.:* non étonné. **-ambiguous,** *adj.:* non ambigu; non équivoque. **-ambiguously,** *adv.:* sans ambiguïté. **-ambitious,** *adj.:* peu ambitieux; sans ambition. **-ambitiousness,** *n.:* défaut d'ambition, *m.* **-amendable,** *adj.:* incorrigible. **-amiable,** *adj.:* peu aimable. **-amiableness,** *n.:* défaut d'amabilité, *m.* **-amused,** *adj.:* qui ne s'amuse point; sans amusement. **-amusing, -amusive,** *adj.:* peu amusant. **-animated,** *adj.:* inanimé.

un-animity, *n.:* unanimité, *f.* **-animous,** *adj.:* unanime. **-animously,** *adv.:* unanimement, à l'unanimité.

un-answerable, *adj.:* sans réplique; incontestable. **-answerableness,** *n.:* nature irréfutable, *f.* **-answerably,** *adv.:* sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable. **-answered,** *adj.:* sans réponse; (*not suitably returned*) non payé de retour. **-appalled,** *adj.:* non épouvanté. **-apparent,** *adj.:* non apparent;

invisible. **-appealable,** *adj.:* sans appel. **-appeasable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut apaiser; implacable. **-appeased,** *adj.:* non apaisé. **-applied,** *adj.:* que l'on n'a pas appliqué; (*fin.*) non engagé. **-appreciated,** *adj.:* non apprécié. **-apprized,** *adj.:* ignorant; sans être prévenu. **-approachable,** *adj.:* inaccessible, inabordable. **-appropriated,** *adj.:* non approprié. **-apt,** *adj.:* impropre; (*dull*) incapable, inepte; (*improper*) peu convenable; inapte. **-aptly,** *adv.:* mal; peu convenablement. **-aptness,** *n.:* incapacité; inaptitude; disconvenance; ineptie, *f.* **-armed,** *adj.:* sans armes; (*bot.*) inerme; (*of animals*) sans défenses. **-arraigned,** *adj.:* non traduit en justice; non accusé. **-arrayed,** *adj.:* non vêtu; sans vêtements; nu. **-asked,** *adj.:* non sollicité; spontané. **-assailable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut assaillir; hors d'atteinte. **-assayed,** *adj.:* non essayé; non tenté; non éprouvé. **-assisted,** *adj.:* sans secours; seul. **-assuming,** *adj.:* non prétentieux; sans prétention; simple. **-assured,** *adj.:* non assuré. **-atoned,** *adj.:* non apaisé; non expié; sans expiation. **-attached,** *adj.:* non attaché; (*without affection*) sans affection; (*milit.*) en disponibilité; en non-activité. **-attainable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut atteindre; inaccessible. **-attainableness,** *n.:* nature inaccessible, *f.* **-attempted,** *adj.:* non essayé, non tenté. **-attested,** *adj.:* non-attesté. **-authentic,** *adj.:* non authentique. **-authenticated,** *adj.:* non constaté. **-authorised,** *adj.:* non autorisé; sans autorisation. **-available,** *adj.:* inefficace, infructueux, inutile; non valable. **-availableness,** *n.:* inefficacité, inutilité, *f.* **-availing,** *adj.:* inutile, inefficace. **-availingly,** *adv.:* inefficacement, inutilement; en vain. **-avenged,** *adj.:* non vengé. **-avoidable,** *adj.:* inévitable, inéluctable. **-avoidableness,** *n.:* nécessité inévitable, *f.* **-avoidably,** *adv.:* inévitablement. **-aware,** *adj.:* inattentif; *be* — *of,* ignorer; n'être pas instruit de; être ignorant de. **-awares,** *adv.:* inopinément, à l'improviste; par mégarde. **-awed,** *adj.:* sans crainte; hardi, audacieux. **-balanced,** *adj.:* non balancé. 1.**-ballast,** *tr.:* délester. 2.**-ballast,** *adj.:* sans lest. **-bar,** *tr.:* débarrer. **-becoming,** *adj.:* inconvenant; déplacé; malséant; (*of clothes*) qui ne convient pas, qui ne va pas. **-becomingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière inconvenante; avec inconvenance. **-becomingness,** *n.:* inconvenance, incongruité, *f.* **-belief,** *n.:* incredulité, *f.;* manque de foi, *m.* **-believer,** *n.:* incrédule, *m., f.;* mécréant, *m.* **-believing,** *adj.:* incrédule; sans croyance. **-bend,** *tr.:* débander, détendre, relâcher; (*enervate*) énerver; (*fig.*) délasser, détendre; (*nav.*) détalinguer, démarrer; (*a sail*) désenverguer: — *one's self,* se délasser. **-bending,** *adj.:* qui ne se courbe pas; qui ne fléchit pas; inflexible. **-bendingly,** *adv.:* inflexiblement. **-beneficial,** *adj.:* infructueux, sans profit, sans avantage. **-bespoken,** *adj.:* non commandé; (*place*) non retenu. **-bias(s)ed,** *adj.:* sans préjugés; impartial. **-bias(s)edly,** *adv.:* sans préjugés; impartialement. **-bidden,** *adj.:* non sollicité; non invité. **-bind,** *tr.:* délier; détacher; desserrer. **-blamable,** *adj.:* irréprochable, irrépréhensible. **-bleached,** *adj.:* écru. **-blemished,** *adj.:* sans tache, pur; (*free from deformity*) beau, parfait. **-blest,** *adj.:* non béni; (*unhappy*) malheureux. **-blushing,** *adj.:* qui ne rougit point; éhonté. **-blushingly,** *adv.:* sans rougir. **-bolt,** *tr.:* déverrouiller; ouvrir. **-bolted,** *adj.:* déverrouillé; (*unsifted*) non bluté. **-booted,** *adj.:* débotté. **-born,** *adj.:* pas encore né; à naître; (*of things*) futur, à venir. **-borrowed,** *adj.:* non emprunté; original. **-bosom,** *tr.:* ouvrir, découvrir, révéler: — *one's self,* ouvrir son cœur; s'ouvrir. **-bought,** *adj.:* non acheté. **-bounded,** *adj.:* illimité, sans bornes; (*unrestrained*) démesuré. **-boundedly,** *adv.:* sans bornes; démesurément. **-bounteous,** *adj.:* peu libéral. **-bowed,** *adj.:* non courbé. **-bowel,** *tr.:* éventrer. **-brace,** *tr.:* délier; desserrer; débander. **-bred,** *adj.:* mal élevé; grossier, rude. **-bribed,** *adj.:* non corrompu, non acheté. **-bridle,** *tr.:* débrider; (*fig.*) déchaîner. **-broke,** *adj.:* non rompu; non cassé; (*uninterrupted*) non interrompu, continuel; (*not subdued*) non dompté, invaincu; (*not violated*) non violé, non enfreinte, intact; (*of animals*) non rompu, non dressé. **-brotherlike, -brotherly,** *adj.:* non fraternel, peu fraternel. **-buckle,** *tr.:* déboucler. **-burden,** *tr.:* décharger; débarrasser d'un fardeau; (*fig.*) décharger, alléger. **-button,** *tr.:* déboutonner. **-cage,** *tr.:* faire sortir d'une cage; délivrer. **-caged,** *adj.:* sorti de sa cage; délivré. **-called,** *adj.:* non appelé: — *for,* qu'on n'a pas envoyé chercher; (*unnecessary*) peu nécessaire; gratuit. **-cancel(l)able,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut biffer, qu'on ne peut effacer, ineffaçable. **-cancel(l)ed,** *adj.:* non rayé; non annulé. **-candid,** *adj.:* peu sincère; faux. **-canonical,** *adj.:* non canonique. **-canon-**

icalness, *n.*: non-canonicité, *f.* **-cared for**, *adj.*: dont on ne se soucie pas; non soigné. **-case**, *tr.*: ôter d'une caisse, d'un étui, d'une gaine; (*strip*) dépouiller. **-caught**, *adj.*: non pris, non acquis, non gagné. **-ceasing**, *adj.*: incessant, sans relâche, continuel. **-ceasingly**, *adv.*: incessamment, sans cesse. **-censured**, *adj.*: non censuré. **-ceremoniously**, *adv.*: sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **-certain**, *adj.*: incertain. **-certainly**, *adv.*: avec incertitude; incertainement. **-certainty**, *n.*: incertitude, *f.*; (*something unknown*) incertain, *m.*; (*contingency*) éventualité, *f.* **-chain**, *tr.*: déchaîner; briser les chaînes de. **-changeable**, *adj.*: inaltérable, invariable. **-changeableness**, *n.*: immutabilité; inaltérabilité, *f.* **-changeably**, *adv.*: immuablement; d'une manière inaltérable; invariablement. **-changed**, *adj.*: qui n'est pas changé; qui est toujours le même; (*not alterable*) inaltérable. **-changing**, *adj.*: qui ne change pas; invariable. **-charged**, *adj.*: non attaqué; (*unloaded*) non chargé: — *for*, gratis, qu'on ne fait pas payer. **-charitable**, *adj.*: peu charitable. **-charitableness**, *n.*: manque de charité, *m.* **-charitably**, *adv.*: sans charité. **-chaste**, *adj.*: non chaste; impudique. **-chastely**, *adv.*: sans chasteté; impudiquement. **-chastity**, *n.*: impudicité, *f.* **-checked**, *adj.*: non réprimé; non contenu. **-cheerful**, *adj.*: triste, mélancolique. **-cheerfulness**, *n.*: tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **-chewed**, *adj.*: non mâché. **-christian**, *adj.*: peu chrétien; (*infidel*) infidèle. **-christianly**, *adv.*: d'une manière peu chrétienne.

1.ŭncial, *adj.*: oncial. **2.uncial**, *n.*: lettre onciale, *f.*

ŭncinate, *adj.*: (*bot.*) unciné.

un-circumcised, *adj.*: incirconcis. **-circumcision**, *n.*: incirconcision, *f.* **-circumscribed**, *adj.*: non circonscrit. **-circumspect**, *adj.*: peu circonspect, imprudent. **-circumspectly**, *adv.*: imprudemment. **-civil**, *adj.*: malhonnête, incivil, impoli. **-civilized**, *adj.*: incivilisé, barbare; rude. **-civilly**, *adv.*: malhonnêtement, incivilement. **-clad**, *adj.*: non vêtu; nu. **-claimed**, *adj.*: non réclamé: — *dividend*, dividende non réclamé, *m.* **-clarified**, *adj.*: non clarifié. **-clasp**, *tr.*: ouvrir le fermoir de; détacher. **-classical**, *adj.*: non classique.

ŭncle, *n.*: oncle, *m.*; (*pop.*) (*pawnbroker*) tante, *f.*

un-clean, *adj.*: malpropre, sale; (*lewd*) impudique; (*in Scripture*) impur, immonde. **-cleanliness**, *n.*: malpropreté: saleté; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **-cleanly**, *adj.*: sale, malpropre; (*obscene*) impur, impudique. **-cleanness**, *n.*: saleté; malpropreté; (*lewdness*) impureté, impudicité, *f.* **-cleansed**, *adj.*: non nettoyé, (*of drains, etc.*) non curé; (*not purified*) non purifié. **-clerical**, *adj.*: peu clérical. **-clew**, *tr.*: dérouler; débrouiller, dénouer. **-clipped**, *adj.*: non taillé, non coupé; (*of animals*) non tondu; (*of coins*) non rogné. **-clog**, *tr.*: ôter les entraves de; dégager. **-cloister**, *tr.*: tirer du cloître. **-close**, *tr.*: ouvrir. **-closed**, *adj.*: non fermé, non clos; ouvert; (*not sealed*) ouvert; (*not finished*) inachevé. **-clothe**, *tr.*: déshabiller, dépouiller; mettre à nu. **-clouded**, **-cloudy**, *adj.*: sans nuage, serein. **-cloudedness**, *n.*: sérénité; (*fig.*) clarté, sérénité, *f.* **-cocked**, *adj.*: non relevé; (*agri.*) non mis en meule; (*of fire-arms*) désarmé. **-coil**, *tr.*: détordre, détortiller, dérouler. **-collected**, *adj.*: non rassemblé; non recueilli; non recouvré; (*fig.*) non perçu. **-collectible**, *adj.*: non recouvrable. **-coloured**, *adj.*: non coloré, incolore; (*fig.*) naturel, simple, vrai. **-combed**, *adj.*: non peigné; mal peigné. **-combinable**, *adj.*: qui ne peut se combiner. **-combined**, *adj.*: non combiné. **-comeatable**, *adj.*: (*triv.*) inaccessible, inabordable. **-comeliness**, *n.*: manque de grâce, *m.*; forme disgracieuse, laideur; (*of behaviour*) inconvenance, *f.* **-comely**, *adj.*: sans grâce; déplaisant; (*unseemly*) inconvenant; (*of dress*) qui ne convient pas, qui ne va pas bien. **-comfortable**, *adj.*: peu confortable; incommode; gênant, sans aisance, sans agrément, fâcheux, désagréable; (*pers.*, gêné, mal à son aise; (*gloomy*) triste. **-comfortableness**, *n.*: absence de confortable, incommodité, *f.*; malaise; désagrément, *m.*; gêne, *f.* **-comfortably**, *adv.*: incommodément, peu confortable; sans confort; (*in an uneasy state*) dans le malaise, dans la gêne, sans aisance, désagréablement; (*without cheerfulness*) tristement. **-commanded**, *adj.*: non commandé. **-commendable**, *adj.*: peu louable. **-commended**, *adj.*: non loué; sans éloge. **-commercial**, *adj.*: peu commercial; peu commerçant. **-commiserated**, *adj.*: sans commisération. **-commissioned**, *adj.*: non commissionné; non autorisé; (*milit.*) sous. **-committed**, *adj.*: non commis. **-common**, *adj.*: non commun; peu ordinaire; rare, extraordinaire. **-commonly**, *adv.*: peu communément; extraordinairement, extrêmement. **-commonness**, *n.*: rareté, *f.*; caractère ex-

traordinaire, *m.* **-communicable,** *adj.:* incommunicable. **-communicated,** *adj.:* non communiqué. **-communicative,** *adj.:* peu communicatif. **-compact,** *adj.:* non compact; non serré. **-compassionate,** *adj.:* non compatissant; sans compassion; impitoyable. **-compellable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut contraindre. **-compelled,** *adj.:* sans être forcé; volontaire. **-compensated,** *adj.:* sans compensation. **-complaining,** *adj.:* qui ne se plaint pas; sans plainte. **-complaisant,** *adj.:* peu complaisant; sans complaisance. **-complaisantly,** *adv.:* sans complaisance. **-completed,** *adj.:* non complété; inachevé. **-complying,** *adj.:* peu complaisant; inflexible. **-compounded,** *adj.:* non composé, simple. **-comprehended,** *adj.:* incompris. **-compressed,** *adj.:* non comprimé. **-compromising,** *adj.:* qui n'entre pas en accommodement; qui ne transige pas; entier. **-concealed,** *adj.:* non caché; ouvert. **-conceived,** *adj.:* non conçu; non compris. **-concern,** *n.:* insouciance; indifférence, *f.* **-concerned,** *adj.:* indifférent; insouciant; insensible; (*having no interest in*) désintéressé, indifférent, étranger. **-concernedly,** *adv.:* avec indifférence, avec insouciance; indifféremment. **-concernedness** = *unconcern.* **-concocted,** *adj.:* non digéré; non mûri. **-condemned,** *adj.:* non condamné; (*of things*) non défendu, non interdit. **-conditional,** *adj.:* non conditionnel; sans condition; absolu. **-conditionally,** *adv.:* sans condition; absolument. **-confessed,** *adj.:* non avoué; non confessé. **-confined,** *adj.:* pas gêné; libre; (*illimitable*) illimité. **-confinedly,** *adv.:* sans bornes; sans contrainte. **-confirmed,** *adj.:* non confirmé; (*not fortified*) non fortifié. **-conformable,** *adj.:* non conforme; inconciliable; incompatible. **-conformity,** *n.:* non-conformité; incompatibilité, *f.* **-confused,** *adj.:* non confus, non troublé. **-confusedly,** *adv.:* sans confusion. **-confutable,** *adj.:* irréfutable. **-congealable,** *adj.:* non congelable. **-congealed,** *adj.:* non congelé. **-congenial,** *adj.:* hétérogène; peu sympathique; contraire. **-conjugal,** *adj.:* non conjugal. **-connected,** *adj.:* non lié; détaché; sans liaison; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, sans liaison. **-conquerable,** *adj.:* invincible, indomptable. **-conquerably,** *adv.:* invinciblement. **-conquered,** *adj.:* invaincu; indomptable. **-conscionable,** *adj.:* déraisonnable; sans conscience; (*enormous*) énorme, démesuré. **-conscionableness,** *n.:* déraison; extravagance, *f.* **-conscionably,** *adv.:* déraisonnablement; sans conscience. **-conscious,** *adj.:* inconscient, qui n'a pas la conscience, qui n'a pas conscience, qui n'est pas doué de la conscience de soi-même; (*ignorant*) ignorant; (*insensible*) sans connaissance: *be* — *of,* n'avoir pas la conscience de; ignorer; *be* —, avoir perdu connaissance; être sans connaissance. **-consciousness,** *n.:* inconscience, *f.,* manque de conscience de; manque de connaissance, *m.;* absence de conscience de; (*ignorance*) ignorance; (*insensibility*) insensibilité, *f.* **-consecrated,** *adj.:* non consacré; (*of kings, of bishops*) non sacré; (*of ground*) non bénit. **-consenting,** *adj.:* non consentant; sans consentir. **-considered,** *adj.:* non considéré. **-constitutional,** *adj.:* inconstitutionnel. **-constitutionally,** *adv.:* inconstitutionnellement. **-constrained,** *adj.:* non contraint; sans contrainte; (*voluntary*) volontaire, libre. **-constrainedly,** *adv.:* sans contrainte; volontairement, librement, sans gêne. **-constraint,** *n.:* absence de contrainte, *f.;* laisser aller, *m.* **-consulted,** *adj.:* non consulté. **-consumed,** *adj.:* non consumé; non consommé. **-contaminated,** *adj.:* sans souillure. **-contested,** *adj.:* incontesté. **-contradicted,** *adj.:* non contredit. **-controllable,** *adj.:* indomptable; irrésistible. **-controllably,** *adv.:* d'une manière indomptable; irrésistiblement. **-controlled,** *adj.:* sans contrôle; sans frein. **-controlledly,** *adv.:* sans contrôle; sans frein. **-controverted,** *adj.:* non controversé; incontesté. **-conversable,** *adj.:* peu propre à la conversation; réservé. **-converted,** *adj.:* non converti. **-convertible,** *adj.:* non convertible; non convertissable. **-convinced,** *adj.:* non convaincu. **-convincing,** *adj.:* peu convaincant. **-cord,** *tr.:* ôter la corde de; décorder. **-cork,** *tr.:* déboucher. **-corrected,** *adj.:* non corrigé; non réformé. **-couple,** *tr.:* découpler; séparer. **-courteous,** *adj.:* incivil, impoli, discourtois. **-courteously,** *adv.:* sans courtoisie; impoliment. **-courteousness,** *n.:* impolitesse, *f.* **-courtliness,** *n.:* esprit étranger à celui de la cour, *m.;* impolitesse, *f.* **-courtly,** *adv.:* qui n'appartient pas à la cour; incivil, impoli. **-couth,** *adj.:* grossier; singulier, baroque, étrange, rude. **-couthly,** *adv.:* rudement, grossièrement, singulièrement, étrangement. **-couthness,** *n.:* rudesse; grossièreté; singularité, étrangeté, *f.* **-cover,** *tr.:* découvrir. **-create,** *tr.:* anéantir, détruire. **-created,** *adj.:* détruit, privé de son existence; à créer, à naître;

(*not produced by creation*) incréé. **-cross,** *tr.:* décroiser. **-crossed,** *adj.:* décroisé; (*not cancelled*) non rayé, non biffé; (*not thwarted*) non contrarié. **-crowded,** *adj.:* non serré, non encombré par la foule. **-crown,** *tr.:* détrôner. **-crowned,** *adj.:* détrôné; sans couronne. **-crystallisable,** *adj.:* incristallisable.

ŭnc-tion, *n.:* onction, *f.;* baume, *m.* **-tŭosity,** *n.:* onctuosité, *f.* **-ŭous,** *adj.:* onctueux, huileux.

un-cultivable, *adj.:* non cultivable. **-cultivated,** *adj.:* inculte. **-curbed,** *adj.:* indompté, sans frein. **-cured,** *adj.:* non guéri. **-curl,** *tr.:* dérouler; (*of hair*) défriser; *intr.:* se dérouler; (*of hair*) se défriser. **-curtailed,** *adj.:* non abrégé; non raccourci. **-customary,** *adj.:* rare. **-cut,** *adj.:* non coupé; non entamé. **-dam,** *tr.:* ouvrir. **-damaged,** *adj.:* non endommagé; sain et sauf. **-damped,** *adj.:* non découragé, ferme. **-dăunted,** *adj.:* non intimidé; intrépide. **-dăuntedly,** *adv.:* intrépidement. **-dăuntedness,** *n.:* intrépidité, *f.* **-debased,** *adj.:* non abaissé, non avili.

undĕcagon, *n.:* (*geom.*) hendécagone, *m.*

un-decayed, *adj.:* intact; en bon état. **-decaying,** *adj.:* inaltérable; impérissable. **-deceivable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut tromper. **-deceive,** *tr.:* désabuser, détromper. **-decided,** *adj.:* indécis; incertain. **-decomposable,** *adj.:* indécomposable. **-defended,** *adj.:* sans défense; non défendu. **-defiled,** *adj.:* sans tache; pur. **-definable,** *adj.:* indéfinissable. **-defined,** *adj.:* indéfini. **-delivered,** *adj.:* non délivré; non affranchi; (*not sent in*) non livré. **-deniable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut nier; incontestable. **-deniably,** *adv.:* incontestablement. **-deplored,** *adj.:* non déploré.

1.**ŭnder,** *adv.:* dessous; au-dessous; (*fig.*) au-dessous, dans la sujétion. 2.**under,** *prep.:* sous; dessous; (*in a rank inferior to, in a less degree than, less than, for less than*) au-dessous de; (*in a state of subjection to, in*) dans: — *discussion,* en discussion; — *age,* mineur; — *favour of,* à la faveur de; aux soins de; — *these circumstances,* dans ces circonstances; — *the doctor's hands,* entre les mains du médecin. 3.**under,** *adj.:* de dessous; (*lower*) inférieur; (*less than the usual quantity*) inférieur, léger; (*of rank*) sous, inférieur, subalterne, subordonné. **-bĭd** (pret. *underbid,* past part. *underbidden*), *tr.:* offrir moins que. **-bred,** *adj.:* mal élevé, malappris. **-clothes, -clothing,** *n.:* vêtements de dessous, *m. pl.;* linge, *m.* **-crĕst,** *tr.:* (*her.*) soutenir le cimier de. **-dealing,** *n.:* menée, manœuvre secrète, *f.* **-dò** (pret. *underdid,* past part. *underdone*), *intr.:* rester au-dessous de soi; rester au-dessous de sa tâche. **-dòne,** *adj.:* (*of meat*) pas assez cuit, mal cuit, saignant, peu cuit. **-ŭrain,** *n.:* fossé d'écoulement souterrain, *m.* **-drāin,** *tr.:* dessécher au moyen de fossés souterrains. 1.**-ĕstimate,** *tr.:* estimer au-dessous de sa valeur, estimer trop peu, ne pas apprécier suffisamment, déprécier. 2.**-estimate,** *n.:* estimation trop basse; manque d'appréciation, *f.* **-fòot,** *adv.:* sous les pieds, à terre. **-gō** (pret. *-went,* part. *-gone*), *tr.:* subir; supporter; (*to experience*) subir, éprouver, essuyer. **-grăduate,** *n.:* étudiant qui n'a pas encore pris son premier grade; étudiant, *m.* 1.**-ground,** *n.:* lieu souterrain, *m.* 2.**-ground,** *adv.:* sous terre, en forme de souterrain. 3.**ground,** *adj.:* souterrain. **-grōwn, -growth,** *n.:* broussailles, *f. pl.* **-hand,** *adv.:* sous main; sourdement. **-hand, -handed,** *adj.:* fait sous main, clandestin; sourd. **-lāy** (pret., past part. *underlaid*), *tr.:* mettre sous; soutenir; étayer. **-layer,** *n.:* étai, étançon, *m.* **-lĕt,** *tr.:* sous-louer; (*a farm*) sous-affermer; (*to let below the value*) louer au-dessous de sa valeur. **-līne,** *tr.:* souligner. **-ling,** *n.:* subalterne; instrument, suppôt, *m.* **-mīne,** *tr.:* miner; (*fig.*) miner, nuire à. **-mĭner,** *n.:* mineur; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.* **-most,** *adj.:* le plus bas. 1.**-nēath,** *adv.:* dessous; au-dessous; par-dessous; en-dessous. 2.**-neath,** *prep.:* sous, au-dessous de. **-part,** *n.:* dessous; (*fig.*) petit rôle, *m.* **-pin,** *tr.:* reprendre en sous-œuvre. **-pinning,** *n.:* reprise en sous-œuvre; fondation reprise en sous-œuvre, *f.* **-plot,** *n.:* menée secrète; (*theat.*) sous-intrigue, *f.* **-prior,** *n.:* sous-prieur, *m.* **-prŏp,** *tr.:* étançonner, étayer. 1.**-rāte,** *tr.:* estimer au-dessous de sa valeur; (*fig.*) dépriser, déprécier, rabaisser. 2.**-rate** *ŭn-, n.:* vil prix, trop bas prix, *m.* **-rŭn,** *tr.:* détordre; (*cable*) paumoyer. **-secretary,** *n.:* sous-secrétaire, *m.* **-sĕll** (pret., part. *-sold*), *tr.:* vendre à plus bas prix que; vendre à vil prix. **-sheriff,** *n.:* sous-shérif, *m.* **-shot-wheel,** *n.:* roue à aubes, à palettes, *f.* **-shrub,** *n.:* sous-arbrisseau, *m.* **-side,** *n.:* dessous, côté de dessous, *m.* **-sĭgned,** *n.:* soussigné, *m.*, soussignée, *f.* **-soil,** *n.:* terre de dessous, *f.;* terrain de dessous, sous-sol, *m.* **-stănd** (pret., part. *-stood*), *tr.:* entendre, comprendre; (*be informed*) apprendre, être informé; (*mean without expressing*) sous-entendre; (*know how to set about anything*) s'entendre à, en; *intr.:* comprendre; (*learn*) apprendre:

give any one to —, donner à entendre à quelqu'un ; *be it understood,* bien entendu. **-stănding,** *n.:* intelligence, *f.;* entendement, esprit, jugement, *m.;* compréhension ; (*knowledge*) connaissance, intelligence ; (*agreement of minds*) intelligence, harmonie, *f.*, accord, *m.: come to an — with,* s'entendre avec. **-stăndingly,** *adv.:* avec intelligence ; sciemment. **-strapper,** *n.:* subalterne, suppôt, *m.* **-stratum** (pl. *understrata*), *n.:* couche inférieure, *f.;* terrain de dessous, *m.* **-tăke** (pret. *-took,* part. *-taken*), *tr.:* entreprendre ; se charger de. **-tăker,** *n.:* entrepreneur, *m.*, entrepreneuse, *f.;* (*of funerals*) entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* **-tăking,** *n.:* entreprise, *f.* **-tenant,** *n.:* sous-locataire, *m., f.* **-valuation,** *n.:* sous-évaluation, *f.* 1.**-vălue,** *tr.:* estimer au-dessous de sa valeur, sous-évaluer ; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, dépriser. 2.**-value,** *n.:* bas prix, trop bas prix, *m.* **-waistcoat,** *n.:* gilet de dessous, *m.* **-wood,** *n.:* taillis ; (*bot.*) arbrisseau, *m.* **-wrīte** (pret. *-wrote,* part. *-written*), *tr.:* souscrire ; *intr.:* souscrire des polices d'assurance ; faire des assurances. **-writer,** *n.:* souscripteur de police d'assurance ; assureur, *m.* **-writing,** *n.:* (*com.*) assurance, *f.*

un-described, *adj.:* non décrit. **-deserved,** *adj.:* non mérité ; injuste. **-deservedly,** *adv.:* à tort ; injustement. **-deservedness,** *n.:* injustice, *f.* **-deserver,** *n.:* personne sans mérite, *f.* **-deserving,** *adj.:* sans mérite ; indigne. **-deservingly,** *adv.:* sans avoir mérité ; injustement. **-designed,** *adj.:* sans dessein, involontaire. **-designedly,** *adv.:* sans intention ; involontairement, par mégarde. **-designedness,** *n.:* absence de dessein ; nature fortuite, *f.* **-designing,** *adj.:* sans dessein ; sans artifice ; loyal, sans mauvais dessein. **-desirable,** *adj.:* peu désirable ; peu convenable, désagréable. **-desired,** *adj.:* non sollicité. **-detected,** *adj.:* non découvert. †**-determinable,** *adj.:* qui ne peut pas être déterminé, indéterminable. †**-determinate,** *adj.:* indéterminé. **-determined,** *adj.:* indéterminé, indécis, irrésolu ; indéfini. **-deviating,** *adj.:* qui ne dévie pas ; droit, constant ; qui ne se dément pas. **-devoted,** *adj.:* non dévoué. **-digested,** *adj.:* indigeste. **-diminished,** *adj.:* non diminué ; soutenu. **-directed,** *adj.:* non dirigé ; sans direction ; (*of letters, etc.*) sans adresse. **-discerned,** *adj.:* inaperçu, caché. **-discernedly,** *adv.:* sans être aperçu ; imperceptiblement. **-discernible,** *adj.:* invisible, imperceptible. **-discernibly,** *adv.:* imperceptiblement. **-discerning,** *adj.:* qui manque de discernement. **-disciplined,** *adj.:* indiscipliné, sans discipline. **-discoverable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut découvrir. **-discovered,** *adj.:* non découvert ; inconnu. **-disguised,** *adj.:* sans déguisement ; sincère. **-dismayed,** *adj.:* non effrayé, sans peur. **-disputed,** *adj.:* incontesté. **-dissembled,** *adj.:* non simulé ; sincère. **-dissolvable,** *adj.:* indissoluble ; insoluble. **-dissolved,** *adj.:* non dissous. **-dissolving,** *adj.:* indissoluble. **-distinguishable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne saurait distinguer ; indistinct. **-distinguishably,** *adv.:* indistinctement. **-distinguished,** *adj.:* non distingué ; (*indistinct*) indistinct. **-distinguishing,** *adj.:* qui ne fait point de distinction ; sans discernement. **-disturbed,** *adj.:* non troublé ; tranquille, calme. **-disturbedly,** *adv.:* sans trouble ; tranquillement. **-diverted,** *adj.:* non détourné ; (*not amused*) non diverti. **-dividable,** *adj.:* indivisible. **-divided,** *adj.:* entier, indivisé. **-divulged,** *adj.:* non divulgué. **-do** (pret. *-did,* part. *-done*), *tr.:* défaire ; (*untie*) défaire, délier, détacher ; (*untangle*) débrouiller ; (*ruin*) ruiner, perdre ; (*reputation*) perdre de réputation. **-dock,** *tr.:* faire sortir des docks. **-doer,** *n.:* personne qui défait, qui délie, qui débrouille, qui ruine, *f.;* destructeur, *m.* **-doing,** *n.:* ruine, perte, *f.* **-done,** *adj.:* inexécuté ; à faire, qui reste à faire ; (*ruined*) ruiné, perdu. **-doubted,** *adj.:* indubitable. **-doubtedly,** *adv.:* indubitablement ; sans doute. **-doubtful,** *adj.:* non douteux ; certain. **-doubting,** *adj.:* qui ne doute pas. **-dramatic, -dramatical,** *adj.:* peu dramatique. **-drawn,** *adj.:* non tiré ; non attiré. 1.**-dress,** *tr.:* déshabiller ; *intr.:* se déshabiller. 2.**-dress,** *n.:* déshabillé, négligé, *m.;* (*milit.*) petite tenue, *f.* **-dressed,** *adj.:* déshabillé ; sans parure ; (*manu.*) non apprêté, écru ; (*hort.*) non taillé. **-dried,** *adj.:* non séché. **-drinkable,** *adj.:* imbuvable. **-due,** *adj.:* non dû ; (*not legal*) illégal ; (*excessive*) excessif, outré ; (*of bills*) non échu ; (*improper*) indu.

ŭndu-lant, -lary, *adj.:* ondoyant. 1.**-late,** *tr. and intr.:* onduler, ondoyer. 2.**-late, -lated,** *adj.:* ondulé, onduleux. **-lating,** *adj.:* ondoyant, onduleux. **-latingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière ondoyante. **-lation,** *n.:* ondulation, *f.* **-latory,** *adj.:* d'ondulation ; ondulatoire.

un-duly, *adv.:* irrégulièrement ; indû-

ment; à tort; (*excessively*) à l'excès. **-duteous, -dutiful,** *adj.:* désobéissant; irrespectueux; indocile. **-dutifully,** *adv.:* indocilement, irrévérement, irrespectueusement. **-dutifulness,** *n.:* désobéissance, irrévérence, *f.* **-dyed,** *adj.:* non teint. **-dying,** *adj.:* qui ne périt point; impérissable. **-earned,** *adj.:* non gagné; non mérité. **-earth,** *tr.:* déterrer. **-earthly,** *adj.:* non terrestre; céleste. **-easily,** *adv.:* dans l'inquiétude; mal à son aise; (*with difficulty*) difficilement, péniblement. **-easiness,** *n.:* malaise, *m.;* peine; (*of mind*) inquiétude, *f.* **-easy,** *adj.:* (*in mind*) inquiet; (*constraining*) gênant, incommode; (*constrained*) mal à son aise, gêné; (*disagreeable*) désagréable. **-eatable,** *adj.:* immangeable. **-edifying,** *adj.:* peu édifiant. **-educated,** *adj.:* sans éducation; sans instruction. **-embarrassed,** *adj.:* non embarrassé; non gêné; (*of property*) clair, net, libre. **-embodied,** *adj.:* incorporel. **-employed,** *adj.:* non employé; sans occupation; inoccupé; (*capital*) dormant, inactif. **-encumbered,** *adj.:* non encombré; non grevé. **-endowed,** *adj.:* non doué; non doté. **-engaged,** *adj.:* non engagé; inoccupé, oisif, libre; (*affections*) libre; (*capital*) non engagé, disponible. **-engaging,** *adj.:* non attrayant, sans charmes. **-enlightened,** *adj.:* peu éclairé. **-entertaining,** *adj.:* peu divertissant; inamusant. **-envied,** *adj.:* non envié. **-equable,** *adj.:* inégal; inférieur; au-dessous de; (*unjust*) injuste. **-equal,** *adj.:* inégal; insuffisant, disproportionné; au-dessous de, inférieur: *he is — to that,* il n'est pas capable de le faire. **-equalled,** *adj.:* sans égal; sans pareil. **-equally,** *adv.:* inégalement. **-equivocal,** *adj.:* non équivoque. **-equivocally,** *adv.:* sans équivoque. **-erring,** *adj.:* infaillible, sûr. **-erringly,** *adv.:* infailliblement. **-evangelical,** *adj.:* non évangélique. **-even,** *adj.:* inégal; raboteux; (*of numbers*) impair; (*fig.*) inégal. **-evenly,** *adv.:* inégalement; impairement. **-evenness,** *n.:* inégalité, *f.* **-examined,** *adj.:* non examiné; non visité; (*jur.*) non interrogé. **-exampled,** *adj.:* sans exemple, sans égal. **-exceptionable,** *adj.:* irréprochable. **-exceptionableness,** *n.:* nature irréprochable, *f.* **-exceptionably,** *adv.:* irréprochablement. **-executed,** *adj.:* inexécuté, inaccompli. **-exemplified,** *adj.:* non appuyé d'exemple. **-exempt,** *adj.:* non exempt. **-expected,** *adj.:* inopiné, inattendu; subit; (*pers.*) qu'on n'attendait pas. **-expectedly,** *adv.:* inopinément, subitement. **-expectedness,** *n.:* nature inattendue, *f.* **-expensive,** *adj.:* non dispendieux, qui coûte peu. **-expired,** *adj.:* non expiré; (*of bills*) non échu. **-explored,** *adj.:* inexploré. **-exposed,** *adj.:* non exposé. **-expressed,** *adj.:* non exprimé. **-extinguished,** *adj.:* non éteint. **-faded,** *adj.:* non fané, non flétri; frais. **-fading,** *adj.:* qui ne se fane pas. **-failing,** *adj.:* inépuisable; (*certain*) infaillible, immanquable. **-failingly,** *adv.:* infailliblement. **-failingness,** *n.:* infaillibilité, *f.* **-fair,** *adj.:* injuste; déloyal; de mauvaise foi. **-fairly,** *adv.:* injustement; déloyalement. **-fairness,** *n.:* injustice; improbité, déloyauté, *f.* **-faithful,** *adj.:* infidèle; impie. **-faithfully,** *adv.:* infidèlement. **-faithfulness,** *n.:* infidélité, *f.* **-familiar,** *adj.:* peu familier; inconnu. **-familiarity,** *n.:* manque de familiarité, *m.* **-fashionable,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas de mode; (*pers.*) pas à la mode. **-fashionableness,** *n.:* indifférence pour la mode; inélégance, *f.* **-fashionably,** *adv.:* contre la mode; grossièrement, mal. **-fashioned,** *adj.:* non façonné; informe; simple. **-fasten,** *tr.:* délier, détacher; desserrer, relâcher; (*a door*) débarrer, ôter la chaîne, la barre de. **-fatherly,** *adj.:* peu paternel. **-fathomable,** *adj.:* insondable; impénétrable. **-fathomably,** *adv.:* d'une manière insondable; impénétrablement. **-fathomed,** *adj.:* non sondé; insondable. **-favourable,** *adj.:* défavorable; fâcheux. **-favourableness,** *n.:* nature défavorable, *f.* **-favourably,** *adv.:* défavorablement. **-favoured,** *adj.:* non favorisé. **-feared,** *adj.:* non craint. **-feasible,** *adj.:* impraticable; infaisable. **-feathered,** *adj.:* sans plumes; déplumé. **-featured,** *adj.:* difforme, laid, disgracieux. **-fed,** *adj.:* non nourri. **-feed,** *adj.:* non rétribué; non payé. **-feeling,** *adj.:* insensible. **-feelingly,** *adv.:* avec insensibilité. **-feelingness,** *n.:* insensibilité, *f.* **-feigned,** *adj.:* non feint; sincère. **-feignedly,** *adv.:* sans feinte; sincèrement. **-feignedness,** *n.:* sincérité, *f.* **-felt,** *adj.:* qu'on ne sent pas; inconnu. **-fenced,** *adj.:* sans clôture; ouvert. **-fermented,** *adj.:* non fermenté; sans levain. **-fertile,** *adj.:* infertile, stérile. **-fetter,** *tr.:* ôter les fers à; déchaîner. **-fettered,** *adj.:* non gêné; non entravé; libre. **-filial,** *adj.:* indigne d'un fils. **-filled,** *adj.:* non rempli; non plein. **-finished,** *adj.:* inachevé; incomplet. **-fit,** *adj.:* non adapté; impropre; (*unqualified*) in-

capable, inepte ; (*improper*) inconvenable. 2.-**fit**, *tr.:* rendre incapable. **-fitly**, *adv.:* mal; peu convenablement. **-fitness**, *n.:* inaptitude; incapacité; (*unbecomingness*) inconvenance, *f.* **-fitting**, *adj.:* inconvenant. **-fix**, *tr.:* détacher, délier; (*unsettle*) rendre indécis; (*dissolve*) fondre. **-fixed**, *adj.:* mobile, errant; incertain. **-flagging**, *adj.:* qui ne languit pas; persévérant; soutenu; infatigable. **-fledged**, *adj.:* sans plumes; (*fig.*) novice. **-flinching**, *adj.:* ferme, déterminé. **-fold**, *tr.:* déployer; déplier; (*disclose*) exposer, développer; (*display*) déployer, montrer; (*tell*) déclarer; (*reveal*) révéler; (*sheep*) déparquer. **-folding**, *n.:* révélation, *f.;* développement, *m.* **-forbid**, **-forbidden**, *adj.:* non défendu; permis. **-forced**, *adj.:* non forcé; non contraint; spontané; (*natural*) naturel; (*easy*) aisé, facile. **-forcible**, *adj.:* sans force, sans vigueur. **-forseen**, *adj.:* imprévu. **-forfeited**, *adj.:* non confisqué. **-forgiven**, *adj.:* à qui on n'a pas pardonné; (*of things*) non pardonné. **-forgiving**, *adj.:* inexorable, implacable. **-forgotten**, *adj.:* non oublié. **-formed**, *adj.:* informe; non formé. **-forsaken**, *adj.:* non délaissé. **-fortified**, *adj.:* non fortifié. **-fortunate**, *adj.:* infortuné; malheureux. **-fortunately**, *adv.:* malheureusement; par malheur. **-fought**, *adj.:* non combattu; (*of battles*) non livré. **-founded**, *adj.:* sans fondement; non fondé; dénué de fondement. **-framed**, *adj.:* non façonné; (*of timber*) non équarri; (*without a frame*) sans cadre. **-frequency**, *n.:* rareté; infréquence, *f.* **-frequent**, *adj.:* rare, infréquent. **-frequented**, *adj.:* infréquenté, peu fréquenté. **-frequently**, *adv.:* rarement; infréquemment. **-friable**, *adj.:* non friable. **-friended**, *adj.:* sans protection, sans amis. **-friendliness**, *n.:* disposition peu amicale, *f.* **-friendly**, *adj.:* peu amical; (*of things*) malveillant: — *to*, (*things*) nuisible à; contraire à. **-frozen**, *adj.:* non gelé. **-fruitful**, *adj.:* infertile, stérile, infructueux. **-fruitfully**, *adv.:* infructueusement. **-fruitfulness**, *n.:* infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **-fulfilled**, *adj.:* non accompli, non exécuté. **-furl**, *tr.:* déployer; déplier; dérouler; (*nav.*) déferler. **-furnish**, *tr.:* démeubler; dégarnir; dépouiller. **-furnished**, *adj.:* non approvisionné; (*of houses, rooms*) non garni, non meublé. **-gainful**, *adj.:* sans profit; ingrat. **-gainly**, *adj.:* maladroit, gauche. **-galled**, *adj.:* non blessé, non écorché. **-garnished**, *adj.:* non garni; sans ornements. **-garrisoned**, *adj.:* sans garnison. **-gartered**, *adj.:* sans jarretières. **-gathered**, *adj.:* non cueilli; non recueilli. **-ga(u)ged**, *adj.:* non jaugé; non mesuré. **-generated**, *adj.:* incréé. **-generative**, *adj.:* stérile. **-generous**, *adj.:* peu généreux; mesquin. **-generously**, *adv.:* peu généreusement. **-genial**, *adj.:* peu propice; défavorable. **-genteel**, *adj.:* peu distingué; de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût, de mauvais genre; peu poli. **-genteelly**, *adv.:* d'une manière peu distinguée; peu poliment; avec mauvais goût, de mauvais ton. **-gentle**, *adj.:* rude, dur; indocile, impoli. **-gentlemanly**, *adj.:* peu distingué, peu comme il faut; (*pers.*) qui ne sait pas vivre, de mauvais ton, sans formes. **-gentleness**, *n.:* rudesse, dureté, indocilité; (*incivility*) incivilité, *f.* **-gently**, *adv.:* rudement; durement. **-geometrical**, *adj.:* peu géométrique. **-gild**, *tr.:* dédorer. **-gird**, *tr.:* ôter la ceinture à; détacher. **-girt**, *adj.:* sans ceinture; détaché. **-glue**, *tr.:* décoller; détacher. **-god**, *tr.:* dépouiller de la divinité. **-godlily**, *adv.:* en impie. **-godliness**, *n.:* impiété, *f.* **-godly**, *adj.:* impie. **-governable**, *adj.:* ingouvernable; effréné; sans frein, déréglé. **-graceful**, *adj.:* peu gracieux, sans grâce. **-gracefully**, *adv.:* peu gracieusement; sans grâce, sans élégance. **-gracefulness**, *n.:* absence de grâce, *f.* **-gracious**, *adj.:* disgracieux, déplaisant; (*not favoured*) mal vu; (*wicked*) méchant. **-graciously**, *adv.:* disgracieusement; d'une manière déplaisante; méchamment. **-grammatical**, *adj.:* contraire à la grammaire; incorrect. **-grammatically**, *adv.:* contre les lois de la grammaire. **-granted**, *adj.:* non accordé. **-grateful**, *adj.:* ingrat; (*unpleasant*) désagréable. **-gratefully**, *adv.:* avec ingratitude; désagréablement. **-gratefulness**, *n.:* ingratitude, *f.;* désagréablement. **-gratefulness**, *n.:* ingratitude, *f.;* désagrément, *m.* **-grounded**, *adj.:* sans fondement. **-groundedly**, *adv.:* sans fondement. **-grudged**, *adj.:* donné de bon cœur. **-grudging**, *adj.:* qui ne donne pas à contre-cœur. **-grudgingly**, *adv.:* non à contre-cœur. **-guarded**, *adj.:* non gardé; (*fig.*) où l'on n'est pas sur ses gardes; (*not cautious*) peu mesuré, peu réservé, peu sage; imprudent: *in an — moment*, dans un moment d'imprudence. **-guardedly**, *adv.:* sans être sur ses gardes; imprudemment; sans mesure, sans réserve.

unguent, *n.:* onguent, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* onguentaire.

un-guessed, *adj.:* non deviné; caché. **ungŭicŭ-lar,** *adj.:* de la longueur de l'ongle. **-late, -lated,** *adj.:* onguiculé; à onglet. **un-guided,** *adj.:* sans guide. **-guilty,** *adj.:* non coupable, innocent. **ŭn-gŭis,** *n.:* (*bot.*) onglet, *m.* **ŭngŭlate,** *adj.:* onglé. **ŭngum,** *tr.:* (*silk*) dégommer, décruser. **un-gumming,** *n.:* dégommage, décrusement, *m.* **-gutted,** *adj.:* non vidé. **-habituated,** *adj.:* peu habitué; étranger. **-hallow,** *tr.:* profaner. **-hallowed,** *adj.:* non sanctifié; profane. **-hand,** *tr.:* lâcher. **-handily,** *adv.:* maladroitement, gauchement. **-handiness,** *n.:* maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* **-handsome,** *adj.:* (*illiberal*) peu libéral, vilain, indélicat; (*uncivil*) impoli; (*ungraceful*) laid, disgracieux. **-handsomely,** *adv.:* (*illiberally*) peu libéralement, villainement, avec indélicatesse; (*uncivilly*) impoliment; (*ungracefully*) d'une manière disgracieuse. **-handsomeness,** *n.:* indélicatesse; (*incivility*) impolitesse; (*want of beauty*) laideur, nature disgracieuse, *f.* **-handy,** *adj.:* maladroit, gauche; (*inconvenient*) incommode. **-happily,** *adv.:* malheureusement; par malheur. **-happiness,** *n.:* malheur; mal, *m.* **-happy,** *adj.:* malheureux; (*calamitous*) malheureux, funeste. **-harassed,** *adj.:* non harassé; non tourmenté. **-harmed,** *adj.:* intact; sain et sauf. **-harmful,** *adj.:* innocent, inoffensif. **-harness,** *tr.:* déharnacher; (*take from a vehicle*) dételer; (*of armour*) ôter l'armure à. **-hatched,** *adj.:* non éclos. **-healthful,** *adj.:* malsain; insalubre. **-healthfulness,** *n.:* insalubrité, *f.* **-healthily,** *adv.:* d'une manière maladive; insalubrement. **-healthiness,** *n.:* défaut de santé; (*want of vigour*) état maladif, *m.*; (*insalubrity*) insalubrité, *f.* **-healthy,** *adj.:* maladif, malsain; (*insalubrious*) insalubre, malsain; (*morbid*) maladif; (*wanting vigour of growth*) maladif. **-heard,** *adj.:* non entendu; (*not celebrated*) inconnu, obscur: — *of,* inouï; inconnu. **-heavenly,** *adj.:* non céleste. **-heeded,** *adj.:* inaperçu, négligé; à qui (auquel) on ne fait pas attention. **-heededly,** *adv.:* sans être remarqué. **-heedful,** *adj.:* inattentif, distrait. **-heeding,** *adj.:* insouciant; inattentif, distrait, négligent. **-heedingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière distraite; sans soin; par mégarde, par distraction. **-heedy,** *adj.:* soudain; précipité. **-helped,** *adj.:* sans secours; sans aide. **-helpful,** *adj.:* qui n'aide pas; qui n'est d'aucun secours, qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **-hesitating,** *adj.:* qui n'hésite pas; décidé. **-hesitatingly,** *adv.:* sans hésiter. **-hewn,** *adj.:* brut; non travaillé; (*of stone*) non taillé; (*of wood*) de brin, en brin. **-hinge,** *tr.:* dégonder; (*fig.*) mettre hors des gonds, bouleverser, troubler, démonter. **-hitch,** *tr.:* décrocher. **-hive,** *tr.:* sortir de la ruche. **-hoard,** *tr.:* voler dans un trésor; (*scatter*) répandre, dissiper. **-holiness,** *n.:* manque de sainteté, *m.*; nature profane; impiété, *f.* **-holy,** *adj.:* profane; impie. **-honoured,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas honoré; sans honneur; dédaigné, méprisé. **-hood,** *tr.:* déchaperonner. **-hook,** *tr.:* décrocher. **-hoop,** *tr.:* ôter les cercles à. **-hoped, -hoped for,** *adj.:* inespéré, inattendu. **-hopeful,** *adj.:* sans espérance; désespérant. **-hopefully,** *adv.:* sans espérance. **-horse,** *tr.:* désarçonner, renverser. **-hostile,** *adj.:* inhostile. **-house,** *tr.:* déloger, faire déloger. **-hurt,** *adj.:* sain et sauf; intact. **-hurtful,** *adj.:* innocent; peu dangereux. **-hurtfully,** *adv.:* innocemment. **ū'ni-côrn,** *n.:* licorne, *f.* **-corn-fish,** *n.:* narval, *m.*; licorne de mer, *f.* **-côrnous,** *adj.:* qui n'a qu'une corne. **un-ideal,** *adj.:* non idéal; réel. **uniflōrous,** *adj.:* uniflore. **1.ū'ni-fôrm,** *adj.:* uniforme. **2.-form,** *n.:* uniforme, *m.*: *in full* —, en grand uniforme, en grande tenue. **3.-form,** *tr.:* dresser en uniforme, équipper. **-fô'rmity,** *n.:* uniformité, *f.* **-fôrmly,** *adv.:* uniformément. **ŭnilăteral,** *adj.:* unilatéral. **ŭnilŏcŭlar,** *adj.:* uniloculaire. **un-imaginable,** *adj.:* inimaginable, inconcevable. **-imaginably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inimaginable. **-imaginative,** *adj.:* non imaginatif. **-imagined,** *adj.:* non imaginé. **-imitated,** *adj.:* nonimité. **-immortal,** *adj.:* mortel. **-impairable,** *adj.:* inaltérable. **-impaired,** *adj.:* inaltéré; intact; entier; non affaibli; non endommagé. **-impassioned,** *adj.:* non passionné; sans passion. **-impeachable,** *adj.:* inattaquable; irréprochable. **-impeached,** *adj.:* sans reproche; incontesté. **-impeded,** *adj.:* non empêché; sans obstacle. **-implicated,** *adj.:* non impliqué; non compromis. **-implied,** *adj.:* exprimé, non sous-entendu. **-implored,** *adj.:* non imploré; non supplié. **-important,** *adj.:* sans importance; indifférent; peu important; sans prétention. **-importuned,** *adj.:* non importuné. **-imposed,** *adj.:* non imposé; volontaire. **-imposing,** *adj.:* peu imposant; (*voluntary*)

volontaire. **-impressed,** *adj.:* non empreint; non imprimé; (*not penetrated*) non pénétré. **-impressive,** *adj.:* peu frappant; froid. **-improvable,** *adj.:* non susceptible d'amélioration; incorrigible; (*of land*) non exploitable. **-improvableness,** *n.:* nature qu'on ne peut améliorer, qu'on ne peut perfectionner; nature incorrigible; (*of land*) nature non exploitable, *f.* **-improved,** *adj.:* non corrigé; non amélioré; (*not advanced*) qui n'a pas fait de progrès, sans progrès; (*of land*) non exploité. **-improving,** *adj.:* qui ne corrige pas; qui n'améliore pas; qui ne fait pas faire de progrès. **-inclosed,** *adj.:* ouvert. **-incumbered,** *adj.:* non encombré; non embarrassé; non grevé; libre. **-indebted,** *adj.:* non endetté. **-indorsed,** *adj.:* non endossé; sans endossement. **-indulgent,** *adj.:* peu indulgent; sans indulgence. **-industrious,** *adj.:* peu laborieux; peu assidu. **-inflamed,** *adj.:* non enflammé. **-inflammable,** *adj.:* ininflammable. **-influenced,** *adj.:* non influencé; libre. **-influential,** *adj.:* peu influent; sans influence. **-informed,** *adj.:* non cultivé, sans culture; (*pers.*) ignorant, sans instruction, non instruit; (*unanimated*) inanimé, sans expression: *be — of,* être ignorant de; ignorer. **-informing,** *adj.:* qui n'instruit pas. **-infringed,** *adj.:* non enfreint. **-ingenious,** *adj.:* peu ingénieux. **-inhabitable,** *adj.:* inhabitable. **-inhabited,** *adj.:* inhabité. **-initiate, -initiated,** *adj.:* non initié. **-injured,** *adj.:* auquel on n'a pas fait tort; (*safe*) en sûreté, sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal; (*of things*) non endommagé, intact. **-inquisitive,** *adj.:* peu curieux. **-inscribed,** *adj.:* non inscrit. **-inspired,** *adj.:* non inspiré. **-instructed,** *adj.:* non instruit, ignorant, sans instruction; (*without authority*) sans instructions. **-instructive,** *adj.:* non instructif. **-intellectual,** *adj.:* peu intellectuel. **-intellectually,** *adv.:* peu intellectuellement. **-intelligent,** *adj.:* inintelligent; sans intelligence. **-intelligibility,** *n.:* inintelligibilité, *f.* **-intelligible,** *adj.:* inintelligible. **-intelligibly,** *adv.:* inintelligiblement. **-intentional, -intended,** *adj.:* non intentionnel; involontaire, sans intention. **-intentionally,** *adv.:* involontairement; sans le vouloir, sans intention. **-interested,** *adj.:* désintéressée; non intéressée. **-interestedly,** *adv.:* d'une manière désintéressée. **-interesting,** *adj.:* peu intéressant. **-interestingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu intéressante. **-intermitting, -intermitted,** *adj.:* incessant, continu. **-intermittingly,** *adv.:* sans cesse, sans intermission. **-interrupted,** *adj.:* non interrompu; continuel. **-interruptedly,** *adv.:* sans interruption. **-intrenched,** *adj.:* sans retranchements, non retranché. **-invaded,** *adj.:* non envahi. **-invented,** *adj.:* non inventé. **-inventive,** *adj.:* peu inventif. **-investigable,** *adj.:* non susceptible d'investigation; inscrutable. **-investigated,** *adj.:* que l'on n'a pas scruté, examiné; sans investigation. **-invited,** *adj.:* non invité; non engagé. **-inviting,** *adj.:* peu attrayant, peu engageant.

ūnion, *n.:* union; réunion, *f.*; (*concord*) accord, *m.*, harmonie; (*states united*) union; (*of parishes*) union, *f.* **-ist,** *n.:* unioniste, *m.* **-jack,** *n.:* pavillon anglais, *m.*

ūnĭparous, *adj.:* unipare.

ūnique, *adj.:* unique. **-ly,** *adv.:* uniquement.

un-iradĭated, *adj.:* à un seul rayon.

-irritated, *adj.:* non irrité.

ūnisĕxual, *adj.:* unisexué, unisexuel.

1.**-ūni-son,** *n.:* unisson; son unique, *m.* 2.**-son,** *adj.:* à l'unisson. **ūnĭ-sonance,** *n.:* consonance parfaite, *f.* **ūnĭ-sonant,** *adj.:* à l'unisson. **ūnĭsonous,** *adj.:* à l'unisson.

ūnit, *n.:* unité, *f.*

unitārian, *n.:* unitaire, *m.*, *f.*

ūnĭ-te, *tr.:* unir; réunir; joindre; *intr.:* s'unir; se réunir; se joindre. **-ted,** *adj.:* uni; réuni; joint. **-tedly,** *adv.:* avec union; en harmonie. **-ter,** *n.:* personne qui unit; chose qui unit, *f.*

ūnity, *n.:* unité; concorde, harmonie, *f.*

1.**-ūni-valve,** *n.:* univalve, *m.* 2.**-valve, -vălvular,** *adj.:* univalve.

uni-vĕrsal, *adj.:* universel. **-versălity,** *n.:* universalité, *f.* **-versally,** *adv.:* universellement. **ūni-verse,** *n.:* univers, *m.* **-vĕrsity,** *n.:* université, *f.*

ūnĭ-vocal, *adj.:* non équivoque; (*mus., gram.*) univoque. **-vocally,** *adv.:* d'une manière univoque. **-vocātion,** *n.:* univocation, *f.*

un-join, *tr.:* déjoindre, disjoindre, séparer. **-joint** = *disjoint.* **-joyful, -joyous,** *adj.:* peu joyeux; triste. **-judged,** *adj.:* non jugé. **-just,** *adj.:* injuste. **-justifiable,** *adj.:* non justifiable, inexcusable. **-justifiableness,** *n.:* nature injustifiable, *f.* **-justifiably,** *adv.:* d'une manière injustifiable. **-justified,** *adj.:* non justifié. **-justly,** *adv.:* injustement. **-kennel,** *tr.:* sortir de son trou; (*a dog*) sortir du chenil; (*a fox*) déterrer; (*a stag*) débucher; (*fig.*)

déterrer, débusquer. **-kind,** *adj.:* peu obligeant, peu complaisant; malhonnête, méchant; dur, peu bienveillant, désobligeant; peu aimable; mauvais, cruel. **-kindliness,** *n.:* désobligeance, dureté, *f.* **-kindly,** *adj.:* peu propice; contraire, nuisible; défavorable; désobligeant, dur; malfaisant. **-kindly,** *adv.:* sans complaisance, malhonnêtement, sans bienveillance; sans amabilité; désobligeamment; durement; cruellement. **-kindness,** *n.:* manque de complaisance, défaut de bienveillance; mauvais vouloir, *m.;* malveillance, désobligeance, cruauté, dureté, *f.* **-king,** *tr.:* détrôner. **-kingly,** *adj.:* non royal. **-knit,** *tr.:* défaire; dénouer; délier. **-knowable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut savoir; méconnaissable. **-knowing,** *adj.:* ignorant, qui ne sait pas. **-knowingly,** *adv.:* sans le savoir; par ignorance. **-known,** *adj.:* inconnu; ignoré: — *to me,* (*without my knowledge*) à mon insu. **-laboured,** *adj.:* non travaillé; naturel. **-lace,** *tr.:* délacer; dégarnir de dentelle. †**-lade** (pret. *-loaded,* part. *-laden*), *tr.:* décharger. **-lady-like,** *adj.:* de mauvais ton; indélicat. **-laid,** *adj.:* non posé; (*fig.*) non apaisé. **-lamented,** *adj.:* non regretté. **-latch,** *tr.:* lever le loquet de; ouvrir. **-lawful,** *adj.:* illégal; illicite, illégitime. **-lawfully,** *adv.:* illégalement; illicitement. **-learn,** *tr.:* désapprendre. **-learned,** *adj.:* ignorant; illettré; (*of things*) désappris, non appris. **-leavened,** *adj.:* sans levain; azyme. **-less,** *conj.:* à moins que ... ne; à moins de; si ce n'est, excepté que. **-lettered,** *adj.:* illettré. **-levelled,** *adj.:* non nivelé. **-licensed,** *adj.:* non autorisé; sans autorisation; sans privilège; sans patente. **-licked,** *adj.:* mal léché; grossier. **-lighted,** *adj.:* non allumé; non éclairé. **-like,** *adj.:* dissemblable, différent; (*improbable*) invraisemblable, improbable. **-likelihood, -likeliness,** *n.:* invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.* 1.**-likely,** *adj.:* improbable, invraisemblable; (*not promising success*) inefficace. 2.**-likely,** *adv.:* invraisemblablement. **-likeness,** *n.:* différence, dissemblance, *f.* **-limited,** *adj.:* illimité; indéfini, indéterminé. **-limitedly,** *adv.:* sans limites; d'une manière illimitée, indéfiniment. **-limitedness,** *n.:* nature illimitée, indéfinie, *f.* **-link,** *tr.:* défaire. **-liquidated,** *adj.:* non liquidé. **-load,** *tr.:* décharger; alléger. **-lock,** *tr.:* ouvrir (ce qui était fermé à clef); (*print.*) desserrer; (*fig.*) découvrir, révéler, épancher. **-looked-for,** *adj.:* inattendu, inopiné. **-loved,** *adj.:* non aimé. **-lovely,** *adj.:* peu aimable. **-loving,** *adj.:* peu affectueux. **-luckily,** *adv.:* malheureusement. **-luckiness,** *n.:* malheur, *m.;* infortune, *f.* **-lucky,** *adj.:* malheureux; infortuné; (*ill-omened*) de mauvais augure; (*mischievous*) malin. **-lute,** *tr.:* déluter. **-made,** *adj.:* pas fait; défait. **-maintainable,** *adj.:* insoutenable. **-make,** (pret., past part. *unmade*), *tr.:* défaire; détruire. **-man,** *tr.:* dépouiller du caractère d'homme; dégrader; (*deprive of men*) dégarnir d'hommes; (*emasculate*) châtrer; (*deject*) abattre; (*dispeople*) dépeupler; (*fig.*) énerver, amollir. **-manageable,** *adj.:* qui ne peut être conduit; qui ne peut être gouverné, dirigé; indocile, ingouvernable, difficile à gouverner; intraitable; rebelle; incommode. **-manageableness,** *n.:* (*of persons*) indocilité, *f.,* caractère ingouvernable, caractère intraitable, *m.;* (*of things*) impossibilité, difficulté de diriger, de conduire, de gouverner, *f.* **-manageably,** *adv.:* indocilement; de manière à ne pouvoir être dirigé. **-manlike, -manly,** *adj.:* inhumain; (*base, cowardly*) vil, indigne d'un homme; (*effeminate*) mou, efféminé. **-manliness,** *n.:* conduite indigne d'un homme, *f.* **-mannered,** *adj.:* grossier, mal élevé, malappris; de mauvais ton. **-mannerliness,** *n.:* grossièreté, *f.;* mauvaises manières, *f. pl.;* mauvais ton, *m.* 1.**-mannerly,** *adj.:* grossier, malappris; malhonnête; de mauvais ton. 2.**-mannerly,** *adv.:* grossièrement, malhonnêtement, avec mauvais ton. **-mantle,** *tr.:* ôter son manteau à. **-manufactured,** *adj.:* non manufacturé. **-manured,** *adj.:* sans engrais. **-marked,** *adj.:* non marqué; inaperçu. **-marriageable,** *adj.:* non mariable. **-married,** *adj.:* non marié, dans le célibat: — *man,* homme non marié; célibataire; garçon; — *woman,* femme non mariée, femme dans le célibat; demoiselle. **-marry,** *tr.:* démarier. **-mask,** *tr.:* démasquer; dévoiler. **-mast,** *tr.:* démâter. **-mastered,** *adj.:* indompté; fougueux. **-matched,** *adj.:* sans pareil, incomparable. **-meaning,** *adj.:* qui ne signifie rien; insignifiant. **-meaningly,** *adv.:* d'une manière insignifiante. **-meant,** *adj.:* involontaire, sans intention. **-measured,** *adj.:* non mesuré; immense; infini; démesuré. **-meditated,** *adj.:* non médité; improvisé. **-meet,** *adj.:* peu convenable; inconvenant. **-meetly,** *adv.:* d'une manière inconvenante. **-melodious,** *adj.:* sans mélodie. **-melodiously,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu mélodieuse. **-melted,** *adj.:* non fondu; non résous;

(*fig.*) non attendri. **-mentionable,** *adj.:* dont on ne doit pas parler. **-mentioned,** *adj.:* non mentionné. **-merciful,** *adj.:* sans miséricorde; impitoyable; barbare. **-mercifully,** *adv.:* sans miséricorde; impitoyablement. **-mercifulness,** *n.:* nature peu miséricordieuse; nature impitoyable; barbarie, *f.* **-merited,** *adj.:* non mérité. **-minded,** *adj.:* inaperçu; négligé. **-mindful,** *adj.:* oublieux, insouciant: — *of,* inattentif à; insouciant de; oublieux de; peu soigneux de. **-mindfully,** *adv.:* avec insouciance; négligemment, inattentivement, sans soin. **-mindfulness,** *n.:* négligence, insouciance, *f.* **-mingled,** *adj.:* pur, sans mélange. **-missed,** *adj.:* dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. **-mitigable,** *adj.:* non susceptible de mitigation, inflexible. **-mitigated,** *adj.:* non mitigé; implacable. **-mixed,** *adj.:* sans mélange, pur. **-modifiable,** *adj.:* non susceptible de modification. **-modified,** *adj.:* non modifié. **-moist,** *adj.:* non moite; sec. **-moistened,** *adj.:* non humide; sec. **-molested,** *adj.:* sans être molesté; sans obstacle. **-moor,** *tr.:* lever l'ancre de; démarrer. **-mortgaged,** *adj.:* non hypothéqué. **-mourned,** *adj.:* sans être pleuré. **-moved,** *adj.:* immobile; fixe; (*fig.*) non touché, impassible, ferme; calme, inébranlable. **-muffle,** *tr.:* découvrir (ce qui est enveloppé); désaffubler; (*a drum*) découvrir. **-musical,** *adj.:* peu musical; sans harmonie. **-mutilated,** *adj.:* non mutilé; intact. **-muzzle,** *tr.:* démuseler; (*fig.*) déchaîner. **-nail,** *tr.:* déclouer. **-named,** *adj.:* non nommé: *who shall be —,* dont je tairai le nom. **-natural,** *adj.:* contraire à la nature; peu naturel; forcé; (*pers.*) dénaturé. **-naturalise,** *tr.:* dénaturer; priver des sentiments naturels. **-naturalised,** *adj.:* dénaturé; (*jur.*) non naturalisé. **-naturally,** *adv.:* contre nature; d'une manière dénaturée; d'une manière forcée. **-naturalness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est contre nature; caractère non naturel, *m.* **-navigable,** *adj.:* non navigable. **-necessarily,** *adv.:* sans nécessité; inutilement. **-necessariness,** *n.:* inutilité, *f.* **-necessary, -needful,** *adj.:* peu nécessaire; inutile. **-needed,** *adj.:* dont on n'a pas besoin; inutile. **-neighbourly,** *adj.:* de mauvais voisin. **-neighbourly,** *adv.:* en mauvais voisin. **-nerve,** *tr.:* énerver; affaiblir; faire perdre contenance à. **-noted, -noticed,** *adj.:* inaperçu; négligé, inobservé. **-numbered,** *adj.:* non numéroté; (*innumerable*) innombrable. **-objectionable,** *adj.:* irréprochable; inattaquable; irrécusable. **-objectionably,** *adv.:* d'une manière irréprochable, inattaquable, irrécusable. **-obnoxious,** *adj.:* non sujet; non exposé; invulnérable; non odieux; non offensant; non impopulaire. **-obscured,** *adj.:* non obscurci; non éclipsé. **-observable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut observer; imperceptible. **-observance,** *n.:* inattention; inobservation, *f.* **-observant,** *adj.:* inattentif, qui n'observe pas. **-observed,** *adj.:* non observé; inaperçu. **-observing,** *adj.:* peu observateur. **-obstructed,** *adj.:* non obstrué; (*fig.*) sans empêchement. **-obtainable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut obtenir. **-obtrusive,** *adj.:* discret, réservé. **-obtrusively,** *adv.:* discrètement, sans importunité. **-obtrusiveness,** *n.:* discrétion, réserve, *f.* **-occupied,** *adj.:* non occupé; inoccupé; libre, oisif. **-offending,** *adj.:* inoffensif; sans péché. **-offered,** *adj.:* non offert. **-official,** *adj.:* inofficiel. **-officially,** *adv.:* inofficiellement. **-opened,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas ouvert; (*of letters, etc.*) non décacheté. **-opposed,** *adj.:* sans être opposé; sans opposition. **-ordered,** *adj.:* non ordonné; non commandé. **-ordinary,** *adj.:* peu ordinaire; rare. **-organised,** *adj.:* inorganique. **-ornamental,** *adj.:* qui ne sert pas d'ornement. **-ornamented,** *adj.:* sans ornements. **-orthodox,** *adj.:* peu orthodoxe; hétérodoxe. **-ostentatious,** *adj.:* sans ostentation, sans faste. **-ostentatiously,** *adv.:* sans ostentation. **-owed,** *adj.:* non dû. **-owned,** *adj.:* sans possesseur; non avoué. **-oxygenised,** *adj.:* non oxygéné. **-pacific,** *adj.:* peu pacifique; belliqueux. **-pacified,** *adj.:* non pacifié; non apaisé. **-pack,** *tr.:* dépaqueter; déballer. **-paid,** *adj.:* non payé, non acquitté; non rétribué; (*of armies*) sans paye, sans solde; (*of letters, etc.*) non affranchi. **-painted,** *adj.:* non peint; non fardé. **-paired,** *adj.:* non assorti; non uni; non apparié; (*of colour*) non marié. **-palatable,** *adj.:* désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable. **-paralleled,** *adj.:* incomparable; sans pareil; sans exemple. **-pardonable,** *adj.:* impardonnable, irrémissible. **-pardonably,** *adv.:* d'une manière impardonnable. **-pardoned,** *adj.:* non pardonné; sans pardon. **-pared,** *adj.:* non pelé. **-parliamentary,** *adj.:* contraire aux usages du parlement; non parlementaire. **-parted,** *adj.:* non séparé. **-passionate,** *adj.:* sans passion; impartial. **-pathetic,** *adj.:* peu pathétique. **-pathetically,** *adv.:* peu pathétiquement. **-patriotic,** *adj.:* peu

patriotique. **-patriotically,** *adv.:* peu patriotiquement. **-patronised,** *adj.:* sans patron, sans protecteurs, sans protections; (*of a shop*) mal achalandé. **-pave,** *tr.:* dépaver; décarreler. **-peaceable,** *adj.:* turbulent, peu paisible. **-peaceableness,** *n.:* turbulence, *f.* **-peaceably,** *adv.:* avec tumulte. **-peaceful,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas paisible; inquiet. **-peacefully,** *adv.:* non paisiblement, avec bruit. **-peacefulness,** *n.:* inquiétude, *f.*; état troublé, *m.* **-peg,** *tr.:* ôter la cheville à; décheviller. **-people,** *tr.:* dépeupler. **-perceivable,** *adj.:* imperceptible. **-perceivably,** *adv.:* imperceptiblement. **-perceived,** *adj.:* inaperçu. **-perceivedly,** *adv.:* sans être aperçu. **-performed,** *adj.:* inachevé; inexécuté. **-permitted,** *adj.:* non permis; illicite. **-philosophical,** *adj.:* peu philosophique. **-philosophically,** *adv.:* peu philosophiquement. **-picked,** *adj.:* non cueilli; non épluché; (*of locks*) non crocheté. **-pin,** *tr.:* ôter les épingles de, défaire; (*tech.*) décheviller. **-pitied,** *adj.:* que l'on ne plaint pas. **-pitiful,** *adj.:* sans pitié. **-pitifully,** *adv.:* sans pitié; impitoyablement. **-pitying,** *adj.:* sans pitié; impitoyable. **-plait,** *tr.:* déplisser. **-plausible,** *adj.:* peu plausible. **-pleasant,** *adj.:* déplaisant, désagréable. **-pleasantly,** *adj.:* désagréablement. **-pleasantness,** *n.:* nature désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.* **-pleased,** *adj.:* mécontent, peu satisfait. **-pleasing,** *adj.:* que ne plaît pas; déplaisant; désagréable; fâcheux. **-pleasingly,** *adv.:* désagréablement. **-pleasingness,** *n.:* manque de charme; désagrément, *m.*; nature déplaisante, *f.* **-pledged,** *adj.:* non engagé. **-pliable,** *adj.:* peu pliable; inflexible. **-pliant,** *adj.:* inflexible. **-pliantness,** *n.:* inflexibilité, *f.* **-ploughed,** *adj.:* non labouré; inculte. **-plucked,** *adj.:* non cueilli. **-poetic, -poetical,** *adj.:* peu poétique. **-poetically,** *adv.:* peu poétiquement. **-pointed,** *adj.:* sans pointe; peu piquant; (*gram.*) non ponctué. **-poised,** *adj.:* non en équilibre. **-polished,** *adj.:* non poli; (*of gold, etc.*) mat; (*of marble*) brut; (*fig.*) inculte, grossier, rude. **-polite,** see *impolite.* **-polluted,** *adj.:* non pollué; non souillé; pur, sans souillure. **-popular,** *adj.:* impopulaire. **-popularity,** *n.:* impopularité, *f.* **-popularly,** *adv.:* d'une manière impopulaire. **-possessed,** *adj.:* non possédé; non occupé: — *of,* qui ne possède pas; privé de. **-practised,** *adj.:* inexpérimenté; sans expérience; peu habitué; sans pratique. **-precedented,** *adj.:* sans exemple, sans antécédent, sans précédent. **-precise,** *adj.:* peu précis. **-preferred,** *adj.:* non préféré, non avancé. **-prejudiced,** *adj.:* non prévenu, sans préjugé. **-premeditated,** *adj.:* non médité; spontané, improvisé; (*not previously intended*) non prémédité. **-prepared,** *adj.:* non préparé. **-preparedly,** *adv.:* sans préparation. **-preparedness,** *n.:* manque de préparation, *m.* **-prepossessed,** *adj.:* non prévenu; impartial. **-prepossessing,** *adj.:* peu prévenant. **-pressed,** *adj.:* non pressé; non pressuré; (*not enforced*) volontaire. **-pretending,** *adj.:* sans prétention, simple. **-prevailing,** *adj.:* impuissant. **-prevented,** *adj.:* non prévenu; non empêché. **-priest,** *tr.:* dépouiller du sacerdoce: défroquer. **-priestly,** *adj.:* indigne d'un prêtre. **-principled,** *adj.:* sans principes; sans mœres. **-printed,** *adj.:* non imprimé. **-privileged,** *adj.:* non privilégié. **-prizable,** *adj.:* sans prix; sans valeur. **-prized,** *adj.:* peu estimé. **-proclaimed,** *adj.:* non proclamé. **-productive,** *adj.:* peu productif, infertile; stérile, improductif; (*fig.*) inefficace, stérile, impuissant. **-productiveness,** *n.:* stérilité; infertilité; nature improductive; inefficacité; impuissance, *f.* **-profaned,** *adj.:* non profané; non souillé. **-professional,** *adj.:* étranger à une profession; indigne d'une profession. **-profitable,** *adj.:* peu profitable, sans profit; ingrat; inutile; impuissant. **-profitableness,** *n.:* nature peu profitable; stérilité; inutilité, *f.* **-profitably,** *adv.:* inutilement; sans profit. **-prohibited,** *adj.:* non prohibé; permis. **-prolific,** *adj.:* non prolifique; stérile, infécond. **-promising,** *adj.:* qui promet peu; qui s'annonce mal; stérile. **-prompted,** *adj.:* sans être poussé; non soufflé. **-pronounced,** *adj.:* non prononcé; inarticulé. **-prophetic, -prophetical,** *adj.:* non prophétique. **-propitious,** *adj.:* peu propice. **-propitiously,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu propice. †**-proportionable,** *adj.:* disproportionné. **-proportionably,** *adv.:* sans proportion. **-proportioned,** *adj.:* disproportionné. **-prosperous,** *adj.:* peu prospère; malheureux. **-prosperously,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu prospère; malheureusement. **-prosperousness,** *n.:* état peu prospère, *m.* **-protected,** *adj.:* non protégé; sans protection. **-proved,** *adj.:* non prouvé, sans preuve; (*not tried*) non éprouvé. **-provided,** *adj.:* dépourvu; non pourvu; (*not prepared*) pris au dé-

pourvu; non préparé: — *for*, non pourvu. **-provoked,** *adj.:* non provoqué; sans provocation; (*not incited*) non provoqué, non irrité, non fâché, non excité. **-provoking,** *adj.:* qui ne provoque pas; inoffensif. **-provokingly,** *adv.:* sans provocation. **-pruned,** *adj.:* non élagué; non taillé, non émondé. **-published,** *adj.:* non publié; inédit. **-punctual,** *adj.:* non ponctuel; inexact. **-punctuality,** *n.:* défaut de ponctualité, *m.;* irrégularité, *f.* **-punctually,** *adv.:* sans ponctualité. **-punished,** *adj.:* impuni: *go* —, rester impuni. **-purified,** *adj.:* non purifié; impur. **-qualified,** *adj.:* peu propre; inhabile, incapable; (*not modified*) sans réserve, sans restriction. **-queen,** *tr.:* dépouiller du caractère de reine. **-quelled,** *adj.:* non réprimé; non étouffé. **-quenchable,** *adj.:* inextinguible, insatiable. **-quenchableness,** *n.:* nature inextinguible, *f.* **-quenchably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inextinguible. **-quenched,** *adj.:* non éteint, non étanché; (*fig.*) insatiable. **-questionable,** *adj.:* incontestable, indubitable. **-questionably,** *adv.:* incontestablement; indubitablement, sans contredit. **-questioned,** *adj.:* sans être questionné; (*indubitable*) incontesté, hors de doute. **-quickened,** *adj.:* inanimé, non vivifié. **-quiet,** *adj.:* inquiet; agité. **-quietly,** *adv.:* avec inquiétude. **-quietness,** *n.:* inquiétude; agitation, *f.* **-ransomed,** *adj.:* non racheté; non rançonné. **-ravel,** *tr.:* démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire; (*intrigue*) dénouer; (*fig.*) démêler, debrouiller, éclaircir. **-ravel,** *intr.:* se démêler, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (*fig.*) se débrouiller. **-reached,** *adj.:* non atteint. **-read,** *adj.:* qui n'a pas été lu; (*illiterate*) peu lettré, illettré, ignorant, sans instruction. **-readable,** *adj.:* illisible. **-readily,** *adv.:* lentement; à contre-cœur. **-readiness,** *n.:* lenteur, *f.;* (*want of promptitude*) défaut de promptitude; (*want of dexterity*) défaut de facilité; (*reluctance*) défaut d'empressement, défaut de bonne volonté, *m.,* répugnance, *f.* **-ready,** *adj.:* lent, non préparé; peu prompt; peu vif; peu facile; (*awkward*) gauche. **-real,** *adj.:* non réel; faux; incorporel; vain. **-reasonable,** *adj.:* déraisonnable; (*exorbitant*) extravagant, excessif. **-reasonableness,** *n.:* déraison, *f.;* caractère déraisonnable; (*exorbitance*) caractère déraisonnable, *m.,* extravagance, *f.* **-reasonably,** *adv.:* déraisonnablement; à l'excès; contre la raison. **-rebukable,** *adj.:* irrépréhensible. **-recallable,** *adj.:* irrévocable. **-recalled,** *adj.:* non rappelé. **-received,** *adj.:* non reçu. **-reclaimed,** *adj.:* non réclamé; (*not reformed*) non amendé; (*not tamed*) inapprivoisé. **-recommended,** *adj.:* non recommandé. **-recompensed,** *adj.:* sans récompense. **-reconcilable,** *adj.:* irréconciliable, implacable. **-reconciled,** *adj.:* irréconcilié; implacable. **-recorded,** *adj.:* non enregistré. **-recoverable,** *adj.:* irrécouvrable. **-recovered,** *adj.:* non recouvré; (*not cured*) non guéri. **-redeemable,** *adj.:* irrachetable; irrémédiable. **-redeemed,** *adj.:* non racheté; non remboursé; (*of things pawned*) non dégagé. **-redressed,** *adj.:* non réformé, non redressé. **-reduced,** *adj.:* non réduit. **-refined,** *adj.:* non purifié, non épuré; (*of sugar*) non raffiné; (*of metals*) non affiné; (*of manners*) peu poli, non raffiné, grossier, inculte. **-reformable,** *adj.:* incorrigible. **-reformed,** *adj.:* non réformé. **-refreshed,** *adj.:* non rafraîchi; non délassé. **-regarded,** *adj.:* oublié, négligé; méconnu. **-regardful,** *adj.:* négligent. **-regardfully,** *adv.:* négligemment. **-regeneracy,** *n.:* non régénération, *f.* **-regenerate, -regenerated,** *adj.:* non régénéré. **-registered,** *adj.:* non enregistré; non inscrit; dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **-regulated,** *adj.:* non réglé. **-rejoicing,** *adj.:* peu joyeux; peu réjouissant. **-related,** *adj.:* sans rapport, qui n'a aucun rapport; sans parenté: *who is* — *to,* qui n'est pas parent de. **-relenting,** *adj.:* inflexible; implacable. **-relentingly,** *adv.:* inflexiblement. **-relievable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut secourir. **-relieved,** *adj.:* non soulagé, non secouru; (*milit.*) non relevé. **-remarkable,** *adj.:* non remarquable. **-remarkably,** *adv.:* non remarquablement. **-remarked,** *adj.:* inobservé. **-remedied,** *adj.:* auquel on n'a pas remédié. **-remembered,** *adj.:* oublié. **-remembering,** *adj.:* oublieux. **-remitted,** *adj.:* non remis, non pardonné; (*not abated*) qui ne s'est pas apaisé; (*continual*) continuel, incessant. **-removable,** *adj.:* †inamovible. **-removed,** *adj.:* non écarté; non éloigné; non déplacé, non ôté, non enlevé; (*of furniture*) non déménagé. **-renewed,** *adj.:* non renouvelé. **-repaid,** *adj.:* non remboursé; non payé; (*of love*) non payé de retour. **-repaired,** *adj.:* non réparé. **-repealable,** *adj.:* irrévocable. **-repealed,** *adj.:* non révoqué; non abrogé. **-repenting, -repentant,** *adj.:* sans repentir; impénitent. **-repining,** *adj.:*

qui ne se plaint pas, qui ne murmure pas. **-repiningly,** *adv.:* sans gémir, sans murmurer. **-represented,** *adj.:* non représenté. **-reprievable,** *adj.:* à qui l'on ne peut accorder de sursis. **-reprieved,** *adj.:* à qui l'on n'a pas accordé de surcis. **-reproached,** *adj.:* sans reproche. **-reproved,** *adj.:* non blâmé; non repris. **-required,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **-requited,** *adj.:* sans être récompensé; méconnu; (*of love*) qui n'est pas payé de retour. **-reserve,** *n.:* absence de réserve, *f.* **-reserved,** *adj.:* sans réserve; expansif. **-reservedly,** *adv.:* sans réserve. **-reservedness,** *n.:* absence de réserve; nature expansive, *f.* **-resisted,** *adj.:* sans résistance. **-resisting,** *adj.:* qui ne résiste pas; soumis. **-resistingly,** *adv.:* sans résistance. **-resolvable,** *adj.:* insoluble. **-resolved,** *adj.:* non résolu; (*not determined*) irrésolu; indécis. **-respected,** *adj.:* non respecté. **-restored,** *adj.:* non rendu; non restitué; non restauré. **-restrained,** *adj.:* non retenu; non restreint, sans contrainte; non réprimé; déréglé. **-restricted,** *adj.:* non restreint. **-retentive,** *adj.:* peu tenace, qui retient peu; (*of the memory*) peu sûr, peu fidèle. **-revealed,** *adj.:* non révélé. **-revenged,** *adj.:* sans être vengé; non vengé. **-reverend, -reverent,** *adj.:* peu révérend; (*irreverent*) irrévérent. **-revised,** *adj.:* non revu; non revisé. **-rewarded,** *adj.:* sans récompense. **-riddle,** *tr.:* expliquer, résoudre. **-rig,** *tr.:* dépouiller; (*nav.*) dégréer. **-righteous,** *adj.:* injuste, inique **-righteously,** *adv.:* injustement, iniquement. **-righteousness,** *n.:* injustice; iniquité, *f.* **-rightful,** *adj.:* injuste; illégitime. **-ring,** *tr.:* ôter les anneaux de. **-ripe,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas mûr; vert. **-ripened,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas mûr. **-rivalled,** *adj.:* sans rival; sans pareil. **-rivet,** *tr.:* dériver; détacher. **-robe,** *intr.:* ôter sa robe (de cérémonie). **-roll,** *tr.:* dérouler; déployer; *intr.:* se dérouler; se déployer. **-romantic,** *adj.:* peu romanesque; (*of places*) peu romantique. **-roof,** *tr.:* enlever le toit de. †**roost,** *tr.:* déjucher; dénicher. **-root,** *tr.:* déraciner, extirper. **-root,** *intr.:* se déraciner. **-rough,** *adj.:* lisse, uni; imberbe. **-routed,** *adj.:* qu'on n'a pas mis en déroute. **-royal,** *adj.:* peu royal. **-ruffle,** *intr.:* se calmer; s'apaiser. **-ruffled,** *adj.:* tranquille, calme. **-ruled,** *adj.:* non réglé; non gouverné. **-ruliness,** *n.:* dérèglement, *m.;* nature indisciplinable, mutinerie, indiscipline, *f.* **-ruly,** *adj.:* déréglé; mutin; revêche; intraitable, indomptable, indisciplinable. **-saddle,** *tr.:* desseller. **-safe,** *adj.:* peu sûr; dangereux. **-safely,** *adv.:* dangereusement, sans sûreté. **-safety,** *n.:* défaut de sûreté; danger, *m.* **-salable,** *adj.:* invendable. **-salted,** *adj.:* non salé. **-saluted,** *adj.:* non salué. **-sanctified,** *adj.:* non sanctifié; profane. **-sanctioned,** *adj.:* non sanctionné. **-satisfactorily,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu satisfaisante. **-satisfactoriness,** *n.:* caractère non satisfaisant, *m.* **-satisfactory,** *adj.:* peu satisfaisant; insuffisant. **-satisfied,** *adj.:* non satisfait; mécontent. **-savourily,** *adv.:* sans saveur. **-savouriness,** *n.:* défaut de saveur, *m.;* insipidité, fadeur; (*bad smell*) mauvaise odeur, *f.* **-savoury,** *adj.:* sans saveur, fade, insipide; (*disgusting*) désagréable, dégoûtant. **-say** (pret., part. *-said*), *tr.:* se dédire de, rétracter. **-scared,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas épouvanté. **-scarred,** *adj.:* non cicatrisé; sans blessure. **-scathed,** *adj.:* intact; sans blessure. **-scattered,** *adj.:* non dispersé. **-scholastic,** *adj.:* non scolastique; illettré. **-schooled,** *adj.:* illettré; sans éducation; inexpérimenté. **-scientific,** *adj.:* peu scientifique. **-scientifically,** *adv.:* peu scientifiquement. **-scorched,** *adj.:* non roussi; non brûlé. **-scoured,** *adj.:* non écuré; non nettoyé. **-scratched,** *adj.:* non gratté; non égratigné. **-screened,** *adj.:* non abrité; non défendu. **-screw,** *tr.:* dévisser. **-scriptural,** *adj.:* contraire à l'Ecriture. **-scrupulous,** *adj.:* sans scrupule. **-scrupulously,** *adv.:* sans scrupule. **-scrupulousness,** *n.:* caractère non scrupuleux, *m.* **-seal,** *tr.:* décacheter; desceller; (*fig.*) dévoiler, découvrir, dessiller. **-seam,** *tr.:* ouvrir, trancher. **-searchable,** *adj.:* inscrutable; incompréhensible. **-searchableness,** *n.:* incompréhensibilité, *f.* **-seasonable,** *adj.:* hors de saison; (*untimely*) hors de propos, intempestif, inopportun; (*of time*) incommode, indu: — *hours,* heures indues. **-seasonableness,** *n.:* état de ce qui est hors de saison, *m.;* inopportunité, *f.* **-seasonably,** *adv.:* hors de saison; mal à propos, à contretemps. **-seasoned,** *adj.:* (*of wood*) non préparé, non séché; (*not accustomed*) non accoutumé, non fait, non endurci; (*to a climate*) non acclimaté; (*cook*) non assaisonné. **-seat,** *tr.:* renverser d'un siège; (*from horseback*) désarçonner; (*a member of parliament*) faire annuler son élection. **-seaworthy,** *adj.:* qui ne peut tenir la

mer. **-seconded,** *adj.:* non secondé; non appuyé. **-seeing,** *adj.:* aveugle. **-seemliness,** *n.:* inconvenance; messéance, *f.* **-seemly,** *adj.:* inconvenant, malséant. **-seen,** *adj.:* sans être vu; invisible. **-sent,** *adj.:* non envoyé; non expédié: — *for,* qu'on n'a pas envoyé chercher. **-served,** *adj.:* non servi. **-serviceable,** *adj.:* inutile, hors de service. **-serviceableness,** *n.:* inutilité, *f.* **-serviceably,** *adv.:* inutilement. **-set,** *adj.:* non posé; non mis; (*mas.*) non posé; (*of the sun, etc.*) qui n'est pas couché; (*of tools*) non affûté; (*of precious stones*) non enchâssé; non monté; (*of bones*) non remis, non emboîté. **-settle,** *tr.:* déranger; ébranler; faire mouvoir; (*fig.*) déranger, troubler, agiter; *intr.:* se déranger; se troubler. **-settled,** *adj.:* non fixé; non établi; (*not firm*) chancelant; (*in mind*) dérangé, troublé; (*not determined*) indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu; (*not paid*) non payé, non liquidé; (*of liquids*) qui n'a pas déposé; (*of the weather*) variable, changeant, inconstant; (*changeable*) inconstant, changeant; (*having no fixed abode*) sans domicile. **-settledness,** *n.:* défaut de fixité; état chancelant, état dérangé, *m.;* (*uncertainty*) incertitude, inconstance, instabilité, irrésolution, *f.;* (*of the weather*) état variable, état inconstant, *m.*, incertitude, *f.* **-severed,** *adj.:* non séparé, uni. **-sew,** *tr.:* découdre. **-sex,** *tr.:* priver de sexe, des qualités de sexe. **-shackle,** *tr.:* briser les fers de; affranchir. **-shackled,** *adj.:* sans chaînes; sans entrave. **-shaded,** *adj.:* sans ombrage; non ombré. **-shaken,** *adj.:* inébranlable, ferme. **-shapen,** *adj.:* difforme. **-shaved,** *adj.:* non rasé. **-sheathe,** *tr.:* dégainer, tirer de fourreau. **-shelled,** *adj.:* sans coque, sans cosse; dont on n'a pas ôté la coque, la cosse; (*grain*) non égrené. **-sheltered,** *adj.:* sans abri; non protégé; découvert: — *from,* exposé à; non protégé contre. **-shielded,** *adj.:* sans défense, sans abri: — *from,* exposé à. **-ship,** *tr.:* démonter, débarquer. **-shod,** *adj.:* déchaussé; sans chaussure; (*of a horse*) déferré. **-shorn,** *adj.:* non tondu; non coupé. **-shut,** *adj.:* non fermé, non clos. **-sifted,** *adj.:* non criblé, non tamisé. **-sightliness,** *n.:* nature disgracieuse, laideur, *f.* **-sightly,** *adj.:* disgracieux, laid. **-signalised,** *adj.:* non signalé. **-silvered,** *adj.:* non argenté; (*of mirrors*) non étamé; désargenté. **-sinew,** *tr.:* affaiblir, énerver. **-singed,** *adj.:* non flambé; non roussi. **-sinning,** *adj.:* qui ne pèche pas. **-skilful,** *adj.:* inhabile; maladroit, ignorant. **-skilfully,** *adv.:* malhabilement, maladroitement. **-skilfulness,** *n.:* inhabileté, maladresse, *f.* **-slacked, -slaked,** *adj.:* non éteint; (*of lime*) vive. **-sling** (pret., part. *-slung*), *tr.:* ôter les élingues de. **-smoked,** *adj.:* non fumé. **-sociable,** *adj.:* insociable. **-sociableness, -sociability,** *n.:* insociabilité, *f.* **-sociably,** *adv.:* insociablement. **-social,** *adj.:* peu social; insociable. **-soiled,** *adj.:* non sali; propre; pur. **-sold,** *adj.:* invendu. **-solder,** *tr.:* dessouder. **-soldierly, -soldier-like,** *adj.:* peu militaire, indigne d'un soldat. **-solicited,** *adj.:* sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation. **-solicitous,** *adj.:* peu désireux, peu soucieux. **-solid,** *adj.:* non solide, sans consistance. **-solved,** *adj.:* non résolu. **-sophistical,** *adj.:* simple; ignorant. **-sophisticated, -sophisticate,** *adj.:* non sophistiqué; pur; vrai; non altéré; (*unsophistical*) simple, ignorant. **-sorted,** *adj.:* non trié; non assorti. **-sought,** *adj.:* non recherché; spontané. **-sound,** *adj.:* en mauvais état; (*defective*) défectueux, vicieux; (*sickly*) maladif, malsain; (*of mind*) qui n'est pas sain d'esprit; (*not orthodox*) non orthodoxe; (*deceitful*) trompeur, déloyal; (*not real*) trompeur, illusoire; (*not compact*) non ferme, non solide; (*not sincere*) insincère, faux; (*not material*) immatériel; (*erroneous*) erroné, faux; (*not strong*) non ferme; (*cracked*) fêlé; (*credit*) mal établi; (*of sleep*) peu profond. **-sounded,** *adj.:* non sondé. **-soundly,** *adv.:* sans solidité; defectueusement; (*of sleeping*) mal, peu profondément; (*of reasoning*) faussement. **-soundness,** *n.:* (*defectiveness*) mauvais état, *m.*, mauvaise condition, nature défectueuse, imperfection, *f.;* (*of the body*) état maladif, état malsain, *m.;* (*of principles*) absence de rectitude, *f.;* (*want of solidity*) manque de solidité, de fermeté, *m.;* (*fig.*) infirmité, *f.;* vice, *m.*, impureté, *f.* **-soured,** *adj.:* non aigri. **-sown,** *adj.:* non semé. **-sparing,** *adj.:* prodigue; (*not merciful*) impitoyable. **-sparingly,** *adv.:* avec prodigalité. **-speak** (pret. *unspoke*, past part. *unspoken*), *tr.:* rétracter; se dédire de. **-speakable,** *adj.:* inexprimable, inénarrable, indicible. **-speakably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inexprimable. **-specified,** *adj.:* non spécifié. **-speculative,** *adj.:* peu spéculatif. **-spent,** *adj.:* non dépensé; (*not exhausted*) non épuisé; non affaibli; dans toute la force de son impulsion. **-sphere,** *tr.:* jeter hors de sa sphère. **-spiritual,** *adj.:* non spirituel; corporel, matériel. **-spiritualise,** *tr.:* matérialiser. **-spiritually,** *adv.:* peu

-spoiled, *(not ruined)*

non ruiné; (*not plundered*) non spolié. **-spotted,** *adj.:* sans tache; pur. **-spottedness,** *n.:* pureté, *f.* **-stable,** *adj.:* non stable, mal assuré; (*irresolute*) irrésolu; (*inconstant*) inconstant. **-stableness,** *n.:* instabilité, *f.* **-staid,** *adj.:* étourdi, volage, léger. **-staidness,** *n.:* étourderie; légèreté; instabilité, *f.* **-stained,** *adj.:* non souillé, pur, sans tache; (*not dyed*) non teint. **-stanched,** *adj.:* non étanché, non arrêté. **-state,** *tr.:* dépouiller de sa dignité. **-statutable,** *adj.:* contraire aux statuts. **-steadfast,** *adj.:* non stable; (*inconstant*) inconstant, indécis. **-steadfastly,** *adv.:* sans fermeté; sans stabilité. **-steadfastness,** *n.:* instabilité; (*inconstancy*) inconstance, *f.* **-steadily,** *adv.:* d'une manière chancelante; (*waveringly*) irrésolument; (*inconstantly*) d'une manière inconstante; (*badly*) mal. **-steadiness,** *n.:* inconstance, légèreté; indécision, irrésolution, *f.*; manque d'aplomb, *m.*; (*misconduct*) inconduite, *f.* **-steady,** *adj.:* chancelant; (*irresolute*) irrésolu; (*changeable*) changeant, variable, inconstant; (*of bad conduct*) qui se conduit mal. **-steeped,** *adj.:* non trempé; non infusé. **-stimulated,** *adj.:* non stimulé; non excité. **-stinted,** *adj.:* non restreint; illimité. **-stirred,** *adj.:* non remué. **-stitch,** *tr.:* découdre, défaire. **-stock,** *tr.:* dégarnir. **-stocked,** *adj.:* dégarni. **-stop,** *tr.:* déboucher. **-stored,** *adj.:* non emmagasiné; (*not supplied*) non approvisionné. **-straitened,** *adj.:* non étréci; non rétréci; non resserré; (*fig.*) non resserré, non gêné. **-strengthened,** *adj.:* non fortifié, non raffermi. **-string** (pret., part. *-strung*), *tr.:* détendre, relâcher; ôter les cordes de; (*beads*) défiler, désenfiler. **-studied,** *adj.:* non étudié; sans apprêt. **-studious,** *adj.:* peu studieux. **-stuffed,** *adj.:* non rempli; non rembourré; (*cook.*) non farci; (*of animals, birds*) non empaillé. **-subdued,** *adj.:* non subjugué; indompté. **-submissive,** *adj.:* insoumis. **-suborned,** *adj.:* non suborné; non corrompu. **-substantial,** *adj.:* immatériel; peu substantiel; peu solide. **-successful,** *adj.:* qui n'a pas réussi; malheureux; sans succès, infructueux. **-successfully,** *adv.:* sans succès, malheureusement. **-successfulness,** *n.:* insuccès, *m.*; irréussite, *f.* **-succoured,** *adj.:* non secouru; sans secours. **-suitable,** *adj.:* inconvenable; peu propre; peu fait; (*unbecoming*) malséant, inconvenant. **-suitableness,** *n.:* disconvenance; incongruité; inconvenance, *f.* **-suitably,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu convenable; avec inconvenance, inconvenablement. **-suited,** *adj.:* peu approprié; peu adapté. **-suiting,** *adj.:* qui ne convient pas. **-sullied,** *adj.:* sans souillure, sans tache. **-summoned,** *adj.:* non convoqué; non assigné. **-sung,** *adj.:* non chanté. **-supplied,** *adj.:* non pourvu; non approvisionné; non alimenté. **-supported,** *adj.:* sans support; non soutenu, non entretenu; (*fig.*) sans appui. **-sure,** *adj.:* peu sûr; incertain; précaire. **-surpassed,** *adj.:* non surpassé. **-surrendered,** *adj.:* non rendu, non livré. **-surrounded,** *adj.:* non entouré, non ceint. †**-suspect, -suspected,** *adj.:* non soupçonné; non suspecté; non suspect. **-suspectedly,** *adv.:* sans exciter le soupçon. **-suspecting,** *adj.:* qui ne soupçonne rien; sans soupçon. **-suspicious,** *adj.:* non soupçonneux; sans soupçon; (*not to be suspected*) à l'abri du soupçon. **-suspiciously,** *adv.:* sans soupçon. **-sustainable,** *adj.:* insoutenable. **-sustained,** *adj.:* sans soutien; sans être soutenu. **-swathe,** *tr.:* démailloter. **-swayed,** *adj.:* non influencé. **-swept,** *adj.:* non balayé; (*of chimneys*) non ramoné. **-sworn,** *adj.:* qui n'a pas prêté serment; non assermenté. **-syllogistical,** *adj.:* non syllogistique. **-symmetrical,** *adj.:* peu symétrique. **-sympathizing,** *adj.:* sans sympathie. **-systematical,** *adj.:* peu systématique. **-tack,** *tr.:* détacher; défaire. **-tainted,** *adj.:* non corrompu; non gâté; (*fig.*) intact, pur, sans tache. **-taintedly,** *adv.:* sans tache. **-taken,** *adj.:* qu'on n'a pas pris. **-tamable,** *adj.:* indomptable; inapprivoisable. **-tamed,** *adj.:* indompté; non apprivoisé; inculte. **-tangle** = *disentangle.* **-tarnished,** *adj.:* non terni; sans tache. **-tasted,** *adj.:* qu'on n'a pas goûté. **-taught,** *adj.:* ignorant, illettré, sans éducation; (*of things*) qu'on n'a pas appris, naturel. **-taxed,** *adj.:* exempt d'impôt, exempt d'imposition; (*jur.*) non taxé; (*not accused*) exempt d'accusation, qu'on n'accuse pas. **-teach,** *tr.:* faire désapprendre. **-teachable,** *adj.:* que l'on ne saurait enseigner. **-tempered,** *adj.:* non trempé, non tempéré. **-tenable,** *adj.:* non tenable; insoutenable. **-tenantable,** *adj.:* non logeable. **-tenanted,** *adj.:* sans locataire; sans fermier. **-tended,** *adj.:* non gardé; non soigné. **-terrified,** *adj.:* non épouvanté. **-tested,** *adj.:* non éprouvé. **-thanked,** *adj.:* qui ne reçoit pas de remercîments; sans être remercié. **-thankful,** *adj.:* ingrat. **-thankfully,** *adv.:* avec ingratitude. **-thankfulness,** *n.:* ingratitude, *f.* **-thawed,** *adj.:* non dégelé. **-thinking,** *adj.:* étourdi, irréfléchi. **-think-**

ingly, *adv.:* sans y penser, par distraction. **-thoughtful,** *adj.:* irréfléchi, étourdi. **-thought of,** *adj.:* à quoi on ne pense pas; inattendu. **-thread,** *tr.:* défiler; séparer. **-thriftily,** *adv.:* avec prodigalité. **-thriftiness,** *n.:* prodigalité, *f.* **-thrifty,** *adj.:* prodigue, dépensier; (*of things*) qui ne profite pas; (*of plants, animals*) qui ne vient pas bien, languissant. **-tidily,** *adv.:* sans ordre, en désordre. **-tidiness,** *n.:* désordre; mauvais arrangement; (*pers.*) manque d'ordre, *m.* **-tidy,** *adj.:* mal arrangé, en désordre. **-tie,** *tr.:* détacher; défaire; délier. 1.**-til,** *prep.:* jusque, jusqu'à; jusques, jusques à. 2.**-til,** *conj.:* jusqu'à ce que, jusqu'à tant que, en attendant que; = *till.* **-tile,** *tr.:* ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **-tillable,** *adj.:* non labourable. **-tilled,** *adj.:* inculte; en friche. **-timely,** *adv.:* avant le temps; d'une manière hâtive, prématurément; mal à propos. **-timely,** *adv.:* avant terme; hâtif, prématuré. **-tinged,** *adj.:* non teint; non empreint; pur. **-tired,** *adj.:* non fatigué; non lassé. **-tiring,** *adj.:* infatigable.

ŭnto, *prep.:* à, jusqu'à.

un-tôld, *adj.:* non raconté, non conté; non exprimé; non compté; non révélé. **-touched,** *adj.:* non touché; intact; (*not moved*) non ému, insensible. **-toward,** *adj.:* insoumis; indocile; (*troublesome*) fâcheux; (*awkward*) gauche, maladroit. **-towardly,** *adv.:* d'une manière insoumise; malencontreusement; maladroitement. **-towardness,** *n.:* indocilité, *f.;* caractère fâcheux, *m.;* maladresse, *f.* **-traceable,** *adj.:* qu'on ne peut tracer; (*not to be discovered*) qu'on ne peut découvrir. **-tractable,** *adj.:* intraitable; docile. **-tractableness,** *n.:* indocilité, *f.* **-trained,** *adj.:* inexercé; non dressé; inexpérimenté; indiscipliné; sans discipline. **-trammelled,** *adj.:* sans entraves. **-transferable,** *adj.:* non transférable; non transmissible; incessible. **-transferred,** *adj.:* non transféré; non cédé. **-translatable,** *adj.:* intraduisible. **-translated,** *adj.:* non traduit. **-travelled,** *adj.:* inexploré; (*pers.*) qui n'a pas voyagé. **-tried,** *adj.:* non essayé; non éprouvé; (*jur.*) qui n'a pas été mis en jugement, non jugé. **-trimmed,** *adj.:* non arrangé; non garni; non orné; non ajusté; non fini. **-trodden,** *adj.:* non foulé, non frayé. **-troubled,** *adj.:* non troublé; calme; paisible; non ennuyé; non tracassé; (*of liquids*) clair. **-true,** *adj.:* dénué de vérité, non vrai, faux, inexact; infidèle; (*inconstant*) inconstant, infidèle. **-truly,** *adv.:* sans vérité, faussement; inexactement. **-truss,** *tr.:* dépaqueter. **-trustworthy** *or* **untrusty,** *adj.:* indigne de confiance; infidèle. **-truth,** *n.:* mensonge, *m.;* inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **-tuck,** *tr.:* détrousser. **-tunable,** *adj.:* inaccordable; peu musical; discordant; inaccordable. **-tune,** *tr.:* désaccorder; déranger. **-turned,** *adj.:* non tourné, non retourné. **-tutored,** *adj.:* peu instruit; ignorant; inculte. **-twine,** *tr.:* détordre; dérouler. **-twist,** *tr.:* détordre, détortiller; défaire; délier; décorder. **-urged,** *adj.:* sans être pressé; spontané. **-used,** *adj.:* non employé; inapte; (*of words*) inusité: — *to,* inaccoutumé à. **-useful,** *adj.:* inutile. **-usual,** *adj.:* peu commun; rare; inaccoutumé; extraordinaire; insolite. **-usually,** *adv.:* non habituellement; rarement; extraordinairement. **-usualness,** *n.:* rareté; étrangeté, *f.* **-utterable,** *adj.:* inexprimable, ineffable. **-valued,** *adj.:* non evalué; non estimé. **-vanquished,** *adj.:* invaincu, indompté. **-varied,** *adj.:* qui ne varie pas; invariable. **-varnished,** *adj.:* non verni; (*fig.*) simple. **-varying,** *adj.:* invariable. **-veil,** *tr.:* dévoiler. **-venerable,** *adj.:* peu vénérable. **-versed,** *adj.:* peu versé dans. **-vexed,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas contrarié; calme. **-violated,** *adj.:* non violé. **-visited,** *adj.:* non visité, non fréquenté. **-visored,** *adj.:* sans visière; démasqué. **-wakened,** *adj.:* non réveillé, endormi. **-walled,** *adj.:* non muré; sans murailles. **-warily,** *adv.:* avec imprévoyance; sans précaution, imprudemment. **-wariness,** *n.:* imprévoyance; étourderie, *f.* **-warned,** *adj.:* non échauffé; froid. **-warned,** *adj.:* non averti; non prémuni. **-warrantable,** *adj.:* inexcusable. **-warrantableness,** *n.:* nature inexcusable, *f.* **-warrantably,** *adv.:* d'une manière inexcusable; sans excuse; injustement. **-warranted,** *adj.:* non garanti; non autorisé. **-wary,** *adj.:* imprévoyant; inconsidéré; étourdi, imprudent. **-washed,** *adj.:* non lavé, sale. **-wasted,** *adj.:* non perdu, non gaspillé. **-watched,** *adj.:* qu'on ne veille point; non gardé. **-watered,** *adj.:* non arrosé. **-weakened,** *adj.:* non affaibli. **-wealthy,** *adj.:* peu riche. **-wearied,** *adj.:* non lassé; infatigable, inépuisable. **-wearidly,** *adv.:* sans relâche; sans fatigue. **-weave** (pret. *-wove,* part. *-woven*), *tr.:* détisser; effiler; démêler. **-weeded,** *adj.:* non sarclé. **-weighed,** *adj.:* non pesé. **-welcome,** *adj.:* qui n'est pas bien venu; mal reçu; mal accueilli; (*of things*) mal accueilli; (*disagree-*

able) déplaisant, désagréable. **-well,** *adj.:* malade, indisposé, qui ne se porte pas bien. **-wholesome,** *adj.:* malsain, insalubre; (*pernicious*) pernicieux. **-wholesomeness,** *n.:* nature malsaine, insalubrité, *f.* **-wieldily,** *adv.:* lourdement. **-wieldiness,** *n.:* lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* **-wieldly,** *adj.:* lourd, pesant. **-willing,** *adj.:* mal disposé; de mauvais vouloir; de mauvaise volonté: *be — to,* n'être pas disposé à; ne pas vouloir. **-willingly,** *adv.:* avec mauvaise volonté; à contre-cœur; sans le vouloir. **-willingness,** *n.:* mauvaise volonté, *f.;* mauvais vouloir, *m.;* répugnance, *f.* **-wind** (pret., part. *-wound*), *tr.:* dévider; dérouler; (*fig.*) débrouiller. **-wiped,** *adj.:* non essuyé. **-wise,** *adj.:* peu sage, malavisé, insensé, sot. **-wisely,** *adv.:* d'une manière peu sage; d'une manière insensée; sottement. **-wished,** *adj.:* non souhaité, non désiré. **-withered,** *adj.:* non desséché, non flétri. **-withering,** *adj.:* qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas. **-witnessed,** *adj.:* sans témoins. **-wittily,** *adv.:* sans esprit, sottement. **-wittingly,** *adv.:* sans le savoir, à son insu. **-witty,** *adj.:* sans esprit; sot. **-womanly,** *adj.:* indigne d'une femme. **-wonted,** *adj.:* inaccoutumé, rare. **-wontedly,** *adv.:* rarement. **-wontedness,** *n.:* rareté, *f.* **-wooed,** *adj.:* que l'on ne recherche pas; dédaigné. **-working,** *adj.:* qui ne travaille pas. **-worldliness,** *n.:* absence de mondanité, *f.* **-worldly,** *adj.:* qui n'a rien de ce monde; peu mondain. **-worn,** *adj.:* qui n'a pas été porté; non usé. **-worthily,** *adv.:* indignement; sans le mériter. **-worthiness,** *n.:* manque de mérite, *m.;* indignité, *f.* **-worthy,** *adj.:* indigne; sans mérite. **-wounded,** *adj.:* sans blessure, intact. **-woven,** *adj.:* non tissu; effilé. **-wrap,** *tr.:* défaire, développer, déployer. **-wreath,** *tr.:* dérouler; détordre. **-wrinkle,** *tr.:* dérider. **-written,** *adj.:* non écrit; en blanc. **-wrought,** *adj.:* non travaillé, brut; non ouvré; (*fig.*) naturel. **-wrung,** *adj.:* non tordu; (*fig.*) non navré. **-yielding,** *adj.:* qui ne cède pas; dur; (*fig.*) inflexible, entêté, entier. **-yoke,** *tr.:* ôter le joug à; dételer; (*fig.*) séparer. **-zealous,** *adj.:* peu zélé, sans zèle. **-zoned,** *adj.:* non ceint.

1.**ŭp,** *adv.:* haut, en haut; en l'air; (*out of bed, above the horizon*) levé; (*on one's legs*) debout; (*excited*) excité; (*in revolt*) en révolte, en insurrection; (*over*) fini; (*in a state of elevation, of ascending*) **haut**; (*of the tide*) **haut,** monté; (*of the wind*) être levé: — *and down,* en haut et en bas; çà et là; *hard —,* vivement pressé; (*without money*) gêné; — *there,* là-haut; — *to,* jusqu'à la hauteur de; (*conformably to*) selon, conformément à; *live — to one's fortune,* vivre selon sa fortune; *be — to snuff,* ne pas se moucher du pied; avoir le fil; —*!* levez-vous; (*go up*) montez! — *with,* levez! montez! — *comes a fox,* voilà que vient un renard. 2.**up,** *prep.:* en haut de, au haut de; (*of motion*) en montant. 3.**up,** *n.:* haut, *m.*

ŭpas, *n.:* (*bot.*) upas, *m.*

upbeăr (pret. *-bore;* part. *-borne*), *tr.:* élever; soutenir; soulever; supporter.

upbrāid, *tr.:* reprocher; faire des reproches; réprimander; réprouver; faire honte à. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait des reproches, *f.;* censeur, frondeur, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* reproche, *m.;* réprimande, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* avec reproche.

1.**ŭpcast** *-ă-, n.:* jet; coup, *m.* 2.**upcast,** *adj.:* lancé en l'air; levé.

ŭphand, *adj.:* soulevé avec la main.

uphēave, *tr.:* soulever, lever.

uphĕld, *adj.:* soutenu, maintenu.

ŭphill, *adj.:* qui va en montant, en pente; (*fig.*) pénible, difficile.

uphōld (pret., part. *-held*), *tr.:* lever, élever; soutenir. **-er,** *n.:* soutien, appui, *m.*

uphōlster-er, *n.:* tapissier, *m.,* tapissière, *f.* **-y,** *n.:* commerce de tapissier, *m.*

1.**ŭp-land,** *n.:* terrain élevé, *m.;* haute terre, *f.* 2.**-land, -ländish,** *adj.:* des terrains élevés; des hautes terres. **-lander,** *n.:* montagnard, *m.*

uplift, *tr.:* lever, élever, soulever.

upŏn, *prep.:* sur; (*on occasion of*) dans, à l'occasion de; (*before a present participle*) en; (*noting exposure*) sous; (*engaged in*) occupé à: *live —,* vivre de; se nourrir de; — *pain of,* sous peine de; — *the first of January,* le premier Janvier; — *it,* dessus; — *that,* là-dessus; — *the death of,* à la mort de.

ŭpper, *adj.:* supérieur; d'en haut; de dessus; au-dessus; haut; (*geog.*) haut. **-hand,** *n.:* avantage, *m.;* supériorité, *f.* **-leather,** *n.:* empeigne, *f.* **-most,** *adj.:* supérieur, le plus élevé; (*fig.*) le plus fort, dominant.

uprāise, *tr.:* lever, élever; (*fig.*) ranimer, exalter.

uprēar, *tr.:* élever, soulever.

1.**ŭpright,** *adj.:* droit; debout; à plomb vertical; (*honest*) droit, honnête, loyal, intègre. 2.**upright,** *n.:* élévation, *f.;* montant, *m.* **-eously,** *adv.:* avec droiture. **-ly,** *adv.:* droit, debout, à plomb, de champ; (*honestly*) avec droiture, loya-

lement. **-ness,** *n.:* aplomb, *m.:* (*honesty*) droiture, loyauté, intégrité, *f.*

up-rīse (pret. *-rose;* part. *-risen*), *intr.:* se lever. **-rīsing,** *n.:* lever, *m.*

ŭp-roar, *n.:* tumulte, désordre; vacarme, *m.* **-rōarious,** *adj.:* bruyant; tumultueux. **-rōariously,** *adv.:* avec un grand vacarme. **-rōll,** *tr.:* rouler; serrer. **-rōot,** *tr.:* déraciner, extirper. **-sĕt** (pret., part. *-set*), *tr.:* renverser; bouleverser; (*a vehicle*) verser; (*a boat*) faire chavirer; *intr.:* se renverser; (*of vehicles*) verser; (*of boats*) chavirer.

ŭpshot, *n.:* résultat, *m.;* issue, fin, *f.;* résultat définitif, fin mot, *m.; on the —,* en définitive

ŭpside, *n.:* dessus, *m.* **-down,** *adv.:* sens dessus dessous.

1.**ŭ'pstârt,** *n.:* parvenu, *m.*, parvenue, *f.* 2.**upstart,** *adj.:* qui croît soudainement; subit; parvenu.

upstāy, *tr.:* étayer; appuyer.

upteār, *tr.:* arracher.

uptŭrn, *tr.:* tourner; retourner; lever.

1.**upward** *ŭ'p-wĕrd,* **-s,** *adv.:* en haut; en remontant; (*over*) au-delà; (*nav.*) en amont: *— of,* plus de; *—s and downwards,* en haut et en bas; par haut et par bas. 2.**upward,** *adj.:* dirigé en haut; ascensionnel; de bas en haut; droit.

†**upwhīrl,** *tr.:* faire tourner en l'air.

ūranite, *n.:* (*min.*) urane, *m.*

urānium, *n.:* (*chem.*) uranium, *m.*

ŭran-ográphical, *adj.:* uranographique. **-ŏgraphy,** *n.:* uranographie, *f.* **-ŏscopus,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) uranoscope, *m.*

ūrate, *n.:* (*chem.*) urate, *m.*

ŭr-ban, *adj.:* urbain. **-bāne,** *adj.:* qui a de l'urbanité, poli. **-bānity,** *n.:* urbanité, *f.*

urcĕolate, *adj.:* (*bot.*) urcéolé.

ŭrchin, *n.:* gamin, moutard; (*mam.*) hérisson, *m.*

ūrea, *n.:* (*chem.*) urée, *f.*

urēdo, *n.:* (*bot.*) urédo, *m.*

ūre-ox, *n.:* (*mam.*) ure, urus, aurochs, *m.*

urē-ter, *n.:* uretère, *m.* **-thra,** *n.:* (*anat.*) urètre, urèthre, *m.*

ŭr-ge, *tr.:* presser; pousser, exciter, porter, hâter, avancer; (*exasperate*) provoquer, irriter, exciter; (*follow closely*) suivre de près, presser; (*press with eagerness*) prier instamment, presser vivement; (*importune*) importuner; (*petition, etc.*) présenter, produire; (*argument*) avancer, émettre; (*the necessity of*) faire valoir; (*ore*) donner un coup de feu à; *intr.:* avancer; se hâter: *— on,* pousser, exciter, porter. **-gency,** *n.:* urgence; nécessité urgente, *f.;* besoin pressant, *m.;* (*earnest solicitation*) sollicitation urgente, *f.* **-gent,** *adj.:* urgent; instant; pressant. **-gently,** *adv.:* avec urgence; instamment. **-ger,** *n.:* solliciteur; importun, *m.* **-ging,** *adj.:* pressant; importun.

ūri-c, *adj.:* (*chem.*) urique. **-nal,** *n.:* urinal, *m.* **-nārium,** 1.**-nary,** *n.:* réservoir d'urine, *m.* 2.**-nary,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) urinaire. 2.**-nary,** *n.:* urinoir, *m.* **-ne,** *n.:* urine, *f.* **-nose, -nous,** *adj.:* urineux.

ūrn, *n.:* urne, *f.;* vase, *m.;* (*for tea, coffee*) fontaine, *f.*

Ur-sa ū-, *n.:* (*astron.*) Ourse, *f.: — Major,* grande Ourse; *— Minor,* petite Ourse. **-sine,** *adj.:* d'ours.

urticāria, *n.:* urticaire, *f.*

ŭs, *pron.:* nous.

ūsage, *n.:* usage; procédé; traitement, *m.*

†**ūsance,** *n.:* usance, *f.*

1.**ūse,** *n.:* usage, emploi, *m.;* (*utility*) utilité, *f.;* (*advantage*) avantage, profit; (*interest*) intérêt; (*custom*) usage; (*jur.*) usage, usufruit, *m.*, jouissance, *f.: for the — of,* à l'usage de; au profit de; *of —,* utile; *of great —,* très utile; d'une grande utilité; *of no —,* inutile; d'aucune utilité; qui ne sert à rien; *in —,* d'usage, en usage, employé; (*of words*) usité; *out of —,* hors d'usage; inusité; *what is the — of doing it?* à quoi sert de le faire? *make — of,* faire usage de; se servir de; *have no further — for,* n'avoir plus besoin de; *it is of no — for one to . . .,* on a beau . . . . 2.**use,** *tr.:* faire usage de; user de; se servir de; employer; (*consume*) user, consommer; (*accustom*) accoutumer, habituer; (*treat*) en user avec, agir envers; *intr.:* avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude; (*of things*) être ordinairement. **-ful,** *adj.:* utile; avantageux. **-fully,** *adv.:* utilement; avec profit; avantageusement. **-fulness,** *n.:* utilité, *f.;* profit, avantage, *m.* **-less,** *adj.:* inutile; sans avantage; vain. **-lessly,** *adv.:* inutilement. **-lessness,** *n.:* inutilité; vanité, *f.* **-r -zĕr,** *n.:* personne qui se sert de, *f.*

1.**ŭsher,** *n.:* huissier; (*in schools*) sous-maître, maître d'étude, *m.* 2.**usher,** *tr.:* introduire; faire entrer; précéder.

ŭsquebaugh, *n.:* usquebac, *m.*

ŭstion, *n.:* ustion, *f.*

ūsual, *adj.:* ordinaire, commun; habituel; accoutumé; usuel: *as —,* comme d'ordinaire; comme à l'ordinaire; comme de coutume; comme d'habitude. **-ly,** *adv.:* ordinairement, d'ordinaire; usuellement; habituellement. **-ness,** *n.:* habitude, fréquence, *f.*

usucăption, *n.:* (*jur.*) usucapion, *f.*

ūsu-fruct, *n.:* (*jur.*) usufruit, *m.* **-fructuary,** *n.:* usufruitier, *m.*, usufruitière, *f.*

ūsurer, *n.:* usurier, *m.*

ụsūrious, *adj.:* qui fait l'usure; usuraire. **-ly,** *adv.:* usurairement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature usuraire, *f.*

ūsŭrp, *tr.:* usurper. **-ātion,** *n.:* usurpation, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* par usurpation.

ūsury, *n.:* usure, *f.*

ŭtĕnsil, *n.:* ustensile, *m.*

ūte-rine, *adj.:* utérin. **-ro-gestation,** *n.:* gestation; grossesse utérine, *f.* **-rus,** *n.:* (*anat.*) utérus, *m.*, matrice, *f.*

ụ-tilitārian, *adj.:* utilitaire. **-tĭlity,** *n.:* utilité, *f.*; avantage, *m.* **-tilisātion,** *n.:* utilisation, *f.* **ū-tilise,** *tr.:* utiliser.

1.ŭtmost, *adj.:* extrême, dernier; le plus haut; le plus grand; le plus imminent. **2.utmost,** *n.:* extrême, plus haut degré, comble; (*all one can*) possible, tout son possible, le plus possible, *m.: do one's* —, faire tout son possible.

Utō-pia, *n.:* utopie, *f.* **-pian,** *adj.:* d'utopie, chimérique. **-pianist, -pist,** *n.:* utopiste, *m.*

1.ŭtter, *adj.:* (*total*) total, entier, complet; (*absolute*) absolu, positif; (*extreme*) le plus profond, le plus grand, le plus reculé; (*quite*) tout à fait, parfaitement; (*placed on the outside*) extérieur: *to my* — *astonishment,* à mon grand étonnement; — *strangers to one another,* tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre. **2.utter,** *tr.:* énoncer, proférer, prononcer; (*disclose*) révéler, dire, publier; (*send into circulation*) mettre en circulation, émettre; (*sighs, groans*) pousser, jeter. **-able,** *adj.:* qu'on peut prononcer. **-ance,** *n.:* articulation, prononciation; parole; (*of sounds*) émission, *f.: deprive of* —, priver de la parole. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui articule, qui prononce, qui émet, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* de fond en comble; tout à fait, complètement, entièrement. **-most** = *utmost.*

ūv-ea, *n.:* (*anat.*) uvée, *f.* **-eous,** *adj.:* de l'uvée. **-ula,** *n.:* (*anat.*) luette, *f.* **-ular,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) uvulaire.

ŭxō'rious, *adj.:* tendre à l'excès pour sa femme; esclave de sa femme. **-ly,** *adv.:* avec une sotte complaisance pour sa femme. **-ness,** *n.:* sotte complaisance pour sa femme, *f.*

V

v *vē, n.:* v, *m.*

vā-cancy, *n.:* vide, *m.*; lacune, *f.*; (*leisure*) loisir, repos; (*emptiness of thought*) manque de réflexion, *m.*; (*place not occupied*) place vacante, vacance, *f.* **-cant,** *adj.:* vide; (*free*) libre; (*not occupied*) vacant; (*of time*) perdu, libre, de loisir; (*indicating want of thought*) sans expression, insignifiant; (*thoughtless*) qui ne réfléchit pas; (*free from care*) exempt de souci; (*jur.*) vacant. **-cate,** *tr.:* laisser vacant; (*jur.*) vider; (*annul*) annuler, abolir; (*resign*) donner sa démission de, quitter. **-cātion,** *n.:* vacation, *f.*; (*holidays*) vacances; (*courts of law*) vacations, *f. pl.*; (*annulment*) annulation, abolition, *f.*

văc-cinate, *tr.:* vacciner. **-cinātion,** *n.:* vaccination, vaccine, *f.* **-cine,** *adj.:* de vache. **-cine-matter,** *n.:* vaccin, virus vaccin, *m.*

văcil-late, *intr.:* vaciller; (*fig.*) balancer. **-lating,** *adj.:* vacillant; indécis. **-lātion,** *n.:* vacillation, *f.*

vacŭity, *n.:* vide, *m.*; vacuité; lacune, *f.* †**văcu-ous,** *adj.:* vide. **-um,** *n.:* vide, *m.: —-gauge,* jauge de vide, *f.*; *—-pipe,* tube atmosphérique, *m.*

vade-mēcum, *n.:* vade-mecum, *m.*

1.văgabond, *n.:* vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **2.vagabond,** *adj.:* errant, vagabond; flottant. **-age, -ism,** *n.:* vagabondage, *m.* **-ise,** *intr.:* vagabonder. **-ry,** *n.:* vagabondage, *m.*

vagāry, *n.:* caprice, *m.*; quinte, boutade, *f.*

vagĭna, *n.:* (*anat.*) vagin, *m.* **-l,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) vaginal.

vā-graney, *n.:* vagabondage, *m.* **-grant,** *adj.:* vagabond; errant. **-grant,** *n.:* vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*; homme sans aveu, *m.* **-grantly,** *adv.:* en vagabond.

vāgue, *adj.:* vague. **-ly,** *adv.:* vaguement. **-ness,** *n.:* vague, *m.*

vāils, *n. pl.:* gratifications aux domestiques, *f. pl.*

vāin, *adj.:* vain; (*showy*) fastueux, somptueux; (*false*) faux, mensonger; (*conceited*) vain, vaniteux; (*proud*) orgueilleux, superbe: *it is in* — *for one to . . .,* on a beau . . . ; *in* —, en vain; vainement; en pure perte. **-glorious,** *adj.:* vain; orgueilleux, superbe. **-glōry,** *n.:* vaine gloire; gloriole, *f.* **-ly,** *adv.:* en vain; vainement; (*foolishly*) sottement; (*arrogantly*) orgueilleusement, avec vanité. **-ness,** *n.:* inutilité; (*empty pride*) vanité, *f.*

vāir, *n.:* (*her.*) vair, *m.*

1.vălance, *n.:* pente, cantonnière, *f.* **2.valance,** *tr.:* mettre des pentes à; mettre une cantonnière à.

vāle, *n.:* vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.*

valedĭc-tion, *n.:* adieu, *m.* **1.-tory,** *adj.:* d'adieu. **2.-tory,** *n.:* discours d'adieu, *m.*

vălentine, *n.:* amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; (*letter*) billet de la St.-V. (14. fév.) *m.: —'s-day,* la St.-Valentin, *f.*

valērian, *n.:* (*bot.*) valériane, *f.*
vălet, *n.:* valet, *m.:* — *de chambre*, valet de chambre, *m.*
vale-tūdinārian, -tūdinary, *n. and adj.:* valétudinaire.
vălĭant, *adj.:* vaillant, valeureux, brave. **-ly**, *adv.:* vaillamment, bravement. **-ness**, *n.:* valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.*
văl-id, *adj.:* valable, valide: *make* —, rendre valable, valider. **-idate**, *tr.:* valider, rendre valable. **-ĭdity, -idness**, *n.:* validité, *f.* **-idly**, *adv.:* validement, valablement.
valise, *n.:* valise, *f.*
vallātion, *n.:* circonvallation, *f.*
vălley, *n.:* vallée, *f.;* vallon; (*arch.*) chéneau, *m.*
văllum, *n.:* retranchement, *m.*
vălor, *n.:* valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* vaillant, valeureux, brave. **-ously**, *adv.:* vaillamment, valeureusement.
vălour = *valor.*
văl-uable, *adj.:* précieux. **-uableness**, *n.:* valeur, *f.;* prix, *m.* **-uables**, *n.:* choses de prix; choses précieuses, *f. pl.;* objets de luxe, *m. pl.* **-uātion**, *n.:* évaluation, estimation, appréciation, *f.* **-uator**, *n.:* estimateur, *m.* 1.**-ue**, *n.:* valeur, *f.;* prix, *m.;* (*precise signification*) valeur, signification; (*importance*) valeur, importance, *f.: set a — on*, estimer. 2.**-ue**, *tr.:* évaluer, estimer, apprécier; (*reckon*) évaluer, estimer, calculer; (*esteem*) estimer, priser, apprécier, faire cas de, tenir à; (*take account of*) calculer, tenir compte de. **-ued**, *adj.:* estimé, apprécié, prisé. **-ueless**, *adj.:* sans valeur, sans prix. **-uer**, *n.:* estimateur, appréciateur.
vălv-ate, *adj.:* (*bot.*) valvé, valvaire. **-ve**, *n.:* soupape, valve, *f.;* clapet, *m.;* (*of a lock-gate*) ventelle, soupape, *f.;* (*of a door*) battant, *m.;* (*anat.*) valvule; (*bot., conch.*) valve, *f.* **-ve-box**, *n.:* boîte à soupape; boîte de tiroir, *f.* **-ve-casing**, *n.:* boîte à tiroir, *f.* **-ve-door**, *n.:* porte de soupape, *f.* **-ved**, *adj.:* à soupape; (*bot.*) valvé, à valves. **-vet, -vlet, -vule**, *n.:* (*anat., bot.*) valvule, *f.* **-vular**, *adj.:* valvulaire; de soupape.
1.**vămp**, *n.:* empeigne, *f.* 2.**vamp**, *tr.:* raccommoder, rapiécer. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui rapièce, *f.*
vămpire, *n.:* vampire, *m.*
1.**văn**, *n.:* (*agr.*) van, *m.;* aile, *f.*
2.**văn**, *n.:* charrette, carriole; voiture (*or* wagon, *m.*) de déménagement; char à bancs; wagon, *m.*
3.**văn**, *n.:* avant-garde, *f.* **-courier**, *n.:* avant-coureur, précurseur; (*milit.*) éclaireur, *m.*
1.**Văn-dal**, *n.:* Vandale, *m., f.* 2.**-dal**, *adj.:* vandale. **-dălic**, *adj.:* de vandale; (*geog.*) vandalique. **-dalism**, *n.:* vandalisme, *m.*
vāne, *n.:* girouette, *f.;* (*of a steam-engine*) registre; (*in mathematical instruments*) gabet, *m.*, pinnule; (*nav.*) girouette, *f.;* (*flag*) guidon, *m.* **-spindle**, *n.:* fer de girouette, *m.*
văn-guard, *n.:* avant-garde, *f.*
vanĭlla, *n.:* vanille, *f.* **-tree**, *n.:* vanille, *f.;* vanillier, *m.*
văn̆ish, *intr.:* s'évanouir; disparaître. **-ed**, *adj.:* évanoui, disparu. **-ing**, *n.:* action de s'évanouir; disparition; (*persp.*) fuite, *f.* **-point**, *n.:* point de fuite, *m.*
văn̆ity, *n.:* vanité, *f.:* — *fair*, la foire aux vanités, *f.*
văn̆quish, *tr.:* vaincre; dompter. **-able**, *adj.:* que l'on peut vaincre. **-er**, *n.:* vainqueur, *m.*
văntage, *n.:* occasion favorable, *f.* **-ground**, *n.:* terrain avantageux; avantage, *m.;* supériorité, *f.*
văp-id, *adj.:* fade; insipide; (*unanimated*) inanimé, inerte; (*of liquors*) plat, éventé. **-ĭdity** = *-idness.* **-idly**, *adv.:* insipidement. **-idness**, *n.:* fadeur; insipidité; (*dulness*) nature inanimée, inertie; (*of liquor*) platitude, *f.*
1.**vāpor**, *n.:* vapeur; fumée, *f.:* (*wind*) vent, *m.;* flatuosité; (*fig.*) fumée, *f.:* —*s*, hystérie, *f. sing.;* vapeurs, *f. pl.;* —*-bath*, bain de vapeur, *m.* 2.**vapor**, *intr.:* s'évaporer; (*bully*) faire le fier-à-bras, faire le rodomont; (*boast*) se targuer, se vanter, se prévaloir, se glorifier; *tr.:* exhaler. **-ed**, *adj.:* humide de vapeur; (*fig.*) vaporeux. **-er**, *n.:* vantard, *m.;* vantarde, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.:* glorieux; vantard. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en se vantant. **-ish**, *adj.:* vaporeux. **-isable**, *adj.:* vaporisable. **-isation**, *n.:* vaporisation, *f.* **-ise**, *tr.:* vaporiser; *intr.:* se vaporiser. **-ous, -ose**, *adj.:* vaporeux; (*windy*) venteux, flatueux; (*vain*) vain. **-y**, *adj.:* vaporeux.
vāpour, etc. = *vapor, etc.*
vărec, *n.:* (*bot.*) varech, fucus, *m.*
1.**vări-able**, *adj.:* variable, changeant, variant; (*inconstant*) inconstant; (*math.*) variable; (*of feasts*) mobile; (*of colour*) changeant. 2.**-able**, *n.:* (*math.*) quantité variable, *f.* **-ableness**, *n.:* variabilité; inconstance, *f.* **-ably**, *adv.:* variablement, d'une manière variable. **-ance**, *n.:* dissidence, discorde, *f.;* désaccord, *m.;* (*jur.*) modification, *f.:* *at* —, en désaccord; mal ensemble; en mésintelligence; brouillé. **-ation** *va-*, *n.:* variation, *f.;* changement, *m.;* (*astron., math., mus.*) variation; (*gram.*) inflexion; (*of the needle*) variation, déclinaison, *f.*

vari-ĕlla, *n.:* (*med.*) varicelle, *f.*
vări-cocele, *n.:* (*med.*) varicocèle, *f.* **-cose, -cous**, *adj.:* (*med.*) variqueux.
vări-ed, *adj.:* varié. **-egate**, *tr.:* varier, nuancer; rendre panaché. **-egated**, *adj.:* varié, nuancé; (*bot.*) varié, panaché; (*of lamps*) de couleurs diverses. **-egation**, *n.:* variété de nuances, †diaprure; bigarrure; panachure, *f.*
variety, *n.:* variété; quantité; race, *f.*
variola, *n.:* variole, petite vérole, *f.*
vărio-lite, *n.:* (*min.*) variolite, *f.* **-loid**, *n.:* (*med.*) varioloïde, *f.*
variolous, *adj.:* (*med.*) variolique.
vărious, *adj.:* divers, différent; (*changeable*) changeant, variable; (*diversified*) varié, différent: — *readings*, variantes, *f. pl.* **-ly**, *adv.:* différemment, diversement.
vărix (pl. *varices*), *n.:* (*med.*) varice, *f.*
vârlet, *n.:* varlet; domestique, valet; coquin, drôle, *m.*
1.**vârnish**, *n.:* vernis, *m.* 2.**varnish**, *tr.:* vernir, vernisser; (*fig.*) farder. **-er**, *n.:* vernisseur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* vernissure, *f.*
vâry, *tr.:* varier; diversifier; *intr.:* varier; (*disagree*) différer, être d'avis différent; (*deviate*) dévier, s'écarter; (*change in succession*) se suivre.
văscu-lar, *adj.:* vasculaire; vasculeux. **-lărity**, *n.:* état vasculaire, *m.*
văse, *n.:* vase, *m.*
văssal, *n.:* vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.*; esclave, *m., f.* **-age**, *n.:* vasselage; esclavage, asservissement, *m.*
1.**vast**, *adj.:* vaste; immense. 2.**vast**, *n.:* vaste espace, espace vide, *m.*; immensité, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.:* immensément; excessivement. **-ness**, *n.:* vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité; (*importance*) grande importance, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* vaste, immense.
văt, *n.:* cuve, *f.*; cuvier, *m.*
vătici-de, *n.:* assassin d'un prophète, *m.*
vatĭci-nal, *adj.:* prophétique. **-nate**, *intr.:* prophétiser. **-nation**, *n.:* prophétie, prédiction, *f.*
vaudeville *vō'd-*, *n.:* vaudeville, *m.*
1.**vault**, *n.:* voûte; caverne, *f.*; (*cellar*) cave, *f.*, cellier; (*for the dead*) caveau, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*; (*leap*) saut, *m.* 2.**vault**, *tr.:* voûter; *intr.:* sauter, bondir; faire de voltes; voltiger. **-ed**, *adj.:* voûté. **-er**, *n.:* voltigeur, sauteur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*arch.*) construction de voûtes, *f.*; (*vaults*) voûtes, *f. pl.* **-y**, *adj.:* voûté; arqué.
1.**vaunt**, *intr.:* se vanter; se glorifier; *tr.:* vanter. 2.**vaunt**, *n.:* vanterie, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* vantard, †vanteur, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.:* plein de jactance. **-ing**, *n.:* vanterie, jactance, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* avec jactance; en se vantant.
vēal, *n.:* veau, *m.* **-broth**, *n.:* bouillon de veau, *m.* **-cutlet**, *n.:* côtelette de veau, *f.* **-pie**, *n.:* pâté de veau, *m.*
vêda, *n.:* véda, *m.*
vedĕtte, *n.:* vedette, *f.*
vēer, *intr.:* tourner, changer de direction; (*of ships*) virer vent arrière; (*of the wind*) se ranger de l'arrière, adonner; *tr.:* virer; (*a rope*) filer.
1.**vĕge-table**, *adj.:* végétal; végétatif; végétable. 2.**-table**, *n.:* végétal; (*food*) légume, *m.* **-tability**, *n.:* végétalité. **-tate**, *intr.:* végéter. **-tation**, *n.:* végétation, *f.* **-tative**, *adj.:* végétatif; végétant. **-tativeness**, *n.:* qualité végétative, *f.*
vĕhe-mence, *n.:* véhémence; force, violence, *f.* **-ment**, *adj.:* véhément; impétueux; violent. **-mently**, *adv.:* avec véhémence; impétueusement; violemment; ardemment.
vĕhicle, *n.:* véhicule, *m.*; voiture, *f.*
1.**vêil**, *n.:* voile, *m.* 2.**veil**, *tr.:* voiler; (*fig.*) voiler, masquer. **-less**, *adj.:* sans voile.
1.**vein**, *n.:* (*anat., in marble, etc.*) veine; (*bot.*) nervure; (*geol., min.*) veine, *f.*, filon, *m.*; (*humour*) veine, humeur; (*turn of mind*) veine, disposition; (*current*) veine, source, *f.* 2.**vein**, *tr.:* veiner. **-ed**, *adj.:* veineux, veiné. **-ing**, *n.:* (*paint.*) veinage, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) dépourvu de nervures.
velĭferous, *adj.:* à voiles, pourvu de voiles, vélifère.
velleĭty, *n.:* velléité, *f.*
vĕlli-cate, *tr.:* tirer, tirailler; (*stimulate*) stimuler. **-cation**, *n.:* tiraillement, *m.*; torsion, *f.*
vĕllum, *n.:* vélin, *m.*
velŏci-pede, *n.:* vélocipède, *m.* **-ty**, *n.:* vélocité, vitesse, célérité, *f.*
vēlum, *n.:* (*anat.*) voile, *m.*
1.**vĕlvet**, *n.:* velours, *m.* 2.**velvet**, *adj.:* de velours; (*fig.*) doux. 3.**velvet**, *intr.:* peindre du velours; velouter. **-down**, *n.:* velouté, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* de velours; velouté, doux. **-een**, *n.:* velours de coton croisé, *m.* **-flower**, *n.:* (*bot.*) amarante, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* velouté, *m.* **-y, -like**, *adj.:* velouté.
vē-nal, *adj.:* vénal. **-nality**, *n.:* vénalité; corruption, *f.*
vĕn-ary, *adj.:* de vénerie; de chasse. **-atic(al)**, *adj.:* de chasse, pour la chasse.
venation, *n.:* (*bot.*) nervation, *f.*
vĕnd, *tr.:* vendre; débiter. **-ee**, *n.:* (*jur.*) acquéreur, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* vendeur; débitant, *m.* **-ible**, *adj.:* vendable. **-ibleness**, *n.:* facilité de vente, *f.* **-ibly**, *adv.:* d'une manière vendable. **-or**, *n.:* vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse: (*jur.*) venderesse,

f. **-ūe**, *n.:* (*com.*) vente aux enchères, *f.;* encan, *m.* **-master**, *n.:* commissaire-priseur, *m.*

1.**venĕer**, *tr.:* plaquer. 2.**veneer**, *n.:* feuille à plaquer; plaque, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* placage, *m.* **-ing-web**, *n.:* scie de placage, *f.*

vĕner-able, *adj.:* vénérable, respectable. **-ableness**, *n.:* caractère vénérable, *m.* **-ably**, *adv.:* vénérablement. **-ate**, *tr.:* vénérer, révérer. **-ātion**, *n.:* vénération, *f.* **-ator**, *n.:* personne qui vénère, *f.*

venē-real, *adj.:* vénérien; (*illness*) vénérien; syphilitique; (*medicines*) antivénérien; antisyphilitique; (*aphrodisiac*) aphrodisiaque. **-reous**, *adj.:* lubrique, sensuel.

†**vĕnerous** = *venereous.*

vĕnery, *n.:* coït, *m.:* (*hunt.*) chasse, vénerie, *f.*

venesĕction, *n.:* phlébotomie, saignée, *f.*

Venētian, *adj.:* vénitien, de Venise; *n.:* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.:* — *shutter*, persienne, *f.*

vĕnge-ance, *n.:* vengeance, *f.:* *out of* —, par vengeance. **-ful**, *adj.:* vindicatif; vengeur.

vēnial, *adj.:* véniel, pardonnable. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière vénielle; pardonnablement; véniellement. **-ness**, *n.:* nature vénielle, *f.*

venire-fācias, *n.:* (*jur.*) ordre de convocation; ordre de comparaître, *m.*

vĕnison, *n.:* venaison, *f.*

vĕnom, *n.:* venin; poison, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* (*of animals*) venimeux; (*of plants*) vénéneux; (*fig.*) dangereux, méchant, venimeux. **-ously**, *adv.:* d'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **-ousness**, *n.:* venin, poison, *m.;* nature venimeuse; nature vénéneuse, *f.*

vēnous, *adj.:* (*anat.*) veineux; (*bot.*) veiné.

1.**vĕnt**, *n.:* issue; ouverture, *f.;* passage, *m.;* (*of a gun*) lumière, *f.;* (*of a cask*) trou de fausset, *m.;* (*publication*) publication; (*emission*) issue; (*utterance*) articulation; carrière, *f.;* cours, libre cours, *m.;* (*sale*) vente, *f.:* *give* — *to*, donner carrière à, donner un libre cours à. 2.**vent**, *tr.:* donner issue à; donner carrière à; donner cours à; donner un libre cours à; exhaler. **-age**, *n.:* petit trou, *m.* 1.**-er**, *n.:* divulgateur.

2.**vĕnter**, *n.:* ventre, abdomen, *m.*

vĕnt-hole, *n.:* soupirail; aspirateur de pompe; (*of a cask*) trou de fausset, *m.*

vĕntiduct, *n.:* soupirail, *m.;* (*arch.*) ventouse, *f.*

vĕnti-late, *tr.:* aérer, ventiler; (*agri.*) vanner. **-lātion**, *n.:* ventilation, *f.;* (*agri.*) vannage, *m.* **-lator**, *n.:* ventilateur, *m.*

†**ventŏsity**, *n.:* ventosité; flatuosité, *f.*

vĕn-tral, *adj.:* ventral. **-tricle**, *n.:* ventricule, *m.*

ventri-loquism, **-loquy**, *n.:* ventriloquie, *f.* **-loquist**, *n.:* ventriloque, *m.* **-loquous**, *adj.:* ventriloque.

1.**vĕn-ture**, *n.:* aventure, *f.;* risque, hasard, *m.;* chance; (*com.*) pacotille, *f.:* *at a* —, à l'aventure; au hasard. 2.**-ture**, *tr.:* aventurer, risquer, hasarder; *intr.:* s'aventurer; se risquer, se hasarder: — *on*, se risquer sur, dans; se hasarder sur, dans; s'aventurer sur, dans; entreprendre; — *to*, oser. **-turer**, *n.:* personne aventureuse, *f.* **-turesome**, *adj.:* aventureux; hasardeux. **-turesomely**, *adv.:* aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse. **-turous**, *adj.:* aventuré, aventureux; hasardeux; audacieux. **-turously**, *adv.:* aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse; hardiment. **-turousness**, *n.:* caractère aventureux, *m.;* hardiesse, audace, *f.*

vĕnue, *n.:* (*jur.*) voisinage, *m.*

Vēnus, *n.:* (*myth., astron., mol.*) Vénus, vénus, *f.:* —*'s comb*, (*bot.*) peigne de Vénus, *m.*, aiguille de berger, *f.;* —*'s looking-glass*, miroir de Vénus, *m.*

ver-ācious, *adj.:* vrai, véridique. **-ăcity**, *n.:* véracité; véridicité; vérité, *f.*

verānda, *n.:* véranda, *f.*

verā-tria, **-trine**, *n.:* (*chem.*) vératrine, *f.*

vērb, *n.:* verbe, *m.* 1.**-al**, *adj.:* verbal, de vive voix; oral; (*literal*) mot à mot, littéral; (*gram.*) verbal. 2.**-al**, *n.:* (*gram.*) substantif verbal, *m.* †**-ality**, *n.:* expression littérale, *f.* **-alize**, *tr.:* changer en verbe. **-ally**, *adv.:* verbalement; de vive voix, oralement; (*literally*) mot à mot, littéralement. **-atim**, *adv.:* mot pour mot, à la lettre.

verbēna, *n.:* verveine, *f.*

verberātion, *n.:* action de frapper; (*phys.*) percussion, *f.*

vērb-iage, *n.:* verbiage, *m.* **-ōse**, *adj.:* verbeux, diffus. **-ōsity**, *n.:* verbosité, diffusion, *f.*

vērd-ancy, *n.:* verdure, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.:* verdoyant, vert; fleurissant. **-erer**, *n.:* verdier, *m.*

vērdict, *n.:* verdict; jugement, arrêt, *m.*

vērdigris, *n.:* vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*

vērdu-re, *n.:* verdure, *f.* **-rer**, *n.:* verdier, *m.* **-rous**, *adj.:* verdoyant, vert.

1.**vĕr-ge**, *n.:* verge, *f.;* (*jur.*) ressort, *m.;* (*horol.*) verge, *f.;* (*gard.*) bord, *m.*, bordure, *f.;* (*brink*) bord, *m.*, extrémité;

(*of a forest*) lisière, *f.*: *on the — of*, à la veille de. 2.-**ge**, *intr.*: pencher: — *on*, approcher de. -**ger**, *n.*: porte-verge; huissier à verge, *m.*

vĕri-fiable, *adj.*: qu'on peut vérifier. -**ficātion**, *n.*: vérification, *f.* -**ficative**, *adj.*: vérificatif. -**fier**, *n.*: personne qui prouve, qui constate, *f.* -**fy**, *tr.*: vérifier; prouver, constater, établir. -**ly**, *adv.*: en vérité, véritablement; vraiment. -**sĭmilar**, *adj.*: vraisemblable. -**sĭmĭlitude**, †-**simility**, *n.*: vraisemblance, *f.* -**table**, *adj.*: véritable. -**tably**, *adv.*: véritablement. -**ty**, *n.*: vérité; véracité, *f.*

vĕrjuice, *n.*: verjus, *m.*

vĕr-meil, *n.*: vermillon, *m.* -**micĕlli**, *n.*: vermicelle, *m.*: — *soup*, potage au vermicelle, *m* -**micular**, *adj.*: vermiculaire; vermiculé. -**micŭlate**, *tr.*: (*arch.*) orner de vermiculures. -**micŭlated**, *adj.*: vermiculé. -**miculation**, *n.*: mouvement vermiculaire, *m.*; (*arch.*) vermiculures, *f. pl.* -**micule**, *n.*: vermisseau, *m.* -**micŭlous**, -**micŭlose**, -**micŭlate**, *adj.*: plein de vers; vermiculaire. -**miform** *ô*, *adj.*: vermiforme, vermiculaire. -**mifuge**, *n.*: vermifuge, *m* 1 -**milion**, *n.*: vermillon, *m.* 2.-**milion**, *tr.*: vermillonner. -**min**, *n.*: vermine, *f.* -**minate**, *intr.*: engendrer de la vermine. -**minātion**, *n.*: production de la vermine, *f.* -**minous**, *adj.*: qui tend à produire de la vermine. -**mĭparous**, *adj.*: qui engendre des vers -**mĭvorous**, *adj.*: vermivore.

vernăcular, *adj.*: natal, du pays; national; naturel; (*disease*) endémique, du pays.

vĕr-nal, †-**nant**, *adj.*: du printemps; printanier; (*bot.*) vernal; (*fig.*) de la jeunesse. -**nātion**, *n.*: (*bot.*) vernation, préfoliation, *f.*

vĕrnier, *n.*: vernier, *m.*

verŏnica, *n.*: (*bot.*) véronique, *f.*

vĕrru-cose, -**cous**, *adj.*: verruqueux.

vĕrsa-tile, *adj.*: tournant; mobile; (*bot.*) versatile, oscillant; (*changeable*) changeant, versatile; (*talent, etc.*) souple, flexible. -**tility**, *n.*: mobilité; (*variableness*) versatilité; (*talent, etc.*) flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

vĕrse, *n.*: vers, *m.*; (*poet.*) vers, *m. pl.*; poésie, *f.*; (*Bible*) verset; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*

vĕrsed, *adj.*: versé dans, exercé dans, expérimenté dans; (*math.*) verse: — *sine*, sinus verse.

vĕrsemonger, *n.*: versificateur, poëtereau, *m.*

vĕrsi-cle, *n.*: versicule, *f.*, petit verset, *m.* -**ficātion**, *n.*: versification, *f.* -**fier**, *n.*: versificateur, *m.* -**fy**, *intr.*: versifier, faire des vers; *tr.*: chanter en vers; (*turn into verse*) mettre en vers.

vĕrsion, *n.*: version, *f.*

vĕrsus, *prep.*: (*jur.*) contre.

vĕrte-bra (pl. *vertebræ*), *n.*: (*anat.*) vertèbre, *f.* -**bral**, *adj.*: vertébral; (*zoöl.*) vertébré. 1.-**brate**, -**brated**, *adj.*: vertébré, articulé. 2.-**brate**, *n.*: vertébré, *m.* -**brates**, -**brāta**, *n. pl.*: vertébrés, animaux vertébrés, *m. pl.*

vĕrtex (pl. *vertices*), *n.*: sommet, haut, faîte; (*astron.*) zénith; (*of the head*) haut, sommet, vertex, *m.*

vĕrtical, *adj.*: vertical; (*of the sun*) vertical, au zénith: — *circle*, (*astron.*) cercle azimutal, *m.* -**ly**, *adv.*: verticalement -**ness**, *n.*: verticalité, *f.*

vĕr-ticil, *n.*: (*bot.*) verticille, *m.* -**ticillate**, -**ticillated**, *adj.*: (*bot.*) verticillé.

vertĭginous, *adj.*: rotatoire; (*affected with vertigo*) sujet au vertige; (*med.*) vertigineux. -**ly**, *adv.*: d'une manière vertigineuse. -**ness**, *n.*: mouvement rotatoire, *m.*; rotation, *f*, (*giddiness*) vertige, étourdissement, *m.*

vĕrtigo, *n.*: vertige, étourdissement, *m.*

vĕrvain, *n.*: verveine, *f.*

1.**vĕry**, *adj.*: vrai; véritable; même; seul, simple; fieffé. franc: *the — man*, l'homme même; *the — thought makes me shudder*, la seule pensée m'en fait frémir. 2.**very**, *adv.*: fort, bien, très: — *well*, bien, très bien; *so* —, si.

vesănia, *n.*: vésanie; maladie mentale, *f.*

vĕs-ical, *adj.*: (*anat*) vésical. -**icate**, *intr.*: appliquer un vésicatoire à. -**icātion**, *n*: vésication, *f.* 1.-**icatory**, *n.*: vésicatoire, *m.* 2.-**icatory**, *adj.*: vésicant, vésicatoire. -**icle**, *n.*: vésicule, *f.* -**icular**, *adj.*: vésiculaire. -**iculate**, -**iculose**, *adj.*: vésiculeux.

vĕsper, *n.*: étoile de Vénus, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m.*: —*s*, vêpres, *f. pl.* -**tine**, *adj.*: du soir.

vĕssel, *n.*: vase, vaisseau; réceptacle; (*nav*) vaisseau, bâtiment, navire, *m.*

1 **vĕst**, *n.*: gilet, *m.* 2.†**vest**, *tr.*: vêtir, revêtir; investir; (*money*) placer; *intr.*: être dévolu, échoir.

1.**vĕstal**, *adj.*: de Vesta; virginal, chaste. 2.**vestal**, *n.*: vestale, *f.*

vĕsted, *adj.*: fixe, déterminé; (*jur.*) dévolu

vĕstibule, *n.*: vestibule, *m.*; antichambre, *f.*

vĕstige, *n.*: vestige, *m.*; trace, *f.*

vĕstment, *n.*: vêtement, *m.*

vĕstry, *n.*: (*place*) sacristie; (*assembly*) conseil de fabrique, *m.* -**board**, *n.*: fabrique, *f.* -**clerk**, *n.*: secrétaire de la

fabrique, *m.* **-keeper,** *n.:* sacristain, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* fabricien, *m.* **-meeting,** *n.:* réunion du conseil de fabrique, *f.* **-room,** *n.:* sacristie, *f.*

vĕsture, *n.:* vêtement, *m.;* robe; parure, *f.*

Vesŭvian, *adj.:* vésuvien.

vĕtch, *n.:* (*bot.*) vesce, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* consistant en vesce; qui abonde en vesce.

1.**vĕteran,** *adj.:* aguerri, éprouvé, expérimenté. 2.**veteran,** *n.:* vétéran, *m.*

veterinārian, *n.:* vétérinaire, *m.* **-vĕterinary,** *adj.:* vétérinaire: — *surgeon,* vétérinaire, artiste, médecin vétérinaire, *m.*

vĕto, *n.:* veto, *m.*

vĕx, *tr.:* agiter; (*harass*) affliger, tourmenter, vexer; troubler; (*irritate*) irriter, vexer, fâcher, ennuyer, contrarier. **-ātion,** *n.:* affliction, *f.;* tourment; trouble, *m.;* vexation; (*teasing, trouble*) contrariété, *f.,* désagrément, tourment, *m.* **-ātious,** *adj.:* vexatoire; (*irritating*) irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contrariant, vexant; (*harassing*) fatigant. **-ātiously,** *adv.:* d'une manière fâcheuse, d'une manière contrariante, d'une manière vexatoire. **-ātiousness,** *n.:* caractère vexatoire, *m.;* contrariété, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* vexé, irrité, fâché. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui afflige, qui irrite, qui tourmente, *f.;* vexateur, *m.,* vexatrice, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière contrariante.

via, *adv.:* par voie de, par.

vī-able, *adj.:* viable. **-ability,** *n.:* viabilité, *f.*

viaduct, *n.:* viaduc, *m.*

vial, *n.:* fiole, *f.*

viand, *n.:* viande, *f.;* mets, *m.*

viăticum, *n.:* provisions de route, *f. pl.;* (*Cath. rel.*) viatique, *m.*

vī-brate, *intr.:* vibrer; osciller, vaciller; *tr.:* faire vibrer; faire osciller; faire marcher. **-brătion** *vī-, n.:* oscillation; (*phys., mus.*) vibration, *f.* **-bratile, -bratory,** *adj.:* vibrant; de vibration, oscillatoire.

vibŭrnum, *n.:* (*bot.*) viorne, *f.*

vĭcar, *n.:* vicaire; (*of a parish*) curé, *m.* **-age,** *n.:* vicariat, *m.;* vicairie; (*of a parish*) cure, *f.,* presbytère, *m.*

vĭcā-rial, *adj.:* vicarial; du curé, de la cure. 1.**-riate,** *adj.:* de vicaire. 2.**-riate,** *n.:* vicariat, *m.* **-rious,** *adj.:* vicarial, de vicaire, de délégué; de substitution.

vĭcarship, *n.:* vicariat, *m.*

1.**vice,** *n.:* vice; défaut.

2.**vice,** *n.:* (*tool*) étau, *m.*

3.**vice,** *adj. or in comp.:* vice-. 4.**vice,** *prep.:* au lieu de: — *versa,* vice versa.

-admiral, *n.:* vice-amiral, *m.* **-admiralty,** *n.:* vice-amirauté, *f.* **-agent,** délégué, *m.* **-chamberlain,** *n.:* sous-chambellan, *m.* **-chancellor,** *n.:* vice-chancelier, *m.* **-consul,** *n.:* vice-consul, *m.* **-consulship,** *n.:* vice-consulat, *m.* **-doge,** *n.:* vice-doge, *m.* **-gĕrency,** *n.:* charge de vice-gérant, *f.* **-gĕrent,** *n.:* vice-gérant, *m.* **-king,** *n.:* vice-roi, *m.* **-legate,** *n.:* vice-légat, *m.* **-legateship,** *n.:* vice-légation, *f.* **-prefect,** *n.:* vice-préfet. **-presidency,** *n.:* vice-présidence, *f.* **-president,** *n.:* vice-président, *m.* **-presidential,** *adj.:* vice-présidentiel. **-principal,** *n.:* (*college*) censeur, inspecteur, préfet des études, *m.* **-provost,** vice-président, *m.* **-rector,** *n.:* vice-recteur, *m.* **-regal,** *adj.:* vice-royal, de (*or* du) roi. **-roy,** *n.:* vice-roi, *m.* **-royalty, -royship,** *n.:* vice-royauté, *f.*

vi-cinage, *n.:* voisinage, *m.* **-cinity,** *n.:* voisinage, *m.;* proximité, *f.;* alentours, environs, *m. pl.*

vĭcious, *adj.:* vicieux. **-ly,** *adv.:* vicieusement. **-ness,** *n.:* nature vicieuse, *f.;* vice, *m.*

vicissi-tude, *n.:* vicissitude, *f.;* changement, *m.* **-tūdinary, -tūdinous,** *adj.:* qui change successivement.

victim, *n.:* victime, *f.:* — *to,* victime de. **-ize,** *tr.:* victimer, duper.

vĭc-tor, *n.:* vainqueur, *m.* **-toress,** *n.:* vainqueur (femme). **-tōrious,** *adj.:* victorieux, de victoire. **-tōriously,** *adv.:* victorieusement, en vainqueur. **-tōriousness,** *n.:* caractère victorieux, *m.* **-tory,** *n.:* victoire, *f.*

1.**victual** *vĭt'l, n.:* nourriture, *f.; pl.:* **-s,** *n.:* vivres, *m. pl.;* provisions, *f. pl.;* manger, *m. sing.* 2.**victual,** *tr.:* avitailler; ravitailler; *intr.:* faire ses vivres. **-ler,** *n.:* pourvoyeur; fournisseur de vivres; avitailleur; (*ship*) vaisseau d'approvisionnement, *m.:* *licensed* —, cabaretier, *m.* **-ling,** *n.:* avitaillement, *m.;* vivres, *m. pl.:* — *office,* bureau des vivres, *m.* **-s,** *cf.* 1.*victual.*

vicŭgna *-nya,* **vicuna,** *n.:* (*mam.*) vigogne, *f.*

vidēlicet, *adv.:* savoir; c'est-à-dire.

†**vidŭity,** *n.:* viduité, *f.,* veuvage, *m.*

vie, *intr.:* rivaliser, lutter, disputer: — *with each other,* rivaliser, rivaliser avec; à l'envi l'un de l'autre; c'est à qui . . .

1.**view,** *n.:* vue; (*persp.*) vue, élévation; (*prospect*) vue, perspective, *f.,* coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.;* (*appearance*) apparence, *f.;* (*examination by the eye*) coup d'œil, regard; (*mental examination*) aperçu, examen, *m.;* (*intention*) intention, *f.,* but, dessein, *m.;* (*opinion*) vue, opinion, pen-

sée, manière de voir, *f.*: *bird's-eye* —, (*persp.*) plan à vol d'oiseau, *m.*; *in* —, en vue; *with a* — *to*, dans la vue de, dans l'intention de; *on* —, exposé, qu'on peut voir, visiter. 2.**view**, *tr.*: regarder; contempler; considérer; voir; examiner; inspecter; (*survey intellectually*) envisager, considérer. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui regarde, qui considère, qui examine, *f.*; spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: invisible.

vĭgil, *n.*: veille; veillée; vigile, *f.* **-ance**, **-ancy**, *n.*: vigilance, *f.* **-ant**, *adj.*: vigilant; éveillé, soigneux. **-antly**, *adv.*: avec vigilance.

vignĕtte *vin-yĕ't*, *n.*: vignette, *f.*

vĭgor, *n.*: vigueur, force, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.*: vigoureux, fort. **-ously**, *adv.*: vigoureusement, fortement. **-ousness**, *n.*: force, vigueur, *f.*

vĭgour = *vigor*.

vile, *adj.*: vĭl, abject, bas. **-ly**, *adv.*: vilement, bassement. **-ness**, *n.*: nature vile; bassesse, abjection, *f.*

vili-ficā̆tion, *n.*: rabaissement, dénigrement, *m.* **vĭli-fier**, *n.*: diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* **vĭli-fy**, *tr.*: avilir, abaisser; vilipender; dénigrer.

villa, *n.*: villa; maison de plaisance, *f.*

villag-e, *n.*: village, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: villageois, *m.*, villageoise, *f.* **-ery**, *n.*: villages, *m. pl.*

villain, *n.*: scélérat, misérable, *m.*: (*in feudal law*) vilain, roturier, *m.* **-age**, *n.*: vilainage, *m.*; servitude, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.*: vil, infâme; de scélérat; (*sorry*) méchant, mauvais. **-ously**, *adv.*: vilement, avec infamie; horriblement, d'une manière infâme. **-ousness**, *n.*: infamie, scélératesse, *f.* **-y**, *n.*: infamie, scélératesse, vilenie, *f.*

villătic, *adj.*: villageois, de village.

vil-lŏsity, *n.*: villosité, *f.* **-'lous**, **-lōse**, *adj.*: villeux.

vimĭneous, *adj.*: d'osier.

vĭncible, *adj.*: que l'on peut vaincre.

vindēmi-al, *adj.*: qui appartient aux vendanges. **-ate**, *tr.*: faire les vendanges; vendanger.

vindi-cable, *adj.*: défensible; justifiable. **-cate**, *tr.*: soutenir, défendre, justifier; (*maintain*) maintenir, soutenir, défendre. **-cā̆tion**, *n.*: défense, justification, *f.*; maintien, *m.* **-cator**, *n.*: défenseur; soutien, *m.* **-catory**, *adj.*: vengeur; (*justificatory*) justificatif.

vindictive, *adj.*: vindicatif. **-ly**, *adv.*: d'une manière vindicative. **-ness**, *n.*: caractère vindicatif, *m.*

vine, *n.*: vigne, *f.*; (*of plants*) sarment, *m.* **-branch**, *n.*: branche de vigne, *f.*; pampre, *m.* **-dresser**, *n.*: vigneron, *m.*

vined, *adj.*: à feuille de vigne.

vinegar, *n.*: vinaigre, *m.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.*: — *cruet*, vinaigrier, *m.*; — *maker*, vinaigrier, *m.*; — *tree*, (*bot.*) sumac des corroyeurs, vinaigrier, *m.*

vine-fretter, **-grub**, *n.*: puceron (charançon) de la vigne. **-grower**, *n.*: vigneron, viticulteur. **-growing**, *n.*: viticulture, *f.*; *adj.*: vignoble, viticole. **-leaf**, *n.*: feuille de vigne, *f.* **-prop**, *n.*: échales, *m.* **-ry**, *n.*: serre à vignes, *f.* **-stalk**, **-stock**, *n.*: cep, pied de vigne, *m.* **-shoot**, **-twig**, *n.*: sarment, *m.* **-yard** *vĭ'n-yĕrd*, *n.*: vigne, *f.*; vignoble, *m.*

vĭnōse, **vīnous**, *adj.*: vineux.

vintag-e, *n.*: vendange; (*wine produced by one crop of grapes*) vinée, récolte de vin, *f.*; (*time of gathering*) vendanges, *f. pl.* **-er**, *n.*: vendangeur, *m.*

vint-ner, *n.*: cabaretier, *m.* **-ry**, *n.*: marché au vin, *m.*

vīny, *adj.*: de vigne; de vignoble; viticole.

vĭol, *n.*: (*mus.*) viole, *f.*

vĭo-lable, *adj.*: qui peut être violé. **-late**, *tr.*: violer; (*ravish*) violer, faire violence à; (*disturb*) déranger, troubler; (*profane*) outrager. **-lā̆tion**, *n.*: violation, *f.*; (*rape*) viol, *m.* **-lator**, *n.*: violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; (*ravisher*) violeur, *m.* **-lence**, *n.*: violence, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.*: violent; (*extorted*) arraché par la violence; (*not spontaneous, not natural*) forcé, contraint; (*death*) violent; (*extreme*) extrême; (*pain*) violent, grand, atroce: *lay* — *hands on one's self*, attenter à ses jours. **-lently**, *adv.*: violemment.

1.**vĭolet**, *n.*: (*bot.*) violette, *f.* 2.**violet**, *adj.*: violet: — *tribe*, violacées, *f. pl.*

vĭo-lin, *n.*: violon, *m.* **-linist**, *n.*: violoniste, *m.*, *f.*; violon, *m.* **-list**, *n.*: (*mus.*) violiste, *m.* **-loncĕllist**, *n.*: violoncelliste, *m.* **-loncĕllo**, *n.*: violoncelle, *m.*: *one-stringed* —, trompette marine, *f.*

vīper, *n.*: vipère, *f.* **-ine**, *adj.*: vipérin. **-ous**, *adj.*: de vipère; vénimeux; (*malignant*) malfaisant. **-'s-grass**, *n.*: (*bot.*) scorsonère, *f.*

vi-ragĭnian, *adj.*: de virago. **-rāgo**, *n.*: guerrière; virago, *f.*; dragon de femme, *m.*

vĭrelay, *n.*: virelai, *m.*

vīrent, *adj.*: vert, verdoyant.

vīrgate, *adj.*: (*bot.*) en verge, effilé.

Vĭrgĭlian, *adj.*: virgilien.

1.**vĭr-gin**, *n.*: vierge, *f.* 2.**-gin**, *adj.*: vierge; virginal, de vierge. **-ginal**, *adj.*: virginal, de vierge. **-ginity**, *n.*: virginité, *f.* **-gin's-bower**, *n.*: (*bot.*) clé-

matite commune, *f.* **-go**, *n.:* (*astron.*) la Vierge, *f.*

virĭdity, *n.:* verdeur, *f.*

vī-ril *or* **vĭ-**, *adj.:* viril, mâle. **-rĭlity** *vī- or vĭ-*, *n.:* virilité; nature virile, *f.*

virtū, *n.:* goût des arts, *m.: objects of —*, objets d'art, *m. pl.*

vĭr-tual, *adj.:* virtuel. **-tŭality**, *n.:* virtualité, *f.* **-tually**, *adv.:* virtuellement. **-tue**, *n.:* vertu; (*quality of physical bodies*) vertu, propriété, qualité; (*excellence*) excellence, valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.: by — of*, en vertu de; au moyen de; *in — of*, en vertu de. **-tueless**, *adj.:* sans vertu; impuissant. **-tūōso** (pl. *-twosi*), *n.:* virtuose, *m., f.* **-tuous**, *adj.:* vertueux. **-tuously**, *adv.:* vertueusement. **-tuousness**, *n.:* vertu, *f.*

vĭru-lence, **-lency**, *n.:* virulence; violence, *f.* **-lent**, *adj.:* virulent; violent. **-lently**, *adv.:* avec virulence.

vīrus, *n.:* (*med.*) virus, *m.*

1.**vĭsa** = *visé.*

vĭsage, *n.:* visage, *m.;* figure, *f.*

vis-à-vîs, *n.:* vis-à-vis, *m.*

vĭs-cera, *pl. of* viscus. **-ceral**, *adj.:* viscéral. **-cid**, *adj.:* visqueux. **-cĭdity**, *n.:* viscosité, glutinosité, *f.* **-cŏsity**, **-cousness**, *n.:* viscosité, glutinosité, *f.*

vĭscŏunt, *n.:* vicomte, *m.* **-ess**, *n.:* vicomtesse, *f.* **-ship**, **-y**, *n.:* vicomté, *f.*

vĭs-cous, *adj.:* visqueux, gluant, glutineux. **-cus** (pl. *viscera*), *n.:* viscère, *m.*

vīse, *n.:* étau, *m.*

1.**vĭsé** (Fr. *é*), *n.:* visa, *m.* 2.**visé**, *tr.:* viser.

vĭsi-ble, *adj.:* visible; (*apparent*) visible, évident, manifeste; (*horizon*) sensible. **-bĭlity**, **-bleness**, *n.:* visibilité, *f.* **-bly**, *adv.:* visiblement; à vue d'œil.

Visigoth, *n.:* Visigoth, *m.*

vĭsion, *n.:* vision; vue; (*in Scripture*) vision, *f.* **-al**, *adj.:* de vision. 1.**-ary**, *adj.:* visionnaire; chimérique. 2.**-ary**, *n.:* visionnaire, *m., f.*

1.**vĭsit**, *n.:* visite; (*of one going to inspect*) visite, inspection, *f.: pay a —*, faire une visite; *on a —*, en visite. 2.**visit**, *tr.:* visiter; (*in Scripture*) visiter, éprouver; *intr.:* faire des visites. **-able**, *adj.:* soumis à la visite. **-ant**, *n.:* personne qui fait une visite, *f.;* visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.* **-ātion**, *n.:* visite; (*jur.*) inspection; (*in Scripture*) épreuve, affliction, *f.: by the — of God*, subitement. **-atōrial**, *adj.:* d'inspection judiciaire. **-ing**, *n.:* visite, *f.;* visites, *f. pl.* **-or**, *n.:* personne qui fait une visite, *f.;* visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.;* (*official*) inspecteur, *m.:* **—s**, monde, *m. sing.;* société, *f. sing.*

vîsne = *venue.*

vĭsor, *n.:* masque, *m.;* (*of a helmet*) visière, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* masqué.

vĭsta, *n.:* échappée de vue; percée, éclaircie; (*fig.*) perspective, *f.*

vĭsual, *adj.:* visuel.

vī-tal, *adj.:* vital; de vie; (*air*) respirable; (*essential*) vital, capital, essentiel. **-tălity**, *n.:* vitalité; vie, *f.* **-talize**, *tr.:* vivifier, donner la vie. **-tally**, *adv.:* vitalement. **-tals**, *n. pl.:* parties vitales, *f. pl.*

vĭti-ate, *tr.:* gâter, corrompre; (*jur.*) vicier. **-ātion**, *n.:* viciation, action de gâter, de corrompre; altération; (*jur.*) invalidation, *f.*

vitreous, *adj.:* de verre; vitreux; (*anat., phys.*) vitré. **-ness**, *n.:* nature vitreuse; nature vitrée, *f.*

vitrĕs-cence, *n.:* vitrescibilité, *f.* **-cent**, *adj.:* vitrescible, vitrifiable.

vĭtri-c, *adj.:* vitreul. **-făction**, *n.:* vitrification, *f.* **-fiable**, *adj.:* vitrifiable, vitrescible. **-fy**, *tr.:* vitrifier; *intr.:* se vitrifier. **-ol**, *n.:* vitriol, *m.* **-olate**, **-olize**, *tr.:* convertir en sulfate, en vitriol. **-olātion**, *n.:* (*chem.*) vitriolisation, *f.* **-olic**, *adj.:* sulfurique, vitriolique; de vitriol.

vĭtuline, *adj.:* de veau.

vĭtŭper-able, *adj.:* blâmable, répréhensible. **-ate**, *tr.:* blâmer; condamner. **-ātion**, *n.:* blâme, reproche, *m.* **-ative**, *adj.:* de blâme, de reproche.

vivācious, *adj.:* vif; vivace. **-ly**, *adv.:* vivement, avec vivacité. **-ness** *or* **vivăcity**, *n.:* vivacité, *f.*

vīvary, *n.:* vivier, *m.;* (*warren*) garenne, *f.*

vīva vōce, *adv.:* de vive voix.

vīves, *n. pl.:* (*vet.*) esquinancie interne, parotide, *f. sing.;* avives, *f. pl.*

vĭvid, *adj.:* vif, animé, ardent; (*colour*) vif, éclatant. **-ly**, *adv.:* vivement; avec force; avec ardeur; (*with brightness*) avec éclat. **-ness**, *n.:* vivacité, *f.;* feu, *m.;* ardeur; (*of colours*) ardeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

vivific, **-al**, *adj.:* vivifiant. **-ate**, *tr.:* vivifier; (*chem.*) revivifier. **-ātion**, *n.:* vivification; revivification, *f.* **-ative**, *adj.:* vivifiant.

vĭvify, *tr.:* vivifier, animer. **-ing**, *adj.:* vivifiant.

vivĭparous, *adj.:* vivipare.

vixen, *n.:* mégère, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* qui a un caractère de mégère.

viz (Lat. *videre licet;* ordinairement rendu par '*that is*', '*namely*'), *adv.:* savoir, c'est à dire.

vĭzard = *visor.*

vizier or *-zi'r*, *n.:* vizir, *m.* **-ate**, **-ship**, *n.:* vizirat, viziriat, *m.*

vō-cable, *n.:* mot, vocable, *m.* **-căbulary**, *n.:* vocabulaire, *m.* **-căbulist**, *n.:* auteur d'un vocabulaire, vocabuliste, *m.* **-cal**, **-călic**, *adj.:* vocal; de la voix; (*having a voice*) doué de la parole. **-calist**, *n.:* chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse, *f.* **-călity**, *n.:* qualité de ce qui peut se prononcer, *f.* **-calisātion**, *n.:* (*mus.*) vocalisation, *f.* **-calise**, *tr.:* donner un son de voix à; *intr.:* vocaliser. **-cally**, *adv.:* par la voix; verbalement.

vocātion, *n.:* vocation; profession, *f.*; état, emploi, métier; (*summons*) appel, *m.*

1.**vŏcative**, *adj.:* vocatif. 2.**vocative**, *n.:* vocatif, *m.*

vociferate, *tr. and intr.:* vociférer. **-ātion**, *n.:* vocifération, *f.* **-ous**, *adj.:* qui vocifère. **-ously**, *adv.:* en vociférant.

vōgue, *n.:* vogue, mode, *f.:* *in* —, en vogue; à la mode.

1.**voice**, *n.:* voix, *f.*, (*language*) langage, *m.*, paroles, *f. pl.*; (*sound*) son, *m.*; (*vote*) voix, *f.*, suffrage, vote, *m.*; (*gram.*) voix, *f.*: *without a dissenting* —, à l'unanimité des voix. 2.**voice**, *tr.:* former la voix de; régler le ton de; (*vote*) voter; (*report*) rapporter. **-d**, *adj.:* à la voix, à voix, qui a une voix: *hundred*—, aux cent voix. **-less**, *adj.:* sans voix; sans vote. **-pipe**, **-tube**, *n.:* porte-voix, *m.*

1.**void**, *adj.:* vide; vacant; (*null*) nul, de nul effet; (*free*) libre; (*vain*) vain, idéal: — *of*, dépourvu de; dénué de; *make* —, rendre nul, annuler. 2.**void**, *n.:* vide; espace, vide, *m.* 3.**void**, *tr.:* vider; évacuer, quitter; (*send out*) jeter, verser; rejeter; (*annul*) annuler, rendre nul; (*leave vacant*) laisser vacant. **-able**, *adj.:* qui peut être annulé, rejeté. **-ance**, *n.:* vidange; (*ejection*) expulsion d'un bénéfice; vacance; défaite, *f.*, subterfuge, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui rejette, qui annule, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* vide, *m.*; nullité; vanité, *f.*

vŏla-tile, *adj.:* qui vole, volant; (*fickle*) volage, léger; (*chem.*) volatil. **-tileness**, **-tility**, *n.:* amour du changement, *m.*; légèreté; (*chem.*) volatilité, *f.* **-tilisable**, *adj.:* volatil; qui peut se volatiliser. **-tilisātion**, *n.:* volatilisation, *f.* **-tilise**, *tr.:* volatiliser; *intr.:* se volatiliser.

vol-cănic, *adj.:* volcanique; volcanisé. **-cănicity**, **-canism**, *n.:* nature volcanique, *f.* **-canise**, *tr.:* soumettre à une chaleur volcanique. **-cāno**, *n.:* volcan, *m.*

vōle, *n.:* 1.vole, *f.*; 2.(*mam.*) campagnol, rat des champs, *m.*

†**vŏl-ery**, *n.:* volière, *f.* **-itātion**, *n.:* action de voler, *f.*, vol, *m.*

volītion, *n.:* volition; volonté, *f.* †**vŏlitive**, *adj.:* de la volonté.

1.**vŏlley**, *n.:* (*of musketry*) décharge, salve; (*of cannon*) volée; (*of abuse*) volée, *f.*, torrent, *m.*; (*of blows*) volée; (*of stones, etc.*) grêle, *f.* 2.**volley**, *tr. and intr.:* décharger une volée de coups de cannons, de fusils. **-ed**, *adj.:* qui fait explosion.

vōlt, *n.:* volte, *f.*

vŏl-ta, *n.:* (*mus.*) volta, *f.* **-ta-electric**, *adj.:* voltaïque, galvanique. **-tāic**, *adj.:* voltaïque, de Volta.

vŏlu-bile, *adj.:* (*hort.*) volubile, grimpant. **-bĭlity**, *n.:* volubilité; rotation, révolution; (*of the tongue*) volubilité de langue, volubilité, *f.* **-ble**, *adj.:* qui tourne; en rotation; (*pers.*) qui parle avec volubilité; (*of the tongue*) délié; (*of speech*) facile, abondant. **-bly**, *adv.:* avec volubilité.

vŏlume, *n.:* volume; (*spherical body*) globe; (*book*) volume, tome; (*of the voice*) volume, *m.*, étendue, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* formé en volume.

volūminous, *adj.:* volumineux; fécond. **-ly**, *adv.:* d'une manière volumineuse. **-ness**, *n.:* nature volumineuse; étendue, *f.*

vŏlun-tarily, *adv.:* volontairement; spontanément; de bonne volonté. **-tariness**, *n.:* spontanéité, *f.* 1.**-tary**, *adj.:* voluntaire; spontané; (*free*) libre, indépendant; (*done by design*) volontaire, intentionnel, fait avec intention: — *oath*, serment extrajudiciaire, *m.* 2.**-tary**, *n.:* (*mus.*) improvisation, *f.* **-tēer**, *n.:* volontaire, *m.* 2.**-teer**, *tr.:* offrir volontairement; *intr.:* s'engager comme volontaire; s'offrir.

volŭptu-ary, *n.:* voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* voluptueux. **-ously**, *adv.:* voluptueusement. **-ousness**, *n.:* volupté, *f.*

volū-ta, *n.:* volute; (*zoöl.*) voluta, *f.* †**-tātion**, *n.:* roulement, *m.* **-te**, *n.:* volute, *f.* **-ted**, *adj.:* voluté. **-tion**, *n.:* spirale, *f.*

vŏlva, *n.:* (*bot.*) volva, bourse, *f.*

vŏm-ic, *adj.:* vomique. **-ica**, *n.:* vomique, *f.* 1.**-it**, *tr.:* vomir, rendre; *intr.:* vomir. 2.**-it**, *n.:* vomissement; (*pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **-iting**, *n.:* vomissement; rejet, *m.* **-ition**, *n.:* vomissement, *m.* **-itive**, 1.**-itory**, *adj.:* vomitif, émétique. 2.**-itory**, *n.:* vomitif, émétique; †vomitoire, *m.*

vorācious, *adj.:* vorace; dévorant; (*of the appetite*) dévorant, d'enfer. **-ly**, *adv.:* avec voracité. **-ness**, **vorăcity**, *n.:* voracité, *f.*

vôr-tex (pl. *vortices*), *n.:* tourbillon, *m.*

-tical, *adj.:* tournoyant; tourbillonnant; en rond, en tourbillon.

vŏta-ress, *n.:* sectatrice, *f.* 1.**-ry**, *n.:* sectateur; adorateur; zélateur; amateur; partisan, *m.* 2.**-ry**, *adj.:* votif.

1.**vō-te**, *n.:* vote, *m.;* voix; opinion, *f.;* suffrage, *m.;* décision, résolution, *f.;* (*ticket*) bulletin, *m.;* (*ballot*) boule, *f.* 2.**-te**, *tr.:* voter; élire; *intr.:* voter. **-ter**, *n.:* votant, *m.* **-ting**, *n.:* scrutin, *m.* **-tive**, *adj.:* voué, votif.

vouch, *tr.:* prendre à témoin, attester; (*affirm*) garantir, affirmer; attester; (*confirm*) attester, prouver; (*jur.*) appeler en garantie; *intr.:* témoigner, répondre, garantir. **-ee**, *n.:* caution, *f.*, appelé en garantie, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* garant, *m.;* (*document*) garantie, preuve, *f.*, titre, *m.;* (*jur.*) demande en garantie, *f.* **-or**, *n.:* (*jur.*) demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.* **-safe**, *tr.:* permettre; daigner, accorder; *intr.:* daigner; condescendre. **-safement**, *n.:* don, *m.;* faveur, *f.*

voussoir *-swâr*, *n.:* voussoir, *m.*

1.**vow**, *n.:* vœu, *m.* 2.**vow**, *tr.:* vouer, dévouer, consacrer; *intr.:* faire un vœu, faire vœu, faire des vœux; jurer, protester.

vowel, *n.:* voyelle, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* formé de voyelles.

vower, *n.:* personne qui fait un vœu, *f.*

1.**voy-age**, *n.:* voyage par mer, *m.;* traversée, *f.:* *outward* —, voyage d'aller; *home* —, voyage de retour; *on a* —, en voyage. 2.**-age**, *intr.:* voyager par mer; faire un voyage par mer; *tr.:* traverser, parcourir. **-ager**, *n.:* voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*

voyol, *n.:* (*nav.*) tournevire, *f.*

1.**vŭl-gar**, *adj.:* vulgaire, commun, du peuple. 2.**-gar**, *n.:* bas peuple, vulgaire, *m.* **-garism**, *n.:* vulgarité; expression vulgaire, *f.* **-garity**, *n.:* vulgarité, *f.;* mauvais ton, mauvais goût, *m.;* (*mean condition*) bassesse, nature vulgaire, condition vulgaire, *f.* **-garisation**, *n.:* vulgarisation, *f.* **-garise**, *tr.:* populariser. **-garly**, *adv.:* vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, avec mauvais ton; (*meanly*) bassement. **-garness**, *n.:* vulgarité, *f.*

Vulgate, *n.:* Vulgate, *f.*

vulner-able, *adj.:* vulnérable, que l'on peut blesser. 1.**-ary**, *adj.:* vulnéraire. 2.**-ary**, *n.:* (*med.*) vulnéraire, *m.*

vulpine, *adj.:* vulpin; de renard; rusé.

vultur-e, *n.:* (*orni.*) vautour, *m.* **-ine**, **-ish**, **-ous**, *adj.:* de vautour; rapace.

vŭl-var, *adj.:* vulvaire. **-vitis**, *n.:* vulvite, *f.*

vying, part. of *vie.*

W

w *dŭ'b'l ū*, *n.:* w, *m.*

1.**wab-ble**, *intr.:* vaciller, branler; aller en zigzag; (*of a horse*) se bercer. 2.**-ble**, **-bling**, *n.:* balancement, *m.;* vacillation, *f.;* bercement, *m.* **-bly**, *adj.:* vacillant, incertain, branlant.

wăcke, *n.:* (*min.*) wacke, wake, *f.*

1.**wad**, *n.:* ouate; (*for fire-arms*) bourre; (*little bundle*) touffe, *f.*, paquet, *m.* 2.**wad**, *tr.:* (*fire-arms*) bourrer; (*a garment*) garnir d'ouate, ouater. **-ded**, *adj.:* ouaté. **-ding**, *n.:* ouate; (*of fire-arms*) bourre, *f.*

wăddl-e, *intr.:* se dandiner, se balancer; se tortiller; marcher en se tortillant; vaciller. **-ing**, *n.:* dandinement; tortillement, *m.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en se dandinant, en se tortillant, en se balançant.

wā-de, *tr.:* traverser à gué, passer à gué; *intr.:* marcher dans l'eau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.; passer à gué; (*move with difficulty*) se traîner, avancer péniblement: — *through*, traverser, passer; marcher dans; (*fig.*) examiner laborieusement, venir à bout de. **-der**, **-ding-bird**, *n.:* (*orni.*) échassier, *m.*

wad-hook, *n.:* (*artil.*) tire-bourre, *m.*

1.**wafer**, *n.:* pain à cacheter, *m.;* (*Cath. rel.*) hostie; (*cake*) oublie, gaufre, *f.* 2.**wafer**, *tr.:* mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

waffle, *n.:* gaufre, *f.:* —*iron*, gaufrier, *m.*

1.**waft**, *tr.:* porter, transporter, diriger à travers l'eau ou l'air; faire flotter; lancer; *intr.:* flotter dans l'air, sur l'eau. 2.**waft**, *n.:* brise, *f.*, souffle; flot, *m.;* (*signal*) signal, *m.;* (*nav.*) pavillon couplé.

1.**wag**, *tr.:* branler, remuer; mouvoir; *intr.:* remuer, se mouvoir, bouger, branler; (*pack off*) décamper, déguerpir, partir. 2.**wag**, *n.:* badin, plaisant, farceur, *m.*

1.**wā-ge**, *tr.:* risquer, gager; tenter; (*war*) faire, soutenir. 2.**-ge** (pl. see *wages*), *n.:* †gageure, *f.;* gage, *m.*, paie, *f.* **-earner**, **-labourer**, *n.:* artisan salarié, *m.;* personne à gages, *f.* 1.**-ger**, *n.:* gageure, *f.;* pari; gage, sujet, *m.:* *lay a* —, faire un pari, faire une gageure; gager, parier. 2.**-ger**, *tr.:* gager, parier. **-gerer**, *n.:* parieur, gageur, *m.* **-ges**, *n. pl.:* (*of servants*) gages, *m. pl.;* (*of workmen*) salaire, *m.*, paye, *f.;* (*fig.*) salaire, prix, *m.*

wăg-gery, *n.:* espièglerie; plaisanterie, malice, *f.* **-ging**, *n.:* remuement, branlement, *m.* **-gish**, *adj.:* badin, malin, espiègle; (*of things*) d'espiègle: — *trick*, espièglerie, plaisanterie, farce, *f.;* tour d'espiègle, *m.* **-gishly**, *adv.:* plaisam-

ment; avec espièglerie, d'une manière badine, pour badiner. **-gishness**, *n.:* espièglerie, malice, plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **-gle**, *intr.:* frétiller, se remuer, remuer; *tr.:* remuer.

1.**wăgon**, *n.:* charrette, *f.;* chariot; wagon; (*milit.*) caisson, fourgon, *m.* 2.**wagon**, *tr.:* charrier, charroyer, voiturer. **-age**, *n.:* prix de roulage, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* roulier, voiturier, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* charriage; roulage (*transport*), *m.* **-ful**, **-load**, *n.:* chariotée, *f.* **-master**, *n.:* (*mil.*) vaguemestre, *m.* **-office**, *n.:* bureau de roulage, *m.* **-train**, *n. sing.:* équipages du train, *m. pl.*

wăgtail, *n.:* hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

wāif, *n.:* épave, *f.*

1.**wāil**, *tr.:* déplorer, pleurer, gémir de. 2.**wail**, *intr.:* pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. 3.**wail**, **-ing**, *n.:* lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.:* plaintif, douloureux, triste.

†**wāin**, *n.:* chariot; (*astron.*) *Charles's* —, grand Chariot, *m.*, grande Ourse, *f.*

1.**wāinscot**, *n.:* boiserie, *f.*, lambris, *m.* 2.**wainscot**, *tr.:* lambrisser, boiser. **-ing**, *n.:* lambrissage; (*material*) bois de lambris, *m.*

wāist, *n.:* ceinture, taille, *f.;* milieu du corps, *m.;* (*nav.*) coursive, *f.* **-band**, *n.:* (*of trousers, etc.*) ceinture, *f.* **-coat** *or* **wĕ'scŏt**, *n.:* gilet, *m.* **-coating**, *n.:* étoffe pour gilets, *f.*

wāit, *intr.:* attendre; (*at table, etc.*) servir; *tr.:* attendre: *keep —ing*, faire attendre; — *for*, attendre, attendre après; (*watch*) guetter, surveiller; — *on, upon*, (*of servants, etc.*) servir; (*call upon*) aller chez, se rendre chez, auprès de; faire une visite à, rendre visite à, visiter; rendre ses devoirs à; (*accompany*) accompagner, suivre. 2.**wait**, *n.:* embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f. pl.;* guet-apens, piège, *m.; pl.: cf. —s: lie in* —, être, se tenir en embuscade; être à l'affût; *lay — for*, dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à. **-er**, *n.:* (*of public-house, coffee-house*) garçon; domestique; (*tray*) plateau, *m.; dumb—*, servante, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* attente, *f.;* (*attendance*) service, *m.: in* —, (*in attendance*) de service; *lady in* —, dame d'honneur, *f.* **-ing-maid**, *n.:* femme de chambre, *f.* **-ing-room**, *n.:* salle d'attente, *f.* **-ing-woman**, *n.:* femme de chambre; camériste, *f.* **-ress**, *n.:* fille (d'hôtel, etc.), *f.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* musiciens nocturnes de la Noël, *m. pl.*

wāive, *tr.:* (*put off*) écarter, éloigner; (*relinquish*) abandonner, se désister de, retirer.

1.**wāke**, *n.:* (*nav.*) sillage, *m.*, eaux, *f. pl.;* suite, *f.: in the — of*, (*nav.*) dans les eaux de; (*fig.*) à la suite de, sur les traces de, derrière.

2.**wā-ke**, *tr.:* éveiller, réveiller; *intr.:* (*sit up*) veiller; (*from sleep*) s'éveiller, se réveiller. **-keful**, *adj.:* éveillé; (*vigilant*) vigilant. **-kefully**, *adv.:* sans dormir; avec vigilance. **-kefulness**, *n.:* insomnie; veille, *f.* **-ken**, *tr.:* éveiller, réveiller; *intr.:* s'éveiller, se réveiller. **-kener**, *n.:* personne qui réveille, *f.* **-ker**, *n.:* personne qui veille; (*one who rouses from sleep*) personne qui réveille, *f.* 1.**-king**, *n.:* veille, *f.;* état de veille, *m.* 2.**-king**, *adj.:* éveillé, qui ne dort pas: — *dream*, rêverie, *f.*

wāle, *n.:* raie, marque; (*of cloth*) côte; (*nav.*) préceinte, lisse, *f.*

1.**wălk**, *intr.:* marcher; (*not ride*) aller à pied; (*for pleasure*) se promener; (*of a horse*) aller au pas, marcher; *tr.:* marcher dans, parcourir, courir, traverser à pied; (*any distance*) faire à pied; (*a horse*) mettre au pas, faire aller au pas: — *after*, suivre; — *down*, descendre; — *into*, entrer dans; — *in*, entrer; *ask, beg to — in*, faire entrer; — *off, away*, s'en aller, s'éloigner; partir, décamper; — *out*, sortir; se promener; *ask, desire to — out*, faire sortir; — *up*, monter; *ask, beg to — up*, faire monter; — *up and down*, se promener de long en large; — *the rounds*, faire la ronde. 2.**walk**, *n.:* marche; (*for pleasure*) promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.;* (*place*) promenade, *f.*, promenoir, *m.;* (*path*) allée, avenue; (*for business*) course; (*gait*) démarche, *f.*, marcher, *m.;* (*of a horse*) pas, *m.*, allure, *f.;* (*fig.*) voie, carrière, *f.*, chemin, *m.: go out for a —*, aller se promener, aller à la promenade; *take a —*, faire une promenade, un tour; *take out for a —*, mener promener. **-er**, *n.:* marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.;* piéton; promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.* **-ing**, *part.:* marchant, etc.; *n.:* marche; promenade, *f.: — dictionary*, dictionnaire vivant, *m.* **-ing-attire**, *n.:* toilette de ville, *f.* **-ing-dress**, *n.:* habit de ville, *m.* **-ing-match**, *n.:* concours de marche. **-ing-paper**, *n.:* billet de sortie, congé, *m.* **-ing-place**, *n.:* promenade, *f.;* promenoir, *m.* **-ing-staff**, **-ing-stick**, *n.:* bourdon, bâton, *m.;* canne, *f.* **-ing-suit**, *n.:* habit (*or* costume) de ville, *m.*

1.**wăll**, *n.:* muraille, *f.;* mur; (*rampart*) mur, *m.*, muraille, *f.*, rempart, *m.: party —*, mur mitoyen; *within the —s*, dans l'enceinte des murs, intra-muros; *give the —*, céder le haut du pavé à. 2.**wall**, *tr.:* murer, entourer de murs. **-creeper**, *n.:* (*orni.*) grimpereau, *m.*

wállet, *n.:* sac, havresac; bissac, *m.*, besace, *f.*

wáll-eye, *n.:* glaucome; (*vet.*) œil vairon, *m.* **-eyed,** *adj.:* (*of horses*) qui a l'œil vairon. **-flower,** *n.:* giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.*; violier, *m.* **-fruit,** *n.:* fruit d'espalier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; murs, *m. pl.*, murailles, *f. pl.*

Wálló'on, *adj.:* wallon; *n.:* Wallon, *m.*, Wallonne, *f.*

wállop, *intr.:* bouillir, bouillonner; *tr.:* rosser, tanner la peau à, le cuir à. **-ing,** *n.:* rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

1.**wállow,** *intr.:* se vautrer, se rouler; croupir; *tr.:* rouler: — *in*, se vautrer dans, se rouler dans. 2.**wallow,** *n.:* dandinement, balancement, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* créature qui se roule, qui se vautre; (*wheel*) lanterne, *f.*

wáll-plate, *n.:* sablière, *f.* **-sided,** *adj.:* aux côtés perpendiculaires. **-tree,** *n.:* espalier, *m.* **-wort** = *pellitory.*

wálnut, *n.:* noix, *f.*; (*tree, wood*) noyer, *m.* **-peel,** *n.:* brou de noix, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) noyer, *m.*

wálrus, *n.:* (*mam.*) morse, cheval marin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*

1.**wáltz,** *n.:* valse, *f.* 2.**waltz,** *intr.:* valser. **-er,** *n.:* valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* valse, *f.*

†**wámbl-e,** *intr.:* se soulever: *my stomach —s*, le cœur me soulève, j'ai des nausées. **-ing,** *n.:* soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

1.**wán,** *adj.:* blême, pâle; blafard. 2.**wan,** *intr.:* pâlir.

wánd, *n.:* baguette; verge, *f.*; (*staff*) bâton, *m.*: *Mercury's —*, caducée, *m.*

wánder, *intr.:* errer, rôder, vaguer; s'égarer; (*in mind*) divaguer; (*be delirious*) avoir le délire; *tr.:* errer, voyager dans; parcourir: — *about*, errer dans, parcourir; errer partout, courir de tous côtés; — *from*, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, sortir de; quitter; — *over*, errer dans. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui s'écarte, qui s'éloigne, qui quitte, *f.*; rôdeur, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*; transgresseur, *m.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* course, course vagabonde, *f.*; voyage; (*in mind*) égarement, *m.*, distraction, divagation, *f.*; (*deviation*) écart, *m.*, divagation, *f.*; (*delirium*) délire, *m.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* errant, vagabond; distrait. **-ingly,** *adv.:* d'une manière errante; d'une manière distraite; en rôdant.

1.**wäne,** *intr.:* décroître, diminuer; décliner, s'altérer, baisser, s'affaiblir. 2.**wane,** *n.:* déclin; décours, *m.*; décadence, décroissance, *f.*: *on the —*, en décroissance, en déclin; (*fig.*) sur le retour.

wán-ly, *adv.:* avec pâleur. †**-ned,** *adj.:* pâli, blême, blafard. **-ness,** *n.:* pâleur, *f.*; teint blême, *m.* **-nish,** *adj.:* pâlot, un peu hâve, un peu terne.

1.**wánt,** *n.:* besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.*; (*lack*) manque, défaut; (*poverty*) besoin, dénûment, *m.*, misère, *f.*: *be* (*stand in*) — *of*, avoir besoin de; *not have —*, n'avoir pas, manquer de; *for — of*, faute de, manque de, à défaut de; *in —*, dans le besoin, dans la misère; *I have no — of it*, je n'en ai pas besoin. 2.**want,** *tr.:* avoir besoin de; (*not have*) manquer de, être dépourvu de, être dénué de; (*pers.*) demander, avoir besoin de; (*wish for*) désirer, vouloir, demander, avoir envie de: *—ed a . . .*, on demande un . . ., on a besoin d'un . . .; *you are —ed*, on vous demande; *I — you*, j'ai besoin de vous; *what do you — of me?* que me voulez-vous? que désirez-vous, que voulez-vous de moi? *you shall — nothing*, vous ne manquerez de rien; *I sadly —*, j'ai grand besoin de; *a thing much —ed*, une chose dont on a grand besoin. 3.**want,** *intr.:* manquer; (*wish*) vouloir, désirer: *it —s*, (*it requires*) il faut; (*it is short of*) il manque, il s'en faut de; *it —s ten minutes to one*, il est une heure moins dix minutes; *be —ing*, manquer; *two spoons are —ing*, il manque deux cuillers; *be —ing in*, (*fail*) manquer à, de; (*be without*) manquer de; *there —s a leaf*, il manque un feuillet; *there —s but little*, peu s'en faut, il s'en faut peu; *I — you to do . . .*, je désire que vous fassiez. **-age,** *n.:* manquant, *m.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui manque. **-less,** *adj.:* sans besoin; riche.

1.**wánton,** *adj.:* (*playful*) badin, folâtre, follet; (*floating*) flottant, qui flotte au gré du vent; (*wicked*) méchant, fait par malice, par méchanceté; (*of the tongue*) indiscret, sans frein; (*unchaste*) déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lascif, dissolu; (*luxuriant*) exubérant, luxuriant. 2.**wanton,** *n.:* libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.*; débauché, *m.*; personne efféminée, personne frivole, *f.* 3.**wanton,** *intr.:* flotter au gré du vent; folâtrer; s'ébattre; se jouer, se réjouir, badiner; faire le libertin. **-ly,** *adv.:* de gaîté de cœur; en folâtrant, par malice, par un mauvais badinage; d'une manière déréglée; licencieusement; par libertinage. **-ness,** *n.:* folâterie, *f.*; enjouement, abandon, *m.*; license, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*; déréglement, cynisme; caprice, *m.*; étourderie, folie, *f.*

1.**wár,** *n.:* guerre, *f.*: *at —*, en guerre; *inure to —*, aguerrir; *declare — against*, déclarer la guerre à; *— to the knife*, guerre à mort; *articles of —*, code pénal militaire, *m. sing.* 2.**war,** *intr.:* faire la guerre; combattre; lutter.

1.**wár-ble,** *tr. and intr.:* gazouiller,

chanter ; frédonner, résonner. 2.-**ble**, *n.:* = *-bling.* -**bler**, *n.:* (*orni.*) chanteur, chantre, oiseau chanteur, *m.* 1.-**bling**, *n.:* ramage, gazouillement ; chant, *m.* 2.-**bling**, *adj.:* harmonieux, mélodieux. -**blingly**, *adv.:* mélodieusement.

wâr-cry, -whoop, *n.:* cri de guerre, *m.*

wârd, *n.:* garde, défense ; (*fenc.*) garde ; (*guardianship*) tutelle, *f.* ; (*minor*) pupille, *m., f.* ; (*of hospitals*) salle, *f.* ; (*of a town*) quartier ; arrondissement, *m.* 3.-**ward**, *intr.:* être sur ses gardes ; parer les coups ; *tr.:* parer, éviter ; écarter. -**en**, *n.:* gardien ; gouverneur ; garde ; directeur ; recteur, *m.* -**enship**, *n.:* place de gardien, de directeur, *f.* ; office de gouverneur, de directeur, etc., *m.* -**er**, *n.:* garde ; gouverneur ; gardien, *m.* -**mote**, *n.:* conseil d'arrondissement, *m.* -**robe**, *n.:* garde-robe, armoire, *f.* -**keeper**, *n.:* (*in a school*) lingère, *f.* ; (*theat.*) costumier, *m.*, -ère, *f.* -**room**, *n.:* (*nav.*) carré des officiers, *m.* -**ship**, *n.:* tutelle ; minorité, *f.*

1.**wâre**, *tr.:* (*nav.*) faire virer.

2.**wâre**, *n.:* marchandise, *f.* ; produit, *m.:* *china* —, porcelaine, *f.* ; *small* —*s*, petits objets, *m. pl.* 1.-**house**, *n.:* magasin, *m.:* *bonded* —, entrepôt de douane, *m.* ; *Italian* —, magasin de comestibles. 2.-**house**, *tr.:* emmagasiner, mettre en magasin ; (*at the custom-house*) entreposer. -**house-keeper**, *n.:* entreposeur, *m.* -**house-man**, *n.:* garde-magasin ; (*owner of a warehouse*) marchand en gros, *m.* -**house-rent**, *n.:* magasinage ; loyer, *m.* -**housing**, *n.:* emmagasinage ; magasinage ; (*at the custom-house*) entrepôt, *m.*

wâr-fâre, *n.:* vie militaire ; guerre ; lutte, *f.* ; combats, *m. pl.* -**horse**, *n.:* cheval de bataille, *m.*

wâri-ly, *adv.:* prudemment, sagement, avec précaution. -**ness**, *n.:* prudence, circonspection, *f.*

wârlike, *adj.:* militaire, guerrier, martial, belliqueux. -**ness**, *n.:* caractère belliqueux, *m.*

1.**wârm**, *adj.:* chaud ; (*fig.*) zélé, ardent, passionné, vif, animé : *be* —, (*pers.*) avoir chaud ; (*of the weather*) faire chaud ; *it is very* —, il fait très chaud ; — *work*, rude, forte, chaude besogne ; *get* —, chauffer, se réchauffer ; commencer à faire chaud ; s'échauffer ; s'animer ; *make* —, chauffer, réchauffer. 2.**warm**, *tr.:* chauffer ; échauffer ; réchauffer ; *intr.:* chauffer, réchauffer ; se chauffer, se réchauffer ; — *again, up*, réchauffer. -**blooded**, *adj.:* à sang chaud. -**ing**, *n.:* action de chauffer, de s'échauffer, *f.:* *give a* — *to*, chauffer. -**ing-pan**, *n.:* bassinoire, *f.* -**ing-room**, *n.:* chauffoir, *m.* -**ly**, *adv.:* chaudement ; ardemment, avec zèle, passionnément, vivement. -**ness, -th**, *n.:* chaleur ; (*fig.*) ardeur, chaleur, vivacité, *f.*

wârn, *tr.:* avertir ; prévenir ; faire savoir, notifier : — *against*, prémunir contre, précautionner contre, mettre sur ses gardes contre. -**er**, *n.:* personne qui avertit, etc., *f.* -**ing**, *n.:* avis, avertissement, *m.*, alarme ; (*lesson*) leçon, *f.* ; (*leave*) congé, *m.:* *give* — *to*, donner avis à, avertir, prévenir, prévenir d'avance ; *give a month's* —, prevenir un mois d'avance ; *receive* (*have*) — *to leave*, recevoir son congé.

wâr-office, *n.:* bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m. pl.* ; ministère de la guerre, *m.*

1.**wârp**, *n.:* (*weaving*) chaîne, *f.* ; (*nav.*) grelin, *m.*, touée, *f.* 2.**warp**, *tr.:* (*in weaving*) ourdir ; (*wood*) faire déjeter, tourmenter, travailler ; (*nav.*) touer ; (*arch.*) gauchir ; (*influence*) influencer ; (*pervert*) fausser, pervertir ; *intr.:* se cambrer, se déjeter ; plier ; se tourmenter ; (*deviate*) dévier ; vaciller ; (*nav.*) se touer. -**er**, *n.:* ourdisseur, *m.* -**ing**, *n.:* (*in weaving*) ourdissage, *m.* ; (*of wood*) cambrure, *f.* -**ing-mill**, *n.:* machine à ourdir, *f.*

1.**wârrant**, *n.:* autorisation, autorité, *f.* ; ordre, pouvoir, mandat, *m.* ; garantie ; justification, *f.* ; garant ; (*for payment*) mandat, *m.* ; (*arrest*) mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt, *m.:* — *of attorney*, procuration, *f.* ; — *officer*, (*nav.*) officier breveté, *m.* 2.**warrant**, *tr.:* garantir ; certifier, attester, assurer ; autoriser ; justifier ; (*secure*) garantir, défendre, mettre à l'abri ; (*com.*) garantir. -**able**, *adj.:* justifiable, autorisé, légitime. -**ableness**, *n.:* caractère justifiable, *m.* ; légitimité, *f.* -**ably**, *adv.:* d'une manière justifiable, légitimement. -**ee**, *n.:* (*jur.*) garanti, *m.* -**er, -or**, *n.:* garant, *m.* ; caution ; personne qui autorise, qui donne pouvoir, *f.* ; (*jur.*) mandant, commettant, *m.* -**ing**, *n.:* action de garantir, *f.* 1.-**y**, *n.:* garantie ; sûreté ; autorisation, *f.* ; pouvoir ; cautionnement, *m.* 2.-**y**, *tr.:* garantir.

wârren, *n.:* garenne, *f.* -**er**, *n.:* garennier, *m.*

wârrior, *n.:* guerrier, militaire, soldat, *m.:* *female* —, guerrière, *f.*

wârt, *n.:* verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.* ; (*bot.*) excroissance, *f.* -**cress**, *n.:* (*bot.*) sénebière, corne-de-cerf, *f.*, coronope, *m.* -**ed**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) verruqueux. -**wort**, *n.:* verrucaire, *f.* -**y**, *adj.:* plein de verrues ; verruqueux ; comme une verrue.

wâry, *adj.:* avisé, sage, prévoyant ; prudent.

1.**wâsh**, *tr.:* laver ; (*bathe*) mouiller, bai-

gner, arroser; (*in lye*) lessiver; (*linen*) blanchir, savonner; (*a horse*) guéer; (*paint*) laver: — *one's hands*, se laver les mains; — *clean*, laver bien; — *away, off*, enlever en lavant, nettoyer, laver, effacer; (*carry away*) enlever, emporter, entraîner; (*a stain*) enlever; — *up*, laver; (*on shore*) réjeter; — *over with gold*, dorer. 2.**wash**, *intr.*: se laver; se baigner; (*of a washerwoman, etc.*) blanchir, savonner: — *for any one*, blanchir quelqu'un; — *off*, disparaître, déteindre, s'effacer à l'eau; *that stuff* —*es*, cette étoffe se lave. 3.**wash**, *n.*: (*of linen*) blanchissage, savonnage, *m.*; lessive, *f.*, lavage; (*paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*med.*) lotion, eau; (*slight layer*) couche légère, *f.*, enduit, *m.*; (*dirty water*) lavure, eau de vaisselle; (*distilleries*) liqueur à distiller, *f.*: (*of an oar*) plat, *m.*, pale, *f.*; (*of the sea*) battement de la mer, *m.* **-ball**, *n.*: savonnette, *f.* **-board**, *n.*: (*carp.*) plinthe; (*nav.*) falque, *f.* **-er**, *n.*: laveur, *m.*, laveuse, *f.* **-erman**, *n.*: blanchisseur, *m.* **-erwoman**, *n.*: blanchisseuse; buandière, *f.* **-hand-basin**, *n.*: cuvette, *f.* **-hand-stand**, *n.*: lavabo, *m.* **-house**, *n.*: lavoir, *m.*; buanderie, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: blanchissage, lavage; arrosement, *m.*; (*in lye*) lessive; (*pers.*) ablution; (*med.*) lotion, *f.* **-ing-machine**, *n.*: machine à blanchir, *f.* **-leather**, *n.*: peau de chamois, *f.* **-stand**, *n.*: lavabo, *m.* **-y**, *adj.*: flasque; humide, mouillé; faible.

wásp, *n.*: (*ent.*) guêpe, *f.* **-fly**, *n.*: (*ent.*) mouche-guêpe, *f.* **-ish**, *adj.*: bourru; irascible, irritable; piquant. **-ishly**, *adv.*: avec irritation; d'une manière piquante. **-ishness**, *n.*: humeur bourrue, irritabilité, *f.*

1.**wássail**, *n.*: toast, *m.*, Santé, *f.*; (*drunken bout*) partie de débauche, bombance, orgie, ribote; (†*song*) chanson joyeuse, *f.* 2.**wassail**, *intr.*: faire bombance, faire des orgies. **-er**, *n.*: buveur, riboteur, ivrogne, *m.*

1.**wās-te**, *adj.*: inutile, mauvais, de rebut, sans valeur; (*ruined*) ruiné, ravagé, dévasté; (*not used*) non employé, perdu; (*of land*) inculte, en friche: — *paper*, papier de rebut, *m.*; (*print.*) maculature, *f.*; *lay* —, ravager, dévaster, ruiner. 2.**-te**, *tr.*: (*squander*) gaspiller, perdre, prodiguer, dissiper; (*exhaust*) consumer, user, épuiser; (*spoil*) gâter, détériorer, dégrader; (*ruin*) ravager, dévaster, ruiner; (*time*) perdre; (*com.*) donner un déchet de. 3.**-te**, *intr.*: s'user, se consumer, s'épuiser, dépérir; se dissiper, se perdre; (*com.*) produire du déchet: — *away*, dépérir, se consumer. 4.**-te**, *n.*: perte, *f.*; déchet; (*extravagance*) gaspillage, *m.*, perte, prodigalité; (*useless expense*) dépense inutile, *f.*; (*jur.*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; (*land*) désert, *m.*, terre inculte, terre en friche, solitude, *f.*; (*tech.*) trop-plein; (*print.*) défet, *m.* **-te-basket**, *n.*: panier (*or* corbeille, *f.*) au papier, *m.* **-te-book**, *n.*: brouillard, mémorial, *m.* **-ted**, *adj.*: dépensé sans nécessité; gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; (*diminished*) diminué; (*exhausted*) épuisé. **-teful**, *adj.*: dissipateur, prodigue; ruineux, en pure perte, inutile; dévastateur. **-tefully**, *adv.*: prodigalement; en pure perte, inutilement. **-tefulness**, *n.*: dissipation, prodigalité, perte, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.* **-teness**, *n.*: désert, *m.*; solitude, *f.* **te-paper**, *n.*: papier de rebut, *m.*, vieux papiers, *m. pl.*, paperasses, *f. pl.* **-te-pipe**, *n.*: tuyau de trop-plein, *m.* **-ter**, *n.*: dissipateur, *m.*, dissipatrice, *f.*; gaspilleur, *m.*, gaspilleuse, *f.*; prodigue, *m.*, *f.*; (*thing*) chose qui use, qui épuise, chose qui ravage, qui dévaste, *f.* **-te-weir**, *n.*: déversoir de superficie, *m.* **-ting**, *adj.*: qui use, qui épuise, qui détruit.

1.**wátch**, *n.*: (*vigil*) veille; (*vigilance*) vigilance, attention, garde, surveillance; (*sentry*) sentinelle, *f.*, garde, *m.*; (*milit.*) garde; (*guard*) garde, *f.*, poste, guet, *m.*; (*time-piece*) montre, *f.*; (*nav.*) quart, *m.*: *by my* —, à ma montre; *be upon the* —, être, se tenir sur ses gardes, être à l'affût, être aux aguets, avoir l'œil au guet; (*nav.*) être de quart; (*milit.*) être de garde, monter la garde; *be upon the* — *for*, guetter, épier; *keep* —, avoir l'œil au guet; *keep good* —, faire bonne garde; *lie on the* — *for*, être à l'affût de; être aux aguets pour; *bill of* —, (*nav.*) rôle de quart, *m.* 2.**watch**, *intr.*: (*not sleep*) veiller; (*be attentive*) veiller, être attentif, prendre garde, être, se tenir sur ses gardes; (*keep guard*) veiller, faire le guet, faire la garde; (*nav.*) faire le quart; *tr.*: veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, prendre garde à; guetter, épier, attendre: — *and ward*, faire le guet; — *for*, attendre, épier, guetter; — *over*, veiller, veiller sur, surveiller; — *with*, (*an invalid*) veiller, veiller auprès de, garder. **-bill**, *n.*: (*nav.*) rôle de quart, *m.* **-box**, *n.*: guérite, *f.* **-case**, *n.*: boîte de montre, *f.*: —*maker*, boîtier, monteur de boîtes, *m.* **-coat**, *n.*: (*milit.*) capote, *f.* **-dog**, *n.*: chien de garde, *m.* **-er**, *n.*: surveillant, inspecteur, *m.*; (*to an invalid*) garde, garde-malade, *m.*, *f.*, veilleur; (*nav.*) guetteur, *m.* **-fire**, *n.*: feu de bivouac, *m.* **-ful**, *adj.*: soigneux, vigilant, attentif. **-fully**, *adv.*: vigilamment, attentivement. **-fulness**, *n.*: vigilance; (*want of sleep*) insomnie, privation de sommeil, *f.*, veilles,

f. pl.; (*over a person*) surveillance, *f.* **-glass,** *n.:* verre de montre; (*nav.*) sablier de quart, *m.* **-guard,** *n.:* chaîne de sûreté, chaîne de montre, *f.* **-house,** *n.:* corps de garde, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* veille, insomnie, *f.* **-light,** *n.:* veilleuse, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* horloger, *m.* **-making,** *n.:* horlogerie, *f.* **-man,** *n.:* homme de guet, garde, *m.*; sentinelle, *f.*; gardien de nuit, *m.* **-stand,** *n.:* porte-montre, *m.* **-tower,** *n.:* tour d'observation; guérite, *f.* **-word,** *n.:* mot d'ordre, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* (*horl.*) mouvement.

1.**wâter,** *n.:* eau; (*tide*) marée; (*of diamonds*) eau, *f.*, lustre; (*class*) ordre, *m.*, volée; (*urine*) eau, urine, *f.*: *fresh* —, eau fraîche; (*not salt*) eau douce; *salt* —, eau salée, eau de mer; *sea* —, eau de mer; *spring* —, eau de source; *hard* —, eau crue, dure; *holy* —, eau bénite; *high* —, haute marée, haute mer; *low* —, marée basse, mer basse; *it is high* —, *low* —, la marée est haute, basse; *take in fresh* —, faire de l'eau; *be of the first* —, (*of diamonds*) être de première eau; (*fig.*) être de la plus haute volée, du premier rang; — *on the chest, in the head,* une hydropisie de poitrine, de cerveau, *f.*; *be in hot* —, être en querelle; (*in trouble*) s'être mis dans l'embarras; *draw ten feet* —, avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau.

2.**water,** *tr.:* arroser; (*animal*) donner à boire à, abreuver; (*stuffs*) moirer; *intr.*: (*weep*) pleurer; (*draw* —) puiser de l'eau; (*nav.*) faire de l'eau, faire aiguade: *that makes my mouth* —, cela me fait venir l'eau à la bouche. **-age,** *n.:* prix du transport par eau; transport par eau, *m.* **-bailiff,** *n.:* officier de la douane chargé de la visite des navires, des marchés à poisson, *m.* **-bearer,** *n.:* (*astron.*) verseau, *m.* **-blowing-machine,** *n.:* trombe, *f.* **-borne,** *adj.:* (*nav.*) à flot. **-bug,** *n.:* punaise d'eau, hydrocorise, *f.* **-caltrops,** *n.:* (*bot.*) châtaigne d'eau, macle, macre, *f.* **-carrier,** *n.:* porteur d'eau, *m.* **-cart,** *n.:* charrette d'arrosement, *f.* **-clock,** *n.:* clepsydre. **-closet,** *n.:* cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* **-colour,** *n.:* aquarelle, *f.*: — *painting,* aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, *f.* **-course,** *n.:* cours d'eau; canal, fossé pour l'écoulement des eaux; (*jur.*) droit de puisage, *m.*; (*hydr.*) chute d'eau, *f.* **-cress,** *n.:* cresson, *m.* **-cure,** *n.:* hydrothérapie, hydropathie, *f.*; *adj.*: hydrothérapique. **-dog,** *n.:* barbet, caniche, terre-neuve, *m.* **-drain,** *n.:* canal d'écoulement, *m.* **-drainage,** *n.:* écoulement des eaux, *m.* **-ed,** *adj.:* arrosé; (*of stuffs*) moiré, ondé. **-engine,** *n.:* machine hydraulique, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui arrose, *f.* **-fall,** *n.:* cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* **-fowl,** *n.:* oiseau aquatique, *m.* **-furrow,** *n.:* rigole d'écoulement, *f.* **-gall,** *n.:* trou creusé par un torrent, *m.* **-gage, -gauge,** *n.:* indicateur de la hauteur de l'eau, flotteur; tube de niveau, *m.*; échelle, *f.* **-god,** *n.:* dieu aquatique, *m.* **-gruel,** *n.:* gruau, *m.* **-iness,** *n.:* humidité; aquosité; (*med.*) sérosité, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* arrosage; arrosement; approvisionnement d'eau; (*of animals*) abreuvage; (*of stuffs*) moirage, *m.*; (*nav.*) action de faire de l'eau, *f.* **-ing-engine,** *n.:* pompe d'arrosement, *f.* **-ing-place,** *n.:* eaux (lieu où l'on prend les eaux), *f. pl.*; ville de bains, *f.*; bains d'eaux minérales, *m. pl.*; ville au bord de la mer, *f.*; (*for animals*) abreuvoir, *m.*; (*nav.*) aiguade, *f.* **-ing-pot,** *n.:* arrosoir, *m.* **-ing-trough,** *n.:* auge, *f.*; abreuvoir, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* aqueux; qui ressemble à l'eau. **-ishness,** *n.:* sérosité; nature aqueuse, *f.* **-level,** *n.:* niveau d'eau, *m.* **-lily,** *n.:* nénuphar, *m.* **-line,** *n.:* ligne de flottaison, *f.* **-logged,** *adj.:* (*nav.*) engagé, à moitié engagé dans l'eau; à moitié plein d'eau. **-man,** *n.:* batelier, marinier; (*at a ferry*) passeur, *m.* **-mark,** *n.:* niveau des eaux; (*on paper*) filigrane, *m.*: *high, low* —, niveau des hautes eaux, des eaux basses. **-marked,** *adj.:* à filigrane. **-melon,** *n.:* melon d'eau, *m.*; pastèque, *f.* **-mill,** *n.:* moulin à eau, *m.* **-plant,** *n.:* plante aquatique, *f.* **-poise,** *n.:* hydromètre, *m.* **-pot,** *n.:* pot à eau, *m.* **-power,** *n.:* force hydraulique, *f.* **-pressure,** *n.:* pression de l'eau, *f.*: —*engine,* presse hydraulique, *f.* **-proof,** *adj.:* imperméable à l'eau; à l'épreuve de l'eau. **-ram,** *n.:* bélier hydraulique, *m.* **-rate,** *n.:* contribution pour l'eau à domicile, *f.* **-sail,** *n.:* (*nav.*) bonnette, *f.* **-shed,** *n.:* versant, *m.* **-shoot,** *n.:* (*arch.*) gargouille, *f.* **-side,** *n.:* bord de l'eau, *m.* **-snail,** *n.:* (*hydr.*) vis d'Archimède, *f.* **-snake,** *n.:* hydrophide, *m.* **-soak,** *tr.:* tremper dans l'eau. **-spider,** *n.:* araignée aquatique. **-spout,** *n.:* trombe, *f.*; typhon, *m.*; (*of a house*) gouttière, *f.* **-station,** *n.:* station à prendre de l'eau, *f.* **-sumph,** *n.:* (*mines*) puisard, *m.* **-supply,** *n.:* approvisionnement d'eau, *m.* **-table,** *n.:* (*arch.*) empâtement, *m.*, écharpe, *f.* **-tight,** *adj.:* imperméable à l'eau. **-tightness,** *n.:* imperméabilité à l'eau, étanchéité, *f.* **-trough,** *n.:* auge, *f.*; abreuvoir, *m.* **-way,** *n.:* cours d'eau; débouché, *m.*; (*canal*) section; (*of a ship*) gouttière, *f.* **-wheel,** *n.:* roue hydrau-

lique, *f.* **-wings,** *n. pl.:* perré, *m.* **-works,** *n.:* eaux, *f. pl.;* ouvrages hydrauliques, *m. pl.;* établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.;* machine hydraulique, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* élatine, *f.* **-y,** *adj.:* humide; liquide; aqueux; humecté, mouillé, plein d'eau; marin, des eaux: — *gods,* dieux marins, des eaux.

1.**wáttle,** *n.:* (branch) brindille; (*hurdle*) claie; (*of a cock, a fish*) barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.* 2.**wattle,** *tr.:* fermer de claies; tresser, entrelacer; lier avec de petites branches.

1.**wā-ve,** *n.:* vague, flot, *m.;* onde, lame; (*fig.*) ondulation; (*on stuffs*) moire, *f.* 2.**-ve,** *tr.:* sillonner, rendre raboteux, rendre inégal; (*brandish*) agiter, brandiller; (*beckon*) faire signe de; (*reject*) rejeter, repousser; (*put off*) éloigner; (*relinquish*) abandonner, se désister de, retirer, ne pas insister sur; *intr.:* ondoyer, onduler, flotter; (*move*) s'agiter, se mouvoir, flotter, tournoyer, faire signe. **-ved,** *adj.:* ondé; ondulé. **-veless,** *adj.:* sans vagues, calme, uni. **-ve-offering,** *n.:* offrande des prémices, *f.* **-ver,** *intr.:* chanceler; vaciller; balancer, être indéterminé, être indécis, être incertain. **-verer,** *n.:* inconstant, *m.*, inconstante; personne indécise, personne irrésolue, *f.* **-vering,** *adj.:* inconstant; indécis, vacillant. **-veringly,** *adv.:* avec incertitude; en vacillant, en hésitant. **-veringness,** *n.:* inconstance; indécision, *f.* **-ving,** *n.:* ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.* **-vy,** *adj.:* ondoyant, qui s'élève en ondes; ondé; ondulé.

1.**wăx,** *n.:* cire, *f.* 2.**wax,** *tr.:* cirer, enduire de cire; bougier; *intr.:* croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. **-candle,** *n.:* bougie, *f.* **-chandler,** *n.:* fabricant de bougies, cirier, *m.* **-en,** *adj.:* de cire. **-light,** *n.:* bougie, *f.* **-maker,** *n.:* cirier, *m.* **-taper,** *n.:* bougie, *f.;* cierge, *m.* **-tree,** *n.:* (*bot.*) céroxyle, cirier, *m.* **-work,** *n.:* figure de cire, *f.;* ouvrage de cire, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* qui ressemble à la cire; visqueux.

wāy, *n.:* chemin, *m.;* route, voie, *f.;* (*passage*) chemin, passage, *m.*, place, issue, *f.;* (*direction*) côté, sens, *m.*, direction; (*manner*) manière, façon, guise, mode, idée, fantaisie, *f.*, genre, *m.;* (*custom*) coutume, *f.*, usage; (*means, system*) moyen, système, expédient, *m.*, voie, méthode; (*conduct*) conduite, manière d'agir, *f.;* (*state*) état, *m.*, passe, *f.;* (*free scope*) cours, libre cours; (*line of business*) genre, *m.*, partie; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*, chemin, *m.:* — *in,* entrée, *f.;* — *out,* sortie; issue, *f.;* — *through,* passage, *m.;* *by the* —, en passant, soit dit en passant; *on the* —, en chemin, en route, chemin faisant; *the right* —, le bon chemin; (*fig.*) le bon moyen, la bonne manière; *the wrong* —, le mauvais chemin; de la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers; *go the right* — *to work,* s'y prendre bien; *out of the* —, de côté; à l'écart; écarté; (*strange*) étrange, extraordinaire; (*hidden*) caché; *keep, to be out of the* —, se cacher, se tenir éloigné, caché, à l'écart; *out of the* —, en arrière! gare! rangez-vous! *get out of the* —! ôtez-vous du chemin, de là! *get any one out of the* —, éloigner quelqu'un; *make* —! *clear the* —! faites place! *go your* —, passez votre chemin! *be, stand in the* —, embarrasser, gêner, faire obstacle, barrer le passage; *he is in my* —, il m'embarrasse; *be, keep in the* —, (*be near*) se tenir à portée; *walk a long* —, faire beaucoup de chemin; *get under* —, (*nav.*) se mettre en route; *lead the* —, marcher en tête; *lose one's* —, s'égarer, se perdre; *over the* —, vis-à-vis, en face, de l'autre côté du chemin, de la rue; *that* —, de ce côté-là, par là; (*that manner*) de cette manière-là; *this* —, de ce côté-ci, par ici; *which* —? de quel côté, par où? *cut, force one's* —, se frayer, s'ouvrir un chemin, un passage; *make the best of one's* —, aller, se rendre en toute hâte; *work one's* — *to,* s'ouvrir un chemin vers; *no* —, *no* —*s,* nullement, pas du tout, en aucune manière; *in no* —, en aucune façon, manière; —*s and means,* voies et moyens; *by* — *of,* en guise de, par forme de; *in my own* —, à ma manière, guise; *find a* — *to,* trouver moyen de; *she will have her own* —, elle veut être la maîtresse; elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, faire ses volontés, faire à sa tête. **-bill,** *n.:* itinéraire de voiture publique, *m.* **-faring,** *adj.:* qui voyage, en voyage. **-lay,** *tr.:* guetter; dresser un guet-apens à. **-layer,** *n.:* personne qui dresse un guet-apens, qui attend de guet-apens, *f.* **-less,** *adj.:* errant, sans direction; sans routes. **-ward** *-werd, adj.:* fantasque; bourru; entêté; méchant. **-wardly,** *adv.:* méchamment; avec humeur; obstinément, avec entêtement. **-wardness,** *n.:* humeur bourrue; méchanceté, *f.;* entêtement, *m.* **-worn,** *adj.:* harassé, épuisé par la route.

wē, *pron.:* nous.

wēak, *adj.:* faible; infirme, débile: — *side,* côté faible; faible, *m.;* *grow* —, s'affaiblir. **-en,** *tr.:* affaiblir; débiliter; atténuer, diminuer; (*drinks*) couper, étendre. **-ener,** *n.:* personne qui affaiblit; chose qui affaiblit, *f.;* débilitant, *m.* **-ening,** *n.:* affaiblissement, *m.;* débilitation, *f.* **-ening,** *adj.:* affaiblissant; dé-

bilitant. **-headed**, *adj.:* qui a la tête faible. **-hearted**, *adj.:* peu courageux, poltron. **-ling**, *n.:* être faible, être débile, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* faible; infirme; débile. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* faiblement; débilement; sans force. **-ness**, *n.:* faiblesse; débilité, *f.*; (*fig.*) faible, *m.* **-sighted**, *adj.:* qui a la vue faible. **-spirited**, *adj.:* mou, inanimé; sans courage, sans cœur.

wēal, *n.:* bien, bien-être; bonheur, *m.*

wĕalth, *n.:* richesse, opulence, fortune, *f.*, richesses, *f. pl.*; biens, *m. pl.* **-ily**, *adv.:* richement, dans l'opulence. **-iness**, *n.:* richesse, opulence, fortune, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* riche, opulent.

wēan, *tr.:* sevrer; (*alienate*) détacher. **-ing**, *n.:* sevrage, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* enfant sevré; animal sevré, *m.*

wĕapon, *n.:* arme, défense, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* armé. **-less**, *adj.:* sans armes, désarmé.

1.**weār** = *weir.*

2.**weār** (pret. *wore;* part. *worn*), *tr.:* (*clothes*) porter, avoir, mettre; (*use by wear*) user; (*tire*) lasser, fatiguer, harasser; (*consume*) consumer: — *away*, user; consumer; (*deface*) effacer; — *out*, miner, épuiser; (*time*) passer péniblement; (*tire*) lasser, harasser; (*clothes*) user; *he —s my patience out*, il m'impatiente, il lasse ma patience. 3.**wear**, *intr.:* s'user; se consumer: — *away, off*, s'user, dépérir; se consumer; perdre ses forces; (*get effaced*) s'effacer; (*of time*) se passer, s'écouler, se dissiper; — *out*, s'user; — *well*, être d'un bon user; (*pers.*) se conserver; — *badly*, n'être pas d'un bon user. 4.**wear**, *n.:* (*act of wearing*) user, usage; (*clothing*) habillement, *m.*; (*waste by wearing*) usure, *f.*, dépérissement, *m.*: — *and tear*, usure, détérioration, *f.*; frais d'entretien, *m. pl.* **-able**, *adj.:* portable, mettable. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui porte, qui use; chose qui use, qui consume, *f.*

wēa-ried, *adj.:* fatigué; ennuyé, las. **-rily**, *adv.:* d'une manière fatigante; ennuyeusement. **-riness**, *n.:* fatigue, lassitude, *f.*; ennui, *m.* **-risome**, *adj.:* ennuyeux; fatigant; fastidieux, lassant. **-risomely**, *adv.:* ennuyeusement; fastidieusement. **-risomeness**, *n.:* nature fatigante, nature ennuyeuse, *f.*; ennui, *m.* 1.**-ry**, *adj.:* las, ennuyé, fatigué; (*of things*) fatigant, ennuyeux. 2.**-ry**, *tr.:* lasser, ennuyer, fatiguer; *intr.:* se fatiguer, se lasser: — *out*, harasser, excéder, exténuer.

†**wēasand**, *n.:* trachée-artère, *f.*

wēasel, *n.:* belette, *f.*

1.**wĕather**, *n.:* temps; (*nav.*) vent, côté du vent, *m.*: *it is fine* —, il fait beau temps, il fait beau; *it is beautiful, delightful* —, il fait un temps superbe, charmant; *it is cloudy, rainy* —, il fait un temps couvert, pluvieux; *foggy* —, temps de brouillard; *in rainy* —, dans les temps de pluie; *stormy* —, temps d'orage; (*nav.*) gros temps. 2.**weather**, *tr.:* (*a tempest*) résister à; (*a cape*) doubler; (*nav.*) gagner le vent de. **-beaten**, *adj.:* battu par l'orage, par la tempête; exténué, usé, épuisé. **-board**, *n.:* abat-vent, auvent; larmier; (*of a door, etc.*) reverseau, *m.* **-boarding**, *n.:* plancher pour abriter les maisons en construction; (*nav.*) bordage supplémentaire, *m.* **-bound**, *adj.:* arrêté par le mauvais temps. **-cock**, *n.:* girouette, *f.* **-driven**, *adj.:* chassé par la tempête. **-gage, -gauge**, *n.:* (*nav.*) avantage du vent, *m.*: *get the* —, prendre le dessus du vent. **-glass**, *n.:* baromètre; thermomètre, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*geol.*) action des éléments sur, *f.* **-most**, *adj.:* (*nav.*) le plus au vent. **-proof**, *adj.:* à l'épreuve du temps. **-wise**, *adj.:* qui prévoit le temps.

wĕa-ve (pret. *wove;* part. *woven*), *tr.:* tisser, faire au métier; tresser, entrelacer; (*fig.*) entremêler, unir, mêler. **-ver**, *n.:* tisserand, *m.*; (*orni.*) genre de passereaux des Indes et de l'Afrique, *m.* — *or* **-fish** = *weever.* **-ving**, *n.:* tissage, *m.*

wĕb, *n.:* tissu; (*fig.*) tissu, enchaînement, *m.*; (*in the eye*) taie; (*of waterfowls*) membrane palmaire; (*of a spider*) toile, *f.*; (*of a coulter*) tranchant, *m.* **-bed**, *adj.:* palmé. **-by**, *adj.:* membraneux; de toile d'araignée. **-footed**, *adj.:* palmipède, aux pieds palmés.

wĕd, *tr.:* épouser, se marier avec; (*fig.*) unir, attacher, marier; *intr.:* se marier: —*ded to*, fortement attaché à, entiché de. **-ding**, *n.:* noce, *f.*; noces, *f. pl.*; mariage, *m.*

1.**wĕdge**, *n.:* coin; (*metal*) lingot, *m.* 2.**wedge**, *tr.:* serrer par un coin; caler, fixer au moyen de coins; forcer; fendre: — *in*, pousser, faire entrer; caler, assujettir; serrer, presser. **-shaped**, *adj.:* en coin; cunéiforme.

wĕdlock, *n.:* mariage, hymen, *m.*

Wĕdnesday, *n.:* mercredi, *m.*

wēe, *adj.:* petit, tout petit: *a — bit*, un tout petit peu, un tantinet.

1.**wēed**, *n.:* vêtement, habit; vêtement de deuil, *m.*

2.**wēed**, *n.:* mauvaise herbe, herbe, *f.*; (*jest.*) tabac, *m.* 3.**weed**, *tr.:* sarcler; arracher les mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) purifier, nettoyer, extirper, purger, épurer:

— *out*, extirper, déraciner, enlever. **-er,** *n.:* sarcleur; (*fig.*) destructeur, *m.* **-hook,** *n.:* sarcloir, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* sarclage, *m.* **-ing-tool,** *n.:* (*agri.*) extirpateur, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* plein de mauvaises herbes.

wēek, *n.:* semaine, *f.: this day* —, (*future*) d'aujourd'hui en huit; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui huit jours. **-day,** *n.:* jour de semaine, jour ouvrable: —*days,* semaine, *f.* 1.**-ly,** *adv.:* hebdomadairement, toutes les semaines. 2.**-ly,** *adj.:* de chaque semaine; hebdomadaire.

wēen, *intr.:* (*poet.*) penser, croire, estimer.

wēep (pret., part. *wept*), *intr.:* pleurer, verser des larmes; gémir, se plaindre; *tr.:* pleurer, pleurer sur; (*tears*) verser, répandre des larmes: —*for,* pleurer; — *bitterly,* pleurer à chaudes larmes, pleurer amèrement. **-er,** *n.:* pleureur, *m.,* pleureuse; personne qui pleure; (*band of cambrie*) pleureuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *n.:* pleurs, *m. pl.;* larmes, *f. pl.* 2.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui pleure; (*bot.*) pleureur. **-ingly,** *adv.:* en pleurant.

wēever, *n.:* (*ichth.*) vive, *f.*

wēevil, *n.:* (*ent.*) calandre, *f.;* charançon, *m.*

wĕft, *n.:* trame, duite, *f.;* tissu, *m.*

1.**wêigh,** *tr.:* peser; (*fig.*) examiner, juger, peser, balancer; (*anchor*) lever; *intr.:* peser, avoir un poids de; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (*nav.*) lever l'ancre: — *down,* peser plus que; affaiser; (*oppress*) surcharger, accabler; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur, surpasser; — *upon,* peser sur; être à charge à; — *down,* s'affaisser, s'abaisser; (*of scales*) pencher. 2.**weigh,** *n.:* (*quantity weighed*) pesée, *f.* **-able,** *adj.:* que l'on peut peser. **-age,** *n.:* pesage, *m.* **-bridge,** *n.:* pont à bascule, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* peseur, *m.,* peseuse, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* pesage, *m.;* pesée, *f.* **-ing-machine,** *n.:* balance à bascule, *f.* **-t,** *n.:* poids, *m.;* pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, valeur, *f.: by* —, au poids; *of* —, de poids; important, grave, sérieux; *be worth one's* — *in gold,* valoir son pesant d'or. **-tily,** *adv.:* pesamment, lourdement; gravement, fortement. **-tiness,** *n.:* poids, *m.;* pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, valeur, gravité, force, *f.* **-ty,** *adj.:* pesant, lourd, de poids; fort, solide; (*important*) important, grave.

wêir, *n.:* barrage; déversoir; (*for fishing*) nasse, *f.*

1.**wĕl-come,** *adj.:* bienvenu; bien accueilli; bien reçu; (*of things*) agréable, heureux, bon, bien reçu: *you are* — *to it,* c'est bien à votre service. 2.**-come,** *n.:* bienvenue; gracieuse réception, *f.;* bon accueil, *m.: give a good, a hearty* — *to,* faire très bon accueil à. 3.**-come,** *tr.:* souhaiter la bienvenue à; bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à, recevoir très bien. 4.**-come!** *interj.:* soyez bienvenu. **-comely,** *adv.:* avec bon accueil. **-comeness,** *n.:* nature agréable, *f.;* bon accueil, *m.* **-comer,** *n.:* personne qui fait bon accueil, qui accueille bien, qui souhaite la bienvenue, *f.*

wĕld, *tr.:* souder; joindre. **-er,** *n.:* personne qui soude, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* soudure, *f.*

wĕ'lfāre, *n.:* bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*

wĕlkin, *n.:* ciel, *m.;* voûte céleste, *f.*

1.**wĕll,** *n.:* puits, *m.;* source, fontaine, *f.;* réservoir d'eau; (*of a fishing-boat*) réservoir, *m.;* (*of a ship*) archipompe, arche-de-pompe, *f.: dry* —, puits perdu. 2.**well,** *intr.:* jaillir, couler.

3.**wĕll,** *adj.:* en bonne santé; (*fortunate*) bien, bon, heureux; (*advantageous*) utile, profitable; (*in favour*) en faveur: — *off,* bien dans ses affaires, dans une bonne position, heureux; *be* —, (*in health*) se porter bien, être bien portant, être en bonne santé, être bien; *all is* — *that ends* —, tout est bien qui finit bien; *be* — *to do,* être à son aise, être dans l'aisance.

4.**well,** *adv.:* bien; très; fort; comme il faut: — *and good,* à la bonne heure; — *nigh,* presque; *as* — *as,* aussi bien que; *speak* — *of,* dire du bien de, parler favorablement de; *wish one* —, souhaiter du bien à quelqu'un. **-aday!** *interj.:* hélas! **-advised,** *adj.:* bien avisé; prudent, judicieux. **-balanced,** *adj.:* bien équilibré. **-being,** *n.:* bien-être, bonheur, *m.* **-beloved,** *adj.:* bien-aimé. **-born,** *adj.:* de naissance, bien né. **-bred,** *adj.:* poli, bien élevé. **-conducted,** *adj.:* bien conduit, bien mené, bien dirigé. **-considered,** *adj.:* bien réfléchi. **-disposed,** *adj.:* bien disposé, bien intentionné. **-doer,** *n.:* personne qui fait le bien, *f.* **-doing,** *n.:* bienfaisance, *f.;* accomplissement de ses devoirs, *m.* **-done!** *interj.:* bien fait! fort bien!

2.**wĕll-drain,** *n.:* puits d'écoulement, *m.* 2.**-drain,** *tr.:* dessécher au moyen de puits d'écoulement. **wĕll-favoured,** *adj.:* bien formé, beau, bien fait. **-formed,** *adj.:* bien fait, beau; (*plan*) sagement formé. **-grounded,** *adj.:* bien fondé. **-informed,** *adj.:* instruit, très instruit; (*of facts*) bien informé. **-judged,** *adj.:* bien entendu, bien vu. **-known,** bien connu. **-mannered,** *adj.:* de bon ton, de bonnes manières, poli, bien élevé. **-meaning,** *adj.:* bien intentionné, honnête. **-meant,** *adj.:* fait à bonne intention. **-met!** *interj.:* heureuse rencontre! **-minded,** *adj.:* bien disposé. **-read,** *adj.:* instruit, qui a beaucoup lu.

wĕll-sinker, *n.:* puisatier, *m.* **wĕll-set,** *adj.:* bien placé. **-spoken,** *adj.:* (*pers.*) qui parle bien, beau parleur; (*of things*) bien dit, bien tourné. **wellspring,** *n.:* source, *f.* **wĕll-timed,** *adj.:* à propos; fait à propos. **-to-do,** *adj.:* à son aise, aisé. **-wisher,** *n.:* ami, *m.*, amie, *f.;* protecteur, *m.*, protectrice; personne qui souhaite du bien à, *f.;* partisan, *m.* **Wĕlsh,** *adj.:* gallois; du pays de Galles; *n.:* (*language*) gallois, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* Gallois, *m.;* *—woman,* Galloise, *f.* 1.**wĕlt,** *n.:* bordure, bande; (*of leather*) trépointe, *f.* 2.**welt,** *tr.:* border, garnir. **wĕlter,** *intr.:* se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné, noyé dans: *—ing in,* baigné, noyé dans. **wĕn,** *n.:* (*med.*) tumeur enkystée, loupe, *f.* **wĕnch,** *n.:* fille; donzelle; (*negress*) négresse, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* libertin, *m.* **wĕnd,** *intr. and tr.:* aller; aller et venir: *— one's way,* suivre son chemin. **wĕn-nish, -ny,** *adj.:* de la nature de la loupe. 1.**wĕst,** *n.:* ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* 2.**west,** *adj.:* occidental, d'ouest, de l'ouest. 3.**west,** *adv.:* à l'occident, à l'ouest. 1.**-erly, -ern,** *adj.:* occidental; d'ouest; de l'ouest. 2.**-erly,** *adv.:* vers l'occident, vers l'ouest. **-ing,** *n.:* direction vers l'ouest. **-ward** *-word, adv.:* vers l'ouest. **-wardly,** *adv.:* en se dirigeant vers l'ouest. 1.**wĕt,** *adj.:* mouillé; humide; (*of the weather*) pluvieux, humide: *— through,* trempé; *it is —,* il fait mauvais temps; *— dock,* gare, *f.* 2.**wet,** *n.:* humidité, *f.;* (*weather*) temps pluvieux, *m.*, pluie, *f.* 3.**wet,** *tr.:* mouiller; tremper; humecter; (*print.*) tremper. **wĕther,** *n.:* mouton, *m.* **wĕt-ness,** *n.:* humidité, *f.;* état pluvieux, *m.* **-nurse,** *n.:* nourrice, *f.* **-ting,** *n.:* action de mouiller, de tremper, *f.;* (*print.*) trempage, *m.:* *—board,* ais, *m.;* *—room,* (*print.*) tremperie, *f.* **-tish,** *adj.:* un peu humide, moite. **whăck,** *n.:* coup lourd, *m.;* taloche, *f.* **whāle,** *n.:* baleine, *f.* **-bone,** *n.:* baleine; barbe de baleine, *f.* **-fin,** *n.:* fanon de baleine, *m.* **-fishery,** *n.:* pêche de la baleine, *f.* **-louse,** *n.:* (*ent.*) cyame, pou de baleine, *m.* **-man,** *n.:* baleinier, pêcheur de baleine, *m.* **-tribe,** *n.:* cétacés, *m. pl.* **-r** *-er, n.:* baleinier; navire baleinier; (*whaleman*) baleinier, pêcheur de baleine, *m.* **whăp,** *n.:* coup fort; horion, *m.* **-per,** *n.:* chose immense; (*lie*) bourde, *f.* 1.**whărf** (pl. *wharfs* ou *wharves*), *n.:* quai, embarcadère, débarcadère de rivière, *m.* 2.**wharf,** *tr.:* munir d'un quai. **-age,** *n.:* quayage; droit de quai, *m.* **-inger,** *n.:* gardien d'un quai, *m.* 1.**whăt,** *rel. pron.:* (*subject*) ce qui, quoi; (*interrog.*) qu'est-ce qui; (*object*) ce que, quoi; (*interrog.*) qu'est-ce que, que, quoi; (*whatever*) quoi que ce soit: *know —'s —,* ne pas se moucher du pied; *I will tell you —,* je vous dirai ce que c'est; *— of that?* qu'est-ce que cela fait? *for —?* pourquoi? pourquoi faire? *—! can you not?* quoi! ne pouvez-vous pas? *— though it be so?* hé bien quoi! quand même cela serait? 2.**what,** *adj. pron.:* quel, *m. sing.*, quelle, *f. sing.;* (*exc.*) que de, combien de: *— .... soever,* quelque .... que; quelque .... que ce soit. **-ĕ'er, -ĕver,** *pron.:* quoi que ce soit; quelque .... qui; (*as object*) quelque .... que; (*all that*) tout ce qui; (*as object*) tout ce que. **whēat,** *n.:* froment; blé, *m.* **-ear,** *n.:* (*orni.*) motteux, cul-blanc, *m.* **-en,** *adj.:* de froment, de blé. **-grass,** *n.:* (*bot.*) froment rampant, *m.* **-worm,** *n.:* (*ent.*) lepte automnal, rouget, *m.* **whēedl-e,** *tr.:* cajoler; flagorner; enjôler. **-er,** *n.:* cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.;* flagorneur, *m.*, flagorneuse, *f.;* enjôleur, *m.*, enjôleuse, *f.;* câlin, *m.*, câline, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* cajolerie, flagornerie, câlinerie, *f.* 1.**whēel,** *n.:* roue, *f.;* (*circular body*) corps rond, *m.;* (*carriage*) voiture; (*torture*) roue, *f.;* (*for spinning*) rouet, filoir, *m.;* (*revolution*) révolution, *f.;* (*turning about*) tour, cercle, *m.* 2.**wheel,** *tr.:* rouler; faire tourner; (*in a barrow*) brouetter; *intr.:* rouler sur des roues; (*move round*) tourner, se tourner; (*of things*) tourner, se mouvoir en rond; (*roll forward*) s'avancer en roulant; (*milit.*) faire une conversion: *— about,* tourner; faire une pirouette; (*milit.*) faire une conversion. **-animal,** *n.:* (*ent.*) rotifère, *m.* **-barrow,** *n.:* brouette, *f.* **-ed,** *adj.:* à roues: *four-— carriage,* voiture à quatre roues, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui roule, qui brouette, *f.;* (*horse*) cheval de brancard, limonier, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* transport sur roue; roulage, *m.;* (*milit.*) conversion, *f.* **-race,** *n.:* (*tech.*) voie de la roue, *f.* **-shaped,** *adj.:* en roue; (*bot.*) rotacé, rotiforme. **-work,** *n. sing.:* rouages, *m. pl.* **-wright,** *n.:* charron, *m.* †**-y,** *adj.:* rond, circulaire; rotiforme. **whēez-e,** *intr.:* siffler, respirer avec bruit. **-ing,** *n.:* sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* **whĕlk,** *n.:* pustule, *f.;* (*conch.*) buccin, *m.* **whĕlm,** *tr.:* submerger; (*fig.*) accabler. 1.**whĕlp,** *n.:* petit; (*of the bear*) ourson;

(*of the lion*) lionceau; (*of the wolf*) louveteau; (*nav.*) taquet; (*child*) marmot, *m.* 2.**whelp**, *intr.:* chienner; faire ses petits; mettre bas.

whĕn, *adv.:* quand, lorsque; que, où: *the day — I saw him*, le jour où je l'ai vu. **-ce**, *adv.:* d'où; de là. **-cesoĕver**, *adv.:* de quelque lieu que ce soit. **-ever**, **-soĕver**, *adv.:* toutes les fois que, quand; dans quelque temps que.

where *hwār*, *adv.:* où. **-about**, **-abouts**, *adv.:* où, où à peu près; (*concerning which*) au sujet de quoi. **-ăs**, *adv.:* au lieu que; tandis que; vu que; (*jur.*) considérant que. **-ăt**, *adv.:* à quoi; là-dessus. **-by**, *adv.:* par lequel; par où; par quoi. **-'ĕr** = *wherever*. **-fore**, *adv.:* pourquoi, c'est pourquoi; donc. **-from**, *adv.:* d'où. **-in**, **-into**, *adv.:* en, dans quoi, dans lequel, où. **-of**, *adv.:* dont, de quoi, duquel. **-on**, *adv.:* sur quoi, sur lequel. **-soever** = *wherever*. **-to**, *adv.:* à quoi, auquel; où. **-upon**, *adv.:* sur quoi; sur lequel. **wherever**, *adv.:* partout où, n'importe où; en quelque lieu que ce soit. **-with**, **-withal**, *adv.:* avec quoi, avec lequel; de quoi.

whĕrry, *n.:* bateau, bac, *m.;* nacelle, *f.*

1.**whĕt**, *tr.:* aiguiser; affiler; repasser; affûter; (*fig.*) aiguiser, exciter. 2.**whet**, *n.:* aiguisement; repassage; (*stimulant*) excitant, stimulant, *m.*

1.**whĕther**, *pron.:* lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* 2.**whether**, *conj.:* soit, soit que; si, que: — *or no*, bon gré mal gré; — . . . *or*, soit . . . soit; soit que . . . soit que; si . . . ou; que . . . ou.

whĕt-slate, **-stone-slate**, *n.:* (*min.*) schiste à aiguiser, *m.* **-stone**, *n.:* pierre à aiguiser, *f.* **-ter**, *n.:* aiguiseur, *m.;* (*fig.*) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* **-ting**, *n.:* aiguisement, *m.*

whĕy, *n.:* petit-lait, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* qui tient du petit-lait, séreux.

1.**whĭch**, *rel. pron.:* qui, *m., f.;* lequel, *m. sing.*, laquelle, *f. sing.;* lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.;* (*object*) que; (*that which*) ce qui; (*object*) ce que, *m., f.:* *of, from* —, dont, *m., f. sing., pl.;* duquel, *m. sing.*, de laquelle, *f. sing.;* desquels, *m. pl.*, desquelles, *f. pl.;* *to which*, auquel, *m. sing.*, à laquelle, *f. sing.;* auxquels, *m. pl.*, auxquelles, *f. pl.;* à quoi; *in* —, dans lequel; où. 2.**which**, *adj.:* quel, *m. sing.*, quelle, *f. sing.;* quels, *m. pl.*, quelles, *f. pl.;* lequel, *m. sing.*, laquelle, *f. sing.;* lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.* **-ever**, **-soever**, *pron.:* lequel, *m. sing.*, laquelle, *f. sing.;* lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.;* quelque . . . que; lequel que ce soit que.

1.**whĭff**, *n.:* bouffée, halenée, *f.;* souffle, *m.;* (*ichth.*) cardine, *f.* 2.**whiff**, *tr.:* lancer en bouffées. **-le**, *intr.:* tourner à tous vents; changer. **-ler**, *n.:* personne qui tourne à tous vents; girouette, *f.;* (*fifer*) fifre, *m.* 1.**-ling**, *adj.:* qui tourne, qui change; qui prévarique. 2.**-ling**, *n.:* prévarication, *f.*

Whĭg, *n.:* whig, *m.* **-gery**, **-gism**, *n.:* whiggisme, *m.;* doctrine des whigs, *f.*

1.**whĭ-le**, *n.:* temps, *m.;* durée, *f.;* moment, instant, *m.:* *a little, a long — ago*, il y a peu de temps, il y a longtemps; *for a* —, pour un temps; *a little* —, un moment; quelques moments; *it is not worth the* —, cela n'en vaut pas la peine. 2.**-le**, *tr.:* passer, faire passer. 3.**-le**, *adv.:* pendant que; tandis que; (*as long as*) tant que, aussi longtemps que. †**-lom**, *adj.:* jadis. †**-lst** = 3.*while*.

whĭm, *n.:* caprice, *m.;* fantaisie, lubie, *f.;* (*capstan*) treuil, cabestan, *m.*

whĭmbrel, *n.:* (*orni.*) courlieu, petit courlis, *m.*

whĭmper, *intr.:* se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. **-ing**, *n.:* plainte, *f.;* pleurnichement, *m.*

whĭmsical, *adj.:* fantasque, capricieux. **-ly**, *adv.:* capricieusement. **-ness**, *n.:* caractère capricieux, *m.*

whĭn, *n.:* ajonc; genêt épineux, *m.;* (*min.*) trapp, *m.* **-chat**, *n.:* (*orni.*) tarier, *m.*

1.**whī-ne**, *intr.:* se plaindre, gémir, se lamenter, geindre, pleurnicher; (*of animals*) se plaindre. 2.**-ne**, *n.:* pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.;* plainte mêlée de pleurs; (*of animals*) plainte, *f.* **-ner**, *n.:* pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleurnicheuse, *f.* 1.**-ning**, *n.:* plaintes, lamentations, *f. pl.;* gémissements, *m. pl.* 2.**-ning**, *adj.:* plaintif, lamentable, langoureux. **-ningly**, *adv.:* en pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif, en gémissant.

whĭnny, *intr.:* hennir.

whĭnstone, *n.:* (*min.*) trapp, *m.*

1.**whĭp**, *tr.:* fouetter; (*to flog*) fouetter, donner le fouet à; (*needle-work*) faire un surjet à; (*wheat, etc.*) battre; (*fig.*) fouetter, flageller, châtier, fustiger: — *away*, chasser à coups de fouet; (*take away*) enlever vivement; — *down*, faire descendre à coups de fouet; (*take down*) descendre vite; — *in*, faire entrer à coups de fouet; (*put in*) rentrer vite; — *into*, passer rapidement dans; — *off*, chasser à coups de fouet; (*take off*) ôter vite; — *on*, faire avancer à coups de fouet; (*put on*) passer vite; — *out*, faire sortir à coups de fouet; — *out of*, expulser de; — *up*, faire monter à coups de fouet; (*pick up*) ramasser vivement, saisir; (*construct*) bâcler. 2.**whip**, *intr.:* courir bien vite: —

away, partir au plus vite; *how he —s along!* comme il court! — *down*, descendre vivement; — *into*, entrer vivement dans; — *off*, partir au plus vite; s'enfuir; — *out*, sortir promptement. 3.**whip**, *n.:* fouet; (*nav.*) cartahu, *m.: horse —*, cravache, *f.; give any one the —*, donner le fouet à quelqu'un. **-cord**, *n.:* fouet, *m.* **-graft**, *tr.:* greffer à l'anglaise. **-grafting**, *n.:* greffe anglaise, *f.* **-hand**, *n.:* dessus; (*advantage*) dessus, avantage, *m.* **-lash**, *n.:* mèche de fouet, *f.* **-per**, *n.:* personne qui fouette, *f.;* fouetteur, *m.*, fouetteuse, *f.: —in*, piqueur; (*leader*) chef de file, *m.* **-per-snapper**, *n.:* petit homme méprisable, petit bout d'homme, *m.* **-ping**, *n.:* coups de fouet, *m. pl.;* action de fouetter; flagellation, *f.;* fouet, *m.;* fustigation, *f.: give a — to*, fouetter; donner le fouet à. **-ping-post**, *n.:* poteau pour les criminels condamnés à la fustigation, *m.* **-ple-tree**, *n.:* palonnier, *m.* **-saw**, *n.:* scie à scier de long, *f.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* en forme de fouet. **-staff**, *n.:* (*nav.*) manivelle de la barre du gouvernail, *f.* **-ster**, *n.:* homme agile, *m.*

whĭr, *intr.:* tourner avec bruit; *tr.:* presser; précipiter.

1.**whĭrl**, *tr.:* faire tourner; tourner rapidement; *intr.:* pirouetter; tournoyer; tourbillonner. 2.**whirl**, *n.:* tournoiement; tour; tourbillon; (*bot.*) verticille; (*rope-making*) émérillon, *m.;* (*plaything*) pirouette, *f.* **-bat**, *n.:* chose qu'on tourne, qu'on fait tourner pour la lancer, pour frapper, *f.* **-bone**, *n.:* (*anat.*) rotule; (*vet.*) tête du fémur, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* (*bot.*) verticillé. **-igig**, *n.:* pirouette, *f.;* (*fig.*) vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.* **-pool**, **-pit**, *n.:* tourbillon; tournant d'eau, gouffre, *m.* **-wind**, *n.:* tourbillon; siphon, *m.;* trombe, *f.*

whĭrring, *n.:* bruit que font les faisans et les perdrix avec leurs ailes, *m.*

1.**whĭsk**, *n.:* vergette, époussette, *f.* 2.**whisk**, *tr.:* vergeter; (*cook.*) fouetter; *intr.:* passer rapidement: — *away*, enlever vivement.

whĭsker, *n.:* favori, *m.;* (*of animals*) moustache, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* à favoris; (*of animals*) à moustaches. **-less**, *adj.:* sans favoris; (*of animals*) sans moustaches.

whĭsky, *n.:* whiskey, *m.*, eau-de-vie de grains, *f.*

1.**whĭsper**, *tr.:* chuchoter; dire à l'oreille; murmurer; dire tout bas; parler bas à; *intr.:* chuchoter, murmurer, parler bas. 2.**whisper**, *n.:* chuchotement; murmure, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* chuchoteur, *m.*, chuchoteuse, *f.;* (*tattler*) bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.;* (*backbiter*) médisant, *m.*, médisante, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* chuchoterie, *f.;* chuchotement; murmure, *m.;* (*backbiting*) médisance, *f.* **-ing-gallery**, *n.:* voûte acoustique, *f.* **-ingly**, *adv.:* en chuchotant, tout bas.

1.**whĭst**, *n.:* whist, *m.*

2.**whĭst!** *interj.:* chut! silence!

1.**whĭst-le**, *intr.:* siffler; bruire. 2.**-le**, *tr.:* siffler; appeler en sifflant. 3.**-le**, *n.:* sifflement; coup de sifflet; (*of the wind*) sifflement, bruissement; (*throat*) gosier, bec; (*instrument*) sifflet, *m.* **-le-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) mustelle, *f.* **-ler**, *n.:* siffleur, *m.* 1.**-ling**, *n.:* sifflement, *m.* 2.**-ling**, *adj.:* siffant.

whĭt, *n.:* iota, point, atome, brin, *m.: not a —*, pas le moins du monde.

1.**white**, *adj.:* blanc; (*fig.*) sans tache, pur: — *with*, blanc de, pâle de; *get —*, blanchir. 2.**white**, *n.:* blanc; (*of an egg*) blanc, *m.*, albumine, *f.;* (*of wood*) aubier, *m.* **-bait**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) éperlan, *m.* **-beam-tree**, *n.:* (*bot.*) alisier blanc, *m.* **-ear**, *n.:* (*orni.*) motteux; culblanc, *m.* **-foot**, *n.:* balzane, *f.* **-horse-fish**, *n.:* (*ichth.*) raie cendrée, *f.* **-lead**, *n.:* blanc de plomb, *m.;* céruse, *f.* **-livered**, *adj.:* poltron. **-meat**, *n.:* blanc-manger, *m.* **-n**, *tr.:* blanchir; (*mas.*) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner; *intr.:* blanchir; se blanchir. **-ner**, *n.:* personne qui blanchit, *f.* **-ness**, *n.:* blancheur; pâleur; (*fig.*) pureté, *f.* **-s**, *n. pl.:* (*med.*) fleurs blanches, *f. pl.* **-swelling**, *n.:* tumeur blanche, *f.* **-tail**, *n.:* (*orni.*) motteux; culblanc, *m.* **-thorn**, *n.:* aubépine, épine blanche, *f.* **-throat**, *n.:* (*orni.*) fauvette babillarde, *f.* **-wash**, *n.:* eau à blanchir, *f.;* (*mas.*) badigeon, *m.;* (*pharm.*) eau blanche, *f.* **-wash**, *tr.:* blanchir; (*mas.*) blanchir, badigeonner. **-washer**, *n.:* badigeonneur, *m.* **-washing**, *n.:* badigeonnage, *m.*

whĭther, *adv.:* où. **-soĕver**, *adv.:* partout, n'importe où; à quelque endroit que ce soit.

whĭt-ing, *n.:* blanc d'Espagne; (*ichth.*) merlan, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.:* blanchâtre. **-ishness**, *n.:* couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

whĭtlow, *n.:* panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.*

whĭt-sun, *adj.:* de la Pentecôte. **-sunday**, *n.:* jour de la Pentecôte, *m.* **-suntide**, *n.:* Pentecôte, *f.*

whĭty-brŏwn, *adj.:* brunâtre; (*of paper*) bulle.

1.**whĭz**, *tr.:* siffler. 2.**whiz**, *n.:* sifflement, *m.*

whŏ, *pron.:* qui. **-ĕver**, *pron.:* quiconque; qui que ce soit.

1.**whōle**, *adj.:* entier, tout; intact; complet; total; (*sound*) sain. 2.**whole**,

n.: tout; total; montant; ensemble, *m.*; totalité, *f.*: *the — of us*, nous tous. **-sale**, *n.*: vente en gros, *f.*: *by —*, en gros. **-some**, *adj.*: (*salubrious*) sain, salubre; (*salutary*) salutaire; (*useful*) utile; (*pleasing*) agréable; (*fig.*) salutaire, sain, moral. **-somely**, *adv.*: d'une manière salubre; sainement. **-someness**, *n.*: salubrité; nature salutaire; (*salutariness*) nature salutaire, utilité; (*fig.*) nature salutaire, moralité, pureté, *f.*

wholly, *adv.*: entièrement; tout à fait.

whom, *pron.*: que; (*dir. or indir. object, of persons only*) qui; (*of persons and things*) lequel, *m. sing.*, laquelle, *f. sing.*, lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.* **-soever**, *pron.*: qui que ce soit, quiconque.

1.**whoop**, *intr.*: huer, crier; *tr.*: huer. 2.**whoop**, *n.*: huée, *f.*; cri, *m.*; (*orni.*) huppe, *f.* **-ing**, *n.*: huées, *f. pl.*; cris, *m. pl.* **-ing-cough** = *hooping-cough*.

1.**whore**, *n.*: prostituée, *f.* 2.**-re**, *tr.*: fréquenter les femmes de mauvaise vie. **-redom**, *n.*: fornication; paillardise, *f.* **-remonger**, *n.*: débauché, *m.* **-rish**, *adj.*: impudique.

whose, *pron.*: dont, de qui, *m., f. sing., pl.*; duquel, *m. sing.*, de laquelle, *f. sing.*; desquels, *m. pl.*, desquelles, *f. pl.*; à qui. **-soever**, *pron.*: qui que ce soit, quiconque.

whur, *intr.*: parler gras, grasseyer.

1.**why**, *adv.*: pourquoi. 2.**why**, *exc.*: eh bien, mais.

wick, *n.*: (*of candle, lamp, etc.*) mèche, *f.*

wicked, *adj.*: méchant, pervers; (*mischievous*) méchant, malin: — *thing*, méchanceté, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.*: méchamment; par méchanceté. **-ness**, *n.*: méchanceté, perversité; immoralité; (*mischievousness*) méchanceté, malice, *f.*

wicken-tree, *n.*: (*bot.*) sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

1.**wicker**, *n.*: osier, *m.* 2.**wicker**, *adj.*: d'osier, en osier. **-work**, *n.*: ouvrage d'osier, clayonnage, *m.*; vannerie, *f.*

wicket, *n.*: guichet, *m.*; (*at cricket*) barres, *f. pl.*

1.**wide**, *adj.*: large; large de; (*having great extent*) grand, ample, étendu; (*distant*) distant, éloigné: *a table three feet —*, une table large de trois pieds; une table de trois pieds de large, de largeur. 2.**wide**, *adv.*: loin, au loin; largement. **-ly**, *adv.*: au large; au loin; grandement, largement. **-n**, *tr.*: élargir, étendre, agrandir; *intr.*: s'élargir, s'étendre, s'agrandir. **-ness**, *n.*: largeur; grandeur; étendue, *f.* **-ning**, *n.*: élargissement, *m.*

widgeon, *n.*: (*orni.*) canard siffleur, *m.*

1.**widow**, *n.*: veuve, *f.* 2.**widow**, *tr.*: rendre veuve. **-ed**, *adj.*: veuf. **-er**, *n.*: veuf, *m.* **-hood**, *n.*: veuvage, *m.*

width, *n.*: largeur, grandeur, étendue, *f.*

wield, *tr.*: manier; tenir; porter. **-y**, *adj.*: maniable.

wife, *n.*: femme, épouse, *f.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans femme, sans épouse. **-ly**, *adj.*: de femme, d'épouse.

wig, *n.*: perruque, *f.*

wight, *n.*: personne, *f.*, être, personnage, *m.*

wigwam, *n.*: wigwam, *m.*; cahute, chaumière, hutte, *f.*

1.**wild**, *adj.*: sauvage; (*desert*) sauvage, inculte; (*not civilised*) sauvage; (*savage*) sauvage, farouche; (*turbulent*) turbulent, violent, tumultueux; (*ungoverned*) impétueux, violent, furieux, déchaîné; (*inconstant*) inconstant, capricieux, changeant; (*inordinate*) licencieux, déréglé; (*uncouth*) étrange, bizarre; (*irregular*) dérégle; (*of the look*) hagard, égaré, effaré; (*of plants, fruit*) sauvage: — *girl*, étourdie, écervelée, *f.*; — *beast*, bête féroce; bête sauvage, *f.* 2.**wilds**, *n. pl.*: désert; lieu sauvage, *m.*; solitude, *f.* **wild-erness**, *n.*: désert; lieu désert, *m.*; solitude, *f.* **-fire**, *n.*: feu grégeois; (*vet.*) érésipèle, *m.*; (*med.*) dartre, *f.* **-ly**, *adv.*: (*without cultivation*) sans culture, à l'état sauvage; (*without tameness*) d'une manière farouche; (*with disorder*) avec désordre; (*irregularly*) d'une manière désordonnée; (*heedlessly*) étourdiment, follement; (*extravagantly*) avec extravagance: *stare —*, regarder d'un air égaré, d'un air hagard. **-ness**, *n.*: (*savage state*) état sauvage; (*uncultivated state*) état inculte, état sauvage, *m.*; (*savageness*) nature farouche, férocité; (*irregularity*) folie, extravagance, *f.*, dérèglement, désordre, *m.*; (*alienation of mind*) aliénation mentale, *f.*; (*of the look*) égarement, *m.*; (*of the winds*) impétuosité, violence; (*of children*) turbulence; (*of the passions*) licence, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*

wile, *n.*: artifice, *m.*; ruse, fourberie, *f.*

wilful, *adj.*: volontaire; opiniâtre; (*of horses*) difficile, rétif; (*of things*) volontaire, fait à dessein, fait avec préméditation. **-ly**, *adv.*: opiniâtrément; avec entêtement; à dessein; avec intention; (*jur.*) avec préméditation. **-ness**, *n.*: caractère volontaire, *m.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*

wili-ly, *adv.*: artificieusement, frauduleusement. **-ness**, *n.*: fourberie, ruse, astuce, *f.*

1.**will**, *n.*: volonté, *f.*; vouloir; (*desire*) désir, souhait, *m.*; (*pleasure*) volonté, *f.*, bon plaisir, gré; (*power*) pouvoir; (*divine

determination) arrêt; (*jur.*) testament, *m.*: *last — and testament*, dernières volontés, *f. pl.*; testament, *m.*; *at —*, à volonté; à discrétion; à son gré; *what is your —?* quel est votre désir? que désirez-vous? 2.**will**, *tr.*: vouloir; ordonner; (*by testament*) léguer. **will** (pret. *would; no past p'le*), *v. aux.*: vouloir; devoir. **-er**, *n.*: personne qui veut, *f.* **-ing**, *adj.*: bien disposé, de bonne volonté; complaisant; (*voluntary*) volontaire: — *to*, désireux de; empressé de; — *or not*, bon gré mal gré; *be —*, vouloir, vouloir bien. **-ingly**, *adv.*: volontiers; de bon cœur; de bonne volonté; volontairement. **-ingness**, *n.*: bonne volonté, *f.*; bon vouloir, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*: — *to*, bonne disposition à, *f.*; penchant à; empressement à, *m.*

will-o'-the-wisp, **will-with-a-wisp**, *n.*: feu follet, *m.*

willow, *n.*: saule, *m.*: *weeping —*, saule de Babylone; saule pleureur. **-ground**, *n.*: saussaie, *f.* **-herb**, *n.*: (*bot.*) osier Saint-Antoine, *m.* **-ish**, *adj.*: couleur de saule. **-y**, *adv.*: couvert de saules.

wilt, *intr.*: (*Am.*) commencer à se flétrir (se faner); devenir flasque, languir; *tr.*: faire flétrir; faire flasque.

wily, *adj.*: rusé, fin, astucieux, fourbe.

1.**wimble**, *n.*: vilebrequin, *m.* 2.**wimble**, *tr.*: faire un trou avec un vilebrequin.

win (pret., part. *won*), *tr.*: gagner; remporter; (*fig.*) gagner, séduire; *intr.*: gagner; triompher, vaincre: — *upon*, gagner, séduire; (*gain ground*) faire des progrès dans, gagner du terrain dans.

wince, *intr.*: reculer; tressaillir; (*of horses*) ruer, se cabrer. **-er**, *n.*: animal qui rue, qui se cabre, *m.*

winch, *n.*: manivelle, *f.*

1.**wind** (pret., part. *wound*, rarely *winded*), *tr.*: (*turn*) tourner; (*turn round some object*) rouler, enrouler, dévider; (*change*) changer; (*enfold*) envelopper, enrouler: — *into*, insinuer dans, glisser dans; — *off*, dérouler; dévider; — *up*, rouler, entortiller; (*bring to a settlement*) régler, terminer; (*com.*) liquider; (*raise by degrees*) élever peu à peu; (*clocks, etc.*) monter, remonter; (*fig.*) préparer, apprêter. 2.**wind**, *intr.*: se rouler, s'enrouler, s'entortiller; (*turn*) tourner; (*change*) changer, varier; (*turn around something*) s'enlacer, circuler, tourner; (*have a circular direction*) serpenter, aller en spirale; (*proceed in flexures*) serpenter, tourner: — *out of*, sortir de; — *up*, se remonter.

3.**wind** (poet. often *wind*), *n.*: vent, *m.*; (*breath*) respiration, haleine, *f.*; (*flatulence*) vent, *m.*, ventuosité, flatuosité; (*vet.*) tympanite, *f.*; (*fig.*) vent, *m.*, fumée, *f.*: *it is an ill — that blows nobody good*, à quelque chose malheur est bon; *get — of*, éventer. 4.**wind**, *tr.*: éventer, exposer au vent, à l'air; (*hunt.*) avoir vent de, flairer; (*take the breath away*) faire perdre haleine à, essouffler. 5.**wind** (or **wind**) (pret., part. *wound*, rar. *winded*), *tr.*: (*the horn*) sonner de, donner de. **-age**, *n.*: (*artil.*) vent, évent, *m.* **-bag**, *n.*: ballon, *m.*, vessie, *f.*; (*pers.*) ballon rempli de vent, *m.*; tête vide, *f.* **-bore**, *n.*: tuyau à vent, *m.* **-bound**, *adj.*: arrêté par les vents contraires. **-broken**, *n.*: *adj.*: poussif. **-channel**, *n.*: (*mus.*) conduit à vent, *m.* **-chest**, *n.*: (*mus.*) sommier, *m.* **-dial**, *n.*: anémoscope, *m.*, girouette, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.*: hors d'haleine; essoufflé.

winder, *n.*: dévideur, *m.*, dévideuse, *f.*; (*thing*) dévidoir, *m.*; (*bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*

wind-fall, *n.*: fruit abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) aubaine, bonne aubaine, *f.* **-fallen**, *adj.*: abattu par le vent. **-flower**, *n.*: anémone, *f.* **-gall**, *n.*: (*vet.*) molette, *f.* **-gate**, *n.*: voie d'aérage, *f.* **-ga(u)ge**, *n.*: anémomètre, *m.* **-gun**, *n.*: fusil à vent, *m.* **-iness**, *n.*: nature venteuse; (*flatulence*) flatulence; (*fig.*) enflure, boursouflure, *f.*

1.**winding**, *adj.*: sinueux, tortueux, tournant; en limaçon. 2.**winding**, *n.*: sinuosité, *f.*; méandre, détour, circuit, *m.* **-engine**, *n.*: machine de tour, *f.* **-sheet**, *n.*: suaire, linceuil, *m.*

wind-instrument, *n.*: instrument à vent, *m.*

windlass, *n.*: vindas; treuil, cabestan, *m.*

wind-mill, *n.*: moulin à vent, *m.*

1.**window**, *n.*: fenêtre, croisée; ouverture, *f.*; jour, *m.*: *out of the —*, par la fenêtre. 2.**window**, *tr.*: garnir de fenêtres. **-blind**, *n.*: jalousie, persienne, *f.*; store, *m.* **-curtain**, *n.*: rideau de fenêtre, *m.* **-fastener**, **-fastening**, *n.*: fermeture de fenêtre, espagnolette, *f.* **-frame**, *n.*: dormant de fenêtre, *m.* **-less**, *adj.*: sans fenêtres. **-pane**, *n.*: vitre, *f.*; carreau, *m.* **-sash**, *n.*: châssis de fenêtre, *m.* **-seat**, *n.*: saillie intérieure de fenêtre, *f.* **-shutter**, *n.*: volet; contrevent, *m.* **-sill**, *n.*: appui (*or* rebord) de fenêtre, *m.*

wind-pipe, *n.*: trachée-artère; trachée, *f.*; conduit aérien, *m.* **-rode**, *adj.*: (*nav.*) évité debout au vent. **-sail**, *n.*: manche à air, *f.* **-tight**, *adj.*: imperméable à l'air, étanche. 1.**-ward** *-word*, *adv.*: (*nav.*) au vent. 2.**-ward**, *n.*: côté du vent, *m.* **-y**, *adj.*: du vent; (*tempestuous*) venteux; (*flatulent*) venteux, fla-

tueux; (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide: *it is* —, il fait du vent.

wine, *n.:* vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, boisson, ivresse, *f.* **-bibber**, *n.:* biberon, ivrogne, *m.* **-broker**, *n.:* courtier en vins, *m.* **-glass**, *n.:* verre à vin, *m.* **-grower**, *n.:* propriétaire de vignes, *m.* **-growing**, *adj.:* vinicole. **-making**, *n.:* vinification; fabrication du vin, *f.* **-merchant**, *n.:* négociant en vins, marchand de vin, *m.* **-press**, *n.:* pressoir, *m.* **-shop**, *n.:* boutique de marchand de vin, *f.;* cabaret, *m.* **-skin**, *n.:* outre à vin, *f.* **-stain**, *n.:* tache de vin, *f.* **-stone**, *n.:* tartre brut, *m.* **-strainer**, *n.:* passe-vin, *m.* **-taster**, *n.:* dégustateur, *m.* **-vaults**, *n. pl.:* caveaux (à vin), *m. pl.;* cabaret, *m.*

1.**wing**, *n.:* aile; (*flight*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.* 2.**wing**, *tr.:* garnir d'ailes; (*transport by flight*) transporter sur des ailes; (*wound in the wing*) frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile. **-ed**, *adj.:* ailé; rapide. **-er**, *n.:* (*nav.*) petite barrique, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* aptère, qui n'a pas d'ailes. **-let**, *n.:* ailette, *f.* **-shell**, *n.:* (*ent.*) élytre, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* ailé, rapide.

1.**wink**, *intr.:* cligner l'œil; clignoter; (*of a light*) vaciller, trembler: — *at*, faire signe de l'œil à; (*connive at*) fermer les yeux sur. 2.**wink**, *n.:* clin d'œil, *m.:* *not to sleep a* —, ne pas fermer l'œil. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui cligne l'œil; (*blind for horses*) œillère, *f.* 1.**-ing**, *n.:* clignement; clignement d'yeux, *m.* 2.**-ing**, *adj.:* qui cligne l'œil, clignotant; qui fait signe de l'œil; (*of a light*) vacillant, tremblant. **-ingly**, *adv.:* en clignotant.

winner, *n.:* personne qui gagne, *f.;* gagnant, *m.* 1.**-ning**, *n.:* gain, *m.:* —*s*, gain, *m. sing.* 2.**-ning**, *adj.:* gagnant; (*attracting*) qui gagne le cœur, séduisant, enchanteur.

winnow, *tr.:* vanner; éventer; (*examine*) examiner, sasser; (*separate*) séparer, diviser; *intr.:* vanner. **-er**, *n.:* vanneur, *m.* **-ing**, *n.:* vannage; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*

1.**winter**, *n.:* hiver; (*print.*) sommier, *m.* 2.**winter**, *intr.:* hiverner, passer l'hiver; *tr.:* conserver pendant l'hiver; nourrir pendant l'hiver. **-apple**, *n.:* pomme d'hiver, *f.* **-berry**, *n.:* (*bot.*) apalachine, *f.* **-cherry**, *n.:* (*bot.*) coqueret, *m.* **-clothes**, *n. pl.:* habits d'hiver, *m. pl.* **-day**, *n.:* jour d'hiver, *m.* **-fallow**, *tr.:* (*agri.*) hiverner. **-ground**, *tr.:* (*agri.*) conserver pendant l'hiver. **-ly**, *adj.:* d'hiver. **-month**, *n.:* mois d'hiver, *m.* **-palace**, *n.:* palais d'hiver, *m.* **-pear**, *n.:* poire d'hiver, *f.* **-quarters**, *n. pl.:* quartiers d'hiver, *m. pl.* **-season**, *n.:* saison d'hiver, *f.* **-time**, *n.:* hiver, *m.* **-weed**, *n.:* (*bot.*) véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.* **-wheat**, *n.:* blé d'hiver, *m.*

wintry, *adj.:* d'hiver, hyémal, hiémal.

winy, *adj.:* vineux, de vin.

1.**wipe**, *tr.:* essuyer; nettoyer; (*cleanse*) purifier: — *off, away*, essuyer, ôter; (*fig.*) effacer. 2.**-pe**, *n.:* action d'essuyer; (*jeer*) raillerie, *f.*, lardon, brocard, *m.;* (*blow*) taloche, *f.* **-per**, *n.:* personne qui essuie, *f.;* (*thing*) linge, torchon, *m.*

1.**wire**, *n.:* fil de métal, fil de fer, fil d'archal, *m.* 2.**wire**, *tr.:* attacher, lier avec un fil de métal; griller. **-draw** (pret. *wiredrew;* past part. *wiredrawn*), *tr.:* tréfiler; étendre, allonger; (*fig.*) étendre, étirer, alambiquer. **-drawer**, *n.:* tireur, tréfileur, *m.* **-drawing**, *n.:* tréfilerie, *f.* **-gauze**, *n.:* gaze métallique, *f.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) paturin comprimé, *m.* **-guard**, *n.:* garde-feu, *m.* **-heel**, *n.:* (*vet.*) seime au talon, *f.* **-mark**, *n.:* vergeure, *f.* **-mill**, *n.:* tréfilerie, *f.* **-puller**, *n.:* personne qui tire les ficelles, *f.;* régisseur secret; intrigant, *m.* **-pulling**, *n.:* action (*or* art) de tirer les ficelles; direction secrète; intrigue, *f.* **-ribbon**, *n.:* cannetille, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* grillage en fil métallique; réseau, treillis, *m.* **-working**, *n.:* tréfilerie, *f.*

wiry, *adj.:* en fil métallique; en filigrane; comme du fil métallique.

wisdom, *n.:* sagesse; prudence, *f.*

1.**wise**, *adj.:* sage; (*discreet*) discret, sage, prudent; (*grave*) grave, sage: — *man*, sage; — *men of the East*, mages, *m. pl.* 2.**wise**, *n.:* manière, façon, sorte, *f.:* *in no* —, en aucune manière; en aucune façon. **-acre** *n.:* prétendu sage, benêt, sot, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* prétendu sage, faux sage. **-ly**, *adv.:* sagement; prudemment.

1.**wish**, *tr.:* souhaiter; désirer; vouloir; faire des vœux pour; *intr.:* souhaiter; désirer; vouloir: — *for*, souhaiter, désirer; demander; — *any one to the devil*, envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables. 2.**wish**, *n.:* souhait, désir; vœu, *m.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui souhaite, qui désire, *f.* **-ful**, *adv.:* désireux, qui désire; qui exprime le désir. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec désir; vivement.

wisp, *n.:* torchon, bouchon de paille, d'herbe, *m.*

wistful, *adj.:* attentif; pensif; (*wishful*) désireux, ardent. **-ly**, *adv.:* attentivement; d'une manière pensive; ardemment, vivement.

1.**wit**, *tr.:* savoir: *to* —, savoir. 2.**wit**, *n.:* esprit; (*intellect*) esprit, entendement,

jugement, génie, *m.*; (*pers.*) personne spirituelle, *f.*, homme d'esprit, bel esprit, *m.*, femme d'esprit, *f.*; (*man of genius*) grand esprit, homme de génie, *m.*: —*s*, esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.*; *drive any one out of his —s*, faire perdre la tête à quelqu'un; *have lost one's —s*, avoir perdu la tête; être hors de son bon sens; *frighten any one out of his —s*, faire une peur horrible à quelqu'un; *be at one's —s' ends*, être au bout de son latin; ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer.

witch, *n.:* sorcière, magicienne, *f.* **-craft,** *n.:* sorcellerie, magie, *f.*; maléfice; sortilège, *m.* **-ery,** *n.:* sorcellerie, *f.*; sortilège, charme, enchantement, *m.*; (*fascination*) fascination, *f.*

with, *prep.:* avec; de; (*at*) de; (*by means of*) par; (*who has, who have*) à, au, à la, aux; (*among persons, bodies of men*) auprès de; (*among nations, etc.*) chez, parmi; (*in the house of*) chez; (*after* same) que: *be — any one,* être avec quelqu'un; *write — a pen,* écrire avec une plume; *cover —,* couvrir de; *hold, love — all one's might,* tenir, aimer de toute sa force; *the lady — blue eyes,* la dame aux yeux bleus; *— study,* par l'étude; *I am disgusted, enchanted — that,* je suis dégoûté, enchanté de cela; *angry —,* fâché contre. **-ăl,** *adv.:* ensemble; aussi, de plus. **-drăw** (pret. *-drew,* part. *drawn*), *tr.:* retirer; éloigner; *intr.:* se retirer, s'éloigner. **-drăwal, -drăwment,** *n.:* retraite, *f.*

1.**withe** *or* **withe,** *n.:* osier, pleyon, *m.* 2.**withe,** *tr.:* lier avec de l'osier.

wither, *tr.:* flétrir; dessécher; faire dépérir; *intr.:* se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner; dépérir; languir. **-edness,** *n.:* desséchement; dépérissement, *m.*; langueur, *f.* **-ing,** *adj.:* qui se flétrit; dédaigneux.

wither-s, *n. pl.:* garrot, *m. sing.* **-wrung,** *adj.:* égarotté.

with-hŏld (pret. and past part. *withheld*), *tr.:* retenir, arrêter; comprimer; refuser. **-hŏlder,** *n.:* personne qui retient, qui arrête, qui refuse, *f.* 1.**-in,** *prep.:* dans, en; (*of time*) dans, en, dans l'espace de; (*of past time*) depuis; (*of future time*) dans, en, d'ici à; (*not exceeding*) au-dessous de. 2.**-in,** *adv.:* en dedans; à l'intérieur; intérieurement; (*in the house*) à la maison, chez soi. 1.**-out,** *prep.:* sans; (*outside*) hors de, en dehors de. 2.**-out,** *conj.:* à moins que, sans que. 3.**-out,** *adv.:* en dehors, dehors, par dehors; à l'extérieur; extérieurement. **-stănd,** *tr.:* résister à. **-stănder,** *n.:* personne qui résiste, *f.* **-standing,** *n.:* résistance, *f.*

1.**withy** *or* **withy,** *n.:* osier, franc osier, *m.* 2.**withy,** *adj.:* d'osier; de pleyon.

wit-less, *adj.:* sans esprit; (*inconsiderate*) inconsidéré, irréfléchi; (*indiscreet*) indiscret, léger. **-lessly,** *adv.:* sans esprit; inconsidérément. **-ling,** *n.:* petit esprit; sot, *m.* 1.**-ness,** *n.:* témoin; (*testimony*) témoignage, *m.*: *bear — to,* témoigner de; *call to —,* prendre à témoin; appeler en témoignage. 2.**-ness,** *tr.:* témoigner; être témoin de; voir; *intr.:* témoigner; porter témoignage. **-ticism,** *n.:* trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* **-tily,** *adv.:* spirituellement, avec esprit. **-tiness,** *n.:* esprit, *m.*; nature spirituelle, *f.* **-tingly,** *adv.:* sciemment; à dessein.

wittol, *n.:* mari cocu et content, *m.*

witty, *adj.:* spirituel, d'esprit, qui a de l'esprit; (*sarcastic*) piquant, sarcastique.

wizard, *n.:* sorcier, magicien, *m.*

wōad, *n.:* pastel, *m.*; guède, *f.*

1.**wōe,** *n.:* malheur, *m.*; peine, douleur, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; (*curse*) malédiction, *f.* 2.**woe!** *interj.:* malheur! **-begone,** *adj.:* anéanti par la douleur, désolé.

wōful, *adj.:* triste, désolé, malheureux, affligé; (*mournful*) malheureux, triste, affligeant; (*paltry*) triste, piteux, méchant. **-ly,** *adv.:* tristement; douloureusement; cruellement. **-ness,** *n.:* malheur; chagrin, *m.*; douleur, affliction, peine, *f.*

wŏlf (*pl.* **wŏlves**), *n.:* loup, *m.*: *she —,* louve; *young —,* louveteau, *m.* **-dog,** *n.:* chien-loup, *m.* 1.**-fish,** *n.:* (*ichth.*) loup de mer, *m.* 2.**-fish,** *adj.:* de loup; rapace. **-'s-bane,** *n.:* (*bot.*) aconit, *m.* **-'s-claw,** *n.:* (*bot.*) lycopode, pied-de-loup, *m.* **-'s-milk,** *n.:* (*bot.*) tithy-male, *m.*

1.**wŏman** (*pl.* **women** *wĭmen*), *n.:* femme, *f.* 2.**woman,** *tr.:* rendre doux comme une femme. **-hater,** *n.:* misogyne, *m.* **-hood,** *n.:* état de femme, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* de femme; qui convient aux femmes; féminin; (*effeminate*) efféminé. **-ishly,** *adv.:* en femme. **-ishness,** *n.:* nature de femme; mollesse, *f.* **-ize,** *tr.:* efféminer, amollir. **-kind,** *n.:* sexe féminin, *m.*; femmes, *f. pl.* **-like,** *adj.:* de femme, féminin. 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* de femme; féminin. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* en femme, comme une femme.

womb, *n.:* utérus, *m.*; matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, entrailles, *f. pl.*, flancs, *m. pl.*

women, *pl. of* woman.

1.**wŏnder,** *n.:* étonnement; (*cause of wonder*) merveille, *f.*; (*miracle*) miracle, prodige, *m.*, merveille, *f.*: *no —!* ce n'est pas étonnant! *it is a — that,* il est étonnant que. 2.**wonder,** *intr.:* s'étonner; être étonné, être surpris; (*doubt*) être

curieux de savoir: — *at*, s'étonner de; être étonné de; s'émerveiller de. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui s'étonne, *f.;* admirateur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* étonnant; merveilleux, prodigieux. **-fully**, *adv.:* étonnamment; merveilleusement; prodigieusement. **-fulness**, *n.:* nature étonnante, *f.;* merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* **-ment**, *n.:* étonnement, *m.;* merveille, *f.* **-struck**, *adj.:* étonné, frappé d'étonnement; émerveillé. **-worker**, *n.:* personne qui fait des prodiges, *f.* **-working**, *adj.:* qui fait des merveilles.

1.**wŏndrous**, *adj.:* merveilleux; prodigieux; étonnant. 2.**wondrous**, **-ly**, *adv.:* étonnamment; prodigieusement; merveilleusement.

wŏn't, *colloq. contr. for* will not.

1.**wònt**, *adj.:* accoutumé, habitué. 2.**wont**, *intr.:* avoir coutume de, être habitué à. **-ed**, *adj.:* accoutumé, habitué; habituel. **-edness**, *n.:* état habituel, *m.*

wòo, *tr.*. faire la cour à, l'amour à; rechercher en mariage; courtiser; demander, solliciter; *intr.:* courtiser; faire la cour.

wóod, *n.:* bois; (*forest*) bois, *m.*, forêt, *f.* **-ashes**, *n.:* cendres végétales, de bois, *f. pl.* **-bind**, **-bīne**, *n.:* chèvrefeuille des bois, *m.* **-bound**, *adj.:* entouré de bois. **-carver**, *n.:* sculpteur sur bois, *m.* **-carving**, *n.:* sculpture sur bois, *f.* **-coal**, *n.:* charbon de bois, *m.* **-cock**, *n.:* (*orni.*) bécasse, *f.* **-cut**, *n.:* gravure sur bois, *f.* **-cutter**, *n.:* bûcheron; (*engraver*) graveur sur bois, *m.* **-cutting**, *n.:* coupe des bois, du bois, *f.* **-ed**, *adj.:* boisé; couvert de bois, d'arbres. **-en**, *adj.:* de bois, en bois; (*clumsy*) gauche. **-engraver**, *n.:* graveur sur bois, *m.* **-engraving**, *n.:* gravure sur bois, *f.* **-grower**, *n.:* cultivateur de bois, *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, *n.:* (*place*) bûcher, *m.* **-land**, *n.:* pays de bois, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans bois, sans forêts. **-lock**, *n.:* (*nav.*) clef de gouvernail, *f.* **-louse**, *n.:* cloporte, armadille, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* garde forestier; bûcheron; chasseur, *m.* **-monger**, *n.:* marchand de bois, *m.* **-note**, *n.:* chant sauvage, *m.*, musique sauvage, *f.* **-nymph**, *n.:* nymphe des bois, dryade, *f.* **-pecker**, *n.:* (*orni.*) pic, pivert, *m.* **-pigeon**, *n.:* pigeon ramier, *m.* **-pile**, *n.:* pile de bois, *f.* **-reeve**, *n.:* inspecteur de forêt, *m.* **-roof**, **-ruff**, *n.:* (*bot.*) aspérule, *f.* **-shed**, *n.:* (*place*) bûcher, *m.* **-sorrel**, *n.:* oseille sauvage, *f.* **-work**, *n.:* boisage, *m.*, boiserie; charpente, charpenterie; menuiserie, *f.* **-worm**, *n.:* ver de bois, *m.* **-y**, *adj.:* boisé, couvert de bois, couvert d'arbres; (*ligneous*) ligneux, boiseux; (*pertaining to woods*) des bois, des forêts. **-yard**, *n.:* chantier (de bois à brûler), *m.*

wòoer, *n.:* homme qui fait la cour, qui recherche en mariage; galant, amant, amoureux, *m.*

wòof, *n.:* trame; (*texture*) étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*

wòoingly, *adv.:* amoureusement, avec amour.

wòol, *n.:* laine; (*bot.*) laine, *f.*, poil, duvet, *m.;* (*hair*) cheveux crépus, *m. pl.* **-ball**, *n.:* (*vet.*) égagropile, *m.;* gobbe, *f.* **-comber**, *n.:* cardeur de laine, *m.*

wòold, *tr.:* (*nav.*) rouster, roster. **-er**, *n.:* (*nav.*) jumelle, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*nav.*) rousture, rosture, *f.*

wòol-driver, *n.:* marchand de laines, *m.* **-gathering**, *n.:* absence d'esprit, *f.:* *go a-*—, avoir l'esprit aux talons; être distrait. **-led**, *adj.:* à laine. 1.**-len**, *adj.:* de laine; drapé. 2.**-len**, *n.:* étoffe de laine, *f.* **-len-cloth**, *n.:* drap, *m.;* étoffe drapée, *f.* **-len-draper**, *n.:* marchand de drap; drapier, *m.* **-liness**, *n.:* qualité, nature laineuse, *f.* **-ly**, *adj.:* laineux; (*resembling wool*) qui ressemble à de la laine; (*clothed with wool*) couvert de laine; (*of the hair*) crépu, frisé. **-pack**, *n.:* balle de laine, *f.* **-sack**, *n.;* ballot de laine; (*seat of the Lord Chancellor*) sac de laine, *m.* **-sorter**, *n.:* trieur de laine, *m.* **-staple**, *n.:* marché à laines, *m.* **-stapler**, *n.:* marchand de laines, *m.* **-winder**, *n.:* emballeur de laines, *m.*

wòots, *n.:* acier wootz, acier indien, *m.*

1.**wŏrd**, *n.:* mot, *m.;* parole, *f.;* (*letters written or printed, short discourse*) mot, *m.;* (*dispute*) dispute, *f.*, mots, *m. pl.*, paroles, *f. pl.;* (*promise*) promesse, parole, *f.;* (*signal, milit.*) mot, mot d'ordre; (*tidings*) avis, *m.*, nouvelle; (*declaration*) déclaration, affirmation; (*of God*) parole, *f.;* (*proverb*) proverbe, dicton, mot; (*gram.*) mot, *m.:* —*s*, (*discourse*) paroles, *f. pl.;* (*dispute*) dispute, *f.*, paroles, *f. pl.*, mots, *m. pl.;* *by* — *of mouth*, de vive voix; verbalement; *take my* — *for it*, croyez m'en; *send* — *to*, envoyer dire à; faire dire à; donner avis à; *write* — *to*, faire savoir à; mander à, écrire à; — *for* —, mot à mot. 2.**word**, *tr.:* exprimer; écrire; rédiger. **-book**, *n.:* vocabulaire, *m.* **-catcher**, *n.:* puriste, *m.*, *f.*, personne qui chicane sur les mots, *f.* **-iness**, *n.:* prolixité, verbosité, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* expression, énonciation; rédaction, teneur, *f.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans parole; silencieux. **-painter**, *n.:* écrivain pittoresque, *m.* **-painting**, **-picture**, *n.:* vive description, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* verbeux, diffus.

1.**wŏrk** (pret., part. *-ed* or *wrought*), *intr.:* travailler; (*act*) fonctionner, aller, agir; (*tech.*) jouer; (*operate*) opérer, agir, avoir de l'effet; (*ferment*) fermenter, travailler; (*be agitated*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir; (*of a ship*) travailler, fatiguer: — *into*, entrer dans . . . peu à peu, pénétrer dans; s'introduire dans; — *up*, s'élever; — *upon*, travailler, exciter. 2.**work**, *tr.:* travailler; (*shape*) travailler, façonner; (*lead, influence*) conduire, amener, pousser; (*make by action or violence*) faire, se faire, se créer; (*produce*) produire, faire, opérer; (*embroider*) broder; (*cause to ferment*) faire fermenter, faire travailler; (*print.*) tirer; (*a machine, a mill, etc.*) faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer; (*a ship*) manœuvrer; (*a mine, a railway, etc.*) exploiter: *a foul stream —s itself clear*, un ruisseau fangeux se purifie; — *in*, faire entrer à force d'efforts; — *off*, user, employer; (*print.*) tirer; — *up*, travailler, employer; (*excite*) soulever, exciter, enpammer; — *up with*, mélanger avec; — *out*, effectuer par son travail; accomplir flar ses efforts; (*a debt*) acquitter une dette par son travail; (*a problem*) résoudre; effectuer, accomplir; venir à bout de. 3.**work**, *n.:* travail; labeur; (*work done*) ouvrage, travail, *m.*, besogne; (*embroidery*) broderie; (*awkward performance*) mauvaise besogne, *f.*, gâchis, *m.;* (*action*) action, œuvre, *f.;* (*feat*) travail, *m.;* (*effect*) œuvre, *f.*, effet, *m.;* (*operation*) opération; (*lit.*) œuvre, *f.*, ouvrage, *m.:* —*s*, (*manu.*) fabrique, usine, *f. sing.;* (*fort.*) travaux, *m. pl.;* (*horol.*) mouvement, *m. sing.; servant of all* —, bonne à tout faire; *be at* —, être à l'ouvrage, être à travailler; *get through a deal of* —, abattre de la besogne; *what a piece of* —! quel gâchis! quel malheur! **-able**, *adj.:* maniable; qui peut être travaillé; (*mines, etc.*) exploitable. **-bag**, *n.:* sac à ouvrage; cabas, *m.* **-box**, *n.:* boîte à ouvrage, *f.* **-day**, *n.:* jour ouvrable, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* brodé. **-er**, *n.:* ouvrier; travailleur, *m.* **-fellow**, *n.:* compagnon de travail, *m.* **-house**, *n.:* asile des pauvres; atelier, *m.: come to the* —, aller mourir à l'hôpital. **-ing**, *n.:* travail; ouvrage; labeur, *m.;* (*operation*) opération, *f.;* (*fermentation*) travail, *m.*, fermentation; (*of mines, etc.*) exploitation; (*fig.*) œuvre, opération, *f.;* (*print.*) tirage, *m.* **-ing-barrel**, *n.:* corps de pompe, *m.* **-ing-bee**, *n.:* abeille ouvrière, *f.* **-ing-class**, **-ing-classes**, *n.:* classe ouvrière, *f.* **-ing-clothes**, **-ing-dress**, *n.:* vêtements de travail, *m. pl.;* tenue de travail, *f.* **-ing-day**, *n.:* jour ouvrable, *m.* **-ing-man**, *n.:* ouvrier, travailleur, *m.: —men's association*, association ouvrière. **-ing-place**, *n.:* champ d'exploitation, *m.* **-ing-point**, *n.:* point de fatigue, *m.* **-ing-stock**, *n.:* matériel d'exploitation, *m.* **-man**, *n.:* ouvrier, artisan, *m.* **-manlike**, **-manly**, *adj.:* d'ouvrier habile, adroit, bien fait. **-manly**, *adv.:* en ouvrier; habilement. **-manship**, *n.:* ouvrage; travail, *m.;* œuvre; main d'œuvre, *f.* **-people**, *n. pl.:* ouvriers, *m. pl.* **-shop**, *n.:* (*for workmen*) atelier, *m.* **-table**, *n.:* table à ouvrage, *f.* **-woman**, *n.:* ouvrière; couturière, *f.* **-yard**, *n.:* chantier, *m.*

wŏrld, *n.:* monde; (*course of life*) monde, *m.*, vie, *f.;* (*time*) temps, *m.*, siècles, *m. pl.;* (*fig.*) monde, *m.*, foule, multitude, *f.: a — of good*, beaucoup de bien; *for all the* —, pour tout au monde; (*exactly*) exactement; *all the — over*, dans le monde entier; *begin the* —, débuter dans le monde; commencer la vie; *the next* —, l'autre monde; la vie future. **-liness**, *n.:* mondanité; (*covetousness*) convoitise, *f.* **-ling**, *n.:* mondain, *m.* 1.**-ly**, *adj.:* mondain; du monde; positif. 2.**-ly**, *adv.:* mondainement. **-ly-minded**, *adj.:* mondain. **-ly-mindedness**, *n.:* mondanité, *f.*

1.**wŏrm**, *n.:* ver, *m.;* chenille, larve, *f.;* (*of a screw*) filet; (*artil.*) tire-bourre; (*tech.*) tire-étoupes; (*chem.*) serpentin; (*debased being*) vermisseau, ver de terre, *m.* 2.**worm**, *tr.:* miner; (*fire-arm*) débourrer; (*tech.*) tarauder; (*a rope*) congréer; *intr.:* ramper; se glisser; s'insinuer. **-bit**, *n.:* mèche à vis, *f.* **-eaten**, *adj.:* vermoulu; rongé des vers. **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) spigélie; herbe aux vers, *f.* **-hole**, *n.:* vermoulure, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* (*nav.*) congréage, *m.* **-like**, *adj.:* vermiculaire; comme un ver. **-powder**, *n.:* poudre vermifuge, *f.* **-preventer**, *n.:* (*nav.*) serpenteau, *m.* **-screw**, *n.:* tire-bourre, *m.* **-seed**, *n.:* santoline, *f.* **-shaped**, *adj.:* vermiculaire, vermiforme. **-wood**, *n.:* absinthe, armoise, *f.* **-y**, *adj.:* verreux; plein de vers; (*grovelling*) rampant.

wŏr-rier, *n.:* personne qui tracasse, qui tourmente, qui taquine, *f.* 1.**-ry**, *tr.:* tracasser, tourmenter, taquiner; (*harass*) harasser, échiner; harceler; (*tear*) déchirer; *intr.:* se tourmenter. 2.**-ry**, *n.:* tourment, tracas, ennui; casse-tête, *m.* **-rying**, *part.:* se tourmentant, inquiet; *n.:* habit de se tourmenter, *m.* **-rying-ly**, *adv.:* en se tourmentant, d'une manière harassée.

1.**wŏrse**, *adj.:* plus mauvais; pire; (*of persons ill*) plus malade, plus mal; (*more*

wicked) plus méchant. 2.**worse**, *adv.:* plus mal; pis; plus fort: *so much the —*, tant pis; *begin again — than ever*, recommencer de plus belle.

1.**wŏrship**, *n.:* culte, *m.;* adoration, *f.;* (*title*) honneur, *m.* 2.**worship**, *tr.:* adorer, rendre un culte à; *intr.:* adorer; adorer Dieu. **-ful**, *adj.:* honorable; digne. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec honneur; respectueusement. **-per**, *n.:* adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.* **-ping**, *n.:* culte, *m.;* adoration, *f.*

1.**wŏrst**, *adj.:* le plus mauvais; le pire. 2.**worst**, *n.:* le plus méchant; le plus mal, le pis, *m.: at the —*, au pis; *do your —*, faites ce que vous voudrez. 3.**worst**, *adv.:* le pis, le plus mal, le plus fort. 4.**worst**, *tr.:* vaincre, défaire; l'emporter sur. **-ed**, *n.:* laine; estame, *f.*

wŏrt, *n.:* moût, *m.;* (*bot.*) herbe, plante, *f.*

1.**wŏrth**, *intr.:* être, devenir, *only in woe —*, malheur à.

2.**wŏr-th**, *adj.:* qui vaut; égal; qui mérite; qui est riche de: *be —*, valoir; *he is — a million*, il est riche d'un million; *that is — seeing*, cela vaut la peine, cela mérite d'être vu. 3.**-th**, *n.:* prix, *m.;* valeur, *f.;* mérite, *m.* **-thily**, *adv.:* dignement. honorablement. **-thiness**, *n.:* valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.;* vertu, *f.* **-thless**, *adj.:* sans valeur; de nulle valeur; sans mérite; méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. **-thlessness**, *n.:* manque de valeur, *m.;* indignité, mauvaise qualité, *f.* 1.**-thy**, *n.:* homme illustre, *m.* 2.**-thy**, *adj.:* digne; honorable: *— of*, digne de; qui mérite.

wŏuld = *will.* **-be**, *adj.:* prétendu, soi-disant; manqué; qui voulait, avait, aurait voulu être.

1.**wŏund** = *wind.*

2.**wŏund** (or *wŏund*), *n.:* blessure, plaie, *f.* 3.**wound**, *tr.:* blesser, faire une blessure à; (*offend*) blesser, offenser. **-er**, *n.:* personne qui fait une blessure, *f.* **-ing**, *n.:* action de blesser, *f.;* blessures, *f. pl.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans blessure, invulnérable. **-wort**, *n.:* vulnéraire, *f.*

wrăck, *n.:* (*bot.*) fucus, varech, *m.* **-grass**, *n.:* (*bot.*) zostère, algue marine, *f.*

1.**wrăn-gle**, *intr.:* se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler. 2.**-gle**, *n.:* dispute, *f.;* chamaillis, *m.* **-gler**, *n.:* disputeur, querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.;* (*Cambridge*) étudiant de la première série en mathématiques, *m.* **-glesome**, *adj.:* querelleur. **-gling**, *n.:* dispute, *f.;* chamaillis, *m.*

wrăp, *tr.:* rouler, enrouler; envelopper: *— up*, envelopper, ployer. **-per**, *n.:* personne qui enveloppe; (*envelope*) enveloppe; (*bot.*) volva, bourse; (*for packing*) toile d'emballage; (*for papers*) chemise; (*print.*) couverture; (*of a cigar*) robe, *f.;* (*garment*) déshabillé, peignoir, *m.;* (*post*) bande, *f.*

wrasse, *n.:* (*ichth.*) labre, *m.*

wrâth, *n.:* courroux, *m.;* colère, *f.* **-ful**, *adj.:* courroucé, furieux. **-fully**, *adv.:* avec courroux; avec colère. **-fulness**, *n.:* grand courroux, *m.*

wrēak, *tr.:* exécuter; décharger, faire peser; assouvir, satisfaire. †**-ful**, *adj.:* vindicatif; furieux.

wrēa-th (*pl.* **-ths**), *n.:* guirlande, couronne, *f.* **-the**, *tr.:* entortiller; entrelacer, tresser; couronner, ceindre; *intr.:* s'entrelacer. **-thed**, *adj.:* entrelacé; entouré de guirlandes; (*of a column*) torse. **-thing**, *n.:* entrelacement, *m.*

1.**wrĕck**, *n.:* naufrage; (*ruins of a ship*) navire naufragé, *m.*, débris d'un naufrage, *m. pl.;* (*fig.*) naufrage, *m.*, débris, *m. pl.*, destruction, ruine, *f.* 2.**wreck**, *tr.:* faire faire naufrage à; jeter à la côte; (*ruin*) ruiner, perdre; *intr.:* faire naufrage; se perdre; périr. **-ed**, *adj.:* naufragé. **-ful**, *adj.:* fécond en naufrages.

wrĕn, *n.:* (*orni.*) roitelet, *m.*

1.**wrĕnch**, *tr.:* arracher en tordant; (*sprain*) se fouler. 2.**wrench**, *n.:* torsion, *f.;* tortillement, *m.;* (*sprain*) entorse; (*instrument*) clef (pour dévisser), *f.*

1.**wrĕst**, *tr.:* arracher; (*distort*) tordre; torturer, fausser, forcer. 2.**wrest**, *n.:* torsion violente; action d'arracher en tordant; violence; (*instrument*) clef d'accordeur, *f.* **-er**, *n.:* personne qui arrache, qui torture, qui tord, etc., *f.* **-le**, *intr.:* lutter. **-ler**, *n.:* lutteur, athlète, *m.* **-ling**, *n.:* lutte; lutte corps à corps, *f.*

wrĕtch, *n.:* malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.;* infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.;* (*worthless person*) misérable, *m.*, *f.*, être méprisable, être vil, *m.* **-ed**, *adj.:* malheureux, infortuné; (*despicable*) méprisable, misérable, vil; (*paltry*) triste, méchant; (*calamitous*) calamiteux, malheureux. **-edly**, *adv.:* malheureusement; dans la misère; misérablement; tristement; (*despicably*) d'une manière méprisable, indignement. **-edness**, *n.:* misère, pauvreté, infortune, *f.;* (*unhappiness*) malheur, *m.*, souffrance, misère, infortune; (*despicableness*) nature méprisable, nature vile, *f.*

1.**wrĭg-gle**, *intr.:* se tortiller, se remuer; frétiller, s'agiter, se démener; *tr.:* tortiller: *— into*, se fourrer dans, s'insinuer dans; *— out*, s'échapper; échapper à; sortir en se tortillant, en se démenant, avec efforts, avec difficulté. 2.**-gle**, *n.:*

tortillement, remûment, *m.* **-gler,** *n.:* personne qui se tortille, *f.* **-gling,** *n.:* tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

wright, *n.:* ouvrier, artisan, *m.*

1.**wring** (pret., part. *wrung*), *tr.:* tordre; arracher; presser; serrer; (*distress*) torturer, déchirer, tourmenter; (*distort*) fausser, torturer; (*a mast*) forcer; *intr.:* se tordre, se débattre: — *one's hands,* se tordre les mains. 2.**wring,** *n.:* torsion, *f.* **-bolt,** *n.:* (*nav.*) cheville de presse, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui tord, *f.* **-ing,** *n.:* torsion, *f.;* tourment, *m.* **-staves,** *n.:* (*nav.*) levier de presse, *m.*

1.**wrinkle,** *n.:* (*in garments*) pli, *m.;* (*in the face; bot.*) ride, *f.;* pli, *m.* 2.**wrinkle,** *intr.:* se rider; *tr.:* rider; plisser; (*the brow*) froncer. **-d,** *adj.:* ridé; froncé; (*bot.*) plissé, chiffonné.

wrist, *n.:* poignet; (*anat.*) carpe, *m.* **-band,** *n.:* (*of a shirt-sleeve*) poignet, *m.*

writ, *n.:* (*of parliament*) lettre de convocation, *f.;* (*jur.*) acte judiciaire, *m.,* ordonnance; assignation, *f.: Holy* —, l'Écriture sainte; *serve a — on any one,* signifier un acte judiciaire, une assignation à quelqu'un.

write (pret. *wrote,* part. *written*), *tr.:* écrire; (*engrave*) graver, tracer; *intr.:* écrire; transcrire; (*be a clerk*) faire les écritures, la correspondance: — *down,* marquer; mettre en écrit; coucher par écrit; (*decry*) décrier; — *out,* rédiger; écrire entièrement; (*transcribe*) transcrire, copier; — *over again,* récrire; — *up,* (*praise*) faire l'éloge de, faire mousser; — *for,* (*send for*) mander; faire venir. **-ter,** *n.:* écrivain; (*of a letter*) auteur; (*author*) écrivain, auteur; (*clerk*) commis aux écritures, expéditionnaire, *m.*

writhe, *tr.:* tordre; *intr.:* se tordre; se débattre, se démener.

writing, *n.:* écriture, *f.,* (*anything written*) écrit; (*book*) écrit, ouvrage, *m.;* (*inscription*) inscription, *f.: art of* —, l'art d'écriture; *set* (*put*) *down in* —, mettre par écrit. **-book,** *n.:* cahier d'écriture, *m.* **-master,** *n.:* maître d'écriture, *m.* **-table,** *n.:* table à écrire, *f.;* bureau, *m.*

written, *adj.:* écrit; par écrit.

1.**wrong,** *adj.:* faux; fautif, vicieux; mauvais; (*not what is wanted*) ne . . . pas . . . qu'il faut; (*erroneous*) erroné, faux, inexact: — *side,* l'envers; — *side outward,* à l'envers; *that is the — one,* ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut; *be* —, (*pers.*) avoir tort; (*of things*) être fautif, être mal, être mauvais. 2.**wrong,** *adv.:* mal, à tort, à faux; injustement; de travers, inexactement. 3.**wrong,** *n.:* mal, injuste, *m.;* (*injury done to another*) injustice, *f.,* mal, tort, dommage, préjudice, *m.: I am in the* —, j'ai tort. 4.**wrong,** *tr.:* faire du tort à; nuire à; préjudicier à, léser; (*do injustice*) faire tort à. **-doer,** *n.:* personne qui fait le mal, *f.;* auteur d'un tort, d'un préjudice; pervers, *m.* **-doing,** *n.:* mal, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui fait du tort, etc., *f.* **-ful,** *adj.:* injuste; (*injurious*) nuisible, préjudiciable. **-fully,** *adv.:* à tort; injustement. **-fulness,** *n.:* injustice; fausseté, erreur, *f.* **-headed,** *adj.:* qui a mauvaise tête. **-headedness,** *n.:* extravagance; mauvaise tête, *f.;* travers d'esprit, *m.* **-ly,** *adv.:* injustement; avec injustice; mal, à tort. †**-ness,** *n.:* mal, vice, *m.;* (*erroneous views*) fausseté, inexactitude, *f.*

wroth *rȧth, adj.:* en colère, irrité, courroucé.

wrought *rȧt, adj.:* travaillé, façonné; (*of textile fabrics*) ouvré.

wry, *adj.:* de travers; tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, faux. **-face,** *n.:* grimace, *f.* **-neck,** *n.:* torticolis; (*orni.*) torcol, *m.* **-necked,** *adj.:* qui a le cou de travers. **-ness,** *n.:* torsion, *f.;* état de torsion, *m.;* obliquité, *f.*

X

x *ĕx, n.:* x, *m.*

xanth- *zănth* (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-ine,** *n.:* xanthine, *f.* **-ophyll,** *n.:* xantophylle, *f.,* etc.

xebec, *n.:* (*nav.*) chebec, *m.*

xerophagy *z-, n.:* xérophagie, *f.*

xerophthalmy *z-, n.:* xérophtalmie, *f.*

xiph-ias *z-, n.:* (*astron., ichth.*) xiphias, *m.* **-oid,** *adj.:* (*anat.*) xiphoïde.

xyst *z-, n.:* xyste, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* (*surg.*) rugine, *f.*

Y

y *wȳ, n.:* y, *m.*

yacht *yŏt, n.:* yacht, *m.* **-club,** *n.:* club des yachts, *m.* **-race, -racing,** *n.:* course de yachts, *f.,* courses, *f. pl.* **-ing,** *n.:* promenade en yacht, *f.*

yam, *n.:* (*bot.*) igname, *f.*

yankee, *n.:* yankee, Américain, *m.*

yapon, *n.:* houx maté, *m.*

yard, *n.:* cour; (*of a prison*) cour, *f.,* préau; (*work-yard*) chantier, *m.;* (*nav.*) vergue, *f.;* (*measure*) yard (mètre 0.912), *m.* **-arm,** *n.:* taquet, bout de vergue, *m.* **-stick,** *n.:* mesure d'un yard, *f.*

yarn, *n.:* fil, *m.;* laine filée, *f.;* (*of a rope*)

fil, cordon; (*nav.*) fil de caret; (*long story*) conte à dormir debout, *m.*

yătaghan, *n.:* yatagan, *m.*

1.**yàw,** *n.:* (*nav.*) embardée, *f.* 2.**yaw,** *intr.:* (*nav.*) embarder, donner des embardées.

yàwl, *n.:* yole, *f.*

1.**yâwn,** *intr.:* bâiller; (*open wide*) s'ouvrir tout grand. 2.**yawn,** *n.:* bâillement, *m.;* ouverture, *f.* **-er,** *n.:* bâilleur, *m.,* bâilleuse, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui bâille, endormi, assoupi; (*fig.*) béant, ouvert, entr'ouvert. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* bâillement, *m.*

yàws, *n.:* (*med.*) pian de Guinée, *m.*

†**yclĕped,** *adj.:* appelé.

yē, *pron. pl.:* vous.

1.**yeā** or *yē, adv.:* oui; vraiment; en vérité; oui-da. 2.**yea,** *n.:* vote affirmatif, *m.*

†**yēan,** *intr.:* agneler, mettre bas. **-ling,** *n.:* agneau, *m.*

yēar, *n.:* année, *f.;* an; (*age*) âge, *m.: one — with another,* une année dans l'autre; bon an mal an; *be ten —s old,* avoir dix ans; *by the —,* par an; à l'année; *so much a —,* tant par an; *be in —s,* être âgé; *in the — of our Lord,* l'an du Seigneur; *half-—,* semestre, *m.* **-book,** *n.:* recueil annuel de jurisprudence, *m.* 1.**-ling,** *n.:* animal âgé d'un an, *m.* 2.**-ling,** *adj.:* qui n'a qu'un an, âgé d'un an. 1.**-ly,** *adj.:* annuel, d'un an. 2.**-ly,** *adv.:* annuellement, tous les ans.

yēarn, *intr.:* être ému, s'émouvoir: — *after,* s'émouvoir pour; soupirer après, avoir envie, désirer ardemment. **-ing,** *n.:* élan de tendresse; élan de l'âme, *m.;* entrailles, *f. pl.;* émotion; envie, *f.,* désir ardent, *m.*

yēast, *n.:* levure, *f.;* levain, ferment, *m.* **-y,** *adj.:* écumeux, couvert d'écume.

1.**yĕll,** *intr.:* hurler, pousser des hurlements. 2.**yell,** *n.:* hurlement, cri, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* hurlements, *m. pl.*

1.**yĕllow,** *adj.:* jaune. 2.**yellow,** *n.:* jaune, *m.: become —,* devenir jaune; jaunir; *make —,* jaunir. 3.**yellow,** *tr.:* jaunir. **-blossomed,** *adj.:* à fleurs jaunes. **-hammer,** *n.:* (*orni.*) bruant, *m.* **-ing,** *n.:* jaunissage, *m.* **-ish,** *adj.:* jaunâtre. **-ishness,** *n.:* couleur jaunâtre, *f.* **-ness,** *n.:* couleur jaune, *f.* **-s,** *n.:* hépatite, jaunisse, *f.* **-wash,** *n.:* (*med.*) eau phagédénique, *f.* **-wort,** *n.:* (*bot.*) chlore, *f.*

yĕlp, *intr.:* glapir. **-ing,** *n.:* glapissement, *m.*

yeōman, *n.:* yeoman; gros fermier; (*nav.*) magasinier, *m.: — of the guard,* garde à pied, *m.* **-ly,** *adj.:* de yeoman; **-ry,** *n.:* yeomanry, corps des yeomans, *m.*

1.**yĕrk,** *intr.:* lancer avec force. 2.**yerk,** *n.:* secousse, *f.*

yĕs, *adv.:* oui; (*in reply to a negative remark*) si, si fait: *you have not done it; —, I have,* vous ne l'avez pas fait; si, je l'ai fait; si fait.

yĕster-day, *n.:* hier: — *evening,* hier soir, hier au soir; *the day before —,* avant-hier. **-night,** *n.:* cette nuit, la nuit dernière, *f.*

1.**yĕt,** *adv.:* encore; déjà: *is he arrived —?* est-il déjà arrivé? 2.**yet,** *conj.:* pourtant, cependant, toute-fois.

yēw, *n.:* (*bot.*) if, *m.*

1.**yîeld,** *tr.:* produire, donner; rapporter; (*exhibit*) montrer, offrir; (*grant*) accorder, rendre; (*resign*) rendre, livrer; (*surrender*) livrer, céder, abandonner; *intr.:* se rendre; céder; fléchir: — *up,* rendre, livrer; — *to,* se rendre à, céder à; (*comply with*) accéder à, se rendre à; (*of inferiors*) se soumettre à. 2.**yield,** *n.:* produit, rapport, *m.* **-er,** *n.:* personne qui cède, qui se soumet, *f.* 1.**-ing,** *adj.:* qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple. 2.**-ing,** *n.:* action de céder, de fléchir, de se soumettre, reddition, *f.;* abandon; abandonnement, *m.* **-ingly,** *adv.:* facilement. **-ingness,** *n.:* caractère accommodant, *m.;* complaisance, *f.*

1.**yōke,** *n.:* joug; attelage (de deux), *m.;* (*pair*) paire, *f.,* couple, *m.;* (*nav.*) barre de gouvernail; (*for carrying pails*) gorge, *f.;* (*fig.*) joug, *m.* 2.**yoke,** *tr.:* mettre au joug; atteler au joug; atteler; (*enslave*) réduire à l'esclavage; (*confine*) enchaîner, lier: — *with,* accoupler avec. **-elm,** *n.:* (*bot.*) orme, *m.* **-fellow, -mate,** *n.:* compagnon, camarade, *m.*

yōlk, *n.:* jaune d'œuf; (*of sheep*) suint, *m.*

1.**yŏn-der,** *adv.:* dans le lointain; là, là-bas; là-haut. 2.**-der,** *adj.:* à quelque distance; lointain, éloigné, qui est là-bas.

yōre, *adv.:* longtemps: *of —,* autrefois, jadis.

yŏu, *pron.:* vous; tu; te, toi.

yòun-g, *adj.:* jeune; (*inexperienced*) novice; neuf, inexpérimenté: — *lady (girl),* jeune personne, *f.;* — *man,* jeune homme, *m.; young men (fellows, people),* jeunes gens, *m. pl.;* — *ones,* (*of animals*) petits, *m. pl.,* petites, *f. pl.* 2.**young,** *n. pl.:* jeunes gens, *m. pl.;* jeunesse, *f.;* petits, *m. pl.* **-ger,** *adj.:* plus jeune; cadet. **-gest,** *adj.:* le plus jeune. **-gish,** *adj.:* un peu jeune. **-gling,** *n.:* jeune animal, *m.* †**-gly,** *adv.:* dans la jeunesse; à un âge tendre. **-gster, -ker,** *n.:* jeune homme; gamin; novice, *m.*

yŏur, *adj.:* votre, *m., f. sing.;* vos, *pl. m., f.;* ton, *m. sing.,* ta, *f. sing.;* tes, *pl. m., f.* **-s,** *pron.:* le vôtre, *m. sing.,* la vôtre, *f. sing.;* les vôtres, *pl. m., f.;* à

vous; le tien, *m. sing.*, la tienne, *f. sing.*; les tiens, *m. pl.*, les tiennes, *f. pl.*; à toi. **-sĕlf**, *pron.:* vous-même; toi-même; te, toi, vous. **-sĕlvęs**, *pron.:* vous-mêmes.

yȯuth, *n.:* jeunesse, *f.*; (*young person*) jeune homme, adolescent, *m.*, adolescente, jeune fille, *f.* **-fụl**, *adj.:* jeune; de jeunesse; de la jeunesse; (*fresh*) neuf, nouveau. **-fụlly**, *adv.:* en jeune homme, en jeune fille. **-fụlness**, *n.:* jeunesse, *f.*

yûle, *n.:* fête de Noël, *f.* **-log**, *n.:* bûche de Noël, *f.*

Z

z *zî*, *n.:* z, *m.*

zăbaism = *sabianism.*

zăcchọ, *n.:* socle, *m.*

zămbọ, -ba, *n.:* zambo, *m.*, -ba, *f.*; griffe, *m.*, *f.*; (*jest.*) moricaud, *m.*, *f.*

zāny, *n.:* zani, bouffon, *m.*

zapotilla = *sapodilla.*

zēal, *n.:* zèle, *m.* **-less**, *adj.:* sans zèle.

zĕal-ot, *n.:* partisan aveugle; fanatique, *m.* **-otry**, *n.:* zèle aveugle; fanatisme, *m.* **-ous**, *adj.:* zélé; ardent. **-ously**, *adv.:* avec zèle; ardemment. **-ousness**, *n.:* zèle, *m.*

zēbra, *n.:* (*mam.*) zèbre, *m.* **-striped**, *adj.:* zébré.

zēbụ, *n.:* (*mam.*) zébu, *m.*

zĕdoary, *n.:* (*bot.*) zédoaire, *f.*

zenâna, *n.:* appartement des femmes dans les familles mahométanes; harem; sérail, *m.*

Zĕndavĕsta, *n.:* Zend-Avesta, *m.*

zenith, *n.:* zénith; (*fig.*) point culminant, comble, sommet, *m.*

zĕphyr, *n.:* zéphire, zéphyr; (*myth.*) Zéphire, *m.*

zērọ, *n.:* zéro; rien, *m.*

1.**zĕst**, *n.:* zeste; (*relish*) goût, *m.*, saveur; (*juice of orange-peel*) essence, *f.*; (*fig.*) piquant, *m.* 2.**zest**, *tr.:* zester, enlever le zeste; (*give a relish to*) relever le goût de, donner du goût à.

zetĕtic, *adj.:* zététique.

zeŭgma, *n.:* (*gram.*) zeugme, *m.*

1.**zigzag**, *adj.:* en zigzag. 2.**zigzag**, *n.:* zigzag, *m.* 3.**zigzag**, *tr.:* former en zigzags; *intr.:* zigzaguer, aller en zigzag. **-gịng**, *n.:* direction en zigzag, *f.*

zinc, *n.:* zinc, *m.* **-ky**, *adj.:* de zinc. **-ŏgraphy**, *n.:* zincographie, *f.*

zīr-con, *n.:* (*min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.* **-cōnium**, *n.:* (*chem.*) zirconium, *m.*

zō-diac, *n.:* zodiaque, *m.* **-dīacal**, *adj.:* zodiacal.

zōne, *n.:* (*geog.*) zone; (*girdle*) ceinture; (*circumference*) circonférence, *f.* **-d**, *adj.:* à ceinture; (*nat. hist.*) zoné.

zoŏ- (in words much like corresponding French words, as): **-geny**, *n.:* zoogénie, *f.* **-grapher**, *n.:* zoographe, *m.* **-grăphic(al)**, *adj.:* zoographique. **-graphy**, *n.:* zoographie, *f.* **-latry**, *n.:* zoolâtrie, *f.* **-lite** *zō'-*, *n.:* zoolithe, *m.* **-lŏgic(al)**, *adj.:* zoologique. **-lŏgically**, *adv.:* d'après les principes de la zoologie. **-lọgist**, *n.:* zoologiste, zoologue, *m.* **-lọgy**, *n.:* zoologie, *f.* **-phyte** *zōo-*, *n.:* zoophyte, *m.* **-tŏmic(al)**, *adj.:* zootomique. **-tọmist**, *n.:* zootomiste, *m.* **-tọmy**, *n.:* zootomie, *f.*

zŏril, *n.:* zorille, *m.*

Zọrọăstrian, *adj.*, *n.:* zoroastrien.

zọụâve, *n.:* zouave, *m.*

zọụnds, *interj.:* fichtre! diable! saprelotte! sapristi! morbleu!

Zụlụ, *n.:* Zoulou, *m.*, *f.*

zygō-na, *n.:* (*anat.*) zygoma, *m.*; arcade zygomatique, *f.* **-mătic**, *adj.:* (*anat.*) zygomatique.

zym-ọlŏgical, *adj.:* zymologique. **-ŏlọgy**, *n.:* zymologie, *f.* **-ōsis**, *n.:* maladie zymotique. **-ŏtic**, *adj.:* zymotique.

PERSONAL NAMES

A

Âaron, Aaron, *m.*
Ābel, Abel, *m.*
Ābraham, Abraham, *m.*
Ābsalom, Absalon, *m.*
Acăstus, Acaste, *m.*
Achātęs, Achate, *m.*
Achĭllęs, Achille, *m.*
Actæon *-tē'-*, Actéon, *m.*
Āda, Ada, *f.*
Ădam, Adam, *m.*
Ădelaïde, Adélaïde, *m.*
Adŏlphus, Adolphe, *m.*
Adrăstus, Adraste, *m.*
Ādrian, Adrien, *m.*
Æacus *ē'-*, Éaque, *m.*
Ægęus *e-*, Égée, *m.*
Ægĭsthus *ę-*, Égisthe, *m.*
Ænēas *ę-*, Énée, *m.*
Æolus *ē'-*, Éole, *m.*
Æschylus *ĕ's-*, Eschyle, *m.*
Æsculāpius, Esculape, *m.*
Æsop *ē'-*, Ésope, *m.*
Ăgatha, Agathe, *f.*
Ăgesilāus, Agésilas, *m.*
Aglāia, Aglaé, *f.*
Ăgnęs, Agnès, *f.*
Agrĭcola, Agricola, *m.*
Agrippīna, Agrippine, *f.*
Āhab, Achab, *m.*
Ălbert, Albert, *m.*
Alcæus *-ē-*, Alcée, *m.*
Alcĕste, Alceste, *f.*
Alcibĭadęs, Alcibiade, *m.*
Alcīdęs, Alcide, *m.*
Alcmēna, Alcmène, *f.*
Alĕcto, Alecton, *f.*
Alexăndęr, Alexandre, *m.*
Alĕxis, Alexis, *m.*
Ălfred, Alfred, *m.*
Ălice, Alice, *f.*
Ăllen, Alain, *m.*
Alphēus, Alphée, *m.*
Alphŏnso, Alphonse, *m.*
Amalthēa, Amalthée, *f.*
Ămbrose, Ambroise, *m.*
Amēlia, Amélie, *f.*
Āmos, Amos, *m.*
Amphĭtryon, Amphitryon, *m.*
Āmy, Aimée, *f.*
Anăcreon, Anacréon, *m.*
Anaxăgoras, Anaxagore, *m.*
Anchīsęs, Anchise, *m.*
Ă'ndrēw, André, *m.*
Andrŏmache, Andromaque, *f.*
Andrŏmeda, Andromède, *f.*
Andrŏnicus, Andronicus, *m.*
Ăngelus, Ange, *m.*
Ănna, Ănne, Anne, *f.*
Ănnan, Hannon, *m.*
Ansĕlmo, Anselme, *m.*
Ăntæus *-tē-*, Antée, *m.*
Ănthony, Antoine, *m.*
Antĭgonę, Antigone, *f.*
Antĭgonus, Antigone, *m.*
Antĭsthenęs, Antisthène, *m.*
Antöinette, Antoinette, *f.*
Antōnia, Antonia, *f.*
Antonīna, Antonine, *f.*
Antonīnus, Antonin, *m.*
Apĕllęs, Apelle, *m.*
Apŏllo, Apollon, *m.*
Ăppian, Appien, *m.*
Apulēius, Apulée, *m.*
Arabĕlla, Arabelle, *f.*
Ârchibald, Archambaud, *m.*
Archĭlocus, Archiloque, *m.*
Archĭmēdęs, Archimède, *m.*
Arethūsa, Aréthuse, *f.*
Ârgus, Argus, *m.*
Ariădnę, Ariane, *f.*
Arioʊĭstus, Arioviste, *m.*
Aristīdęs, Aristide, *m.*
Aristŏphanęs, Aristophane, *m.*
Aristŏ-telęs, -tle, Aristote, *m.*
Ârnold, Arnaud, *m.*
Ărsacęs, Arsace, *m.*
Arsēnius, Arsène, *m.*
Artaxĕrxęs, Artaxerce, *m.*
Artemĭsia, Artémise, *f.*
Ârthur, Arthur, Artus, *m.*
Asmodēus, Asmodée, *m.*
Aspāsia, Aspasie, *f.*
Astræa *-trē-*, Astrée, *f.*
Astўagęs, Astyage, *m.*
Atalănta, Atalante, *f.*
Athanāsius, Athanase, *m.*
Ātreus, Atrée, *m.*
Ăttila, Attila, *m.*
Augęas *ȧg-*, Augias, *m.*
Augŭstin *ȧg-*, Augustin, *m.*
Augŭstus *ȧg-*, Auguste, *m.*
Aurēlia *ȧr-*, Aurélie, *f.*
Aurēlian *ȧr-*, Aurélien, *m.*
Aurēlius *ȧr-*, Aurélius, *m.*; *Marcus* —, Marc Aurèle, *m.*
Aurōra *ȧr-*, Aurore, *f.*
Austin *ȧs-*, Augustin, *m.*

B

Bāal, Baal, *m.*
Bălĭol, Baliol, Bailleul, *m.*
Balthāsar, Balthazar, *m.*
Băptĭst, Baptiste, *m.*
Bârbara, Barbe, *f.*
Bârbarŏ'ssa, Barberousse, *m.*
Bârnaby, Barnabé, *m.*
Barthŏ'lomēw, Barthélemy, *m.*
Bāsĭl, Basile, *m.*
Bēatrix, Béatrice, *f.*
Beĕlzebub, Béelzébuth, *m.*
Belisārĭus, Bélisaire, *m.*
Bellōna, Bellone, *f.*
Belshăzzar, Balthazar, *m.*
Bĕnedĭct, Benoît, *m.*
Benedĭcta, Benoîte, Bénédicte, *f.*
Bĕnjamin, Benjamin, *m.*
Bērnard, Bernard, *m.*
Bērtha, Berthe, *f.*
Bērtram, Bertrand, *m.*
Blănch, Blanche, *f.*
Bōreas, Borée, *m.*
Brĭdget, Brigitte, *f.*

C

Cæsar *sē-*, César, *m.*
Cāin, Caïn, *m.*
Callĭope, Calliope, *f.*
Callĭsthenes, Callisthène, *m.*
Calўpso, Calypso, *f.*
Cambўses, Cambyse, *m.*
Camĭlla, Camille, *f.*
Camĭllus, Camille, *m.*
Canūte, Canut, *m.*
Căroline, Caroline, *f.*
Cassăndra, Cassandre, *f.*
Cāssius, Cassius, *m.*
Cătharine, Catherine, *f.*
Catilīne, Catilina, *m.*
Cāto, Caton, *m.*
Catŭllus, Catulle, *m.*
Cecĭlia, Cécile, *f.*
Cĕlsus, Celse, *m.*
Cĕrberus, Cerbère, *m.*
Cēres, Cérès, *f.*
Charlemāgne, Charlemagne, *m.*
Chârles, Charles, *m.*
Charlŏtte, Charlotte, *f.*
Chrĭst, Christ, *m.*
Chrĭstian, Chrétien, *m.*
Chrĭstîna, Christine, *f.*
Chrĭstopher, Cristophe.
Cĭcero, Cicéron, *m.*
Cincinnātus, Cincinnatus, *m.*
Cĭrce, Circé, *f.*
Clăra, Clara, Claire, *f.*
Clarĭssa, Clarisse, *f.*
Clàudia, Claude, *f.*
Clàudian, Claudien, *m.*
Clàudius, Claude, *m.*
Clĕment, Clément, *m.*
Clementîna, Clémentine, *f.*
Cleopātra, Cléopâtre, *f.*
Clotĭlda, Clotilde, *f.*
Clytemnĕstra, Clytemnestre, *f.*
Colŭmbus, Colomb, *m.*
Cŏmmodus, Commode, *m.*
Cŏnstantine, Constantin.
Coriolānus, Coriolan, *m.*
Cornēlia, Cornélie, *f.*
Cornēlius, Cornélius, *m.*
Crĭspin, Crépin, *m.*
Crœsus *crē'-*, Crésus, *m.*
Cūpid, Cupidon, *m.*
Curiātii, Curiaces, *m.*
Cўbela, **Cўbele**, Cybèle, *f.*
Cўrus, Cyrus, *m.*

D

Dœdalus *dĕ'-*, Dédale, *m.*
Dămocles, Damoclès, *m.*
Darĭus, Darius, *m.*: — *Codomanus*, Darius Codoman.
Dāvid, David, *m.*
Debōrah, Débora, *f.*
Dēlia, Délie, *f.*
Demŏcritus, Démocrite, *m.*
Demŏsthenes, Démosthène, *m.*
Dĕnnis, Denis, *m.*
Diāna *or* **-ăna**, Diane, *f.*
Dīdo, Didon, *f.*
Dioclētian, Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodōrus, Diodore, *m.*: — *Siculus*, Diodore de Sicile.
Diŏgenes, Diogène, *m.*: — *Laertius*, Diogène Laërce.
Diomēdes, Diomède, *m.*
Dionўsius, Denys, *m.*
Domĭtian, Domitien, *m.*
Donātus, Donat, *m.*
Dŏrothy, Dorothée, *f.*
Drāco, Dracon, *m.*
Drusĭlla, Drusille, *f.*

E

Ĕdmund, Edmond, *m.*
Ĕdward, Édouard, *m.*
Egēriă, Égérie, *f.*
Ĕ'linôr, Éléonore, *f.*
Elīa, Élie, *m.*
Elīas, Élie, *m.*
Elīza, Élise, *f.*
Elĭzabeth, Élisabeth, *f.*
Eloïsa *-î-*, Héloïse, *f.*
Emĭlius, Émile, *m.*
Ĕmily, Émilie, *f.*
Emmănuel, Emmanuel, *m.*
Epicūrus, Épicure, *m.*
Erăsmus, Érasme, *m.*
Erāto, Érato, *f.*
Ĕrebus, Érèbe, *m.*
Ĕsther, Esther, *f.*
Eūclid, Euclide, *m.*
Eugēnia, Eugénie, *f.*
Eurĭpides, Euripide, *m.*

Eu̯rōpa, Europe, *f.*
Eu̯rȳdice̯, Eurydice, *f.*
Eu̯sēbius, Eusèbe, *m.*
Eūsta̤ce, Eustache, *m.*
Eu̯trōpius, Eutrope, *m.*
Evănge-line *or* **-line** =.
Ēve, Ève, *f.*
Ezēkiel, Ézéchiel, *m.*
Ĕzra, Esdras, *m.*

F

Fābian, Fabien, *m.*
Fēlix, Félix, *m.*
Fērdinand, Ferdinand, *m.*
Flāvian, Flavien, *m.*
Flōra, Flore, *f.*
Fortūna, Fortune, *f.*
Frănce̯s, Françoise, *f.*
Frănc̣is, François, *m.*
Frĕderick, Frédéric, *m.*
Fŭlvia, Fulvie, *f.*

G

Gȧlatēa, Galatée, *f.*
Galilē̤o, Galilée, *m.*
Ganymēde, Ganymède, *m.*
Ge̤ĕffre̤y, Geoffroy, *m.*
Ge̤ĕnseric, Genséric, *m.*
Ge̤ôr̤ge, George, *m.*
Ge̤eor̤gîna **ge̤ôr-,** Georgine, *f.*
Gĕrtrṳde, Gertrude, *f.*
Gĭdeon, Gédeon, *m.*
Ge̤ile̤s, Gilles, *m.*
Gôrdian, Gordien, *m.*
Grăcc*h*i, Gracques, *m.*
Grāt̤ian, Gratien, *m.*
Grĕge̤ry, Grégoire, *m.*
Gustāvus, Gustave, *m.*

H

Hāgar, Agar, *f.*
Hăm, Cham, *m.*
Hănna*h*, Anna, *f.*
Hănnibal, Annibal, *m.*
Hănnō, Hannon, *m.*
Hărriet, Henriette, *f.*
Hēbe̤, Hébé, *f.*
Hĕcat̤e, Hécate, *f.*
Hĕcṳba, Hécube, *f.*
Hĕlen, Hélène, *f.*
Heliodōrus, Héliodore, *m.*
Heliogăbalus, Héliogabale, *m.*
Heloïsa, Héloïse, *f.*
Henriĕtta, Henriette, *f.*
Hĕnry, Henri, *m.*
Hēre̤ule̤s, Hercule, *m.*
Hermīone̤, Hermione, *f.*
Hĕrod, Hérode, *m.*
Herōdian, Hérodien, *m.*
Herōdotus, Hérodote, *m.*
Hēsiod, Hésiode, *m.*
Hezeḳīa*h*, Ezéchias, *m.*
Hi̤awâtha, =, *m.*
Hĭlary, Hilaire, *m.*
Hippŏcrate̤s, Hippocrate, *m.*
Hippŏlytus, Hippolyte, *m.*
Hippŏmene̤s, Hippomène, *m.*
Hŏmer, Homère, *m.*
Hŏrace, Horace, *m.*
Horāt̤ii, Horaces, *m.*
Horāt̤io, Horace, *m.*
Hortĕnsia, Hortense, *f.*
Hoṣēa, Osée, *m.*
Hy̆acĭnthus, Hyacinthe.
Hypērion, Hypérion, *m.*
Hyrcânus, Hyrcan, *m.*
Hystăspe̤s, Hystaspe, *m.*

I

Ĭcarus, Icare, *m.*
Ignāt̤ius, Ignace, *m.*
Iphigēnia, Iphigénie, *f.*
Irēne̤, Irène, *f.*
Ĭṣaac, Isaac, *m.*
Iṣabĕlla, Isabelle, *f.*
Īsā'ia*h*, Isaïe, *m.*
Ĭshmael, Ismaël, *m.*
Īsis, Isis, *f.*
Ĭṣrael, Israël, *m.*
Ĭxion, Ixion, *m.*

J

Jācob, Jacob, *m.*
Jāme̤ṣ, Jacques, *m.*
Jāne, Jeanne, *f.*
Jānus, Janus, *m.*
Jăsper, Gaspard, *m.*
Jehŏshaphat, Josaphat, *m.*
Jehōva*h*, Jéhovah, *m.*
Jĕnny, Jeannette, Jenny.
Jĕphthah, Jephté, *m.*
Jeremīa*h*, Jérémie (le prophète), *m.*
Jĕremy, Jérémie, *m.*
Jerōme, Jérome, *m.*
Jēṣus, Jésus, *m.*: — *Christ,* Jésus-Christ.
Jō*a*n, Jeanne, *f.*
Jōb, Job, *m.*
Jō*h*n, Jean, *m.*
Jōna*h*, Jonas, *m.*
Jōṣeph, Joseph, *m.*
Jo̤sēphus, Josèphe, *m.*
Jŏshṳa, Josué, *m.*
Josīa*h*, Josias, *m.*
Jōve, Jupiter, *m.*
Jūda*h*, Juda, *m.*
Jūdas, Jude; Judas, *m.*: — *Iscariot,* Judas Iscariote, *m.*
Jūlia, Julie, *f.*
Jūlian, Julien, *m.*
Juliăna, Julienne, *f.*
Jūliet, Juliette, *f.*
Jūlius, Jules, *m.*
Jūno, Junon, *f.*
Jūpiter, Jupiter, *m.*
Justĭnian, Justinien, *m.*
Jŭstus, Juste, *m.*
Jūve-nal, -nālis, Juvénal, *m.*

K

Katharîna, Catherine, *f.*

L

Laërtẹs, Laërte, *m.*
Latōna, Latone, *f.*
Lăncelot, Lancelot, *m.*
Laura, Laure, *f.*
Laurence, Laurent, *m.*
Lavĭnia, Lavinie, *f.*
Lăzarus, Lazare, *m.*
Leăndẹr, Léandre, *m.*
Lēo, Léon, *m.*
Lēon, Léon, *m.*
Lēopọld, Léopold, *m.*
Lĕpidus, Lépide, *m.*
Lēwis, Louis, *m.*
Linnæus *-nē-,* Linné, Linnée, *m.*
Lĭvia, Livie, *f.*
Lĭvy, Tite-Live, *m.*
Lothārio, Lothaire, *m.*
Lọuîṣa, Louise, *f.*
Lūcan, Lucain, *m.*
Lūcian, Lucien, *m.*
Lūcifer, Lucifer, *m.*
Lucrētia, Lucrèce, *f.*
Lucrētius, Lucrèce, *m.*
Lūcy, Lucie, *f.*
Lūke, Luc, *m.*
Lycŭrgus, Lycurgue, *m.*
Lydia, Lydie, *f.*
Lysăndẹr, Lysandre, *m.*
Lysĭppus, Lysippe, *m.*

M

Macārius, Macaire, *m.*
Măccabẹes, Machabées, *m.*
Maccabēus, Machabée, *m.*
Macrōbius, Macrobe, *m.*
Măgdalen, Madeleine, *f.*
Mahŏmet, Mahomet, *m.*
Mănfred, Manfroi, *m.*
Mârcus Aurēlius, Marc-Aurèle, *m.*
Mârgaret, Marguerite, *f.*
Marīa, Maria, Marie, *f.*
Mārius, Marius, *m.*
Mârk, Marc, *m.*
Mârs, Mars, *m.*
Mârtha, Marthe, *f.*
Māry, Marie, *f.*
Matĭlda, Mathilde, *f.*
Mă'tthēw, Matthieu, *m.*
Maud, Maudlin, Madelon, *f.*
Maurice, Maurice, *m.*
Maximiānus, Maximien, *m.*
Maximĭlian, Maximilien, *m.*
Mecœnas *-ē-,* Mécène, *m.*
Medēa, Médée, *f.*
Medūsa, Méduse, *f.*
Menelāus, Ménélas, *m.*
Mērcury, Mercure, *m.*
Messalîna, Messaline, *f.*
Methūselah, Mathusalem, *m.*
Mīcah, Michée, *m.*
Mīchael, Michel, *m.*: — *Angelo,* Michel-Ange.
Mīlẹs, =, *m.*
Mĭlọ, Milon, *m.*
Miltīadẹs, Miltiade, *m.*
Minĕrva, Minerve, *f.*
Mīnos, Minos, *m.*
Mithridātẹs, Mithridate, *m.*
Mọhăммed, Mohammed, *m.*
Môrpheus, Morphée, *m.*
Mŏrrice, Maurice, *m.*
Mōṣẹs, Moïse, *m.*

N

Năney, Annette, Nanette, *f.*
Napōleon, Napoléon, *m.*
Narcissus, Narcisse, *m.*
Năthan, Nathan, *m.*
Nebuchadnĕzzar, Nabuchodonosor, *m.*
Nĕmesis, Némésis, *f.*
Nĕptune, Neptune, *m.*
Nēro, Néron, *m.*
Nĭchọlas, Nicolas, *m.*
Nīọbẹ, Niobé, *f.*
Nōah, Noé, *m.*
Numērian, Numérien, *m.*

O

Obadīah, Abdias, *m.*
Ōcēanus, (*myth.*) Océan, *m.*
Octāvia, Octavie, *f.*
Octạviānus, Octavien, *m.*
Octāvius, Octave, *m.*
Œdipus *ĕd-,* Œdipe, *m.*
Ŏliver, Olivier, *m.*
Olĭvia, Olivie, *f.*
Orĕstẹs, Oreste, *m.*
Orlăndọ, Roland, *m.*
Ôrpheus, Orphée, *m.*
Osīris, Osiris; Sirius, *m.*
Othĕllọ, Othello, *m.*
Ōthọ, Othon, *m.*
Ŏvid, Ovide, *m.*

P

Pandōra, Pandore, *f.*
Paracĕlsus, Paracelse, *m.*
Parcæ *-ē,* Parques, *f. pl.*
Pătrick, Patrice, *m.*
Paul, Paul, *m.*
Pạulîna, Pauline, *f.*
Pĕgasus, Pégase, *m.*
Pelāgius, Pélage, *m.*
Pelēus, Pélée, *m.*
Penĕlopẹ, Pénélope, *f.*
Pĕntheus, Penthée, *m.*
Pĕpin, Pépin, *m.*
Periăndẹr, Périandre, *m.*

Pĕricleș, Périclès, *m.*
Pĕrseus, Persée, *m.*
Pĕrsius, Perse, *m.*
Pēter, Pierre, *m.*
Pētrarch, Pétrarque, *m.*
Phœdar *fē-*, Phèdre, *f.*
Phœdrus *fē-*, Phèdre, *m.*
Phārao*h*, Pharaon, m.
Phĭlip, Philippe, *m.*
Phœbe *fē-*, Phébé, *f.*
Phœbus *fē-*, Phébus, *m.*
Pĭndar, Pindare, *m.*
Pĭus, Pie, *m.*
Plā̆to, Platon, *m.*
Plā*u*tus, Plaute, *m.*
Plĭny, Pline, *m.*
Plūtarch, Plutarque, *m.*
Plūto, Pluton, *m.*
Polўbius, Polybe, *m.*
Polўmnia, Polymnie, *f.*
Polyphēmus, Polyphème, *m.*
Pomōna, Pomone, *f.*
Pŏmpey, Pompée, *m.*
Poppæa *-ēa* Poppée, *f.*
Pôrphyry, Porphyre, *m.*
Prĭam, Priam, *m.*
Prisĕ̆lla, Priscille, *f.*
Promētheus, Prométhée, *m.*
Propĕrtius, Properce, *m.*
Prosĕrpine, Proserpine, *f.*
Prōteus, Protée, *m.*
Psўch*e*, Psyché, *f.*
Ptŏlemy, Ptolémée, *m.*
Pўramus, Pyrame, *m.*
Pўrr*h*us, Pyrrhus, *m.*
Pythăgoras, Pythagore, *m.*

Q

Quintĭlian, Quintilien, *m.*
Quĭntus Cŭrtius, Quinte-Curce, *m.*
Quixōte, Quichotte, *m.*

R

Răl*p*h, Raoul, *m.*
Rēmus, Rémus, *m.*
Reû*b*en, Ruben, *m.*
R*h*ēa, Rhée, *f.*
Rĭchard, Richard, *m.*
Rŏbert, Robert, *m.*
Rŏderic(k), Rodrigue, *m.*
Rŏdolph, Rodolphe, *m.*
Rōland, Roland, *m.*
Rōmeo, Roméo, *m.*
Rŏmulus, Romulus, *m.*
Rōsamond, Rosemonde, *f.*

S

Sabīna, Sabine, *f.*
Săllust, Salluste, *m.*
Săm*p*son, Samson, *m.*
Sappho *săffo*, Sapho, *f.*
Sār*a*h, Sara, *f.*
Sardanapālus, Sardanapale, *m.*
Sātan, Satan, *m.*
Săturn, Saturne, *m.*
Sa*u*l, Saül, *m.*
Scĭpio, Scipion, *m.*
Sebăstian, Sébastien, *m.*
Sĕneca, Sénèque, *m.*
Sevērus, Sévère, *m.*
Sĕxtus, Sixte, *m.*: — *the Fifth,* Sixte-Quint.
Shĕm, Sem, *m.*
Sĭgismund, Sigismond, *m.*
Silvĕster, Silvestre; Sylvestre, *m.*
Sĭmeon, Siméon, *m.*
Sīmon, Simon, *m.*
Sŏcrates, Socrate, *m.*
Sŏlomon, Salomon, *m.*
Sophĭa, Sophie, *f.*
Sŏphocles, Sophocle, *m.*
Stănislaus, Stanislas, *m.*
Stēphen *Stēv'n,* Étienne, *m.*
Strābo, Strabon, *m.*
Suetōnius, Suétone, *m.*
Sulpĭtius, Sulpice, *m.*
Sūsan, *or* **Susănnah,** Susanne, *f.*

T

Tă̆citus, Tacite, *m.*
Tăntalus, Tantale, *m.*
Târquin, Tarquin, *m.*
Tăsso, le Tasse, *m.*
Terĕntius, Terence, *m.*
Terpsĭchore, Terpsichore, *f.*
Tertŭllian, Tertullien, *m.*
Thālēs, Thalès, *m.*
Thalīa, Thalie, *f.*
Themĭstocles, Thémistocle, *m.*
Thēobald, Thibaut, *m.*
Theŏcritus, Théocrite, *m.*
Theŏphilus, Théophile, *m.*
Theophrăstus, Théophraste, *m.*
Therēsa, Thérèse, *f.*
Thersītes, Thersite, *m.*
Thēseus, Thésée, *m.*
Th*o*mas, Thomas, *m.*
Thrasybūlus, Thrasybule, *m.*
Thucўdides, Thucydide, *m.*
Tibērius, Tibère, *m.*
Tibŭllus, Tibulle, *m.*
Tĭmothy, Timothée, *m.*
Tĭtian, le Titien, *m.*
Tītus, Titus, *m.*
Tobīas, Tobie, *m.*
Trājan, Trajan, *m.*
Tŭllia, Tullie, *f.*

U

Ūlў'sses, Ulysse, *m.*
Ūrā'nia, Uranie, *f.*
Ūrban, Urbain, *m.*
Ūrīah, Urie, *m.*
Ursūla, Ursule, *f.*

V

Vălentine, Valentin, *m.*, Valentine, *f.*
Valēria, Valérie, *f.*
Valērian, Valérien, *m.*
Valērius, Valère, *m.*
Vărro, Varron, *m.*
Vespāsian, Vespasien, *m.*
Victōria, Victoire, Victoria, *f.*
Vincent, Vincent, *m.*
Vĭrgĭl, Virgile, *m.*
Virgĭnia, Virginie, *f.*
Vŭlcan, Vulcain, *m.*

W

Wălter, Gautier, Walter, *m.*
Wilhelmîna, Wilhelmine, *f.*
Wĭlliam, Guillaume, *m.*

X

Xanthĭppe *z-*, Xanthippe, *f.*
Xanthippus *z-*, Xanthippe, *m.*
Xĕnophon *z-*, Xénophon, *m.*
Xĕrxes *z-*, Xerxès, *m.*

Z

Zacchēus, Zachée, *m.*
Zacharīah, Zacharie, *m.*
Zebadīah, Zébédée, *m.*
Zēno, Zénon, *m.*
Zenōbia, Zénobie, *f.*
Zĕphyrus, Zéphire, *m.*
Zoroăster, Zoroastre, *m.*

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

A

Abyssĭnia, Abyssinie, *f.*
Acādia, Acadie, *f.*
Achāia, Achaïe, *f.*
Âcre, Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, *m.*
Adrianōple, Andrinople, *f.*
Adriătic, Adriatique, *f.*
Ægēan Sēa, mer Égée, *f.*
Ægīna *ē-*, Égine, *f.*
Africa, Afrique, *f.*
Agincourt (= Fr.), Azincourt, *m.*
Ălba, Albe, *f.*
Albānia, Albanie, *f.*
Ălbion, Albion, *f.*
Alĕppo, Alep, *m.*
Alexăndria, Alexandrie, *f.*
Algēria, Algérie, *f.*
Algîerș, Alger, *m.*
Ălps, Alpes, *f. pl.*
Ălva, Albe, *f.*
Amazon, (*riv.*) Amazone, Maragnon, *m.*
Amĕrica, Amérique, *f.*
Andalūșia, Andalousie, *f.*
Ăndeș, Andes, *f. pl.*
Antilleș, Antilles, *f. pl.*
Ăntioch, Antioche, *f.*
Ăntwerp, Anvers, *m.*
Ăpennineș, Apennins, *m. pl.*
Aquitaine, Aquitaine, *f.*
Arābia, Arabie, *f.*
Arcādia, Arcadie, *f.*
Archāngel, Arkhangel, *m.*
Archipĕlago, Archipel, *m.*
Ărgolis, Argolide, *f.*
Āșia, Asie, *f.*
Assўria, Assyrie, *f.*
Ăthenș, Athènes, *f.*
Ătlas, Atlas, *m.*
Ăttica, Attique, *f.*
Augsbūrg *ä'ugs-*, Augsbourg, *m.*
Austrālia *às-*, Australie, *f.*
Austria *às-*, Autriche, *f.*
Azōreș, Açores, *f. pl.*

B

Băbylon, Babylone, *f.*
Bâden, Bade, *m.*
Băffin's Bāy, baie de Baffin, *f.*
Bagdad, Bagdad, *f.*
Bahāma Īslandș, îles Bahama, Lucayes, *f. pl.*
Baleăric Īslandș, îles Baléares, *f. pl.*
Bāltic Sēa, mer Baltique, *f.*
Bârbā'doeș, Barbade, *f.*
Bārbary, Barbarie, *f.*: — *States*, États Barbaresques, *m. pl.*
Barcelōna, Barcelonette (*Spain*), *f.*
Bâșel *or* **Bâle**, Bâle, *m., f.*
Bavāria, Bavière, *f.*
Bĕlgium, Belgique, *f.*
Bĕngal, le Bengale, *m.*
Bērlin, Berlin, *m.*
Bermūdaș, îles Bermudes, *f. pl.*
Bērn, Berne, *f.*
Bĭscay, Biscaye, *f.*
Bohēmia, Bohême, *f.*
Bolōgna *-lōn-ya*, Bologne, *f.*
Bŏmbay, Bombay, *m.*
Bŏșnia, Bosnie, *f.*
Bŏsphorus, Bosphore, *m.*
Bŏthnia, Botnie, *f.*
Brâbant, Brabant, *m.*
Brazĭl, Brésil, *m.*
Brĕmen, Brême, *f.*
Brîndisi, Brindes, Brindisi, *m.*
Brĭtain, Bretagne, *f.*
Brĭtish Channel, Manche, *f.*
Brĭtish Īsleș, îles Britanniques, *f. pl.*
Brittany, Bretagne (France), *f.*
Brŭssels, Bruxelles, *f.*
Bucharĕst, Boukharest, Bucharest, *m.*
Bulgāria, Bulgarie, *f.*
Bŭrgundy, Bourgogne, *f.*
Bŭrmah, Empire Birman, *m.*
Byzăntium, Byzance, *f.*

C

Cādiz, Cadix, *m.*
Caffrāria, Cafrerie, *f.*
Cāiro, le Caire, *m.*
Calābria, Calabre, *f.*
Calāis, Calais, *m.*
Calcŭtta, Calcutta, *f.*
Caledōnia, Calédonie, *f.*
Califôrnia, Californie, *f.*
Călvary, Calvaire, *m.*
Campānia, Campanie, *f.*
Campēachy, Campêche, *m.*

Cănada, Canada, *m.*
Canāry Īslands, Canā'rĭes, îles Canaries, *f. pl.*
Cāndia, Candie, *f.*
Cānnæ *-nē*, Cannes (des anciens), *f.*
Cappadōcia, Cappadoce, *f.*
Căpua, Capoue, *f.*
Căribbees, Antilles, *f. pl.*
Carpāthian Mountains, Monts Karpathes, *or* Krapacks, *m. pl.*
Cârthage, Carthage, *f.*
Cartagēna, Carthagène, *f.*
Cashmēre, Cachemire, *m.*
Căspian Sēa, mer Caspienne, *f.*
Castīle, Castille, *f.*
Catalōnia, Catalogne, *f.*
Cāucasus, Caucase, *m.*
Cēylon, Ceylan, *f.*
Chaldēa, Chaldée, *f.*
Champāgne (= *Fr.*), Champagne, *f.*
Chīna, Chine, *f.*
Circăssia, Circassie, *f.*
Cōchin-Chīna, Cochinchine, *f.*
Cŏlchis, Colchide, *f.*
Connĕcticut, Connecticut, *m.*
Constantinōple, Constantinople, *f.*
Cóok's Strait, Détroit de Cook, *m.*
Copenhāgen, Copenhague, *f.*
Cordōva, Cordoue, *f.*
Corēa, Corée, *f.*
Cŏrfu, Corfou (*isle*), *f.*, (*town*), *m.*
Cŏrinth, Corinthe, *f.*
Côrnwall, Cornouailles, *m.*
Côrsica, Corse, *f.*
Crācow, Cracovie, *f.*
Cremōna, Crémone, *f.*
Crimēa, Crimée, *f.*
Croātia, Croatie, *f.*
Cūma, Cumæ, Cumes, *f.*
Cỳprus, Chypre, *f.*

D

Dācia, Dacie, *f.*
Dalmātia, Dalmatie, *f.*
Damăscus, Damas, *m.*
Dănube, Danube, *m.*
Dârdanĕ'lles, Dardanelles, *f. pl.*
Dàuphiny, Dauphiné, *m.*
Dāvis Strait, détroit de Davis, *m.*
Dĕccan, Décan, Dekkan, *m.*
Dĕlphi, Delphes, *f.*
Dĕ'nmârk, Danemark, *m.*
Dōver, Douvres, *m.*: *Strait of* —, Pas-de-Calais, *m.*
Drĕsden, Dresde, *f.*

E

Ēbro, Èbre, *m.*
Ĕdinburgh *-bŭrō*, Édimbourg, *m.*
Ēgypt, Égypte, *f.*
Ĕlba, île d'Elbe, *f.*
Ĕlbe, (*riv.*) Elbe, *m.*
Elsinōre, Elseneur, *m.*
England *ĭng-*, Angleterre, *f.*
Ephesus, Éphèse, *f.*
Epīrus, Épire, *f.*
Estremadûra, Estramadure, *f.*
Ethiōpia, Éthiopie, *f.*
Etrûria, Étrurie, *f.*
Eūrope *-up*, Europe, *f.*
Eūxine, Pont-Euxin, *m.*

F

Fàlkland Īslands, îles Malouines, Falkland, *f. pl.*
Fāroe Īslands, îles Féroë, *f. pl.*
Finland, Finlande, *f.*
Flănders, Flandre, *f.*
Flŭshing, Flessingue, *m.*
Frànce, France, *f.*
Frănkfort, Francfort, *m.*: *— on the Main*, Francfort-sur-le-Mein.
Friburg, Fribourg, *m.*
Frĭendly Īslands, îles des Amis, *f. pl.*
Frîesland, Frise, *f.*

G

Gaēta, Gaète, *f.*
Galĭcia, Galicie (*Austria*); Galice (*Spain*), *f.*
Găllia, Gaule, *f.*
Găngēs, Gange, *m.*
Găscony, Gascogne, *f.*
Gàul, Gaule, *f.*
Genēva, Genève, *f.*
Gĕnoa, Gênes, *f.*
Gĕrman Ocean, mer d'Allemagne, mer du Nord, *f.*
Gĕrmany, Allemagne, *f.*
Ghĕnt, Gand, *m.*
Giant's Càuseway, Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
Gibràltar, Gibraltar, *m.*
Gōld Coast, côte d'Or (*Guinea*), *f.*
Gŏthland, Gothie, *f.*
Gŏttingen, Gottingue, *m.*
Granâda, Grenade, *f.*
Grēece, Grèce, *f.*
Grēenland, Grœnland, *m.*
Guĕlders, Gueldre, *f.*
Guĕrnesey, Guernesey, *f.*
Guiâna, Guyane, *f.*

H

Hāgue, la Haye, *f.*
Halicarnăssus, Halicarnasse, *f.*
Hămburg, Hambourg, *m.*

End, Pointe de
illes, *f.*
d, Laponie, *f.*
n, Liban, *m.*
d Īslands, îles
Vent, *f. pl.*
n, Livourne, *f.*
Leipsick, Leipzig,

Levant, *m.*
Leyde, *f.*
ibye, *f.*
Lisbonne, *f.*
Locride, *f.*
dy, Lombardie, *f.*
lŭ'ndŭn, Lon-
or *f.*
untries, Pays-
pl.
Lucques, *f.*
a, Lusace, *f.*
burg, Luxem-

Lyon, *m.*

M

Macédoine, Macédoine, *f.*
Madère, Madère, *f.*
Madrid, Madrid, *m.*
Magdebŭrg, Magde-

Maine (*Straits of*),
de Magellan, *m.*
Majorque, Majorque, *f.*
Malte, *f.*
Mantoue, Mantoue, *f.*
Marbre, mer de Mar-

Marseilles, Marseille, *f.*
Martinique, la Martini-

Maurice, île Maurice,
ance, *f.*
Mecque, *f.*
Mecklenbŭrg, Mecklem-

Méditerranean, Médi-

Mĕntz, Mayence, *f.*
Messîna, Messine, *f.*
Mĕxico, Mexique, *m.*; (*city*) Mexico, *m.*
Mīlan, Milan, *m.*
Minōrca, Minorque, *f.*
Modēna, Modène, *f.*
Moldāvia, Moldavie, *f.*
Molŭccas, Moluques, *f. pl.*
Morāvia, Moravie, *f.*
Morēa, Morée, *f.*
Morŏcco, Maroc, *m.*
Mŏscovy, Moscovie, *f.*
Mŏscow, Moscou, *m.*
Mōsul, Mossoul, *f.*
Mūnich, Munich, *m.*
Mycēnæ *-nē,* Mycènes, *f.*

N

Nănkin, Nankin, *m.*
Nāntes, Nantes, *f.*
Nāples, Naples, *f.*
Nepaul, Népal, Népaul, *m.*
Nētherlands, Pays-Bas, *m. pl.*
New foundland, Terre-Neuve, *f.*
New Zĕmbla, Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nīger, Niger, *m.*
Nile, Nil, *m.*
Nineveh, Ninive, *f.*
Nôrmandy, Normandie, *f.*
Nôrth Sea, mer du Nord, d'Allemagne, *f.*
Nôrway, Norvège, *f.*
Nōva Scŏtia, Nouvelle-Écosse, *f.*
Nōva Zĕmbla, Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nūbia, Nubie, *f.*
Numĭdia, Numidie, *f.*
Nū'rembērg, Nuremberg, *m.*

O

Oāsis, Oasis, *f.*
Ocean, Océan, *m.*

Oceânia, Océanie, *f.*
Ohīo, Ohio, *m.*
Oldenburg, Oldenbourg, *m.*
Olympus, Olympe, *m.*
Ŏregon, Orégon, *m.*
Orinŏco, Orénoque, *m.*
Ôrkneys, Orcades, *f. pl.*
Ôrleans or *-lēns,* Orléans, *m., f.* New —; Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*
Ostĕnd, Ostende, *m.*
Ŏttoman Empire, Empire Ottoman, *m.*

P

Pacĭfic, Océan Pacifique, *m.*
Pădua, Padoue, *f.*
Palătinate, Palatinat, *m.*
Palērmo, Palerme, *f.*
Pă'namâ, Panama, *m.*
Pannōnia, Pannonie, *f.*
Păpua, Papouasie, Nouvelle Guinée, *f.*
Păris, Paris, *m.*
Pârma, Parme, *f.*
Parnăssus, Parnasse, *m.*
Pausilippo, Pausilippe, *m.*
Pavīa, Pavie, *f.*
Pēkin, Pékin, *m.*
Peloponnēsus, Péloponèse, *m.*
Pennsylvānia, Pensylvanie, *f.*
Pērgamus, Pergame, *f.*
Pernambûco, Pernambouc, Fernambouc, *m.*
Pērsia, Perse, *f.*
Pērsian Gulf, Golfe Persique, *m.*
Perû, Pérou, *m.*
Pētersburg, Pétersbourg, *m.*
Pharsālia, Pharsale, *f.*
Philadĕlphia, Philadelphie, *f.*

[redacted]

Sagŭntu
Sāint H
Hélène, *f*
Salamă
f.

Sumâtra, Sumatra, *f.*
Sŭnda Īslands, les Iles de la Sonde, *f. pl.*
Supērior (Lake), le Lac Supérieur, *m.*
Sûrat, Surate, *f.*
Sûsa, Suse, *f.*
Swābia, see *Suabia.*
Swēden, la Suède, *f.*
Switzerland *z* = *s*, la Suisse, *f.*
Sȳracuse, Syracuse, *f.*
Sȳria, la Syrie, *f.*

T

Tāble Bāy, la Baie de la Table, *f.*
Tāble Mount *or* **Mountain,** le Mont de la Table, *m.*
Tāgus, le Tage, *m.*
Tahīti, Taïti, Tahiti, *m.*
Tanglēr(e), Tanger, *m.*
Tarăntō, Tarĕntum, Tarente, *f.*
Tarragōna, Tarragone, *f.*
Tartarus, le Tartare, *m.*
Tartary, la Tartarie, *f.*
Tasmānia, la Tasmanie, la Diéménie, *f.*
Taurida, Tauris, la Tauride, *f.*
Taurus, le Taurus, *m.*
Tĕmpe (Vale of), la vallée de Tempé, *f.*
Tĕrra *or* **Tierra del Fuego,** la Terre de Feu, *f.*
Tĕxas, le Texas, *m.*
Thāmes *tēmz,* Tamise, *f.*
Thēbes, Thèbes, *f.*
Thermŏpylæ *-lē,* les Thermopyles, *f. pl.*
Thessalŏnica, Thessalonique, *f.*
Thĕssaly, la Thessalie, *f.*
Thibĕt, le Thibet, le Tibet, *m.*
Thrā-ce, la Thrace, *f.*
Thŭrgau, Thurgōvia, la Thurgovie, *f.*
Thurĭngia, la Thuringe, *f.*
Tĭber, le Tibre, *m.*
Tibĕt, le Tibet, le Thibet, *m.*
Ticīno *c* = *ch,* le Tessin, *m.*
Tigris, le Tigre, *m.*
Timbŭctoo, Tombouctou, *m.*
Tobāgo, Tabago, *m.*
Tolēdo, Tolède, *f.*
Tortōna, Tortone, *f.*
Tortōsa, Tortose, *f.*
Tŏurāine, la Touraine, *f.*
Transcaucāsia, la Transcaucasie, *f.*
Transylvānia, la Transylvanie, *f.*
Trasimēnus, Trasimène, *m.*
Trĕbia, la Trébie, *f.*
Trĕbizond, Trébizonde, *f.*
Trĕnt, Trente, *f.*
Trēves, Trèves, *f.*
Trevīso, Trévise, *f.*
Trieȳs, Trèves, *f.*
Triĕst, Trieste, *m.*
Trinidăd, la Trinité, *f.*
Trōas, la Troade, *f.*
Tröy, Troie, *f.*
Turcomānia, la Turcomanie, *f.*
Tŭrkestan, le Turkestan, *m.*
Tŭrkey, la Turquie, *f.* — *in Europe,* la Turquie d'Europe; — *in Asia,* la Turquie d'Asie.
Turkomānia, Turcomanie, *f.*
Tŭrks' Īslands, les Iles Turques, *f. pl.*
Tŭscany, la Toscane, *f.*
Twēed, la Tweed, *f.*
Tȳne, la Tyne, *f.*
Tȳre, Tyr, *f.*
Tȳrol, le Tyrol, *m.*

U

Ūkrāine, l'Ukraine, *f.*
Ŭmbria, l'Ombrie, *f.*
United Kingdom, le Royaume-Uni, *m.*
Ūnī'ted Stātes, les États-Unis, *m. pl.*
Ūral, l'Oural, *m.* *The — Mountains,* les Monts Ourals, *m. pl.*
Urbīno, Urbin, *m.*
Uruguăy, l'Uruguay, *m.*
Ŭshant, Ouessant, *m.*
Ūtica, Utique, *f.*

V

Valĕncia, Valence, *f.*
Valĕtta, la Valette, *f.*
Van Diemen's Land, la Terre de Van Diemen, la Diéménie, *f.*
Vendée, *as in Fr.,* la Vendée, *f.*
Venētia, la Vénétie, *f.*
Vĕnice, Venise, *f.*
Vercĕlli *c* = *ch,* Verceil, *m.*
Vērd (Cape), le Cap Vert, *m.*
Vērd-Īslands (Cape), les Iles du Cap Vert, *f. pl.*
Vermĭlion Sē*a*, la Mer Vermeille, *f.*
Verōna, Vérone, *f.*
Vesŭvius, le Vésuve, *m.*
Vicĕnza, Vicence, *f.*
Viĕnna, Vienne, *f.*
Vīrgin Īslands, les Iles Vierges, *f. pl.*
Virgĭnia, la Virginie, *f.*
Vistŭla, la Vistule, *f.*
Vitērbo, Viterbe, *f.*
Vittōria, Vitoria, *f.*
Vŏlga, le Volga, *m.*
Volhȳnia, la Volhynie, *f.*
Vōsges, les Vosges, *f. pl.*

W

Wāleṣ, le Pays de Galles, (*Prince of* —, prince de Galles). *New South* —, la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*
Wallāch*ia* *wŏl-*, la Valachie, *f.*
Wārsa*w*, Varsovie, *f.*
Waterlòo, Waterloo, *m.*
Wêṣer, le Weser, *m.*
Wēstern Īslandṣ, *see* les Hébrides, *f. pl.*
Westphālia, la Westphalie, *f.*
Wilna, Vilna, *f.*
Wŏlga, see *Volga.*
Wu′rtemberg *u′* = Fr. *u*, le Wurtemberg, *m.*
Wu′rzburg *u′* = Fr. *u*, Wurzbourg, *m.*

X

Xănthus, le Xanthe, *m.*
Xêres *x* = rasped *h*, Xérès, *f.*

Y

Yucatân, le Yucatan, *m.*
Yĕmen, l'Yémen, *m.*

Z

Zănzibar, le Zanzibar, *m.*
Zēaland, Zēeland, la Zélande, *f. New* —, la Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Zīon, Sion, *f.*
Zŏllverein, le Zollverein, *m.*
Zu′ri*ch* *tsü-* (Germ. *ü*), Zurich, *m.*
Zuyder Zê*e* *zŏy-*, le Zuyderzêe, *m.*



Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.
Edinburgh & London

CATALOGUED

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI.

Call No. G 3795 - 35084

Author— Folgren & Barnes

Title— The French & English Word - Book

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return
S. H. Sarkar	15/4/65	15/4/65
Mrs D Miller	29-8-68	29-8-68